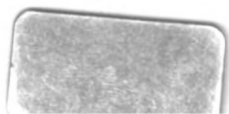




600019164R

204 1 90 / 4a (1)

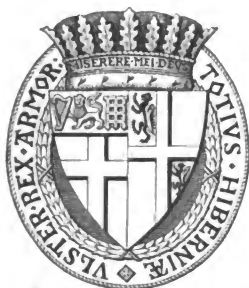


A
GENEALOGICAL AND HERALDIC
DICTIONARY
OF THE
LANDED GENTRY
OF
Great Britain and Ireland.

BY
SIR BERNARD BURKE,
ULSTER KING OF ARMS,
AUTHOR OF THE DICTIONARIES OF "THE PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE,"
"THE EXTINCT AND DORMANT PEERAGE," ETC. ETC.

IN TWO PARTS.—PART I.

Fourth



Edition.

LONDON:
HARRISON, PALL MALL.
Bookseller to The Queen.
1862.

2184 Ref. Can. Radcl.



ALTERATIONS SINCE PRINTING.

BALFOUR OF TOWNLY HALL. Lady Florence Balfour, *d.* 1 March, 1862.

CATLEY OF WYDALE. Edward-Stillingleet Cayley, Esq. of Wydale, M.P., *d.* 25 Feb. 1862.

COOKSON OF MELDON PARK. Mrs. William-Isaac Cookson, *d.* 16 Feb. 1862.

FAIRFAX OF GILLING CASTLE. Mary-Barbara, wife of Charles-Gregory Fairfax, Esq. and dau. of Michael Tasburgh, Esq. *d.* 20 Oct. 1861.

HAY OF HOPES. William Hay, Esq. of Hopes, *d.* 14 March, 1862.

JENNER OF WENVOE CASTLE. Hugh Jenner, Esq. *m.* 4 March, 1862, Charlotte-Anne, eldest dau. of Evans Williams, Esq. of Duffryn Ffrwd.

AN ESSAY ON THE POSITION OF THE BRITISH GENTRY.

* * *For the following appropriate Essay on the "Landed Gentry," I am indebted to my friend, the Rev. John Hamilton Gray, of Carntyne, Vicar of Bolsover, county of Derby.*

WE constantly hear it, with truth, asserted that among the families of the untitled gentry of Great Britain there are many more ancient than the majority of those which have been elevated to the peerage. But stronger language might, with equal truth, assert that the nobility of Great Britain is inadequately represented by the peerage; and that blood, not only most ancient, but most noble, flows in the veins of many who are not descended, either paternally or maternally, for many generations, from any ancestor that has borne a title. Within the last few centuries, the word nobility has been misapplied to signify exclusively those persons who have been raised to the peerage, and their immediate families. And the multitude of races of the ancient aristocracy which exist throughout England, without having ever been decorated with titles, together with the more remote cadets of the families of peers, have gradually lost the tradition of nobility, and, under the name of Commoners, have been confounded with those of recent origin, who, in later times, have risen to wealth.

This restriction of the epithet noble, according to an abuse of terms, to the members of the peerage mattered comparatively little to Englishmen, isolated, as they have for the most part been during later generations, from their continental neighbours. Because, in the various circles of English society, from the court down to the most provincial town, the claim to consideration of the ancient untitled gentry was acknowledged without question. And the constant marrying and giving in marriage between them and the peerage proved that, however erring the use of the terms Noble and Commoner might have become, the truth was recognized, in fact, although it was not expressed in words, viz., that the well-born English gentleman was in fact a nobleman. But in our intercourse with the nations of the continent this insular confusion of terms is fraught with great inconvenience; and it is much to be desired that both foreigners and Englishmen should take a true view of the case.

We are zealous in asserting that England is the first nation under the sun, that the English aristocracy stands pre-eminent above that of every other country, and that the English gentleman is the most perfect type of the civilized, educated, honourable, and manly character. The well-born, well-educated, and affluent Englishman is apt to indulge in a feeling of self-gratulation and conscious superiority when he compares his qualifications and advantages with those possessed by his continental neighbours; and he may almost be excused, if he is unable wholly to repress the pride which leads him internally to call on the Frenchman, Italian, or German to "stand back, for I am better than thou art." This feeling is modified, and its expression is repressed by a continued intercourse with the polished society of various nations. But we should be sorry to think that its existence was not fully justified by the high standing of the English gentleman among the men of rank, fortune, and education of every country in Europe.

But while the Englishman is disposed to arrogate to himself his full share of honour, and to demand a place higher than his neighbours are always willing to concede to him, it must, on the other hand, be admitted that he is generally strangely ignorant of the real station which he holds in respect to the society with which he is in the habit of mixing on the continent. And while he is too ready to claim for himself, individually and personally, an overweening share of social consideration, he is, at the same time, ignorant of the real position held by the class to which he belongs.

While, with a full purse and broad acres, the home-bred English squire is disposed to undervalue the high-sounding titles of the German Count, the French Vicomte, or the Italian Marchese, he is, at the same time, in ignorance of his own proper station, too ready to admit that, in point of birth and rank, they stand above him. Thus with "insular pride" and "insular blindness," he, at once, undervalues and overvalues those with whom he is brought into contact in continental circles; and not knowing his own right place, he is a puzzle to the nobility of the country where he happens to sojourn, who do not know what to make of the haughty pretensions of this man, who, after all, frankly proclaims himself to be a commoner, not a nobleman, and consequently to belong to what they call the "Bourgeoisie," the "Roture."

The fact is, that Englishmen, during the last few centuries, have been, from various causes, political, religious, and social, very much wrapped up in insular isolation, and have lost the place which was once assigned to them in the great European family. And the descendants of great and noble knights, who gained honour in French and German tournaments, and whose offshoots were received with open arms into the most exclusive of the orders of religious chivalry, have lost their footing among the aristocracy of the continent, and would, with ignorant conscientiousness, repudiate any claim to be reckoned as noble.

Many causes have contributed to make Englishmen forgetful of their proper position. The law of primogeniture has kept titles and great estates in the hands of a few; and has established a barrier of separation between the eldest branch of noble families and their cadets. While the Duke, Earl, or Baron has handed down his coronet, his rank and his political privileges, along with his wealth, from generation to generation in one favoured line, the younger branches have gradually descended to the common level; and excepting the preservation of a tradition that they are of an ancient and good family, they differ in nothing from the multitudes around them. In this country, high-sounding titles and great political privileges, being in the hands of a few, the fortunate holders of these advantages have become surrounded with a peculiar halo, and have gradually appropriated to themselves, and have received from others, the exclusive distinction of nobility. So that it would probably greatly astonish the lord paramount of an English county to be told by one of his neighbouring squires, or even by a remote cadet of his own family, that they were quite as noble as himself; that he might, indeed, be their superior in rank and in illustration, but that his nobility was not more real or ancient than their own.

Another cause, it must freely be admitted even by the most strenuous asserters of the nobility of the British Gentry, has tended greatly to complicate their position; and that is the tendency which has existed in England, from time immemorial, on the part of men who have risen from humble rank to wealth, to consolidate that wealth on landed possessions, and to establish themselves among the territorial aristocracy of the country.

This desire of acquiring an estate and founding a family does not exist in the same degree among those who have risen to wealth in the countries of the continent. Exceptions do, indeed, occur; but they are mere exceptions. A rich Frankfort banker, or Hamburg merchant, does not in general invest his gains in land. He may live luxuriously, and gratify his tastes with houses, gardens, full cellars, and paintings; but his investments are chiefly in personal property, which at his death can be easily and equally divided among his children. He seldom thinks of acquiring land; and still less of endeavouring to obtain nobility and found a Majorat in favour of his eldest son. And unless he became noble and executed an entail, or created a Majorat, the purchase of land would be, in his case, a small satisfaction; because at his death it would have to be sold, in order to be equally divided among his children. Now, the conduct of the rich merchant of London, or Manchester, or Glasgow is almost invariably the very opposite of this. As soon as he has realised a good fortune by trade, it is his ambition to become a country gentleman, and to endeavour to find a place among some county aristocracy. And as, in this country, the ancient gentry and the remote cadets of the highest peers' families have gradually ceased to call themselves noble, our wealthy merchant has a less difficult task to accomplish than one of the same class would have in Germany or Italy. His efforts to obtain a footing are generally successful, and the next generation sees the son or grandson of the Liverpool or Manchester trader, associated with, and even allied to, the most ancient houses, which were distinguished in the wars of the Roses or of the Barons. There is scarcely a peer, however exalted his station may be, who has not some degree of family connection with very new men; and not a few of the most influential states-

men who have done honour to England are but one remove from the manufactory or the counting-house, and that oftentimes through the intermediate step of a trader turned country squire. In this country no conventional barrier impedes the admission of a family just risen from among the people into the ranks of the aristocracy; and when once there, they are generally found to be among the most exclusive preservers of the footing which they have acquired; and their wealth is centred on their eldest sons. This rich, flourishing, and popular aristocracy exhibits a singular contrast to the often poverty-stricken nobility of continental Europe, which, on the one hand, rarely admits of accessions from the people, and on the other, fritters away its possessions by subdivisions of titles and estates among every branch of its race, however remote.

One of the most remarkable exceptions to what has been asserted of the rare admission of mercantile families into the ranks of the continental aristocracy is Torlonia of Rome. The late Duke of Bracciano began life as an assistant to his father in the humble occupation of "boots" to the couriers who attended rich foreign travellers to Rome; and by talent, industry, and rare good fortune, this man died possessed of a Roman Dukedom. His daughters were married to the heads of the great houses of Orsini and Marescotti; and his sons married the daughters of Sforza-Cesarini and Colonna.

But while the English gentry hold out their hands to welcome the races of wealthy traders who anxiously seek for admission into their ranks, and who bring their great riches to add to the influence and importance of county aristocracies, a very different feeling of class antagonism pervades continental society. If the noble shrinks from contact with the trader, he, on his side, regards with no cordial feeling a connection with the nobility.

In illustration of this, we may mention what was said many years ago by a man of European celebrity* in the diplomacy of one of the first continental states, who was himself then a bourgeois, but has since been admitted to the nobility, and held a distinguished rank in his own country:—"My Sovereign," said he, "has offered to make me noble, and give me a title. I have hitherto declined the honour, but, one day, I shall accept it. However, if I wish my sons to marry rich German wives, I must make haste. While I am a bourgeois, with the position I hold as an ambassador and a man of a certain degree of celebrity, it is probable that they might now be welcome sons-in-law to the wealthiest of our mercantile families. But their chance is over as soon as I become a Baron. Such is the dislike of our bourgeoisie for the nobility!" The words of this distinguished man are stated just as they were spoken, and they describe a feeling perfectly true in Germany, however incomprehensible it may be to English ideas, and however contrary to the almost proverbial advice to a poor Lord to go into the City to pick up a heiress.

But it is well for England that industry, good character, and ability may raise a poor man to a place among the gentry of the country, and that, in another generation, his family may become influential, not only from wealth, but from high alliances. It is the safeguard of English institutions that admission to the aristocracy is not exclusively barred against the ambition of a man of humble birth, and that a place there, when once gained, is jealously guarded by the right of primogeniture.

But while we are claiming for the English gentry a place among the continental nobility, it seems only fair at the outset to confess the principal circumstance which complicates the question; and that is, that in England, among the most ancient and noble of the gentry, others are admitted to take equal rank whose claims to consideration are comparatively recent, and both (being *untitled*) are with difficulty distinguished the one from the other, unless the skill of heralds and the lore of genealogists are brought into requisition.

Having now, once for all, made the admission that among the English gentry many are to be found who cannot boast of a long line of ancestors, we must proceed to the vindication of the claim of the untitled aristocracy of Great Britain, as a class, to be placed upon a footing with those families on the continent who are reckoned noble. And as high-sounding titles are multiplied *ad infinitum* among the junior branches of the continental nobility, and in this country are restricted to one in each family, it follows that very many of the plain untitled English gentry are, in blood, to say the least, upon an equality with German Counts and Italian Marquises. Mr. Howard, of Corbey, is as noble as his chief, the Duke of Norfolk, Mr. Hamil-

* Baron von Bunsen.

ton, of Raploch, is as noble as his chief, the Duke of Hamilton; and in France, Germany or Italy they would be decorated with imposing titles. Moreover, many ancient families, which in this country are untitled, would, on the continent, where such honors have been much more lavishly bestowed, have attained to titles which here are the exclusive concomitants of peerages. Dundas of Dundas, had an Earldom conferred upon him in the 15th century; but the monarch who conferred it was dethroned before the patent was made out, and his successor would not acknowledge the claim. Subsequently three cadets of his family have been raised to the peerage; yet he himself continues what is called a *commoner*, while his younger branches are what is called *noble*! Such is the erroneous mode of expression whereby the nobility of the English Gentry has been suffered to fall into abeyance. Really, Dundas and all his branches are equally noble; but he is untitled, while several of them are titled.

When we look back to the annals of past times both in England and in Scotland, we find many instances of Princesses, daughters, sisters, and nieces of Kings, being given in marriage to gentlemen whose highest title was that of knighthood. Are we to suppose that those persons who were thus accounted worthy of a royal alliance were not noble? There is now a Scottish gentleman of a very ancient race, but one that has never been raised to the peerage, and who, according to modern English perversion of terms, is not a nobleman (Sir Archibald Edmonstone) whose ancestors, in two successive generations, matched with the Royal family of Scotland. The daughters of King Robert II. and King Robert III. both married into the family of Edmonstone; and the husband of the latter princess was, moreover, a younger son.

Those gentlemen who were accounted worthy to become the sons-in-law of Kings must needs have been noble in the 14th and 15th centuries. How comes it, then, that their descendants, heirs of those Royal marriages, should in the 19th century have lost their nobility?

In the year 1100, William de Candela was a free Baron, and Lord of Anstruther in the county of Fife. Unlike most of the ancient proprietors of great Scottish estates, he did not assume the name of his lands. He was already the possessor of a noble family name. In a subsequent generation his descendant, in compliance with the custom of his cotemporaries, adopted the name of his lands as a surname, and became de Anstruther. His descendants were never raised to the peerage, and they continue to this day *Commoners*. But are they not noble, as their ancestor was in the year 1100?

One of the most ancient families of the Scottish untitled nobility was Innes of Innes. The late head of this house, Sir James Innes, became, by female succession, Duke of Roxburghe. Here was not an instance of a roturier suddenly raised to the highest order of the nobility. It was a noble raised to the highest rank in the peerage.

If we assume some particular date as our test of antiquity, it will be interesting to inquire what number of existing English peers were then proprietors of land in England. We will not go back to remote antiquity, and we will not inquire into the extent of the land then possessed by the ancestors of existing peers. We will take as the date the year 1500, when we shall find the ancestors of many of our peers to have been very obscure country gentlemen. But what we want to ascertain is, how many peers had ancestors in the direct male line who were landowners at the beginning of the 16th century? They are as follows:—

Dukes—Norfolk, Somerset, Marlborough, Devonshire, Buckingham, Bedford, Rutland, Sutherland, Newcastle.

Marquises—Winchester, Cholmeley, Westminster, Townshend, Bath, Bristol, Northampton, Hastings.

Earls—Shrewsbury, Harewood, Fitzwilliam, Mexborough, Warwick, Lonsdale, Ferrers, Denbigh, Egmont, Stradbrook, Ashburnham, Chichester, Delawar, Portsmouth, Powis, Jersey, Grey, Chesterfield, Westmoreland, Orford, Derby, Stamford, Harborough, Abergavenny, Winchelsea, Waldegrave, Berkeley, Sefton, Powlett, Devon, Clarendon.

Viscounts—Hereford, Combermere, Falmouth, Hill, Gage.

Lords—Camoy, Hastings, Ribblesdale, Stourton, Wrottesley, Bagot, Forester, Wenlock, Byron, Middleton, Walsingham, Stafford, Monson, Wodehouse, Teynham, Leigh, Poltimore, Digby, Clifford, Vernon, Scarsdale, St. John.

The ancestors of these seventy-five peers were proprietors of land in the year 1500. This number, although considerable, forms but a small proportion of the existing peerage; and it also forms a small proportion of the existing landowners holding the rank of country gentlemen, whose ancestors were landed proprietors in the year 1500. Thus, an immense majority of the existing peers are mere mushrooms when compared with a large proportion of our country gentry, who are much better entitled to be considered noble, because their families were established as a county aristocracy at a date when their lordships' ancestors did not possess one acre of land.

If the same test of possession of landed property in the year 1500 be applied to the Scottish peerage, they will be found to stand it much better than their English brethren. For, from their whole number, probably only two families—Hope and Primrose—are unable to connect themselves with territorial possessions, of a greater or less extent, at that period. The Scottish peerage is much better entitled than that of England to be regarded as the cream and the flower of the national nobility; and whatever may be said on behalf of the nobility of the English gentry applies with infinitely greater force to the Scottish.

In Scotland a much larger proportion of county families than in England are the cadets of the most illustrious Houses—Douglasses, Stewarts, Hamiltons, Gordons, Campbells, Grahams, and other names high in the peerage are spread over the length and breadth of the country as proprietors of landed estates; and according to the true and continental sense of nobility, every branch is as noble as its root. Moreover, among the families which have not attained to the peerage, there are very many, as will be hereafter shown, who, from the earliest times, held the rank of Barons, Lords of a Barony; and were, in fact, peers sitting in parliament. In after times, commencing with the reign of King JAMES I. of Scotland, the number of these free Barons sitting in Parliament became limited to those who were summoned to sit as Lords of Parliament. But this was an innovation. In early times Colquhoun, Anstruther, Innes, Swinton, or Edmonstone, were, to all intents, the equals of Forbes, Lindsay, Gray, Hepburn, or Home, and held the same original position as Barons of Scotland. The latter class came to be Lords of Parliament, while the former continued mere Lords of Baronies. But these, with their younger branches, constitute a large proportion of the more ancient landed gentry of Scotland.

SECTION II.

It has been often said by foreigners, either from malice or through ignorance, that the only nobility in England is the peerage. This assertion, though doubtless gratifying to the nobles of those countries where the desire is to lower and humble the "perfidious Albion," is no less unfounded than it is derogatory to the English Gentry and to the Peers themselves. If Viscount Combermere or Lord Wrottesley date their nobility only from the patents of their peerages, they must, indeed, be mere mushrooms. But the fact is that, as in the cases above-mentioned, many of the newest peers possess the oldest pedigrees, and after having been, for ages, enrolled in the lists of the noble British Gentry, they are, at length, raised to a higher rank in that nobility, and to certain political privileges which they did not previously enjoy.

There have been instances of English country gentlemen of station and family who, upon refusing a peerage, have thought that they made a most magnanimous speech when they declared that they preferred being an ancient squire to being a modern peer. This sentiment, however, is simply ignorant nonsense. There may be many sufficient reasons which render elevation to the peerage inexpedient; but most certainly one of them need never be pride of lineage. A peer of yesterday is not, on that account, the less an ancient gentleman, if he was one before; and the dignity of the peerage, however much and justly it may elevate a man of humble birth in the scale of society, can never make him a gentleman in blood. King James the First of Great Britain pithily said of an obscure aspirant after gentility, "I can make him a Lord, but I cannot make him a gentleman."

Our neighbours on the continent are very apt to indulge in a sneer at our confining our estimate of nobility to the peerage; and they glory in the comparatively modern date of many of the creations in that illustrious body. But in one of the principal countries of the continent, viz., France, the number of nobles before the revolution was reckoned at 365,000, and many of these were of the most obscure

station, as well as recent origin. There, and indeed in other continental countries, titles have no corresponding duties and responsibilities attached to them, as in England, and they are vulgarised from being transmitted, as mere titles, to cadet branches of a family.

In France, titles have been especially depressed, because during the last two centuries the French noblesse have taken such as they chose (always excepting that of Duke which was subjected to more strict rules); and although those titles have been recognised by the courtesy of society, still the effect of this extraordinary licence has been to lower the estimate of such honorary distinctions, even in the case of those which were lawfully granted. There is no doubt that many French Marquises and Counts derived their titles and family honours direct from the Crown. But we apprehend that these were few in number when compared with those which owed their origin to pure assumption. For instance, if an estate was purchased which had belonged to a titled family, the purchaser was in the habit of transferring to himself the honours of his predecessor. And titles and nobility were often affected on even much less substantial grounds. Molière described a true state of the society of his age and country when he introduces in one of his most witty comedies the wealthy bourgeois, George Dandin, assuming the airs and honours of nobility as M. De la Dandinère. Such abuses had risen to an unprecedented height in the reign of Louis XV., who endeavoured unsuccessfully to put a stop to them. Since then the political vicissitudes of France have sufficiently engrossed the attention of its successive rulers, whether Royal or Imperial, to leave no time for such occupations. It remains to be seen whether a fourth dynasty has now begun, which, from its duration and strength, may succeed where a Bourbon has failed.

It is, however, a fact that these impudent assumptions on the part of upstart French families did not affect the true nobility of the old French Houses. We have already said that the honours of Ducal rank were held sacred, and could never be assumed without a right recognised by the Crown; but the inferior titles of Marquis, Count, Viscount, and Baron, may be said, all, to have ranked on the same footing; the higher or lower consideration in which they were held depending not on the degree of the title, but on its known antiquity, and on the ancestral illustration of him who bore it. During the last fifty years the titles of Marquis and Viscount have gained a good deal of consideration in France; for they in general imply a nobility of at least two generations, no such titles having been conferred during the Empire, nor, as we believe, under Louis Philippe. We are uncertain whether Louis XVIII. or Charles X. created either Marquises or Viscounts; but we believe these two titles to belong exclusively to the old *regime*.

The French monarchs before the revolution were reduced to the necessity of taking measures of self-defence against the insolent assumption of high-sounding titles by upstarts and adventurers. In order to create a principle of discrimination entirely apart from those really paltry titular distinctions, the Bourbon Kings established a rule that no one should be admitted to the Royal hunting parties who could not prove his nobility as far back as the year 1400. Then the green glades of the Royal forests were made the select scenes of aristocratic exclusiveness, when the drawing-room had failed in being so. And this criterion in some measure answered its end by repressing presumptuous parvenus; at the same time that it undoubtedly kept back many who did not deserve to be excluded. For it is extraordinary what a number of well-known and illustrious French families were wholly unable to meet this test.

When we compare our British nobility with the motley rabble who were dignified with this epithet in France, we may consider ourselves modest in our pretensions. According to a statement produced in 1798, when the subject of armorial bearings was before the British Parliament, there were found to be 9,458 English families, and 4,000 Scottish ones, entitled to bear coats of arms, all of which families are, strictly speaking, noble. "*Nobiles*," says Sir Edward Coke, "*sunt qui arma gentilitia antecessorum suorum proferre possunt.*"

When a sovereign wished to reward one of humble rank he gave him a patent of nobility, and in that patent were blazoned the arms which were henceforth to distinguish his shield. Every noble had a shield of arms, and hence arms became the criterion of nobility; and in every country a grant of arms to any one confers nobility on his descendants. In some countries of the continent, such as Germany, Sweden, Denmark, and Russia, titles, in like manner, descend to the younger branches, and to the unmarried daughters of families. In Italy the titles which have been conferred by the German Emperor follow the German rule, while the titles of Prince or Duke,

conferred by the Pope and the King of Naples, belong only to the eldest son, the younger branches styling themselves "*dei Duchi*," "*dei Principi*." In France the same title was not, indeed, shared by all the sons of a family. But each assumed some honorary distinction from one or other of their estates. For instance, if the father was Marquis of A, his eldest son was perhaps Count, with the same or a different designation. The second son was Vicomte de C, and the third son was Chevalier or Baron de D. This habit of assigning different designations to various members of the same family (and that much more arbitrarily than is the case with ourselves) produces much confusion in French domestic annals, and even in general history. In Spain and in Portugal the superior titles of the high nobility are confined to the eldest son. But in every European country the cadets of those noble houses, whether or not they possess the same titles and privileges with the elder branch, are not less noble than the heads of their respective houses.

The great families of Venice give us the example of the most ancient nobility in the world without title or honorary distinction. In the year 697, twelve illustrious citizens met together in order to elect a sovereign of the Venetian Republic; and these were Contarini, Morosi, Badoaro, Tiepolo, Michieli, Sanudo, Gradenigo, Memmo, Falieri, Dandolo, Polani, and Barozzi, the heads of the greatest houses in the State of Venice during its infancy, and several of whom are represented by descendants in the male line in our own day. Thus we find nobles of an antiquity of twelve centuries who have not, and who never have had, that which, according to the vulgar English estimate, is essential to nobility, viz., a title, or handle to the name.

All the real old indigenous families of the Republic were untitled. Where titled names were inscribed in the *Libro d'Oro*, they belonged to illustrious foreigners, on whom the Republic deigned to confer a mark of consideration, or to titled nobles of the *terra firma*, who had become subjects of Saint Mark. It has been remarked that the last Doge Manini, the craven, who, without a struggle, yielded up to the foe his splendid trust, was the first sovereign of the glorious republic who was not of an ancient house; and he was, moreover, the first who bore the title of Count.

Any foreigner who is familiar with the history and institutions of Venice must be well aware that the most illustrious nobility can be handed down for twelve centuries without the adventitious aid of title. And it only requires an acquaintance with the details of English county history to be convinced that many of the families of our untitled gentry can boast of a nobility as ancient as any that exists in France and Germany. We yield, doubtless in common with every European State, the palm of antiquity to Venice. And the freedom and equality of our social institutions forbid the exclusive strictness of a *Libro d'Oro*. But in every county in Great Britain we have a vast body of ancient native nobility. And it would be difficult for either France or Germany to rival the claims of a Clifton, a Wake, a Dundas, a Meynell, a Swinburne, a Wolseley, a Burdett, a Legh, a Wynne, a Riddell, a Kirkpatrick, a Welby, or a Gresley. Are not the male heirs of Ferrers, Earl of Derby, and Dunbar, Earl of March, noble, although they have been untitled for centuries? What nobility can surpass the twenty-one knightly and baronial generations of Anstruther? And could any title of the peerage add to the nobility of him, upon whose tomb is inscribed, "John Hampden, twenty-fourth hereditary Lord of Great Hampden?"

The English gentry gave many knights to the noble order of the Temple in ancient times. And before the abolition of the "*Langue d'Angleterre*" at the Reformation, every English gentleman of four quarters of gentility was admissible into the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. The English knights were chosen among the gentry, and the prior had a seat in the House of Lords. The German knights were chosen among the barons or "*nobiles minores*," and the prior of Germany had a seat in the Diet of the Empire. The untitled British gentry have been distinguished as field-marsals, generals, and admirals. They have held noble posts near the person of their sovereign; and they have represented that sovereign as ambassadors at the most illustrious foreign courts. They have been admitted into the highest orders of chivalry; and we find them among the founders of the Garter. They, therefore, possess all the essential characteristics of nobility; and they may, in all respects, be considered as on a par with the "*noblesse*" of the continent.

An unintentional injury has been inflicted on the gentry of Britain by the great lexicographer: unintentional truly, because Samuel Johnson was a friend to aristocratic institutions, and an admirer of ancestral distinctions. Yet being neither antiquary nor herald, he has fallen into the blunder, so common in England during the last two centuries, of confounding nobility with the peerage. In his dictionary

he defines a gentleman to be "one of good extraction, but not noble." The translation of this great work into foreign languages has confused the ideas of foreigners on the subject of the social position of the British gentry. An earlier lexicographer, Bailey, has given a much more correct definition of gentleman, as "one who has received nobility from his ancestors, and not from the gift of any prince or state."

As among the higher nobility, we have different degrees marked by the various ranks in the peerage; so in the lower nobility or gentry we have several distinctions, such as Baronets, Knights, Esquires, and Gentlemen.

The honour of knighthood, which was so highly prized in the days of our Plantagenet and Tudor sovereigns, has now essentially lost its imposing character, being very frequently conferred on the chief magistrates of towns. It is, however, not confined to such, as it is given to judges, and to persons of distinction in science or literature; and it is frequently borne by officers in the army or navy who have received an order of knighthood from a foreign sovereign. It is also officially and honourably held by the most distinguished officers in the Heralds' Colleges, such as the Garter King-at-Arms, and the Ulster King-at-Arms. But when a distinction under that of the peerage is conferred, now-a-days, on a country gentleman, he is not knighted, as was the case some centuries ago, but is made a Baronet.

This hereditary order of knighthood very much puzzles our continental neighbours; and it is a distinction exclusively confined to Great Britain and Ireland. Like the peerage, the dignity of Baronet has often been made the object of ignorant sneers. An ancient gentleman considers it a degradation to become a new Baronet! He forgets, however, that upon becoming a Baronet of recent creation, he does not cease to be a gentleman of ancient nobility; and although it is true that he may share this dignity, such as it is, with some who are of much less ancient and noble lineage than his own; yet this is no more than befalls him every day in his life, when, as a country 'squire, he sits on the same Bench, and at the same Board with neighbouring 'squires who hold as good a social place as himself, though they possess much shorter pedigrees.

At the same time, there is no doubt that the dignity of Baronet has, from the period of its institution, been especially coveted by new men, who thereby obtained a footing in society and established their families on a somewhat higher grade than would have been conceded to them without such an adventitious distinction. The feelings occasioned among the older Scottish gentry by the institution of the Order of Nova Scotia Baronets was thus expressed in a couplet of the 17th century:—

Your servant, Sir James, your servant, Sir John!
Noble knights every one!
Thanks to our sovereigns, James and Charles,
Those now are knights who once were Carles!

Another distinction among the gentry or minor nobility is that of Esquire, which has degenerated into the usual mode of addressing every reputable tradesman, and is abused so as to have lost its real meaning. One is often struck in examining family records of the 16th, 17th, and even the 18th centuries, such as monumental inscriptions, by perceiving the intermarriages of members of the same family sometimes with persons who are styled "Esquire," and sometimes with persons who are styled "Gentleman." The "Esquire" and the "Gentleman" were evidently different, and never were confounded together; at the same time they clearly belonged to the same grade of society: one generation of an ancient and honourable house intermarrying with the daughter of an "Esquire," and the next generation intermarrying with the daughter of a "Gentleman;" and, in like manner, two sisters, daughters of the same family, marrying the one a "Gentleman," and the other an "Esquire."

It would seem that according to the original meaning of the terms, "Gentleman" denoted a rank derived from birth, while "Esquire" denoted one derived from office. Legally, according to the heraldic definitions of the two or three last centuries, some men are *ex-officio* esquires who are not, strictly speaking, by birth gentlemen; and, on the other hand, some men are ancient gentlemen who have not the official rank of esquire. County magistrates, for the time being, and high sheriffs of counties, for life, are all officially esquires; and yet persons holding those situations may be of inferior birth, not entitled to bear coat armour, and thus not in the continental sense, noble; in tact, not gentlemen. Whereas some of the best blood in England may

neither have been put on the commission of the peace nor have been nominated high sheriffs, nor have officiated as esquires to Knights of the Bath; nor have, in short, occupied any position which imparted to them the rank of esquire. A "gentleman" is by blood superior to an "esquire," while an "esquire" by office holds a rank above a "gentleman." The "esquire" was, in its primitive sense, the shield-bearer to a knight. Baron, knight, and esquire may be said to have marked different degrees within the class of gentry or nobility. "Gentleman" was a more comprehensive title than "Esquire," and marked the whole of that minor nobility to which both knights and esquires originally belonged. But time and usage have worked such confusion that it is difficult to say whether gentleman or esquire is the more honourable designation. In recent times, "gentleman" has been bestowed as a designation on persons of the middle rank, who were as little entitled to receive it as that of esquire. While in our own day esquire is liberally conferred upon every man who is not actually standing behind the counter of a shop.

Such is the natural consequence of the want of a strict line of demarcation in English society, like that which we still see preserved in some measure on the continent. For although a Torlonia or a Grazioli may have been raised from the bank-counter and the bakehouse to dukedoms, it must be owned even by the most resolute defenders of the nobility of the British gentry, that in this country one class treads fast on the heels of another, which produces an uneasy state of society, socially displeasing, although politically safe.

No one but an Englishman, or one who has seen much of English social life, can comprehend the extraordinary *nuances* of society in this country. Those who from birth, fortune, and external position, would seem to be of exactly the same grade, may yet be separated, the one from the other, by a gulf which is almost impassable. We have known two peeresses who were intimately acquainted with each other in early youth, live for fifty years in London without having any intercourse, and scarcely ever meeting; and yet both lived much in good society, and their separation was caused neither by disagreement, nor by religious or political exclusiveness. The reason was that the one moved in a somewhat higher circle of the great world than the other.

In like manner, we have known a Duchess, no less distinguished for her worth than for her illustrious title, who, in the palmy days of the exclusiveness of Almac's, was refused a ticket by the patronesses, the most influential of whom remarked, "The Duchess of ——— must learn that rank does not constitute fashion!!" This is probably the only country in the world in which "*a high and mighty princess*" would meet with such treatment.

And this exclusiveness may be considered as one of the causes of the confusion of ranks amongst us. Fashion, not rank, as the great lady of Almac's truly said, constitutes an *imperium in imperio*, an enviable *position*, which may be attained it is difficult to say how; but to which rank or wealth cannot be said, with certainty, to open the door. And however insolent and overbearing fashion may be, it is still one of the safety-valves which prevent the political and social system in England from exploding, as it tends to pull down the exclusive barrier between the old nobility and the new. It is perfectly possible that the grandson of a merchant may be admitted with open arms into an exclusive circle of high life from which the grandson of a duke may be shut out! And if such a state of things puzzles the ideas of our continental neighbours concerning us, and if it is not altogether pleasant to many among ourselves, all that we can answer is, that it works well practically, and tends on the whole, to raise the tone of English society, by teaching the inheritors of ancient lineage and noble blood that they must not trust too much to such advantages for their success in life.

A very great difference between England and most of the continental nations is the exclusive intermarriages of noble families in their own rank. On the continent a test of blood has been handed down to our own time which has long been forgotten in England, or which, when it is preserved, is regarded rather as a matter of mere curiosity than as one of the smallest importance. We allude to the sixteen quarters of pure gentility, when the families of the father and mother, the two grandmothers, the four greatgrandmothers, and the eight greatgreatgrandmothers are all noble, that is to say, all entitled to bear coats of arms. By the universal consent of continental Europe the possession of sixteen noble quarters has been absolutely necessary in order to procure admission into the greatest and most illustrious orders of knighthood and religious chapters, and into high places at courts. And hence marriage, especially in Germany, required a rigorous sifting of the remote

ancestry on either side. For as one drop of negro blood serves to kick an unfortunate American thus tainted down the stairs of a New York boarding-house, so the misfortune of one among eight greatgreatgrandmothers having been a bourgeoisie, would close the door of admission in the preceptory of St. John's, or the Cathedral of Strasburg, or the Inner Presence Chamber of the Elector Palatine against a German count or baron who could only number fifteen quarters of gentle blood.

According to our English notions, this test of blood is rather one of curiosity than of real value; for if we compare the German nobility, which still very generally possesses it, with the British nobility, who never inquire whether they possess it or not, we shall find our own aristocracy pre-eminent in high-breeding, noble daring, brilliancy of ancestry, talent, and simple unostentatious grandeur of character. Very many, however, both of our peers and our untitled nobility would be found to possess sixteen quarters, if considerable trouble were taken to discover the various intermarriages of all their paternal and maternal ancestors during four generations. And when the pedigrees of some of the highest English houses show an occasional intermarriage with a family of ordinary station, we have no right hastily to conclude this to be a *mesalliance* that would tarnish their descent even according to the strictest continental rules. Where a Duke of Devonshire married a Hoskins, or a Duke of St. Albans a Nelthorpe, there was no intermixture of base blood. Both these ladies, and many others whom marriage has, in like manner, raised to the highest ranks, belonged to the British gentry, that is to the untitled nobility, and not to the *roture*.

In Scotland, possibly on account of its more intimate ancient connection with the continent, sixteen quarters have been much more considered as a test of blood than in England. In that country funeral hatchments, blazoned with the sixteen shields of paternal and maternal ancestry, were formerly common, and are not, even now, wholly disused; and among the old papers of many a private gentleman's family may be found a most carefully prepared list of the sixteen noble or gentle descents of some ancestor in the 17th century. One of the finest specimens that ever existed in this or any other country of sixteen illustrious paternal and maternal descents, was the hatchment of a venerable lady who may possibly be still remembered by some of the most aged persons now alive, Lady Clementina Fleming, Baroness Elphinstone, great-grandmother to the present peer of that name. Of her sixteen quarters there was not one under the rank of an Earl! And all were of the most ancient and illustrious of the Scottish nobility.

But it must be admitted that many even of our best families have the pure purple of their blood intermixed with a few drops from a bourgeois stream. And of this there is no reason to be ashamed. The proof of value is the result. The aristocracy of Great Britain may fairly claim superiority in all essential points over that of the continent; although the latter may perhaps be more uniformly and exclusively well descended on all sides, both paternal and maternal. And therefore we cannot admit that the test of sixteen quarters enters necessarily into the composition of a first-rate gentleman. That which is truly ennobling is a long line of gentle ancestors, either from father to son, or through heiresses *bringing the right of representation* of their families, combined with immediate honourable and appropriate alliances; and to scrutinize the maternal ancestry of our mother's maternal grandmother is simply ridiculous, if weight is to be attached to the result as a claim to consideration, or a test of fitness for the higher grades of service of the sovereign, or for admission to the privileges of a military order like that of St. John of Jerusalem, or a sacred fraternity like those of Strassburg or Bamberg.

An important particular in which the ideas of many of our continental neighbours differ most essentially on genealogical subjects from our own is their unwillingness to recognise the representation of a family in the female line. In Germany and France the Salic law is most strictly observed. And the most remote male cadet is regarded as the representative of a family rather than an immediate daughter of the house. So strict are they in this particular, that even when a family is extinct in the male line, its descendant through a female is not regarded as its rightful representative. The practice of England is a remarkable contrast to this; for there is no county in which more than half of the ancient families are not represented in the female line. And some of the most illustrious names in the peerage are handed down through female descent to the present holders of them. We well remember the indignation of a Duc de Rohan, of the House of Rohan, when a Duc de Rohan of the family of Chabot was spoken of as his namesake. In common with all Frenchmen

and Germans, he could not comprehend how the honour of representing a great family could be transmitted in the female line.

In England it is remarkable that all the most ancient baronies descend through females. And although there is no general rule with regard to Scottish titles, the patents of each being peculiar, and the line of succession in one family being rarely a criterion to go by in judging of that in another; yet the number of peerages which have descended in the female line is very great. Of this number are some of the most ancient and illustrious. As examples, we may cite Hamilton, Buccleugh (as Earl), Queensbury and Roxburghe among the Dukes; Marr, Rothes, Dumfries, Dysart, Eglinton, Errol, Kintore, Leven, Loudon, Orkney, Seafield, and Sutherland, among the Earls; Gray, Sinclair, Forrester, Sempill, Herries, Nairne, Napier, Polwarth, and Ruthven, among the Barons. This list contains many of the most important and historic titles in Scotland; and all of them have, at one time or other, descended from the original head of the House in the female line to the peer or peeress who actually enjoys the honour; although in some of them the succession is at present established in the male line of the ancestress who carried the peerage away from the race to whom it was originally granted. In one case, viz., Sinclair, the peerage has altogether left the original line of descent.

On the subject of the right of representation of ancient Scottish families being vested in the heir female, or heir of line, on the failure of the direct heir male, we will quote the words of the highest living authority in Scotland on peerage law. We will not, indeed, give his name, as his communication was private; but his opinion may be taken as conclusive on such points as those which we are now considering. "There is no reason whatever," says this most eminent lawyer, "for regarding the heir male of ancient Scottish families as the heir of the family. The Salic notion is, indeed, altogether a mistake; our greatest institutional writers having, on the contrary, inculcated that, at common law, the nearest of blood to the deceased, either directly or by representation, whether a male or a female descendant, and his or her issue, were the heir or heirs of the deceased. It is altogether unnecessary to adduce notorious instances of exclusively female descendants of our first and most ancient Scottish families, being styled and accounted their heirs, and, indeed, their representatives also, quite to the exclusion of heirs male."

It seems only fitting that in a country like Great Britain, where the succession to the Crown is invariably vested in a female, on the failure of a direct male heir, to the exclusion of all collateral male branches, the same rule should obtain as to the right of representing the ancient families of the nobility. And this non-recognition of the Salic law makes a very essential difference between our rules regarding the transmission of blood and family distinctions and those which obtain in some of the principal countries of the Continent.

SECTION III.

In old times, the Lords of Manors formed an upper class of the gentry of this country; and although, when compared with their great number, but few of them had been summoned to Parliament, yet they were liable to be summoned. It was from among them that the barons were selected; and even now, on account of their obsolete privileges, they may, in some manner, claim a superiority over the other gentry, or untitled nobility.

The English manor derives its origin from a very early time; for it would appear that, since the enactment of certain statutes in the end of the 13th and beginning of the 14th century, the process of subinfeudation, or granting land to be held in vassalage by knights service ceased. The lord of a manor is invested with high privileges. A court baron is inseparably incident to a manor, where the lord presides either in his own person or by his steward; and the jurisdiction of this Court extends over certain actions connected both with personal and real property. A Manor, in the original meaning of the term, consisted of lands upon which the lord had a mansion, and to which lands and mansion there belonged a seigniorial over freeholders qualified in respect of quantity of estate, and sufficient, in point of number, to constitute a Court Baron, and these freeholders were called Vassors. When we consider the importance of the station and privileges of Lords of Manors, and when we know that many families of the untitled English gentry have held that distinguished position

from father to son, counting from the Norman conquest down to the present time, we cannot conceive how any doubt should ever have arisen as to the true nobility of the class to which they belong.

In Scotland the possession of a barony gave the holder a higher rank than that of gentlemen equally well descended who were not Barons. The Barons held their lands directly of the Crown. It was the barons only who witnessed the King's charters, and who are noted in the great historical instruments of the kingdom, such as the Decree at Brigham, in 1289, by which the Scottish nobles agreed to the marriage of Margaret, of Norway, with Edward, Prince of England; or the acknowledgment of Robert, the Lord High Steward, as inheritor of the Scottish Crown in 1371. Until the reign of JAMES I. of Scotland, the Barons, whatever might be their varying degree of power, were all peers, and, together with the Earls, formed the great council of the kingdom. During, and after, the reign of JAMES I., many barons appear more exclusively as lords of Parliament, and stand, like the earls, apart from, and above, the other barons. But still it may be doubted whether all the barons did not continue to possess a right to attend Parliament, and to be ranked as peers of the lords of Parliament, until 1587, in the reign of JAMES VI., when a new rule was instituted, according to which they were required to send representatives of their order from each sheriffdom, instead of personally attending. Thus the barons who were not lords of Parliament came to be the "Lesser Barons;" but although they had no longer the character of peers of the higher nobility, they still continued superior in rank to those of the gentry who were not lords of baronies; and their rights of barony, derived from the Crown, always included higher feudal privileges than those possessed by the rest of the gentry. It may be considered that the lord of a barony in Scotland holds a far higher rank than the ordinary continental noble; and the landed gentry of Scotland, whether they were lords of baronies, or whether they held their possessions by an inferior feudal tenure, stood exactly on the same footing with the continental nobility. They were all noble; and nothing is more untrue than our ignorant mistake of confining the epithet "noble" to peers, and withholding it from the gentry. The station of a Laird or country gentleman holding the title of "Baron," in Scotland, derived directly from the Crown, is at the very least on an equality with that of baron, count, or marquis, in France, when their titles were lawfully granted by the King, and is infinitely superior to those assumed titles of which the recognition depended on the mere courtesy of society.

We would except from the depreciation of the continental nobility the French dukes and the German princes and counts of the Empire, which last held so high a place among the nobles of Europe as to be admitted *pari passu* in point of alliances with Royalty. As regards intermarriage with the Royal family, there has always been a greater liberty allowed in this country to the subject to contract such alliances than has been permitted in most continental states. A special law has indeed been, of late, enacted, preventing the Royal family of Great Britain from intermarrying with subjects; or, at least, rendering the issue of such marriages incapable of succeeding to the Crown. But this Act cannot be said to imply the degradation of the subject. It was merely a wise measure of political precaution; and it had no reference to any incapacity on the part of the British noble or gentleman from matching with a princess, as his ancestor had done many centuries ago. Until the passing of this Act, such intermarriages were perfectly lawful in England, although they were not so in Germany. The Duke of Gloucester, brother of King GEORGE III., contracted a lawful marriage when he espoused the Countess Dowager of Waldegrave, who was a natural daughter of Sir Edward Walpole. This marriage was, however, peculiar, and may be considered as a mesalliance in this country, as it would have been in Germany, in consequence of the taint of illegitimacy. Had she been Sir Edward Walpole's lawful daughter, it would have been no mesalliance. A greater social liberty pervades all our genealogical relations, carried even to the highest rank, than is the case in the continental countries. The marriage of the Duke of Sussex with Lady Augusta Murray, the daughter of a great and illustrious House, boasting of much royal blood, was as binding a marriage in the eye of God as that of his uncle with Countess Waldegrave; and socially, in consequence of the more exalted birth of the lady, it ought to be considered as much less a mesalliance than the other. The only difference was, that between the dates of the two marriages, an Act of the Legislature had been passed which rendered such alliances unlawful, and deprived their issue of any right of succession.

In Germany the rule was different. No prince, member of a reigning House,

could contract a marriage, except "*à la main gauche*," with any lady who did not possess the equality of birth which belongs to Sovereign Houses.

Apart from the Royal Marriage Act, the British peers and gentry would now be just as capable of intermarriage with the family of the King as they previously were. The Sovereign, feudally considered, is only "*primus inter pares*." The line of demarcation which has thus been formed is quite a novelty. In the 12th, 13th, and 14th centuries, the intermarriages of the Sovereigns, and their sons and daughters, both in England and in Scotland, with the nobility, was a matter of the most common occurrence; and such alliances were not confined to the highest nobility merely. Lords of Parliament of the rank of Barons, Knights, and Scottish Lords of Baronies, were frequently admitted to this high honour. The monarch often married the daughter of his subject; and the daughter of the monarch, in like manner, espoused a simple noble. This would seem to place a Scottish lesser baron on the same footing, socially and genealogically, with a Count of the German Empire. For to what more royal alliance could one of that august body attain than that of a knight of Swinton, or of Edmonstone, with the daughter of the reigning King?

Those illustrious Scottish families, moreover, who held their lands by regality, or as *Palatinates*, seem to have stood much in the same position, as regarded Scotland, with that of the reigning princes and counts as regarded the Germanic Empire. They could not, however, be justly said to be on a footing with these German potentates, inasmuch as the German Emperor was at the head of the body of Christian monarchs, and his immediate princely vassal held a different place on the scale of Europe from a princely vassal of the King of Scotland. These Palatines, however, were possessed of sovereign rights which may be regarded as identical with those of the princely vassals of the kingdoms of the Continent. Their power was the same in nature and essence, although the theatre on which that power was exercised was much more circumscribed. The Earl of March, the Earl of Stratherne, or the Earl of Douglas, may be said to have stood on the same footing, as regarded the Scottish monarch, with the great feudal Princes in the ancient French kingdom, who, though vassals of the king, enjoyed sovereign power in their own territories.

About the middle of the 18th century, the heritable jurisdictions in Scotland were abolished. But until then, the Scottish lords of regality retained their jurisdiction, and may be regarded as holding to their Sovereign, the position which the German Princes and Counts of the Empire held to the German Emperor. The dignity and rank of a Scottish Lord of Regality and a German reigning Prince, however, though similar in essence, was very different according to the way in which their relative positions were modified; for the German counts and princes were the vassals of him who, as the successor of the Roman Emperor, was the head of the Western Empire, and the chief of all the sovereigns of Christendom; whereas the King of Scotland was only one of the members of the great community of sovereigns.

The condition, moreover, of the great vassals of the German Emperor became more and more independent, in consequence of the elective nature of the Imperial dignity; whereas in the hereditary kingdoms of Europe the power of the Crown gradually predominated, and deprived the great vassals of their authority. Thus we see that in France the great feudal nobles and princely vassals who originally stood in the same powerful position with the German princes, were gradually absorbed in the monarchy; whereas the latter became more and more independent, and were at length fully recognised as sovereign and reigning. Thus, both the grandeur and the weakness of the imperial power of Germany favoured the lofty pretensions of the great vassals of the Empire. He, to whom they were vassals, was at once so great that kings owned his superiority, and so weak that dukes, princes, and counts would scarcely acknowledge his authority. In the different hereditary monarchies, on the other hand, the King, during successive generations, became more and more influential, and was aided in this extension of his prerogative by the rising importance of the towns and of the middle class. We cannot here enter upon the subject at length; but it may suffice to say that, while the power of the Crown gradually repressed and curtailed that of the great vassals, those potent feudatories, such as the Earl of Chester and the Bishop of Durham, in England, or the Earls of March, Douglas, and Stratherne, in Scotland, however supreme they might be in their own domains, or however influential within their respective native countries, could hardly pretend to the position of sovereign princes which was enjoyed by the cotemporary great feudal potentates in Germany. The Earl of March, and afterwards the Earl of Douglas, attempted, indeed, to assert something of the kind towards their native sovereigns; but their ambition ended in

swift destruction. In England the only Palatine in modern times was the Bishop of Durham, who retained his original rights and dignities until the other day, when they were extinguished. But until then he was as much a Prince Bishop as regarded the realm of England, as an Elector of Mayence, or of Treves, or of Cologne was a Prince Bishop as regarded the Empire of Germany.

In the 17th century we have instances of a simple Scottish baron being regarded as a proper match for a princely German House. Count Leslie, the younger son of the lesser baron of Balquhan, in Aberdeenshire, intermarried with the House of Lichtenstein, in Austria. And there can be no question that in those days there was as little doubt on the continent concerning the nobility of the British untitled gentry as was the case two hundred years before, when they were permitted freely to intermarry with the royal houses of their own country.

To modern ideas, this unqualified assertion of the true nobility of the British gentry may seem very strange; and custom arising, in the first place, from insular isolation and ignorance, has made great changes. Yet no social change can be so great as the utter oblivion into which the right of the gentry of this country to be considered as noble, has within recent generations so strangely fallen.

SECTION IV.

It may tend to show the *status* of the untitled gentry of Great Britain, if we give a number of instances of their intermarriages with Royalty, and of the descendants in the male line of such Royal marriages.

As regards the alliances of the Royal family of Scotland, we will not pursue our inquiries beyond the reign of King ROBERT I.; for he and his royal successors afford a sufficient number of instances to prove that the untitled gentry of Scotland were not, at least, in the 14th and 15th centuries regarded as belonging to the *Roture*.

King ROBERT BRUCE had, besides his daughter, Margery, wife of the Lord High Steward, through whom the Scottish Crown afterwards passed to the House of Stewart, two younger daughters, i. Margaret, married 1st, to an untitled gentleman of the name of Robert Glen, and 2ndly to the Earl of Sutherland; ii. Matilda, married to an untitled gentleman of the name of Thomas de Izac. Her dau. and heir wedded De Ergadia, Lord of Lorn. King DAVID II. had for his second Queen a lady of a private family, Margaret, daughter of John de Logie.

King ROBERT II., the first of the Stewarts, married 1st, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Adam Mure, of Rowallan, an ancient family of untitled gentry in Ayrshire, where it continued to flourish untitled until our own day. It is now represented, in the female line, by the Marquis of Hastings. King ROBERT II.'s daughter, the Princess Jean, married, twice over, untitled gentlemen—Sir John Lyon and Sir James Sandilands. It is true that her descendants have been raised to the peerage as Earls of Strathmore and Lords Torphichen. But they continued untitled during many generations; and according to the popular modern mistake were during all that time *Bourgeois*. King ROBERT II.'s daughter, Princess Margaret, who first married the Earl of Douglas, married 2ndly, an untitled gentleman, Sir John Edmonstone. Her descendants flourish to the present day in precisely the same station, and according to popular mistake are not noble. Another daughter of the same King married Robert Logan. Another dau. of the same king married Sir John Swinton. From her descends a long line of Swintons of Swinton, flourishing to the present day without title, and according to popular ignorance belonging to the *Roture*.

King ROBERT III. married Annabella Drummond, the daughter of an untitled family, which, according to modern notions, was first *ennobled* three generations after this royal alliance! The Princess Mary, daughter of this king, was the most prolific lady in Scotland, having been four times married, and having given birth to four different sets of sons. Her first husband was the Earl of Angus. Her second was Sir James Kennedy, her son by whom became a Lord. Her third was Sir William Graham, by whom she had a numerous family, who flourished as untitled Scottish Lairds of Fintry, Duntroon, and Balgowan. Two of her remote descendants have been raised to the peerage, viz., Viscount Dundee and Lord Lynedoch. Her fourth husband was Sir William Edmonstone, the younger son of Sir John Edmonstone; and her aunt the Princess Margaret. Her descendants are the Edmonstones of

Duntreath, whose only title is a very modern baronetcy. Jane Beaufort, Queen of JAMES I., took to her second husband the Black Knight of Lorn.

Now, according to the ideas which obtain on this subject in the present day, these kings and princesses all intermarried with families which were not noble, and consequently were *Bourgeois*; and all the direct descendants in the male line of those Royal marriages have, ever since, continued *Bourgeois*, excepting one or two, who have been made Lords. Can anything more clearly point out the preposterous nature of this modern ignorance!

We shall also find that the proud House of Plantagenet did not disdain the alliance of *Commoners*. To begin with the family of King EDWARD I., the cotemporary of King ROBERT BRUCE.

EDWARD I., by his second marriage with the Princess Margaret, daughter of PHILIP III., King of France, had two sons, i. Thomas, of Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, who, by Alice, dau. of Sir John Halys, had a daughter, Margaret Plantagenet, created Duchess of Norfolk, whose second husband was Sir Walter Manny; ii. Edmund, Earl of Kent, whose daughter and heir, Joan Plantagenet, the fair maid of Kent, before she married EDWARD, the Black Prince, was the wife of Sir Thomas Holland.

Richard Plantagenet, Duke of York, the rightful heir to the Crown of England, and father of King EDWARD IV., George, Duke of Clarence, and King RICHARD III., had a daughter, Anne Plantagenet, whose second husband was Sir Thomas St. Leger. George, Duke of Clarence, had a daughter, Margaret Plantagenet, Countess of Salisbury, who married Sir Richard Pole. King EDWARD IV. married Elizabeth Woodville, daughter of Sir Richard Woodville. Queen CATHERINE of France, the widow of King HENRY V., selected as her second husband a very obscure gentleman of Wales, of the name of Tudor, and by him she was the ancestress of a proud line of Kings. Several of the Queens of King HENRY VIII. belonged to the untitled gentry—Anne Boleyn, Jane Seymour, and Catherine Parr. Now, according to the ideas which have prevailed in this country during late generations on the subject of nobility and gentry, all these above-mentioned intermarriages between kings, and the immediate blood of kings, with their subjects, were contracted between Royal persons and the *Bourgeoisie*; for not one of those whom we have designated belonged to titled families.

It would certainly have much astonished a Swinton, or an Edmonstone, at the time that ROBERT II. and ROBERT III. singled them out as fit husbands for their daughters, if they had been informed that from a revolution in the ideas of their countrymen, the direct male line of the descendants and representatives of their Royal marriages were to be reckoned as merely on a par with the mercantile classes and higher tradespeople of the Continent. For that is, in fact, the position to which the British gentry reduce themselves by voluntarily ignoring their nobility.

We are much too well-inclined to concede to foreigners a superiority to which they are not really entitled, but which they are glad to take when it is offered to them. It is truly absurd to see a French Countess, or an Italian Marchioness ranked in fashionable lists on the same footing with the wives of English Marquises and Earls. A German Count of the Empire stands in a much higher position than most foreign nobles, and is well entitled to all the respect which we can show him. But the ignorant love of foreign title, which is so common in this country, does not distinguish between a Prince or Count of the Empire, and a Russian or Neapolitan Prince, or a French Count. We have known an English gentleman, who gave the precedence to a Princess ——— over Her Royal Highness the Countess of ——— merely because the one had a more high-sounding title than the other! Whatever degree of courtesy may be shown to a foreigner, it is forgetfulness of their proper place when the high English nobility yield precedence to those of them whose titles in this country hold a more exalted rank than their own. An English Baron or Viscount ought not to yield the pas to a French Count or an Italian Marquis. And even if a Scottish laird, who is lord of a lesser barony, is content to do so, we are not sure but that he is conceding much more than the stranger is entitled to claim.

Two of the most curious mistakes that were ever committed in relation to English and foreign rank and title may be cited as falling within our own more immediate observation.

John, 17th Earl of Shrewsbury, had two daughters. The elder of the two, Lady Mary Talbot, who afterwards married Prince Doria Panfil, of Rome, was, at one time, engaged to a Prince of Saxe Altenburg, a younger brother of the late Queen of Bavaria. As he was a Prince of a Sovereign house, a marriage with a member even

of one of the highest families of subjects would have been a mesalliance, according to the strict views of Germany. In cases of this kind, however, there used to be a convenient remedy, while the sacred Roman or Germanic Empire endured. The Emperor of Germany was frequently induced to confer the dignity of Princess of the Empire upon a lady of inferior degree, whom a reigning Prince, or Prince of a reigning House wished to espouse; and this elevation placed her upon an equality with her intended husband.

The European nobility in general may be considered as standing on the same footing. One title is common in one country, while a different one obtains in another. And in some countries there is a vast body of ancient untitled nobility, such as Venice and England. There are, indeed, untitled nobles in all the countries of the Continent. But, as in most of them, titles are so abundant, we apprehend that there are very few nobles of any account who are not thus distinguished. If a continental noble of ordinary rank, a French Count, a German Baron, or an Italian Marquis, were to settle in England, his letters of nobility should be considered equivalent to a British grant of armorial bearings of equal antiquity. It has been well remarked that "A German Baron, whose ancestor flourished under Henry the Lion, may rank with an English gentleman, whose ancestor fought under Richard Cœur de Lion. But the new Baron of yesterday deserves no precedence over the *parvenu* who has just purchased a coat of arms at the Heralds' Office."* "If neither Britons visited the Continent, nor foreigners Great Britain, it would be indifferent what titles they bore. The common people in England pay as much respect to their superiors as the common people in any other country. The shopkeepers in London are as civil behind their counters as the shopkeepers in Paris or Vienna. In the inns in towns and along the road, his 'honour' or his 'worship' is waited on with as much respectful attention as his '*Gnaden*' in Germany, or his '*Excellenza*' in Italy. A landlord in England, with the title of Baronet, is of no less importance among his tenants than a landlord in Sicily with the title of Prince among his vassals; and a squire in his ancient hall in Lancashire might vie with any baron in his moated castle in Languedoc. But should they travel, the advantage would always be in favour of the continental *noblesse*. A foreigner in England usually passes for a person of greater dignity than he is; while an Englishman abroad often loses his importance. And this, because our gentry bear more modest titles, and seem to have forgotten that they are nobles."

We have not yet adverted to the claims of the Celtic races of princes and chiefs to rank with the ancient nobility. But certainly whatever distinction must be conceded to an old English squire or Scottish laird belongs, with at least equal justice, to the representative of ancient Highland, Welsh, or Milesian blood. In the Highlands of Scotland there are doubtless many Macdonalds and Campbells who cannot trace their descent to the patriarch of their race, and who may be descended from illegitimate offshoots, or from vassals who have adopted the family name of their lord. At the same time, the genuine noble blood of the great highland families is very widely spread, and many are to be found in a humble position who can boast of a certain and authentic descent from the cadets of some high and mighty chief. The same may be said of the old Welsh and Irish Houses.

Although we cannot here enter at length upon the subject of the nobility of the gentry of the Highland clans, we may take one or two by way of example. Somerled, King of the Isles, was killed in battle in 1164. From him are descended the various families of the great House of Macdonald, viz., Sleat, Clanranald, Glengarry, Keppoch, and their manifold branches. Certainly, those families which can authenticate their direct male descent from a sovereign Prince who reigned in the 12th century, may well claim to be noble; and yet, according to modern ideas, only one of those branches is considered noble, and that in consequence of the lowest step in the Irish peerage granted two generations back!

A distinct branch of the mighty sovereigns of the Isles was represented by the great family of De Ergadia, Lord of Lorn. Its direct descendant is MacDougal, of Dunolly, who is most certainly well entitled to be reckoned noble. The Macfarlans of Arrochar, and their cadets, are descended from a younger brother of the third Earl of Lennox; and this illustrious descent, from the ancient Celtic Earls of the district in which their possessions lay, can be clearly proved by charters. Surely this illustrious pedigree, dating from the 11th century, entitles them to be ranked among the nobles of

* Vide a work entitled "Nobility of the British Gentry."

the land. A similar claim may be advanced by Robertson of Strowan, whose original designation of De Atholia distinctly indicates a descent from the ancient Earls of Athol, and the history of the succession of their lands points to the same genealogical result. We do not assert that every Macdonald, MacDougall, Macfarlane, or Robertson is necessarily noble. But that all the chief families of these clans are most noble is an undoubted fact. And as their cadets were numerous and prolific, it is probable that the same nobility has been inherited by many families of these names, who are now in an obscure position.

We have given these four Clans as specimens of the great Highland races, because they continue untitled to the present day (with the exception of the Irish Barony of the chief branch of the Macdonalds), and because they are clearly proved to be the direct male descendants of Princes and Earls of the 11th and 12th centuries. Many other Highland clans are neither less ancient nor less noble.

The same arguments may be used in favour of the nobility of the ancient Welsh untitled houses, many of whom can boast of a descent from the former princes of their country.

In Ireland, that class to which modern ignorance restricts the right of nobility, viz., the peerage, is but a poor specimen of the real aristocracy of the land. In England, and still more in Scotland, the peerage may be regarded as, upon the whole, giving a favourable specimen of the nobility of the two countries. But this cannot be said of the Irish peers, very few of whom belong to the original illustrious races of the island. With the exception of some splendid houses of Anglo-Norman descent, and a few respectable families of the Elizabethan times, the great body of Irish peers must confess their inferiority to those of the same class in Great Britain. And it is quite astonishing how few among them are, like O'Neil and O'Brien, connected with the history of their native country during its days of independence. The real nobility of Ireland are often to be found in very subordinate stations in their own island, or in the service of foreign princes, where they have occasionally risen to honours as high, or even higher, than those which graced their fathers in the old country. No country in Europe has had such astonishing revolutions of property as Ireland. The high have been laid low, and the obscure have been exalted, not, as in England and Scotland, by gradual decay and equally gradual advancement, but by sweeping catastrophes which have overspread the land like a hurricane or a flood. Earl Strongbow, Essex, Strafford, Cromwell, William the Third, and (last and greatest of all the spoilers) the hammer of the Encumbered Estates Court, have prostrated successive generations and races of ancient Irish landowners, and introduced new men into the possessions of the banished lords of the old soil. This has produced an unhappy social antagonism as well as genealogical confusion, from which England and Scotland have been comparatively free. Since the Norman conquest of the former country, and the Saxon and Norman colonization of the time of Edgar and David the First in the latter, the change of property and the rise and fall of families have been gradual and partial without effecting any social revolution.

We trust that enough has been said in the foregoing pages to vindicate for the gentry of Great Britain the right to take the place of nobility in the real and original sense of the word. Our connection with continental countries is now so close, and English gentlemen are so frequently permanent residents abroad, that it is very important that they should be aware of their relative position as regards the natives of the countries where they reside; and that they should know the degree of distinction to which different foreigners are entitled. From ignorance they are led to estimate some titled foreigners too highly, while perhaps they occasionally underrate others. A German Baron, a French Count, and an Italian Marchese may be regarded as nearly equal in rank, when of equally good family. But none of them are in reality more noble than an English country squire of good old blood. And when an alliance is formed between an ancient titled family of the continent and an equally ancient untitled English family it is one of perfect equality. On the continent much more respect is paid to ancient blood than to mere title; and as an old untitled noble looks down upon an upstart Count or Baron, so ought an English untitled gentleman to do. In countries where the line of demarcation between the classes is strictly drawn, nobility is an essential, but it is no distinction. In Germany, for instance, everybody that one meets in good society is at least a Baron or a Baroness. But it is only a well-born Baron or Baroness that is regarded as a real gentleman or lady.

From our ignorance of the position of foreigners in their own country, we sometimes make fatal mistakes in our intercourse with them. A gentlemanly foreigner

may ingratiate himself with an English lady, and induce her to marry him, on the supposition that although he has no title, nor yet the magical *De* before his name, he is nevertheless a man of her own social rank. Her mortification will be grievous when she finds that she has entered a family of the bourgeoisie; that she can be received at no Court, and that no noble *salon* will be open to her. Moreover, the fact that her birth in her own country is good will not avail her in that of her adoption. Nay, it will occasion to her the deeper mortification, for she will find herself the more completely out of her proper place. In like manner, an English gentleman who has the misfortune to ally himself with the daughter of a continental Roturier will find himself in an entirely false position, and the station of his children will be effected by their mother's inferiority. The only remedy in such cases is for the well-born wife or husband to induce the unequal partner whom they have selected to migrate to England, where the line of demarcation, not being so strictly defined, the exclusion may be overcome; a result which, in a strict continental country like Germany, would be hopeless. A British lady who marries a Roturier, or a low-born Englishwoman who marries a foreigner of distinguished family, will find themselves, when on the continent, liable to perpetual mortification.

Without, however, taking so serious a step as embarking in a matrimonial speculation with foreigners, English gentlemen and ladies are constantly visiting the continent; and they frequently establish themselves permanently there. It is, therefore, essential that they should be fully aware of their proper place on the social scale, and that they should not allow themselves to be placed on a footing of inferiority to the nobility of the country where they are residing. They ought to call themselves noble; and if they do not thus call themselves, they will lose their proper place. Every man born a gentleman, who happens not to be the heir to a hereditary title, which is the case with nine-tenths of the British aristocracy, possesses a certain status in society, which is his birthright, and on this he ought not to permit any infringement. And the same jealous care which, in this country, would lead him to maintain his right to associate on an equal footing with persons who, although possessing titles, still belong to the same social grade with himself, ought to lead him, in a continental country, to insist upon standing on an equal footing with the nobility of that country.

We have known the son of the younger son of a Duke, who, from ignorance of his proper rank, said that he was not a nobleman, and was thus placed *below the salt* in great German society, while, in fact, he was entitled to hold the highest place of any in the room. And on the other hand, we have known an English gentleman, who, probably, had not a drop of peer's blood in his veins, preserve his proper place in continental circles by asserting, and that with perfect truth, that he was a nobleman. He, in fact, was as noble as any German Baron; while the other was, if he had only known it, neither more nor less than a German Prince.

English peers, baronets, and landed gentry, entitled to coats of arms, form the great body of the nobility of this country, some of whom are of old, and some of new blood: as is the case with the nobility of every other country. But we must remember that all are noble; that the peers and their families do not exclusively form the nobility; and that a Baronet or a member of a family without title, but possessing a coat of arms, is just as much a nobleman as a Marquis or an Earl, although he cannot pretend to the same rank or illustration. The constant and close alliances which take place between our titled and untitled aristocracy shows that this virtual equality is understood amongst ourselves. But it is necessary that we should be prepared to maintain it in our intercourse with foreigners, and not allow the German Baron, the French Count, or the Italian Marchese to consider as their only equals in this country the privileged few who bear similar titles; while they regard the great body of well-descended old English gentry as belonging to a class with whom they can never be brought into social contact in their own land.

We have seen that in former centuries the untitled gentry of Great Britain were permitted to match with the daughters, sisters, and nieces of kings. The descendants of such royal marriages, and those who, in this country, stand upon a perfect social equality with them, must not allow themselves to be elbowed out of their proper position among the nobility of Europe through the insolent assumption of those who would contest their rank, while they themselves have almost forgotten to maintain it. To remind them that they possess it, has been the object of this Essay on the British Gentry.

GENEALOGICAL AND HERALDIC DICTIONARY

OF THE

LANDED GENTRY.

ABADAM OF MIDDLETON HALL.

ABADAM, EDWARD, Esq. of Middleton Hall, co. Carmarthen, b. 28 April, 1809; m. Louisa, dau. of — Taylor, Esq., and has issue,

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| i. EDWARD-HAMLIN | ii. Conrad. |
| iii. Francis-Walrond. | And other issue. |

Lineage.—WILLIAM ADAMS, Esq., son of Capt. Conrad Adams, of Barbadoes, who claimed descent from the old baronial family of Abadam, d. in 1703. He m. 23 Dec. 1697, Frances, dau. and co-heir of Col. Thomas Walrond, by Frances, dau. of Sir Jonathan Atkins, Knt., governor of Barbadoes from 1674 to 1680, and by her (who m. subsequently George Grieme, Esq.) left at his decease a son,

THOMAS ADAMS, Esq. of Christchurch, Barbadoes, who m. 9 June, 1727, Margaret, dau. of Lt. Gen. Thomas Maxwell a descendant of the Nithsdale family, and by her had issue,

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

THOMAS MAXWELL, of Adam's Castle, Barbadoes, m. in 1770, Mrs. Anne Fonblanque.

ELIZABETH, m. in 1723, to James Monk, chief justice of Canada.

FRANCIS, m. in 1757, to Samuel Sedgwick, Esq., M.D.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM ADAMS, Esq., m. 1st, in 1759, Eleanor Rosman, by whom he had no issue to survive; and 2ndly, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Coxeter, by whom (who m. 2ndly, Robert Gordon, M.D.) he had issue,

WILLIAM-MAXWELL, b. 19 Oct. 1775; who d. unm. in 1795.

EDWARD-HAMLIN, of Middleton Hall.

THOMAS-MAXWELL, who m. 4 July, 1792, Anne-St. John Trefusis, sister of Lord Clinton.

ANNA-MARGARETTA, who d. unm. in 1789.

The 2nd son,

EDWARD-HAMLIN ADAMS, Esq. of Middleton Hall, b. 30 April, 1777; served as high-sheriff of Carmarthenshire in 1832, and was M.P. for that county in 1833-4. He m. 5 Jan. 1794, Amelia-Sophia, eldest dau. of Capt. John MacPherson, by Mary-Anne Macneil, his 2nd wife, and granddau. of William MacPherson, descended from Galluchattan More, chief of the clan Chattan, and had issue,

EDWARD, now of Middleton Hall, who has adopted the surname of ABADAM.

WILLIAM, b. 15 Sept. 1814; d. 15 Oct. 1821.

MARY-ANNE. Sophia. Caroline. Matilda.

Mr. Adams d. 2 Jan. 1842.

Arms—Arg., on a cross, gu., five mullets (or, estoiles), or.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-lion, affronté, gu.
Motto—Aspire—Persevere—and Indulge not.
Sent—Middleton Hall, co. Carmarthen.

ABNEY OF MEASHAM HALL.

ABNEY, WILLIAM-WOTTON, of Measham Hall, co. Derby, Esq., J.P. and D.L., b. 5 Jan. 1807; m. 6 May, 1828, Helen-John-Sinclair, eldest dau. of James Buchanan, Esq. of Craigend Castle, co. Stirling, by the Lady Janet Sinclair, his wife, dau. of James, 12th Earl of Caithness, and had one son, who d. in early infancy, Dec. 1829. Mr. Abney s. his grandfather in 1827, and served as high-sheriff for Leicestershire in 1847.

Lineage.—The Abneys were seated at Abney in the Peak about the time of the Conquest; and Willesey was in the possession of this ancient family for upwards of five hundred years, until alienated from it by the late Sir Charles Abney Hastings, Bart.

JOHN DE ABENEY (son of William de Abeneay, and grandson of John de Abeneay, living at Wivelishe in 1318), m. about 1400, the elder dau. and co-heir of William de Ingwardby, of Willesey, co. Derby, and was ancestor of the ABNEYS of Willesey, of which were Sir EDWARD ABNEY, a well-known judge, and his younger brother, Sir THOMAS ABNEY, lord-mayor and M.P. for London, one of the founders of the Bank of England; the representation in the female line of the Abneys of Willesey, is now vested in the families of KELLY, of Tobervaddy and Kellybrook, co. Roscommon.

WILLIAM ABNEY, of the Inner Temple, Esq. (fourth in descent from Robert Abney, of Newton Burgoland, 2nd son of George de Abeneay, of Willesey), purchased the estate of Measham, co. Derby, and erected the family mansion there. He was b. 25 Nov. 1713, and d. in 1800. He m. Catherine, dau. and heir of Thomas Wotton, of Little Cannons, Werts, Esq., and had (with two daus., Mary, wife of John Swinfen, of Swinfen, Esq., and Catherine, wife of the Rev. Thomas Burnaby) four sons: the two youngest d. unm.; the eldest, Robert, of Measham, b. in 1748, high-sheriff of Derbyshire in 1777, m. Anne, dau. of the Rev. Philip Bracebridge, and left an only dau. and heir, Anne, wife of the Rev. Samuel-B. Heming. The 2nd son,

EDWARD ABNEY, of Measham, Esq., b. in 1751, d. in 1827; having had by Hephzibah, his 2nd wife, dau. of Samuel Need, Esq. of Nottingham, two sons and a dau.,

1. WILLIAM-WOTTON, esq. royal horse-guards blue; m. Elizabeth, dau. of W. Richardson, Esq. of Fulford House, co. York; and dying v. p., in 1821, left issue,

1. WILLIAM-WOTTON, present proprietor.
2. EDWARD-HENRY, in holy orders; m. in 1833, Catherine, dau. of Jedediah Strutt, Esq. of Beiper, co. Derby, and has issue.

1. Catherine, m. in 1835, to the Rev. William Sandys.

n. Edward, m. in 1822, Ellen, dau. of Hyla Holden, of Wednesbury, Esq., and left two daus., Hepzibah-Constance, and Ellen-Clarke.

1. Elizabeth, m. to Henry Walker, of Blythe Hall, Notts. Esq.

Arms.—Or, on a chief, gu., a lion passant, arg.

Crest.—A demi-lion rampant, or, a pellet between the paws.

Motto.—Fortiter et honeste.

Seat.—Measham Hall, Derbyshire.

ACKERS OF MORETON HALL.

ACKERS, GEORGE-HOLLAND, Esq. of Moreton Hall, co. Chester, b. 10 Aug. 1812; m. 23 Jan. 1838, Harriott-Susan, 2nd dau. of Henry-William Hutton, Esq. of Beverley, co. York, and has,

1. GEORGIANA-HARRIOTT, m. 14 July, 1858, to Sir Charles Watkin Shakerley, Bart. of Somerford Park, co. Chester.

II. Constance-Marianna.

Mr. Ackers s. his father 22 Nov. 1836, and was high-sheriff of Cheshire 1852. He is major of the Queen's Own Royal Yeomanry, Staffordshire.

Lineage.—HOLLAND ACKERS, Esq. of Bank House, Manchester, b. 6 Feb. 1744, son of George Ackers, by Ellen Bonney, his 1st wife, purchased the Moreton property. He m. 23 Oct. 1787, Elizabeth Filkin, and by her (who d. 15 Feb. 1800), had a son and successor,

GEORGE ACKERS, Esq. of Moreton Hall, b. 19 Aug. 1788; m. 8 Nov. 1811, Harriott Dell, 2nd dau. of Henry Hutton, Esq. of Lincoln, and by her (who m. 2ndly, in 1841, the late William-Edward Powell, of Nanteos, Esq., M.P. for Cardiganshire), left at his decease, 22 Nov. 1836, an only child, GEORGE-HOLLAND ACKERS, Esq., now of Moreton Hall.

Arms.—Arg., on a bend, sa., three acorns, or, husked, vert.

Crest.—A dove rising, in the beak an olive branch, all ppr.

Motto.—La liberté

Seat.—Moreton Hall, Conington.

ACTON OF GATACRE PARK.

ACTON, EDWARD-FARRER, Esq. of Gatacre Park, co. Salop, J.P. and D.L., major in the Shropshire militia, b. 1805; m. 1832, Mary-Anne, youngest dau. of the Rev. Horace Suckling, rector of Barsham, Suffolk, and has issue,

1. EDWARD-WILLIAM-FREDERICK, an officer in the army, b. 1834; m. 1856, Helen-Maria, dau. of the late W.-P. Ranney, Esq. of St. John, New Brunswick, and has a dau., Helen-Beatrice

1. Mary-Henrietta, m. 1850, to George Ayton Whitaker, Esq. of Knoddiall, Suffolk.

Lineage.—THOMAS ACTON, Esq., of Gatacre Park, 2nd son of Sir Edward Acton, 1st Bart. of Aldenham, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Richard Mytton, Esq., of Halston, m. Mabell, dau. of Clement Stonor, Esq. of London, and d. in 1677, leaving a son, CLEMENT, who d. in 1726, and was father of EDWARD, of Gatacre Park, who d. in 1767, and was grandfather of EDWARD-ACTON ACTON, Esq. of Gatacre Park, who m. 1804, Frances-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Rev. John Grove Spurgeon, Rector of Clifton, by Anne, his wife, dau. of William Farrer, Esq., of Cold Brayfield, Bucks, and dying 1822, left issue, a son, the present MAJOR ACTON, of Gatacre Park, and two daus., Frances-Amelia, m. 1854, to John-James Harris, Esq. of Hayne, Devon, and Emily-Jane.

Arms.—Gu., two lions passant, arg., between nine cross-crosets, fitchée, or.

Crest.—Within a torse, a human leg and thigh in armour, ouped, and dripping blood all ppr.

Seat.—Gatacre Park, Bridgnorth.

ACTON OF WEST ASTON.

ACTON, THOMAS, Esq. of West Aston, co. Wicklow, b. in 1826; s. his father 10 April, 1854.

Lineage.—THOMAS ACTON, Esq. of West Aston (son of William Acton, Esq., by Jane Parsons, his wife, granddau. of Sir Wm. Parsons, Bart. of Birr, and grandson of Thos. Acton, Esq., by Eleanor his wife, dau. of Col. Kempton), m. in 1780, Sidney, dau. of Joshua Davis, Esq., barrister-at-law, of Dublin, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

THOMAS, m. Sidney, dau. of Hampden Evans, Esq. of Portrane, co. Dublin.

Anna-Maria, m. to Major Warburton, of Aughrim, co. Galway.

Jane, m. to George Drought, Esq. of Glencorry, co. Wicklow.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM ACTON, Esq. of West Aston, M.P. for co. Wicklow, lt.-col. of the co. militia, and its high sheriff in 1820; b. in 1789; m. in 1818, Caroline, dau. of Thomas Walker, Esq., Master in Chancery, and has issue,

THOMAS, now of West Aston.

William-Molesworth-Cole, a capt. in the army, b. 1823.

Charles, capt. 51st K. O. L. infantry, b. 1850.

Jane.

Motto.—Adjuvante Deo.

Seat.—West Aston, Rathdrum, co. Wicklow.

ACTON OF WOLVERTON.

ACTON, WILLIAM-JOSEPH, Esq. of Wolverton, co. Worcester, b. 27 June, 1803; m. 22 Oct. 1833, Mary, widow of William Trafford, Esq., brother of the late Sir Thomas-Joseph de Trafford, Bart. of Trafford Park, Lancashire, and has surviving issue,

1. WILLIAM-ROBERT, b. 16 Nov. 1835.

II. Thomas-Vincent, b. 15 Oct. 1836.

III. Edward-Charles, b. 13 Oct. 1839.

Mr. Acton is a magistrate for the co. of Worcester.

Lineage.—The Actons, whose antiquity of descent is equalled by few existing families, are of Saxon origin, and were in Worcestershire, according to Mr. Abington, previously to the Conquest. Soon after that great event, we find them seated at Ombersley; and in the 3rd Henry III. the name of Elias de Acton, of Acton Hall, in Ombersley, appears with those of other knights and gentlemen summoned to serve upon a jury.

From a common ancestor with the ACTONS of Acton sprung the ACTONS of Sutton, of which family that of Wolverton is a scion, being founded by a younger son of Sir Roger Acton, of Sutton (the heir of Sir John Mortimer), who m. Alice, sister of William Cokesey, Esq., and was father of JOHN ACTON, who acquired the estate of Wolfrinton, or Wolverton, in Worcestershire, as heir to his uncle, the last of the Cokesseys.

WILLIAM ACTON, Esq. of Wolverton (son and heir of William Acton, of Wolverton, by Margaret his wife, dau. and co-heir of Richard Perkins, Esq. of Beenharn, Berks, and grandson (by Barbara his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Vincent, Esq.) of William Acton, Esq. of Wolverton, who d. 12 April, 1679); m. Anne, dau. of William Tyler, descended from the Ardens of Warwickshire; and, dying 6 Sept. 1763, left a son and successor,

WILLIAM ACTON, Esq. of Wolverton, who m. in 1801, Ann-Constantia Davies, descended from the family of Fowler, of St. Thomas, co. Stafford; and dying 22 Feb. 1814, left, with a dau. Mary, who d. unm., a son, the present WILLIAM ACTON, Esq. of Wolverton.

Arms.—Gu., a fesse, erm., within a bordura, engrailed, of the second.

Crest.—An arm in armour, emb. wed. ppr., holding in the hand a sword, arg., hilt, or, thereon a bar's head, ouped at the neck, sa., distilling blood.

Motto.—Valliance avance l'honneur.

Seat.—Wolverton, Worcestershire.

ADAIR OF BELLEGROVE.

ADAIR, GEORGE, Esq. of Bellegrove, and Rath, Queen's County, b. 13 Sept. 1784; m. 16 May, 1822, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Very Rev. Thos. Trench, Dean of Kildare, 2nd brother of the late Lord Ashdown, and by her, who d. 21 March, 1823, has an only son,

JOHN-GEORGE, J.P. cos. Tipperary and Donegal, b. 3 March, 1823.

Mr. Adair, who s. his father 14 July, 1809, is J.P. and D.L. for the Queen's County, and was high-sheriff in 1822.

Lineage.—The traditional origin of the ADAIRS of Bellegrove is this:

THOMAS, the 6th Earl of Desmond, having gone on a hunting expedition, lost his way, and was benighted between Tralee and Newcastle, co. Limerick, where he was received and hospitably entertained by William M'Cormac, whose dau. he subsequently married. At this alliance his

family and also, it is said, were much offended, and compelled him to fly to France, and resign his title and estates to his younger brother, in 1418. He d. of grief at Rouen, A.D. 1420, the king of England attending his funeral. The family account proceeds to state that his grandson,

ROBERT, returning to Ireland, with the hope of regaining his family title and estates, killed Gerald, the White Knight (2nd son of Gerald, the then Earl of Desmond) in single combat, at Athdare (Ford of the Oaks), co. Limerick, but was subsequently defeated, and fled to Scotland, where he assumed the name of ADAIR.

THOMAS ADAIR, Esq. (son of Archibald Adair), m. Mary Hamilton, of the Scotch noble family, and settled in the Queen's County, his patrimonial estates being much diminished, in consequence of his father having been attainted by King JAMES. He had issue, Archibald, William, John, Robert, and a large family, all of whom d. without issue, except

ARCHIBALD ADAIR, Esq., who m. in 1731, Jane, dau. of Mark Antony Chateauf, and had issue, 1 John; 2 Mark Antony, d. young; 1 Mary, d. unm. The eldest son,

JOHN ADAIR, Esq. of Rath, Queen's County, m. 26 Feb. 1776, Rebecca, eldest child of George Maquay, of the city of Dublin, Esq., and his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Eccles Disney, Esq. of Churchtown, co. Waterford, and dying 14 July, 1809, left issue,

I. GEORGE, heir to his father.

II. JOHN, b. 3 Jan 1792; d. unm. 3 Jan. 1839.

III. Elizabeth.

IV. Jane m. to F.W. Fortescue, of Miltown Grange, co. Louth, Esq.

III. Mary.

IV. Sarah.

V. Charlotte.

Arms—Per bend, or and arg., three dexter hands, couped at the wrist, two and one, gu.

Crest—A man's head, couped and bloody, ppr.

Motto—Loyal au mort.

Seats—Bellegrave, Ballybrittas, and Glenveagh, co. Donegal.

ADAIR OF HEATHERTON PARK.

ADAIR, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Heatherton Park, co. Somerset, and Colehouse, Devon, b. 15 Sept. 1791; m. 17 June, 1828, Harriet-Eliza, dau. of George Atkinson, Esq. of Temple Sowerby, Westmorland, and has issue,

I. ALEXANDER-WILLIAM, capt. in the army, J.P. co. Somerset, b. 28 Oct. 1829; m. 8 June, 1860, Caroline-Maria, eldest dau. of J.-G. Turnbull, Esq.

II. Robert-Desmond, b. 19 Jan. 1831.

III. Hugh-Jenison, b. 21 March, 1833.

IV. Allan-Shafto, b. 20 Dec. 1836.

V. Henry-Atkinson, b. 17 March, 1839.

I. Harriet-Camilla, m. 1856, to Hugh-Edward Adair, Esq., M.P.

II. Henrietta-Mary.

Mr. Adair is younger brother of Sir Robert-Shafto Adair, Bart., being 2nd surviving son of the late Hugh (commonly called William) Adair, Esq. of Ballymena, co. Antrim, by Camilla, his wife, dau. and heir of Robert Shafto, Esq. of Benwell, Northumberland.

Arms—Per bend, or and arg., three dexter hands, couped at the wrist, two and one, gu.

Crest—A man's head, couped and bloody, ppr.

Motto—Loyal au mort.

Seats—Heatherton Park, near Taunton; and Cole House, near Bovey Tracey.

ADAIR OF LOUGHANMORE.

ADAIR, CHARLES, Esq. of Loughanmore, Parkgate, co. Antrim, late capt. 33rd regt., b. 1808.

Lineage.—BENJAMIN ADAIR, Esq. of Loughanmore (of the family of Adair, of Ballymena), m. Anne, dau. of Waterhouse Crymble, Esq. of Ballyglock, co. Antrim, and was father of

THOMAS-BENJAMIN ADAIR, Esq. of Loughanmore, who m. Margaret, eldest dau. of Charles Crymble, Esq. of Ballyglock, co. Antrim, and had (with two other sons, Benjamin and William-Robert, and two daus., Anne and Elizabeth) an eldest son and successor,

CHARLES ADAIR, Esq. of Loughanmore, who m. in 1776, Millicent, eldest dau. of Henry Ellis, Esq. of Prospect, in the county of the town of Carrickfergus, and had (with Henry) an elder son and heir,

THOMAS-BENJAMIN ADAIR, Esq. of Loughanmore, co. Antrim, b. 1776; who m. in 1809, his cousin, Amelia-Sophia-Lemmon, 2nd dau. of Col. Benjamin Adair, R.M., and had issue,

I. CHARLES, now of Loughanmore.

II. Henry.

III. Benjamin-Clements, capt. Royal Antrim Artillery.

IV. Thomas-Benjamin, in holy orders, M.A., vicar of Templepatrick.

V. William-Robert, 67th foot, deceased.

I. Millicent.

II. Amelia-Sophia.

III. Susanna, d. unm.

IV. Eleanor-Margaret.

Mr. Adair, J.P. for the county of Antrim, served as high-sheriff in 1801.

Arms—Per bend, or and arg., three dexter hands, couped at the wrist, gu.

Crest—A man's head, couped at the neck, ppr.

Motto—Loyal au mort.

Seat—Loughanmore, Parkgate, near Antrim.

ADAM OF BLAIR ADAM.

ADAM, WILLIAM-PATRICK, Esq. of Blair Adam, and Barnes House, co. Kinross, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for the cos. of Kinross and Clackmannan, b. 14 Sept. 1823; s. his father, Sir Charles Adam, K.C.B., 16 Sept. 1853; m. 23 Feb. 1856, Emily, dau. of General Wyllie, C.B., and has a son,

CHARLES-ELPHINSTONE, b. 7 Aug. 1859.

Lineage.—The surname of Adam is of great antiquity in Scotland, as proved by many documents in the public records.

DUNCAN ADAM, son of Alexander Adam, lived in the reign of King ROBERT BRUCE, and had four sons, Robert, John, Reginald, and Duncan, from whom all the Adams, Adamsons, and Adies, in Scotland, are descended.

WILLIAM ADAM, an eminent architect (son of John Adam, by Helen Cranston his wife, and grandson of Archibald Adam, of Fanno, who purchased, temp. CHARLES I., the lands of Queensmanour, co. Forfar), became possessed of many lands, particularly those of Blair, co. Kinross, where he built a house and village, to which he gave the name of Maryburgh. He m. Mary, dau. of William Robertson, Esq. of Gladney, and had issue, JOHN, his heir; Robert, architect to GEORGE III., returned to parliament for Kinrosshire in 1768; James, William, Janet, Helen; Mary, wife of Dr. John Drysdale, dean of the Chapel Royal; Susannah, m. to John Clerk, Esq., 3rd son of Sir John Clerk, Bart. of Pennyneuk; and Margaret. Mr. Adam d. in 1748, and was s. by his son,

JOHN ADAM, Esq. of Maryburgh, who m. in 1750, Jean, dau. of John Ramsay, Esq., by Jean his wife, dau. of Robert Whyte, Esq. of Bennchoy, and left at his decease, 25 June, 1792, with other issue, a son and successor,

THE RIGHT HON. WILLIAM ADAM, of Blair-Adam, lord-lieut. of Kinrosshire, lord chief commissioner of the Jury Court of Scotland, a bencher of Lincoln's Inn, &c.; who m. 7 May, 1777, the Hon. Eleonora Elphinstone, 2nd dau. of Charles, 10th Lord Elphinstone, and sister of Admiral Lord Keith, by which lady (who d. 4 Feb. 1800) he had a numerous family, of whom were VICE-ADMIRAL SIR CHARLES ADAM, K.C.B., and LIEUT.-GEN. SIR FREDERICK ADAM, G.C.B. and G.C.M.G., col. 57th regiment, a gallant military officer, who served with high distinction in the Peninsula and at Waterloo, and d. 17 Aug. 1853. The Rt. Hon. William Adam d. 17 Feb. 1839. His son,

ADMIRAL SIR CHARLES ADAM, K.C.B., governor of Greenwich Hospital, b. in 1780; m. 4 Oct. 1822, Elizabeth, dau. of Patrick Brydson, Esq., F.R.S., and d. 16 Sept. 1853, having had issue,

WILLIAM-PATRICK, now of Blair Adam.

Charles-Brydson, Mid. R.N., b. 26 June, 1825; lost at sea in H.M.S. "Fairy" Nov. 1840.

Mary, m. 8 Sept. 1859, to Lindsay Antrobus, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Edmund Antrobus, Bart.

Arms—Arg., a mullet az., pierced, of the field, between three crosses-creslet, fitché, gu.

Crest—A cross-creslet, as in the arms, surmounted of sword in saltire, ppr., hilted and pommel, or.

Motto—Crux mihi grata quies.

Seats—Blair Adam, and Barnes House, co. Kinross.

ADAMS OF ANSTY.

ADAMS, GEORGE-CURTIS, Esq. of Ansty Hall, co. Warwick, commander R.N., J.P., b. 24 Nov., 1807; m. 28 Jan., 1847, Mary-Susan, dau. of Edward Woolmer, Esq., of Exeter, and has issue,

I. HENRY-CADWALLADER, b. 28 July, 1850.

II. Emma-Louisa.

III. Katherine-Anne.

Minragr.—SIMON ADAMS, merchant and vintner, d. in 1448, leaving several houses and other property in the city of London to the Vintner's Company, to found two chaplaincies, and distribute the surplus to the poor. His descendant,

SIMON ADAMS, lord of the manor of Great Packham, Essex, d. 1593, leaving a grandson,

SIMON ADAMS, who became possessed of Morton Pinkney, co. Northampton. He d. in 1644, leaving a son,

THE REV. SIMON ADAMS, co. Northampton, rector of Aston-le-Walls, who d. in 1673, leaving by Cecily Abbs, his wife (with four daus.), two sons, SIMON, his heir, and Thomas, ancestor of the family of ADAMS of *Lowdown*, Bucks. The eldest son,

SIMON ADAMS, Esq. of Morton Pinkney, co. Northampton, b. in 1631; m. twice, and by his 2nd wife, Anne, dau. of Robert Cooper, of Lubbenham, Esq., had (with four daus.) two sons, of whom the elder,

SIMON ADAMS, M.D. of Daventry and East Haddon, b. in 1667; m. 1692, Anne, dau. of the Rev. William Gilbert, of Culworth, and had by her one son, SIMON, and two daus. Dr. Adams d. in 1748, aged 80. His son,

THE REV. SIMON ADAMS, vicar of Welton, in Northamptonshire, b. in 1693; m. 1717-18, Anne, dau. of John Clarke, Esq. of Welton, and left at his decease, in 1731, two sons, of whom the elder,

CLARE ADAMS, Esq. of East Haddon and Morton Pinkney, lieutenant-col. of the Northamptonshire militia, b. in 1718-19; m. 1st, 15 Aug. 1744, Elizabeth Dobbins, dau. and heir of the Rev. William Tayler, of Ansty Hall, co. Warwick, rector of Malpas, in Cheshire, and had a son, SIMON, his heir, and a dau., Elizabeth Dobbins, m. to Charles Watkins, Esq. of Daventry. Col. Adams m. 2ndly, 29 Aug. 1751, Frances, only dau. and heir of Richard Clarke, Esq. of Welton, but by her, who d. 20 Aug. 1781, had no issue. He d. 26 June, 1776, and was s. by his son,

SIMON ADAMS, Esq. of Ansty Hall, co. Warwick, barrister-at-law, deputy recorder of Northampton, and recorder of Daventry. This gentleman, in 1780, sold the estate of East Haddon to Henry Sawbridge, Esq. He m. 3 Jan. 1778, Sarah, dau. of Cadwallader Coker, Esq. of Bicester, and by her, who d. 17 July, 1833, aged 80, had issue,

HENRY-CADWALLADER, his heir.

Thomas-Coker, vicar of Ansty, Shelton, and Foleshill, A.M., b. in 1782; d. in 1831; m. 16 Sept. 1806, Mary, dau. of Johnson Pastor, Esq. of Bath, and had issue, Simon-Thomas, b. in 1807; Cadwallader-Coker, b. in 1817; and Daniel-Charles-Octavius, b. in 1822; all in holy orders; Mary-Philadelphia, Catherine and Sarah-Coker, m. 13 Sept. 1860, to Rev. C.-Coker Beck.

John, serjeant-at-law and assistant-judge of the Middlesex quarter sessions, b. in 1786; m. 1st, in 1811, Eliza, only dau. of William Nation, Esq. of Exeter, and by her, who d. 12 Aug. 1814, had issue, John, barrister-at-law, and author of *The Doctrine of Equity* b. in 1813, m. 21 Dec. 1843, Emily, dau. of Sir John Riddell, Bart. of Riddell, Roxburghshire, and d. 18 Sept. 1848, leaving issue, John, Walter and Emily-Eliza-Charlotte; and William, in holy orders, author of *The Shadow of the Cross &c.* b. in 1814, d. 17 Jan. 1848. He m. 2ndly, in 1817, Jane, dau. of Thomas Martin, Esq. of Nottingham, and by her, who d. 19 June, 1825, had another son, Henry-Cadwallader, in holy orders, b. in 1817, m. 1852, Esther, dau. of the Rev. R. Edmonds. Mr. Serjeant Adams m. 3rdly, in 1826, Charlotte-Priscilla, dau. and heir of John Coker, Esq. (see COKER of Bicester), and left by her, C.-Coker, b. in 1827, in holy orders, fellow of New College, Oxford; Charles-Warren, b. in 1833; Walter-Maisiam, b. in 1837. Sarah-Coker, m. 17 May, 1800, to James Beck, Esq. of Alleyes Park, Warwickshire.

Mr. Adams d. 10 March, 1801, and was s. by his son,

HENRY-CADWALLADER ADAMS, Esq. of Ansty Hall, co. Warwick, b. 11 Dec. 1779; m. 18 June, 1803, Emma, eldest dau. of Sir William Curtis, Bart., and had issue,

I. HENRY-WILLIAM, his heir.

II. GEORGE-CURTIS, now of Ansty Hall.

III. Frank, C.B. lieutenant-col. 94th foot, b. in 1809; m. in 1845, Ellen, relict of J. Strath, Esq., and has issue,

1 William-Ormond, b. 16 Jan. 1847.

2 Frank-Reginald, b. 14 Sept. 1852.

Ellen-Georgina, } twins.

Emma-Catharine, }

IV. Arthur-Roberts, D.C.L., barrister-at-law and Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford, b. in 1812.

V. Cadwallader, lieutenant-col. 49th foot, b. in 1825.

I. Emma-Curtis, m. 1st to John Garrett, Esq., commander

R.N.; and 2ndly, to George Young, Esq., of Apley

Towers, Isle of Wight. II. Laura-Coker, deceased.

III. Anna-Delecia, m. to Alfred Burton, Esq., of St. Leonard-on-Sea.

Mr. Adams, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Warwickshire, served as sheriff of the county in 1837. He d. 3 March, 1842, and was s. by his son,

HENRY-WILLIAM ADAMS, Esq., of Ansty Hall, co. Warwick, and of Morton Pinkney, co. Northampton, major-gen. in the army, and lieutenant-col. 49th regt., C.B., b. 31 Jan. 1805; m. 28 Nov. 1843, his cousin, Catherine, dau. of the late Rev. Thomas Coker Adams, vicar of Ansty, but had no issue. He was killed in the Crimea in 1854, and his widow was granted the same rank as if he had survived to receive the order of K.C.B.

Arms—Vert, a cross, or, charged with an estoile, sa.

Crest—A talbot, passant, az., surm. of bezants, and collared,

arg. Motto—Sub crucis veritas.

Seat—Ansty Hall, near Coventry.

ADAMS OF BOWDON.

ADAMS, WILLIAM-DACRES, Esq. of Bowdon, co. Devon, b. 16 Dec. 1775; m. 10 March, 1804, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Mayow-Wynell Mayow, Esq. of Sydenham, Kent, and by her, who d. 4 Feb. 1814, has issue,

I. WILLIAM-PITT, chargé d'affaires and consul-general to the Peruvian Republic; b. 11 Dec. 1804; m. 16 Sept. 1847, Georgiana-Emily, dau. of Robert Lukin, Esq., and d. at Lima, 1 Sept. 1852, leaving one dau.

II. Dacres, in holy orders, vicar of Bampton, co. Oxford; b. 26 July, 1806; m. 15 Aug. 1832, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of Baldwin Fulford, Esq. of Fulford, co. Devon, and has issue, William-Fulford and Philip-Dacres.

III. Mayow-Wynell, b. 11 Oct. 1808; m. 19 May, 1841, Anna-Maria, dau. of Major Edward Hodge, 7th Light-drug (killed at Waterloo), and Maria his wife, dau. of Sir Edmund Bacon, Bart., and has one dau., Edith-Maria.

IV. Herbert-George, in holy orders, vicar of Cornwood, Devon; b. 23 Jan. 1814; m. 3 Aug. 1842, Eleanor, dau. of Baldwin Fulford, Esq. of Fulford, and d. at Bowdon, 25 Nov. 1851, leaving issue, Charles-Herbert, Baldwin-Dacres, George-Francis, and Anna-Maria.

I. Elizabeth-Mary.

Mr. Adams was confidential secretary to the Right Hon. William Pitt during his last administration, and was subsequently a commissioner of the Woods, Forests, and Land Revenues.

Minragr.—WILLIAM ADAMS, Esq., son of the Rev. Samuel Adams, by Susan his wife, dau. of Bartholomew Parr, of Silvertown, Devon, m. Mary Chadder, and had,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

II. Samuel, of Totness, in Devon, b. 1 Jan. 1770; m. 27 Jan. 1800, Elizabeth-Bentall, and has, 1 William b. in 1802;

2 Edward, in the army, b. in 1804; 3 Henry-Bentall, b. in 1806, who m. in 1833, Harriet, dau. of the late Joseph Bickham, Esq., and has issue; 4 George, E. I. Co.'s civil

service, b. in 1808, who m. in 1833, Amelia, dau. of the late Captain Reid, and has issue; 5 Frederick, E. I. Co.'s military service, b. in 1814; 6 Francis, b. in 1821; 1 Mary;

2 Louisa; and 3 Elizabeth.

I. Mary, m. to Giles Welsford, Esq.

II. Sarah-Chadder, m. to James Hodge, Esq.

III. Susan, m. to John Parr Welsford, Esq.

The elder son,

WILLIAM ADAMS, Esq. of Bowdon, in Devon, M.P. for Totness, m. 24 June, 1774, Anna-Maria, dau. of Richard Dacres, Esq., descended from Dacres, of Leatherhead, in Surrey, supposed to be a branch of the noble line of Dacres of the North, and by her (who d. at Bowden, 19 April, 1830) had issue,

WILLIAM-DACRES, his heir.

George-Powell (Sir), K.C.H., gen. in the army; m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Elford, Bart., and d. 1856, leaving issue by her (who d. 1857), William-Elford, capt. Royal Irish regt., b. 10 June, 1822, m. 1849, Anna-Maria, dau. of Patrick Bannerman, Esq., and d. at the Cape of Good Hope, leaving one dau.; George-Dacres, b. 1 Nov. 1823, in holy orders, m. 1857, Elizabeth-Agnes, dau. of the Rev. R. Patrick; Arthur-Fulford, b. 6 April, 1825, m. 1847, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of William-F. Bowman, Esq.; and Henry-Cranston, b. 25 Nov. 1826, m. Matilda Winslow, 3rd dau. of Thomas Patton, Esq., and has issue, Herbert Arthur, and Jesse.

Anna-Maria, m. to Baldwin Fulford, Esq. of Great Fulford, Louisa-Sawyer.

Mr. Adams d. 21 Sept. 1811, and was s. by his elder son, the present WILLIAM-DACRES ADAMS, Esq. of Bowdon.

Arms—Or, a lion rampant, gu., between semée of cross-crois-lets fichée, within a bordure, engrailed, sa.

Crest—A dexter arm in armour, embowed, grasping a cross-crescent of the arms, charged on the cub. w. with a tortoise.

Motto—Libertas et natale solum.

Seat—Bowdon, near Totness.

ADAMS OF HOLLYLAND.

ADAMS, JOHN, Esq. of Hollyland, co. Pembroke, J.P., high-sheriff 1837, b. May, 1796; m. 24 July, 1828, Anne, eldest dau. of the late Henry Gibbons, 2nd son of John Gibbons, Esq. of Oswestry, and has issue,

- i. JOHN-ALEXANDER-PHILIPS, capt. royal art., b. 10 Jan. 1831.
- ii. Henry-Joseph, b. in Sept. 1835.
- iii. Augusta Mary, m. 18 Aug. 1858, to William Venables, Esq.
- iv. Frances-Louisa.
- v. Mary-Charlotte, d. 3 Feb. 1847.

Lineage.—This is a very ancient Pembrokeshire family. The first recorded ancestor,

NICHOLAS ADAMS, or ADAMES, was of BucksPOOL, about the year 1570. His son and successor,

JOHN ADAMS, marrying Ellen, one of the co-heiresses of David de Paterchurch, became seated at Paterchurch, where his descendants continue to reside.

WILLIAM ADAMS, Esq. of Hollyland (son and heir of William Adams, Esq. of Hollyland, descended in a direct line from the Paterchurch family), m. Anne, 2nd dau. of Joseph Rixon, Esq., and had issue, 1 JOHN-PHILIPS, his heir; 2 Joseph, major in the army, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Campbell, Esq. of Stackpool Court, and was father of Lieut.-Gen. Alexander Adams, who m. Frances Louisa, dau. of the Rev. William Holcombe, canon of St. David's; 3 Roger; 4 Anne, m. 1st, to the Rev. William Thomas, and 2ndly, to Matthew Campbell, Esq., son of J. H. Campbell, Esq. of Bangoston, Lyon king-of-arms. The eldest son,

JOHN-PHILIPS ADAMS, Esq. of Hollyland, a deputy-lieutenant for Pembrokeshire, m. Charlotte, dau. of William Corbett, Esq. of Darnhall, in Cheshire, and left two sons, JOHN and William. The elder,

JOHN ADAMS, Esq. of Hollyland, m. in 1795, Sophia, dau. of the Ven. Archdeacon Holcombe, and left (with a dau., Augusta, who m. Vaughan Lloyd, Esq., Lieut. R.N., and had a dau. Frances-Louisa) a son and successor, the present JOHN ADAMS, Esq. of Hollyland.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a martlet, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a cross, gu., thereon five mullets, or.

Crest—A martlet, arg.

Motto—Certior in celo domus.

Seat—Hollyland, near Pembroke.

ADAMS OF NORTHLANDS.

ADAMS, JOHN-HERVEY, Esq. of Northlands, co. Cavan, barrister-at-law, J.P. and high-sheriff in 1854; b. 28 April, 1818; m. 31 March, 1846, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Ambrose Going, Esq., J.P., of Ballyphilip, co. Tipperary, and has issue,

- i. SAMUEL-ALLEN.
- ii. Margaret.
- iii. Ambrose-Going.
- iv. Elizabeth-Frances.

Lineage.—This family claims to be a branch of the old Scottish house of ADAM, which was closely allied in ancient times to the illustrious race of Douglas. In the 17th century, tradition records that there were three brothers of the family of ADAM of FUSNO. The eldest continued the line in his native country, while the two younger, annexing the letter *s* to their patronymic, left home, one settling in Wales, and the other in Ireland. The latter, who m. Catherine Magennis, dau. of Arthur Magennis, 1st Viscount Iveagh, by his wife Sarah, dau. of Hugh, Earl of Tyrone, was father of

CAPTAIN JAMES ADAMS, who was an officer in the army of King WILLIAM III., and distinguished himself at the battle of the Boyne. His son,

JAMES ADAMS, Esq. of Cornearry House, co. Cavan, b. in 1673, m. Jane Allen, and d. 19 Nov. 1744, aged 71. His only son,

ALLEN ADAMS, Esq. of Cornearry House, b. 1708, m. Martha, dau. of Captain Higginbotham, and granddau. of General Fourghill Williams,* of Clongill Castle, co. Meath, and dying 15 Dec. 1785, left issue,

* In consideration of the distinguished service rendered by this officer to the inhabitants of Drogheda in the war of 1699 they granted the freedom of their borough to him and his heirs for ever, which privilege the ADAMS family, in consequence of this marriage, still enjoy.

RICHARD, J.P., for the co. of Cavan and Monaghan, of Shire-ock House, co. Cavan, of which county he was high-sheriff in 1783, and of Monaghan in 1784. He m. Matilda, dau. of Thomas Cosby, Esq., and had a numerous issue. James, of Cornearry House, d. unm. in 1809, aged 64. William, of Castletown House, m. and dying 23 Feb. 1815, left issue. Samuel, settled in Dublin, and m. Miss Leslie, by whom he had issue. He d. 7 June, 1799. Benjamin.

The fifth son,

THE REV. BENJAMIN ADAMS, b. 1756; rector of Kellinick, J.P. for the co. of Cavan; m. 14 April, 1777, Elizabeth, dau. of John Clark, Esq., son of the celebrated metaphysician, Dr. Samuel Clark, rector of St. James, London, and chaplain to Queen ANNE, and by her (who d. 28 Feb. 1833, aged 77) had issue four sons and six daus.,

- i. William-Allen, b. 15 May, 1783; d. 3 March, 1784.
- ii. John, J.P. for co. Cavan; b. 16 May, 1785; was high-sheriff for Cavan in 1811; m. 1807, Joyce, eldest dau. of his uncle Richard; and d. in 1827, without issue.
- iii. SAMUEL, dean of Cashel.
- iv. Charles-James, Lieut. R.N., J.P. for co. Cavan, of Shinan House; b. 29 April, 1792; entered the navy in 1807, where he served with distinguished merit for some years; he was high-sheriff for Cavan in 1833; m. Anne-Jane (d. 4 March, 1834, aged 36), dau. of William Foster, Esq., of Dowdstown, co. Louth, and d. 23 Aug. 1854, having had issue,
- 1 Benjamin-Samuel, J.P., b. 22 June, 1828; late 12th regt.; m. Georgina, dau. of the Rev. George Hickson, vicar of Maghera Cloony, and has issue, Charlotte Georgina.
- 2 William-John, b. 14 Feb. 1831; d. 29 March, 1852.
- 3 Charles-James, b. 13 Feb. 1832; d. unm. 1857.
- 4 Rebecca-Horatia, m. Thomas Coote, Esq., D.L., and J.P., of the co. Monaghan, of Brandrum, and has issue.
- 5 Elizabeth, m. Rev. Wm. Doering, and has issue.
- 6 Caroline-Martha, m. Edgar Bredin, Esq., J.P., and has issue.
- 7 Anne-Jane, m. Rev. Stephen Radcliff, and has issue.

i. Elizabeth, d. 25 April, 1780.

ii. Elizabeth, d. 28 Oct. 1780, an infant.

iii. Emelia, d. 5 Sept. 1782.

iv. Charlotte, d. 16 Aug. 1790.

v. Matilda, d. 15 July, 1794.

vi. Caroline, m. John Leonard, Esq., J.P., of Claremont House, co. Wicklow, and d. 1838, leaving issue.

Mr. Adams d. 10 June, 1840, aged 84, and was a. by h s 3rd son.

THE VERY REV. SAMUEL ADAMS, A.M., of Northlands, co. Cavan, Dean of Cashel, and prebendary of Terebrine, diocese of Elphin, J.P. for the counties of Cavan and Monaghan, b. 15 Feb. 1788; who m. 4 Jan. 1809, Frances, youngest dau. of Capt. John Hervey, of Killians Castle, co. Wexford, and had issue,

- i. Benjamin-William, b. 13 Feb. 1816; d. 4 March, 1822.
- ii. JOHN-HERVEY, now of Northlands.
- iii. Charles-Stewart, of Ashfield, co. Meath, J.P., b. 12 July, 1820; m. Elizabeth, only dau. of Charles McMahon, Esq., and by her (who d. 5 May, 1860) has issue three sons.
- iv. Benjamin-William, A.M.; b. 31 March, 1827; in holy orders, rector of Clighran, Swindals, diocese of Dublin; m. 14 Dec. 1854, Georgina-Roberts, dau. of John Drew Atkin, Esq. of Merion Square, Dublin, and granddau. of the late Sir Thomas Roberts, Bart., and has issue, Samuel Arthur, b. 8 Sept. 1857, Georgina-Roberts and Frances-Hervey.

i. Dorothea-Anne, m. 31 March, 1833, Le Chevalier

Charles-A. Zander, of Munich, and has issue.

ii. Elizabeth-Frances, m. 21 March, 1835, John-J.D.

McDonnell, Esq., an officer in the army, and has issue.

iii. Caroline-Matilda, m. 2 May, 1837, Thomas-R. Barry,

Esq., and has issue.

The Very Rev. Samuel Adams d. 7 Dec. 1856.

Arms—(duly registered in the Office of Arms, Dublin Castle)—Gu. a heart, between three crosses-creslet, fitchée, or.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a cross-creslet, fitchée, or, charged with a bleeding heart, gu.

Motto—In eruce alius.

Seat—Northlands, co. Cavan.

ADAMS OF JAMESBROOK.

GOULD-ADAMS, RICHARD-WALLIS, Esq. of Jamesbrook, co. Cork, J.P., b. 27 March, 1802; m. 4 Nov. 1852, Mary-Sarah, dau. of the late Sir William Wrixon-Becher, Bart. of Ballygiblin, and has issue,

i. WILLIAM-RICHARD, b. 30 Aug. 1853.

ii. Francis-Michael, b. 20 Dec. 1854.

iii. Richard-Eyre, b. 22 July, 1856.

iv. Hamilton-John, b. 27 June, 1858.

Lineage.—The late MICHAEL GOOLD-ADAMS, Esq. of Jamesbrook, son of Wallis Adams, Esq., and Frances Goold his wife, m. in 1800, Martha, sister of the 1st Earl of Bantry, and dau. of Simon White, Esq. of Bantry House, co. Cork, by Frances-Jane his wife, dau. of Richard Hodges, Esq., of Mount Hodges, and had issue,

RICHARD-WALLIS his heir.

Michael, Lieut.-col. in the army, late of the Scots Greys.

Robert-Hodges.

Samuel-Hamilton, m. 1st, in 1846, Frances-Margaret, dau. of Colonel and Lady Katharine Bernard, of Castle Bernard, King's County, and has by her, a dau., Katharine-Charlotte. He m. 2ndly, in Nov. 1852, Frances-Louisa, dau. of the late Dean of Cloyne, and the Lady Anna De Burgh. Frances-Jane.

Mr. Goold Adams d. in 1817 (his widow survived until 1841), and was s. by his son, the present RICHARD WALLIS GOOLD-ADAMS, Esq. of Jamesbrook.

Seat—Jamesbrook, near Cloyne.

ADAMS OF ANNAGURRAH.

ADAMS, THOMAS-TRAVERS, Esq. of Annagurrah, co. Limerick, J.P., b. in Oct. 1790; m. June, 1822, Hannah, dau. of Captain Joseph Evans, of Tipperary.

Lineage.—WILLIAM ADAMS, Esq., a younger son of Roger Adams, Esq. of the co. of Limerick, who had considerable property in the counties of Limerick and Cork, and was ancestor, through his eldest son, SAMUEL, of the families of ADAMS of Jamesbrook, and ADAMS of Creg. William Adams m. Frances Cox, of Ballinoo, in that county, and was father of

WILLIAM ADAMS, Esq. of Annagurrah, who m. in July, 1789, Jane, dau. of John Travers, Esq., of Cork, and by her, who d. in Sept. 1846, had issue,

I. THOMAS-TRAVERS, now of Annagurrah.

II. William, d. young.

III. George-Boyle.

IV. Hugh, m. 1855, Miss Gertrude Curker, of Cor Castle, co. Cork.

I. Maria, m. Major Travers, and d. leaving issue.

II. Frances, m. to Llewellyn Nash, Esq. of Ballyquane, co. Cork.

III. Harriette, m. to Jonathan-Wigmore Sherlock, Esq. of Fermoy, and d. leaving issue.

IV. Jane, d. unm.

V. Wilhelmina, d. young.

Mr. Adams d. in Dec. 1846.

Arms—Az., three mountain-cats, passant, or.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased, az.

Motto—Malo mori quam fœdari.

Seat—Annagurrah, Ballinlanders, co. Tipperary.

ADDERLEY OF HAMS HALL.

ADDERLEY, THE RIGHT HON. CHARLES-BOWYER, of Hams Hall, co. Warwick, M.P., b. 2 Aug. 1814; m. 23 July, 1842, Julia-Anne-Eliza, eldest dau. of Chandos, Lord Leigh, of Stoneleigh Abbey, and has issue,

I. CHARLES-LEIGH, b. 10 March, 1846.

II. Henry-Arden.

III. George-Arthur-Bowyer.

IV. Reginald.

I. Anna-Maria-Margarette.

II. Caroline-Jane.

III. Frances-Georgina-Mary.

V. Isobel.

IV. Evelyn-Augusta.

Mr. Adderley, who is M.P. for North Staffordshire, s. his great uncle, Charles-Bowyer Adderley, Esq. of Hams Hall, 12 April, 1826. He was President of the Board of Health from 1858 to 1859.

Lineage.—The family of ADDERLEY is of considerable antiquity in Staffordshire. The manor of Coton, in that county, was purchased in 1558, by Ralph Adderley, Esq., an eminent lawyer, who served as high sheriff, 17 ELIZABETH. From his eldest son, RICHARD, derived the Adderleys of Coton, and from his 2nd, Ralph, the Adderleys of Hams Hall, co. Warwick, an estate purchased by Sir Charles Adderley, Knt. (Ralph's son and heir). Sir Charles's great grandson,

BOWYER ADDERLEY, Esq. of Hams Hall (son of Charles Adderley, Esq. of Hams, by Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Bowyer, Bart.), m. 1st, 1796, Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Horton, Esq. of Catton, co. Derby, and had two daus., Mary and Frances. He m. 2ndly, 14 July, 1741, Lettice, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Adderley, Esq. of Coton Hall, co. Stafford, and had issue,

I. CHARLES-BOWYER, heir to his father.

II. Ralph, of Coton, who m. 4 Aug. 1778, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Kynnersley, Esq. of Loxley Park, and widow of

Thomas Byrhe Savage, Esq. of Elmley Castle, co. Worcester, by whom he left at his decease in 1819,

1. CHARLES-CLEMENT, who m. 6 June, 1811, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of Sir Edmund Crockett Hartopp Bart. of Four Oaks Hall, Warwickshire, and dying 20 June, 1818, (his widow survived until April, 1827), left issue,

CHARLES-BOWYER, heir to his grand-uncle.

Edmund-James, b. in February, 1816, m. Marian, dau. of Sir Joseph Leeds, Bt.

Anna-Maria-Lettitia, m. in 1834, to Forster-Alleyne M. Geachy, Esq., and d. in 1841.

Mary.

2. RALPH, of Barlaston and Coton. (See that family).

3. Arden, admiral R.N., m. 21 Oct. 1823, Anne, only dau. of W.-R. Bishton, Esq. of Shakerley House, co. Salop.

4. George-William Bowyer, of Fillingley Hall, co. Warwick. (See that name).

1. Letitia-Penelope, m. 1st, Andrew Hacket, Esq., of Moxhall Park, in Warwickshire, and 2ndly, in 1826, the Hon. Berkeley Noel, 6th son of Sir Gerard-Noel Noel, Bart., by the Baroness Barham

Mr. Adderley d. 3 Nov. 1747, and was s. by his son,

CHARLES-BOWYER ADDERLEY, Esq. of Hams Hall, who m. in 1779, Mary, only dau. of Robert Hotchkin, Esq. of Uppingham, co. Rutland, but dying s. p. 12th April, 1826,

was s. by his grandnephew, THE RIGHT HON. CHARLES-BOWYER ADDERLEY, now of Hams Hall.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, az., three masles, of the field.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a stork, arg.

Seat—Hams Hall, Warwickshire.

ADDERLEY OF BARLASTON AND COTON.

ADDERLEY, RALPH-THOMAS, Esq. of Barlaston Hall and Coton Hall, both in the county of Stafford, b. 18 March, 1826; m. 23 April, 1859, Maria-Catharine-Wilhelmina, dau. of Peter Broughton, Esq. of Tunstall Hall, co. Salop.

Lineage.—RALPH ADDERLEY, Esq. of Coton Hall, b. 15 June, 1781, uncle of Charles-Bowyer Adderley, Esq. of Hams Hall, m. 4 July, 1816, Rosamond, eldest dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Catherine-Penelope, wife of Sir J.-C. Browne Cave, Bart.) of William Mills, Esq. of Barlaston Hall, grandson of Thomas Mills, Esq., by Hester his wife, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Bagnall, Esq. of Barlaston Hall, and had issue,

RALPH-THOMAS, now of Barlaston and Coton.

Randolph-Ralph, Lieut. 60th rifles, b. 15 Feb. 1832; d. 20

April, 1855, at King Williamstown, Cape of Good Hope.

Mylos-Bagnall-Bowyer, Lt. royal horse guards, b. 6 June, 1835.

Sophia-Catherine, d. 23 July, 1855.

Mary-Elizabeth, b. 19 April, 1853, to Andrew Corbet, Esq.

2nd son of Sir Andrew Corbet, Bart.

Anne-Selina.

Mr. Adderley d. 31 Jan. 1851.

Seats—Barlaston and Coton Halls, Staffordshire.

ADDERLEY OF FILLONGLEY HALL.

ADDERLEY, THE REV. GEORGE-WILLIAM-BOWYER, of Fillingley Hall, co. Warwick, b. 9 Jan. 1787; m. 11 Dec. 1823, Caroline, youngest dau. of the late John Taylor, Esq. of Moseley Hall, co. Worcester. Mr. Adderley is 4th son of the late Ralph Adderley, Esq. of Coton Hall, co. Stafford, by Dorothy his wife, dau. of Thomas Kynnersley, Esq. of Loxley Park, and widow of Thomas Byrhe Savage, of Elmley Castle, co. Worcester, and youngest uncle of Charles-Bowyer Adderley, Esq. of Hams Hall, co. Warwick. (See that family).

Arms and Crest—Same as ADDERLEY of Hams Hall.

Seat—Fillingley Hall, co. Warwick.

ADEANE OF BABRAHAM.

ADEANE, HENRY-JOHN, Esq. of Babraham, co. Cambridge, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for that county, b. 9 June, 1833, m. 5 June, 1860, Lady Elizabeth-Philippa Yorke, eldest dau. of the Earl of Hardwicke.

Lineage.—The family of Adeane, now of Babraham, co. Cambridge, derives descent from the very ancient house of DEYNE or DENE of Wallingford temp. EDWARD I. A Brass in St. Mary's Church, Wallingford, dating between the years 1400 and 1469, noticed by Symonds in 1644, bore this inscription, "Hic jacet Johns Adeane et Alicia uxor ejus,

qui quidem Johns obiit anno 1400: Alicia obiit xxi die Julii anno n. 1409."

The name in the older pedigrees is variously written De Dene, Atta Dene, or A'dene. The original coat of arms was "Gu. two bars and a canton conjoined, arg." for Dene, exists in the Forest of Dene, temp. HENRY III.; but that of the Wallingford Deane is described in Phillipp's Ordinary of 1622, as "Vert on a chev., between three griffins' heads, erased, or, five estoiles, sa." derived obviously from the arms of Edmunds of Dodington, Oxfordshire, a dau. of which family Margaret Edmunds, was the mother of John Deane of Mattingley, to whom the bearings were confirmed (*mutatis coloribus*) by Camden.

The Deanes of Nethercott—a branch of Deane of Wallingford—became extinct in the male line, and the estate devolved on Sir Richard Harrison, whose wife Dorothy, was dau. of William Deane, Esq. of Nethercott, by Isabel, his wife, dau. of Sir William Whorwood of Sandhill, co. Stafford.

The connection between the two families of Deane and Whorwood commenced with the marriage of William Deane, Esq. of Nethercott, with Isabel, dau. of Sir William Whorwood. The next match was that of Isabel's niece, Mary Whorwood, with SIMON ADEANE, Esq. This Mary Whorwood was sister of Robert Whorwood, to whom she erected (jointly with her son) a monument in St. Ebbs' Church, Oxfordshire, in 1685. The son and heir of Simon and Mary ADEANE was SIMON ADEANE, Esq., who d. in 1714, and was s. by his son,

SIMON WHORWOOD ADEANE, Esq., who m. Mary, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Dr. Henry Brydges (brother of the Duke of Chandos), and dying in 1749, was s. by his son,

GENERAL JAMES WHORWOOD ADEANE, M.P. for the town and afterwards for the co. Cambridge, who m. Anne, only child and heiress of Robert Jones, Esq. of Babraham, co. Cambridge, and had with three daus., viz., Jane, m. to George-Henry Law, D.D., Bishop of Bath and Wells; Margaret, m. to John Osborne, Esq. of Malshot Park, Bants, and Mary-Anne, m. to General Tinning, an only son and heir,

ROBERT-JONES ADEANE, Esq. of Babraham, m. in 1785, Annabella, dau. of Sir Patrick Blake, Bart. of Langham Hall, co. Suffolk, and had issue,

Charles-James, b. 14 June, 1786, d. young.

HENRY-JOHN, heir to his father.

Annabella, m. to Captain Francis Warde, R. H. Art.

Louisa, m. Rev. William Barlow, Prebendary of Chester.

The son and heir,

HENRY-JOHN ADEANE, Esq. of Babraham, b. 18 June, 1789; m. 1st, 24 Oct. 1822, Catherine-Judith, dau. of John King, Esq. of Aldenham House, Herts, but had by this marriage no surviving issue. He m. 2ndly, 6 Oct. 1828, the Hon. Matilda Abigail Stanley, dau. of Lord Stanley, of Alderley, co. Chester, and by her (who d. 28 July, 1850,) had,

I. ROBERT-JONES, of Babraham, b. 9 Sept. 1830; d. unm. 7 Dec. 1853.

II. HENRY-JOHN, now of Babraham.

III. Edward-Stanley, b. 7 Dec. 1836.

IV. Frederic-Carris, d. 5 Dec. 1852.

V. Matilda-Annabella-Maria, d. 11 Sept. 1853. } twins.

VI. Althea-Louisa.

VII. Lucy-Elizabeth.

VIII. Jane-Henrietta.

IX. Emmeline-Augusta.

X. Louisa-Amabel.

XI. Constance-Maria-Josepha.

Mr. ADEANE, M.P. co. of Cambridge, d. 11 May, 1847.

Arms.—Vert, on a chevron between three griffins' heads, erased, or, as many estoiles, sa.; quartering JONES, BRYDGES, and CHANDOS.

Crest.—A griffin's head, collared, between two wings.

Sest.—Babraham, co. Cambridge.

VANS-AGNEW OF BARNBARROCH.

VANS-AGNEW, ROBERT, Esq. of Barnbarroch and Sheuchan, co. Wigton, J.P. and D.L., b. 4 March, 1817; m. 22 April, 1852, Mary-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir David Hunter Blair, Bart., of Blairquhan, co. Ayr, and has issue,

I. PATRICK-ALEXANDER, b. 20 Oct. 1856.

II. James-David, b. 4 April, 1858.

III. A son, b. 23 Aug. 1859.

IV. Elizabeth.

V. Catherine.

Lineage.—The family of VANS or VAUS claims to be a branch of the great house of VAUX, so celebrated in every part of Europe. (See BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)

A younger branch of the Dirleton line of the family was

that of Barnbarroch, derived from ROBERT VANS, who acquired from the Earl of Douglas a charter of the lands of Barnbarroch, in 1451. This

ROBERT VANS, who was eldest son of John Vans, ambassador to England from King JAMES II., in 1437, left issue, BLAIZE, his heir; Thomas, ambassador to England, in 1457, dean of Glasgow, secretary to the king, and keeper of the Privy Seal; George, Bishop of Galloway, and Patrick, Prior of Whitehorse. The eldest son,

BLAIZE VANS, of Barnbarroch, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir John Shaw, of Hailie, and widow of Sir John Stewart, of Garlies, by whom he had a son, PATRICK VANS, of Barnbarroch, who m. Margaret, dau. of Gilbert, 2nd Lord Kennedy, and great-granddau. of King ROBERT III., and left at his decease, in 1528, a son and successor, SIR JOHN VANS, of Barnbarroch, slain at Pinkie, whose son, SIR PATRICK VANS, of Barnbarroch, ambassador to Denmark, was father of SIR JOHN VANS, of Barnbarroch, who d. in 1642, and was s. by his son, PATRICK VANS, of Barnbarroch, who d. in 1673, leaving a son, JOHN VANS, Esq. of Barnbarroch, who dissipated the greater portion of the family estates. His brother and heir, ALEXANDER VANS, Esq. of Barnbarroch, was father of

PATRICK VANS, Esq. of Barnbarroch, M.P. for Wigtonshire, who died suddenly in 1733, owing to the breaking out of a wound received at the battle of Almanza. He was s. by his son,

JOHN VANS, Esq. of Barnbarroch, who m. Margaret, only child and heiress of Robert Agnew, Esq. of Sheuchan, (of the Agnews of Lochmaw), by Margaret, dau. of Patrick M'Dowall, of Freugh, and upon his marriage, under a mutual entail, assumed the additional surname and arms of AGNEW. He d. in 1780, and was s. by his son,

ROBERT VANS-AGNEW, Esq. of Barnbarroch and Sheuchan, b. 24 April, 1755; who m. 34 Feb. 1777, Frances, dau. of John Dunlop, Esq. of that ilk, and had issue, Robert, capt. in the guards, d. 1804; JOHN, his heir; James, R.N., d. 1800; PATRICK, successor to his brother; Henry-Stewart, an advocate at the Scottish bar, d. 1855; Margaret; Frances-Georgiana, b. 1839; and Maria. Mr. Vans-Agnew d. in 1809, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN VANS-AGNEW, Esq. of Barnbarroch and Sheuchan, who d. unm. in 1825, and was s. by his next brother,

PATRICK VANS-AGNEW, Esq. of Barnbarroch and Sheuchan, Lieut.-col. in the East India Company's service, Companion of the Bath, and one of the East India directors, b. 6 Jan. 1783; m. 7 Sept. 1813, Catherine, dau. of D. Fraser, Esq. of Inverness, and had issue, 1 ROBERT, his heir; 2 Patrick-Alexander, b. 21 April, 1822, H.E.I.C.C.S., killed at Moul-tan, 20 April, 1848; 3 William, d. 1833; 4 John, b. 1824, m. 1852, Frances, dau. of Col. Boycott Jenkins, and has issue, Charles-Edward, John, and Mary; 5 James, b. 1828; 6 George, b. 1831; 7 Frances; 8 Mary, m. 1844, to Col. Edmund Jeffreys, C.B.; 9 Elizabeth; and 4 Catherine. Col. Vans-Agnew d. 17 May, 1842.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a bend, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chevron, between, in chief, two cinquefoils, gu., with a cross-croislet, fitchée, sa., in centre and in base, a saltire, couped.

Crests.—1st, a lion, rampant, holding scales in the dexter paw; 2nd, an eagle, issuant and regardant, rpr.

Supporters.—Two savages, with clubs in their hands, and wreathed about the middle with laurel.

Mottos.—Be faithful—for VANS. Consilio, non impetu—for AGNEW.

Seats.—Barnbarroch, near Wigton; Park House, near Stan-racer.

AINSWORTH OF SMITHILLS HALL.

AINSWORTH, PETER, Esq. of Smithills Hall, co. Lancaster, b. 24 Nov. 1790; m. 15 Aug. 1815, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Ashton Byrom, Esq. of Fairview, Liverpool. He s. his father 1 April, 1833. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. of the county, and was M.P. for Bolton from 1834 to 1847.

Lineage.—This family has been resident in the township of Halliwell for two hundred years.

PETER AINSWORTH, Esq. of Lightbounde, co. Lancaster, son of Peter Ainsworth, of The Moss, m. 17 July, 1761, Alice Aspinall, of Carrington, co. Chester, by whom he had a son,

RICHARD AINSWORTH, Esq. of Moss Bank, Halliwell, a deputy-lieutenant for the co. of Lancaster, who m. Sarah, dau. of James Noble, Esq. of Lancaster, and had issue,

PETER, his heir.

John-Horrocks, of Moss Bank, m. in 1833, Elizabeth, dau. of John Shaw, Esq. of London, and has issue, Richard-

Henry, Gertrude-Sophia, Emily-Alice, Louisa-Sarah, and Florence.
 Sarah, m. to the Hon. Arthur Annesley, 2nd son of the late Earl of Mountnorris, Alice.
 Hannah, 8 July, 1834, to Edward Webster, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq.

Mr. Ainsworth d. 1 April, 1833, and was s. by his son, the present PETER AINSWORTH, of Smithills Hall, Esq.

Arms—Gul., three battle-axes, arg.
Crest—A man in armour, holding a battle-axe, ppr.
Motto—Mea gloria fides.
Seat—Smithills Hall, near Bolton, co. Lancaster.

AKERS OF MALLING ABBEY.

The late ARETAS AKERS, Esq. of Malling Abbey, co. Kent, J.P. and D.L. of that county, and also J.P. for Sussex, b. 15 May, 1799; m. 9 May, 1821, Isabella, dau. (by Dorothy his wife, only dau. of Sir Charles Style, Bart.) of the late John Larking, Esq. of Clare House, high-sheriff in 1800, and had six sons and four daus., of whom three sons and five daus. survived, viz.,

- I. ARETAS, in holy orders, b. 18 Nov. 1824; m. 7 Aug. 1849, Frances-Maria, dau. of Francis Brandram, Esq. of Tonbridge Wells, and left inter alios a son and heir, ARETAS, b. 1851.
- II. Charles-Style, Lt. R. Eng., b. 21 Sept. 1828; m. 16 Oct. 1851, Henrietta-Margaret, dau. of Col. Despard, C.B.
- III. George, b. 18 Dec. 1837.
- IV. Isabella-Dorothea.
- V. Jane-Mary, m. 25 March, 1857, to J.-P. Green, Esq. of Ceylon.
- VI. Caroline-Ramsay, m. to the Rev. W. Lewis Wigan, eldest son of J.-A. Wigan, Esq. of Clare House, Kent.
- VII. Mary-Elizabeth.
- VIII. Dorothy.

Mr. Akers was eldest son of Aretas Akers, Esq., formerly of St. Christopher and St. Vincent, in the West Indies, the descendant of a family which was among the earliest settlers in those colonies, by Jane his wife, youngest dau. of the Rev. James Ramsay, vicar of Teston and rector of Nettlested, in Kent, the celebrated writer on the African slave trade, and the originator of the discussion which terminated in the abolition of that traffic on the part of this country. The last-named Mr. Akers derived, through his paternal grandmother, from the DOUGLASSES of Baads, co. Lanark. He left, besides the late Aretas Akers, Esq., another son, James Ramsay, who m. Maria, dau. of — Goodrich, Esq., late of The Rookery, Dedham, Essex, and one dau., Caroline, m. to John Borton, Esq., of Blofield, Norfolk.

Arms—Gul., three scallops, or.
Crest—An arm, vested, bendy, az. and or, holding a pennon, bendy of the same and or, charged with a Saracen's head, ppr. between eight crosses-croiset, counterchanged.
Motto—Je vive en esperance.
Seat—Malling Abbey, Kent.

ALCOCK OF WILTON.

ALCOCK, HARRY, Esq. of Wilton, co. Wexford, J.P., capt. in the Wexford militia, and high-sheriff of the county in 1846; b. 27 July, 1821; s. his father 3 Dec. 1840.

Lineage.—JOHN ALCOCK, Esq. of Downpatrick, had issue, besides two daus., viz., Elizabeth, wife of Godfrey Williamsam, and another dau., wife of Robert Rowan, three sons,

- I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
- II. Simon, m. in 1679, Miss Rose Kelly, but had no issue; Simon Alcock's will, dated in 1725, was proved in 1727.
- III. Alexander, afterwards Dean of Lismore.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM ALCOCK, of Wilton, Esq., m. in Aug. 1670, Jane, dau. of John Bamber, of Bamber Hall, Lancashire, Esq., and by her (whose will, dated 2 Feb. 1712, was proved 19 May, 1713) had issue, with four daus. (viz., Mary, m. to Richard Leigh, of Cullinstown, co. Meath, Esq.; Alice, m. to Michael Moore, of Drogheda, merchant; Jane, m. to Patrick Lattin, of Dublin, merchant; and Elizabeth, m. to Robert Haly, of Ballyhaly, co. Cork, Esq.), three sons, viz.,

1 Richard, b. in 1675; 2 WILLIAM; and 3 John, b. in 1682. Mr. Alcock's will, dated 13 Feb. 1705, was proved soon afterwards. He was s. by his 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM ALCOCK, of Wilton, Esq., b. 1681; m. 13 May, 1701, Henrietta, 3rd dau. of Sir John Mason, of Waterford, Knt., and by her (who survived him) had issue, with seven daus., Elizabeth, Anna-Maria, Alice, Susannah, Anne, Hannah, and Mary, two sons, viz.,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

II. Henry, of Nymph Hall, co. Waterford, Esq., m. 7 Sept. 1748, Miss Jane Shepherd, of Waterford, who d. 1806, at the age of 84, many years after her husband; he had no issue. His will, dated 13 April, 1779, was proved 8 June, 1784.

Mr. Alcock's will, dated in 1738, was proved in 1739. He was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM ALCOCK, Esq. of Wilton, col. of the Waterford regiment of militia, m. 1734, Mary, eldest dau. of Nicholas Loftus, Esq., afterwards Viscount Loftus, and in her descendants, co-heir to her brother Henry, Earl of Ely; and had issue, three sons and two daus., viz.,

I. HENRY, his heir.

II. William, major, of Spring House, co. Wexford (will dated 8 July, 1808, and proved 19 November, 1808); m. 1st, Miss Goldfrap, by whom he had issue, 1 William-Henry; 2 Henry-Loftus; 1 Ada m. — Stepmey, Esq.; 2 Jane-Evans. He m. 2ndly, Benta, sister of Edward Turner, Esq., and by her left issue, 1 Sarah-Beata; 2 Anne; 3 Mary-Catherine.

III. John (Sir) of Waterford, Knt. (will dated 22 Feb. 1792, and proved 7 May, 1799) m. 7 April, 1777, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. William Davis, of Coolanebeg, co. Waterford, by whom (who died 4 April, 1828) he had issue, William, b. in 1778, d. young and unm., and four daus., 1 Jane, m. Thomas Carew, of Ballinamona, Esq.; 2 Marianne, m. the Rev. Strange Butson, Archdeacon of Clonfert; 3 Henrietta, m. Edward William Tottenham, Esq.; 4 Sarah, d. young.

I. Anne Alcock, m. William Kearney, of Waterford, Esq.

II. Henrietta, m. John Burchell, Esq.

Col. Alcock's will, dated 14 March, 1779, was proved 15 May, 1779. His eldest son,

HENRY ALCOCK, Esq., 18th light dragoons, of Wilton, M.P., for the city of Waterford, m. 1st, in June, 1764, Philippa-Melosina, dau. of the Right Rev. Richard Chevenix, bishop of Waterford and Lismore; she d. with her infant son, 14 May, 1765. He m. 2ndly, 6 Sept. 1766, Elizabeth-Catharine, dau. of Beverly Usher, Esq., M.P. for co. Waterford for 36 years, and by her had issue,

William-Henry, d. unm. Usher, d. unm.

WILLIAM-CONGREVE, heir to his father.

HAZRY, successor to his brother.

Eliza-Jane.

Marianne.
 Henrietta, m. James Wallace, Esq., Collector of Customs, of Waterford.

His two elder sons having d. unm., Capt. Alcock was s. at his decease, in 1811, by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM-CONGREVE ALCOCK, Esq., of Wilton, M.P. for the co. of Wexford, b. in 1771; d. unm. 1812, and was s. by his brother,

HARRY ALCOCK, Esq. of Wilton, b. 22 Feb. 1792; who m. Margaret, dau. and heir of James Savage, Esq. of Kilgibbon, co. Wexford, and had issue, four sons and five daus.,

HARRY, now of Wilton Castle.

Usher-William, late lieut. 83rd regt., m. 1857, Aphra-Belinda, dau. of Richard Daxton, Esq., and has issue.

Philip-Savage, late capt. 95th regt., m. 1857, Catherine-Annette, 2nd dau. of R. C. Browne Clayton, Esq., of Adlington Hall, Lancashire, and Carigbyrne Lodge, co. Wexford, and has issue.

George-Augustus, in holy orders.

Elmor-Catherine.

Henrietta, m. William-R. Farmer, Esq., Bloomfield, co. Wexford.

Elizabeth-Louisa, m. to Henry Eckersal Wynne, Esq., Richmond Terrace, Wexford.

Margaret-Charlotte, m. David Vandeleur Beatty, Esq., Bordale, Enniscorthy, co. Wexford.

Sarah, m. to Sir Thomas John Fetherston, Bart.

Arms—Arg., a fesse, embattled, az., between three cocks' heads, erased, gu.

Crest—A cock, arg., standing on a globe, armed, combed, and gilled, or.

Motto—Vigilate.

Seat—Wilton Castle, Enniscorthy.

Family of Sabage.

RAYMOND SAVAGE, one of the followers of De Courcy, erected, in 1196, a castle at Ardkeen, and another at Portaferry, in the co. Down. From him descended,

COLONEL PHILIP SAVAGE, who, in 1745, purchased Kilgibbon, in the co. Wexford, from the Haughton family.

He m. Anne, dau. of Thomas Bunbury, of Moyle, Esq., in the co. Carlow, and had issue,

PHILIP, his heir.

Margaret, m. to Richard Boyse, of Grange, co. Wexford, Esq.

Col. Savage, whose will is dated 21 Oct. 1746, and was proved in Dublin, in 1751, was s. by his only son,

PHILIP SAVAGE, of Kilgibbon, who m. 30 Aug. 1760, Mary, only dau. of James Agar, of Ringwood, co. Kilkenny, Esq., father of George, 1st Lord Cailan, and had, with a dau., m. to Benjamin Lefroy, of co. Limerick, Esq., one son.

JAMES SAVAGE, of Kilgibbon, Esq., who m. Eleanor, dau. of James Griffith Carroll, of Ballynure, co. Wicklow, Esq., and had an only child, MARGARET, m. to HARRY ALCOCK, Esq.

Arms—Arg., six lions rampant, sa. three, two, and one.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a bear's paw, sa.

Motto—Fortis et fidelis

Seat—Kilgibbon, co. Wexford.

ALCOCK, THE REV. ALEXANDER, A.M., rector of Kilculbreen, co. Kilkenny; m. Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. John Kennedy, of Fethard Castle, co. Wexford, and has had issue,

i. LETITIA, who m. 1st, in 1833, Jacob-William Goff, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Horetown House, co. Wexford; and 2ndly, 16 Nov. 1847, D. Beatty, Esq. of the same co., but d. s. p. in 1848.

ii. ELIZA, m. Samuel-Thomas Grubb, Esq. of Killaspey, and has issue.

Lineage.—THE VERY REV. ALEXANDER ALCOCK, A.M., b. 1665, Dean of Lismore, brother of William Alcock, Esq. of the city of Dublin, ancestor of Alcock of Wilton; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Mason, and had issue,

i. Henry, clerk of the House of Commons, b. 1700; m. 1st Sept. 1748, Rebecca Jocelyn, sister of the Lord Chancellor Newport, but d. s. p.

ii. John, D.D., Dean of Ferns, b. 1704; m. Catherine Burgh, aunt of Walter Hussey Burgh, lord chief baron; and d. 14 Nov. 1769, leaving, with two daus.,

i. Alexander, M.A., Archdeacon of Kilmacduagh, m. 21 July, 1770, a dau. of Denison Cumberland, Bishop of Confort.

ii. Robert, who m. Miss Kelly dau. of John Kelly Esq., by whom he had issue, John-Henry, of Richmond co. Waterford, major in that county militia, m. 1st, Miss O'Hara; and 2ndly, 29 Aug. 1853, Deborah, eldest dau. of the Rev. C. Campbell, and d. s. p. 1859; and Richard, B.N.

iii. John-Dormer, major 47th regt., and col. in the army, m. Miss Henrietta Ashe, and left two sons, John-Trevor and Walter.

IV. ALEXANDER.

The 3rd son,

THE VENERABLE ALEXANDER ALCOCK, M.A., Archdeacon of Lismore, b. 1710; m. Jane, sister of Henry Jocelyn, Lord Chancellor Newport, and had issue, ALEXANDER; Robert; Thomas; Moran; Frances; and Jane, m. to Sir Simon Newport. The eldest son,

ALEXANDER ALCOCK, Esq. of Elysium, co. Waterford, m. Miss Wall, dau. of James Wall, Esq., and had, with five younger sons and three daus., ALEXANDER, M.A., Rector of Kilculbreen.

ALCOCK OF BALLYNOE.

ALCOCK, EDWARD-VIGORS, Esq. of Ballynoe, co. Carlow, M.A., barrister-at-law; m. Clementina, dau. of the late John Schoales, Esq., Q.C., and has issue,

i. GEORGE.

ii. CLEMENTINA.

Lineage.—JOHN ALCOCK, of Kells, co. Meath, Esq., m. in Oct. 1680, by special licence, his cousin-german, Elizabeth, sister of the ancestor of the Allocks of Wilton. He d. in 1730, leaving issue by her (who d. in 1737),

GEORGE.

Mary, m. to William Newton.

Jane, m. to — Gorman.

Martha, m. to Henry Boddell, Esq.

THE REV. GEORGE ALCOCK, M.A., only son, m. 13 Nov. 1738, Mary, 2nd dau. of the Rt. Rev. Henry Downes, D.D., Bishop of Derry, and sister of the Rt. Rev. Robert Downes, Bishop of Leighlin and Ferns, and afterwards of Raphoe. They had issue eleven children, of whom two sons and four

daus. survived them. The Rev. George Alcock d. 30 July, 1748. His widow was living in 1787. Their children were,

i. JOHN, in holy orders.

ii. George, an alderman and, in 1786-7, Lord Mayor of Dublin, m. Miss Mary Mills, and had issue,

1 James-Coutaine, d. young.

2 George, b. 1776, m. Miss Lowther, and had issue,

1 George, a retired General of the Madras Artillery.

2 Ponsonby, capt. in Bengal Engineers, d. of fever,

leaving a widow and one son, George Ponsonby.

3 Richard, Captain in Bengal N.I., murdered in India.

4 William.

5 Alured, in holy orders, a chaplain in Madras, and five daughters.

1 Jane.

2 Jemima.

Alderman George Alcock d. in 1788.

i. Elizabeth, m. Adam Schoales, of Derry, Esq.

ii. Anne, m. — Knox.

iii. Mary, m. in 1777, Robert Gartside.

iv. Martha.

The eldest son,

THE REV. JOHN ALCOCK, D.D., was ordained deacon 21 Sept. 1755; and became prebendary of Killymard, diocese of Raphoe, 17 Jan. 1757; he m. Miss Patterson, of the co. Donegal, and had a son and heir,

THE REV. GEORGE ALCOCK, b. 1761, who became prebendary of Ullard, in the diocese of Ossory, 13 Nov. 1802. He m. Maria, dau. of the Rev. Edward Vigors, and had issue,

John, b. 1807, d. 29 Oct. 1824.

EDWARD-VIGORS, now of Ballynoe.

George, in holy orders, b. in 1810.

Sarah-Maria.

Arms and Crest—Same as Alcock of Wilton.

Motto—"Sub pedibus mundus."

Residence—Ballynoe, Tullow, co. Carlow.

ALCOCK OF KINGSWOOD WARREN.

ALCOCK, THOMAS, Esq. of Kingswood Warren, co. Surrey, J.P., b. in 1801; m. in 1831, Caroline, dau. of the late Rear-Admiral Stuart. This gentleman, formerly M.P. for Newton, and afterwards for Ludlow, and now one of the Knights of the Shire for East Surrey, is son of the late Joseph Alcock, Esq. of Roehampton.

Seat—Kingswood Warren, Epsom, Surrey.

ALDERSEY OF ALDERSEY.

ALDERSEY, THOMAS, of Aldersey Hall, co. Chester, Esq., b. 30 March, 1830; s. his father 17 July, 1855; m. 5 Feb. 1856, Rose-Sidney, 2nd dau. of the Rev. G.-B. Bloomfield, canon of Chester, and rector of Stevenage, Herts, and has a son, HUGH, b. in 1858; and a dau., Constance.

Lineage.—The Alderseys have been seated at Aldersey since the Conquest.

WILLIAM ALDERSEY, of Aldersey, Esq., living temp. HENRY VI., the lineal descendant of Hugh de Aldersey, who flourished under HENRY III., m. Margaret, dau. and heir of John Stalker, of Lower Spurstow, Esq., and was father of

HENRY ALDERSEY, of Aldersey and Spurstow, Esq., who m. Jane, dau. of John Hockenhill, of Hockenhill, Esq., and had four sons. The 2nd son, Robert, was ancestor of the Alderseys of Kent and Staffordshire; and the 4th, Richard, father of William Aldersey, a celebrated antiquary, mayor of Chester in 1614. The eldest son and heir,

JOHN ALDERSEY, of Aldersey and Spurstow, Esq., m. Anne, dau. and eventual heir of Thomas Bird, of Clutton, Esq., and d. in 1528, leaving *inter alios*, two sons, JOHN, his heir, and Thomas, founder of the school of Bunbury. The former,

JOHN ALDERSEY, of Aldersey and Spurstow, Esq., m. Anne, dau. of Hugh Aston, of Aston Green, Esq., and was great-great-grandfather of

THE REV. SAMUEL ALDERSEY, of Aldersey and Spurstow, rector of Wigan, co. Lancashire, who m. Henrietta, dau. of Henry Bridgman, D.D., Bishop of Sodor and Man, and d. in 1742, leaving several children. The last surviving son and eventual heir,

THE REV. SAMUEL ALDERSEY, of Aldersey and Spurstow, m. Margaret, youngest dau. and co-heir of Cornelius Hignett, of Darland, Esq., and dying in 1802, was s. by his son, ROBERT ALDERSEY, of Aldersey and Spurstow, Esq.

in 1738, a benchor of the Inner Temple, who d. unm. in 1802, and was s. by his brother,

SAMUEL ALDERSEY, of Aldersey and Spurstow, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, only child of William Wotton, of Haddenham, co. Bucks, Esq., and dying in 1802, left issue, **SAMUEL**, Thomas, d. s. p., Catherine, Margaret, and Elizabeth (all deceased). The eldest son,

SAMUEL ALDERSEY, of Aldersey Hall, and Spurstow, co. Chester, Esq., b. 17 Sept. 1776; s. his father in 1802; high-sheriff in 1816; m. 9 Aug. 1824, Lucy, dau. of George Baylis, of Shiffnal, Esq., and had issue,

Hugh-Robert, b. 19 Nov. 1828; d. 24 Dec. 1848.

THOMAS, now of Aldersey Hall.

Susan-Mary, m. 4 July, 1850, to Augustus, 3rd son of

Robert-Kelham Kelham, Esq. of Bleasby, Notts.

Lucy-Anne, m. 30 Nov. 1854, to Charles-James Roper, Esq. of Plasteg.

Mr. Aldersey d. 17 July, 1855.

Arms—Gu., on a bond, engrailed, arg., between two cinquefoils, or, three leopards' faces, vert.

Crest—A demi-griffin, argent, gu., beaked and armed, issuing from a plume of five ostrich feathers, or.

Seats—Aldersey Hall, and Spurstow Hall, Cheshire.

ALDORTH OF NEWMARKET.

ALDORTH, RICHARD-OLIVER, Esq. of Newmarket, co. Cork, b. 2 Feb. 1794; m. 22 Jan. 1824, the Lady Letitia Hare, eldest dau. of Richard, Viscount Ennismore (eldest son of the 1st Earl of Listowel), and has issue,

I. **RICHARD-WILLIAM**, Lieut.-col. 7th royal fusiliers, b. 31 Jan. 1825.

II. Robert, barrister-at-law, b. 11 June, 1827.

III. William-St. Leger, in holy orders, b. 21 Feb. 1829; m. in June, 1853, Mary, 8th dau. of the late William-Stark Dougall, Esq. of Scotscraig, Fifeshire.

IV. John, in holy orders, rector of West Barham, Norfolk, b. 8 Sept. 1832.

I. Katherine-Anne.

Mr. Aldorth is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for co. Cork, and served as high-sheriff in 1832-3.

Lineage.—This family, of considerable antiquity, was early seated in the county of Berks, where the immediate representative, Richard Aldorth, resided at Stanlakes, and on succeeding to the barony of Braybrooke, assumed the names of Neville and Griffin.

The Irish branch settled in the co. of Cork, in the reign of ELIZABETH, and in various female lines trace their descent from some of the noblest families in England, and through the houses of Neville of Abergavenny, Stafford of Buckingham, and Percy of Northumberland, from the Plantagenets and King HENRY III.

RICHARD ALDORTH, who obtained a grant of part of the Earl of Desmond's forfeited estate near Short Castle, Mallow, m. Ellen Poor, dau. of the ancestor of the Earl of Tyrone, and niece of Roche, Viscount Fermoy, and was father of **SIR RICHARD ALDORTH**, Knt., provost-marshal and vice-president of Munster, to whom the manor and estate of Newmarket was granted, 1 March, 1621. That property devolved in succession to

SIR RICHARD ALDORTH, eldest-son of William Aldworth, Esq. (who was the elder brother of Sir Richard Aldworth, the provost-marshal). Sir Richard m. Martha, dau. of Sir Robert Travers, niece of Michael Boyle, the prime, and widow of Capt. Robert Stannard, and had a son and heir,

BOYLE ALDORTH, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Cullifford, Esq., and had an only son,

RICHARD ALDORTH, Esq. of Newmarket, b. in 1694; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur, 1st Lord Doneraile, and had issue, DOYLE, his heir; and ST. LEGER, who was created Lord Doneraile (see *BURKE'S Peerage and Baronage*). Mr. Aldworth d. 25 April, 1776, and was s. by his eldest son,

BOYLE ALDORTH, Esq. of Newmarket, who m. 1st, Jane, dau. of Robert Oliver, Esq. of Cloughnody, co. Limerick, and by her had,

Richard, who m. Anne, dau. of Dr. John Ryder, Archbishop of Tuam, and relict of Admiral Cotes, and d. s. p. 4 April, 1824.

Robert, d. unm.

Jane, m. to Phineas Bury, Esq. of Little Island, Cork.

Elizabeth, m. to John Flood, Esq. of Flood Hall, co. Kilkenny.

Mary.

Susan.

He m. 2ndly, Martha, dau. of Colonel Christopher Rogers, of Lota, co. Cork, and by her had,

St. Leger, d. s. p. in 1823.

Christopher, d. s. p. in 1796.

ROBERT-ROGERS, of whom we treat.

Mr. Aldworth d. 7 Dec. 1788. His son,

ROBERT-ROGERS ALDORTH, Esq. of Newmarket, m. 11 March, 1798, Elizabeth, dau. of the Ven. John Oliver, archdeacon of Ardagh, and granddau. of John Ryder, Archbishop of Tuam, and had issue,

I. **RICHARD-OLIVER**, present proprietor.

II. John, in holy orders, m. 1st, 8 May, 1826, Anne, dau. of Charles-Deane Oliver, Esq.; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William Jackson, Esq., by the former he has issue, 1 Charles-Oliver; 2 Robert-St-Leger, in holy orders; 3 Richard-Fitz-John; 4 St. Leger-Hewitt; 1 Elizabeth-Catherine; 2 Sarah-Maria; and 3 Letitia-Agnes.

III. St. Leger, R.N., m. Alicia, dau. of Charles-Deane Oliver, Esq., and has issue, Robert-Oliver, 46th regt.; and Alicia-Emily-Hester.

IV. Robert, major N. Cork rifles, late capt. 94th regt., m. Olivia, widow of George Wood, Esq., and dau. of the Rev. James Morton, and has issue, Robert-Morton; William; Olivia; Adelaide-Louisa; and Letitia-Charlotte.

Mr. Aldworth d. 28 Jan. 1836.

Arms—Arg., a fesse, engrailed, between six billets, gu.

Crest—A dexter arm embowed, in armour, the hand grasping a straight sword, all ppr.

Motto—Nec temere, nec timide.

Seat—Newmarket, co. Cork.

ALEXANDER OF BALLOCHMYLE.

ALEXANDER, BOYD, Esq. of Ballochmyle, co. Ayr, b. in 1796; m. 1823, Sophia-Elizabeth Hobhouse, sister of Lord Broughton, O.C.B., and has issue: his son and heir, **CLAUDE**, in the grenadier-guards, b. 1831.

Lineage.—**CLAUDE ALEXANDER**, of Newton, 2nd son of Robert Alexander, of Blackhouse, in the parish of Mearns, Ayrshire, by Marion Hamilton, his wife, m. 1677, Jean, dau. of William Ralston, of Ralston, and left, with two daus., Marion, wife of Alexander Cochrane, of Craigmuir; and Ursula, a son,

ROBERT ALEXANDER, of Newton, who m. a dau. of his uncle, James Alexander of Blackhouse, and left, with a dau., Jean, m. to Robert Neilson, merchant, of Paisley, a son,

CLAUDE ALEXANDER, of Newton, who m. Jean, dau. of Alexander Cunningham, of Craighs, and had issue, I. Robert, d. unm. 1795; II. Alexander, d. unm.; III. **CLAUDE**, of Ballochmyle; IV. Boyd, of Southbar, M.P. for Renfrewshire, and afterwards for Glasgow; V. John, major in the army; I. Catherine, d. 1834; II. Margaret; III. Anna; IV. Wilhelmina, Burns' "Lass o' Ballochmyle," d. 1845; V. Lockhart, m. to Claude Neilson; and VI. Lillias. The third son,

CLAUDE ALEXANDER, Esq. of Ballochmyle, Hon. E.I.C.S., auditor-general of army accounts, paymaster-general, &c., m. 1788, Helenora, eldest dau. of Sir William Maxwell, Bart. of Springkell, and d. 1809, having had issue, I. **CLAUDE**, of Ballochmyle, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Keating, but d. s. p. 1846; II. **WILLIAM-MAXWELL**, of Ballochmyle; III. **BOYD**, now of Ballochmyle; I. Margaret-Maxwell; II. Joanna; III. Catherine, d. 1834; and IV. Mary, m. to Jos. Crompton, Esq.

Seats—Ballochmyle and Southbar.

ALEXANDER OF AHILLY.

ALEXANDER, THOMAS, Esq. of Frowick House, co. Essex, and of Ahilly, Buncrana, co. Donegal, high-sheriff of the last-named county in 1852; m. Jane, eldest dau. of William Haig, Esq. of Westfield House, Doncaster, and has issue,

I. **LESLEY-WILLIAM**, b. 1841.

II. James.

III. Thomas.

IV. Edward-Merydeth Edgworth.

I. Anna-Louisa.

II. Rosetta.

III. Elizabeth-Frances.

Lineage.—**THE REV. ANDREW ALEXANDER**, D.D., Presbyterian Minister, went from Scotland and settled in the north of Ireland, A.D. 1618. He m. Dorothea, dau. of Rev. James Caulfield, D.D., and dying circa 1641, left a son,

ANDREW ALEXANDER (attainted by James II., 1689), who m. 1st, a dau. of Sir Thomas Phillips, called Governor

Phillips, and had a son and heir, JACOB: he m. 2ndly, a dau. of the Laird of Hilles, and had a son, JOHN, ancestor of the Alexanders of Milford, co. Carlow, of London, of Portlennock, co. Antrim, of Forkill, co. Armagh, of Somerhill, co. Kent, of the Earls of Caledon, and of the Baronets, Alexander. The eldest son.

JAMES ALEXANDER, Esq. of Newtownlimnavady, m. 1692, Margaret (or Jane), dau. and heiress of John Oliver, of The Lodge, Newtownlimnavady, chief magistrate appointed to administer the oath of allegiance on the accession of WILLIAM and MARY, and had issue,

JAMES of whom presently.
John, whose will is dated 1770.
William
Jacob, of Grainville.

The eldest son,

JAMES ALEXANDER, of Newtownlimnavady, merchant, who m. Elizabeth Ross, of Newtownlimnavady, and had issue,

LESLIE, of whom presently.
John, m. Hester King, of Newtownlimnavady.
James, maj. gen. H. E. I. C. S., d. at Calcutta.
Oliver, d. s. p.
Jane, m. to Robert Ogilby, M.D.
Elizabeth, m. to James Orr, of Gortin.

Mr Alexander (whose will was proved 4 July, 1786) was s. by his son,

LESLIE ALEXANDER, of Newtownlimnavady, m. Anna Simpson, of Armagh, and had issue,

i. John, m. Margaret, dau. of Maxwell, Esq., and had issue,
1. Leslie. 2. Alexander.
3. Maxwell. 4. John.
i. Anna. 2. Jane.
ii. James, of Gortinewasson, co. Derry.
iii. Leslie, J. P. and D. L., of Foyle Park; m. 1835, Amelia-Maria, dau. of Colonel Bates, but d. s. p.
iv. Alexander, d. 1832.
v. Thomas, now of Abilly.
i. Louisa. ii. Jane. iii. Elizabeth.

Arms—Per pale, arg. and sa., a chevron, and in base a crescent, counterchanged.

Crest—An arm embowed in armour, ppr., in the hand a sword, also ppr., pommel and hilt or.

Motto—Per mare per terras.

Seat—Frick House, St. Oyst, Essex; Abilly, Buncrana, co. Donegal.

ALEXANDER of BOYDSTONE.

ALFRED, ARCHIBALD, Esq. of Boydstone, co. Ayr, J.P., b. 18 Aug. 1812; m. April, 1853, Agnes McKnight, 4th dau. of William Crawford, Esq. of Carleton, co. Renfrew, by his wife, Jane Tucker Crawford, of Broadfield, and has issue,

i. ALEXANDER-CHARLES-ARCHIBALD, b. 10 June, 1854.
ii. William-Edward-Robert, b. 7 Aug. 1856.

Lineage.—The first of this family, who settled in Ayrshire, was

ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER who held considerable property in Lanarkshire, and purchased the lands of Boydstone, co. Ayr, in 1759. He m. Mary Brownlee, of Strathaven, by whom he left at his decease, in 1771, a dau. Mary, m. 1742, to John King, of Mickleogvan, and a son,

ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER, Esq., who succeeded his father in the lands of Boydstone and Blackshaw, in Ayrshire, and the Loynah, in Lanarkshire. He m. Jane, dau. of Duncan Crawford, by his wife, Margaret Cunningham, of Polquhairn (Duncan Crawford was second son of Crawford of Skeldon and Keirs, co. Ayr, a cadet of the Crawfords of Kerse, descended from Reginald, 2nd son of Sir Hugh Crawford, of London, hereditary sheriff of Ayr, A.D. 1220). By Jane, his wife (whose only brother, an artillery officer, was killed in action), Mr. Alexander had three sons and five daus. The eldest son,

ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER, Esq. of Boydstone, s. his father 1816, and purchased the estate of Carlung, where he resided; dying w.m., he was s. by his brother,

ALEXANDER ALEXANDER, Esq. of Boydstone, a major in the army, who m. 29 Oct. 1800, Grace, 2nd dau. of Angus McAlister, of the Loupe, chief of the Clan Alaster of Kintyre, and d. 1843, leaving issue,

i. ARCHIBALD, now of Boydstone.
ii. Jane. iii. Amelia.

Mr Alexander d. 1843.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, arg., a lion ramp. gu., holding a battle axe, or; 2nd, or, a hand sustaining a pair of balances of equal scales; 3rd, arg., a lymphad, sails furled, sa.; 4th, per pale, arg. and sa., a chev., and in base a crescent, counterchanged.

Crest—A bear sejant, ppr.

Motto—Per mare per terras.

Seat—Ann's Lodge, co. Ayr.

ALEXANDER of WESTERTON.

ALEXANDER, SIR JAMES-EDWARD, of Westerton, co. Stirling, col. in the army and Lieut.-col. 14th regt.; K.C.L.S., K.C.S.J.; m. in 1837, Eveline-Maria, dau. of Colonel Charles Cornwallis Michell, K.H., K.C.T.S., surveyor-general of the Cape of Good Hope, and has issue,

i. EDWARD-MAYNE, b. in 1847. ii. Randal.
iii. Herbert. iv. Gerald.
v. Helena, d. young.

Lineage.—This family, which claims to be a branch from the same root as the EARLS of STIRLING, acquired the lands of POWIS from the heiress of MAYNE, whose progenitors, descending from the MAYNES of Lockwood, were settled near Stirling, and have been landed proprietors in that neighbourhood since the commencement of the fifteenth century.

The late EDWARD ALEXANDER, Esq. of Powis, son of James Alexander, Esq., Provost of Stirling, by Euphemia, his wife, widow of James Henderson, Esq., and only dau. of James Mayne, Esq. of St. Ninians (see family of MAYNE), b. in 1768, m. 1st, in 1801, Miss Colquhoun, dau. of R. Colquhoun, Esq., and sister of Gideon Colquhoun, Esq., late resident at Bussorah, but had no issue. He m. 2ndly, in 1803, Catherine, dau. of John Glas, Esq., and niece of Major-General Sir Alexander Bryce, K.C.H., inspector-general of Fortifications, and of Dr. Bryce, dean of the chapel royal. By this lady he had,

JAMES-EDWARD, (Sir) his heir.

John, major in the rifle brigade, who assumed the surname of HENDERSON, on succeeding to the estate of Westerton, at the decease of his uncle, John Henderson, Esq., in whose family the lands of Westerton had been for several hundred years. He d. w.m. 1858.

Euphemia-Mayne, who d. w.m. in 1823.
Mary-Bryce, m. to J. Colquhoun, Esq., barrister-at-law.
Catherine-Glas, m. to J. Mac Arthur Moir, Esq., of Milton.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, per pale, arg. and sa., a chevron, and in base a crescent, all counterchanged; 2nd and 3rd, or, a gallery, sa., three cross-crosslets, fitchée, gu.

Crest—A boaver.

Motto—Per mare, per terras.

Seat—Westerton, near Bridge of Allan.

ALINGTON of SWINHOPE.

ALINGTON, GEORGE-MARMADUKE, Esq. of Swinhope, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., b. 17 Feb. 1798; m. 17 May, 1825, Mary, dau. of Matthew-Bancroft Lister, Esq. of Burwell Park, co. Lincoln, and has had issue,

i. GEORGE-HUGH, b. in 1826, an officer, 68th light infantry, d. at Malta, 8 June, 1852.
ii. Charles-Argentine, in holy orders, rector of Burwell, b. 23 March, 1828.
iii. Arthur-Hildebrand, R.N., b. 10 Oct. 1839.
iv. Albert-Edward, b. 24 Nov. 1841.
v. Frederick-William, b. 29 July, 1845.
i. Sophy-Anne. ii. Ellen-Fanny.

Lineage.—SIR HILDEBRAND of ALINGTON was under-marshal to WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR. His descendant, GEORGE ALINGTON, Esq. of Swinhope, co. Lincoln, son of George Alington, Esq., younger brother of Sir Giles Alington, of Horseheath, ancestor of the Lords Alington, d. in 1633, leaving the large property in that shire, of which he was possessed, to his grand-nephew,

HENRY ALINGTON, Esq. of Swinhope, son of Metcalfe Alington, Esq., and grandson of Henry Alington, younger son of George Alington, who d. in 1558. He m. Penelope, dau. of Sir Maximilian Dalyson, of Kent, and devised his estates to his two sons,

Hugh, who m. in 1688, Jane, dau. of Sir Martin Lister, of Burwell, and had an only surviving dau., Barbara, m. at an early age to Richard Pye, Esq., a younger son of Sir Robert Pye, of Farringdon, from whom the SARAH ROWE, who bequeathed her estate to the late Mr. Alington's second son, derived her descent.

HENRY.

The 2nd son,

HENRY ALINGTON, Esq. of Swinhope, m. Elizabeth Boyce

and had (with another son, Marmaduke, who d. *unm.*) a son and successor,

WILLIAM ALINGTON, Esq. of Swinhope, who m. Elizabeth, sister of Sir Thomas Cookes Winford, of Glasshampton, in the co. of Worcester, and niece of Sir Thomas Cookes, founder of Worcester College, Oxford, and had (with another son, Hildebrand, who d. *unm.*, and a dau., m. to Mr. Threader) a son,

HENRY ALINGTON, Esq. of Swinhope, who m. Frances, dau. of Robert Baron, Esq. of Letchworth, in Herts, by whom (who d. in 1609) he had issue,

MARMADUKE, his heir.

William, in holy orders, who m. Sarah, dau. of John Williams, Esq. of Baldock, in Hertfordshire, and had, with a dau. Frances, a son,

REV. JOHN ALINGTON, M.A., of Little Barford Manor House, Beds, and Letchworth Hall, Herts, b. 4 May, 1768, m. 3 Oct. 1822. Elizabeth Frances, 2nd dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir Thos. Plumer, Master of the Rolls, and has issue, 1 John, b. 2 William, b. 6 April, 1826; 3 Henry, b. 23 July, 1831; 4 Charles, b. 22 April, 1833; 5 Julius, b. 6 Dec. 1836; 1 Frances, m. to Rev. George Yalden, M.A., 2 Mary; and 3 Emily.

Henry, of Hertford.

Mary, m. to Colonel George Maddison, and had an only son, George-Wilson Maddison.

Frances.

Sarah, m. to the Rev. John Robinson, of Faldingworth.

Mr. Alington was a. by his eldest son.

MARMADUKE ALINGTON, of Swinhope, Esq., who m. Anne, dau. of the Rev. John Emeris, of Louth, co. Lincoln, and by her (who d. in 1851) he had issue,

GEORGE-MARMADUKE, present proprietor.

Henry, b. 8 Aug. 1800, who assumed the surname and arms of PYE, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Mrs. Sarah Rowe, who bequeathed to him an estate at Bosbury, derived from the Pye family. He m. 1st, Charlotte, dau. and co-heiress of John Yarburgh, Esq. of Frampton, and has by her, one dau., Charlotte, m. to the Rev. Charles-Cary Barnard. He m. 2ndly, in 1854, Lady Albinia-Frances Hobart, eldest dau. of the Earl of Buckinghamshire.

John, in holy orders, rector of Candlesby, co. Lincoln. m. Charlotte, 3rd dau. of the late, and sister of the present Sir Allan Bellingham, Bart., of Castle Bellingham, co. Louth.

Hildebrand-William, of Boston, who m. Katherine, dau. of Francis Overton, Esq. of Louth.

Richard Pye, in holy orders, rector of Swinhope, m. Emily dau. of William Medland, Esq. of Hertford.

Anne, m. to the Rev. William Cooper, of West Rasen.

Sarah-Penelope, m. to the Rev. George Robinson, rector of Irby.

Arms—Sa. a bend, engrailed, between six billets, arg., quartering ARGENTINE, FITZ-THOMAS, and GARDINER.
Crest—A talbot, passant, ormine.
Seat—Swinhope, near Binbrook.

ALLAN OF BLACKWELL.

ALLAN, ROBERT-HENRY, Esq. of Blackwell Grange, and Blackwell Hall, co. Durham, and of Barton, co. York, F.S.A., D.L., high-sheriff of the co. of Durham in 1851, and a justice of the peace for the county of Durham and North Riding of the county of York; b. 22 Jan. 1802; m. 14 July, 1841, Elizabeth, dau. of John Gregson, Esq. of Murton and Burdon, co. Durham, by Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Lancelot Allgood, Esq., and had one son,

Robert-Killinghall, b. 25 Dec. 1842; d. 25, and buried in Bishop Wearmouth church, 28 Sept. 1843.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient family of ALLAN of Buckenhill and Brockhouse, in the co. of Stafford, whose descent is deduced in an unbroken line from Henry Allan, or Alleyne, Lord of Buckenhill, in 1290.

GEORGE ALLAN, Esq. of Yarm, in Yorkshire, living in 1630, (son of George Allan, "who went to settle in the county of Durham," and who was 2nd son of William Allan, Esq. of Brockhouse, who d. 2 July, 1589.) m. a dau. of Clifton, and had (with other children, who d. s. p.)

THOMAS (eldest son), b. in 1651, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, who amassed a large fortune in the collieries, and purchased estates, a part of which still retains the name of Allan's Flatts, near Chester-le-Street. He left four sons, 1 John, d. *unm.*; 2 George, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, d. 1729, leaving four sons, his co-heirs; 3 Lionel, of Rotterdam, who m. a sister to Camilla, Countess of Tankerville; and 4 Thomas, of Allan Flatts, d. 1740, leaving a son, Thomas, who d. *unm.*, and four sons, co-heirs—viz,

Simon, m. to Ralph Jennison, Esq. M.P., of Walworth Castle, co. Durham, Master of the Stag-hounds to George II.; Margaret, m. to Jennison Shafto, Esq. M.P., of Wretting Park, co. Cambridge; Dorothy, m. to James Garland, Esq., of Michael Stow Hall, co. Essex; and Camilla, who m. in 1752 Robert Shafto, Esq. of Benwell, and was mother of a dau., Camilla, heiress to her brother, m. to William Adair, Esq., father of the present Sir Robert Shafto Adair, Bart.

ii. John, bapt. 18 June, 1653, whose only dau. and heir m. Mr. Swainston.

iii. Henry, bapt. 6 Nov. 1665, who m. twice: by his first wife he had an only dau. m. to Capt. Mewse, and by his second, another dau. m. to Wm. Francis, Esq. of London.

iv. George (sixth son) b. in 1664, who making a large fortune by government contracts, built Blackwell Grange, "a handsome, spacious mansion," in 1710, and purchased estates. He d. in 1744. His granddau., Anne Allan, who eventually became sole heiress, d. universally lamented, in Oct. 1785, and devised all her estates in Durham and Yorkshire to her cousin and nearest male relation of her name, James Allan, Esq., of Darlington.

v. Robert (seventh son), who d. at Antigua, leaving an only dau. and heiress, Elizabeth, who m. John Burke, Esq.

vi. NICHOLAS (eighth son), of whom presently.

The eighth son of George Allan, of Yarm,

NICHOLAS ALLAN, Esq. of Staindrop, co. Durham, b. in 1668; m. in 1691, Elizabeth, only dau. of William Sober, Esq. of Cockerton, co. Durham, and had fifteen children, who all d. *unm.* except the youngest son,

JAMES ALLAN, Esq. of Blackwell Grange, upon whom the family estates eventually devolved. He was b. 23 Oct. 1712, and m. 18 Nov. 1734, Elizabeth, dau. of William Pemberton, Esq. (see BURKE'S Royal Families), by Elizabeth, dau. of John Killinghall, Esq. of Middleton St. George, in the co. Durham. Mr. Allan d. in 1790, and left issue,

i. GEORGE, his successor.

ii. James, d. *unm.* 26 Sept. 1800.

iii. Robert, of Sunniside, co. Durham; lord of the manor of Barton, co. York, m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress (with her sister Mary, wife of William Russell, Esq., of Brancepeth Castle) of Robert Harrison, Esq., a wealthy merchant at Sunderland, and dying 23 March, 1806, left issue,

1 ROBERT, of Newbottle, co. Durham, b. 10 April, 1769, who m. 30 Dec. 1792, Hannah (who d. 9 Jan. 1837, aged 70), dau. of William Havelock, Esq. of Sunderland, and sister of William Havelock, Esq., late of Ingress Park, Kent (father of the renowned commander, Sir Henry Havelock), and left at his demise, 27 Dec. 1813,

WILLIAM, who s. to Blackwell Grange at the demise of his relative, Geo. Allan, Esq., 21 July, 1823.

ROBERT-HENRY, F.S.A., PRESENT REPRESENTATIVE OF THE FAMILY.

John, of Dalton-upon-Tees, co. York, b. 25 June, 1803, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Jeffries, and d. s. p. 25 March, 1844.

George-Thomas, of Eryholme, co. York, D.L. for co. Durham, b. 11 Oct. 1804, m. 11 Oct. 1843, Maria, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Ramshay, vicar of Brampton.

James, b. 2 Dec. 1807; d. *unm.* 26 March, 1833.

Elizabeth-Anne, m. 21 May, 1832, to Benjamin Dunn, Esq., of Hurworth, co. Durham; and d. 25 Dec. 1854.

Ann.

Joanna-Mary, m. 22 Sept. 1836, Edward Haygarth

Maling, Esq., and has one son and one dau. She d. 6 Jan. 1857.

Mary-Emma, m. 10 July, 1837, to William Wheatley, Esq., who d. s. p. 30 Sept. 1850. She m. 2ndly, 30 March, 1853, to the Rev. Arthur Rudd.

Caroline-Jane, m. 1st, 28 Sept. 1831, to William-Hunter Burne, Esq., and by him, who d. 8 July, 1844, has a son, Freville-Lambton. She m. 2ndly, 23 Oct. 1845, John Murray, Esq., and d. 30 Nov. 1849.

2 JOHN, of Blackwell, co. Durham, M.A., J.P., for that shire, and for the North Riding of York, b. 29 Aug. 1778, d. *unm.* 4 Sept. 1844.

1 Elizabeth, m. to John Maling, Esq., of Hylton, co. Durham; and d. in 1810.

2 Anne, d. *unm.* in 1807.

3 Mary, m. 13 June, 1802, to John-Henry Johnson, Esq., a capt. in the North York militia.

The eldest son,

GEORGE ALLAN, Esq. of Blackwell Grange, F.S.A., who is designated in Sir John Prestwick's *Republica*, as "a learned, studious, and careful preserver of English antiquities, and a favourite of literature," and by Mr. Surtees, as "an eminent antiquary and collector," was b. 7 June, 1736. He m. 18 Sept. 1766, Anne, only dau. and heir of James Colling Nicholson, Esq. of Scruton, co. York, and had,

GEORGE, his successor.

James, b. 27 Feb. 1772, capt. 26th regt. of foot; d. 23 May, 1795.

Anne, m. to John Wright, Esq., of Bolton-on-Swale, co. York, and d. in 1757.

Elizabeth, m. in Nov. 1791, to Seymour Hodgson, Esq. of Richmond, co. York.

Hannah, d. young.
Dorothy, d. *unm.* 18 Sept. 1821.

Mr. Allan d. 17 May, 1800, and was s. by his elder son, GEORGE ALLAN, Esq. of Blackwell Grange, M.A., F.S.A., M.P. for Durham, a gentleman not more distinguished for his literary talents than for an elegant, accomplished, and generous mind. He m. Prudence, dau. of William Williams, Esq., but had no issue. Mr. Allan, who d. s. p. at St. Omer, in France, 21 July, 1828, was s. by his relative, WILLIAM ALLAN, Esq. of Blackwell Grange, J.P., b. 21 May, 1790, who d. *unm.* 12 Nov. 1854, and was s. by his brother, the present ROBERT-HENRY ALLAN, Esq. of Blackwell Grange and Blackwell Hall.

Arms—Sa., a cross potent, quarter pierced, or, charged with four guttes de sang, in chief two lions' heads, erased, of the second, all within a bordure engrailed, ermine; quartering PEMBERTON, HINDMARSH, KILLINGHALL, HERDEWYK, LEBTON, and DODSWORTH.

Crest—A demilion, rampant, arg., ducally crowned, gu., holding in the dexter paw a cross potent, or, and supporting with the sinister paw a rudder of the second.

Motto—Fortiter gerit crucem.

Seats—Blackwell Grange and Blackwell Hall, co. Durham.

ALLARDICE.—See BARCLAY.

ALLEN OF CRESSHELLY.

ALLEN, SEYMOUR-PHILLIPS, Esq. of Cresselly, co. Pembroke, J.P., and D.L., high-sheriff 1850; b. 24 May, 1815; s. his father 9 April, 1843; m. 29 July, 1843, Lady Catherine, dau. of the late and sister of the present Earl of Portsmouth, and has issue,

i. Henry-Hugh, b. 19 Nov. 1845; d. 8 May, 1847.

ii. HENRY-SEYMOUR, b. 30 Aug. 1847.

iii. Frederick-Seymour, b. 23 Aug. 1849.

iv. Francis-Seymour, b. 29 March, 1853.

v. John-Seymour, b. 17 March, 1855.

vi. Newton Seymour, b. 5 Aug. 1857.

i. Gertrude Catherine.

ii. Camilla-Frances-Henrietta, d. young, 1853.

Lineage.—JOHN ALLEN, Esq., 2nd son of David Allen, Esq. of Fobstone, by Anne his wife, sister and heir of John Langstone, Esq., M.P., which David Allen was younger brother of William Allen, Esq. of Galliswick; m. Joan Bartlett, of Cresselly, and left issue,

JOHN-BARTLETT, his heir.

Esq., who m. Miss Margaret Davis, and had a son, JAMES ALLEN, Esq. of Freestone Hall.

Isabella (See ALLEN of BICTON).

Margaret, wife of A. Leach, Esq.

The eldest son,

JOHN-BARTLETT ALLEN, Esq. of Cresselly, co. Pembroke, m. 1763, Elizabeth, only child of John Hensleigh, Esq. of Pastengue, and had issue,

JOHN-HENSELIGH, his heir.

Lancelot-Haugh, one of the six clerks in Chancery, b. 1 Jan. 1774; m. 1st, 13 May, 1813, Caroline, dau. of Mr. Romilly, of Dulwich, brother of Sir Samuel Romilly, and by her, who d. in 1830, had two sons, George and Edward-Ernest. Mr. L. H. Allen, m. 2ndly, in July, 1841, Georgiana-Sarah, dau. of Charles-Nathaniel Bayley, Esq., by the Lady Sarah, his wife, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Jersey, and has by her a s. n. Charles, b. in May, 1842.

Elizabeth, m. to Josiah Weigwood, Esq. Catherine, second wife of Sir James Mackintosh.

Mary, d. young.

Caroline, m. to the Rev. Edward Drewe, rector of Broad-hembury.

Harriet, m. to the Rev. Matthew Surtees, M.A., prebendary of Canterbury and Gloucester, younger son of Aubrey Surtees, Esq. of Newcastle and Headley, and brother-in-law of Lord Eldon.

Jessie, m. to Sismondi, the historian.

Emma, Frances.

Mr. Allen was s. at his decease by his elder son,

JOHN-HENSELIGH ALLEN, Esq. of Cresselly, b. 29 Aug. 1769, J.P. and D.L., who filled the office of high sheriff for co. Pembroke, in 1809, and represented that shire in parliament from 1819 to 1826. He m. 12 Nov. 1812, Gertrude, youngest dau. of Lord Robert Seymour, 3rd son of Francis, 1st Marquess of Hertford, and by that lady, who d. 13 Jan. 1855, had issue,

SEYMOUR-PHILLIPS, his heir.

Henry-George, b. 29 July, 1816.

13

John-Hensleigh, b. 3 Nov. 1818.

Gertrude-Elizabeth, d. in 1824.

Isabella-Georgina, m. in 1840, to George-Lort Phillips, Esq. of Lawrenny Hall, descended, in the female line, from the Lords of Stackpole Court.

Mr. Allen d. 9 April, 1843.

Arms—Per bend, rompu, arg. and sa., six martlets, counterchanged.

Crest—A dove and olive branch, ppr.

Motto—Amicitia sine fraude.

Seat—Cresselly, co. Pembroke.

ALLEN OF BICTON.

ALLEN, JOSHUA-JULLIAN, Esq. of Bicton, co. Pembroke, J.P., b. 25 March, 1799; m. 8 July, 1821, Martha, only surviving dau. of John Brooke, Esq. of London, and has had issue,

i. JOSHUA-BIRD, of Trinity College, Cambridge, b. 15 May, 1823; m. 13 April, 1848, Margaretta-Anne, only dau. of Lt.-Col. William Morison, E.I.C.S., of Portlewo House, co. Pembroke.

ii. Charles-John, b. 2 March, 1832.

i. Mary-Anne, d. 19 July, 1833.

Lineage.—JOSHUA ALLEN, 3rd son of John Allen, of Cresselly, by Joan Bartlett, his wife, m. his first cousin, Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of William Allen, of Fobstone, by Margaret Bird, his wife, and had, with other issue, DAVID BIRD, his heir; Frances, m. to George Bowling, Esq.; Julia, m. to Major William Slater, of the 82nd regt.; and Lucy, m. to Lt.-Col. William Morison, Bombay army. The son and heir,

THE REV. DAVID-BIRD ALLEN, M.A., rector of Burton, co. Pembroke, b. 16 Feb. 1769; m. 24 Oct. 1796, Mary-Anne-Harriot, dau. of Peter-Bartholomew Jullian, Esq. of London, and d. 31 Dec. 1831, leaving issue,

JOSHUA-JULLIAN, now of Bicton.

William, b. 27 Sept. 1800; M.A., rector of Bosherston, co. Pembroke; m. 5 July, 1831, his second cousin, Frances-Margaret, eldest dau. of James Allen, Esq. of Freestone Hall, and has issue, Robert-James, b. 20 May, 1832; Alfred-Bird, b. 11 Nov. 1834; Charles-Stanley, b. 22 Aug. 1838; William-Frederick, b. 15 April, 1840; Thomas-Cecil, b. 11 April, 1845; Elizabeth-Jane; Frances-Charlotte; and Jessie-Emily.

James, b. 15 July 1802; M.A., vicar of Castlemartin, co. Pembroke; m. 28 April, 1852, Isabella-Dorothea Hoare. Bird, comm. R.N.; d. *unm.* at Fernando Po, on his return with Captain Trotter from the Niger Expedition, 25 Oct. 1841.

Charles, b. 29 July, 1808; in the Bengal civil service; m. 11 Aug. 1840, Mary, youngest dau. of James Allen, Esq. of Freestone Hall, and has issue a son, Herbert-James. John, b. 25 May, 1841; M.A., chaplain of King's College, London, and Her Majesty's inspector of schools; he m. 31 July, 1834, Harriet, dau. of J.-W. Higgins, Esq., and has issue, John-Higgins, and several daus.

Seat—Bicton, co. Pembroke.

ALLFREY OF WOKEFIELD PARK.

ALLFREY, ROBERT, Esq. of Wokefield Park, co. Berks, J.P., b. 10 Oct. 1809; m. 20 Oct. 1834, Caroline, dau. of William Hubson, Esq. of Harley Street, London, and has issue,

i. GOODRICH-HOLM'SDALE, b. 27 Sept. 1835, capt. Queen's Lays.

ii. Irving-Stening, 75th foot, b. 5 April, 1837.

iii. Ernest-Herbert, b. 30 April, 1839.

iv. Walter-Mortimer, b. 6 Dec. 1843.

v. Rodney-Charles, b. 18 March, 1847.

vi. Gerald-Moubray, b. 10 Sept. 1848.

vii. Beauclerk-Cyril, b. 10 Feb. 1851; d. 20 Nov. 1854.

viii. Sidney-Reginald, b. 26 Nov. 1852.

i. Ellen.

ii. Constance-Louisa.

Lineage.—The family of Allfrey has been long settled in the county of Sussex, as appears by family papers dated in the reign of HENRY VIII., and from the Herald's Visitations. The immediate ancestor of the family before us,

EDWARD ALLFREY, of Westdean, co. Sussex, m. Eleanor Tutt, and d. in 1666, aged 65, leaving issue, of which the youngest son,

RICHARD ALLFREY, of Allfrey, of Deptford, had, by Mary his wife, besides daus., three sons, of which the youngest, GEORGE ALLFREY, of Westdean, d. in 1705, m. Catharine Woodhams, and d. in 1764, aged 59, having had, besides a

dau, Mary, who m. 19 Feb. 1765, Stening Board, of Seaford, co. Sussex, a son.

GEORGE ALLFREY, Esq. of Westland, and afterwards of Friston Place, co. Sussex, who m. Mary, dau. of William Stone, Esq. of Stonebridge, Sussex, and d. in 1794, having had by her (who d. at Seaford in 1810) five daus., of whom the 3rd, Catherine, m. Thomas-R. Willard, Esq., and the 4th, Harriet, Capt. Thomas Mortimer; and two sons,

- I. GEORGE, of Friston Place, m. Kitty, dau. of Stening Bead, Esq. of Seaford, and Mary Allfrey, his wife; and d. at Brighton, in 1802, having had issue, 1 George, of Stamford Hill, Middlesex, m. 1st, Marianne, dau. of Nicholas St. Croix, of Guernsey, and by her (who d. in 1828) has issue, George, b. in July, 1824, and Margaret. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Richmond, Esq. of Chester-street, London, and by her has, John-Octavius, b. 6 May, 1833; Edward-Richmond, b. 6 Oct. 1835; Charles-Henry, b. in 1838; Katherine-Elizabeth; and Frances; 2 Edward-Thomas; 3 John-Stening; 4 William. II. EDWARD, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

EDWARD ALLFREY, Esq. of Bryanstone Square, London, Salehurst, co. Sussex, and Banstead, co. Surrey, m. 3 Dec. 1807, Margaret, dau. of Robert Sheddin, Esq. of Gower Street, and of Paulersbury Park, co. Northampton, and d. in June, 1834, having had issue,

- ROBERT, now of Wokefield Park.
Henry-Wells, of Hemlingford, Stratford-on-Avon, co. Warwick, b. 17 Sept. 1817; m. 1st, 6 Dec. 1845, Adeline-Frances, dau. of Sir Robert Moubray, K.H., of Cockairney, co. Fife, and has by her two sons and five daus., viz., 1 Henry, b. 1850; 2 Edward; 1 Adeline-Margaret; 2 Laura-Millicent; 3 Mary; 4 Emma, and 5 Margaret. Mr. Henry Allfrey, m. 2ndly, 1859, Catherine-Elizabeth, dau. of Philip Saltmarsh, Esq. of Saltmarsh, co. York. Frederick-William, b. 15 May, 1819; m. 4 Sept. 1846, Emily, dau. of Sir Robert Moubray, K.H., of Cockairney, and has issue, 1 Moubray; 2 Frederick-Vere; 3 William-Sheddin; 1 Emily; 2 Louisa.
Edward, of Salehurst, co. Sussex, b. 16 Dec. 1822.

Arms—Per fesse, sa. and erm., a pale, counterchanged, three ostrich's heads, erased, arg., gorged with crowns and lines, or.

Crest—An ostrich's head and neck, gorged with a crown, as in the arms, between two ostrich's feathers, arg.

Seat—Wokefield Park, Reading, Berkshire.

ALLGOOD OF NUNWICK.

ALLGOOD, LANCELOT-JOHN-HUNTER, Esq. of Nunwick, co. Northumberland, late an officer 13th light dragoons, high-sheriff for the co. Northumberland, 1858; b. 22 Feb. 1823; m. 17 May, 1845, Louisa-Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the late Col. Sir Thomas Noel Hill, K.C.B.

Lineage.—THE ALLGOODS of Nunwick are descended from John Allgood, of Salerne, co. Devon, living in 1386, who accompanied John, Duke of Lancaster, in his expedition to Spain, against the pretended king of Castile.

SIR LANCELOT ALLGOOD, Knt., high-sheriff of Northumberland, temp. GEORGE II., and M.P. for that county in 1748, son of Isaac Allgood, of Brandon White House, and grandson of the Rev. Major Allgood, rector of Simonburn, was knighted by GEORGE III., in 1760. Sir Lancelot m. 22 Feb. 1738-9, his relative, Jane, dau. and heir of Robert Allgood, of Nunwick and Simonburn, co. Northumberland, Esq., and was father, *inter alios*, of two daus. (Hannah, wife of Sir William Loraine, Bart., and Isabella, m. to Lambton Loraine, Esq.) and of a son and heir,

JAMES ALLGOOD, Esq. of Nunwick, LL.D., b. in 1749; m. 9 Oct. 1790, Martha, dau. of Christopher Reed, of Chipchase Castle, co. Northumberland, Esq., and by her had issue,

ROBERT-LANCELOT, his heir.

James, vicar of Felton, and rector of Ingram, co. Northumberland, d. May, 1850.

Sarah.

Jane.

Margaret.

Mr. Allgood d. 14 May, 1807, and was s. by his eldest son, ROBERT-LANCELOT ALLGOOD, of Nunwick, Esq., b. 17 Sept. 1794; m. 1st, 2 May, 1816, Mary-Neville (who d. 2 Sept. following), eldest dau. of John Reed, of Chipchase Castle, co. Northumberland, Esq.; and 2ndly, 26 Aug. 1820, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of John Hunter, of The Hermitage, in the same county, Esq., by whom he had,

LANCELOT-JOHN-HUNTER, now of Nunwick.

JAMES, in holy orders, rector of Ingram, co. Northumberland, b. 30 June, 1826; m. 4 May, 1854, Isabella, 3rd dau. of the late Charles-A. Williamson, Esq. George, lieut. 49th Bengal native infantry, b. 1 Nov. 1827. William-Isaac, b. 1 Nov. 1837.

Elizabeth-Martha, m. in 1840, to Henry Eyre, Esq. major 98th regt. Anne-Jane.

Isabella, m. June, 1849, Henry-Baker Baker, Esq. of Elmore, co. Durham.

Mr. Allgood, a deputy-lieut. for Northumberland, for which county he was high-sheriff in 1818, d. 25 May, 1854.

Arms—Arg., a cross, engrailed, gu., between four mullets, az.; on a chief, or, three damask roses of the second, seeded, gold, barbed, vert.

Crest—Two arms, embowed, in armour, ppr., holding in the hands a human heart, gu., inflamed, or, charged with a tower, triple towered, arg.

Motto—Ago omne bonum.

Seat—Nunwick, co. Northumberland.

ALLIX OF WILLOUGHBY.

ALLIX, CHARLES, Esq. of Willoughby Hall, co. Lincoln, b. 20 Jan. 1783; m. 3 June, 1808, Mary-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of William Hammond, Esq. of St. Alban's Court, Kent, and has issue,

I. Charles-Hammond, b. 27 July, 1810, lieut. grenadier guards; d. in 1830.

II. FREDERICK-WILLIAM, of Wellington Hall, co. Lincoln, b. 11 April, 1816; m. 30 May, 1844, Sophia-Mary, only child of C.-H. Noel, Esq. of Wellington, co. Lincoln, and has issue, Noel-Charles-Hervey, b. 15 May, 1851; and Helen-Harriet-Elizabeth.

III. William-Kent, b. 9 April, 1823.

IV. Wager-Townley, b. 1 March, 1825.

I. Mary-Catherine-Elizabeth, m. to her cousin, Charles Allix, Esq., and d. in 1842.

II. Charlotte-Frances, m. to Henry Nethercote, Esq. of Moulton House, co. Northampton.

III. Caroline-Isabella, d. 25 Jan. 1836.

IV. Louisa-Margaret, m. to the Rev. James Griffith.

V. Juliana-Jemima, m. 15 Aug. 1839, to Francis Capper Brooke, Esq. of Uford Place, Suffolk, and d. in 1840.

VI. Emily-Persia, m. to A. D. Veasey, Esq., eldest son of David Veasey, Esq. of Castle Hall, co. Huntingdon.

Mr. Allix, who is in the commission of the peace, and deputy-lieutenancy for Lincolnshire, s. his father in 1975.

Lineage.—THE VERY REV. PETER ALLIX, rector of Shudy Camps, in Cambridgeshire, and dean of Ely, (son of the eminent divine, Dr. Peter Allix, of Alençon, head of the protestant church in France, banished that kingdom at the revocation of the Edict of Nantes,) m. Miss Elizabeth Wager, niece and co-heir of Admiral Sir Charles Wager, first lord of the Admiralty, temp. King GEORGE I., and was s. by his son,

CHARLES ALLIX, Esq. of Swaffham, co. Cambridge, who m. Catherine, dau. of Thomas Green, D.D., bishop of Ely, and had issue, CHARLES WAGER, his heir; John-Peter (see ALLIX of Swaffham House); and Jane, who m. the Rev. George Wilson, and d. in 1794. He was s. by his eldest son,

THE REV. CHARLES WAGER ALLIX, of Willoughby Hall, who m. Catherine, 2nd dau. of Richard Townley, Esq. of Belfield, co. Lancaster, and by her, who d. 6 Oct. 1839, had issue, CHARLES, his heir; Richard-Wager; Catherine-Anne; and Margaret-Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. George Yate. Mr. Allix d. in Nov. 1795, and was s. by his elder son, the present CHARLES ALLIX, Esq. of Willoughby Hall.

Arms—Arg., a wolf's head, erased at the neck, ppr.; in the dexter chief point, a mullet, gu.

Crest—A wolf's head, erased, and in the arms.

Seat—Willoughby Hall, near Grantham.

ALLIX OF SWAFFHAM HOUSE.

ALLIX, CHARLES, Esq. of Swaffham House, co. Cambridge, col. late of grenadier-guards, b. 24 April, 1787; m. 10 April, 1841, Mary-Catherine-Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Allix, Esq. of Willoughby Hall, co. Lincoln (by Mary-Elizabeth his wife, 2nd dau. of William Hammond, Esq. of St. Alban's Court, Kent), and by her (who d. 1842), has a son,

CHARLES PETER, b. 21 Feb. 1842.

Lineage.—JOHN PETER ALLIX, Esq. of Swaffham House, co. Cambridge, younger brother of the Rev. Charles-Wager Allix, of Willoughby Hall, co. Lincoln, (see that family,) m. in 1782, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. William Collyer, vicar of Swaffham, co. Cambridge, and had issue,

JOHN-PETER, his heir.

CHARLES, dow of Swaffham House.

William Thomas. Wager.

Catherine, m. to Robert Wilkinson, Esq.

Charlotte, m. to John Pardoe, Esq., Leyton, Essex.

Matilda, m. to Thomas Roberts, Esq.

Juliana. Mariana.

The eldest son,

JOHN-PETER ALLIX, Esq. of Swaffham House, co. Cambridge, M.P. for that shire; b. 2 Dec. 1785; who m. 7 March, 1812, Maria, dau. of John Pardoe, Esq. of Leyton, co. Essex. He was a J.P. and D.L., and served as high-sheriff in 1828.

Sat—Swaffham House, Newmarket, co. Cambridge.

ALLOTT OF HAGUE HALL

ALLOTT, THE REV. JOHN, of Hague Hall, co. York, rector of Maltby, co. Lincoln, b. 21 March, 1812; m. 27 Oct. 1836, Catherine, dau. of William Wilson, Esq. of Louth, co. Lincoln, and has issue,

i. JOHN-GEORGE, b. 15 July, 1839.

ii. Henry-Hepworth, b. 25 June, 1842.

iii. Robert-James, b. 22 Nov. 1847.

i. Catherine-Mary.

ii. Marianne-Ludlam.

iii. Sarah-Frances.

iv. Elizabeth-Ann.

Lineage.—When this family became first seated at Elmley, it is difficult to ascertain on good authority, but that they were settled there in the time of HENRY VI., the strongest evidence exists, in deeds dated 11, 16, and 24 HENRY VI.

EDWARD ALLOTT, lineally descended from Robert Allot, of Bethall, m. Bridget, dau. of Thomas Arthington, and had two sons, JOHN, and Thomas, who m. the dau. of Thomas Norfield, and was grandfather of Richard Allot, of Greenfield, co. Middlesex, as well as of Syles Allot, of Micklefield, Suffolk. The elder son,

JOHN ALLOTT, whose will is dated in 1509, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Allington, Knt., and was father of

ROBERT ALLOTT, of Bentley Grange, whose will was proved in 1541. He m. Elizabeth, sister of Armignol Waad, the navigator, and niece of Alvared Comyn, prior of Nostel, and had two sons,

Robert, of Bentley Grange, whose eldest son, John, of Butler Grange, aged 43, 14 Oct. 1606, was ancestor of the Rev. Richard Allott, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, son of Richard Allott, Dean of Raphoe. *John*, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

JOHN ALLOTT, of Criglestone, which estate had been purchased by his mother, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Spight, of Haxton, and had issue, EDWARD, of whom presently; **Robert**, M.D., of St. John's College, living in 1636; Elizabeth. The elder son,

EDWARD ALLOTT, of Criglestone, m. Susanna, dau. of John-son of Derrine, and had, besides other issue, an eldest son,

GEORGE ALLOTT, of Criglestone, whose will was dated in 1688. His son,

EDWARD ALLOTT, of Criglestone, m. 18 Dec. 1677, Rebecca Swallow, and had, with younger issue, GEORGE, his heir, of Criglestone and South Kirkby, and ROBERT. The 2nd son,

THE REV. ROBERT ALLOTT, M.A., fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and vicar of South Kirkby, m. Frances, dau. of Francis Hall, Esq. of Swaith Hall, and d. 29 July, 1736, having had three sons, i. James, in holy orders, vicar of South Kirkby; ii. Robert, of Paintborpe; and iii. JOHN, of whom we treat. The youngest son,

THE REV. JOHN ALLOTT, vicar of South Kirkby, bapt. 1734; m. in Nov. 1768 or 1769, Anne, dau. of Hugh Hammeney, Esq. of Doncaster, and d. in 1813, having had issue, i. JOHN; ii. GEORGE; iii. James, in holy orders, chaplain to the forces, d. m.m. in 1814; i. Sarah, d. m.m.; and ii. Anne. The eldest son,

JOHN ALLOTT, Esq., captain in the army, s. to the Hague Hall estate, under the will of his cousin, James Allott, in 1811. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of James Emmerson, Esq. of South Kirkby, and dying s. p. in 1824, was s. by his brother,

THE REV. GEORGE ALLOTT, of Hague Hall, vicar of South

Kirkby, b. 8 Oct. 1776; m. 10 Oct. 1805, Mary, eldest dau. of James Emmerson, Esq. of South Kirkby, and had issue,

JAMES, b. 29 Sept. 1810; m. 14 Jan. 1847, Hannah, eldest dau. of the late John Webster, Esq. of Springfield House, Morley, near Leeds; and d. s. p.

JOHN, dow of Hague Hall.

George, in holy orders, vicar of South Kirkby, co. Lincoln; b. 7 June, 1818; m. June, 1851, Miss Sarah Webster.

Catherine-Ann, m. to W.-Platt Bradshaw, Esq. of Conston Bank, co. Lancaster.

Sarah-Cope, m. to Joshua Hepworth, Esq. of Rogerthorpe Hall, near Pontefract.

Mary-Elizabeth, m. to Henry Orme, Esq. of Louth, co. Lincoln.

Franco-Jane, m. to Robert Shipman, Esq. of Grantham, co. Lincoln.

Mr. Allott d. 13 June, 1848.

Arms.—Or, a plain fesse, double cotised, wavy, az.; on a canton of the second, two bars, arg., charged with three swallows, volant, sa.

Crest.—A dexter arm, couped at the elbow, habited, or, charged with a fesse, double cotised, wavy, az., cuff, arg., the hand, ppr., holding a mallet, gold.

Motto.—Fortiter et recto.

Seat.—Hague Hall, near Wakesfield, co. York.

ALLOWAY OF THE DERRIES.

ALLOWAY, ROBERT-MORELLET, Esq. of Ballyshanduffe, otherwise The Derries, in the Queen's Co., J.P., s. his father, the late William-Johnson Alloway, Esq., 2 Oct. 1829; m. 19 June, 1832, Marian, only dau. of William Lewis, Esq. of Harlech, co. Dublin, and has issue,

i. ROBERT-MARMADUKE, b. 9 June, 1840.

ii. Grace-Montgomery.

Lineage.—THEOPHILUS ALLOWAY, son of Marmaduke, laird of Alloway, in Ayrshire, left Scotland, and became possessed of property at Minehead, in Somersetshire, about the year 1640. He was father of

ROBERT ALLOWAY, who m. Katharine, dau. of Sir John Watson, of Staffordshire, and was father of

THEOPHILUS ALLOWAY, who m. Dorothy Warren, of Devonshire, and had a son,

BENJAMIN ALLOWAY, who m. Una, dau. of Peter Godwin, of Ben, in Somersetshire. He left Minehead, and settled in Dublin, about the year 1700. His son,

WILLIAM ALLOWAY, m. Grace, dau. of Archibald Montgomery, Esq. of Ayrshire, of the Eglinton family, and had, (with a dau. Hannah, who m. Jonas Duckett, Esq. and was grandmother to John-Dawson Duckett, Esq. of Duckett's Grove, co. Carlow) a son,

BENJAMIN ALLOWAY, Esq. who m. 1st, Lydia, granddau. of Robert Barclay, of Urrie, Aberdeenshire, the celebrated "Apologist," by whom he left a son, the late John-Barclay Alloway, Esq., of Mount Pleasant, co. Dublin, who d. in 1831, without issue. He m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William Johnson, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he left a son,

WILLIAM-JOHNSON ALLOWAY, Esq. of The Derries, Queen's County, who m. Margaret, eldest dau. of the late Hon. Robert Johnson, a judge of the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland, and by her (who d. in April, 1834) left,

ROBERT-MORELLET, dow of The Derries. Arthur-William, late of the 4th or King's Own regiment; m. his cousin, Miss Mary Johnson, and has issue. George-Holmes, M.D., m. in 1849, Florence-Gertrude, dau. of the late Henry McClintock, Esq. of Dundalk. Anne.

Seat.—The Derries, Ballybrittas, Queen's County.

ALSTON OF ELMDON HALL

ALSTON, WILLIAM-CHARLES, Esq. of Elmdon Hall, co. Warwick, b. 22 March, 1796; m. 8 Dec. 1811, Elizabeth-Ann, dau. of Col. Fetherston, of Packwood, and has issue,

i. WILLIAM-CHARLES, b. 2 Nov. 1842.

ii. James-Fetherston, b. 19 Oct. 1844.

And three daughters.

This gentleman is son of the late James Alston, Esq. of Winslow Hill, by his wife, Anne Holt, of The Woodhouses, Shropshire. His brother, James Alston, died leaving two sons and two daus.

Arms—Az., ten estoiles, or, four, three, two and one; on a chief, arg., a crescent reversed, gu., between two bears' heads, sa.

Crest—A demi-eagle, wings displayed, or; on each wing a crescent reversed, gu.

Motto—In altum.

Seat—Eldon Hall, Warwickshire.

AMCOTTS OF HACKTHORN.

See CRACROFT.

AMERY OF PARK HOUSE.

AMERY, JOHN, Esq., F.S.A., of Park House, Stourbridge, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., barrister-at-law, b. 10 Feb. 1799; m. 1 Nov. 1824, Anna-Dorothea, eldest dau. of the Rev. Frederick-William Foster, of Derbyshire, elder brother of John Foster, Esq. of Brickhill, co. Bedford, and has issue,

I. JOHN-FREDERICK FOSTER, B.A., Worcester College, Oxon, b. 24 Dec. 1825.

II. Edmund-Verdon, M.A., Brasenose College, Oxon, in holy orders, Incumbent of Bamford, co. Derby, b. 21 July, 1827; m. 17 July, 1858, Fanny, 4th dau. of the late Clifton Winttingham Loscombe, Esq. of Stanmore, co. Middlesex.

III. Henry-Dickinson, b. 28 Sept. 1831.

IV. William-D'Amery, b. 1 Dec. 1839.

I. Anna-Eleonora, d. 10 Aug. 1844.

II. Caroline-Amelia.

III. Henrietta-Louisa-Gratruide.

IV. Mary-Emmeline.

Lineage.—The family of D'Amery came to England with the CONQUERORS, from Tours; and different branches were subsequently seated in the counties of Somerset, Oxford, Devon, and Gloucester.

ROGER D'AMERY, of Yate, co. Gloucester, and his descendants, held the manor of Weston Birt, in the same co., from the 22nd EDWARD III., until it was alienated by RICHARD D'AMERY, of Codrington, about the year 1610: from this Richard descended ROGER D'AMERY, whose son, JOHN, was father of RICHARD AMERY, of Stoney Stainton, co. York, father of an only son, RICHARD AMERY, Esq. of Fislake, who m. Miss Conway, and had two sons, of whom the elder, RALPH AMERY, Esq. of Womersley, m. Ann Banks, and was father of an only son, JOHN AMERY, Esq. who m. Ann Eccles, and left, with other issue, a son and successor, the present JOHN AMERY, Esq. of Park House, Stourbridge.

Arms—Arg., three bars, nebulé, gu.; over all a bend, engrailed, az.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, a talbot's head.

Motto—Tu ne cede malis.

Seat—Park House, Stourbridge, co. Worcester.

AMES OF THE HYDE.

AMES, LIONEL, Esq. of The Hyde, co. Bedford, b. 13 July, 1810; m. 10 June, 1848, Augusta-Percy, dau. of Col. Sir John-Morrillon Wilson, C.B., K.H., and has issue,

I. LIONEL-NEVILLE-FREDERICK, b. 21 Feb. 1850.

II. Percy-George, b. 7 May, 1851, d. 16 Apr., 1858.

III. Gerard-Vivian, b. 7 Aug. 1852.

IV. Ernest-Fitz Roy. V. Victor-Charles.

I. Edith-Mary.

Mr. Ames, formerly an officer in the 17th lancers, is lieutenant-col. of the Herts militia, and a magistrate for the counties of Herts and Bedford. He s. his father in 1846.

Lineage.—LEVI AMES, Esq. mayor of Bristol in 1769, son of Jeremiah Ames, m. 1st, in 1770, Anna-Maria, dau. of Chauncy Poole, Esq. also of Bristol, by Anna-Maria his wife, sister of Sir Lionel Lyde, Bart. of Ayot St. Lawrence, and had issue,

LIONEL, who assumed the surname of LYDE on succeeding to the estates of Sir Lionel Lyde, Bart. He d. in Jan. 1851.

Jeremiah, who m. Mary, youngest dau. of J.-F. Pinney,

Esq. of Somerton, co. Somerset; and d. without issue in 1820.

LEVI, late of The Hyde.

John.

George-Henry, who m. Anna, dau. of G. Acland, Esq.

Maria, m. to Richard Llewellyn, Esq. of Westbury, co. Gloucester.

Sarah, m. to her cousin, John Olive, Esq. of Beach Hill, co. Monmouth.

Phoebe, m. to her cousin, the Rev. James Olive.

Harriet, d. unm.

The 3rd son,

LEVI AMES, Esq. of The Hyde, b. 30 Nov. 1778; m. 13 June, 1808, Anne-Bird, dau. of Henry Metcalfe, Esq. of Murton and Seatonville, co. Northumberland, and has issue,

LIONEL, now of The Hyde.

Henry-Metcalfe, m. in Nov. 1852, Elizabeth-Sarah, dau. of Major Hodgson Cadogan, of Brinkburn Priory, co. Northumberland, and has issue.

Emily-Anne, m. to the Rev. Frederick Sullivan.

Mary, m. to Lieut.-Gen. Sir William Codrington, K.C.B.

Margaret-Rose, m. to Lieut.-Col. R. Blane, C.B.

Harriet-Elizabeth, m. to Col. Sidney Burdett, Coldstream guards.

Mr. Ames, a magistrate for the cos. of Bedford and Herts, and a dep.-lieut. of the latter, served as sheriff of Bedfordshire in 1840. He d. in 1846.

Arms—Arg. on a bend, cotised, sa., three roses of the field, seeded, or, barbed, vert.

Crest—A rose, arg., stalked and leaved, vert.

Seat—The Hyde, Beds.

AMHERST OF FIELD GATE HOUSE.

AMHERST, THE RIGHT REV. FRANCIS-KERRIL, of Field Gate House, co. Warwick, Roman Catholic Bishop of Northampton, b. 17 July, 1819.

Lineage.—This is an ancient Essex family. The late WILLIAM-KERRIL AMHERST, Esq. of Parndon, in that county, m. in May, 1817, Mary-Louisa, dau. of Francis Fortescue Turville, Esq. of Bosworth Hall, co. Leicester, and left issue,

FRANCIS-KERRIL, now of Field Gate House.

William-Joseph, b. 7 July, 1820.

Caroline,

Mary-Barbara, } nuna.

Mary-Louisa.

Harriet-Ann.

Arms—Gu., three tilting spears or lances, erect, in fesse, or, headed, az.

Crest—On a mount, vert, three like spears, one erect, and two in saltire, girt with a wreath of laurel, ppr.

Seat—Field Gate House, Kenilworth.

AMPHLETT OF CLENT HOUSE.

AMPHLETT, JOHN, Esq. of Clent House, co. Worcester, b. 20 March, 1820; m. 18 May, 1844, Jane, dau. of the late Robert Smithson, Esq. of Skipwith, co. York, and has issue,

I. JOHN, b. 22 March, 1845.

II. Charles-Hugh, b. 19 March, 1847, d. an infant.

I. Jane-Elizabeth.

Lineage.—This family anciently resided at Salwarpe, co. Worcester.

WILLIAM AMPHLETT, Esq. lord of the manor of Hadsor, in that shire, son of William Amphlett, of Salwarpe, temp. JAMES I. m. Frances, dau. of John Sparrow, of Clent, co. Stafford, and was father of

RICHARD AMPHLETT, Esq. of Hadsor, who m. Anne, dau. of Edward Cookes, of Bentley Pauncetote, Esq. and had, with three daus. (Elizabeth, wife of Robert Clive, of Styche, Esq.; Anne, wife of John Hunt, Esq., of Chester; and Frances, wife of John Doughtie), three sons, viz.

I. JOHN, who m. Lucy Perrot, and d. s. p.

II. WILLIAM, of Astley, co. Worcester, who m. Anne, dau. of the Rev. Thomas James, of Sedgely, and had five sons, Richard, John, William, Joseph, and Thomas, and one dau., Anne, wife of the Rev. Thomas Bell, rector of Quat. The eldest son, RICHARD AMPHLETT, Esq. of Hadsor, m. Sarah, dau. of Nicholas Hyett, of Amels, and had a son and heir,

WILLIAM AMPHLETT, Esq. of Hadsor, who m. Christian, dau. of John Amphlett, of Clent, Esq. and had, with a dau. (Harriet, wife of Captain John Edwards), four sons, I. RICHARD, his heir; 2 John, D.D., rector of

Doderhill, co. Worcester (father of John, d. s. p.,
 Aubrey, d. s. p., Richard, Joseph, Elizabeth, m. to
 Henry Burelme, Esq., and Penelope, of Monmouth);
 3 Joseph, of Dudley (father of Edward, of Bromes, co.
 Stafford, who m. Caroline, dau. of Jacob Turner, Esq.
 of Park Hall, in Kidderminster, and had issue); and
 4 Martin, rector of Stamford, co. Lincoln. The eldest
 son, RICHARD AMPHLETT, Esq., of Hadsor, living in
 1780, m. Lydia, dau. and co-heir of John Holmden, of
 Crowle, co. Worcester, and had a son and successor,
 THE REV. RICHARD HOLMDEN AMPHLETT, of Hadsor, who m.
 1st, Sarah, dau. of N. Paul, of Finedon, co. North-
 ampton; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Thomas Dudley, of
 Shutead, in Himley, by both of whom he has issue.
 The children by his first wife are, 1 Richard-Paul, of
 Lincoln's Inn, M.A.; Queen's counsel, m. 2 Dec 1840,
 Frances, only child of the late Edward Ferrard, Esq.,
 of St. Ives, co. York; 2 Holmden, of Birmingham;
 3 Martin; 4 Charles, of London; 5 William; 1 Sarah;
 2 Louisa; and 3 Julia.

III. JOSEPH, of whose line we have to treat.

The 3rd son,
 JOSEPH AMPHLETT, Esq., of Clent, m. Anne, dau. of Sir
 Charles Lyttelton, of Frankley, and had, with other issue,
 a son and successor,

JOHN AMPHLETT, Esq., of Clent, who m. Mary, dau. of
 John Cardale, Esq., of Dudley, and widow of Edward Martin,
 of Leigh Court, co. Worcester, and had, with a dau.
 (Christian, m. 1st, to Wm. Amphlett, Esq., of Hadsor, and
 2ndly, to Thomas Holbeach, Esq.) a son and successor,

JOHN AMPHLETT, Esq., of Clent, who m. Mary, dau. and
 co-heir of Thomas Hopwood, Esq., of Droitwich, and had,
 JOHN, his heir.

Mary, m. to Henry, son of Dr. Cameron, of Worcester.
 Elizabeth, m. to Col. Andrews, barrack-master at Gibraltar.
 Christian, m. to William Wilkinson, Esq.
 Margaret, m. 1st, to John-Perrott Noel, of Bell Hall, Esq.;
 2ndly, to Henry Andrews, Esq.; and 3rdly, to John
 Gwinnell, Esq.

Mr. Amphlett d. in 1777, and was s. by his son,
 JOHN AMPHLETT, Esq., of Clent, b. in 1768, who m. in
 1790, Eliza-Anne, eldest dau. of Thomas Hill, Esq., of
 Dennis, in the same county, by whom (who d. in 1837) he
 had issue,

1 JOHN, b. 1795; m. in 1816, Eliza, eldest dau. and co-heir
 of Benjamin Benyon, Esq., of Haughton, in Shifnal, co.
 Salop, M.P. for Stafford; and d. 9 Dec 1826, leaving issue,
 1 JOHN, present representative. 1 Eliza-Maria.

II. Thomas. III. Eliza-Anne. III. Mary.
 IV. Margaret, d. 1839. V. John-Perrott Noel, Esq., of Bell Hall.
 VI. Caroline. VI. Sophia, d. young. VII. Louisa.

Mr. Amphlett was s. at his decease by his grandson, the
 present JOHN AMPHLETT, Esq., of Clent House.

Arms—Arg., a fesse between three losenges, az.; in chief
 a cinquefoil, sa.
 Crest—A dromedary, ppr.
 Seat—Clent House, co. Stafford.

ANDERSON OF JESMOND HOUSE.

ANDERSON, THOMAS, Esq., of Jesmond House, co.
 Northumberland, and Wallington Lodge, co. Surrey,
 d. 21 Sept. 1789; m. 7 June, 1827, Isabella, dau. of
 Robert Simpson, M.D., of St. Petersburg, formerly of
 Sebrigham Hall, Cumberland, and has issue,

1 JOHN-SOULBY, b. 22 June, 1828.
 II. Robert-Gerard, b. 9 June, 1830.
 III. Thomas-Goldsborough, b. 5 April, 1833.
 IV. Charles King, b. 24 Aug. 1836.

Mr. Anderson s. his father 1829, and served as sheriff
 of Newcastle in 1812.

Lineage.—This family was settled in Newcastle from
 the time of ELIZABETH, until about the year 1630, when
 they removed to North Shields, where they held property,
 a portion of which still continues in possession of the
 family. About the middle of the last century they re-
 turned to Newcastle.

GERARD ANDERSON, b. in 1646, m. Elizabeth Nicholson and
 d. in 1711, leaving, with a dau. Barbara, m. to Capt.
 Valentine Wye, a son,

THOMAS ANDERSON, who was father of two sons, Edward,
 who emigrated to America, and

THOMAS ANDERSON, b. in 1710, who m. 27 Sept. 1736,
 Eliza-Soulby, of Newcastle, and had, with two daus.,
 three sons,

1 Thomas, who d. unm. in 1769.
 II. Matthew, b. in 1754; who settled in St. Petersburg
 about the end of the last century; and d. in 1834, leaving
 issue three sons, 1 Thomas, b. at St. Petersburg, 1793;

2 John, m. Frances, dau. of Robert Simpson, M.D., and
 has issue, Robert-Alexis, m. Harriet, dau. of Robert
 Cattley, Esq., Thomas-Gerard, and other children;
 3 Matthew, m. Annie-Elizabeth Maine, and has issue;
 1 Eleanor, m. to Joseph Stother, Esq.

III. JOHN, of whom we treat.

JOHN ANDERSON, Esq., of Jesmond House, J.P., b. 1 Nov.
 1757; m. 12 May, 1787, Hannah, dau. of James King, Esq.,
 of Newcastle, and had issue,

THOMAS, now of Jesmond House.

Matthew, of Jesmond Cottage, J.P., b. 18 April, 1792.
 James-Crosby, of Little Benton, m. in 1822, Alice, dau. of
 William Loeb, Esq., of Point Pleasant, and d. in 1837,
 leaving issue, 1 John, b. 2 Feb 1825; 2 William Loeb,
 b. 16 July, 1826; 3 James-Crosby, b. 12 July, 1828;
 4 Alice; and 5 Eleanor-Adelaide.

JOHN, of Coxlodge Hall, Northumberland, J.P., sheriff of
 Newcastle, 1829; m. in 1827, Dorothy-Diana, dau. of
 Charles-Dalston Purvis, and sister of Thomas Purvis,
 Esq., Q.C., and has issue, 1 Charles-Dalston, b. 16 March,
 1836; 1 Dorothy-Elizabeth; 2 Hannah-Emily, s. 3 May,
 1851, to W.-F. Carter, Esq., capt. 63rd regt.; 3 Marianne-
 Purvis; 4 Eleanor; and 5 Florence.

Eleanor. Ann. Mary.
 Mr. Anderson d. 6 May, 1829.

Arms—Per nebulee, az. and vert, a bugle horn stringed,
 between three stags, couchant, or.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a stag couchant, wounded in the
 breast by an arrow, and holding in his mouth an ear of
 wheat, all ppr., charged on his side with a bugle horn, or.
 Motto—Nil desperandum, auspice Deo.

Seats—Jesmond House, co. Northumberland; and Walling-
 ton Lodge, Surrey.

ANDERSON OF GRACE DIEU.

ANDERSON, THE REV. JOSHUA, A.M., rector of
 Myshall, co. Carlow, b. 8 Dec. 1770; m. Oct. 1807,
 Anne, eldest dau. of Captain William Perceval, and
 by her (who d. 24 March, 1854), left at his decease,
 6 April, 1859,

I. JAMES, of Grace Dieu Lodge, co. Waterford, J.P., m.
 April, 1842, Margaret, youngest dau. of Thomas Carow,
 Esq., of Ballinamona, and has issue, James-Paul, b. 21
 Jan 1850; Thomas-William; and Jane-Margaret.

II. William.

III. Robert-Carew, M.D., 15th light-dragoons, m. 13 Oct.
 1853, Jane-Wallis, only dau. of the Rev. Henry Bolton,
 and has issue, Robert-Henry, b. 17 Aug. 1854; and
 Charles-Alexander, b. 10 Feb. 1857.

IV. Paul-Christmas, of Prospect, co. Kilkenny.

V. Alexander, R.N., commander of H.M.S. "Crosby," d.
 on board that ship in the Baltic, and was buried on
 the island of Nargen, Aug. 1854.

I. Anne, m. 4 Feb. 1845, Charles-Newport Bolton, Esq.

II. Jane-Ellen.

III. Ellen.

IV. Catherine, d. 18 Feb. 1855, aged 28.

V. Henrietta.

VI. Susan.

Lineage.—ALEXANDER ANDERSON, Esq., of Grace Dieu,
 descended from Anderson of Wester-Ainderlock, was nephew
 of the Rev. Arthur Anderson, chaplain to WILLIAM III.,
 and Major Anderson, of Grace Dieu. He m. 2 Feb. 1721,
 Miss Brewster, dau. and co-heir of William Brewster, Esq.,
 son of Sir Francis Brewster, twice lord-mayor of Dublin.
 By her (who d. in 1754), Mr. Anderson left (with two daus.,
 of whom the elder, Jane, m. Robert Carew, Esq., of Woodens-
 town, co. Tipperary) a son and heir,

JAMES ANDERSON, Esq., of Grace Dieu, m. in 1764, Susanna,
 youngest dau. of Christmas Paul, Esq., by Ellen his wife,
 dau. of Robert Carew, Esq., M.P., of Castle Boro', co. Wex-
 ford, great-uncle of Lord Carow, and had issue,

JAMES, his heir.

Paul (Sir), C.B., K.C., general, colonel of the 78th High-
 landers, and governor of Pondicherry Castle; d. s. p. 1851.
 Alexander, capt. in the army; d. in Bath in 1833, s. p.

Henry, R.N., d. s. p.

JOSHUA, in holy orders.

Robert, an officer in the 42nd regt., who was killed at the
 battle of Alexandria, s. p.

Ellen.

The eldest son,

JAMES ANDERSON, Esq., of Grace Dieu, d. in London, in
 1838, s. p., and left his estates to his brother, the late Rev.
 JOSHUA ANDERSON.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a saltier, engrailed
 az., between two mullets in chief, gu., and as many bear s.
 heads, erased, in the flanks, of the last; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a
 chevron, erin., between three estoiles, arg.

Crest—An oak-tree, ppr.

Motto—Over the crest, "Stand sure." Under the arms,
 "Dum spiro spero."

ANDERTON OF EUXTON.

ANDERTON, WILLIAM-MICHAEL-INCE, Esq. of Euxton Hall, co. Lancaster, b. 29 Sept. 1825; m. 12 Sept. 1850, Lady Emma-Frances Plunkett, dau. of the Earl of Fingall, and has issue,

1. WILLIAM-ARTHUR-ALPHONSEUS-JOSEPH, b. 22 Dec. 1855.

II. Francis-Robert, b. 23 Feb. 1859.

1. Mary-Louisa-Anne-Frances-Josephine-Martha.

Lineage.—JAMES ANDERTON, Esq. of Euxton, descended from a 2nd son of Anderton of Anderton, m. Ann, dau. of Henry Banister, Esq. of The Bank, in the co. of Lancaster, and relict of Thomas Farington, Esq. of Farington. He was s. by his son,

HUGH ANDERTON, Esq. of Euxton, who m. 1st, a dau. of — Butler, Esq. of Rawcliffe; and 2ndly, Alice, dau. of Alexander Standish, Esq. of Standish. He had (besides four daus., Dorothy, m. to Edward Rigby, Esq. of Bury; Jane, who d. unm.; Anne, m. to William Heaketh, Esq. of Malnes; and Alice, m. to Cuthbert Clifton, Esq. of Westby), two sons, WILLIAM and Hugh, of Clayton. Hugh Anderton d. about the year 1652, and was s. by his grandson,

HUGH ANDERTON, Esq. of Euxton, son of William Anderton, Esq., by Isabel his wife, dau. and heir of William Hancock, Esq. of Pendle Hall. He m. Margaret, dau. of Roger Kirkby, Esq., and left at his decease in 1664, a dau., Dorothy, m. to John Bradshaw, Esq. of Danio, in Anglesey, and a son,

HUGH ANDERTON, Esq. of Euxton, who m. Catherine, dau. of Francis Trappa, Esq. of Nidd, and left, at his demise (with other issue), Margaret, the wife of Robert Blundell, Esq. of Ince Blundell, in the co. of Lancaster, and a son and successor,

WILLIAM ANDERTON, Esq. of Euxton, who m. Mary, dau. of Richard, 5th Viscount Molyneux, and relict of Thomas Clifton, Esq. of Lytham, by whom (who d. in 1759) he had (with two daus., Catherine, wife of Sir Robert Gerard, Bart., and Ann, a nun at Calais) two sons, WILLIAM, his heir, and Francis, a monk, who d. at Linley, in Salop.

WILLIAM ANDERTON, Esq. of Euxton, the elder son, m. Frances, dau. and heir of Christopher Ince, Esq. of Ince Hall, in the co. of Lancaster, representative of one of the most ancient families in that shire, and had (with three other sons, Robert, Thomas, and Francis), a successor, at his decease in 1811,

WILLIAM-INCE ANDERTON, Esq. of Euxton and Ince, m. 14 Nov. 1823, Mary-Frances, only dau. of Christopher Crook, Esq. of London, and first cousin to Thomas Gillebrand, Esq. of Gillebrand Hall, by whom he left an only son, WILLIAM-MICHAEL-INCE, now of Euxton.

*. From a 3rd son of the House of ANDERTON of Anderton descended LAWRENCE ANDERTON, who founded the family of Lostock. (See BURKE's *Extinct Baronetage*.)

Arms—Sa., a chevron, between three shackbolts, arg.

Crest—A curlew, ppr.

Motto—We stoop not.

Seat—Euxton Hall, near Chorley.

ANDREWS OF LITTLE LEVER AND RIVINGTON.

ANDREWS, JOHN, Esq., of Little Lever and Rivington, co. Lancaster, b. 25 July, 1786.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient family of ANDREW of *Charwelton*, co. Northampton, founded by RALPH ANDREW, of Gray's Inn, son of Thomas Andrew, of Carlisle, anno 1286, as appears from a certificate under the hand and seal of John Andrew, son of Sir John Andrew, of *Charwelton*, now among the archives of the College of Arms.

JOHN ANDREW, Esq. of Little Lever Hall, son and heir of Nicholas Andrew, citizen of London (who purchased the Little Lever estate) by Heth, dau. of Thomas Lever, Esq. of Little Lever, a captain in CROMWELL's army, entered his pedigree at the visitation of Lancashire, 16 May, 1664, held by Sir William Dugdale, Norroy King-at-Arms. He m. for his 2nd wife, in 1653, Jane, dau. and heiress of Robert Lever, Esq. of Darcy Lever, co. Lancaster, and had issue. The son and heir,

JOHN ANDREW, otherwise ANDREWS, of Little Lever and Rivington, m. 6 July, 1682, Anna, dau. of Robert Mort, Esq. of Wharton Hall, in Little Hulton, co. Lancaster, and had issue (besides the eldest son and heir, John, whose line is extinct)

ROBERT ANDREWS, of Bolton-le-Moors, co. Lancaster, 2nd son, m. 30 Dec. 1712, Hannah, dau. of Joseph Crompton, of the Hackin, co. Lancaster, afterwards of Bolton-le-Moors, in the same county, and had, with other issue,

1. JOSEPH, of whom presently.

II. Robert, b. 29 June, 1723; minister of the presbyterian chapel, Bridgenorth, co. Salop; m. Hannah, dau. of — Hazlewood, of Bridgenorth; d. s. p.

III. James, of Manchester, and afterwards of Bolton-le-Moors, co. Lancaster, b. 4 Feb. 1728; m. 31 Oct. 1750, Susanna, 2nd dau. and eventually co-heiress of Robert Dukinfield, Esq. of Manchester, son of Sir Robert Dukinfield, Bart., and had issue two daus. and co-heiresses (he d. in Nov. 1768; she d. in Jan. 1787), viz.,

1. Susanna, b. 26 June, 1755; m. 8 July, 1776, the Rev. Jonathan Hodgkinson, of Hindley, co. Lancaster (he d. 13 July, 1813; she d. 10 May, 1828), and had issue, James-Andrews, b. 25 Jan. 1783; William, b. 12 March, 1786; d. unm. 14 Sept. 1855; and Susanna-Andrews, b. 8 April, 1791; m. her cousin, Thomas Hibbert, Esq. of Everton, co. Lancaster, and d. 17 April, 1850.

2. Frances, b. 11 June, 1761; m. at Wigan, co. Lancaster, 23 Feb. 1789, the Rev. Nathaniel Hibbert, of Rivington, co. Lancaster (he d. 30 June 1819, she d. 10 April, 1830), and had, with junior issue, Thomas, of Everton, co. Lancaster, b. 21 Aug. 1791; m. his cousin, Susanna-Andrews Hodgkinson, as before mentioned, and has issue, Thomas Dornig, b. 29 July, 1821, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, his only surviving child.

JOSEPH ANDREWS, of Bolton-le-Moors, son and heir, b. 25 Nov. 1715; m. Hannah, dau. of Edward Kenyon, of that place, and had issue,

1. ROBERT.

1. Hannah, b. 13 April, 1740; m. in 1766, John Fletcher, of Liverpool, and had, with three daus., four sons,

1. Thomas, of Liverpool, b. 22 June, 1767; m. Anna, dau. of William Enfield, LL.D., and d. leaving issue.

2. Joseph, of Liverpool, b. 19 Oct. 1768; m. Eliza, dau. of Robert Nicholson, of Liverpool, and d. leaving issue.

3. John, of Liverpool, b. 20 April, 1778; d. 24 Aug. 1844, leaving issue by both wives. He m. 1st, Eliza, dau. of Thomas Hodgson, of Caton, co. Lancaster, and had issue. He m. 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Eli Jagger, of Liverpool, and had issue.

4. Robert, of Toxteth Park, near Liverpool, b. 5 Sept. 1776; m. his cousin, Hannah-Maria, dau. of Robert Andrews, Esq., of whom hereafter, he d. 19 May, 1849.

Mr. Joseph Andrews d. 29 Oct. 1749, and was s. by his son and heir,

ROBERT ANDREWS, Esq. of Little Lever and Rivington; he having s. to the Rivington estate, on the death of Mr. Wilson, as great-nephew and heir-at-law of John Andrews aforesaid; b. 30 Dec. 1741; m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Samuel Darbishire, of Bolton-le-Moors, by whom he had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Cockshott, of Marlow, co. York, and by her (who d. 29 April, 1791) had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.

JOHN, now of Rivington Hall.

Anna-Maria, b. 21 July, 1783; m. her cousin, Robert Fletcher, of Toxteth Park, as before mentioned, and d. 22 June, 1853, having had issue, 1. Robert-Andrews Fletcher, d. unm. 1. Jane, 2. Sarah, 3. Lucy, who m. Woodhouse Crompton of Liverpool, and left issue, John-William Crompton, b. 13 Dec. 1814; Robert-Andrews Crompton; Samuel Crompton and Joseph Crompton, 4. Mary-Anne, and 5. Catherine.

Mr. Andrews, d. 13 Aug. 1793, and was s. by his son and heir,

ROBERT ANDREWS, Esq. of Little Lever and Rivington, J.P. and D.L., b. 13 Jan. 1785; who d. unm. 4 July, 1838, and was s. by his brother the present JOHN ANDREWS, Esq. of Little Lever and Rivington.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a salient, or, surmounted of another, vert; in chief, a trefoil, arg., for ANDREWS; 2nd and 3rd, arg., two bonds, sa., the one in chief, engrailed, for LEVER of Darcy Lever.

Crest—A Moor's head, in profile, couped at the shoulders, ppr., in the ear a pendant, arg.

Motto—Fortiter defendit.

Seat—Rivington Hall, near Chorley, co. Lancaster.

ANGERSTEIN OF WOODLANDS.

ANGERSTEIN, WILLIAM, Esq. of Woodlands, Blackheath, Kent, M.P. for Greenwich, son of the late John Angerstein, Esq., M.P., by Amelia, his wife, dau. of the late Wm. Locke, Esq. of Norbury Park, Surrey; was b. 1811; m. 1842, Mary-Anne, only dau. of the late William Nettleship, Esq.

Seat—Woodlands, Blackheath, Kent.

ANKETELL OF ANKETELL GROVE.

ANKETELL, MATTHEW-JOHN, Esq. of Anketell Grove, co. Monaghan, J.P. and D.L., b. 31 Oct. 1812, high-sheriff for the county of Monaghan in 1834,

and formerly major Monaghan militia; m. 6 Feb. 1840, Catherine-Anne-Frances, eldest dau. of David Ker, Esq. of Portavo, co. Down, by the Lady Selina his wife, sister of the 1st Marquess of Londonderry, and has issue,

- I. MATTHEW-DAVID, b. 5 Jan. 1841.
- II. Oliver-Frederick, b. 27 Feb. 1850.
- III. William, b. 16 March, 1851.
- IV. Henry, b. 4 May, 1855.
- V. Robert-Waring-Maxwell, b. 19 Nov. 1856.
- I. Selina-Sarah.
- II. Frances-Emmeline.
- III. Gertrude-Madelina.
- IV. Bertha-Grace-Phoebe.
- V. Octavia-Mary.
- VI. Augusta.

Lineage.—The family of which we are about to treat was of high station in the co. of Dorset at a very remote period (its name appearing in Domesday Book), and so early as the reign of EDWARD I., we find Fitzameline Ansethelt representing the borough of Shaftesbury in parliament. The English line has long since passed away, but a branch of the ancient stem having been planted in the north of Ireland temp. CHARLES I., the Anketells maintain in the land of their adoption as distinguished a position as did their English progenitors in the land of their extraction.

MATTHEW ANKETELL, Esq., acquired in 1636, a grant of land in the co. of Monaghan, and emigrated to Ireland, where he m. Matilda, dau. of Robert Moore, Esq. of Garvy Castle, in Tyrone, and had a son,

MATTHEW ANKETELL, Esq. of Anketell Grove, who lost his life during the contest between King James and King WILLIAM in 1699, fighting on the side of the latter monarch. His son,

OLIVER ANKETELL, Esq. of Anketell Grove, M.P. for the borough of Monaghan, m. 28 Feb. 1716, the Hon. Sarah Caulfield, 2nd dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Charlemont (the gallant and well known participator in the triumphs of the Earl of Peterborough in Spain), by Anne his wife, only dau. of James Margetson, lord archbishop of Armagh. By this lady, who d. in Dec. 1742, Mr. Anketell left, with other issue, a son and successor,

MATTHEW ANKETELL, Esq. of Anketell Grove, who m. 11 March, 1749, Anne, dau. of Charles Coote, Esq. of Coote Hill, M.P. for the co. of Cavan, and sister of Charles, Earl of Bellamont. By this lady he had a son and heir,

MATTHEW ANKETELL, Esq. of Anketell Grove, who m. 1st, in 1780, Prudentia, only dau. of Thomas Steward Corry, Esq. of Rockcorry Castle, in the co. of Monaghan, by whom he had a dau., Prudentia, who d. in youth. He wedded 2ndly, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Richard Norris, and had, with other issue, a son and heir,

WILLIAM ANKETELL, Esq. of Anketell Grove, J.P. and D.L. & 10 Oct. 1790; who m. 23 June, 1809, Sarah, dau. of Lieut.-Col. John Waring Maxwell, of Finnebrogue, co. Down, and left issue,

- I. MATTHEW JOHN, now of Anketell Grove.
- II. William-Robert, b. 31 March, 1820, formerly captain Monaghan militia; J.P. for co. Down; m. 8 Oct. 1844, Miss Madelina-Selina Ker, 2nd dau. of David Ker, Esq., M.P., and Lady Selina Ker, of Portavo, co. Down, and has issue,
 - 1 Amyatt-William, b. 4 Aug. 1853.
 - 2 David-Fitz-Ameline, b. 27 May, 1855.
 - 3 William-Frederick, b. 18 Feb. 1858; d. 14 Dec. 1858.
 - 4 Edith Matilda.
 - 5 Constance.
 - 6 Adah.
 - 7 Celia-Selina.
- III. Oliver-Charles, b. 18 Aug. 1821; entered the H.E.I.C. service; d. at Hong Kong, China, with his regiment (57th Madras N.I.) 13 July, 1841.
- IV. Fitz-Ameline-Maxwell, b. 14 April, 1825.
- V. Maxwell, b. 24 Oct. 1836; m. 29 Sept. 1847, Julia-Elizabeth, only surviving child of the late Gustavus Whitaker, of St. Petersburg, Russia, and has one dau., Frances-Julia.
- VI. Montyry, b. 16 April, 1829, a capt. royal artillery.
- 1 Anne-Dorothea, m. in 1835, to the Rev. Robert Loftus Tottenham, 2nd son of Lord Robert Tottenham, bishop of Clogher.
- II. Maria, m. in 1839, to the Rev. Sir John Richardson-Bunbury, eldest son of Sir James Richardson-Bunbury, Bart. of Augher Castle, co. Tyrone.
- III. Matilda-Jane, d. unm. 14 March, 1840.

Mr. Anketell, who was high-sheriff 1830, d. 23 April, 1851.

Arms.—Or, a cross, ragulée, vert.
Crest.—An oak tree, ppr.
Motto.—Valeo ad formidam.
Seat.—Anketell Grove, co. Monaghan.

ANSTRUTHER-THOMSON.

See THOMSON of Charleton.

ANSTRUTHER OF HINTLESHAM HALL.

ANSTRUTHER, JAMES-HAMILTON-LLOYD, Esq. of Hintlesham Hall, co. Suffolk, b. 21 Dec. 1807; m. 1st, 6 Dec. 1838, Georgiana-Charlotte, eldest dau. of the Hon. Lindsey Burrell, and by her (who d. 21 Sept. 1843) has issue,

ROBERT-HAMILTON, b. 27 April, 1841.
 Priscilla-Barbara-Elizabeth.

He m. 2ndly, 1 Nov. 1847, the Hon. Georgiana-Christiana, dau. of George, 5th Viscount Barrington, and by her has,

Francis-William, b. 20 Feb. 1849.
 James, b. 9 Jan. 1852.
 Basil and Cecil (twins), b. 1 Dec. 1852.

Mr. Anstruther is next brother of the present Sir Ralph-Abercrombie Anstruther, Bart. of Balcaiskie, co. Fife, being 2nd son of the late General Anstruther, by Charlotte-Lucy his wife, only dau. of Col. James Hamilton (grandson of James, 4th Duke of Hamilton), by Lucy his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Lloyd, of Hintlesham.

Arms.—Arg., three piles issuing from the chief, sa.
Crest.—Two arms in armour, holding in the gauntlets a battle-axe, all ppr.
Motto.—Perissem ni per issem.
Seat.—Hintlesham Hall, Suffolk.

ANTROBUS OF EATON HALL.

ANTROBUS, GIBBS-CRAWFORD, Esq. of Eaton Hall, co. Chester, b. 27 May, 1793; m. 1st, 23rd June, 1827, Jane, 2nd dau. of Sir Coutts Trotter, Bart., and by her (who d. 24 Nov. 1829), had one son and heir,

1. JOHN-COUTTS, b. 23 Nov. 1829; m. 29 Sept. 1855, Fanny, dau. of Clement Swetenham, Esq. of Somerset Booths, co. Chester, and has issue, Eleanor-Margaret, Blanche-Helen, and Jane-Mary Evelyn.

He m. 2ndly, 12 Jan. 1832, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Sir Edward Crofton, Bart., and sister of the present Lord Crofton, and by her (who d. 29 Sept. 1839) had issue,

1. Edward-Crawford, b. 28 Feb. 1835.
 II. Charles, b. 26 Aug. 1836.
 1. Susan-Emily.

II. Anna-Maria.

Mr. Antrobus, who is younger brother of Sir Edmund Antrobus, Bart., is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. of Cheshire, and was high-sheriff in 1834.

Lineage.—For descent, see BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage*.

Arms.—Lozengy, or and az. on a pale, gu., three estoiles of the first.
Crest.—A unicorn's head, couped, arg., horned and maned, or, gorged with a wreath of laurel, vert, issuing out of rays, ppr.

Motto.—Del memor, gratus amicitia.
Seat.—Eaton Hall, Congleton, co. Chester.

ARABIN OF BEECH HILL PARK.

ARABIN, RICHARD, Esq. of Beech Hill Park, co. Essex, and Drayton House, Middlesex, b. 1 March, 1811; m. 10 Oct. 1839, Elizabeth-Mary, eldest dau. of the late Sir Henry Meux, Bart. of Theobalds Park, Herts, and has issue,

1. WILLIAM-ST. JULIAN, b. 23 Nov. 1843.
 1. Marianne-Elizabeth.

II. Alice-Charlotte.

Mr. Arabin, J.P. for the cos. of Middlesex, Herts, and Essex, and D.L. for the last-named shire, &c. his father in 1841.

Lineage.—WILLIAM-ST. JULIAN ARABIN, of Beech Hill Park, sergeant-at-law, m. Mary, sister of the late Sir c 2

Henry Meux, Bart., and had a son, RICHARD, his heir. Berjeant Arabin, who was judge-advocate-general in 1838-9, d. in 1841, and was s. by his son, the present RICHARD ARABIN, Esq. of Beech Hill Park.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az.; in base an arm, couped at the wrist, lying fesseways, holding a sword, all ppr.; on the point thereof a crescent, arg., between two mullets in chief, or; in the dexter base point a heart, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, an eagle, displayed, az., ducally crowned, or.

Crest—An eagle's head, erased, between two wings, az., ducally crowned, or.

Motto—Nec temere nec timide.

Seat—Beech Hill Park, co. Essex.

ARCEDECKNE OF GLEVERING HALL.

ARCEDECKNE, ANDREW, Esq. of Glevering Hall, co. Suffolk, J.P., b. 1822; s. his father, 8 Feb. 1849.

Lineage.—CHALONER ARCEDECKNE, Esq. of Glevering Hall, high-sheriff of Suffolk, and M.P. for Westbury, son and heir of Andrew Arcedeckne, attorney-general of the island of Jamaica, where he died about the year 1765, m. Catherine, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of John Legh, Esq. of North Court House, Isle of Wight, and d. 13 Dec. 1809, leaving issue, ANDREW, his heir; Chaloner, d. unm.; Walter; Frances-Katherine, m. 2 April, 1810, to Lord Huntingfield; and Mary-Louisa, d. unm. in July, 1816. The eldest son,

ANDREW ARCEDECKNE, Esq. of Glevering Hall, co. Suffolk, b. in Jan. 1780; m. 29 Aug. 1816, Harriet, only dau. of Francis-Love Bockford, Esq. of Basing Park, Hants, by whom he had issue,

ANDREW, now of Glevering.

Louisa, m. 6 July, 1839, the Hon. Joshua Vanneck, eldest son of Lord Huntingfield.

Mr. Arcedeckne, who sat in Parliament for Dunwich, d. 8 Feb. 1849.

Arms—Arg., three chevrons, gu.

Crest—A dexter arm, holding in the hand a sword.

Seat—Glevering Hall, Suffolk.

ARCHBOLD OF DAVIDSTOWN.

ARCHBOLD, JAMES, Esq. of Davidstown, co. Kildare; m. 1842, Mary, dau. of N.-M. Power, Esq. of Faithlegg, co. Waterford.

Lineage.—The Archbolds were, in early times, titular Barons of Timolin, in the co. of Kildare. The late

JAMES ARCHBOLD, Esq. of Dublin, s. to the estate of Davidstown and the representation of his ancient family, on the demise of his cousin, John Archbold, Esq. of Blackrath, co. Kildare. He m. Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Kavanagh, Esq. of Borris, co. Carlow, by the Lady Susan his wife, sister of John Butler, Earl of Ormonde and Osoroy, and dying about the year 1804, left, with a dau., m. to Robert Cassidy, Esq. of Monasterevan, three sons, ROBERT, of Davidstown; JAMES, now of Davidstown; and John. The eldest son,

ROBERT ARCHBOLD, Esq. of Davidstown, M.P. for the co. of Kildare, m. 1st, Miss Copeland, which lady d. s. p. 1842; and 2ndly, 6 March, 1848, Mary-Clare, only dau. of Oliver-D.-J. Grace, Esq. of Mantua House, co. Roscommon, but d. s. p. in 1855, when he was s. by his brother, the present JAMES ARCHBOLD, Esq. of Davidstown.

Seat—Davidstown House, co. Kildare.

ARCHDALL OF CASTLE ARCHDALL.

ARCHDALL, WILLIAM, Esq. of Castle Archdall, co. Fermanagh, late lieutenant-col. 4th or King's Own infantry; s. his brother, Gen. Mervyn Archdall, in 1839; m. Martha-Hawley, dau. of James Clarke, Esq. of Castle Carey, co. Somerset.

Lineage.—The first of the family of ARCHDALL, who settled in Ireland, temp. ELIZABETH, was JOHN ARCHDALE, Esq. of Norrom or Norton Hall, in the co. of Norfolk. His two sons were,

EDWARD, his heir, and John, vicar of Luske in 1664, great-grandfather of the Rev. MERVYN ARCHDALL, author of the *Monasticon Hibernicum*.

ANGEL ARCHDALL (the eventual heiress), only sister of Edward Archdall, Esq. of Castle Archdall, m. NICHOLAS MONTGOMERY, Esq. of Derry Gonnely, co. Fermanagh, M.P.

for that shire, son of Hugh Montgomery, Esq., by Katherine his wife, dau. and heir of Richard Dunbar, Esq. of Derrygonelly. Mr. Montgomery assumed the surname and arms of ARCHDALL, and left by the heiress of Archdall, who d. about 1742 or 1743, an only son,

MERVYN ARCHDALL, Esq. of Castle Archdall and Trillick, M.P. for the co. of Fermanagh, who m. in 1763, Mary, dau. of William-Henry, Viscount Carlow, and sister of John, 1st Earl of Portarlington, by whom he had issue,

I. MERVYN, his heir.

II. WILLIAM, present representative of the family.

III. EDWARD, of Riversdale, co. Fermanagh, high-sheriff in 1813; m. 2 Oct. 1809, Matilda, 2nd dau. of William Humphrys, Esq. of Ballyhaise, co. Cavan, and has had issue,

I. MERVYN, late capt. 6th dragoons, M.P. for the co. of Fermanagh; b. in 1812.

2 William-Humphrys, B.A.; m. Emily, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Charles Maude.

3 Edward, capt. in the army, late 14th infantry; m. 21 Nov. 1846, Caroline-Anne, dau. of Charles-Claude Clifton, Esq. of Tynawr, co. Brecon.

4 Henry-Dawson, B.A., in holy orders; m. a dau. of James-Blackwood Price, Esq. of Saintfield, and has issue.

5 Nicholas-Montgomery m. the 4th dau. of the Rev. John-Gray Porter, son of the Bishop of Clogher, and has issue.

6 John, in the 52nd Light Infantry; d. of yellow fever, at Berberice, in 1841.

7 Hugh-Montgomery, capt. 52nd regt.

8 Audley-Mervyn, m. a dau. of Philip-John Miles, Esq. of Leigh Court, Bristol.

9 James-Mervyn, d. in 1840.

I. Mary.

2 Letitia-Jane, m. to the Rev. Butler Brooke, rector of Arghavan, next brother of Sir H.-B. Brooke, Bart.

3 Richmal-Magnall. 4 Matilda, d. unm. 1852.

IV. Henry, late capt. 6th dragoon-guards; m. Jane, dau. of Philip Doynes, Esq., which lady d. s. p.

1. Mary, m. Sir John Stewart, Bart., M.P., and is deceased.

II. Angel, m. John Richardson, Esq. of Rossford House, co. Fermanagh; and d. leaving issue

III. Caroline. IV. Anne. V. Catherine.

VI. Elizabeth, m. to Dacre Hamilton, Esq. of Cornacassa, co. Monaghan; and d. leaving issue.

VII. Sidney, m. to Robert Hamilton, Esq. of the city of Dublin, and has issue, 1 Maxwell, who m. in 1854, the dau. and co-heir of the late John Graves, Esq. of Mickleton Manor House, co. Gloucester; 2 Mervyn; 3 Robert, in holy orders, widower, with issue; 4 Chetwode; 5 Dawson; and several daughters.

VIII. Wilhelmina-Henrietta, m. to Augustine Macnamara, Esq. of Dublin, and is deceased.

Mr. Archdall d. in 1813, and was s. by his eldest son,

MERVYN ARCHDALL, Esq. of Castle Archdall and Trillick, a general officer in the army, lieutenant-governor of the Isle of Wight, and M.P. in eleven parliaments for the co. Fermanagh, b. in 1763; m. 1805, Jane, dau. of Gustavus Rochfort, Esq. of Rochfort, co. of Westmeath, but d. without issue in 1839.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, for ARCHDALL, az., a chevron, erm., between three talbots, or; 2nd, for MONTGOMERY, quarterly, az. and gu., in the 1st and 4th, three fleurs-de-lis, or; in the 2nd and 3rd, three annulets of the last; 3rd, for MERVYN, party per pale, or and arg., three lions, passant-guardant, az.

Crest—ARCHDALL—Out of a ducal coronet, an heraldic tiger's head, ppr. MONTGOMERY—On a cap of maintenance, ppr., a hand, vested, az., grasping a sword, ppr., pommel and hilt, gold. MERVYN—A squirrel, segreant, ppr.

Mottos—ARCHDALL—Data fata secutus. MONTGOMERY—Honneur sans repos. MERVYN—De Dieu tout.

Seats—Castle Archdall, co. Fermanagh; and Trillick, co. Tyrone.

ARCHER-BURTON OF WOODLANDS.

ARCHER-BURTON, BURTON, Esq., M.A., of Woodlands, Emsworth, Hants, J.P., barrister-at-law, b. 10 July, 1820; m. 30 Sept. 1845, Henrietta, 4th dau. of the late Henry Taylor, Esq., Madras Civil Service, and has,

I. JAMES-GREAM.

II. James-Henry.

III. Katharine-Edith.

II. Georgina-Emma.

III. Evelyn-Mary.

Lineage.—The late LANCELOT ARCHER-BURTON, Esq. of John South, Esq. of Lutton, in Essex, by Ann his wife, sole heiress of John Archer, Esq. of Ongar Park Hall, in the same county, b. 9 Sept. 1789, assumed the surnames of ARCHER and BURTON, under the king's sign-manual, in lieu of South, at the decease, and

on his succession to the property, of Lancelot Burton, Esq. of Malda Vale, Middlesex. He was J.P. and D.L. for Hants, and served as high sheriff in 1847. He m. 2 Sept. 1817, Jane, youngest dau. of James Gubbins, Esq. of Epseom, and had issue,

BURTON, now of Woodlands.

James-Gubbins, late capt. 6th dragoon-guards.

Richard.

Susan-Jane.

Mary-Ann-Elizabeth.

Emma.

Mr. Archer-Burton d. 7 Feb. 1832.

Arms—ARCHER and BURTON, quarterly.

Crest—1st BURTON; 2nd, ARCHER.

Motto—Amicus vitæ solatium.

Seats—Woodlands, Emsworth, Hants; and Brook Lodge, Sunninghill, Berks.

ARCHER OF TRELASKE.

ARCHER, EDWARD, Esq. of Trelaske House, co. Cornwall, b. 8 Nov. 1816; m. 24 July, 1838, Sarah-Lydia, eldest dau. of the Rev. Walter Radcliffe, of Warleigh, co. Devon, and has issue,

I. CHARLES-GORDON, b. 1 Nov. 1846.

II. Addis-Edward, b. 18 Aug. 1851.

III. Alice.

IV. Emily-Augusta.

V. Sarah-Constance.

Mr. Archer s. his father 16 May, 1834, and is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Cornwall.

Lineage.—The Archers came over at the time of the Conquest, and the name is to be found in the Battle Abbey roll. A branch of this family was ennobled, anno 1747, in the person of THOMAS ARCHER, Esq., M.P. for Warwick, who was created BARON ARCHER, of *Umbrellade*, in Warwickshire. The line more immediately before us appears to have been settled in Cornwall for at least 400 years, a John Archer having represented Helston in parliament as far back as the time of HENRY VI.

RICHARD ARCHER, of St. Kew, who possessed considerable property in St. Kew, St. Ewe, Bodmin, and other parishes, devised Trelewack, in St. Ewe, and all his estates to his nephew, Nicholas Archer, eldest son of his brother John, rector of Carhayes, and to this Nicholas, his father, by will, bequeaths "his silver cup, to remain for ever in the keeping of the eldest son of my family." The rector of Carhayes, the Rev. JOHN ARCHER, had three sons, Nicholas, who d. s. p.; Edward, vicar of Manaccan, who m. Judith Swete; and John; and three daus., Amy, m. to George Shide; Anne, and Mary.

The late EDWARD ARCHER, Esq. of Trelaske, b. 25 April, 1792, high-sheriff of Cornwall in 1832 (son of Samuel Archer, Esq. of Trelaske, by Dorothy-Ayre his wife, dau. of the Rev. John Yonge, of Postlynch, Devon, and great-grandson of John Archer, Esq., by Sarah his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Addie, Esq. of Whitford, which John Archer was eldest son of the Rev. Edward Archer, vicar of Manaccan, and Judith his wife, dau. of John Swete, Esq. of Modbury); m. 2 Aug. 1814, Charlotte-Catherine, only child and heiress of Capt. Charles Harward, of the 3rd foot-guards, of Hayne House, Devon, by Charlotte-Augusta his wife, 3rd dau. of Sir William Chambers, surveyor-general of the Board of Works, and by her (who m. 2ndly, Charles Gordon, Esq. of Wiscombe Park, Devon) had issue,

I. EDWARD, his heir.

II. Charles-Harward, b. in Aug. 1819.

III. Samuel-Harward, b. in Jan. 1821.

IV. Fulbert, b. in April, 1825.

V. Henry-Swete, b. in Jan. 1834.

VI. Charlotte-Dorothea.

II. Jane.

III. Anne-Augusta.

IV. Elizabeth.

V. Catherine.

VI. Marianne.

Mr. Archer d. 16 May, 1834.

Arms—Sa., a chevron, engrailed, arg., between three pheons, or.

Crest—A quiver, fesswise, ppr.

Seat—Trelaske, near Launceston.

ARCHIBALD OF RUSLAND HALL.

ARCHIBALD, CHARLES-DICKSON, Esq. of Rusland Hall, co. Lancaster, F.R.S., F.S.A., b. at Truro, in the province of Nova Scotia, 31 Oct. 1802; m. 16 Sept. 1832, Bridget, only child and heiress of Myles Walker, Esq. of Rusland Hall, and has issue,

I. CHARLES-WILLIAM, b. 20 July, 1838.

II. Edward-Stanley-Fitzgerald, b. 3 Dec. 1846.

III. Clarence-Holford, b. 12 Nov. 1847.

IV. Alfred-George, b. 6 Aug. 1849.

I. Elizabeth-Jane.

II. Florence-Mary.

III. Juliet-Augusta.

IV. Clara-Susanna.

Mr. Archibald is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the county of Lancaster.

Lineage.—The family of ARCHIBALD has been established for centuries in Ireland.

SAMUEL ARCHIBALD, Esq. of Coleraine, co. Londonderry, son of David Archibald, Esq. of Coleraine, m. Rachel, dau. of James Duncan, Esq. of Haverhill, Massachusetts, New England, and was father of

THE HON. SAMUEL-GEORGE-WILLIAM ARCHIBALD, LL.D., her Majesty's attorney and advocate-general, speaker of the Assembly, master of the rolls, &c., of the province of Nova Scotia, who m. 1st, in 1802, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Dickson, Esq. of Onslow, and by her, who d. in May, 1830, had issue,

CHARLES-DICKSON, now of Rusland Hall.

He m. 2ndly, in 1832, Joanna, widow of W. Brinley, Esq., and d. 26 Jan. 1840.

Motto—Palma non sine pulvere.

Seat—Rusland Hall, co. Lancaster.

ARDEN OF LONGCROFT.

ARDEN, THE REV. HENRY COTTON, rector of Barnack, Lincolnshire, and canon-residentiary of Peterborough, b. 1814; m. 1839, Margaret-Julia, dau. of George Davys, D.D., bishop of Peterborough; s. at his father's death, Dec. 1855.

Lineage.—This family boasts of Saxon blood, and claims distinction for a full century at least before the Conquest, deriving, in direct descent, from SIWARD DE ARDEN, eldest son of Turchill de Warwick. The senior line, the ARDENS of Park Hall, in Warwickshire, became extinct at the decease, in 1643, of ROBERT ARDEN, of Park Hall, Esq., who left his four sisters his co-heirs, viz., ELIZABETH, m. to Sir William Poley, of Boxted, in Suffolk; GODITHA, wife of Herbert Price, Esq.; DOROTHEA, m. to Henry Bagot, Esq.; and ANNE, m. to Sir Charles Adderley, of Lea.

The late REV. JOHN ARDEN, of Longcroft Hall, b. in March, 1752, was son of Henry Arden, Esq. of Longcroft, by Alathia his wife, dau. of Robert Cotton, Esq. of Worcester, and grandson (by Anna-Catherine his first wife, eldest dau. of John Newton, Esq. of King's Bromley) of John Arden, Esq. of Longcroft, sheriff of Staffordshire in 1730, 5th in descent from Simon Arden, Esq., 2nd son of Thomas Arden, Esq. of Park Hall. He m. Margaret-Elizabeth, only child of Rear-Admiral Hamer, and had,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. FRANCIS-EDWARD, rector of Gresham, Norfolk, who was b. 1777, and d. Dec. 1855, m. Rachel, dau. of John Pinckard, Esq., and by her, who d. May, 1852, had issue,

1 THE REV. FRANCIS-EDWARD ARDEN, d. 1853.

2 THE REV. HENRY COTTON ARDEN, rector of Barnack.

3 GEORGE-PINCKARD ARDEN, m. Caroline, third dau. of late Rear-Adm. Hills, and has issue, one son and eight daus.

4 HAMAR ARDEN, m. Alice, dau. of the late — Clisby, Esq., and has issue four sons and three daus.

5 WILLIAM ARDEN, in the military train.

1 Rachel-Margaret Arden, m. 1837, Henry Cooke, Esq., Catton, Norfolk.

2 Emma-Jane Arden, d. Feb. 1856, una.

3 Charlotte-Mary Arden, m. 1851, Richard G. P. Minty, Esq., of Petersfield.

III. Henry, lieutenant 61st foot, slain at Toulouse.

IV. Samuel, major in the East India Company's service, m. Jane, dau. of James Franklin, Esq., of Bristol, and d. leaving issue,

1 Samuel.

2 George.

3 Alfred.

1 Emily-Jane, m. 1835, to Michael Thos. Bass, Esq., M.P., and has issue.

2 Anne, m. to — Maitland, Esq.

V. William, of Barton-under-Needwood, m. Letitia, dau. of the Rev. John Waston, of Frostruby, co. Chester, and has issue.

VI. George Humphrey, deceased.

VII. George, lieutenant R.N., died in the West Indies.

VIII. Thomas, in holy orders, m. and had issue.

I. Eliza.

II. Emma-Catherine, m. to Walter-William Fell, Esq., barrister-at-law.

III. Anne-Diana, m. to the Rev. Francis Close, of Cheltenham.

IV. Mary-Jane, m. to George-Woodroffe Franklin, Esq.

Mr. Arden d. 10 Feb. 1803, aged 51, and was s. by his eldest son.

MAJOR JOHN ARDEN, of the 3rd or King's Own dragoons, who m. Anne-Maria, dau. of John Hodgson, Esq. of Wel-lingborough, co. Northampton, and had issue,

JOHN-HUMPHREY-COTTON, died in India.
Margaret-Mary-Anne, m. to James Challan, Esq., and has issue.

Susanna-Maria, m. to John Bott, Esq., of Coton Hall, co. Stafford, and has issue.

Major Arden d. 2 Aug. 1809, aged 33.

The Ardens settled at Longcroft, temp. ELIZABETH, and the Rev. Henry Cotton Arden is the present owner of the estate.

Arms—Erm., a fesse, chequy, or and az.

Crest—On a chapeau, purple, turned up, ermine, a wild boar, passant, or.

Motto—Quo me eunqne vocat patria.

Seat—Longcroft Hall, Staffordshire.

ARKWRIGHT OF SUTTON SCARSDALE.

ARKWRIGHT, GEORGE, Esq. of Sutton, co. Derby, barrister-at-law, a magistrate for Derbyshire, and M.P. for Leominster, b. 20 Aug. 1807; s. his father, 6 Aug. 1859.

Lineage.—SIR RICHARD ARKWRIGHT, to whom we owe the compilation and completion into a connected whole, of the different parts of the invention called the spinning-frame, was born at Preston, in Lancashire, in 1732. He m. 1st, Patience, dau. of Robert Holt, of Bolton, by whom he had one son, RICHARD, his heir; and 2ndly, in 1760, Margaret Biggins, by whom he had one other child, Susannah, m. to Charles Hurt, Esq. of Wirksworth. Sir Richard Arkwright was knighted on presenting an address to GEORGE III., and served as sheriff of Derbyshire in 1787. He d. 2 Aug. 1792, and was s. by his son,

RICHARD ARKWRIGHT, Esq. of Willersley, b. 19 Dec. 1755, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff in 1801; m. in 1780, Mary, dau. of Adam Simpson, Esq. of Bonsall, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, b. 30 Sept. 1781; m. Maria, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Beresford, d. s. p. in 1832.

II. ROBERT, of Sutton Scarsdale.

III. PETER, of Willersley Castle.

IV. JOHN, of Hampton Court.

V. CHARLES, of Dunstall, co. Stafford, J.P., b. 22 Nov. 1786; m. Mary, dau. of Edward S. Sitwell, Esq., of Stainley, and d. s. p.

VI. JOSEPH, of Mark Hall.

I. Elizabeth, m. Francis Hurt, Esq., of Alderwasley, co. Derby, and d. in 1838, leaving issue.

II. Anne, m. Sir James Wigram, deceased.

III. Frances.

Mr Arkwright d. in 1843. His 2nd son,

ROBERT ARKWRIGHT, Esq. of Sutton Scarsdale, J.P. and D.L., b. 7 March, 1783; m. Frances-Crawford, dau. of Stephen-George Kemble, Esq. of Durham, and d. 6 Aug. 1859, leaving issue,

I. GEORGE, now of Sutton.

II. William, capt. in the army, b. 12 Sept. 1809.

III. Godfrey-Harry, b. 10 Oct. 1814.

IV. Eustace, b. 27 Dec. 1813.

I. Fanny-Elizabeth.

Arms—Arg., on a mount, vert, a cotton tree, fructed, ppr., on a chief, az., between two bezants, an escutcheon of the field, charged with a bee, volant, ppr.

Crest—An eagle, rising, or, in its beak an escutcheon, pendent by a ribbon, gu., thereon a hank of cotton, arg.

Motto—Multa tulla fecique.

Seat—Sutton Scarsdale, Derbyshire.

ARKWRIGHT OF WILLERSLEY.

ARKWRIGHT, PETER, Esq. of Willersley, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L., b. 17 April, 1784; m. 1805, Mary-Anne, dau. of Charles Hurt, Esq. of Wirksworth, and has issue,

I. FREDERIC, b. 16 Aug. 1806; m. in 1845, Susan-Sabrina, dau. of the Ven. Archdeacon Burney, and has one son and two daus.

II. Edward, b. 15 Dec. 1808; m. in 1845, Charlotte-Wilmot, dau. of Robert Sitwell, Esq., and d. in 1850, leaving three daus.

III. Henry, b. 16 March, 1811, in holy orders; m. 1st,

Henrietta, dau. of the Rev. Charles Thornicroft, of Thornicroft, co. Chester, and by her (who d. in 1844) has one son and three daus., Henrietta-Beck, Sophia-Mary, and Mary-Anne-Louisa. He m. 2ndly, in 1847, Ellen, dau. of John-Home Purves, Esq., and has by her seven children.

IV. Alfred, b. 19 June, 1812; m. in 1845, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Crutchley, Esq. of Sanning Hill Park, and has two daus.

V. James-Charles, b. 1 Oct. 1813; m. 29 June, 1854, Isabel, dau. of W.-L. Clowes, Esq. of Broughton, co. Lancaster, which lady d. s. p. 5 April, 1855.

VI. Ferdinand-William, b. 10 Dec. 1814.

VII. Augustus-Peter, Comm. R.N., b. 6 March, 1821.

VIII. John-Thomas, b. 2 Nov. 1823.

I. Mary-Anne, m. in 1852, to Robert Strange, Esq. of Naples.

II. Susan-Maria, m. to the Right Rev. Joseph Wigram, D.D., Bishop of Rochester, and has issue.

III. Fanny-Jane.

IV. Margaret-Helen, m. to James-Richard Wigram, Esq., and has three sons and one dau.

V. Caroline-Elizabeth, m. in 1852, to John Clowes, Esq., 2nd son of W.-L. Clowes, Esq. of Broughton Hall, co. Lancaster, and has two sons and one dau.

Mr. Arkwright of Willersley is 3rd son of the late Richard Arkwright, Esq. of Willersley (see preceding article).

Arms—See preceding Memoir.

Seat—Willersley, co. Derby.

ARKWRIGHT OF HAMPTON COURT.

ARKWRIGHT, JOHN-HUNGERFORD, Esq. of Hampton Court, co. Hereford, b. July, 1833.

Lineage.—JOHN ARKWRIGHT, Esq. of Hampton Court, (4th son of the late Richard Arkwright, Esq. of Willersley Castle), b. 27 Aug. 1785; J.P. and high-sheriff 1831; m. 13 April, 1830, Sarah, eldest surviving dau. of Sir Hungerford Hoskyns, Bart. of Harewood, and had issue,

I. JOHN-HUNGERFORD, now of Hampton Court.

II. Richard, b. 22 Jan. 1835.

III. George, b. 29 July, 1836.

IV. Henry-John, b. 16 Dec. 1837.

V. Edwyn, b. 2 May, 1839.

VI. Arthur-Chandos, b. 8 March, 1843.

VII. Charles-Leigh, b. 6 June, 1846.

I. Caroline-Sarah, m. 27 Jan. 1858, to Rev. Berkeley S. Stanhope, vicar of Bosbury, co. Hereford, 3rd son of Sir E. F. S. Stanhope, Bt.

II. Mary.

III. Frances-Catherine.

IV. Emily-Sophia.

V. Alice-Eden.

Seat—Hampton Court, co. Hereford.

ARKWRIGHT OF MARK HALL.

ARKWRIGHT, THE REV. JOSEPH, of Mark Hall, Essex, and Normanton Turville, co. Leicester, 6th son of the late Richard Arkwright, Esq. of Willersley Castle, b. 9 Aug. 1791; m. 29 Oct. 1818, Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Wigram, Bart., and has issue,

I. ROBERT-WIGRAM, b. 15 April, 1822; m. 30 Dec. 1847.

II. Charles, b. 9 Sept. 1823.

III. Jullius, b. 23 Sept. 1825; m. 5 Sept. 1851.

IV. Loftus-Wigram, b. 29 Sept. 1829.

V. Arthur-William, b. 20 Feb. 1831.

I. Eleanor-Harriett, m. 4 Feb. 1851, to Capt. George-G. Randolph.

II. Anne-Mary, m. 16 Sept. 1841, Rev. G. Bruxner, and has issue.

III. Anna-Frances.

IV. Catherine-Elizabeth.

V. Susan-Ellen.

VI. Gertrude.

VII. Agnes-Isabella.

Seats—Mark Hall, Essex, and Normanton Turville, co. Leicester.

ARMITAGE OF ATHERDEE, COOLE, AND DRUMIN.

ARMITAGE, REV. BRATHWAITE, of Coole, co. Louth, vicar of Peterchurch, co. Hereford, b. 29 March, 1804; m. 28 Dec. 1831, Ann-Susanna Longden, and has issue,

1. JOHN HAISTWELL, b. 1842; deceased.
2. WHALEY-ARTHUR, b. 25 April, 1841.
3. Eleonora-Grace.

Kinacre.—This family, which claims descent from the senior branch of the ARMITAGES of Yorkshire, was established in Ireland, temp. Queen ELIZABETH, upon grants of land then received, situated at Atherdee, Coole, Cardistown, and Drumin, all in the co. Louth.

The late ROBERT ARMITAGE, Esq. of Coole and Drumin, who resided at Kensington, co. Middlesex, and was there buried, was son and heir of Robert Armitage, of Liverpool, a considerable merchant there, and nephew of Timothy Armitage, Esq. of Atherdee, whose granddau, Miss Armitage, m. R.-C. Whaley, Esq., M.P. He m. in 1766, Caroline, eldest dau. of Colonel Braithwaite, by Sylvia Cole his wife, a descendant of the family of COLE of Colchester, and had issue, WHALEY, his heir; William, deceased; Caroline; and Priscilla-Cecilia. The elder son,

WHALEY ARMITAGE, Esq. of Coole, barrister-at-law, b. 9 June, 1767, resided at Moraston, co. Hereford, and was a magistrate for that county. He m. 7 April, 1796, Eleonora, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late Edward Haistwell, Esq. of Kensington, by Eleonora Brickenden his wife, maternally descended from the Hungerfords, and had issue,

- | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|----------------|
| 1. BRAITHWAITE, now of Coole. | III. Edward. | IV. Whaley. |
| II. Robert. | V. Arthur, of Dudnor, co-Hereford, m. 1851, Miss Perceval only dau. of Dudley Montagu Perceval, Esq., and has Robert, Lucy, and Isabel. | |
| I. Caroline. | II. Eleonora. | III. Rachel. |
| IV. Grace. | V. Cecilia. | VI. Emma. |
| VII. Frances, d. unm. | VIII. Octavia. | IX. Henrietta. |

Motto—Fractum non abigito onem.

Residence—Moraston, near Ross.

ARMITAGE OF MILNSBRIDGE HOUSE.

ARMITAGE, JOSEPH, Esq. of Milnsbridge House, co. York, J.P. and D.L. b. 9 Feb. 1778; m. 25 Sept. 1804, Anne, eldest dau. of Joseph Taylor, Esq. of Blackley Hall, co. Lancaster, and d. 17 Aug. 1860, having by her (who d. 3 Feb. 1854) had issue,

- I. GEORGE, b. 24 Sept. 1806; m. Caroline-Jane, eldest dau. of James Dowker, Esq. of North Dalton, East Riding, co. York.
- II. Joseph-Taylor, of Birkby, near Huddersfield, b. 24 April, 1809; m. Ellen, 2nd dau. of Henry Ingram, Esq. of Halifax, co. York.
- III. John, b. 20 Feb. 1817; m. Harriet, 2nd dau. of Thomas Calrow, Esq. of Bury, co. Lancaster.
- IV. Henry, b. 21 May, 1818; m. Amelia, 3rd dau. of Thomas Ramsey, Esq., commissary general, N.S.W.
- V. Edward, b. 27 Aug. 1819; m. Eliza-Anne, 3rd dau. of Thomas Calrow, Esq. of Bury.
- VI. James, b. 19 Aug. 1823.
- I. Sarah-Anne, m. to John Starkey, Esq. of Huddersfield.
- II. Emma, m. to the Rev. Dr. James, incumbent of Marsden, near Huddersfield.
- III. Charlotte, m. to William-Leigh Brook, eldest son of James Brook, Esq. of Meltham Hall, West Riding, co. York.
- IV. Ellen, d. in Feb. 1812.
- V. Eliza, d. 17 May, 1818.
- VI. Mary, m. to the Rev. Edward Sandford, incumbent of Elland, near Halifax, 4th son of the Rev. Humphrey Sandford.
- VII. Helen, d. 1 June, 1818.
- VIII. Anne-Taylor, m. to Humphrey Sandford, Esq., eldest son of the Rev. Humphrey Sandford.
- IX. Emily, m. to W.-L. Brook, Esq.

Kinacre.—GEORGE ARMITAGE, Esq., b. 1674, who resided at Highroyd House, parish of Almondbury, left at his decease, in 1749 (by Alice his wife), an only son,

JOSEPH ARMITAGE, Esq. of Highroyd House, who m. Mary, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Wilson, incumbent of Holmfirth, and by her had, with two daus., viz., Sarah, m. to William Fenton, Esq. of Spring Grove, Huddersfield; and Martha, m. to Richard Bassett, Esq. of Glentworth Hall, near Gainsborough, an only son,

GEORGE ARMITAGE, Esq. of Highroyd House, b. in 1736, who m. in 1776, Sarah, dau. of Joseph Walker, Esq. of Lascelles Hall, and had by her (who d. in 1815), with two daus., Marianne, and Sarah, m. in 1808, to Richard Wilson, Esq. of Leeds, and d. in 1809, an only son, JOSEPH ARMITAGE, Esq. of Milnsbridge House.

Arms—Gu. a lion's head, erased, between three cross-crosslets, arg.

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, couped at the shoulder, habited, or, cuffed, arg., holding in the hand, ppr., a staff, gu., headed and pointed, or.

Motto—Semper paratus.

Seat—Milnsbridge House, Huddersfield, co. York.

ARMSTRONG OF GARRY CASTLE.

ARMSTRONG, CARTERET-ANDREW, Esq. of Garry Castle House, King's County, barrister-at-law, b. May, 1797.

Kinacre.—This is a branch of the ARMSTRONGS of Monaghan.

ARCHIBALD ARMSTRONG, Esq. of Ballylin, half brother of Edmund Armstrong, Esq. (ancestor of the ARMSTRONGS of Galien, King's county) and 2nd son of Andrew Armstrong, Esq., by Jane Stephenson, his 3rd wife, b. in 1658; m. in 1681, Letitia, youngest dau. of Col. Edward Playsted, and had issue,

- I. WILLIAM, b. in 1691; who m. in 1715, Rebecca, dau. of Bigoe Hensell, Esq., and left issue,

1. Archibald, b. at Barnagarty in 1716; m. Rebecca, only dau. of Captain Michael Armstrong, and sister of General Bigoe Armstrong, and had, with two daus., Jane, m. to Hugh Coulaghlan, Esq., and Catherine, m. to Daniel Coulaghlan, Esq., three sons, of whom the third, Bigoe, an officer in the army, m. Susannah, dau. of Thomas Bernard, Esq. of Birr, and by her (who d. in July, 1810), left at his decease, 15 March, 1778, aged 28, two sons, Bigoe, an officer in the guards, who m. Sophia, widow of Sir David Williams, Bart., and d. at Boulogne, in 1824, leaving a dau., Caroline; and Thomas, lieutenant-col. in the Coldstream guards.

2. William, an officer in the army; m. 1st, 3 July, 1747, Mary, dau. of William Hunt, Esq. of Petworth, in Sussex; and 2ndly, Miss Hill, sister of Colonel Hill, of London, but had issue only by the first, viz., four daus., Fanny, m. to Edmund Armstrong, Esq. of Percy Street, London; Charlotte, m. to Richard Hassell, Esq., barrister-at-law; Rebecca, m. and had issue; Mary, m. to Dr. Blair, and had issue. Mr. William Armstrong d. in London, 10 Oct. 1784, aged 62.

3. Andrew, capt. E.I.C.S. of Castle Armstrong, King's County, high-sheriff in 1777; m. Mary, relict of Governor George Scot. of Bengal, and dau. of a Mr. Bidwell, by whom (who d. 3 July, 1781) he left at his decease, 31 July, 1789, aged 65, William, who went as a writer to Bengal, where he m. and d. leaving issue; Thomas, b. in 1765, of Castle Armstrong, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Puget, Esq. of London, banker, and left a dau. and heiress, Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Raikes, Esq., of Welton; Andrew, who d. at St. Croix, in 1805, leaving by Anne his wife, eldest dau. of James Brady, Esq. of Dublin, two surviving sons and two daus., (William-Andrew, J.P. of Rathmacknee, co. Wexford, J.P., b. 30 March, 1793, who m. 8 Feb. 1848, Marianne-Stuart, dau. of John Flood, Esq. of View Mount, co. Kilkenny; Thomas-Bagot, in holy orders, vicar of Ballyvaldon, co. Wexford, m. 24 Jan. 1845, Isabella, youngest dau. of Richard Fothergill, Esq. of Carleton, co. Monmouth; Harriet; and Catherine); Rebecca, m. to Nicholas Gamble, Esq. of Derrinboy, and had issue; and Harriet, m. in 1796, to George Armstrong, Esq.

4. Edward, b. 14 June, 1724, who lived at Clara, and was in the commission of the peace for the King's County. He m. Anne, dau. of Michael McEvoy, Esq. of the co. Longford, and had issue.

1. Rebecca, m. to Frank Conroy, Esq. of Birr.

II. Edmund, capt. E.I.C.S., who d. leaving issue.

III. Charles, in General Wynne's regiment of dragoons; killed in a duel.

IV. ANDREW, of whose line we have to treat.

V. THOMAS, of Ballylin, in the King's County, inspector-general of barracks, and a justice of the peace, who served the office of sheriff. He m. twice, but left at his decease, in 1756, issue only by his second wife, Lucy, third dau. of George Holmes, Esq., viz.,

1. Andrew, of Ballylin, an officer in the E.I.C.S.; d. s. p.

2. Thomas, lieutenant-col. in the 17th regt. of foot; d. unm.

3. George, of the island of Jamaica; who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Phillips, and widow of Andrew Waller, Esq., by whom he had issue,

Thomas, capt. in the Longford militia; m. Miss Armstrong, of Ennis, in the co. of Clare, and had issue, George-Knox; Edmund, M.D.; Robert-Wallace, M.D., who d. unm.; Thomas-Holmes, merchant in Manchester (who m. in 1831, Anna, eldest dau. of the Rev. Blayney Mitchell, of Monaghan, and has issue, Lydia, Anna-Sophia, Harriet, Lucy-Ellen, and Ellen-Stewart); John-Simpson, barrister-at-law; James-Henry; Anna, m. to Sir Benjamin Morris, Knt., late capt. 25th regiment; Jane, and Dorothea Lucy-Mary, d. unm. at Sidmouth, 7 Jan. 1810.

George Armstrong m. 2ndly, in 1756, Harriet, 2nd dau. of Andrew Armstrong, Esq., and left by her, at his

decease (being killed by falling into a dock at Bristol), three daus., viz., Harriet, Mary-Elizabeth, Isabella.

- i. Elizabeth, m. in 1780, to Thomas Woods, Esq.; and d. at Parsonsdown, 28 Feb. 1808, leaving issue.
- ii. Margaret, m. to George Brecon, Esq., and had issue.
- iii. Elizabeth, m. to Matthew Hyde, Esq. of Newtown, in the King's County, and had issue.

Archibald Armstrong, who had been treasurer of the King's County, d. at a very advanced age, 18 April, 1747, and was buried in the family burial place at Banagher. His 4th son,

ANDREW ARMSTRONG, Esq., was treasurer of the King's County, and for some time comptroller of the household to the lord-lieutenant of Ireland. He m. 1 Aug. 1724, Alpha, youngest dau. of Bigoe Hensell, Esq. of Barnagrotty, and by her (who d. 13 July, 1783) had issue,

- i. Archibald, d. at Barnagrotty, in 1796; m. Margaret, dau. of John Bagot, Esq. of Agha, in the King's County; and dying 13 June, 1798, left, with other children, who d. unm.

1. Andrew Edmund-Bigoe, d. 1 June, 1774, who assumed the surname of BAGOT, in consequence of his uncle, William Bagot, having left him a share of his estate at Ard. He m. Mrs. Sidney Stretch, and left three daus., viz.,

- Sidney-Mary, m. in 1840, to Charles Bagot, Esq. of Killeurey, King's County.
- Fanny-Anne, m. to Abraham Fuller, eldest son of Abraham Fuller, Esq. of Woodfield, in the King's County.
- Sidney-Blanche.

2. Charlotte-Margaret, m. in 1780, to Richard Crosbie, Esq.

- ii. Thomas, a captain in the army; b. 27 Dec. 1729; who lived at Derrycooly, and afterwards at Ballycumber, where he d. 7 Nov. 1795, leaving by his wife, the dau. of Hugh Campbell, Esq., and widow of Hugh McLaughlin, Esq., an only surviving child, Lucinda, b. at Dundee; m. to Benjamin Bird, Esq., and had issue.

iii. ANDREW, of whom presently.

- iv. Edmund, b. in 1735, of Fottle Hall, Enfield, Middlesex, and of Percy Street, London; army agent, appointed 25 Jan. 1794, groom of the privy chamber to GEORGE III., and made subsequently husband of the 4th per cent duties of the customs. He m. 1st, Miss Mackie, by whom he had an only dau., who d. young; and 2ndly, Fanny, dau. of William Armstrong, Esq. of Petworth, by whom he had three children, viz.,

1. William-Archibald, of Pengelly Lodge, b. in 1770; A.B., F.R.S.A., in holy orders, rector of Hykham, in Lincolnshire, a magistrate for the cos. of Hertford and Middlesex; m. in 1796, Charlotte E. M. Hassell, younger dau. of Richard Hassell, Esq., and had issue,

Edmund-John, lieutenant R.N.; b. in Aug. 1798; m. in 1825, Miss Watson.

Henry-William, of St. John's College, Oxon.

George-Craven, b. 2 April, 1806; lieutenant in the E.I.C.S. Augustus, b. 19 April, 1810.

William-Matthew, b. 2 March, 1814.

Charles-Frederick, b. 6 Dec. 1814.

Harriet-Frances.

Avarilla-Alpha, m. in 1825, to Artemidorus-Cromwell Russell, Esq., eldest son of T. A. Russell, Esq. of Cheshunt Park, Herts.

Helen-Marianne-Monk.

Fanny-Eliza-Raikos.

2. George-Andrew, b. in Oct. 1771; lieutenant-general in the army; m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of George Hayward, Esq.; and 2ndly, Mary-Esther, dau. of T. A. Russell, Esq. of Cheshunt Park; but d. s. p. 12 Nov. 1834.

1. Harriet-Ann.

v. Bigoe, b. 1737; d. unm. 1756.

i. Rebecca, b. in 1728; m. to Thierlagh Magrath, Esq., and had three sons, and one dau., m. to Richard Warburton, Esq.

ii. Lucy, m. to Humphrey Ellis, and had issue.

The 3rd son of Andrew Armstrong, by Alpha his wife, ANDREW ARMSTRONG, Esq., b. in 1732, was an officer in the 14th regiment, but being severely wounded at the siege of Louisburg, he retired from the army. He resided at Garry Castle, in the King's County, whereof he was treasurer, and J.P. He m. 5 May, 1756, Elizabeth, only dau. of Capt. James Buchanan, of Craigavern and Dromakill, in Scotland, of the family of that ilk, and by her, who d. 21 Sept. 1813, aged seventy-two, had issue,

i. Archibald, b. 1 Nov. 1763; capt. in the E.I.C.S.; d. s. p.

ii. Andrew, b. 20 Oct. 1764; lieutenant 54th regt.; m. 14 Jan. 1798, Anne, dau. of Andrew Armstrong, Esq. of Gallen, and had issue,

1. William-Bigoe, b. in 1801.

1. Constantia-Maria.

2. John.

2. Elizabeth.

iii. THOMAS-ST. GEORGE, of Garry Castle.

iv. WILLIAM BIGOE, of Castle Iver.

v. JAMES, b. 20 Aug. 1769; formerly lieutenant 46th regt., and subsequently paymaster 5th. He m. in the West Indies, and now resides in France.

vi. Edmund, b. 10 Jan. 1772; major in the E.I.C.S.; m. Miss Leonora Lucas; and d. in India, in 1809, having had one son and three daus., viz.,

1. Andrew-Bigoe, in the E.I.C.S.; b. 11 June, 1802; d. in the East Indies.

1. Leonora.

2. Mary-Elizabeth.

3. Catherine-Rebecca.

vii. Bigoe-Charles, b. 17 May, 1775; capt. in the 57th regt.; d. unm.

1. Catherine-Rebecca, m. 27 Jan. 1784, to Hugh Conraby, Esq., and had issue.

ii. Mary, m. in 1792, to Capt. William Grant, of the Clare militia, son of James Grant, Esq., and had issue.

iii. Elizabeth, m. in 1794, to John Armstrong, Esq., lieutenant royal Irish artillery, of the co. Fernanagh, and had issue.

The 3rd son,

THOMAS-ST. GEORGE ARMSTRONG, Esq. of Garry Castle House, King's County, high-sheriff in 1809, b. 14 Nov. 1765; m. 14 Feb. 1792, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Prialux, Esq. of the island of Guernsey, of an ancient Norman family, and had surviving issue,

1. CARTERET-ANDREW, present representative.

ii. Thomas-St. George, b. April, 1798; m. Donna Justa de Villanueva, dau. of Don Pedro de Villanueva, a Castilian of noble descent, settled in Buenos Ayres, and has one son and four daus.

iii. William-Bigoe, b. 13 April, 1800; m. twice: by his 1st wife, he has three sons and two daus.; and by the 2nd, two sons and one dau.

iv. John-Prialux, b. 21 Jan. 1802; is magistrate for King's County since 1833; m. 20 Nov. 1827, his cousin, Emma, 6th dau. of the late Thomas Prialux, Esq. of Montbelle House, in the Island of Guernsey, and had issue,

1. Thomas-Prialux-St. George, b. 28 March, 1833; capt. in the 46th regt., and knight of the Legion of Honour.

2. John-Prialux, b. 8 June, 1836, lieutenant in the King's County militia.

3. James-St. George, b. 4 July, 1838, lt. in the 22nd regt.

4. Edmund-Ireland, b. 14 Aug. 1841.

5. Andrew-Carteret, b. 11 March, 1845.

1. Anna-Louisa, d. 10 Aug. 1850.

Arms.—Gu., three arms, vambraced, hands, ppr.

Crest.—An armed hand and arm; in the hand a leg and foot in rich armour, couped at the thigh.

Motto.—Vi et armis.

Seat.—Garry Castle House, King's County.

ARMSTRONG OF CASTLE IVER.

ARMSTRONG, JAMES-FERRIER, Esq. of Castle Iver, King's County, treasurer of the King's County; m. 14 Jan. 1836, Honoria, eldest dau. of John Fleming, Esq. of Stoneham Park, Hants, M.P. for the southern division of that county.

Lineage.—WILLIAM-BIGOE ARMSTRONG, Esq. of Castle Iver, treasurer of the King's County, (next younger brother of Thomas-St. George Armstrong, Esq. of Garry Castle,) b. 19 July, 1768; m. in 1796, Jane-Wilhelmina, only child of James Ferrier, Esq., gen. royal engineers, and by her (who d. 16 April, 1829, aged 65) left at his decease, an only child, JAMES-FERRIER ARMSTRONG, Esq. of Castle Iver.

Arms.—See ARMSTRONG of Garry Castle.

Seat.—Castle Iver, King's County.

ARMSTRONG OF KILLYLEA.

ARMSTRONG, WILLIAM-JONES, Esq. of Killylea, co. Armagh (residing at Glendale House, co. Louth), b. 22 May, 1794; m. 3 Feb. 1842, Frances-Elizabeth, Lady McCreagh, relict of the late Col. Sir Michael McCreagh, C.B., K.C.H., &c., and only dau. of Major Christopher Wilson, late of the 22nd foot. Mr. Armstrong served, in 1840, the office of high-sheriff for the county of Armagh, of which he is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant.

Lineage.—This is another branch of the ancient border family of Armstrong, deriving, traditionally, from a common ancestor with the King's County family.

WILLIAM ARMSTRONG, Esq., who m. Jane Garvey, was father of

EDWARD ARMSTRONG, Esq. who m. 1760, Grace Jones, said to have been descended from Colonel Michael Jones, commander-in-chief of the parliamentary forces in Leinster, and governor of Dublin 1649; and had two sons, William-Jones, and Edward. The elder

THE REV. WILLIAM-JONES ARMSTRONG, M.A., rector of the Union of Termonfeckan, co. Louth, m. in 1784, Margaret, 3rd dau. of Alderman John Tew,* of Dublin, at one time the lord-mayor, and granddau. of Alderman David Tew, of the same place, lord-mayor in 1752, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM-JONES, now of Killylea.

John-Tew, who m. Anne, only dau. of Ralph Tew, Esq., late of Raddinstown, co. Meath, and has issue, Maxwell, John, Thomas, and Anne.

THOMAS KNOX, J.P. co. Armagh, who m. Catherine-Francoise, 2nd dau. of the late Wallop Brabazon, Esq. of Rath House, co. Louth, by Jane, his 1st wife, dau. of the late Josias Dupré, Esq., of Wilton Park, Bucks, and d. at Rome in Jan. 1840, leaving issue, Jane-Rebecca and Diana Lucinda.

Helen, m. to the Rev. John Kerr, rector of the Union of Termonfeckan, and has issue, Archibald Kerr, capt. 26th Madras Fusiliers, and John Kerr, also in the Indian army.

Anne, m. to Walter Newton, Esq., late of the 51st light dragoons, and has issue.

Diana-Jane.

Arms—As ARMSTRONG of Garry Castle.
Crest—

Motto—Invictus maneo.

Seat—Ballynagh Lodge, Tynan, co. Armagh.

ARMSTRONG OF MOUNT HEATON.

(See ARMSTRONG MACDONNELL OF NEW HALL).

ARMSTRONG OF MEALIFFE AND CHAFFPOOL.

ARMSTRONG, GEORGE-DE LA POER, Esq. of Mealiffe, co. Tipperary, and Chaffpool, co. Sligo; s. his father 2 Dec. 1846.

Lineage.—The Armstrongs of the Border were at the head of a numerous and warlike clan, the most famous of whose chieftains was John Armstrong, of Gilnockie in the parish of Canonby, Eekdale. A branch was settled in Lincolshire, and from that sprang

SIR THOMAS ARMSTRONG, Knt., b. at Nimeguen, in Holland, who was a great sufferer in the royal cause, and was very active for CHARLES II. before the Restoration. His enterprising spirit excited the jealousy of Cromwell, who threw him into prison and even threatened his life. He engaged subsequently with all the zeal that was natural to him in the service of the Duke of Monmouth; finding himself obnoxious to the court, he fled the kingdom and went to Holland, and his flight was soon followed by outlawry. He was seized abroad and sent to London, where he was condemned by Chief Justice Jeffries, and executed at Tyburn, without a trial and with peculiar circumstances of rigour. The attainer was eventually reversed. Sir Thomas left no male issue. His brother,

CAPT WILLIAM ARMSTRONG, founder of the Armstrong family in Tipperary, went over to Ireland shortly after the battle of Worcester, and settled in the old castle at Farney bridge, near Thurles, where he was followed by his brother's widow, Lady Armstrong. William Armstrong was captain of the troop of horse attached to the Tipperary militia, in 1688. He m. Alice, dau. of Sir Thomas Deane of co. Suffolk, and by her had issue, two sons, viz.,

JOHN, of Farney Castle, ancestor of the ARMSTRONGS of Mount Heaton, King's County, and of Farney Castle, co. Tipperary.

THOMAS.

The second son,

THOMAS ARMSTRONG, Esq. of Mealiffe, high sheriff co. Tipperary, temp. Queen ANNE, m. a dau. of Robert Carew, Esq. of Ballinamona, and was ancestor of the ARMSTRONGS of Mealiffe and Chaffpool. The grandfather of the present possessor of Mealiffe,

THE REV. WILLIAM ARMSTRONG, of Mealiffe, m. in 1791, the Hon. Catharine-Eleanor Beresford, eldest dau. of

* **ALDERMAN JOHN TEW**, who died in 1771, had by his wife Margaret Maxwell, of Fellows Hall, co. Armagh (of the 2nd branch of the Farnham family) three daus., viz., 1. Elizabeth, who m. Gerald Fortescue, Esq., Ulster King-of-Arms, elder brother of Rear-Admiral Sir Chichester Fortescue, B.S. and had issue, Thomas, Commissioner at Delhi; and a dau. Anne, m. 1st, to William Hopkins Northey, Esq. of Oting, Bucks, and 2ndly, to the Rev. Sir Blackhall Vincent; 2. Margaret Tew, widow of the Rev. Wm. James Armstrong; and 3. Helen, m. 1st, to the Rev. Sir James M. Stronge, Bart., and 2ndly, William Holmes, M.P., Treasurer of H.M. Ordnance.

William, Lord Decies, Archbishop of Tuam, and by her, who d. in 1837, left at his decease, May, 1839, a son and successor, **JOHN ARMSTRONG, Esq.** of Mealiffe, who m. Catherine, dau. and heir of T. Somers, Esq. of Chaffpool, co. Sligo, and had by her, besides two sons, deceased, viz., Captain William Armstrong, who m. Mademoiselle de Labrosse, and d. 7 March, 1849, and Thomas, lieut. 60th rifles, who d. 7 June, 1847, four other sons, still surviving, viz.,

GEORGE-DE LA POER, now of Mealiffe and Chaffpool.

James W., lieut. R.N.

Edward-Marcus, lieut. 53th regt.

Francis-Henry.

Mr. Armstrong d. 2 Dec. 1846.

Arms—Gu., three arms in armour vambred, hands ppr.

Crest—An armed hand and arm; in the hand a leg and foot, in rich armour, couped at the thigh.

Motto—Vi et armis.

Seats—Mealiffe, Thurles; and Chaffpool, Ballymote.

ARMSTRONG OF CO. CLARE.

ARMSTRONG, EDMUND-JOHN, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for co. Clare, b. in May, 1803; m. in April, 1840, Jane-Catherina, 3rd dau. of Thomas-Hayter Longden, Esq., deputy lieutenant of co. Kent, of Ennismore Place, Hyde Park, London, and has issue,

I. **EDMUND-JAMES**, b. 1844.

II. **John-Henry-Maxwell**, b. 1850.

III. **Thomas-Conyngham**, b. 1852.

I. **Mario-Lavinia-Cecilia**.

II. **Jane-Longden**.

III. **Ellen-Louisa**.

IV. **Agnes-Georgina**.

Mr. Armstrong, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for co. Clare, served as high-sheriff for that county in 1852. He s. his uncle, the late E.-B. Armstrong, Esq., who d. unm. in 1833. He is only son of the late Rev. John Armstrong (who d. in 1820), by Maria-Cassandra Young his wife, niece to the Right Rev. Dr. Young, Bishop of Clonfert, and grandson (by Hannah Westropp his wife, sister of the late M.-R. Westropp, Esq. of Monkstown Castle, co. Cork) of Edmund Armstrong, Esq. of Buncraggy, whose father, James Armstrong, was the first of the family who settled in co. Clare, in the early part of the 17th century, and who was brother of Major-General John Armstrong, surveyor-general of the Ordnance and chief engineer of England, and colonel-in-chief of the royal regiment of foot in Ireland.

Arms—Gu., three arms vambred, hands ppr.

Crest—An arm vambred.

Motto—In Deo robur meum.

Seats—Willow Bank, Ennis, co. Clare; and Adzar House, co. Dublin.

ARMSTRONG OF HEMSWORTH.

ARMSTRONG, THE REV. CHARLES-EDWARD, M.A., of Hemsworth, co. York, b. 1807; m. 18 April, 1833, Mary-Anne, dau. of John Clayton, Esq. of Enfield Old Park, co. Middlesex, and has issue; the eldest son is Lieutenant Charles-Edward Armstrong, of royal Bengal artillery. The Rev. Mr. Armstrong, master of Hemsworth Hospital, and perpetual curate of Frickley-cum-Clayton, co. York, s. in 1852, on the decease of his aunt (wife of William Busfield, Esq., M.P.), to the estates of his grandmother, Mrs. Wood (heiress of Lacon Barker, Esq.), at Otley, in Yorkshire. He is son of Charles-Edward Armstrong, Esq., of the E.I.C.S., by Dorothy his wife, dau. of Capt. Wood, R.N., and sister of Sir F. Wood, Bart., of Hickleton Hall, and grandson of Dr. Charles Armstrong, of London, and great-grandson of Dr. John Armstrong, of Godalming, co. Surrey, whose dau., Elizabeth, m. in 1778, Edward, Earl of Winton. This Dr. John Armstrong was son of Dr. Richard Armstrong, of Dumfries, who left that place and settled at Guildford, co. Surrey. He was son of David Armstrong, advocate, of Edinburgh, and grandson of David Armstrong, of Kirtle Town,

Dumfries, whose grandfather, Christopher Armstrong, settled in Dumfries, and was living 1530.

Arms—Gu., three dexter arms vambraed, in pale, ppr.
Crest—An arm vambraed.
Motto—Vi et armis.
Seat—Hemsworth, Pontefract.

ARNOLD OF ASHBY ST. LEDGER.

ARNOLD, THE REV. JAMES-WILLIAM, D.D., of Polebrook, co. Northampton, b. 20 July, 1795; m. 9 July, 1822, Lady Mary Howard, 3rd dau. of William, 3rd Earl of Wicklow.

Lineage.—This family, originally seated at Armswell, co. Dorset, was a branch of the Arnolds of Llannhangel Cruorniensis, co. Monmouth, represented temp. ELIZABETH, by John Arnold, whose 3rd son, SIR NICHOLAS ARNOLD, of Highnam Court, co. Gloucester, was Lord Deputy of Ireland in that reign, and is mentioned in Hollinshed's Chronicles, as the first improver of the breed of English horses, keeping a stud of above 300, and importing the finest breeds from Spain and other countries.

RICHARD ARNOLD, Esq. of Armswell, co. Dorset, m. Mary, eldest dau. of Sir John Horsey, of Clifton Maubank, co. Dorset, and had issue, ROBERT, his heir, and one dau., Grace, b. 1570; he d. 1595. The son and heir,

ROBERT ARNOLD, Esq. of Armswell, m. Anne Goddard, and by her (who m. 2ndly, Sir—Hungerford, and d. 1665) he left issue, RALPH, his heir; John, b. 1601; Robert, b. 1603; RICHARD, b. 1604, of whom presently; and Edward, b. 1605. The eldest son,

RALPH ARNOLD, Esq. of Armswell, m. Mary, dau. of Hubert Hussey, Esq. of Sydling St. Nicholas, co. Dorset, and d. 1657, having had issue, George, d. s. p.; Hubert, d. s. p.; Anne, m. 1650, John Henley, of Colmar, co. Dorset, and left issue; Mary, co-heiress, m. 1st, John Strickland, Esq. of Alton Pancras, co. Dorset; 2ndly, Thomas Green, Esq. of Moteomb, co. Dorset.

RICHARD ARNOLD, Esq. 4th son of Robert Arnold, Esq. of Armswell, left issue, by Sarah, his wife, one son,

GEORGE ARNOLD, Esq. of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, and afterwards of St. Ann's, Soho, buried in St. Ann's Church, 24th Oct. 1705; he had issue, by Anne his wife (buried in St. Ann's Church, 1710, executrix to her husband) five sons and four daus., the three eldest sons d. infants; RICHARD, his heir; GEORGE, of whom presently; Mary, m. Hubert Gerald, Esq. of Upway, co. Dorset, and left issue, represented by the Goulds of Frome-Billet, co. Dorset; Sarah, b. 22 Oct. 1678; m. John Marshall, of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, and left issue, represented by the present Hubert Marshall, Esq., Lieut.-Col. E.I.C.S., Dep. Sec. to Government; Elizabeth d. unm.; Anne d. Young. The eldest surviving son,

RICHARD ARNOLD, Esq. of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, b. 3 Aug. 1682, Deputy Secretary at War for England, 1719, Secretary at War for Scotland, 1734, was buried at St. Ann's, Soho, 9 March, 1742; by his first wife he left one dau., sole heir; his 2nd wife was Judith, eldest dau. of Sir John Shaw of Eltham, co. Kent, Baronet, m. April, 1725 (buried at St. Ann's, 14 Oct. 1735), by whom he had one son, James-Henry, d. young; Mary, m. at St. Paul's, Deptford, 13 Aug. 1741, William Farrell, Esq. of Skeffington, co. Leicester, and Sunning Hill, Berks, an officer in the 2nd regt. foot guards (he d. 1766, and was buried at Skeffington), she was buried at Sunning Hill, 25 Aug. 1746, left issue one son, Sir William-Charles-Farrell Skeffington, Baronet (*vide Burke's Baronetage*).

GEORGE ARNOLD, Esq., 5th son of George Arnold, Esq., of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, b. 6 Nov., 1683; m. Anne, dau. of Edmund Bromwich, Esq. of Daventry, bapt. there 19 Sept. 1691, m. at St. Ann's, 28 June, 1711, she was buried at Ashby St. Ledgers, co. Northampton, 9 May, 1741, which was purchased by George Arnold, together with the Manor of Barby, 1718, he was buried at Ashby, 28 Feb. 1786, leaving issue; LUMLEY, his heir, three elder sons, who d. infants; Anne, b. 27 Feb. 1714, m. Timothy Root, Esq. of St. James's, Westminster, and left issue; Mary, b. 4 Feb. 1716, m. Thomas Garnet, Gent.; Katherine and Frances, d. unm. The son and heir,

LUMLEY ARNOLD, Esq. of Ashby St. Ledgers, and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-law, b. 30 April, 1723, m. Anne, dau. of James Burgess, Esq. of the co. Essex (she was buried at Ashby, 20 Aug. 1774, aged 54); he was buried at Ashby, 29 May, 1781, and left issue one son,

GEORGE ARNOLD, Esq. of Ashby St. Ledgers, F.S.A., one of the gentlemen of the Privy Chamber to His Majesty King

GEORGE III., b. 1758, d. 24 Oct. 1806, and was buried at Niton, Isle of Wight; he m. 1 Feb. 1776, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William White, Esq. of Wolvey Hall, co. Warwick; and 2ndly, 15 Sept. 1788, Henrietta Jane, dau. of General George Morrison, Quartermaster-General, and by her (who d. and was buried at Niton, 17 Sept. 1849, aged 62) he left issue,

I. GEORGE-HENRY ARNOLD, Esq., of Ashby St. Ledgers, b. 4 Nov. 1791; m. 13 May, 1817, Susanna Blakeman, of Coventry, by whom he had one dau.; he d. 27 Oct. 1844, and was b. at Ashby St. Ledgers.

II. EDWARD-JOHN-RICHARD ARNOLD, a Lieut. in 11th regt. of light dragons, b. 3 Feb. 1794; m. Mrs. Elizabeth Ward, widow, 1814; and d. s. p. at Merut, E.I., 31 Aug. 1836.

III. JAMES-WILLIAM ARNOLD, D.D., the present male representative of the family.

Arms—Gu., a chevron, engrailed, arg., gutté de poix-ottisé, or, between three pheons of the 4th.

Crest—A demi-tiger, regardant, sa., bezanté, maned and tuaked, and holding between his paws a pheon, or. (These arms were confirmed and granted as distinctive of the Ashby St. Ledger branch to George Arnold, Esq., in the year 1725, the family having previously used the arms of the Arnolds of Llannhangel, co. Monmouth, between whom a consanguinity is stated in the grant to have been allowed).

Motto—Ut vivas vigila.

ARNOLD OF LITTLE MISSENDEN ABBEY.

ARNOLD, THE REV. EDWARD-GLADWIN, of Little Missenden Abbey, co. Bucks, rector of Stapleford, Herts, b. 25 April, 1823; m. 27 April, 1852, Charlotte-Georgiana, eldest dau. of Lord Henry Cholmondeley.

Lineage.—GENERAL BENEDICT ARNOLD, m. 8 April, 1779, Margaret, dau. of Edward Shippen, Chief Judge of Pennsylvania, and d. in 1801, having had issue,

EDWARD-SHIPPEN, Lieut. 6th Bengal cavalry, and paymaster of Muttra; d. at Dinapore, in India, 13 Dec. 1813.

JAMES ROBERTSON, Lieut.-general K.H. and K. croissant, m. Virginia, dau. of Bartlett Goodrich, Esq. of Saling Grove, Essex, which lady d. 14 July, 1852.

GEORGE, Lieut.-col. 2nd Bengal cavalry, m. Anne Brown, and d. in India, 1 Nov. 1828.

WILLIAM-FITCH, of Little Missenden Abbey.
 Sophia-Matilda, m. to Col. Pownall Phipps, E.I.C. Service, (related to the Mulgrave family) and d. in 1828.

The youngest son,

WILLIAM-FITCH ARNOLD, Esq. of Little Missenden Abbey, capt. 19th lancers, b. 25 June, 1794; m. 19 May, 1819, Elizabeth-Cecilia, only dau. of Alexander Ruddach, Esq. of Tobago, and had issue,

EDWARD-GLADWIN, his heir.
 William-Trail, b. 23 Oct. 1826, capt. 4th regt.
 Margaret-Stewart, m. to the Rev. Robert-H. S. Rogers.
 Elizabeth-Sophia, m. to the Rev. Bryant Burgess.
 Georgiana-Philips, m. to the Rev. John Stephenson.
 Louisa-Russell.

Capt. Arnold, a magistrate for Bucks, d. 7 Nov. 1846.

Arms—Gu., three pheons, arg.; on a chief of the second, a bar nebuleé, az.

Crest—A demi-tiger, sa., bezanté, maned and tufted, or, holding a broad arrow, stick, gu., feathers and pheon, arg.

Motto—Nil desperandum.

Seat—Little Missenden Abbey, Bucks (now belonging to the widow of Capt. Arnold).

ARTHUR OF GLANOMERA.

ARTHUR, THOMAS, Esq. of Glanomera, co. Clare, b. 10 Sept. 1806; s. his father in 1845.

Lineage.—It is not clearly ascertained at what period the Arthurs settled in Ireland, but it is certain that they long held large possessions in that kingdom, especially in the co. of Limerick, until their estates in that county were confiscated by CROMWELL, for their loyalty to the royal cause, when they removed to the co. of Clare, and became seated at Glanomera.

The history of Limerick records that two members of the family sat in parliament for that city, temp. Queen ELIZABETH, viz., Edward Arthur, in 1559, and Thomas Arthur, in 1585.

THOMAS ARTHUR, Esq. of Glanomera, representative of this ancient house, m. Mary Butler, heiress of the BUTLERS of Kilmoyler, co. of Tipperary, lineally descended from the noble house of Ormonde, and was father of

THOMAS ARTHUR, Esq. of Glanomera, who m. Lucy, 4th dau. of Sir Edward O'Brien, Bart. of Drunolund, and

left by her at his decease, in 1801 (with a dau., Mary, m. to Richard Henn, Esq. of Paradise, co. of Clare, who d. without surviving issue), an only son and successor,

THOMAS ARTHUR, Esq. of Glanamera, & April, 1778; m. 10 April, 1803, Harriet, 2nd dau. and co-heir (with her only sister, Charlotte, wife of Sir Edward O'Brien, Bart. of Dromoland) of William Smith, Esq. of Cahirmoyle, co. of Limerick, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

William-Smith, b. 13 June, 1809; m. in 1839, Caroline-Sydney, eldest dau. of Frederick Saintbury Parker, Esq. of Saintbury, co. Dublin, and d. without issue in March, 1840.

Lucius, in holy orders, b. 31 July, 1810, m. 21 April, 1840, Caroline Elizabeth, third dau. of John Jervis, Esq. of Moseley, Warwickshire, by whom he has had three sons, **Thomas Lucius-Jervis**; **Edward-Henry-Frederick** (who d. an infant); and **Charles-William-Augustus**; with five daughters.

Edward, barrister-at-law, b. 7 Jan. 1817; d. 6 Aug. 1853. **Augustus**, a magistrate for the co. Clare, b. 27 Aug. 1819. **Henry**, in holy orders, b. 12 Nov. 1820; m. 13 April, 1847, Ellen, 2nd dau. of the late Henry Joy Tombs, Esq.

Frederick-B.-B., in holy orders, b. 12 Sept. 1822.

Together with nine daus., four of whom are deceased.

Mr. Arthur d. 6 May, 1845, and was s. by his eldest son, the present **THOMAS ARTHUR**, Esq. of Glanamera.

Arms—Gules, a chevron between three rests (or clarions), or, quartering **BUTLER** and **SMITH**.

Crest—A falcon, rising, ppr., jessed and belled, or.

Motto—Impelle obstantia.

Semi—Glanamera, co. Clare.

ARUNDELL OF BARJARG TOWER.

(See **HUNTER-ARUNDELL**.)

ASH OF ASHBROOK.

ASH, WILLIAM-HAMILTON, Esq. of Ashbrook, co. Londonderry, J.P. and D.L. b. 3 May, 1801; m. 10 July, 1827, Lady Elizabeth-Emma Douglas, sister of the 17th Earl of Morton, and by her (who d. 2 Feb. 1857) has issue,

Caroline-Hamilton, m. 7 July, 1853, to John-Barré Beresford, Esq. of Learmont, co. Londonderry.

Lineage.—**WILLIAM HAMILTON**, Esq., son of William-Hamilton, Esq., by Jane his wife, dau. of George Ash, Esq., took the additional name of **ASH**, on succeeding to the estates of his uncle, the late George Ash, Esq. of Ashbrook. He m. 29 May, 1795, Miss Elizabeth-Harriet Henderson, by whom (who d. in 1805) he had issue,

WILLIAM-HAMILTON, now of Ashbrook.

George, in holy orders, rector of Ballyscullion, co. Londonderry, m. in 1829, Mary, dau. of the late Rev. Thomas Eppwood, and d. 23 Oct. 1852, having had issue two sons and a dau.

AENEAS, m. to (the late) Rev. William Dixon. **Jane**, m. to Robert Algar, Esq., collector of Customs at Berwick-upon-Tweed, and d. in 1848.

Mr. Hamilton Ash d. 29 May, 1821.

Arms—**ASH** and **HAMILTON**, quarterly.

Crest—A squirrel.

Motto—Non nobis sed omnibus.

Semi—Ashbrook, near Londonderry.

ASHBY OF NASEBY.

ASHBY, GEORGE-ASHBY, Esq. of Naseby, co. Northampton, captain half-pay 11th Hussars, and a magistrate for the cos. of Leicester and Northampton, b. 3 June, 1834; assumed by royal licence, 21 Aug. 1857, the surname and arms of **ASHBY**, as a co-representative of the senior branch of the Ashby family; m. 5 June, 1855, Helen, dau. of Colonel Hope Gibsons, and has issue,

i. **GEORGE**, b. 26 March, 1856.

ii. **John-Shukbrugh**, b. at Naseby, 29 Jan. 1858.

iii. **Lois-Jane**.

Lineage.—This is the senior line of the very ancient family of **ASHBY**, which can be authentically traced from **RICHARD DE ASHBY**, lord of the manors of South Croxton and Quenby, co. Leicester, A.D. 1297.

ROBERT ASHBY, Esq., grandson of William Ashby, Esq. of Quenby, living in 1430, s. in 1536, to the family estates,

at the decease of his cousin, Anne Ashby, of Quenby, wife of George Skevington, of Skevington. He m. Barbara, dau. of George Ashby, Esq. of Loseby, co. Leicester, and sister of Edward Ashby, Esq. of Loseby, whose son, William Ashby, Queen ELIZABETH's ambassador to JAMES VI., d. s. p. in Scotland, in 1589. By Barbara his wife, Robert Ashby left at his decease, 24 Aug. 1557, four daus. and one son,

GEORGE ASHBY, Esq. of Quenby and Loseby, high-sheriff of Leicestershire in 1601, who m. Mary, dau. of Andrew Godney, Esq. of Enderby, and left, with other issue, a son and heir,

GEORGE ASHBY, Esq. of Quenby, who erected, in 1636, the present mansion house, and sold the lordship of Loseby to Mr. Paramour. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of George Bennet, Esq. of London, and of Welby, co. Lincoln, and d. in 1655, leaving issue, three sons and three daus. The eldest son,

GEORGE ASHBY, Esq. of Quenby, b. 29 July, 1629, served as high-sheriff of Leicestershire, 18 and 19 Charles II. He m. 24 June, 1652, Mary, dau. and heir of Euseby Shukbrugh, Esq. of Naseby, co. Northampton, by his wife, Mary Littleton, of Pillaton, and by her (who m. 2ndly, George Howett, Esq. of Rotherby, and d. 15 April, 1721, aged 90) had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.

Shukbrugh, whose son (by Mary, his wife, dau. of Nelo Hewett, Esq.) **Shukbrugh**, m. Mary, dau. and heir of Nathaniel Cradock, of Cossington, and d. in 1752, leaving a son, **Shukbrugh Ashby**, Esq., F.R.S., M.P. for Leicester, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Hinde, Esq., and d. in 1792, leaving two daus., his co-heiresses, viz., **Mary-Elizabeth**, m. to William Latham, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A., of Eltham; and **Dorothea**, m. to Sir Thomas Hussey Apreece, Bart. (See **ASHBY of Quenby**.)

Euseby, Fellow of Trinity College, d. s. p.

Mary, m. to John Ekins, Esq. of Rushden.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Nathan Wright, the lord keeper.

Lucy, d. young.

Margaret, m. to William Boothby, Esq. of Marston.

George Ashby, sen., d. 29 May, 1672, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE ASHBY, Esq. of Quenby, b. 16 July, 1656, M.P. for Leicestershire in 1695 and 1707, and high-sheriff in 1688-9. This gentleman m. 7 Nov. 1682, Hannah, dau. and co-heir of Major Edward Waring, of Humphreston, high-sheriff of Shropshire in 1657, and M.P. for Bridgenorth in 1658, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Ashe, Esq. of Freshford, co. Somerset, and had, with other children, who d. s. p.

JOHN, of whom presently. **Edmund**, father of the Rev. George Ashby, president of St. John's College, Cambridge.

Waring, who s. to Quenby, and served as high-sheriff of Leicestershire, in 1733. By Elizabeth Cumberland, his wife, sister of the Bishop of Dromore, he left at his decease in 1770, one son, **GEORGE**, of Hazlebeech Hall, near Naseby, who sold Quenby to Shukbrugh Ashby, Esq., and d. s. p. in 1802, having bequeathed the Naseby estate to his cousin, Hannah-Maria, the wife of John Maddock, Esq.

Elizabeth, who m. 17 Feb. 1706, John Freeman, Esq. of Wellingborough, and had two daus., viz., **Elizabeth**, wife of Pudesey Jesson, Esq. of Langley, co. Warwick; and **Hannah**, who m. William Ash, Esq. of Paston, near Peterborough, and was mother of three daus., **Hannah**, m. to William Jesson, Esq. of Sutton Coldfield; **Elizabeth**, wife of Edmund Ashby, Esq. of The Lynches; and **Mary**, wife of the Rev. Richard-Bias Kiland, rector of Sutton Coldfield.

Mary, m. to Henry Hall, of London.

Hannah, m. to George Cheselden, M.D.

Anne, m. to Robert Norton of Leicester.

The eldest son,

JOHN ASHBY, Esq. of The Lynches, near Shrewsbury (his mother's jointure), b. 27 Nov. 1687; d. 20 July, 1756, leaving by Hannah his wife, two sons and two daus., viz.,

JOHN, of The Lynches, b. 9 May, 1722, one of the esquires to Lord Clive, on his installation as a Knight of the Bath. He m. Jane Wingfield, relict of Anthony Kinnarsley, Esq. of Leighton, but d. s. p., 29 Jan. 1779.

EDMUND, of whom we treat.

Hannah, b. 14 Aug. 1723; m. to Charles Stamford, Esq. of Wellingborough.

Elizabeth.

The 2nd son (but the only one to leave issue),

EDMUND ASHBY, Esq. of The Lynches, m. Elizabeth Ash, his cousin, dau. of William Ash, Esq. of Paston, near Peterborough, and by her (who m. 2ndly, Amilian Holboek, Esq.) he left at his decease, 20 Nov. 1755, two daus., his co-heiresses (in whom rested the representation of the ancient house of **ASHBY of Quenby**), viz.,

ELIZABETH FREEMAN-ASHBY, who m. in 1784, Robert Hule,

Esq., and had four daus., Elizabeth, Lucia, Jane, and Frances. Of these the third m. Capt. Whitfield, 18th regt., and had issue, Colonel Henry Whitfield, of the 2nd West India regt.; and Robert Philpote Whitfield, who d. m. 23 June, 1842, aged 31 years.

HANNAH-MARIA ASHBY, m. 9 Jan. 1787, John Maddock, Esq. of Shrewsbury, son of John Maddock, also of Shrewsbury, by Elizabeth, his wife, and grandson of John Maddock, of Shrewsbury, who was son of Thomas Maddock, of Chester.

The 2nd dau. and co-heiress,

HANNAH-MARIA ASHBY, wife of JOHN MADDOCK, Esq. of Shrewsbury, d. 25 Nov. 1830, leaving a son and heir,

THE REV. GEORGE ASHBY MADDOCK, of Naseby, co. Northampton, and Greenfields, Shrewsbury, who m. 22 July, 1833, Anne, dau. of Mr. George Procter, of Cairn Cottage, Argyllshire, and d. in 1836, leaving an only child, the present

GEORGE ASHBY MADDOCK, Esq. of Naseby, co. Northampton, and of Greenfields, co. Salop.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, per pale, az. and gu., two lions, passant in pale, or, for MADDOCK; 2nd, or, three boars' heads, sa., a chief indented of the last, for JENKS; 3rd, az., a chevron, erm., between three leopards' faces, or, for ASHBY; 4th, sa., a chevron, engrailed, between three mullets, arg., for SHREKBRUGH; 5th, sa., a chevron, between three pewits' heads, or, for WARING; 6th, ASH, arg., two chevrons, and in chief as many crescents, sa.

Crest—1st, a demi-lion rampant, holding a sword erect, for MADDOCK; 2nd, on a mural crown, arg., a leopard's head, or, for ASHBY.

Motto—Be just and fear not.

Seat—The Woolleys, Naseby.

ASHBY OF QUENBY.

ASHBY, WILLIAM-ASHBY, Esq. of Quenby Hall, co. Leicester, b. 6 Feb. 1775; m. 15 July, 1797, Mary, dau. of Michael Miller, Esq. of Bristol, and has issue,

- I. **SHREKBRUGH-ASHBY**, } twins.
- II. William,
- III. Edward Quenby, in holy orders, m. Eliza, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Henry Palmer, of Withcote, co. Leicester.
- I. Agnes-Eliza, m. to George Pochin, Esq. of Barkby, co. Leicester.

This gentleman, whose patronymic was LATHAM, assumed the surname and arms of ASHBY on inheriting the estates of that family. He is a magistrate for the counties of Leicester and Derby.

Lineage.—**MARY-ELIZABETH ASHBY**, b. in 1747, elder dau. and co-heir of Shrekbrugh Ashby, Esq., M.P. (see page 27), m. in 1770, William Latham, Esq. of Eltham, F.R.S. and F.S.A., and by him, who d. about 1805, and was buried at Hughton, had issue,

WILLIAM-ASHBY LATHAM, his heir.

Maria-Elizabeth Latham, m. to the Rev. George Osborne, of Haselbeech, Northamptonshire.

Harriet Latham, m. to Thomas Byron, Esq., who is deceased.

Dorothea-Rinde Latham.

Mrs. Latham d. in 1815, and was buried with her husband. Her son, having assumed the surname of ASHBY, is the present **WILLIAM-ASHBY ASHBY**, of Quenby, Esq.

Arms—Az., a chevron, erm., between three leopards' faces, or.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, a leopard's face, affrontée.

Motto—Be just, and fear not.

Seat—Quenby Hall, co. Leicester.

ASHE OF ASHFIELD.

ASHE, WILLIAM-WELLESLEY, Esq. of Ashfield, co. Meath; m. in 1828, Maria-Walker, only dau. of George Haigh, Esq. of Halifax, descended from an ancient Scottish family, and had one son and one dau., both of whom d. in infancy. This gentleman is a brevet lieut.-col. foreign service.

Lineage.—The ancient and eminent family of **ESSE**, ASHE, or D'ESSECOURT, which came over with **WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR**, appears by certified extracts under the seal of Ulster King of Arms, and from the pages of our old historians, to have held large estates in the co. of Devon, so early as the 11th century; and the line is deducible through more than eighteen generations. From

SIR OLIVER D'ESSE or **ASHE**, living towards the close of the 13th century, lineally descended

SIR THOMAS ASHE, of St. John's, and of Dromeshill, co. Cavan (eldest son of Thomas Ashe, Esq., by his wife, the dau. and heiress of Nicholas Bailey, Esq. of the Abbey of St. John's, co. Meath, and grandson of Nicholas Ashe, of Clist Fornymon, from whose youngest son, James, derived the **ASHES** of *Freshford* and *Hytebury*, and the **ASHES** of *Ashegrove*, co. Limerick), was knighted at Dublin Castle, by Sir George Carew, lord-deputy, on St. James's day, 25 July, 1603. He d. without issue, 14 Oct. 1636, and was a. by his grand-nephew,

NICHOLAS ASHE, Esq. of Moyrath, b. in 1608, at whose decease without issue, in 1656, the estates were inherited by the heir of entail, his cousin,

WILLIAM ASHE, Esq. of Summerstown (son of Richard Ashe, Esq., and Alice his wife, dau. of Lewis Jones, D.D., bishop of Killaloe, and grandson of Nicholas Ash, Esq. of Newtown, who was brother of Sir Thomas Ash, of St. John's). He m. 1st, Martha Leigh, and by her had one son, **RICHARD**, and four daus., Mary, m. to Edward Crofton, Esq. of Clonard, in Meath; Martha, m. to Joseph Fish, Esq. of Kilcullen; Alice, and Elizabeth. He m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Dudley Colley, Esq. of Castle Carbery, and sister of Henry Colley, Esq., great grandfather of Arthur, 1st Duke of Wellington. By this lady he had one son, Dudley, and a dau., Mary, who m. one of Lord Darnley's family. Mr. Ashe d. in 1682, was buried at Trim, and a. by his son,

RICHARD ASH, Esq. of Ashfield, in the co. of Meath, M.P. for Trim. He m. Anne, dau. of Joseph Deane, Esq., and dying in 1727, left (with three daus., Anne, m. in 1734, to Hans Bailey, Esq.; Mary, m. in 1740, to William Lynden, Esq.; and Elizabeth, m. to Benjamin Fish, Esq.), five sons, of whom the eldest was

JOSEPH ASHE, Esq. of Ashfield, high-sheriff of Meath, M.P. for Trim. He m. Susanna, dau. of Dudley Loftus, Esq. of Killian, and had issue,

- I. **RICHARD**, barrister-at-law, and M.P. for Trim; m. a dau. of Richard Warren, Esq. of Grangebeg, in Kildare, and relict of Thomas Cooper, Esq., registrar of the court of Chancery; but d. a. p. in the lifetime of his father.
- II. Dudley, killed at the storming of Moro Castle.
- III. Thomas (Sir), Knt., M.P., bapt. 10 Sept. 1732; high-sheriff for the co. Meath; m. Mary, dau. of Sir David Kinloch, Bart. of Gilmartin, in Scotland, and left,
 1. Joseph, of Drogheda, who m. in 1802, Catherine, dau. of — Sheppard, Esq., but has no issue.
 1. Harriet, m. to Robert Shepherd, Esq., formerly secretary to Lord Castlereagh.
 2. Catherine, m. to James Sterling, Esq., British consul at Genoa.
- IV. Joseph, killed in storming the battery of Moro Castle.
- V. **WILLIAM**, at home presently.
- I. Alice, m. to Damer Eggesworth, Esq. of Longwood, in the co. Westmeath.
- II. Anne, m. Dudley Loftus, Esq. of Clara Castle, in Meath.

The 5th son,

WILLIAM ASHE, Esq., major in the army, inherited, at his father's decease, a portion of the Ashfield estate. He m. in 1793, Mary, dau. of Archdeacon Moekler, and relict of John Rawlins, Esq. of Dublin, and had, with two other sons and three daus., all now deceased, the present **LIEUT.-COL. WILLIAM-WELLESLEY ASHE**, of Ashfield.

Arms—Quarterly of six: 1st and 6th, arg., two chevrons, sa., for ASHE; 2nd, vert. a lion rampant, arg., for FORNYMON; 3rd, gu., a cross, erm.; 4th, arg., a bend and three mullets, in chief, sa.; 5th, gu., a fesse, vair, arg. and az. between, in chief, a bezant charged with an anchor, sa., between two stars, or, and in base three martlets, two and one, of the last, for BAILEY.

Crest—A cockatrice, or, crested armed, &c., gu.

Mottoes—Above the shield, "Fight." Below, "Non nobis sed omnibus."

Seat—Ashfield, co. Meath.

ASHHURST OF WATERSTOCK.

ASHHURST, JOHN-HENRY, Esq. of Waterstock, co. Oxford, J.P. and D.L., b. 20 Oct. 1813; s. his father 3 June, 1846; m. 10 Aug. 1848, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Duffield, Esq. of Marcham Park, Berks, and has issue,

- I. **WILLIAM-HENRY**, b. 29 Dec. 1851.
- II. Charles-Henry, b. 8 Nov. 1856.
- I. Emily-Frances.
- II. Grace-Mary.

Lineage.—Soon after the Conquest, **ADAM DE ASHHEHURST** obtained from Roger de Leyland a grant of all Roger's claim of lands in Dalton, and from that remote period to the present, the Ashhursts have preserved a male succession; several members of the family received the

honour of knighthood in early times, and were distinguished in the wars of the Plantagenets. SIR ADAM DE ASHBURST, Knt., direct ancestor of the present family, was appointed clerk marshal to EDWARD III., in 1339, for life, and formed part of the suite of that king at the battle of Cressy. For a detailed pedigree refer to BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Baronets*.

THOMAS ASHBURST, Esq., living in the reign of CHARLES II., 1671, son of William Ashburst, Esq.,* member of the Long Parliament, and representative of the county of Lancaster in 1654, and grandson of Henry Ashburst, Esq. of Ashburst; m. Susanna, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Bosville, Esq. of Edlington, co. York, and was father of

THOMAS-HENRY ASHBURST, Esq. of Ashburst, in Lancashire, b. in 1672, vice-chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, and recorder of Liverpool and Wigan, b. in 1672, who m. Anna, dau. of Sir Richard Allin, of Somerleighton, co. Suffolk, Bart., by Frances his wife (only dau. of the 1st Sir Henry Ashburst, Bart. of Waterstock, in right of whom Mr. Ashburst became possessed of Waterstock, Oxon), and by her left at his decease, in 1744, with five daus., a son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM-HENRY ASHBURST, Knt., one of the judges of the King's Bench, in the reign of GEORGE III., from 1770 to 1800, and twice (in 1783 and 1792), one of the lords commissioners of the great seal. His lordship was b. at Ashburst, in Lancashire, in Jan. 1725; m. 21 April, 1772, Grace, dau. of Robert Whalley, of Oxford, M.D., and had issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY, heir to his father.
James-Henry, d. in the East Indies, *unm.*
Thomas-Henry, D.C.L., Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford; d. 13 Oct. 1857, *unm.*, aged 74.
Grace, m. 6 Oct. 1796, to George Dorrien, Esq.; and d. leaving two sons and four daus.

Sir Wm. Ashburst d. at Waterstock, Nov. 1807, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM-HENRY ASHBURST, Esq. of Waterstock, b. 19 Oct. 1778; m. 1st, 10 Dec. 1806, Elizabeth-Francis, eldest dau. of Oswald Mosley, Esq. of Bolesworth Castle, Cheshire, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM HENRY, d. *unm.* 15 June, 1843.
JOHN HENRY, now of Waterstock.
James Henry, in holy orders, vicar of Great Milton, Oxon.
Henry-George, in Australia, m. Caroline, dau. of Alexander Smith, Esq. of Liverpool.
Frederick Thomas-Henry, in holy orders.
Frances Elizabeth, m. 13 Aug. 1836, to Thomas-George Harriot, Esq. of Trickenham; and d. 15 May, 1839, leaving a son, George-Thomas.
Caroline, m. 14 April, 1847, to the Venerable Charles-Carr Clarke, archdeacon of Oxford.
Mary.

He m. Emily, 15 Aug. 1839, Selina, eldest dau. of Sir John Northcote, Bart. of Trenant Park, Cornwall, and widow of Sir Charles Mill, Bart. of Newtonbury, Hants. Mr. Ashburst was J.P. and D.L. for the co. of Oxford, and sheriff in 1810; he represented this county in parliament from 1815 to 1820. He d. 3 June, 1846.

Arms—Gu., a cross, arg., between four fleurs-de-lis, arg.
Crest—A fox, statant, pp.
Motto—Vincit qui patitur.
Seat—Waterstock, Wheatley, co. Oxford.

ASHWORTH OF ASHWORTH, ELLAND, AND HALL CARR.

ASHWORTH, THE REV. JOHN-HARVEY, of East Woodhay, Hants, and Craggan Tower, co. Clare, late of Elland, co. York, a magistrate for Hampshire; m. Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas-Hippion Vavasour, Esq. of Rochdale, co. of Lancaster, descended from the very ancient house of VAVASOUR of Haslewood, co. York.

Lineage.—The Ashworths are one of the oldest families in England: the earliest notice of them which we have discovered is in 1244. In the middle of the reign of HENRY III., Bernard de Heseworth devised the manor of Ashworth to his sons, Robert and Stephen de Ashworth. Stephen's moiety was alienated by his daughter Margery (2d EDWARD I.) to her cousin Robert, son of Robert de

* William Ashburst's brother, HENRY ASHBURST, of London, Esq., an eminent merchant, distinguished for benevolence, humanity, and piety, was father, *inter alios*, of two sons, SIR HENRY ASHBURST, Bart. of Waterstock, and Sir William Ashburst, Knt., lord-mayor and M.P. for London.

Asheworth; and Matilda, dau. and co-heir of Robert, having married before 1349, Hugh, son of John de l'Hote conveyed the whole to him. The senior line thus became extinct in 1349, with the heiress marrying Holte, but younger branches have preserved a male succession even to the present time. One offshoot has long been seated at Hall Carr, co. Lancaster, and another at Elland Bank, co. York, from which springs, by direct descent, the present REV. JOHN-HARVEY ASHWORTH, M.A. of East Woodhay, Hants. His grandfather, John Ashworth, Esq. of Elland Bank, died seized of certain lands in Whitworth, which formed part of the ancient possessions of the family. During the civil wars, the Ashworths were engaged with Fairfax in support of the parliament.

Arms—Gu., a cross humetté and engrailed, or, between four fleurs-de-lis, arg.
Crest—On a mount, vert, a fox, ppr.
Seat—Craggan Tower, co. Clare.

ASKEW OF REDHEUGH.

ASKEW, HENRY-WILLIAM, Esq. of Redheugh, co. Durham, of Conishead Priory, co. Lancaster, and of Glenridding, co. Cumberland, b. 1808; m. in 1832, Lucy, 3rd dau. of the Hon. and Right Rev. Hugh Percy, D.D., Bishop of Carlisle (grandson of the Duke of Northumberland), by his wife, Mary, dau. of the Most Rev. Charles Manners Sutton, Archbishop of Canterbury, and has issue,

- i. HENRY-HUGH, b. 28 July, 1847.
- ii. Edmund-Adam, b. 25 May, 1849.
- iii. Charlotte-Elizabeth.
- iv. Emily-Mary.
- v. Frances-Louisa.

Mr. Askew is a J.P. for the cos. of Argyll, Lancaster, and Cumberland. He s. his father in 1852.

Lineage.—The family of Askew (Akeakeugh, which word signifies hilly ground, covered with oaks) was of long continuance in the co. of Cumberland, deriving their descent from Thurstan de Bosco (a name of the same import, Boscus, signifying a wood), who lived in the reign of King JOHN, and had feoffment, from the Boyvills, lords of Kirkstanton, of a place there called Aikakeugh, within the lordship of Millom, whence his posterity, according to the custom of those early ages, assumed their surname. For several generations, the family resided at Graymaine, in the parish of Muncaster, in the same county. Of this family was SIR HUGH ASKEW, to whom King HENRY VIII., in the 33rd year of his reign, gave Seaton, in the said lordship of Millom, which had been a house of Benedictine nuns.

Of this Sir Hugh, there is a curious anecdote in a MS. account of Cumberland, a copy of which is in the 6th vol. of Mr. Machel's collection, written by Mr. Edmund Sandford, a gentleman of the house of Askham. Speaking of Muncaster, and the country therabouts, he says;—"Four miles southward stands Seaton, an estate of £500 a-year, some time a religious house, got by one Sir Hugh Askew, yeoman of the cellar to Queen KATHERINE, in HENRY VIII.'s time, and born in this country. When that queen was divorced, Askew, being destitute, applied himself for help to the lord chamberlain, for some place or other in the king's service. The lord chamberlain knew him well, because he had often helped him to a cup of the best; but told him he had no place for him but that of a charcoal carrier. 'Well!' quoth Askew, 'help me in with one foot, let me get in the other as I can.' And upon a great holiday, the king looking out at some sport, Askew got a courtier, a friend of his, to stand beside the king, and he got on his velvet casock and his gold chain, and a basket of charcoal on his back, and marched in the king's sight with it. 'Oh!' says the king, 'now I like yonder fellow well, that dares not to do his dirty office in his dirty clothes. What is he?' Says his friend, who stood by on purpose, 'It is Mr. Askew, that was yeoman of the cellar to the late queen's majesty, and is now glad of this poor place to keep him in your majesty's service, which he will not forsake for all the world.' The king says, 'I had the best wine when he was in the cellar. He is a gallant wine taster, let him have his place again.' He afterwards knighted him, and gave unto him Seaton; and he seems to have continued in his office of yeoman of the cellar to Queen ANNE BOLEYN, and afterwards to King EDWARD VI."

Askew was of the camp, however, as well as the cellar, and a most gallant soldier too. He was raised to great

honour and preform by his service to the king in his house ordinary, and in the field at the siege of Boulogne and wars of France.

In 1 EDWARD VI., he served in the expedition against Scotland, under Edward, Duke of Somerset, and for his bravery and conduct at the battle of Musselborough was created knight banneret under the royal standard, in the camp of Roxburgh. In 1 EDWARD VI., and again in the 3rd ELIZABETH, he was sheriff of Cumberland, and in two years after died, as appears from the following inscription on a brass plate upon his tombstone:—"Here lieth Sir Hugh Asketh, Knight, late of the Seller to King EDWARD the 6th, which Sir Hugh was maid Knight at Muskelbrough Felde, in the yere of oure Lord 1547, and dyd the second day of Marche, in the yere of oure Lord God 1562."

Sir Hugh m. the dau. of Sir John Huddleston, of Millom Castle, and settled Seaton upon her. Her ladyship wedded for her second husband, Mr. Pennington, lord of the manor of Muncaster, and had a son, Joseph, and a younger son, William, to whom she gave Seaton. Sir Hugh was s. by

HUGH ASKEW, Esq. of Graymaine, by some authorities called his son, by others his nephew. This gentleman was father of

HENRY ASKEW, Esq. of Graymaine, who d. in 1621, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM ASKEW, Esq., who sold Graymaine, and purchased an estate at Kirkby, in Lancashire. He was s. at his decease, in 1641, by his son,

JOHN ASKEW, Esq. of Kirkby. This gentleman had two sons, of whom the younger was

ANTHONY ASKEW, of Kendal, M.D. He m. Anne, only dau. and heiress of Adam Storrs, of Storrs Hall, in the co. of Lancaster, Esq., by his wife, Jane, dau. of William Rawlinson, Esq. of Graythwaite, in the said county, and sister to Sir William Rawlinson, Knight, one of the lords commissioners of the great seal in the reign of King WILLIAM III. He had issue by his said wife, ADAM, Anthony, and Margaret, and was s. by his son,

ADAM ASKEW, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, M.D., where he settled about the year 1725, and acquired extensive practice. He purchased, in 1750, the lands in Ellington and Linton, forfeited by Lord Widdrington in 1715, and after the decease of his father, was of Storrs Hall. He m. Ann, dau. and co-heir of Richard Crankenthorp, Esq. of Newbiggin, in Westmorland,* by Deborah his wife, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Mottram, Esq. of Thorp Hall, and had issue,

ANTHONY, his heir.

Adam, M.A., rector of Plumland, in Cumberland, the perpetual advowson of which living his father bought in 1766 from the Duke of Portland. He inherited likewise from his father the estate of Middleton Hall, in Westmoreland, and d. 23 Feb. 1791.

Henry, of Redheugh, who m. Dorothy, dau. of Adam Boulby, Esq. of Whitby; and d. in 1746, s. p.

John, from whom the Askews of Pallinsburn.

Dorothy, d. unm., aged 19.

Anne, d. unm., aged 76, in 1814.

Dr. Askew d. in 1773, and was s. by his eldest son,

ANTHONY ASKEW, of London, M.D., celebrated for his extensive collection of books and MSS., especially those connected with Greek literature. He was b. at Kendal in 1722, studied at Leyden, and accompanied the English embassy to Constantinople. He took the degree of M.D. 3 June, 1750. Dr. Askew m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Cuthbert Swinburn, Esq. of Long Wotton, and the Westgate, in Northumberland, but had no issue by her. He espoused 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Holford, Esq., one of the Masters in Chancery, by whom he had,

I. ADAM, of Redheugh, his heir.

II. Anthony-Linacre, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; d. in 1818.

III. John.

IV. Henry, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Greystock, in Cumberland; m. 1799, Anne, dau. of Thomas Sunderland, Esq. of Little Croft, Ulverston; d. 25 Dec. 1852, leaving issue,

1 HENRY WILLIAM, now of Redheugh, Conishead Priory, and Glenridding (which he inherited from his father).

1 Anne-Elizabeth, m. in 1830, John-Dunrympe Murray, Esq. of Murraythwaite, N.B.; and d. in 1845.

2 Eleanor, m. to Capt. Washington, R.N.

V. Richard, formerly major 27th regt.

VI. Thomas, m. to Lucy, dau. of Robert Carey, Esq. of London, merchant.

* Which Richard Crankenthorp was son of Christopher Crankenthorp, Esq. of Newbiggin, by Ann, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Rawlinson, Esq. of Carl Hall, Lancashire.

I. Anne-Elizabeth, m. to George-Adam Askew, Esq. of Pallinsburn.

II. Sarah, d. unm.

III. Deborah, m. to Sir Lucas Pepys, Bart., M.D.

IV. Amy, m. to the Rev. John Washington, of Winchester.

V. Mary, d. unm. in 1766.

VI. Elizabeth, m. to Henry-Percy Palleine, Esq. of Carleton Hall, in Yorkshire.

Dr. Askew d. at Hampstead in 1774, and was s. by his eldest son,

ADAM ASKEW, Esq. of Redheugh, high-sheriff of the co. of Durham in 1809, m. 1st, Amy, dau. of Robert Carey, Esq. of London; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Rev. Sir Richard Rycroft, Bart., but d. s. p., and was s. by his brother HENRY, father of the present HENRY-WILLIAM ASKEW, Esq. of Conishead Priory.

Arms—Sa., a fesse, or, between three asses, passant, arg. Quartering: STORRS, CRANKENTHOP, RAWLINSON, and MOTTRAM.

Crest—An arm, holding a sword transfixing a Saracen's head.

Seats—Redheugh, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Conishead Priory, Ulverston; and Glenridding, Penrith.

ASKEW OF PALLINSBURN.

ASKEW, WATSON, Esq. of Pallinsburn, co. Northumberland, J.P., b. 1834, m. 1856, Sarah, eldest dau. of David Robertson, Esq. of Ladykirk, co. Berwick, and has a son and heir, GEORGE-CHRISTOPHER-HUGH, b. 1858.

Lineage.—JOHN ASKEW, Esq. of Pallinsburn, 4th son of Dr. Adam Askew, of Storrs Hall, by Anne, dau. and co-heir of Richard Crankenthorp, Esq. of Newbiggin; m. 29 Sept. 1770, Bridget, dau. and heir of John Watson, Esq. of Goswick, co. Durham, by Elizabeth, dau. of John Craster, Esq. of Craster, in Northumberland, and had issue,

GEORGE-ADAM, his heir.

John-Watson, A.M., Fellow of University College, Oxford, in holy orders, d. unm. 17 Nov. 1810.

HENRY (Sir), K.C.B., of Pallinsburn, lieutenant-general in the army, b. 7 May, 1775; d. s. p. 25 June, 1847.

William, lieutenant R.N.; d. in Dec. 1805.

RICHARD-CRATER, of Pallinsburn, barrister-at-law, and recorder of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, b. 5 Sept. 1778; d. s. p. 1851.

Christopher-Crankenthorp, captain R.N.; b. 23 May, 1792; m. in Feb. 1823, Sarah Pickens, and left issue. His eldest son, WATSON, is now of Pallinsburn.

Hugh-Bertram, in the E.I.C.S.

Elizabeth-Anne. Isabella.

Mr. Askew d. 28 Oct. 1794, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE-ADAM ASKEW, Esq. of Pallinsburn, b. 19 July, 1771; sheriff of Northumberland in 1800; m. in 1795, his cousin, Anne-Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Askew, M.D. of London, but d. s. p. in 1808. His nephew is the present WATSON ASKEW, Esq. of Pallinsburn.

Arms—Sa., a fesse, or, between three asses, passant, arg.

Crest—An arm holding a sword transfixing a Saracen's head.

Motto—Patientia causis exsuperat omnes.

Seat—Pallinsburn House, Coldstream.

ASPINALL OF STANDEN HALL.

ASPINALL, JOHN-THOMAS-WALSHMAN, Esq. of Standen Hall, co. Lancaster, returned M.P. for Clitheroe in 1852, but unseated on petition; m. 20 May, 1851, Ellinor, dau. of Nicholas Aspinall, Esq. of Liverpool, and has issue,

RALPH-JOHN, b. 1847.

Kate.

Jane-Robinson.

Ellinor-Maud.

Lineage.—This family has been for several centuries seated in the parish of Whalley; its ancestor, JAMES ASPINALL, was seized of lands in Clitheroe, prior to the reign of ELIZABETH.

JAMES ASPINALL, Esq. (elder son of Alexander Aspinall, Esq. of Clitheroe, and brother of the late Mr. Sergeant John Aspinall), m. Anne, widow of Henry Lonsdale, Esq., and was father of

JOHN ASPINALL, Esq., who m. in 1744, Miss Hannah Cooper, and had two sons, JOHN, of Standen Hall; and Nicholas, of Liverpool, who m. Elizabeth Sowden, and had issue, Edward, Margaret, Alice, and Ellinor. The elder son,

JOHN ASPINALL, Esq. of Standen Hall, J.P. and D.L., b. 7 Aug. 1779; m. 1st, 23 April, 1804, Jane, dau. of —

Robinson, of Rabdon; and 2ndly, Harriet, widow of Ralph Righborough, M.D., by the former of whom he had issue,

JOSEPH THOMAS WALSHMAN, now of Standen.

Mary, m. to J. L. Hammond, Esq.

Helen, m. to JOHN LUMAX, Esq. of Clayton Hall.

Elizabeth Walshman. Jane.

tracé—Or, a chevron, between three griffins' heads, erased,

over—A demi-griffin, erased, *sa.*, collared, winged, and beaked, or

Motto—*Egis fortissima virtus.*

Seat—Standen Hall, near Clitheroe.

ASSHETON OF DOWNHAM HALL AND CUERDALE.

ASSHETON, RALPH, Esq. of Downham Hall and Cuerdale, co. Lancaster, b. 20 Dec. 1830; m. 3 Aug. 1854. Emily-Augusta, 4th dau. of Joseph Feilden, Esq. of Wotton Park, co. Lancaster, and by her has issue,

A ROS AND HEIR, b. 1860.

Frances Annabella.

Lineage.—Ashton-under-Lyne, a market town in Salterford hundred, co. Lancaster, gave name to the ancient family of Ashton, which was founded by Orm Fitz Eward, to whom Albert de Gresley, baron of Manchester, gave in marriage with his dau. Emma, one carucate of land in Ashton, besides a knight's fee in Dalton, Parbold, and Wrightington.

ORM DE ASSHETON was father of

SIR THOMAS AND ROGER DE ASSHETON, the elder of whom was father of

SIR JOHN DE ASSHETON, living in 1335. This Sir John was summoned to parliament in 1339, and had with a 2nd son, Gilbert, a son and heir,

SIR ROBERT DE ASSHETON, vice-chamberlain to King Edward III., and commissioner to treat for peace with France. He was afterwards governor of Guynes, warden of the Cinque Ports, and admiral of the Narrow Seas. He was also Justiciary of Ireland, lord treasurer of England, and constable of Dover Castle. Besides a natural son, William, doctor of laws to John, king of Castile and Leon, he left, by his 1st wife Elizabeth, a son and heir,

THOMAS DE ASSHETON, who fought at the battle of Neville's Cross, and there captured the royal standard of Scotland. He also attended John of Gaunt as one of his retinue in Spain. He m. Eleanor, dau. of Sir John Buckley, and left a son,

SIR JOHN DE ASSHETON, knight of the shire of Lancaster, 1385, m. Margaret, dau. of Perkynd de Legh, of Lyne, and left, with a dau. Joanna, m. to Sir Robert Davenport, of brasshall, a son and heir,

SIR JOHN DE ASSHETON, drowned at Norham. Sir John m. dau. of Sir Robert Standish, of Standish, and besides a 2nd son, Nicholas, knight of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, left a son and heir,

SIR JOHN DE ASSHETON, knight of the Bath, seneschal of Exeter, governor of Hadupais, and bailiff of Constance, in France, and knight of the shire of Lancaster; by his 1st wife, Jane, dau. of Sir John Savile, of Tankersleigh, he left a considerable family. Of these was Sir Thomas Assheton, the alchemist (from whom descended the Asshetons of Ashton-under-Lyne, the Asshetons of Chadderton, and the Asshetons of Shepley, all now extinct in the male line). By his 2nd wife, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Byron, of Clayton, Sir John left one son,

SIR RALPH ASSHETON, first called of Middleton, page of honour to King HENRY VI., knight-marshal of England, first of the tower of London, and sheriff of Yorkshire, 14 and 15 EDWARD IV. In 1482, he was made knight-banneret on the field of battle at Hattonfield, in Scotland. He was afterwards vice-constable of England, and rode in procession at the coronation of King RICHARD III. In right of his wife Margaret, dau. and heiress of John Barton, of Middleton, he became owner of the estate of Middleton, and by her, together with an elder son, Sir Richard Assheton, of Middleton, (from whom the Asshetons, Barts., of Middleton, now extinct—see BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*), he left a large family, of whom the 2nd son,

WILLIAM ASSHETON, m. Margaret, dau. and sole heir of Adam Leaver, of Great Leaver, by whom he had with other issue, a son and heir,

RALPH ASSHETON, of Leaver, m. Eleanor, dau. of Adam Ribson, of The Park, by whom he had issue, RALPH, his successor, and a 2nd son, Richard, who was protégé of Lord

Burleigh, amassed great wealth, and purchased Whalley Abbey, and also the estates of Downham and Malham; but dying without issue, bequeathed Whalley and Malham to the son of his eldest brother: this eldest brother,

RALPH ASSHETON, of Leaver, m. Margaret, dau. of William Orrell, of Turton Tower, co. Lancaster, and left with other issue, an eldest son, who inheriting Leaver from his father, and Whalley and Malham from his uncle, became

RALPH ASSHETON, of Leaver, Whalley, and Malham. He m. Alice, dau. of William Hulton, of Farnworth, and left, with other issue, RALPH, his successor, and a 2nd son, Richard, who inherited Downham from his great-uncle Richard, and left issue, Nicholas the Puritan, whose sole surviving son, Ralph, dying without issue, bequeathed Downham to Sir Ralph Assheton, 2nd Bart. of Leaver.

RALPH ASSHETON, of Leaver, Whalley, and Malham (the eldest son) m. 1st, Anne, dau. of John Talbot, of Gatehouse, who d. s. p.; and 2ndly, Joanna, dau. of Edward Radclyffe, of Todmorden, and co-heiress through her mother of her kinsman, William Radclyffe, of Wymersley, by which lady he had a numerous issue, of whom the eldest, Sir Ralph Assheton, 1st Bart. of Leaver, Whalley, and Malham, m. Dorothy Bellingham, and left issue (now extinct in the male line, see BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*). The 2nd son of Ralph and Joanna Assheton was

RADCYFFE ASSHETON, first called of Cuerdale, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Hyde, and left, with other issue, an eldest son,

JOHN ASSHETON, of Cuerdale, captain of foot in the army of King CHARLES I., killed at Edgehill; m. Anne, eldest dau. of Richard Shuttleworth, of Gawthorpe, and left an only child,

RICHARD ASSHETON, of Cuerdale, b. 1644; m. Mary, dau. of George Pigott, Esq. of Preston. This Richard acquired Downham under the will of his kinsman, Sir Ralph Assheton, 2nd Bart. of Leaver, and after frequently defending his rights against the claims of Sir Edmund, 3rd Bart. of Leaver, and brother of Sir Ralph, obtained a favourable verdict in the House of Lords, 1690; he left a numerous issue, of whom the eldest,

RALPH ASSHETON, of Downham and Cuerdale, b. 1666, m. Sarah, dau. and eventually heiress of Tilston Bruen, of Bruen Stapleford, co. Chester, Esq.; he left issue two sons, of whom the younger, Richard, d. s. p., and the elder,

RALPH ASSHETON, b. 1696, m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Lister, of Gisburne Park; he left issue,

I. RALPH, his successor.

II. RICHARD, D.D., rector of Middleton, and warden of Manchester; m. Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of William Hulla, Esq. of Freeland, and left issue,

1. Richard Hulla, in holy orders; d. at Lisbon, 1785, aged 25, s. p.

1. Mary, m. Grosvenor Perleat, Esq., of Thorp Arch, co. York.

2. Elizabeth, m. James Whalley, Esq. of Clerkhill, co. Lancaster.

3. Caroline, m. Edward Garforth, of Wiggenthorpe, co. York.

4. Catherine, m. Rev. George Drake, of Kirk Thorp, co. York.

I. Elizabeth, m. Richard, brother of Sir Ralph Assheton, of Middleton.

II. Mary, m. 1st, Rev. John Witton, of Lyvet Hall; and 2ndly, Peregrine Wentworth, of Tolston Lodge.

III. Sarah, d. *unm.*

The elder son,

RALPH ASSHETON, of Downham and Cuerdale, b. 1719; m. Rebecca, eldest dau. and co-heiress of William Hulla, Esq. of Freeland, co. Kent, and Popes, co. Herts, and left issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Mary-Elizabeth.

Anne, m. the Right Rev. William Cleaver, D.D., bishop successively of Chester, Bangor, and St. Asaph.

Rebecca, m. Francis Penyston, of Cornwell, co. Oxon, Esq.

The only son to survive,

WILLIAM ASSHETON, of Downham and Cuerdale, b. 1758; high-sheriff of Lancashire 1792; d. 1833; m. Lettice, dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, of Norton, co. Chester, Bart., by whom he had,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Mary, b. 1790; m. John, eldest son of Sir George Armytage, of Kirkcubright, co. York, Bart.

The son and heir,

WILLIAM ASSHETON, of Downham and Cuerdale, b. 16 Mar. 1788; d. 8 Aug. 1858; m. Frances-Annabella, dau. of the Hon. William Cockayne, and coheirress of Borlase, 6th Lord Viscount Cullen, d. 1835; by this lady Mr. Assheton had issue,

RALPH, his successor, now of Downham.

Richard Orme, M.A., of Christ Church, Oxford, in holy orders; & 12 July, 1836.
Francis, b. 1823; & d. *anno* 1841.

The *Ashtons* of Downham are now the only male representatives of the ancient house of Ashton of Ashton-under-Lyne.

Arms—Arg., a mullet, sa., pierced, of the field; quartering Barton, Middleton, Leaver, Cunliffe, Radclyffe, Piesington, Balderton, Haxnister, Lawrence, Washington, Bruen, Le Brun, Frazer, Huxley, Tildon, Hulls, Cockayne, Hutzhill, Edensor, Savage, Royal Arms of Ireland, O'Brien, Trenham, Baxter, Woodward, Duffell, Knightley, Pantulph, Doyley, Duston, Noel, Tregos, Golafré, Burgh, Cowley, Skonard, Harwedon, Plumpton, Bugot, Coombe Martyn, Lyons, Warkworth, Oakley, St. Lys, Holt, Dormer, Hill, Lamb, Mainsell, Loddington, Medlicott, and others.

Crest—1st, on a cup of maintenance, a mower, counter-changed, arg. and sa., his scythe az., handle or, and the point directed to the dexter; 2nd, a boar's head, coupé, arg., armed, or, langued, gu.

Motto—Nec anogo, nec dubito.

Seat—Downham Hall, near Clitheroe.

ASTELL OF EVERTON.

ASTELL, RICHARD-WILLIAM, Esq. of Everton House, co. Huntingdon, lieutenant-col. grenadier-guards; & his father 7 March, 1847.

Lineage.—WILLIAM THORNTON, Esq., 2nd son of Godfrey Thornton, Esq. of Mogerhanger House, co. Beds (see family of THORNTON), b. 13 Oct. 1774; assumed by sign-manual the surname and arms of ASTELL in 1807. He m. 15 July, 1800, Sarah, only dau. of John Harvey, Esq. of Ickwellbury, in Beds, and of Fanningly Park, co. York, and by her (who d. 15 May, 1841), has had issue,

RICHARD-WILLIAM, now of Everton House.

John Harvey, II. E.I.C. factory at Canton, M.P. for Ashburton, b. in 1806; m. 1853, Annie-Emilia, dau. of Robert Parry Nisbet, Esq., M.P.

Henry Godfrey, m. Louisa-Maria, dau. of Major-General Wynyard, C.B.

Charles-Edward, a military officer.

Sarah.

Caroline, m. to the Rev. W.-H. Rooper, of Abbots Repton, Huntingdonshire, and is deceased.

Louisa, m. to Thomas St. Quintin, Esq., jun., of Hatley Park, in the co. Cambridge.

Harriet.

Mr. Astell was colonel of the Royal East India Volunteers, a director of the East India Company, and frequently filled the chair of the court. He d. 7 March, 1847.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a lion passant, per pale, or and arg., between four cross crosslets, of the last, for ASTELL; 2nd, arg., on a chevron, gu., between three trees, ppr., three crosses patée-fitchée, arg., for THORNTON; 3rd, for GODIN.

Crest—1st, a cross crosslet, or, entwined with a serpent vert; 2nd a lion's head, erased, purpure; round the neck a coronet, or.

Motto—Sub cruce gloriatur.

Seat—Everton House.

ASTLEY OF FELFOOT.

ASTLEY, FRANCIS-DUKINFIELD-PALMER, Esq. of Felfoot, co. Lancaster, and Dukinfield Lodge, co. Chester, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff co. Chester, 1853; b. 24 April, 1825; m. 7 Oct. 1847, Gertrude-Emma, 2nd dau. of Colonel H.-D. Jones, royal engineers, and has issue,

I. FRANCIS-DUKINFIELD, b. 29 May, 1853.

II. Gertrude-Susan.

III. Constance-Charlotte.

Mr. Astley is son of the late Francis-Dukinfield Astley, Esq. (who d. 29 July, 1825), by Susan Palmer his wife, and grandson (by his 1st wife, Lady Dukinfield-Daniel) of John Astley, Esq., son of Richard Astley, a physician, who was cousin of Sir John Astley, Bart. of Patshull.

Arms—Az., a cinquefoil, erm.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of seven ostrich feathers, gu.

Seats—Felfoot, Lancashire; and Dukinfield Lodge, Cheshire.

ATCHERLEY OF MARTON.

ATCHERLEY, DAVID-FRANCIS, Esq. of Marton, co. Salop, a graduate of Oxford, an acting magistrate of 32

Shropshire and Flintshire, and a deputy-lieutenant of the former county, & his father 6 July, 1845.

Lineage.—The family of ATCHERLEY of Marton has been settled in that neighbourhood at least as far back as the reign of HENRY VII. Their ancestor, Sir Roger Atcherley, Knt., who was born at Stanwardine, in the parish of Baschurch, within about a mile from Marton, was elected sheriff of Middlesex and London, 21 Sept. 1504, 20th HENRY VII., and was chosen lord-mayor of London, 13 Oct. 1511, 3rd HENRY VIII. He is mentioned in Fuller's *Worthies*, vol. ii. p. 263, and also in Stow's *Survey of London*, edition 1598, p. 530, as having munificently stored Leaden hall for the relief of the poor. He filled several civic offices of high trust with distinction, and died in the month of July, 1521, 13th HENRY VIII.

His descendant, Richard Atcherley, who was also b. at Stanwardine, went to live at Marton, and afterwards lived at Wycherley Hall, in the same parish of Baschurch. Thomas Atcherley, the eldest son of Richard Atcherley, added certain parts of the Marton property in 1611, 9th JAMES I., and purchased more in 1620; and upon his death, was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS ATCHERLEY, who was baptised 31 Dec. 1609, and m. in 1642, Eleanor, a dau. of Roger Griffiths, Esq., alderman of Shrewsbury. This Thomas rebuilt Marton Hall, which has ever since been in the possession of his lineal descendants, and which still remains as he built it, with some recent additions. The last male descendant of this gentleman,

RICHARD ATCHERLEY, Esq., who m. Elizabeth Edwards, dau. of Arthur Edwards, of Bosbury, co. Hereford, Esq., d. without issue, 27 Feb. 1834, and by his will devised his estates to his nephew, David-Francis Jones, now Atcherley, the only son of his sister Jane, by her husband, David-Francis Jones, Esq. of Cymman, co. Flint, directing him to take the name and arms of ATCHERLEY only. This he according did, by royal licence, 21 March, 1834, and became

DAVID-FRANCIS ATCHERLEY, of Marton, F.R.S., serjeant-at-law, and attorney-general of the counties Palatine of Lancaster and Durham. He was b. 13 June, 1783, and m. 20 May, 1817, Anne-Margaret, 2nd dau. of the late James Topping, Esq. of Whatcroft Hall, co. Chester, K.C., and d. in 1846, leaving a son and heir, the present DAVID-FRANCIS ATCHERLEY, Esq. of Marton, and seven other surviving children.

Arms—Gu., on a fosse, engrailed, arg., between three griffins' heads, erased, or, as many crosses patée-fitchée, sa.
Crest—A demi-bustard, coupé, gu., wings elevated, or; in the beak a lily, arg., slipped, vert.

Motto—Spe postest temporis.

Seat—Marton Hall, near Shrewsbury.

ATHORPE OF DINNINGTON.

ATHORPE, JOHN-CARVER, Esq. of Dinnington, co. York, b. 9 Aug. 1803; m. 8 Feb. 1831, Mary, dau. of Thomas-Gibbon FitzGibbon, Esq. of Ballyseeda, co. Limerick, and granddau. of Sir Henry Osborne, Bart., and has issue,

I. JOHN, capt. in the army, b. 31 March, 1833, m. 1856,

Avice, dau. of Capt. Hayden.

II. George-Middleton, b. 1 Nov. 1835.

III. Henry, b. 6 March, 1837.

IV. Robert, b. 16 Oct. 1841.

V. Marmaduke, b. 27 May, 1843.

I. Mary-Anne-Eliza, m. 5 April, 1853, to Edward Walter, Esq., late capt. 8th Hussars.

II. Harriet. III. Emily-Jane. IV. Catherine-Agnes.

V. Clara-Isabella. VI. Nannette-Fanny.

VII. Ellen-Ethelred. VIII. Blanche.

IX. Alice-Nina.

This gentleman, who is elder son of the late Marmaduke-Middleton Middleton, Esq. of Leam, co. Derby, (who d. 6 Nov. 1848), by Mary-Anne his wife, dau. of Robert Athorpe-Athorpe, Esq. of Dinnington, assumed, upon attaining his majority, the surname and arms of ATHORPE, in pursuance of the will of his maternal uncle, Thomas Athorpe, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale, nebulee, arg. and az., two mullets in fess, counterchanged, for ATHORPE; 2nd, erm., on a saltier, engrailed, sa., an eagle's head, erased, or, for MIDDLETON; 3rd, or, on a chevron, between three crosses fléchée, sa., a fleur-de-lis between two stags' heads, cabossed, of the first, for CARVER.

Crest—1st, ATHORPE, a falcon, ppr., billed, or, the dexter

claw resting on an escutcheon, per pale, nebulee, and two mullets, in fesse, as in the arms; 2nd, MIDDLETON; 3rd, CARVER, a mount, vert, thereon a cross cluchée, or, charged in the centre with a fleur-de-lis, sa.

Seat—Dinnington, Yorkshire.

ATHY OF RENVILLE.

ATHY, RANDLE-EDMOND-LYNCH, Esq. of Renville, co. Galway, J.P., representative of one of the Tribes of Galway, son and heir of the late Philip-Lynch Athy, Esq., by Bridget his wife, elder dau. of Randle McDonnell, Esq., an eminent merchant of the city of Dublin; m. 1858, Margaret, dau. of Wm. Hill Buckle, Esq., and has issue. He has one brother, Myles, and two sisters, Elizabeth and Catharine.

Seat—Renville, co. Galway.

ATKIN OF LEADINGTON.

ATKIN, JOHN-THOMAS, Esq. of Leadington, co. Cork, m. Sophia, dau. of J. Wright, Esq. of Dublin, and has (with three daus.) a son and heir,

MAIRAGE.

Lineage.—This family have been settled in the co. of Cork for more than two centuries. They removed from the neighbourhood of Minehead, Somerset, at the time when the royalists were beginning to be roughly handled by the dominant parliamentary soldiery.

JOHN ATKIN, Esq., whose father was of Billbrook, Old Clawe, co. Somerset, was of Polemore, now called Redbarn, near Youghal, which estate he purchased. By Jeanne his wife (who d. 7 Dec. 1675), he had with five daus., of whom the eldest, Jane, m. Jasper Lucas, Esq. of Youghal, and the second, Elizabeth, Samuel Hayman, Esq. of South Abbey. He d. 14 Feb. 1642, and was s. by his son,

JOHN ATKIN, Esq., an alderman of Youghal, b. in 1638. He d. 20 May, 1708, leaving a son,

THE REV. WALTER ATKIN, of Ballinleaden, or Leadington, incumbent of Middleton, and vicar-general of the diocese of Cloyne. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of — Coningsby, Esq. of Hampton Court, co. Hereford, and by her (who d. 4 Nov. 1713), had four sons and three daus.; the youngest of the latter, Elizabeth, m. in 1742, the Rev. Atkin Hayman (see HAYMAN of South Abbey), and d. Jan. 1756. Mr. Atkin d. 1 Nov. 1741, and was s. by the next son,

THE REV. JOHN-THOMAS ATKIN, of Leadington, who m. Margaret, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Matthew Jones, archdeacon of Lismore (by Bridget his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Kennedy, Bart., 2nd baron of the exchequer, and niece to Dr. Edward Jones, bishop of Cloyne (1682–1692), by whom he left at his decease, in 1765, an only son,

WALTER ATKIN, Esq. of Leadington and Windsor, both in co. Cork, who m. 1st, in June, 1751, Barbara, only child of Maurice Uniacke, Esq. of Woodhouse, and had, i. JOHN-THOMAS, his heir; ii. MAURICE-UNIAKKE, heir to his brother; iii. Walter, m. Gertrude, dau. of R.-U. Fitzgerald, Esq. of Corkbeg, M.P. for co. Cork, by whom he had, Robert, deceased; Louisa, m. to William-M. Hickson, Esq. of co. Kerry; Margaret, m. to Sir William Hamilton, governor of Heligoland. Mr. Atkin m. 2ndly, Mary, 2nd dau. of George Dunacombe, Esq. of Mount Desert, and had further issue,

i. George, of Kilwinny, m. Miss Burke, of Galway, and had issue, Mary, d. unm.

ii. Edward, capt. in the 50th regt.; m. Miss O'Sullivan.

iii. William.

iv. Matthew, drowned in North America.

v. Nicholas, m. Miss Kildahl.

vi. James, m. 1st, Mary, dau. of — Blonealey, Esq.; and 2ndly, the widow Roe.

i. Harriette, m. 1st, Val Kildahl, Esq.; and 2ndly, the Rev. Thomas Nolan, A.M., of Youghal. To the former she bore,

SOBIESKI KILDALH, Esq., of Prospect Hill, Youghal, m. Mary-Harriette, elder dau. of Lieut. Atkin Hayman, R.N., and has issue.

ii. Eliza, m. 1st, 6 Feb. 1815, Atkin Hayman, Esq., Lieut. R.N., by whom (who d. 25 March, 1817) she had issue,

1 Samuel, a posthumous son, d. in infancy.

1 Mary-Harriette, m. her cousin, Sobieski Kildahl, Esq.

2 Elizabeth.

She m. 2ndly, 17 May, 1821, William-Andrews Lamb, Esq., of Bandon, J.P., and has further issue.

She was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN-THOMAS ATKIN, Esq. of Leadington, m. in June,

1785, Martha, 2nd dau. of William Purefoy, Esq. of Cork, and d. in 1786, having had issue, a dau.,

Martha, m. to Graves-Chamney Swan, Esq., of Newtown Park.

MAURICE-UNIAKKE ATKIN, Lieut.-col. in the North Cork militia, s. to the family estates on his elder brother's death, without male issue. He m. Elizabeth-De Courcy, only dau. of Daniel McCarthy, Esq. of Carrignavar (see that family), by the Hon. Elizabeth-Geraldine De Courcy, his wife, dau. of Gerald, 24th Lord Kingsale, and had issue,

Walter, d. unm. in Jan. 1821.

JOHN-THOMAS, present representative.

Robert, d. in 1825.

Elizabeth-Geraldine-De Courcy, m. 28 June, 1808, William-

Cooke Collie, Esq. of Castle Cooke (see that title).

Barbara, m. to the Rev. Charles Harte; and d. 3 Feb. 1845.

Ellen, d. unm. in 1844.

Seat—Leadington, near Middleton, co. Cork.

ATKINS OF FIRVILLE.

GOING-ATKINS, THE REV. PHILIP-GOING, of Firville, co. Cork, and of Monaquil, co. Tipperary, b. 21 June, 1804; m. 16 Aug. 1830, Jane, 2nd dau. of the late Rowland Morrison, Esq. of Tivoli House, co. Cork, by Maria-Jane his wife, 2nd dau. of his cousin, Robert Davies, M.D., and granddau. of the Rev. Boyle Davies, 2nd son of the celebrated Rowland Davies, D.D. of Dawstown, co. Cork, Dean of Ross, and has issue,

i. ROBERT, b. in 1833.

ii. Philip, b. in 1844.

iii. John, b. in 1840.

i. Charlotte-Elizabeth.

ii. Henrietta-Louisa.

Mr. Atkins-Going s. at his grandmother's (Mrs. Going's) decease to Monaquil, and to Firville at the death of his father, 13 Sept. 1839.

Lineage.—RICHARD ATKINS, Esq., the first of the family, who settled in Ireland is stated to have been the 2nd son of Sir Jonathan Atkins, Knt. of Grimthorpe park, Yorkshire, and Hawkebuthe, Staffordshire, colonel of the coldstream guards, governor of Guernsey, 1664, and of Barbados, 1680, by Mary, his 1st wife (marriage settlement, dated 17 Nov. 1642), eldest dau. of Sir William Howard, of Naworth Castle, Cumberland, and sister of Sir Charles Howard, 1st Earl of Carlisle. He sold the lands which it is said had been assigned to his father, in the co. Kerry, and purchased several debentures which were confirmed to him by a grant in May, 1678. He m. Barbara, dau. of — Fuller, Esq. of the Sandbanks, co. Kerry, and had issue, with Thomas, Richard, and Robert, who all d. unm.,

i. CHARLES, his heir.

ii. William, m. (marriage bond, dated 15 Dec. 1709) Margaret, widow of — Raine, Esq., and had issue. His descendants intermarried with the Crofts, Purcell, Crone, Holmes, and Upton families, in the cos. of Cork and Limerick.

iii. John, of Ballyandrew. He m. (marriage bond dated 26 Dec. 1688) Elizabeth, dau. of John Chapman, Esq., of Milebush, Mallow, and sister of Richard Chapman, Esq., of said place and of Gurtagrass (now Firville) co. Cork and deceasing on the 21st of November, 1734, had issue, with one dau. Sarah, two sons, viz.,

1 Thomas, whose son John of Graigue m. and had issue, Richard Atkins, Esq., who m. Diana, dau. of the Rev. James Ingram, by his wife Mary, dau. of the Rev. John Smyth, 3rd son of the Right Rev. Thomas Smyth, Bishop of Limerick, and niece of His Grace Arthur Smith, Archbishop of Dublin, and had one dau., Mary Atkins.

2 Richard, of Ballyandrew and of Mallow, m. about 1738, Anne, only dau. of Murtoth O'Sullivan-Beare (and sister of the celebrated Murtoth Oge O'Sullivan) representative of the Princes of Beare and Bantry, and by her (who d. aged 44, on the 3rd of November, 1750) he left issue, in 1738, an only child, viz.,

John, of Fountainville (which he rented), b. 1729, m. 5 November, 1757, Mary, 2nd dau. of Robert Atkins, Esq., of Fountainville, and Copstown, co. Cork, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heiress of Jacob Ringrose, Esq., of Ballyhowra, co. Cork (by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of George Crofts, Esq., of Velvetstown) 3rd son of Colonel Richard Ringrose, of Moyne House, co. Clare, by Margaret, 3rd dau. and co-heiress (with Arabella, wife of Mathew Ducie Morton, Baron Ducie) of Sir Thomas Prestwich, Bart., of the Holmes, Lancashire. Mr. Atkins d. 10 Jan. 1788 (his widow survived him till 31 Oct. 1817), and left issue, with several who died young.

1 Robert, captain in the South Cork militia, b. 13 March, 1762; m. 18 Oct. 1785, Jane-Purdon, dau. of Richard Ringrose Bowerman, Esq., of Moyne House, co. Clare, by Avarina his wife, dau. of

Simon Purdon, Esq., of Tineranna, co. Clare, and d. 20 May, 1802, having had issue, with John, who deceased young, two daus. and co-heiresses, viz.,

1 Mary-Anne, d. in 1810 *uwm.*

2 Avarina, who became sole heiress, m. 3 Nov. 1810, the Rev. Henry Gubbins, of St. Mary's, Limerick, eldest son by 2nd wife of Joseph Gubbins, Esq., of Kenmare Castle, in said co.; she d. 31 May, 1827, leaving issue.

3 Thomas, lieut. in the 30th regt., b. 10 Sept. 1769; d. from his wounds at St. Lucia, *uwm.*, May, 1794.

4 Anne, m. 2 April, 1782, to John Cole, Esq., of Oldwood, co. Cork, and d. 24 Aug. 1783.

5 Elizabeth, d. *uwm.* at Mallow, 30 April, 1839.

6 Margaret, d. *uwm.* at Mallow, 29 Dec. 1840.

7 Mary, b. 14 March, 1774; m. at St. Peter's, Cork, to James-Thomas Davis, Esq., surgeon, Royal Artillery, and acting deputy-inspector of ordnance hospitals in the Peninsula, representative of an ancient Buckinghamshire family, originally from Wales. Mr. Davis d. at Exeter, on the 27th of Sept. 1814, and by her (who survived him till the 25th Oct. 1859), had issue, with others who d. young, three sons and one dau., viz.,

1 John-Nicholas-Crofts-Atkins Davis, Deputy-Inspector-General of Hospitals, F.R.C.S.I. and M.R.C.S.I.

2 James-Robert Davis, of Lower Baginot-street, Dublin, m. 17 Oct. 1844, Charlotte-Kilza, dau. of the late Robert Atkins, Esq., of Firville, co. Cork, and has issue, John-Atkins Davis and Mary-Hastings Davis.

3 Thomas Osborne Davis, Esq., barrister-at-law, d. *uwm.* 16 Sept. 1845, was buried at Mount Jerome, near Dublin, where his statue by Hogan has been placed over his remains.

1 Charlotte-Melina Davis.

5 Charlotte, m. in 1806, to John-Frederick Ridley, Esq., surgeon royal artillery, of Hawthorn, co. Durham, and by him (who d. 1 Feb. 1829, she surviving till 23 Feb. 1844), had no issue.

IV. Samuel, of St. Clement Danes Parish, London, m. Susanah, and had issue, four sons and two daus., viz., Charles, b. 26 May, 1739; Robert, b. Nov. 1739; Peter, b. 26 Jan. 1741; Thomas, b. 9 March, 1743; Susanah, b. 21 Sept. 1735; Charlotte-Sophia, b. 30 July, 1738; m. 29 July, 1762, to Samuel Bradshaw, Esq., Secretary to the Postmaster-General.

1. Margaret, m. to Richard Chapman, Esq., of Milebush and of Gurnagrusse (now Firville) co. Cork, and had issue.

II. Barbara, m. to Richard Purcell, Esq., of Kilbrin (now Temple Mary), co. Cork, and had issue.

The eldest son,

CHARLES ATKINS, Esq., of Fountainville, co. Cork, sheriff of Limerick, 1694, m. 1st, the only child of John Westropp, Esq., of Cahrduggan, co. Cork, (eldest son of Mountfort Westropp, Esq., of Bunratty, co. Clare, high sheriff of said county, 1678), but by her he had no issue. He m. 2ndly (marriage settlement dated 26 Feb. 1700), Hannah, 2nd dau. of Robert Minnitt, Esq., of Knygh Castle, Blackfort, and Annaghbeg, co. Tipperary, and by her, who was b. 28 Sept. 1692, he deceasing before 1733-34, had issue (she surviving till 26 Aug. 1762), with two younger sons, Thomas of Virginia (where he m. and had issue), John, who d. *uwm.*, and one dau. Barbara, an elder son, by whom he was a viz. :

ROBERT ATKINS, Esq., of Fountainville, and Copetown, co. Cork, b. 1704, m. about 1737, Elizabeth sole child of Jacob Ringrose, Esq., of Ballyhowra, co. Cork, and had issue, deceasing 17 May, 1738,

1. Charles, b. 13 Oct. 1729, J.P., m. (marriage settlement dated 2 May, 1754) Elizabeth, sole child (by his 1st wife) of William Boero, Esq., of Ballyboy, co. Tipperary, and d. 22 May, 1762 (will dated 17 March, 1762, proved 3 Aug. 1762) *vid. patris*, having had issue,

1 William Atkins, Esq., b. May, 1757, who s. to Fountainville on the death of his grandfather in 1788. He m. (marriage settlement dated 6 May, 1782) Mary, only dau. of John Roberts, Esq., of Ardmore, co. Cork, and had issue (deceasing July, 1847) a son, William, who d. *uwm.*, and six daus., of whom the eldest, Sarah, m. her cousin, Ringrose Atkins, M.D., and the youngest, Frances, m. to William Lynaght, Esq., of Hazelwood, co. Cork.

2 Richard, who m. 1st, Eleanor, dau. of William Devereux, Esq., of Doerpark, co. Clare, and widow of the Rev. Robert Minnitt, of Blackfort, co. Tipperary, and had issue two sons, who d. s.p. He m. 2ndly, but had no further issue.

II. Ringrose, of Prospect Hill, near Mallow, J.P., b. 1737; m. 1st, 1769, Catherine, only dau. and heir of John Brookes, Esq. s.p.; and 2ndly, in 1770, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Baker, Esq., of Ballydavid, co. Tipperary, and niece of — Baker, Esq., of Lismaue, and by her (who d. in 1824, he deceasing 24 Feb. 1789) left with several children, who d. *uwm.*, the following issue,

1 Robert-Baker, his heir, of Prospect Hill, d. *uwm.*

2 Ringrose, M.D., surgeon of the Tipperary militia, b. in 1783; m. in 1804, Sarah, eldest dau. and eventual co-

heir of William Atkins, Esq., of Fountainville, and d. 18 Feb. 1818, leaving issue by her, (who survived till 1854) four daus. Elizabeth-Ringrose, Maria Ringrose, Henrietta, and Anne, five sons, viz.,

Thomas-Ringrose, b. 1809, a captain in the Imperial lancers of Austria. He sold Prospect Hill, and settled in New Zealand, where he d. leaving issue by his wife (whom he m. in 1837) Susanah-Augusta, dau. of Colonel Nuttal Greene, of Kilmanahan Castle, co. Tipperary, J.P. and D.L., several children, viz., Augustus-Atheling-Alexander-Mitford, b. in 1844, two other sons, and one dau. Charlotte-Ann-Sarah-Steward. John-Roberts, barrister-at-law, b. in 1810, now of St. Kilda, Melbourne, Australia, m. July, 1842, Agnes, only child and heir of William Campion, M.D., of Limerick, and has had issue, John-Ringrose, Mary-Ringrose, Elizabeth-Sophia, Henrietta-Ringrose, Agnes, and Sarah.

Ringrose, b. 1811, major in the Queen of Spain's rifle, lieut.-col. by brevet, and a knight of San Fernando, d. *uwm.* at California, in 1851.

William, who inherited half of Fountainville, m. in 1845, Louisa-J.-S., dau. of Thomas Geiston, Esq., assistant commissary-general, and has issue, William-Ringrose, b. 1847; Ringrose, b. in 1851; Thomas-G., b. in 1854; and Louisa-Cosmina.

Walter-Baker, b. 1818, in holy orders, m. in 1855, Georgiana, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. Ralph Nash, F.T.C.D., rector of Ardstragh, and deceasing in 1859, left issue, Ringrose, b. in 1856, and Herbert, b. in 1857.

3 Thomas, lieut. in the army, b. 1785, settled in Van Dieman's Land, where he m. Bertha-Sarah, dau. of — Luttrell, Esq., staff surgeon in that colony, and d. in 1844, leaving issue, Robert, Ringrose, D'Arcy, Charles, Eliza, another dau., and Bertha.

1 Anne, m. to Thomas Geiston, Esq., assistant commissary-general.

2 Elizabeth, m. to Henry Franks, Esq., of Gortnavidra, in the co. of Tipperary.

3 Margaret, m. in 1824 to G. R. Pain, Esq., and had one child, Sarah Pain, m. in 1858, to Henry Vereker, Esq.

III. Thomas, merchant at Jamaica, in the West Indies, b. 1758, d. *uwm.*

IV. Jacob, port surveyor at Baltimore, co. Cork, b. 1741; m. in 1772, Phoebe, eldest dau. and co-heiress of John Dobbs, Esq., representative of the family of Castle Dobbs, in the co. of Antrim, and dying in 1812, had issue Robert, who d. *uwm.*, and Phoebe.

V. ROBERT, of whom presently.

1. Margaret, m. to William Devereux, Esq., of Deer Park, co. Clare.

II. Mary, m. to her relative, John Atkins, Esq.

III. Elizabeth, of Meadstown, m. to Henry Franks, Esq., of Moorestown, co. Limerick.

The 5th surviving son,

ROBERT ATKINS, Esq., b. 1 Aug. 1749, of Firville, near Mallow, in the co. of Cork, J.P. for that county, and major in the Mallow cavalry. He m. in 1773, Mary, dau. of George Hastings, Esq., and sister and co-heiress by blood, and sole heiress in property to her brother Stephen Hastings, Esq., of Forthenry, co. Tipperary, J.P. for the co. of Tipperary, Clare, and Limerick (descended from the Hon. Sir Edward Hastings, 4th son of Francis, 2nd Earl of Huntingdon), by his wife, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Minnitt, Esq., of Knygh Castle, co. Tipperary, by Mary, dau. of Joseph Gubbins, Esq., of Kilrush, co. Limerick, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.

II. Stephen Hastings, of Forthenry, co. Tipperary, and Righiberg, co. Cork, J.P. for several years for the co. Tipperary, Clare, and Limerick; b. 29 March, 1793; m. 1st, 1 Dec. 1815, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Dowell O'Reilly, Esq., and sister of Myles O'Reilly, Esq., of Heale House, Queen's co., and by her (who d. in 1816) he had issue an only child,

Stephen-Hastings, in holy orders, vicar of Studley, in Yorkshire, b. 12 Sept. 1816; m. 18 Jan. 1852, Isabella, dau. of Samuel Law, Esq., and has issue Samuel-Stephen, Howard O'Reilly, and Jane.

Mr. Atkins, m. 2ndly, in 1825, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of Major William Greene, of the 61st regt. of Cottage Swords, co. Dublin, and has issue by her, William, b. 1836; Romulus-Robert and Remus-Henry, twins, b. in 1840; Edmond, Elizabeth-Adele; Margaret-Grace; Mary Anne; and Henrietta.

III. George, b. 6 Feb. 1796, d. *uwm.* a student at Trinity College, Dublin.

1. Mary, m. in 1796 to Thomas Lidwill, Esq., of Cormackstown, and Clonmore, co. Tipperary.

II. Elizabeth, m. in 1804, to Robert Twiss, Esq., of Cordel, co. Kerry, J.P., high-sheriff of the said co. in 1802.

III. Anne, m. in 1808 to Richard Harding Wigmore, Esq., of Ballynons and Brookdale, co. Cork.

IV. Margaret, m. in 1811, to Arthur Ormsby, Esq., of Birchill, co. Tipperary.

V. Hannah, m. in 1825, to William Fitzgerald, Esq., barrister-at-law, of Adral, co. Kerry, and of Blackfort, co. Tipperary.

vi. Henrietta, m. 1st, in 1817, to the Rev. Warham Lender, rector of Upper Shandon, Cork; and 2ndly, to the Rev. Mathew Moore, rector of Cahircionllish, co. Limerick.

The eldest son,

ROBERT ATKINS, Esq. of Firville, co. Cork, b. 21 Jan. 1773, m. 1st, 31 Dec. 1798, Charlotte, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Philip Going, Esq. of Monaquil, co. Tipperary, by Grace, his wife, dau. of Thomas Bernard, Esq. of Castle Bernard, King's co., and by her who d. in 1812, had issue,

Robert, b. in 1802, d. in 1812.
 PHILIP-GOING, now of Firville.
 Hastings, b. 8 March, 1807.
 Thomas, b. 22 April, 1808, Lieut. 19th foot, d. w.m. at Demerara in 1827.
 John-Bennett-Robert, in holy orders, curate of Mallow, b. 30 Oct. 1812, d. w.m. in 1840.
 Charlotte-Eliza, m. in 1844 to her cousin James Robert Davis, Esq.

Mr. Atkins m. 2ndly, 31 Oct. 1816, Catherine, dau. and eventually co-heir of John Ridley, Esq. of Hawthorn, co. Durham, but by her who survived him till 23rd May, 1851, he had no issue. He d. 13 Sept. 1839.

Arms.—The elder line of this family have always borne the arms of the Gloucestershire house, while some of the younger branches have used those of the Norfolk line. The quarterings are very numerous, and through that of Ringrose this family is entitled to the ensigns of William (the Lion) of Scotland.

Sets.—Firville, near Mallow, and Monaquil, co. Tipperary.

ATKINS OF WATERPARK.

ATKINS, ROBERT, Esq. of Waterpark, co. Cork, late capt. 60th rifles, b. March, 1802; m. 3 Dec. 1840, Sarah-Elizabeth, dau. of James Penrose, Esq. of Woodhill, co. Cork, and has issue,

- i. ROBERT-ST. LEGER, b. 12 Nov. 1842.
- ii. LOUISA-PETITOT-ST. LEGER.
- iii. Mary-Elizabeth-St. Leger.
- iv. Henrietta-Geraldine-St. Leger.

Lineage.—MARGARET ATKINS, heiress of Waterpark (elder dau. of Robert Atkins, Esq. of Highfield, who purchased Carrigaline, now Waterpark, and granddau. of Robert Atkins (son of Augustine Atkins, a gentleman of English ancestry), who obtained various grants of land at the commencement of the 18th century), m. in 1742, Heyward St. Leger, Esq. of Heyward's Hill, and had several children (see family of ST. LEGER). The 2nd son,

ROBERT ATKINS ST. LEGER, Esq. succeeding to Waterpark assumed the surname of ATKINS, in compliance with his grandfather's will. He m. Jane, dau. and co-heir of Philip Lavallin, Esq. of Watertown, co. Cork, and had (with two daus., Sarah m. to Robert Berkeley, Esq., great grandson of the celebrated Bishop Berkeley; and Jane, m. to Michael-Benedict Westropp, Esq.) six sons; of whom the eldest

ROBERT ST. LEGER-ATKINS, Esq. of Waterpark, was killed by a fall from his horse. He d. w.m. and was s. by his brother,

WARHAM ATKINS, Esq. of Waterpark, who m. Mary, dau. of Dennis McCarthy, Esq. of Mackgrove, co. Cork, and had as only son, the present ROBERT ATKINS, Esq. of Waterpark.

Arms.—Arg., two bars, gu.; on a chief, of the first, three roundels, of the second.

Crest.—A pelican wounding herself, ppr.

Motto.—He just, and fair not.

Sets.—Waterpark, co. Cork.

ATKINSON OF LORBOTTLE.

ATKINSON, ADAM, Esq. of Lorbottle, co. Northumberland, J.P., and late captain in the militia, b. 7 April, 1817; m. 4 June, 1850, Charlotte-Eustatia, only child of John Collett, Esq. of Upper Belgrave-street, London, sometime M.P. for Athlone (eldest son of E. Collett, Esq., M.P., of Lockers House, Bemel Hempstead), by Emma his wife, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Gage, Bart. of Hengrave, Suffolk, and by this lady (who is of founder's kin to William of Wykeham, see BURKE's *Collegiate Foundations*) has issue,

i. John Collett, b. 23 April, 1854; d. 24 July, 1854.

ii. CHARLES JOHN, b. 27 May, 1855.

iii. JOHN-EUSTACE, b. 13 Jan. 1857.

iv. LOUISA-EDITH. ii. Gertrude, d. 24 July, 1854.

vi. Charlotte-Kleanor. iv. Emma-Lucy-Hervey.

Lineage.—This family is of considerable antiquity on the English border, as may be seen from various old records. In one of the earliest heraldic visitations of Northumberland, a document is recorded, in which William Adekyson, of Fenwick, is mentioned, 13 Nov. 1397; and in a manuscript possessed by the late Robert Surtees, Esq. of Mainsforth, F.A.S., is given a list of all the castles and towers in the county of Northumberland, with the names of their proprietors, made about the year 1460; and under the head, "Nomina Fortilicium infra com. Northumb." we find "Turris de Bukton," the property of William Atkynson.

There are records of this family in various places; but a fire having occurred at Brankston, which destroyed a number of the family registers, it would be difficult to make a connected history with precision.

ADAM ATKINSON, Esq. b. in 1755, J.P. for Northumberland, purchased the estate of Lorbottle in 1796. He m. in 1776, Isabella, eldest dau. of Robert Curry, Esq., and d. 15 July, 1844, leaving issue,

ADAM. John, b. 1796, d. 1811.

ANNE, m. to Anthony Marshall, Esq.

Elizabeth, d. 1810.

MARY, m. to George Wilson, Esq.

Isabella, d. 1819.

Catherine, d. 1814.

The eldest son,

ADAM ATKINSON, Esq. of Lorbottle, b. 1 May, 1794, J.P., and major-commandant of a corps of yeomanry cavalry, m. 25 June, 1816, Eleanor, 4th dau. of Nathaniel Davison, Esq., British consul at Nice, and afterwards at Algiers, and had issue,

ADAM, present representative.

Nathaniel, in holy orders, b. 30 April, 1822.

John, major 80th regt., b. 13 April, 1829; m. 28 Aug. 1854,

Catherine-Anne, youngest dau. of George-B. Rochford, Esq. of Claremont Mansion, Dublin, and Woodville, co. Westmeath; and d. 22 April, 1861.

Margaret, m. 11 June, 1845, to the Rev. David Bruce, M.A.,

honorary canon of Durham, 2nd son of Thomas Bruce,

Esq. of Arnot, N.B., by Clementina, his wife, dau. of

Gen. Thomas and Lady Eleanor Dundas.

Isabella Eliza Cook, m. to Thomas Renny, major Bengal

engineers, eldest son of Alexander Renny Tailour, Esq.

of Borrowfield, co. Forfar, by Elizabeth, eldest dau. of

Sir Alexander Ramsay, Bart. of Balmuin, N.B.

Eleanor. Louisa-Elizabeth.

Arms.—Erm., a fesse, sa., between three pheons, or.

Crest.—A pheon, or.

Sets.—Lorbottle House, co. Northumberland.

ATKINSON OF REHINS.

ATKINSON, CHARLES, Esq. of Rehins, co. Mayo, b. in Feb. 1820.

Lineage.—WILLIAM ATKINSON, Esq. of Rehins (son of Charles, of Rehins, by Deborah his wife, dau. of Capt. John Vaughan, and fourth in descent from Capt. Charles Atkinson, who settled in Ireland, temp. Queen ELIZABETH), m. Jane, widow of Joseph Shardlow, Esq. of the co. Kildare, and had, with two daus., Debora, wife of Charles Gardiner Esq. of Cloona, co. Mayo, and Martha, wife of William Rogers, Esq. of the co. Galway, two sons, William, who d. in minority, and his successor,

CHARLES ATKINSON, Esq. of Rehins, who m. in 1785, his cousin Mary, dau. and heir of his uncle, George Atkinson, Esq. of Ballina, co. Mayo, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Charles, who m. Mary, dau. of Major Hill, of Bellaghy

Castle, co. Antrim, and left one son, Charles.

Matthew, of Mountjoy Square, Dublin, barrister-at-law;

m. Miss Cruise, dau. of D.-J. Cruise, Esq., R.M.

Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Doone, co. Limerick.

Elizabeth, m. to Fergus Langley, Esq. of Lickline, co.

Tipperary.

Mary, m. to William Leech, Esq. of the co. of Dublin.

ANNE, m. to the Rev. Francis P. Coote, brother of Childley

Coote, Esq. of Mount Coote, co. Limerick.

Mr. Atkinson was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ATKINSON, Esq. of Rehins, b. 23 Dec. 1790, m. 10 Feb. 1816, Frances, dau. of Charles Langley, Esq. of Coalbrook, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

CHARLES, now of Rehins.

William, b. in Dec. 1827.

Frances-Wilhelmina.

Elizabeth.

Mary-Georgina.

Charlotte-Anne.

Mr. Atkinson was a magistrate for the counties of Mayo and Sligo, and a deputy-lieutenant of the former.

Arms.—Erm., on a fesse, vert., three fleurs-de-lis, arg.

Crest.—An eagle, with two heads, displayed, arg.

Motto.—Est pui Deum et patriam diligere.

Sets.—Rehins, co. Mayo.

ATKINSON OF CANGORT.

ATKINSON, GUY-NEWCORN, Esq. of Cangort, King's County, b. 4 Jan. 1847; s. his father in 1859.

Lineage.—This family has been settled in the King's Co. since the reign of ELIZABETH, holding its lands under a patent from the crown.

ANTHONY ATKINSON, Esq. of Cangort (son of William ATKINSON, Esq. of Cangort, by Anne Hamilton his wife, grand-daughter of Sir Francis Hamilton, Knt. of Killisandra, co. Cavan), and grandson by Anne his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Newcornen, Bart.) of Anthony ATKINSON, Esq. of Cangort, (whose father, Lieut. Anthony ATKINSON, of the island of Kiltobret, King's Co., made his will 16 May, 1626) m. in 1709, Mary, dau. of Admiral John Guy, of Greenwich, in Kent (celebrated for having relieved Derry by breaking the boom), and had, with other issue, GUY, successor to his father, and Charles, ancestor of ATKINSON of ASHLEY PARK (which see). Mr. ATKINSON d. in Dec. 1743, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

THE REV. GUY ATKINSON, of Cangort, rector of Aghogh-bill, co. Antrim, and vicar of Trim, who m. 1st, in 1746, Jane, dau. of Charles Maule, Esq., and niece of Henry, Bishop of Meath, and had by her an only child, Anthony, who d. before his father. Mr. ATKINSON m. 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Jackson Wray, Esq. of the co. Donegal, and had by her, 1 HUGH, who d. in India; 2 GUY, an officer in the navy, blown up by the explosion of a ship on fire; 3 JACKSON, of whom presently; 4 Charles, in holy orders, rector of Creggan, co. Armagh; 5 Thomasina, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Downing, of the co. of Londonderry; 6 George, who m. Leonora, dau. of Jackson Wray, Esq. of Bentford, co. Antrim, and assumed, by royal licence, the surname and arms of WRAY; and 1 Maria, m. to—Golding, Esq. The third son,

JACKSON-WRAY ATKINSON, Esq. of Cangort, Lieut.-col. of the King's Co. militia, m. in 1794, Sarah, dau. of Richard Caddell, Esq. of Downpatrick, and had issue,

GUY, his heir.

Henry, b. in July, 1806; m. in April, 1839, Elizabeth-Jane, eldest dau. of the Rev. William-Brownlow Savage, rector of Shroneen, King's County, and has two daus., Elizabeth-Barbara, and Sarah-Anne.

Charles, an officer 10th Native cavalry, E.I.C.S.; d. in India from the bite of a snake, in 1840.

Richard, b. in 1819; m. Mary-Jane, dau. of George Golding, Esq., and has a dau., Georgiana.

Sarah. Maria. Mabella-Jane.
Caroline-Steuart, m. to William L'Estrange, Esq. of Kilmunmin.

Emily-Rebecca. Harriet-Anne.

Col. ATKINSON d. 14 Aug. 1846, and was s. by his eldest son, GUY ATKINSON, Esq. of Cangort, King's County, J.P., b. 14 July, 1800; who m. 24 Oct. 1839, Anne-Margaret, 2nd dau. of William Trench, Esq. of Cangort Park, brother of the late Lord Ashdown, and had issue,

Charles Newcornen, d. young.

GUY-NEWCORN, now of Cangort.

William-Henry, b. 28 Aug. 1848.

Richard-Frederick, b. 11 Dec. 1842.

Sarah-Harriet. Emily.

Caroline-Sophia.

Mr. ATKINSON d. in 1859.

Arms.—Or, an eagle, displayed, with two heads, az., beaked and legged, gu.; in chief, a rose, of the last, seeded, gold, between two martlets, sa.

Crest.—An eagle, displayed, with two heads, az., beaked and legged, gu. **Motto.**—Deo et regi fidelis.

Seat.—Cangort, King's County.

ATKINSON OF ASHLEY PARK.

ATKINSON, GEORGE-GUY, Esq. of Ashley Park, co. Tipperary, a magistrate for that shire and for the King's County.

Lineage.—ANTHONY ATKINSON, Esq. of South Park, co. Tipperary, (son of Charles ATKINSON, Esq. King's Co., by Mary his wife, dau. of Robert Sanderson, of Clover Hill, co. Cavan, and grandson of Anthony ATKINSON, Esq. of Cangort, who d. in 1743), m. Catharine, dau. of Dominick Blake, Esq. of Castlegrove, by Frances his wife, dau. of Nicholas, 5th Viscount Netterville, and had with a dau. Charlotte, who d. unm., two sons, GEORGE-GUY ATKINSON, Esq. of Ashley Park, and CHARLES ATKINSON, Esq. of South Park.

Arms, &c.—See ATKINSON of Cangort.

Seat.—Ashley Park, co. Tipperary.

ATKINSON OF ANGERTON.

ATKINSON, JAMES-HENRY-HOLLIS, Esq. of Angerton, co. Northumberland, b. 9 March, 1819; m. 12 March, 1840, Anne-Louisa, dau. of the late William Ellice, Esq. He took the name of ATKINSON on succeeding to the estates of his maternal grand-uncle, Ralph ATKINSON, Esq. of Angerton, in 1827, and was lately a cornet in the royal horse-guards.

Lineage.—SIR THOMAS BRADFORD, G.C.B., G.C.H., a lieut.-gen. in the army, (son of the late Thomas Bradford, Esq. of Woodlands near Doncaster, and of Ashdown Park, Sussex, and brother of Lieut. Col. Sir Henry Bradford, who d. 1816, from the effects of wounds received at Waterloo), m. 1st, Mary-Anne, widow of Lieut.-Col. Philip Ainslie dau. of James ATKINSON, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and niece of Ralph ATKINSON, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, by whom he had issue, JAMES-HENRY-HOLLIS, now of Angerton; Ralph, lieut.-col. grenadier guards, b. 1824, m. Sept. 1858, Amy-Emily-Sarah, dau. of Col. Hugh Fitzroy, and has a dau. Lucy; Elizabeth-Mary, m. to the Rev. Henry Maltby, son of the late Bishop of Durham; Georgiana-Augusta-Frederica, m. to the Rev. Henry Richard Ridley, son of the late Sir M. White Ridley, bart.; and Barbara, m. to Lieut.-Col. Henry Henshawe, son of the late Lieut.-General Henshawe, C.B., royal engineers. Sir Thomas m. 2ndly, 13 July, 1840, Anne-Elizabeth, widow of Benjamin Gould, Esq. of Harley Street, and d. Nov. 1853.

Arms.—Erm., on a fesse, double cotised, gu., between three pheons, az., a lion, passant, between two roses, arg.

Crest.—On a mount, between two roses, stalked and leaved, ppr., a pheon, az.

Motto.—Crede Deo.

Seat.—Angerton, near Morpeth, co. Northumberland.

ATKINSON OF RAMPSBECK HOUSE AND MORLAND.

ATKINSON, FRANCIS-BARING, Esq. of Rampsbeck House, co. Cumberland, and Morland, co. Westmoreland, b. 30 Dec. 1805; m. 1st, in Dec. 1831, Mary-Anne, dau. of Sir John Stoddart, Knt., chief justice of Malta, which lady d. in Nov. the following year. He m. 2ndly, 3 Aug. 1837, Ellen-Frances, dau. of John Home, Esq. of Edgbaston (son of John, who was son of the last Home of Whitfield, in Berwickshire, of the same family as HOME (or HUME) of Ninewells), and by her has issue,

I. GEORGE, b. 24 Nov. 1838.

II. Francis-Home, b. 2 March, 1840.

III. Thomas, b. 2 Aug. 1841.

IV. William

V. Richard-Clayton } twins, b. 18 Oct. 1844.

VI. Alexander-Henry, b. 16 Aug. 1844.

VII. Robert-Septimus, b. 15 Feb. 1843.

VIII. Edward, b. 19 July, 1850.

I. Ellen-Frances. II. Mary-Jane. III. Bridget-Harriet.

Mr. ATKINSON is a magistrate of Cumberland and Westmoreland, and a deputy-lieutenant for Cumberland, for which shire he was high-sheriff in 1853.

Lineage.—This family inherited at Temple Sowerby, by direct descent, from William ATKINSON, who with his mother is included in a lease for 999 years, granted in the 18th of ELIZABETH, by the then lords of the manor, on the compromise of suits at York, which had originated out of questions on the tenures of the landholders at Temple Sowerby, which manor had formerly belonged to the Knights of St. John and to the Templars. Mr. ATKINSON's great-grandfather,

MATTHEW ATKINSON, of Temple Sowerby, was father (besides a younger son, Richard ATKINSON, b. in 1738, a merchant of London, and admitted to the freedom of the goldsmiths' company, who sat in parliament for Romney, and was senior alderman present at the mansion-house during the attack on the Bank in Lord George Gordon's riots, after Kennet, the lord mayor, had absconded; and who d. unm. in May, 1783) of an elder son,

GEORGE ATKINSON, Esq. b. 16 Aug. 1750, who was receiver-general for Cumberland and Westmoreland. He m. 7 Jan. 1758, Bridget, dau. and heiress of Michael Mangham, Esq. of Wolsingham, and Dorothy his wife, co-heiress of the Rev. George Lowthian, of Stafford, and d. 12 Oct. 1781, having had, with other children who d. in infancy,

Michael, of Mount Mackal, Kent, and London, d. 1821.
 GEORGE, of whom presently.
 Richard, d. *anno* 1793.
 Matthew, of Carr Hill, near Newcastle-on-Tyne, d. 1829.
 John, d. *anno* 1798.
 Dorothy, m. to N. Clayton, Esq. of Chesters, Northumberland, and d. in 1827.
 Bridget, m. to H. Tulip, Esq. of Brunton, Northumberland, and d. 1850.
 Jane, of Temple Sowerby, d. *anno* 1855.

The 2nd surviving son,

GEORGE ATKINSON, Esq. of Morland, called also of Lee, in Kent, d. 17 Sept. 1764, was inland secretary of Jamaica, and A.D.C. to Lord Balcarres, when governor of that island, and was afterwards agent-general for that colony in England. He m. 30 July, 1794, Susan-Mackenzie Dunkley, of Clarendon, Jamaica, and by her (who d. Feb. 1830) had,
 George, b. 6 June, 1795; d. *anno* 1849.
 Thomas, b. 14 Sept. 1800, capt. 13th light dragoons, d. *anno* 1868.

FRANCIS BARRING, now of Rampbeck Lodge and Morland, William, in holy orders, rector of Gateshead Fell, Durham, and hon. canon of Durham; b. 13 June, 1699; m. Jane-Elizabeth, dau. of William Clarke, Esq. of Belford Hall, co. Northumberland, and has issue.
 Richard, b. & Aug. 1813; m. Caroline, dau. of the Rev. J. London, of Aberford.
 Bridget, m. to Robert Robertson, Esq. of Auchlecks, co. Perth, and Memblanda, Devon.
 Mary, m. to Alex. Turnbull, Esq., H.B.M. Consul at Maracchia.
 Jane, m. to Edward Johnson, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 Harriet-Eliza, m. to Alex. Adair, Esq. of Heatherton Park, Somerset.

Mr. Atkinson d. 11 May, 1814.

Arms—Gu., an eagle, displayed, with two heads, arg.; on chief, of the second, three mullets, of the first.
Crest—A falcon, wings expanded.
Seats—Rampbeck House, Cumberland; and Morland, co. Westmoreland.

ATTBILL OF BRANDISTON HALL

ATTBILL, THE REV. WILLIAM, of Brandiston Hall, co. Norfolk, A.M., vicar of Horsford, and perpetual curate of Horsham St. Faith's, Norfolk, b. 11 July, 1807; m. 1st, 9 Dec. 1835, Sarah-Bircham, eldest dau. of the late Guy Lloyd, Esq. of Bawdswell Hall, co. Norfolk, and Croghan House, co. Roscommon, and by her, who d. in 1837, has one son,

WILLIAM, Lieut. 89th regt., b. 2 Dec. 1836; m. 19 Oct. 1858, Annie-Sarah-Fitz-Herbert, eldest dau. of J. Wheeler, of Westlands, co. Cork.

He m. 2ndly, 2 March, 1840, Catherine-Elizabeth, only dau. of the late Christopher Topham, Esq. of Middleham Hall, Yorkshire, by whom (who d. 19 Oct. 1844) he has,

Robert-Christopher Topham, 50th foot, b. 13 Sept. 1841.
 Jane-Catherine.

He m. 3rdly, 1847, Caroline-Amelia, only dau. of the late Capt. John Halsted, R.N., and niece of Admiral Sir Lawrence Halsted, K.C.B. By this lady, the authoress of the lives of *Richard III.*, *Margaret Beaufort*, and other works (who d. 1848), he had no issue. He m. 4thly, July, 1849, Dorothea, 3rd dau. of the late Robert Radclyffe, Esq. of Foxdenton Hall, co. Lancaster, and of Hyde House, Dorsetshire, a descendant of the Radclyffes, Earls of Sussex, and claimant of the ancient barony of Fitzwalter (see family of RADCLYFFE).

Lineage.—This family deduces its descent from the time of the Conquest, and is stated by some authorities to have been of Saxon origin.

RICHARD ATTBILL, of Bareworth, in the co. of Berks, (whose name, &c., are recorded in the *Abbreviatio Rotularum Ordinatum*, 31st EDWARD I.), m. Maude, dau. of Sir John Barley, of South Wales, and was grandfather of

JOHN ATTBILL, the first of his family who settled in the co. of Norfolk, where his descendants have since continued to reside. His great-great-grandson,

HENRY ATTBILL, appears among the list of the gentry of England returned by the commissioners in the reign of HENRY VI. He m. in 1448, Mary-Therese, dau. of Sir Hugo de Montmorency, a French officer, and by her left, with three sons, two sons. The elder,

HENRY ATTBILL, fell in the wars of the Roses, leaving

an only son, who d. in infancy. The family estates then devolved upon his only brother,

THOMAS ATTBILL, who m. in 1471, Lucy, dau. of Sir Ralph Mordaunt, and had, with four sons, an only son, his successor,

SIR RICHARD ATTBILL, Knt., who d. in 1505, leaving two sons and two sons, and was interred in the church of Geyatwick, where his effigy in brass still remains. Sir Richard was s. at his demise by his elder son,

ANTHONY ATTBILL, Esq. The family residence having become dilapidated, this gentleman settled at Cawston, in the co. of Norfolk. He m. in 1540, and had issue four sons and two sons, of whom the eldest,

RICHARD ATTBILL, Esq., b. in 1545, succeeded his father, and marrying in 1569, had, *inter alios*, a dau., Cicely, wife of William Custance, Esq., and a son and successor,

EDWARD ATTBILL, Esq., capt. in the army of CHARLES I., who m. the dau. and heir of Peterson, of Aylsham and Brandiston, and d. in 1676, leaving an only surviving son,

ANTHONY ATTBILL, Esq. of Cawston, who m. in 1684, Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Lombe, Knt., and left, besides several sons, two sons, viz.,

ANTHONY-LOMBE, John, ancestor of the Cawston branch, from which are descended ANTHONY ATTBILL, Esq., seized of estates in Cawston and Bewley, and the REV. LOMBE ATTBILL, of Halesworth.

Mr. Attbill was s. at his decease by his eldest son, ANTHONY-LOMBE ATTBILL, Esq. of Brandiston, who m. Maria, dau. of — Capon, Esq., and had issue,

1. ANTHONY, who m. Mary, dau. of Charles Wetherall, Esq., and dying before his father, in 1758, left issue,

1. ANTHONY-JOHN, successor to his grandfather.
 2. William, M.D., of Spottisham Hall, co. Norfolk, d. *anno* 3 Jermyn, H.E.C.S., d. abroad, *anno*.
 4. Maria, m. to — Bond, Esq., co. Middlesex.

II. Edward, A.M., in holy orders, rector of Sparham and Foxley, co. Norfolk, d. *anno*.

III. John, R.N., d. at sea, *anno*.

IV. Lombe, m. Elizabeth, dau. of — Johnson, Esq., and left issue four sons and three daus.

1. Mary, m. to — Smith, of Cottishall, co. Norfolk, and had, with other issue,

1. Mary, m. to the Right Rev. John Porter, D.D., Lord Bishop of Clogher.

Mr. Attbill was s. at his decease, in 1760, by his grandson, ANTHONY-JOHN ATTBILL, Esq. of Brandiston, who m. in 1773, Sarah, dau. of Mr. Howlett, of Marsham, in the co. of Norfolk, deceased, and dying, 1780, left with a dau., Martha, an only son,

THE REV. WILLIAM ATTBILL, of Brandiston Hall, A.M., prebendary of Clogher, rector and vicar of the parishes of Fintona, co. Tyrone, and of Magheraculmy, co. Fermanagh, b. in April, 1774; m. 1st, April, 1805, Henrietta-Margaret-Eyre, eldest dau. of the Very Rev. George Maunsell, D.D., dean of Leighlin, niece of Robert-Hodges Eyre, Esq. of Macroom Castle, co. Cork, and cousin to the Earl of Bantry, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, present representative.
 Robert, A.B., b. 9 Feb. 1810; staff assistant-surgeon to the forces; d. abroad in 1839, *anno*.

Richard, b. 11 Aug. 1811, A.B., in holy orders, vicar of Somerton, and a surrogate for the diocese of Bath and Wells; m. Dec. 1844, Martha, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late Robert Cookson, Esq. of Ellery, Westmoreland, and has issue.

John Grey-Porter, b. 31 Dec. 1812, barrister-at-law, chief justice of St. Lucia, and sole judge of the court of Vice-Admiralty there; m. 13 Sept. 1846, Veronica-Montgomery, dau. and co-heir of John-Henry Blennerhassett, Esq. of Tralee, and has issue.

Edward-Eyre, J.P. for Fermanagh and Tyrone, m. 1847, Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late Lowther Brien, Esq. of Ardvarney, Fermanagh, and has issue.

Henry, b. 16 Feb. 1825.

Lombe, M.D., m. in 1843, Elizabeth, dau. of Jas. Dudgeon, Esq. of Dublin, and has issue.

Henrietta-Elizabeth, m. in 1838, to the Rev. Richard Staunford, A.M.

Emily, m. in Feb. 1843, to Joseph Jones, Esq. of Hather-shaw House, Otham, J.P. and D.L. for Lancashire and Yorkshire.

Jemima-Grace, m. in June, 1842, to the Rev. Howard-Boyle St. George.

This gentleman was elected, in 1796, a fellow of Caius and Gonville College, Cambridge; whence, removing to Ireland, he obtained the preferment above mentioned. He d. 7 March, 1847.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron, gu., three crescents, or, quartering LOMBE.

Crests—1st, a demi-griffin, rampant; 2ndly, a falcon, or, dually gorged, az., belled and leashed, of the first.

Motto—Crescam ut crescam; and Monte de alto.
Seat—Brandistow Hall, co. Norfolk.
Residence—Horsford Vicarage, near Norwich.

ATTY OF PENLEY HALL.

ATTY, JAMES, Esq. of Rugby, co. Warwick, and Pinchbeck, co. Lincoln, J.P. for the former shire, and major 2nd regt. of Warwickshire militia, b. in 1810; m. in 1831, Catherine-Adeline, dau. of Adlard Welby, Esq. of North Rauceby, co. Lincoln, and has issue,

- | | |
|--|---------------|
| I. JAMES, an officer, 43rd light infantry. | |
| II. George-Robert. | III. Charles. |
| I. Adeline. | II. Harriot. |
| III. Charlotte. | |

Mr. Atty was formerly capt. 52nd light infantry.

Lineage.—JAMES ATTYE, Esq., 2nd son of JAMES ATTYE, Esq. of Whitby, by Isabella his wife, dau. of G. Weatherill, Esq., m. Harriot, dau. of Robert Middleton, Esq., and had issue,

- JAMES, of whom presently.
 George, d. unm. 1797, aged 25.
 Robert Middleton, of Ingon Grange, co. Warwick.

The eldest son,

JAMES ATTYE, Esq., m. 1st, in 1807, Harriot, dau. of Sir Thomas Whichcote, Bart. of Oswarby, co. Lincoln, by Diana his wife, dau. of Edmund Turner, Esq. of Stoke Rochfort, by whom, who d. in 1810, he had one son, JAMES, now of Rugby. He m. 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Hall, rector of Westborough, and vicar of Doddington, co. Lincoln, and had by her one son, George, M.A., of Brasenose College, Oxford, and now of the Middle Temple.

Arms.—Az., a bend between two lions rampant, or.
Crest.—An ermine, passant, on a ducal coronet.
Motto.—Eamus quo duct fortuna.
Seat.—Penley Hall, co. Flint.

ATTY OF INGON GRANGE.

ATTY, ROBERT-JAMES, Esq. of Ingon Grange, co. Warwick, B.A. of St. John's College, Cambridge, J.P. and D.L. co. Warwick, and lieutenant of troop of Warwickshire yeomanry cavalry, b. in 1812.

Lineage.—The late ROBERT-MIDDLETON ATTYE, Esq., of Ingon Grange, J.P. and D.L., and high-sheriff for the co. of Warwick in 1825 (youngest son of James Attye, Esq. of Whitby, by Harriot his wife, dau. of Robert Middleton, Esq.), m. in 1810, Margaretta-Lucy, youngest dau. of the Venerable William Wilkes, archdeacon of Wells, 3rd son of Edward, 2nd Bishop of Bath and Wells, younger brother of the Right Hon. Sir John Wilkes, lord chief justice of the Common Pleas. He had issue,

- | | |
|--|--------------------|
| ROBERT-JAMES, now of Ingon Grange. | |
| Henry Gould, d. in 1833. | |
| William Frederick Wilkes, lieutenant in 31st regt., present at the occupation of Cabul in 1842, throughout the campaigns in the Punjab and on the Sutlej, in the actions of Moodkee, Ferozeshah, Aliwal (where he was wounded), and Sobraon; and d. 1846, aged 23 years. | |
| Francis-Lionel-Octavius, capt. in the 2nd or Queen's royalia. | Harriett-Caroline. |
| Hannah-Lucy. | Augusta-Jean. |
| Margaretta-Ellen. | |

Mr. Attye d. in 1833.

Arms, &c.—See preceding family.
Seat.—Ingon Grange, Stratford-on-Avon, co. Warwick.

AUFREERE OF FOULSHAM.

AUFREERE, GEORGE-ANTHONY, Esq. of Foulsham Old Hall, co. Norfolk, b. 18 June, 1794; m. 3 Sept. 1828, Caroline, youngest dau. of John M.-F. Wehrmann, Esq. of Hamburgh. Mr. Aufreere is a magistrate for the county, and s. his father in Nov. 1833.

Lineage.—ANTHONY AUFREERE, an advocate in the Parliament of Paris, who left France on the revocation of the edict of Nantes, was grandfather of

THE REV. ANTHONY AUFREERE* (presented in 1731 to the rectory of Helgham, in Norfolk), who d. in 1781. His only son,

ANTHONY AUFREERE, Esq. of Hoveton, m. 17 Feb. 1756,

* His next brother, George Aufreere, Esq. of Chelsea, M.P., left an only dau. and heir, Sophia, Baroness Yarborough.

Anna, only dau. of John Norris, Esq. of Wotton, by Anne his wife, one of the daus. of Thomas Carthew, Esq., of Benacre, in Suffolk, and dying 11 Sept. 1814, had issue,

- ANTHONY, b. in 1757, of whom hereafter.
 George-John, b. in 1769, in holy orders, rector of Riddington and Bacton, Norfolk.
 Charles-Gatten, R.N., b. in 1769, drowned.
 Thomas-Norris, deceased.
 Philip-DuVal, in holy orders, rector of Searning and Bawdeswell, Norfolk, m. 1st, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Beevor, who d. in 1818, s. p.; and 2ndly, Ann-Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Marmaduke Smith; by the latter of whom he left at his death, 4 June, 1849, one child, Philip-Norris.
 Anne, d. unm.
 Sophia, m. to William Dawson, Esq.
 Harriett, m. to Sir Robert Baker, Knt., some time chief magistrate at Bow Street.
 Caroline, m. to the Rev. Mr. Flavell, rector of Stody and Hunworth, Norfolk.
 Louisa, m. to — Minabull, Esq., one of the magistrates in London.
 Amelia-Jane.
 Maria, m. to Paul Squires, of Mulbarton Lodge.

The eldest son and heir,

ANTHONY AUFREERE, Esq., b. 30 Nov. 1757, sold the Hoveton estate. He m. 19 Feb. 1791, Marianna-Matilda, dau. of General James Count Lockhart, of Dryden and Lee House, and Carnwath, co. Lanark, N.B., and d. 29 Nov. 1833, leaving a son and dau., viz.,

GEORGE-ANTHONY, his heir, now of Foulsham.
 Louisa-Anna-Matilda, m. 8 Dec. 1816, to George Barclay, Esq. of New York.

Motto.—Esto quod esse videris.
Seat.—Foulsham Old Hall.

Residences.—Burnside, near Bowness; Windermere, co. Westmoreland.

AUSTEN OF SHALFORD.

AUSTEN, SIR HENRY-EDMUND, Knt. of Shalford House, co. Surrey, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff in 1810; b. 20 May, 1785; m. 1st, in 1805, Anne-Amelia, only dau. of the late Robert-Spearman Bate, Esq., of the H.E.I.C.S., and by her (who d. 5 Sept. 1839) has surviving issue,

- I. ROBERT-ALFRED-CLOTNE, b. 17 March, 1808, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Surrey; m. in 1832, Maud-Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Godwin, C.B., gentleman-usher to Prince ALBERT, and has, besides dau., a son, Henry-Haversham.
- II. Henry-Edmund, b. 4 March, 1809, capt. in the 71st light-infantry.
- III. Frederick-Lewes, b. 16 Oct. 1813.
- IV. Algernon-Stuart, lieutenant R.N., b. 3 Aug. 1815.
- V. John-Wentworth, lieutenant 49th regt., b. 5 July, 1820.
- VI. Albert-George, lieutenant E.I.C.'s service, b. 9 Sept. 1822.
- I. Amelia, m. in 1832, to James Brabazon, Esq. of Mornington House, co. Meath.

Sir Henry Austen m. 2ndly, in 1843, Lady Pocklington, widow of Sir Robert Pocklington, K.M.T., of Chelsworth, Suffolk.

Lineage.—The late ROBERT AUSTEN, Esq. of Shalford, who was a munificent benefactor to the parish of Shalford, by rebuilding its church at his own expense, in 1788, m. in 1772, Frances-Annesley, dau. and heir of John-Wentworth-Nazlanzen Gregory, Esq., and had surviving issue,

- I. HENRY-EDMUND, his heir.
- I. Frances Ann, m. to the Hon. John Bedford, judge of the Vice-Admiralty Court in Barbadoes, and had (with a dau., who d. in 1805) two sons,
 1 Edward-Henry Bedford.
 2 Paul-Austen Bedford, in holy orders.
- II. Elizabeth-Smith.

Mr. Austen d. 3 Nov. 1797, and was s. by his son, the present Sir HENRY-EDMUND AUSTEN, of Shalford.

Arms.—Azure, a chevron, arg., between three Cornish choughs, or.
Crest.—On a leopard's head, az., a falcion rising, or.
Motto.—Ne quid nimis.

Seat.—Shalford House, near Guildford.

AWDRY OF SEEND.

AWDRY, AMBROSE, Esq. of Seend, co. Wilts, b. 14 Sept. 1816; m. 24 Oct. 1839, Eliza, dau. of G.-B. Clapcott, Esq. of Keynstone, co. Dorset, and has issue,

- I. AMBROSE, b. 9 March, 1843.
- II. Edward-Seymour, b. 2 Aug. 1850.
- III. Henry Shield, b. 3 Oct. 1851.
- IV. Frederick-Septimus, b. 11 Nov. 1854.
- I. Panny-Elias.
- II. Ellen-Louisa.
- III. Ross-Margaret.

Mr. Awdry & his uncle 15 June, 1842.

Lineage.—The first recorded ancestor of this respectable Wiltshire family, THE REV. JOHN AWDRY, was instituted to the vicarage of Melksham, 21 Sept. 1601, and d. in 1609, leaving, by Hester his wife, a son, GODWIN AWDRY, Esq., father, by Alice his wife, dau. of Sandley Holmes, of AMBROSE AWDRY, Esq. of Melksham and Seend, baptized in 1627, who m. Cecil, dau. of Jeremiah Gough, and had issue, 1 JOHN, of Melksham; 2 Ambrose, of whom presently; 3 Jeremiah; 1 Mary, m. to Thomas Goddard, Esq. of Rudloe, co. Wilts. The 2nd son,

AMBROSE AWDRY, Esq. of Seend, m. Mary, dau. of Isaac Sells, Esq., and d. in 1738, aged 75, leaving with two daus., Mary, m. to George Penney, Esq., and Elizabeth, m. to Ambrose Goddard, Esq. of Swindon a son and successor,

AMBROSE AWDRY, Esq. of Seend, co. Wilts, who m. 14 Jan. 1794, Jane, dau. of John Awdry, Esq. of Melksham, and had (with two daus., Mary and Jane) three sons, AMBROSE, his heir; John, of Notton, co. Wilts (see that family); Jeremiah, fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. The eldest son,

AMBROSE AWDRY, Esq. of Seend, m. in 1761, Christiana, dau. of Peter Delmé, Esq. of Erie Stoke Park, Wilts, and by her (who d. in 1784) had issue,

- I. AMBROSE, his heir.
- II. PETER, b. 3 March, 1771, who m. 1st, 16 May, 1794, Hester-Maria, dau. of Lord William Seymour, 3rd son of Edward, Duke of Somerset, which lady d. in the following year; and 2ndly, 2 Nov. 1813, Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Guy, Esq., of Chippenham; and d. 1 June, 1826, leaving by this lady (who d. 31 March, 1851) a son, the present AMBROSE AWDRY, of Seend, and two daus., Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Alston-William Radcliffe; and Ellen-Seymour, m. to the Rev. Edward Everett.
- III. William-Henry, b. 1 Dec. 1778; m. in 1801, Eliza, dau. of West Hill, M.D., of Devizes, and has surviving issue,
 - 1 West, b. in 1807, who m. in 1834, Mary-Remington, 2nd dau. of John Smith, Esq. of Clapham, and has, William-Henry, b. in 1835; West-Stewart, b. in 1840; Caroline, Belle-Delmé, and Georgiana.
 - 2 Edward-Charles, in holy orders, b. in 1811.
 - 3 Frederick, b. in 1817.
 - 4 Justly-William, b. in 1818.
 - 5 Peter, b. in 1820.
 - 6 Charles-Hill, b. in 1825.
 - 1 Georgiana.
 - 2 Arabella.
- IV. Charles, b. 23 Aug. 1784; d. 5 May, 1840.
- 1 Christian, d. unm. 8 May, 1841.
- II. Georgiana, m. in 1800, to her kinsman, James-Henry Arnold, LL.D.

The eldest son,

AMBROSE AWDRY, Esq. of Seend, b. 12 Aug. 1762, was a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Wilts, and served as high-sheriff in 1821. He m. Hannah, dau. of Anthony Guy, Esq. of Chippenham, but dying & p. 15 June, 1842, was s. by his nephew, the present AMBROSE AWDRY, of Seend, Esq.

Arms—Arg., three cinquefoils, or, on a bend, az., cotised, of the same.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, a lion's head, az.

Motto—Nil sine Deo.

Seal—Seend, near Melksham.

AWDRY OF NOTTON.

AWDRY, SIR JOHN-WITHER, Knt. of Notton House, co. Wilts, b. 21 Oct. 1795; m. 1st, 29 June, 1830, Sarah-Maria, eldest dau. of the Rev. Jeremiah Awdry, vicar of Felsted, in Essex, and by her had issue,

- 1 John-Jeremiah, b. 13 Nov. 1831; d. 19 Aug. 1832.
- 2 JOHN, b. at Bombay, 13 Feb. 1834, lt. 3rd foot (buffs).
- 1 Jane, m. 9 June, 1857, to Hon. George-Augustus Hobart, Bombay Civil Service, 5th son of the Earl of Buckinghamshire.

He m. 2ndly, 24 July, 1839, Frances-Ellen, 2nd dau. of the Rt. Rev. Thomas Carr, D.D., late bishop of Bombay, and by her has,

- 1 Thomas, b. at Bombay, 6 July, 1840.
- 2 William, b. 27 Jan. 1842.
- III. Ambrose, b. 28 April, 1844.
- IV. Charles, b. 12 Feb. 1847.
- V. James, b. 8 Sept. 1848.
- VI. Herbert, b. 20 Oct. 1851.

VII. Vers, b. 14 Oct. 1854.

VIII. George, b. 2 June, 1858.

I. Sarah.

III. Elizabeth.

II. Frances.

IV. Mary.

Sir John Awdry, formerly fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, and subsequently chief justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Bombay, & his father 23 Dec. 1844.

Lineage.—JOHN AWDRY, Esq. of Notton, co. Wilts, lieut.-col. of yeomanry, younger son of Ambrose Awdry, Esq. of Seend, by Jane his wife, dau. of John Awdry, Esq. of Melksham, was devisee of his maternal uncle, Jeremiah Awdry, Esq., who d. in 1754. He m. 1st, 25 June, 1765, Priscilla, dau. of Ambrose Goddard, Esq. of Swindon, and had by her, who d. 2 Dec. 1768, a son, JOHN, his heir. He m. 2ndly, Mary-Magdalene, dau. of James Massé, Esq., by whom he had no issue; and 3rdly, Sarah-Susannah, widow of the Rev. Mr. Derbyshire, prebendary of Chester, and dau. of Thomas Roston, Esq. of Barton, co. Stafford, by which lady he had another son,

Jeremiah, in holy orders, vicar of Felsted, in Essex, who m. 1st, Maria-Emelia, eldest dau. of J. May, Esq., of Hale House, Hants, and had by her,

John-Dea, major in the Madras service, who m. Margaret Currie, and has one son and one dau.

Charles-Roston, who m. Jane, dau. of the Rev. W. Thring, D.D., and has issue.

Sarah-Maria, first wife of Sir John-Wither Awdry.

Harriet-May, m. to Quintin Jamieson, Esq., Madras medical service.

Mary-Catherine, m. to Capt. M.-J. Rowlandson, Madras N.I.

Eliza-Coppindale, m. to the Rev. J. Peck.

Louisa-Frances, m. to George Stiles, Esq.

The Rev. Jeremiah Awdry, m. 2ndly, Rosina-Osborne, only dau. of the late Capt. Weller, of the Bengal service, by whom he has a dau., Rosina-Osborne-Law; and 3rdly, Mary-Sibella, eldest dau. of John Wilkinson, Esq. of Springfield, Bath, by whom he has two daus., Sarah and Louisa-Caroline.

Col. Awdry, who was a magistrate and deputy-lieut. of the county of Wilts, served as high-sheriff in 1791. His elder son and successor,

JOHN AWDRY, Esq. of Notton House, J.P. and D.L. for Wilts, b. 7 April, 1766; m. Jan. 1795, Jane, 2nd dau. of Lovelace Bigg, Esq. of Chilton Foliat, (who afterwards took the name of Wither, and became of Marydown Park, Hants,) and had issue to survive,

Ambrose, deceased.

JOHN-WITHER (Sir), his heir.

Charles, in holy orders, B.C.L., rector of Worthen, co. Salop, b. 19 Dec. 1802.

Henry-Goddard, b. 21 Aug. 1804; m. 1st, 10 April, 1834, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Kenrick Peck of Notton Lodge, Wilts, and has issue, Henry-Short, b. 17 July, 1836; Kenrick-Wither, b. 21 Nov. 1837; William, b. 14 Jan. 1840; Elizabeth; and Mary-Catherine. He m. 2ndly, Isabella, dau. of Joseph-Alexander Taylor, Esq.

Walter-Herbert, b. 1 Aug. 1812; m. 3 Jan. 1854, Mary-Llewellyn, dau. of the Rev. John Evans, vicar of Rhyader, co. Radnor, and has issue Walter-Llewellyn; William; Margaret-Jane; Mary-Sophia.

Jane, m. in June, 1827, to the Rev. William Short, M.A., then vicar of Chippenham, Wilts, and afterwards rector of St. George-the-Martyr, Queen-square, London, and has issue, William-Awdry; Walter-Francis; Ambrose; Charlotte-Augusta; Mary-Jane; and Elizabeth-Laura. Catherine, m. 4 March, 1837, to Frederic Stainforth, Esq., Bengal civil service, and has issue, Blasco and Ellen-Catherine.

Aletha-Sophia.

Margaret-Lucy.

Mr. Awdry d. 29 Dec. 1844, and was s. by his eldest son, the present Sir JOHN-WITHER AWDRY, Knt. of Notton. Mrs. Awdry d. 14 April, 1846.

Arms and Crest—Same as AWDRY, of Seend.
Seat—Notton House, Chippenham.

AYLMER OF COURTOWN.

AYLMER, MICHAEL, Esq. of Courtown, co. Kildare, J.P., b. 30 May, 1831; m. Feb. 1853, Charlotte-M. Hendrick, dau. of Hans Hendrick, Esq. of Kerdiff-ton, co. Kildare, and has issue,

- I. JOHN.
- II. Hans.
- III. Algernon.
- I. Florence.

Lineage.—JOHN AYLMER, Esq. of Courtown, co. Kildare, m. 29 Dec. 1828, Margaret, dau. of Sir Fenton Aylmer, Bart. of Donados Castle, and d. March, 1857, leaving issue,

- I. MICHAEL, now of Courtown.

I. Jane-Grace.
 II. Emily.
 V. Cecilia.

II. Margaret-Wright.
 IV. Elizabeth.
 VI. Lucy-Harriet.

Arms—Arg., a cross, sa., between four Cornish choughs, ppr.

Crest—A Cornish chough, rising out of a ducal coronet, all ppr.

Motto—Hallelujah.

Seat—Courtown, near Killeck.

AYLMER OF LYONS.

AYLMER, MICHAEL-VALENTINE, Esq. of Derry House, co. Tipperary, b. 8 March, 1812; s. his father, as head and lineal representative of this ancient family, 9 Jan. 1837; m. 26 April, 1841, Marianne, dau. and heir of the late William Conolly, Esq. of the city of Dublin, and has had issue,

I. GERALD-JOSEPH, b. 27 Oct. 1849.

II. Michael-Valentine, b. 25 June, 1851.

III. Reginald-Arnulph, b. 3 Feb. 1853.

I. Mary, d. young, in 1847.

II. Valentina.

IV. Henrietta-Sabilla.

V. Alatheia-Josephine-Victoria, d. 1851.

III. Teresa-Marguerita.

Lineage.—The family of Aylmer has been long seated in Ireland, and particularly at Lyons, in the county of Kildare, where it occupied for many generations a high station amongst the gentry of that shire.

In the year 1800, we find the two brothers, Radulph and William Aylmer, living at Lyons.

In 1421, RICHARD AYLMER, Esq. of the same place, was one of the keepers of the peace of the counties of Dublin and Kildare, and in 1432, sovereign of the town of Tassagard. From him lineally derived

RICHARD AYLMER, of Lyons, Esq., who was made chief serjeant of the county of Kildare, 1 June, 1535. His descendant,

GEORGE AYLMER, Esq., was (in conjunction with John Wogan, Esq. of Rathcoffey), one of the representatives returned by the co. of Kildare, to the memorable parliament convened to assemble in Dublin, 7 May, 1689, and at the Revolution was comprehended within the Articles of Limerick. He m. in 1685, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Valentine Browne, 1st Viscount Kenmare, and dying 21 Jan. 1729, left (with three daus., of whom the eldest, Jane, m. Pierce Bryan, Esq. of Jenkinstown) three sons, of whom the oldest,

GERALD AYLMER, d. 10 March, 1729, two months after his father's decease, leaving, by Mary his wife, dau. and coheir of Michael Moore, of Drogheda, Esq., two sons and two daus., George, who d. a minor, in Oct. 1732, Michael, Mary, and Alice. The surviving son and heir,

MICHAEL AYLMER, Esq. of Lyons, m. 1st, in 1756, Margaret, only child of George Mathew, of Thomastown, Esq., by whom he had issue, George and Gerald, who both d. young; Mary, m. in 1783, to Valentine, the late Earl of Kenmare; and Margaret, m. in 1788, to Robert Ffrench, of Rahamane, co. Galway, Esq. Mr. Aylmer m. 2ndly, 8 June, 1765, Honora, dau. of Matthew Hore, of Shandon, co. Waterford, Esq., and Agababane, co. Galway, by whom he had no issue; and 3rdly, in 1770, Mary, dau. of the Hon. Thomas de Burgh, younger brother to Michael, 10th Earl of Clanricarde, and had issue. Mr. Aylmer d. at Brussels, in the 80th year of his age, 6 Aug. 1808, and was s. by his son and heir,

GERALD AYLMER, Esq., who m. in April, 1811, Catherine, oldest dau. of Patrick Lambert, of Carnagh, co. Wexford, Esq., and had,

MICHAEL-VALENTINE, his heir.

Henry, m. 28 Feb. 1842, Esmay, only dau. of the late Bryan Brady, Esq., of Stonefield, co. Meath.

Mary-Anne.

Margaret, m. 2 July, 1850, to Ambrose Nugent, Esq. of Killasnoe, co. Longford.

Frances, Georgina, deceased.

Jane-Eliza, d. 18 Feb., 1849.

Letitia, m. 9 Oct. 1844, to Charles Barnewell, Esq., of Meadstown, co. Meath.

Mr. Aylmer d. 9 Jan. 1837, and was s. by his elder son and heir, the present MICHAEL-VALENTINE AYLMER Esq.

Arms—Arg., a cross, sa., between four Cornish choughs, ppr.

Crest—A Cornish chough, rising out of a ducal coronet, all ppr.

Motto—Hallelujah.

Seat—Derry House, Rathcabbin.

AYLMER OF WALWORTH CASTLE.

AYLMER, JOHN-HARRISON, Esq. of Walworth Castle, co. Durham, b. 19 Jan. 1812; s. his father, General Aylmer, in 1831; m. 7 Feb. 1849, Rosanna-Louisa, dau. of Vice-Admiral Sir J. Coghill-Coghill, Bart., and has issue,

I. ARTHUR-FITZGERALD-HARRISON, b. 26 Jan. 1850.

II. Herbert-Willoughby-Coghill, b. 31 Jan. 1851.

III. Gerald-Percy-Vivian.

IV. Edmund-Kendal-Grimston.

Lineage.—LIEUTENANT-GENERAL ARTHUR AYLMER, (2nd son of Sir Fitzgerald Aylmer, Bart. of Donadea, who derived from a branch of the AYLMERS of Lyons,) m. 9 June, 1807, Anne, only dau. and heiress of John Harrison, Esq. of Walworth Castle, co. Durham, by whom he had issue,

JOHN-HARRISON, present proprietor.

Elizabeth-Margaret, m. 5 Jan. 1833, to the Rev. John James Scott, and d. 24 July, 1833, leaving two sons and two daus.

Grace-Anne, m. 21 Oct. 1838, to the Rev. Charles Pasley Vivian, of Hatton Hall, Wellingborough, Northamptonshire, and has issue.

Louisa-Lucy-Eleanor.

Catherine-Dorothy.

Augusta-Anne, m. in 1845, to the Rev. John-Davis Eade, vicar of Aycliffe.

General Aylmer d. in 1831.

Arms—Arg., a cross, sa., between four Cornish choughs, ppr.

Crest—A Cornish chough, rising out of a ducal coronet, all ppr.

Motto—Hallelujah.

Seat—Walworth Castle, near Darlington.

AYLWARD OF SHANKILL CASTLE.

AYLWARD, JAMES-KEARNEY, Esq. of Shankill Castle, co. Kilkenny, J.P. and high-sheriff in 1837; m. in 1853, Mrs. Newton.

Lineage.—This family is of great antiquity in Ireland, and was settled in the co. of Waterford at a very early period, where, for more than three centuries, it was in the enjoyment of large possessions. The first on record is,

RICHARD AYLWARD, who, by Joan Fitzgerald, his wife, was father of RICHARD AYLWARD, of Fattleckle, or Fathlegg, co. Waterford, who m. Catherine, sister to Sir Almare Gras (Baron de Gras), of Kilkenny, and who was appointed, 16 Jan. 1385, commissioner of the peace for the co. Waterford. From this Richard descended

PETER AYLWARD, who settled at Shankill, co. Kilkenny, son of John Aylward, of Fathlegg. He m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. and eventual co-heir of Sir Richard Butler, Bart. of Poolstown, co. Kilkenny, and had a son and successor,

NICHOLAS AYLWARD, Esq. of Shankill, M.P. for Thomastown, sheriff of the co. Kilkenny in 1742. He m. 5 Aug. 1719, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Maurice Keating, Esq. of Narraghmore, co. Kildare, and d. in 1756, leaving two sons, NICHOLAS, his heir, and Peter, who d. unm. in 1801, and was interred at Gloucester. The elder son,

NICHOLAS AYLWARD, Esq. of Shankill, high-sheriff in 1757, m. Mary, dau. of B. Kearney, Esq., by whom he had issue, PETER, his heir; Nicholas, d. unm.; and Catherine. He was s. at his death, in 1768, by his eldest son,

PETER AYLWARD, Esq. of Shankill, who m. Anne, dau. of — Kearney, Esq. of New Ross, co. Wexford, and d. in 1792, having had a son and heir,

NICHOLAS AYLWARD, Esq. of Shankill, who m. in 1805, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of James Kearney, Esq. of Blanchville, co. Kilkenny, and had issue, JAMES-KEARNEY, present representative; Nicholas, d. young; Peter-Charles; Marianne, m. to the Rev. P. Toler, and has issue; Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Clopton-Henry Keogh, and has issue, Susanna-Waller; and Meriel.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a fleur-de-lis, az.; in the dexter chief and sinister base a sun in its glory, or; in the sinister chief and dexter base an increscent, of the last, for AYLWARD; 2nd and 3rd, or, a chief, indented, az., for BUTLER of Poolstown.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, a dexter arm in armour, embowed, couped at the shoulder, ppr., grasping an anchor, arg.

Motto—Verus et fidelis semper.

Seat—Shankill Castle, co. Kilkenny.

BABINGTON OF ROTHLEY TEMPLE.

BABINGTON, THOMAS-GIBBORNE, Esq., A.M., of Rothley Temple, co. Leicester, J.P., b. 24 July,

1758; m. 27 April, 1814, Augusta-Julia, 4th dau. of Sir Gerard Noel-Noel, Bart. of Exton Park, Rutland, by his 1st wife, Diana, Baroness Barham, and by her (who d. 19 June, 1835) has issue,

1. THOMAS-ARTHUR, b. 25 Nov. 1820

2. Charles-Edward, b. 23 Feb. 1828.

1. Augusta-Diana, m. 9 April, 1839, to Frederic Lewin, Esq. of The Hollies, Kent.

2. Louisa, m. at Rothley, 3 Feb. 1842, to the Rev. Francis-C. P. Reynolds, chaplain to the E.I.C.

Mr. Babington m. 2ndly, 18 June, 1841, Augusta-Theresa, dau. of Francis-Gerard Vecqueray, one of the secretaries of state to the King of Prussia for the Grand Duchy of the Rhine, by whom he has a dau.,

1. Julia-Mary.

Mr. Babington s. his father 21 Nov. 1837.

Lineage.—The family of Babington was seated at Babington in Northumberland, temp. WILLIAM the Conqueror. The first who is known to have settled in Northumberland, is JOHN DE BABINGTON, Lord of Babington, in the barony of Unrville, where he resided in the reigns of Kings JOHN and HENRY III.

SIR JOHN BABINGTON, Knt. of East Bridgeford, Notts, (son of Sir John de Babington, chief captain of Mortaix, in Brittany, temp. EDWARD III.) d. in 1409, leaving, by Benedicta his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Simon Ward, of the co. Cambridge, five sons, THOMAS, his heir; William (Sir), Knt. of Chilwell, Notts, and Kiddington, Oxfordshire, K. B., chief justice of the Common Pleas; Arnold, a citizen of Norwich; Norman, of East Bridgeford; John, of Aldrington, co. Devon. Sir John Babington's eldest son,

THOMAS BABINGTON, Esq., after serving with HENRY V. in the French wars, returned home and purchased the manor of Kingeton, Notts. The sword which he wore at Azincourt is still preserved. He was M.P. for Nottingham in 1480. He m. Isabel, dau. and heir of Robert Dethick, of Dethick, in Derbyshire, and by her, who d. in 1435, left at his decease, in 1464, a son and successor,

SIR JOHN BABINGTON, Knt. of Dethick and Kingston, sheriff of the counties of Derby and Nottingham in 1480, who m. Isabel, dau. of Henry Bradburne, Esq. of Bradburne, and The Hough, in Ashbourn; and by her, who d. 18 March, 1486, had issue. Sir John Babington was slain at the battle of Bosworth, and s. by his son,

THOMAS BABINGTON, Esq. of Dethick, sheriff of Derbyshire and Notts in 1498, who m. Editha, dau. of Ralph Fitzherbert, Esq. of Norbury, and dying 13 March, 1518, left issue. From Sir Anthony, the eldest son, descended the BABINGTONS of Dethick, of whom was Anthony Babington, executed in 1586; the 2nd son was Sir John Babington, commander of the preceptory of Dalby and Rothley, co. Leicester; and the 5th son was

HUMFRED BABINGTON, Esq. of Rothley Temple, co. Leicestershire. He m. Eleanor, 3rd dau. and co-heir of John Beaumont, Esq. of Wednesbury, in Staffordshire, grandson of Henry, Lord Beaumont, and dying 22 Nov. 1544, was s. by his son,

THOMAS BABINGTON, Esq. of Rothley Temple, and of Cosington, both in Leicestershire. He joined in the fruitless attempt to advance the Lady Jane Grey to the throne, but on payment of a large fine, obtained a pardon under the great seal, in the first year of Queen MARY's reign. He m. Eleanor, dau. of Richard Humphrey, Esq. of Barton, in Northamptonshire, and dying 27 Oct. 1567, was s. by his son,

HUMFRED BABINGTON, Esq. of Rothley Temple, b. in 1544, who m. Margaret, dau. of Francis Cave, LL.D. of Baggrave, in Leicestershire, brother to Sir Thomas Cave, of Stanford, and left at his decease (10 June, 1610), a son and successor,

THOMAS BABINGTON, Esq. of Rothley Temple, lord of the manor, and patron of the church of Cosington, at the decease of his uncle Matthew. He was b. in 1575, and m. Catherine, only dau. of Henry Kendall, Esq. of Smithesby, in Derbyshire, and dying in 1645, left, with other issue, a son and successor,

MATTHEW BABINGTON, Esq. of Rothley Temple, b. in May, 1612, M.P. for the co. of Leicester in 1660, who m. Anne, youngest dau. of Samuel Hopkyns, Esq. of Stoke-by-Coventry, and dying in 1669, was s. by his son,

THOMAS BABINGTON, Esq. of Rothley Temple, M.P. for Leicester in 1685 and 1688, and sheriff for the co. in 1677. He m. b. in 1635, and m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of William James, Esq. of Coventry, by whom (who d. in 1669) he had

no surviving child; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Henry Hall, Esq. of Gretford, in Lincolnshire, by whom, who d. 12 Feb. 1723-4, he left at his decease, 16 April, 1708, a son and heir,

THOMAS BABINGTON, Esq. of Rothley Temple, bapt. 10 Oct. 1682, who m. in 1711, Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Keeling, Esq. of London, and by her, who d. 30 Jan. 1729-30, left at his decease, 31 July, 1745, with other issue, who d. unm., a son and successor,

THOMAS BABINGTON, Esq. of Rothley Temple, b. 26 May, 1715, high-sheriff of Leicestershire in 1750. He m. at Wanlip, 9 Jan. 1758, Lydia, dau. of the Rev. Joseph Cardale, A.M., vicar of Hinckley, and by her, who d. 4 May, 1791, aged 64, had issue,

1. THOMAS, his heir.

2. Matthew, A.M., fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, vicar of Rothley, b. 24 June, 1761; m. in 1787, Elizabeth, only child of Richard-Roberts Drake, Esq. of Leicester, and by her, who d. 26 June, 1793, left at his decease, 6 May, 1796, a son and dau.,

Matthew-Drake, A.M., rural dean of Ackley, in Leicestershire, b. 11 July, 1788; m. 7 June, 1820, Hannah, dau. of B. Fleetwood Churchill, Esq. of Northampton, by whom he had a son,

Churchill, b. 11 March, 1821, of St. John's College, Cambridge.

Elizabeth, m. in 1829, to Robert Strange, Esq., M.D. of Naples.

III. William, A.B., rector of Cosington, b. 11 March, 1763; m. in 1787, Elizabeth Newbold, dau. of the Rev. Henry Lovell Noble, A.M., patron and rector of Frowlesworth, in Leicestershire, and by her, who d. 13 March, 1832, left at his decease three sons and one dau.,

1. William, of the E.I.C.C.S., b. 10 Dec. 1790; m. 12 Jan. 1824, Catharine, dau. of the Rev. William Ravenscroft, prebendary of Rastharkin, and rector of Finvoy, in the co. of Armagh, by whom he has issue,

William, R.N., b. 1 Feb. 1825.

George-Matthew, b. 13 Feb. 1829.

Samuel-Henry, b. 29 Dec. 1830.

Henry-Gisborne, b. 5 Nov. 1832.

Gisborne, b. 30 March, 1835.

Alfred, b. 30 Dec. 1839.

Redmond, b. 29 Aug. 1842.

Elizabeth-Ravenscroft, Catharine.

2. Samuel, of the E.I.C.C.S., b. 28 Nov. 1792; m. 1st, Martha, dau. of John Dickinson, Esq. of London, who d. 31 Jan. 1826. He m. 2ndly, Florence, dau. of Thomas Waddy, Esq. of Norton Grange, Yorkshire. By his 1st wife he had issue,

Samuel-Robert, b. 26 Jan. 1820; d. in infancy.

Martha, Jane.

3. Gisborne, b. 7 March, 1812.

1. Eliza, m. 23 Sept. 1834, to Henry-William Ravenscroft, Esq., son of the Rev. W. Ravenscroft, by whom she has issue.

IV. Joseph, M.D. of Ludlow, b. 2 Jan. 1768; m. Catherine, dau. of John Whittier, Esq. of Bradninch, Devon, and by her, who d. 18 Nov. 1833, left at his decease, 16 Dec. 1829, an only son,

Charles-Cardale, of St. John's College, Cambridge, b. 23 Nov. 1808, A.M., F.L.S., and F.G.S.

1. Mary, m. 1 March, 1783, to the Rev. Thomas Gisborne, A.M. of Toxtall Lodge, Staffordshire, prebendary of Durham, by whom she has issue.

Mr. Babington d. 20 June, 1776, aged 61, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS BABINGTON, Esq. of Rothley Temple, high-sheriff of Leicestershire in 1780, M.P. for Leicester in five successive parliaments, from 1800 to 1818; b. 18 Dec. 1758; m. 8 Oct. 1787, Jean, dau. of the Rev. John Macaulay, A.M., minister of the church and parish of Cardross, in Dumbartonshire, and d. 21 Nov. 1837, having had issue,

1. THOMAS GISBORNE, his successor.

2. John, b. 6 Sept. 1791, A.M., rector of Cosington; m. 21 April, 1818, Maria-Frances, dau. of the Rev. J. S. Pratt, B.C.L., prebendary of Peterborough.

3. Matthew, a banker at Leicester and magistrate for the county, b. 5 Sept. 1792; m. 10 June, 1827, Frances, 3rd dau. of Nicholas Sykes, Esq. of Swanland, near Hull. He d. 12 Aug. 1836, leaving issue,

1. Francis-Evans, b. 31 July, 1839.

2. Thomas Henry, b. 29 Sept. 1833; m. 20 Dec. 1850, Clara, 4th surviving dau. of the late John K. Gilliat, Esq. of Fernhill, Berks.

3. Rose-Mary.

3. Florence Lucy.

2 Sophia Isabella.

4 Louisa-Anne-Fanny.

IV. George-Gisborne, F.R.S. of Golden Square, London, b. 22 Jan. 1794; m. 18 Sept. 1817, Sarah-Anne, dau. of John Pearson, Esq., F.R.S., of Golden Square.

V. William-Henry, in the E.I.C.C.S., Madras, b. 30 Jan. 1803; m. 6 Jan. 1830, Sarah, dau. of General F. Disney.

- vi. Charles-Ross, b. 11 July, 1806; d. *unm.* 16 Sept. 1826.
 i. Lydia, m. 1 May, 1809, to the Rev. Joseph Ross, A.M., Rector of Puddleston, and subsequently Vicar of Rothley, who d. 28 Nov. 1822, leaving issue,
 1 Henry, in the E.I.C.M.S., m. 14 July, 1842, Evandra Sophia, dau. of General Rounce.
 2 Edward-Joseph, b. 13 Feb. 1818, A.B., Trinity College, Cambridge, in holy orders.
 1 Lydia, m. 18 Dec. 1834, to Bonamy Price, Esq., A.M., late fellow of Worcester College, Oxford.
 2 Mary, m. 1 Jan. 1839, to the Rev. E.T. Vaughan, A.M., late fellow of Christ College, Cambridge.
 3 Eliza, m. 14 Dec. 1842, to Rev. William-John Conybeare, A.M., late fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.
 ii. Jean, d. *unm.* 16 Dec. 1839.
 iii. Mary, m. 2 June, 1829, to James Parker, Esq., A.M., barrister-at-law, son of Charles-Stuart Parker, Esq. of Blockhearn, near Glasgow, by whom she has issue,
 1 Harry-Rainy, b. 27 June, 1837.
 2 George-Babington, b. 3 Sept. 1839.
 3 James-Edward, b. 8 Sept. 1842.
 1 Ellen-Mary. 2 Susan-Emma.
 iv. Margaret-Anne, d. *unm.* 7 March, 1819.
 Mr. Babington d. 21 Nov. 1837, aged 78.

Arms—Arg., ten torteaux, four, three, two, and one; in chief, a label of three points, az.
Crest—A dragon's head between two dragons' wings, gu.
Motto—Foy est tout.
Seat—Rothley Temple, co. Leicester.

BAGGE OF STRADSETT.

BAGGE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Stradsett, co. Norfolk, late M.P. for West Norfolk, b. 17 June, 1810; m. 11 July, 1833, Frances, 4th dau. of the late Sir Thomas Preston, Bart. of Beeston Hall, and has issue,

- | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| i. WILLIAM-HENRY-ERNEST. | ii. Alfred-Thomas. |
| 1. Frances-Henrietta. | ii. Emilia-Jane. |
| iii. Caroline-Thomassina. | iv. Edith-Mary. |

Mr. Bagge s. his father 3 June, 1827.

Lineage.—SIMON BAGGE, descended traditionally from a Swedish family, had two sons, Simon, M.A., of Caius College, Cambridge, who d. *unm.*, and

JOHN BAGGE, of Cockley Clay, b. in 1651; who m. Susanah, and dying in 1625, was s. by his son,
 JOHN BAGGE, Esq. of Stradsett, who m. Mary, and left issue a son.

JOHN BAGGE, Esq. of Stradsett, who m. Sarah, dau. of — Gynn, Esq., and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Charles, m. Barbara, dau. of E. Elsdon, Esq., and had a son, Charles, D.D., who m. Anne, dau. of Thomas Warner, Esq. of Walsingham, and had issue.
 Sarah, m. to Maxey Allen, Esq., and had issue.

The elder son,

WILLIAM BAGGE, Esq. of Stradsett, b. in 1700; m. Jane, only child and heiress of Peter Dixon, Esq. of Islington Hall, in Norfolk, and had (with three daus., of whom the youngest, Elizabeth, m. the Rev. Richard Hamond, 2nd son of A. Hamond, Esq. of High House, Norfolk) two sons, William, who d. *unm.* in 1801, and

THOMAS BAGGE, Esq. of Stradsett Hall, b. in 1740, who m. 1st, Pleasance, dau. and co-heiress (with her sisters, the wives of Anthony Hamond, Esq. of High House, and of Samuel Browne, Esq.) of Philip Case, Esq., and had two sons and two daus., viz. THOMAS-PHILIP, his heir; and William; Pleasance, m. to the Rev. Dr. Hutton, Rector of Gaywood; and Jane, m. to Sir Thomas Preston, Bart. of Beeston Hall. Mr. Bagge wedded 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Thomas-Lee Warner, Esq. of Walsingham, by whom he had Anne, m. in July, 1829, to Capt. William Fitzroy, eldest son of Lieut-Gen. the Hon. William Fitzroy. He d. in August, 1807, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS-PHILIP BAGGE, Esq. of Stradsett, who m. in April, 1808, Grace, youngest dau. of Richard Salisbury, Esq. of Lancaster, and by her (who d. 27 Jan. 1834) left issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Richard, twin with William, b. in 1810; m. 1835, Pleasance, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Edward Hulton, and has, Richard-Salisbury, 10th foot, b. 7 July, 1836; Thomas-Edward, b. 30 April, 1838; Herbert, b. 1 July, 1843; Pleasance-Grace; Jane-Margaret; Louisa-Chifford.
 Edward, b. 2 Dec. 1812; m. Jane, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Edward Hulton, and d. s. p.
 Henry-Case, in the Hon. E.I. Co.'s civil service, b. 22 Nov. 1814; m. Margaret, dau. of General Bowen, E.I.C.S., and

d. leaving Henry-Salisbury, b. 28 Jan. 1837; Arthur-Herbert, b. 12 Feb. 1839; Frederick-Clifford Salisbury, b. 19 Sept. 1840; and Henry-Mary-Anne.
 Philip-Salisbury, b. 18 Oct. 1817; m. Julia, dau. of Archdeacon Creyke, and has issue, Osbert, b. 21 Aug. 1852; Grace-Julia-Stephanie; Sarah-Gertrude; Mildred; and Philippa-Caroline-Henrietta.
 Maria, m. 17 June, 1831, to Henry Villebois, Esq., eldest son of H. Villebois, Esq. of Marham House, Norfolk.
 Pleasance, m. to the Rev. Henry-Edward Knatchbull, brother of the late Sir Edward Knatchbull.

Mr. Bagge d. 3 June, 1827, and was s. by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM BAGGE, Esq. of Stradsett Hall.

Arms—Paly-bendy, arg. and gu., two fanchies, or; on a chief, of the last, an annulet, between two cinquefoils of the second.

Crest—Two wings, addorsed, or, surmised of annulets, gr.

Motto—Spes est in Deo.

Seat—Stradsett Hall, Norfolk.

BAGOT OF ARD AND BALLYMOE.

BAGOT, THOMAS-NEVILLE, Esq. of Ballymo, J.P. for Galway and Roscommon, b. 1784; m. 1811, Ellen, dau. of John Fallon, Esq. of Rynimede, co. Roscommon, and Letitia his wife, dau. of John Lambert, Esq., eldest son of Walter Lambert, of Cregclare, by his 2nd wife, Miss Martyn, of Tullyra Castle, co. Galway, and has issue,

- i. JOHN-LLOTT, J.P., m. 1843, Anna, dau. of E. Kirwan, Esq. of Ballyturin Castle, co. Galway, issue, THOMAS-Edward, John, Charles, and Anne.
- ii. Bernard W. of Cartanure, Roscommon, J.P., m. 1850, Euphemia, dau. of R.-J. Hinde, Esq. issue, Richard.
- iii. Charles Augustus, of Dublin, m. 1858, Fanny-Louisa, dau. of the late A.-S. Ker, Esq. issue, George and William.
- iv. Christopher-Neville, Melbourne Club, Australia.
- i. Letitia-Mary.
- ii. Catherine, m. Francis Meagher, Esq. of Ballinderry, co. Tipperary, issue, Francis and Ellen.
- iii. Ellen-Mary.

Lineage.—This family is of the same lineage as the noble house of Bagot settled in Staffordshire since the Norman Conquest.

The Irish branch (of which THOMAS-NEVILLE BAGOT, Esq. is now the head), was established by one of the companions-in-arms of Strongbow. Their ancestor, a direct descendant of the original Strongbowian, SIR ROBERT BAGOT, lord of Baginbally, Dublin, was lord chief justiciary of Ireland 1285, and d. about 1358. From him derived,

PATRICK BAGOT, Esq. of Bagot's Town Castle, whose estates (forfeited by his great-grandson, Maurice, A.D. 1654) were restored to his grandson, John, by a decree of King CHARLES II, 29 July, 1663, but lost in 1688, owing to their adhesion to the House of Stuart. Maurice was specially exempted from pardon by Ireton at Limerick, two Colonels Bagot killed at Aughrim, John at Limerick, and Mark beheaded in Dublin. Nine Bagots were attainted, and their estates in Carlow and Limerick confiscated. A portion of the family escorted King JAMES to France. The above named

PATRICK BAGOT, Baginbally Castle, Esq., Limerick, b. circa 1495, m. 1540, Maria, dau. of O'Dwyer, Esq., Kilnamanagh, Limerick, and left (besides Maurice) a son and heir,

EDMOND BAGOT, b. circa 1545, m. Honora, dau. of Wm. Burke, 2nd son of Lord Brittas, and d. 1630, leaving,

i. EDMOND, who d. 1627, leaving six sons, all of whom d. *unm.* before 1662, as stated in the decree of 1663.

ii. John, M.P. for Charleville, m. a dau. of Sir Edward Fitzton, lord president of Connaught, and d. 1672, leaving issue, now extinct.

iii. JAMES, named in decree of 1663, and in his father's will.

The 3rd son,

JAMES BAGOT, Esq. of Ballinstown, co. Limerick, m. Margaret, sister of Col. Milo Power, of Bally-Philip, Waterford, and d. 1636, leaving (besides other issue) an eldest son,

EDWARD BAGOT, of Harristown, King's Co. and Walthamstown, co. Kildare, b. 1621; high sheriff for King's Co., 1681; m. 1659, Catherine, eldest sister of William Colborne, of Great Connell, co. Kildare; and d. 1711, leaving three sons,

i. Milo (Col.), of whom hereafter.

ii. Arthur, named in his father's will.

iii. Christopher (ancestor of the Nursey branch).

The eldest son,

COLONEL MILO BAGOT, of Ard, Newtown, and Kilcoursey,

King's Co., A. 1660; m. 1700, dau. of E. Armstrong, Esq., of Mauristown, Kildare; d. 1739, leaving (besides Elizabeth, m. Warrford Armstrong, Esq., and Mary, who d. s. p.) three sons,

- i. John, of whom presently.
- ii. Michael, d. s. p. 1744.
- iii. Charles (ancestor of the Kilcoursey branch).

The eldest son,

JOHN BAGOT, of Ard, King's Co., Esq., b. 1702; m. 1725, Mary Herbert, of Durrow Abbey, King's Co., of the noble house of Pembroke, and d. 1760, leaving (besides Milo, William, Charles, Thomas, and Mary, who all d. s. p., and Margaret, wife of A. Armstrong, Esq. of Garry Castle, King's Co.) a fourth son,
JOHN-LLOYD BAGOT, capt. 87th foot, and A.D.C. to Lord Cornwallis in the American war, who m. 1775, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Michael Cuffe, Esq. Ballymoe, son of capt. Francis Cuffe, and grandson (by Mary, his wife, dau. of Thomas Caulfield, of Donamon Castle) of Capt. Thomas Cuffe, brother of Sir James Cuffe, grandfather of the last Lord Tyravick; d. 1798, and was s. by the present **THOMAS SEVILLE BAGOT**, Esq.

Arms—Arg., a chev., gu., between three martlets, sa.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a grout's head, ermine, armed of the first.
Motto—Antiquum obtinens.
Seat—Ballymoe, co. Galway.

BAGOT OF KILCOURSEY.

BAGOT, CHARLES, Esq. of Kilcoursey House, King's Co., J.P., b. 1791; m. 1814, Anna, eldest dau. of the late John Tuthill, Esq. of Kingaland, co. Limerick, and by her has issue,

- i. **CHARLES-EMILIUS**, b. 1815.
- ii. John-Tuthill, barrister-at-law, M.P. for co. Light, South Australia, b. 1819; m. 1848, Eliza, dau. of John Meyler, Esq., issue, Charles, John, and Anna.
- iii. **ULYSES-NORTH**, b. 1827; m. 1840, Rachel, 2nd dau. of John Meyler, Esq., issue, Henrietta, Eliza, and Anna.
- i. Eliza-Mary.
- ii. Anna, m. 1855, to G.-A. Labett, Esq., issue, Charles, Samuel, and Henrietta.

He m. 2ndly, 1840, Sidney-Mary, eldest dau. of the late Captain Andrew Bagot-Armstrong, of Castle Armstrong, King's County, and has issue,

- i. Andrew-Edmond-Bigoe, b. 1842.
- ii. Daniel-Walter-Wagstaffe, b. 1844.

Kinragh.—**DANIEL BAGOT**, Esq. of Kilcoursey, J.P., high sheriff of King's Co. (2nd son of Charles Bagot, by Temperance, his wife, dau. of Daniel Browne, Esq. of Riverstown, co. Kildare, which said Charles was 3rd son of the Col. Milo Bagot, above mentioned), m. Sarah, eldest dau. of Abraham Clibborn, Esq. of Clara Lodge, King's Co., and, besides other issue, left a son and heir,

THE REV. CHARLES-EMILIUS BAGOT, of Kilcoursey, who m. 1796, Eliza, dau. of Ulysses North, Esq. of Newcastle, co. Wexmouth, uncle of John-Henry North, Esq., M.P., and d. March, 1862, leaving besides other issue (who d. s. p.),

CHARLES, now of Kilcoursey.
Eliza, m. to the late Rev. John Ball of Delgany, co. Wicklow.
Arms, *Crest*, and *Motto* same as the Bagots of Ballymoe.
Seat—Kilcoursey House, Clara, King's County.

BAGSHAW OF THE OAKS.

BAGSHAW, FRANCIS-WESTBY, Esq., M.A. of The Oaks, Sheffield, and Wormhill Hall, Tideswell, co. Derby, J.P., b. 4 April, 1832.

Kinragh.—**NICHOLAS BAGSHAW**, of Abney, co. Derby, m. Alice de l'Hall, one of the daus. and co-heirs of John de l'Hall, of Bucklow (whose progenitor was forester to the king in 1269), and her sisters, conveyed in 1449, to him their claim to Wormhill. The 8th in direct descent from Nicholas and Alice,

RICHARD BAGSHAW, of Castleton, b. 1675, sheriff of Derbyshire in 1731; m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Henry Gill, of The Oaks, Esq., by his wife, Ursula, dau. and heir of William Drake, of Cotes Hall, Yorkshire, Esq., and had five sons and five daus. The 4th dau., **ELLENA**, m. William Chambers, of Kingston-upon-Hull, M.D., and her dau., **ELIZABETH CHAMBERS**, m. Ralph Darling, Esq., and dying 1799, left a son, **WILLIAM-CHAMBERS-DARLING**. Richard Bagshawe d. in 1750, s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD BAGSHAW, Esq., gentleman-usher of the privy chamber, whose two next brothers, **WILLIAM** and **JOHN**, and self dying s. p., the estates devolved upon his nephew, the above-mentioned.

WILLIAM-CHAMBERS-DARLING, a physician, b. 10 Feb. 1771, who assumed in 1801, the surname and arms of BAGSHAW. He was sheriff of Derbyshire in 1805, and received the honour of knighthood. He m. 3 May, 1792, Helen, 2nd dau. of Nathaniel Ridgard, of Gainsborough, Esq., and left issue,

- i. **WILLIAM-JOHN**, his heir.

ii. Henry Ridgard, M.A., barrister-at-law, b. 1 Nov. 1799, m. Catharine-Elizabeth, dau. of John Gunning, Esq., and has issue,

- 1 William-Henry Gunning, b. 18 Aug. 1825.
- 2 John-Bernard.
- 3 Edward-Gilpin.
- 1 Catherine-Helen.

iii. Edward-Benjamin, in holy orders, M.A., Rector of Eyam, in the co. of Derby, b. 15 Oct. 1800; m. 8 June, 1826, Jane, 4th dau. of William Partridge, Esq., of Bishop's Wood, Herefordshire, and has issue,

- 1 Edward-Arthur, b. 18 Feb. 1830.
- 2 William-Perceval, d. 31 Dec. 1839.
- 3 Frederic, b. 25 July, 1836.
- 1 Sarah-Janetta.

iv. Charles-Frederic, in holy orders, M.A., chaplain to the New Bailey, Manchester, b. 28 Oct. 1801; m. 21 Aug. 1830, Elizabeth-Ann, dau. of George Hobson, Esq. of London and Yorkshire, and has issue.

v. Richard-Chambers, b. 25 March, 1805; d. in Jamaica, in 1827.

vi. Samuel-Robinson, Lieutenant colonel Bengal native infantry, b. 28 July, 1806; m. 6 Dec. 1826, Miss Roache, and d. 11 May, 1860, having had issue, Edward-William, b. 18 Dec. 1832; another son, b. in 1840; and a dau., Mary-Charlotte.

vii. Francis-Darling, capt. 5th regiment Bombay native infantry, sub-assistant-commissary-general, b. 18 June, 1807; m. 8 June, 1836, Eliza-Anne Simpson; and d. at Bombay, 7 March, 1840, leaving a son, Francis Loyd, b. 1 Feb. 1840, and a dau., Margaret-Anne.

viii. Edmund-Loyd, b. 8 Dec. 1808; m. 8 Oct. 1842, Beesy-Anne, only dau. of John Acres, Esq. of Bath.

ix. Augustus Adam, in holy orders, B.A., b. 27 Feb. 1815. i. Caroline, m. 13 May, 1817, to John-Frederic Foster, Esq., barrister-at-law, a magistrate for Lancashire; and has issue.

ii. Mary-Ann, m. in Jan. 1817, William Foster, Esq. of Kempton, in Bedfordshire, by whom (who d. in 1826) she had a son, Frederick-William Foster, b. 17 June, 1818, who d. 18 April, 1838.

iii. Charlotte-Helen, who m. 13 Aug. 1827, the Rev. Isaac Dixon, Vicar of Garton in Holderness, and has issue.

iv. Georgiana-Jubilee, m. 9 May, 1831, to Captain Herbert White, 8th Bengal light cavalry, and has issue.

v. Emily, m. 19 May, 1836, to the Rev. John Cooke Faber, Rector of Cricklade, Wilts, and has issue.

Sir William-Chambers Bagshawe d. 29 June, 1832, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM-JOHN BAGSHAW, Esq. of Wormhill Hall and of The Oaks, M.A., barrister-at-law, J.P. and D.L., b. 13 April, 1793; m. 12 Oct. 1822, Sarah, 3rd dau. of William Partridge, Esq. of Bishop's Wood, in Herefordshire, and had issue,

WILLIAM-LEONARD-GILL, late of The Oaks, killed in an affray with poachers, 1854.

FRANCIS-WESTBY, now of The Oaks.
Alfred-Dunley, B.A., b. 15 March, 1836.

Sarah-Alicia.
Elizabeth-Ursula, m. 23 June, 1853, to Henry St. John, eldest son of Sir Henry Halford, Bart.
Caroline-Anne.
Helen-Gertrude.
Cecilia-Margaret.

He d. 1 June, 1851, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM-LEONARD GILL BAGSHAW, Esq. of The Oaks and Wormhill, b. 28 Oct. 1828, who d. m.m. 20 July, 1854, and was s. by his next brother, **FRANCIS-WESTBY BAGSHAW**, Esq., now of The Oaks.

Arms—Per pale, ermine and gu., a bugle stringed between three roses, all counterchanged, barbed, and seeded, ppr., quartering the ensigns of GILL, WESTBY, and DRAKE.
Crest—A dexter cubit arm, issuing out of the clouds, the hand, ppr., holding a bugle horn, or, the handle, sa., within the strings a rose, gu.

Motto—Forma, flos; fama, flatus.

Seats—The Oaks, in Norton, near Sheffield; Wormhill Hall, near Buxton.

BAGWELL OF MARLFIELD.

BAGWELL, THE RT HON. JOHN, of Marlfield, co. Tipperary, and of East Grove, co. Cork, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff of the co. of Tipperary in 1834; b. 3 April, 1811; s. his uncle, the Right Hon. William Bagwell, M.P., in 1825; m. 21 June, 1838, Fanny, youngest dau. of the Hon. F.A. Prittie, brother of Lord Dunally, and has issue,

I. RICHARD, b. 9 Dec. 1840.

II. William, b. 5 March, 1849.

III. Elizabeth.

III. Emily.

II. Margaret.

IV. Fanny.

Lineage.—WILLIAM BAGWELL, Esq., M.P. for Clonmel (son of John Bagwell, Esq. of Clonmel and Burgagey, banker, and grandson of William Bagwell, Esq. of Ballyloughane, living in 1707, whose father, John Blackwell, a captain in CROMWELL's army, is stated to have been brother of Blackwell, the original proprietor of the London bank, now known as Child's), m. in 1749, Jane, dau. and co-heir of John Harper, Esq. of Belgrove, co. Cork, and dying in 1756, left, with three daus., a son and heir,

JOHN BAGWELL, Esq., who purchased Marfield, in the co. of Tipperary. He was M.P. for the co. of Tipperary, and col. of the militia. He m. in 1774, Mary, dau. of Richard Hare, Esq. of Ennismore, and sister of William, Earl of Listowel, by whom he had issue (with four daus., Margaret, m. to John Kelly, Esq. of Shangally Castle; Jane, m. to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Eyre Coote; Catherine, m. to John Croker, Esq. of Ballinaguard; and Mary, m. to Henry Langley, Esq. of Brettas Castle), two sons, WILLIAM, his heir, and Richard, who m. in 1808, Margaret, eldest dau. of Edward Croker, Esq. of Ballinaguard, and had issue, JOHN, successor to his uncle; Edward, an officer in the 3rd dragoon-guards; Margaret, m. to Joseph Gore, Esq. of Derrymore, co. Clare; Mary, m. to George Gough, Esq. of Woodstown, co. Tipperary; and Jane, m. to Benjamin B. Friend, Esq. Col. Bagwell was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

THE RIGHT HON. COLONEL WILLIAM BAGWELL, of Marfield, M.P., a privy councillor and muster-master-general for Ireland, at whose decease, *vam.*, in 1825, the estates devolved on his nephew, the present RIGHT-HON. JOHN BAGWELL, of Marfield

Arms—Pale of six, arg. and az.; on a chief, gu., a lion, passant, arg.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, a demi-bull, all ppr.

Motto—In fide et bello fortis.

Seats—Marfield, near Clonmel, and Eastgrove, Queens-town.

BAIKIE OF TANKERNESS.

BAIKIE, JAMES, Esq. of Tankerness, co. Orkney, V.L., b. 4 April, 1786; m. 12 Dec. 1814, Eleanor-Anderson, dau. of W. Wemyss, Esq. of Cuttleshill, co. Fife.

Lineage.—This ancient family came originally from Norway, being almost the only one of pure Norwegian descent now holding property in the co. of Orkney. The name signifies a brook, or small stream (German, *Baechehen*).

The first recorded ancestor was PAUL BAIKIE, who, according to FORSÆUS, A.D. 1250, was captain of one of the three ships furnished to UPACUS, by Count Scullus, brother-in-law of King HACO, of Norway, in addition to nine fitted out by the latter to enable him to recover his kingdom of the Western Isles.

The following is the passage in FORSÆUS (translated by the Rev. Mr. Pope): "Among the Birkheims, a faction in Norway, there lived for a long time a person who called himself UPACUS; at last he was known to be a brother of the Kings of the Western Isles, and a son of King DUGALD's. In the year 1250, King HACO made him King of the Western Isles at Oslo, and called him HACO, at the same time, and promised to put him in possession of his kingdom the following summer; next spring, King HACO, going to Bergen, furnished him nine ships, and Count Scullus, the king's brother-in-law, added three more. These ships were commanded by Sigurdus Sape, or Sape, Sigurdus Smidus, or Smith, Paul BAIKINS or BAIKIE." The translator adds in a note, "The name of BAIKIE, in Orkney, is of great antiquity by this account."

The historian then proceeds to narrate the adventures of the expedition, and states that Paul BAIKIE was said to have been killed at a later period in the Western Isles. Another account states that he returned to Orkney, settled there, and acted as pilot, or commander of one of King HACO's ships, on his progress to, and return from his unfortunate expedition to Scotland, where he was defeated at the battle of Largs, and afterwards d. at Kirkwall, in 1263.

The next of the race descended from the above Paul, whose name figures in a public document, is MAURE, or MAGNUS BAIKIE, who purchased a property called Isbister,

* Called "Acho" by Buchanan and the Scottish Historians. † In this account Paul BAIKIE is described as an "Eques," or Knight.

in Birsay, the disposition of which is dated 1534. He was s. by his son, THOMAS BAIKIE, Burgess of Kirkwall, and he, by his son, JAMES, who purchased the first part of the estate of Tankerness in 1623. To him a ARTHUR BAIKIE, appointed a Commissioner of Supply by the Act of 1678. His son, JAMES, was s. by GEORGE, and he by ROBERT BAIKIE, whose son, JAMES BAIKIE, provost of Kirkwall during the Rebellion of 1745, m. Janet Douglas, of Eglishay (of the Morton family), and was s. by his son, ROBERT BAIKIE, who m. Mary Baifour, of Huip, and had issue,

I. JAMES, the present proprietor, s. his father, 4 April, 1817.

II. Thomas, entered the Royal Navy; drowned in the Baltic.

III. William, entered the Royal Navy, and d. young.

IV. Robert (M.D., Edinburgh), in the E.I.C.M.S., m. March, 1855, Helen-Elizabeth, dau. of John M. Davidson, Esq., Bengal Medical Service.

I. Mary, m. 1st, Lieut. W. Robertson, 95th Rifles; 2ndly, Lieut. Kelton, R.N.; and 3rdly, Capt. J. Dover.

II. Janet Douglas, d. young.

III. Frances, m. Lieut. Gilbert Trull, R.N.

Arms—Arg., on a chev., gu., between three flames of fire, a lion rampant, between two stars of the field.

Supporters—Two angels, ppr.

Crest—A flame of fire, ppr.

Motto—Commodum non damnum. (In allusion probably to its use as a beacon).

Seat—Hall of Tankerness, co. Orkney.

BAILEY OF ABERAMAN.

BAILEY, CRAWSHAY, Esq. of Aberaman, co. Glamorgan, J.P. and D.L., elected M.P. for Monmouth in 1852; m. Anne, dau. of the late Joseph Moore, Esq. of Mitcham, Surrey. This gentleman is brother of the late Sir Joseph Bailey, Bart. of Glanusk, son of the late Joseph Bailey, Esq., and nephew of the late Richard Crawshaw, Esq. of Cyfartha. He served as sheriff of Brecknockshire in 1837, and of Monmouthshire in 1850.

Arms—Arg., between two bars, three annulets, in fess, gu., all between as many martlets, of the last.

Crest—A griffin, sejant, arg., semée of annulets, gu.

Motto—Libertas.

Seat—Aberaman, near Pontyprridd.

BAILLIE OF DOCHFORD.

BAILLIE, EVAN, Esq. of Dochfour, co. Inverness, m. in 1823, Lady Georgiana-Frederica Montagu, 4th dau. of William, Duke of Manchester, and has issue.

Lineage. SIR WILLIAM BAILLIE, of Lamington, by Marian his wife, dau. of Sir John Seton, of Seton, had a numerous issue. The three eldest sons had married a clergyman, who had been taken into the house as tutor, for a grievous offence which he had committed in their family, of which injury he died. The power of the church at this time being great in Scotland, the three brothers were obliged to fly.

The eldest settled in Inverness-shire; the second in Ireland: from him springs the family of Inshaughy. The third went to the Isle of Anglesey, and founded the family of which the Marquess of Anglesey is a descendant.

ALEXANDER BAILLIE, the eldest son, fought at the battle of Brechin, and was for his services rewarded with the baronies of Dunain and Torbreck, part of the castle lands of Inverness, in the year 1452. From him derived, fourth in descent,

WILLIAM BAILLIE, of Dunane, who m. Catherine, dau. of Robert More Munro, of Fowla, chief of the clan Munro, and left two sons, ALEXANDER, of Dunain, and John, ancestor of the family of Leys. The elder,

ALEXANDER BAILLIE, Esq. of Dunain, sheriff of the county from 1585 to 1593, m. Catherine, dau. of Munro of Milton, and left two sons, WILLIAM, his heir, of Dunain, ancestor of the BAILLIES of Dunain, now represented by WILLIAM BAILLIE, Esq. of that place; and DAVID, ancestor of the family of Dochfour. The 2nd son,

DAVID BAILLIE, 1st of Dochfour, m. Margaret, 4th dau. of the Lord Lovat, and was s. by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER BAILLIE, of Dochfour, who m. in 1709, Hannah, dau. of Fraser of Relig, and left four sons, Hugh, of Dochfour; William, of Rosehall, in Sutherland, father of the late General Sir Ewan Baillie, Bart., and General Charles Baillie; Evan, of Aberlachen; and David. The eldest son, HUGH BAILLIE, Esq. of Dochfour, m. 10 June, 1796, Emilia,

dau. of Fraser of Relig, and left, ALEXANDER, his heir, of Dochfour, d. in 1798; JAMES; EVAN, of whom presently; DUNCAN; Catherine, m. to Provost Chisholm, of Inverness, younger brother of Chisholm of Chisholm; Isabella, m. to Duncan Grant, of Bught; Hannah, m. to James Fraser, of Balladrum; Christian, m. to Duff of Muirtown. The 3rd son, EVAN BAILLIE, of Dochfour, s. his elder brother, Alexander, in 1798, and becoming an eminent West India merchant at Bristol, was M.P. for that city, and colonel of the Bristol regiment of volunteer infantry. He m. Mary, dau. of Peter Gurley, Esq. of the island of St. Vincent, and left three sons.

PETER, of Dochfour.
Hugh-Duncan, of Redcastle, M.P. for Honiton, and lord-lieutenant of the co. Ross.
James-Evan, formerly M.P. for Tralee and Bristol.

The eldest son,

PETER BAILLIE, of Dochfour, M.P., m. in 1797, Elizabeth, dau. of John Pinney, Esq. of Somerton, and left,

EVAN, now of Dochfour.

John-Frederick, of Leys, s. his elder brother, Alexander, of Col. John Baillie, of Leys.
Jane, m. to the Hon. and Rev. Baptist-Wriothersley Noel, brother of the Earl of Gainsborough.
Mary, m. 1st, to John Morrill, Esq. of Rokeby; and 2ndly, to Capt. George-St. John Mildmay, R.N.

Arms—Az., nine stars, three, three, two, and one.

Crest—A bear's head, couped.

Motto—Quid clarius astria.

Seat—Dochfour, Inverness.

BAILLIE OF REDCASTLE.

BAILLIE, COL. HUGH-DUNCAN, of Redcastle and Tarradale, co. Ross, b. 31 May, 1777; m. 1st, 13 Dec. 1796, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Henry Reynett, D.D., and by her had issue,

i. HENRY-JAMES, M.P. for Inverness-shire, b. in March, 1808; m. 1st, 29 Dec. 1840, Philippa-Eliza-Sydney, elder dau. of Percy, Viscount Strangford; and 2ndly, 1857, Clara, dau. of G. Rush, Esq.

ii. Maria-Ann, m. 8 March, 1831, to the Hon. William Ashley, 2nd son of the Earl of Shaftesbury.

iii. Augusta-Vesey.

iv. Eliza, m. to William Brodie, Esq. of Brodie, N.B.

Colonel Baillie m. 2ndly, 2 July, 1821, Mary, dau. of Thomas Smith, Esq. of Castleton Hall, and by her had issue,

i. Hugh-Smith.

ii. Duncan-James.

iii. Alfred-William.

iv. Frederica-Penelope, m. to Philip Perceval, Esq., eldest son of Col. Perceval, of Temple House, co. Sligo.

For lineage, &c., see BAILLIE of Dochfour.

Seat—Redcastle, and Tarradale, Ross-shire.

BAILY OF HALL PLACE.

BAILY, THOMAS FARMER, Esq. of Hall Place, Leigh, co. Kent, b. 24 Sept. 1823, is only son and heir (by Amelia Perkins his wife, who m. 2ndly, in Sept. 1832, William Smith, Esq. of Sydenham) of FARMER BAILY, Esq., who purchased, in 1821, the estate of Hall Place, in the parish of Leigh, co. Kent, and d. in Oct. 1823.

Arms—Or, on a fesse, engrailed, between three nags' heads, erased, az., as many fleurs-de-lis, of the first.

Crest—A goat's head, erased, az., bezantee, attired, or.

Motto—Vestigia nulla retrorsum.

Seat—Hall Place, Leigh, co. Kent.

BAINBRIDGE OF LOCKINGTON.

BAINBRIDGE, THOMAS-PARKER, Esq. of Hill House, Derby, b. 6 March, 1791; m. 1st, 3 June, 1820, Eliza, dau. of Lieut.-General Sir Dyson Marshall, K.C.B., which lady d. s.p. 3 May, 1822. He m. 2ndly, 11 May, 1830, Lorina-Anne, dau. of Charles Dashwood, Esq. of Beccles, co. Suffolk. Mr. Bainbridge s. his father 28 Jan. 1842.

Lineage.—This family, of great antiquity in the north of England, came to Lockington about the close of the reign of HENRY VII. "In the year 1553, William Flower Norroy granted to William Baynbridge, of Lockington (descended

from the ancient family of the Bainbriggies in the north), a crest to his ancient arms, which were then confirmed."

JOHN BAYNBRIDGE, of Wheatley, co. of York, otherwise called Bainbridge del North, and afterwards of Leicester-shire, had three children, ROBERT, Thomas, and John. From the eldest,

ROBERT BAINBRIDGE, Esq. of Lockington, co. of Leicester (buried 21 Aug. 1572), the sixth in descent was

THOMAS BAINBRIDGE, Esq. of Woodseat and Rochester, b. July, 1714, who purchased the manor of Rochester 1778, built Woodseat 1767, was sheriff for the co. of Derby in 1760, and proclaimed King GEORGE III. on his accession to the throne. He m. Anne, dau. of Isaac Borrow, Esq. of Castlefields, co. of Derby, by his 2nd wife, Honor Burton, who was directly descended from EDWARD III. of England. He d. in 1798, and was buried at Rochester, leaving issue, i. THOMAS, b. 8 Aug. 1751, sheriff for the co. of Stafford in 1801, d. *unm.* 1818. ii. JOSEPH, of whom presently. iii. John, of Hales Green, co. Derby, captain in the Derby militia, d. 1824, aged 71. iv. Philip, b. 1756, Lieut.-col., killed commanding the 20th regiment of foot, at the battle of Egmont-op Zee, in Holland, 6 Oct. 1799, aged 43. He m. 19 March, 1781, Rachel, 2nd dau. of Peter Dobree, Esq. of Beauregard, in the isle of Guernsey, by whom he left issue, i. Philip, C.B., Lieut.-gen. in the army, b. in 1786, m. in 1816, Sarah-Mary, dau. of Joseph Fletcher, Esq. of Liverpool; 2 John-Hankey, C.B., colonel in the army, acting Lieut.-governor of Guernsey, who m. his cousin, Sophia, dau. of Bowring Dobree, Esq. of Beauregard, Guernsey; 3 Peter, J.P. and D.L. for co. Derby, who took the name of LE HUNT in 1832; 4 Thomas, capt. in the 59th regt., who m. Sarah, dau. of — Bate, Esq.; 1 Anne, who d. young; 2 Harriet (dec.), m. to Lieut.-Col. Robert Dale, who was killed in the attack on New Orleans; 3 Honor-Elizabeth, d. *unm.*; 4 Rachel-Dobree, d. *unm.*; 5 Anne, m. 31 Oct. 1815, to her cousin, Samuel Dobree, Esq. of Walthamstow, and d. in Dec. following. The 2nd son,

JOSEPH BAINBRIDGE, Esq. of Derby, capt. in the Staffordshire militia, b. 27 Sept. 1752; m. 1st, his cousin Honor, dau. of Philip Gell, M.D., of Wirksworth, co. Derby, who d. s.p.; and 2ndly, 1790, Hannah, dau. of Joseph Harrison, Esq. of Yeldersley, co. Derby, by whom (who d. in April, 1841) he had issue,

Joseph-Henkey, d. 22 Oct. 1825, s.p.
THOMAS PARKER, present representative of the family. William-Henry, now of Liverpool, b. in Dec. 1805, to whom his elder brother has given up Woodseat and Rochester: he m. 1st, 26 April, 1838, Miss Maria-M. Thompson, of Liverpool, and has issue, Thomas Parker-Borough, and Anne-Honora. He m. 2ndly, 7 June, 1851, Emma, 2nd dau. of Joseph Yates Esq. of Liverpool, and has issue, William, Joseph, and Emma.

Honor-Gell, d. 1 June, 1821.
Anne-Elizabeth.
Mary-Reynolds, d. 18 Feb. 1803.
Hannah-Maria-Jane, m. 31 Dec. 1835, to the Rev. William Fletcher, D.D.
Mary-Barbara, m. 20 Dec. 1838, to William Dixon, Esq., a magistrate for Liverpool.

Mr. Bainbridge d. 28 Jan. 1842.
Arms—1st and 4th, arg., a fesse, embattled, between three battle-axes, sa., BAINBRIDGE; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a chevron, between three leopards' heads, or.
Crest—A goat, sa., horned and unguled, arg., around his neck a collar of the same, standing on a hill, vert.
Residence—Hill House, Derby.

BAIRD OF CAMBUSDOON.

BAIRD, JAMES, Esq. of Cambusdoon, co. Ayr, and Knoydart, co. Inverness, b. 1803; m. 1st, in 1852, Charlotte, dau. of Robert Lockhart, Esq. of Castle Hill, co. Lanark; and 2ndly, 1859, Isabella Agnew, dau. of Admiral James Hay, of Belton, East Lothian. Mr. Baird, who was first elected M.P. for the Falkirk district of burghs in 1851, is son of the late Alexander Baird, of Lockwood (who d. in 1833), by Jane Moffat his wife; and brother of William Baird, Esq. of Elie, co. Fife, who sat in parliament for Falkirk from 1841 to 1847; of Douglas Baird, Esq. of Closeburn, co. Dumfries; of George Baird, Esq. of Auchmedden; and of David Baird, Esq. of Urie.

* Douglas Baird, of Closeburn, m. Charlotte, only dau. of Captain Henry Acton, and left two daus., his co-heirs, viz., Jane-Isabella, } twins.
Charlotte-Marion, }

Motto—Dominus fecit.

Seats—Cambusdoon, co. Ayr; Knoydart, co. Inverness.

BAKER OF ELEMORE HALL AND CROOK HALL.

BAKER, HENRY-JOHN-BAKER, Esq. of Elemore Hall and Crook Hall, co. Durham, b. 29 June, 1822; m. Isabella, dau. of R.-S. Allgood, Esq. of Nunwick, co. Northumberland, and has issue. Mr. Baker, late of the 4th dragoon guards, eldest son of Henry Tower, Esq., by Isabella his wife and cousin, only child and heiress of George Baker, Esq. of Elemore Hall, Durham, assumed, in 1844, the surname of BAKER only, with the arms of Baker quarterly with Tower, in accordance with the will of his maternal grandfather.

Lineage.—SIR GEORGE BAKER, Knt., recorder of Newcastle-on-Tyne, one of the loyal defenders of that town for King CHARLES, was 2nd son of Oswald Baker, of Durham, by Mary Heron his wife. He purchased, about the year 1635, Crook Hall, in which estate he was s. in 1667, by his son,

GEORGE BAKER, Esq. of Crook Hall, father, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Thomas Forster, Esq. of Edderstone, Northumberland, of a son and successor,

GEORGE BAKER, Esq. of Crook Hall, b. 1 Aug. 1654, who m. Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Samuel Davison, Esq. of Wingate Grange, co. Durham, and dying in 1699, left an only son,

GEORGE BAKER, Esq. of Crook Hall, M.P. for the city of Durham, who m. Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Conyers, Esq. of Elemore, co. Durham, M.P., and d. 1 June, 1723, leaving, with a dau., Margaret, wife of Edward Shipperdon, Esq. of Fiddington Hall Garth, a son,

GEORGE BAKER, Esq. of Elemore Hall, who m. Judith, dau. and co-heir of Cuthbert Routh, Esq. of Dinsdale, co. Durham, and d. in 1774, leaving a dau., Elizabeth, m. to Christopher Tower, Esq. of Weald Hall, Essex, and a son,

GEORGE BAKER, Esq. of Elemore Hall, who m. Isabella, dau. of John Dalton, Esq. of Sleningsford, co. York, and had an only dau. and heiress,

ISABELLA BAKER, who m. 15 Feb. 1816, her cousin, Henry Tower, Esq. (see family of Tower of Weald Hall), and d. in Nov. 1842, leaving, with other issue (see Tower), an eldest son, the present HENRY-JOHN-BAKER BAKER, Esq. of Elemore.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm. on a saltier, engrailed, az., a maunch, between four escallops, or; on a chief, sa., a lion, passant, of the third, for BAKER; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a tower, or, charged with a peahen, of the field, within a bordure, of the second, charged with ten cross-crosslets, also of the field, for Tower.

Crests.—1st, BAKER, a lion, rampant, arg., charged on the shoulder with a saltier, az., and supporting between the paws a shield of the last, thereon a maunch, or; 2nd, Tower, a griffin, passant, per pale, or, and erm., the dexter claw resting on a shield, sa., charged with a tower, as in the arms.

Motto—Love and dread.

Seats—Elemore Hall, and Crook Hall, both co. Durham.

BAKER OF BAYFORDBURY.

BAKER, WILLIAM-ROBERT, Esq. of Bayfordbury, co. Hertford, b. 8 Oct. 1810; m. 4 Oct. 1839, Anna-Emma-Katherine, eldest dau. (by Katherine, his 2nd wife, dau. of the Right Rev. Wm. Magendie, bishop of Bangor) of Henry-Fynes Clinton, Esq., eldest son of the Rev. Charles-Fynes Clinton, D.D., representative of the Hon. Sir Henry-Fynes Clinton, 3rd son of the 2nd Earl of Lincoln, and by her has a son and heir,

WILLIAM-CLINTON, b. 26 Sept. 1840.

Mr. Baker is a magistrate for the county of Hertford, of which shire he was high-sheriff in 1836.

Lineage.—SIR WILLIAM BAKER, Knt., purchased, in 1757, the manor and estate of Bayford; and between the years 1758 and 1762, built the present mansion-house of Bayfordbury, which he surrounded with a park. He m. 19 Jan. 1742, Mary, dau. of Jacob and Mary Tonson, and had six sons and a dau. The eldest son,

WILLIAM BAKER, Esq. of Bayfordbury, co. Herts, M.P. for that county in five successive parliaments, m. 1st, 23 May,

1771, Juliana, eldest dau. of Thomas Penn, Esq. of Stoke Poges, by Juliana his wife, dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Pomfret, and by her had one dau.,

Juliana.

He m. 2ndly, 7 Oct. 1775, Sophia, 3rd dau. of John and Lady Henrietta Conyers, of Copt Hall, Essex, by whom he had nine sons and six daus., of whom three sons and four daus. still survive. The eldest son,

WILLIAM BAKER, Esq. of Bayfordbury, m. at Palermo, 2 Aug. 1809, Ester, dau. of Robert Fagan, Esq., consul-general of H. B. M. for Sicily and Malta, and had issue,

Edward, d. Oct. 1811.

WILLIAM ROBERT, now of Bayfordbury.

Mary-Anne-Concordia, d. in 1836.

Arms.—Per pale, ermine and gules, a greyhound, courant, between two bars invected; in chief, two quarterfoils, and another in base, all counterchanged.

Crest.—A cockatrice, per fesse, indented, ermine and pean, combed and wattled, gu., gorged with a collar, az., and in the base a quarterfoil, slipped, vert.

Motto—So run that you may obtain.

Seat—Bayfordbury, co. Herts.

BAKER OF WEST HAY.

BAKER, ROBERT, Esq. of West Hay, co. Somerset, J.P. and D.L., b. 26 Nov. 1786; m. 5 April, 1826, Dorothea, dau. of the Rev. John Wyld, rector of Aldridge, of Wyld-Barr, co. Stafford, and has issue,

I. ROBERT-LOWBRIDGE, b. 22 Feb. 1831; m. 1853, Mary-Katherine, dau. of Charles Noel, Esq., of Bell Hall, co. Worcester.

II. Fanny, m. to Rev. Reginald-Pyndar Turner, of Church-hill, co. Worcester.

III. Lucy.

IV. Emily.

V. Helen.

Lineage.—JOHN-INNES BAKER, Esq., b. 5 July, 1746 (2nd son of Slade Baker, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Jeremy Innes, Esq. of Redland Court, Bristol, one of the grandsons of Sir Robert Innes, Bart.); m. 9 Dec. 1775, Mary, dau. of Robert Bright, Esq. of Brockbury, co. Hereford, and by her, who d. 13 Feb. 1825, had issue five sons and five daus. Mr. Baker d. 31 Jan. 1805.

Arms.—Az., on a fesse, engrailed, between three swan's necks, erased, or, gorged with dual coronets, gu., as many cinquefoils, of the last.

Crest.—A dexter arm in mail, the under vest seen at the elbow, vert, the hand, ppr., grasping a swan's neck, as in the arms, beaked, gu.

Seat—West Hay, in the parish of Wrington, co. Somerset.

BAKER OF ORSETT HALL.

See DIGBY.

BAKER OF HARDWICKE COURT.

BAKER, THOMAS-BARWICK-LLOYD, Esq. of Hardwicke Court, co. Gloucester, b. 14 Nov. 1807; m. 10 March, 1840, Mary, dau. of Nicholas-Lewis Fenwick, Esq. of Besford Court, co. Worcester, by Mary-Anne, his wife, dau. of Sir John Saunders Sebright, Bart., and has issue,

I. GRANVILLE-EDWIN-LLOYD, b. 6 Feb. 1841.

II. Henry-Orde-Lloyd, b. 1 June, 1842.

Lineage.—THE REV. WILLIAM-LLOYD BAKER, late of Stouts Hill, co. Gloucester (son of the Rev. Thomas Baker, vicar of Bibury, co. Gloucester, by Mary his wife, sister of the Rev. John Lloyd, of Ryton), m. Mary, dau. of the Rev. John Lloyd, rector of Ryton, in Durham, a descendant of Dr. William Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, Lichfield, Coventry, and Worcester, by whom he had issue, an only son,

THOMAS-JOHN-LLOYD BAKER, Esq. of Hardwicke Court, b. 17 May, 1777; m. 1st, in May, 1800, Mary, dau. (by Catherine his wife, 5th dau. of Thomas Barwick, Esq. of London) of William Sharpe, Esq. of Fulham, co. Middlesex, and niece of Granville Sharpe, and by her (who d. at Dublin, 30 Dec. 1812) had issue,

THOMAS-BARWICK-LLOYD, now of Hardwicke Court, Catherine, m. 4 Feb. 1834, to the Rev. Thomas-Murray Browne, vicar of Standish, co. Gloucester.

Mary-Anne Lloyd, m. 25 March, 1832, to Col. Benjamin Chapman Browne.

He m. 2ndly, in Sept. 1815, Annabella, dau. of the Rev. William Ralfe, rector of Maldon, co. Bedford. Mr. Baker, who was high-sheriff in 1824, d. in 1841.

Arms.—Az., three swan's heads, erased, arg., gorged with dual coronets, or.

Crest—A naked dexter arm, ppr., holding a span's head, erased, arg.
Ses.—Hardwicke Court, near Gloucester.

BAKER OF COTTESMORE.

BAKER, RICHARD-WESTBROOK, Esq. of Cottesmore and Langham, co. Rutland, J.P., b. 4 July, 1797; m. 6 Dec. 1820, Ann, dau. of Henry-Hind Brown, Esq. of Melton Mowbray, and has had issue,

- i. Richard, b. 17 April, 1825; d. 22 Oct. 1833.
- ii. **WILLIAM-HENRY, b.** 16 Aug. 1832; m. 15 Nov. 1856, Elizabeth, only child of John Keen, Esq. of Westington, co. Gloucester.
- iii. Edward George, b. 15 Nov. 1835; m. 3 Aug. 1859, Ann, only child of Arthur Marshall, Esq. of Buckminster, co. Leicester.
- i. Ann-Catherine, m. 9 Nov. 1850, to John Startin, Esq., E.I.C.S.
- ii. Sarah-Jane, m. 24 Oct. 1854, to Charles Ransome, Esq.

Mr. Baker is a life-governor of the Royal Agricultural Society, and commissioner of land-tax, and was high-sheriff in 1842-3.

Lineage.—In the fifteenth century the Bakers were a family of property in the north, and subsequently, about the year 1650, were resident at and near Aylesbury, Bucks, at which period the greater number of them became the followers of the celebrated George Fox, the Quaker, and with him suffered imprisonment, by order of CROMWELL. Of this, the Aylesbury branch of the family, was

WILLIAM BAKER, M.D., b. in 1721, son of Francis Baker, by his wife Mary Burr, of an ancient Hertfordshire family, and grandson of William Baker, Esq. of Waltham Abbey. He m. Miss Anne Leete, of Cambridgeshire descent, and had issue,

- William, b. in 1751; d. *uam.* in 1759.
 RICHARD, of whom presently.
 Ann, b. in 1746; m. to Robert Jermyn; and dying in 1824, left an only dau., the wife of Samuel James, M.D.

The 2nd son,

RICHARD BAKER, b. in 1762; m. 1st, Miss Ann Reynolds, by whom he had one son and one dau., viz.,

WILLIAM, capt. E.I.C.S., a magistrate, and commissioner of land-tax for the co. of Surrey, b. in March, 1789; m. and has issue.
 Ann.

He m. 2ndly, 27 Feb. 1793, Catherine, only dau. of William Richards, M.D., and by her had issue,

Richard Westbrook, now of Cottesmore and Langham.
 Joseph Francis, Lieutenant R.N., b. 31 July, 1795; m. and has issue.
 Catherine.

Sarah-Isabella, m. and has issue.

Arms—Erm., on a fesse, invected, between two greyhounds, courant, sa., a garb, or, between two fleurs-de-lis, arg.

Crest—A greyhound's head, erased, ppr., charged with a bone, as in the arms, between six ears of wheat, or.

Motto—Non sibi sed patrie
Ses.—Cottesmore and Langham, co. Rutland.

BAKER OF FENTON, DEVERIDGE, AND HILDERSTONE.

BAKER, WILLIAM, Esq. of Fenton House, Staffordshire;—and **BAKER, THE REV. RALPH-BOURNE-BAKER, M.A.** of Doveridge Wood House, co. Derby, and of Fenton and Hilderstone, co. Stafford, incumbent of Hilderstone, rural dean of Stone, a magistrate for Staffordshire, and examining chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Meath; m. Frances Crofton, dau. of the Rt. Hon. and Most Rev. the Lord Bishop of Meath, and of Mary, granddau. of the late Sir Morgan Crofton, Bart. of Mohil Hall, co. Leitrim, and has issue,

- i. **WILLIAM-MEATH, b.** 1 Nov. 1857.
- ii. Mary-Frances.
- iii. Letitia-Jane-Dorothea.

Lineage.—**RICHARD BAKER**, of Cheshire and Shropshire, m. about 1690, Miss Dodd, dau. and co-heiress of P. Dodd, Esq. of High Fields, co. Chester. His younger son's descendant,

WILLIAM BAKER, s. to his Staffordshire estates, and had issue,

WILLIAM BAKER, of Fenton, who m. Mary, dau. of the late J. Bourne, Esq., and sister of Ralph Bourne, Esq. of

Hilderstone Hall, J.P. and D.L. for Staffordshire, and had issue,

- i. **WILLIAM**, his heir.
- ii. Ralph-Bourne, in holy orders.
- i. Harriot, deceased.
- ii. Charity, m. to the late Barney Broade, Esq. of Fenton Manor House, J.P.
- iii. Mary, m. to John Harvey, Esq., J.P., of Blurton, co. Stafford.
- iv. Jane.
- v. John, deceased.
- vi. Sarah, m. to John Hetchman, Esq. of Leamington.
- vii. Charlotte.
- viii. Elizabeth, deceased.

Motto—Non hæc sine munere.

Ses.—Fenton House and Doveridge Wood House, Staffordshire.

BALDWIN OF CLOHINA.

BALDWIN, HERBERT, Esq. M.D. of Clohina, co. Cork, formerly M.P. for the city of Cork, b. 24 June, 1782; m. 1st, 1809, Barbara, dau. of Edward Dunne, Esq., M.D. of Tralee, and had by her one dau.,

Mary-Anne, m. to John O'Sullivan, Esq. of Bere, in the co. of Cork (who is deceased), and has issue, Meorty, John, Herbert, Barbara, and Mary.

Dr. Baldwin m. 2ndly, in 1818, Julia, dau. of Edward Herrick, Esq. of Bellemount, and had a son,

HERBERT JAMES-HENRY, b. 19 April, 1822; m. in Nov. 1845, Miss O'Driscoll, and is deceased.

Dr. Baldwin d. Jan. 1861.

Lineage.—The first of this family who came to Ireland, or, at least, to the south of that kingdom, were two brothers, who settled there in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH; the elder of whom was ranger of one of the royal parks, and m. to the dau. of Herbert of Powis, a house ennobled under that title, and illustrious under those of Pembroke, Montgomery, and Cherbury (*see BURKE's Extinct Peerage*). From this alliance the christian name of Herbert has been transmitted in the family, which has also continued to quarter the arms of Herbert with those of Baldwin. These two brothers purchased property, and fixed their residence in the vicinity of Bandon, in the co. of Cork; the elder at Mossgrove, the younger at Lisnagart. The former left three sons, of whom the 2nd,

HERBERT BALDWIN, Esq. of Currovidy, m. and had three sons,

- i. **HENRY**, of Currovidy, otherwise Mount Pleasant, co. Cork, m. Joan, widow of John Travars, Esq., and dau. of William Field, Esq., alderman of Cork, and had, with three daus. (Elizabeth, wife of Philip-Hawes Cross, Esq.; Anne, wife of Thomas Poole, Esq. of Mayfield; and Joanna, wife of John Ware, Esq.), two sons,

1 **HENRY**, m. Alice, dau. of Robert Warren, Esq., and was father of **WALTER BALDWIN, Esq.** of Mount Pleasant, high sheriff of the co. Cork in 1763; he m. Margaret, dau. of Samuel Hutchinson, Esq., and was s. by his son, **HENRY**, of Mount Pleasant, father (by Mary his wife, dau. of Herbert Gillman, Esq.) of **HENRY BALDWIN, Esq.** of Mount Pleasant, who m. Eliza, dau. of Chambre Corker, Esq., and left a son and successor, the present **CHAMBER BALDWIN, Esq.** of Mount Pleasant.

2 William, of Bettysgift, m. 1734, Elizabeth, dau. of Philip French, Esq., and was ancestor of the **BALDWINs** of Bettysgift.

ii. **HERBERT**, of whose line we treat.

iii. Walter.

i. Ruth, wife of Nathaniel Baldwin.

Of the sons, Henry and Walter are the progenitors of several considerable families in the co. of Cork. The 2nd,

HERBERT BALDWIN, Esq., who inherited the estate of Clohina, under the bequest of his uncle, Col. James Baldwin, m. in 1689, Mary, dau. of Col. Hungerford, of The Island, and had issue, 1 JAMES, his heir; 2 Herbert, who d. s. p.; and 3 Richard, whose son Richard, m. Miss German, of Affadown. Herbert Baldwin was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

JAMES BALDWIN, Esq. who m. in 1726, Elizabeth Langton, of Bury, in the co. of Limerick, and left at his decease, in 1776, 1 JAMES, his heir; 2 Herbert, M.D., who m. Miss Collis, and had, *inter alios*, a son, Michael, M.D., who m. Miss Shea; Anne, m. to Mr. Thomas Olliffe, of Cork; and Mary, m. to Charles McCarthy, Esq. The elder son,

JAMES BALDWIN, Esq., m. in 1763, Mary, dau. of Daniel O'Connell, Esq. of Derrynane, in the co. of Kerry, and left at his decease, three sons and five daus., 1 Walter, d. *uam.*; 2 Connell-James, late capt. 50th regiment, now of Toronto, Upper Canada; 3 HERBERT; and five daus. 1 Eliza, m. to Daniel McCarthy, Esq. of Glenarough; 2 Alice, m. to Matthew-Hale-Adderly Minihar, Esq.; 3 Mary-Anne, m. to

Richard Newton, Esq.; 4 Anne, m. to Major Broderick; and 5 Bridget, m. to William Hickey, Esq. of Lisbon. Mr. Baldwin's 3rd son is the present Dr. HERBERT BALDWIN, of Cork.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, erm., between three oak branches, ppr.
Crest—A dove with the olive branch, ppr.
Motto—Est voluntas Dei.
Seat—Clohina, co. Cork.

BALFE OF SOUTH PARK.

BALFE, PATRICK, Esq. of South Park, co. Roscommon, J.P., b. Sept. 1819; m. 6 Nov. 1845, Anna, 2nd dau. of William MacDermott, Esq. of Springfield, co. Galway, by Anna-Eliza his wife, eldest dau. of Thomas Bodkin, Esq. of Kildoonoy, formerly major 9th foot, and has issue,

- I. MICHAEL, b. 10 June, 1850.
- II. Nicholas, b. 5 Aug. 1854.
- III. Patrick, b. 1 June, 1857.
- I. Nannie. II. Kate.

III. Frances

Lineage.—WALTER BALFE, Esq. of Heathfield, co. Roscommon, (son of Michael Balfe, by his wife, a dau. of Foster of Mount Foster, co. Galway, and grandson of Thomas Balfe,) m. Jane, dau. of Nicholas French, Esq. of Frenchlawn, co. Roscommon, and by her had issue, two daus., the elder m. to John Irwin, Esq. of Oran, and the younger m. 1st, to — Tasse, Esq., and 2ndly, to — Scully, Esq.; and ten sons, viz.,

- I. MICHAEL, his heir.
- II. John, of Lissadurn, co. Roscommon, m. a dau. of Thos. Smith, Esq. of Fort Castle, King's County, and had issue two sons and one dau.
- III. Nicholas, d. unm.
- IV. Patrick, d. unm.
- V. Edmund, of Marlborough Street, Dublin; m. Elizabeth, youngest dau. of John Dolphin, Esq. of Turco, co. Galway, and left issue,
 - 1 Nicholas, who m. Miss Dubadieu, and has issue.
 - 1 Ellen, m. to T. Netterville, Esq.
 - 2 Maria, m. to Dr. Veitch.
- VI. Walter, an officer in the army, d. unm.
- VII. George, d. unm.
- VIII. Richard, d. unm.
- IX. Christopher, m. Fanny, 3rd dau. of Thomas O'Connor, Esq. of New Garden, and left one son, Walter, an officer in the army.
- X. James, of Runnymede, co. Roscommon, m. Mary-Anne, younger dau. of Edward Martyn, Esq. of Tullyra Castle, co. Galway, and left four daus., his co-heirs, viz.,
 - 1 Mary, m. 1852, to Major Chichester, eldest son of the late Sir Charles Chichester, K.C.T.
 - 2 Ellen, m. 2 July, 1858, to Charles Michael Berington, Esq. of Little Malvern Court, co. Worcester.
 - 3 Jane. 4 Catherine.

The eldest son,

MICHAEL BALFE, Esq. of South Park, m. 1st, Sally, dau. of John Dolphin, Esq. of Turco, co. Galway, and had by her an only child,

Maria, m. to J.-J. Murphy, Esq., Q.C., a Master in Chancery in Ireland.

Mr. Balfe m. 2ndly, 1810, Alicia, dau. of Thomas Smith, Esq. of Fort Castle, Philipstown, King's County, and by her (who d. in 1834) had issue,

MICHAEL, m. 1st, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Redington, Esq. of Rye Hill, co. Galway, which lady d. 1833; and 2ndly, Catherine, eldest dau. of Bernard Mullins, Esq., J.P., of Ballyeigan, King's County, and of FitzWilliam Square, Dublin, but d. s. p. 1839.

NICHOLAS, heir to his father.

PATRICK, successor to his brother.

James, m. a dau. of — Hawkes, Esq. of Briarfield, co. Roscommon.

Anne, m. to Patrick Breen, Esq. of Castlebridge, co. Wexford, and d. 1850.

Sarah, m. to Thomas Blake, Esq. of Glenloe Abbey, co. Galway.

Kate-Mary, m. to Morgan O'Connell, Esq., late M.P. for co. Meath, 2nd son of the late Daniel O'Connell, Esq. of Derrynane Abbey, co. Kerry, M.P.

Mr. Balfe d. in 1838, and was s. by his eldest surviving son, NICHOLAS BALFE, Esq. of South Park, who m. Jane, dau. of the late Andrew Ennis, Esq. of Roebuck, near Dublin, and dying s. p. in 1856, was s. by his brother, the present PATRICK BALFE, Esq. of South Park.

Seat—South Park, co. Roscommon.

BALFOUR OF BALFOUR.

BALFOUR, DAVID, Esq. of Balfour and Trenabie, co. Orkney, D.L., convener of that county, b. 14 Oct. 43

1811; m. 12 Dec. 1844, Eleanor-Alder, dau. of Capt. Samuel-Barker Edmeston.

Lineage.—The very ancient family of Balfour, long heritable sheriffs of Fife, derive their name from Balfour Castle, in that county, built upon their earliest possessions in Scotland, the vale, or strath, of the Or, a tributary of the Leven. Their first recorded ancestor was SIWARD, living in the reign of DUNCAN I. His son, OSWALF, living temp. MALCOLM CAN-MOHR, was father of SIWARD, "cui dat EDGAR Rex vallem de Or (Strathor) et Maey, pro capite Otter Dant." He had a son, OCTRED, who founded an altarage to St. Michael for the souls of his father and grandfather, and of his son, MICHAEL DE BALFUR, "qui obit obies in Angliā," leaving two sons, between whom Octred de Strathor, their grandfather, divided his lands, viz.,

WILLIAM (Sir), of that ilk, sheriff of Fife, ancestor of the BALFOURS of Balfour, extinct in the male line, but represented through the female by the BETHUNES of Balfour; and

SIR MICHAEL DE BALFUR, Knt., 1st Baron of Strathor, who had a charter of the barony from WILLIAM the Lion, 1187. He was father of

SIR DAVID DE BALFUR, Knt. of Strathor, "qui obit cruce signatus apud Tunigiam," in 1269. His son and successor,

SIR MICHAEL DE BALFUR, Knt. of Strathor, seneschal of the Earl of Fife, fell in Wallace's defeat at Falkirk, in 1298, leaving a son,

SIR DAVID DE BALFUR, Knt. of Strathor, seneschal of Fife, who sat as a baron in the parliaments of Cambuskenneth, 1314, and of Ayr, 1315. He m. Isabella, dau. of Macduff of Reres, 2nd son of Malcolm, 8th Earl of Fife, and was s. at his decease, in 1318, being then with Bruce's army in Ireland, by his son,

SIR MALCOLM DE BALFUR, Knt. of Strathor, seneschal of Fife, who was slain by the English, leaving a son,

SIR MICHAEL DE BALFUR, who was brought up by his kinsman, Duncan, 12th Earl of Fife, who gave, in 1358, "consanguineo suo Michaeli de Balfour," in exchange for Pittencrief, the much more valuable lands of Munquhanny. The Countess Isabella, dau. of Earl Duncan, also bestowed many grants upon her "cousin" Sir Michael, who s. as chief of the family, in 1379, at the decease of Sir John Balfour of Balfour. He was s. by his eldest son,

SIR LAURENCE DE BALFOUR, of Strathor and Munquhanny, who, by Marjory his wife, had three sons. The 3rd, John, was of Balgarvey; the 2nd, David, was of Carrlodstone; and the eldest,

GEORGE DE BALFOUR, s. at his father's decease, to Munquhanny and Strathor. He had two sons, James, the younger, was of Ballo; the elder, SIR JOHN BALFOUR, fell at the siege of Roxburgh, in 1460, during his father's lifetime, leaving a son and heir,

SIR MICHAEL BALFOUR, 8th baron of Strathor, who m. Janet, dau. of Sir Andrew Ogilvy, of Inchmartin, and was father of

MICHAEL BALFOUR, of Munquhanny, an especial favourite of JAMES IV., who, in 1493, again erected his lands into a barony, to be called the Barony of Munquhanny. Sir Michael m. Majory, dau. of George Drury, of that ilk, and falling at Flodden, was s. by his only son,

ANDREW BALFOUR, of Munquhanny, who m. Janet, 3rd dau. of Sir Alexander Bruce, of Earlsball, and had seven sons, viz., 1 MICHAEL; 2 Sir Gilbert, of Westra, master of Queen Mary's household; 3 Sir James, of Pittendreich, who m. Margaret, dau. and heiress of Michael Balfour, of Burleigh, and from him descended the Lords Balfour of Burleigh, James, Lord Balfour of Clonawley, &c.; 4 David, ancestor of the BALFOURS of Grange; 5 George, Prior Commendator of Charterhouse; 6 Robert, provost of St. Mary's; and 7 John. The eldest son,

MICHAEL BALFOUR, younger of Munquhanny, m. Janet, dau. of Sir David Boswell, of Balnuto, and pre-deceasing his father, left a son,

SIR MICHAEL BALFOUR, of Munquhanny, who was served heir to his grandfather, 1592, and removed, in 1588, to Nolt land Castle, in the island of Westra, in Orkney, which he inherited from his cousin-german, Archibald Balfour, of Westra. He m. Mariota Adamson, dau. of Patrick, archbishop of St. Andrew's, and had two sons. The elder, Sir Andrew, of Strathor and Munquhanny, m. in 1589, Mary, dau. of Sir James Melville, of Halhill, but d. s. p., and was s. by his brother,

MICHAEL BALFOUR, of Garth, m. in 1593, Margaret, dau. of Malcolm Sinclair, of Quendal, archdean of Zetland, and was s. by his eldest son,

PATRICK BALFOUR, of Pharay, a staunch royalist, and severe

suffer in the cause, who m. Barbara, dau. of Francis Mudy, of Breckness, and was s. at his decease, in 1664, by his elder son.

GEORGE BALFOUR, of Pharay, m. 1st, in 1657, Marjory, dau. of James Baikie, Esq. of Tankerness, and his only surviving son by that lady, WILLIAM, of Pharay, left an only child, Isabel, wife of Archibald Stewart, of Brough. He m. 2ndly, in 1678, Mary Mackenzie, only dau. of Murdoch, bishop of Orkney, and dying in 1706, left by her several sons, of whom the eldest,

JOHN BALFOUR, of Trenaby, s. to a portion of his father's estates, and on the death of his half-brother William, became chief of the family. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Traill, of Skail, and had five sons and one dau.; WILLIAM, his heir; Thomas, of Huip; Archibald; John, M.D.; Robert; and Mary, m. to John Traill, of Westness. He d. in 1741, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM BALFOUR, of Trenaby, b. in 1719, who m. 9 Feb. 1744, Elizabeth Coventry, heiress of Newark, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Coventry, and had (with four daus., Elizabeth, m. in 1757, to William Manson, Esq.; Margaret, who d. unm.; Catherine, who d. unm.; and Mary, m. to capt. George Craigie), three sons, viz.,

JOHN, his heir.

Thomas, of Elwick, a col. in the army; b. 3 Feb. 1752, and d. at Bath in 1799; he m. in 1776, Frances Ligonier, niece of Field-Marshal John, Earl Ligonier, commander-in-chief of the British forces, and only sister of Edward, 2nd Earl Ligonier, by whom he had, John-Edward Ligonier, capt. in the 9th Foot, b. 11 Jan. 1789, killed at Alkmaar, 19 Sept. 1799; WILLIAM, of Elwick, afterwards of Trenaby; and Mary, m. to the Rev. Alexander Brunton, D.D.

David, b. 9 Nov. 1754; m. Marion, dau. of George M'Intosh, Esq. of Dunchattan; and d. 25 May, 1813, leaving issue, William, late lieut.-col. of the 82nd regt.; and Mary, m. to Goufrey Meynell, Esq. of Langley Meynell.

Mr. Balfour d. in Oct. 1786, and was s. by his eldest son, JOHN BALFOUR, Esq. of Trenaby, b. in 1750, M.P. for the co. of Orkney, who m. 1783, Henrietta, sister of Sir Richard Sullivan, Bart., but dying s. p. in 1842, was s. by his nephew,

WILLIAM BALFOUR, Esq. of Trenaby, capt. R.N., and vice-chieftain of Orkney, b. 8 Dec. 1781; m. 1st, in 1806, his cousin, Mary Balfour, only child of William Manson, Esq. of Kirkwall, and by her, who d. in 1820, had issue,

THOMAS, late M.P. for Orkney, b. 2 April, 1810; d. in 1838, m.

DAVID, now of Trenaby and Balfour.

William, late lieut. 79th Highlanders, b. 19 Aug. 1813; m. Jessie-Alexina, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Steele.

George-Craigie, b. 18 Feb. 1818; m. and has issue.

James-Traill, d. in 1826.

Mary-Henrietta, m. to James Kinnear, Esq. of Edinburgh, and has issue.

Elizabeth, d. unm. in 1823.

Capt. Balfour m. 2ndly, in 1823, Mary-Margaret, dau. of Andrew Baikie, Esq., and has by her two sons, James-William, 7th dragoon-guards, b. in 1827, m. Isabella, dau. of Col. Crafter, and Edward, b. in 1831, d. unm. 1854, and five daus., Margaret-Craigie, Frances-Ligonier, Isabella-Traill, Janet-Edmestone, and Harriett. Capt. Balfour d. 10 Feb. 1846.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron, sa., an otter's head, erased, of the first.

Crest—A dexter arm, armed, ppr., couped at the elbow, holding a baton, arg.

Supporters—Two otters, ppr.

Motto—Forthward. (Supposed to refer to the tenure of the wardenship of the Forth, held by the Balfours as proprietors of the Isle of May, at the mouth of the Firth of Forth.)

Seats—Balfour Castle, and Nolland Castle, co. Orkney.

BALFOUR OF BALBIRNIE.

BALFOUR, JOHN, Esq. of Balbirnie, co. Fife, b. 23 April, 1811; m. 25 June, 1840, Lady Georgiana-Isabella Campbell, 2nd dau. of the late Earl of Crawford, and has issue,

i. ROBERT-FREDERICK, b. 30 April, 1845.

ii. Edward, b. 23 Jan. 1849.

iii. John-William, b. 20 Aug. 1850.

i. Emily-Eglantine. ii. Georgiana-Elizabeth.

iii. Mary-Louisa.

Lineage.—The late Lieut.-Gen. ROBERT BALFOUR, of Balbirnie, co. Fife, son of John Balfour, Esq., by Mary-Eliza his wife, was descended from the ancient family of Balfour. He m. 8 Aug. 1808, Eglantine-Katherine Fordyce, and by her (who d. 9 Jan. 1852) had issue,

JOHN, now of Balbirnie.

Charles-James, commander R.N.; m. 16 May, 1850, Frances Harriet, dau. of Rear-Admiral Wemyss, of Wemyss Castle, co. Fife.

Robert-William, major, late of the 88th regt.

George-Gordon, H.E.I.C.S.; m. Julia Lamb.

Mary-Georgiana.

Katherine-Jane, m. to Edward Ellice, Esq., M.P., son of the Right Hon. Edward Ellice.

Eglantine-Charlotte-Louisa, m. to Robert Ellice, Esq., son of General Ellice.

Elizabeth-Anne, m. 1 Nov. 1842, to the Hon. Edward-Pleydell Bouverie, 2nd son of the Earl of Rudnor.

Gen. Balfour d. 31 Oct. 1837.

Arms—Arg., on a chev., engrailed, between three mullets, sa., a scotch's head, erased, of the first.

Crest—A palm tree, ppr.

Motto—Virtus ad gehena tendit.

Seat—Balbirnie, Markinch, Fife.

BALFOUR OF WHITTINGHAME.

BALFOUR, ARTHUR-JAMES, Esq. of Whittinghame, East Lothian, and Strathconan, co. Ross, b. 25 July, 1848; s. his father 23 Feb. 1856.

Lineage.—JAMES BALFOUR, Esq., a younger son of John Balfour, Esq. of Balbirnie, m. Lady Eleanor Maitland, dau. of James, 8th Earl of Lauderdale, and d. in April, 1845, leaving issue,

JAMES-MAITLAND, of whom presently.

Charles, of Balgonie and Newton Don, co. Berwick.

Mary, m. to Henry-Arthur Herbert, Esq. of Muckross, co. Kerry.

Anna, m. to Lord Augustus Charles-Lennox Fitzroy, 2nd son of Henry, 6th Duke of Grafton, and d. 23 Dec. 1857.

The elder son,

JAMES-MAITLAND BALFOUR, Esq. of Whittinghame, East Lothian, and Strathconan, co. Ross, b. 5 Jan. 1820; m. 15 Aug. 1843, Lady Blanche Gascoyne-Cecil, 2nd dau. of James 2nd Marquess of Salisbury, and had issue,

ARTHUR-JAMES, now of Whittinghame.

Cecil-Charles, b. 23 Oct. 1849.

Francis Maitland, b. 11 Nov. 1851.

Gerald-William, b. 9 April, 1853.

Eleanor-Mildred.

Evelyn-Georgiana-Mary.

Alice-Blanche.

Mr. Balfour d. 23 Feb. 1856.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron, engrailed, between three mullets, sa., a scotch's head, erased, of the first.

Crest—A palm tree, ppr.

Motto—Virtus ad aethera tendit.

Seats—Whittinghame, near Prestonkirk; and Strathconan, near Beaulf, co. Ross.

BALFOUR OF TOWNLEY HALL.

BALFOUR, BLAYNEY-TOWNLEY, Esq. of Townley Hall, co. Louth, J.P., formerly lieut. governor of the Bahama Islands, b. 1799; m. 1843, Elizabeth-Catherine, dau. and heir of Richard Molesworth Reynell, Esq. of Reynella, co. Westmeath, and has issue,

i. BLAYNEY-REYNELL.

ii. Francis-Richard.

iii. Kathleen-Agnus.

Mr. Balfour s. his father 22 Dec. 1856.

Lineage.—The Balfours of whom we are treating are a younger branch of the Balfours of Burtleigh, in Scotland, and were established by Sir William Balfour, who purchased property in the co. of Fermanagh, from Lord Balfour of Clonawley. The Townleys spring from a scion of the ancient stock of Townsley of Townley Hall, in Lancashire. Their representative,

BLAYNEY TOWNLEY, Esq. assumed the surname of BALFOUR on the death of his nephew, William Balfour, Esq., whom he succeeded. He m. his cousin, Mary Townley, heiress of Hamilton Townley, of Townley Hall, Esq., and relict of — Tannison, Esq., by whom he left an only son,

BLAYNEY TOWNLEY, b. in 1743; who m. 20 Feb. 1768, Letitia, dau. of Francis Leigh, Esq., M.P. for Drogheda, by Anne his wife, dau. of Henry Bingham, Esq. of Newbrook, co. Mayo, and predeceasing his father, left issue,

BLAYNEY TOWNLEY, successor to his grandfather.

ANNA-MARIA, m. in 1793, to the late Rev. Thomas-Vesey Dawson, dean of Clonmacnois, and nephew to Thomas 1st Lord Cremorne. He d. s. p. in 1820.

Mr. Balfour d. at the age of 84, in 1788, and was s. by his grandson (having survived his only son),

BLAYNEY-TOWNLEY BALFOUR, Esq. of Townley Hall, J.P. and D.L., b. 28 May, 1769; m. 17 Oct. 1797, Lady Florence Cole, dau. of William Willoughby, 1st Earl of Enniskillen, and had issue,

BLAYNEY-TOWNLEY, now of Townley Hall.
Willoughby-William-Townley, b. 1801, Rector of Aston Flamville-cum-Burbage, Leicestershire.
Francis-Leigh-Townley, b. in 1805, d. at Hondums, in 1833.
Arthur-Lowry-Townley, b. 1800, capt. 32nd foot, d. in India.
Lowry-Vesey-Townley, Secretary of the Order of St. Patrick, b. in 1819.
Anne-Maria Townley.
Letitia Frances-Townley.
Florence-Henrietta-Townley.
Elizabeth-Sarah-Townley, d. 1838, *unm.*

Mr. Balfour was formerly member in the Irish parliament in 1797-8, for the borough of Belturbet; and served the office of high-sheriff for Louth in 1792. He *d.* 22 Dec. 1856.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a chevron, *sa.*, an otter's head, erased, of the first; 2nd and 3rd arg., a fesse, *sa.*; in chief, three mullets of the 2nd, for TOWNLEY.
Crests—1st, a lady standing on a rock, holding in her right hand an otter's head, and in her left a swan's head; 2nd, on a perch, or, a hawk close, ppr., beaked and belled, of the first, round the perch a ribbon, *gu.*
Supporters—Dexter, an otter; sinister, a swan, both ppr.
Motto—Omne solum forti patria
Seat—Townley Hall, near Drogheda, co. Louth.

BALGUY OF DUFFIELD.

BALGUY, JOHN, Esq. of Duffield, co. Derby, J.P., barrister at law, b. 16 Dec. 1821; m. April, 1858, Harriet Anne, dau. of James William Ogle, Esq. of Oakwood, Beckenham, Kent, and has issue,

1. JOHN HENRY, b. 1859.

Lineage.—The Balguys have been seated in Derbyshire since the time of Edward I., Thomas de Balgi, one of their ancestors, having married in that reign the heiress of the Aston family, and thus acquired the estate of Aston in the Peak, as well as considerable property in Lancashire and Cheshire. The estate of Darwent Hall, sold by the late John Balguy, Esq., had been held by the family for several hundred years, and was the remnant of large possessions in the High Peak, formerly belonging to them. JOHN BALGUY, who served the office of high-sheriff for Derbyshire three or four years after the Restoration, is described as of Darwent Hall. In 1594, Thomas Balguy was member for Stamford, in Lincolnshire, and recorder of that borough. To the latter office John Balguy was elected in 1628, and his son, of the same name, in 1649. The late representative of the family,

JOHN BALGUY, Esq. of Darwent Hall and Duffield, co. Derby, recorder of Derby, chairman of the quarter sessions for that county, and one of his majesty's judges upon the Carmarthen circuit, m. in Sept. 1781, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Edward Gould, Esq. of Mansfield Woodhouse, co. Notts, by whom, who d. 8 Dec. 1821, he had (with three daus., Mary; Elizabeth, wife of Cockshutt Heathcote, Esq.; and Charlotte) three surviving sons, viz., JOHN, of whom presently; Bryan-Thomas, town-clerk of Derby, and Charles-George, registrar of the archdeaconry of Nottingham. Mr. Balguy d. 14 Sept. 1833.

JOHN BALGUY, Esq. of Duffield, co. Derby, Q.C., recorder of Derby, J.P. and D.L., b. 14 Sept. 1782; m. 1 May, 1819, Barbara, eldest dau. of the Rev. John-Francis-Seymour-Fleming St. John, one of the prebendaries of Worcester Cathedral, and relict of John Baker, Esq. of Waresley House, co. Worcester, and had issue,

JOHN, now of Duffield.

Henry, capt. 4th or King's Own regt., b. 23 Aug. 1823, m. Eliza, dau. of John Cockburn, Esq. of Edinburgh.
Charles-Yelverton, capt. 42nd Highlanders, b. 20 Aug. 1827, m. Lucy-Adela, dau. of Col. Caulfield, of Broomfield, co. Westmeath, and has issue, Francis-Caulfield, Edith-Adela, and Ethel-Maud.
Francis St. John, b. 7 Jan. 1832, m. Georgina-Caroline, dau. of —Hawkesworth, Esq.
Barbara-Elizabeth, m. 1852, F. G. O'Reilly, Esq. and d. 1854.
Caroline-Amy.

Mr. Balguy d. Dec. 1858.

Arms—Or, three lozenges, *az.*

Crest—A bear, passant, ppr., collared and chained, or.
Seat—Duffield, co. Derby.

BALLANTYNE OF HOLYLEE.

BALLANTYNE, JAMES, Esq. of Holylee, Scotland, b. 22 May, 1789; m. 17 Aug. 1821, Anne dau. of

Andrew Henderson, Esq. of Midgehope, and has issue,

1. JAMES-GEORGE, b. 23 May, 1837.

1. Helen-Turnbull.

11. Elizabeth-Burnet.

111. Ann-Williams.

Mr. Ballantyne is son of Thomas Ballantyne, Esq., by Elizabeth Burnet his wife; and grandson of George Ballantyne and Katharine his wife.

Arms—Arg., on a cross, *az.*, between four mullets, *gu.*, a crescent, or.

Crest—A demi-griffin, holding in the dexter claw a sword, erect, ppr.

Motto—Nec cito, nec tarde.

Seat—Holylee, N.B.

BAND OF WOOCKEY HOUSE.

BAND, REV. CHARLES-EDWARD-WRIGHT, Esq. of Woockey House, co. Somerset, in holy orders, rector of Combe-Raleigh, in Devonshire, m. 1st, 4 June, 1827, Henrietta-Mary-Bourke, eldest dau. of the Rev. Henry Fellows, vicar of Sidbury, and by her, who d. 5 Jan. 1841, has issue. He m. 2ndly, Harriet-Louisa, dau. of the Rev. John Bond, Rector of Freston, co. Suffolk.

Lineage.—JOHN BAND, Esq. of Woockey House, (whose mother was a Miss Wright, of the family of that name, near Andover, Hants), for many years an acting magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Somersetshire, served the office of high-sheriff for that co. in 1801. He m. and had issue,

Edward Wright, of Woockey House.

Martha, m. to Charles Penruddocke, Esq.

The son and heir

EDWARD WRIGHT BAND, Esq., of Woockey House, J.P., b. 23 April 1779, m. 9 June, 1800, Sarah-Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir (with his sister, Mary, m. to the Rev. Lewis Way) of the Rev. Herman Drew, rector of Combe-Raleigh, in Devon, 7th son of Francis Drew, Esq., of Broadbumbury Grange, by his first wife, Mary, dau. and heiress of Thomas Rose, Esq. of Wotton-Fitzpaine, Dorsetshire, and had issue,

CHARLES-EDWARD, now of Woockey House.

Elizabeth Drew, m. 8 May, 1833, to Pierce-Rogers Nesbit, M.D., and d. in 1835.

Hermana-Drew.

Mary-Rose.

Dorothea Penruddocke, d. *unm.*

Wright-Drew.

Arms—Gu., three eagles, displayed, or; on a chief, three leopards' heads.

Crest—An eagle, or.

Motto—Dieu est mon aide.

Seat—Woockey House, Somersetshire.

BANKES OF CORFE CASTLE.

BANKES, HENRY-JOHN-PERCIVAL, Esq. of Kingston Lacy, co. Dorset, b. 13 Feb. 1850.

Lineage.—The house of Bankes, which first settled in Dorsetshire temp. JAMES I., and which has since held a very high position amongst the ancient landed families of that county, derived descent from an ancestry of worth and respectability, who were, for many generations, established in a station of consideration in the old town of Keswick, in Cumberland. Among the title-deeds and papers now in the muniment room at Kingston Lacy, is the original grant from Henry VI., A.D. 1440, to the Bankes's of land at Borrodale, near Keswick, together with the black lead mine there, which is still possessed by the family. There are also subsequent deeds from Edward IV. and James I. confirming this grant. By reference to the registers of Keswick, the Bankes's may be traced back, through a tolerably long line of progenitors, holding the rank of gentry, down to

SIR JOHN BANKES (the son of John Bankes, Esq. by Jane Malton, his wife, and grandson of Ralph Bankes, Esq. by Anne Hassel, his wife), who was constituted LORD CHIEF JUSTICE of the Court of Common Pleas in 1640. He took part in the celebrated cause instituted in the Exchequer against the patriot HAMFEN, for his refusal to pay the arbitrary imposition of ship-money. By his wife Mary, (the gallant defender of Corfe Castle for King CHARLES), only

dst. of Robert Hawtrey, Esq. of Risolip, Sir John Bankes left at his decease in 1644, a son and successor,

Sir RALPH BANKES, of Corfe Castle, Knt., who m. Mary, only dau. and heir of John Bruen, Esq. of Athelhampton, and had, with a dau. Mary, who d. *unm.*, an only son, JOHN, his heir. Sir Ralph dying about the year 1679, was s. by his son,

JOHN BANKES, Esq. of Kingston Hall, M.P. for Corfe Castle, who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Henry Parker, by whom (who m. 2ndly, Thomas Lewis, Esq. of London), he had, with other children, who died issueless, two sons, JOHN and HENRY, and a dau. Mary, m. to Sir Thomas Farnham, Bart. He d. in 1714, and was s. by his elder son,

JOHN BANKES, Esq. of Kingston Hall, M.P., who dying issueless in 1772, was s. by his brother,

HENRY BANKES, Esq. of Kingston Hall, barrister-at-law, king's counsel, M.P. for Corfe Castle, and one of the commissioners of the customs. He m. 1st, Eleanor, dau. of Richard Symonds, Esq. of London, and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of the Right Rev. John Wynne, D.D., Bishop of Bath and Wells, and co-heir of her brother, the Right Hon. Sir W. Wynne, Knt., chief judge of the Prerogative Court and dean of the Arches. By the first lady, he had no issue. By the second he had a son, HENRY, his heir, and a dau. Anne. Mr. Bankes d. in 1776, and was s. by his only surviving son,

HENRY BANKES, Esq. of Kingston Hall, M.P. for Corfe Castle from 1780 to 1826, and for the co. of Dorset from that time until 1831. Mr. Bankes m. in 1784, Frances, dau. of William Woodley, Esq., governor of the Leeward Islands, and had (with two daus., Anne-Frances, m. to Edward, Earl of Falmouth; and Maria-Wynne, m. to the Hon. Thomas Stapleton) four sons, viz.,

Henry, lost at sea, in 1806.

WILLIAM JOHN, heir to his father.

GEORGE, successor to his brother.

Edward, of Soughton Hall, co. Flint, canon of Bristol, m. 1st, 1830, Lady Frances-Jane Scott, dau. of John, Earl of Edm., by whom he has issue; John Scott, J.P. and D.L., m. Anne, dau. of Sir John Jervis, lord chief justice of the Court of Common Pleas; Eldon-Surtees; and Frances. He m. 2ndly, 1839, Maria, 3rd dau. of the Hon. and Very Rev. Edward Rice, D.D.

Mr. Bankes d. 17 Dec. 1834, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM JOHN BANKES, Esq. of Kingston Lacy, M.P., who d. 17 April, 1855, and was s. by his brother,

THE RIGHT HONBLE. GEORGE BANKES, of Kingston Lacy, M.P., carrier baron, judge advocate in Lord Derby's ministry of 1852, and a privy councillor. He sat in Parliament for Corfe Castle until the disfranchisement of that borough by the Reform Bill; and afterwards, from 1841 up to the period of his decease, for the co. of Dorset. He m. Georgina-Charlotte, only dau. and heir of Sir Charles Edmund Nugent, G.C.H., admiral of the fleet, and had issue,

EDWARD-GEORGE, his heir.

Henry Hyde Nugent, b. 10 April, 1829; m. 26 March, 1847, at Dresden, Lady Letitia Caroline, youngest dau. of the first, and sister of the present Lord Vivian, and has a dau. Norah-Letitia-Nugent.

Edward-Dee, b. 12 Jan. 1830; d. 6 June, 1844.

Frederic-Wynne, b. 15 April, 1834; d. 1837.

William-George-Hawtrey, b. 11 Sept. 1836, a cornet, 7th hussars; d. at Lucknow, in India, 6 April, 1858, from frightful wounds received in a desperate engagement with Indian mutineers, 19 March. Her Majesty, Queen Victoria, was graciously pleased to command, that the Victoria Cross, which would have been conferred on him if he had survived, should be granted to his family, in consideration of the gallantry displayed by this noble boy, in leading on his troop, after his superior officer had fallen, against overwhelming numbers, in this his first and only engagement. A memorial window has also been erected to him, with five other Indian heroes, in Westminster Abbey.

Wynne Albert, R.N., b. 31 May, 1840, a midshipman in H.M. Royal Navy.

Georgina-Charlotte-Frances, m. 1840, to John Floyer, Esq. of West Stafford, Dorset, for many years M.P. for that co.

Maria Margaret, d. 1837.

Adelaide, m. 1856, to Charles Wriottesley Digby, Esq. of Merton Hall, Warwick.

Augusta-Anne, m. 1827, to the Hon. Edward-William Stanley, 4th son of the 18th Earl of Morton.

Ortensia-Elizabeth, d. at Kingston Lacy, 16 Dec. 1855.

The Right Hon. George Bankes d. 5 July, 1856, and was s. by his eldest son,

EDWARD-GEORGE BANKES, Esq. of Kingston Lacy, b. 24 April, 1826, who m. 1847 Rosa-Louisa, 4th dau. of General Bastard, Esq., of Stour Payne, Dorset, and had issue,

HENRY JOHN PERCIVAL, now of Kingston Lacy.

Walter-Ralph, b. 1853.

Adelaide-Annie.

Mr. Bankes d. 28 Jan. 1860, and was s. by his elder son, HENRY JOHN PERCIVAL BANKES, Esq. now of Kingston Lacy.

Arms—Sa., a cross, engrailed, erm., between four fleurs-de-lis, or. Quartering BRUES, MARTIN, PYDELL, WYNN, JONES, and NUGENT.

Crest—A moor's head, full-faced, couped at the shoulders, ppr.; on the head, a cap of maintenance, gu., turned up ermine; or the top, a fleur-de-lis.

Motto—Velle vult quod Deus.

Seat—Kingston Lacy, Wimborne, Dorset.

BANKES OF WINSTANLEY HALL.

BANKES, MEYRICK, Esq. of Winstanley Hall and Up-Holland House, Lancashire, b. 22 Nov. 1811.

Lineage.—SIMON BANKES, the first of this family on record, m. in 1335, the dau. and heiress of Katherton of Bank Newton, in Craven, Yorkshire, and acquired, *jure uxoris*, the manor of Bank Newton, which remained in the Bankes's family till sold by the elder branch, about the middle of the seventeenth century, to Nicholas Townley, Esq. of Royle. The last male heir of the BANKES's of Winstanley Hall, who were the second branch of the stock,

WILLIAM BANKES, Esq. of Winstanley Hall, high sheriff of Lancashire in 1784; m. Mary-Anne, dau. of Joseph Bunney, Esq. of Leicester, and d. s. p. in 1800, when the male line of the Bankes family became extinct; but Mr. Bankes bequeathed his property to his first cousin and nearest heir,

THE REV. THOMAS HOLME,* of Up-Holland House, and then of Winstanley Hall, the son of ANNE-BANKES, the first cousin of the testator. He was b. in 1732, and m. Mary, dau. of Richard Meyrick, Esq. fourth son of Owen Meyrick, Esq. of Bodorgan, co. Anglesea, and by her left issue,

i. MEYRICK, his heir.

ii. Frederick-William, in holy orders, B.D.; b. 12 Jan. 1772, Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, and afterwards rector of Meysey Hampton, co. Gloucester; m. 1st, May, 1811, Mary-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Pigot, Esq. of Alington Hall, Staffordshire, and left issue,

1. Frederick, b. 10 June, 1812; m. A. and F.Z.S., fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford; d. *unm.*

2. Meyrick, in holy orders; b. 13 April, 1815; B.A. of Bruzenow College, Oxford.

1. Mary-Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Mr. Lee.

2. Jane, m. in 1842, to Henry Leigh Trafford, Esq.

iii. Chomondeley, b. 23 Jan. 1779; d. 12 Aug. 1793.

1. Jane, m. Lieut.-col. Burgh Leighton; who d. in 1836, s. p.

ii. Anne, m. the Rev. G. Borslase; who d. in 1809, s. p.

iii. Mary-Meyrick, d. *unm.* in 1834, buried at Up-Holland.

iv. Harriet.

He m. 2ndly, in 1800, Miss Anne Leighton, sister of Sir Baldwin Leighton, Bart., but by her (who survived him and d. his widow in 1820) he had no issue. Mr. Holme d. at Winstanley, 17 Aug. 1803, and was s. by his third, but eldest surviving son,

MEYRICK HOLME, Esq. of Winstanley Hall, who took the name and arms of BANKES only in 1804; b. 12 Aug. 1768, served the office of high-sheriff of Lancashire in 1805. He m. 1st, his first cousin, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Edward Lally, vicar of Whitegate, Cheshire, by whom he had issue an only son, who d. an infant. He m. 2ndly, in 1810, Maria-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Langford-Brooke, Esq. of Mere Hall, Cheshire. Mr. Bankes d. 1 March, 1827, and was s. by his only surviving son, the present MEYRICK BANKES, Esq. now of Winstanley Hall.

Arms—Sa., a plain cross, or, between four fleurs-de-lis, arg., and a canton of the second.

Crest—On a stump of a tree, a stork, statant, ppr., dually gorged, gu.

Seat—Winstanley Hall, near Wigan.

* The family of Holme has been seated in Lancashire, in different branches, from a period shortly subsequent to the Norman conquest. The surname, which was originally and properly spelt Hulme, is local, and derived from the manor of that name between Trafford and Manchester, formerly possessed by the family.

In the third volume of *Hollinshead's Chronicle*, among the Norman gentlemen attending WILLIAM the Conqueror, is mentioned the "Seigneur de Hulme," but whether he was the father of Ranulph or Randalphus, who was possessed of Hulme about the end of the 11th century, is not clearly ascertained.

BARCLAY OF MATHERS AND URIE.

BARCLAY, ARTHUR-KETT, Esq. of Bury Hill, co. Surrey, F.R.S., J.P., and D.L., the present Chief of the House of BARCLAY of *Mathers and Urie*; b. 20 June, 1806; m. 20 Dec. 1836, Maria-Octavia, dau. of Ichabod Wright, Esq. of Mapperley, Notts, and has issue,

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| I. ROBERT. | III. Henry-John, deceased. |
| II. Charles-Arthur. | V. Charles-Wright. |
| IV. Frederick-Kett. | II. Rachel-Caroline. |
| I. Harriet-Maria. | IV. Emily-Octavia. |
| III. Adeline-Henrietta. | VI. Neville-Juliana. |
| V. Margaret. | |

Kinship.—ROGER BERCHELAI, described in Domesday Book as holding land in Gloucestershire *temp.* EDWARD THE CONFESSOR, was the founder of the family of Berkeley or Barclay. His son, John Berchelai, accompanied Margaret, sister of Edgar Atheling, to Scotland, and was grandfather of Theobald de Berkeley, born circa 1110, whose two sons were HUMPHREY BERKELEY, a liberal benefactor to the monks of Aberbrothwick, and JOHN DE BERKELEY, living *temp.* ALEXANDER II. and ALEXANDER III., designed in a deed "Joannes de Berkeley, filius Theobaldi." He was father of ROBERT DE BERKELEY, who was in possession of an estate in the shire of Meath, *temp.* ALEXANDER III., and is designed in a deed "Robertus, fil. et her. Joannis filii Theobaldi." The next heir on record,

ALEXANDER DE BERCLAY, *b. circa* 1325, inherited the old family estate in the shire of Meath; and to him and Katherine his wife, William Keith, Marischal of Scotland, his brother-in-law, granted, in 1351, by charter confirmed by King David II., the lands of MATHERS: "Alexandro de Berclay et Sorori meae Spouse sue terras meas de Easter Mathers infra vicecomitatum Kincardine." From this Alexander, the estate of Mathers, thus granted, descended in regular succession, from father to son, through many generations, to

DAVID BARCLAY, of Mathers, *b.* 1580, who *d.* about 1650, having previously sold the property of Mathers. By Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Livingstone, of Dunipace, he left a son and successor,

COL. DAVID BARCLAY, *b.* 1610, who served with distinction under Gustavus Adolphus, and, on his return home, attained the rank of colonel during the great civil war. In 1647, he purchased the lands and barony of Urie, co. Kincardine, from William, Earl-Marischal. He m. Katharine, dau. of Sir Robert Gordon, of Gordonstoun, and had, with two daus., Lucy and Jean, m. to Sir Ewen Cameron, of Lochiel, three sons, ROBERT, his heir; John, who settled in America, and left issue; and David, who *d. unm.* The eldest,

ROBERT BARCLAY, of Urie, the celebrated apologist of the Quakers, *b.* 28 Dec. 1648; m. Feb. 1669-70, Christian, dau. of Gilbert Mollison, of the MOLLISONS of *Aberdeenshire*, and had, with four daus. three sons, ROBERT, his heir; David, of London, from whom descends BARCLAY of *Bury Hill*, now Chief of the House; John, who settled in Dublin. The eldest son,

ROBERT BARCLAY, Esq. of Urie, *b.* in 1672; m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Brain, Esq., and had, with three daus., two sons, ROBERT, his heir; and David, who m. Mary, dau. of John Pardoe, Esq. of Worcester, but *d. s. p.* The elder son,

ROBERT BARCLAY, Esq. of Urie, *b.* in 1699; m. Una, dau. of Sir Ewen Cameron, of Lochiel, and had three sons, ROBERT, his heir; Evan, who *d. s. p.*; and Alexander, who *d. s. p.* The eldest son,

ROBERT BARCLAY, Esq. of Urie, *b.* in 1731-2, M.P. for Kincardineshire; m. 1st, Lucy, dau. of David Barclay, Esq., by whom he had a dau., Lucy, m. to Samuel Galton, Esq. of Duddesdon House, co. Warwick; and 2ndly, SARAH-ANNE ALLARDICE, only dau. of James Allardice, of Allardice, heiress of line of the Earls of Airth and Menteth, by whom he had,

ROBERT, his heir.

James, *d.* at Madras, in 1804, *unm.*

David-Stuart, *d. unm.*

Unc-Cameron, m. to John Innes, Esq. of Cowie.

Margaret, m. 1809, to Hudson Gurney, Esq. of Keswick, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1855.

Re-dney.

Mr. Barclay *d.* in 1797, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT BARCLAY-ALLARDICE, Esq. of Urie and Allardice, *b.* 25 Aug. 1779, who m. in 1819, Mary Dalgarno, and had an only child,

MARGARET, who m. 2 April, 1840, Samuel Ritchie, and has a son and heir, ROBERT BARCLAY-ALLARDICE, now of Allardice.

Mr. Barclay-Allardice being heir-general and of line of William, 1st Earl of Airth, as such claimed the Earldoms of Strathern, Menteth, and Airth. He was sole heir of the body of Prince David, son of ROBERT II., King of Scotland. He *d.* in 1854, when the representation in the male line devolved on CHARLES BARCLAY, Esq. of Bury Hill.

DAVID BARCLAY, 2nd son of Robert Barclay, of Urie, the apologist of the Quakers, settled in London, and entertained successively Queen ANNE, GEORGE I., GEORGE II., and GEORGE III. when they visited the city on lord-mayor's day. He m. 1st, 1707, Anne, dau. of James Taylor, of London, by whom he had issue,

James, who m. Sarah Freame, and had two sons, Joseph and Alexander, both *d. s. p.*, and one dau., Anne, wife of James Allardice, of Allardice.

ALEXANDER, of whom presently.

Elizabeth, m. to Timothy Bevan, Esq.

He m. 2ndly, in 1723, Priscilla, dau. of John Freame, of London, by whom he had, with six daughters, two sons,

David, of Youngbury, Herts, who m. 1st, Martha Hudson, and 2ndly, Rachael, dau. of Sampson Lloyd, banker at Birmingham, the last-named lady *d. s. p.*; but by his 1st wife, David Barclay left at his decease, in 1809, an only dau. and heiress, Agatha, who m. Richard Gurney, Esq., of Keswick, co. Norfolk, and had a son, the present HUDSON GURNEY, Esq., of Keswick, and a dau., Agatha, widow of Sampson Hanbury, Esq. of Poles, Herts. JOHN, ancestor of JOSEPH-GURNEY BARCLAY, Esq., of Leyton.

The 2nd son,

ALEXANDER BARCLAY, Esq., *b.* 1711, who *d.* at Philadelphia, in 1771, leaving, by Ann Hickman his wife, a son,

ROBERT BARCLAY, Esq. of Bury Hill, co. of Surrey, *b.* in 1751, who m. 1st, 1775, Rachel, dau. of John Gurney, Esq. of Keswick; and 2ndly, Margaret Hodgson, by the former of whom he had (with daus., of whom Agatha, m. George Hillhouse, Esq.; Anne, m. to Jacob-Foster Reynolds, Esq.; Lucy, m. to George Croker Fox, Esq. of Grove Hill; Maria, m. to Robert Were Fox, Esq.; and Martha, m. Lieutenant-Colonel John Bromhead, C.B.) four sons,

I. CHARLES, his heir.

II. David, *b.* in 1784, of Eastwick Park, co. Surrey, formerly M.P. for Sunderland, who m. 20 Oct. 1818, Maria-Dorothea, dau. of the late Sir Hedworth Williamson, Bart, and *d.* 1 July, 1861, having had issue,

1 Hedworth-David, *b.* 15 Oct. 1820; m. Agnes-Caroline, dau. of Henry-Brocton Trelawny, Esq., and widow of James Calley, Esq. of Burdurep.

2 Alexander-Charles.

4 David, capt. 16th lancers.

1 Maria-Dorothea.

3 Robert-William.

2 Elizabeth-Anne.

III. Gurney, *b.* in 1786, who m. Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of John Freshfield, Esq., and *d.* leaving an only child, Robert-Gurney, *b.* 1819; m. 1840, Catherine-Henrietta, dau. of Marmaduke Wyvill, Esq., of Constable Burton, co. York.

IV. Alexander, *b.* 1791; *d. unm.* in 1812.

Mr. Barclay was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

CHARLES BARCLAY, Esq. of Bury Hill, co. Surrey, *b.* 26 Dec. 1780, M.P. for Southwark from 1815 to 1818, for Dundalk from 1826 to 1830, and for West Surrey from 1834 to 1838, and high-sheriff of Surrey in 1842. In 1854, at the decease of his kinsman, Robert Barclay Allardice, Esq. of Urie and Allardice, he succeeded to the male representation of the family of Barclay of Mathers and Urie. He m. 1 Aug. 1804, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of Thomas Kett, Esq. of Seething, co. Norfolk, and had issue,

I. ARTHUR-KETT, present representative of the family.

II. Robert, *b.* 10 Aug. 1808, m. Feb. 1830, Rachel dau. of Osgood Hanbury, Esq., of Holfield Grange, Essex, and *d.* April, 1843, having had issue,

1 Hanbury, *b.* 1 June, 1836.

2 Charles, *b.* 1837.

1 Anna-Maria, m. to Sampson Hanbury, Esq. 2 Emily.

III. Charles, *b.* 1810; *d.* 1823.

IV. Thomas-George, *b.* 1819, m. 1844, Emily, dau. of Rev. James Joyce, vicar of Dorking.

I. Anna-Maria, *d.* young, 1812.

II. Caroline, m. 1837, to John Gurney Hoare, Esq. of Hampstead.

III. Rachel-Juliana, m. 1847, to Joseph Hoare, Esq., of Hampstead.

Arms—As a chevron, and in chief, three crosses-patee, arg. Crest—A mitre.

Supporters—Two savages, with clubs, ppr.

Motto—In cruce spero.

Sent—Bury Hill, Dorking, Surrey.

BARCLAY OF LEYTON.

BARCLAY, JOSEPH-GURNEY, Esq. of Leyton, co. Essex, and Higham, co. Suffolk, b. 1816; m. 1st, Mary-Walker, dau. of William Leatham, Esq. of Wakefield, and by her (who d. 10 Feb. 1848) has issue,

- i. ROBERT, b. 1843.
- ii. William Leatham, b. 1845.
- iii. Elizabeth-Gurney, d. an infant, 1849.

Mr. Barclay m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of William Exton, Esq. of Hitchin, and has by her two sons, viz;

- i. Henry-Albert, b. 1856.
- ii. Edward-Exton, b. 1860.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient family of Barclay of *Mathers and Urie*, of which Arthur-Kett Barclay, Esq., is the representative.

JOHN BARCLAY, of Cambridge Heath, merchant in London, 2nd son of David Barclay, of London, by Priscilla Frame, his 2nd wife, and grandson of Robert Barclay, of Urie, the Apologist of the Quakers; m. Susanna Willet, and d. 1787, aged 59, leaving issue,

- i. ROBERT, his heir.
- David, b. 1763; d. s. p.
- Mary, m. to John Henton Tritton, Esq.
- Susannah-Willet, m. to Osgood Hanbury, Esq., of Holdest Grange, Essex, who d. 1851.
- Priscilla, m. to William Hall, Esq., and had two daus.
- Eleanor-Willet, m. to Osgood Hanbury, Esq. of Holdest Grange, and Emily, m. to Robert Hanbury, Esq. of Poles, Hert.

The eldest son,

ROBERT BARCLAY, Esq. of Clapham Common, Surrey, b. 1764, m. ANN, dau. of Isaac Ford, Esq. of Manchester, a blood descendant of the ancient family of FORD of Ford Green, co. Stafford, and had issue,

- i. ROBERT, his heir.
- ii. Abraham Rawlinson, d. 1845.
- iii. Ford, b. 1795; m. Esther, dau. of William Foster Reynolds, Esq., of Carshalton House, co. Surrey, and d. 1830, having had issue,
- 1 Henry-Ford, of Walthamstow, J.P. for Essex, b. 1826, m. 1848, Richenda-Lunisia, youngest dau. of Samuel Gurney, Esq., of Upton, Essex, and has issue, Hugh-Gurney, b. 1851; Edith-Richenda; Sarah-Adelaide; Alice-Esther; Anna-Maud.
- 2 Charles-Reynolds, b. 1833.
- 3 Frederick-John, b. 1839.
- 4 Mary-Anna.

iv. John, b. 1797, m. 1st, Georgine Hill, by whom he had a son (John, b. 1821, who m. Isabella Waite, and has John-Henry, W.-Pyror, Robert-Grenfell, Charles, Isabella, Georgine, and Rachel). He m. 2ndly, Mary Moate, and dying 1838, left by her a son and a dau., Robert, b. 1833, m. Sarah-Matilda Fry; and Mary, m. to Samuel Lloyd Stacey, Esq.

- i. Anne-Ford, d. 1794.
- ii. Susanna, d. 1852.
- iii. Mary, m. 1815, to Hubert-John-Barclay Galton, Esq., of Warley Hall, co. Salop.
- iv. Lydia-Ann, d. unm., 1855.
- v. Elizabeth-Lucy, m. to Henry Birkbeck, Esq.

Robert Barclay, d. 1816, and was s. by his eldest son, ROBERT BARCLAY, Esq. of Leyton, Essex, b. 1787; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Gurney, Esq. of Lakenham Grove, Norfolk, and had issue,

- ROBERT, b. 1815; m. Elizabeth Backhouse, but d. s. p. 1842.
- JOSEPH-GURNEY, now of Leyton.
- Henry, d. unm., 1851.
- Joan-Mary.
- Elizabeth-Gurney, d. 1845.
- Ann-Ford, m. to Henry Fowler, Esq., of Melkham.
- Emma-Lucy, d. 1847.
- Rachel, m. to Alfred Backhouse, Esq., of Darlington.
- Lunisia, d. 1847.

Mr. Barclay d. 1853.

Arms—As, a chevron in chief three crosses-patée, arg., quartering WILLET and GURNEY.

Crest—A mitre.

Motto—In cruce spero.

Seat—Leyton, Essex.

BARCLAY OF WAVERTREE LODGE.

BARCLAY, THOMAS-BROCKHURST, Esq. of Wavertree Lodge, co. Lancaster, J.P., b. 5 Sept. 1783; s. his

father 18 June, 1819; m. 12 Dec. 1820, Sarah, dau. of Henry Peters, Esq. of Betchworth Castle, co. Surrey.

Lineage.—GEORGE BARCLAY, of Collairnie, co. Fife, b. 1679; m. 1st, Grace Clayton, of Gosmargh, co. Lancaster; and 2ndly, Alice Rigby, of the same place, by whom (who d. 1768) he had issue, George, who d. young; THOMAS, who succeeded him; and other children, who died young. He d. 1794, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS BARCLAY, who m. Dorothy, dau. of Robert Thomas, Esq. of Kilham, co. York, by whom he had Thomas, who d. young, and George. The second son,

GEORGE BARCLAY, Esq. of Burford Lodge, co. Surrey, M.P. for Bridport, m. Rebecca, only child of Benjamin Brockhurst, Esq., of London, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Latham Arnold, Esq., of London, and had issue,

- i. THOMAS-BROCKHURST, above mentioned.
- ii. George-Pearkes, b. 1784; m. 1810 to Maria, dau. of the late Henry Boulton, of Givon's Grove, co. Surrey, Esq., by whom (who d. 27 Jan. 1838) he had,
- 1 George-Barnard, b. Feb. 1821, d. 1844.
- 2 Frederick, b. 1822, d. 1852.
- 3 Maria, m. 1842, to Richard Fuller, of the Rookery, Dorking, co. Surrey, Esq., who d. 1854.
- 4 Rebecca-Andalusia, m. 1843, to George James-Barnard Hankey, eldest son of John-Barnard Hankey, Esq. of Fetcham Park, near Leatherhead, co. Surrey, and has issue, John-Barnard, b. 1845; Evelyn-Elizabeth-Barnard, b. 1847.
- 5 Juliana-Elizabeth.
- 6 Emily.

iii. Frederick-Maud, b. 1787, d. unm. 1855.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three crosses-patée, gu. **Crest**—A cross-patée, gu., surmounted by a Moorish crown, or.

Motto—Mieux être que paraître

Seat—Wavertree Lodge, near Liverpool.

BARHAM OF TRECWN.

BARHAM, REV. CHARLES HENRY, of Trecwn, co. Pembroke, J.P., nephew and sole representative of Henry, last Earl of Thanet, m. 1836, Elizabeth-Maria, dau. of W. B. Ince, Esq. Mr. Barham was for some time rector of Barming, Kent, and of Kirkby Thore, Westmorland.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient family of Foster, of Jamaica (which see).

JOSEPH FOSTER, Esq. (youngest son of Col. John Foster, of Egham House, Surrey, and of the Island of Jamaica, by his wife, Elizabeth Smith, who m. 2ndly, Dr. Henry Barham), was b. in 1729, took the name of BARHAM, and d. in 1789. He m. 1st, Dorothea, dau. and eventual heir of Erasmus Vaughan, Esq. of Trecwn, co. Pembroke; and 2ndly, Lady Hill, of Hawkestone. The eldest son of the first marriage,

JOSEPH FOSTER-BARHAM, Esq. of Trecwn, co. Pembroke, and of Stockbridge, Hants, b. 1760, M.P. for Stockbridge, m. 1792, Lady Caroline Tufton, dau. of Backville, 8th Earl of Thanet, and had issue: the eldest son, JOHN FOSTER-BARHAM, Esq., M.P. for Stockbridge, and afterwards for Kendal, m. 14 January, 1834, Lady Katharine Grimston, dau. of James Walter, Earl of Verulam, but by her (who m. 2ndly, George William Frederick, Earl of Clarendon, K.G.) had no issue; he d. 22 May, 1838: the second son, William Foster-Barham, d. unm.; the third son is the present REV. CHARLES HENRY BARHAM, of Trecwn: of the dau. Mary m. Count Gaccioldi, and Caroline m. Rev. Sanderson Robins, rector of Shaftesbury.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, BARHAM; 2nd and 3rd, FOSTER. **Crest**—1st, BARHAM; 2nd, FOSTER. **Seat**—Trecwn, Pembrokeshire.

BARKER OF CROBOY.

BARKER, WILLIAM-OLIVER, Esq., M.D., Trin. Coll., Dublin, of Dunboyne, co. Meath, and Gardiner's Row, Dublin, b. 4 Oct. 1818; m. 25 April, 1861, Charlotte, eldest dau. of the late Henry Mills, Esq., and grand-dau. of Samuel Mills, Esq. of Turniguy, co. Kildare.

Lineage.—This family, whose ancestor (by tradition of the Berkshire family) came to Ireland at the time of the Commonwealth, was established in the co. of Meath by

CHARLES BARKER, who, joining CROMWELL's army, accompanied him to Ireland in the year 1649, and settled in Croboy, co. Meath, confirmed to him afterwards by patent of CHARLES II. At his decease, he left issue two sons, Charles,

who, being disinherited by his father, retired to England, and

OLIVER BARKER, Esq. of Croboy, who s. his father. He m. 1714 (settlement dated 22 Feb. 1714), Mary, dau. of James MacManus, Esq. of Maynooth Park, co. Kildare, and had issue,

CHARLES, his heir.

James, lieutenant-col. 2nd Queen's Own royal regt. of foot, b. 1717; d. 6 July, 1800, *unm.*, and was buried at Clonard, co. Meath.

RICHARD, of whom presently.

Eleanor, m. to Edward Nugent, Esq. of Clonmorris, co. Westmeath.

Alice, m. to Samuel Coates, Esq. of Abbeyshrule, co. Longford.

Catherine, d. *unm.*

The eldest son,

CHARLES BARKER, Esq. of Croboy, b. 1716; m. Mary, dau. of John Nugent, Esq. of Balnacra, co. Westmeath, and had issue by her an only child, Oliver, who left Ireland and entered the Austrian service.

RICHARD BARKER, Esq., the 3rd son of Oliver Barker, Esq. of Croboy, by Mary MacManus, his wife, b. 1719; m. 1755, Alice, only dau. of Henry Cusack, Esq. of Clonard, by Margery his wife, dau. of John Martley, Esq. of Ballyfallen. He d. 1 June, 1794, and by her (who was a descendant of the royal family of Plantagenet, see BURKE's *Royal Families*, and who d. 10 June, 1818, aged 90) left issue, with two daus.,

OLIVER, of whom we treat.

Charles, b. 1756; m. Jane, dau. of Thomas Antisell, Esq. of Birr, King's co., and d. without leaving issue.

James, b. 1763; m. Lucy, dau. of Edward Donovan, Esq. of Baltimore, co. Wexford, and had issue (with two daus.) a son, James, F.R.C.S. Ireland.

Richard.

The eldest son,

OLIVER BARKER, Esq. of Clonard, b. 1756; m. 1st, 1783, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Herbert; and 2ndly, 1804, Margaret, relict of Thomas Coates, Esq., and dau. of John Krikland, Esq. of Dromin, co. Longford. He d. 15 Aug. 1840, leaving issue by first marriage,

RICHARD, of whom hereafter.

Oliver, b. Nov. 1795; d. *unm.* 1854.

Ellen, m. to Edward D'Arcy, Esq., capt. H.M. 42nd regt., and had issue (with three daus.), a son, Oliver, major in H.M. 18th royal Irish regt., who m. Martha, eldest dau. of Richard Buck, Esq. of Hartland, co. Devon, capt. royal navy, and has issue.

Alice, d. 1855.

The eldest son,

RICHARD BARKER, Esq. of Dunboyne, co. Meath, and Gardner's Row, Dublin, b. 5 April, 1785; m. 5 Aug. 1817, Mary, dau. of Francis MacFarlane, Esq. of Huntstown, co. Dublin, and Stirling, co. Meath, and had issue,

WILLIAM OLIVER, present representative.

Francis-Oliver, M.D., H.M. 3rd (the Buffs) regt., b. 28 Mar. 1820; m. 3 Nov. 1859, Louisa-Ann, dau. of James 'Episcopus' Esq. of Boxley Lodge, recorder of Rochester, one the judges of the county court of Kent, and assistant-chairman of the quarter sessions of the western division of the same county.

Richard-Oliver, of Stirling, b. 23 Nov. 1821; m. 10 Oct. 1855, Catherine-Margaret, only dau. of Arthur Grose, Esq., commander royal navy.

Edward-Oliver, lieutenant. H.M. 96th regt., b. 30 Dec. 1824, and d. at Lahore, India, 12 Dec. 1851.

Oliver, b. 18 Jan. 1827; m. 1 March, 1859, Selina-Josée, dau. of Richard-Nascent Bolton, Esq., late capt. H.M. 84th regt., and granddau. of Edward Bolton, Esq. of Braxell, co. Dublin, and has a son, Richard-William-Oliver, b. 1 Nov. 1860.

Henry-Oliver, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, b. 14 May, 1832.

Mary, m. 7 April, 1847, to John-Harlow Workman, barrister-at-law, only son of Harlow-Phibbs Workman, Esq., by Mira his wife, dau. of George O'Malley, Esq. of Spencer Park, co. Mayo. Mr. Workman d. 18 April, 1847.

Elizabeth, m. 23 April, 1850, to Ralph-Smith Cusack, barrister-at-law, clerk of the hampster in Ireland, 2nd son of James-William Cusack, Esq. of Feltrim, co. Dublin, and has issue.

Frances, m. 18 Aug. 1859, William-S.-B. Kaye, barrister-at-law, son of George Kaye, Esq., late H.M. 40th regt., and has issue.

Mr. Barker d. 18 Feb. 1853.

Arms—Per chevron, engrailed, or and sa., a lion rampant, counterchanged, in the dexter chief point a crescent of the second.

Crest—A demi Moor, ppr., over his left shoulder a sash, gu., in his dexter hand an arrow, or, feathered and headed, arg., and on his sinister arm a shield, gold, charged with a crescent, sa.

Motto—Mors potius arma.

Seat—Dunboyne, co. Meath.

BARKER OF KILCOOLY ABBEY.

PONSONBY-BARKER, WILLIAM, Esq. of Kileooley Abbey, co. Tipperary, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1824, b. 9 Nov. 1795; m. 8 Aug. 1816, Elizabeth-Selina, 4th dau. of the late Hon. and Rt. Rev. William Knox, Bishop of Derry.

Lineage.—THE HON. MAJOR-GENERAL HENRY PONSONBY, of Ashgrove, 2nd son of William, 1st Viscount Duncannon, m. Lady Frances Brabazon, dau. of Chambre, Earl of Meath, and dying in 1745 (being slain at Fontenoy), left, with a dau., Juliana, m. to William Southwell, Esq., a son and successor.

CHAMBERE-BRABAZON PONSONBY, Esq., who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Edward Clarke, Esq., by whom he had a dau., Frances, m. in 1767, to George Lowther, Esq. of Kilruie, in Meath; and 2ndly, Louisa, dau. of John Lyons, Esq. of Morant, in Westmeath, by whom he had another dau., Sarah, of Langollen Vale, who d. in 1831; and 3rdly, Mary, dau. of SIR WILLIAM BARKER, Bart. of Kileooley, by whom he left, with a dau., Mary, wife of Folliot Barton, Esq., a son.

CHAMBERE-BRABAZON PONSONBY, Esq., b. 12 June, 1767, who inherited Kileooley from his maternal family, and assumed the additional surname of BARKER; he m. 4 June, 1791, Lady Henrietta Taylor, eldest dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Beville, and by her, who d. 12 Jan. 1838, had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir, now of Kileooley.

Chambre-Brabazon, late capt. 8th Hussars, m. 30 April, 1834, Mary, dau. of the late Col. David Latouche, and became a widower in Aug. 1840.

Thomas-Henry, capt. 6th dragoon guards, m. 21 Feb. 1838, Fanny-Mary, 2nd dau. of Major R.-L. Dickson, late of the life guards, and has issue.

Catherine-Jane, m. 25 May, 1819, to Edward-Michael Conolly, Esq.

Mr. Ponsonby-Barker, d. 13 Dec. 1834.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per fesse, nebulée, az. and sa., three martlets, or, a caution, erm.; for BARKER; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a chevron between three combs, arg., for PONSONBY. *Crest*—1st, a bear, sejant, or, collared, sa., for BARKER; 2nd, in a ducal coronet, az., three arrows, one in pale, and two in saltire, points downwards, enveloped with a snake, ppr., for PONSONBY.

Seat—Kileooley Abbey, co. Tipperary.

BARKER OF FAIRFORD PARK.

RAYMOND-BARKER, JOHN-RAYMOND, Esq. of Fairford Park, co. Gloucester, b. 30 March, 1801; m. 1st, 6 May, 1825, Harriot-Ives, dau. of William Bosanquet, Esq. of London, banker, by whom he had issue,

I. Augusta, m. 1 Jan. 1856, to Lieut.-Col. Lumley Graham, 2nd son of the late Sir Sandford Graham, Bart. II. Leonora.

He m. 2ndly, 14 Dec. 1841, the Lady Catherine Moreton, youngest dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Ducie, and has by her a son,

I. PERCY-FITZHARDINGE, b. 23 Feb. 1842.

Lineage.—ESTHER BARKER, lady of the manor of Fairford, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Barker, Esq., high-sheriff of Gloucestershire in 1691, and granddau. of Andrew Barker, who purchased Fairford from the Traecys, m. James Lamb, Esq. of Hackney, but d. s. p. in 1789, having devised her estates to

JOHN RAYMOND, Esq., who took the surname of BARKER in addition to his patronymic, by sign-manual. He m. 1st, Martha, co-heir of Daniel Booth, Esq. of Hutton Hall, co. Essex, by whom he had twelve children; he m. 2ndly, Margaret Boddington, and had by her two daus. His son, DANIEL RAYMOND-BARKER, Esq. m. in 1797, Sophia-Anne, youngest dau. of John Ives, Esq. of Norfolk, and had issue,

JOHN RAYMOND, now of Fairford Park.

George Ives.

Henry-Charles, rector of Daylingworth, co. Gloucester. Sophia-Anne, m. to Bernard Brocas, Esq. of Beaurepaire, Hants.

Harriet-Ives, m. to the Rev. F. Rice, vicar of Fairford.

Arms—Az., five escallops in cross, or, quartering RAYMOND *Crest*—1st, on a rock, arg., a hawk close, or, for BARKER; 2nd, out of a mural crown, a demi-eagle displayed.

Motto—Virtus tutissima cavis.

Seat—Fairford Park, co. Gloucester.

BARNARD OF CAVE CASTLE.

BARNARD, HENRY-GEE, Esq. of Cave Castle, co. York, b. 22 Feb. 1789; m. 8 April, 1834, Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of Henry Elliot, Esq.

Lineage.—EDWARD-GALE BOLDERO, Esq., supposed to have been a descendant of the Suffolk BOLDEROS, had, by his wife Mary Lewyns, who d. in 1753, aged 63 (with two daus., Mrs. Hutchinson and Mrs. Fallowfield), four sons, viz.:

- i. LEWYNS, his heir.
- ii. John, first of Stapleton Hall, in Yorkshire, and subsequently of Aspenden Hall, in the co. of Herts. He m. Esther, dau. of D. Stone, Esq., and had (with two other sons, who d. unm.), and three daus., the eldest, Esther, m. to Sir Stephen Lushington, Bart.; the 2nd, to Thomas Hibbert, Esq. of Chalfont; and the 3rd, to General Denzill Onslow) CHARLES; and William, in holy orders, who d. in 1833.
- iii. Edward-Gale, m. and had one dau.
- iv. Henry, of Aviary Hill, near Eltham, in Kent, who m. Miss Randall, and had an only surviving child, the present Edward-Gale Boldero, Esq., who m. Sophia, dau. of John Cornwall, Esq. of Hendon, and had issue,

- 1 HENRY, who m. Margaret, dau. of the late William Christian, of Hoddesdon, Herts., and has a dau.
- 2 John Stephen, in the E.I.C.S., who m. in India, Louisa, dau. of — Templeton, Esq., and has issue, Edward-James, John Cornwall, Tempe-Stanley, Louisa-Margaret.
- 3 Louisa, captain and Lieut.-colonel in the grenadier guards.
- 1 Sophia.

The eldest son,

LEWYNS BOLDERO, Esq. assumed the surname and arms of BARNARD.* He espoused Miss Anne Papplewell, and by her, who d. in 1797, aged 68, had issue,

- i. HENRY, his heir.
- ii. Lewyns, who d. in 1820, leaving an only child, Mary-Anne, who m. in June, 1821, Captain John Ditmas, and by him, who d. 29 Aug. 1837, aged 37, has issue,

1 Mary-Henrietta Ditmas.	2 Georgiana Ditmas.
3 Frances Ditmas.	4 Laura Ditmas.
- iii. Anne, who m. Robert, Lord Carrington, and d. in Feb. 1837.
- iv. Mary, m. in 1808, to James Banks, Esq., cousin to Sir Joseph Banks, K.B.

Mr. Boldero-Barnard d. in 1783, aged 75, and was s. by his son,

HENRY BOLDERO-BARNARD, Esq. of Cave Castle, who m. 23 April, 1788, Sarah-Elizabeth, elder dau. and co-heir of ROGER GEE, Esq. of Bishop Burton, representative of the ancient Yorkshire family of GEE, of which was Sir William Gee, Knt. of Bishop Burton, secretary to the Council of the North, who d. in 1611. By this lady, Mr. Boldero-Barnard had issue,

- i. HENRY-GEE, his heir.
- ii. Charles LEWYNS, b. 19 Jan. 1790, capt. Scotch Greys; killed at Waterloo, 1815.
- iii. Edward William, in holy orders, b. 16 March, 1791, held the family living of South Cave. He m. 27 April, 1821, Philadelphia-Frances-Esther, dau. of the late Venerable Archdeacon Wrangham, and dying at Chester, in Jan. 1827, left issue,

1 Edward Charles Gee, b. 23 March, 1822.	2 Caroline.
--	-------------
- iv. Roseamond.

i. Sarah-Elinor, b. 11 Aug. 1810, m. 10 Oct. 1832, to Joseph Dalpratt, Esq., only surviving son of the late Samuel Dalpratt, Esq., of the island of Jamaica.

Mr. Boldero-Barnard d. 6 Feb. 1815 (his widow surviving until 23 Nov. 1832), and was succeeded by his eldest son, HENRY-GEE BARNARD, Esq. of Cave Castle.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg. a bear rampant, sa., muzzled, or; 2nd and 3rd, per pale, or and sa., a salient counterchanged, surmounted by a salient; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a sword in bend, arg., for GEE.

Crests.—A bear, as in the arms, for BARNARD; a greyhound, courant, for BOLDERO.

Seat.—Cave Castle, Brough, Yorkshire.

BARNARD OF BARTLOW.

BARNARD, THOMAS, Esq. of Prestbury, co. Gloucester, late of Bartlow, co. Cambridge, J.P., formerly capt. in the army, b. 30 July, 1792; m. 12 Aug. 1822,

* The great-grandfather of Lewyns Boldero had, besides his son and successor, a dau., Mrs. Barnard, mother of HENRY BARNARD, M.D., who d. unm. in 1769, and was buried in St. Mary's Church, Beverley. From this gentleman the family derive the surname of BARNARD.

Christian, dau. of Thomas Porter, Esq. of Rockbeare House, co. Devon, and has issue,

- i. THOMAS, b. 29 July, 1823, late of 65th regt.
- ii. William, b. 21 May, 1825.
- iii. Robert-Cary, b. 13 Dec. 1827.
- i. Charlotte-Christina.

Lineage.—THE REV. THOMAS BARNARD, of Leeds, who m. Miss Drake, had, with a dau. Frances, wife of the Rev. Mr. Jackson, two sons, THOMAS, his heir, and Charles, who m. and had issue. The elder son,

THE REV. THOMAS BARNARD, rector of Withersfield, Suffolk, m. Melosine Rosenhagen, and had issue.

- i. ROBERT CARY, of whom presently.
- ii. Robert, in holy orders, prebendary of Winchester, who m. in 1793, Louisa, only dau. of John-Peto, 6th Lord Willoughby de Broke, and d. 3 Feb. 1835, leaving issue,
 - 1 ROBERT, Lord Willoughby de Broke.
 - 1 Louisa, m. to Joseph Townsend, Esq.
- iii. THOMAS, in holy orders, who m. Everilda, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Mordaunt Martin, Bart.
- iv. Charles-Drake, in holy orders, who m. Anna-Maria, relict of Sir Griffith Boynton, Bart.
- i. Charlotte-Anne.

The eldest son,

THE REV. ROBERT-CARY BARNARD, rector of Withersfield, Suffolk, and justice of the peace, m. 10 June, 1790, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert-Cary Elwes, Esq. of Throcking, co. Herts., and by her (who d. in 1813), had issue,

THOMAS, of Bartlow, as above.
Charles-James, in holy orders, who m. in 1827, Caroline-Arabella Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Carey Elwes, Esq. of Billing, co. Northampton.
Philip-Adolphus.
Charlotte-Elizabeth, m. to Henry-Lindow Lindow, Esq.

Arms.—Arg., a bear rampant, sa., muzzled, or.
Crest.—A demi bear rampant, sa., muzzled, or.
Seat.—Prestbury, near Cheltenham.

BARNARDISTON OF THE RYES.

BARNARDISTON, NATHANIEL-CLARKE, Esq. of The Ryes, co. Suffolk, b. 5 Nov. 1799; m. 1 March, 1826, Sophia, dau. of George-Robert Eyres, Esq. of Cavenham House, co. Norfolk, by Louisa his wife, dau. of the late Sir Harry Parker, Bart. of Melford, and has issue,

- i. NATHANIEL, J.P., late an officer 27th regt., b. 24 April, 1832, m. Feb. 1858, Lady Florence Legge, dau. of William, 4th Earl of Dartmouth, and has issue.
- ii. Thomas, R.N., b. 4 Dec. 1833.
- iii. Arthur, b. 7 June, 1835.
- iv. Charles-Frances, b. 8 June, 1841.
- i. Louisa-Elizabeth, m. 19 Feb. 1852, to John Greenwood, Esq. of Swarcliffe, near Ripley, co. York.
- ii. Anne-Sophia, d. 1 Feb. 1832.
- iii. Sophia-Mary.
- iv. Frances-Maria.
- v. Laura-Caroline.
- vi. Edith-Charlotte.

Mr. Barnardiston s. his father in 1837.

Lineage.—The family of Barnardiston, one of the most ancient of the equestrian order in the kingdom having flourished in a direct line for nearly thirty generations, assumed its name from the town of Barnardston, or Barnston, contiguous to Ketton, of which the Barnardistons were proprietors from the Conquest. By marrying, temp. Edw. II., the heiress of Willoughby, the family obtained the noble manor of Great Cotes, co. Lincoln, which they held for several centuries. Ketton Hall they acquired with the heiress of the family of Newmarsh, which surname it appears they adopted, and anciently bore, in conjunction with that of Barnardiston, as exhibited on the monument of Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Barnardiston, the wife of Sir Hugh Everard, in the church of Great Waltham, Essex. She d. in 1609.

SIR THOMAS BARNARDISTON, Knt. of Witham, co. Essex, who s. to the representation of this distinguished race at the decease of his father, Sir Thomas, in 1619, m. twice, but had issue only by his first wife, Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Knightley, Knt. of Fawsley, several sons and daus. Of the former, the eldest, SIR NATHANIEL BARNARDISTON, of Ketton, five times knight of the shire for Suffolk, was ancestor of the extinct baronets of Ketton and Brightwell, while the 2nd,

THOMAS BARNARDISTON, Esq. founded the family before us. He m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Henry Austen, Esq. of London, by whom he had daus. only, and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of

Henry Polstead, Esq. of London, by whom he had four sons and seven daughters. The eldest son,

THOMAS BARNARDISTON, a merchant of London, d. 31 Oct. 1704, aged 67, leaving by his wife Eliza, dau. of John Clarke, Esq., M.P. for Bury, with numerous other children, a 2nd son,

NATHANIEL BARNARDISTON, b. in 1681, who m. Bethia Fowler, and was father of four sons, all of whom d. s. p., except the youngest, viz :

JOHN BARNARDISTON, of Lincoln's Inn, who m. 31 May, 1754, Abbe, dau. of Edward Leeds, Esq. of Croxton Park, co. Cambridge, serjeant-at-law, and by her left an only surviving son,

NATHANIEL BARNARDISTON, Esq. of The Ryes, near Sudbury, b. 28 Sept. 1755, who m. 25 Feb. 1783, Elizabeth Joanna, only child of John Styles, Esq. of Kingston, Surrey, and d. 23 Dec. 1837, having had issue,

NATHANIEL CLARKE, present representative. Elizabeth, m. in 1811, to Charles Raymond Barker, Esq., and d. 8 Jan. 1825. Ann m. in 1815, to the Rev. Thomas Mills, rector of Sutton, co. Suffolk.

Arms.—Az., a fesse dancettée, erm., between six cross-crosslets, arg.

Crest.—An ass's head, arg.

Seat.—The Ryes, near Sudbury.

BARNE OF SOTTERLEY AND DUNWICH.

BARNE, FREDERICK, Esq. of Sotterley and Dunwich, co. Suffolk, late M.P. for Dunwich, and capt. in the 12th Lancers, b. 8 Nov. 1805; m. 4 Feb. 1834, Mary-Anne-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Sir John Courtenay Honeywood, Bart., and has issue,

I. FREDERICK ST. JOHN-NEWT-GATE, b. 5 Sept. 1841.

II. Philip Julius Honeywood-Ayscogh, b. 19 Jan. 1843.

3. Alice Mary-Honeywood, d. 1849. II. Edith.

Lineage.—MILES BARNE, Esq. of Sotterley, in the co. Suffolk, M.P. for Dunwich, b. in 1718 (6th in descent from Sir George Barne, lord-mayor of London in 1552), m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Nathaniel Elwick, Esq. of May Place, near Crayford, Kent, formerly governor of Fort Saint George, in the East Indies, and had a son, MILES, his heir. Mr. Barne m. 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of George Thornhill, Esq. of Diddington, in Huntingdonshire, and had, with other children, Barne, M.P. d. *usm.* in 1829; Snowden, M.P., a lord of the Treasury, d. *usm.* in 1825; MICHAEL, successor to his brother; Thomas, M.A., rector of Sotterley, Suffolk; Mary, m. to W. Sawbridge, Esq. of East Haddon; Sarah, m. to John Harding, Esq.; Elizabeth; and Anne, wife of Drake Garrard, of Lamer, Esq. Mr. Barne d. 20 Dec. 1780, and was s. by his eldest son,

MILES BARNE, Esq. of Sotterley, Suffolk, and May Place, Kent, M.P. for Dunwich from 1791 to 1796, at whose decease, *usm.*, 8 Sept. 1825, the estates devolved upon his half-brother,

MICHAEL BARNE, of Sotterley and Dunwich, Esq., lieutenant 7th hussars, and M.P. for Dunwich, b. in 1759, m. in 1793, Mary, dau. of Ayscogh Boucherett, of Willingham and Stalingborough, co. Lincoln, and d. in 1837, leaving, with a dau., Emilia-Mary, m. to lieutenant-gen. Sir Edward Bowater, a son, the present FREDERICK BARNE, of Sotterley and Dunwich, Esq.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three leopards' heads arg.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chevron, az., between three Cornish choughs, sa.

Crest.—An eagle displayed, sa.

Motto.—Nec timide, nec temere.

Seats.—Dunwich and Sotterley Park, Suffolk; and May Place, Kent.

BARNEBY OF BROCKHAMPTON.

BARNEBY, JOHN-HABINGTON, Esq. of Brockhampton, co. Hereford, b. 2 May, 1840.

Lineage.—Dr. Nash, in his *History of Worcestershire* (vol. I. p. 116, art. "*Brockton*,") has the following note respecting the Barnebys:—"Mr. Habington says this family came originally from Yorkshire, and if so, were probably a younger branch of the ancient family BARNEBY of *Barby Hall*, in the parish of Calthorne, in the East Riding of that co., where they continued to flourish till the last century, when they expired in co-heirs."

JOHN BARNEBY, Esq. (3rd son of Richard Barneby, Esq. of

Brockhampton, by Isabella his wife, dau. of Nicholas Lechmere, Esq. of Hanley Castle, co. Worcester, and grandson of John Barneby, Esq. of Brockhampton, returned among the persons qualified for the Order of the Royal Oak), baptized 6 May, 1684, d. in 1736, s. p., having devised his estates to his nephew.

BARTHOLOMEW-RICHARD LUTLEY, Esq., who assumed in consequence the surname and arms of BARNEBY by act of parliament in 1735. He m. at Whitbourne, 21 Oct. 1756, Betty, dau. of John Freeman, Esq. of Gaines, and by her (who d. 14 May, 1785, aged 50), had (with two daughters, Penelope, m. to Thomas Newnham, Esq. of Broadwas; and Abigail, who d. *usm.* in 1805) JOHN, his heir; Philip, b. in 1763, late receiver-general for the co. of Hereford, who m. Eleanor, dau. of William Lilly, Esq., and had a dau. Anne; Lutley, b. in 1764; Richard, b. in 1769, who m. Betty Damsie, niece and devisee of Richard-Sweeting Damsie, Esq., and had issue, Richard, Thomas, Elizabeth, wife of the Rev. John Lingard, and Mary; and Thomas, rector of Stepney, b. in 1773. Mr. Barneby, who was high-sheriff of Herefordshire in 1739, d. 21 Dec. 1783, and was s. by his son,

JOHN BARNEBY, Esq. of Brockhampton, baptized there 16 Dec. 1757, high-sheriff of Herefordshire in 1797. He m. at St. George's, Hanover Square, 17 July, 1792, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Robert Bulkeley, Esq. of Bulkeley in Cheshire, and by her (who d. at Buckenhill, 18 Jan. 1835), had issue,

JOHN, his heir. William b. 27 Nov. 1801.

Edmund b. 15 Dec. 1802, devisee of her great-uncle, William Higginson, Esq. of Saltmarsh, under whose will he has taken the name of HIGGINSON.

Elizabeth, devisee of Buckenhill under her mother's will, m. 5 Aug. 1834, to Robert-Biddulph Phillips, Esq. of Longworth.

Mr. Barneby d. in London, 11 Feb. 1817, was buried at Brockhampton, and s. by his eldest son,

JOHN BARNEBY, Esq. of Brockhampton, M.P. for Droitwich, and afterwards for Worcestershire, b. 20 Nov. 1799, m. 24 July, 1838, Susan, eldest dau. of Henry Elwes, Esq. of Colebourne, co. Gloucester, and had issue: JOHN-HABINGTON, now of Brockhampton, and William-Henry, b. 2 Feb. 1843. Mr. Barneby d. 30 Nov., 1846, and was buried at Brockhampton; his widow survived until 18 Dec., 1850.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a lion, passant-guardant, between three escallopes, arg., for BARNEBY; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, or and az., four lions, rampant, counter-changed, together with upwards of fifty four quarterings, chiefly brought in by Habington and Shirley.

Crest.—A lion, couchant guardant, sa.

Motto.—Virtute non vi.

Seat.—Brockhampton, in Herefordshire.

BARNETT OF STRATTON PARK.

BARNETT, CHARLES, Esq. of Stratton Park, co. Bedford, b. 31 Oct. 1796; m. 1 Feb. 1826, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Sir Peter Payne, Bart., and has issue,

I. CHARLES-FITZROY, capt. 54th foot, b. 12 Oct. 1830.

II. George-James, b. 8 Dec. 1831.

III. Clayton, b. 15 Sept. 1839.

IV. Rosewell, b. 3 May, 1841.

II. Harriet-Anna-Maria-Stanhope. II. Elizabeth.

III. Laura-Janet-Emma, m. to James Chadwick, Esq.

IV. Louisa-Marie, m. to Frederick Dawkins, Esq. of Mogerhanger Park, Bedfordshire.

Mr. Barnett was high-sheriff of the county of Bedford in 1821.

Lineage.—CURTIS BARNETT, Esq., son of Lieut. Barnett, who was lost in the "*Stirling Castle*" man-of-war, in 1703, m. 13 May, 1725, Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Rosewell, Esq., and d. 29 April, 1746, at Fort St. David's, in the East Indies, being commander-in-chief of his majesty's ships designed on a particular service, leaving a son,

CHARLES BARNETT, Esq. of Stratton Park, co. Bedford, who m. 17 Feb. 1756, Bridget, 3rd dau. of Alexander Clayton, Esq., and had (with other children deceased), CHARLES, his heir; James, banker, of Lombard Street; and Bridget. The eldest son and heir,

MAJOR-GEN. CHARLES BARNETT, of Stratton Park, b. in March, 1758, m. 22 Feb. 1796, Harriet, eldest dau. of Admiral Sir Richard King, Bart., by whom, who d. 17 Sept. 1799, he had a dau. Caroline, wife of J. McGrath, M.D., and an only son and successor, the present CHARLES BARNETT, Esq. of Stratton Park. Gen. Barnett d. 10 Oct. 1804, at Gibraltar, of which garrison he was then second in command.

Arms—Arg., a saltier, az.; in chief, a leopard's head, of the second.

Crest—A trefoll.

Seat—Stratton Park, Biggleswade.

BARNWALL OF BLOOMSBURY.

BARNWALL, RICHARD, Esq. of Bloomsbury, co. Meath, J.P., b. Feb. 1821; m. Sept. 1845, Helena-Maria, youngest dau. of Charles Whyte Roche, Esq. of Limerick.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the noble house of Trimlestown. CHRISTOPHER BARNWALL, Esq., 2nd son of the Hon. Christopher Barnwall, and brother of Matthias, 5th Lord Trimlestown, was father of RICHARD BARNWALL, Esq. of Clonglogan, co. Meath, who m. 1st, a dau. of Barnwall, of Brymore, by whom he had a dau. m. to Mr. Finkett, of the Fingall family. He m. 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of Henry Piers, Esq. of Lislougher, and sister of William Piers, Esq. of Castletown, co. Meath, and by her (who m. 2ndly, Robert Barnwall, Esq. of Moyrath, grandfather by her of the late Sir Robert Barnwall, Bart.) left at his decease in 1718, a dau., Anne, and a son,

CHRISTOPHER BARNWALL, Esq. of Fynastown Castle, co. Meath, who m. Cecilia, sister of Matthew Dowdall, Esq., and had issue, a dau. Anne, m. 1777 to Columbus Drake, Esq. of Roriston, co. Meath, and a son,

RICHARD BARNWALL, Esq. of Bloomsbury, who m. Katherine, dau. of George Byrnie, Esq. of Seatown, Dundalk, and by her (who d. 1823) had issue,

1. CHRISTOPHER, of Meadstown, m. Nov. 1793, Anne Aylmer, and d. 14 Aug. 1849, leaving issue,

1. CHARLES J.P., m. 1st, Katherine, dau. of John Connolly, Esq. of New Haggard, co. Meath, which lady d. s. p.; and 2ndly, 9 Oct. 1844, Letitia, youngest dau. of the late Gerald Aylmer, Esq., by whom he has issue.

2. Richard.

1. Estmay, m. 1836, to Sir Aylmer-John Barnwall, Bart. co. Meath, and 2ndly, to Charles Nangle, Esq., who d. 5 Sept. 1847.

2. Cecilia. 3. Anne. 4. Jane. 5. Mary.

ii. JOSEPH, of whom presently.

iii. Patrick, of Clauwestown, m. Barbara, dau. of Thomas Everard, Esq. of Randalstown, co. Meath, but d. s. p., Aug. 1854.

1. Cecilia, m. 1st, to John Connolly, Esq. of New Haggard, co. Meath, and 2ndly, to Charles Nangle, Esq., who d. 5 Sept. 1847.

Richard Barnwall d. 1826; his second son,

JOSEPH BARNWALL, Esq. of Bloomsbury, m. 1817 Margaret, eldest dau. of Thomas Everard, Esq. of Randalstown, co. Meath, and by her (who d. Nov. 1841), had issue,

RICHARD, now of Bloomsbury.

Thomas. Katherine.

Mr. Barnwall d. July, 1852.

Arms—Erm. a tortoise engr. gu.

Crest—From a plume of five ostrich feathers, or, gu., az., vert and arg.; a falcon rising of the last.

Motto—Malo mori quam foedari.

Seat—Bloomsbury, near Kells.

BARNSTON OF CHURTON.

BARNSTON, WILLIAM, Esq. of Crewe Hill, co. Chester, Lieut. 55th foot, b. 27 Feb. 1832; m. 8 June, 1859, Mary Emma, youngest dau. of Col. King, K.H., inspecting field officer, Dublin. He s. his brother, 23 Dec. 1857.

Lineage.—The ancestors of this family were seated at Churton at least as early as the reign of HENRY VI., when GUICHARD BARNSTON appears as a trustee in the deeds of the *Leigns of Carden*. This Urian de Barnston had issue, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Edward de Crewe, of Crewe.

ROBERT BARNSTON, Esq. of Churton, b. 1714, son and heir of Roger Barnston, Esq. of Churton, by Jane his 1st wife, dau. and heir of Edward George, Esq. of Hapsford, was 9th in descent from Thomas Barnston, of Churton, temp. HENRY VII. He m. Elizabeth dau. of Sir Whitton Acton, 4th bart. of Aldenham and Round Acton, in the co. Salop, and was father of

ROGER BARNSTON, Esq. of Churton, b. 1749, high sheriff of Cheshire in 1800, who m. Anne, dau. of the Rev. John Parker, of Antle, co. Chester, and d. 4 Feb. 1837, having had two daus., Anne-Elizabeth-Mary and Alice-Emma, m. to the Hon. Charles Napier, and a son and heir,

ROGER-HARRY BARNSTON, Esq. of Churton J.P. and D.L., b. 29 Sept. 1803, who m. 30 Dec. 1823, Selina-Martha, dau. of

William M. Thackeray, M.D. of Chester, and by her, who d. 13 Jan. 1855, left at his decease, 22 May, 1849, ROBERT, of Crewe Hill, co. Chester, capt. 90th light infantry, b. 4 Dec. 1826; killed at Lucknow 23 Dec. 1857; WILLIAM, now of Crewe Hill; Harry; Selina; Eliza, d. 11 Jan. 1856; Mary; and Emma.

Arms—Az., a fesse dancettée, erm., between six cross-crosslets, fitchée, or.

Seat—Crewe Hill, Farndon, Cheshire.

BARRETT OF MILTON HOUSE.

BARRETT, JOHN-BASIL, Esq. of Milton House, Berks, b. 29 Aug. 1818, is son of the late James Barrett, Esq. of the same place, by Martha-Norington his wife, and grandson of John-Brian Barrett, Esq., who purchased the estate of Milton, about the year 1768, from the family of Calton. The present Mr. Barrett has two sisters, viz., Elizabeth, m. to John Hutchinson Bourne, late chief justice of Newfoundland, and Louisa-Catherine, m. 1849, to Martin-Archer Shee, Esq., 3rd son of the late Sir Martin-Archer Shee, president of the Royal Academy.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th gu., on a chief, indented, arg., three escallops of the 1st, for BARRETT; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chevron, engrailed, ermine, between three grey-hounds' heads, erased, erm., for BELSON.

Crest—A wyvern, wings erect, or, chained and collared, az.

Motto—Honor, virtus, probitas.

Seat—Milton House, Berks.

BARNWELL OF MILEHAM.

BARNWELL, THE REV. CHARLES-BARNWELL, of Mileham Hall, lord of the manors of Mileham and Beeston, and patron of those churches, rector of Mileham, J.P. for the co. of Norfolk; b. 7 July, 1801; m. 28 Oct. 1829, Sophia, one of the daus. of George-Thomas Wyndham, of Cromer, Esq., and has issue,

1. CHARLES-WYNDHAM, b. 31 Aug. 1836.

2. Sophia-Catherine. 3. Adelaide-Horatia.

Mr. Barnwell, whose original name was HERRING, assumed the name of BARNWELL on succeeding to the estates of Charles Barnwell, Esq., and the Rev. William Barnwell, his great-uncles, in 1825.

Lineage.—WOLFRAM DE BARNWALL, lord of Dromagh, co. Dublin, 14 EDWARD I., was descended from MICHAEL DE BARNWALL, who settled in Ireland temp. HENRY II.

REGINALD, his son (28 EDWARD I.) had, with a 2nd son Reginald, an elder son and heir,

WOLFRAM, who m. Nicola, dau. of Robert Clahull, lord of Balrothery, Dublin, and had issue, Reginald; Walter; and NICHOLAS. The last,

NICHOLAS BARNWALL, of Crickstown, co. Meath, m. a dau. of Clifford, and left two sons, CHRISTOPHER, of Crickstown; and JOHN, of Frankstown, created *Vicount Kingsland*. The elder,

CHRISTOPHER BARNWALL, Esq. of Crickstown, was a judge of the King's Bench in Ireland; he m. the widow of Drake of Drakestown, and had two sons; the younger, Robert, was created *Baron Trimlestown* (See *Perrys*). The elder,

SIR NICHOLAS BARNWALL, m. Ismay, dau. and heir of Sir John Sarjeant, of Castle Knock. Christopher, his elder son, was ancestor of the present SIR REGINALD BARNWELL, Bart. of Crickstown. His second son,

THOMAS BARNWELL, was of Offaly, in Ireland, and by Blanche Nugent his wife had three sons, Morris, Gerrard, and THOMAS. The last named,

THOMAS BARNWELL, is said to have m. Alice, dau. of James Eustace, Master of the Rolls, and to have had issue by her, with two other sons, Thomas and Richard, a third son,

ROBERT BARNWELL, who migrated to Lenton, co. Nottingham, and m. Abigail, dau. of Thomas Manly, and left two sons, SIMON and Thomas. The elder,

SIMON BARNWELL, was of Cransley, co. Northampton. He was father, besides two younger sons, John and Richard, of

THOMAS BARNWELL, of Cransley, his heir, who by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Cradock, of Dyngley, co. Northampton, had issue, five sons, EDWARD; Giles; Thomas; Gerrard; and William; and one dau. Mary. The eldest son, EDWARD BARNWELL, of Cransley, Gent., m. 1st, Ellen,

dau. of Thomas Brook, of Ogeley, whose only child, Jane, d. *unm.*; he m. 2ndly, Ann, dau. of John Spencer, of Blunham, co. Beds., and by her had issue, six sons, STEPHEN; Thomas; Edward; John; William; and Angus; and three daus., Mary; Elizabeth; and Ann. He d. in 1602, at Walgrave, having, in conjunction with his eldest son Stephen, exchanged the Northamptonshire estate with Sir Thomas Cecil, Knt., (afterwards Marquess of Exeter), for that of Mileham and Beeston, in Norfolk. The eldest son,

STEPHEN BARNWELL, came into Norfolk, and made his residence at Mileham, in 1585. He m. Mary, dau. of Nicholas Calton, of Little Catworth, Hants, and was buried at Mileham, 19 Sept. 1628, leaving three sons, of whom the eldest,

EDWARD BARNWELL, Esq. of Mileham, m. Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Playters, of Sotterley, Suffolk, Bart., and d. at Mileham, where he was buried, 30 Nov. 1666. His issue were eight sons and four daus. His eldest surviving son and heir,

CHARLES BARNWELL, of Mileham, b. 1626, m. Susan, dau. of William Sydnor, of Blundeston, Suffolk, and was s. (Edward his eldest son dying an infant) by his only other son,

CHARLES BARNWELL, of Mileham, Gent., who m. in 1678, Anne, one of the daus. of Clement Heigham, of Barrow, Suffolk, and dying in 1702, (buried Dec. 19), left issue (two other sons having d. in infancy), with a dau. Ann, wife of Henry Mingay, of Woodton, his 2nd son and heir,

CHARLES BARNWELL, of Mileham, Esq., who was thrice married; by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. John Neale, rector of Mileham, who d. 19 Dec. 1705, he had an only son,

CHARLES, of whom hereafter.

He m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Burney, of Reedham, Bart., who d. 17 Dec. 1720, having had several children all of whom d. in infancy, except the second,

Edward, b. 1712; in holy orders, rector of Mileham; d. 1753, *unm.*

He m. 3rdly, in 1723, Mary, dau. of Rev. John Nowell, rector of Hillington, Norfolk, and by this lady (who survived him and d. his widow in 1787), with a son John who d. an infant, had,

1. Frederick, of Bury St Edmunds, bapt. at Mileham 22 June, 1730; in holy orders, rector of Brackley, Lawshall, and Stanningfield, in Suffolk; succeeded, under his mother's marriage settlement, to a portion of the Mileham estate, including the Old Park and the site of the ancient castle of the Fitzaldens; m. 1769, Susanna-Maria, dau. and co-heir of Rev. Thomas Ewin, rector of Swanton Morley, Norfolk, who d. 23 Aug. 1806. He d. 4 March, 1809, and left issue,

1. Frederick Henry, of Bury St Edmunds, who in 1826, on succeeding to the property of Henry Turner, late of Bury, took the name of TURNER before BARNWELL; and d. *unm.* 24 Oct. 1843, when he was s. in his inheritance of Mileham Park by his only brother,

2. Charles-Frederick, keeper of antiquities in the British Museum; who m. Jane, dau. of Rev. John Lowry, and by her left, Frederick Lowry, solicitor, of Lincoln's Inn Fields; John Lowry, d. an infant; Charles-Lowry; Edward-Lowry, in holy orders; Henry-Lowry; Susanna-Lowry, wife of Rev. Edward Parker, of Oxendon, co. Northampton; Jane-Lowry, wife of Charles-Lewis Parker, of Oxford.

1. Anna-Maria, m. William Dunne, an eminent surgeon at Norwich.

Mr. Barnwell d. 24 July, 1750, and was s., as to the manors of Mileham and Beeston, the Mansion of Mileham Hall, and the advowsons of the rectories of Mileham and Beeston, by his eldest son,

THE REV. CHARLES BARNWELL, b. 1705, rector of Beeston-next-Mileham. He m. in 1735, Catherine, dau. of Samuel Sparrow, of Lavenham, Suffolk, who d. 23 April, 1774, and he following within three days after, they were both buried in Beeston church, on the 26th of same month. Their issue were,

1. CHARLES.

II. Edward, d. an infant.

III. WILLIAM, who took holy orders; and on his father's death became rector of Beeston. He d. 6 Jan. 1810, leaving by his wife Mary, dau. of George Patterson, of Lynn Regis (who d. 31 July, 1825), an only son, GEORGE-BARNWELL, rector of Mileham; who d. 25 Dec. 1822, *unm.*

IV. John, of Hale, in Norfolk; m. Anne Wilson, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Wright, of Stiffkey, Norfolk, Esq.; and relict of Thomas Lee-Warner, of Walsingham, Esq.; and his only dau. and heir, CATHERINE BARNWELL, m. John Herring, Esq., alderman of Norwich; and d. in 1840, leaving issue,

1. CHARLES-BARNWELL HERRING, who has assumed the surname of BARNWELL on succeeding to the family estates, and is the present possessor of Mileham Hall.

2. Henry-Lee-Warner Herring, m. Joanna, dau. of William Harlock, Esq. of Ely.

3. John-Barnwell-Herring, d. *unm.* 1833.

1. Catherine - Barnwell Herring, m. to the Rev. John-Thomas Batchelor, 2nd son of Horner Batchelor, Esq. of Horstead, Norfolk; and is now deceased.

v. Neale, } both d. infants.

vi. Samuel, d. *unm.*

II. Elizabeth, d. *unm.*

III. Catherine, m. John Webster, of Norwich, surgeon.

IV. Sarah, m. Samuel Pye, of Norwich, Gent.

CHARLES BARNWELL, Esq., eldest son, was of Mileham Hall, and d. 1 Dec. 1802; his widow Mary, dau. and co-heir of William Barwick, of Norwich, surgeon, d. 17 Dec. 1803, and leaving no issue, the estates came to his brother,

THE REV. WILLIAM BARNWELL above mentioned, who was s. by his son,

THE REV. GEORGE BARNWELL, on whose death, *unm.*, 25 Dec. 1822, the property devolved, under the will of Charles Barnwell, Esq., on the present REV. CHARLES BARNWELL HERRING, who 3 Oct. 1825, obtained the royal license to bear the name and arms of BARNWELL.

Arms—Gu., a saltire, embattled, between four crescents, arg.

Crest—A wolf's head, erased, arg., gorged with a collar, embattled, gu., studded, or, and chained, of the same.

Motto—Loyal au mort.

Seat—Mileham Hall, co. Norfolk.

BARRON OF GLENVIEW.

BARRON, PIERSE-MARCUS, Esq. of Glenview and Killoen, co. Waterford, J.P., b. 3 July, 1806; m. 9 Oct. 1824, Catherine-Lucinda, dau. of Laurence Crowe, Esq. of Stephen's Green, Dublin, and has issue,

I. PIERSE-LAURENCE.

II. Joseph-Manuel, m. Miss Seymour, of London.

III. William-Justin-Archbold.

IV. Arthur-Hervey-Aston.

I. Catalina-Lucinda-Mary-Anne.

II. Maria-Matilda.

III. Margarita-Louisa.

IV. Emily-Eliza-Mary.

Lineage.—JAMES BARRON, Esq. of Carrick Barron, co. Waterford, brother of John Barron, Esq. grandfather of the present Sir HENRY-WINSTON BARRON, Bart., m. and had two sons, JOHN and WILLIAM. The elder m. Miss Power, heiress of the Georgetown estate, and had a son, James Barron, Esq. of Georgetown. The younger,

WILLIAM BARRON, Esq. of Carrick Barron, and afterwards of Cadix, in Spain, m. Margarita Power, whose mother, Margarita Archbold, was aunt to Robert Archbold, Esq. of Davidstown, M.P. By this lady, who m. 2ndly, Col. Le Chevalier Fitzgerald, of the Spanish service, Mr. Barron had issue,

PIERSE-MARCUS, his heir, now of Glenview.

William-Eustace, b. in 1808; d. at Malaga in 1825.

Margarita, m. 1st, to Arthur-Hervey-Aston, Esq. of Aston, Hall, Cheshire; 2ndly, to the Chevalier de Puggenbofen Chargé d'Affaires from Russia to the court of Spain; and 3rdly, to Le Chevalier de Montenegro, lieutenant and chamberlain to H.R.H. Don Francisco de Paula.

Arms—Erm., on a saltire, gu., five annulets, or.

Crest—A bear, passant, az., on a cap of maintenance, ppr.

Motto—Audaces fortuna juvat.

Seats—Glenview, and Killoen, co. Waterford.

BARROW OF SOUTHWELL.

BARROW, WILLIAM-HODGSON, Esq. of Southwell, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for South Notts, b. 1 Sept. 1784.

Lineage.—JOHN BARROW, who m. Isabel, dau. of William Hodgson, had, with other issue, two sons, the younger, William, in holy orders, late archdeacon of Nottingham, and

THE REV. RICHARD BARROW, who m. 1 Jan. 1778, Mary dau. of George Hodgkinson, Esq., and had issue,

GEORGE-HODGKINSON, b. Jan. 1779; m. Mrs. Elizabeth Lowe; and d. in May, 1853, leaving two sons and two daus.

WILLIAM-HODGSON, of Southwell, as above.

Richard, of Ringwood Hall, co. Derby, b. July, 1787.

John, of Normanton Hall, Southwell, b. Aug. 1790. James, in holy orders, rector of Leppam, Norfolk; b. Oct.

1793; m. Louisa, dau. of the late Sir C. Malet, and has a son and a dau.

Mary-Anne, widow of the Rev. William Lawson.
Arabella, d. Sept. 1850. Sutton-Bullen.

Arms—Per pale, indented, sa. and az., two swords in saltire, ppr., gemels and hilts, or, between four fleurs-de-lis, two in pale, of the last, and two in fesse, arg.

Crest—On a perch, ppr., a squirrel, sejant, or, collared, and chained, cracking a nut, all ppr.

Motto—Non frustra.

Residence—Southwell, Lincolnshire.

BARRY OF LEMLARA.

BARRY, GARRETT-STANDISH, Esq. of Leamlara, co. Cork, J.P. and D.L., & his father, Standish Barry, Esq., in April, 1823. Mr. Barry was the first catholic member of parliament elected by the county of Cork after the Act of Emancipation in 1829.

Lineage.—This branch of the once potent name of Barry, so influential under the successive Lords Barry, the Viscounts Buttevant, and the Earls of Barrymore, has enjoyed large possessions in the co. of Cork ever since the first incursion of the Anglo-Normans in the time of HENRY II. Many of their green acres have indeed fallen to the spoiler—and of the old Catholic families, which may not similarly complain?—in the confiscations, political and religious, that so frequently and so ruthlessly visited the land of their adoption, from the accession of the house of TUDOR to the extinction of the house of STUART. Those that remain, however, confer on the proprietor, by their title-deeds, an inheritance of six hundred years at least, transmitted through a continuous and unbroken succession of two and twenty generations.

GARRETT BARRY, who resided at Leamlara (then so written), in the co. of Cork, temp. RICHARD II. m. the dau. of Poer, of Shanganry, allied to the Lords Le Poer, and dying about the year 1390, was s. by his son,

JOHN BARRY, m. the dau. of O'Nunane, of Castle-keane, a very ancient Irish name, and had a son and heir,

GARRETT BARRY, father, by his wife, Miss White, of Imokilly, of

DAVID BARRY, of Leamlara, who m. a dau. of Barrett, of Ballineely, and had a son,

JOHN BARRY, who m. Catherine Roche, of the noble house of Fermoy, and was s. by his son,

GARRETT BARRY, of Leamlara, whose wife was Ellen McCarty, of Tuadmrumun. His son,

JOHN BARRY, of Leamlara, distinguished by the epithet of *Leidhr*, or the stout, m. Isabel Nagle, of Moncanimie, and had a son, GARRETT, his heir. By a grant from CHARLES I. in the 12th year of his reign (1636), the family estates were confirmed to this proprietor. John Barry was s. by his son,

GARRETT BARRY, Esq. of Leamlara, or Leamlara, who obtained from CHARLES II. a confirmatory grant of Leamlara. He m. Ellen, dau. of Daniel Duff O'Callill, by Ellen, his wife, dau. of McCarty Rough. He was s. at his decease by his son,

DAVID BARRY, Esq. of Leamlara, who m. Catherine, dau. of Standish Grady, Esq. of Elton, in the co. of Limerick, and was father of

STANDISH BARRY, Esq. of Leamlara, who m. in 1703, Eleanor, dau. of Thady Quin, Esq. of Adare, in the co. of Limerick, and had issue, three sons, DAVID, GARRETT, and John, who d. unm., and six daus., Catherine, m. to Joseph Anthony, Esq.; Elizabeth, wife of Patrick Lacy, Esq. of Miltown, co. Limerick, whose dau. was mother of Sir de Lacy Evans, K.C.B.; Margaret, m. to John Stack, Esq.; Mary, Eleanor, and Anne, wife of Simon Haly, Esq. of Ballyhaly. The eldest son,

DAVID BARRY, Esq. of Leamlara, dying without issue, was s. by his brother,

GARRETT BARRY, Esq. of Leamlara, who m. Mary-Anne Hussey, dau. of the Baron of Galtrim, and dying in 1766, left, with two daus., Anne, wife of Timothy Deasy, Esq.; and Eleanor, wife of Hatton Conron, Esq., a son,

STANDISH BARRY, Esq. of Leamlara, who m. in July, 1767, Margaret, youngest dau. of Philip Roche, Esq. of Limerick, and had three sons and three daus., GARRETT-STANDISH, his heir; John, who d. unm. in 1833; Henry-Standish, m. 1836, Angelina, dau. of William Brander, Esq.,

and has issue; Margaret, wife of Thomas Butler, Esq. of Ballycarron; Penelope, and Anne. Mr. Barry d. in April, 1821, and was s. by his eldest son, GARRETT-STANDISH BARRY, Esq. of Leamlara.

Arms—Arg., three bars, gemels, gu.

Crest—A castle, arg., from the top issuing a wolf's head, sa.

Motto—Boutez en avant.

Seat—Leamlara House, co. Cork.

BARRY OF BALLYCLOUGH.

BARRY, JAMES, Esq. of Ballycough, co. Cork, J.P. and D.L., b. 28 July, 1805; formerly captain in the army; m. 2 March, 1841, Olivia-Maria, dau. and sole heiress of Francis Drew, Esq. of Moycollop Castle, co. Waterford. Capt. Barry was high-sheriff of co. Cork in 1841.

Lineage.—This family, formerly seated at Lisnegar, near Rathcormack, claims to be senior to the Barrymore family.

REDMOND BARRY, Esq. of Lisnegar and Rathcormack, co. Cork, ("M'Adam Barry," m. 1st, Mary, dau. of John Boyle, Esq. of Castle Lyons, co. Cork, and had issue a son and two daus.,

JAMES, his heir.

ANNE, m. to Samuel Hartwell, Esq., capt. in the army, slain at London, in 1693.

Catherine, m. to Alan Broderick, 1st Viscount Midleton, and had issue.

Mr. Barry m. 2ndly, in 1666, Jane, eldest dau. of Sir Nicholas Purlon, Knt., of Ballycough, co. Cork, M.P. for Baltimore, and had, with two daus., another son,

REDMOND, of Ballycough, co. Cork, who m. 1700, Catherine, dau. of William Taylor, Esq. of Bruchey and Ballintemple (near Buttevant), co. Cork, and by her had an elder son and heir,

REDMOND, of Ballycough, high-sheriff of co. Cork in 1734; who m. Henrietta, 2nd dau. of William Duncombe, Esq. of Mount Desart, co. Cork, and had issue,

JAMES, his heir, of whom hereafter, as successor to his cousin, Redmond Barry, Esq., of Rathcormack, as M'ADAM BARRY.

Mary, m. to Richard-Aldworth St. Leger, Viscount Doneraile.

Mr. Barry was s. by his eldest son by his 1st wife,

JAMES BARRY, Esq. of Rathcormack, ("M'Adam Barry"), col. in the army, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Abraham Anselm, Esq. of London, and had issue, two sons and a dau., viz., JAMES his heir; Redmond, successor to his brother, as hereafter; Mary, d. unm. Col. Barry m. 2ndly, Susanna, dau. of John Townsend, Esq. of Timoleague, co. Cork, by Lady Catherine Barry, his wife, dau. of Richard, Earl of Barrymore, and by her had issue two sons, David, M.D., d. s. p.; Patrick, M.D., d. s. p.; and two daus., Elizabeth, m. to Noblett Duncombe, Esq. of Mount Desart, co. Cork, and had issue; and Catherine, m. to John Townsend, Esq., her cousin. On the death of Col. Barry, he was s. by his elder son,

JAMES BARRY, Esq., who d. unm., when his next brother,

REDMOND BARRY, Esq. became of Rathcormack (M'Adam Barry). He d. s. p. in 1750, and was s. by his cousin,

JAMES BARRY, Esq. of Ballycough, who then became the M'Adam Barry. He m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Abraham Green, Esq. of Ballymachree, co. Limerick, and d. in 1793, leaving issue. The eldest son and heir,

REDMOND BARRY, Esq. of Ballycough, (M'Adam Barry,) d. unm. 10 Feb. 1812, when the representation devolved upon his brother,

HENRY-GREEN BARRY, Esq. of Ballycough, a major-general, H.M.S., who m. 21 Sept. 1804, Phoebe, dau. of John-Armstrong Drought, Esq. of Lettybrook, King's co., and had issue,

JAMES, his heir.

Henry, capt. E.I.C.'s service, killed in Burmah, 1854.

Redmond (Sir), judge at Melbourne, Victoria.

St. Leger, late capt. 65th foot, now commissioner, Gold

Fields, Australia.

John Richard, Lieut. 86th foot; d. in India unm.

William-Wigram, Lieut.-col. royal artillery.

Letitia, m. to the Rev. Robert Bury, of Carrigrenane, co. Cork.

ELIZA, m. Murray Simpson, Esq. Caroline.

Catherine, m. to Major O'brien Broadley.

Phoebe, d. unm. Charlotte. Louisa, d. unm.

Gen. Barry d. 13 May, 1838, and was s. by his eldest son and heir, the present JAMES BARRY, Esq. of Ballycough.

* It was ennobled likewise under the title of Santry.

Arms—Barry of six, arg. and gu.
Crest—Out of a castle, arg., a wolf's head, sa.
Motto—Boutez en avant.
Seat—Ballyclough, co. Cork.

BARRY OF FOATY AND MARBURY.

SMITH - BARRY, ARTHUR - HUGH, Esq. of Foaty Island, co. Cork, and of Marbury Hall, co. Chester, b. 1843; s. his father 1857.

Lineage.—THE HON. JOHN BARRY, b. in 1755, youngest son of James, 4th Earl of Barrymore, m. in 1746, Dorothy, dau. and co-heir (with her sister Lucy, wife of James, Lord Strange) of Hugh Smith, Esq. of Weald Hall, in Essex, and had two sons, JAMES-HUGH, his heir, and Richard, who d. s. p. The elder,

JAMES-HUGH SMITH-BARRY, Esq. of Marbury Hall and Foaty Island, b. in 1748, was high sheriff of Cheshire in 1725. He d. leaving illegitimate issue, viz., two sons and three daus., viz.,

JOHN, of whom presently.

James, of Lota Lodge, co. Cork, m. but had no issue.

Caroline-Augusta, m. to George, eldest son of Robert

Courtenay, Esq. of Ballyedmond.

Narcissa, m. to the Hon. William Massy, brother of the late Lord Massy.

Louisa, m. to the Right Hon. Thomas-B. Cusack Smith,

Master of the Rolls in Ireland.

The elder son,

JOHN SMITH-BARRY, Esq. of Marbury Hall and Foaty Island, b. 1798, succeeded to the estates by bequest. He m. 1st, Eliza, second dau. of Robert Courtenay, Esq. of Ballyedmond, and had,

JAMES-HUGH, his heir.

John-Hugh, deceased.

Robert-Hugh, } officers in the army.

Richard-Hugh, }

Anne, deceased. Elizabeth, also deceased.

Mr. Smith-Barry m. 2ndly, Eliza-Felicia, second dau. of General Heron, of Moor, in Cheshire, but by her had no issue. He d. in 1837, and was s. by his son,

JAMES-HUGH SMITH-BARRY, Esq. of Foaty and Marbury, b. 1816, who served as high-sheriff of Cheshire 1846; he m. Sept. 1841, Eliza, eldest dau. of Shallcross Jackson, Esq. of Newton Bank, co. Chester, and dying 1857, was s. by his eldest son, the present ARTHUR-HUGH SMITH-BARRY, Esq. of Foaty.

Seats—Marbury Hall, Cheshire; and Foaty Island, co. Cork.

BARTON OF THREXTON HOUSE.

BARTON, THOMAS-EDWARD-WALTER, Esq. of Threxton House, co. Norfolk, b. 14 Sept. 1811; m. 27 June, 1844, Eliza, only child of John Allday, Esq. of Griston, and has issue,

I. THOMAS-ALLDAY, b. 21 June, 1845.

II. Walter-May, b. 18 Nov. 1846.

Mr. Barton s. his father 22 Aug. 1837.

Lineage.—THOMAS BARTON, Esq. of Hadlow, younger brother of John Barton, Esq., grandfather of the late WALTER - BARTON MAY, Esq. of Hadlow Castle, Kent (*see that family*); b. 13 Oct. 1726, m. Susanna Ellis, and had issue a son, WALTER, and a dau. who m. John Burckham, of Holt, Norfolk. The son,

WALTER BARTON, Esq. m. Anne-Hannah Pigge, and had issue, three sons and four daus.; of the former,

THOMAS BARTON, Esq. of Threxton House, m. 16 Jan. 1810, Hannah Clark, and has issue,

THOMAS-EDWARD-WALTER, now of Threxton.

Sarah-Anne-Hannah. Elizabeth.

Arms—Erm., on a fesse, gu., three annulets, or.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased, ppr.

Motto—Fortis est veritas.

Seat—Threxton House, near Watton, co. Norfolk.

BARTON OF STAPLETON PARK.

BARTON, JOHN HOPE, Esq. of Stapleton Park, co. York, Saxby Hall, co. Lincoln, and Swinton, co. Lancaster, J.P., b. 3 Oct. 1833.

Lineage.—This family claims to be a branch of the ancient family of Barton of Smithills in Lancashire, recorded in the Herald's Visitation of 1567, but subsequently established in the palatine of Chester.

WILLIAM ANDREW BARTON, Esq., stated to have been a scion of the Smithills' line, purchased from Sir Thomas Savage the estate of Deanwater, in Cheshire, and that property, with other lands, lineally descended to GEORGE BARTON, Esq. who m. 1720, Lucy, daughter of J. Segar, Esq. of Catley in Yorkshire, and died in 1738, leaving four sons, viz.:

RICHARD, d. unm.

JOHN, who m. Sarah, dau. of J. Bradshaw, Esq. of Darcy

Lever, in Lancashire

GEORGE, who m. Mary, dau. of — Raines, Esq.

HENRY, of whom presently.

The 4th son,

HENRY BARTON, Esq. acquired considerable property as a merchant at Manchester, and purchased, about the end of the last century, the estates of Swinton and Ward Hall, Lancashire. He m. 1768, Mary dau. of Joseph Bushell, Esq. of Neston, in Cheshire, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Henry, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Watson, Esq. of

Preston

Richard Watson, who m. Mary, another dau. of Mr.

Watson.

Mary, m. to John Baldwin, Esq. of Ingthorpe Grange, York-

shire,

Sarah, m. R. W. Robinson, Esq. M.D., of Preston.

The eldest son,

JOHN BARTON, Esq. of Swinton in Lancashire and Saxby in Lincolnshire, b. 1770, d. 1831. He entered into partnership with his father, and by his talents and industry raised himself to the highest station among the merchants of his time, and was a deputy lieutenant for the county of Lancaster. He m. 1796, Margaret, dau. of John Watson, Esq. of Preston, in Lancashire, and had issue,

Henry, d. an infant.

JOHN WATSON, his heir.

Mary-Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Heywood, Esq. of Hope

End, Hereford.

Sophia, m. to Jeremiah Taylor of Prestbury Lodge, Gloucestershire, Lieut. gen. in the army, and col. of the 56th foot.

He was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN WATSON BARTON, Esq. b. 20 Aug. 1798, who purchased in 1833 Stapleton Park, co. York, was a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for Lincolnshire, and a magistrate for the West Riding of Yorkshire. He m. 29 Jan. 1830, Juliana, 2nd dau. of James Hope, Esq. of Moray Place, Edinburgh, and had issue,

JOHN HOPE, now of Stapleton Park.

Mary-Jane.

Julia-Sophia, m. 21 Sept. 1854, to the Rev. Charles-Augustus Hope, youngest son of the late Sir John Hope,

Bart. of Craig Hall.

Margaret, m. 8 Sept. 1859, Rev. Charles Warren Markham,

only son of Lieut.-col. Markham, 60th Rifles.

Louisa.

Caroline.

Frances.

Mr. Barton d. 22 Dec. 1840.

Arms—Az., on a fesse, between three bucks' heads, cabossed, or, a martlet, gu., between two acorns, leaved, ppr.

Crest—An acorn, or, leaved, vert.

Motto—Crescitur cultu.

Seat—Stapleton Park, near Pontefract.

BARTON OF GROVE.

BARTON, THOMAS-BARKER, Esq. of Grove, co. Tipperary, b. 1816; s. his father 1857.

Lineage.—This family, which claims to be a branch of the ancient Lancashire house of Barton of Barton Hall, was established in Ireland by THOMAS BARTON, who accompanied the Earl of Essex's army to that kingdom, and obtained a grant of land comprising the district called Drummishin and Neearin, in the co. of Fermanagh. He m. Margaret Loyd, and had a son, ANTHONY BARTON, father of

WILLIAM BARTON, b. about 1680, who m. Jane-Hannah Forster, and had two sons,

EDWARD, m. and had issue, William and Edward. The

latter m. his cousin, Elizabeth Barton, and was father of

John, who was brought up by his uncle Thomas, at Bor-

deaux. The elder son, William, had three sons, John,

Edward, and Gustavia. The latter was father of the

Rev. Edward Barton, archdeacon of Fermanagh.

WILLIAM.

The second son,

WILLIAM BARTON had (with a daughter, Elizabeth, wife of her cousin, Edward Barton) a son,

THOMAS BARTON, Esq. of Curraghmore, co. Fermanagh, & 21 Dec. 1694, who settled as a merchant at Bordeaux a.d. 1725. He m. 1 Nov. 1722, Margaret, youngest dau. of Robert Delap, Esq. of Ballyshannon, and had one son,

WILLIAM BARTON, Esq. of Grove, co. Tipperary, who m. 1 Aug. 1754, Grace, eldest dau. of the Rev. Charles Massey, of Doonas, co. Clare, Dean of Limerick, and sister of Sir Hugh-Dillon Massey, the first baronet of Doonas, and had issue,

- I. THOMAS, his heir.
- II. WILLIAM, of Clonelly. (*See that branch.*)
- III. CHARLES (*See BARTON of Waterfoot.*)
- IV. HUGH, of Straffan, co. Kildare. (*See that family.*)
- V. Robert (Sir) K.C.H., a lieutenant-general in the army, & in 1770, m. 1st, Maria, dau. and co-heir of John Painter, Esq., and had issue,
 - 1 Hugh, a lieutenant-col. in the army.
 - 2 Maria.
 - 1 Grace, m. to Captain Addison.

He m. 2ndly, Colette, relict of Col. McPherson, and had by her a dau., Alexandrine.

VI. DUNBAR, of Rochestown, co. Tipperary. (*See that branch.*)

- I. Grace m. to John Falliser, Esq. of Derryhaskan, co. Tipperary.
- II. Elizabeth, m. to the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Augustine Fitzgerald, Bart., many years M.P. for Clare county.
- III. Margaret, m. to Lord Massy, and d. in 1818.

The eldest son,

THOMAS BARTON, Esq. of Grove, M.P. for Feltham before the Union, m. Mary, dau. of the Hon. General Ponsonby, and sister of Chambre-Brabazon Ponsonby Barker, Esq. of Kibbely Abbey, and d. in 1820, leaving issue,

- WILLIAM, of Grove, Chambre-Brabazon, lieutenant-colonel in the 2nd life guards, d. in 1834.
- Charles-Robert, a field-officer in the army.
- Mary, m. to George, youngest son of the late Lord Robert Fitzgerald.
- Grace, m. 1st, to Lieut.-Col. Pennefather, of Newpark, co. Tipperary, and had issue. She was m. 2ndly, to Major Michael-Angelo Gallazzi, of the Austrian service.
- Catherine, m. to Edmund Staples, Esq. of Dunmore, Queen's County.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM BARTON, Esq. of Grove, J.P. and D.L., & 21 June, 1790; m. in April, 1815, Catherine, dau. of Samuel Perry, Esq. of Woodroffe, by Deborah, his wife dau. of Lord Dunsley, and had issue,

- THOMAS-BARKER, now of Grove.
- Samuel-Harry, & in 1817.
- William-Hugh, & in 1820, m. Mary, dau. of Capt. Blakeney.
- Deborah, m. to John Wade, Esq. 2nd son of William Rancey Wade, Esq. of Clonabran, co. Meath.
- Mary-Frances, m. to Charles Shaw, Esq. youngest son of the late Sir Robert Shaw, Bart.
- Catherine Grace, m. to Robert Shaw, Esq. eldest son of the Right Hon. Frederick Shaw, of Kimmage.
- Anne-Margaret. Emily-Martha.

Mr. Barton was high-sheriff in 1825; he d. 1837.

- Arms*—Arg. a rose, between three boars' heads, erased, gu.
- Crest*—A boar's head, gu.
- Motto*—Quod ero spero. *Ancient Motto*—Vis fortibus arma.
- Seat*—Grove, near Vethard, co. Tipperary.

BARTON OF CLONELLY.

BARTON, FOLLITT-WARREN, Esq. of Clonelly, co. Fermanagh, J.P. and D.L., & 15 Sept. 1798; & his father 18 May, 1835; high-sheriff for Fermanagh in 1834.

Lineage.—WILLIAM BARTON, Esq., & 20 Aug. 1758, 2nd son of William Barton, of Grove, Esq., succeeded to the estate of Clonelly, co. Fermanagh. He m. in 1796, Anne-Isabella, dau. of the late Follitt Warren, Esq. of Lodge, co. Kilkenny, and by her (who d. in 1810) had issue,

- FOLLITT-WARREN, now of Clonelly.
- Edward-George, barrister-at-law.

He d. 18 May 1835.

- Arms, Crest and Motto*—Same as BARTON of Grove.
- Seat*—Clonelly, co. Fermanagh, Ireland.

BARTON OF THE WATERFOOT.

BARTON, HUGH-WILLIAM, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of The Waterfoot, co. Fermanagh, late a major and lieutenant-col. of the 2nd life-guards, & 13 Dec. 1800; m. 9 Feb. 1832, Mary-Caroline, eldest dau. of Robert Johnston, Esq. of Kinlough House, co. Leitrim, and has issue,

- I. CHARLES-ROBERT, capt. in Fermanagh militia, & 15 Nov. 1832.
- II. James, Lieut. R.A., & 13 Aug. 1834; m. 23 Aug. 1859, Mary Barbara, dau. of Sir David Barclay, Bart. of Pierston, co. Ayr.
- III. Follitt, & 23 May 1838.
- IV. Hugh-St. George, 60th rifles, & 19 Nov. 1839.
- V. Robert, R.N., & 3 Nov. 1841.
- VI. Thomas-Lloyd, & 2 Dec. 1855.
- VII. Nathaniel-Albert-Delap, & 29 Nov. 1857.
 - I. Florence-Anna.
 - II. Mary-Everina.

Colonel Barton filled the office of high-sheriff in 1837.

Lineage.—CHARLES BARTON, Esq., a lieutenant-gen. and lieutenant-col. of the 2nd life guards, 3rd son of the late William Barton, Esq. of Grove, co. Tipperary, by Grace his wife, dau. of the Rev. Charles Massey, of Doonas, dean of Limerick, m. in Feb. 1800, Susannah, dau. of Nathaniel Johnston, Esq. of Bordeaux, by his first wife, Anna-Eleanor Stewart, and d. in 1821, leaving issue,

- I. HUGH-WILLIAM, now of The Waterfoot.
- II. Nathaniel Dunbar, lieutenant-col. in the Bengal cavalry, m. 1831, Honoria, sister of Sir Henry Lawrence.
- III. Thomas-Charles, of Bonn, & 1 Dec. 1805; d. Feb. 1856.
- IV. Robert, of Sidney, Australia, J.P., & 1807, m. Emily Darval, and has issue.
- V. Albert-Evelyn, & 1812.
- I. Susannah, m. to the Rev. John Stirling.
- II. Anna-Eleanor, m. to the Rev. F. D. Maurice, professor of English literature, King's College.

Arms, Crest, and Motto—Same as BARTON of Grove.

Seat—The Waterfoot, co. Fermanagh.

BARTON OF STRAFFAN.

BARTON, NATHANIEL, Esq., of Straffan House, co. Kildare, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff in 1850-51, & 7 Sep. 1799; m. 12 July, 1823, Mary-Susanne, 2nd dau. of the late Harry Scott, Esq., by Anne his wife, dau. of the Rev. Newton Ogle, D.D., of Kirkley, Northumberland, and has had issue,

- I. HUGH-LYNECHT, & 30 Aug. 1824; m. 15 April, 1855, Anne-Emily, eldest dau. of Lord Clarina.
- II. Harry-Fitzgerald, d. in 1848.
- III. Bertram-Francis, & 19 March, 1830; d. 3 Jan. 1860.
- IV. Charles-Thomas-Hugh, & 29 Nov. 1854.
- V. Francis-Savile, & 25 Nov. 1836.
 - I. Mary-Ether-Isabella, d. young, 1844.
 - II. Anna-Susanne-Fredricks.
 - III. Isabella-Charlotte.
 - IV. Alice-Catherine-Harryette.

Lineage.—This branch of the ancient family of BARTON of Grove was established by the late HUGH BARTON, Esq. (4th son of William Barton, Esq. of Grove, by Grace Massey his wife, dau. of the Dean of Limerick), who, by his own energy, industry, and activity, acquired at Bordeaux a very large fortune, the greater part of which he invested in the purchase of land in Ireland, and also in the purchase of the Château de Langud and some of the most celebrated vineyards in the parish of St. Julien-Medoc, near Bordeaux. Mr. Hugh Barton was universally respected and beloved, and gained great esteem on account of the judicious employment of the wealth he had acquired, and the vast amount of good he did to all who came within its influence. In 1840, he served as high-sheriff of the county of Kildare. He m. 1791, Anne, dau. of Nathaniel Johnston, Esq. of Bordeaux, and by her (who d. in 1842) had issue,

- NATHANIEL, now of Straffan.
- THOMAS JOHNSTON, now of Glendalough.
- Daniel, late captain 7th fusiliers, m. Miss Sampson.
- Hugh. Isabella.
- Susan-Elizabeth, m. in 1828, to Lord Clarina.

Mr. Hugh Barton d. in 1854, aged 88.

Arms and Crest—As BARTON of Grove.
Motto—Fide et fortitudine.
Seat—Straffan, co. Kildare.

BARTON OF GLENDALOUGH.

BARTON, THOMAS-JOHNSTON, Esq. of Glendalough House, co. Wicklow, J.P. and D.L. b. in 1802; m. in 1830, Frances, dau. of David Morris, Esq., Master in Chancery, by Mary his wife, dau. of the 1st Lord Erskine, and has issue,

- I. THOMAS-ERSKINE, b. in 1830.
- II. Frances-Isabella, m. 19 May, 1859, to James C. Hart, Esq. of Kuton and Drumcross Hall, N.B., capt. 16th lancers.
- III. Georgiana-Susanna-Arabel.
- III. Anna-Maria-Henrietta.

Arms, Crest and Motto—As BARTON of Grove.
Seat—Glendalough House, co. Wicklow.

BARTON OF ROCHESTOWN.

BARTON, SAMUEL-WILLIAM, Esq. of Rochestown, co. Tipperary, b. 10 April, 1803; m. 13 July, 1831, Emma-Maria, dau. of the Hon. Christopher Hely-Hutchinson, M.P. for Cork, and has issue,

- I. CHRISTOPHER, b. 22 Feb. 1835.
- II. Dunbar-Henry, b. 16 Oct. 1841.
- III. Crosbie, b. 29 June, 1845.
- IV. William-Archer, b. 15 May, 1849.
- I. Elizabeth.
- II. Anna-Grace.
- III. Mary.
- IV. Evelyn-Isabella.

Lineage.—DUNBAR BARTON, Esq., at one time high-sheriff of the co. Tipperary (youngest son of the late William Barton, Esq. of Grove, by Grace Massey his wife), became possessed of Rochestown in 1809, at the decease of Lawford Miles, Esq. his wife's maternal uncle. He m. in 1798, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Rev. Samuel Riall, rector of Killen-aube, and had issue,

- SAMUEL-WILLIAM, now of Rochestown.
 Dunbar-Thomas, lieutenant 1st royal dragoons, b. in 1806; d. in 1829.
 Augustine-Hugh, b. in 1814, m. Emily, widow of J. McAlmont, Esq., and dau. of James Martin, Esq. of Rosa.
 Thomas-Henry, b. in 1816, m. Charlotte, dau. of the Hon. John Plunkett.

Mr. Barton d. 19 May, 1848, his widow 16 Oct. 1853.

Arms, Crest, and Motto—As BARTON of Grove.
Seat—Rochestown, Cahir, co. Tipperary.

BARTELOT OF STOPHAM.

BARTELOT, GEORGE, Esq. of Stopham, co. Sussex, J.P. and D.L., b. 20 Aug. 1788; m. 22 Nov. 1819, Emma, youngest dau. of the late James Woodbridge, Esq. of Richmond, Surrey, and has had issue,

- I. WALTER BARTELOT, of Hilliers, Petworth, M.P. for West Sussex, late capt. 1st royal dragoons, b. 10 Oct. 1820, m. 28 April, 1852, Harriet, 4th dau. of the late Sir Christopher Musgrave, Bart. of Edenhall, and has issue; Walter-George, b. 1855; Edmund-Musgrave, b. 1859; Edith-Harriet; Evelyn-Fanny; and Blanche.
- II. David Bartelot, M.A. of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, b. in 1821, d. 1 July, 1852.
- III. George-James Bartelot, late lieutenant 21st royal fusiliers, b. in 1829, d. of cholera, 1849.
- IV. Brian Bartelot, b. 1 Dec. 1833.
- I. Emma Bartelot, d. 24 Dec. 1843.
- II. Georgiana-Harriet Bartelot, d. 1 June, 1852.
- III. Caroline Bartelot, b. 15 May, 1843.
- IV. Anna-Maria-Lloyd Bartelot, d. 20 April, 1843.
- V. Philadelphia-Jane Bartelot.

This gentleman resumed the family name of BARTELOT in Feb. 1837. He was for several years in the royal horse artillery, served in the Peninsula, was severely wounded at Salamanca, and received a medal and five clasps.

Lineage.—The Bartelots are said to have come into England with WILLIAM the Conqueror, and to have fixed

their residence at a place called La Ford, in the parish of Stopham, Sussex.

Some time in the 14th century, JOHN BARTELOT, son of Adam Bartelot, m. Ivan, elder dau. and co-heiress (with her sister Elizabeth, the wife of Robert Palmer) of William Stopham, descended probably from the Saxon proprietor, and thus founded the present family. Its eventual heiress,

MARY BARTELOT, m. her cousin, Henry Bartelot, Esq. son of the Feodary of Sussex, and had two sons, of whom the younger, Henry, of Fittleworth, d. in 1710, and the elder,

WALTER BARTELOT, Esq. of Stopham, in 1702. He had m. Anne, dau. of Thomas Bettesworth, Esq. of Hainaker, and by her, who d. 1690, had a son and successor,

WALTER BARTELOT, Esq. of Stopham, who m. 1st, Isabel, dau. of the Rev. Edmund Barker, D.D., rector of Buriton, Hants, and 2ndly, Mrs. Mary White, of Steyning, a widow, who d. in 1725, s. p. By his first wife, who d. in 1707, Mr. Bartelot had one son,

WALTER, in holy orders, prebendary of Chichester, and rector of Rottenden, who predeceased his father, leaving, by Barbara his wife, dau. of the Rev. George Smyth, of Binderton, in Sussex, a son,

WALTER, heir to his grandfather.

Mr. Bartelot d. in 1743, aged 78, and was s. by his grandson,

WALTER BARTELOT, Esq. of Stopham, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hooker, Esq., of Great Chart, in Kent, and dying in 1764, left (with two younger sons, George, who d. in 1778, and Hooker, major in the South Hants militia), another son, his successor,

WALTER BARTELOT, Esq. of Stopham, who changed his surname to SMYTH, in compliance with the will of his aunt, Mary Hamilton, widow. He m. Philadelphia, dau. of the Rev. John Wickens, D.D., rector of Petworth and Tillington, and by her, who d. in 1809, had issue,

Walter, who m. Eliza, dau. of Col. Skirrett, co. Galway, and dying in 1814, left an only child, Walter, who d. in 1828.

John Wickens, d. in the East India.

GEORGE, now of Stopham.

Edmund, d. in 1809.

Philadelphia.

Georgiana.

Anna-Maria, m. to John Aldridge, Esq., of St. Leonard's Forest.

Lucy, d. in 1804.

Elizabeth, d. in 1805.

Sophia, d. in 1806.

Mr. Smyth d. in Feb. 1837.

Arms.—Sa., three falconers' sinister gloves, pendent, arg. tasselled, or, quartering STOPHAM, SMYTH, &c.

Crest.—1st, a swan, arg. couched, wings expanded in dextro; 2nd, a castle, ppr.

Motto.—Mature.

Seat.—Stopham House, Petworth, Sussex.

BARWIS OF LANGRIGG HALL.

BARWIS, THE REV. WILLIAM-CUTHBERT, M.A., late incumbent of Christ Church, Leeds, b. 15 July, 1824; m. 3 Jan. 1850, Mary, youngest dau. of the late Benjamin Hoghton, Esq. of Waltham Abbey, Essex, and has a dau.,

AMY.

Lineage.—The family was originally of Dearham, which estate they acquired at an early period, by marriage with the heiress. The senior line merged into the family of Lamplugh. A branch settled in Kirkir, in Westward, became extinct the latter end of the 17th century, the co-heiresses marrying Fetherstonhaugh and Kirkley.

THOMAS BARWIS, Esq. m. Elizabeth Osmotherley, a descendant of a family which had been settled in the parish of Bromfield, temp. EDWARD I., and had purchased Langrigg in the reign of RICHARD II., and by her, with three daus., and another son, was father of

JOHN BARWIS, Esq. of Langrigg, who m. Elizabeth Briscoe, and had Thomas, John, WILLIAM, and Elizabeth. The 3rd son,

WILLIAM BARWIS, M.D. of Devizes, b. 25 June, 1746, m. Sarah, dau. of the late Sir Wilfrid Lawson, Bart., of Brayton, and by her (who d. 16 Oct. 1802), left at his decease, 29 Nov. 1791, a son,

JOHN BARWIS, Esq. of Langrigg Hall, J.P., b. 18 Aug. 1775, m. 31 Aug. 1818, Frances, youngest dau. of the Rev

John Gutch, M.A., registrar of the University of Oxford, and had issue,

WILLIAM CUTHBERT, present representative.

Thomas-Osmotherly, b. 6 April, 1828.

Sarah-Jane, m. 7 Nov. 1850, to the Rev. Charles Frederick Booker.

Elizabeth Fanny, d. unm. 1845.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, between three bears' heads, couped, *s.* muzzled, or.

Crest—A bear muzzled.

Motto—Bear and forbear.

Seat—Langrigg Hall, co. Cumberland, (now in the possession of Mrs. Barwis, widow of the late John Barwis, Esq.)

BASKERVILLE OF CLYRO COURT.

MYNORS-BASKERVILLE, THOMAS-BASKERVILLE, Esq. of Clyro Court, co. Radnor, J.P. and D.L., b. 9 April, 1799; m. 1st, in 1818, Anne, dau. and heiress of John Hancock, Esq. of Marlborough, but by her, (who d. in 1832) had no issue; and 2ndly, 2 March, 1837, Elizabeth-Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. Powell-Colchester Guise, younger brother of Sir John-Wright Guise, Bart., K.C.B., of Highnam, and has issue,

I. WALTER-THOMAS, b. 7 Jan. 1839.

II. Herbert Withersstone, an officer in the army, b. 26 Sept. 1841.

III. Edward Reginald, b. 13 March, 1843.

IV. Gertrude-Alice-Elizabeth. II. Edith-Mellors-Sybil.

III. Clara-Anne-Maria.

Mr. Mynors-Baskerville assumed, in 1818, on succeeding to the property of Col. Baskerville, by sign-manual, the surname and arms of that ancient and eminent family. He served the office of high-sheriff for Wilts in 1827, and was formerly M.P. for Herefordshire.

Lineage.—The family of BASKERVILLE is one of the most ancient and honourable in England; its name is upon the roll of Battle Abbey; it has ever maintained the highest rank amongst the gentry, and it can boast of the blood of the PLASTAGENETS.

The Baskervilles came into Herefordshire soon after the Conquest, and settling at Erdley, became connected with the first families of the county, served the office of sheriff no less than twenty-one times, and were elected knights of the shire in eleven parliaments.

Their pedigree has been authentically deduced, and is duly registered in the College of Arms.

FROM SIR ROBERT BASKERVILLE, Knt. of Erdley Castle, co. Hereford, who m. Agnes, dau. and heiress of Nesta, dau. of Rees ap Griffith, Prince of South Wales, descended, through a line of knightly representatives,

SIR JOHN BASKERVILLE, Knt. of Combe, b. 12 Feb. 1403, who, in Sir Harris Nicolas's *History of the Battle of Agincourt*, is stated to have been in the retinue of HENRY V. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Touchet, Lord Audley, and dying 3rd Dec. 1455, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES BASKERVILLE, Knt. of Erdley, M.P. for the co. of Hereford in 1476, and sheriff 35th HENRY VI., 4th EDWARD IV., and 14th HENRY VII. He was made a Knight-Banneret on the field, after the battle of Stoke, near Newark, in 1487, and a Knight of the Bath, at the coronation of HENRY VII. He m. Katherine, dau. of Walter Devereaux, Lord Ferrers of Chartley, lineally descended from King EDWARD I., and had,

WALTER (Sir), his heir.

John, grandfather of SIR THOMAS BASKERVILLE, Knt. of Goodrest, co. Warwick, general of the English army in Picardy.

Philip, who left issue with four daus., three sons, viz., Thomas, of Netherwood; Edward; and James, of Kyre Park, co. Hereford.

Sir James Baskerville was s. by his son,

SIR WALTER BASKERVILLE, Knt. of Erdley, sheriff of Hereford, 9th EDWARD IV., who was created Knight of the Bath on the marriage of Prince ARTHUR in 1501. He m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Morgan ap Jenkin ap Philip, of Pencoyd, and had issue,

I. SIR JAMES BASKERVILLE, Knt. of Erdley, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Hreynon, of the co. of Hereford, by Sibilla, dau. and co-heir of Simon Milborne, grandson of Sir John Milborne, by Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Eynaford, and had five sons, viz.,

I. JAMES (Sir), of Erdley, sheriff of Hereford 34.h

HENRY VIII., m. Catherine, dau. of Walter, Viscount Hereford, but d. s. p. in 1573.

2 JOHN, of Erdley, whose male line terminated in 1617, upon the demise, issueless, of his great grandson, Sir Humphrey Baskerville, Knt. of Erdley, sheriff of Hereford in 1610.

3 THOMAS (Sir), of Brinsop, co. Hereford, called, in Nash's *Worcestershire*, of Wolves Hill, in the co. Worcester. This gentleman m. Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Richard Abington, Esq. of Brockhampton, in the co. Hereford, and relict of John Dansey, Esq. of Brinsop, by whom he had an only dau. and heir,

ELEANOR, m. to John Talbot, Esq. of Grafton, by whom she was mother of JOHN, 10th Earl of Shrewsbury.

4 Walter, of Erdley, who m. Jane, relict of Thomas Thumpe, of Stovil or Stowell, but d. s. p.

5 HUMPHREY, of Aberedow and Lambdr, co. Radnor, which estates he acquired in marriage with Eleanor, dau. and heir of John ap Gwillim. His son and heir,

JOHN BASKERVILLE, Esq. of Aberedow, m. in 1578, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Lewis, of Harpton Court, in Radnorshire, and was father of

THOMAS BASKERVILLE, Esq. of Lambdr in 1610, m. Eleanor, dau. of John Lewis, of Lanweny, and was s. by his son,

JAMES BASKERVILLE, Esq. of Aberedow, who m. Dorothy, dau. of David Blayney, and by her, who d. in 1697, left a son,

JAMES BASKERVILLE, Esq. of Aberedow, who m. in 1664, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Griffin, Esq. of Bickmarsh, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS BASKERVILLE, Esq. who m. in 1700, Sybil, dau. of — Collins, Esq. of Bryngwyn, in the co. of Radnor, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS BASKERVILLE, Esq. of Aberedow Court, who m. in 1726, Mellora, eldest dau. of Richard Baskerville, Esq. of Richardston, in Wiltshire, by Jane, dau. of Sir William Gore, Knt. of Barrow Court, and left at his decease in 1740, an only dau. and heiress,

PHILIPPA, who m. in 1767, the Rev. John Powell, of Penland, co. Radnor, by whom (who d. in 1819) she had an only dau. and heiress,

MELIORA, m. in 1787, to Peter Rickards Mynors, Esq. of Treago.

II. John, who left a son, Henry.

III. Thomas, of Pontrilas.

IV. Elizabeth, wife of Kynard Delabere, or according to some, of Sanacre Delabere, of Kynardisley.

Sir Walter m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry ap Mlo ap Harry, of Poston, by whom he had, with other issue, PHILIP (see BASKERVILLE of Croxley Park), and SIMON. This

SIMON BASKERVILLE, Esq. m. Elizabeth, dau. of — Brand, Esq. of Wanborough, in the co. of Wilts, and left three sons, of whom the youngest,

GEORGE BASKERVILLE, Esq. of Tewkesbury, co. Gloucester, m. Eleanor, dau. of — Quarrel, Esq. of Blockland, of Evesham, co. Worcester, and had a son,

THOMAS BASKERVILLE, Esq. of Richardston, in the co. of Wilts, m. in 1604, Johan Lor, by whom he had (with five daus., Jenevora, m. to John Grubbe, Esq. of Potherne; Catharine, m. to Henry Grubbe, Esq.; Elizabeth, m. to John Lambe, Esq.; Anne, wife of John Polwhele, of Polwhele, Esq.; and Mary, m. to William Riven, Esq.) an only surviving son and heir,

FRANCIS BASKERVILLE, Esq. b. in 1615, m. in April, 1635, Margaret, 2nd dau. of John Glanville, Esq. of Broadhinton, in the co. of Wilts (afterwards Sir John Glanville, Knt.) by whom, who d. 28 March, 1696, he left, with four daus., three sons, Walter, who d. s. p. in 1696; THOMAS, successor to his father; and Francis, M.P. for Marlborough. The 2nd son,

THOMAS BASKERVILLE, Esq. m. Mary, dau. of Richard Jones, Esq. of Hanham, in the co. of Gloucester, and had,

I. RICHARD, his heir.

II. George, of Winterbourne Bassett, who d. 20 May, 1755, at the age of 73, leaving, with other issue, a dau.,

I. Jane, m. to her cousin, Thomas Baskerville, Esq.

Thomas Baskerville was s. by his son,

RICHARD BASKERVILLE, Esq. of Richardston, who m. Jane, dau. of Sir William Gore, Knt. of Barrow Court, in the co. of Somerset, and widow of — Raymond, Esq. by whom he had issue,

I. THOMAS, his successor.

II. MELIORA, b. in 1701, who m. in 1726, Thomas Baskerville, Esq. of Aberedow Court, and left an only child and heiress, PHILIPPA, who m. in 1767, the Rev. John Powell, of Penland, and had an only dau. and heiress,

MELIORA POWELL, who m. 1st, in 1787, Peter Rickards Mynors, Esq. of Treago, by whom (who d. in 1794) she had issue; I. PETER RICKARDS-MYNORS, Esq. of Treago,

(see that family); 2 THOMAS BASKERVILLE, of whom presently, as successor to his relative, Col Baskerville; 3 Meliora, m. in 1815, to Hugh-Hovell Farmer, Esq. of Dunstable, in the co. Wexford, and has issue. Mrs. Rickards-Mynors m. 2ndly, Jasper Farmer, Esq., but dying in 1829, left no further issue.

III. Jane, m. to Thomas Roding, Esq. of Salisbury, and d. s. p.

Mr. Baskerville, of Richardson, d. 14 Sept. 1739, aged 72, and was s. by his only surviving son,

THOMAS BASKERVILLE, Esq. who m. his cousin Jane, dau. of George Baskerville, Esq. of Winterbourne Bassett, and left issue at his decease, in 1758 (with a dau., Meliora, who d. m.m., in 1773), a son and successor,

THOMAS BASKERVILLE, Esq., lieut.-col. of the 60th regt. of foot, who m. 1st, Anne, only dau. of the Rev. James O'Neill, of Ballyshannon, in the co. of Donegal, and 2ndly, Jane, youngest dau. of Thomas Bishop, Esq. of Kinsale, and d. s. p. in 1817, when his estates devolved upon his cousin, the present THOMAS BASKERVILLE-MYNORS-BASKERVILLE, Esq. of Clyro Court.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, gu. between three harts.

Crest—A wolf's head, erased, arg., holding in its mouth a broken spear, staff, or head, arg., imbrued, gu.

Motto—Sperni ut fidelis.

Seat—Clyro Court, near Hay.

BASKERVILLE OF CROWSLEY PARK.

BASKERVILLE, HENRY, Esq. of Woolley House, co. Wilts, and Crowsley Park, co. Oxford, J.P. and D.L., b. 6 Jan. 1793; m. 14 Feb. 1839, Mary-Anna, 2nd dau. of John Burton, Esq. of Cheltenham, and grand-niece of Toulmin North, Esq. of Thurland Castle, co. Lancaster, and has,

I. JOHN, of the 6th Innkilling Dragoons, b. 9 Nov. 1839.

1. Mary-Anna.

II. Jessie.

III. Helen-Jane.

IV. Florence-Emma.

Mr. Baskerville, formerly a civilian at Madras, s. to the estates of his cousin, the late John Baskerville, Esq. of Woolley House, and assumed, by royal license, 5 March, 1838, the surname and ARMS of BASKERVILLE, in lieu of his paternal one, VIVEASH. He served as high-sheriff of Oxfordshire in 1847.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the great and ancient family of Baskerville.

PHILIP BASKERVILLE, who settled in Wiltshire (son of Sir Walter Baskerville, of Erdley, K.R., by Elizabeth his 2nd wife, dau. of Henry ap Milo ap Henry,) had, by Agnes his wife, dau. of John Hamlyn, of that co.,

JOHN BASKERVILLE, who settled at Malmesbury. He m. and had two sons, Francis and John; the latter,

JOHN BASKERVILLE, of Malmesbury, co. Wilts, buried there, 3 Nov. 1681, was father, by Rebecca his wife, of

JOHN BASKERVILLE, Esq. of Burton Hill, Malmesbury, Wilts, whose eldest surviving son, by his first wife, Elizabeth Wallis, of Slaughterford, was

JOHN BASKERVILLE, Esq. of Woolley, Bradford, Wilts, b. 7 July, 1678, who m. 1st, 19 June, 1701, Anne Webb, of Bradford, which lady d. 26 Dec. following. He m. 2ndly, 6 July, 1710, Rachel, dau. of Joseph Sargent, Esq. of Calne, Wilts, and by her (who d. 13 March, 1744, aged 59), had issue. The 3rd son,

THOMAS BASKERVILLE, Esq. of Woolley, b. 7 March, 1718, m. Anne, dau. of Thomas Dyke, Esq. of Bradford, co. Wilts, and d. in 1779, having had issue,

I. Thomas, an officer in the army.

II. JOHN, of whom presently.

1. Elizabeth, m. 13 March, 1782, to Thomas Todd, Esq. of the General Post Office, London, and of Tunniside, near Lancaster, co. Durham. He d. 11 March, 1827.

II. Susannah, m. to Henry Headley, Esq., M.D., of Devizes. Wilts, who d. s. p. 12 March, 1838.

III. Rachel, d. m.m.

IV. Anne, d. m.m.

V. Sarah, m. 21 April, 1788, to Oriel Vivenash, Esq. of Calne, co. Wilts, 2nd son of Simeon Vivenash, Esq. of Calne, and Mary Bailey his wife; and by him (who d. 30 April, 1836, aged 72) had issue.

1 Samuel, b. 19 Jan. 1791, d. in London, 25 Nov. 1830, p.m.

2 Henry, who s. his cousin in the Woolley House estate, and assumed the surname and arms of BASKERVILLE. He is the present HENRY BASKERVILLE, Esq. of Woolley House and Crowsley Park.

3 Oriel, of Calne, and the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, b. 6 Jan. 1795.

4 Charles Baskerville, of Calne, b. 27 Jan. 1799, m. 19

April, 1824, Eleanor, eldest surviving dau. of Henry

Tanner, Esq. of Overton, Wilts; she d. 14 June, 1842

1 Catherine-Anne, d. young, in 1792.

2 Anne, d. m.m. in 1819, aged 25.

3 Eliza-Susannah

4 Hester, m. 15 Oct. 1829, to William Tanner, Esq. of Overton, Wilts.

The 2nd son,

JOHN BASKERVILLE, Esq. of Woolley, J.P. and D.L. for Wilts, m. in Oct. 1771, Hester, dau. of Nicholas Webb, of Gloucester, and d. 15 March, 1800, aged 54, leaving two sons, JOHN, his heir; and Joseph, of Woolley House, d. m.m. 7 Oct. 1812. The elder son,

JOHN BASKERVILLE, Esq. of Woolley House, and of Bath, d. m.m., 20 Dec. 1837, and was s. by his cousin, HENRY VIVEASH, Esq., who thereupon assumed the surname and arms of BASKERVILLE, and is the present HENRY BASKERVILLE, Esq. of Woolley House and Crowsley Park.

Arms, Crest, and Motto—See preceding family.

Seat—Woolley House, parish of Bradford, Wilts; and Crowsley Park, Henley-on-Thames, Oxfordshire.

BASSET OF UMBERLEIGH AND WATERMOUTH.

BASSET, ARTHUR-DAVIE, Esq. of UMBERLEIGH and Watermouth, co. Devon, b. 14 May 1801; m. 4 Dec. 1828, Harriet-Sarah, dau. of Thomas-Smith Crawford, Esq., descended from the CRAWFURTHS, of *Crawfurth Hope*, co. Berwick, and has issue,

1. ARTHUR CRAWFURTH, in holy orders, b. 11 Aug. 1830.

1. Harriet-Mary, m. 1838, to Charles-Henry Williams, Esq., youngest son of William Williams, Esq. of Tregulow, Cornwall.

II. Eleanor-Susan.

Lineage.—On the roll of Battel Abbey appears the name of BASSET, and in the Conqueror's survey. THURSTAN (or, as he is commonly written, THURSTINE) a Norman, held six hides of land in Drayton, co. Stafford. This Thurstine, according to Dugdale, was paternal ancestor of the several families bearing the name of BASSET, which rose into power and distinction very shortly after the Conquest, Odoericus Vitalis stating them to have been previously of baronial rank in Normandy.

JOHN BASSET, Esq. eldest son and heir of Sir John Basset, brother of George Basset, of Tehidy, Cornwall, and grandson of Sir John Basset, who acquired UMBERLEIGH and Heanton Court, Devon, by his marriage with Joan, sister and heir of Philip Beaumont, of Shirwell, Devon, m. Frances, dau. and co-heir of Arthur Plantagenet, Viscount Lisle, who surviving him, remarried Thomas Monk, of Potheridge, co. Devon, Esq., and was great-grandmother of the celebrated George Monk, Duke of Albemarle. By Frances Plantagenet Mr. Basset had issue,

SIR ARTHUR BASSET, of UMBERLEIGH, Knt., who m. Eleanor, dau. of Sir John Chichester, of Raleigh, Knt., and was father of

SIR ROBERT BASSET, Knt. of UMBERLEIGH, living in 1629, "who," says Prince, "being by his grandmother descended from the Plantagenets, and of the blood royal, in the beginning of King JAMES I.'s reign, made some pretensions to the crown of England, but not being able to make them good, he was forced to fly into France, to save his head." To compound for this as well as to maintain his expensive style of living, Sir Robert greatly injured his estate, and was necessitated to sell White Chapple, the ancient inheritance of his ancestors, and no less than thirty manors. He m. Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir William Peryam, Knt. chief baron of the Exchequer, and by her, who d. in 1635, aged 64, he had issue,

COL. ARTHUR BASSET, his son and heir, b. at Heanton Court in 1597, and d. 7 Jan. 1672, having m. a dau. and co-heir of Leigh of Burrough, co. Devon, by whom he had a son, who d. s. p. Col. Basset was a zealous royalist, and Prince, in his *Worthies*, gives a lengthened memoir of him. He was governor of St. Michael's Mount, when it was surrendered to the parliamentary forces, under Col. Hammond, in 1646, and is buried in the parish church of Heanton Panchardon, co. Devon, where a handsome monument is erected to his memory.

JOHN BASSET, Esq. his son, d. in 1660, aged 30, and is buried in Heanton church. He m. Susannah, dau. of Bluet, of Holcombe Regis, co. Devon, and left one son and heir,

JOHN BASSET, who succeeded to the estates on the decease of his grandfather. He was b. 1652, and d. 1686, having m. Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur Acland, of Bittadon, co. Devon, Esq., by whom he left issue,

JOHN BASSET, Esq., who m. a dau. of Sir Nicholas Hoper, of Fullbrook, co. Devon, Knt., and d. in 1721, having

FRANCIS BASSET, Esq. his son and heir, of Heanton Court, who m. Eleonora, dau. of Sir William Courtenay, of Powderham, co. Devon, and had three children,

1 FRANCIS BASSET, of Heanton Court, Esq., only son and heir, who dying *unm.*, devised his estates to his nephew, Joseph Davis, Esq.

2 Eustachia, who m. John Hooke Campbell, Esq., Lord Lynn king of arms, by whom he had issue, Eustachia, m. to Admiral Sir George Campbell, G.C.B.; Charlotte, m. Sir Thomas Gage, of Suffolk, Bart.; and Louisa-Caroline, m. to Henry Hulton, Esq.

3 Eleonora, m. John Davis, of Orleigh, in the parish of Buckland Brewer, co. Devon, Esq., and d. leaving fourteen children,

1 JOSEPH DAVIS, who took the name of BASSET, in pursuance of his uncle's will, and was the late JOSEPH DAVIS BASSET, of Umberleigh and Watermouth, Esq.

2 Rev. Charles Davis, rector of Heanton Punchardon, co. Devon, m. Bridget, dau. of — Boyfield, of Lee, co. Kent, Esq., and d. leaving issue, Charles-Christopher Davis, captain 67th regiment; and Mary-Jane, m. John May, Esq. of Broadgate, near Barnstaple, deputy-deutenant and magistrate for the co. of Devon.

3 John Davis, Esq., post-captain in the R.N., who m. and d. leaving one dau.

4 Francis Davis, a lieutenant in the R.M., who d. *unm.*

5 Peregrine Davis, Esq., in the H.E.I.C.S., m. and d. in India, leaving one child, a dau.

6 Henry Davis, Esq., also in the H.E.I.C.S., was lost at sea on his return from India. He d. *unm.*

7 Thomas Davis, d. young.

1 Eleonora, the eldest dau., m. Rev. Lewis Lewis, of Gwelfe, co. Carmarthen, and d. leaving issue.

2 Julia, m. Rev. Mr. Beadon.

3 Eustachia, m. Captain Sharp, of H.M. 29th regt. of foot, and has issue.

4 Francis, d. *unm.* 5 Harriet, d. *unm.*

6 Charlotte, m. General Debrisay, and has issue.

7 Mary, m. twice, 1st, to — Lamsden, Esq. of the E.I.C.S., and 2ndly, — Jones, Esq., and has issue by both husbands.

JOSEPH DAVIS, Esq., nephew and heir of Colonel Francis Basset, s. to the estates of the Basset family upon the demise of his uncle, in 1802, and thereupon assumed the additional surname of BASSET. He m. Miss Mary Irwin, of Barnstaple, co. Devon, niece of Lieut.-col. Harris of the Indian army, and had issue,

ARTHUR, now of Watermouth.

Francis-William Davis, in holy orders, rector of Heanton Punchardon, co. Devon, m. Mary, dau. of William Cartwright, Esq. of Teignmouth, co. Devon.

John Davis, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Smith, Esq. of Gloucester, and had a dau. Elizabeth. He m. 2ndly, the widow of Capt. Hilton, of the Indian army.

Augusta-Mary, m. in 1827, to the Rev. William-Blickford, Esq., of Coham and Dunstall, co. Devon.

Mary Davis, m. 1826, to General Sir Hopton Scott, K.C.B., of Woodville, near Luccan, co. Dublin.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, Barry-wavy of six, or and gu.; for BASSET; 2nd and 3rd, az., a ship with two masts, or, the sails tressed up and hoisted to the yards, arg., adorned with flags charged with the cross of England; on a chief of the second, three cinquefoils, pierced, gu., for DAVIS.

Crest—1st, a unicorn's head, couped, arg., mane, board, not horn, or, on the neck two bars indented, gu., for BASSET; 2ndly, a mount, vert, thereon a lamb, passant, arg., in the mouth a sprig of cinquefoil, gu., slipped vert, for DAVIS.

Seat—Watermouth, Ilfracombe.

BASSET OF BEAUPRÉ.

BASSET, RICHARD, Esq. of Beaupré, co. Glamorgan, b. 6 Dec 1797, capt. in the royal artillery; d. 8 Nov. 1842, leaving his widow, the present proprietrix of the estate of Beaupré.

Lineage.—The BASSETTS of Beaupré descend from THURSTON DE BASSET, the Norman who accompanied WILLIAM the Conqueror, as his grand-falconer, to England, and whose name appears on the Roll of Battle Abbey. His son, SIR JOHN BASSET, Knt., was Chancellor and Treasurer in Glamorganshire, to Robert Fitzhamon, from whom he received the lordship of St. Hilary, in which Beaupré is situated. The representative of this gallant knight,

WILLIAM BASSET, Esq. of Beaupré, son of Edward Basset, Esq. of Breivishin, co. Glamorgan, and Katherine his wife, second dau. of Edward Carne, Esq. of Nash, in the same co., m. Coal, dau. of Thomas Van, Esq. of Penbrey, and

with other children, left at his decease, before 1646, a son and heir,

SIR RICHARD BASSET, of Beaupré, Knt., high-sheriff of Glamorganshire, and governor of the town and castle of Cardiff, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Edward Thomas, of Wenvoe, and had issue, WILLIAM (Sir), his heir; Katherine, m. to Edward Matthew, Esq. of Aberman, co. Glamorgan; and Mary, m. 1st, to William Games, and 2ndly, to James Lory, Esq. Sir Richard m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Vane, Esq. of Marcross, and relict of James Matthew, Esq. of Aberman and Roos, and by her had issue, RICHARD (Sir), successor to his half-brother, John, and Edward; Jane, wife of the Rev. Anthony Jones, archdeacon of St. David's; and Eliza, wife of William Andrews, of Cadoxton. Sir Richard Basset was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM BASSET, of Beaupré, Knt., who m. in 1662-3, Martha, third dau. and co-heir of Sir Hugh Wyndham, of Pilsden, co. Dorset, Bart., and relict of Edward Carne, Esq. of Ewenny, co. Glamorgan, but dying s. p., 8 Sept. 1667, was s. by his half-brother,

SIR RICHARD BASSET, of Beaupré, knighted at Whitehall, 8 Feb. 1681, who m. 1st, Philippa, dau. of James Campbell, of Woodford, co. Essex, and 2ndly, Priscilla, dau. of Col. Philip Jones, of Penmon, co. Glamorgan; by the latter only he had issue, viz. PHILIP, of Beaupré, living 1709; RICHARD, of whom presently; Jane, wife of Charles Gibbs; Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Powell, Esq. of Landow, co. Glamorgan; Anne; and Priscilla, m. to Thomas Cross. The younger son,

RICHARD BASSET, Esq. a major in Sir John Brull's regiment, baptised 12 Nov. 1690; m. 1st, Elizabeth Apprice, and 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of William Bainbridge, Esq. of Lockington, co. Derby, and by the latter only had issue, an only son,

LIEUT.-COL. HENRY BASSET, b. in 1730, who m. Katherine, dau. of Thomas Bainbridge, Esq. of Woodseat, co. Derby, and had issue, 1 James, capt. in the army; 2 RICHARD (Sir), brigadier-general and lieutenant-colonel 6th West India regiment, d. *unm.* in 1806; 3 THOMAS; and 4 Catherine, who m. William King, Esq., and had three sons, William, major in the army; Richard, major-general royal artillery; and Henry. The 3rd son,

THOMAS BASSET, Esq., lieutenant-col. in the army, sometime Governor of the Military Knights of Windsor, m. 1 March, 1790, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Alexander Cruikshanks, Esq. of the co. of Aberdeen, and had issue,

RICHARD, late of Beaupré.

William-Alexander, b. 1 June, 1810.

Catherine, m. to Captain Brookes, of Appledore, Devon.

Hannah-Augusta.

Isabella, m. Major William Bruce, K.H., and has a son, William-West-James Bruce, Esq., on whom Beaupré is entailed.

Georgiana-Anne-Manuel.

Col. Basset d. 7 Jan. 1842.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, between three bugle horns, stringed, sa.

Crest—A stag's head, embossed; between the attires a cross fitché at the foot, arg.

Motto—Gwell angau na chywydd.

Seat—Beaupré, co. Glamorgan.

BASSET OF TEHIDY.

BASSET, JOHN, Esq. of Tehidy Park, co. Cornwall, b. 15 July, 1831; m. 26 July 1858, Hon. Emily-Henrietta Vereker, dau. of John-Prendergast, 2nd Viscount Gort, by Maria, his wife, eldest dau. of the 1st Viscount Guilford. Mr. Basset s. to the property of his cousin, Frances, Baroness Basset.

Lineage.—The Bassetts of Tehidy descend in the direct male line from THURSTAN, the Norman. GEORGE BASSET, younger brother of John Basset, of Umberleigh, and son of Sir John Basset by Honora Granville, his wife, had a gift from his nephew, Sir Arthur Basset, of the manor of Tehidy, in Cornwall, to him and his heirs, as appears by a conveyance, dated 26 March, 1558. He m. Jacquetta, dau. of George Coffin, of Portledge, in Devonshire, and dying 5 Nov. 1589, left with two daus., Catherine, m. to James Cary, of Clovelly, in Devon, and Blanch, m. to William Newman, an only son,

JAMES BASSET, Esq. of Tehidy, who d. 8 Feb. 1603, having m. Jane, dau. of Sir Francis Godolphin, of Godolphin, Knt., by whom he had, with four daus., Margery, m. Henry Trengrove, alias Nans; Joanna, m. to William Courtenay, of Tremam, co. Cornwall; Grace and Margaret; two sons,

FRANCIS, (Sir); Thomas, (Sir), a major-general under King Charles I., commanded a division of the royal army at the battle of Stratton; Arthur (Sir) a colonel in the royal army; Nicholas; and James.

The eldest son,

SIR FRANCIS BASSETT, of Tehidy, m. Anne, dau. of Sir Jonathan Trelawny, of Trelawny, Knt., governor and owner of St. Michael's Mount, in Cornwall, and d. 19 Sept. 1645, leaving a 2nd son,

JOHN BASSETT, of Tehidy, heir male of his brother Francis, who m. Anne, dau. and heiress of Robert Delbridge, of Barnstaple, and d. in Nov. 1656, having had issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.

Charles, rector of Illogan, d. s. p. 1709.

John, d. unm. Jan. 1708.

Anne, d. unm. Oct. 1715.

Elizabeth, d. unm.

The eldest son,

FRANCIS BASSETT, Esq. of Tehidy, m. Lucy, dau. and heir of John Hele, Esq. and had issue,

FRANCIS BASSETT, Esq. his only son and heir, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Spencer, Bart., of Yarnott, Oxfordshire, and widow of Sir Samuel Garrard, by whom he had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. and heiress of John Pendarves, rector of Dunstington, in Devonshire, and at length heiress of her uncle, Alexander Pendarves. By her he had two sons,

JOHN-PENDARVES.

Francis, of whom presently.

Francis Basset d. 11 Dec. 1721; his eldest son,

JOHN PENDARVES BASSETT, Esq. of Tehidy, d. 25 Sept. 1739, and was buried at Illogan, having m. Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Edmund Prideaux, of Netherton, Bart., by whom he had a posthumous son,

JOHN PRIDEAUX BASSETT, Esq. of Tehidy, who d. 28 May, 1756, aged 16, and was buried at Illogan.

The younger son of Francis Basset,

FRANCIS BASSETT, of Torrey, in Northamptonshire, s. to the family estate at Tehidy on the death of his nephew. He was M.P. for Penryn, and d. Nov. 1769. He m. 19 Oct. 1756, Margaret, dau. of Sir John St. Aubyn, of Clowance, Bart., and by her (who d. 19 Oct. 1768), had issue,

FRANCIS (Sir), Lord de Dunstanville, his heir.

JOHN-M., in 14 ly orders, rector of Illogan, and of Camborne, co. Cornwall, bapt. at Illogan, 4 Aug. 1760; m. 4 Oct. 1790, Mary dau. of George Wingfield, of Durham, by whom he had a son, JOHN, of whom presently.

Margaret, m. at St. Breock, 1776, to John Rogers, Esq. of Treasoway, and Penrose, and had issue,

Anne, d. unm. 1779.

Mary.

Cecilia.

Catherine.

The elder son,

FRANCIS BASSETT, of Tehidy, was created a Baronet 24 Nov. 1779, raised to the Peerage as BARON DE DUNSTANVILLE, 7 June, 1796, and created, BARON BASSETT, of Stratton, with remainder to his only dau. and her male issue, 30 Nov. 1797. He m. 1st, 16 May, 1780, Frances-Susanna, dau. of John Hippisley Cox, Esq., of Ston Easton, co. Somerset, and by her (who d. 14 June, 1823), he had an only child,

FRANCES, BARONESS BASSETT, of Stratton, b. 1 May, 1781, who d. unm. 22 Jan. 1855, when the Barony of Basset became EXTINCT

Lord de Dunstanville m. 2ndly, 13 July, 1824, Harriet, dau. of Sir William Lemon, Bart., of Carelew, by whom he had no issue. His Lordship d. 14 Feb. 1835, when the title of de Dunstanville became extinct. The barony of Basset and the Tehidy estates passed to his daughter, and the male representative of the family devolved on his nephew,

JOHN BASSETT, Esq. J.P. and D.L., b. 1791, high-sheriff of Cornwall in 1837, who m. June, 1830, Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of Sir Rose Price, Bart., of Trugwainton, and left at his decease three sons, viz.,

JOHN FRANCIS, now of Tehidy.

Gustavus Lambert, 72nd Highlanders.

Walter-St. Aubyn.

Arms—Barrywavy of six, or and gu.

Crest—A unicorn's head, couped, arg.

Motto—Pro rege et p. pulo.

Seats—Tehidy Park, Cornwall, and Kinkchew, Ross shire.

BASSETT OF BONVILSTONE.

BASSETT, RICHARD, Esq. of Bonvilstone, co. Glamorgan, J.P. and D.L., b. 21 June, 1820; m. 24 Oct. 1843, Ann-Maria, 2nd dau. of John Homfray, Esq. of Penlline Castle, co. Glamorgan, by Ann-Maria, dau.

and heir of John Richards, Esq. of Corner House, Cardiff, and has issue,

1. JOHN-RICHARD, b. 31 May, 1847.

11. Ralph-Thurstone, b. 15 Jan. 1851.

1. Mary-Elizabeth-Constance.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient family of BASSETT of Beupré, which was founded by Thurstine the Norman (grand-falconer to WILLIAM the Conqueror), whose son, Sir John Basset, Knt., was vice-chancellor to Robert Fitzhamon. Eleventh in descent from this Sir John, was WILLIAM BASSETT, Esq. of Beupré and St. Hilary, who was father of five sons, of whom the youngest, THOMAS BASSETT, Esq., m. Janet, dau. and heir of Thomas ap Evan ap Vychan, and thus became possessed of the estate of Llantrythid. His son and heir,

JOHN THOMAS BASSETT, Esq. of Llantrythid, m. 1st, Alice, dau. of Thomas Love, Esq. of Dynaspowis, and 2ndly, Elizabeth Norton, by the former of whom he was father of a son,

THOMAS BASSETT, Esq. of Llantrythid, whose son, by Joan Gwillim his wife, was JOHN BASSETT, Esq., father, by Margaret Williams his wife, of the REV. WILLIAM BASSETT, rector of Newton Nottage, living 1624, who m. Jennet, dau. of the Rev. Roger Williams, and had a son, the REV. THOMAS BASSETT, prebendary of Llandaff, who d. 1666, leaving by his wife, Rachel Mathews, a son, THOMAS BASSETT, father of the REV. JOHN BASSETT, prebendary of Llandaff, whose son,

JOHN BASSETT, Esq. of Bonvilstone, b. in 1745, high-sheriff of Glamorganshire in 1824, m. Anne Morgan, and dying 11 Dec. 1827, was s. by his son,

JOHN JAMES, who d. s. p. 1838, and was s. by his brother,

THOMAS-MORGAN BASSETT, Esq. of Bonvilstone, b. in Feb. 1780, who m. in 1817, Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. Dr. Morgan, and had issue,

RICHARD, now of Bonvilstone.

John Morgan, d. unm. 23 Jan. 1841.

William Watkin, an officer 56th regt. Mary, m. the Rev. Charles Rumsey Knight, of Tithagstone Court; and d. in 1848, leaving a dau. Florence.

Susannah, m. Louis Thowrode, and has issue.

Louisa-Catherine, m. the Rev. Louis Thomas, and has issue.

Mr. Basset d. 5 Nov. 1840.

Arms, Crest, and Motto—Same as BASSETT of Beupré.

Seat—Bonvilstone House, Cardiff.

BASTARD OF KITLEY.

BASTARD, BALDWIN-JOHN-POLLEXFEN, Esq. of Kitley and Buckland Court, both in co. Devon, b. 11 March, 1830, J.P. and D.L., late of the 9th regt. of foot; m. 16 Oct. 1861, Frances-Jane, youngest dau. of the late Hon. Mortimer Rodney.

Lineage.—The family of BASTARD has been seated in Devonshire ever since the Conquest. Robert Bastard appears in Domesday Book to have had large grants in that county. His descendants have intermarried with the heiresses of Crispin and of Killiswe, in the co. of Cornwall, and into the families of FitzStephen, Bosilles, Damarell, Gilbert, Reynell, Hele and Banpfyde, and have at different periods served as sheriffs of the county. Their seat, for many generations, was at Garston, near Kingsbridge, until, about the end of 17th century,

WILLIAM BASTARD, Esq., by marriage with the heiress of Pollexfen of Kitley, acquired that estate, which has since been the family residence. His son,

POLLEXFEN BASTARD, Esq. of Kitley, m. Lady Bridget Poulett, dau. of John, 1st Earl Poulett, and was s. at his decease, in 1733, by his eldest son,

WILLIAM BASTARD, Esq. of Kitley. He m. Ann, dau. of Thomas Worsley, Esq. of Hovingham, in the co. of York, and was s. at his decease, in 1782, by his elder son,

JOHN-POLLEXFEN BASTARD, Esq. M.P. for Devon, who m. Sarah, widow of — Wyntondale, Esq. of Lockinge, in the co. of Berks, but dying without issue, 4 April, 1816, he was s. by his brother,

EDMUND BASTARD, Esq., sometime M.P. for Dartmouth, who m. Jane, dau. and heiress of Captain Fownell, R.N., of Sharnham, Devon, and had issue,

EDMUND-POLLEXFEN, his heir.

John, of Sharnham, capt. R.N., and M.P. for Dartmouth, who inherited the Fownell estates. He m. Frances, dau. and co-heiress of Benjamin Wade, of The Grange, co. York, Esq.; and d. 11 Jan. 1835, leaving an only child and heiress, Frances, m. 2 July, 1850, to Wm. Frederick, Viscount Chewton, who d. 1854, of wounds received at the Battle of the Alma.

Fullomen Pownoll, in holy orders; m. Mary, eldest dau. of Mr Justice Park.

Mr. Bastard d. in 1816, and was s. by his son,

EDMUND-POLLEXFEN BASTARD, Esq. of Kitley, M.P. for Devon, b. 12 July, 1784, who m. 22 Jan. 1824, the Hon. Anne-Jane Rodney, only surviving dau. of George, 2nd Baron Rodney, of Rodney Stoke, and had by her (who d. 2 April, 1853), three sons,

EDMUND-RODNEY-POLLEXFEN, b's heir.

BALDWIN-JOHN-POLLEXFEN, now of Kitley.

William-Pollexfen, b. 12 Jan. 1832, in holy orders. m. Jan. 1859, Caroline, 2nd dau. of Rear-Admiral Woolcombe, of Hemerdon.

Mr. Bastard d. 8 June, 1838, and was s. by his eldest son, EDMUND-RODNEY-POLLEXFEN BASTARD, Esq. of Kitley and Buckland Court, both in co. Devon, b. 7 Sept. 1825; m. 21 Nov. 1853, Florence-Mary, eldest dau. of Simon Scrope, Esq. of Danby Hall, co. York, and dying without issue, 11 June, 1856, was s. by his brother, the present BALDWIN-JOHN-POLLEXFEN BASTARD, Esq. of Kitley.

Arms.—Or, a chevron, az.

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, in plate armour, ppr., grasped, or, the elbow towards the sinister, the hand in a gauntlet, grasping a sword, also ppr., pommel and hilt, gold, in hand sinister, the point downwards.

Motto—Pax potior bello.

Seats—Kitley, near Yealmpton, and Buckland Court, near Ashburton, both in Devon.

BASTARD OF CHARLTON MARSHALL.

BASTARD, THOMAS-HORLOCK, Esq. of Charlton Marshall, co. Dorset, b. 27 April, 1796; m. twice; by his first wife, Margaret, he had no issue; he m. 2ndly, 28 Oct. 1858, Sarah, eldest dau. of the Rev. Edward Vincent, vicar of Rowde, co. Wilts, and had a dau., b. 20 Oct. 1859, who d. 4 Dec. 1859.

Lineage.—THOMAS BASTARD, originally of Behehalwell, s. Bridget Creech, sister of the poet Creech, and was father of

THOMAS BASTARD, Esq. of Blandford, who m. Mary, dau. of Henry Horlock, Esq. of Charlton Marshall, and had a son,

THOMAS BASTARD, Esq. of Blandford Forum, and subsequently of Charlton Marshall, whose only son,

THOMAS-HORLOCK BASTARD, Esq. of Charlton Marshall, m. Dorset, J.P., D.L., and high-sheriff in 1812, was b. in 1773; m. 1st, in 1793, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Biggs, of Blandford Forum, and by her (who d. in 1810) had issue,

THOMAS HORLOCK, now of Charlton Marshall.

ELIZABETH HORLOCK, m. in 1820, John Brine, capt. R.N. (who d. in 1854), and has Thomas-G.-A. Brine, solicitor, Fecles, Dorset; and John, capt. in the 4th Madras native infantry.

Mr. Bastard m. 2ndly, in 1812, Eliza Muston, of Blandford, and had,

ELIZABETH HORLOCK, M.A. in holy orders, of Taunton, co. Somerset, b. in 1812; m. 20 July, 1824, Anna Catharine, dau. of the late Edward Sanders, Esq. of Maidstone, and has two children.

Arms.—Or, a chevron, az.

Crest—A griffin's head, collared and armed, or.

Residence—Charlton Marshall, near Blandford.

BATEMAN OF KNYPERSLEY HALL.

BATEMAN, JOHN, Esq. of Knypersley Hall, co. Stafford, and of Tolson Hall, Westmoreland, high-sheriff for Staffordshire in 1830, b. 31 Oct. 1782; m. 30 May, 1810, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the late George Holt, Esq. of Redivals, in Lancashire, and has issue, James, b. 18 July, 1812.

Lineage.—JOHN BATEMAN, Esq. of Tolson Hall, son of Thomas Bateman, of the same place, who d. in 1736, s. Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Branthwaite, Esq. of Carlinghill, in the co. of Westmoreland (direct lineal descendant from, and inheritor of the estates of, Robert Branthwaite, of Carlinghill, keeper of the Tower of London, temp. JOHN I., and dying in 1783, was s. by his elder son,

JAMES BATEMAN, Esq. of Tolson Hall, who m. Margaret, dau. of Edward Nicholson, of Kendal, merchant, and grand-daughter to the Rev. William Nicholson, of Old Hutton, by Margaret, first-cousin to Secretary Craggs, and had issue, JOHN, his heir; James, who d. in 1800; Elizabeth, m. to William Thorpe, Esq.; Margaret, m. to O.-P. Wathen, Esq., 6th son of Sir Samuel Wathen; and Sumanna, m. to Richard

Gould, Esq. Mr. Bateman d. in 1824, and was s. by his elder son, JOHN BATEMAN, Esq., of Knypersley Hall.

Arms.—Az., on a fesse, embattled, between three crescents, issuant from each an estoile, arg., the chemical character of Mars, sa.

Crest—A tower, arg., issuant therefrom a demi-eagle, wings, elevated sa, charged on the breast with the chemical character of Mars, or; in the base, a wreath of oak, ppr.

Seats—Knypersley Hall, co. Stafford; and Tolson Hall, Westmoreland.

BATEMAN OF MIDDLETON HALL.

BATEMAN, THOMAS, Esq. of Middleton Hall, co. Derby, a distinguished antiquary, b. 8 Nov. 1821; m. 2 Aug. 1847, Sarah, dau. of Mr. William Parker, and d. 28 Aug. 1861, having had issue,

I. THOMAS-WILLIAM, now of Middleton, b. 9 March, 1852.

II. Sarah.

III. Mary-Crompton.

IV. Eugenia-Augusta.

IV. Clara-Theodora.

Lineage.—RICHARD BATEMAN, Esq. of Hartington, b. in 1727, lineal descendant of William Bateman, of South Winfield, living 4th RICHARD II., m. in 1758, Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Leek, Esq. of The Heath House, Cheddleton, in Staffordshire, and by her, who d. in 1784, had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. Richard, b. in 1763; m. twice but d. s. p. in 1808: his widow m. 2 Nov. 1810, John Stringer.

III. William, of Manchester, merchant; b. in 1774; m. in 1799, Mary, dau. of Samuel Swire, merchant, by Isabella his wife, dau. and co-heir of Richard Bent, of Manchester, and of Isabel his wife, dau. and co-heir of Thorpe, of Hopton, in Yorkshire. Mr. William Bateman d. at Ardwick, 14 July, 1817, leaving issue,

1 Henry of Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A.; b. 5 Oct. 1801, d. 23 June, 1842.

2 Thomas, b. 6 April, 1803; d. 4 April, 1847.

3 William, b. 13 July, 1806; d. 10 Jan. 1818.

4 Samuel, b. 4 Oct. 1810.

5 Frederick, b. in 1815; d. in 1818.

1 May, m. in 1832, to William Kay, M.D. of Cheltenham.

2 Elizabeth, m. 1836 to Rev. Henry Michell.

3 Isabella-Anne, m. 1840 to John McCoy, Esq. capt. R.A.

I. Elizabeth, d. young.

II. Nancy, m. 1st, in 1790, to Nathan Sutton, of Leek; and 2ndly, to John Gibson, of Tattershall, in Lincolnshire, merchant; d. 1847.

Mr. Bateman d. in 1774, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS BATEMAN, Esq. of Middleton Hall, high-sheriff of Derbyshire in 1823, b. 27 Sept. 1760; m. 13 April, 1786, Rebekah, dau. and co-heir of Arthur Clegg, of Manchester, merchant, and by her (who d. in 1797) had issue,

WILLIAM, F.A.S.; b. 25 July, 1787; m. 19 June, 1820, Mary, dau. of James Crompton, of Brightmet, in Lancashire; and dying 11 June, 1836, left an only child,

THOMAS, father of THOMAS-WILLIAM, now of Middleton Hall.

Thomas, b. in 1792; d. in 1810.

Rebekah, m. 1816, to Samuel Hope, Esq. of Liverpool, and had issue.

Arms.—Or, three crescents, each surmounted by an estoile gu. Crest—A crescent and estoile, as in the arms, between two eagles' wings, or.

Seats—Middleton Hall and Lomerdale House, Derbyshire.

BATEMAN OF HARTINGTON HALL.

BATEMAN, THOMAS, Esq. of Hartington Hall, co. Derby; s. his brother 24 Feb. 1860.

Lineage.—That the family of Bateman was settled at Hartington before the year 1600, appears by the entries in the Herald's College, as well as by a letter of Sir Anthony Bateman, lord-mayor of London in 1664, dated in Jan. 1664, in which, after stating that his father is "just dead at an advanced age," he says, that the deceased had remembered in his will "the poor of Hartington, where he was born."

HUGH BATEMAN, Esq. of Hartington (4th in descent from Hugh Bateman, elder brother of Richard Bateman, chamberlain of London, and sometime M.P., father of Sir Thomas Bateman, created a Baronet, 1664), m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Osborne, Esq. of Derby, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and eventual co-heir of William Sacheverell, Esq. of Barton, Notts, and of Morley, in Derbyshire, and had a son,

RICHARD, of Derby, b. in 1719; who m. 11 June, 1755, Catherine, dau. of William Frazierbert, Esq. of Tinsington, in Derbyshire, and had two sons,

1 HUGH, successor to his grandfather.
 2 Richard, a deputy-lieut. and magistrate for the counties of Derby and Stafford, and high-sheriff for the former shire in 1812; who m. 12 Oct. 1792, Elizabeth, only child and sole heiress of the Rev. Thomas Keeling, of Uttoxeter, in Staffordshire; and dying 29 March, 1821, leaving issue.

RICHARD-THOMAS, of whom presently.
 John, b. in Feb. 1800; in holy orders; m. Emily, dau. of E. Shewell, Esq.

JAMES ALLEYNE-SUCHEVEREL, b. 10 Dec. 1805; a deputy-lieutenant for Derbyshire.

THOMAS-OSBORNE, b. 1 March, 1809, m. 1 Oct. 1857, Fanny Hanham, dau. of W. L. Bicknell, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn.

JOYCE-OSBORNE, d. in 1808.

MARY-ELIZABETH, m. 20 March, 1829, to the Rev. James Hamilton Chichester, of Arlington, in Devonshire; and d. in 1830.

ELIZA-CATHERINE, d. in 1819, *unm.*

Hugh Bateman d. 24 Nov. 1777, and was s. by his grandson, HUGH BATEMAN, Esq. of Hartington Hall, b. 21 March, 1766, who was created a Baronet 15 Dec. 1806, with remainder, on failure of the issue male of his body, to the heirs male of his daughters. He m. 4 Feb. 1786, Temperance, dau. of John Gisborne, Esq. of Derby, and had two daus.,

1. CATHERINE JULIANA, who m. in 1815, Edward-Dolman Scott, Esq., eldest son of Sir Joseph Scott, Bart., and had a son,

FRANCIS-EDWARD SCOTT, Esq., b. in 1824; who s. his maternal grandfather, and is the present baronet.

II. AMELIA-ANNE, m. to Alexander Hood, Bart.

Sir Hugh Bateman d. in March, 1824, and was s. at Hartington by his nephew,

RICHARD-THOMAS BATEMAN, Esq. of Hartington Hall, b. 9 Sept. 1794; m. 26 May, 1870, Madalene, dau. of Robert Willoughby, Esq. of Cliffe, in Warwickshire; and d. 24 Feb. 1860, had, with other issue,

HUGH WILLOUGHBY of Hartington Hall, d. *unm.* 1860.

Richard, d. 3 July, 1855.

THOMAS, now of Hartington Hall.

Francis-Anthony, d. 23 Aug., 1857.

Elizabeth. Madeline, d. 19 Dec. 1845.

Arms.—Or, three crescents, with an estoile of six points above each crescent, gu.; a canton, az.

Crest.—A crescent and estoile, as in the arms, between two eagles' wings, or.

BATEMAN OF GUILSBOROUGH.

BATEMAN, THE REV. EDMUND-HAZELRIGG, M.A., of Guilsborough, co. Northampton, b. 25 Dec. 1803; m. 23 Nov. 1842, Magdalene Leckner.

Lineage.—This family of Bateman is of antiquity in Warwickshire.

JOHN BATEMAN, de Clifton, co. Warwick (whose will, dated 24 Feb. 1579, was proved 15 June, 1580), m. Alice Page, and had four sons, William, of Pulkington, co. Warwick; John, devisee of estates at Clifton; Thomas; and Richard.

Subsequently, by the Visitation of 1678, there was a Bateman, of Tottenham Court, co. Middlesex, one of the six clerks in Chancery, and his brother,

EDMUND BATEMAN, of Clifton, co. Warwick, and of Windsor, co. Berks, who was father of

EDMUND BATEMAN, of Windsor and Shawell, lord of the manor of Guilsborough, and auditor of the king's exchequer. From him descended

MARY BATEMAN, of Guilsborough, only dau. and heir of John Bateman, Esq. of Guilsborough, who d. in 1784. She m. the Rev. Joshua Wigley, D.D., rector of Clifton, near Guilsborough, who was directly descended from the ancient family of WIGLEY, of Wigley, co. Derby, and d. in Nov. 1822, leaving by her husband (who d. in 1790) two daus. and co-heirs; Elizabeth, d. *unm.* 15 Feb. 1838, and

MARY WIGLEY, of Guilsborough, m. to the Rev. John Buckley, of Kilworth, who assumed, by royal license, in 1824, the surname of BATEMAN, in pursuance of the will of his wife's grandfather, John Bateman. Their issue were,

EDMUND, present representative.

John, in holy orders, M.A. of Oxford; b. 8 Sept. 1805.

Richard, b. 12 Feb. 1807.

JOSHUA WIGLEY, M.A. of Cambridge, b. 27 Nov. 1808, receiver-general of the Duchy of Cornwall; m. 1 Jan. 1841, Emma Louisa-Ross, dau. of General Blacker, and has issue a dau., Grace.

THOMAS, M.A. of Cambridge; b. 16 March, 1810; m. 29 June, 1840, Marianne, dau. of John Daubeny, Esq.,

L.L.D. of Doctors' Commons, London, and has issue, Arthur-Wigley and Mary-Daubeny.
 Charles b. 28 Dec. 1812; m. Catherine Needham, of Manton, and has a dau., Elizabeth.
 Mary-Anne.

Arms.—Or, three stars issuing from crescents, gu.

Crest.—A star, issuing from a crescent, gu., as in the arms, between two wings, gold.

Motto.—Siculus adit amicum.

Seat.—Guilsborough, co. Northampton.

BATEMAN OF BARTHOLEY HOUSE.

BATEMAN, JOHN, Esq. of Bartholey House, co. Monmouth, b. Feb. 1814; s. his father in 1859.

Lineage.—This family is directly descended from ROWLAND BATEMAN, an officer in Hierome Sankey's regiment of horse, who settled in Kerry about 1654, and was subsequently high-sheriff of the county. His son, JOHN BATEMAN, Esq. of Killeen, co. Kerry, m. 1st, a dau. of William Trenchard, Esq. of Mount Trenchard, co. Limerick, but had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Anne, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. George Evans, and sister of the 1st Lord Carbery, by whom he had issue,

ROWLAND, of whom presently.

George, m. a dau. of Anthony Stoughton, of Rattoo, and settled at Dromaltin, co. Kerry.
 John, who settled in co. Limerick, and was ancestor of the BATEMANS of *Alta Villa*, in that county.

The eldest son,

ROWLAND BATEMAN, Esq. of Oak Park, b. in Jan. 1765, m. in 1777, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Nicholas Colthurst, Esq. of Ballyhaly, co. Cork, eldest son of John Colthurst, Esq. of Coolenashanavally, and uncle of Sir John-Conway Colthurst, created a Baronet in 1744; and by her had issue,

ROWLAND, s. to his father.

COLTHURST, ancestor of the present JOHN BATEMAN, Esq. of Bartholey House.

John, m. Olivia, dau. and co-heiress of Hugh Edwards, Esq., and relict of Richard Parsons, 2nd Earl of Ross, but had no issue.

Elizabeth, m. to Anthony Stoughton, of Rattoo, and had issue two sons, Thomas and Anthony, and four daus.

Anne, m. to Francis Crosbie, Esq., of Bushen, s. p.

Penelope, m. to Richard Smyth, Esq. of Ballynatray, co. Waterford, and had issue.

Mary, m. to Thomas Fitzgerald, Knight of Glyn, and had issue.

Sarah, m. to the Rev. Dr. Barry, of Cork, and had issue.

Francis, m. to Pierce Crosbie, Esq. of Ballyheigue, and had, with daus., two sons, of whom the elder, Colonel Crosbie, is his cousin Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Rowland Bateman.

Jane, m. to Richard Duncombe, Esq. co. Cork, and had issue.

The eldest son,

ROWLAND BATEMAN, Esq. of Oak Park, M.P. for the co. of Kerry, and also for the borough of Tralee, m. in 1788, Letitia, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Denny, Knt. of Tralee Castle, by Agnes his wife, dau. of John Blennerhassett, Esq. of Ballyseedy. The issue of this marriage was,

ROWLAND, b. 1769; d. young.

ROLAND, successor to his father.

THOMAS, b. 1767; d. young.

Agnes, m. to Richard Chute, Esq. of Tallygarron, and had issue, two sons, Francis and Rowland, and three daus.

The only surviving son,

ROWLAND BATEMAN, Esq. of Oak Park, m. in 1790, his first-cousin, Arabella, 2nd dau. of Sir Barry Denny, of Tralee Castle, Bart., descended in a direct line from the celebrated Sir Anthony Denny, Knt., groom of the stole and privy councillor to HENRY VIII. By this lady Mr. Bateman had issue,

JOHN, late of Oak Park, Killeen, and Ardvalle, co. Kerry, high-sheriff in 1820, and at one time M.P. for Tralee, b. 26 Nov. 1792; m. 25 Sept. 1824, Frances, youngest dau. of Nathaniel Bland, Esq. of Randal's Park, Leatherhead, co. Surrey, and had,

ROWLAND, J.P., b. 16 May, 1826, an officer in the army, killed in India.

William, b. 1 May, 1797.

Thomas, b. 26 Aug. 1802; d. 1820.

Jane, d. 26 Jan. 1792.

Letitia, m. 8 Sept. 1831, to Emanuel-Hutchinson Orpen, Esq.

COLTHURST BATEMAN, Esq. of Bedford House, near Listowel, co. Kerry, 2nd son of Rowland Bateman, of Oak Park, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Nicholas Colthurst, Esq., m. in Sept. 1779, Jane, dau. of Col. Robert Dobson, of Angrave House, co. Cork, and had issue,

COLTHURST, of Bartholey.

Rand, of Abbey Feale, co. Kerry, in holy orders; m. Eliza, dau. of Maurice Fitzmaurice, Esq. of Duagh, and relict of James Erdington, Esq. of Scotland.
John, s. lieut. in the 15th Bengal N.I.; d. w.m. in India.
Jane, m. to Robert-R. Dobson, Esq., late captain in the 5th foot, since deceased.

Anne, m. to Patrick Maitland, since deceased.

Elizabeth, m. to Daniel Staunton, Esq., deceased.

Dorothy, m. 1st, to Admiral John Maitland; and 2ndly, to the Count Caluso.

The eldest son,

COLTHURST BATEMAN, Esq. of Bartholey House, co. Monmouth, and Bedford House, Lletowel, co. Kerry, high-sheriff in 1833-40, b. 2 Oct. 1780; m. 2 Nov. 1809, Jane Sarah Gardner, only surviving child and heiress of John Kemeys Gardner-Kemeys, Esq. of Bartholey House, and his issue,

JOHN, b. Feb. 1814.

George-Colthurst, b. Aug. 1815, d. w.m.

Rowland, b. Nov. 1816, an officer in the navy, d. w.m. on board H.M.S. "The Hastings," in the Persian Gulf, in 1839.

Robert, b. Aug. 1819.

Reginald, late of the R.N., b. Dec. 1820.

Thomas, b. March, 1823; m. Georgina, relict of the Rev. Mr. Aubrey, and dau. of Capt. Dobson.

Frederick, b. April, 1825; d. w.m.

Jane, m. in Aug. 1836, to John Gwiltier Palatret, B.A.,

Christ Coll. Camb.

Sarah, m. to Charles Kelson, surgeon.

Arms—Or, on a chevron, between three escallops, gu., an ostrich feather, arg.

Crest—A pheasant, ppr.

Motto—Nec pretio nec prece.

Seat—Bartholey House, near Uske, co. Monmouth.

BATES OF MILBOURNE.

BATES, JANE-ANNE, of Milbourne Hall, co. Northumberland, a her brother 1855.

Lineage.—The family of BATES has been established many centuries in the co. of Northumberland.

THOMAS BATES, Esq. of Ovington Hall, in Northumberland, M.P. for Morpeth, which he continued to represent in the reigns of MARY and ELIZABETH, appears to have been high in favour with the former queen, for we find her majesty addressing a complimentary letter to him in 1566-7. Thomas Bates was subsequently, during the reign of ELIZABETH, appointed supervisor of all her majesty's houses, lordships, manors, lands, and tenements in Northumberland. His great-grandson,

RALPH BATES, Esq. of Halliwell, East Hartford, &c., co. Northumberland, bapt. at Earsdon, 29 Aug. 1613, transmitted in 1666, to the Herald's Office, a pedigree of his family. He m. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Chaturou, of Butterby, and dying 11 March, 1690, aged 78, was s. by his eldest son,

RALPH BATES, Esq. of Halliwell, bapt. 16 Feb. 1646, whose son (by his 2nd wife, Anne, dau. of William James, Esq. of Washington),

RALPH BATES, Esq. of Halliwell, b. 8 Jan. 1688, succeeded to the family estates at the death, s. p., in 1734, of his half-brother, Thomas. He m. 1st, 6th May, 1714, Mary, dau. of John Bacon, Esq. of Staward, in Northumberland, by whom (who d. in March 1723), he had issue, Anne, wife of the Rev. Charles Stoddart; Isabella, m. to William Watson, Esq.; and Margaret, wife of Cuthbert Watson, Esq. Mr. Bates m. 2ndly, in 1725, his cousin, Isabel, eldest dau. of Richard Bates, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and had further issue, RALPH, his heir; Thomas, whose eldest son, Col. Thomas Bates, m. a dau. of Sir Robert Waller, Bart., and has issue, Mary, m. in 1754, to Henry Wilson, Esq. of Newbottle; Esther, m. to Richard Wharton, Esq.; Elizabeth, d. w.m.; and Dorothy, m. 1st, to William Clayton, Esq. of Newcastle, and 2ndly, to — Brick, Esq. Ralph Bates, of Halliwell, a very active magistrate, d. 23 Nov. 1754, and was buried at St. Dunstan's in the West, London. His elder son and successor,

RALPH BATES, Esq. b. 14 May, 1730, sheriff for Northumberland in 1762, m. 1st, 16 July, 1759, Jane Mitford, by whom (who d. in childhood, 6 May, 1760) he had an only dau., Isabella-Jane, m. in 1786, to the Rev. Henry Ingilby, brother to the late Sir John Ingilby, Bart. of Ripley Castle. Mr. Bates m. 2ndly, in 1762, Anne, sister of the late Henry Ellison, Esq. of Hebburn Hall, and had (with other children who d. w.m.), RALPH, his heir; Richard, killed on board the "Arg," man-of-war, in 1783; Cuthbert; Hannah, m. in

1786, to John Hunter, Esq. of Lisburn; and Mary-Anne, m. in 1796, to the Rev. John Fawcett. Mr. Bates d. 2 Aug. 1783, and was s. by his eldest son,

RALPH BATES, Esq. of Milbourne Hall, Halliwell, &c. b. 22 Oct. 1764, for many years lieut.-col. of the 6th (Enniskillen) dragoons. This gentleman, col.-commandant of the southern regiment of Northumberland local Militia, J.P. and D.L., served as high-sheriff in 1812. He m. 4 Dec. 1798, his second cousin, Sarah, 3rd dau. of the late Rev. Nathaniel Ellison, vicar of Bolam and Doddington, by Jane his wife, dau. and heiress of Col. Furdy, of Farington, Berks, and had two sons and three daus., viz., RALPH, NATHANIEL, JANE-ANNE, Sarah, and Georgiana, m. 8 March, 1843, the Rev. John Elphinstone Elliot, 3rd son of James Elliott, Esq. of Wofflee, co. Roxburgh, and has two daus. Georgiana-Bates, Margaret-Sarah, and Caroline-Jane-Anne Bates. Col. Bates d. 6 June, 1813, and was s. by his eldest son,

RALPH BATES, Esq. of Milbourne Hall, b. 13 Dec. 1799, who d. 6 June, 1853, and was s. by his brother, NATHANIEL BATES, Esq. of Milbourne, b. 16 June, 1805, who was s. in 1855, by his sister, the present Miss Bates of Milbourne.

Arms—Sa., a fesse engrailed, or, between three dexter hands, couped at the wrist, bendways, arg.

Crest—A naked man, holding in his dexter hand a willow wand.

Motto—Et manu et corde.

Seat—Milbourne Hall, near Newcastle-on-Tyne.

BATES OF DENTON.

BATES, HENRY-WILLIAM, Esq. of Denton, co. Sussex, J.P., a capt. in the Royal Sussex Militia, b. in 1807; s. his father, John Henry Bates Esq., in 1828.

Lineage.—**JOHN BATES, Esq. of Beaconsfield, co. Bucks, b. in 1722, an alderman of the city of London, d. in 1785, during his year of serving the office of sheriff for that city, and was buried in Beaconsfield church. He m. Miss Ellison, and left a son, HENRY, and two daus., viz.; Martha, m. to Samuel Ferns, M.D. of Beaconsfield, whose only son, Col. Sir Bates Ferns, d. in 1836; Anne, m. to M. Staples, banker, of London.**

HENRY BATES, Esq. of Denton, co. Sussex, the son and heir, b. in 1754, m. Sarah, only dau. of Jonathan Ellison, Esq. of Cheshire, and d. in 1836, leaving, by his wife, who d. in 1835, an only son,

JOHN-HENRY BATES, Esq. of Denton, co. Sussex, J.P. and D.L., b. in 1775, capt. in the 2nd life-guards, who m. in 1806, Harriet-Eliza, 3rd dau. of Wm. Smith, Esq. of Chiswick, co. Middlesex, and had by her (who d. in 1826),

HENRY-WILLIAM, his successor.

John-Ellison, in holy orders. Incumbent of Crosby, co. Lancaster, b. in 1809, m. in 1836, Ellen, dau. of F. Carlton, Esq. of Dublin, and has issue, Henry; Charles-Ellison; and Mary.

Francis-Edward, b. 1811, a midshipman R.N., d. in 1824.

Charles-Chester, B.A., Trinity Coll., Cambridge, b. in 1816.

Mr. Bates d. in 1828.

Arms—Sa., a fesse, between three hands, arg.

Crest—An arm in armour, embowed, in the hand a truncheon.

Motto—Manu et corde.

Seat—Denton, co. Sussex.

BATHURST OF LYDNEY PARK.

BATHURST, CHARLES, Esq. of Lydney Park, co. Gloucester, J.P., b. 15 Jan. 1790; m. 27 Aug. 1819, Mary, dau. of William Trendall, Esq. of Gloucester, and of Hall Court, Marcle, co. Hereford, by Jane his wife, dau. of the Rev. James Benson, D.D., and the Lady Anne his wife, dau. of Allen, 1st Earl Bathurst.

Lineage.—**BENJAMIN BATHURST, Esq. of Lydney, co. Gloucester, 3rd son of Sir Benjamin Bathurst, Knt. cofferer of the household to Queen ANNE, by Frances his wife, dau. of Sir Allen Apsley, Knt. of Apsley, in Sussex, m. 1st, Finetta, dau. and co-heir of Henry Poole, Esq. of Kemble, in Wiltshire, and by her (who d. in 1738) had two sons, THOMAS and POOLE, and four daus., all of whom d. s. p., except a dau. ANNE, who m. 25 Jan. 1752, Charles Bragge, Esq. of Cleve Hill, Mangotsfield, co. Gloucester, and was mother of a son, CHARLES BRAGGE, heir to his uncle. Mr. Bathurst m. 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Laurence Brodric, D.D., brother of Alan, Viscount Middleton, and had, with**

other issue, a son, HENRY, late bishop of Norwich. (See BURKE'S *Peerage*.) The eldest son.

THOMAS BATHURST, Esq., of Lydney Park, *d. unm.*, and was s. by his brother,

POOLE BATHURST, Esq. of Lydney Park, who also *d. without issue*, having bequeathed his estates to his nephew,

THE RIGHT HON. CHARLES BRAGG, M.P., who assumed, by sign-manual, in 1804, the surname and arms of BATHURST. He was chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster in 1812. He m. 1 Aug. 1788, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Anthony Addington, of Reading and Upottery, Devonshire, M.D., father of Viscount Sidmouth, and dying 13 Aug. 1831, left surviving issue,

CHARLES BOW of Lydney Park.

William-Hiley, in holy orders, of Barwick-in-Elmet, Yorkshire, b. 28 Aug. 1796, who m. Mary-Anne, dau. of Matthew Rhodes, Esq. of Leeds, and has issue, Charles, b. 27 Nov. 1836; William Addington, b. 14 Nov. 1859; Charlotte; Eleanor.

Charlotte. Anne.

Arms—Ba, two bars, erm; in chief, three crosses-patee. or. Crest—A dexter arm in mail, embowed, holding a club with spikes, all ppr.

Motto—Tien ta foy.

Seat—Lydney Park, co. Gloucester.

BATT OF PURDYSBURN AND OZIER HILL.

BATT, ROBERT, Esq. of Purdysburn, co. Down, and Ozier Hill, co. Wexford, b. in 1795; m. in 1841, Charlotte, dau. of Samuel Wood, Esq., and has issue,

ROBERT, b. in 1844; and four daus.

Mr. Batt is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for co. Down.

Lineage.—This family, originally from Cornwall, was founded in Ireland, by an officer in CROMWELL's army, who acquired considerable property in the co. of Wexford. His grandson,

THOMAS BATT, of Ozier Hill, m. in 1713, Jane, dau. of Thomas Deveraux, and was s. by his eldest son,

SAMUEL BATT, Esq., father of Major Thomas Batt, who was killed in the American war, when the property devolved on his youngest brother,

ROBERT BATT, Esq. of Ozier Hill, co. Wexford, captain in the 18th regt., who m. in 1763, Hannah, dau. of Samuel Hyde, Esq., and *d.* in 1783, having had issue five sons, NARCISUS, his heir, William, Samuel, Robert and Thomas. The eldest son,

NARCISUS BATT, Esq. of Purdysburn, co. Down, and Ozier Hill, co. Wexford, m. in 1793, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Greg, Esq., and by her, who *d.* in 1843, had issue, ROBERT, now of Purdysburn; Thomas; Elizabeth; and Mary, m. to Thomas Greg, Esq. Mr. Batt *d.* in 1840.

Arms—Arg., on a cross, between four bats, displayed, sa., three escallops, in pale, or.

Crest—A crescent, arg., charged with an escallop, gu.

Motto—Virtute et valore.

Seat—Purdysburn, co. Down.

BATTEN OF THORN FAULCON.

BATTEN, The late JOHN, Esq. of Thorn Faulcon and Yeovil, co. Somerset, J.P. and D.L., b. in 1775; m. in March, 1813, Sarah, youngest dau. of John Copeland, Esq. of Iwer, co. Bucks, and Lingfield Lodge, co. Surrey, and by her (who *d.* in 1821) left at his decease in 1851, three sons and one dau.

1. JOHN, b. in Feb. 1815, m. in May, 1841, Grace-Eleanor, only surviving dau. of John White, Esq. of Upcerne, co. Dorset, and Fairlee, Isle of Wight, and had issue, JOHN MOUNT, b. in April, 1843, two other sons and two daus.

11. Edmund Chisholm-Batten, b. Nov. 1817, M.A., barrister-at-law, m. Aug. 1843, Jemima, only dau. and heiress-at-law of The Chisholm, of Erchless Castle, co. Inverness, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Macdonell of Glengarry, and had issue, James-Forbes, b. 13 Jan. 1847, Alexander-William, b. 28 Sept. 1851, Jemima-Emily, Edith-Ursula, Sarah-Annette-Eliza, Amy-Fanny, and Lillina-Mary.

111. Herbert-Butler, b. in July, 1819; m. Elizabeth, only dau. of the late Rev. William Phillips, and sister of William Phillips, Esq. of Montacute House, co. Somerset, and has a son.

1. Emily.

Lineage.—This family has been seated for nearly six centuries in the county of Somerset.

Its origin appears to have been Flemish. In the reign of EDWARD I., the leading merchants of the wool staple, trading with Flanders, and of Flemish origin, were Ingram de Beteyn, William de Beteyn, and John Beteyn.

Ingram de Beteyn also held lands in Wendover, co. Bucks, where Andrew Batyn, probably his son, was M.P. for Wycombe in 1307.

William Beteyn was sheriff of London, 1289, and a member of the Goldsmiths' Company. Richard Beteyn, goldsmith, probably his son, served as Mayor of London in 1357, and twice represented the city in parliament. He bore a conspicuous part in the dethronement of EDWARD II., and in sequence the city received extensive charters from EDWARD III. on his accession. His arms were for many hundred years in the Grey Friars' Church, Newgate, where he was interred.

Henry Batyn settled in Somersetshire, and was M.P. for Bath, 1297; from that time to the present his descendants have remained in that county.

For a period of 250 years this family occupied an important station at Bath, and in the adjoining counties. Thomas Batyn was steward of the priory of Bath in 1534. After the dissolution of monasteries, the family seem to have quitted Bath, one branch to have settled in Wiltshire, of which was SIR HENRY BATTEN, Knt., gentleman-pensioner to JAMES I., and another to have gone to the more western parts of the county, of which were ANDREW BATTEN, of Easton St. George, and JOHN BATTEN, of Michael Church, co. Somerset.

ANDREW BATTEN, of Easton, had a son, SIR WILLIAM BATTEN, Knt., one of the most eminent naval commanders in the civil wars; he was surveyor of the navy, 1638, vice-admiral of England from 1642 to 1647, and particularly distinguished himself at the sieges of Dartmouth, Lyme, and Portland Castle. He was appointed governor of Mount Batten, a fort which he built at Plymouth, and which is still existing. Though he served the parliament, he was sincerely attached to a constitutional monarchy, and averse to the designs of the army, to stop whose attempts upon the king's life, he revolted with the fleet to Prince CHARLES. On the Restoration, however, he was merely reinstated in his post of surveyor, and became M.P. for Rochester, till his death, in 1667. His issue in the male line is extinct.

JOHN BATTEN, of Michael Church, is the immediate ancestor of the line before us. In 1597, he is returned as having lands in Michael Church. From him sprang, in a direct line (with a dau., Grace, m. to John Fletcher), a son,

NATHANIEL-BUTLER BATTEN, Esq., b. 1713 (son of Robert Batten, the friend of Sir Richard Steele, and the author of the letters in the *Spectator*, vol. i, signed R. B.), sold his estate at Pitminster, and purchased the manor and advowson of Thorn Faulcon. He m. in 1738, Joanna, dau. and co-heiress of John Prigge, Esq., and had issue, JOHN PRIGGE, who m. Miss Wallis, and had issue, with dau., an only son, the late JOHN BATTEN, Esq. Mr. Butler Batten m. 2ndly, Miss Adams, and had issue,

NATHANIEL.

Robert, m. Hannah, dau. of John Copeland, Esq. of Peckham and Lingfield Lodge, co. Surrey, high-sheriff for that co. in 1735, but *d. s. p.*

EDMUND.

Mr. Butler Batten *d.* in 1790: his eldest son, by his first marriage, having succeeded to his mother's property, the estate of Thorn Faulcon came to his son,

NATHANIEL BATTEN, Esq. of the Inner Temple, and Thorn Faulcon; he *d. unm.* in 1819, and was s. by his brother.

EDMUND BATTEN, Esq. of Thorn Faulcon and Yeovil, a deputy-lieutenant for Somersetshire, who m. Miss Chaffer, of Stoke, and dying in 1830, *s. p.* (his widow survived until 1845), was s. by his nephew, JOHN BATTEN, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a chevron, erm., between three anchors, ppr.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a saltire, or, between four fleurs-de-lis of the 2nd, quartering DRAKE and ASKE.

Crest—The trunk of an oak tree, couped at the top, issuing from towards the top 'wo branches, all ppr. The family also use a sea-lion, erect, holding in his paws an anchor, all ppr.

Seat—Thorn Faulcon, near Taunton.

BATTERSBY OF LISLIN AND ASHGROVE.

BATTERSBY, ROBERT, Esq., M.D., of Ashgrove and Lislin, co. Cavan, b. 9 Oct. 1805; m. 20 April, 1835,

Susanna-Maria, dau. of the late Henry Woodward, Esq. of Drumbarrow, co. Meath, by his wife Sarah-Catherine Wade, and has issue,

- i. CHARLES-HENRY, b. 16 Jan. 1836.
- ii. Robert-William, b. 26 Dec. 1840.
- iii. Henry-Wade, b. 26 Jan. 1843.
- iv. William-Edward, b. 24 May, 1847.
- i. Sarah-Catherine.
- ii. Francis Esther.
- iii. Elizabeth-Mary.

Lineage.—The family, which came over to Ireland with WILLIAM III., claims to derive from an ancient house of the same name, formerly seated in the co. of York, of which was Nicholas Battersby, of Harrabears, in Cornwall, who entered his pedigree in the Herald's visitation of that county, in 1630, grandson of Nicholas Battersby, of Battersby Hall, co. York.

WILLIAM BATTERSBY, Esq. of Clonabran, son of the first settler in Ireland, was b. in 1676, m. Mary, dau. of Ambrose Sharman, Esq. and d. in 1762, having had issue,

- William, of Smithstown, m. Miss Garnett: and d. s. p.
 ROBERT, heir to his father.
 JOHN, of Lakefield, b. in 1722; m. 1st, Elizabeth Shiell, of Monaghan, by whom he had one son; and 2ndly, Sarah Leslie, by whom he left at his decease, in 1803, seven sons and five daus.
 Thomas, d. unm.
 Charles, m. Miss Hastings, and left at his decease, in 1756
 a son, James, capt. 29th regt., who d. s. p., and a dau., m. 1st, — Hanna, Esq., and 2ndly, W. Campbell, Esq. Elizabeth. Caroline.

The 2nd and eldest surviving son,
 ROBERT BATTERSBY, Esq. of Bobaville, b. in 1721, m. in 1764, Marianne, dau. and co-heiress of Haynes Wade, Esq. of Lislis, co. Cavan, and had issue,

- i. HAYNES-WADE, his heir.
 ii. William, of Bobaville, b. 1767; lieutenant-col., J.P., and dep. gov. for Meath, for which he served as high-sheriff in 1804. He m. in 1794, Anna-Maria, dau. of Long, of Longfield, co. Tipperary; and d. in 1837, having had issue, 1 Robert, in holy orders, rector of Killeagh, b. in 1796; 2 Richard, in the army, b. in 1798; 3 William, in holy orders, b. in 1800, m. in 1840, Mary, dau. of Col. William Caulfield, of Benown; 4 Thomas, b. in 1804, d. in 1857; 5 Henry, b. in 1806, d. in 1826; 6 Francis, b. 1810, J.P.; 7 Charles, b. 1811; 8 John, b. 1814, m. in 1841, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Blakeney, of Holywell, co. Wexford; she d. in 1847; 9 Hercules-Susanne-Jenny, b. in 1820; 1 Marianne, d. in 1841; and 2 Harriett.

- iii. Thomas, in the army, deceased.
 iv. Robert, b. 1793; m. Penelope, dau. of John Battersby, Esq. of Lakefield, and left at his decease, in 1824, surviving issue, ROBERT, M.D. in the army, b. 1802; Sarah; Marianne; Penelope, m. to Robert Roberts, Esq.; Elizabeth; and Catherine, m. to Thomas Gerrard, Esq.
 v. Edward, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Wm. Ryan, and has issue, Robert; William, m. Harriette Ormonde, dau. of Rev. J. Phelan; and Jenny, m. and has two daus., Mary-Elizabeth and Virginia.

- i. Francis, d. young.
 ii. Mary, m. Abigail, m. to A. Morland, Esq.
 iii. Catherine, m. to Edward-J. Smith, Esq. of Chiswick.
 Mr. Battersby d. in 1785, and was s. by his son,
 HAYNES-WADE BATTERSBY, Esq., J.P., late of Ballard, co. Westmeath, b. in 1765, who m. in Oct. 1804, Judith, dau. of the Rev. Charles Woodward, D.D., of Drumbarrow, by whom (who d. in 1847) he left at his decease, in 1841,
 ROBERT, now of Leolin and Ashgrove.
 Charles, d. unm. 1833.
 Esther, m. in 1832, to Hugh Gallagher, Esq.; and d. in 1840, leaving one dau.

Arms—Or, a saltire, paly of twelve, erm. and gu.; a crescent for difference.

Crest—A ram, passant, armed and unguled, gold.

Motto—Aute honorum humilitas.

Seat—Lislis, co. Cavan.

BATTERSBY OF LOUGH BANE, NEW-CASTLE, &c.

BATTERSBY, GEORGE, Esq. of Lough Bane, co. Westmeath, Q.C., LL.D., b. 8 Sept. 1802; m. 10 Dec. 1830, Charlotte-Sarah, dau. of the Right Hon. John Radcliffe, LL.D., late judge of the Prerogative Court in Ireland, and has issue,

- i. THOMAS-GEORGE, b. 9 Oct. 1832.
 ii. John-Radcliffe, b. 30 Sept. 1839.
 i. Betanna-Catherine, m. 10 Jan. 1852, John-Colley Pounten, Esq. of Ballywalter, co. Wexford, and has issue, Charlotte, Elizabeth, and Alice-Betanna.

Lineage.—JOHN BATTERSBY, Esq. of Lakefield, co. Meath, J.P., 2nd son of William Battersby, Esq. of Smithstown House, by Mary his wife, dau. of Ambrose Sharman, Esq., & in 1732, m. 1st, Elizabeth Shiell, of Monaghan, and by her had an only child, WILLIAM of Froffans, co. Meath, b. 16 Nov. 1764, who m. Frances, dau. of Nathaniel Preston, Esq. of Swadinstown, and by her had two sons and two daus., viz.: Francis, d. unm.; Arthur, m. Eliza, dau. of Major Dillon, and d. leaving a son, William, and a dau.; Anna, m. to Lambert Disney, Esq.; and Frances, m. to Chas.-John Battersby, Esq. John Battersby, m. 2ndly, 7 Sept. 1765, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Henry Leslie, Nutfield, co. Fermanagh, and by her had issue,

- LESLIE, in holy orders, of Skreene, co. Sligo, b. 20 July, 1766, m. 6 July, 1798, Anna-Maria, dau. of Patrick Palmer, Esq. barrister-at-law, and d. leaving issue, John, lieutenant R.N., settled at Hamilton, Upper Canada; Leslie; Joseph, d. s. p.; Edwin, of Dublin; George, of Dublin, and William, settled at Hamilton, Upper Canada.

THOMAS, of whom hereafter.

Francis, lieutenant-col., C.B., of Listoke House, Drogheda, b. 19 Sept. 1795; served under the Duke of York in Holland, subsequently at Alexandria, Copenhagen, and the capture of the West India Islands, as major in the 8th foot. He commanded the Glengarry light infantry at the battle of Niagara, and throughout the last American war, and at its termination was presented with an address of thanks and a sword of great value, by the houses of legislature of Canada, for his services. He m. Eliza, 2nd dau. of George Rotherham, Esq. of Crossrum, co. Meath, and had issue a son, John Prevost, lieutenant 60th royal rifles, b. in 1826, and a dau., Frances, m. in June, 1845, to Mathew Coates, Esq. of Newton-Prospect, co. Meath.

John, b. 28 June, 1781, a J.P. for Meath, raised and commanded the Atteboy and Clonmullion Yeomanry during the rebellion of 1798. He m. Frances, dau. of Robert Wade, Esq. of Clonabran, co. Meath, and d. in 1839, leaving issue, John, in holy orders, of Drumclon, co. Westmeath; Robert, of Lakefield; and Thomas.

Alexander, b. 10 Aug. 1783, m. 10 July, 1807, Eliza, dau. of James Cusack, Esq. of Larn, co. Kildare, d. leaving a child, John, of Milton, co. Westmeath.

Henry-Robert, post-capt. R.N., m. 10 May, 1810, Miss Chapman, dau. of William Chapman, Esq., and niece of Sir Thomas Chapman, of Killyu Castle, co. Westmeath, Bart., d. s. p.

George, b. 20 April, 1788, capt. 23rd light dragoons, and aide-de-camp to General Howard during the war in Spain. He was severely wounded at Toulouse, and fell returning from the last charge of the cavalry at Waterloo. There has been a splendid monument erected to his memory in the church of Waterloo, by "a mourning friend," whose name is unknown to his family. Capt. Battersby d. unm.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS BATTERSBY, Esq., b. 23 Oct. 1767, m. 16 Oct. 1799, Margaret-Catharine, eldest dau. of George Rotherham, Esq. of Crossrum, co. Meath, and d. 26 Feb. 1839, leaving fourteen children.

GEORGE, now of Lough Bane.

Thomas, now of Newcastle, co. Meath, J.P., b. 16 Oct. 1803, m. 17 May, 1837, Henrietta-Mary-Anne, dau. of John Rotton, Esq. of Bath.

Edward, lieutenant R.N., b. 3 May, 1805, d. on board H.M.S. "Satellite," at Barbadoes, 4 Oct. 1839, unm.

Henry, b. 4 April, 1808, m. Frances, dau. of T. Rutherford, Esq. of St. Doolagh's, co. Dublin.

Francis, M.D.

Charles-John.

William-Alexander, scholar of Trinity Coll., Dublin.

Catharine, m. 16 Nov. 1836, to William-Smith Harman, Esq. of Crossrum.

Sarah, m. 29 Jan. 1841, to the Rev. Hugh-Henry O'Neill, of Monter-Connaught, co. Cavan.

Elizabeth-Jane.

Isabella.

Arms, Crest, and Motto, as BATTERSBY of Lislis.

Seat—Lough Bane, Collinstown, Westmeath.

BATTY OF BALLYHEALY.

BATTY, ESPINE, Esq. late of Ballyhealy, co. Westmeath, s. his brother in 1847; m. 1st, in 1832, Jane, dau. of Michael Harris, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he has a dau., JANE; m. to Rev. Robert-Monk M'eson, and 2ndly, in 1835, Belissa, dau. of John Smyly, Esq., Q.C.

Lineage.—This family, which came originally from England, has been seated at Ballyhealy, since about 1690, when Charles Batty, Esq., was the head of the family. His son, CHARLES BATTY, Esq. of Ballyhealy, m. Margaret Espine, of the co. of Wicklow, and d. in 1737, leaving two

sons, the Rev. John Batty, rector of Timolin, co. Kildare, who d. a. p., and

ESPIKE BATTY, Esq. who m. in 1753, Alicia Whittingham, by whom he had two sons, PHILIP, his heir, and John-Espine, who m. Miss Bolton, of the family of Brasel, co. Dublin, and had two sons, John, d. s. p., and Arthur-Henry; and six daus., Eliza; Letitia, deceased; Louisa; Annette; Caroline; and Florence. The eldest son,

PHILIP BATTY, Esq. of Ballyhealy, m. twice, 1st in 1780, Catherine, dau. of Gaynor Barry, Esq. of the co. of Dublin, and 2ndly, in 1811, Louisa, dau. of John Nugent, Esq. of Clontarf, co. Westmeath, but had issue by his first wife only, several children, viz.,

ROBERT-FITZHERBERT, his heir, who d. unm. in 1836. Gaynor-Batty, d. unm.

FITZHERBERT, successor to his father, d. unm. in 1847. Espine, now representative of the family.

Michael-William, who d. unm. in 1822.

Edward, in holy orders, incumbent of Delvin, co. Westmeath, to whom the estate of Ballyhealy was transferred in 1851; he m. 1st, Mary Anne, widow of Capt. Caulfield, R.N., and by her had two daus., Louisa, m. to Nicholas Evans, Esq., and Emily, who d. unm.; he m. 2ndly, Catherine Kincaid, by whom he has a son, PHILIP, and two daus., viz., Anna-Maria and Frances.

William-Barry.
Catherine-Hannah.

Family Seat—Ballyhealy, Castletown Delvin, Ireland.

BAYLY OF BALLYARTHUR.

BAYLY, EDWARD-SYMES, Esq. of Ballyarthur, co. Wicklow, J.P. and D.L., formerly capt. 34th regt., high-sheriff in 1837, b. 9 April, 1807; m. 20 June, 1835, Catherine, youngest dau. of the Right Hon. Maurice Fitzgerald, Knight of Kerry, by Maria his wife, youngest dau. of the Rt. Hon. David Latouche, of Marlay, co. Dublin, and has issue,

i. HENRY-NICHOLAS, b. 2 Oct. 1843.

ii. Edward-Richard, b. in June, 1846.

iii. Maurice-Spring-Rice, b. in 1850.

i. Maria-Elizabeth-Frances-Gertrude, d. 20 April, 1853.

ii. Gertrude-Caroline, m. 15 Sept. 1858, to John Talbot, Esq. of Mount Talbot.

iii. Selina-Emily.

iv. Julia-Catherine, d. 20 March, 1854.

Lineage.—The Bailiffs or Bays derived their name and origin from their ancestors having anciently been bailiffs of the districts of Carrick, Kyle, and Cunningham, in Scotland. The BAILIFFS of *Lamington*, co. Lanark, became seated there by marriage with the only dau. and heiress of the Scottish patriot, Sir William Wallace, of *Lamington*. From this alliance descended

LAMBART BAYLY, Esq., barrister-at-law, third son of Sir Edward Bayly, Bart. of Plasnewydd, co. Anglesey, by Dorothy his wife, dau. of the Hon. Oliver Lambart; and younger brother of Sir Nicholas Bayly, Bart., father of Henry, 1st Earl of Uxbridge; m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Rotton, Esq., and had two sons; the younger, John, dean of Killaloe, m. Mary, dau. of William Wall, Esq. of Coolnamuck, co. Waterford, and d. in July, 1801, having had issue, Paget, capt. in the 7th hussars; and a dau., Letitia. The elder son,

THE REV. EDWARD BAYLY, rector of Killurin, co. Wexford, b. in 1743, m. 1st, in 1773, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Symes, Esq. of Ballyarthur, co. Wicklow, by Eleanor his wife, dau. of Loftus Cliffe, Esq. of Ross, and had issue an only son, HENRY-LAMBART, of whom hereafter. He m. 2ndly, in 1783, Mildred, dau. of Joshua Davis, Esq., barrister-at-law, by whom he had issue,

Edward, in holy orders, rector of Hoartown, co. Wexford; m. in Jan. 1827, Ellen, dau. of Rev. Joseph Miller, and has several children.

Henry-Albert.

Anna-Lucinda, m. to Bartholomew Warburton, Esq. of Birrview, King's co.

Elizabeth-Jane, m. to Col. Skerrett, of the 55th regiment.

The Rev. Mr. Bayly, d. in Dec. 1825. His only son by his first marriage,

THE REV. HENRY-LAMBART BAYLY, of Ballyarthur, co. Wicklow, heir to his maternal uncle, the Rev. James Symes, of Ballyarthur, co. Wicklow, m. 29 Aug. 1802, Selina, eldest dau. of Sir Charles Levinge, Bart., and dying 25 July, 1827, left issue,

EDWARD-SYMES, present representative.

Henry-Lambart, b. 9 Dec. 1805; for many years in the

E.I. Co.'s service; m. Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Acton.

Charles-James, in holy orders; b. 9 Sept. 1811; rector of Collinstown, co. Westmeath.

Richard-William, b. 11 Nov. 1817.

George-Augustus, b. 26 May, 1819; m. 1851, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Nicholas Colthurst, Bart., and d. s. p. 8 May, 1860.

Elizabeth-Frances, m. 24 Nov. 1830, to the Rev. William Aylmer, 3rd son of the late Sir Felton Aylmer, Bart.

Anna-Selina, m. 1830, to Capt. William Congreve, of the 3d light dragoons, eldest son of Richard Congreve, Esq. of Burton, co. Chester.

Caroline-Sarah.

Elizabeth-Mary.

Arms—A. s. nine estoiles, arg.

Crest—A bear's head, crested, ppr.

Motto—Quid clarius astra.

Seat—Ballyarthur, Blounton, co. Wicklow.

BAYLY OF DEBSBOROUGH.

BAYLY, JOHN, Esq. of Debsborough, co. Tipperary, J.P. and D.L., b. 3 Sept. 1805; m. 1st, 13 May, 1829, Catherine, youngest dau. of Thomas Yates, Esq. of Bury, co. Lancaster, first cousin of the late Sir Robert Peel, Bart., and by her (who d. 22 Sept. 1833) he has one son,

JOHN, J.P. b. 30 Nov. 1830; m. 3 Sept. 1857, Mary-Anne.

Charlotte, youngest dau. of the late Daniel Harrington, Esq. of Limerick, by Anne, his wife, dau. of R. Williams, Esq. of Drumcondra Castle co. Dublin, and has issue; i. JOHN, b. 10 July, 1858; and ii. Richard-Edmund, b. 5 June, 1859.

He m. 2ndly, 17 Oct. 1839, Gertrude-Catherine, 3rd dau. of the late William-Henry Armstrong, Esq. of Mount Heaton, King's County, by his wife, the only dau. of the late Col. Charles M'Donell, of New Hall, M.P. for the co. of Clare, and had by her a son, Lancelot-Peter, b. 9 Feb. 1842; and d. 17 Aug. 1858.

Lineage.—This influential family has long maintained a leading position in the co. of Tipperary.

JOHN BAYLY, Esq. of Debsborough, b. 17 June, 1691, m. 7 July, 1720, Deborah, dau. and co-heir of Benjamin O'Neale, archdeacon of Leighlin, by Hannah his wife, dau. of Sir Joshua Pail, Bart., and by her, who m. 2ndly, in 1736, Henry Prittle, Esq. of Dunally Castle, M.P., had issue, JOHN; Benjamin (whose only son, Benjamin-O'Neale, m. Letitia Archer, and had issue); O'Neale; Henry; Paul; Hannah; Constantia; and Elizabeth. The eldest son, JOHN BAYLY, Esq. of Debsborough, b. 4 Dec. 1724, m. Bridget, dau. of Robert Holmes, Esq. of Johnstown, co. Tipperary, and had issue, John; Henry; Benjamin; Peter; William; Deborah; and Lucinda; and Bridget, wife of Charles M'Donell, Esq. of New Hall, M.P. for the co. of Clare. The eldest son, JOHN BAYLY, Esq. of Debsborough, b. in 1755, m. in 1776, Catherine, eldest dau. and co-heir of Lancelot Crosbie, Esq. of Tubrid, co. Kerry, and by her, who inherited the estates of her uncle, John Gustavus Crosbie, Esq., M.P., was father of

JOHN BAYLY, Esq. of Debsborough, b. 15 Dec. 1777, who m. 1 May, 1800, Mary-Elizabeth-Helena, only child and heir of Richard Uniacke, Esq. of Mount Uniacke, co. Cork, and had issue,

JOHN, now of Debsborough.

Richard Uniacke, of Ballynaclogh, co. Tipperary, J.P.; b. 1 Nov. 1806; m. 7 Feb. 1837, Harriet, only dau. of the Very Rev. John Head, dean of Killaloe, by Susanna his wife, dau. of Edward Parry, Esq. of Leap Castle, King's co., and has issue, 1. RICHARD UNIACKE, b. 15 Dec. 1838; 2. John Prittle, b. 4 July, 1842; 3. Edward; 4. George; 5. William; 6. Henry, d. 1856; 7. Francis; 8. Susan; and 9. another dau.

Lancelot-Peter, b. 27 Sept. 1807; m. Oct. 1841, Lydia-Catherine, only dau. of the Very Rev. Gilbert Holmes, dean of Ardfor, by Lydia-Waller, his wife, youngest dau. of the late Francis Saunderson, Esq. of Castle Saunderson, co. Cavan, and d. Sept. 1855, leaving issue, Lancelot-Gilbert-Alexander, b. 27 Aug. 1842, and Henrietta.

Seat—Debsborough, near Nenagh, co. Tipperary

BEACH OF OAKLEY HALL.

BEACH, WILLIAM-WITHER BRAMSTON, Esq. of Oakley Hall, Hants, and Keevil House, Wilts, M.A., M.P. for North Hampshire, b. 25 Dec. 1826; m. 8 Oct. 1857, Caroline Chichester, youngest dau. of Col. Cleveland, of Tapeley Park, Devon, and has issue,

ARNOLD-WILLIAM-HICKS, b. 21 Oct. 1859.

Lineage.—The family of Beach derives descent from the De la Beches of Aldworth, Berks, who were of ancient lineage, temp. EDWARD II. In that reign, John de la Beche of Bascledon and Aldworth served as high-sheriff of Berkshire; and Nicholas de la Beche was made governor of Montgomery Castle. By EDWARD III, this same Nicholas was constituted constable of London and seneschal of Gasconne, and was summoned to parliament as a baron. His brother is supposed to have been PHILIP DE LA BECHE, lord of the manor of Haxton, in Fittleton, Wilts (a property now in the possession of Sir M. E. Hicks Beach, bart.) and served the office of high-sheriff of Wilts. From him derived THOMAS BEACH, who m. Agnes Stanlock, and d. 1576, leaving two sons, William of Brixton Deverell, and Robert, ancestor of the late SIR HENRY DE LA BECHE. From William the elder, sprang the family of BEACH of Keevil.

WILLIAM BEACH, Esq. of Oakley Hall, Hants, and Keevil House, Wilts, J. P. and D. L., b. 24 July, 1783, (nephew of the late Sir William Hicks, bart., and 2nd son of the late Michael Hicks, Esq. of Beverstone Castle, who took, by royal licence, 1790, the surname and arms of BEACH consequent on his marriage with Henrietta-Maria, only dau. of William Beach, Esq. of Netheravon), dropped, by royal licence, in 1838, the name of Hicks, and retained that of BEACH only; he m. 1 Feb. 1826, Jane-Henrietta, dau. of John Browne, Esq. of Salperton Park, co. Gloucester, and by her (who d. 11 Aug. 1831, had issue,

1. WILLIAM WITHER-BRAMPTON, M. P., now of Oakley Hall.
1. MARY-JANE, m. 19 April, 1849, to Wyndham-Spencer Portal, Esq. of Malshanger, Hants.
2. Henrietta-Maria, m. 23 June, 1852, to John-W. Wallington, Esq., lt.-col. North Gloucester Militia.

Mr. Beach, who was M. P. for Malmesbury, d. 22 Nov. 1856. *Arms*—Vaire, arg., and gu. on a canton, az., a pile, or. *Crest*—A demi-lion, rampant, couped, or, holding in the paw an escabeon, az., charged with a pile, or. *Seal*—Oakley Hall, Hants; and Keevil House, Wilts.

BEADON OF GOTTEN HOUSE.

THE LATE WILLIAM BEADON, Esq. of Gotten House, co. Somerset, J. P., m. in 1802, Martha-Anne, only child of John Hammet, Esq., lieut. R.N., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Musgrave, Esq. of Gotten House and West Monkton, and d. 17 Dec. 1855, leaving issue,

1. WILLIAM, of Otterhead, co. Devon, J. P., b. 10 Nov. 1803, m. 1 June, 1827, Anne, eldest dau. of William Oliver, Esq. of Hope Corner, co. Somerset, by Anne Ruddock his wife, and has issue,
 1. William Hammet, barrister-at-law, b. 18 May, 1829; m. 14 Sept. 1852, Fanny Adele-Lambert, dau. of the late John Cowell Clayton, Esq., lt. Royal, by Frances-Anne-Hester his wife, grandda. of Richard, Earl of Cavan.
 2. Edward Musgrave, b. 9 Dec. 1833, 85th regt.
 3. Robert-John, b. 11 April, 1844.
 1. Anne-Oliver, m. 28 Dec. 1852, to Woodforde Flook, Esq. of the Middle Temple.
 2. Martha-Alina.
 3. Mary-Musgrave, m. to Oliver Meade King, Esq.
 4. Emily Ruddock.

2. JOHN-HAMMET, late capt. 1st Somerset militia, m. in Sept. 1845, Emma-Harriet, only dau. of James Whiting, Esq. of The Grove, Carshalton, Surrey, and has issue, John-Hammet, b. 1847.

Emma-Alice.

- III. George, capt. R.N., m. 17 Oct. 1833, Sarah, youngest dau. of William Oliver, Esq. of Hope Corner (sister of his brother William's wife), and has issue two sons and two daus.
 1. George-Robert, R.N.
 2. Oliver-Armitage.
 1. Georgiana-Sarah, m. to Rev. Frederick Bryant.
 2. Annabella-Eliza.

Lineage.—The family of Beadon, variously written Beadins, Beadyn, or Beadyn, was of considerable importance at a very early period, and enjoyed extensive property in Devonshire; in particular the manor of Egge Backland, and Compton, in the hundred of Roborough. This estate was held by them until conveyed in marriage to Roger Whittlaigh, of Efford, by Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Robert de Beadyn, once high-sheriff of Devon temp. EDWARD I., and twice during the reign of EDWARD II. ROBERT BEADON, living at Pinkworthy, about 1645, m. Agnes Spurway, of the ancient family of SPURWAY of Spurway, (a pedigree of which may be found in the *Visitations of Devon*), and by her had (besides a dau., who m.

Pincombe of Oakford, co. Devon) five sons, of whom the 2nd,

RICHARD BEADON, Esq., m. Joan, dau. and co-heir of John Radford, Esq. of Oakford, (derived, through the marriage of John Radford, Esq. of Oakford, living in 1620, with Dorothy, dau. of John Beare, Esq. of Beare, from Richard Radford, Esq. of Oakford, with whom the entry in the *Visitation of Devon* commences). By this lady Mr. Beadon had issue. The eldest son,

ROBERT BEADON, Esq., m. in May, 1728, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Dr. F. Squire, and niece of Dr. Samuel Squire, bishop of St. David's, and had issue,

1. Edwards, in holy orders, rector of North Stoneham, Hants, and domestic chaplain to Lord Bute; m. Mary, dau. of Sir William Watson, M. D., and had issue,
 1. John Watson, in holy orders, rector of Christian Malford, Wilts, m. Juliana, sister of Joseph-Davie Bassett, Esq. of Umlerleigh and Watermouth, co. Devon.
 2. William, drowned accidentally at Cambridge.
 3. Frederick, in holy orders, rector of North Stoneham, Hants; m. Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. Henry Wilder, LL.D. of Purley Hall, Berks, and had issue a son, Richard, d. an infant, and two daus., of whom, Anne m. the Rev. Mr. Heathcote, son of Sir John Heathcote, bart.
 1. Mary-Anne, m. to the Rev. Edward Bernard, only son of Dr. Bernard, provost of Eton.
 2. Charlotte, m. to George Norman, Esq. of Bromley, Kent, high-sheriff for that county.
 3. Harriet, m. to J. Wilder, Esq. of Purley Hall, Berks.

II. GEORGE, of whom presently.

- III. Richard, D.D., bishop of Gloucester, and subsequently of Bath and Wells; m. Rachel, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. John Gooch, prebendary of Ely, son of Sir Thomas Gooch, Bart., Bishop of Ely; and d. in April, 1824, leaving an only son, Richard, m. May, 1805, Annabella, dau. of the late Sir William P.-Aube d'Aourt, Bart., M. P., and sister of Lord Heytesbury, and has issue, William-Frederick, barrister-at-law, police magistrate of Marlborough-street, London; b. 1608; m. 1841, Jessie, dau. of General Cockburn, and has issue, Richard d'Aourt, in holy orders, vicar of Cheddar, vicar and prebendary of Wiveliscombe, co. Somerset; m. Isabella, dau. of Dr. White, D.D., and has issue two daus.

IV. Ede-Wyndham, in holy orders, vicar of Latton, Wilts, and of Hassell, co. Somerset; m. Frances, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir William Ponsonby, K.B., and has a dau., Mary.

Cecil, E. I. Co.'s civil service; m. Harriet, dau. of Major Ralph Sneyd, and has issue four sons.

Annabella, m. Henry Bruce, Esq., and has issue.

IV. Robert, d. wam, having perished on board the "Prince George" packet, which was burnt in Plymouth Sound.

1. Sarah, m. Richard Buller, Esq., and had issue.
- II. Mary, m. George Turner, Esq., and has issue, George, and other children.
- III. Susanna, m. to John Otway, Esq.
- IV. Agnes, m. John Blake, Esq., and has issue.

The second son,

GEORGE BEADON, Esq. of Oakford, b. in 1733, m. Rebecca, eldest dau. of William Leigh, Esq. of Bardon, co. Somerset, grandson of Robert Leigh, Esq. of Bardon, by Margaret his wife, dau. of John Collard, Esq. of Spaxton, and fifth in descent from Robert Leigh, Esq. of Ridge, who, removing from Devonshire, settled at Bardon in 1596. By this lady Mr. Beadon had issue,

1. Robert, of Taunton and Corfe, co. Somerset; m. Hannah, dau. of Hugh Petton, Esq.; and d. in Aug. 1845, aged 83, having had issue,
 1. Robert.
 2. Edwards, m. Anne, relict of the late Rev. Richard-F. Follett, cousin of the late Sir William Follett, attorney-general.
 3. Richard-John, in holy orders, rector of Sherwell, co. Devon, m. in 1843, Charlotte-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Sir Arthur Chichester, Bart.
 1. Mary.
 3. Susanna, d. wam.
 - II. George, m. Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. Jeremiah Griffiths, and had issue,
 1. George, in holy orders, rector of Axbridge, co. Somerset.
 2. Charlotte.
 3. Frances.

III. WILLIAM, of Gotten House.

1. Rebecca, d. wam.
- II. Mary-Anne, m. to Robert Franklin, Esq.; and d. 8 March, 1846, a p.

* Through this marriage the Beadons have become related to the families of Whalley, Rogers, and Twyford, the last of which is now represented by the Rev. T. R. Jolliffe, of Ammerdown Park, co. Somerset, only surviving son of the late Thomas-Samuel Jolliffe, Esq., M. P., by Mary-Anne his wife, dau. and heiress of the Rev. Robert Twyford, of Kilmersdon, by Eleanor Squire his wife.

Arms—*Az.*, a chev. between three martlets, or.
Crest—A lampago.

Motto—*Ease quæsi videri.*

Seat—Otterhead, Honiton.

BEALE OF HEATH HOUSE.

BEALE, THOMAS-SALWEY, Esq., of Heath House, co. Salop, b. 16 June, 1816; m. 11 Dec. 1845, Elizabeth, dau. of W. Corden, Esq. of Windsor, and has issue,

I. WALTER-SALWEY, b. 12 Nov. 1846.

II. Thomas-Alfred, b. 24 June, 1851.

III. Gertrude-Cocilia, d. 30 May, 1849.

IV. Gertrude-Elizabeth.

V. Constance-Agnes, d. 11 Feb. 1853.

VI. Frances Adelaide.

VII. Edith-Annie.

VIII. Agnes-Octavia.

Lineage.—BARTHOLOMEW BEALE, Esq. of Gray's Inn, clerk of the signet, and lord of the manor of Walton, Bucks, purchased that estate from the family of Longueville, and d. in 1660, aged 77, leaving four sons; Henry; Theodore, rector of Walton; BARTHOLOMEW; and Charles, (father, by Mary Cradock, his wife, who d. in 1697, aged 66, of two sons, Charles, b. in 1660, and Bartholomew, D.D.) The third son,

BARTHOLOMEW BEALE, Esq. auditor of Imprests in the Exchequer, purchased the manor of Hopton Castle, co. Salop, and d. at his house in Hatton Garden, London, 8 May, 1674, leaving, by his wife, a dau. of Col. Hunt, a son,

BARTHOLOMEW BEALE, Esq. of Heath House, co. Salop, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Walter Yonge, Bart. of Culleton, co. Devon, and had a son and successor,

THOMAS BEALE, Esq. of Heath House, who m. 30 Jan. 1742-3, Miss Byne Spence, only sister of the whole blood of Luke Spence, Esq., of Malling, near Lewes, and had issue, a dau.; Byne, m. to John Oakeley, Esq., and two sons, viz. THOMAS, his heir, and Henry, b. 20 Jan. 1754; m. Frances Jay. The elder son,

THOMAS BEALE, Esq. of Heath House; b. 26 Sept. 1747; m. 19 March, 1781, Elizabeth, dau. of George Gibbons, Esq. of Nantwich, co. Chester, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir; 1 Mary, m. 1806, to Rev. John Bright Bright; 2 Elizabeth, d. unm. 22 March, 1814; 3 Frances; and 4 Ann.

The son and heir,

THOMAS BEALE, Esq., of Heath House, b. 27 Nov. 1787, m. 18 May, 1815, Constance-Isabella, dau. of Richard Salwey, Esq. of Moor Park, co. Salop, and had issue,

I. THOMAS-SALWEY, now of Heath House.

II. Theodore, b. 10 July, 1820.

III. Walter-Yonge, b. 19 Dec. 1821, killed at Sobraon.

IV. Robert, b. 11 July, 1823.

V. Henry-Yelverton, b. 1824, d. 1845.

VI. JOHN-ARTHUR, b. 29 April, 1822.

1. Constance-Isabella, d. 1845.

II. Annette-Cocilia. III. Octavia Frances.

Mr. Beale d. 21 March, 1845.

Arms—*Sa.*, on a chevron, or, between three griffins' heads, erased, arg., as many estoiles, gu.

Crest—A unicorn's head, erased, arg., charged on the neck with three estoiles, gu.

Seat—Heath House, Shropshire.

BEAMISH OF RAHEROON.

THE LATE ARTHUR BEAMISH-BERNARD, Esq., of Palace Anne, co. Cork, the head of the Beamish family, assumed the surname and arms of BERNARD on succeeding to the estates of his maternal uncle THOMAS BERNARD, Esq. of Palace Anne. (For his birth, maternal descent, &c., see BERNARD of Palace Anne.)

Lineage.—The family of Beamish has been settled in the co. Cork for nearly three centuries. Catherine, widow of the first of the name of whom we find mention, d. in 1642 (will proved in Cork same year), having had issue,

Thomas Beamish, patentee under act of settlement of the lands of Allaghmore jointly with his stepson-in-law John Franks; will dated 1681; proved in Cork: he had issue (with two daus.), a son, Daniel, m. in 1688, Elizabeth Williams, of Kilbrugan, but is supposed to have died s. p. Richard Beamish, joint patentee with his brother Francis, of the lands of Kilmaloda and Maulbrack: he had issue (with one dau.), a son, Richard, d. s. p.

JOHN BEAMISH, of whom hereafter.

Francis Beamish, joint patentee with his brother Richard, of the lands of Kilmaloda and Maulbrack, ancestor of

the present Thomas Beamish, of Kilmaloda House, Esq. (See BEAMISH of Kilmaloda).

Catherine m. William Wright, Esq.

The 3rd son,

JOHN BEAMISH, of West Gully, m. Elizabeth, sister of Isaac Philpot, Esq. and d. 1669, when he was s. by his eldest son (he had besides three younger sons and five daus.)

THOMAS BEAMISH, of West Gully, who was father of THOMAS BEAMISH, of Raheroon, who, by Elizabeth his wife, had a son and successor,

THOMAS BEAMISH, of Raheroon, who m. in 1728, Jane, dau. of Richard Beamish, of Garrantloughane, Esq., by whom he had issue (with three daus.), an only son,

RICHARD BEAMISH, of Raheroon, who m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Arthur Bernard, Esq. of Palace Anne, co. Cork, and was father of ARTHUR-BEAMISH BERNARD, of Palace Anne and Raheroon, (for his other issue, see BEAMISH BERNARD of Palace Anne).

Arms—BEAMISH: 1st and 4th, arg., a lion, rampant, gu.; 2nd, or, a chevron, between three fleurs-de-lis, gu.; 3rd, or, a fesse, gu., between six laurel leaves, vert.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, gu.

Motto—Virtus inaguit audentes.

BEAMISH OF KILMALODA.

BEAMISH, THOMAS, of Kilmaloda House, co. Cork, Esq., justice of the peace for co. Cork; m. Miss Poole, dau. of Capt. Andrew Poole, of Kilrush.

Lineage.—FRANCIS BEAMISH, (see preceding article), joint patentee of the lands of Kilmaloda and Maulbrack, and next brother to John, of West Gully, ancestor of Arthur-Beamish Bernard, of Palace Anne, m. Catherine, dau. of Francis Bernard, of Castle Bernard, Esq. (ancestor of the Earls of Bandon), and had issue (with three daus.),

I. FRANCIS, s. his father.

II. John, of Keelworthrough, m. in 1698, Jane Wood, of Kenneigh, and had issue,

1. FRANCIS, s. his cousin at Kilmaloda.

2. John, of Lisigibba, m. in 1736, Mary Good, of Kilmee, and was father of Richard Beamish, of Cork, merchant.

3. Richard, m. in 1730, Margaret Coveney, and had issue, John, of Cashelmore, who had a son, John Beamish, of Cashelmore and Hare Hill, co. Cork, who m. 1st a dau. of — Howe, of Glounavorrane, Esq., and 2ndly, a dau. of — Hewitt, of Cork, Esq., and has issue,

George, of Cloughen, m. in 1789, Catherine, dau. of Henry Baldwin, of Old Court, Esq., by Catherine his wife, dau. of Jonas Morris, of Dunkettle, Esq., and had issue (with five daus.), Rev. Thomas, of Beengarrigeen, m. Eliza, dau. of Boyle Travers, of Beengarrigeen, Esq.; Richard, J. P., co. Cork, m. Susan, dau. of Richard Hungerford, of Cappen, Esq., and has issue; George, M.D., m. Sophia, dau. of Samuel Orpen, Esq.; Henry-Baldwin, of Dunmore, J. P., co. Cork, m. Anne, dau. of Thomas Marmion, Esq.; and John, of Maulbrack.

4. Thomas, m. 1726-7, Jane Kingston, of Rathclarin, but d. s. p.

5. William.

III. Richard of Garrantloughane, ancestor of the present BENJAMIN-SWAYNE BEAMISH, of Mount Beamish, Esq. (See BEAMISH of Mount Beamish).

IV. Thomas.

Mr. Beamish of Kilmaloda d. 1670 (will, in which he leaves Maulbrack to his son John, dated and proved in Cork same year), and was s. by his eldest son,

FRANCIS BEAMISH, of Kilmaloda, who m. in 1677-8, Anne, dau. of John Freke, Esq., by whom, who m. 2ndly to John Smyth, Esq., he had a son, FRANCIS, heir to his father, and a dau. Anne. Mr. Beamish of Kilmaloda was s. on his decease (will dated 25 Jan. 1681, and proved in Cork), by his only son,

FRANCIS BEAMISH, of Kilmaloda, who m. in 1726, Elizabeth, dau. of Jervois, of Brade, Esq., and widow of Percy Smyth, of Headborough, Esq. but d. s. p. Will dated 1750, and proved in Cork. He was s. by his cousin,

FRANCIS BEAMISH, of Kilmaloda (eldest son of John Beamish, of Keelworthrough), who m. in 1727, Mary Warren, of Kilmichael, and had issue (with three daus.), an only son,

FRANCIS BEAMISH, of Kilmaloda, who m. in 1758, Elizabeth, dau. of John Sealy, of Richmond, Esq., and had issue; 1. FRANCIS, s. his father; II. SAMUEL, s. his nephew, Townsend Beamish; and III. John of Killinea and Bandon, M.D., who m. a dau. of — Teulon, Esq., and had (with other issue), two sons, Francis, of Killineer and Bandon, barrister-at-law, Charles, major 35th regiment; 1. Eleanor, m. in 1784, William Austin, Esq.; II. Elizabeth, m. Richard

Gillman, of Gorteen and Bandon, Esq.; III. A dau., m. Boyle Travers, of Ballymacowen, Esq. The eldest son, FRANCIS BEAMISH, of Kilmaloda, m. Mary, dau. of Francis Townsend, of Clogheen, Esq., and had (with three daus.) an only son,

TOWNSEND BEAMISH, Esq. who m. Mary, dau. of Walter Atkins, Esq., and had two sons, Francis and John, who both predeceased him, s. p. Mr. Townsend Beamish dying without issue, was s. in the Kilmaloda estates by his uncle,

SAMPSON BEAMISH, of Kilmaloda, who m. in 1800, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Waller Evans (nephew of George, 1st Lord Carbery), and had issue,

THOMAS, now of Kilmaloda.

SAMPSON, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Poole, of Kilrush, Esq., and has issue, Thomas; Andrew Poole; Lydia Maria, and another dau.

Elizabeth, m. Francis Bennett, of Clognakilty, Esq.

Mr. Beamish of Kilmaloda was s. on his decease by his eldest son, THOMAS BEAMISH, Esq., now of Kilmaloda House, co. Cork.

Arms, Crest, and Motto—Same as BEAMISH of Raheroon.

Seat—Kilmaloda House, co. Cork.

BEAMISH OF MOUNT BEAMISH.

BEAMISH, BENJAMIN-SWAYNE, Esq. of Mount Beamish, co. Cork, m. Charity-Margaret, dau. of Thomas Little, Esq. of co. of Sligo.

Lineage.—RICHARD BEAMISH, Esq. of Garranloughane or Willsgrove, and of Upper Bolteen or Mount Beamish (estates granted to him by WILLIAM III, for distinguished military services at the battle of the Boyne, 1690), was 3rd son of Francis Beamish, Esq. (joint patentee with his brother of the Kilmaloda House and Mautbrack estates), by Catherine, dau. of Francis Bernard, Esq. of Castle Bernard (see BURKE's *Peerage Baronet*); he m. 1695, Mary, dau. of — Townsend, Esq. of Clonakilty, co. Cork, by whom he had issue,

I. JOHN, in holy orders (who succeeded to estate of Mautbrack on the death of his Cousin John, son of George Beamish, Esq.) m. 1740, Elizabeth, dau. of William Morris, Esq. of Benduff, and had issue, 1 Francis, d. s. p.; 2 John (Rev.), rector of Berhaven; m. Mary, dau. of William Purcell, Esq. of Park, co. Cork.

II. GEORGE, of whom hereafter.

III. WILLIAM, of Garranloughane or Willsgrove; m. 1750, Alice, dau. of Major North-Ludlow Bernard, of Castle Bernard, and had issue (see BEAMISH of Willsgrove).

IV. THOMAS, d. s. p.

I. Jane, m. her cousin, Thomas Beamish, Esq. of Raheroon, and had issue. (See BERNARD of Palace Anne)

The 2nd son,

GEORGE BEAMISH, Esq. of Mount Beamish; m. 1st, Rebecca, dau. of — Schofield, Esq. of Fanlobus, co. Cork; she d. s. p.; and 2ndly, 1748, Frances, dau. of Henry Jones, Esq. of Drombeg, co. Cork (by the dau. of John Townsend, Esq. of Clogheen, co. Cork), and had issue,

I. SAMUEL, in holy orders, his heir, of whom hereafter.
II. GEORGE, m. a sister of Major Beresford Gahan (inspecting bel officer), and had issue, George, who m. a dau. of Rev. William Stewart, of Kilgariff.

Mr. Beamish, of Mount Beamish, was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

The Rev. SAMUEL BEAMISH, M.A., J.P. for the co. Cork; m. 1st, July, 1734, Mary, dau. of John Stamer, Esq., of Rock Castle, co. Cork, and had issue,

I. George, an officer in the army, d. s. p.

II. SAMUEL, d. s. p.

III. JOHN-SAMUEL, succeeded his father, as hereafter.

IV. WILLIAM, m. 1st Sept. 1809, Harriette, dau. of Adam Newman, Esq., sister of the Dean of Cork, and niece of John Newman, of Dromore House, co. Cork; and had issue, 1 Samuel-George, late of 5th regiment, m. 1834, Hannah, dau. of — Slingsby, Esq. of Yorkshire, and has Henry-Slingsby Beamish, 14th light dragoons, and other issue; 2 John-Newman; 3 Adam-Newman, in holy orders, m. his cousin, dau. of Adam Newman, of Dromore House, and has issue; 4 William, m. dau. of Rev. J. Hington, LL.D., vicar-general of diocese of Cloyne.

I. Sarah, m. E. Rogers, Esq., major of 3rd buff, and had issue.

II. Frances-Anne, m. General Nicholson Hamilton, K.H. (colonel 82nd foot); and had issue, 1 Samuel-Beamish, Lieut.-Colonel of 25th King's own borderers; m. Marianne, dau. of Rev. E. Meredith, and has issue; 2 William, late captain 57th Regiment; m. his cousin, as hereafter.

The Rev. Samuel Beamish, of Mount Beamish, m. 2ndly, 1791, Mary, dau. of Joshua Hamilton (son of Hon. Henry Hamilton, M.P.), by Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir Richard

Cox, Bart.* Mrs. Beamish's mother was maternal granddau. of the 1st Lord Carbery, 1st cousin to the Lords Massy and Clarina, and aunt to Sir R. Cox, Bart., who m. his cousin, Lady Anne O'Brien, sister of the Marquess of Thomond. Joshua Hamilton, Esq. (Mrs. Beamish's father), was grandson of Visct. Byrnes, and brother to the Right Hon. Sackville Hamilton, chief secretary to several Lords-Lieutenants of Ireland. Mrs. Beamish had one brother and four sisters, 1. Henry Hamilton, M.P., who assumed the name of Cox for the estate of Dunmanway; m. Letitia, dau. of — Hutchinson, Esq., and had issue four sons, deceased, and three daus., Arabella, m. Jasper Lucas, Esq., Catherine, and Martha, now of Dunmanway. Of her sisters, 1. Catherine, m. Capt. B. Ball, 2. Ann, m. Major Vowell, and had issue, 3. Arabella, d. unm. 4. Elizabeth, d. unm. The Rev. Samuel Beamish, of Mount Beamish, had issue by this marriage,

I. Henry-Hamilton, in holy orders, succeeded his father as vicar of Kinsale, m. 1st, 1820, Ann-Isabella, only child of Rev. Edward Spread, by Ann Scott, his wife, sister and co-heir of Percy Scott Smyth, of Headborough, co. Waterford (see SMYTH of Ballynatray), and had issue, 1 Samuel-Henry, in holy orders; 2 Edward-Spread, of the Bombay artillery; 3 Henry-Hamilton, commander, royal navy; 4 John-Bodell, d. s. p. 1854; 5 Percy-Smyth; 6 Isabella-Anne; 7 Mary Hamilton, m. 1840, Rev. Charles H. Ramsden, 2nd son of Robert Ramsden, Esq., of Carlton Hall, Notts (see Ramsden of Carlton), and has issue; 8 Anne-Elizabeth; 9 Jane-Anne-Wilhelmina, St. Maur, d. 1853; 10 Father-Matilda-Grace; 11 Frances-Lucy-Margaret. The Rev. Henry-Hamilton Beamish m. 2ndly, the relict of John Dick, Esq. of H.E.I.C.'s civil service, and dau. of George Udney, Esq., H.E.I.C.'s civil service, and has issue, Catherine-Emily. II. Mary, m. Rev. Richard F. Webb, M.A., and has issue. (See Webb of Cabarnagh House.)

The Rev. Samuel Beamish, of Mount Beamish, was s. on his decease, by his eldest surviving son, JOHN-SAMUEL BEAMISH, Esq. M.D., of Mount Beamish, m. 1st Sep. 1802, Arabella, dau. of Benjamin Swayne, Esq. of Aghada House, co. Cork, and had issue,

I. SAMUEL, of Mount Beamish, in holy orders, deceased.

II. BENJAMIN-SWAYNE, as hereafter.

III. JOHN, d. s. p.

IV. GEORGE, m. Nov. 1844, Lucy, dau. of Samuel Crosswaite, Esq., of Bagnallstown, co. Carlow.

V. WILLIAM, m. May, 1840, Ellen, dau. of Lieut. Colonel David Gregory, of 45th regiment, and has issue, 1 David Gregory; 2 William; 3 Arabella-Swayne; 4 Ellen-Catherine, and others.

I. Elizabeth, m. July, 1837, Henry Herrick, Esq., Farrallough, co. Cork.

II. Isabella, m. Feb. 1856, Henry-E. Jones, Esq. and has issue.

III. Harriette, m. Feb. 1854, her cousin, William Hamilton, Esq. late captain 37th regiment.

IV. Frances-Anne, m. 1845, Frederick McCarthy, Esq., of Carriganav House, co. Cork, and d. s. p.

John Samuel Beamish, Esq., of Mount Beamish, d. 1853, and was s. by his eldest surviving son.

BENJAMIN-SWAYNE BEAMISH, now of Mount Beamish.

Crest, Arms, and Motto—See BEAMISH of Raheroon.

Seat—Mount Beamish, co. Cork.

BEAMISH OF WILLSGROVE.

BEAMISH, ROBERT-DELAOUR, of Ditchley, co. Cork, Esq., b. 1791; high-sheriff of co. Cork in 1841; m. Maria-Anne, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Archibald Macdonald, adjutant-gen. H.M. forces in India, by whom he has issue,

I. WILLIAM-DELAOUR.

II. Norman-Macdonald.

III. Caulfield.

IV. Grenville.

Lineage.—WILLIAM BEAMISH, of Willsgrove, co. Cork,

* This family of Hamilton (Boyne), trace direct descent from the ancient and noble house of Hamilton, Earls of Arran.

† The Rev. Edward Spread was one of the Spronds of Forest, co. Cork, an ancient, but now extinct, family, of which the present Spronds, of Ballyannan, co. Waterford, are a junior branch. They are connected with numerous noble families: Major Robert Spread, m. Lady Emily Wingfield; and Dorcas Spread, m. Henry Dean Grady, Esq., whose daus. are as follows: 1. Dorcas, m. A. Blennerhassett, Esq. of Ballysedy (whose dau. m. 1854, Viscount Guillaumore); 2. Louisa, m. Lord Muskerry; 3. Amilia, m. Lord E. Chichester (whose dau. m. Lord Ferrers); 4. Olivia, m. Viscount Massereene and Ferrard; 5. Cecilia, m. Sir David Roche, Bart.

Capt. R.N., next brother of George Beamish, of Mount Beamish, Esq., m. in 1750, Alice, dau. of Major North-Ludlow Bernard, of Castle Bernard, co. Cork (ancestor of the Earls of Bandon), by whom (who d. 1792) he had issue,

FRANCIS-BERNARD, s. his father.

Richard, d. 11 Feb. 1755.

WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.

Charles (Rev.), b. 14 Aug. 1761, rector of St. Anne, Shandon, Cork, d. at Florence circa 1841, leaving issue,

James, b. 25 June, 1764.

Isaac, b. 10 July, 1767.

Rose, m. to Wm. Cuthbert, of Bloomfield, Esq.

Mary, m. to Thomas Ware, of Woodford, Esq.

Captain Beamish d. in 1773, and was s. by his eldest son, FRANCIS-BERNARD BEAMISH, of Willagrove, M.P. for Rathcormack, who sold the paternal property of Willagrove to his cousin, Lord Bandon, and dying *unm.* in 1805, was s. by his brother,

WILLIAM BEAMISH, of Beaumont House, co. Cork, Esq., b. 18 May, 1760, who m. in 1788, Anne-Jane-Margaret, dau. of Robert de la Cour, of Short Castle, co. Cork, Esq., by whom (who d. 8th Aug. 1852), he had issue,

WILLIAM, s. his father.

ROBERT DELACOUR, of whom hereafter.

North-Ludlow, of Lota Park, co. Cork, b. 31 Dec. 1797, Lieut.-Colonel *à la suite* in the Hanoverian service, and Knight of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order, late captain in the 4th (Royal Irish) dragoon guards, and major unattached, J.P. for Cork, and F.R.S., high-sheriff 1855, m. at Stockholm, 27 May, 1841, Aline-Marie, dau. of Rev. John-Eric Forsström, M.A. and M.D., by Petronella-Elizabeth his wife, only child and heir of Casparus-Andrianus Robertson, Governor of Voorschoten and Veur, in Holland. Colonel Beamish has issue, North-Ludlow-Axel, b. 1842; William Adolphus, b. 1844; George-Horatio-Townsend, b. 1847; Aline-Mathilde-Hulda; and Alice.

Richard, of Suffolk Square, Cheltenham, co. Gloucester, late of Sans Souci, co. Cork, b. 1798, formerly of the Coldstream Guards, F.R.S., F.R.S., M.I.C.E., M.B.I., &c., m. at Quainton, Bucks, 27th Sept. 1831, Theodosia-Mary, only surviving child and heir of Lieut.-Colonel Augustus Heise, C.B. and K.H., of the King's German Legion, by Theodosia-Arabella his wife, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. William King, rector of Mallow, co. Cork. Mr. Richard Beamish has issue, Richard Pigott, of Harmony Lodge, Glounthaune, co. Cork, b. 21 June, 1832; Capt. West, Cork Artillery, m. 20 May, 1858, Hulda-Elizabeth-Constance, only surviving dau. and heir of Charles-Gustavus Mosander, professor of chemistry and mineralogy in the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm, Knight of the Royal Swedish Order of the North Star, and has a dau. Huldrine; Alten-Augustus-William, b. 1841; Anne-Theodosia; and Emily-Isabella.

Charles, of Delacour Villa, Crookstown, co. Cork, and Buckingham Square, Cork.

Francis-Bernard, of Grenville House, Cork, high-sheriff of Cork in 1832, M.P. for Cork, J.P. and D.L. for co. Cork, m. 3 May, 1827, Hon. Katherine-Savory-De Lisle De Courcy, dau. of the Hon. Captain Michael De Courcy, R.N., and sister of John Stapleton, 29th Lord Kingsale (who had the precedence of a baron's dau. granted to her by royal licence, dated 14 July, 1836), by whom he has issue, Francis-Bernard-Servington, b. 1839.

James-Caulfield, of South Devon Place, Plymouth, m. Louisa-Erskine, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Colonel Archibald Macdonald, by whom he has issue, Caulfield Francis, b. 1834, 45th regt.; and Louisa-Kate.

Dorcas, m. to Major-General Frederic Meade, of Belmont, co. Cork, late of the 88th Connaught rangers, and aide-de-camp to Major-Gen. Sir Thomas Reynell, K.C.B.

Mr. Beamish of Beaumont, d. 17 April, 1828, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM BEAMISH, of Beaumont, b. 14 Oct. 1790, who m. at Lochnew Castle, Scotland, 15 Sept. 1814, the Hon. Mary De Courcy, dau. of John, 26th Lord Kingsale (who d. 17 April, 1825), and by her had issue,

WILLIAM, s. his father.

JOHN-DE COURCY, s. his brother.

Susan, d. *unm.* 1831.

Anne-Jane-Margaret, m. in May, 1846, to the Rev. William-Hamilton Thompson, rector of Stoke Dry, co. Rutland, J.P., and has issue. Mrs. Thompson, s. to the Beaumont estates on the death of her brother, John-De Courcy Beamish, Esq. She has issue Charles-Chetwode, b. 15 Nov. 1850; Quinten-Hamilton, b. 30 Jan. 1854; Edith-Annie, and Fanny-De Courcy.

Mr. Beamish, of Beaumont, d. 17 April, 1828, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM BEAMISH, of Beaumont, M.A. Trin. Col. Cambridge, b. 1821, who d. *unm.* in 1847, and was s. by his only brother,

JOHN-DE COURCY BEAMISH, of Beaumont House, b. 1822, who d. *unm.* in 1843, when the representation of this branch

of the family devolved upon his uncle, ROBERT DELACOUR BEAMISH, Esq. of Ditchley, as abovementioned.

Arms, Crest, and Motto—Same as BEAMISH of Raheroun.

BEARCROFT OF MEER HALL.

BEARCROFT, EDWARD, Esq. of Meer Hall, co. Worcester.

Lineage.—The estate of Meer Hall was possessed by the Bearcrofts, in lineal male descent, from 1337—and probably from a period long anterior—up to the year 1823, when it passed into the female line, whose heirs assumed the name and arms of BEARCROFT.

Meer Hall was built by Thomas Bearcroft, in 1337, the tenth year of EDWARD III.'s reign. It is a half-timber mansion, approached by a fine avenue of elms, with a wooded hill behind, forming a picturesque background.

In the great civil war, the Bearcroft of the day had the ill-luck to make himself somewhat too conspicuous on behalf of royalty. The consequence was, that Cromwell's troopers took possession of his house, converting the hall into stables, and applying the rest to purposes for which they were most certainly never intended by the original builder. Being set down, in the phrase of the triumphant party, for an inveterate and confirmed malignant, he was heavily fined, and his name still appears in the catalogue of those who were obliged to compound for their estates.

Seat—Meer Hall, Worcestershire.

BEARDMORE OF UPLANDS.

BEARDMORE, JOHN, Esq. of Uplands, co. Hants, M.A., J.P., high-sheriff in 1846, and capt. Hants Artillery, b. 8 Sept. 1816 barrister-at-law; m. 29 Aug. 1854, Mary-Anne, only dau. of the late George Cooper Ridge, Esq. of Morden Park, co. Surrey, and has issue,

1. JOHN, b. 7 May, 1856.

1. Francis-Eleanor.

Lineage.—The late JOHN BEARDMORE, Esq., b. in 1751. only son of JOHN BEARDMORE, Esq., and grandson of JOHN BEARDMORE, Esq., of Somersetshire, m. Maria-Margaret, eldest dau. of John Parke, Esq., by Hannah his wife, dau. of Col. Burnett, (a descendant of Bishop Burnett), and by her (who d. the August previous) he left at his death, an only son, the present JOHN BEARDMORE, Esq. of Uplands.

Arms—Or, a chevron, on a, between three Moons' heads, ppr. Crest—A griffin's head, erased.

Motto—Providentia nec committit.

Seat—Uplands, near Fareham, Hants.

BEATSON OF KILRIE.

BEATSON, ALEXANDER-JOHN, Esq. of Rossend, co. Fife, b. 17 Jan. 1833.

Lineage.—JAMES BEATSON, Esq., the first laird of Kilrie, co. Fife, was b. 1598, and d. 1674, leaving issue,

ROBERT, his heir.

David, first of the family of Vicaresgrange.

William, first of the family of Glasmount, now represented by WILLIAM-STUART-BROWNLOW BEATSON, Esq., only child of the late William-Stuart Beatson, Esq., an officer Bengal Cavalry, who m. 1851, Cornelia, only dau. of Major Brownlow.

ROBERT BEATSON, son and heir, m. Isabel, dau. of Robert Cunynghame, of Woodfield, Esq., and left issue,

JAMES, of Pitkennie, his heir.

John, first of the family of Pitcadie.

And other children.

JAMES BEATSON, Esq., son and heir, m. 1672, Janet, dau. of Alex Orrock, Esq. of that ilk, Fifeshire, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT BEATSON, Esq. of Pitkennie, who m. Margaret, only child of the 2nd marriage of William Beatson, Esq. of Glasmount, and had issue, *inter alios*,

ROBERT, his heir.

Jean, m. Beatson of Vicaresgrange.

ROBERT BEATSON, Esq., son and heir, m. 7 Aug. 1738, Helen, eldest dau. of Alex Orrock, Esq. of that ilk, Fifeshire, and had issue, *inter alios*, a dau. Isabel, m. Beatson, of Glasmount; and a son and successor,

ROBERT BEATSON, Esq., b. 10 Aug. 1720, m. 175, Jean,

dyn of Bead of Turfbrig, co. Forfar, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Alexander Wedderburn, of Blackness, Bart., and had issue,

1. Robert, his heir, b. at Dundee, 2 Oct. 1758.
2. Alex. major-gen. H.E.I.C.S., of Knowle Farm, and Henly, co. Sussex, governor of St. Helena, 1808-19, author of *Tracts on St. Helena*, and a *History of the Origin and Conduct of the War with Tippoo Saib*; m. 1806, Davidson, 2nd dau. of David Reid, Esq., commissioner of His Majesty's Customs for Scotland, and had issue,
 1. Alex. H.E.I.C.S., engineers; d. unm.
 2. Theodore, capt. in the Bengal cavalry; m. in 1843, Louisa, only dau. of Col. Stephen Reid.
 3. Davidson, m. 1841, Anne-Henrietta, 2nd dau. of John Campbell, Esq. of Liston Hall, Norfolk; and has issue, a son and dau.
 4. Stephen, d. young.
 5. Stephen, Bengal infantry; d. s. p.
 6. Albert, Bengal infantry.
1. Jane-Helena, m. 1830, James-Whitwell Torre, Esq. of Seydala Hall, Yorkshire.
2. Catherine, d. unm.
3. Dora, m. 1838, John Pryce, Esq. of Tunbridge-Weils, and has issue.
4. Caroline, m. 1842, John Lysaght, Esq. of Mallow, co. Cork.
5. Adelaide, m. 1846, James Lysaght, Esq. of Carrigmore, co. Cork.
6. Georgiana, m. Samuel Newington, Esq., M.D.
7. Letitia.

III. John, b. Nov. 1760, d. s. p.
1. Helena, m. Sir Charles Oakeley, Bart.; and d. 1837.

The eldest son,

Robert Beatson, Esq. of the Royal Engineers, m. Jane, only child of Murdoch Campbell, Esq. of Rosend Castle, Fifehire, by Margaret his wife, dau. of John Taylor, Esq. of Pitcarlie and the heiress of Carliston, and had issue,

- Robert, who d. young.
ALEX CAMPBELL, his heir.
Robert-Wedderburn, capt. in the Indian army; d. s. p. 11 Dec. 1848.
William Ferguson, lieut.-col. in the service of the Queen of Spain, and knight of San Fernando, lieut.-col. in the Indian army, recently employed as brigadier commanding the cavalry of His Highness the Nizam, and subsequently major-gen. in H. B. M.'s service in Turkey; m. 1840, Maria, youngest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Humfrays, of the Bengal engineers; has two daus.
Margaret, d. young.
Barbara, m. Major-Gen. Edward-Swift Broughton; H.E.I.C.S.; issue, daua.
Barriette, m. Wm.-Alex. Lawrie, Esq. Jane.

The eldest surviving son,

ALEX CAMPBELL BEATSON, of Rosend, captain in the Indian army, m. 22 Dec 1831, Eliza, 3rd dau. of John Reid, Esq. of Camelon, and d. 14 August, 1832, leaving issue, a posthumous son, the present representative of the family.

Arms—Gul., a chevron between three spear-heads (points upwards), arg.

Crest—A bee, volant en arriere, ppr.

Motto—Cum prudentia sedula.

BEAUCLERK OF ARDGLASS CASTLE.

BEAUCLERK, AUBREY-DE VERE, Esq. of Ardglass Castle, co. Down, b. 28 Sept. 1837; s. his father 1 Feb. 1854; m. 1 Dec. 1858, his cousin Evelyn, 3rd dau. of Henry FitzRoy, Esq. 2nd son of Lord Henry FitzRoy.

Lineage.—TOPHAM BEAUCLERK, Esq. b. in 1739 (son of Lord Sydney Beaucherk, vice-chamberlain to the king, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Thomas Norris, Esq. of Speke, and grandson of Charles, 1st Duke of St. Albans, by Diana his wife, dau. and heir of Aubrey de Vere, 20th Earl of Oxford), m. in 1768, Lady Diana Spencer, dau. of Charles, Duke of Marlborough, and had (with two daus., Mary, m. to Francis, Count Jenson Walworth; and Elizabeth, m. to George, Earl of Pembroke) a son,

CHARLES-GEORGE BEAUCLERK, Esq. of St. Leonard's Forest, Horsham, Sussex, who m. in 1799, Emily-Charlotte, second dau. of William Ogilvie, Esq., by Emily-Francis his wife, Duchess Dowager of Leinster, and had issue, AUBREY-WILLIAM, his heir; Charles-Robert, in holy orders, b. in 1802, m. 1842, Joaquina Zamora, and has issue; George-Robert, b. in 1803; Caroline-Anne, m. in 1829, to Robert Aldridge, Esq.; Georgiana, m. in 1826, to John-Dean Paul, Esq.; Diana-Olivia, widow of Sir Francis-Fletcher Vane, Bart.; Jane-Elizabeth, m. in 1830, to Henry Fitzroy, Esq.; Isabella-Elizabeth, m. in 1840, to Vice-Adm. John-William

Montagu, R.N.; and Katherine-Katinka, m. 5 April, 1845, to George Ashley Maude, Esq., lt.-col., C.B. The eldest son,

AUBREY-WILLIAM BEAUCLERK, Esq. of Ardglass Castle, co. Down, and St. Leonard's Forest, Horsham, Sussex, b. 20 Feb. 1801; m. 1st, 13th Feb. 1834, Ida, 3rd dau. of Sir Charles-Forsler-Goring, Bart., and 2ndly, 7 Dec. 1840, Rosa-Matilda, dau. of Joshua Robinson, Esq. of Kew Green; by the former of whom (who d. 23 April, 1839), he had issue, AUBREY-DE VERE, now of Ardglass; Ida, d. young; Diana-Arabella, d. 1855; and Augusta; and by the latter he had two daus., Louisa-Catherine and Isabella-Julia. Major Beaucherk, formerly M.P. for East Surrey, d. 1 Feb. 1854.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, France and England, quarterly; 2nd, Scotland; 3rd, Ireland; over all a sinister baton, gu., charged with three roses, arg., seeded and barbed, ppr. Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion, statant-guardant, or, crowned with a ducal coronet, per pale, arg. and of the first, gorged with a collar of the last, thereon three roses, also arg., barbed and seeded, ppr.

Motto—Auspiciis melioris evi.

Seat—Ardglass Castle, co. Down.

BEAUMAN OF HYDE PARK.

BEAUMAN, MATHEW-FORDE, Esq. of Hyde Park, in the co. of Wexford, s. his brother 24 Sept. 1840; m. 7 July, 1841, Harriet, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Thomas Quin, of Wingfield, co. Wicklow, and has,

- i. JOHN-CHRISTOPHER, b. 3 March, 1846.
- ii. Ellen.
- iii. Harriet.
- iv. Anne-Margaret.
- v. Isabella.
- vi. Elizabeth.
- vii. Mary-Emily.

Lineage.—The BAUMANS, originally of Bohemia, where they possessed considerable property, expatriated themselves in consequence of the persecutions to which, as Lutherans, they were exposed on the expulsion of the ELECTOR PALATINE, and took refuge in various parts of Germany and Holland.

MELCHIOR-CHRISTOPHER BAUMAN, accompanying General de Ginkell, to whom he was nearly allied by marriage, into Ireland, settled in the co. of Wexford, anno 1691. He married, and had two sons, viz., JOHN, his heir; and Francis, who m. a sister of the Comte de Serans, and settled at Nantes, in Bretagne. The eldest son,

JOHN BAUMAN, Esq., of the co. of Wexford, m. Margaret, dau. of Edward Barty, Esq. of Rathrush, co. Carlow, and dying in 1761, was s. by his son,

JOHN BAUMAN, Esq. of the co. of Wexford, who altered the spelling of the family name from Bauman to BEAUMAN, He m. in 1758, Anne, dau. of Edmund Rice, Esq. of Abere, in the same shire, and by her who d. 10 May, 1812, had,

- i. JOHN-CHRISTOPHER, his heir.
- ii. Edward-Barry, who d. in 1800, in India.
- iii. Michael, a capt. in the Madras artillery, m. Mary, dau. of General Wahab, and had several children, of whom the only surviving is, Edward-John-Barry Beauman, Esq. of Furness, co. Kildare, a justice of the peace; who m. 29 March, 1834, Elizabeth, dau. of George Moore, Esq. of the co. Wicklow, and has issue.

Capt. Michael Beauman, who held the situation of superintendent of the arsenals at Madras, was to be on his passage home from India, on board the "Lady Dundas" Indiaman, in 1809.

- iv. William, of Rutland Square, Dublin, m. in 1796, Charity, widow of Tension Edwards, Esq. of Old Court, in Wicklow, and dau. of John Barrington, Esq., and had issue,

1. John, in holy orders, vicar-choral of St. Patrick's Cathedral, and vicar of Julianstown, co. Meath; d. unm. 15 April, 1828.
2. Anne, m. 9 Oct. 1827, to the Very Rev. Brabazon-William Disney, Dean of Armagh.
3. Maria, m. 19 March, 1819, to Sir John Kennedy, Bart. of Johnstown-Kennedy; and d. 7 Nov. 1823, leaving five sons and one dau.
- v. Francis, capt. R.N.
- i. Margaret, m. to Barry Lawless, Esq. of Cherrywood, co. Dublin; and d. in March, 1815, s. p.
- ii. Anne, m. to William Talbot, Esq. of Castle Talbot, co. Wexford.
- iii. Mary.

* Another member of the family, the Rev. JOHN BAUMAN, a native of Prague, came to England about the year 1646, with ample testimonials from many of the principal German divines. He d. about 1668, leaving one dau., then of tender years, who afterwards m. Daniel Doddridge, of London, and was mother of the celebrated PHILIP DODDRIDGE, D.D., the very eminent dissenting divine.

Mr. Beauman d. 13 Dec. 1802, and was s. by his eldest son, JOHN CHRISTOPHER BEAUMAN, Esq. of Hyde Park, b. 29 Oct. 1764, high-sheriff of the co. of Wexford in 1821, who m. 2 Oct. 1798, Jane, dau. of Matthew Forde, Esq. of Scarforde, co. Down, and had issue,

JOHN, who d. s. p. 24 Sept. 1840.

MATHEW FORDE, present possessor.

Elizabeth-Anne, m. in 1841, to Sir John Kennedy, Bart. Anne-Margaret.

Charity Isabella, m. in 1835, to Henry-Cavendish Hore, Esq., R.N., 6th son of the late William Hore, Esq. of Harperstown. Jane-Emily.

Motto—Fortiter.

Seat—Hyde Park, co. Wexford.

BEAUMONT OF BARROW-UPON-TRENT.

BEAUMONT, JOHN, Esq. of Barrow-upon-Trent, co. Derby, b. 22 July, 1826; s. his father 11 Mar. 1834.

Lineage.—EDWARD BEAUMONT, Esq., who settled at Barrow-upon-Trent, co. Derby, about the year 1550, was 2nd son of Thomas Beaumont, Esq. of Thringston, co. Leicester, and younger brother of John Beaumont, of Grace Dieu, Master of the Rolls, and grandfather of Francis Beaumont, the dramatic poet. He m. Anne, dau. and heir of Millgate of Lockington, in Leicestershire, and had a son and successor,

WILLIAM BEAUMONT, Esq. of Barrow-upon-Trent, who m. Elizabeth Sutton, of Derby, and dying 30 July, 1592, was s. by his son,

FRANCIS BEAUMONT, Esq. of Barrow-upon-Trent, a major in the service of CHARLES I., who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Simon Bracebridge, Esq. of Twyford, co. Derby, and had issue, two sons—viz., EDWARD, who was disinherited, and d. in 1660, and his heir, at his decease in 1661, aged ninety-two,

JOHN BEAUMONT, Esq. of Barrow-upon-Trent, who m. 1st, Dorothy, dau. of John Powtrel, Esq. of West Hallom, in Derbyshire, by whom he had no issue, and 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Edward Willoughby, Esq. of Cotham, in Nottinghamshire by whom he left at his decease, with other issue, a son and successor,

ROBERT BEAUMONT, Esq. of Barrow-upon-Trent, b. in 1655, who m. 1st, Cecily, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Beaumont, Bart. of Grace Dieu, and had by her, who d. in 1697, JOHN, his heir, and Barbara, lady abbess of a convent in Flanders. Mr. Beaumont m. 2ndly, Jane, widow of Francis Lowe, Esq. of Old Graves, and dau. and heir of John Middleton, Esq. of Wandesley, Notts, by whom he had a son, Francis, who d. unm.; and 3rdly, Winifred, dau. of Francis Lowe, Esq., without issue. He d. 2 Jan. 1826-27, and was s. by his son,

JOHN BEAUMONT, Esq. of Barrow-upon-Trent, b. in 1694, who m. Miss Joyce Johnson, niece of Thomas Allestree, Esq. of Elvaston, and dying 11 Oct. 1763, was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN BEAUMONT, Esq. of Barrow-upon-Trent, who d. unm., 21 July, 1806, and was s. by (the son of his brother Robert) his nephew,

JOHN BEAUMONT, Esq. of Barrow-upon-Trent, b. 23 Jan. 1779, who m. 29 Aug. 1825, the Hon. Mary-Elizabeth Curzon, 3rd dau. of Nathaniel, 2nd Lord Scarsdale, and had

JOHN, now of Barrow.

Robert-Curzon, b. 10 Dec. 1827.

Edward, b. 22 July, 1829.

Henry.

Mr. Beaumont d. 11 March, 1834.

Arms.—Az., semée de fleurs-de-lis, a lion, rampant, or.

Crest.—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion, passant, or.

Motto.—Erectus non Flatus.

Seat.—Barrow-upon-Trent.

BEAUMONT OF WHITLEY BEAUMONT.

BEAUMONT, HENRY-FREDERICK, Esq. of Whitley Beaumont, co. York, b. 10 March, 1833; m. 1 Sept. 1857, Maria-Johanna, only dau. of William Garforth, Esq. of Wiganthorpe, co. York, and has a dau.,

MARIA-CATHERINE.

Lineage.—The last direct male representative of the ancient and eminent house of BEAUMONT of Whitley Beaumont.

JOHN BEAUMONT, Esq. of Whitley Beaumont, b. 29 Aug. 1752, had issue by Sarah Butler (whom he married in 1778), dau. of Humphrey Butler, of Hereford, and granddau. of the Rev. Humphrey Butler, rector of Keir, one son and two daus., viz.:

1. CHARLES RICHARD, LL.D.; b. 22 May, 1777, constituted tenant for life of the Whitley Beaumont estates, after the death of his father and his aunt Bernard, with remainder to the heirs of his body, by the will of his uncle, Richard-Henry Beaumont, Esq. He m. in 1802, Martha, dau. of Stephen Hemsted, M.D.; and dying, 18 March, 1813, left a son and dau.,

1. RICHARD HENRY, heir to his grandfather.

1. Martha, m. to Patrick M'Mahon, Esq. of Addlestone, Surrey.

1. Charlotte, b. in 1779; m. 14 April, 1801, to John M'Cumming, Esq., seigneur of Grande Vallée des Montes, in Lower Canada, capt. 81st regt.; and d. 16 Aug. 1815, leaving one son, the present RICHARD HENRY, JON. BEAUMONT M'CUMMING, Esq., seigneur of Grande Vallée des Montes, a major in the army; and three daus.

1. Elizabeth-Sarah, b. in 1781; m. in 1813, to Joseph-Thomas Tuile, Esq. of Pocklington, afterwards of Deighton Grove, near York.

Mr. Beaumont d. 3 Dec. 1831, and was s. by his grandson, RICHARD-HENRY BEAUMONT, Esq. of Whitley, b. 5 Aug. 1803, who m. 3 Dec. 1831, Catherine, dau. of Timothy Wiggins, Esq. of the United States of America, but d. s. p. 1837, having devised Whitley to the present possessor, HENRY-FREDERICK BEAUMONT, Esq., eldest son (by Catherine his wife, 5th dau. of Sir George Cayley, Bart. of Brompton), of the late Henry Ralph Beaumont, who was 5th son of Col. Thomas Richard Beaumont, of the Oaks and Bretton.

Arms.—Gu., a lion, rampant, arg., langued and armed, sa., between eight crescents, of the second.

Crest.—A bull's head, erased, quarterly.

Motto.—Fide sed cui vide.

Seat.—Whitley Hall, near Huddersfield, co. York.

BEAUMONT OF BRETTON.

BEAUMONT, WENTWORTH-BLACKETT, Esq. of Bretton Hall, co. York, and Bywell Hall, Northumberland, J.P. and D.L., b. in 1829, M.P. for South Northumberland. Mr. Beaumont s. his father in 1849; m. 6th March 1856, Lady Margaret De-Burgh, 4th dau. of the Marquess of Clanricarde, and had issue.

Lineage.—GEORGE BEAUMONT, Esq. of The Oaks, b. in 1696 (eldest son of George Beaumont, Esq. of Chapel Thorpe, by Gertrude his wife, dau. of John Bagshawe, Esq. of Hucklow, and grandson of William Beaumont, Esq. of The Oaks, in Darton, co. York, whose father, George Beaumont, of The Oaks, d. in 1664), m. in 1723, Frances, dau. of Richard Beaumont, Esq. of Whitley Beaumont, and had two sons and a dau., viz.:

THOMAS, his successor.

George, in holy orders; m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Green, of Leeds, merchant; and d. 17 May, 1773, leaving issue.

Susannah, m. to the Rev. John Walter, and d. s. p.

He d. 27 Jan. 1735, and was s. by his elder son,

THOMAS BEAUMONT, Esq. of The Oaks, b. at Whitley, 18 Feb. 1723, m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Edward Ascough, Esq. of Louth, in Lincolnshire, and dying 6 Feb. 1785, was s. by his son,

THOMAS-RICHARD BEAUMONT, Esq. of The Oaks, b. 29 April, 1758, col. in the army, M.P. for Northumberland from 1795 to 1818. He m. Diana, dau. and heir, by will, of Sir THOMAS-WENTWORTH BLACKETT, Bart., and had issue, THOMAS-WENTWORTH, his heir; William; Richard; Edward-Blackett, m. Jane, dau. of William Lee, Esq. of Grove; Henry-Ralph (see BEAUMONT of Whitley); Diana; Marianne; and Sophia. Col. Beaumont d. at Bretton Hall, 31 July, 1829, and Mrs. Beaumont subsequently, when the estates devolved upon her eldest son,

THOMAS-WENTWORTH BEAUMONT, Esq. of Bretton Hall, M.P. for Northumberland, b. 5 Nov. 1792, who m. Henrietta-Jane-Emma, dau. of J. Atkinson, Esq. of Maple Hayes, and d. 18 Dec. 1849, leaving issue, WENTWORTH-BLACKETT, now of Bretton and Bywell; Walter; Somerset-Archibald; Dudley; Emma-Diana, m. 1857, to the Rev. Stopford Augustus Brooke, and has a son, Stopford-Wentworth Brooke; and Florence.

Arms.—As BEAUMONT of Whitley.

Seat.—Bywell Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne; and Bretton Hall, Wakefield.

BEAUMONT.

BEAUMONT, RICHARD-HENRY-JOHN-BEAUMONT, Esq., lieutenant-col in the army, and seignior of Grande Vallée des Monts, in Lower Canada, only son of the late John McCumming, Esq., capt. 31st regt., by Charlotte his wife, eldest dau. and co-heiress of John Beaumont, Esq. of Whitley Hall, co. York, and grandson of Bryce Cumming, Esq., (who was b. at Maybole, co. Ayr, and who first assumed the prefix of Mac.) b. 1 May, 1804; m. Elizabeth-Marianne, eldest dau. of John Kirsopp, Esq. of Broomhaugh, and Palmstruther, Northumberland, and has issue,

- i. RICHARD-HENRY-BEAUMONT, b. 24 June, 1843.
- ii. Lindsey Beaumont, b. 8 June, 1848.
- iii. Charlotte-Julia, m. 5 Jan. 1858, to William Pittier Newland, Esq. 2nd son of Robert Newland, Esq. of Kempston House, Beds.
- iv. Elizabeth Beaumont.

Lineage.—THOMAS-BRYCE McCUMMING (the son of a gentleman ruined by his Jacobite principles), having left his home, to join, as a volunteer in the Low Countries, the army under Prince Ferdinand of Brunswick, obtained a commission in the 31st, or Huntingdonshire regiment of foot, and became afterwards captain in the 5th West India regiment. He was taken prisoner, when acting quartermaster-general at St. Vincent, in the Carib war, and released from a dungeon by his son John, at Lucia, on the reduction of that island by Sir Ralph Abercrombie. Captain Bryce McCumming m. Mary Lindsey, and d. at Montreal, Lower Canada, 15 June, 1805, aged 67, having had by her (who d. the preceding year) to survive infancy, two sons and two daus.

James b. 9 Sept. 1763, Lieut. 29th regiment. m. Mary-Ann Desmar, a Canadian lady, descended from the French noblesse, and d. 5 Feb. 1831, leaving six daus., but no male issue.

John, of whom presently.
Margaret, m. to Lieut-Col. Pearson, 31st regt., acting quartermaster-general in the West Indies, and d. 9 Dec. 1841, leaving issue.

Jane, d. wma., 5 June, 1840.

Captain Bryce McCumming became proprietor and Seignior of Grande Vallée des Monts, in Lower Canada. His second son,

JOHN McCUMMING, Esq., Seignior of Grande Vallée des Monts, b. at Pensacola, 30 July, 1767, capt. in the 31st regiment, served at the reduction of the West Indies, in 1796; in Holland in 1799; and at Ferrol and Gibraltar. He m. Charlotte, eldest dau. and co-heiress of John Beaumont, Esq. of Whitley Hall, co. York, the representative of the ancient and eminent family of Beaumont, of Whitley Beaumont, and d. at Farnham, co. Surrey, 11 Aug. 1836, having had by her (who d. 16 Aug. 1815), one son, RICHARD-HENRY-JOHN BEAUMONT, and three daus. viz.:

Charlotte Beaumont, m. to Major-Gen. John Spink, K.H. Mary-Ann, m. Kenrick Bacon, Esq. of Spencer Lodge, Beaumont, second son of Charles Bacon, Esq. of Moore Park, Surrey, and has issue a dau., Emily-Beaumont Bacon, b. 20 Sept. 1836, and a son, Kenrick-Verulam Bacon, b. 21 March, 1838.
Sarah-Elizabeth, d. young, in 1815.

The only son, the present

Lieut-Colonel RICHARD-HENRY-JOHN-BEAUMONT-BEAUMONT.

Arms—Gul., semée of crescents, a lion rampant, arg.
Crest—A bull's head, erased, quarterly, arg. and gu.
Motto—Fide sed cui vide.

BECKETT OF THE KNOLL.

BECKETT, JOHN-STANFORTH, Esq. of The Knoll, Torquay, Devon, formerly of Barnaley, co. York, deputy-lieut. of the West Riding, b. 5 April, 1794; m. 24 May, 1842, Gertrude-Elizabeth, elder dau. of Capt. Sir William-Howe Mulcaster, R.N., K.C.H., K.C.T.S., C.B.

Lineage.—JOSEPH BECKETT, Esq. younger brother of Sir John Beckett, the 1st Bart. of Leeds and Somerby Park, co. Lincoln, m. 23 June 1785, Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Stanforth, Esq. of Hull, and by her had (with five daus., Eleanor; Caroline, m. in 1825, to Sir Thomas Beckett, Bart.; Mary-Anne; Eliza, m. to William-Creod Fairman, Esq. of Lynsted, Kent; and Augusta) one son, the present JOHN-STANFORTH BECKETT, Esq. of The Knoll.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, gr., a fesse between three bears' heads, couped, ermine, a crescent, arg., for difference; 2nd and 3rd, ermine, on a fesse, wavy, gu., three lions, rampant, arg.

Crest—A bear's head, couped, or, pierced by a cross patée-fitchée, erect, sa.

Motto—Prodesse civibus.

Seat—The Knoll, Torquay.

BECKWITH OF THURCROFT AND TRIMDON.

BECKWITH, WILLIAM, Esq. of Thurcroft, co. York, and of Trimdon, co. Durham, major-general in the army, K.H., late major 14th light dragoons, b. in 1772; m. in 1794, Caroline, dau. of John Neasham, Esq., of Houghton-le-Spring, and by her, who d. at St. Omer, in France, 10 April, 1832, had surviving issue,

i. WILLIAM, K.H., lieutenant-col. unattached, late major of the 14th light dragoons.

ii. John.

iii. Henry, in holy orders, rector of Eaton Constantine, near Shrewsbury, m. Miss Rose-Anne Eytton.

i. Caroline.

ii. Mary.

Lineage.—This very ancient family bore, originally, the name of Malbie or Malbyse, being lineally descended from the marriage, temp. HENRY III., of Hercules de Malbie, grandson of Sir Simon de Malbie, Lord of Cawton, in Craven, with Beckwith, one of the daus. of Sir William Bruce, Lord of Uglebarby, derived from Sir Robert Brus, Lord of Skelton Castle, in Cleveland, a noble Norman knight, ancestor of the BARONS, of Scotland.

MATTHEW BECKWITH, Esq. of Tanfield and Sleningsford, a captain in the Parliamentary army, living 9 April, 1666, 3rd son of Roger Beckwith, of Clint, co. York, Esq. and younger brother of Arthur Beckwith, of Aldborough, Esq., father of Sir ROGER BECKWITH, Bart. (see BURKE'S *Extinct Baronets*) m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Bunt, Knt. of Filey, and dying in 1679, left, with other issue, a son,

WILLIAM BECKWITH, Esq. b. 22 Nov. 1664, who inherited the property of his uncle, William Beckwith, Esq. of Thurcroft, and became of that place. He m. Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Chaloner of Gulsborough, by whom, who d. 4 Dec. 1702, he left at his decease in 1713, with other issue, a son and successor,

WILLIAM BECKWITH, Esq. of Thurcroft and Sleningsford, He m. 28 April, 1715, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of John Woodfield, Esq. of Fishburn and Trimdon, in the co. palatine of Durham, and had issue,

WOODFIELD, his heir.

William, of Carey-street, London, barrister-at-law; who m. and had one son, William, an ensign in the 27th regt. of foot, d. wma. in 1776; and two daus., Maria and Elizabeth.

John, a lieutenant-col. in Abercrombie's regiment.

Jane, m. to Thomas Westley, Esq. of Howarth.

Elizabeth, m. to W. Horsfall, Esq. of Storti's Hall; and d. 21 April, 1798, aged 72.

Mr. Beckwith d. at Thurcroft, 10 April, 1760, aged 74, and was s. by his eldest son,

WOODFIELD BECKWITH d. at Thurcroft and Trimdon, baptised at Laughton, 12 Sept. 1719, who m. 1 June, 1771, Dorothy, dau. of Christopher Robinson, Esq. of Easington, co. Durham, and by her (who m. 2ndly, Major Patrick Campbell, and was buried at Easington), left at his decease, in 1779, aged 60, an only surviving child, WILLIAM BECKWITH, Esq. of Thurcroft and Trimdon.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three hinds' heads, erased, gu.

Crest—An antelope, ppr., in the mouth a branch, vert.

Motto—Joire en bien.

Seat—Trimdon House, near Sedgfield, Durham.

BECKFORD OF FONTHILL AND BASING PARK.

BECKFORD, WILLIAM, Esq. of Ruxley Lodge, Surrey b. 23 March, 1790; m. 12 Jan. 1822, Maria-Elizabeth, only dau. of the Rev. John Bramston Stane, of Forest, Hall, Essex, and had issue,

i. FRANCIS-JOHN-BRAMSTON, b. at Rome, 2 Feb. 1842.

ii. Maria-Harriet.

iii. Johanna-Elizabeth.

iv. Harriet-Marian.

Lineage.—The family of Beckford was established at an early period in Gloucestershire, and the name occurs so far back as the 12th century, when Robert de Beckford granted certain tithes to the abbey of Gloucester. Among

the principal adherents of RICHARD III. at Bosworth, was Sir William Beckford. The family appears to have been settled afterwards near Oxford, and to have removed thence to Berkshire.

After the conquest of Jamaica, in 1656, COL. PETER BECKFORD, son of Peter Beckford, Esq., who was brother to Sir Thomas Beckford, of Ashted, rose to the highest station in that colony. Having, during the reign of CHARLES II., filled the important office of president of the council, he was, by WILLIAM III., appointed lieutenant-governor and commander-in-chief of the island. He d. in 1710, possessed of immense wealth, leaving two sons, viz.: PETER, of whom presently; and Thomas, b. in 1682, m. Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas Ballard, Esq., and dying in 1731, left issue. The elder son.

PETER BECKFORD, Esq. Speaker of the House of Assembly of Jamaica, d. in 1735. Having m. Bathasia, dau. and co-heir of Col. Julian Hering, he had issue,

PETER, his heir, d. s. p. 1737.

WILLIAM, successor to his brother, of Fonthill, twice lord-mayor of the city of London, and representative in parliament for the metropolis; d. during his majority, in 1770, having m. Maria, dau. and co-heir of the Hon. George Hamilton, M.P. for Wells, second surviving son of James, 6th Earl of Abercorn, and left an only child,

WILLIAM BECKFORD, Esq. of Fonthill Abbey, M.P. author of *The Caliph Vathek*, who d. in 1844, having had, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Charles, 4th Earl of Aboyne, two daus., his co-heirs, viz., Margaret-Maria-Elizabeth, m. in 1811, to Lieut.-Gen. James Orde; and Susannah-Euphemia, m. in 1810, to Alexander, Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, K.G.

Richard, M.P. for Bristol; d. unm.

Nathaniel, d. unm.

Julius, of Stapleton, M.P., grandfather of HORACE-WILLIAM, 3rd Lord Rivers.

FRANCIS.

ANNE, m. to George Ellis, Esq., chief-justice of the island of Jamaica.

Elizabeth, m. 1st, to Thomas Howard, 2nd Earl of Effingham; and, 2ndly, to Field-Marshal Sir George Howard, K.B.

The 6th son, FRANCIS BECKFORD, Esq. of Basing Park, Hants, m. 1st, Lady Albina Bertie, dau. of Peregrine, Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven, but by her who d. in 1754, he had no issue. He m. 2ndly, in 1755, Susannah, dau. and heir of Richard Love, Esq. of Basing, and by her, had (with two daus., Charlotte, wife of John Middleton, Esq. of Hildersham House, co. Cambridge, and Maria), a son,

FRANCIS-LOVE BECKFORD, Esq. late of Basing Park, b. 1764, m. in 1788, Joanna, 3rd dau. and co-heir of John Leigh, Esq. of Northcote House, Isle of Wight, and relict of Richard-Bennett Lloyd, Esq., by which lady (who d. in 1814, he had issue,

FRANCIS-LOVE, late of the Coldstream guards, b. 1789.

William, of Ruxley Lodge, Surrey.

John-Leigh, capt. R.N.; m. in Nov. 1829, Harriette, 4th dau. of George Ward, Esq. of Northwood House, Isle of Wight.

Carlotten, d. unm. in 1829.

Charles Douglas, in holy orders; m. in 1831, his cousin, Charlotte-Maria, 2nd dau. of John Middleton, Esq. of Hildersham House, Cambridge, and has a dau. Lucy.

Harriet, m. in 1816, to her cousin, Andrew Arcebeckne, Esq. of Glevoring Hall, Suffolk.

Mr. F.-Love Beckford d. 24 Feb. 1838.

Arms—Per pale, gu. and az., on a chevron, arg., between three martlets, or, an eagle, displayed, sa., within a bordure, of the fourth, charged with a double treasure, flossy-counterflossy, of the first.

Crest—A heron's head, erased, or, gorged with a collar, flossy counterflossy, gu.; in the beak a fish, arg.

Motto—De Dieu tout.

Seat—Ruxley Lodge, Surrey.

BEDINGFELD OF DITCHINGHAM.

BEDINGFELD, JOHN-LONGUEVILLE, Esq. of Ditchingham Hall, co. Norfolk, b. 19 Oct. 1800; m. 24 July, 1829, Mary, 2nd dau. of John, Lord Henniker, and has,

i. PHILIP, LL.D. b. 25 April, 1830, m. 1855, Adelaide-Mary, dau. of the late Rev. Edgar-Rust D'Eve, and has issue one son and one dau.

ii. John, b. 16 Aug. 1831.

iii. Francis William, b. 26 Oct. 1837, m. 1 Aug. 1859, Mary-Laura, dau. of Capt. Vine, 6th Madras cavalry.

iv. George-Longueville, b. 1841.

i. Mary-Henniker.

ii. Sarah-Sophia.

iii. Anne-Eliza.

iv. Louisa-Jemima.

Lineage.—The family of Bedingfeld is one (as Camden says) of undoubted antiquity, deriving its name from a

town in Suffolk; and deducing its lineage from the era of the Conquest, through an uninterrupted line of distinguished ancestors. From OGERUS DE PUGNA, *alias* LONGUEVILLE, a Norman knight, and fellow soldier of DUKE WILLIAM, lineally descended.

JAMES BEDINGFELD (2nd son of Sir Peter, and brother of Sir Thomas Bedingfeld, ancestor of the Oxburgh family), who was living in 1350. He m. Alice, dau. and heir of Peter de Fleming, by whom he acquired Fleming's Hall and Manor, and had, with a dau., Margaret, wife of Thomas Appleyard, of Dunstan, in Norfolk, a son and successor,

WILLIAM BEDINGFELD, living temp. HENRY VI., who m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Playters, of Sottery, in Suffolk, and was ancestor of the BEDINGFELDS of Ditchingham, whose representative at the beginning of the 18th century,

THE REV. JOHN BEDINGFELD, LL.D. of Ditchingham, built the present mansion there. He m. Catherine, dau. of Clere Garneys, Esq. of Hedenham, but dying s. p. in 1729, was s. by his brother,

JAMES BEDINGFELD, Esq. of Ditchingham, who m. Mary, dau. of Francis Maskull, Gent. of London, and left (with a younger son, James, and three daus., Elizabeth, Anne, and Mary) a successor,

PHILIP BEDINGFELD, Esq. of Ditchingham, b. 31 May, 1716, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Edmund Bacon, Bart. of Gillingham, and had, by her, three sons and two daus.,

PHILIP, his heir. BACON, successor to his brother. James, who m. Miss Pierson; but d. s. p. John. Mary, m. to Brampton Gurdon, Esq. of Dillingham and Letton.

Ann, m. to William Leigh, Esq. of Rushall, Staffordshire.

Mr. Bedingfeld m. 2ndly, Mrs. Forster, dau. of — Spendlove, Esq. of Norwich, and had further issue,

Francis-Philip, b. in 1763; who m. Catherine, dau. of Thomas Havers, Esq. of Thelton, in Norfolk, and had three sons, Francis, Thomas, and Richard, and two daus., Catherine and Mary.

Elizabeth m. 1st, to Capt. Addison; and 2ndly, to the Rev. E. Forster.

Mr. Bedingfeld d. in 1791, and was s. by his son,

PHILIP BEDINGFELD, Esq. of Ditchingham, who m. Henrietta-Priscilla, dau. of Robert Hamby, Esq. of Ipswich, but d. without issue, shortly after his father, in Sept. 1791, when the estate devolved on his brother,

THE REV. BACON BEDINGFELD, of Ditchingham, b. 16 May, 1746, who m. 19 June, 1770, Susannah, dau. of Donatus O'Brien, Esq. of Batherwyke Park, in Northamptonshire, and had by her, who d. 9 May, 1812,

Philip-Bacon, who d. s. p.

JOHN-JAMES, his heir.

Susanna-Harriot, m. 1st, to John Talbot, brother to the Earl of Shrewsbury; and 2ndly, to Henry Roper, 15th Lord Teynham.

Lucy-Eleanor.

Caroline-Elizabeth, widow of Joseph Mortimer, Esq. of Wiltshire.

Matilda-Stafford-Sophia, widow of Donatus O'Brien, Esq. of Tivover.

Mr. Bedingfeld d. 13 July, 1797, and was s. by his son,

JOHN-JAMES BEDINGFELD, Esq. of Ditchingham, J.P. and D.L., b. 14 Feb. 1773, m. 1 Jan. 1800, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Paul Piersy, Esq. of Fairhill, co. Cork, and had issue,

JOHN-LONGUEVILLE, now of Ditchingham.

Philip, b. in 1803; major, E.I.C.S.

William, b. in 1805, lost his life while serving as a midshipman, R.N.

James, b. 19 Sept. 1809, rector of Bedingfeld, in Suffolk; m. in 1839, Frances, dau. of the late Lord Henniker, and has four sons and one dau.

Lucinda-Caroline, m. 19 Oct. 1824, to Rev. John-Robert Hopper, rector of Wells, in Norfolk, and has issue.

Arms—Erm., an eagle displayed, gu., armed, or.

Crest—A demi-eagle, gu.

Motto—Aquila non capit muscas; or, Despicio terrana.

Seat—Ditchingham Hall, Norfolk.

BEECH OF BRANDON LODGE.

BEECH, JAMES, Esq. of Brandon Lodge, co. Warwick, and the Shawe, co. Stafford, b. 24 Dec. 1813; m. 23 Dec. 1843, Emily-Charlotte, 4th dau. of John Madocks, Esq. of Glanywern, co. Denbigh, and has issue;

i. ROLAND-JOHN, b. 15 Nov. 1853.

ii. Charles-Madocks, b. 28 May, 1855.

iii. Henry-Edward, b. 5 Nov. 1856.

i. Alice-Mary.

The estate of The Shawe came into the Beech family through the eldest of three co-heiresses (sisters of the name of Stubbs), who married the uncle of the present proprietor's grandfather. The man-

sion was built by the late James Beech, Esq., about sixty years since. Mr. Beech m. Esther Sutton, of Shawe House, Cheadle, and had a son, the present JAMES BEECH, Esq. of Brandon Lodge.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, gu., three bucks' heads, cabossed, or.

Crest—A stag's head, cabossed.

Motto—Sub tegmine fagi.

Seats—Brandon Lodge, Coventry; and The Shawe, near Cheshire.

BEECROFT OF KIRKSTALL.

BEECROFT, GEORGE SKIRROW, Esq. of the Abbey House, Kirkstall, co. York, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Leeds, b. 16 Nov. 1809; m. 28 July, 1842, Mary-labbe, only dau. of the late George Beaumont, Esq. of Halifax, and has an only son,

GEORGE AUDUS BEACROFT, b. 21 July, 1844.

Mr. Beecroft is son and heir of the late George Beecroft, Ironmaster of Kirkstall (who d. in 1840), by Mary, his wife, eldest dau. of the late John Audus, Esq. of Selby.

Seat—The Abbey House, Kirkstall, near Leeds.

BELGRAVE OF PRESTON HALL.

BELGRAVE, THE REV. WILLIAM, M.A. of Preston, Hall, co. Rutland, J.P., rector of Preston, b. 24 Aug. 1791; m. 3 Nov. 1814, Sophia-Elizabeth, dau. of the late William Belgrave, Esq. of Preston Hall, co. Rutland, and has issue,

i. WILLIAM, of Maidwell Hall, co. Northampton, b. 8 Dec. 1822, m. 9 April, 1847, Ellen-Mary, dau. of Percival Hare Esq., Esq. of Torquay, and has issue, WILLIAM; Percy; George; and Ellen-Mary.

ii. Sophia-Elizabeth. iii. Jane-Susanna.

iv. Frances, m. 21 Nov. 1848, to Rev. Chas. Lucas, of Filby House, co. Norfolk. v. Marianne, d. 11 Feb. 1852.

vi. Henrietta, m. 17 Sept. 1861, to the Rev. J.A.S. Hillard, rector of Little Wittenham, Berks.

Lineage.—THE REV. CORNELIUS BELGRAVE, M.A., rector of Riddlington, co. Rutland, and of North Kilworth, co. Leicester, b. 18 Aug. 1676, the 5th son of William Belgrave, of North Kilworth, great-great-great-grandson of William Belgrave, of North and South Kilworth, who was 2nd son of Belgrave of Belgrave, m. 2 Dec. 1703, Mary, dau. and co-heir of William Shield, of Preston, co. Rutland, Gent., and d. 17 Feb. 1757, leaving, besides four other sons and four daus.,

THE REV. JEREMIAH BELGRAVE, rector of Preston, co. Rutland, and of North Kilworth, co. Leicester, b. in 1708, who m. in Aug. 1742, Frances, dau. of Richard Taylor, of the parish of St. George, Middlesex, capt. of an Indianman, and had issue,

Charles, in holy orders, rector of Riddlington, co. Rutland, and of North Kilworth, co. Leicester; d. una. 20 Feb. 1804.

William, of Preston Hall, co. Rutland, high-sheriff in 1788. He d. 1824, leaving daus. only.

George, D.D. of Preston Hall, rector of Cockfield, d. s. p. March, 1831.

JEREMIAH, of whom presently.

Thomas, of Louth, co. Lincoln, d. 1789, leaving issue.

Samuel, of Preston, d. 1758.

Cornelius, of Lutterworth, d. 1794, leaving a dau.

Francois, of Stamford.

Mary, of Stamford.

Mr. Belgrave d. in 1802. His 4th son,

JEREMIAH BELGRAVE, Esq. of Stamford, co. Lincoln, b. 2 June, 1758, m. 26 Feb. 1786, Jane, eldest dau. of William Barker, Esq. of Tinwell, co. Rutland, and by her (who d. s. p. 1796), had issue,

WILLIAM.

Francois-Elizabeth, m. in 1814, to Edward Tryon, Esq. of Southampton.

Mary-Anne, m. in 1814, to Egerton Cutler, Esq. of London, who d. in March, 1833.

Mr. Belgrave d. 19 Aug. 1819, and his son William s. to the estate of his uncle, George Belgrave, D.D., at his decease in 1831.

Arms—Gu., a chevron, erm., between three mascles, arg.

Crest—A ram's head.

Seat—Preston Hall, near Uppingham, co. Rutland.

BELL OF WOOLSTINGTON.

BELL, MATTHEW, Esq. of Woolstington, co. Northumberland, D.L. and high-sheriff in 1816, formerly M.P. for Northumberland, b. 18 April, 1793; m. 10 Oct. 1816, Elizabeth-Anne, only child and heiress of Henry-Utrick Reay, Esq. of Killingworth House, Northumberland.

Lineage.—MATTHEW BELL, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, m. the dau. of Salkeld, and had, with a dau. Elizabeth, who m. John Stephenson, Esq., also of Newcastle, and Knarrodale Hall, co. Northumberland, an only son,

MATTHEW BELL, Esq. alderman of Newcastle, sheriff in 1786, and mayor in 1757. He m. Jane, dau. of Richard Ridley, Esq. of Heaton, co. Northumberland, ancestor of Sir M. White Ridley, Bart., and was father of

MATTHEW BELL, Esq. of Woolstington, colonel of the Northumberland Militia, who m. in 1767, Dulcibella, dau. of Sir John Eden, Bart., of Windlestone, co. Durham, and had, with three daus. four sons, MATTHEW; Stephen; Robert, mayor of Newcastle in 1822; and Henry. The eldest,

MATTHEW BELL, Esq., of Woolstington, high-sheriff of Northumberland in 1797, m. 9 June, 1792, Sarah-Frances, sister of Charles-J. Brandling, Esq. of Gosforth House, co. Northumberland, and had issue.

MATTHEW, now of Woolstington. Charles, m. 1st, Mary, youngest dau. of the Rev. Ralph-Henry Brandling, of Gosforth House, which lady d. in 1828; and 2ndly, Rachel, fourth dau. of William Brandling, Esq. of Low Gosforth. Mr. Charles Bell d. s. p. in 1844.

Robert-John, d. in 1826.

Henry, m. Ellen, only child of Sir William-Baguel Burdett, Bart.

John, m. Isabella, only dau. of Sir Charles Lorne, Bart., of Kirkharle, Northumberland, and has issue.

William, m. Jane, 3rd dau. of John Ridley, Esq. of Park End, co. Northumberland.

Elizabeth-Jane. Dulcibella.

Francois, m. to Sir John-James Walsham, Bart. of Knill Court, co. Hereford.

Mr. Bell d. in 1811, and was s. by his eldest son, MATTHEW BELL, Esq. now of Woolstington.

Arms—Sa., a fesse, erm., between three bells, arg.

Crest—A hawk, erect, and belled.

Seats—Woolstington, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Killingworth House, also in Northumberland; and Hanwich Hall, co. Durham.

BELL OF MELLING HALL.

BELL, WILLIAM-GILLISON, Esq. of Melling Hall, co. Lancaster J.P. and D.L., b. 13 Aug. 1803; m. 5 March, 1821, Harriot, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Ralph Worsley, rector of Finchley, and has issue surviving

i. WILLIAM-GILLISON, b. 13 Dec. 1823.

ii. Henry-James, b. 27 Oct. 1831.

iii. George-Constable-Gildart, b. Sept. 1843.

i. Harriot.

Mr. Bell is only son of the late William-Gillison Bell, Esq., by Rebecca his wife dau. of William Saunders, grandson of William Bell and Marion Dalgliesh his wife, and great-grandson of James Bell, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife.

Motto—Præmunita pacis.

Seat—Melling Hall, near Lancaster.

BELL OF THIRSK.

BELL, FREDERICK, Esq. of Thirsk Hall, co. York, J.P. and D.L., late capt. north York rifles, b. in Dec. 1830; s. his uncle in March, 1850, whereupon he assumed the name of Bell in lieu of that of Macbean.

Lineage.—ROBERT BELL, descended from an old border family, had his residence in Kirkgate, in Thirsk, and possessed considerable landed property in the neighbourhood. He made his will in 1707, and d. in 1711, leaving issue, by Elizabeth, his wife, two sons, RALPH and John, and a dau. m. to Peter Consett, Esq. The elder son,

RALPH BELL, Esq. of Sowerby, M.P., one of the Customers of the Port of Hull, purchased the manor of Thirsk in 1723; he m. 3 March, 1697, at the minister, York, and by Rachel, his wife, had two sons and two daus., viz.,

RALPH, of whom presently.

Peter, b. in Jan. 1726.

Elizabeth, m. to Peter Consitt, Esq. of Brawith, and was mother of the late Warcop and Peter Consitt, Esqrs.
 Mary, m. to Robert Livesey, Esq. of Livesey Park, Lancashire.

Mr. Bell was buried 3 Nov. 1735, and was s. by his son, RALPH BELL, Esq., b. Oct. 1720, lord of the manor of Thirk, who m. Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Edward Conyers, Esq. of Malton, and had issue,

John, his heir.

Robert, of Kildale (who assumed the name and arms of Bell in addition to those of Bell), b. 1 April, 1768; m. 1794, Jane, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Cleaver, of Malton, and had an only dau. Marianne, m. to Edmund Turton, Esq. of Upsall.

Marianne, m. 3 Dec. 1798, to the Rev. Henry Gale, M.A. The elder son,

JOHN BELL, Esq. of Thirk, b. 3 Oct. 1764; m. in 1800, Frances-Brady Barnett, 3rd dau. of the Hon. William Barnett, of Arcadia, island of Jamaica, and had issue,

i. Ralph, b. in 1805, d. in infancy.

ii. JOHN, his successor.

iii. Frances, m. 2 Sept. 1823, to the Rev. Wm. Macbean, M.A., Rector of Peter Tavy, Devon, and had issue,

1. FREDERICK, of whom hereafter, present possessor.

2. ARCHIBALD, b. 10 July, 1832.

3. Alfred, b. 1833; d. Oct. 1847.

1. Frances, m. in 1847 to the Rev. H. Smith, of Easton

Maudit, co. Northampton.

2. Elizabeth.

ii. Jane m. 1st in Sept. 1833, to Capt. Baynton, of the 12th Lancs; and 2ndly, to Major Sanders, of the Austrian service.

The second son,

JOHN BELL, Esq., M.P. for Thirk, b. 11 Aug. 1809; d. 5th March, 1851, without issue, and was s. in his estates by his nephew, who changed his name from Macbean to BELL, and is the present FREDERICK BELL, Esq.

Arms—Per chev. az and sa.; a chev. engrailed, with plain cottices, between three bells, argent.

Motto—Inopem me copia fecit.

BELL OF BOURNE PARK.

BELL, MATTHEW, Esq. of Bourne Park, Kent, M.A. Trin. Col., Cambridge, J.P. and D.L., b. 7 July, 1817; m. 13 June, 1839, Fanny-Cecilia, youngest dau. of the late Thomas Bigge, Esq. of Benton, co. Northumberland, and has issue,

i. MATTHEW JOHN, 15th light infantry, b. 3 May, 1840.

ii. Edward-Thurild, b. 1 Sept. 1841.

iii. Charles-George, b. 6 Sept. 1843.

iv. Herbert-James, b. 16 Aug. 1853.

i. Florence-Jane.

ii. Fanny-Alice.

iii. Augusta-Rose.

iv. Eleanor-Margaret

v. Constance-Georgina.

vi. Gertrude-Cecilia,

Mr. Bourne served as high-sheriff, 1850.

Lineage.—JOHN BELL, Esq. of Kendal, Westmorland, b. 1765, the son of Matthew Bell, of Kendal, b. 1733, by Agnes, his wife, dau. of William Yeates, Esq. of Beetham, was senior wrangler at Cambridge in 1786, a fellow of Trinity College, and a fellow of the Royal Society. Adopting the profession of the law, he attained great eminence at the Chancery bar, and was made Queen's Council. He m. Jane, dau. of Henry Grove, Esq. and by her (who d. 4 Oct. 1855), left at his decease, 6 Feb. 1856, an only child, the present MATTHEW BELL, Esq., of Bourne Park.

Arms—Sa., on a chev., between three bells, arg., as many lions' head, erased.

Crest—A lion's head erased.

Sent—Bourne Park, near Canterbury.

BELLAIRS OF KIRBY BELLARS.

BELLAIRS, REV. HENRY, A.M., rector of Bedworth, co. Warwick, rural dean and honorary canon of Worcester cathedral, vicar of Hunsingore, co. of York, domestic chaplain to the Earl of Strafford, and J.P., b. 29 Aug. 1790; entered the royal navy and was wounded at Trafalgar; was afterwards in the 15th hussars; and subsequently entered holy orders; m. 30 May, 1811, Dorothy-Parker, dau. and co-heir (with Mary, 1st wife of John, Earl of Strafford, and Sarah, wife of Capt. Carmichael) of Peter Mackenzie, Esq. of Grove House, Middlesex, des-

cended from the Mackenzies, barons of Kintail, and by her has issue,

i. HENRY-WALFORD, in holyorders, one of H.M. Inspectors of Schools, b. 14 March, 1812, m. 15 July, 1839, Mary, Hannah-Albina, dau. of George-Watkin Kenrick, Esq. of Woore Hall, Salop, by Isabella, dau. of William Harrington, Esq. of Werden, Lancaster, and has issue.

ii. William-Oswald-Mackenzie, b. 22 July, 1814.

iii. Charles, in holy orders, b. 3 March, 1818, m. 5 Dec. 1839, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of John Isherwood, Esq. of Marple Hall, Cheshire, and of Bradshaw Hall, Lancashire, and has issue.

iv. Arthur-Heathcote, b. 27 Sept. 1826.

v. George-Dyng, b. 7 March, 1828.

i. Dora-Ennis, m. Reginald-Simpson Graham, Esq. eldest son of Reginald Graham, Esq. of Etterby, in Cumberland. She was drowned with her husband and only child in the river Amazon, on Easter Monday, 1845, by the accidental upsetting of a canoe.

ii. Mary-Ellen, m. Thomas-Bradshaw Isherwood, Esq. of Marple and Bradshaw, and has issue.

iii. Rosamira, m. Benjamin Lancaster, Esq. of Chester Terrace, Regent's Park.

iv. Laura Parker.

v. Frances-Lake, m. the Rev. John-Morgan Brown.

vi. Nona-Maria-Stevenson.

vii. Agnes, m. the Rev. Bertram-Brooke Hulbert, of Exhall, co. Warwick.

Lineage.—This family deduce their origin from Nigel de Albani, younger brother of William de l'incerna. He had two sons,

Roger Mowbray, ancestor of the ducal house of Norfolk, a great benefactor to the Knights Templars, and a famous warrior; he marched in the second crusade with King Louis to Palestine, fought under the banner of the Temple, and on his return home gave many possessions to the order.

Hamon de Beler, ancestor of the Bellairs family. He was Lord of Eye Kettleby, A.D. 1160, and left a son,

RALPH DE BELER, of Eye Kettleby, m. Emma, dau. of Sir Walter de Folville, of Ashby Folville, Knt., and had issue, two sons. The younger,

Roger, sheriff of Lincolnshire 1256; d. 1277; grandfather of Roger, Lord de Beler, an itinerant judge, who was killed in a valley near Rereby, anno 1356, by Eustace de Folville, of Ashby Folville, his two brothers, and Eudo de la Zouch, who waylaid and barbarously murdered him. His vast estates descended in the female line to the family of Lord Cromwell. His chief seat was Wingfield Manor House, co. Derby, where was a magnificent mansion, dismantled during the civil wars.

The elder son of Ralph,

WILLIAM DE BELER, of Eye Kettleby, living in 1235 and 1273, m. Isabel, dau. of Sir Robert Dangerville, Knt., and had issue two sons, Hamon, and WILLIAM, of whom presently. The descendants of Hamon were,

Hamon, d. 1304.

Sir Ralph, m. Emma, dau. of Sir Walter de Folville, Knt., d. 1345.

Sir Richard, m. Agatha, dau. of Sir Richard Bingham, Knt., d. 1388.

Sir James Bellairs, m. Margaret, dau. of Richard Barnard, of Hoffingham, whose son, John, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Antony Howby; d. 1461, leaving issue, 1 John, d. s. p.; 1 Marina, m. to Sir Thomas Greene; 2 Joanna, m. to Jasper Villiers, ancestor of the ducal house of Buckingham; 3 Margaret, prioress of Langley; 4 Eleanor, m. William Ruskin, of Melton Mowbray.

WILLIAM, above-mentioned, founded a religious house of Black Canons at Kirby Bellairs, and left descendants: Roger, 1351; Roger, 1380; Ralph Bellairs, 1438; Sir John, 1476; John, 1515; Reginald, 1546; John, m. 1575, Dorothy Petre, and d. 1597; John, b. 1581, m. Elizabeth Madley, d. 1647; John, b. 1608.

JOHN BELLARS, b. 1640, m. Esther Greene, and had issue, John, b. 1677, d. 1677; JAMES, his heir; Tobias, d. 1682; Elizabeth; Ann, m. John Goodyear, Esq. The eldest son,

JAMES BELLARS, Esq. of Uffington, co. Lincoln, and of Billesdon, co. Leicester, b. May, 1680, d. in 1744. He m. 1714, Catharine, dau. and heiress of John Lea, of Bracebrough (by Catharine, dau. and heiress of Thomas Foot, of Ryhall, Esq.) and by her, who d. 21 Jan. 1757, had issue,

JAMES, his heir.

Elizabeth, m. William Pank, Esq. of Wansford, whose dau. Mary m. John Mansfield, Esq. M.P. for Leicester.

Esther, b. 1716; m. Richard Boar, Esq. of Maxey.

Alice, b. 1718; m. William Clarke, Esq. of Lobthorpe; and was grandmother of William Stevenson, who d. 1845, leaving his large possessions to the Bellairs family.

Ann, b. 1723; m. J.-W. Davis, Esq. of Stamford.

The son and heir,

JAMES BELLARS, Esq. of Uffington and Billesdon, *b.* 5 Sept. 1750, *d.* 5 Dec. 1799, *m.* twice (his 2nd wife was Martha, dau. of William Barker, Esq. of the family of Sir Abel Barker, Bart.); his 1st wife was Mary, dau. and heiress of Abel Walford, Esq., by Susanna, dau. of J. Venour, Esq.; by her he had issue,

ABEL-WALFORD, his heir.

John, capt. 46th regt.; *m.* Jane Judd, and left John-Harry, lieut. R.N., and other issue.

James, major 12th regt.; *d.* *s.* p. 1799.

The eldest son,

ABEL-WALFORD BELLARS, Esq. (inserted the letter "I," into the spelling of the name), of Uffington and Billesdon, *b.* 8 Feb. 1756. He was high-sheriff for Rutlandshire, D.L. and J.P. for Lincolnshire and Northamptonshire; he *d.* 23 April, 1839, having *m.* in 1781, Susanna, only dau. of Miles Lowley, Esq. of Oakham, and had issue,

1 James, of Uffington, who assumed, by royal sign-manual, in 1844, the name and arms of STEVENSON. He was *b.* 9 Aug. 1782; and *d.* 18 Aug. 1853; he *m.* 29 Jan. 1807, Elizabeth-Anne, eldest dau. of Laurence Peel, Esq., and niece of Sir Robert Peel, Bart., and left issue, James Peel Stevenson, Esq. of Uffington. He was *b.* 20 June, 1808; and *m.* Maria, dau. of Col. Mackenzie, and has issue.

2 George, of Stockerton, co. Leicester, *b.* 23 Feb. 1787; *m.* Miss Linwood, and has issue,

1 Stevenson-Gilbert, in holy orders, *b.* 1825.

2 George Clarke.

3 Dora Mary, *m.* to the Rev. William Alford.

4 Henry, in holy orders (*vide supra*).

5 William (Sir), Knt., of Mulbarton Lodge, co. Norfolk, capt. 15th hussars, served in the Peninsular war, and at Waterloo; *m.* Cassandra, dau. and heir of Edmund Hooke, Esq. of Mulbarton Lodge, and has issue, 1 Edmund, capt. 7th fusiliers, *m.* Emilia Bellairs, dau. of James Stevenson, Esq., of Uffington; 2 Leopold, capt. 49th regt.; 3 William, capt. in the 46th regt.

6 Emilia, *m.* Rev. John Wood, of Swanwick Hall, Derby.

7 Frances, *m.* James Higgins, Esq. of Scolton House, co. Fenbroke.

8 Catherine, *m.* 1st, Rev. J.-Lindsay Young; and 2ndly, Rev. George MacLear.

9 Anna Maria, *m.* W.-M. Harries, Esq. of Haverfordwest.

Arms—Per pale, gu. and s., lion rampant, arg.

Crest—A lion's gamb. erased, gu.

Motto—In cruce mea fides.

BELLEW OF STOCKLEIGH COURT.

BELLEW, JOHN-PRESTWOOD, Esq. of Stockleigh Court, co. Devon, *b.* 19 July, 1803; *m.* 8 May, 1827, Mary-Ann, dau. of William Hancock, Esq. of Wivelcombe, in Somersetshire, by Mary Froude his wife, and has issue,

1 John-Froude, *b.* 15 April, 1829.

2 William-Legassick, *b.* 22 Sept., 1841.

3 Louise-Philippa.

4 Fanny.

5 Mary-Anne-Carrington.

6 Camilla-Prestwood.

Lineage.—The Bellows, of whom there were eighteen knights in a direct line of succession, and who were renowned in the middle ages, settled in Ireland, at Bellewstown, in the co. of Meath, and in the adjoining co. of Louth, in 1470. From Sir RICHARD BELLW descended Sir John Bellew, of Willystown, ancestor of Lord Bellew of Barmouth, of Sir Michael-Dillon Bellew, Bart. of Mount Bellew, in the co. of Galway, and of Sir Christopher Bellew, Knt., whose eldest son, Sir John, was created Baron Bellew of Duloch. The BELLWES of *Devonshire* derive from a common ancestor with the ennobled branches, and have for centuries held a very high position amongst the landed aristocracy of the West of England. Their pedigree can be traced in an unbroken line up to the period of the Norman Conquest.

JOHN BELLWE, lineally descended from Roger Bellewe, of Bellewstown, *m.* temp. King EDWARD IV., Amy, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Fleming, Esq. (of the very ancient house of FLEMING of *Bratton Fleming*), by his wife, the dau. and co-heir of Martin Ferrers, descended from Henry Ferrers, who held the manor of Beer Ferrers, in the co. of Devon, in the reign of EDWARD II., and had his castle there. By the co-heiress of Fleming, John Bellew had a son and successor,

PATRICK BELLWE, of Alverdiscott, in Devon, who *m.*

Anne, dau. of John Dennys, Esq. of Orleigh, in that shire and had a son and heir,

HENRY BELLWE, Esq. of Alverdiscott, who *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of William Colebrooke, by Jane, his wife, dau. and heir of Robert Calley, Esq. of Chymney, and had a son and successor,

WILLIAM BELLWE, Esq. of Ash Rogus, in Brampton, in Devonshire, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Hugh Stukely, of Aston, in that co., and had a son,

HENRY BELLWE, Esq. of Stockleigh English, in the co. of Devon, living in 1564, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Amias Chichester, Esq. of Arlington, and dying in 1597, left a son,

PHILIP BELLWE, Esq. of Stockleigh Court, father of

WILLIAM BELLWE, Esq. of Yarncombe, who *m.* Rose Hill, and dying 1700, was *s.* by his son,

HENRY BELLWE, Esq. of Stockleigh Court, who *m.* and had one son, Henry, who *d.* *s.* p. in 1711. Mr. Bellew, surviving his only child, was *s.* at his decease, in 1719, by (the son of his brother William) his nephew,

HENRY BELLWE, Esq. of Stockleigh Court, who *m.* Frances, dau. of William Barbor, Esq. of Lary and Raleigh, in the co. of Devon, by Frances, his wife, the heiress of Poynts of Northote and Bettadown, and dying in 1752, left, with a dau., Frances, wife of Horatio Hele, Esq., three sons, of whom

HENRY BELLWE, Esq., captain R.N., *s.* his nephew at Stockleigh Court, and was a distinguished naval officer. He *m.* Anne, widow of Thomas Wentworth, Esq., but dying issueless, 18 April, 1791, aged 63, was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN BELLWE, Esq. of Stockleigh Court, who *m.* Philippa, Le Conte, an heiress, and *d.* in 1821, having had issue, JOHN-PILLET, who *d.* unm. in 1815; Henry, who *d.* in 1806; WILLIAM, successor to his father; Frances, who *d.* 22 Dec. 1840; and Philippa, who *d.* 6 Feb. 1841. The son and heir,

WILLIAM BELLWE, Esq. of Stockleigh Court, *m.* in 1798, Prestwood-Love, dau. of the Rev. John Froude, rector of Knowstone and Molland (of the family of FROUDE of *Elmestone*, in Devon), by his wife Prestwood-Love Legassick, and had issue, JOHN-PRESTWOOD, his heir; Henry, of Oakhampton Park, Somersetshire, *m.* Mary-Froude, 2nd dau. of H. Bawden, Esq., J.P., and has a son, Henry-Bawden and a dau., Ada-Mary; Frances; and CAROLINE, whom her aunt, Miss Bellew, made her heiress. Mr. Bellew *d.* 17 June, 1826, and was *s.* by his son, the present JOHN-PRESTWOOD BELLWE, Esq. of Stockleigh-Court.

Arms—Sa, fretty, or, quartering FLEMING, FERRERS; COLEBROOKE, CALLEY, &c.

Crest—An arm, embowed, habited, the hand, ppr., grasping a chalice pouring water (*belle eau*, in allusion to the name) into a basin, also ppr.

Motto—Tout d'en haut.

Seat—Stockleigh Court, Crediton, co. Devon.

BENCE OF THORINGTON HALL.

BENCE, HENRY-BENCE, Esq. of Thorington Hall, Suffolk, J.P. and D.L., col. in the East Suffolk militia, *b.* 12 March, 1788; *m.* 5 May, 1815, Elizabeth-Susanna, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the late Nicholas Starkie, Esq. of Frenchwood, Lancaster, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1861, having had,

1. HENRY-ALEXANDER-STARKIE, *b.* 15 May, 1816; *m.* in 1850, the dau. of John Barclay, Esq.

2. EDWARD-BENT-STARKIE, of Kentwell Hall, co. Suffolk, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff 1861, late of the King's dragon-guards; *b.* 27 Aug. 1823; *m.* in 1850, Albinia, dau. of George Sullivan, Esq., and has had, 1 Isabel-Elizabeth Starkie; 2 Albinia-Marian Starkie; 3 Lella-Emily-Katherine Starkie; and 4 Mabel-Mary-Starkie.

3. Thomas-Starkie, in holy orders, *b.* 1 Oct. 1824, rector of Thorington; *m.* 1857, and *d.* 1858.

4. Marianne-Susanna Starkie, *d.* in 1833.

Lineage.—The family of Bence is one of considerable antiquity in Suffolk, deriving immediately from

JOHN BENCE, of Aldenburgh, co. Suffolk, youngest son of Edmund Bence, of the same place, who *d.* before 1557. The eventual heiress,

ANN BENCE, dau. of Robert Bence, Esq. of Henstead, *b.* 1707; *m.* 16 Dec. 1740, Robert Sparrow, Esq. of Worlingham, and Kettleborough, Suffolk, and by him, who *d.* in 1764, had

1. ROBERT SPARROW, Esq. of Worlingham Hall, *m.* twice, and had by his first wife, Mary, dau. and heir of John Bernard, Bart. of Brampton Park, one son and one dau.,

1 ROBERT-BERNARD SPARROW, Esq. of Worlingham Hall, bapt. in 1773; who *m.* 14 May, 1797, Lady Olivia,

Acheam, dau. of Arthur, 1st Earl of Gosford; and d. a brigadier-general in the West-Indies in 1805, leaving a dau. and heiress.

MILICENT, m. in 1822, to George, present Duke of Manchester; and d. 21 Nov. 1848.

1 Mary Sparrow, m. to Archibald, Earl of Gosford.

II. BENCE SPARROW, of whom we are about to treat.

The 2nd son,

THE REV. BENCE SPARROW, rector of Beccles, in Suffolk, inheriting the Thorington estate, assumed by sign-manual 2 May, 1804, the surname and arms of BENCE. He m. in 1786, Harriet, dau. and heir of William Elmy, Esq., of Beccles, and had issue,

HENRY BENCE, late of Thorington.

Anna-Maria, m. in 1809, to the Rev. Lancelot Brown, rector of Kelsale and Carlton, co. Suffolk, and has three daus.

Matilda, m. 1811, to Lieut.-Col. Wm. Jones, of the 5th dragoon guards, and has three sons.

Mr. Bence d. in Sept. 1824.

Arms—Arg.; on a cross, between four frets, gu., a castle, of the first.

Crest—A castle, triple-towered.

Motto—Virtus castellum meum.

Seat—Thorington Hall, Suffolk.

BENDYSHE OF BARRINGTON.

BENDYSHE, JOHN, Esq. of Barrington, co. Cambridge, b. 10 May, 1821, s. his father, 1855.

Lineage.—The surname, originally DE WESTLEY, was changed to that of BENDISH, from a considerable lordship in Radwinter, whereof the family became possessed sometime in the 12th century. The first whose name occurs in ancient writings, that may be certainly depended upon, is,

PETER DE WESTLEY alias BENDISH. He flourished about the reigns of Kings JOHN and of HENRY III. His descendant,

EDMUND BENDYSHE, Esq. eldest son of Thomas Bendyshe, Esq., by Margaret, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Bradfield, Esq. of Barrington, inherited his mother's estate, and founded the family of BENDYSHE of Barrington, co. Cambridge, whose representative in the early part of the last century,

RALPH BENDYSHE, Esq. of Barrington, m. Mary, dau. of John Aylaff, of the parish of St. James's, Westminster, and was father of

RICHARD BENDYSHE, Esq. of Barrington, who, m. 17 Feb. 1783, Jane, dau. of John Jervis, Esq., of Darlaston, co. Stafford, and had (with two other sons, Richard, an officer in the 1st foot-guards, who d. at Chatham; and Robert, Lieut. R.N., drowned in the "Blenheim" with Sir Thomas Troubridge) a successor,

JOHN BENDYSHE, Esq. of Barrington, Lieut. R.N., J.P., and D.L., at one time high-sheriff of Cambridgeshire, b. 10 April, 1791; m. 1st, 10 May, 1820, Catherine, eldest dau. of George Matcham, Esq. of Ashfold Lodge, Sussex, by Catherine his wife, sister of the great Earl Nelson, and by her (who d. in 1831) he had issue,

I. JOHN, now of Barrington.

II. Richard, b. 8 Sept. 1822.

III. Nelson, b. 17 Oct. 1823.

IV. Thomas, b. 7 July, 1827.

I. Caroline.

II. Laura.

III. Susanna.

IV. Clive.

V. Catherine.

He m. 2ndly, 21 Oct. 1833, Anne-Maria, 3rd dau. of Sir Charles Watson, of Wrattling Park, Cambridgeshire.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, az., between three rams' heads, erased, az.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a talbot's head.

Motto—Utraque Pallade.

Seat—Kneecworth House, near Royston.

BENETT OF PYTHOUSE.

FANE-BENETT VERE, Esq. of Pyt House, and Norton House, Wilts, late an officer in the army, and aide-de-camp to General Beresford in India, b. 29 June, 1839; s. to the estates of the Benetts of Pythouse at the decease of his cousin, and assumed in consequence the surname and arms of Benett.

Lineage.—The family of Bennet was founded by JOHN BENNET, who was sheriff of Wilts in the 51st of HENRY III.

His great grandson,

THOMAS BENNET, of Roston Bavant, espoused the dau. and co-heir of — Page, of Devizes, and was s. by his son, JOHN BENNET, who m. Agnes Forwarde, of the co. Somerset, and had, with other issue,

I. John.

II. Thomas, D. C. L., canon and treasurer of St. Paul's, London, prebendary of Ealdstreet and of Rugmere, precentor and canon residentiary of Sarum Church, where he was buried, in 1558, having lived from the reign of EDWARD IV.

III. William.

The third son,

WILLIAM BENNET, who m. Isabel, dau. of Augustine Dursley, of Gloucestershire, and was s. by his eldest son, WILLIAM BENNET, who m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Aylearde, of Basingstoke, by whom (who d. in 1513) he had issue,

Thomas, of Westbury, d. in 1605.

William.

Margaret.

He m. 2ndly, in 1565, Katherine, dau. of William Willoughby, of Sytton, in Dorsetshire, and d. in 1574. His second son,

WILLIAM BENNET, whose will bears date 1617, was s. at his decease by his only son by his second wife, Anne, dau. of — Wallis, Esq. of Grovely.

THOMAS BENNET, Esq., who m. 1st, Miss White, sister of John White, of Carnarvon, and had one child, THOMAS, whose only son d. issueless; Mr. Bennet m. 2ndly, Miss Elizabeth Moore, by whom (who d. in 1681), he had issue,

I. John, who m. Frances, dau. of Thomas Garratt, Esq. of Lamborne, by whom (who m. 2ndly, H. L. Coker, Esq. of East Knyle) he left, at his decease, in 1706, no surviving issue.

II. WILLIAM.

III. Richard.

IV. Samuel, in the navy.

I. Elizabeth, m. in 1659, to Edward Hawtaine, B.D.

II. Ann, d. issueless, in 1673.

III. Florence, m. in 1682, to Edward Garrard, Esq. of Sarum.

IV. Mary, m. in 1656, to the Rev. Thomas Lambert, D.D., of Boyton,

V. Sarah, m. to John Goddard, Esq. of Swindon.

Mr. Bennet d. in 1653. His second son by his second wife,

WILLIAM BENNET, Esq. of Norton Bavant and of Westbury, co. Wilts, recorder of Shaftesbury, and Bridport, in Dorsetshire, m. in 1686, Mrs. Patientia Bishop, sister and sole heir of Col. Thomas Bennet of Pythouse, secretary to Prince Rupert, by whom he left at his decease in 1707, a son and successor,

THOMAS BENNET, Esq. of Norton Bavant and of Westbury, one of the registrars of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, who purchased in 1725, Pythouse estate. This gentleman m. in 1713, Etheldred, dau. and co-heir of his Grace William Wake, D.D., Archbishop of Canterbury, by whom (who d. in 1766) he left at his decease in 1754, with other children who d. unmarried,

I. WILLIAM, who predeceased his father (in 1749), leaving, by his wife, Miss Mary Mountain, of Stockbridge, an only son.

William, of Norton Bavant and Westbury, who m. Mrs. Jane Harford, and, dying issueless, in 1781, devised all his estates to that lady.

II. Thomas.

III. John, L.S.D., in holy orders, rector of Donhead St. Andrew, in Wilts, and of Ower Moigne, in Dorsetshire. This gentleman m. Frances, sister of Sir Thomas Turton, Bart., by whom (who d. in 1795), he had issue,

1 Charles Cowper, of Lyme Regis, in Dorsetshire, who m. in 1810, Sarah, dau. of William Burton, Esq. of Donhead, St. Andrew.

2 Frederick, m. in 1811, Miss Henrietta Emelia Knipe, of St. Helena, and d. in 1823, leaving two sons.

3 George, of Salesman's Cross, Surrey, m. Miss Patience Ridley, of Croydon.

William Wake, of the Royal Navy, killed in action.

Henry Cowper, d. s. p.

Frances, m. to Gregory Doyle, Esq. of the co. Carlow. Catherine-Maria, m. to Stanford Carroll, Esq. of Dublin.

Amelia.

Dr. Bennet d. in 1805.

Mr. Bennet d. in 1754, and was interred at Norton. His eldest surviving son,

THOMAS BENNET, Esq., of Pythouse, obtained a fellowship at Oxford, as founder's kin, to Archbishop Chicheley. He m. 1st, 1766, Frances, dau. of Rev. Richard Reynolds, of Little Paxton, co. Huntingdon, but by her he had no issue. He m. 2ndly, 1771, Catharine, dau. of James Darrell, Esq. of York Street, Saint James's, London, and co-heir of her brother. By this lady (who d. 1790), he had issue,

- t. Thomas, d. v. p. 1789, s. p.
 ii. JOHN, heir to his father.
 iii. William, b. 1779, m. 1815, Ellen, dau. and heir of Thomas Gere, Esq. of Tring Park, Herts, and had issue;
 Florence-Anney; Ellen-Caroline; and Etheldreda-Anna.
 i. Etheldreda-Anna-Maria.

Mr. Bennett, who repurchased North Bavant, d. 1797, and was s. by his son,

JOHN BENNETT, Esq. of Pythouse and Norton Bavant, M.P. for Wilts, b. 20 May, 1773, who m. 1801, Lucy, dau. of the late Edmund Lambert, Esq. of Boyton House, Wilts, and by her (who d. 1827) had issue,

- i. JOHN, b. 13 Aug. 1809; m. 25 July, 1836, Emily-Blanche, youngest dau. of Sir Henry Tickborne, Bart., and left no surviving issue. His widow m. 2ndly, 2 July, 1850, M. J. Higgins, Esq. of Lowndes-square.
 ii. Thomas Edmund, b. 1812; d. 1829.

iii. Lucy-Harriet, who m. 27 Aug. 1832, Rev. Arthur Fane, son of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry Fane, and d. 6 April, 1845, leaving issue, the present VERA FANE-BENNETT, Esq. of Pythouse, and two other sons, Edmund-Velch Fane, and Henry-Arthur Fane, and three daus., viz. Isabel; Amy, m. 1859, to C. Oliver, Esq. of Childe Oxford, co. Dorset; and Anne.

iv. Etheldreda-Catherine, m. 24 Aug. 1827, to Lord Charles Spencer Churchill.

iii. Emily, d. young.

iv. Frances. v. Anna-Maria.

Arms—Gu., three demi-lions, rampant, arg., a mullet, or, quarterly, FANE.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, or., a lion's head issuant, arg., charged with a mullet, or.

Seat—Pyt House, Hindon; and Norton House, Warrminster.

BENNET OF LALESTON.

BENNET, JOHN-WICK, Esq. of Laleston, co. Glamorgan, J.P. and D.L., m. Anna-Maria-Charlotte, relict of Thomas Wyndham, Esq. of Dunraven Castle, and dau. of Thomas Ashby, Esq., by Charlotte his wife, dau. of Robert Jones, Esq. of Fomon Castle, co. Glamorgan.

Lineage.—SIR BENNET DE PENCLAWDD accompanied the CONQUEROR to England, and received for his services the lordship of Penclawdd, in Gower (the western extremity of Glamorgan).

That the family of which we are treating was settled there at that period, divers records fully substantiate.

Fuller, in his *Church History*, pp. 165, 166, quotes a MS. of Thomas Scriven, Esq.; also Fox, and the *Chronicle of John Brompton*; in proof that, amongst others, Bonet, or Benet, was one of "such persons as after the battle were advanced to seigneries in this land" [Glamorgan].

SIR HUMPHREY BENNET (son of Sir Benet de Penclawdd), a Elinor, dau. of Morgan Llewellyn ap Ivor, and thus acquired the estate of Kilgiffin, in the parish of Llanbader, in Monmouthshire. He was ancestor of

JOHN BENNETT, Esq., b. 1630 (2nd son of David Bennet, and uncle of John Bennet, of Kettle Hill, sheriff of Glamorganshire in 1695). He m. Mary Jones, of Laleston, dau. of Captain Thomas Jones of Frampton, in Glamorganshire, by his wife, Mary Turbervill of Ognore. By the heiress of Laleston (who d. 10 Dec. 1726), Mr. Bennet left, at his decease, in 1707, with other issue, a son,

WILLIAM BENNETT, Esq. of Laleston, who m. Mary, dau. of Richard Llewellyn, Esq. of Ynis-y-gorwen, in Glamorganshire, and had (with two daus., Jane, m. to Edward Gwynne, Esq. of Llantrissant; and Anne, m. to the Rev. Robert Davies) several sons, of whom the eldest,

THOMAS BENNETT, Esq. of Laleston, served the office of sheriff for Glamorganshire in 1768. He m. Mary dau. of Edward Walters, Esq. of Pitcot, sheriff in 1754, but dying issueless, 29 Jan. 1772, was s. by his brother,

WILLIAM BENNETT, Esq. of Laleston, who m. 1st, the dau. of Robert Morris, Esq. of Gnisarwad, high-sheriff for Glamorganshire, in 1742; and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Edward Wickes, Esq. of Lantwit; by the latter of whom he left, at his decease in 1801, aged 50, a dau. Mary, wife of Morgan-Price-Emith, Esq. of Newhouse, and a son,

JOHN BENNETT, Esq. of Laleston, m. 17 July, 1791, Solomon Maria-Anne, dau. of Jacob Grose, Esq. of Appleshawe, Hants (brother to Captain Francis Grose, the celebrated antiquary and *Richmond Herald*), by Frances Andrews his wife, of the family of ANDREWS of Porton in Hampshire, and had issue,

JOHN-WICK, now of Laleston.

Etheldreda-Catherine Frances.

Louisa-Mary-Anne.

Caroline-Susan, m. to the Rev. Henry Windsor-Richards, rector of St. Andrew's and St. Lythan's, in Glamorganshire, and has issue.

Elinor. Matilda.

Eliza, m. to William Head-Deacon, Esq. of Longcross House, Glamorganshire.

Mr. Bennet served the office of high-sheriff for the co. of Glamorgan in 1825.

Arms—Arg., three goats' heads, erased, sa., barbed and double armed, or.; langued gu.

Crest—A goat's head, as in the arms.

Motto—Aut nunquam tentes, aut perficos.

Seat—Laleston House, Glamorganshire.

BENNET OF ROUGHAM HALL.

BENNET, PHILIP, Esq. of Tollesbury, co. Essex, and Rougham Hall, co. Suffolk, J.P. and D.L., late M.P. for West Suffolk; m. in 1822, Anne, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Pilkington, Bart. of Chevet, and has a son and heir,

PHILIP, royal horse guards, b. in 1827; m. 29 Nov. 1860,

Barbara-Harriet Sophia, eldest dau. of Edgar Disney, Esq. of The Hyde, Essex.

Lineage.—PHILIP BENNETT, Esq. of Widcombe, co. Somerset, son of Philip Bennet, Esq., by Mary, his 2nd wife, dau. of Thomas Hallam, Esq. of Tollesbury, and grandson of Philip Bennet, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Scarborough Chapman, Esq. of Widcombe, co. Somerset, m. 14 Dec. 1769, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Christopher Hand, B.D., and by her, who d. 16 April, 1822, aged 75, had a son,

PHILIP BENNETT, Esq. of Tollesbury, J.P., high-sheriff of Suffolk in 1821; b. 1771; m. 1794, Jane-Judith, only child of the Rev. R. Kedington, of Rougham Hall, and had issue,

PHILIP, now of Rougham.

James-Thomas, rector of Cheveley, co. Cambridge, J.P., m. 6 April, 1826, Henrietta-Eliza, dau. of James Jackson, Esq. of Doncaster, and has issue.

Jane-Fanny, m. 4 Dec. 1821, to the Rev. Samuel Alderson, rector of Risby, brother of Mr. Baron Alderson.

Arms—Gu., a bezant between three demi-lions, rampant, coupéd, arg.

Crest—In a mural crown, or., a lion's head, coupéd, charged on the neck with a bezant.

Motto—Hene tenax.

Seat—Rougham Hall, Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk; and Tollesbury, co. Essex.

BENNETT OF THOMASTOWN.

BENNETT, FRANCIS-VALENTINE, Esq. of Thomastown, King's County, b. 23 Jan. 1826; s. as representative of the family, upon the death of his father, Valentine Bennett, Esq., in May, 1839.

Lineage.—NICHOLAS BENNETT, Esq., m. Mabel O'Kelly, co. Roscommon, and had issue, Thomas, d. *unm.*; FRANCIS, his heir; Mabel m. to John Ball, Esq., father of the present Rt. Hon. Nicholas Ball, one of the judges of the Common Pleas in Ireland; Anne, d. *unm.* The eldest surviving son,

FRANCIS BENNETT, Esq. of Thomastown, m. Elizabeth Laffan, of the co. of Kilkenny, and had issue, Thomas, *unm.*; VALENTINE; Mary-Catherine, m. to Lieut.-Col. L'Estrange, of Moystown, King's County; Elizabeth-Emily, m. to John Farrell, Esq. of Moynalty, co. Meath. The younger son,

VALENTINE BENNETT, Esq. of Thomastown, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff in 1830, m. 7 Jan. 1824, Elizabeth-Helen, dau. of the late George Ryan, Esq. of Inch House, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

FRANCIS-VALENTINE, now of Thomastown.

George-Henry, lieut.-col. 20th foot.

Valentine.

Frederick Philip.

Albert (a posthumous child).

Elizabeth-Marian, d. 1833.

Mr. Valentine Bennett d. in May, 1839.

Seat—Thomastown House, Frankford, King's County.

BENNETT OF THORPE PLACE.

BENNETT, THE REV. HENRY-LEIGH, of Thorpe Place, co. Surrey, b. 17 May, 1795; m. 11 Sept. 1815, Caroline, 2nd dau. of George Henry Crutchley, Esq. of Sunning Hill Park, Berks, by Juliana his wife, dau. of Sir William Burrell, Bart., and has had issue,

1. HENRY-CURRIE-LEIGH, b. 25 July, 1852.
 II. HERBERT-JAMES LEIGH, b. 25 July, 1854.
 1. Grace-Leigh, d. young. II. Julia Leigh d. young.
 III. Mary-Leigh.

Lineage.—On the dissolution of the monasteries by HENRY VIII., the manor of Thorpe, Surrey, became vested in the crown, and so remained until granted in 1590, by Queen ELIZABETH, to Sir John Wolley, her Latin secretary. His only son and heir, Sir Francis Wolley, M.P. for Haslemere, d. in 1609, having devised this estate to his cousin, William Minterne, with remainder to another cousin, Elizabeth Minterne. This lady, Elizabeth Minterne, m. Sir FRANCIS LEIGH, whose ancestors had long been settled at Addington, co. Surrey. With the descendants of Sir Francis Leigh, and Elizabeth his wife, Thorpe remained, until, by the marriage of the two co-heiresses, Mary and Anne, in the years 1731 and 1737 respectively, it devolved to the families of BENNETT and SPENCER. Eventually a division of the Leigh estates took place, and in 1768, under the provisions of an act of parliament, Thorpe was allotted to

THE REV. WOLLEY-LEIGH BENNETT. His son,

THE REV. JOHN LEIGH BENNETT, of Thorpe, pulled down the old mansion at Hall Place, and built a new and handsome house in its stead, to which he gave the name of Thorpe Place. He m. circa 1792, Harriett Eliza, dau. of Rev. Thomas Leigh Bennett, by Grace Horne, and by her (who d. 11 Dec. 1846), he had issue,

HENRY LEIGH, now of Thorpe.

Edward Leigh, m. 1st, Ellenor, dau. of Wm. Coddington, Esq., of Wroughton, Wilts, by whom he has Edward-Leigh and Henry Leigh; he m. 2ndly, Anne-Hudson Huntingford, by whom he has Spencer-Leigh; Ernest-Leigh; Alfred Leigh; and Harriet Agnes-Leigh.
 Frederick Leigh, deceased.
 Mary-Anne, m. in 1824, to Vice-Chancellor Sir Richard-Torin Kindersley.

Arms—Gu., a bezant between three demi-lions, rampant, couped arg.

Crest—A lion's head, issuing out of a mural crown.

Motto—Dux vitæ ratio.

Seat—Thorpe Place, Chertsey.

BENNETT OF FARINGTON HOUSE.

BENNETT, DANIEL, Esq. of Faringdon House, co. Berks, b. 29 June, 1823; m. 28 Oct. 1847, Mary-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Uvedale Corbett, Esq. of Aston Hall, co. Salop, and has issue, a dau., Marianne-Katharine.

Lineage.—WILLIAM BENNETT, Esq. of Faringdon House, Berks, b. in 1790, son of Daniel Bennett, Esq. of Faringdon House, who d. in 1826, served as high-sheriff of Berks in 1837. He m. 25 Sept. 1817, Marianna, dau. of the late John Dunkin, Esq. of Fryerning, Essex, and by her (who d. in 1840), had issue,

DANIEL, now of Faringdon House.

William, lieut. 15th Hussars, d. in India, 29 Sept. 1848, unm.
 John Dunkin, d. 6 Nov. 1851.

Elizabeth-Emma, m. 29 July, 1845, Richard-Meredith, Richards, Esq., only son of R. Richards, Esq., M.P. of Caernarvon; and d. s. p. 10 Dec. 1852.
 Marianne, d. unm. 22 March, 1837.

Mr. Bennett d. 18 Jan. 1844.

Arms—Gu., a bezant, between three demi-lions, rampant, arg.

Crest—A lion's head, charged with a bezant.

Motto—De bon vouloir servir le roi.

Seat—Faringdon House, co. Berks.

BENNETT OF BENNETT'S COURT.

BENNETT, JOSEPH-HENRY, Esq. of Bennett's Court, co. Cork, m. Theodosia-Ann, dau. and co-heiress of John Smith, Esq. of Summer Castle, co. Lancaster, and had one son,

L. JOSEPH-HENRY, who d. 4 July, 1843, aged 30, and was interred with his mother at the Abbey Church at Bath.

This gentleman, eldest son of George Jackson, Esq. of Glanbeg, co. Waterford, by Susannah his wife, dau. and sole heiress of Joseph Bennett, Esq., recorder of Cork, assumed the name and arms of his maternal grandfather, to whose estates he succeeded.

Arms—Gu., a bezant, between three demi-lions, or.

Crest—Out of a mural coronet, or, a demi-lion, rampant, arg., holding a bezant.

Motto—Serve the King.

Seat—Bennett's Court, near Quinsigown.

BENNETT OF STOURTON HALL.

BENNETT, WILLIAM, Esq. of Stourton Hall, near Stourbridge, b. 15 Nov. 1799; m. in Aug. 1834, Sarah-Louisa, dau. of John Dawes, Esq., and has issue,

I. PYNCHON-WILMOT, b. 17 June, 1836.

II. William-Ward, b. 24 Nov. 1839.

III. Thomas George-Dawes, b. 19 Oct. 1847.

IV. Joseph-Bourne, b. 17 July, 1849.

I. Louisa-Jane.

II. Sarah Maria.

III. Emma-Naomi.

IV. Eleanor-Harding.

Mr. Bennitt is an active magistrate for the counties of Worcester, Stafford, and Salop, and deputy-lieut. of the first-named shire. He is captain of the Dudley troop of Worcestershire yeomanry cavalry, and had presented to him, in 1846, two pieces of plate on behalf of the county troop, for his efficient discharge of the duties in command of it since its formation in 1832.

Arms—Az., on a chevron, or, between three martlets in chief, and one in base, arg., three annulets, of the field.

Crest—Upon a mount, vert, a horse's head, couped arg., pierced through the neck by an arrow, in bend sinister, point downwards, ppr.

Motto—Irrevocable.

Seat—Stourton Hall, near Stourbridge.

BENSON OF UTTERBY HOUSE.

BENSON, THE REV. HENRY, A.M. of Utterby House, co. Lincoln, J.P., late vicar of Heckington, b. 9 Aug. 1793; m. 15 Oct. 1829, Mary-Catherine, only child of the late Sapsford Harrold, Esq. of Utterby House.

Lineage.—This family, originally resident in Yorkshire, was a near branch of that from which Robert Benson, Lord Bingley, descended.

GEORGE BENSON (cousin of his lordship) was b. in 1662, m. in 1692, Anne Coulton, and d. in 1738, being then lord mayor of York. He left, with other issue, a son,

ROBERT BENSON, b. at York, 14 Jan. 1708, who m. 1st, 6 Jan. 1742, Elizabeth, dau. of Isaac Handcock, of Leeds, and by her (who d. 24 Nov. 1743), had one son, John, who died the same day. He m. 2ndly, 27 June, 1754, Mary, dau. of Mr. Thomas Bridges, of Leeds, and by her (who d. 23 Dec. 1816), had issue,

ROBERT, of whom presently.

John, b. 22 June, 1756, m. 3 Aug. 1780, Martha, dan. of Paul Tate, Esq. of Gauber Hall, Yorkshire, and had issue, Robert-Michael; James; William; John; Thomas; Richard; Mary-Anne; and Martha.
 Thomas, b. 11 Nov. 1757; one of the hon. band of gentlemen pensioners, d. unm. 9 April, 1794, accidentally drowned.

The eldest son,

THE REV. ROBERT BENSON, A.M., patron and vicar of Hockington, co. Lincoln, b. 11 May, 1765, m. 8 Dec. 1778, Lucinda, only dau. of Matthew Fretwell, Esq. of Snaith, and had issue.

Robert-Haggard, formerly of University College, Oxford, d. s. p. 2 Feb. 1824.

HENRY, now of Utterby House.

Lucinda-Maria, d. unm. 21 Jan. 1816.

Harriet-Frances, m. 27 July, 1820, John Skipworth, Esq. of York, and has issue, George, an officer in the army, b. in 1825; Harriet Mary; and Lavinia, m. to the Rev. Wm. George Jervis, only son of Lieut.-Colonel Jervis, of Barley Hall, thence.

Arms—Arg., three trefoils, sa., between two bendlets, gu.

Crest—A bear's head erased, arg., muzzled, gu.

Motto—Inocentissima virtus.

Seat—Utterby House, co. Lincoln.

BENSON OF LUTWYCHE HALL.

BENSON, MOSES-GEORGE, Esq. of Lutwyche Hall, co. Salop, J.P. and D.L., b. 20 Jan. 1798; m. 11 April, 1826, Charlotte-Riou, only child (by Dorothy* his wife, dau. of Stephen-Riou, Esq., captain 1st regt. horse grenadier guards) of the late Colonel Lyde

* Dorothy Riou was descended from the ancient and honorable family of DE RIEX, in Languedoc. Her mother was Dorothy, dau. of George Dawson, Esq. of Ferryby. Her brothers were Col. Philip Riou, royal engineers, and Capt. Riou, R.N., killed at the battle of Copenhagen.

Browne, 21st Fusiliers (2nd son of Lyde Browne, Esq., Margaret his wife, dau. and heiress of Richard Barwell, Esq. of Esber, Surrey). By this lady Mr. Benson has issue.

i. **RALPH AUGUSTUS**, barrister-at-law, b. 11 Aug. 1828; m. 1860, Henrietta-Selina, only dau. of C.-E. Cockercill, Esq., R.A.

ii. **Edward-Rion-George**, b. 1 Dec. 1834, in holy orders, rector of Hope Bowdler, co. Salop.

iii. **Philip Riou-Henry**, b. 4 June, 1842.

iv. **Lyde-Ernest-George**, b. 27 May, 1845.

i. **Dora-Georgina-Harington**, m. 22 Nov. 1853, to the Rev. Frederic-J. Richards, vicar of Boxley, grandson of Chief Baron Richards, and has issue, William Griffiths, b. 1859; Madeleine-Frances-Mary; Dorothea-Agnes; Charlotte.

ii. **Charlotte-Julia-Mary**.

iii. **Mary-Elizabeth**.

iv. **Fanny-Mary**.

v. **Madeleine-Barbara**.

Lineage.—**RALPH BENSON**, Esq. of Lutwyche Hall (elder son of and heir of Moses Benson, Esq., of Liverpool, and grandson of John Benson, Esq. of Ulverston Furness), m. Barbara, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Lewin, Esq. of Clughans, co. Mayo, by Eliza, his wife, dau. of Harry-Ross Lewin, of Fort Fergus, co. Clare, and Hannah his wife, dau. of John Westrupp, Esq. of Athlyn, co. Limerick, and had by her (who d. in 1852) issue,

i. **MOSES-GEORGE**, his heir.

ii. **Ralph-Lewin**, formerly rector of Easthope; b. 6 May, 1799, m. in 1827, Amelia St. George-Browne, only child of John Dyer, Esq., by Amelia St. George, his wife, 2nd dau. of the late Gen. Sir Sackville Browne, K.C.B.; and d. 23 Aug. 1849, leaving two sons,

1 **George-Sackville**, b. in Oct. 1828, killed at Secunderabagh, 1857.

2 **William-Ralph**, b. in 1830.

i. **Elizabeth-Mary**, d. young.

ii. **Barbara**.

Mr. Benson, for some time M.P. for Stafford, d. 23 Oct. 1853.

Arms—Arg., on waves of the sea, an old English galley, all ppr.; on a chief, wavy, az., a hand, couped at the wrist, supporting on a dagger the scales of justice, or.

Crest—A horse, caparioned, passant, ppr.

Motto—*Leges arma tenent actas*.

Seat—Lutwyche Hall, co. Salop.

BENT OF WEXHAM LODGE.

BENT, JOHN, Esq. of Wexham Lodge, co. Bucks, J.P., major in the army, b. 26 April, 1782; m. 24 April, 1823, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Robert Paul, Esq. president of the Council, St. Vincent's, West Indies, and has issue.

i. **GEORGE**, b. 31 May, 1824, an officer in the 25th regt.

ii. **Robert-Paul**, b. 1 Feb. 1826, in holy orders; m. 8 Aug. 1854, Lucy-Helen, only surviving dau. of B. Dowson, Esq. of Great Yarmouth.

iii. **William-Roberts**, b. 31 July, 1829, in the R.N.

iv. **John-Oxenham**, b. 12 Oct. 1831.

v. **Stephen-Weston**, b. 25 April, 1835.

i. **Elizabeth-Adeline**, m. 1857, to Col. George Bent.

ii. **Mary-Granger**.

iii. **Frances-Rebecca**.

iv. **Georgina-Sarah**.

Lineage.—**THE REV. GEORGE BENT**, rector of Jacobstowe and Highbray, co. Devon, and chaplain of Sandford, in the same shire (son of George Bent, M.D. of Exeter, by Mary his wife, dau. of Wm. Oxenham, Esq. of Oxenham, the descendant of a very ancient Devonshire family) m. 1st, in 1773, Mary, dau. of John Milton, Esq. of Bristol, and by her (who d. in 1784) had issue, George, d. unm. in 1803, capt. 60th Rifles; JOHN, now of Wexham Lodge; Mary, d. unm. in 1841; Frances; Elizabeth, d. in 1784. He m. 2ndly, in 1785, Hannah, widow of Thomas Marsh, Esq., and by her (who d. in 1794) had issue,

i. **Hugh**, in holy orders, s. to his father's livings of Jacobstowe and Highbray, m. 1st, Sarah Lane, by whom he had two daus.,

1 **Elizabeth**, m. to the Rev. R. Hutton, rector of Ringmore.

2 **Mary-Frances**, m. to William Deans, Esq. He m. 2ndly, Emily Hutton, and by her had a dau., Hannah-Matilda, and d. in 1836.

ii. **William-Henry**, colonel royal artillery, m. Charlotte, dau. of the late Lieut.-General Samuel Rimmington, royal invalid artillery, and d. 1855, leaving issue,

1 **John**, surgeon-major royal artillery, m. Clara, dau. of Robert Morris, Esq., and has issue.

2 **William-Henry**, assistant-surgeon, R.N., d. unm.

3 **George**, col. royal engineers, C.B., assistant adjutant-general in Ireland, and A.D.C. to the Queen; m. 1857, Elizabeth-Adeline, dau. of John Bent, Esq. of Wexham Lodge, Bucks.

4 **Hugh**, capt. royal artillery, m. Annie, dau. of—Cruikshanks, Esq., and has issue.

5 **Frederick**.

6 **Thomas**, Lieut. R.M.

1 **Anna**.

2 **Charlotte**.

3 **Mary-Anne**, m. to Lieut.-Col. Travers, royal artillery.

4 **Frances**.

i. **Rebecca**, m. to William-Teer Hawke, Esq.

ii. **Charlotte**, deceased.

iii. **Georgina**, m. to Stephen Shute, Esq.

The Rev. George Bent d. in 1814.

Arms—Per pale, az. and gu., on a fesse, engrailed, or, between six bezants, a lion's head, erased, of the second, between two annulets, of the first.

Crest—A demi-lion rampant, per fesse, az. and gu., gorged with a collar, indented, and holding between the paws a bull's head, cabossed, or.

Motto—*Tutamen Deus*.

Seat—Wexham Lodge, near Slough, Bucks.

BENTINCK OF TERRINGTON ST. CLEMENT.

BENTINCK, GEORGE-WILLIAM-PIERREFONT, Esq. of Terrington St. Clement, Norfolk, M.P. for the western division of that county, b. 17 July, 1803. This gentleman is eldest son of Vice-Admiral William Bentinck, by the Lady Frances-Augusta-Eliza, Pierrepont, only dau. of Charles, 1st Earl Manvers, and grandson of Captain John Albert Bentinck, R.N., Count of the Empire, whose father, the Hon. William Bentinck, a noble of Holland, was son of William Bentinck, 1st Earl of Portland, by his 2nd wife, Jane, Dowager Lady Berkeley. (See **BURKES Peerage**.)

Arms—Az., a cross-moline, arg.

Crest—Out of a marquess's coronet, ppr. two arms counter-embowed, vested, gu., on the hands, gloves, or, each holding an ostrich feather, arg.

Seat—Terrington St. Clement, co. Norfolk.

BENTLEY OF BIRCH HOUSE.

BENTLEY, JOHN, Esq. of Birch House, co. Lancaster, and of Portland Place, London, J.P. and D.L. for Middlesex, Westminster, and Lancashire; b. 11 April, 1797; m. 11 Oct. 1836, Emma, eldest dau. of Clement Roys, Esq. of Mount Falinge, high-sheriff of Lancashire in 1850, and has issue,

i. **FRANCIS-JOHN-ROYS**, b. 12 May, 1850.

ii. **Clement-Edward-Royds**, b. 24 Nov. 1852.

iii. **Algernon-Royds**, b. 7 Aug. 1854.

1. **Emma-Rhoda**.

ii. **Adela-Constance**.

Lineage.—The Bentleys are an old Lancashire family, and their residence was, time immemorial, at Bentley Hall, or, as it is sometimes spelt in old documents, Bentele Hall, near Bury, on the line of the ancient Roman Watling Street.

JOHN BENTLEY, living about the middle of the 18th century (son of John Bentley), m. Mary Craven, and had six children, JOHN, Richard, Thomas, Sarah, Mary, and Lydia. The eldest son,

JOHN BENTLEY, Esq. of Birch House, b. 22 Sept. 1758, m. in 1793, Ellen, dau. of Richard Lomax, Esq. of Lomax Fold, Harwood, near Bolton, and dying in June, 1821, left an only surviving child, the present **JOHN BENTLEY**, Esq. of Birch House.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, sa., three wolves, passant, or.

Crest—A wolf, rampant, erm., ducally collared, or.

Motto—*Benigno Numine*.

Seat—Birch House, near Bolton.

Town Residence—0, Portland Place, London.

BENYON OF ENGLEFIELD.

BENYON, RICHARD, Esq. of Englefield House, co. Berks, b. 17 Nov. 1811; m. 25 March, 1858, Elizabeth-Mary, 2nd dau. of Robert Clutterbuck, Esq. of Watford House, Herts. This gentleman, 2nd surviving son of the late William-Henry Fellowes, Esq. of Ramey Abbey, by Emma his wife, dau. of Richard Benyon, Esq., s. to the Benyon estates under the will of his uncle, Richard Benyon de Beauvoir, Esq., and has assumed the name and arms of BENYON.

respected far and wide, more especially throughout the West of England.

Arms—Arg., three bears' heads, sa., muzzled, or.
Motto—Bear and forbear.
Seat—Morebath House, Devon.

BERE OF TIMEWELL HOUSE.

BERE, JOHN, Esq. of Timewell House, co. Devon, J.P., m. Mary, dau. of the Rev. James Randolph, of Tiverton, and has issue.

Lineage.—THE REV. JOHN BERE, vicar of Morebath (younger brother of Davy Bere, Esq. of Morebath, whose dau. Anne, m. William Baker, Esq. grandfather of the present Montague-Baker Bere, Esq.), m. Mary Hayman, and was father of JOHN, his heir, and Richard, B.D., vicar of Carhampton, d. unm., in 1831. The elder,

THE REV. JOHN BERE, M.A. vicar of Morebath, and rector of Skillgate, co. Somerset, m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Robert Pearce, Esq. of Morebath, and had (with two daus., Anne, m. in 1814, to Stukeley-Tristram Lucas, Esq., and Elizabeth, who d. unm.) two sons, JOHN, his heir, now of Timewell House, and Richard, LL.B., rector of Skillgate, co. Somerset.

Arms and Motto—As BERE of Morebath.
Seat—Timewell House, Morebath.

BERESFORD OF LEARMOUNT.

BERESFORD, JOHN-BARRE, Esq. of Learmount, co. Londonderry, J.P. and D.L., b. 19 April, 1815; m. 1st, 23 April, 1840, Sophia, sister of Hugh Lyons-Montgomery, Esq., M.P., co. Leitrim, and had by her (who d. 21 March, 1850).

1. HENRY-BARRE-BLACKER, b. 4 May, 1848.

2. John-Claudius-Montgomery, b. 3 Feb. 1850.

He m. 2ndly, 17 July, 1853, Caroline, only dau. of William-Hamilton Ash, Esq. of Ashbrook, co. Londonderry, and by her has issue, William Randal Hamilton, and Emma-Clara.

Lineage.—THE RIGHT HON. JOHN BERESFORD, 2nd son of Marcus, 1st Earl of Tyrone, by Catherine his wife, Baroness Le Poer, left, by Barbara his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir William Montgomery, Bart. of Magbie Hill, two sons and five daus. Of the former, the elder,

HENRY-BARRE BERESFORD, Esq., b. 25 Sept. 1784, m. 29 Feb. 1812, Eliza, youngest dau. of John Bayly, Esq. of the city of Bristol, and by her (who d. 22 Dec. 1831), had issue,

JOHN-BARRE, now of Learmount.

Henry-Barre, comm. R.N., b. 23 July, 1816.

William-Montgomery, in holy orders, b. 31 Oct. 1817, m. 18 Feb. 1851, Rosa, dau. of John Turner, Esq. of Brighton, and has a son, William-James-Montgomery, b. 1859; and three daus., Harriet-Sarah, Florence-Mary-Anne, and Eva-Barre.

James-David, late 76th regiment, b. 2 April, 1819.

George-De la Poer, capt. 16th regt., b. 13 Feb. 1826, m. 15 Dec. 1849, Anne, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Conyers, and has issue, two sons and a dau.

Mary-Barbara, m. 9 Feb. 1836, to Thomas-William Fountaine, Esq. of Narford Hall, co. Norfolk.

Eliza-Frances, d. 1859.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., crussily fitché, three fleurs de lis, within a bordure, engrailed sa., for BERESFORD; 2nd and 3rd arg., a chief, indented, sa., for DE LA POER.

Crests—A dragon's head, erased, arg., pierced through the neck with a broken spear, or, point, arg., thrust through the upper jaw, for BERESFORD; and a stag's head, cabossed, ppr., attired, or, between the horns a crucifix, of the last, thereon the resemblance of Jesus, ppr., for LA POER.

Motto—Nil nisi cruce.

Seat—Learmount, co. Londonderry.

PACK-BERESFORD, See PACK.

BERINGTON OF WINSLEY.

BERINGTON, JOHN, Esq., m. 1 March, 1850, Georgina-Deborah, dau. of the late J. S. Coxen, Esq. of Fleck Priory, Killarney.

Lineage.—The Shropshire family of Berington, seated at Motehall, near Shrewsbury, has always been considered to have a common origin with branches seated in Herefordshire, and is the senior branch.

Blount, in his *MS. Collections from Herefordshire*, speaking of Winsley, anciently Windesley, says: "In EDWARD III.'s time, Beryton of Stoke Lacsey married the daughter and heir of Rowland de Windesley, and had by her this ancient

BERE OF MOREBATH.

MONTAGUE, Esq. of Morebath, co. Devon, m. 9 July, 1824; m. 12 Aug. 1852, Anne-Maria, 2nd dau. of Capt. Thomas Wentworth Butler, R.N., of Wimple, Devon, and has issue, one son, Montague Clavill, b. 21 Oct. 1856, and four daughters, Alice-Julia; Cecil-Mary, Edith-Mabel; and Gertrude Wilhelmina.

Lineage.—The family of Bere, one of very great antiquity, was seated at Huntbarn as early as the reign of Edward II., and its pedigree appears recorded in the *Blounts' Visitation*. In the reign of Queen ANNE, the Beres sold Huntbarn, and purchased Morebath.

MONTAGUE BERE BAKER, Esq. of Morebath (son and heir of William Baker, Esq. of Timberscomb, co. Somerset, by Anne his wife, dau. and eventual heir of Davy Bere, Esq. of Morebath, grandson of Richard Bere, Esq., who purchased the manor of Morebath) assumed the surname and arms of BERE, by royal licence, 9 Dec. 1775. He m. 1st, in 1788, Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. Thomas-Edward Clarke, of Trinit House, co. Somerset, and by her, who d. 1802, had issue,

MONTAGUE, his heir.

William, M.A., vicar of Morebath, and perpetual curate of Upton, m. Mary-Emily, 2nd dau. of the Rev. John Sprye, vicar of Ugborough, co. Devon, but by her (who d. 16 April, 1864) left no issue at his decease, 5 Oct. 1844.

Edward, major in the army, m. Arabella-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Pigon, Esq. of Hounslow, and has issue, Emily-Anne; Bessie Bella; and Annette-Frances.

Anne Clarke, m. 1st, in 1821, to the Rev. R.-F. Follett, M.A., and 2ndly, in 1836, to Edwards Beadon, Esq. of Thimton.

Mr. Baker m. 2ndly, 25 Jan. 1804, Anne, dau. of Robert Lee, Esq. of Bardon, co. Somerset, by which lady (who m. 2ndly, John-Burgess Kerslake, Esq.; and 3rdly, Richard Crompton, Esq.) he had no issue. He d. 29 Jan. 1804, and was s. by his son,

MONTAGUE-BAKER BERE, Esq., of Morebath, co. Devon, D.L., barrister-at-law, and one of the Commissioners of Bankruptcy, b. 15 July, 1798; m. 12 Aug. 1822, Wilhelmina-Jemima, 3rd dau. of Daniel Sandford, D.D., Bishop of Edinburgh (see SANDFORD, of Sandford) and had issue,

1. MONTAGUE, now of Morebath.

2. Charles Sandford, in holy orders, rector of Uploman, co. Devon, b. 25 Jan. 1828.

3. Frances Anne-Julia.

4. Wilhelmina-Adelaide-Georgina.

Mr. Bere d. 13 Dec. 1858. He was a gentleman of considerable standing in his profession, and one known and

sent, with other lands, which has continued in the family ever since. But in later times the name has been changed to Berington. This house lies in the parish of Hope-under-Dunmore, and as a badge of its antiquity there is carved in wood, in old characters, over the porch, a cross with these words: 'Per signum Taw libera nos Domine.' Upon the crossbonds of the hall is carved an ancient coat-of-arms, consisting of bendy of five pieces, which haply was the arms of Winsley before the Beringtons were owners of it."

SIMON BERINGTON, Esq. (eldest son of William Berington, of Stoke Lacy, by Elizabeth Kittleby his 2nd wife, and grandson of John Berington, Esq., of Stoke Lacy, by Eleanor his wife, dau. and heir of Rowland Wyndesley, of Wyndesley) m. 1st. Winifred Coningsby, of Hampton, co. Hereford, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Blount, of Eye, co. Hereford, and by the latter had issue, WILLIAM, of whom we treat; Humphrey, of London, merchant, m. and left a son, John, and Philippa, m. to William Carpenter, of Oxford, co. Gloucester. The elder son,

WILLIAM BERINGTON, of Winsley, m. Eleanor, dau. and heiress of Richard Goodman, chief yeoman of the buttery to Queen Elizabeth, and d. about 1636, aged about 55, leaving (besides two daus., Elizabeth; and Anne, m. to John Harper, of Chilton, co. Hereford, a son and heir.

JOHN BERINGTON, Esq. of Winsley, aged 72 in 1683, who m. Jane, dau. of Henry Casey, of Whitfield, co. Gloucester, and had issue a son, JOHN, and three daus., viz. Winifred, m. to Bellingham Slaughter, of Cheney's Court, co. Hereford; Anne, m. to Thomas Berington, of Motehall, co. Salop; and Mary, m. to John Street, of Gatetop, co. Hereford. The son,

JOHN BERINGTON, Esq. of Winsley, living in 1683, aged 35, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Woolrych, Knt. and Bart. of Dudmaston, co. Salop, and had, with other issue, JOHN, his heir.

Thomas, living in 1683, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Russell, of Little Malvern, and had (besides a son, who d. s. p.) an only dau. and heir, Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Williams, Esq. of Trelynny, co. Flint, who acquired, with her, Little Malvern, and left an only dau. and heir, Mary, who m. Walter Wakeman, Esq. and d. s. p., devising Little Malvern to her kinsman, William Berington, Esq. of Hereford, (the son of her second-cousin, Charles) Esq. of Hereford.

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN BERINGTON, Esq. of Winsley, m. the dau. and heir of Andrews of Hereford, and had, with a younger son, SIMON, in holy orders, an elder son and heir,

JOHN BERINGTON, Esq. of Winsley and Devereux Wotton, who m. Winifred, dau. of John Hornoyld, Esq. of Blackmoor Park, co. Worcester, and by her (who d. 12 Jan. 1791) had issue,

John, d. s. p. at Bristol.

THOMAS, of whom presently.

Joseph, in holy orders.

Charles, of Wintercott, co. Hereford. (See BERINGTON, of Little Malvern Court.)

Winifred, d. unm. 24 Sept. 1826.

Elizabeth, m. to Lecon Lamb, Esq., and d. 30 Sept. 1823.

Mary, m. 1 Dec. 1770, to John Eldridge, of London.

Catherine, Bridget, and another dau., all unms.

Henrietta, d. unm. 5 July, 1825.

Jane, d. unm. 1 Jan. 1820.

Mr. Berington d. 2 Feb. 1794, aged 87, and was s. by his 2nd but eldest surviving son,

THOMAS BERINGTON, Esq. of Winsley, who m. Jane, only dau. of Francis Ridon, Esq. of Howfield, co. Essex, and by her (who d. in Feb. 1812) had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Thomas Ridon, of Hereford.

William, m. Mary Hughes, and has issue, John and Harriet.

Rowland, d. s. p.

Caroline. Maria. Louisa. Harriet.

Mr. Berington, d. 14 March, 1824, aged 82, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN BERINGTON, Esq., D.L., and Lieut.-col. Hereford militia, m. Mrs. Frances Dickenson, and d. 25 Jan. 1852, leaving JOHN, present representative of the family; Rowland; Thomas; William; and Charles.

Arms—Sa., three greyhounds, courant, arg., collared, gu., within a bordure, of the last.

BERINGTON OF LITTLE MALVERN COURT.

BERINGTON, CHARLES-MICHAEL, Esq. of Little Malvern Court, co. Worcester, Lieut. in the Queen's own Worcester Regiment of Yeomanry Cavalry,

J.P. and D.L., b. 15 Feb. 1830; m. 2 July, 1858, Ellen Mary, second dau. of the late James Balfe, Esq. of Runnymede, co. Roscommon.

Lineage.—CHARLES BERINGTON, of Wintercott, co. Hereford, Esq., fourth surviving son of John Berington, Esq., of Winsley, by Winifred Hornoyld, his wife (see BERINGTON OF WINSLEY), b. 5 April, 1747, at Winsley; m. 1 Dec. 1770, Mary, youngest dau. and co-heir of William Jay, Esq. of Wintercott, and d. 9 Feb. 1809, having had by her (who d. 5 Dec. 1810, aged 62, and was buried at Leominster), four sons, who d. s. p., and

JAMES.

William, of whom presently.

Mary, m. — Hooper, of co. Hereford.

Winifred, Lady Abbess at Taunton, d. 1855.

Anne. Frances.

Elizabeth, m. in 1814, to John Davis, of Derndale, co.

Hereford, and d. 16 Jan. 1858, leaving two daus.

Theresa.

Catherine, Lady Abbess of Spisbury, co. Dorset, deceased.

Jane, m. Clement Lorymer, of Perthyn, co. Monmouth, and had issue.

The second surviving son,

WILLIAM BERINGTON, Esq. of Little Malvern Court, b. 13 Feb. 1794, m. at Bath, 18 May, 1829, Mary-Frances, only child of Don Josef Brun, of Cadiz, by his wife, Josefa-Teresa-Ramona-Donata Langton, fourth dau. of Michael-Lawrence-Joseph Langton, Esq. of Cadiz, of the family of Langton, of Grenan, co. Kilkenny, Ireland, and had issue,

CHARLES-MICHAEL, now of Little Malvern Court.

William, b. 29 March, 1832; d. at Bruges, 24 Nov. 1837.

Joseph-Arthur, b. 29 July, 1834; d. at Little Malvern, 17 Oct. 1834.

Josephine, b. 16 Jan. 1831; d. at Little Malvern, 12 June, 1847.

Mr. William Berington acquired the Little Malvern estate, under the Will of his cousin, Mrs. Mary Wakeman, dau. and heir of Thomas Williams, Esq. of Trelynny, co. Flint, and Little Malvern, co. Worcester, which latter estate he acquired by his wife, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Thomas Berington, Esq. (second son of John Berington, Esq. of Winsley, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Woolrych, Knt. and Bart. of Dudmaston, co. Salop, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Russell, of Little Malvern, Esq.) Mr. William Berington, d. 16 April, 1847, aged 53, was buried at Little Malvern, and was s. by his only surviving son, the present CHARLES-MICHAEL BERINGTON, Esq. of Little Malvern Court.

Arms—Sa., three greyhounds, courant, argent, collared, gu., within a bordure, of the last; a crescent for difference.
Crest—A greyhound's head, coupé, argent, gorged with a collar, gu.

Seat—Little Malvern Court, Worcestershire.

BERKELEY OF SPETCHLEY.

BERKELEY, ROBERT, Esq. of Spetchley Park, co. Worcester, b. 21 May, 1794; m. 24 Jan. 1822, Henrietta-Sophia, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late Paul Benfield, Esq. of Grosvenor Square, M.P., by Mary-Frances his wife, granddau. of Sir John Swinburne, of Capheaton, Bart., and by her, who d. 15 Dec. 1857, has

I. ROBERT, b. 8 Oct. 1823, m. 4 March, 1851, Lady Mary-Catherine Browne, dau. of Thomas 3rd Earl of Kenmare, and has issue,

Robert Valentine, b. 29 April, 1853; Maurice, b. 2 April, 1855; Thomas Mowbray, b. 11 Nov. 1859; Augusta; Mary; and Maud.

II. John-Edward, b. 6 March, 1827; d. 1847.

III. Henry-William, b. Feb. 1830.

IV. Frederick-Charles, b. Feb. 1835.

V. Charles, b. Aug. 1836, d. an infant.

VI. Francis-Rowland, b. May, 1840.

I. Mary-Frances, d. 1841.

II. Harriet-Eliza.

III. Agnes-Mary-Caroline.

IV. Emily-Jane, m. Oct. 1855, to Simon-Thomas Scrope, Esq., Jun. of Danby Hall, co. York.

V. Mary, m. Sept. 1857, Viscount Feilding, son of the Earl of Derby.

Lineage.—THE HON. THOMAS BERKELEY, fourth son of James, 6th Lord Berkeley, by Isabel his 2nd wife, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Mowbray, 1st Duke of Norfolk, was seated at Dursley, co. Gloucester. He m. Margaret, dau. of Richard Guy, Esq., of Minsterworth, in the same shire, and dying in 1484, was s. by his son,

RICHARD BERKELEY, Esq. of Dursley (named in the

will of his uncle the Marquess of Berkeley) who m. Margaret Iyer, and was father of

WILLIAM BERKELEY, Esq. mayor of Hereford in 1545, and M.P. for that city in 1547. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of — Burgwash, and was s. by his son,

ROWLAND BERKELEY, Esq., M.P. for the city of Worcester, who purchased from Philip Sheldon, Esq. the estate of Spetchley, in Worcestershire. He m. Catherine, dau. of Thomas Heywood, Esq. and dying in 1611, had, with five younger sons and nine daus.,

WILLIAM, of Cotheridge. (*See that family.*)

ROBERT (Sir).

The second son,

SIR ROBERT BERKELEY, Knt. of Spetchley, b. in 1554, became one of the judges of the court of King's Bench. He m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Conyers, Esq. of East Barnet, and left, in 1656, an only son and successor,

THOMAS BERKELEY, Esq. of Spetchley, who m. Anne, dau. of William Darrell, Esq. of Seintey, in Sussex (descended from a niece of Archbishop Chicheley, founder of All Souls' College, Oxford). Their son,

THOMAS BERKELEY, Esq. m. Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of William Holyoaks, Esq. of Morton Bassett, co. Warwick. He d. in 1719, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS BERKELEY, Esq., who m. Mary, dau. and heiress of Robert Davis, Esq. of Clytha, co. Monmouth, and dying in France, left two sons, viz.,

ROBERT, his heir.

John, who m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of Charles Bodenham, Esq. of Rotherwas, co. Hereford, and had an only son, **ROBERT**, successor to his uncle. He m. 2ndly, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Compton, Bart., and had two daus., Catherine, wife of Robert Canning, Esq. of Fox-Cote; and Jane, m. to Thomas-Anthony, Viscount Southwell.

The elder son,

ROBERT BERKELEY, Esq. of Spetchley, m. 1st Anne, sister and co-heir of John Wyborne, Esq. of Flixton, co. Norfolk; 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Fitzherbert, Esq. of Swinerton, in Staffordshire; and 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Parry, Esq. of Twysog, in Denbighshire. Mr. Berkeley d. without issue in 1804, and was s. by his nephew,

ROBERT BERKELEY, Esq. of Spetchley, who m. in 1792, Apollonia, 3rd dau. of Richard Lee, Esq. of Llanfoist, co. Monmouth, and left at his decease an only surviving son, the present **ROBERT BERKELEY**, Esq. of Spetchley.

Arms—Gu., a chevron, arg., between ten crosses patée, of the second.

Crest—A bear's head, couped, arg., muzzled, gu.

Motto—Dieu avec nous.

Seat—Spetchley Park, Worcestershire.

BERKELEY OF COTHERIDGE.

BERKELEY, **WILLIAM**, Esq. of Cotheridge Court, co. Worcester, m. 1809, Lucy-Fredrica, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John Richard Comyns, Esq. of Hylands, co. Essex, and has issue,

1. **WILLIAM-COMYNS**, in holy orders, m. Harriett-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of John-Bowyer Nichols, Esq. F.S.A., and has four sons,

1 Rowland-Comyns. 2 William-Nichols.
3 Edmund-Robert. 4 Herbert-Bowyer.

11. **COMYNS-ROWLAND**, of Gray's Inn, m. Mary, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Frederic Lateward, rector of Perivale, Middlesex, and has issue.

111. **CHARLES-CLEMENT**, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law.

111. **GEORGE-BRACKENBURY**. v. Augustus.

1. **EMILY-COMYNS**.

Lineage.—**WILLIAM BERKELEY**, Esq., b. 1582, eldest son of Rowland Berkeley, Esq. of Worcester and Spetchley, M.P. (*see BERKELEY* of Spetchley) m. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Chettle, Esq. of Worcester. In the 19th of James I. he purchased from Sir John Acton, of Elmley Lovett, co. Worcester, the manor and estate of Cotheridge, and served the office of high-sheriff in 1618. At his decease in 1658, he left with two daus., Katherine, m. to John Verney, Esq. of Kingston, co. Warwick, and Jane, m. to William Jeffreys, Esq. of Holme Castle, co. Worcester; a son and heir,

SIR ROWLAND BERKELEY, Knt. of Cotheridge, b. 1613, a cavalier officer, and M.P. for the city of Worcester. In 1646 he paid a fine of 200*l.*, for having raised money to maintain the enemies of the parliament. In Dugdale's *Usage of Arms*, he is mentioned as one of the intended knights of

the Royal Oak. He m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir Thomas Cave, Knt. of Stanford, co. Northampton, and had a son, Thomas, who d. unm. at Megree, in Greece, in 1669, and five daus., Elizabeth, m. to Henry Greene, Esq. of Wykin, co. Warwick; Penelope, m. Sir Thomas Street, Knt., lord chief justice of the King's Bench; Mary, m. Richard Nash, Esq. of Droitwich; Margaret, m. William Bromley, Esq. of Holt Castle, co. Worcester; and Rebecca, m. to Henry Townsend, Esq. of Elmley-Lovett. Sir Rowland was s. at his decease in 1666 by his grandson,

ROWLAND GREENE, Esq. who assumed the surname of **BERKELEY**. He was high-sheriff for the co. of Worcester in 1711. He m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of George Bohun, Esq. of Newhouse and Coundon, co. Warwick (founder's kin at Winchester) and had two sons, Rowland and Lucy, rector of Great Whitley and Acton Beauchamp, co. Worcester, m. Jane, dau. of Robert Cox, Esq. of London; and eight daus., Mary, d. unm.; Dorothy, m. William Calcott, Esq. of Berwick Mayeston, co. Salop; Elizabeth, d. unm.; Susanna, d. unm.; Margaret, 1st wife of Scarlett Lloyd, Esq. of Harlscott, co. Salop; Penelope, m. 1st her cousin, William Greene, Esq. of Wykin, and 2ndly, George, Watts, Esq. of Frolesworth, co. Leicester; Jane, m. her cousin William, 5th Lord Craven, of Combe Abbey, co. Warwick; and Katherine, 2nd wife of Thomas, 4th Lord Leigh, of Stoneleigh Abbey, co. Warwick. Mr. Greene Berkeley was s. at his decease in 1731, by his elder son,

ROWLAND BERKELEY, Esq. of Cotheridge, who m. Lucy, dau. of Anthony Lechmere, Esq. of Severn End, and had issue, **ROWLAND**, his heir, **HENRY ROWLAND**, of whom presently; **Thomas Rowland**, D.D., Fellow of New College, Oxford, rector of Wootton, co. Oxford, and Rugby, co. Warwick, d. unm.; **William-Rowland**, d. unm.; **Robert-Rowland**, d. unm.; **Anne**, m. the Rev. Richard Tomkyns, of Henwick House, co. Worcester; **Lucy**, d. unm.; **Mary**, m. Joseph Severne, Esq. of Munderfield Harold, co. Hereford; and **Margaret**, m. William Yoomans, Esq. of Worcester. Mr. Berkeley died in 1759, and was s. by his eldest son,

HOWLAND BERKELEY, Esq. of Cotheridge, who served as high-sheriff in 1764, and was M.P. for Droitwich in 1774. He m. Sarah, dau. of William Carboneel, Esq. of London, and dying s. p. in 1805, was s. by his brother,

THE REV. HENRY ROWLAND BERKELEY, of Cotheridge, D.C.L., fellow of New College, Oxford, rector of Onbury, Shropshire, and of Shelsley Beauchamp, co. Worcester. He m. Mary, dau. of David Jones, Esq. of New Woodstock, co. Oxford, and at his decease, s. p. in 1832, aged 92, was succeeded by (his eldest sister's son) his nephew,

THE REV. RICHARD TOMKYNs, fellow of New College, rector of Great Horwood, Bucks, who assumed the surname of **BERKELEY**. He m. Louisa, dau. of the Rev. James Freely, and had (with a son who d. in infancy) a dau., **Louisa-Anne**, who m. Edward-Russell Ingram, Esq. of Warsley, co. Worcester. Mr. Tomkyns Berkeley died 1840, and was s. by his cousin,

THE REV. JOHN-RROWLAND BERKELEY, of Cotheridge, fellow of New College, rector of Much Cowarne, co. Hereford, grandson of the Rev. Lucy Berkeley, before mentioned, and eldest son of the Rev. Rowland Berkeley, LL.D., fellow of New College, vicar of Writtle and Roxwell, and rector of Rochford, co. Essex, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of John Wathen, Esq. of Clapham, Surrey. The Rev. Rowland Berkeley had, besides the said Rev. John-Rowland Berkeley,

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Henry-Comyns, m. Charlotte, dau. of Thomas Swayne, Esq., d. in 1844, and had issue.

George, major in the army, m. Jane, dau. of John Beattie, Esq., M.P., and has issue. He assumed the surname of Calcott, by the will of his aunt, Jane, who was the only dau. of the Rev. Lucy Berkeley, and the wife of the Rev. William Calcott, of Caynam Court, Shropshire.

Thomas, d. unm. 1819.

Charles, m. Susan, dau. of Thomas Clarke, Esq. and has issue.

Lucy, m. Clement Hue, Esq. M.D., d. 1851, and had issue.

Mary-Anne, m. Capt. Kersteman.

Emily, m. James Bishop, Esq., d. 1838, and had one dau.

The Rev. John-Rowland Berkeley d. unm. in 1850, and was s. by his brother, the present **WILLIAM BERKELEY**, Esq. of Cotheridge.

Arms—Gu., a chevron, arg., between ten crosses patée of the second.

Crest—A bear's head, couped, arg., muzzled, gu.

Motto—Dieu avec nous.

Seat—Cotheridge Court, Worcestershire.

OF CASTLE BERNARD.

Esq. of Castle Bernard, King's captain in the army, late King's County militia, *b.* late Col. Bernard, Sheriff, 1837

1815, stated to be of Abingdon, Ireland, dau.

of the former in 1718, when, King's we treat. The

co. Carlow, and John Edwards, Esq. of with five daus. (Jane John Bennett, Esq.; Debo- and Anne) three sons,

his cousin, Miss Pickering, and of Frankfort, King's co. Hill, co. Carlow, m. his cousin, Mary John Bennett, Esq.; Debo- and Anne) three sons,

in 1764, and was s. by his eldest son, Bernard, Esq. of Castletown, who m. 1st, Miss and, 2ndly, Mrs. Bernard, widow of Franks Bernard, Esq.; and 3rdly, Miss Palmer; and d. in 1788, leaving (with 4 daus., Mrs. Palmer; Mrs. Going; Mrs. Armstrong; Mrs. Lander; Mrs. Smith; and Mrs. Clarke) one son,

THOMAS BERNARD, Esq. of Castle Bernard, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Jonathan-Willington, Esq. of Castle Willington, King's County, and 2ndly, Miss Biddulph, by the former of whom he left, at his decease in 1815 (with four daus., Mary, m. to Sir Robert Waller, Bart.; Anne; Eliza; and Barbara, wife of John Poe, Esq., of Salaborough), one son,

THOMAS BERNARD, Esq. of Castle Bernard, colonel of the King's County militia, and for more than thirty-two years knight of the shire in Parliament. Colonel Bernard, *b.* in 1769, m. 1st, in 1800, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, 1st Lord Dunleavy, which lady d. s. p. in 1802; and 2ndly, 29 July, 1814, Lady Catherine Henrietta Hely-Hutchinson, sister of John, 2nd Earl of Donoughmore, by whom he had four sons and two daus., viz.,

THOMAS, now of Castle Bernard. Francis, *b.* in Dec. 1818. John-Henry-Scrope, *b.* May 1820, an officer in the army. Richard-Welllesley, *b.* in March, 1822, late an officer in the army, and now capt. King's Co. militia, who was present at the battles of Alma, Balaklava and Inkerman; m. 31 Aug. 1859. Ellen-Georgina, widow of Colonel the Hon. Henry Handcock, and dau. of the late Col. Henry Williams, R.A. Frances-Margaret, m. 1846, to S. H. Gould-Adams, Esq. Marguerite, d. in 1842

Colonel Bernard d. 18 May, 1834.

Seat—Castle Bernard, Kinnitty, King's Co.

BERNARD OF PALACE ANNE.

The late ARTHUR BERNARD-BEAMISH, Esq. of Palace Anne, co. Cork, J.P., s. his maternal uncle, Thomas Bernard, Esq., in 1795, and assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of BERNARD.

Lineage.—ARTHUR BERNARD, Esq. of Palace Anne, near Bandon, co. Cork, *b.* in 1666, next brother of Francis Bernard, of Castle Bernard, co. Cork, Esq., judge of the Common Pleas, ancestor of the Earls of Bandon, m. Anne, dau. and heir of Roger Le Poer, or Power, of Mount Eglantine, co. Waterford, and had issue, ROGER, his heir; Francis; George, father of the late General George Bernard, of Heston Lodge, Leeds, who d. in 1820; ARTHUR, successor to his nephew; Anne, m. to William Connor, Esq.; Elizabeth, m. to Major Gibbon; Alicia, m. to Benjamin Green, Esq.; another dau., m. to Charles Guoken, Esq.; Catherine, m. to Edward Martin, Esq. of Cork; Thomasine, m. to William Coghlan, Esq.; Margaret, m. to William Barrett, Esq.; Henrietta, m. to Arthur Bernard, Esq.; and Arabella, who d. *unm.* Mr. Bernard erected, in 1714, the family mansion

of Palace Anne, near the river Bandon, where his successors have been since seated.

ROGER BERNARD, Esq. of Palace Anne, m. Miss Harpur, and left at his decease an only child,

ROGER BERNARD, Esq. of Palace Anne, high-sheriff for the co. of Cork in 1767, at whose decease, *unm.*, the estates passed to his uncle,

ARTHUR BERNARD, Esq. of Palace Anne, *b.* in 1716, who m. his cousin, Mary Adderley, great-granddau. of Sir Matthew Hale, and had issue,

1. THOMAS, his heir.
2. Arthur, who m. Margaret Warren, of Castle Warren, co. Cork, and has, with other issue, a son, 1 Arthur, major, h.-p. 84th regt.
3. Elizabeth, m. to Richard Beamish, Esq., of Raharoon, co. Cork, and had issue, 1 Thomas Beamish, late major 83rd regt. (deceased).
4. ARTHUR BEAMISH, successor to his uncle, Thomas Bernard, Esq.
5. Vincent Beamish, lieutenant 8th (King's) regt., d. in the West Indies.
6. George Beamish, late capt. 31st regt.
7. Bernard Beamish, late lieutenant 84th regt.
8. Samuel Beamish, late capt. 84th regt., m. Ellen, dau. of George Bernard, Esq., and has issue.
9. Adderley Beamish, late capt. 31st regt.
10. Richard Beamish, deceased.
11. Elizabeth Beamish, m. to Thomas Austen, Esq. of Sheaf, co. Cork.
12. Mary Beamish, m. to William Sullivan, Esq. late major 79th regt. (deceased).
13. Jane Beamish, deceased.
14. Anne Beamish, d. 1853.

15. Alicia, m. to the Rev. John Hingston, of Aglis, co. Cork.

16. Anne, d. *unm.*

Mr. Bernard, who was provost of Bandon for many years, d. at an advanced age in 1793, and was s. by his son.

THOMAS BERNARD, Esq. of Palace Anne, who m. Harriet, dau. of — Lucas, Esq., but dying without issue, was s. by his nephew, Arthur Beamish, Esq., who then became ARTHUR-BEAMISH BERNARD, Esq. of Palace Anne.

Arm—Arg., a bend, az., charged with three escallop shells, of the first.

Crest—A demi-lion, arg., holding between his paws a snake, ppr.

Motto—Virtus probata florescit.

Seat—Palace Anne, near Bandon.

BERNERS OF WOOLVERSTONE PARK.

BERNERS, JOHN, Esq. of Woolverstone Park, co. Suffolk, *b.* 1800; m. 1832, Mary-Henrietta, dau. of the Rev. Joshua Rowley, rector of Bergholt, Suffolk, and niece of the late Sir William Rowley, Bart.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from Hugo de Berners, who accompanied the CONQUEROR to England, and received grants of land in Essex.

JAMES BERNERS, son of JOSEPH BERNERS, m. Mary, dau. and heiress of William Robinson, Esq. and, with other issue, was father of

WILLIAM BERNERS, Esq. *b.* in 1679, who m. a dau. of R. Roworth, Esq., and d. in 1712, leaving an only surviving son,

WILLIAM BERNERS, Esq. who m. Mary, dau. of Henry Bendysh, Esq. of South Town, Great Yarmouth, great-granddau. of the Protector CROMWELL, and had issue,

CHARLES, of whom presently. Henry, rector of Hambleton, co. Bucks, who m. Elizabeth, Weston, and d. in 1810, having had issue, a dau. Emma. William, d. an infant.

Martha.

The elder son, CHARLES BERNERS, Esq. of Woolverstone Park, *b.* in 1740, m. 11 June, 1765, Katherine, dau. of John Laroche, Esq. of Egham, M.P. for Bodmin, and had issue,

CHARLES, his heir. HENRY-DENNY, late of Woolverstone Park. William, of London, banker. *b.* in 1771, m. Rachel, dau. of John Jarrett, Esq., of Freemantle, Hants, and d. in 1841, having had issue, with two daus., three sons, William, capt. R.H.A.; Henry, m. Miss Saunders, of London; and Arthur. Maria, m. in 1793, to Herbert-Newton Jerrett, Esq., of the island of Jamaica, and d. in 1831.

Mr. Berners d. in 1815, and was s. by his son,

CHARLES BERNERS, Esq. of Woolverstone Park, who d. *unm.* 19 Aug. 1831, aged 61, and was s. by his brother,

THE VEN. HENRY-DENNY BERNERS, of Woolverstone Park,

J. P., archdeacon of Suffolk, b. 18 Sept. 1769, m. in July, 1799, Sarah, dau. of John Jerrott, Esq. of Freemantle, and had issue,

JOHN, now of Woolverstone.

Hugh, capt. R.N., b. in July, 1801, m. in 1832, Julia, dau. of John Ashton, Esq., of The Grange, Cheshire, and has issue, a son and four daus.

Ralph, b. March, 1803, in holy orders, rector of Harkstead, co. Suffolk, m. 27 June, 1831, Eliza, dau. of Sir Cornelius Cuyler, Bart. of Welwyn, Herts, and has issue three sons and three daus.

Alice, d. unm. in 1820.

Arms—Quarterly, or and vert.

Crest—A monkey, ppr., environed about the loins, and lined, or, holding a scroll with the motto.

Motto—*Del fugo, I avola*—I escaped from the fire.

Seat—Woolverstone Park, co. Suffolk.

BERNEY OF MORTON HALL.

BERNEY, THOMAS-TRENCH, Esq. of Morton Hall, co. Norfolk, b. 17 July, 1784; m. 15 June, 1812, Mary, dau. of Thomas Penrice, Esq. of Great Yarmouth, and of Wilton House, co. Norfolk, and has issue,

I. GEORGE DUCKETT.

II. Thomas, in holy orders.

III. John.

IV. Augustus, m. Matilda-Lavinia, dau. of Colonel George Gibbs.

I. Mary.

II. Elizabeth-Emily.

III. Susannah.

IV. Caroline, m. to Andrew Fountaine, Esq. of Narford Hall, Norfolk.

V. Julia.

Mr. Berney is a magistrate for Norfolk, and was high-sheriff in 1813.

Lineage.—This very ancient family is of Norman origin, and derived its name from the town of Berney, near Walsingham, Norfolk.

THOMAS BERNEY, Esq. high sheriff of Norfolk in 1647 (younger brother of Sir Richard Berney, 1st Bart. of Park Hall, in Reedham), m. Dorothy, dau. of John Smith, Esq. of Arminghall, and was grandfather of

THOMAS BERNEY, Esq. of Swardstone Hall, bapt. 23 April, 1674, who m. 29 May, 1700, Anne, dau. of Robert Suckling, Esq. of Wootton Hall, co. Norfolk, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Maurice Shelton, Esq. of Barningham, Suffolk, and was father of

JOHN BERNEY, Esq. of Bracon Hall, bapt. 14 July, 1717, high-sheriff of Norfolk in 1760, who m. 1st, 28 May, 1745, Susan, dau. and sole heir of Samuel Trench, Esq., and had by her a son, THOMAS, his heir; and two daus., Anne, m. to Robert Fellowes, of Shottesham Hall, M.P.; and Susanna, m. to Peter John-Tremeaux, Esq. He m. 2ndly, in 1756, Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Daniel Dolens, Knt., but had no further issue. His son and successor,

THOMAS BERNEY, Esq. of Bracon Hall, b. 18 March, 1753, m. 3 May, 1774, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Sir George Jackson, Bart., some time under-secretary of state, and M.P. for Colchester, by Mary his wife, dau. and sole heir of William Ward, Esq. of Guisborough, in Yorkshire, and left at his decease (with a dau. Elizabeth, who d. unm.) a son and successor, the present THOMAS-TRENCH BERNEY, Esq. of Morton Hall.

Arms—Quarterly, gu. and az., over all, a cross, engrailed, erm.

Crest—A plume of ostrich feathers, per pale, arg. and gu.

Motto—*Nil temere, neque timore.*

Seat—Morton Hall, Norwich, co. Norfolk.

BEST OF DONNINGTON.

BEST, HEAD-POTTINGER, Esq. of Donnington, co. Berks, J.P., b. 18 July, 1808; m. 1st, 11 June, 1839, Maria, 2nd dau. of Thomas Duffield, Esq. of Marcham Park, in the same shire, M.P. for Abingdon, by Emily his wife, only child and heir of George Elwes, Esq., and by this lady (who d. 5 Jan. 1845) has issue,

ROSEMOND-HEAD,

Mr. Best m. 2ndly, 22 Sept. 1846, Jane, eldest dau. of George Stratton, Esq., E.I. Co.'s civil service, and a member of the council of Fort St. George, and has a son and heir,

MARMADUKE-HEAD, b. 27 June, 1847.

Lineage.—The family of Best was for several generations settled at Middleton Quernhow, in the parish of Wath, co. York. Sir Christopher Best, chantry-priest of Wath, made his will in 1557.

JAMES BEST, of Hutton Cranswick, eldest son of Richard Best, of Middleton Quernhow, bought, in 1598, the manor of Elmswell from his brother Henry, who was ancestor of the respectable family which continued at Middleton Quernhow till about 1745 (*see Best of Eastbury*). James Best d. in 1617. His son, HENRY, of Elmswell, who d. in 1645, was father of JOHN, who d. in 1669, leaving, by Sarah Lambert, his wife, a son.

CHARLES BEST, Esq. of Elmswell, J.P.; b. 7 May, 1686; m. Charlotte, sister of Sir Charles Hotham, Bart., and by her (who d. in 1710), was father of

FRANCIS BEST, Esq. of Elmswell, J.P. and D.L., b. in 1699. He m. in 1727, Rosamond, dau. of Yarburgh Constable, Esq. of Waseand, and by her (who d. 6 March, 1787) had, with a dau., Rosamond, m. to William Tulloh, Esq., three sons, 1 Francis, of Elmswell, rector of South Dalton, J.P., whose last surviving son, Charles, M.D., of York, m. in 1807, Mary-Norcliffe-Dalton, dau. of Thomas Norcliffe, Esq. of Langton, and left at his decease, in 1817, two daus., Rosamond, m. in 1830, to Henry, 3rd son of Rear-Admiral Robinson; and Mary-ElLEN, m. 1840, to John-Anthony Sarg, Esq.; 2 Marmaduke, d.s.p.; and 3 CHARLES. The youngest son,

CHARLES BEST, Esq. of Baglake Manor, co. Dorset, b. in 1732, m. 7 April, 1764, Henrietta-Harriett, dau. of William Light, Esq. of Baglake, by Susan his wife, dau. of Thomas Broadrepp, Esq. of Melpash, Dorset, and by this lady (who d. 5 May, 1816), had, with a dau., Catherine, three sons, 1 Francis, b. in 1765, d. unm. in 1782; 2 Charles, b. in 1773, m. Mary, dau. of R. Godfrey, D.D. of Bath, and d. 7 Jan. 1819, leaving a son, Charles-John, m. and has issue; and a dau., Harriett-Mary-Rosamond, m. John-Richard Beste, Esq. of Botleigh Grange, Hants, and d. in 1848, leaving issue; 3 JAMES, of whom we treat. Mr. Best d. 13 May, 1812, aged 80. His youngest son,

THE REV. JAMES WILKES BEST, M.A., of Bath and Chisleley, Berks, b. 7 March, 1777, m. 30 July, 1807, Eliza Head, dau. and sole heir of the Rev. Head Pottinger, vicar and impropriator of Compton, co. Berks, and by her had a son and heir, HEAD-POTTINGER BEST, Esq. of Donnington, co. Berks.

Arms—Gu., a Saracen's head, couped at the neck, ppr., navally crowned, or, between eight lions' gambis, chevron ways, in pairs, paws inwards, of the second.

Crest—A cubit arm, vested gu., cuff arg., a faulchion, ppr.

Motto—*Optimus est qui optime facit.*

Seat—Donnington, Berks.

BEST OF EASTBURY HOUSE.

BEST, GEORGE, Esq. of Eastbury House, Compton, co. Surrey, J.P. and D.L., b. 9 March, 1799; m. 1st, Nov. 1827, Mable-Anne, only surviving dau. and heir, of John Britland Hollings, Esq. of Eaton Mascott, Shropshire, which lady d. s.p. in 1832; and 2ndly, in 1834, Elizabeth-Georgiana, 2nd dau. of the late General William Loftus, lieutenant of the Tower of London, by Lady Elizabeth Townshend, his 2nd wife; by this lady he has issue,

I. GEORGE-HOLLINGS, 92nd Highlanders, b. 5 May, 1835.

II. Henry-Compton, b. July, 1837.

III. William-Grosvener, b. 25 Jan. 1841.

IV. Francis-Wittingham, b. 17 Aug. 1842.

I. Emilie-Jane.

Lineage.—This family (the present head of which is JOHN-RICHARD BEST, Esq., of Botleigh Grange, Hants, second-cousin of George Best, Esq. of Eastbury), was settled at Middleton Quernhow, in Richmondshire, in the latter part of the sixteenth century.

THE REV. HENRY BEST, D.D., prebendary of Lincoln, m. 1st, Judith, dau. of the Rev. Z. Segar, of Sowerby Park, Thirsk, by whom he had no issue, and 2ndly, Mercy, dau. and co-heir of Richard Whittingham, of Sutterton, co. Lincoln, Esq., by whom he had two sons, HENRY and WHITTINGHAM. Dr. Best d. in 1755, and was buried in Lincoln Cathedral. His 2nd son,

THE REV. WHITTINGHAM BEST, vicar of Sunbury, co. Middlesex, m. Anne, 2nd dau. of Christopher Jones, Esq. of Weston, in Shropshire, by Sarah his wife, dau. and heir of Thomas Fenton, Esq., of Hollin House, co. Stafford,

and had two sons, THOMAS, and GEORGE-NATHANIEL, Mr Best d. in 1769, and was buried at Sunbury. His 2nd son,

GEORGE-NATHANIEL BEST, Esq., of Bayfield Hall, Norfolk, a barrister of eminence, one of the benchers of the Middle Temple, m. 1st in 1796, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Col. John Wood, commandant of Trichinopoly, in the East Indies, and by her, who d. in 1804, had (with another son, the Rev. Nathaniel Best, M. A., who d. a. p. in 1841) the present GEORGE BEST, Esq., of Eastbury House. Mr. G. N. Best m. 2ndly, Joanna-Elizabeth, widow of Henry Jodrell, Esq., and eldest dau. of John Weyland, Esq., of Wood Eaton, co. Oxford.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, gr., between three sheaves of arrows, two in saltire and one in pale.
Crest—A griffin's head, erased, sa.
Motto—Haud nomine tantum.
Sent—Eastbury House, Compton, Surrey.

BEST, LATE OF CHILSTON AND WIERTON.

BEST, (the late) THOMAS FAIRFAX, Esq. of Chilston, and of Wierton, co. Kent, b. 15 Oct. 1788; m. Margaret-Anna, dau. of Joseph-George Brett, Esq. of Old Brompton, Middlesex. He d. in London, 30th June, 1849, and was buried at Boughton-Malherbe, co. Kent, leaving issue four daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

I. CAROLINE-GEORGIANA.

II. ISABELLA-DOROTHY, m. 18 July, 1859, to Edward Diabrowe Kortright, Esq.

III. MARGARET-ANNA.

IV. FRANCES.

Mr. Best had been an officer in the Grenadier guards, had served in Spain under Sir John Moore, and was at the battle of Corunna; he was also a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the co. of Kent.

Lineage.—The earliest recorded ancestor of this family is

JOHN BEST, who d. 20 July, 1408, and was buried at Boughton-under-Blean, co. Kent, as appears by the inscription to his memory, and that of his wife Joana, in Weaver's *Fameral Monuments*. From him we pass to

RICHARD BEST, Esq., of Bitbrooke, in the co. of Kent, who m. Dorothy, the dau. and co-heir of John Barrow, Esq. of Hinxhill, co. Kent, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Magdalen, wife of John Fowle, Esq.

JOHN BEST, Esq., the son and heir, was of Allington Castle, co. Kent, of St. Lawrence, near Canterbury, and of Wellcourt, in the parish of Cosmansleane, Kent, which last he purchased in 1610. He is also described as of London, in 1633, and of Kennington, near Charing, in Kent, where he was buried. He m. 1st, Anne, the dau. of Reginald Knatchbull, Esq., of Saltwood Castle, and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir, of whom hereafter.

Dorothy, who m. at St. Paul's Church, Canterbury, 24 March, 1614. Thomas Gibbon, Esq. of Westcliffe, co. Kent, and was buried at Westcliffe, 27 Jan. 1634, where her husband was also interred, 19 Nov. 1671, aged 81.

ANNE, wife of John Odarne, Esq. of Maldstone, Kent.

FRANCES, wife of Henry Stourton, Esq.

The 2nd wife of Mr. John Best was Anne, dau. of Laurence Rooke, Esq., of Horton-Menachorum, and afterwards of Christchurch, co. Kent; to this lady (who was granddau. of Sir Reginald Scott, Knt., of Scott's Hall, co. Kent) he was m. in 1595, and by her he had issue,

I. John, who was aged 17 at the Visitation of 1619, and is described as "the younger," of Allington Castle, in 1626. He m. twice; his 1st wife was Anne, dau. of George (otherwise Gore) Tucker, Esq. of Milton-next-Gravesend, Kent, who d. 19 Dec. 1636, and was buried in the chancel of Allington Church, having had one dau. Anne, who was "half a year old" at the Visitation of 1626. His 2nd wife was Elizabeth, dau. of Humphrey Clarke, Esq. of Bredegar, and of Great Chart, co. Kent, widow of William Tonge, Esq.; and by this lady he had,

II. John, d. an infant in 1633, buried at Allington.

III. Humphrey, also buried at Allington.

IV. Mary.

V. Elizabeth, m. 20 Sept. 1650, to Herbert Randolph, Esq. of Canterbury; he d. 15 Aug. 1685, aged 56, and was buried at Biddenden, Kent; she survived till 12 April, 1697.

VI. George, also described as of Allington Castle, aged 16 at the Visitation of 1619. He subsequently settled in London, and is there recorded in 1633, but on the 26th

June, 1641, he is described as of St. Lawrence, near Canterbury, when he had a lease of the vicarage of St. Paul's. He m. Anne, dau. of Thomas Barning, of Woldnesborough, co. Kent, and had issue, George; William; and Anne.

Ursula, wife of Thomas Finch, of Coptree, in Allington.

RICHARD BEST, Esq., the eldest son of the 1st marriage, was "aged 21 and upwards" at the Visitation of 1619. He is described as of Wrington, co. Kent, in 1625, and of St. Lawrence, near Canterbury, in 1633. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Hughes, Esq. of Wrington, in Winsborough, co. Kent, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Mary, joint-executrix of her mother, 1662.

Anne, wife of — Day, Esq. named in her sister Dorothy's will (1689).

Elizabeth, m. at St. Paul's, Canterbury, 17 Sept. 1667, Henry Pettit, Esq. of Dent-de-Lyon, Isle of Thauet (who d. in 1661, set. 33); she was executrix of her sister Dorothy, in 1689.

Ursula, bapt. 1627.

Millicent, bapt. at St. Paul's, Canterbury, 18 May, 1630.

Dorothy, bapt. 1631, joint-executrix of her mother in 1662; described as "of the parish of St. John the Baptist, in the Isle of Thauet, spinster," in her will, dated 8 Feb. 1689, which was proved 3 May, 1690.

Frances, bapt. 1632, joint-executrix of her mother, in 1662, and named in her sister Dorothy's will, in 1689.

Mr. Richard Best was buried in the chancel of St. Paul's, Canterbury, 13 Oct. 1633; his wife survived him, an resident in the parish of St. Cosmas and Damian-upon-the-Blean, Kent; her will was dated 5 Oct. 1662, and proved 29 Oct. same year; she d. at Wellcourt, and was buried in the chancel of St. Paul's church, Canterbury, near her husband, 13 Oct. 1662.

JOHN BEST, Esq. of St. Lawrence, near Canterbury, the son and heir of Richard, a. his father in 1633, but sold the St. Lawrence estate before 1654, to William Rooke, Esq. He m. Katherine, dau. of John Allanson, Esq., of Norwood, in Middlesex, and had issue,

Richard, aged 12 at the Visitation of 1663.

John, living in 1663.

William, bapt. at St. Paul's, Canterbury, 21 Aug. 1655,

living in 1663.

Thomas, of whom presently.

Charles, bapt. 12 June, 1669, buried same year, both at St. Paul's, Canterbury.

Charles, bapt. at St. Paul's, Canterbury, 17 Feb. 1662, living at the Visitation in that year.

Henry, bapt. at St. Paul's 25 April, 1665.

Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Paul's, 22 Nov. 1660, living at the Visitation of 1662.

Mr. John Best d. in 1660, and was buried at St. Paul's, Canterbury, 14 Dec. in that year. Mrs. Best survived him, and is named in the will of Dorothy, in 1689. Their 4th son,

THOMAS BEST, Esq., was bapt. 2 June, 1657, at St. Paul's, Canterbury, subsequent to the alienation of the St. Lawrence estate. In consequence of his marriage, he settled at Chatham, and was eventually described as of Cowling Castle, co. Kent. He m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John Mawdlisty, Esq., of Chatham, and by her had issue, one son and five daus., viz.,

MAWDISTLY, his heir.

Sarah, wife of Admiral Edward Vernon.

Dorothy, wife of Capt. John Mybell.

Mary, wife of John Tyhurst, Esq. of Chatham.

Anne, wife of Charles Taylor, Esq.

Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Pearce, Esq.

Mr. Best d. 30 Oct. 1702, aged 40, and was buried at Chatham, 3 Nov. in that year. Her husband m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, widow of William Nurse, Esq., but by that lady had no issue; she d. 20 Dec. 1706, aged 38, and was buried at Chatham on the 27th of the same month. Mr. Thomas Best d. 22 Aug. 1740, and was buried at Chatham, on the 31st of the same month, where his monument bears the old arms of the Bests of Allington, viz., sa., a cinquefoil, between eight cross-crosslets, fitchée, or. His will is dated 29 Oct. 1737, and was proved 25 Aug. 1740.

MAWDISTLY BEST, Esq. of Park House, Boxley, Kent, high-sheriff in 1730, a. his father in 1740; and 18 Dec. 1742, obtained a new grant of arms, viz., sa., in chief two cross-crosslets, fitchée, and in base a cinquefoil, pierced, or. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of — Fearné, and had issue,

Thomas, of Chilton Park, co. Kent, eldest son, Lieut.-Governor of Dover Castle, M. P. for Canterbury from 1741 to 1754, and from 1761 to 1768; b. 1713, m. 3 Jan. 1743, Caroline, dau. of Geo. Scott, Esq. of Scott's Hall, co. Kent, who d. 29 April, 1782, set. 64. Mr. Best d. a. p. 26 March, 1755, and was buried at Boughton Malherbe, co. Kent.

JAMES, of whom presently, continuing the male line.
Dorothy-Sarah, m. 18 July, 1740, Robert, 7th Baron Fairfax, of Leeds Castle, co. Kent.

The 2nd son,

JAMES BEST, Esq. of Park House, Boxley, co. Kent, high-sheriff in 1751, m. Frances, dau. and co-heir of Richard Shelley, Esq., of Michelgrove, co. Sussex, and by her (who d. 30 Oct. 1808, aged 77, buried at Boxley) had issue,

I. THOMAS, who continued the senior male line, (vide *BEST of Park House*)

II. James, who m. twice, but d. s. p. 1828.

III. Richard, who m. twice, and d. 1801, leaving issue.

IV. GEORGE, of whom hereafter, as continuing this line.

I. Elizabeth, wife of the Rev. Maurice Lloyd, vicar of Lenham.

II. Frances, m. 4 June, 1779, the Rev. Henry Hardinge, and d. 27 Oct. 1837, leaving issue.

1 REV. SIR CHARLES HARDINGE, Bart, of Bounds Park, co. Kent.

2 GEN. VISCOUNT HARDINGE, the commander-in-chief, with other issue, (vide *BURKE'S Peerage*.)

III. Dorothy, wife of William Twopenny, Esq., of Woodstock Park, co. Kent.

IV. Charlotte, d. 4 Aug. 1791, aged 27.

Mr. James Best d. in 1782, aged 62, and was buried at Boxley, Kent. His 4th son,

GEORGE BEST, Esq. of Chilston Park, in the parish of Boughton Malherbe, co. Kent, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for that co., was M.P. for Rochester from 1790 to 1796, and m. Caroline, dau. of Edward Scott, Esq. of Scott's Hall, co. Kent (which Caroline was b. 8 March, 1751, bapt. at Smoeth, co. Kent, 28 March, 1751, and m. at Boughton-Malherbe, 7 Dec. 1784; she d. at Chilston, 24 Oct. 1809, aged 58, and was buried at Boughton-Malherbe). By this alliance Mr. George Best had issue,

Thomas-George, twin with Caroline-Frances, d. in infancy, 1786.

THOMAS FAIRFAX, his heir.

George, an officer in the 10th foot, d. at Lancaster, s. p. 1814.

William-Balliol, d. s. p., 1822.

Caroline-Frances, twin with Thomas George, d. in infancy, 1786.

Caroline, living 1854.

Dorothy, wife of the Rev. Joseph-George Brett.

Louisa, wife of George-Matcham Tarlton, Esq., late of the 6th foot.

Mr. George Best d. at Chilston, 8 Sept. 1818, and was buried at Boughton-Malherbe, co. Kent, being s. by his son, THOMAS-FAIRFAX BEST, whose name is at the head of this article.

Arms—Sa., in chief, two cross-crosslets, fitchée, and in base a cinquefoil, pierced, or, for BRST; quartering Barrow, Shelley, Pettit, Hawkwood, Michelgrove, Belknap, Boteler, Pantulf, De Sudley, De Montfort, De la Planch, Haversham, Gage, Sudgrove, St. Clere, Lourvayne, Darcy, Fitz Langley, Harleston, Berdwell, Hethe, Burward, Kytson, Donnington, Pye, Tankerville, Chamberlain, Gateaden, Morley, Ekney, St. John, Lourvayne, Abell, and Bourchier.

Crest—A demi-ostrich, arg., issuing out of a mural crown; in the beak a cross-crosslet, fitchée, or.

Residence—87, Westbourne Terrace, Hyde Park.

BEST OF PARK HOUSE.

BEST, JAMES, Esq. of Park House, co. Kent, s. his father in 1815; m. 23 Sept. 1817, Harriet, dau. of S.-R. Gausson, Esq. of Hertfordshire, and has issue,

I. JAMES, b. 27 Oct. 1822.

II. Maud-Jetty-Gausson, b. 23 Aug. 1826.

III. Thomas-Charles-Hardinge, b. 22 May, 1828.

Lineage.—THOMAS BEST, Esq. of Park House, eldest son of James Best, Esq. of Park House, high-sheriff of Kent in 1751, (see *preceding genealogy*), m. Miss Elizabeth Irwin, of Winchester, and dying 27 May, 1815, aged 61, left (with three daus., Francis-Julia; Elizabeth-Charlotte; and Dorothy) two sons, JAMES, now of Park House, and Thomas, capt. 26th foot, who d. at Gibraltar, 8 Oct. 1813, aged 29, leaving by Anne his wife, two sons, William-Maudsley, b. in 1809, and James-John, b. in 1811.

Arms—Sa., a cinquefoil, pierced, and in chief, two cross-crosslets, fitchée, or.

Crest—A demi-ostrich, arg., issuing out of a mural crown, and holding in the beak a cross-crosslet, fitchée, or.

Seat—Park House, Kent.

BESTE OF BOTLEIGH GRANGE.

BESTE, JOHN-RICHARD-DIGBY, Esq. of Botleigh Grange, Hants, J.P. and D.L., m. 1st 1830, Harriett-Mary-Rosamond, dau. of Charles Best, Esq., by whom (who d. 1848) he has issue; and 2ndly, Marian, widow, of J. Barlow Hoey, Esq., M.P. for Southampton.

Lineage.—This family was settled at Middleton Quernhow, in the parish of Wath, co. York, in the latter part of the 16th century; so far back as 1657, Sir Christopher Best, Chantry Priest of Wath, is recorded as having then made his will. The ancestor of the present possessor of Botleigh Grange (who is eldest son of the late Henry Beste, Esq. by Sarah, his wife, dau. of Edward Sealey, Esq.) was HENRY BESTE, of Elmsell, son of Richard Beste of Middleton Quernhow, and brother of James Best of Hutton Cranewick, who purchased from Henry the manor of Elmswell, and d. 1617.

Seat—Botleigh Grange, Hants.

BESWICK OF GRISTHORPE.

BESWICK, WILLIAM, Esq. of Gristhorpe, co. York, b. 7 June, 1817, a magistrate for the East Riding of Yorkshire.

Lineage.—WILLIAM BESWICK, Esq. of Gristhorpe, where the family have been seated for upwards of four centuries, m. 21 Oct. 1755, Mary, dau. of William Darley of Muston, co. York, and had issue an only son,

LIEUT.-COL. GEORGE BESWICK, of Gristhorpe, a deputy-lieut. for the North Riding of Yorkshire, who m. 2 Oct. 1780, Jane, dau. of John Wilson, of Filey, co. York, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

II. George, b. 15 Dec. 1791, m. Anne, dau. of John Bell, Esq. of Scarborough, and had issue,

1 George, m. 21 March, 1846, Emma, youngest dau. and co-heiress of William Darley, of Muston, Esq., and has issue.

Godfrey-Darley, b. 20 Nov. 1847.

George-William Darley, b. 12 June, 1851.

Arthur-Bell-Darley, b. 10 Oct. 1852.

2 John Wilson, d. 16 Dec. 1850, s. p.

1 Jane, m. to James-Arthur, son of the Hon. Jonathan Sewell, late chief-justice of Lower Canada.

2 Anne-Bell, d. 17 Aug. 1833.

The elder son,

WILLIAM BESWICK, Esq. of Gristhorpe, a magistrate for the North Riding of Yorkshire, m. 28 Sept. 1809, Mary, dau. of Thomas Keld, Esq. of Scarborough, by Mary Beswick, of Gristhorpe, his wife, and had issue,

George, his heir, b. 16 Dec. 1815, d. unm. 8 April, 1851.

WILLIAM, present representative.

Thomas-Keld

Mary-Elizabeth, m. to W.-H.-N. Myers, Esq. of Leeds,

Jane, d. 22 Aug. 1821.

Ann, d. 30 April, 1833.

Arms—(Ancient)—Arg., on a fesse, sa., cotised, gu., three bezants, between three battering-rams in chief, az.; in base, a crow upon the stump of a tree, ppr.

Crest—A dexter hand couped at the wrist, ppr.; surmounted by an estoile, radiated, or.

Motto—Denique coelum.

Arms—(Ordinary)—Gu., ten bezants, four, three, two, and one; on a chief, or, a lion, passant-guardant, az.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, holding between the paws a bezant.

Motto—Denique coelum.

Seat—Gristhorpe, near Scarborough, North Riding, co. York.

BÉTHEL OF RISE.

BETHELL, RICHARD, Esq. of Rise and Walton Abbey, co. York, late M.P. for the East Riding of that shire, b. 10 May, 1772, m. 26 April, 1800, Mary, 2nd dau. of William Wellbank, Esq. of the city of London. Mr. Bethell s. to the estates under the will of the late William Bethell, Esq. who d. in July, 1799.

Lineage.—THOMAS BETHELL, of AP ITHILL, of Maunsell, in the co. of Hereford, was father of

THOMAS BETHELL, Esq. of Maunsell, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of George Rogers, Esq., and had, with other issue,

Hugh (Sir) Knt., of Ellerton, co. York.

ROGER, of whom presently.

Andrew, whose grandson was

RICHARD, devisee of his uncle, John Bethell. This gentleman was grandfather of

JOHN BETHELL, Esq., b. in 1650, who m. Catherine Jay of Demdale, co. Hereford, and was s. by his son.

RICHARD BETHELL, Esq., b. in 1687, who m. Frances, Bond, of Hereford, by whom he left, at his decease, in 1702, a son.

The Rev. RICHARD BETHELL, who m. in 1771, Ann, dau. of James Clitherow, Esq. of Boston House, Middlesex, and dying in 1806, left (with three daus., Anne, Frances, and Phyllis, who all d. unm.) four sons,

1 RICHARD, the present RICHARD BETHELL, Esq., M.P., of Rise.

2 Christopher, D.D., consecrated, in 1824, Bishop of Gloucester, and translated to the see of Exeter, and then to that of Bangor, in 1830; d. 19 April, 1859.

3 James, d. 1854.

4 George, in holy orders, M.A., Provost and Senior-Fellow of Eton College, m. Miss Ann Lightfoot, and d. 16 March, 1857, leaving issue by her (who d. four years previously.)

The son,

ROGER BETHELL, Esq. acquired the estate of Rise in ill-health. He d. and was buried there, 22 March, 1625. His great-grandson m. for his second wife, Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of William Dickenson, Esq. of Walton Abbey, in the co. of York, by whom he left at his decease in 1716, a son and heir.

HUGH BETHELL, Esq. of Rise and Walton Abbey, high-sheriff of Yorkshire in 1734, who m. Ann, dau. of Sir John Coke Bart. of Bramshill, and dying in 1752, was s. by his son.

HUGH BETHELL, Esq. of Rise, high-sheriff of Yorkshire in 1761, who d. unm. 8 May, 1772, and was s. by his brother,

WILLIAM BETHELL, Esq. of Rise, sheriff in 1780, who m. Charlotte, dau. of Ralph Pennymann, Esq., but dying s. p. 13 July 1799, devised his estates to his kinsman, the present RICHARD BETHELL, Esq. of Rise.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron, between three boars' heads, couped, sa., an estoile, or.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a boar's head, couped, sa.

Sa.—Rise, and Walton Abbey, both near Beverley.

BETTON OF GREAT BERWICK.

BETTON, RICHARD, Esq. of Overton House, co. Salop. b. 3 Oct. 1808; m. 13 Oct. 1831, Charlotte-Margaretta, youngest dau. of the late Richard Salwey, Esq. of Moor Park, near Ludlow.

Lineage.—By deed, dated the 2nd of RICHARD II. (1273), we learn that John de Betton was then dead, having left Margaret, his widow, and Richard de Betton, his son and heir. This Richard was father of

WILLIAM BETTON, of Great Berwick, near Shrewsbury, whose residence there in the year 1403 is proved by the records in the Exchequer of the town of Shrewsbury. From him derived, 7th in descent,

RICHARD BETTON, Esq., bapt. at St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, 6 Feb. 1614-15, who, by his wife Elizabeth, had issue, RICHARD, his heir; John, whose son, James Betton, was father of John Betton, the father of Sir John Betton, Knt. late of Shrewsbury; and Nathaniel, whose son John was father of Nathaniel Betton, Esq. late of Shrewsbury, who by Mary, his wife, had issue, John, capt. 3rd dragoon-guard, d. in Spain, in 1809; Richard, d. unm.; Nathaniel, of Shrewsbury; and Mary, wife of Thomas G. Gwyn, Esq. Mr. Betton was s. by his son,

RICHARD BETTON, Esq. of Great Berwick, who d. in 1726, and was s. by his only surviving son,

RICHARD BETTON, Esq. of Great Berwick, b. in 1684, m. 20 Feb. 1706-7, Dorothy, dau. of Edward Lloyd, Esq. of London, in the co. of Salop, and left at his decease, in 1764, a dau. Elizabeth, m. to John Watkins, Esq., and a son.

RICHARD BETTON, Esq. of Great Berwick, b. in 1710, who m. Mary, dau. of Charles Maddox, Esq. of Whitcott, in the co. of Salop, and had. with a dau. Anne, m. to Thomas Bayley, Esq., two sons, RICHARD, his heir, and Charles of Whitchurch, near Ross. Mr. Betton d. in 1767, and was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD BETTON, Esq. of Great Berwick, b. in 1744, who m. Priscilla, dau. and eventually sole heir of John Bright, Esq. of Totterton House, in the co. of Salop, by whom he had issue,

HERBERT, his heir.

JOHN BRIGHT Betton, M.A., vicar of Lydbury North, & in 1773, who, in succeeding to the Totterton, &c. estates, took by royal sign-manual, 12 Oct. 1807, the name of BRIGHT, and used the arms of BRIGHT only. He m. 23 Jan. 1806, Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Beale, Esq. of Heath House, and dying 22 Dec. 1833, left issue, JOHN, b. 1811, Eliza Mary, Frances, Amelia, Louisa.

Mr. Betton d. 7 Feb. 1796, and was s. by his eldest son.

RICHARD BETTON, Esq. of Great Berwick, b. 16 Nov. 1768, major in the Shropshire regiment of militia, who m. 17 Feb. 1795, Mary-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Aaron Foster, of Taunton, co. Somerset, and d. 15 June, 1819, leaving, (with two daus., Mary-Anne, wife of Thomas Foster, Esq., royal engineers; and Harriet, m. to Thomas H. Rimington, Esq., royal engineers) a son and successor, the present RICHARD BETTON, Esq.

Arms—Arg., two pales, sa., each charged with three cross-lets, fitché, or.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant.

Motto—Nunquam non paratus.

Seat—Overton, near Ludlow, co. Salop.

BETTS OF PRESTON HALL.

BETTS, EDWARD-LADD, Esq. of Preston Hall, co. Kent, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff, 1858; b. 5 June, 1815; m. 6 July, 1843, Ann, dau. of William Peto, Esq., and has issue,

i. EDWARD-PETO, b. 2 Aug. 1844.

ii. Morton-Peto, b. 30 Aug. 1847.

iii. Ernest-William, b. 29 Oct. 1850.

iv. Percy-Campbell, b. 7 Jan. 1856.

v. Herbert-Peto, b. 8 July, 1857.

i. Elizabeth-Peto.

ii. Alice-Peto.

iii. Annie-Gertrude.

Lineage.—WILLIAM BETTS, Esq. of Deal, b. 29 Nov. 1790; m. 7 Aug. 1814, Elizabeth-Hayward Ladd, of Dover, and by her, who d. 25 Jan. 1844, had issue,

i. EDWARD-LADD, now of Preston Hall.

ii. William, m. 1st, to Delecia, dau. of George Laishley, Esq., and 2ndly, to Helen, dau. of John Watson, Esq.

iii. George, d. in India, 1854.

iv. Richard-Christian.

v. Joseph-Beattie.

vi. Frederic.

vii. Charles-Ladd.

i. Elizabeth-Meadows, m. to George Giles, Esq., C.B.

ii. Mary-Wicking, m. to Frederick J. Rowan, Esq.

iii. Maria-Reece, m. to Robert Grosvenor, Esq., M.D.

iv. Ellen-Rosa, m. to Thomas Rowe, Esq., M.D.

Arms—Sa., on a bend between two bendlets indented, arg., an annulet, between two cinquefoils, of the first.

Crest—Out of battlements of a tower, ppr., a stag's head, arg., charged with a cinquefoil, ppr.

Motto—Ostendo non ostendo.

Seat—Preston Hall, near Maidstone.

BETTS OF WORTHAM.

BETTS, GEORGE, Esq. of Wortham Hall, co. Suffolk, capt. in the army, s. his father, 1859.

Lineage.—JOHN BETTS, son of John Betts, Esq. of Withenden, co. Suffolk, settled at Wortham, 1490. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Wright, Esq. of Wortham, and was father of

RICHARD BETTS, who d. in 1558, having had, by Alice his wife, with other issue, George, who, by Susan his wife, had a son, John; and Richard, whose son, John, was father of

GEORGE BETTS, living 1656, m. Susan Gascoigne, and was father of

EDMUND BETTS, who m. Abigail Vincent, and d. 1733, leaving issue, GEORGE, his heir, and Edmund. The elder son,

GEORGE BETTS, m. Anne Shuckford, and d. in 1766, leaving, with other issue, a son and heir,

GEORGE BETTS, b. in 1752, who m. his cousin Mary, dau. of Edmund Betts and Martha D'Eve, his wife, and by her (who d. in 1814) had issue, of whom he only left surviving at his decease, in 1822,

THOMAS D'EVE, of Wortham Hall.

James, m. to Sophia Hornadale.

Harriet

Sophia, d. 1842.

The elder son,

REV. THOMAS D'EVE BETTS, of Wortham Hall, co. Suffolk b. 1780, m. Harriet, dau. of George-Clarke Doughty, Esq. of Theberton Hall, co. Suffolk, and had issue,

i. GEORGE, now of Wortham Hall.

ii. Mary.

iii. Catherine-Harriet.

Arms—Sa, on a bend, arg., three cinquefoils, gu., all within a bordure, engrailed, of the second.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a buck's head, gu., attired, gold.
Seat—Wortham Hall, co. Suffolk.

BEVAN OF FOSBURY AND TRENT PARK.

BEVAN, ROBERT-COOPER-LEE, Esq. of Fosbury House, co. Wilts. and Trent Park, East Barnet, Herts. b. 8 Feb. 1809; m. 24 Feb. 1836, Lady Agneta-Elizabeth Yorke, sister of the Earl of Hardwicke, and by her (who d. 8 July, 1851) has issue,

- i. SYDNEY, b. 6 Oct. 1838.
- ii. Francis-Augustus, b. 17 Jan. 1840
- iii. Wilfred-Arthur, b. 21 Oct. 1845.
- iv. Roland-York, b. Sept. 1848.
- i. Lucy-Agneta, d. 7 Sept. 1845.
- ii. Alice-Lee.
- iii. Edith-Agneta.

Lineage.—SILVANUS BEVAN, Esq. (son of Timothy Bevan, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of David Barclay, Esq.) d. in 1830, leaving, by Louisa Kendall his wife, (with six other sons, viz., Henry; Frederick; Charles; George; Robert; and Richard) the late

DAVID BEVAN, Esq. of Belmont, Middlesex, b. 6 Nov. 1774, who m. in 1797, Miss Favell Bourke, dau. of Robert-Cooper Lee, Esq. of Bedford-square, and had issue,

- ROBERT-COOPER-LEE, now of Fosbury.
 Richard-Lee, m. Isabella, dau. of Rev. Loraine Smith.
 David-Barclay, in holy orders, m. Agnes, dau. of the Rev. W.-Carus Wilson, of Casterton Hall.
 Louisa-Priscilla, m. to Augustus-Henry Bosanquet, Esq.
 Favell-Lee, m. to the Rev. Thos. Mortimer.
 Frederica-Emma, m. to Ernest-Augustus Stephenson, Esq.
 Frances-Lee, m. to Capt. William Morier, R.N.

Arms—Az, a dove, ppr.; on a chief, erm., three annulets, or, each enriched by a ruby.

Crest—On a mural crown, arg., a griffin, passant, or, gorged with an eastern coronet, gu.

Seats—Fosbury, near Hungerford; and Trent Park, East Barnet, Herts.

BEVERLEY OF BEVERLEY.

BEVERLEY, ROBERT-MACKENZIE, Esq. of Beverley, co. York, J.P. and D.L.

Lineage.—This ancient family can be traced amongst the corporation records of the town of Beverley to the time of King JOHN. In the reign of HENRY VIII. the Beverleys had increased in consideration, and one of them was a commissioner appointed by the king to inquire into the northern monasteries. They received some grants of church property, and became soon after divided into two branches, one settled in Selby, the other at Beverley. In the reign of CHARLES I., John Beverley, of Beverley, adhered to the cause of royalty; and at the Restoration, his name appears on the list of those on whom it was intended to confer the order of the Royal Oak.

ROBERT BEVERLEY, Esq. of Beverley, the representative of the family, sold his property in Beverley to the Pennycuik family, and retired, with a large fortune, to Pennsylvania, in America, of which he was appointed Governor, and where he purchased very extensive estates. He erected a large mansion, now occupied by his grandson, Robert Beverley, Esq., and called the place Blandford. His only son,

ROBERT BEVERLEY, Esq.,* was sent to England to be educated at the Beverley grammar-school. He m. Miss Bland, of Yorkshire descent, and had a large family, of which the eldest,

WILLIAM BEVERLEY, Esq. of Beverley, East Riding of Yorkshire, J.P. and D.L., was appointed in 1832, vice-lieut. by the earl of Carlisle. He m. about the year 1795, Mary dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Anna-Margaretta, wife of Lord Grantley) of Jonathan Midgley, Esq. of Beverley, a gentleman of large landed estate, and had issue,

ROBERT-MACKENZIE, present representative of the family. Maria, (great niece and sole heiress of Anne, Dowager Lady

* Mr. Beverley was first-cousin of General Washington. The family of Washington had estates near South Cave, in the East Riding of Yorkshire, about the end of the last century

Denison, widow of Sir Thomas Denison, Knt., one of the judges of the court of King's Bench, m. in 1814, to Edmund, 4th son of Sir John Beckett, Bart. of Leeds, and assumed with her husband the name and arms of DENISON. Mr. Beckett Denison represented the West Riding of Yorkshire in Parliament from 1841 to 1847. Anna Margaretta.

Arms—Erm., a chevron, sa.; on a chief of the second, three bulls' heads, cabossed, arg.

Crest—A bull's head, erased, arg.

Motto—Ubi libertas ibi patria.

BEWICKE OF CLOSE HOUSE.

BEWICKE, MRS. MARGARET, of Close House, co. Northumberland, and of Urpeth Lodge, co. Durham, widow of Calverley Bewicke, Esq. At the death, in 1815, of that gentleman, without issue, he bequeathed his estates to his widow for her life, and afterwards to his nephew, Calverley-Bewicke Anderson, Esq. of Coleby Manor, co. Durham, who, in compliance with the will of his uncle, relinquished the patronymic of ANDERSON, and assumed the surname of BEWICKE, by sign-manual, 16 Dec. 1815. This Calverley-Bewicke Bewicke, Esq., m. Elizabeth-Philadelphia, dau. of Thomas Wilkinson, Esq. of Coxhoe, co. Durham, by Anne his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Spearman, Esq. of Old Acres, and has issue,

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| i. CALVERLEY, m. | ii. Robert-Caverley. |
| iii. Thomas, d. s. p. | iv. William. |
| i. Margaret. | ii. Elizabeth. |

Lineage.—This family anciently possessed lands at Bewicke, co. Northumberland, whence it derived its surname; but in the reign of EDWARD II., the then Bewicke of Bewicke confederating with the Scots, forfeited his patrimonial estate.

PETER BEWICKE, sheriff of Newcastle-upon-Tyne in 1476, and mayor in 1490, married, and was father of

ANDREW BEWICKE, sheriff of Newcastle-upon-Tyne in 1528, mayor in 1538, m. Margaret, dau. of Cuthbert Hunter, merchant, in the same borough, and by her (who m. 2ndly, Ralph Jennison, mayor of Newcastle) had issue, 1 ROBERT, his heir; 2 Cuthbert, m. 1599, Barbara, dau. of Edmund Cra'ster, of Cra'ster Tower, Northumberland (see CRA'STER), and had a dau. and heiress, Jane, b. in 1600, who m. Edward Stole, Esq. captain of foot in the service of CHARLES I., and was grandmother of Frances Stole, wife of William Shippen, the celebrated orator and patriot. The older son,

ROBERT BEWICKE, Esq., b. 18 Oct. 1561, sheriff of Newcastle in 1615, mayor in 1628 and 1629, purchased the manor of Chantre and chapel of Abbey le Close, otherwise Close House, and the whole hamlet of Houghton. He m. in 1566, Eleanor, dau. of William Huntley, alderman of Newcastle, and had a son and heir,

THOMAS BEWICKE, Esq. of Close House and Urpeth Lodge, sheriff for co. Durham in 1655. At the Restoration, he was one of the gentlemen selected for the proposed order of the Royal Oak. He m. Jane, dau. of Sheffield Calverley, Esq., a younger son of the house of Calverley, co. York, and had with other issue, Robert, his heir, and Benjamin, rector of Barrow and Hallaton (see BEWICKE of Hallaton). The eldest son,

ROBERT BEWICKE, Esq. of Close House and Urpeth Lodge, b. in 1643, high-sheriff of Northumberland in 1695, d. 1700, in 1703, and was s. by his brother,

CALVERLEY BEWICKE, Esq. of Close House and Urpeth Lodge, b. in 1661, m. Dorothy Izard, and d. in 1729, leaving issue, 1 ROBERT, his heir; 2 Caverley (see BEWICKE of Hallaton); 1 Dorothy, m. to Thomas Lambton, Esq. of Hardwick (see BURKE's Peerage); 2 Elizabeth. The son and heir,

ROBERT BEWICKE, Esq. of Close House and Urpeth Lodge, b. in 1689, high-sheriff of Northumberland in 1720, m. in 1724, Jane, dau. of Robert Lynn, Esq. of Mainsforth, and heiress, through her mother, of Joseph Wilson, Esq. of Cassop, and left issue, two sons. The elder,

SIR ROBERT BEWICKE, b. in 1728, high-sheriff of Northumberland in 1760, when he was knighted, m. Mary, dau. of Robert Hurst, Esq. of Nottingham, d. in 1771, leaving (with seven daus. viz. 1. Jane, m. Sir Paul Joddrell, Bart.; 2. Mary, m. to Alexander Anderson, Esq. of Highgate, and

had issue; 1 John-Robert, b. in 1775, m. in 1809, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Boswell, Esq. of Edinburgh; 2 Calverley-Bewicke, who, by his uncle's will, succeeds to the property on the death of Mrs. Bewicke, of Close House, 3 Paul; 1 Charlotte; 2 Mary-Anne; III. Anne, m. to James Wood-mason, Esq. of Belcamp, near Dublin, d. s. p.; IV. Margaret, m. to Thomas Bond, Esq. of Norton House, Devon, d. s. p.; V. Alicia, d. unm.; VI. Dorothy, m. to William Lynn, Esq. of Clapham; and VII. Eleanor a son and heir.

CALVERLEY BEWICKES, Esq. of Close House and Urpeth Lodge, Lieut.-col. of the Durham militia, M.P. for Winchester, high-sheriff of Northumberland in 1782, m. 1st, Deborah, dau. of Thomas Wilkinson, Esq. of Brancepeth, in Durham, and 2ndly, Margaret, youngest dau. and co-heiress of Robert Spearman, Esq. of Old Acres, Northumberland, and dying without issue in 1815, bequeathed his estates to his widow, Mrs. Bewicke, of Close House and Urpeth Lodge, for her life, and afterwards to his nephew, Calverley Bewicke Anderson, of Coleby Manor.

Arms.—Arg. five lozenges, in fesse, gu., each charged with a mullet, of the first, between three bears' heads, erased, m.

Crest.—A eagle's head, erased at the neck, arg., armed, mated, and gorged with a mural crown, gu.

Seat.—Close House, Northumberland, and Urpeth Lodge, Durham.

BEWICKES OF HALLATON.

BEWICKES, CALVERLEY, Esq. of Hallaton Hall, Leicestershire, b. in 1816; m. Mary-Amelia, youngest dau. of the Rev. Nathaniel-John Hollingsworth, rector of Boldon, co. Durham, and has issue,

1. CALVERLEY-THOMAS, b. in 1848.

1. Caroline-Emily.

II. Minnie-Honoria.

III. Alicia-Ellen-Neve.

Lineage.—THE REV. BENJAMIN BEWICKES, 5th son of Thomas Bewickes, Esq. of Close House (see BEWICKES OF CLOSE HOUSE), purchased the manor and advowson of Hallaton in 1713, and dying unm., bequeathed them to his nephew,

CALVERLEY BEWICKES, Esq. of Hallaton Hall, 2nd son of Calverley Bewickes, Esq. of Close House, b. in 1694, high-sheriff for the county of Leicester in 1762. m. Alicia, dau. of Robert Smith, Esq. He d. in 1774, leaving issue,

1. BENJAMIN, his heir.

II. Calverley, of Clapham, m. Jane, dau. of Robert Thornton, Esq.; d. in 1814, leaving issue,

1. Henry, d. unm.

1. Jane, m. Henry Blackburn, Esq. of Ramegate, and had issue,

1. Anne, m. the Rt. Rev. Philip Young, Bishop of Norwich.

II. Alice, m. Daniel Eyre, Esq. of Wiltshire, and left issue.

BENJAMIN BEWICKES, Esq. of Hallaton Hall, and of Ormsdon street, London, b. in 1728, m. 1st, Elizabeth Smith, without issue, and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Gleson, Esq. of London. He d. in 1813, leaving issue,

1. CALVERLEY-JOHN, his heir.

II. Thomas, in holy orders; m. in 1797, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. R. Etheridge, rector of Stanton, Norfolk; d. in 1842, leaving issue, with five daus., a son,

Calverley-Richard, b. in 1798; m. his cousin, Emma Bewickes, and had issue,

1. Arthur-Newnham.

2. Lionel-Calverley.

3. Ada-Philippa-Anne.

4. Minna-Harvey.

5. Madeline-Emma-Collingwood.

1. Rebecca, m. William-Augustus Standert, Esq.

II. Anna-Lettitia, d. unm. in 1841.

CALVERLEY-JOHN BEWICKES, of Hallaton Hall, b. in 1768, in holy orders, rector of Hallaton-cum-Blaston, and Loddington, in the co. of Leicester, m. 1st, Mary-Elizabeth, widow of James Vaughan, Esq. of Leicester, dau. of Sir Edward Buckworth, Bart., without issue; and 2ndly, Caroline, dau. of Col. Nathaniel Newnham of Barn Rocks House, Sussex, by whom he left issue,

1. CALVERLEY, his heir.

II. Thomas, b. in 1822.

1. Emma, m. her cousin, Calverley Richard Bewickes, Esq. of Barnham, Suffolk.

II. Sophia.

The Rev. Calverley-John Bewickes d. in 1843, and was s. by his eldest son, the present CALVERLEY BEWICKES, Esq. of

Hallaton Hall, who is the direct male representative of the family of BEWICKES OF CLOSE HOUSE.

Arms and Crest.—The same as BEWICKES OF CLOSE HOUSE.

Seat.—Hallaton Hall, Leicestershire.

BEYNON OF CARSHALTON LODGE.

BEYNON, EDMUND-BATLEY, Esq., M.A., of Carshalton Lodge, co. Surrey, b. 24 June, 1806; s. his father, 14 Nov. 1842.

Lineage.—THE REV. EDMUND TURNER BATLEY, b. 29 April, 1777, (son of Henry Batley, Gent. of Carshalton, by Jan; his wife, dau. and heir of Edmund Turner, Esq., of Stockwell, and grandson of Benjamin Batley, Gent. of Newington Butts, of a family originally from Halifax); m. 13 July, 1805, Martha, only child of EDWARD BEYNON, Esq., of Carshalton (who was second son of Francis Beynon, Esq., of Shrewsbury, and younger brother of Francis Beynon, Esq., of Spratton Place, co. Northampton, whose only dau. and heir, Elizabeth-Anne, m. Andrew Hackett, Esq., of Moxhill Park, co. Warwick). By his marriage, Mr. Batley acquired the estate at Carshalton, and assumed in consequence the surname of BEYNON. The issue consisted of two sons, viz.,

1. EDMUND-BATLEY, now of Carshalton Lodge.

II. Edward-Francis, M.A., Trin. Coll., Camb.idge, rector of Creaton, co. Northampton, b. 9 Dec. 1808.

The Rev. Edmund Turner Beynon d. 14 Nov. 1842.

Arms.—Per pale wavy, az. and gu., on a bend, cotised, or, three cross-croissants, vert, quarterly with BATLEY.

Crests.—1st, BEYNON: a lion rampant, arg. surmount of cross-croissants, vert, holding between his fore paws an esccheon of the first, charged with a griffin's head, erased, pean; 2nd, BATLEY: a griffin's head, erased, pean, in the beak a mill-rind.

Seat.—Carshalton Lodge, Surrey.

BIDDULPH OF BURTON.

WRIGHT-BIDDULPH, ANTHONY-JOHN, Esq. of Burton Park, co. Sussex, J.P., b. 29 Jan. 1830; m. 1855, Sarah-Anne, dau. of J. Downes, Esq.

Lineage.—"The BIDDULPHS do derive themselves," says Erdeswick, "from one ORMUS LE GUIDON, the son of RICARDUS FORESTARIUS," of Normans race, who held, as appears by Domesday, ten lordships in Staffordshire, which were conferred on him in reward of his services. His 2nd son,

EDWARD, of Middle Biddulph, first took the surname of BIDDULPH, and was ancestor of the eminent family of BIDDULPH, which, in the reign of HENRY VIII., became divided into two branches, the elder line represented by SIR RICHARD BIDDULPH, Knt., who adhered steadily to the principles and faith of their ancestors, during all the religious revolutions of that and the succeeding reigns, with many of the ancient families in the northern parts of England.

RICHARD BIDDULPH, of Biddulph, son of William, of Biddulph, and the direct descendant of Ormus le Guidon, had two sons, SYMON, the younger, ancestor of the BIDDULPHS of *Ledbury*, and the elder,

SIR RICHARD BIDDULPH, of Biddulph, Knt., living temp. HENRY VIII., whose son and successor,

RICHARD BIDDULPH, of Biddulph, m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Salwey, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Hugh Erdeswick, and was father of FRANCIS, of Biddulph, who erected the noble mansion of Biddulph, temp. ELIZABETH. This FRANCIS was grandfather of JOHN BIDDULPH, Esq. of Biddulph, a devoted royalist, whose grandson,

RICHARD BIDDULPH, Esq. of Biddulph m. Anne, dau. and eventual heiress of Sir Henry Goring, Bart. of Burton, the lineal descendant and representative of John Goring, of Burton, Esq., by Margaret, his 1st wife, dau. of Ralph Radmyde, Esq., and Margaret his wife, sister and co-heir of Hugh, Lord Camoys. Mr. Biddulph d. before 1679, leaving (with a dau., Elizabeth, m. to Charles, Lord Dornier) a son and successor,

JOHN BIDDULPH, Esq. of Biddulph and Burton, who m. Mary, dau. of Charles Arundel, Esq. of Horningham, and had issue, 1. RICHARD, his heir; II. CHARLES, successor to his brother; 1. MARY, b. 1710, who m. Thomas Stonor, Esq. of Stonor, co. Oxford, and was great-grandmother of THOMAS STONOR, now Lord Camoys; II. ANNE, b. in 1717, who m. Anthony Wright, Esq. of Weldside, in Essex, and had, with other issue, ANTHONY WRIGHT, Esq., who m. Lucy, 2nd dau. of Edmund Plowden, Esq. of Plowden, and by her, who d. in 1786, left at his decease in the same year;

1 **ANTHONY-GEORGE**, of Burton Park; 2 John, b. 20 June, 1796, m. Henrietta, eldest dau. of the late Michael Blount, Esq. of Maple Durham, and had issue; 1 Lucy; 2 Mary, m. to Vincent Eyre, Esq.; 3 Anne, m. to Sir Charles Wolsley, Bart. of Wolsley, co. Stafford, and d. in 1838. John Biddulph, of Biddulph, d. in May, 1720. His elder son,

RICHARD BIDDULPH, Esq. of Biddulph, d. unm. in 1767, aged 60, and was s. by his brother,

CHARLES BIDDULPH, Esq. of Biddulph and Burton, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Bedingfield, Bart. of Oxburgh, and 2ndly, Frances-Apollonia, dau. of George-Brownlow Doughty, Esq. of Snarford Hall, co. Lincoln, and widow of Henry Wells, Esq. By the former, who d. in 1763, he left at his decease, in 1763, a son and heir,

JOHN BIDDULPH, Esq. of Biddulph and Burton, who d. unm. 2 Aug. 1835, leaving his estates to his kinsman,

ANTHONY-GEORGE WRIGHT, Esq., b. 20 April, 1785, who took the additional surname of Biddulph. He m. 15 Jan. 1827, Catherine-Dorothy, dau. of the late Simon-Thomas Scrope, Esq. of Danby Hall, co. York, and d. 14 Jan. 1854, leaving, with three daus., Catherine-Charlotte-Mary, m. 17 Jan. 1850, to Henry Stone, Esq. of Badbury, Wilts, late an officer, Enniskillen dragoons, Clementina-Maria, and Geraldine-Mary, a son and successor, the present **ANTHONY-JOHN WRIGHT-BIDDULPH**, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vert, an eagle displayed, arg., for BIDDULPH; 2nd and 3rd, az., two bars, arg., and in chief, a leopard's face, or, for WRIGHT; quarterings, GORING, COMPTON, and CAMOVA.

Crest—1st, a wolf, salient, arg.; 2nd, out of a ducal coronet, or, a dragon's head, ppr.

Seat—Burton Park, Sussex.

BIDDULPH OF CHIRK CASTLE.

BIDDULPH, **ROBERT-MYDELTON**, Esq. of Chirk Castle, co. Denbigh, and Burghill, co. Hereford, M.P. for Denbighshire, b. 20 June, 1805; m. 31 May, 1832, Fanny, 2nd dau. of William Owen, Esq. of Woodhouse, co. Salop, and has issue,

i. **RICHARD**, 1st Life gds., b. 13 Feb. 1837.

ii. Fanny.

iii. Alice.

iv. Mary-Caroline.

Mr. Biddulph is lord-lieutenant and custos-rotulorum of Denbighshire, and colonel of the county militia.

Lineage.—See Biddulph of Ledbury.

The Mydeltouns are said to have descended from Ririd Vlaydd, Lord of Penllyn, in Merionethshire, whose descendant, Ririd, m. Cicely, sister and heir of Sir Alexander Middleton, of Middleton, co. Salop, and whose father was Ririd, whose great-grandson,

DAVID MYDELTON, of Gwaynenog, in Denbighshire, Receiver of North Wales, temp. EDWARD-IV., m. Ellen, dau. of Sir John Done, Knt. of Utkington, co. Chester, and had, with other issue,

ROGER MYDELTON, of Gwaynenog, ancestor of the MYDELTONS of Gwaynenog. (See that family.)

And

FULKE MYDELTON, Esq., who m. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Smith, alderman of Chester, and had, with other issue,

RICHARD MYDELTON, Esq. of Denbigh, who m. Jane, dau. of Hugh Dryhurst, of the same place, by Lucy, his wife, dau. of Robert Groensdyke, and had several children, of whom

THOMAS (the eldest surviving son) was ancestor of the MYDELTONS of Chirk Castle; and

HUGH (the 6th son), of Ruthyn, co. Denbigh, was the celebrated **SIR HUGH MYDELTON**, the projector of the New River. See BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*.

The eldest son,

SIR THOMAS MYDELTON, was sheriff and alderman of London, and filled the civic chair in 1613. He was a munificent benefactor of the Goldsmith's Company. His son and heir,

SIR THOMAS MYDELTON, Knt. of Chirk Castle, suffered severely during the Commonwealth. From him descended the extinct Baronets, the MYDELTONS of Chirk Castle (see BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*), whose last male heir,

RICHARD MYDELTON, Esq. of Chirk Castle, lord-lieut. of the county, and M.P. for the town of Denbigh, m. thrice, but had issue only by his 2nd wife, the Hon. Anne Rushout, sister of Lord Northwick, one son and three daus., viz., **RICHARD**, his heir; **CHARLOTTE**, of whom hereafter; **MARIA**, m. to the Hon. Frederick West, brother of Lord Delawarr; and **HARRIET**. Mr. Myddelton d. in 1795, and was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD MYDELTON, Esq. of Chirk Castle, who d. unm. in 1796, leaving his three sisters his co-heirs; of whom the eldest,

CHARLOTTE MYDELTON, m. in 1801, Robert Biddulph, Esq. of Ledbury, co. Hereford, and Coton Hall, co. Worcester, who thereupon assumed the additional name and arms of MYDELTON, and had issue,

ROBERT MYDELTON, now of Chirk Castle. Thomas Myddelton, lieut.-col. in the army, Master of the Household to the Queen. Charlotte-Elizabeth.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vert, an eagle displayed, arg., armed and langued, gu., for BIDDULPH; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a bend, vert, three wolves' heads, erased, of the field, for MYDELTON.

Crest—A wolf, salient, arg., charged on the shoulder with a trefoil, slipped, vert, for BIDDULPH; out of a ducal coronet, or, a bloody hand, ppr., for MYDELTON.

Motto—In veritate triumpho.

Seats—Chirk Castle and Nantyr Hall, co. Devon.

BIDDULPH OF LEDBURY.

BIDDULPH, **ROBERT**, Esq. of Ledbury, co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L., formerly M.P., for Hereford; m. 25 Feb. 1830, Elizabeth, dau. of George Palmer, Esq. of Nazing Park, Essex, and has issue.

Lineage.—**SYMON BIDDULPH**, Esq. of Elmhurst, 2nd son of Richard Biddulph, Esq. of Biddulph, m. Joyce, dau. of Sir Robert Weston, Knt., and was father of

SYMON BIDDULPH, Esq. of Elmhurst whose son,

SYMON BIDDULPH, Esq. of Elmhurst, d. in 1632, leaving by Joyce his wife, dau. of Richard Floyer, Esq., several sons, of whom the eldest, Michael, was father of **SIR THEOPHILUS BIDDULPH**, created a Baronet in 1664, and the 3rd,

ANTHONY BIDDULPH, Esq., bapt. at Stowe in 1654, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Palmer, Esq., alderman of London, and was father of

MICHAEL BIDDULPH, Esq., who m. Frances, dau. of Sir William Kingston, Bart., and had a son and successor,

ROBERT BIDDULPH, Esq., who m. Mary, dau. of Sir William Cullen, Bart., of East Sheen, and dying in 1670, was s. by his son,

ANTHONY BIDDULPH, Esq., who first settled at Ledbury, in the co. of Hereford, and served as high-sheriff in 1694. He m. Constance, dau. and co.-heir of Francis Hall, Esq., and dying in 1718, left three sons,

i. **ROBERT**, his heir.

ii. **FRANCIS**, m. thrice. By his 1st and 2nd wives he had two daus., Constance, m. to the Rev. Thomas Salvey, LL.D., and Anne, m. to Benjamin Baugh, Esq. of Ludlow. By the 3rd, Margaret, widow of Reginald Findar, Esq. of Kemley, co. Gloucester, and dau. and heir of William Lygon, Esq. of Madresfield, representative of Richard, last Lord Beauchamp of Powick, he had a son, **THE REV. THOMAS BIDDULPH**, who m. 1st, Martha, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. John Tregenna, and had by her a son, **THOMAS-TREGENNA**, his heir. He m. 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Chauncey Townsend, Esq., and had by her two daus., Frances-Phipps, m. to James Townsend, Esq., commander, R.N.; and Charlotte-Louisa, m. to George Vizard, Esq. Mr. Biddulph was s. by his son, **THE REV. THOMAS-TREGENNA BIDDULPH**, M.A., b. at Worcester, minister of St. James's, Bristol, who m. Rachel, dau. of Zachary Shrapnel, Esq. of Brivford, Wilts, and sister of Major-Gen. Henry Shrapnel, R.A., and had issue, 1 **REV. THOMAS-SHRAPNEL BIDDULPH**, of Amroth Castle, prebendary of Brecon, m. Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. James Stillingfleet, prebendary of Worcester, and had issue, **FRANCIS-JOHN**; **Michael-Anthony**; **Thomas-Edward-Stillingfleet**; **Margaret-Anne**; **Frances-Augusta-Charlotte**; 2 **Zachariah-Henry**, B.D., vicar of Shoreham, Sussex, and Blackwell, Somersetshire, late fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford; 3 **Theophilus**, who m. Catherine, dau. of John Linden, Esq.; 1 **Rachel-Lydia**, w. to the Rev. Charles Henning; and 2 **Henrietta**, m. to William Pinchard, Esq.

iii. **Michael**, a benchet of Lincoln's Inn, who d. s. p. in 1768.

The eldest son,

ROBERT BIDDULPH, Esq. of Ledbury, bapt. Oct. 1682, m. Anne, dau. of Benjamin Jolliffe, Esq. of Coton Hall, co. Worcester, and dying in 1712, left three sons, **MICHAEL**, his heir; **Benjamin**, in holy orders (father of Benjamin, of Burghill, co. Hereford); and **Francis**, banker of Charing Cross, who d. s. p. in 1800. The eldest son,

MICHAEL BIDDULPH, Esq. of Ledbury and Coton Hall, m. Penelope, eldest dau. of John Dandridge, Esq. of Balden's Green, Malvern, Worcestershire, and had (with four daus., Penelope, widow of Adam Gordon, Esq.; Mary-Anne, widow of Robert Phillips, Esq. of Longworth, co. Hereford; Anne,

widow of David Gordon, Esq. of Abergeldie; and Harriet, m. to Thomas Woodyatt, Esq., R.N.; two sons, ROBERT, father of the present ROBERT-MYDDELTON BIDDLEPH, Esq. of Chirk Castle (see that family), and JOHN, of Ledbury. Mr. Biddleph d. 6 Dec. 1800. His 2nd son, JOHN BIDDLEPH, Esq. of Ledbury, b. in 1768, m. 9 Sept. 1797, Miss Augusta Roberts, and had, with six daus. four sons, viz., ROBERT, now of Ledbury; John; Francis-Thomas; and Ormsa.

Arms—Vert, an eagle displayed, arg., armed and langued, f.

Crest—1st, a wolf, salient, arg., charged on the shoulder with a trefoil slipped, vert; 2nd, a wolf, sejant-regardant, arg., vulned on the shoulder, gu.

Motto—Sublimiora petamus.

Seat—Ledbury, co. Hereford.

BIGGE OF LINDEN.

BIGGE, CHARLES-SELBY, Esq. of Linden, co. Northumberland, J.P., b. 21 July, 1834; m. 24 July, 1856, Katharina, dau. of J.-W. Ogle, Esq. of Oakwood, Kent, and has issue, CHARLES-PRIDEAUX-OGLE, b. 25 July, 1857; and Lewis-Amhurst, b. 3 April, 1860.

Lineage.—The name of Bigge is traced back to a remote period; for in 1044, Egelric Bigge granted the manor of Mitten, near Canterbury, to Christchurch in that city.

WILLIAM BIGGE, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, presumed to have descended from the ancient house seated for many generations in Kent and Essex, m. in 1666, Isabell, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Dent, Esq., and d. in 1690, leaving two daus. (Mary, wife of Edward Collingwood, Esq. of Byker and Dunnington; and Anne, m. to Edward Ward, Esq.) and two sons, John, who d. s. p. in 1721, and

THOMAS BIGGE, Esq., who m. circa 1706, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Hindmarsh, Esq. of the Six Clerks' Office, and had (with three daus., of whom the eldest, Grace, m. Sir Robert Carr, Bart.) three sons, viz., WILLIAM, his heir; Edward, of Brinkley, who d. unm.; and Thomas, of Ludgate Hill, London, who m. Elizabeth, sister of the late Philip Rundell, and dying in 1791, left a son, Thomas, b. in 1766, who m. Maria, dau. of Thomas Rundell, Esq. of Bath, and had issue, Thomas-Edmund, Philip-Edmund, James-Rundell, Charles-Edward; John; Elizabeth, m. to Col. Anderson; Jane, who d. unm. in 1812; Augusta, Emily, Maria, Georgiana, Emily-Jane, and Fanny. The eldest son and heir,

WILLIAM BIGGE, Esq. of Benton, b. in 1707, one of the six clerks in Chancery, was high-sheriff for Northumberland in 1736. He m. 29 Jan. 1736, Mary, dau. and eventually sole heiress of Charles Clarke, Esq. of Ovingham, and had issue, THOMAS-CHARLES, his heir; William-Edward, who d. unm.; John, of Brinkley, who d. s. p. in 1797. Mr. Bigge d. 30 June, 1758, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS-CHARLES BIGGE Esq. b. in 1739, sheriff of Northumberland in 1771, who m. in the following year Jemima, dau. of William Ord, Esq. of Fenham, by his wife Anne, dau. of William Dillingham, Esq. of London, and had, with six daus., of whom one only married, viz., Grace-Julia, widow of Thomas-Christopher Glyn, Esq., three sons, CHARLES-WILLIAM, his heir; John-Thomas, b. in 1780, formerly chief-justice of Trinidad; Thomas-Hanway, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, banker, who m. Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. James Scott, and d. in 1824, leaving four sons and two daus. Mr. Bigge d. at Bath, 10 Oct. 1794, and was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES-WILLIAM BIGGE, Esq. of Linden, a deputy-lieut. and late chairman of the quarter sessions there, lieut.-col. in the Northumberland Militia, and high-sheriff in 1802, b. 10 Oct. 1773; m. 27 Jan. 1802, Alicia, only dau. of Christopher Wilkinson, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, of the family of WICKHAMPTON of Thorpe, co. York, and d. 8 Dec. 1849, (his wife had predeceased him 19 Feb. 1848) having had issue,

1. CHARLES-JOHN, b. 11 April, 1803; m. 29 May, 1833, Lewis-Marianne, eldest dau. of Prideaux-John Selby, of Twissell House, and d. 16 March, 1846, having issue,

1. CHARLES-SELBY, present representative of the family.
1. Mary-Lewis.
2. Fanny-Alice.
3. Louise-Charlotte.
4. Emily-Constance (posthumous).

2. Henry-Lancelot, b. 10 May, 1806, d. in India, 9 Dec. 1844 in the E. I. Co.'s military service.

3. Edward-Thomas, b. 19 Oct. 1807, d. 3 April, 1844, in holy orders, archdeacon of Lindisfarne, and vicar of Edlington, co. Northumberland.

4. William-Matthew, b. 9 Oct. 1812, in the army, lieut.-col. of the 7th regt. of foot.

5. John-Frederic, in holy orders, vicar of Stamfordham, co. Northumberland, b. 12 July, 1814; m. 14 Dec. 1843, Caroline-Mary, only dau. of Nathaniel Ellison, Esq., and has issue, Edward-Ellison, b. 15 Feb. 1846; Henry-Charles, b. 7 July, 1847; Arthur-John, b. 18 July, 1849; William-Egelric, b. 18 Oct. 1850; Charles-Wilkinson, b. 3 Aug. 1853; Alice-Frances; Mary-Augusta; and Julia-Charlotte.

6. Arthur, b. 18 May, 1818, barrister-at-law, police magistrate at Brighton; m. Elizabeth Slater.

7. Matthew-Robert, b. 30 March, 1822; m. 1st, Mildreda Bell; and 2ndly, Elizabeth Darnell.

8. George-Richard, b. 2 Oct. 1825; m. Ann Poer.

9. Mary, d. 3 Feb. 1821.

10. Charlotte-Eliza, m. to David Smith, Esq. of Edinburgh.

11. Julia-Katherina, m. the Rev. H. J. Maltby, son of Edward Maltby, D.D., Lord Bishop of Durham, d. 27 April, 1843, leaving issue,

1. Edward-Charles, 1 Julia.

2. Jemima, d. in 1835.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, engrailed, between three martlets, az., three annulets, or.

Crest—A cockatrice's head, turreted, or, wings erect, az.

Seat—Linden, near Morpeth.

BIGGS OF STOCKTON.

BIGGS, HENRY GODOLPHIN, Esq. b. 4 July, 1803; m. 20 June, 1837, Marianne, 2nd dau. of William Wyndham, Esq. of Dinton.

Lineage.—The village of Stapleford, in the immediate vicinity of Stockton, was long the residence of the family of Biggs, of which,

THOMAS BIGGS, of Stapleford, in the co. of Wilts, d. in 1551, 5th EDWARD VI. In this parish the family continued to reside, and had there their place of sepulture, until

TRISTRAM BIGGS removed to the adjoining parish of Little Langford, in the same co. He was b. in 1634, and m. Lucy, dau. of Beach, of Wiltshire, who d. in 1704; he d. 1 Sept. 1720, and was buried at Stapleford, having had issue, three sons and three daus. The eldest son,

TRISTRAM BIGGS, Esq., s. his father at Little Langford. He was twice married: by his 1st wife he had, with two daus. (Hannah, m. to Henry Hunt, Esq. of Littleton; and Mary, m. to Flower Sainsbury, Esq. of Lavington) two sons, Tristram, who d. in infancy in 1706; and Thomas, of Heytesbury, whose only son, Thomas-Morris Biggs, d. s. p. The 2nd wife of Mr. Tristram Biggs was Jane, dau. of Henry Miles, of Maddington, in the co. of Wilts, and co-heir of her brother, Henry Miles, Esq. of the same place, by whom he had two daus. and an only son,

HENRY BIGGS, Esq. of Little Langford, b. in 1723. Having purchased the neighbouring manor and estate of Stockton, he removed thither. By Diana his wife, dau. of John Davis, Esq. of Bapton, and relict of John Potticary, Esq. (whom he m. 3 June, 1765), he had issue,

HENRY, his heir.
Jane, m. the Rev. William Bond, of Tynoham, co. Dorset, 4th son of John Bond, Esq. of Grange; and d. 8 March, 1854.

Mr. Biggs d. 31 March, 1800, and his widow, 30 June, 1818, aged 89 years: his son and heir,

HENRY BIGGS, Esq. of Stockton, co. Wilts, high-sheriff in 1819, b. 4 Dec. 1767; m. 16 Sept. 1802, Margaretta-Ann, sole dau. and heir of Godolphin-William Burslem, Esq. of Alton Grange, co. Leicester, and has had issue,

1. HENRY-GODOLPHIN, now of Stockton.
2. Arthur-William, major, 7th hussars, b. 9 Aug. 1804; d. 9 Nov. 1840.

3. Margaretta, b. 11 Oct. 1805; d. 11 Oct. 1819.
4. Emma, m. in 1837, to Harry-Farr Yeatman, Esq. of Stock House, co. Dorset, who d. 22 May, 1852.

Arms—Per pale, erm. and az., a lion passant, within a bordure, engrailed, gu., the latter charged with fleurs-de-lis, or.

Crest—A leopard's face, ppr.
Seat—Stockton, near Salisbury, co. Wilts.

BIGLAND OF BIGLAND.

BIGLAND, WILSON-HENRY-JOHN, Esq. of Bigland Hall, co. Lancaster, b. 7 Jan. 1824.

Lineage.—The Biglands, one of the most ancient families in Lancashire, traditions affirm to have been seated at Bigland as early as the Norman Conquest.

EDWARD BIGLAND, of Bigland, grandson of Edward Byglande, of Byglande, living temp. HENRY VII., m. a dau. of the ancient family of SANDYS of Furness Bell, and had, with two daus., three sons, from the second of whom, George, of Cartmel, derived through the female line, the

late SIR RALPH BIGLAND. Garter king-at-arms. Edward Bigland d. in 1563, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY BIGLAND, Esq. of Bigland, from whom the seventh in descent was

GEORGE BIGLAND, Esq. of Bigland, b. 5 May, 1750; m. 1st, in 1781, ANNE, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Robert Watters, Esq. of Whitehaven, high-sheriff of Cumberland, and had by her, who d. in 1783, one son, GEORGE, his heir. He m. 2ndly, at Ulverstone, 23 Nov. 1784, SARAH, dau. of John Gale, Esq. of Whitehaven, high-sheriff for Cumberland, and sister of the late Wilson Bradly, Esq. of Conishead Priory, and by her, who d. in 1830, had, (with four daus., who all d. unm. except the eldest, Sarah, wife of Pudsey Dawson, Esq. of Lundcliff Hall) two sons, John, capt. 3rd regt. of Lancashire militia, who is married, and has issue; and WILSON-BRADLY, late of Bigland. Mr. Bigland d. in Jan. 1831, s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE BIGLAND, Esq. of Bigland, b. in 1782, who d. unm., and was s. by his brother,

WILSON-BRADLY BIGLAND, Esq. of Bigland, vice-admiral R.N., and K.H.; m. 8 Jan. 1822, Emily, sister of Capt. Sir Henry Leake, R.N., and has had issue,

1. George-Selsey, ensign 46th regt., accidentally killed, 23 Jan. 1842.

2. WILSON HENRY JOHN, b. 7 Jan. 1824.

3. Sophia Georgiana.

Vice-Admiral Bigland d. 6 Nov. 1858, aged 70.

Arms—Ae, two ears of bigg wheat, or, quartering, arg., three wolves' heads, sa., for WILSON.

Crest—A lion, passant-guardant, gu., holding in his forepaw an ear of bigg wheat, as in the arms.

Motto—Above the crest, Gratitude: below the shield, Spes labor levis.

Seat—Bigland Hall, near Cartmel.

BILLAM OF YORKSHIRE.

BILLAM, FRANCIS, Esq. of Newall Hall, co. York, J.P., b. 3 May, 1800; m. 10 Jan. 1818, ANNE, relict of Thomas Wilkinson, Esq. of Winterburne, co. York, and only dau. and heiress of Thomas Clifton, Esq. of Newall and Clifton, and has issue,

THOMAS-CLIFTON, J.P. of Yorkshire, m. 20 Sept. 1842,

JULIA-JEMIMA, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Henry Butler, and has, Thomas Clifton, b. in 1844, and other issue.

Mary-Anne-Wilkinson.

Lineage.—JOHN BILLAM, Esq. of Billam and Wales, both in co. York, D.L. (claiming descent from John de Bytham, who is stated to have been granted estates at Billam and Wales, for his services at Agincourt), m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Robbinston, Esq. of Wales, and was father of John Billam (eldest son), who d. unm., and

FRANCIS BILLAM, Esq. of Wales and Leeds, senior surgeon to the General Infirmary at Leeds, from its institution till his resignation in 1778. He m. ANNE, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. John Jackson, rector of Rossington, co. York, prebendary of Wharfedale, master of Wigton Hospital, Leicester, and domestic chaplain to Queen CAROLINE, wife of GEORGE II.; and by her had two sons and a dau., viz., JOHN, his heir; FRANCIS-THOMAS, Lieut. in the 62nd regt., d. unm., 10 Feb. 1840; and ANNE, who m. Edward Kenion, Esq. of Knapton, co. York, and by her (who d. in 1805) left an only dau., ANNE BILLAM, m. to Charles-Bisett Walker, Esq. The eldest son,

JOHN BILLAM, Esq. of Wales, co. York, M.D., of Trinity College, Cambridge, m. Mary, eldest dau. of George Baron, of Leeds, merchant, and by her (who d. 31 Jan. 1827) left at his decease, 29 Dec. 1825,

FRANCIS, of Newall Hall.

John-Baron, m. 20 Sept. 1814, Maria, youngest dau. of Harper Souby, Esq. of Clide House, co. York, and has issue, John; Harper-Souby; Frank-Baron; Maria; Dorothy; and Sarah-Jane.

Arms—Gu., three bows, ppr.

Crest—A dexter arm, grasping an arrow, ppr.

Motto—Asincour.

Seat—Newall Hall, Yorkshire.

BINGHAM OF MELCOMBE BINGHAM.

BINGHAM, RICHARD HIPFISLEY, Esq. of Bingham's Melcombe, co. Dorset, J.P., D.L., and colonel of the Dorset militia, b. 1 Oct. 1804; m. 6 April, 1836, Harriet-Georgiana, 3rd dau. of his maternal uncle,

the Rev. Montagu-John Wynyard, B.D., chaplain to the Queen.

Lineage.—The family of Bingham, of Saxon origin, was originally seated at Sutton Bingham, in the co. of Somerset, and thence removed to Melcombe, in Dorsetshire.

ROBERT BINGHAM, Esq. of Melcombe (son and heir of Robert Bingham, Esq. of Melcombe, by Joan his wife, dau. of John Deladynde, Esq., and ninth in descent from Sir Ralph de Bingham, elder brother of Robert, Bishop of Salisbury, who d. in 1246) m. Alice, dau. of Thomas Coker, Esq. of Mapouder, and had, with two daus., eight sons, viz., ROBERT, his heir; Christopher; RICHARD (Sir), one of the most eminent soldiers of the time in which he lived, who d. in 1598; GEORGE (Sir), who served under his brother in the Irish wars, and was ancestor of the EARLS of LUCAN; Roger, who d. s. p.; John (Sir); Thomas; and Charles. Robert Bingham d. in 1561, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT BINGHAM, Esq. of Melcombe, who m. Jane, dau. of Robert Williams, Esq. of Herrington, in Dorsetshire, and dying in 1593, was s. by his grandson,

RICHARD BINGHAM, Esq. of Melcombe, (son of Robert Bingham and Anne his wife, dau. of William Chaldecott, Esq. of Quarrelston), who m. Jane, dau. of Sir Arthur Hopton, Knt. of Witham Abbey, in Somersetshire, and dying in 1636, was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN BINGHAM, Esq. of Melcombe, the parliamentarian, who was, during the civil war, colonel of a regt., Governor of Poole, and commander at the last siege and demolition of Corfe Castle; he was also a member of the Long Parliament at its dissolution, April, 1653. He m. 1st, Frances, dau. and co-heir of John Trenchard, Esq. of Warmwell, and 2ndly, Jane Norwood, of Gloucestershire, but had issue only by the former, viz., five daus., Elizabeth; Jane; Penelope, m. to John Michel, Esq. of Kingston Russell; Frances, who d. in 1681; and Grace, m. to Thomas Skinner, Esq. Col. Bingham d. in 1673, and was s. by (the son of his brother, Strode Bingham) his nephew,

RICHARD BINGHAM, Esq. of Melcombe Bingham, who m. Philadelphia, dau. and heir of John Potenger, Esq. by Philadelphia his wife, dau. of Sir John Ernie, Knt., chancellor of the Exchequer, and by her, who d. in 1757, aged 79, had, with other issue,

1. RICHARD, his heir.

2. GEORGE, B.D., fellow of All-Souls' College, Oxford, rector of Pimperne and More Criche, a distinguished and learned divine, m. in 1748, Sarah Beale, and by her left at his decease, in 1800, aged 85, a dau., SARAH, and one son,

1. Peregrine, LL.B., fellow of New College, rector of Edmundesham and of Radcliffe, who m. Amy, dau. of William Bowles, Esq., and d. in 1826, having had two sons,

Peregrine, b. in 1788, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, and one of the police magistrates, m. in 1816, Eliza, dau. of James Bolton, and sister of the late Lady Thurlow, and has issue, Peregrine, b. in 1820, m. 1840, Clara, dau. of W. Stanley, Esq.; and Eliza, Edward, b. in 1789, a Lieut. R.N., d. at Lima, in Peru, in 1823, s. p.

Mr. Bingham, for more than forty years in the commission of the peace, represented Bridport, and subsequently the co. of Dorset, in parliament. He d. in 1735, aged 60, and was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD BINGHAM, Esq. of Melcombe Bingham, barrister-at-law, who m. Martha, dau. of William Batt, Esq. of Salisbury, and by her (who wedded 2ndly, Pery Bockler, Esq. of Winkfield Place, Berks, and d. in 1765) had three sons, namely,

1. RICHARD, his heir.

2. William, D.D., archdeacon of London, who m. Agnes, dau. of Libert Dornen, Esq., and had issue,

1. Robert-Turberville, b. in 1777, Lieut.-col. grenadier-guards; m. Mary, only dau. and heir of Thomas Elliott, Esq. of The Vines, Rochester, and had a dau., who d. in 1817.

2. Arthur Batt, b. in 1784, capt. R.N., who was drowned in 1830, leaving, by Emily his wife, dau. of W.L. Kingsman, Esq. of Fretworth, four sons and one dau., viz., Arthur-Mansel, R.N., b. in 1814, d. in 1838; Thomas-Henry, R.N., b. in 1816, lost at Sea; George-William-Poulet, Lieut.-col. 64th regt. C.B., b. 1817, m. 1845, Sophia, 3rd dau. of Col. Charles Cox Bingham, and has issue; Francis Robert Bertie, b. in 1819, d. in 1839; and Emily-Agnata-Harriet, m. John-Clavell Mansel, Esq. of Longthorns, Dorset, and d. s. p. 1843.

3. John-Batt, b. in 1787, in holy orders, m. Frances, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Croton Johnston, rector of Wimsalew,

Cheshire, and has a son, Henry, b. in 1837, d. 1859; and a dau., Maria-Maternel.

1 Martha-Caroline-Buckley.

2 Agnata-Maria.

m. John, d. at Calcutta, in 1760.

Mr. Bingham d. in 1755, aged 58, and was s. by his son, RICHARD BINGHAM, Esq. of Melcombe Bingham, colonel of the Dorsetshire militia, b. in 1741, who m. 1st in 1766, Sophia, dau. of Charles Halsey, Esq. of Great Gaddesden, in Herts, and had by her, who d. in 1773, three sons and one dau., viz.,

1. RICHARD, his heir.

2. William, fellow of New College, Oxford, b. in 1771, rector of Cameley, in Somersetshire, and of Melbury Bubb, in Dorsetshire, m. 20 April, 1797, Sarah-Emily, dau. of General William Wynyard, and d. 27 May, 1810 (his widow survived until 14 June, 1852), leaving issue,

1 William-Wynyard, d. 18 Jan. 1798, fellow of New College, Oxford, d. *u.n.m.* 1821.

2 GEORGE, b. in 1803, in holy orders, m. Frances, dau. of Anthony Blagrove, Esq., and d. in 1838.

3 RICHARD-HIPPISLEY, present head of the family.

4 Charles-William, rector of Melcombe Horsey, co. Dorset, J. P., b. 28 Sept. 1810, m. 1st, 28 May, 1839, his cousin, Caroline-Darner, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Montagu John Wynyard, which lady d. without surviving issue. 1 Jan. 1852; and 2ndly, 31 July, 1855, Mary, dau. of Rev. Daniel Campbell, rector of Crowcombe, county Somerset.

5 Emily Georgiana, deceased.

3 Sophia-Matilda, m. in 1826, to Robert-Francis Wright, Esq. of Hinton Blewett, co. Somerset, and has Augustus-Robert-Bingham, in holy orders; Arthur-Francis-Bingham lieut. 9th foot; and Sophia-Leonora.

m. Charles-Cox, b. in 1772, d. at the Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, in 1835, colonel R.A., m. Sarah, dau. of Samuel Hyter, Esq., and has issue,

1 George-William, roy. art., b. 15 Sept. 1801; d. 1850.

2 Richard-Cavell, an officer in the army, b. 10 May, 1816.

3 Charles, col. and dep. adj.-gen. roy. art., b. 1815; m. 1841, Henrietta, dau. of John Mackintosh, Esq., M.D., and has issue.

4 Edmund-Hayter, b. in 1820; m. 1845, Cecilia, dau. of W. B. Wolsey, Esq., and d. s. p. 1856.

1 Mary-Frances, m. 1833, Rev. Henry Stevens, eldest son of the Dean of Rochester; and d. 1854, leaving issue.

2 Emma, m. 1846, to Thomas Day, Esq. of Rochester, and has issue.

3 Sophia, m. to Lieut.-Col. G.-W.-P. Bingham, C.B.

1 Sophia, m. William-Richards Cavell, Esq. of Smedmore; and d. s. p. 1841.

Mr. Bingham m. 2ndly, 26 Oct. 1775, Elizabeth, dau. of John Ridout, Esq. of Dean's Lease, and had by her,

George Ridout (Sir), K.C.B. and T.S. of Dean's Lease, b. 21 July, 1777, major-general in the army, and col. of the 8th regt. m. in Sept. 1814, Emma Septima, youngest dau. of Edmund-Morton Pleydell, Esq. of Whatcombe House, in Dorsetshire, but d. s. p. 3 Jan. 1833.

John, b. 18 March, 1785, lieut. R.N., m. Fanny, dau. of C. Woolcombe, Esq., and has issue.

Mary, m. to Nathaniel-Tryon Still, Esq., capt. in the army, and had issue.

Leonora, m. twice, and d. s. p. 1844.

Mr. Bingham d. in 1823, and was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD BINGHAM, Esq. of Melcombe Bingham, b. in 1796, who attained the rank of lieut.-gen. in the army. He m. Miss Priscilla Carden, a relation of Sir John Carden, Bart., but dying without issue in 1829, (his widow survived until 1 Feb. 1848) was s. by his nephew.

THE REV. GEORGE BINGHAM, b. 4 June, 1809, who m. Frances-Anna-Byam, only dau. of Anthony Blagrove, Esq., and had a son, George-Henry, who d. in infancy. He d. himself in May, 1838, and was s. by his brother, the present representative of the family.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 6th, az., a bond, cotised, between six crosses-patee, or; 2nd, TURBerville; 3rd, CHALSCOTT; 4th, POTINGER; 5th, BATT.

Crest—On a rock, ppr., an eagle rising, or.

Motto—Spes mea Christus.

Sess—Melcombe Bingham, Dorchester.

BIRCH OF WRETHAM.

BIRCH, WYRLEY, Esq. of Wretham Hall, co. Norfolk, b. 11 Sept. 1781; m. 19 July, 1804, Katharine-Sarah, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Jacob Reynardson, Esq. of Holywell, co. Lincoln, by Anne his wife, dau. of Sir John Cust, Bart., Speaker of the House of Commons, and has issue,

1 GEORGE-WYRLEY, b. in April, 1805, m. 17 Jan. 1833, Jane, 3rd dau. of Richard Congreve, Esq., of Lurton,

co. Chester, and d. 1845, leaving with other issue, a son, WYRLEY, b. in 1837.

11. Thomas-Jacob, b. in 1806, called to the bar, 18 Nov. 1831, judge of the county court circuit No. 32, recorder of Thetford.

111. Henry-William, b. in 1809.

1v. Frederick-Lane, rector of East and West Wretham, b. in 1812, d. May, 1850.

v. Peregrine, b. in 1817, m. 1843, Anna, dau. of Gen. James Grant, of Hayes Park, Middlesex.

vi. Lawrence, b. in 1823; m. 1856, Gertrude, dau. of David Powell, Esq.

1. Katherine-Mary-Anne.

11. Jemima-Louise, m. 31 Aug. 1841, to Richard Longfield, Esq. of Longueville, co. Cork.

111. Charlotte-Etheldred, d. Sept. 1858.

1v. Frances-Augusta, m. 23 July, 1833, to William-Peere Williams-Freeman, Esq. late of Fawley Court, co. Bucks, now of Pylewell, Hants.

v. Juliana-Maria, m. 3 Nov. 1840, to Henry-Fowler Broadwood, Esq.

vi. Elizabeth-Caroline, m. in Aug. 1844, to Robert Pryor, Esq.

vii. Agnes-Ellen, m. in Sept. 1850, to the Rev. James Parke Whalley, rector of East and West Wretham.

Lineage.—THOMAS BIRCH, Esq. of Birchfield, in the parish of Handsworth, co. Stafford, and of Birch Green and Aston, co. Warwick, was living at Birchfield, 7th ELIZABETH, and was buried at Aston in 1613. His son and heir, THOMAS BIRCH, Esq. of Harborne, bapt. at Handsworth in 1665, was father of GEORGE BIRCH, of Harborne Hall, bapt. at Handsworth in 1616, and buried there in 1660. His son,

GEORGE BIRCH, Esq. m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Foster, Esq., and dying in 1721, left issue,

THOMAS, (Sir), his heir.

John, rector of Handsworth, d. s. p.

James, of Wolston, co. Warwick, m. Jane, dau. and co-heir of Abraham Owen, Esq., and d. in 1772, leaving a son, GEORGE BIRCH, Esq. of St. Leonard's Hill, co. Berks, who m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Newell, Esq., and d. in 1803, leaving issue.

Another son, in holy orders, who d. leaving issue.

Mary, m. to William Green, Esq. of Eccles, co. Norfolk.

Sarah, m. 1st, in 1769, to Geoffrey Woodward Vane, Esq., and 2ndly, to Sir Wadsworth Bush.

The eldest son,

SIR THOMAS BIRCH, Knt, judge of the Common Pleas, b. at Harborne, in 1690, m. in 1738, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of J. Teshmaker, Esq., and dying in 1757, left, with two daus., Mary, who d. *u.n.m.*, and Esther-Barbara, m. to the Rev. Thomas Lane, rector of Handsworth, three sons, GEORGE, his heir; Thomas, who d. s. p.; and John, capt. in the horse-guards (Blue), who d. *u.n.m.* The eldest son,

GEORGE BIRCH, Esq. of Hamstead Hall and Handsworth, b. in July, 1739, m. in 1776, Anne, 3rd dau. of Thomas Lane, Esq. of Bentley, (and granddau. of John Lane, Esq., by Mary his wife, eldest dau. of Humphrey Wyrley, Esq.; and co-heir with her sister Sybilla, m. to the Rev. Peter Birch, D.D., prebendary of Westminster). By her (who d. in Feb. 1806) Mr. Birch left, at his decease, in Feb. 1807, one son, the present WYRLEY BIRCH, Esq., of Wretham Hall, and three daus., viz., Mary-Ann, m. to Richard Congreve, Esq. of Burton, Cheshire; Sarah, who d. in 1840; and Ann, m. Major Joseph-Jeanes Durbin (son of Sir John Durbin), and d. in 1848.

Arms—Az., three fleurs-de-ls. and a canton, arg.

Crest—A fleur-de-ls, with shamrock and serpent entwining ppr.

Motto—Prudentia simplicitate.

Sess—Wretham, near Thetford.

BIRCH OF HENLEY PARK.

NEWELL-BIRCH, JOHN-WILLIAM, Esq. of Henley Park, co. Oxford, b. 30 April, 1775; m. 13 Dec. 1821, Diana-Eliza, dau. of the late James Bouchier, Esq. of Little Berkhamstead, Herts. Mr. Newell-Birch assumed the name of NEWELL before his patronymic, BIRCH, in compliance with the will of Mrs. Frances Webb, from whom he derives the family estate of Adwell, co. Oxford.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the house of BIRCH of Wretham, (see that name).

GEORGE BIRCH, Esq. of St. Leonard's Hill, Berks, son of James Birch, of Wolston, co. Warwick, 2nd brother of Sir

Thomas Birch, Knt., justice of the Common Pleas, (*see* *Branch of Wretham*), m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Newell, Esq., and d. in 1803, leaving,

Thomas, general in the army, who m. Etheldred-Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of Jacob Reynardson, Esq., of Holywell Hall, co. Lincoln, and assumed, on the death of his father-in-law in 1811, the additional surname of REYNARDSON. He d. in 1847, leaving issue. (*see* *BURCH REYNARDSON*).

JOHN-WILLIAM, the present JOHN-WILLIAM NEWELL-BIRCH, Esq. of Henley Park.

Mary Jane, w. to the Rev. William Canning, canon of Windsor, and brother of Lord Stratford de Redcliffe.

Arms, Crests, and Motto.—As *Branch of Wretham*: quartering NEWELL.

Seat.—Henley Park, co. Oxford.

BIRD OF DRYBRIDGE HOUSE.

BIRD, THE REV. THOMAS-HUGH, A.M., of Drybridge House, co. Hereford, J.P., vicar of Yorkhill, in that co., b. 12 May, 1806; m. 8 Sept. 1846, Jane, 2nd dau. of Samuel Bell, Esq. of Hopton Hall, Suffolk, and by her, who d. 27 Dec. 1850, has two sons, Charles-Pavin and Reginald-Hereford.

Lineage.—RICHARD BIRD, Esq., b. in 1640, claimed descent from the BYRNES of Broxton, co. Chester. By Elizabeth his wife, he had, with numerous other issue, a son,

BENJAMIN BIRD, Esq. of Drybridge House, b. 18 April, 1682, who m. 1st, Miss Smith, of Crooke Hill, co. Hereford, by whom he had issue. He m. 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Thomas Gwynne, Esq. of Cughordy, co. Carmarthen, brother of Glynne of Glanbrane, and by her had three sons and four daus. The last surviving son of the 2nd marriage,

WILLIAM BIRD, Esq. of Drybridge House, m. 15 Dec. 1757, Hannah, eldest dau. and co-heiress of William Boulton, Esq. of Sillens, co. Worcester, and d. 15 Aug. 1795, having had issue,

William, b. 12 May, 1759, d. unm. 14 Feb. 1784.

James, b. 22 Jan. 1771, of Magdalen Hall, Oxon, d. unm. 31 Aug. 1798.

Thomas, D.L., F.A.S., late of Drybridge House, b. 2 March, 1772, m. in 1798, Hannah-Maria, dau. of the Rev. Edward Phillips, A.M., rector of Patching, and vicar of West Tarring, co. Sussex, and d. s. p. 5 March, 1836.

CHARLES-JOHN, of Drybridge House, as above.

George-Gwynne, b. 19 Aug. 1779, m. Elizabeth Precoe, and has issue, George, William, Charles, Thomas, Benjamin, Richard, Mary-Anne, Julia, and Elizabeth.

Anne, m. to the Hon. Benning Wentworth, Secretary of the province of Nova Scotia, member of council, &c., both deceased.

Catharine, m. to Henry Allen, Esq., son of the Rev. William Allen, D.D., prebendary of Hereford, and d. 18 June, 1842.

Harriet, m. to James Nicholls, Esq., and d. 6 Feb. 1800.

Mary-Anne, m. to Charles Betton, Esq., and d. Oct. 1803.

The fourth son,

THE REV. CHARLES-JOHN BIRD, M.A., F.A.S., of Drybridge House, rector of Mordiford and Dynodur, J.P., and late rural dean of Ross, b. 11 July, 1777; m. 1st, 19 May, 1803, Harriet Jones, of Upton Castle, co. Pembroke, great-niece of John Tasker, Esq. of Upton Castle, high-sheriff of Pembroke-shire, and had issue,

i. Charles-William-Tasker, b. 10 Feb. 1804, m. his cousin,

Mary-Anne, dau. of G. G. Bird, Esq., and d. s. p.

ii. THOMAS-HUGH,

i. Harriet-Jane-Eliza, d. unm. in 1818.

ii. Sophia-Maria-Jane, m. to the Rev. John Evans, A.M., of Aylestones Hill, co. Hereford.

iii. Frances-Anne, m. 26 June, 1845, Thomas Cooper, Esq., of Hampstead.

iv. Julia-Hannah, m. to the Rev. John Purton, A.M., rector of Oldbury, near Bridgnorth.

Mr. Bird m. 2ndly, 4 Feb. 1823, Rachel, dau. of the Rev. Edward Glover, A.M. of Barner, co. Norfolk, and by her had a dau.

i. Christiana-Rachael.

Arms.—Arg., a cross-flory, between four martlets, gu.; on a canton, az., a mullet of five points, or, a crescent for difference.

Crest.—A martlet, gu.

Motto.—Cruce spes mea.

Seat.—Drybridge House, co. Hereford.

BIRLEY OF LANCASHIRE.

Lineage.—The locality from which this name is derived is mentioned in the charters of the Oswaldistun

family, *temp.* EDWARD II. and III., as Bereclegh and Bir-cloeh, in the township of Balleston, in the parish of Blackburn; the grantor being called Rob. de Bircloeh and Rob. de Byrlough. Adam de Birleye and others were witnesses, in 1335, to a judgment respecting the repair of the chancel at Chirehe, in the parish of Whalley. In Kuerden's MSS., W. fl. R. de Birley is named, 4th HENRY IV., and James Birley, as a tenant of Sir John Southworth, of Samesbury, 22nd HENRY VII. In 1621, Isabel, wife of Thomas Birley, of Kirkham, gave "seventy gold pieces," as an incitement to a general contribution throughout the parish for the erection and endowment of a Free School. The Free Grammar School of Kirkham was thus founded, now a rich and flourishing institution, whose funds have been augmented by the gifts and bequests of more recent benefactors.

JOHN BERLEY, of Skippool, in the parish of Poulton-le-Fylde, co. Lancaster, (whose will bears date 6 Nov. 1782), was father of

JOHN BIRLEY, of Kirkham, a West India merchant, who d. 12 May, 1767. By his 1st wife, Ellen Harrison, he had four children, who all d. without issue. His 2nd wife was Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Shepherd, m. 6 May, 1741, d. 27 Jan. 1780, and by her he had, with four daus., four sons, Thomas, his heir; Richard, of Blackburn; John, of Kirkham; and William, b. 24 April, 1750, d. unm. 10 March, 1792.

THOMAS BIRLEY, of Kirkham, son and heir, b. 22 Feb. 1741-2, m. 23 Sept. 1765, Margaret, dau. of Henry Lawson, by Isabel Crookall his wife; she d. 30 March, 1797. Thomas Birley d. 1 March, 1847. His issue were,

JOHN, of Woodend, Egremont.

Henry, of Whitehaven, bapt. 9 July, 1771, d. 31 Jan. 1830, unm.

Richard, bapt. 5 Jan. 1774, d. 17 Nov. 1794.

James, of Bostalrig, near Edinburgh, bapt. 8 June, 1784, m. to Jane, dau. of Rev. Abraham Brown, and widow of John Richardson;—Issue, Isabel, m. to Francis O'Brien, of Liverpool. James Birley d. 21 April, 1857.

Martha, m. Rev. George Lewthwaite, rector of Adel, in co. York.

Cleely, m. Charles Buck, Esq. of Preston, and d. 6 Dec. 1840.

JOHN BIRLEY, Esq., of Woodend, near Egremont, co. Cumberland, b. at Kirkham, 1 March, 1769; m. 1 Dec. 1808, Mary-Ann, dau. of Simon Grayson, Esq. of Maryport, and widow of John Linden; by this lady (who d. 30 April, 1843) he had issue,

i. Thomas, b. 9 Sept. 1809, m. Agnes Evans, and d. s. p. 18 Aug. 1847.

ii. Hutton, b. 14 Sept. 1816, d. 18 March, 1818.

iii. Hutton, b. 28 March, and d. 19 Aug. 1818.

i. Anne, m. to her cousin, Thomas-Langton Birley, Esq.

of Carr Hill.

ii. Margaret, m. to Joseph Dickson, Esq. of Preston, and d. 24 May 1855

iii. Ellen, m. to Henry Smith, Esq. of Fleetwood.

Mr. Birley died 7 July, 1859, leaving no surviving male issue.

RICHARD BIRLEY, of Blackburn, second surviving son of John Birley, of Kirkham, b. 4 Dec. 1743, m. 15 Dec. 1772, Alice, dau. of Hugh Hornby, Esq. of Kirkham, by his wife Margaret, dau. of Joseph Hankinson. Mr. Birley d. 11 Jan. 1812, and his wife in the following month of April. Their issue were,

i. John Birley, a deputy-lieut. of the co. Lancaster, b. 30 Aug. 1775, m. 4 Feb. 1800, Margaret, dau. of Daniel Backhouse, Esq. of Liverpool. He d. 25 Dec. 1833, leaving issue,

i. Richard, b. 15 March, 1801, m. 10 March, 1825, Mary-Anne, dau. of John Hardman, Esq. of Manchester, and of Mary his wife, dau. of Jos. Tipping. He d. in Canada, 3 Nov. 1845, leaving issue,

John-James, b. 7 July, 1823.

Charles, b. 2 Oct. 1830.

Richard-William, b. 7 Oct. 1835, d. 3 Jan. 1836.

Margaret, m. Andrew-Tosach Smith, of Dumfries,

Canada West.

Mary-Anne, d. 27 Feb. 1835.

Sarah-Maria.

Eliza-Jane, d. 3 Oct. 1841.

2. Daniel, b. 26 Jan. 1807, d. 19 Oct. 1839.

3. Hornby, b. 18 Jan. 1811, m. Margaret, 2nd dau. of Dr. Roberts, M.D., of Beaumaris, and has issue

Edward Hornby, and

a daughter.

4. William, in holy orders, one of H. M. Inspectors of schools, incumbent of Chorlton-cum-Hardy, b. 16 Feb. 1813, m. 8 Sept. 1836, Maria, 3rd dau. of Thomas Barrow,

Esq. of Pendleton, and of Harriet, his wife, dau. of James Hardman. They have issue,

- William-Carew, b. 22 June, 1843, d. 15 Nov. 1843.
 William-Carew, b. 3 Dec. 1844.
 Harriet-Elizabeth, m. 1857, Charles Clark, Esq.
 Caroline-Margaret, Mary-Jane.
- John, b. 30 Oct. 1814, d. 16 Feb. 1851.
 George, b. 4 June, 1816, d.
 Elizabeth, m. Rev. John Williams, of Beaumaris, d. 24 May, 1845.
 Alice, m. Charles Buck, Esq. of Preston, being his 2nd wife.
 Margaret, m. Charles Pochin, d. 30 Dec. 1840.
 Frances, m. Daniel Hornby, Esq. of Raikes Hall.
- ii. Hugh-Hornby Birley, of Broomhouse, a deputy-lieut. and magistrate for the co. Lancaster, b. 10 March, 1778, m. 5 March, 1822, Cicely, dau. of Thomas Hornby, Esq. of Kirkham, and of Cicely, his wife, dau. of Thomas Langton. Mrs. Birley d. 15 Jan. 1843, and Mr. Birley, 31 July, 1845, leaving issue,
 1 Thomas-Hornby, of Broomhouse, b. 16 June, 1824, m. 5 May, 1852, Francis-Sophia, dau. of William Hartor, Esq. of Hope Hall, and has issue,
 Hugh Hornby, b. 30 Jan. 1859.
 Cicely-Frances.
 Marian-Elizabeth.
 Eleanor-Margaret.
 Alice-Georgiana.
 2 Hugh-Hornby, in holy orders, b. 31 Aug. 1825.
 3 Joseph-Hornby, b. 12 March, 1827, m. Nov. 1854, Fanny Dix, and has issue,
 Hugh-Francis, b. 23 Sept. 1855.
 4 William-Hornby, } twins, b. 22 Dec. 1834.
 5 Edward-Hornby, } Edward d. 28 Jan. 1838.
 6 Frederick-Hornby, b. 23 March, 1837.
 7 Edward-Hornby, b. 17 Jan. 1842.
 8 Cicely-Margaret, d. 28 Sept. 1823.
 9 Cicely-Margaret, m. 12 Aug. 1851, Herbert Birley, her cousin.
 10 Alice-Marian, 4 Mary-Isabella. 5 Emily-Jane.
- iii. Joseph Birley, of Ford Bank, a deputy-lieut. for the co. Lancaster, b. 31 May, 1782, m. 22 Aug. 1809, and d. 24 Jan. 1847. His wife was Jane, eldest dau. of Thomas Hornby, of Kirkham, by Cicely Langton, his wife, who d. 9 April, 1858. Their issue are,
 1 Richard, of Manchester, J.P. and deputy-lieut. co. Lancaster, b. 11 March, 1812, m. 2 Aug. 1836, Amelia-Gurforth, dau. of James Kennedy, Esq. of Manchester, and of his wife, Jane, dau. of Matthew Brown, of Paisley. She d. 29 April, 1859. Their issue are,
 Richard-Kennedy, b. 16 March, 1845.
 Amelia-Josephine, d. 3 March, 1841.
 Helen. Margaret.
 Amelia-Jane, d. 7 Dec. 1842.
 Mary-Louisa. Josephine. Janet.
 Henrietta. Amelia-Gurtrade.
 2 Thomas-Hornby, b. 13 Nov. 1813, d. 8 Nov. 1814.
 3 Thomas-Hornby, of Manchester, b. 11 May, 1815, m. 5 Aug. 1843, Anne, dau. of Capt James Leatham, 1st dragon guards, and of his wife, Catherine-Frances, dau. of Henry White, Esq. of Carrick-on-Suir, and widow of George Hobbs, of Waterford. Their issue are,
 James-Leatham, b. 22 Dec. 1847.
 Francis-Hornby, b. 4 March, 1850.
 Anne-Katharine.
 4 Hugh, b. 4 Sept. 1816, d. 4 Nov. following.
 5 Hugh, of Manchester, b. 21 Oct. 1817, m. 7 July, 1842, Mabella, dau. of Joseph Baxendale, Esq., and of Mary, his wife, dau. of Richard Birley, who d. 16 Feb. 1856. Their issue are,
 Hugh-Arthur, b. 29 Aug. 1846.
 Joseph-Roginad, b. 3 April, 1850, d. 14 Dec. 1857.
 Charles-Henry, b. 15 Aug. 1852, d. 26 Nov. 1857.
 Mary-Alice. Edith-Mabella.
 6 Herbert, a twin, b. 16 April, 1821, m. 12 Aug. 1851, Cecily-Margaret, dau. of Hugh-Hornby Birley, Esq., and has issue,
 Hugh-Cecil, b. 21 April, 1855.
 Herbert-Edgar, b. 22 March, 1857.
 7 Henry, twin, b. 10 April, 1821.
 8 Robert, in holy orders; b. 1 Nov. 1825.
 9 Alfred, b. 19 July, 1827; d. young.
 10 Alfred, in holy orders, incumbent of Ashley-Bridge; b. 18 May, 1832.
 11 Arthur, of Pembroke College, Oxford; b. 25 April, 1834.
 1 Jane. 2 Cecilia.
 3 Elizabeth, m. Rev. G. Langton Beckwith.
 4 Louisa, d. 7 August, 1824.
 5 Louisa-Margaret. 6 Adelaide.
- iv. Margaret, d. in infancy.
 11. Elizabeth, m. John Cardwell, Esq. of Liverpool, and has a son, the Right Hon. Edward Cardwell, Chief Secretary for Ireland, and other issue.
 12. Margaret, d. 23 Jan. 1844.
 13. Jane, d. 2 April, 1823.

v. Mary, m. Joseph Baxendale, Esq. of Woodside, co. Middlesex.

JOHN BIRLEY, of Kirkham, 3rd surviving son of John Birley, of Kirkham (see before), b. 20 Nov. 1747; m. 16 Dec. 1776, Margaret, dau. of John Yate, Esq. of Liverpool, by Hannah his wife, dau. of Hugh Parr, and widow of John Potter. She d. 13 Nov. 1830, and Mr. Birley, d. 31st of the following month of May. Their issue was,

1. WILLIAM, of Kirkham, J.P. b. 2 June, 1779, m. 30 Oct. 1804, Mary, dau. of John Swainson, Esq. of Preston, by his wife Susannah, dau. of Charles Inman, Esq. of the island of Jamaica: by her (who d. 6 Feb. 1819), he had issue,

1 JOHN-SHEPHERD, M.A., in holy orders, of Kirkham and Moss Lee, co. Lancaster, J.P., b. 11 Oct. 1805; m. 22 Aug. 1836, Anne, dau. of John Hargreaves, Esq. of Hart Common, and has issue, Lucy-Mary-Shepherd.

2 William, of the Larches, J.P., b. 5 Dec. 1811, m. 13 Jan. 1854, Eliza, dau. of John Hastings, Esq. of Downpatrick, and has issue,
 Mary, who d. in infancy.

3 Edmund, of Clifton Hall, J.P., b. 19 Aug. 1817, m. 17 June, 1846, Caroline Dorothea, dau. of the Rev. R. Moore, by Mary-Anne, his wife, dau. of R. Hodgson, Esq., and has issue,

Edmund-William, b. 12 Jan. 1853.
 Richard-Moore, b. 23 June, 1859.
 Caroline-Mary-Moore, d. 20 Nov. 1847.
 Emily-Marian. Caroline-Margaret.
 Annie-Mary. Ada.

1 Mary, m. Richard Pedder, Esq.
 Mr. Birley m. 2ndly, 4 Feb. 1825, Margaret, dau. of Robert Greene, of Liverpool. He d. 29 May, 1850.

ii. Thomas, of Millbank, b. 4 Aug. 1782, m. 9 July, 1810, Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Langton, Esq. of Kirkham, by his wife Betty, dau. and heir of Cuthbert Brackkirk: she d. in Feb. 1833, and Mr. Birley, 1 April, 1847, leaving issue,

1 Thomas-Langton Birley, of Carr Hill, J.P., b. 18 June, 1811, m. 31 Aug. 1836, Anne, dau. of John Birley, of Wood-end, and has issue,

Henry-Langton, b. 11 Aug. 1837.
 Hutton, b. 6 Aug. 1840.
 Edwin-Grayson, b. 12 Jan. 1847, and d. 16 Dec. 1849.
 Margaret-Louisa, d. 19 Sept. 1842.
 Cicely-Anne. Jane. Maria-Josephine.

2 Charles, of Bartle Hall, b. 20 Nov. 1812, m. 23 Feb. 1843, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Addison, Esq. of Liverpool, by Betty his wife, dau. of John-Brigge Aspinall. They have issue,

Charles-Addison, b. 11 Sept. 1844.
 Richard-Brackkirk, b. 10 April, 1846, d. 11 April, 1854.
 Aspinall, b. 9 June, 1847.
 Thomas-Shepherd, b. 18 Feb. 1850.

3 James-Webber, in holy orders, b. 5 May, 1814.

4 Francis-Brackkirk, of Canton, b. 19 Oct. 1817, m. at Hong Kong, 30 March, 1847, Meliciana-Eleanor, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Thornton. He d. 18 Aug. 1855.

5 Edward, b. 12 Oct. 1815, d. 22 Nov. 1842.

6 Arthur-Leyland, of Millbank, b. 5 Aug. 1820, m. 15 Aug. 1855, Jane, dau. of Richard Addison, Esq. of Liverpool, and has issue,

John-Leyland, b. 4 Feb. 1857.
 7 Frederick, of Wron Green, b. 11 Dec. 1822, m. 14 Dec. 1848, Mary, dau. of Richard Addison, of Liverpool, and d. Sept. 1854, leaving a dau.

Maria-Louisa.

8 Gilmour-Robert, b. 13 Oct. 1823, d. the following day.

1 Louisa, d. 10 Sept. 1830.

2 Maria-Joanna, m. the Rev. G.-L. Parsons, vicar of Kirkham.

iii. Edward, of Kirkham, b. 19 April, 1784, m. 3 Aug. 1803, Elizabeth, dau. of John Swainson, of Preston. Mr. Birley d. 13 Nov. 1811, and Mrs. Birley in 1836. They had issue,

1 Edward, bapt. 2 March, 1812, buried 26 Dec. 1817.
 1 Margaret-Susannah, wife of William-Henry Hornby, Esq. of Blackburn, M.P.

iv. Charles, b. 27 Aug., d. 29 Sept. 1787.

v. Charles, b. 3 Aug., d. 5 Oct. 1789.

vi. Kate, of Ramsay, Isle of Man, b. 9 July, 1791, m. 8 Dec. 1815, Nancy, dau. of William Fisher, of Westby, and has issue,

1 John, b. 18 Sept. 1818, d. 26 Aug. 1843.

2 William-Henry, b. 25 Nov. 1839.

3 Robert, b. 10 Jan. 1829.

4 Walter, b. 14 Nov. 1832.

5 Edward, } twins, b. 8 Nov. 1836; Charles d. 1837.

6 Charles, } twins, b. 8 Nov. 1836; Charles d. 1837.

7 Septimus, b. 20 Feb. 1841.

1 Frances. 2 Margaret-Elizabeth.

3 Mary-Anne. 4 Hannah, d. 26 Jan. 1832.

5 Hannah-Catherine. 6 Emma-Jane.

1. Hannah, d. 18 June, 1778.

11. Hannah, m. Richard Harrison, Esq. of Bankfield.

111. Elizabeth, d. 12 May, 1833.

Arms—Ba., on a fess, engrailed, between three boars' heads, couped, arg., a mascle, between two cross-crosslets, of the field.

Crest—A demi-boar, sa., collared, az., chain reflexed over the back, or supporting a branch of wild teazle, ppr., and charged on the shoulder with a millrind, arg.

Motto—Omni liber metu.

B LA AU W OF BEECHLAND.

B LA AU W, WILLIAM-HENRY, Esq. of Beechland, co. Sussex, M.A., F.S.A., b. 25 May, 1793; m. 1st, 14 June, 1825, Harriet, dau. of John King, Esq., formerly M.P. and under-secretary of state, and by her (who d. 26 May, 1828) had issue,

i. Louisa-Henrietta, d. 14 July, 1841.

ii. Caroline-Jane, d. 6 May, 1828.

He m. 2ndly, 16 June, 1832, Margaret-Emily, dau. and co-heiress of Sir John-St. Leger Gillman, Bart. of Curraheen, co. Cork, by Hannah, dau. of Sir Thomas Miller, Bart., and by her has issue,

i. HENRY-WILLIAM-GILLMAN, b. March 9, 1834; d. unm.

ii. Thomas-St. Leger, b. July 1, 1839.

iii. Emily-Hannah.

Mr. Blaauw, who s. his father in 1808, is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for co. Sussex, and was high-sheriff 1859.

Lineage.—This family is of ancient Dutch extraction, many of whom have been burgomasters of Amsterdam.

GERARD B LA AU W, b. in 1708, m. 13 June, 1730, Maria-Agneta, dau. of David Van Heyst, and d. 13 Dec. 1775, leaving issue,

i. WILLIAM, b. 9 Nov. 1748, who settled in England, and m. 1st, in 1773, Anne-Charlotte, dau. of M. Charles Le Maître, by whom he had issue,

1 Maria-Anne, m. 6 Feb. 1796, to Thomas-Gardiner Bramston, Esq., M.P. of Skreens, co. Essex, who d. in 1831. She d. 6 Feb. 1821.

2 Charlotte-Julia, d. in 1787.

Mr. Blaauw m. 2ndly, in 1789, Louisa, dau. of Christopher Fuller, Esq. of Woodford, co. Essex, and by her (who d. 26 Oct., 1842), had issue,

1 WILLIAM HENRY, his successor, now of Beechland.

2 Louisa-Agnes, m. 24 April, 1813, Capt. Charles-R. Manners Molloy, grenadier-guards, son of Capt. Molloy, R.N., by Juliana, dau. of Sir John Laforey, Bart. He d. in 1824.

3 Frances-Elizabeth, m. 14 June, 1817, Frederick Burmester, Esq. of Wynne House, co. Essex, who d. 1856. Mr. Blaauw d. 27 Dec. 1808.

ii. Gerard, for many years burgomaster of Amsterdam, m. and had issue,

Arms—Az., a human foot, couped, arg.; on a canton, or, an anchor, gu.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, arg.

Motto—Festina lente.

Seat—Beechland, Newick, co. Sussex.

BLACKBURN OF HALE.

BLACKBURN, JOHN-IRELAND, Esq. of Orford and Hale, co. Lancashire, J.P. and D.L., lately M.P. for Warrington, b. 26 May, 1753; m. in April, 1811, Anne, dau. of William Bamford, Esq. of Bamford, in the same county, and has issue,

i. JOHN-IRELAND, late capt. 5th dragoon-guards, and now lieut.-col. commanding 4th royal Lancashire militia, b. 28 May, 1817; m. 12 Nov. 1846, Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Bodd Houghton, Bart. of Houghton Tower, co. Lancaster, and has one son and three daus. viz.,

1 ROBERT-IRELAND, b. 13 October, 1850.

1 Dorothea-Anne. 2 Emily. 3 Margaret-Everilda.

ii. Harriott-Elizabeth.

iii. Ellinor-Avena, m. 14 Dec. 1854, to Russell-Charies Stanhope, Esq., nephew of the Earl of Harrington.

Lineage.—This branch of the Blackburn family came from Yorkshire, temp. ELIZABETH, and settled at Garstang, in Lancashire.

WILLIAM BLACKBURN, an extensive Russian merchant, originally from Yorkshire was of Thistleton, in Lancashire; he was father, with two other sons, William* and Thomas, of RICHARD BLACKBURN, Esq. first of Scorton Hall, near

Garstang, then of Thistleton, and lastly, of Newton, all in Lancashire. He m. Jane, dau. of John Aynsworth, of Newton, and their 3rd son,

THOMAS BLACKBURN, Esq. of Orford and Newton, bapt. 9 June, 1604; m. Margaret, dan. of Robert Norris, Esq. of Bolton, co. Lancaster, and had nine daus. and seven sons: of the latter the 4th,

JONATHAN BLACKBURN, Esq. of Orford and Newton, b. in 1646, m. twice. 1st, Anne, dau. of Thomas Lever, Esq., and relict of C. Lockwood, Esq. of Leeds, by whom he had three sons, Thomas; JOHN, of whom presently; and Jonathan. He m. 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of Thomas Bloomfield, of Little Leigh, co. Chester, and had by her four daus., Margaret, m. 20 July, 1686, to Thomas Patten, Esq. of Warrington; Bridget, m. 13 April, 1697, to Henry Richmond, Esq., grandfather of Bishop Richmond; Martha, m. to Samuel Briston, Esq.; and Ca-harine, d. s. p. The 2nd son of the first marriage,

JOHN BLACKBURN, Esq. of Orford Hall, became by purchase lord of the manor of Warrington. He m. Catharine, dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. William Ashton, B.D., rector of Prestwich, Lancashire, and by her (who d. in 1740) had issue,

i. THOMAS, his heir.

ii. John, of Liverpool, merchant, mayor in 1760, who m. Dorothy, dau. of Horret, Esq. of Appleby, co. Westmoreland, and had issue,

1 JOHN, of Hawford House, co. Worcester, and of Waverree Hall, Lancashire, lord of the manor of Garston, Lancashire, and mayor of Liverpool in 1788. He m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Jonathan Blundell, Esq. of Liverpool, and had an only dau. and heiress, Alice-Hannah, m. in 1814, to Thomas Hawkes, of Himsley House, co. Worcester, M.P. for Dudley. Mr. Blackburne m. 2ndly, Ellinor, dau. of Matthew Stronge, Esq., mayor of Liverpool, 1768, and sister of the late Sir James Stronge, Bart. of Tynan Abbey, co. Armagh.

2 Miles, d. s. p.

3 Thomas, settled at Lynn Regis, co. Norfolk, m. 1st, Sarah, dau. and heiress of Thomas Steward, Esq. of Lynn, by whom he had one son, who d. young. He m. 2ndly, Lucy, dau. of the Rev. Brooke Hurlock, of Lemarsh, co. Essex, and by her had two sons, Jonathan and Thomas.

4 Ashton, of Liverpool.

1 Catherine, d. 22 Oct., 1816.

iii. Jonathan, an eminent antiquary, who had a very famous collection of prints; they were sold in March, 1786.

iv. William, of Leeds, m. Miss Preston, of The Park, and had two sons in the East Indies.

v. Ashton. vi. James.

1. Anne, of Fairfield, near Warrington, the great naturalist, and correspondent of Linnaeus, d. unm.

The eldest son,

THOMAS BLACKBURN, Esq. of Orford Hall, b. 19 May, 1720, high-sheriff of Lancashire in 1763, m. Ireland, dau. and co-heiress of Isaac Green, Esq. of Childwall and Hale, by Mary his wife, dau. and eventual heir of Edward Aspinwall, Esq., grandson of Edward Aspinwall, Esq. of Aspinwall, and Eleanor his wife, elder sister and co-heir of Sir Gilbert Ireland, of The Hutt and Hale, lineally descended from Sir John de Ireland, temp. Conqueror. Mr. Blackburne d. 15 Jan. 1768, leaving issue,

JOHN, of whom presently.

Thomas, LL.D., a magistrate for the co. of Chester, and warden of the collegiate church of Manchester. He resided at The Hall, Cheshire, and m. Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, Bart., and d. in 1723, leaving two daus., Mary, m. to the Rev. Peter Leigh, rector of Lymm; and Anne, m. to Ralph Peters, Esq., and is now living, his widow, at Southport.

Isaac, of Warrington, high-sheriff in 1803, b. 26 November, 1759, m. 13 June, 1785, Alice, sole dau. and heiress of Walter Kerfoot, and d. in 1830, leaving (with 5 daus.) 5 sons,

1 WALTER, E.I.C.S., b. 19 Dec., 1795.

2 John, E.I.C.S., b. 19 May, 1797, d. unm. 17 June, 1850.

3 Isaac, Capt. 41st regt. of foot, b. 15 August, 1805, d. unm. 17 December, 1847.

4 Thomas, in holy orders A.M., rector of Bygrave, co. Herts, b. 24 July, 1803.

5 William, lieut.-col., 69th regt. of foot, b. 20 Feb., 1810.

Anne, m. to William Bamford, Esq. of Bamford.

Mrs. Blackburne survived her husband until 1795, when the Hale estate devolved upon her eldest son,

JOHN BLACKBURN, Esq. of Orford Hall and Hale, F.R.S. &c. b. 5 Aug. 1754, high-sheriff of Lancashire in 1781, which county he represented in parliament for forty-six

* William was ancestor of the BLACKBURNs of Bridge End and Blackley Harst, the last of which family s. John G. Hart, Esq., and their only child, Sophia, m. the Hon. Richard Jones, brother to the 5th and 6th Viscounts Ranelagh.

years. He m. 19 April, 1781, Anne, dau. of Samuel Rodbard, Esq. of Shepton Mallet, and had issue,

JOHN-IRELAND, present representative.

Thomas, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Prestwich, late vicar of Eccles, co. Lancashire, b. 1790; m. Emma, dau. of Henry Hesketh, Esq. of Newton, co. Chester, and d. leaving issue: his eldest son and heir, William-Ireland Blackburne, m. Charlotte Emma, only child of Peter Wase, Esq. of Portland Place, London, and assumed in consequence, by royal licence, 1 Dec. 1855, the additional surname and arms of WASE.

Gilbert-Robard, M.A., rector of Crofton, co. York, b. in 1790; m. 31 Aug. 1832, Charlotte, eldest dau. of the late Gen. Sir Montagu Burgoyne, Bart. of Sutton Park, Bedfordshire.

Mary, m. to George-John Legh, Esq. of Iligh Legh, Cheshire.

Anna, m. to Edwin Corbett, Esq. of Darnhall, Cheshire.

Elizabeth. Harriet.

Mr. Blackburne d. 11 April, 1833.

Arms—Arg., a fesse, nebulee, between three mullets, az.

Crest—A cock, ppr. standing on a trumpet, or.

Seat—Hale Hall, and Orford Hall, near Warrington.

BLACKBURNE OF RATHFARNHAM CASTLE.

BLACKBURNE, THE RIGHT HON. FRANCIS, of Rathfarnham Castle, co. Dublin, Lord Justice of Appeal in Chancery in Ireland, b. 11 Sept. 1782; m. 1809, Jane, dau. of James Martley, Esq., M.D., son of John Martley, Esq. of Ballyfahan, co. Meath, and has issue,

i. **WILLIAM-MARTLEY**, of Tankardstown, co. Meath, b. 1810; m. Mary, dau. of the Rev. William Thorpe, D.D., of Belgrave Street, London, and has issue: Francis-William; Augustus-Edward-William, and Eva-Amabel.

ii. Francis, b. 1822.

iii. Edward, b. 1823; m. 1857, Georgina, dau. of the late Robert Graves, Esq. of Merriem Square, and has a son, Francis.

iv. Frederick-John, b. 1827; m. 1856, Annette, dau. of Eardly Hall, Esq. of Wilmington, Essex, and has issue.

v. John-Henry, b. 1828; m. 1857, Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Crofton, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law.

vi. Arthur.

i. Alidia-Catharine, m. to Capt. George Daniell, R.N.

ii. Jane-Isabella, m. to Thomas-Rice Henn, Esq., Q.C.

iii. Elizabeth, m. to Thomas-Parceval Westby, Esq. of Robeck Castle, co. Dublin.

This pre-eminently distinguished lawyer, who has held, in Ireland, the great legal appointments of attorney-general, master of the rolls, lord chief justice, and lord high chancellor, and is now Lord Justice of Appeal, was educated at Trinity College, where he gained the gold medal, and was called to the Irish Bar in 1805. In 1822 he became a king's counsel, and in 1826, a serjeant-at-law.

Lineage.—The family of Blackburne was resident in West Meath, in the middle of the 17th century, and became established not very long after in the county of Roscommon, of which county Andrew Blackburne was high-sheriff in 1688. Subsequently, the Blackburnes established themselves in Meath, in which co. Charles Blackburne, Esq., resided, at Mooretown. He m. before 30 May, 1729, Ellinor, dau. of Robert Adams, Esq. of Hoathstown, and had two sons, Richard and George. **GEORGE BLACKBURNE**, Esq. of the co. Meath (the grandfather of the Lord Justice Blackburne), d. in March, 1769, leaving, by Mary, his wife, a dau., Mary, and three sons, Richard, Edward, J.P. for Meath, and Anthony, barrister-at-law, whose will was proved 1 June, 1804; he left issue, Anthony, J.P. and D.L., co. Meath, high-sheriff, 1831, and three daus. of whom the eldest m. Anthony Crofton, Esq. The eldest son,

RICHARD BLACKBURNE, Esq. of Great Footstown, co. Meath, m. (marriage license dated 1741) Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Hopkins, Esq., by Jane Foster his wife, and by her (who d. 1826) had issue,

i. **FRANCIS** (Rt. Hon.) of Rathfarnham Castle, Lord Justice of Appeal.

ii. Jane, m. to Wm Webb, Esq., deputy-commissary-general, and d. 1860.

iii. Eliza. iv. Anna-Maria.

Mr. Blackburne d. in 1798.

Seat—Rathfarnham Castle, near Dublin.

BLACKER OF CARRICK BLACKER.

BLACKER, STEWART, Esq. of Carrick Blacker, co. Armagh, M.A., M.R.I.A., barrister-at-law, high-sheriff, 1858-9.

Lineage.—This family is of very ancient Norse extraction, and the original line still exists and flourishes to this day in Norway, its present representative being Harolf Blackar, of Blackar, on the Otta. In England, the first place of settlement of the Blackers, was Yorkshire. One of their descendants, **VALENTINE BLACKAR**, of Carrick, co. Armagh, commandant of horse and foot, b. in 1597, m. Judith, dau. of Sir Michael Harrison, of Ballydargan, co. Down, and had one son, GEORGE, and a dau. VIOLETTA. Capt. Blacker purchased, in 1630, from Anthony Cope, Esq. of Loughall, the manor of Carrackbrack, subsequently known as Carrick Blacker. He d. 17 Aug. 1677, and was interred in Seagoe church. His only son and successor,

LT.-COL. GEORGE BLACKER, of Carrick Blacker, a firm adherent of the royal house of Stuart, against the republican army, until, with his companion in arms, Hon. Col. Robert Stewart, he had to surrender to Col. Venables; m. Rose, dau. and heiress of William Latham, Esq. of Ballytroan, co. Tyrone, by Rosa, his wife, dau. of Rowland Young, Esq. of Drake-town, and by her, who d. in 1689, left two sons; the younger, Robert, was ancestor of the **BLACKERS of Drogheda and of the co. Meath**; the elder,

WILLIAM BLACKER, Esq. of Carrick and Ballytroan, a staunch supporter of WILLIAM III., who, together with all his family, was taken prisoner by King JAMES II.'s army, on their march to the siege of Derry, into which city he was sent to demand a surrender. Subsequently, he raised a considerable number of his tenants and fought at the Boyne; he m. 1st, about the year 1666, Elizabeth, dau. of Col. the Hon. Robert Stewart, of Irry and Stewart Hall, in the co. of Tyrone, 3rd son of the late Baron Castletewart, and by her, who d. 11 Jan. 1678, he had an only son, STEWART, his heir. Mr. Blacker m. 2ndly, Theodosia, dau. of Sir Oliver St. John, of Tandaragee Castle, co. Armagh, and had another son,

Samuel, of Tandragee, barrister-at-law, who m. 29 April, 1734, Mary, dau. of Corry, of Rock Corry, co. Monaghan, and by whom (who d. 30 Oct. 1771), he left issue,

ST. JOHN BLACKER, M.R.I.A., rector of Moira, co. Down, and afterwards prebendary of Inver, at Donegal; b. 23 Sept. 1743; m. 1st, in 1767, Grace, dau. of Maxwell Close, Esq. of Elm Park, co. Armagh; and 2ndly, Susan, dau. of Dr. Messiter, of London. By his 1st wife he had five sons and four daus., viz.,

SAMUEL, in holy orders, LL.D., prebendary of Mullabrack, co. Armagh, b. 1771; m. 1st, Mary-Anne, dau. of David Ross, Esq. of Rostrevor, by whom he had, with a son, Henry, who d. s. p., one dau., Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. N. Calvert, of Hunsdon House, Hert. Dr. Samuel Blacker m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Douglass, Esq. of Grace Hall, co. Down, and d. 3 Jan. 1849, leaving issue, St. John-Thomas, of Ballylongford, J.P. and D.L. for Kerry; Thomas-Samuel, of Castle Martin, co. Kildare, m. 1852, Frances-Mary-Anne, dau. of Thomas-A. Forde, Esq., and had issue; Theodosia, d. unm.; and Frances-Elizabeth, m. 1851, to M.-M. Blacker, Esq.; and Isabella.

Maxwell, of Dublin, Q.C., late chairman of Kilmainham, b. 14 March, 1773; d. s. p. in 1845.

William, of Armagh, b. 1776, M.R.I.A.; d. s. p. 20 Oct. 1850.

Valentine, C.B., lieutenant-col. of the 1st regiment of light infantry in the E. I. Co.'s service, quartermaster-general of the Madras army, surveyor-general of India, &c., b. in 1778; m. 22 Dec. 1813, Emma, dau. of Robert Johnson, Esq. of Liverpool, and had three sons, Valentine-Samuel-Barry, in holy orders, vicar of East and West Redham, Norfolk, d. 10 Sept. 1853, at Gais, in Switzerland; Maxwell-Julius, in holy orders, m. and Murray-Macgregor, m. in 1851, Frances-Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Blacker, and has issue; and one dau., Emma-Louisa-Rosa. He d. in 1823.

St. John, lieutenant-col. in the 1st regt. of Madras native infantry, and at one time Envoy to the Court of Persia, b. 14 March, 1786; m. in 1828, Anne-Hammond, only child of Sir Charles Morgan, and d. in 1842, leaving two sons, St. John-Maxwell, lieutenant, 21st fusiliers, d. 1852; and William; and two daus., Charlotte and Isabella-Louisa, m. 1854, to Ferdinand, Baron de Wydenbruck.

Mary, Catherine, m. 1st, 10 Jan. 1804, to the Rev. Charles Barker, canon of Wells, and 2ndly, to the Rev. Robert Ball, Grace, m. 6 May, 1809, to Robert Alexander, Esq., representative of the elder branch of the Caledon family; and d. in 1835, leaving issue. Charlotte, m. 8 Dec., 1808, to Major-Gen. Munro, of Temlich, and has issue.

William Blacker, of Carrick, was s. at his decease, in 1732, by his elder son,

STEWART BLACKER, Esq. of Carrick Blacker, b. in 1671; who m. 1704, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Henry Young, A.M., and niece and heiress of William Latham, Esq. of Brookend, co. Tyrone, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

II. Latham, b. 1711; m. Martha, dau. of Peter Beaver, Esq. of Drogheda, by whom (who d. in Sept. 1802) he left issue,

1 William-Latham, m. 1773, Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Hamlin, Esq.; and d. in 1810, leaving Latham (who took the name of HAMLIN, and other issue.

2 Henry, capt. 6th regt. d. s. p. in America.

3 Beaver, who m. in Dec. 1789, his cousin, Miss Susan Blacker, and d. in 1809, leaving issue,

Latham, of Glenkeane, co. Londonderry, and Lisnaghanna, co. Tyrone, J.P., b. 25 Oct. 1793; m. 19 April, 1850,

Catherine, dau. of the Rev. George Miller, D.D., late fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, vicar-general of Armagh, and by her (who d. 14 Dec. 1853), has surviving issue, 1 Beaver-Henry, M.A., in holy orders,

incumbent of the parish of Booterstown, co. Dublin, b. 31 May, 1821, m. 1st, 20 Feb. 1850, Isabella, elder dau. of Martin-Brownly Rutherford, Esq. of Dublin,

and by her (who d. 19 Dec. 1850) has an only child, Latham Brownly Rutherford, b. 5 Dec. 1850; and m.

2ndly, 18 Aug. 1855, Sophia-Eliza, eldest dau. of Hugh O'Reilly, Esq. of Rathalton Castle, co. Meath, and has issue, Hugh-Henry, b. 19 June, 1856; Beaver-

Henry, b. 2 Dec. 1857; John-Bull, b. 22 Dec. 1858; Fleming-Pinkston-O'Reilly, b. 3 May, 1860;

2 George-Miller, of Calcutta, b. 10 Aug. 1827; 3 Latham William, dep. com.-gen., b. 18 June, 1829,

m. 10 Dec. 1851, Harriet-De Maine, youngest dau. of John-J. Smith, Esq., and has issue; 1 Anna, m. 29 Dec. 1849, to Richard-Tipping Hamilton, Esq., and has issue;

2 Catherine-Georgina-Elizabeth, m. 8 Sept. 1860, to Andrew-Ferguson Knox, Esq. of Urrey Park, co. Tyrone; 3 Florida-Martha; 4 Elizabeth-Mildred.

Susan.

Martha-Beaver, m. the Rev. Thos. Blacker Owens; and d. in 1830.

Frances-Anne, m. to John-Shaw McCulloch, Esq.

4 Latham, major 65th regt., Newent, co. Gloucester, m. Catherine, dau. of Col. Maddison, of Lincolnshire; and d. 11 June, 1846, having had issue,

George, d. unm., ensign 65th regt. 1827.

Martha, m. to the Rev. John Fendall, M.A.

Catherine, m. to Richard Onslow, Esq., son of Archdeacon Onslow.

Mary.

Theodosia, m. in 1832, to Frederick-John, 6th Lord Monson, who d. in 1841.

5 Elizabeth, m. to Henry Coddington, Esq., M.P., of Oldbridge, and had issue.

III. Henry, in holy orders, M.A., b. 10 July, 1713; m. Miss Martin, and had a dau., Frances, who d. unm. in 1829.

IV. George, of Hallamill, in Downshire, b. 26 Sept. 1718; m. 1st, in 1744, Mary, only surviving dau. of Joseph Nicolson, LL.D., and 2ndly, in 1746, Alicia, only child of Edward Dowdall, Esq. of Mountown, in Meath, by Alicia Houghton, relict of — Parsons, Esq. (brother of Sir William Parsons, Bart., father of the Earl of Rosse), and had,

with other issue, James Blacker, magistrate of Dublin, b. 14 Aug. 1759, who m. Miss Mansergh, and had *inter alios* the Rev. George Blacker, chaplain to the city of Dublin, and rector of Taghadee, co. Kildare.

I. Barbara, b. 23 Oct. 1708; m. to James Twigg, Esq. of Roban Castle, co. Tyrone.

Mr. Blacker d. in 1751, aged 80, and was buried at Sego. He was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM BLACKER, Esq. of Carrick Blacker and Brookend, b. 12 Sept. 1709. He m. 8 Aug. 1738, Letitia, elder dau. of Henry Cary, Esq. of Dungiven Castle, M.P. for the co. of Londonderry and d. in 1783, leaving issue,

I. STEWART, his heir.

II. William, capt. 105th regt., served in the American war. He m. the dau. and heiress of Arthur Jacob, Esq. of Woodbrook, co. Wexford, and had, 1 WILLIAM BLACKER, Esq. of Woodbrook, co. Wexford, whose son is the present Major Blacker, of Woodbrook (*see this family*); 2 Edward;

1 Letitia; 2 Jane; 3 Hannah; and 4 Susan, m. to Beaver Blacker, Esq.

III. Henry, a capt. in the 62nd regt., who served in the American war, and was wounded and taken prisoner with General Burgoyne, at Saratoga. He inherited from his maternal uncle, the Right Hon. Edward Cary, the house and property of Milburn, co. Kerry. He d. 1 Sept. 1827, and was buried at Coleraine, leaving his estates to his nephew, the Rev. Richard Oipherts.

IV. George, in holy orders, who d. vicar of Sego, 1 May, 1810, aged 46.

1. Eliza, b. in 1739; m. Sir William Dunkin, Judge of the Supreme Court of Judicature in Bengal.

II. Barbara, m. to Richard Oipherts, Esq. of Armingh, and had issue.

III. Martha.

IV. Alicia, m. in 1772, to General Sir James Stewart Denham, Bart., G.C.H.

V. Jane, m. to James Fleming, Esq. of Belleville, co. Cavan, and has issue.

VI. Letitia, m. Gen. the Hon. Edward Stopford, brother to the Earl of Courtown, and has issue.

VII. Lucinda.

The eldest son and successor,

THE VERY REV. STEWART BLACKER, of Carrick Blacker, Dean of Leighlin, and latterly rector of Dunree and vicar of Seagoe, b. 1740; m. Eliza, dau. of Sir Hugh Hill, Bart., M.P. for Londonderry, by whom, who d. 27 Feb. 1797, he had four sons and five daus., viz.,

I. WILLIAM, of Carrick Blacker.

II. George, b. 27 Dec. 1784, captain in the Hon. E.I. Co's 17th Infantry; m. Anne, dau. of Capt. William Sloane, Royal Bengal artillery, and has issue,

1 STEWART, A.M., bar-at-law, now of Carrick Blacker.

1 Eliza-Hill, m. 29 Feb. 1844, to Eyre Hodder, Esq., son of Col. Hodder, of Hoddersfield.

2 Hester-Anne, m. 14 April, 1839, to Frederick Ludwig Von Stieglitz of The Glen, co. Armagh.

3 Sophia-Maria, d. 30 April, 1838.

Capt. George Blacker d. 31 Aug. 1815.

III. Stewart, capt. R.N., posted 1821, d. unm. 25 April, 1826.

IV. James-Stewart, A.M., in holy orders, rector of Keady, co. Armagh, b. 16 Feb. 1797; m. 30 Nov. 1824, Eliza, eldest dau. of Conyngham Gregg, Esq. of Ballymenoch, in Downshire, and dying in 1835, left issue,

1 Stewart-Beresford, b. Dec. 1826.

2 James-Conyngham, b. April, 1832.

1 Eliza.

2 Sophia.

I. Letitia, m. to George Studdert, Esq. of Bunratty Castle, co. Clare, and d. 8 April, 1831, leaving issue.

II. Sophia, m. 1st, to Matthew Forde, Esq. of Seaford, in co. Down, and 2ndly, in 1818, to William-Stewart Hamilton, Esq. of Brownhall, co. Donegal. She d. in June, 1829, leaving issue.

III. Eliza, who m. 1st, Hugh Lyons-Montgomery, Esq. of Belhavel, co. Leitrim, and Lawrencestown, in Downshire, by whom (who was killed by a fall from his horse, 26 April, 1826) she had issue. She m. 2ndly, at Tours, in France, 29 Sept. 1830, Monsieur de Chompré, Royal Cuirassiers.

IV. Louisa, m. to John Rea, Esq. of St. Columba, co. Kerry, by whom (who d. in 1832) she left, at her decease in 1815, two daus.

V. Caroline, d. unm. 30 April, 1828.

Dean Blacker d. 1 Dec. 1826, aged 86, and was s. by his son,

LIEUT.-COL. WILLIAM BLACKER, of Carrick Blacker, A.M., b. 1 Sept. 1777, Lieut.-col. Armagh militia, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff, 1811; m. Nov. 1810, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Andrew Ferguson, Bart., M.P., but had no issue. Col. Blacker was appointed vice treasurer of Ireland, in Jan. 1817, and held office until 1829, when he resigned; he d. 1855, and was s. by his nephew the present STEWART BLACKER, Esq. of Carrick Blacker.

Arms—Arg., gutté-de-mang, a Norse or Danish warrior, armed with a battle axe in the dexter, and a sword in the sinister hand, all ppr.

Crest—Anciently a Danish battle-axe. Latterly, the same, supported by an arm in armour, ppr.

Motto—Pro Deo et Rege.

Seat—Carrick Blacker, Portadown.

BLACKER OF WOODBROOK.

BLACKER, WILLIAM-JACOB, Esq. of Woodbrook, co. Wexford, J.P., major of the Wexford militia, and high-sheriff in 1852; b. in 1823; m. 26 May, 1849,

Elizabeth, dau. of Hervey-Pratt De Montmorency, Esq. of Castle Morres, co. Kilkenny. Major Blacker is eldest son (by Anne his wife, dau. of the late Robert-Shapland Carew, Esq., M.P. for co. Wexford, and sister of Robert, Lord Carew) of the late William Blacker, Esq. of Woodbrook, who was son of Captain William Blacker, of the 105th regiment, 2nd son of William Blacker, Esq. of Carrick and Brookend, by Letitia his wife, dau. of Henry Cary, Esq. of Dungiven Castle, M.P. for co. Londonderry. (*See BLACKER of Carrick Blacker*).

Major Blacker has one brother, Robert-Shapland-Carew, B.A., in holy orders, b. 1826; m. 1858, Theodosia, dau. of George Meara, Esq.; and five sisters, viz., Anne, m. in 1848, to Sir Robert Joshua Paul, Bart., and d. 1858;

Susan, m. in 1840, to the Rev. A.-L. Kirwan, dean of Limerick (son of the celebrated Dean Kirwan); Ellen-Letitia; Hannah-Dorothea, m. 1 Oct. 1857, to John Yorman, Esq.; and Jane-Mary.

Arms, &c.—Same as BLACKER of Carrick Blacker.

Seat—Woodbrook, co. Wexford.

BLACKETT OF WYLAM.

BLACKETT, JOHN-FENWICK-BURGOYNE, Esq. of Wylam, co. of Northumberland, *b.* in 1821, M.P. for Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Lineage.—NICHOLAS BLACKETT, Esq. of Woodcroft (4th in descent from Sir John Blackett, Knt., of Woodcroft, who fought at Agincourt), *m.* Alyson, dau. and coheir of Sir Rowland Tempest, Knt., and one of the representatives of the noble family of Umfrville, Earls of Angus. His great-grandson,

WILLIAM BLACKETT, Esq. of Hoppyland, in the co. of Durham, first possessed the lead mines in Durham, which have produced great wealth to the junior branches of his descendants. He had issue three sons, viz., CHRISTOPHER, his heir; Edward, whose issue is extinct; and William, M.P. for Newcastle-upon-Tyne, created a Bart. in 1673, ancestor of the present SIR EDWARD BLACKETT, Bart. of Matten. The eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER BLACKETT, Esq. of Hoppyland, an officer in the army of King CHARLES I., *m.* Alice, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Fenwick, Esq. of Matten, in the co. of Northumberland, and dying in 1675, left issue, WILLIAM, of Hoppyland, for many years envoy at the court of Sweden, where he *m.* the dau. of the Duc de Boys, but *d. s. p.* 25 Dec. 1699; and JOHN BLACKETT, Esq. of Hoppyland and Wylam, Northumberland, high-sheriff in 1692. He *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Richard, son of John Errington, Esq. of Errington Hall and Reafrunt, by Dorothy his wife, sister of Sir Henry Widdrington, Knt. of Widdrington Castle, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1707, aged seventy-two, by his eldest son.

JOHN BLACKETT, Esq. of Hoppyland and Wylam, high-sheriff in 1714. He *d.* in the same year, leaving, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Bacon, Esq. of Staward Peel (with two daus., Isabella, *m.* to William Clavering, Esq. of Beverington; and Alice, *m.* to her cousin, Blackett Burton, Esq. of Kiverston), an only son and successor,

JOHN BLACKETT, Esq. of Wylam, high-sheriff in 1738. He *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Edward Grey, Esq., by Anne his wife, dau. of Robert Lambton, Esq., 5th son of Sir William Lambton, Knt., slain at Naseby Moor, and had four sons, JOHN, his heir; Edward, an officer in the army, *d. unm.*; William, an officer in the army, *d. unm.*; and THOMAS, successor to his brother. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Crooke, and had another son, CHRISTOPHER, who *s.* his half-brother Thomas. Mr. Blackett was *s.* at his decease, in 1769, by his eldest son,

JOHN BLACKETT, Esq. of Wylam, who *d. unm.* in 1791, and was *s.* by his next surviving brother,

THOMAS BLACKETT, Esq. of Wylam, who dying also without issue, in 1801, was *s.* by his half-brother,

CHRISTOPHER BLACKETT, Esq. of Wylam, who *m.* Alice, dau. of William Ingham, Esq., and had issue,

CHRISTOPHER, late of Wylam.

William-Fenwick, who *m.* Catherine-Porterfield, dau. of Robert Stewart, Esq. of St. Fort, co. Fife, and has issue. John-Alexander, in holy orders, vicar of Heddon-on-the-Wall, Northumberland, *m.* Annie, only child of Lieut.-Col. Hamilton, by Anne his wife, eldest sister of William Ord, Esq. of Whitfield Hall.

Alice, *m.* to Anthony Surtees, Esq. of Hamsterley Hall, co. Durham, and *d.* in 1827.

Elizabeth. Dorothy-Christian.

Mr. Blackett *d.* 25 Jan. 1829, and was *s.* by his son,

CHRISTOPHER BLACKETT, Esq. of Wylam, formerly capt. 18th hussars, and M.P. for South Northumberland; *b.* 21 June, 1788; who *m.* 15 Aug. 1818, Elizabeth-Young, dau. and co-heir of Montagu Burgoyne, Esq., younger son of Sir Roger Burgoyne, Bart.; by this lady (who *d.* 23 March, 1833) Mr. Blackett had issue,

JOHN-FENWICK-BURGOYNE, now of Wylam.

Edward-Algernon, R.N., *m.* 25 May, 1852, Lucy, dau. of the Rev. T. Minchin. Montagu, *b.* 1826, of Greenhills, co. Tipperary, J.P. Frances-Mary.

Arms.—Arg., on a chevron between three mullets, pierced, *m.* three escallops of the field.

Crest.—A hawk's head, armed, ppr.

Motto.—Nous travaillons dans l'espérance.

Seat.—Wylam, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

BLAGRAVE OF CALCOT PARK.

BLAGRAVE, JOHN, Esq. of Calcot Park, Berks., J.P. and D.L., col. of the Berkshire militia, *b.* 14 March,

1781; *m.* 1st, Sept. 1827, Mary-Anne, dau. of Henry Parsons, Esq., and relict of the Rev. Matthew Robinson, brother of Lord Rokeby; and 2ndly, 30 Nov. 1841, Georgiana, dau. of the late Sir William Rowley, of Tending Hall, co. Suffolk, Bart.

Lineage.—JOHN BLAGRAVE, Esq. of Highworth, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of John Kibblewhite, Esq. of South Fawley, co. Berks (living 12th Hen. VII., and aunt of Sir Thomas Whyte, lord-mayor in 1554, founder of St. John's College, Oxford), was father of THOMAS BLAGRAVE, Esq. of Watchfield) whose son, THOMAS BLAGRAVE, of Shrivenham, had a son, GEORGE BLAGRAVE, living 1594, who was great-great-grandfather of

JOHN BLAGRAVE, Esq. of Watchfield, who *m.* in 1728, Anne Hussey, and had an only son and heir,

THOMAS BLAGRAVE, Esq. of Watchfield, who *m.* Catherine, only dau. and eventual heiress (through the death *s. p.* of her three brothers) of Charles Garrard, Esq. of Kingwood, by Mary his wife, only child and heir of Edward Betten, Esq. of Lambourn Woodlands, co. Berks. By this lady he had (with two daus., Catherine, *m.* to Samuel Pococks, Esq. of Deanham, co. Berks, and Agnes-Anne) an only son and heir,

JOHN BLAGRAVE, Esq. of Watchfield, parish of Shrivenham, who *m.* in 1778 or 1779, Frances, eldest dau. and co-heir of Anthony Blagrave, son and heir of Anthony Blagrave, Esq. of Southcot, and grandson of John Blagrave, Esq. of Reading, M.P. by Hester his wife, dau. of Wm. Gore, Esq. of Barrow. By her had surviving issue,

JOHN, now of Calcot Park.

Anthony, *m.* Mrs. Dayley, dau. of — Yates, Esq., and has issue a son, John-Henry, and a dau., Frances-Anne-Byam, *m.* to the Rev. George Bingham, of Dorsetshire.

James.

Charles-George, in the civil service of the E. I. Co., *m.* a dau. of — Colvin, Esq., and has issue, Charles-Alexander, *b.* 17 June, 1816; Thomas-Colvin, *b.* 25 March, 1818; two other sons and five daus., Elizabeth-Helen-Russel, Jean-Maria-Ann, Frances-Elizabeth-Colvin, Catherine-Calverly, and another.

Catherine, *m.* Sir Robert Poockington, Knt. of Chilworth, co. Suffolk.

Eliza-Agnes, *m.* in 1820, to the Rev. Martin Joseph Routh, D.D., President of Magdalene College, Oxon.

Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Pole, son of Sir Charles Pole, Bart.

Agnes.

Harriet.

Charlotte, *m.* to Job Hammer, Esq. of Holbroke Hall, co. Suffolk.

Mr. Blagrave *d.* 23 Feb. 1827.

Arms.—Or, on a bend, *sa.* three legs in armour, couped at the thigh, and erased at the ankle, ppr.

Crest.—A falcon, ppr., belled, or. (*Another crest.*—An oak tree, eradicated, ppr. *Another.*—Three palm branches, ppr.)

Motto.—Pro merito et arte.

Seat.—Calcot Park, co. Berks.

BLAIR OF BLAIR.

BLAIR, WILLIAM-FORDYCE, Esq. of Blair, co. Ayr, J.P. and D.L., captain R.N., *b.* 10 Sept. 1807; *m.* 23 July, 1840, Caroline-Isabella, youngest dau. of the late John Sprot, Esq. of London, and sister of Mark Sprot, of Kiddell, and by her (who *d.* 24 Oct. 1857) had issue,

I. WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS, *b.* 24 June, 1848.

II. Frederick-Gordon, *b.* 11 Nov. 1852.

I. Mary, II. Caroline-Madeline.

III. Adelaide-Gordon, *b.* 11 June, 1846; *d.* 22 July, 1848.

Lineage.—The BLAIRS of Blair, connected by intermarriages with the first families in the west of Scotland, have maintained, for upwards of six centuries, a high position in the co. of Ayr. They claim the chieftainship of all the BLAIRS in the south and west of Scotland; but the BLAIRS of Ballygock, settled in the counties of Fife, Perth, and Angus, dispute the honour with them. JAMES VI., to whom the point was referred, determined that "the oldest man, for the time being, of either family, should have the precedence." Both families appear to be equally ancient, but the belief that they spring from the same ancestry is extremely doubtful, their shields and arms bearing no affinity the one to the other.

So far back as 1305, William de Blair occurs in a contract between Ralph de Eglinton and the town of Irvine. His

grandson, Sir BRYCE BLAIR, of Blair, was one of the patriots associated with Wallace, in defence of the liberties of Scotland; and in more recent times, the troublesome period of the great civil war, another Sir Bryce Blair, of Blair, adhered with unshaken loyalty, to King CHARLES I., by whom he was knighted.

MADALENE BLAIR, (the eventual heiress of this eminent house, only dau. of William Blair, of Blair, son and heir of William Blair, of Blair, by the Lady Margaret Hamilton, his wife, dau. of William, 2nd Duke of Hamilton), m. William Scott, Esq., advocate, second son of John Scott, Esq. of Malleny, in Midlothian, (an ancient branch of Buccleuch), and had a son, WILLIAM, her heir. The heiress of Blair d. probably before the year 1715, and Mr. Scott, her widower, who had assumed the surname of BLAIR, m. 2ndly, Catherine, only dau. of Alexander Tait, of Edinburgh, merchant, and had by her five sons and six daus.; viz., 1 HAMILTON, heir to his half-brother; 2 Alexander, surveyor of the customs at Port Glasgow, m. Elizabeth, only dau. of John Hamilton, Esq. of Grange, and had issue; 3 John, captain of infantry, killed at Minden, in 1759; 4 Thomas, cornet in the Scots Greys, killed at the battle of Vald, in 1747; 5 William, an officer, slain at Oswego, in India, in 1756; 1 Ann, m. to David Blair, Esq. of Adamton; 2 Madaline, m. to Sir William Maxwell, Bart. of Monreith; 3 Janet, m. to Alexander Tait, Esq., one of the principal clerks of session; 4 Barbara, m. to William Fullarton, Esq. of that ilk; 5 Catherine, d. unm.; 6 Mary, m. to Sir John Sinclair, Bart. of Stevenston. Madalene Blair was s. at her decease by her son,

WILLIAM BLAIR, Esq. of Blair, who d. unm. in 1732, and was s. by his half-brother,

HAMILTON BLAIR, Esq. major, Scots Greys. He m. Jane, dau. of Sydenham Williams, Esq. of Herrington, co. Dorset, and dying in 1782, left (with two daus., Agatha, m. to Lieut-General Avarne; and Jane, m. to Robert Williams, Esq. of Cerne Abbas, co. Dorset) a son and successor,

WILLIAM BLAIR, Esq. of Blair, M.P. for Ayrshire. He m. Madalene, dau. of the late John Fordyce, Esq. of Aytoun, co. Berwick, and by her, who d. in 1817, had issue,

Hamilton, capt. R.N., d. 21 May, 1816.

John-Charles, capt. R.N., d. 6 July, 1836.

WILLIAM FORDYCE, present representative.

Henry-Melville, lieut. R.N., d. 18 July, 1837.

Augustus, capt. Scotch fusiliers.

Catharine, m. to Matthew Fortescue, Esq. of Stephentown, co. Louth, and d. 17 Dec. 1847.

Madaline, m. to Alexander Scott, Esq. of Trinity, Midlothian.

Louisa, m. to Colonel Jackson, of Enniscoe, co. Mayo.

Elizabeth, Charlotte.

Jane-Gordon, d. in 1829.

Georgiana, m. to James Hamilton, Esq. of Cornacassa, co. Monaghan.

Col. Blair d. 21 Oct. 1841.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a saltire, sa., nine mascols, of the field, for BLAIR; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a bend, az., a star between two crescents, of the field, and in base an arrow, bend-wise, ppr., feathered, headed, and barbed, arg., for SCOTT.

Crest—A stag lodged, ppr.

Motto—*Anno probas.*

Sent—Blair, near Dalry.

BLAIR OF BALTHAYOCK.

BLAIR, NEIL-JAMES-FERGUSON, Esq. of Balthayock, co. Perth, J.P., b. 9 June, 1814; m. 1855, Elrington, dau. of the late Sir Neil Douglas, K.C.B.

Lineage.—ALEXANDER DE BLAIR, who lived in the reigns of William the Lion, and his son, ALEXANDER II. m. Ela, dau. of Hugh de Nyden, of that ilk, and d. in 1230, leaving a son, Sir WILLIAM DE BLAIR, who was Steward of Fife, and was knighted by King ALEXANDER II. He was s. by his son, Sir ALEXANDER BLAIR, whose son and heir, (bv Helen, his wife, sister of Sir William Ramsay), JOHN BLAIR, was father of DAVID DE BLAIR, who d. in the reign of King DAVID, leaving two sons, Thomas, the younger, ancestor of the BLAIRS of *Arblair*; and the elder his heir,

PATRICK DE BLAIR, the first designed of Balthayock. From this Patrick, who was living in 1370, derived the distinguished family of BLAIR of Balthayock, and its offshoots, the BLAIRS settled in France, the BLAIRS of *Pattendreich*, *Glascowney*, *Bathulye* &c.

MARGARET BLAIR, of Balthayock, (only dau. and heir of John Blair, of Balthayock, son of Sir Alexander Blair, of Balthayock, by Elizabeth, his wife, only child of Thomas Fotheringham, of Powrie), m. in 1723, David Drummond, (son of David Drummond, advocate), who upon his marriage assumed the name and arms of BLAIR. He d. in 1728, leaving by the said Margaret, a son and successor.

JOHN BLAIR, of Balthayock, who m. Patricia, dau. of John Stevens, Esq. of Edinburgh, and had issue a son, David, and five daus., of whom the eldest dau.,

MARGARET BLAIR, m. Major Johnston, and had an only dau. and heir,

JEMIMA JOHNSTON, who became representative of the family of BLAIR of Balthayock, and m. 26 Nov. 1811, Adam Fergusson, Esq.,* and had issue, NEIL-JAMES now of Balthayock; Adam; David; John; James; George; and Robert.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, sa., between three tortoises, gu.

Crest—A dove with wings expanded, ppr.

Motto—*Virtute titus.*

Sent—Balthayock, co. Perth.

BLAIR OF PENNINGHAME.

See STOPFORD-BLAIR.

BLAKE OF BALLINAFAD.

BLAKE, MARK, Esq. of Ballinafad, co. Mayo, J.P., M.P. for the co. of Mayo, from 1840 to 1846, and at one time high-sheriff.

Lineage.—This family is descended from RICHARD CADDLE *alias* BLAKE, Sheriff of Connaught, in 1805-06; but more immediately from his grandson WILLIAM, who was the fifth son of Richard's eldest son, Walter, from whom the Blakes, of Ardry (now represented by Lord Walscourt) also derive.

MARCUS BLAKE, of Galway, second son of Walter Blake, uncle of Sir Richard Blake, ancestor of the Lords Walscourt, married and had two sons, Walter, his heir, and Thomas, who m. and left a son, Henry Blake, who dying without issue, bequeathed his property to his cousin, Sir Richard Blake.

WALTER BLAKE, eldest son of Marcus of Galway, purchased large tracts in the county of Mayo, from David O'Kelly, of Dunamona, and others, and, together with several of the younger sons of five of the Galway families, called "tribes," settled about this period in the co. of Mayo. He d. A.D. 1633, and was s. by his son,

MARCUS OGE BLAKE, b. 1629, who got regrants of his property by Royal Patent, 30 June, 33rd CHARLES II.; he was s. by his son,

MAURICE BLAKE, who m. Anastase, dau. of Jno. D'Arcy, of Kinlough, co. Mayo (marriage articles dated 23 Nov. 1680), and had three sons, Mark, Walter, and John.

MARK BLAKE (eldest son of Maurice), m. Julia, dau. of Edmond Kirwan, Esq. of Dalgin, co. Mayo (marriage articles dated 23 Oct. 1712), and had two sons, MAURICE, his heir, and Mark, who m. Margaret, dau. of John Blake, of Mullaighmore, and d. s. p. 1760.

MAURICE BLAKE, Esq. of Ballinafad (elder son of Mark) m. Sibilla, dau. of Roebuck French, of Dooras, co. Galway (marriage articles dated 27 Oct. 1735), and had MARK, his heir, and four daus., Julia, m. to Francis Lynch, Esq. of Lowberry, co. Roscommon; Catherine, m. to George Browne, of Browne's Town, co. Mayo; Mary, m. to Mark Blake, Esq. and Anastase.

MARK BLAKE, Esq. of Ballinafad (only son of Maurice) m. Christian, only dau. of Martin Kirwan, Esq. of Blindwell, co. Galway (marriage articles dated 8 Jan. 1777), and had four sons, Maurice, Martin, Mark, and Joseph, and a dau., Mary, m. to Andrew Browne, Esq. of Moyvilla.

MAURICE BLAKE, Esq. of Ballinafad (eldest son of Mark) m. Anne, dau. and heiress of Marcus Lynch, Esq. of Cloughballymore, co. Galway, and had issue,

i. MARK, present proprietor.

ii. Maurice, captain in the army, m. Margaret, dau. of Capt. Wallis, 6th dr. gds., and has issue, Maurice; Mark-Joseph; Louisa; and Evelyn.

iii. Martin, d. s. p. iv. Joseph. v. Llewellyn.

i. Mary, m. to George-Henry Moore, Esq. of Moore Hall, late M.P. for co. Mayo.

* Mr. Fergusson m. 2ndly, Jessy, eldest dau. of the late M. Tower, of Aberdeen, merchant.

n. Catherine, m. to Arthur O'Connor, Esq., J.P., of the Palace Elphin, co. Roscommon.
 m. Anna, m. to William Murphy, Esq. of Mount Merrion, in Dublin, and of Upper Mount Street, Dublin.
 n. Julia, m. to G. E. Browne, Esq. of Brownstown, co. Mayo.
 n. Victoria, m. 1859, to Thomas French, Esq. (nephew of Lord French) who d. in May, 1859.
Arms—Arg., a fret, gu.
Crest—A mountain cat, passant, ppr.
Motto—Virtus sola nobilitat.
Seat—Ballinacrad, co. Mayo; Cloughballymore, co. Galway.

BLAKE OF HORSTEAD.

BLAKE, THOMAS, Esq. of Horstead, co. Norfolk, a fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, LL.D., an advocate, Doctors' Commons, London, J.P. and D.L., b. 13 March, 1790.

Lineage.—This family, believed to have migrated from Wiltshire or from Somersetshire in the reign of JAMES I., settled at Bunwell, in Norfolk, about the year 1620, where, and afterwards at Scottow, in the same county, it has been resident for several generations.

JOHN BLAKE, Gent. of Bunwell, was admitted to copyhold lands in Bunwell in 1638 and 1639; and d. 1646, leaving a son,

JOHN BLAKE, Gent. of Bunwell, born before the family settled at Bunwell. He m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Thomas Welbes or Welby, of Moulton; and 2ndly (sett. dated May, 1692) Samanna, dau. of John Stebbing, Gent. of Stoke, co. Suffolk. By his first wife, he had four sons, three of whom, Thomas, John, and Samuel, and their descendants resided at Bunwell, New Buckenham, and at Roydon, but are now extinct there; and Robert was the fourth son, of whom we treat. Mr. Blake, whose tombstone is in the chancel of Bunwell church, and bears the arms of Blake, of Wilts or Somersetshire, with a fleur-de-lis, the difference of a younger branch, d. Aug. 1686, and, as appears by his will in the office at Norwich, devised lands in Bunwell, Hempsall, Wymerham, Aslacton, Cranworth, and Moulton, to his several sons. The fourth son,

ROBERT BLAKE, b. 1655, removed to Scottow, where, about 1680, he built a good mansion house. He m. Margaret, eldest dau. of William Durrant, and sister of Thomas Durrant, Esq. of Scottow Hall, sheriff of Norfolk, 1715, and ancestor of the present baronet of that name. Mr. Blake d. Dec. 1729, leaving two sons, viz.,

I. ROBERT, of Westwick, b. 1685; m. Mary, dau. of William Phillips, Gent. of North Walsham, and had, besides two sons who d. in youth, a dau., Margaret, who m. Rev. James Adamson, rector of Barton and Stoley, co. Norfolk, and d. a. p. 1760.

II. THOMAS.

The second son,

THOMAS BLAKE, b. 1689; succeeded his father at Scottow. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Jex, Esq. of Lowestoft, by Mary his wife, dau. and co-heir of William Coulson of Swanton Abbots, and had two sons, THOMAS, and William, of Swanton Abbots, who d. s. p. Mr. Blake d. in Aug. 1735, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS BLAKE, Gent. of Scottow, b. 18 June, 1726, who m. Judith, dau. of William Clarke, Gent. of Harleston, and d. 28 June, 1806, leaving two sons,

THOMAS, his heir.

WILLIAM, to whom his uncle, William Blake, bequeathed the estate of Swanton Abbots, and who assumed (by sign-manual, dated 17 Aug. 1837) the additional surname and arms of JEX. (See JEX-BLAKE of Swanton Abbots.)

The elder son and heir,

THOMAS BLAKE, Esq., barrister-at-law, of Scottow, J.P. and D.L. for co. Norfolk, b. 22 June, 1755; m. 1st, Margaret, only child of the Rev. Thomas Warton, rector of Cockley and Halesworth, co. Suffolk, which lady d. s. p. 1781; and 2ndly, Theodora-Martha, dau. of David Colomblin, Gent. of Norwich, (descended from an ancient family of Dauphny, fr. m. whence his grandfather, a physician, withdrew after the revocation of the edict of Nantes, in 1685, and settled at Norwich). By the latter lady only (who d. 26 July, 1801) Mr. Blake had issue,

I. THOMAS, DUKE OF HORSTEAD.

II. ROBERT, b. 23 Nov. 1798, of Wroxham House, co. Norfolk, J.P. and D.L.; he served with the army under the command of the Duke of Wellington, in the 3rd foot (Buff.), was severely wounded and lost a leg in action with the French, at the village of Vieux Mouguerre, near Bayonne, 13 Dec. 1813, and has the Peninsula medal, with two clasps, "Nivelle" and "Nive." He assumed,

by royal sign-manual, 10 Aug. 1847, the additional surname and arms of HUMPHREY. He m. 1838, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Lieut.-Colonel Harvey, of Thorpe Lodge, near Norwich, and has issue,

1. Robert-Harvey, b. 23 Jan. 1843.

2. Thomas, b. 3 March, 1844.

3. John, b. 23 Jan. 1847.

1. Margaret, m. Jan. 1860, to her cousin Harvey, 3rd son of John Ranking, Esq. of Wandsworth Common.

2. Eleanor, b. 3 Caroline.

4. Isabel-Charlotte.

III. Henry-William, b. 22 Dec. 1798, in holy orders, rector of Thurning, co. Norfolk, late fellow of Corpus Christi College; m. 1st, Louisa, only dau. of the Rev. Charles Day, of Horsford, and granddau. of Lieut.-Col. Harvey, of Thorpe Lodge, and by her (who d. 11 March, 1848) had surviving issue, Henry, b. 4 Jan. 1843. He m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Major Heitland, of the Bengal artillery, and dying 28 Nov. 1857, left issue by her, William, b. 10 Nov. 1854; Anna-Eliza, and Ellen-Mary.

IV. Francis-John, of Norwich, b. 31 March, 1801; m. Sarah, eldest dau. of the Rev. George Norris, of Woodnorton, co. Norfolk, and by her (who d. 30 July, 1827) has two daus., Frances and Susanna-Margaret, m. to her 2nd cousin, William-L. J. Jex-Blake, Esq.

1. Theodora-Martha, m. to the Rev. Robert-Fountainne Elwin, rector of Wilby and Hargham, Norfolk, and has a dau. Mary-A. Elwin.

II. Maria-Margaret, m. the Rev. George Howes, rector of Spixworth, co. Norfolk, and Vicar of Gazeley, co. Suffolk, and d. 11 Feb. 1820, leaving issue, a son, Frederick Howes.

III. Judith-Elizabeth.

Mr. Blake d. 27 Sept. 1813.

Arms—Arg., a chev. between three garbs, sa., a bordure of the last, charged with eight fleurs-de-lis, of the field.

Crest—A morion, ppr. thereon a martlet, arg.

Motto—Bene preparatum pectus.

Seat—Horstead, Norfolk.

BLAKE OF SWANTON ABBOTS.

See JEX-BLAKE OF SWANTON ABBOTS.

BLAKE OF RENVYLE.

BLAKE, HENRY, Esq. of Renvyle, co. Galway, J.P., b. 18 Nov. 1789; m. 22 Dec. 1810, Martha-Louisa, dau. of Joseph Attersoll, Esq. of Portland Place, London, and had issue,

I. EDGAR-HENRY, Lieut. R.N., b. 19 Dec. 1814.

II. Harold-Henry, b. 1 July, 1817.

III. Ethelbert-Henry, M.D., surgeon roy. art., b. Dec. 1818; m. Oct. 1849, Jane-Caroline, dau. of Dr. Hay, E.I.C.S.

IV. Egbert-Henry, royal engineers, b. 15 Sept. 1821, lost in the wreck of the "Solway," April, 1843.

V. Ethelred-Henry, d. 1838, aged 14.

VI. Ethelstane-Henry, b. 3 April, 1826.

VII. Herbert-Henry, b. 4 May, 1828.

1. Amelie-Anna.

II. Eleanor-Elizabeth.

Lineage.—RICHARD CADDELL, alias BLAKE, sheriff of Connaught in 1366, was the ancestor of the many distinguished families of the name in Ireland, and of the BLAKES of Langham, co. Suffolk, and Trisel Castle, co. Durham, both English baronets.

The remarkable petition presented by John Blake alias Caddle, eldest and lineal descendant of Richard Caddo alias Blake, sheriff of Connaught, 1306, to the Commissioners of Plantation in Connaught, 1640, and the commissioner's report thereon, with other family documents, satisfactorily prove the origin and descent of this old family from their first coming to Connaught.

RICHARD CADDELL, alias BLAKE, purchased several manors from Thomas Stobridge, in 1515, in addition to which he got grants in the reigns of EDWARD I. and II. He had four sons, Walter; John; Thomas-Niger; and Valentine.

WALTER, eldest son of Richard, got a grant of the customs of Galway; he had five sons, John; Henry, attainted for joining the rebellion of the De Burghs; Nicholas; Walter; and William Fitz Walter Fitz Richard, from whom Lord Walscourt and the BLAKES of Ballinacrad are descended.

JOHN-OGG BLAKE, eldest son of Walter, m. Margaret, dau. of Philip Le Brun, of Athenry, by whom he had three sons, Henry; Walter; and Geoffrey. In the 13th of RICHARD II., divers lands about Athenry were granted to John and Henry, his heirs. John d. 1420, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY-FITZ JOHN, who m. Mary, dau. of Dermingham of Athenry, and had five sons, John; Nicholas; Thomas; Walter; and Richard. He got a grant of land in the co. Galway, 2nd HENRY VI. This Henry and several members of the Blake family, in 1435, joined in giving grants to the church of Saint Nicholas, Galway, and subsequently, in 1445, they had an amicable division of their landed possessions.

JOHN BLAKE, eldest son of Henry, m., and had two sons, Valentine and William, and a dau. Julian, m. to Peter Lynch. He d. in 1488, and was s. by his son and heir.

VALENTINE BLAKE, who m. Julian, dau. of Geoffrey Lynch, by whom he had, John, his heir; Valentine; Thomas, ancestor of the BLAKES of *Menlough* (Barts.) *Towerhill*, and *Drum*; William; and Annetasia, m. to William Browne, of Galway. He d. 1490, and was s. by

JOHN BLAKE, his eldest son, who m. Evelina Skerret, and had, Nicholas, his heir; Richard, ancestor of the BLAKES of *Kittullagh* (now Fritchfort), and of the BLAKES of *Cregg Castle*; and John-Fitz-John; with a dau. Julian, m. to — Bodkin. The eldest son,

NICHOLAS BLAKE, mayor of Galway, 1555, m. 1st, Gennet, dau. of James Ffrench, and 2ndly, 1550, Celia, dau. of Walter Lynch, by whom he had, John, his heir, and a dau., Evelina. He d. in 1564, and was s. by his son,

JOHN BLAKE, who m. Celia Skerret, and had, Nicholas, and Walter-Fitz-John; he d. 1578, and was s. by his son,

NICHOLAS BLAKE, mayor of Galway, 1564, who m. Julian, dau. of Valentine Ffrench, and had, John, his heir; Martin; James; Nicholas; and Mary. He d. 1622, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN BLAKE, who m. Mary Ffrench, and was mayor of Galway, 1646: in 1640 he presented a petition to the Commissioners of the Plantation of Connaught, accompanied by his pedigree and other ancient documents, upon which they certified that he was the lineal and eldest descendant of Richard Caddle, *alias* Blake, sheriff of Connaught, 1306, and awarded him the claimed properties. He had, Thomas, his heir; John; Nicholas; and Henry (John went to Montserrat, Nicholas and Henry to Barbadoes) and a dau. Catherine.

THOMAS BLAKE (eldest son of John), of Mullaghmore and Windfield, m. Mary, eldest dau. of Nicholas Blake, of Kittullagh, in 1658, and had, JOHN, his heir; Nicholas; Catherine; Julia, m. to Philip Butler; and Mary, m. to Bartley-Lynch Fitz Ambrose. The eldest son,

JOHN BLAKE, m. Julian Lynch, and had, with other issue, Thomas, his heir; and Mark, (whose eldest son, Valentine, became the head of the Blake family on the death of the three sons of Thomas Blake without issue, while John, his 2nd son, came into the possession of the Mullaghmore and Windfield estates under the will of his first-cousin John Blake, of Windfield).

THOMAS BLAKE, eldest son of John, m. Anne, dau. of John Bodkin, of Annagh, by his 1st wife, Miss Browne, of Coolarn, by whom he had John, his heir; Martin; and Marcus, neither of whom had a family; Mary, m. Michael Browne, of Cloonkeely and Moyne; Ellen, m. James Kelly; Bridget, m. Andrew Concanon; Catherine, m. — McDermot; and Margaret, m. — Fitz Maurice. The eldest son,

JOHN BLAKE, s. to his father's extensive estates; he m. Miss Kirwan, of Cregg, but d. s. p. in 1789. His uncle,

MARK BLAKE, Esq. of Renvyle, m. Miss French, of Carrroes, co. Galway, and had, with other issue, of which one dau. m. George Davies, Esq. of Martinstown, co. Roscommon, and another m. George Taaffe, Esq. of Strokes-town, two sons,

I. VALENTINE, his heir.

II. John, of Windfield, J.P., who m. Mary, dau. of Christopher Bowen, Esq. of Hollymount, co. Mayo, a branch of BOWEN of *Bowen's Court*, and d. in 1812, leaving issue,

1. Christopher-John, of Windfield, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Burke, Esq. of St. Clara's, and d. 14 March, 1820, leaving a son, John Bowen, who d. in minority in 1823, and two daus., Elizabeth, and Maria.

2. Henry-Martin, of The Heath, co. Mayo, b. in 1796, d. 1857: m. twice: by his first wife he left a son, JOHN-HENRY, b. 1819, a magistrate for co. Mayo, and capt. 4th royal Lancashire Lt. inf. militia; and by his second, Nichola Frances-Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Robert French, Esq. of Monivae Castle, co. Galway, he had several children.

1. Anna-Maria, m. to William-M. Burke, Esq. of Ballydugan, co. Galway. (*See that family.*)

The elder son,

VALENTINE BLAKE, Esq. of Lehinch and Renvyle, high-sheriff of Mayo, m. in 1788, Anna-Maria, dau. of the Hon.

and Rev Richard Henry Roper, of Clones, son of Henry, 8th Lord Teynham, by Anne, Baroness Dacre, his wife; and by her, who m. 2ndly, James Shuttleworth, Esq. of Barton Lodge, co. Lancaster, he had two sons, HENRY, now of Renvyle, and Marcus, who d. young; and three daus., Jane-Maria, d. unm., 1815; Caroline, d. unm., 1812; and Julia-Frances, m. to the Rev. Henry Burke, a younger son of the late Michael Burke, Esq. of Ballydugan. Mr. Blake d. in 1800.

Arms—Arg., a fret, gu.

Crest—A mountain-cat, passant, ppr.

Motto—Virtus sola nobilitat.

Seat—Renvyle, co. Galway.

BLAKE OF BALLYGLUNIN.

BLAKE, MARTIN-JOSEPH, Esq. of Ballyglunin Park, co. Galway, M.P. for the town of that name since 1835, was representative of a branch of the family of BLAKE of *Langham*, co. Suffolk. He d. 1861. (*See SUPPLEMENT.*)

Arms—Arg., a fret, gu.

Crest—A mountain-cat, passant, ppr.

Motto—Virtus sola nobilitat.

Seat—Ballyglunin Park, Athenry.

BLAKE OF TOWERHILL.

BLAKE, VALENTINE-O'CONNOR, Esq. of Towerhill, co. Mayo, and Bunown Castle, co. Galway, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff of Mayo in 1839; m. in 1836, the Hon. Margaret-Mary, only dau. of Charles, Lord Ffrench, and has issue,

I. Maurice. II. Charles. III. Valentine-Joseph.

IV. Robert. V. Thomas. VI. Martin-Joseph.

VII. John-Joseph.

I. Mary.

II. Margaret.

Lineage.—RICHARD CADDLE *alias* BLAKE, sheriff of Connaught in 1305-6, was ancestor of the BLAKES of *Connaught*, and of the BLAKES of *Langham*, in Suffolk, and of the BLAKES of *Twisel Castle*, co. Durham, both English Baronets.

From William, 5th son of Walter, eldest son of the above Richard, was descended the distinguished patriot Sir Richard Blake of Ardry, ancestor to the Lords Wallscourt; while Thomas, 3rd son of Valentine, sixth in descent from the first Richard, was the founder of the BLAKES of *Menlo Castle*, Irish Baronets, from whom the BLAKES of *Towerhill* are more immediately descended.

SIR VALENTINE BLAKE of Menlo Castle, 3rd baronet, m. Elinor, dau. of Sir Henry Lynch, of Castle Carra, co. Mayo, Bart., and had four sons and several daus.,

Thomas (Sir), his heir.

Henry, whose descendants s. to the Baronetcy on the failure of male issue of the elder branch.

Francis, who left no family.

JOHN.

The 4th son,

JOHN BLAKE, was the founder of the Towerhill branch of the Blake family; he was an active and brave supporter of the cause of CHARLES II., and was rewarded for his services by grants of land in the counties of Galway, Mayo, and Clare. His attachment to the STUARTS induced him a second time to take up arms in their behalf, and he lost his life while leading his regiment against the besiegers of Athlone (1691), leaving an only son (by his wife Miss Lynch, of Drimcogh) then under age,

ISIDORE BLAKE, father of,

MAURICE BLAKE, of Towerhill, who m. his cousin Anne, dau. of Sir Walter Blake, of Menlo Castle, and had a numerous family: his eldest son,

ISIDORE BLAKE, Esq. of Oldhead and Towerhill, co. Mayo, m. Fanny, one of the three co-heiresses of R. Rutledge, of Bloomfield, co. Mayo (the 2nd Miss Rutledge m. Anthony Ormsby, Esq. of Ballinamore, co. Mayo; and the 3rd, m. William Bermingham, of Ross Hill, and was mother of the Ladies Charlemont and Lettrim, co-heiresses.) Isidore left six sons and four daus., viz.,

I. MAURICE, his heir.

II. Thomas, of Lakeview, m. Margaret Dowell, and had, Isidore, his heir; Edward, of Castlemoyle, co. Galway, m. Margaret, only dau. of John Nolan, Esq. of Ballinderry; Patrick; Fanny; and Elizabeth.

III. John, of Weston, m. Charlotte Blake, of Corbally, and had, Isidore-John, his heir, and other children.

IV. Peter, of Ballylahan, co. Mayo, m. Mary McLoughlin, and had, Isidore, his heir, and several children.

- v. Anthony, of Dublin, m. Rebecca Skerrett, and left Joseph, his heir (who m. his cousin, Miss Lynch, of Peterburgh), and a dau.
 vi. Isidore, m. Anne Coleman, and had, Isidore and Anthony, and three daus.
 i. Mary, m. Arthur Lynch, Esq. of Cloughballymore, by whom she had one son and several daus., all of whom (with the exception of Anne, m. to Maurice Blake, Esq. of Ballinacree) died young.
 ii. Anne, m. to Joseph Burke, Esq. of Carrow Keel.
 iii. Catherine, m. to Daniel Jones, Esq. of Banada, and had one dau.
 iv. Fanny, m. to Arthur Lynch, Esq. of Peterburgh, and was mother of Charles Lynch, Esq. of Peterburgh.

The eldest son,

MAURICE BLAKE, Esq. of Towerhill, major of the North Mayo militia, and a magistrate for that county, m. Maria, only dau. of Valentine O'Connor, Esq. of Dublin, and of Oakly Park, Blackrock, and had, VALENTINE O'CONNOR, present proprietor; Mary, who m. (the late) O'Connor Don, many years M.P. for the co. Roscommon; and Honoria, m. to Edward, brother of the O'Connor Don.

Arms—Arg. a fret, gu.

Crest—A mountain cat, passant, ppr.

Motto—Virtus sola nobilitat.

Seat—Towerhill, Ballygane, co. Mayo; and Bunown Castle, Clifden, co. Galway.

BLAKE OF CREGG CASTLE.

BLAKE, FRANCIS, Esq. of Cregg Castle, co. Galway, J.P. & 7 Feb. 1789; m. 19 Jan. 1819, Georgina-Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Burke, Esq. of Glinsk, and has issue,

i. James, b. 27 Dec. 1822; m. 12 Aug. 1851, Helena, dau. of

Arthur French, Esq. of French Park.

ii. John, b. 4 Oct. 1826.

iii. Henry, b. 23 March, 1828.

iv. Richard, b. 18 Aug., 1829.

v. Francis, b. 18 Sept., 1835.

i. Jane, m. to Pierce Joyce, Esq. of Mervue.

ii. Johanna.

iii. Georgina.

iv. Fanny.

v. Mary.

Lineage.—FRANCIS BLAKE, Esq., son of NICHOLAS BLAKE, Esq. and a descendant of the ancient family of BLAKE of Kiltullagh, co. Galway, m. Julia Tierny, and had two sons, Henry and

JAMES BLAKE, Esq. of Cregg Castle, who m. 16 June, 1777, Jane, only sister of Walter Joyce, Esq. of Mervue, and had, with three sons, Henry, Pierce-Joseph, and Walter, and a dau., Mary, wife of James MacDermott, Esq. of Ramore, another son, the present FRANCIS BLAKE, Esq. of Cregg Castle.

Arms—Arg. a fret, gu.

Crest—A cat-a-mountain, dpr.

Motto—Virtus sola nobilitat.

Seat—Cregg Castle, co. Galway.

BLAKE OF DANESBURY.

BLAKE, WILLIAM-JOHN, Esq. of Danesbury, Herts, M.A., J.P. and D.L., formerly M.P. for Newport, barrister-at-law, b. in 1805. He is eldest son of the late William Blake, Esq. of Danesbury, by Mary Nash, his wife, granddaughter of John Darker, Esq., at one time M.P. for Leicester.

Seat—Danesbury, near Welwyn.

BLAKE OF FURBOUGH

BLAKE, ANDREW-WILLIAM, Esq. of Furbough, co. Galway, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff in 1841, b. 22 Aug. 1798; m. 26 Sept. 1832, Maria, 2nd dau. of Malachy Daly, Esq. of Raford, co. Galway, by Julia his wife, dau. of the late Sir Thomas Burke, of Marble Hill, Bart., and sister of the late Countess of Clancarde, and has issue,

i. JOHN-ARCHER DALY, of Raford, b. 11 Jan. 1835, for whom the royal license was obtained, 24 April, 1837 to bear the name and arms of DALY only, in accordance with the testamentary injunction of his grand-uncle Hyacinth Daly, Esq. of Raford.

ii. Malachy-Joseph b. 5 Feb. 1836

iii. Andrew-William, b. 2 June, 1842.

i. Julia-Maria, d. wam., 23 March, 1854.

ii. Elizabeth-Anne.

iii. Emily-Mary, and

iv. Charlotte-Frances.

v. Annabelle.

Lineage.—This is another branch of the ancient and eminent family of Blake.

ANDREW BLAKE, Esq. of Furbough, only son of John Blake, Esq., by his wife Sarah French, of Aggard, co. Galway, m. Honora, dau. of Michael Burke, Esq. of Ballydugan; and had, with a son, Andrew, a captain in the 88th foot, killed at the battle of Talavera, an elder son and successor,

COLONEL JOHN BLAKE, of Furbough, who m. in 1797, Maria-Eliza, dau. of Edmund Galway, Esq. of Cork, and by her (who d. Feb. 1849) had issue, viz.,

ANDREW-WILLIAM, present representative.

Edmond.

John-Henry.

Col. Blake d. 8 Oct., 1836.

Arms—Arg., a fret, gu.

Crest—A cat, passant-guardant, ppr.

Motto—Virtus sola nobilitat.

Seat—Furbough, co. Galway.

BLAKE OF KILTULLAGH AND FRENCH-FORT.

BLAKE, THEOBALD-MICHAEL, Esq. of Kiltullagh and Frenchfort, J.P., b. Jan. 1829; m. Nov. 1854, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of James Blake, Esq. of Vermont, co. Galway, and has issue.

Lineage.—This is another branch of the Blake family, descended from Richard Caddle, *alias* Blake, sheriff of Connaught, in 1806; but more immediately from Richard, second son of John Blake (sixth in descent from the founder), by his wife Eveline Skerrett. Richard-Fitz-John filled the office of Mayor of Galway in 1533. On a division of the property (between the Blakes), the castle of Kiltullagh and some of the adjoining townlands fell to the lot of Richard. This was part of the estate purchased by Richard Caddle, *alias* Blake, from Thomas Hobridge, in 1515.

The castle of Kiltullagh was built by a person of the name of McWelycke, whose grandson, John McWelycke, in 1557, filed a bill in Chancery against Richard and Nicolas Blake, seeking compensation for the loss his grandfather sustained in building the castle of Kiltullagh. The Lord Chancellor, Sir Thomas Cusack, ordered Richard Blake to pay to complainant, John McWelycke, a small annuity for life, inasmuch as his grandfather built the castle, under the impression that he held the lands in perpetuity, whereas he only held them for a term of fourscore years. This, perhaps, is the earliest instance of tenant-right on record.

JOHN-FITZ-RICHARD succeeded to his father's property. He served as mayor of Galway in 1578; and m. in 1580, Julian-Browne, by whom he had,

NICOLAS-FITZ-JOHN, his heir, who m. s. by his eldest son,

ANTHONY-FITZ-NICOLAS, who was s. by his son,

NICOLAS-FITZ-ANTHONY, alderman of Galway in 1639. He had four sons, PATRICK, his heir; Nicolas; James; and Henry; and an only dau., Mary, m. in 1658, to her cousin, Thomas Blake, of Mullighmore, in the co. of Galway.

PATRICK BLAKE, eldest son of Nicolas-Fitz-Anthony, was s. by his eldest son,

NICOLAS BLAKE, who was s. by his eldest son,

PATRICK BLAKE, living in 1727, who m. Mary Browne, and was father of

EDWARD BLAKE, Esq., who m. Eliza Cheevers, and had a son and heir,

MICHAEL BLAKE, Esq., who m. 1st, Anne French, and had issue by her, EDWARD, and Eliza; he m. 2ndly, Eliza Buller, and by her had, James, Michael, Patrick, Nicolas, Theresa, Mary-Anne, and Henrietta.

EDWARD BLAKE, Esq., eldest son of Michael by his first wife, m. Mary, dau. of Thomas McDermott, Esq., by whom he had issue, and was s. by his eldest surviving son.

OWEN-EDWARD BLAKE, Esq. of Kiltullagh, who d. without issue, and was s. by his brother THEOBALD-MICHAEL BLAKE, Esq., the present proprietor.

Arms—Arg., a fret, gu.

Crest—A mountain cat, passant, ppr.

Motto—Virtus sola nobilitat.

Seat—Frenchfort and Kiltullagh, Oronmore, co. Galway.

BLAKEMORE.

See BOOKER.

BLAKENEY OF ABBERT.

The late JOHN-HENRY BLAKENEY, Esq., of Abbert, Castle Blakeney, co. Galway, J.P., high-sheriff in 1819, m. 1 July, 1813, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of the late Sir Ross Mahon, Bart. of Castlegar, co. Galway, by Elizabeth, his 1st wife, sister of the late Marquess of Sligo, and d. 17 Nov., 1858, having had issue,

- I. JOHN, late of the 23rd R. W. Fusiliers, m. in 1854, Fanny, dau. of James-H. Burke, Esq. of St. Cleran's.
- II. Robert, capt. 48th regt. III. William, E.I.C.S.
- IV. Edward. V. Henry.
- I. Elizabeth-Margaret, m. 24 April, 1834, to Albemarle Cator, Esq., eldest son of John Cator, Esq. of Beckenham Place, Kent, and Woodbastwick Hall, Norfolk.
- II. Sarah. III. Mary. IV. Louisa.
- V. Harriette. VI. Margaret.
- VII. Anne, m. 20 Dec., 1855, to Charles Morgan Norwood, of Hull, eldest son of the late Charles Norwood, Esq., and has issue.

Lineage.—The Blakeney family formerly resided in Norfolk where they were in possession of considerable landed property, a large proportion of which having been inherited by a female, the male ancestors of the Castle Blakeney and Mount Blakeney* families, settled in Ireland, *temp.* ELIZABETH. The ancestor of the elder of these two branches m. Sarah Hutton, of the family of the Lord Chancellor Hutton, and purchased Castle Blakeney, in the co. Galway.

JOHN BLAKENEY, Esq., son of Robert Blakeney, Esq. of Castle Blakeney, A.D. 1671, m. Sarah, dau. of Dudley Perse, of Roxborough, dean of Kilmaedua, and had issue ROBERT, of whom presently; John, capt. in the army, of Distington, in Cumberland; Susanna, m. to John Colpoys, Esq. The eldest son,

COLONEL ROBERT BLAKENEY, of Castle Blakeney, M.P. for Athenry, m. Susannah, dau. of Colonel William Ormsby, M.P., and had several children, the eldest of whom,

JOHN BLAKENEY, Esq. of Castle Blakeney, a colonel in the army, and member of parliament, m. Grace, dau. of Colonel Perse, of Roxborough, and had issue,

ROBERT, of Abbert, a major in the army, and M.P., m. in 1752, Gertrude, dau. of Major Robert Blakeney, of Mount Blakeney, and had issue, John, d. unm.; Grace, m. to — Lyon, Esq. John, d. unm.

THEOPHILUS, of whom presently.

William, a colonel in the army, and M.P., father, with other children, of the Rt. Hon. SIR EDWARD BLAKENEY, G.C.B., G.C.H., K.T.S., &c., a general in the army, and colonel 1st foot, late Commander of the Forces in Ireland, and now Governor of Chelsea Hospital, b. in 1778; m. in 1814, Maria, dau. of the late Col. Gardiner, E.I.C.S. This highly distinguished officer, who entered the army in 1794, served at the taking of Demerara, Berbice, and Essequibo, in 1796; in Holland, 1799; at Minorca, in 1800 and 1801, and at the capture of Martinique, in 1809. Subsequently he joined the Peninsular forces and participated in the victories of Busaco, Ciudad Rodrigo, Badajoz, Albuera, Vittoria, and the Pyrenees. At Badajoz and Albuera, he was wounded. In 1814, he commanded the 1st battalion royal fusiliers against New Orleans; in 1815, accompanied the Duke of Wellington's army to Paris; and in 1836, had under his orders the 1st brigade, sent to Portugal under Sir W. Clinton.

Sarah, m. to Col. Perse, of Roxborough.
Martha, m. to M. Browne, Esq. of Shewel.
Mary, m. to Major Taylor, of Castle Taylor.

The 3rd son,

THEOPHILUS BLAKENEY, Esq. of Abbert, captain in the

* William Blakeney, of Mount Blakeney, near Kilmallock, a younger brother of Blakeney, of Castle Blakeney, was father of two sons, William and George, the latter a colonel in the army; the former was father of four sons, William, Charles, John, and Robert. The eldest was the celebrated GENERAL SIR WILLIAM BLAKENEY, K.B., raised to the peerage in 1756, as BARON BLAKENEY, for his gallant conduct as Governor of Minorca; the youngest was Major Robert Blakeney, of Castle Blakeney, who m. Deborah, dau. of Richard Smyth, Esq. of Ballynatray, co. Waterford, and had two sons, 1. William, of Mount Blakeney, who m. his cousin, Gertrude, dau. of Richard Smyth, Esq. of Ballynatray, and had one son, father of the Rev. Robert Blakeney, who d. a. p. in 1824; 2. Grace, a lieutenant-general in the army, who d. unm.; and 3. Gertrude, wife of Robert Blakeney, of Abbert, Esq.

army, and M.P., m. in 1782, Margaret, eldest dau. of John Stafford, Esq. of Gillstown, co. Roscommon, and had issue,

JOHN-HENRY, now of Abbert.

Bridget, m. to Sir Richard-Bilgh St. George, of Woodgill, co. Kilkenny, Bart.

Grace, } both d. young.

Sarah, } Margaret, m. John O'Dwyer, Esq., barrister-at-law.

Elizabeth, m. to Capt. De Hugo, of the French National Guard.

Harriet, m. Arthur St. George, Esq., of Kilrush House, co. Kilkenny.

Captain Blakeney d. 22 Sept. 1813, and was s. by his eldest son, the present JOHN-HENRY BLAKENEY, Esq. of Abbert.

Arms—Sa., a chevron, erm., between three leopards' faces, or.

Crest—Out of a dual coronet, an arm, erect, couped at the elbow, vested, gu., cuffed, arg., in the hand a sword, ppr., hilt and pommel, or.

Motto—Auxilium meum ab alto.

Seat—Abbert, Castle Blakeney, co. Galway.

BLAMIRE OF THACKWOOD AND THE OAKS.

BLAMIRE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Thackwood and The Oaks, Cumberland, J.P., high-sheriff in 1823, formerly M.P. for Cumberland, and now Chief Tithes Commissioner, b. 13 April, 1790; m. 3 April, 1834, his cousin Dora, youngest dau. of John Taubman, Esq. of The Nunnery, Isle of Man, and relict of Col. Mark Wilks, of Kirby, in that island, governor of St. Helena.

Lineage.—WILLIAM BLAMIRE, Esq. of The Oaks, son and heir of John Blamire, Esq. of The Oaks, by Jane his wife, only child of John Ritson, Esq., m. 1st, in 1756, Isabella, only child and heir of George Simpson, Esq. of Thackwood, co. Cumberland, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Christopher Richmond, Esq. of Catterlen and Highhead Castle, in the same co., and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Richard, b. in 1742; m. Frances, dau. of Richard Baynes, Esq. of Cockermouth.

Sarah, m. to Thomas Graeme, Esq. of Gartmore, co. Stirling, col. of the 42nd highlanders.

Susannah, d. unm.

He m. 2ndly, Bridget, widow of John Simpson, Esq. of Sebergham Hall, Cumberland, and by her had one dau., Bridget, m. to George Browne, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The eldest son and heir,

WILLIAM BLAMIRE, Esq. of The Oaks, m. in Aug. 1783, Jane, 3rd dau. of John Christian, of Minton, Isle of Man, and of Ewanrigg Hall, co. Cumberland, by Jane his wife, dau. of Eldred Curwen, Esq., M.P., of Workington Hall, in the same co., and had issue,

WILLIAM, present representative of the family.

Mary-Simpson, m. in Sept. 1814, to the Rev. Thomas Young, rector of Gilling, co. York.

Jane-Christian.

Sarah-Susannah, m. in April, 1830, to the Rev. William Young, rector of Aller, co. Somerset.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant, within an orle, gu.

Crest—A wolf, sejant, ppr., chained, or.

Motto—Faire sans dire.

Seats—Thackwood and The Oaks, co. Cumberland.

BLAND OF KIPPAX PARK.

BLAND, THOMAS-DAVISON, Esq. of Kippax Park, co. York, b. 23 Nov. 1812; m. August, 1843, Sophy-Caroline, dau. of the late John Madocks, Esq. of Gillywern, and has issue,

1. JOHN-DAVISON, b. 1852.

II. Thomas Edward, b. 1854.

1. Caroline-Sophy.

Lineage.—The family of BLAND was anciently seated at Bland's Gill, in the co. of York, but the male line of the elder stock failing, the representation devolved upon the descendant of

ROBERT BLAND of Leaming, in the North Riding, a younger son of Bland, of Bland's Gill. This Robert was great-grandfather of

SIR THOMAS BLAND, Knt., who settled at Kippax Park, in the time of ELIZABETH, and was in the commission of the peace for the co. of York, in the 32nd of that reign. His grandson, SIR THOMAS BLAND, of Kippax Park, was created a baronet on the 30 Aug., 1642, by King CHARLES I., for his active zeal and devotion in the royal cause, and became ancestor of the *BLANDS of Kippax*, extinct baronets, the last of whom

SIR HUNGERFORD BLAND, 8th baronet, d. *Wm.* in 1756, when the title became extinct, while the estate passed to his cousin,

THOMAS DAVISON, Esq., b. 8 June, 1744-5, son of Thomas Davison, Esq. of Blakestone, who was son of Thomas Davison, Esq. of the same place, by Anne his wife, eldest dau. of SIR JOHN BLAND, 5th Bart. He assumed the additional surname of BLAND, and m. in 1776, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Godfrey Meynell, Esq. of Yelderley, in the co. Derby, by whom he had one son, THOMAS, of Kippax Park; and five daus., Harriett, m. to Lieut.-Col. John-Sullivan Wood; Martha; Anne; Frances-Augusta; Judith-Selina; and Charlotte, m. to the Rev. Theophilus Barnes. Mr. Davison-Bland d. 27 April, 1794, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS DAVISON BLAND, Esq. of Kippax Park, b. 15 July, 1794, m. m. 30 Jan., 1812, Apollonia-Mary, 2nd dau. of Charles Philip, 16th Lord Stourton, and had issue,

- i. THOMAS, now of Kippax Park
- ii. Edward, Vicar of Kippax
- iii. Henry, d. under age
- iv. William, Royal Art., deceased
- v. George, m. Mary, dau. of J. T. Wharton, Esq. and has a son, Geoffrey, and a dau. Emily-Augusta
- vi. Alleyne, Lieut. R.N.
- vii. Frederick-William
- viii. Phillip, in Holy Orders, m. Agnes, dau. of Capt. Ritchie, and has issue,
- ix. Ralph-Milbanke
- x. Apollonia
- xi. Mary, m. to Charles Weld, Esq. of Chideock, co. Dorset
- xii. Augusta, d. young

Arms—Arg. on a bend, sa., three pheons, or.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, a lion's head, ppr.

Said—Kippax Park, near Leeds.

BLAND OF BLANDSFORT.

BLAND, LOFTUS-HENRY, Esq. of Blandsfort, Queen's County, Queen's Counsel, and late M.P. for the King's County, b. Aug. 1805; m. 1st, 20 Aug. 1840, Charlotte-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Gen. the Hon. Arthur-Grove-Annesley, of Ann's Grove, co. Cork, and by her (who d. 26 March, 1842) has a son,

- i. JOHN LOFTUS, b. 20 June, 1841.

He m. 2ndly, 2nd Dec. 1843, Annie-Jane, eldest dau. of the late John-Prendergast Hackett, Esq. of Stratford Place, London, and by her has issue,

- i. Thomas-Dalrymple, b. 9 June, 1845.
- ii. Elizabeth-Emily
- iii. Annie-Sophia-Alicia

Mr. Loftus Bland graduated at Cambridge in 1825, became M.A. in 1828, was called to the bar in 1829, and was created Q.C. in 1854. He was returned for the King's County in 1852, and continued to represent it in parliament until 1859. He s. his brother, John-Thomas Bland, Esq., in 1849.

Lineage.—COLONEL JOHN BLAND, a cadet of the baronetcial house of BLAND of Kippax, co. York, in 1699, purchased land in the Queen's County, where he commenced the present mansion, which was finished in 1715, a date inscribed on a cut stone slab, beneath the family arms, at Blandsfort. Colonel Bland d. in 1728, s. p., and was s. by his brother,

GENERAL HUMPHREY BLAND, who was governor of Gibraltar, and commander-in-chief in Scotland. General Bland, a distinguished writer on military tactics, commanded a troop of horse at Culloden. He m. at Edinburgh, 12 Jan. 1756 (being then commander-in-chief in Scotland), Elizabeth Dalrymple, eldest sister of John, 5th Earl of Stair (she d. in 1816, aged 95). General Humphrey Bland d. in 1763, s. p.

The grandfather of the present possessor of Blandsfort, JOHN BLAND, Esq. of Blandsfort, m. in 1763 (then a cornet of dragoons), Sarah, dau. of Charles Birch, Esq. of Birch

Grove, co. Wexford; and d. in 1790, leaving a son and successor,

JOHN BLAND, Esq. of Blandsfort, who m. in 1790, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Birch, Esq. of Turvey, co. Dublin, and by her (who d. in 1836), left at his decease, in 1810, three sons and three daus., viz.,

- i. JOHN THOMAS, his heir.
- ii. ROBERT WINTRINGHAM, in holy orders, of Abbeyville, co. Antrim; m. Alicia, dau. of the Rev. Edward Evans, of Dungannon, co. Tyrone, and has issue,

1 JOHN-HUMPHREY	3 Robert-Henry.
2 Edward-Loftus, R.E.	2 Sarah-Maria.
1 Mary-Anne-Sinclair	
3 Louisa-Jane.	

iii. LOFTUS HENRY, now of Blandsfort.

i. Catherine-Jane, m. 1st, to Capt. Richard Croker, R.N., and 2ndly, to the Rev. Thomas-Frere Bowerbank, vicar of Chiswick, co. Middlesex.

ii. Sarah-Annie, d. *Wm.* 1823.

iii. Georgina-Elizabeth, m. to James-Francis Rolleston, Esq. of Frankfort Castle, King's County.

The eldest son,

JOHN-THOMAS BLAND, Esq. of Blandsfort, m. Margaret, dau. of John Bond, Esq. of Bath, and dying s. p. in 1849, devised Blandsfort to his brother, LOFTUS-HENRY BLAND, Esq. of Blandsfort.

Arms (registered and confirmed in Ulster's Office)—Arg. on a bend, sa., three pheons, or; in the sinister chief point a crescent, gu.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, a lion's head, ppr., charged with a crescent, gu.

Motto—Quo fata vocant.

Seat—Blandsfort, Queen's County.

Town Residence—33, Merrion Square North, Dublin.

BLAND OF DERRIQUIN CASTLE.

BLAND, JAMES-FRANKLIN, Esq. of Derriquin Castle, co. Kerry, J.P., high-sheriff in 1835, b. 24 Jan. 1799; m. 27 Dec. 1825, Emma, dau. of Joseph Taylor, Esq. of Dunkerron Castle, Kerry, major Bengal artillery, and has issue,

- i. FRANCIS CHRISTOPHER, b. 8 Oct. 1826; high-sheriff 1859; m. 23 June, 1849, Jane, dau. of the Rev. Archibald-Robert Hamilton, of Cork, and has issue; 1 JAMES-FRANKLIN; 2 Archibald-Robert Hamilton; 3 Francis-Christopher Earle; 1 Emma-Alice; 2 Jane-Hamilton; and 3 Catherine-Cotter.
- ii. James-Franklin, capt. 57th foot, b. 10 Jan. 1823, killed in action at the battle of Inkerman.
- iii. Alice-Phillipa, m. 20 Dec. 1853, to Usher Williamson, Esq., eldest son of the Rev. Benjamin Williamson, of Old Dromore, co. Cork.

Lineage.—This family claim to be of Yorkshire origin. The first who settled in Ireland was THE VEN. JAMES BLAND, archdeacon of Limerick. He m. Lucy, dau. of Sir Francis Browster, lord mayor of Dublin 1674-5, and was father of NATHANIEL BLAND, LL.D., Judge of the Prerogative Court at Dublin, and vicar-general of the diocese of Ardferd and Aghadoo, whose will, dated 7 Dec. 1738, was proved 24 Oct. 1760. He m. 1st, Diana, only dau. of Nicholas Keeney, Esq., and had by her a son,

JAMES, his heir.

He m. 2ndly, Lucy, dau. of Francis Heaton, Esq., by whom he had issue,

- Francis, father, by Catherine Mahony his wife, of Colonel James-Francis Bland, of Killarney, and of Frances, m. to the Rev. Robert Hewson.
- Nathaniel, m. Mary Mead, but had no issue.
- George, m. Hannah Westrop, but had no issue.
- Lucy, m. to George Orpen, Esq., a military officer, distinguished at Minden, 4th son of the Rev. Thomas Orpen, of Killowen, co. Kerry.
- Hester, m. to Robert Sinclair.
- Dorothea, m. to Francis Crumpe, Esq., and had, with other issue, Nathaniel Crumpe, of Randal's Park, in Surrey, who took the additional surname of BLAND.

Dr. Bland was s. by his eldest son,

THE REV. JAMES BLAND, of Derriquin Castle, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Juian; and 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of — Nash, Esq., by the former of whom he had, with other issue, a dau. m. to Major Nathaniel Bland, and a son and successor,

FRANCIS CHRISTOPHER BLAND, Esq. of Derriquin Castle, who m. 15 March, 1798, Lucinda, dau. of Arthur-Pastable Herbert, Esq. of Browsterfield, near Killyarney, and by her (who d. 16 Sept. 1838) had

JAMES-FRANKLIN, now of Derriquin.
 Arthur, John, d. March, 1859. Edward.
 Elizabeth, m. Frederick Hyde, Esq.
 Lucy, m. to Capt. Thomas Stuart, R.N.
 Frances-Diana, m. to Thomas-Hartnett Fuller, Esq.
 Lætitia, m. to Henry Stokes, Esq., C.E.
 Mary-Matilda.
 Christina-Frances, m. to Robert-Acheson Thompson, Esq.
 Clara-Dalinda, m. to William Allen, Esq.

Mr. Bland d. 16 Sept. 1838.

Arms—Erm., on a bend, sa., three pheons, or; in the sinister chief point a cinquefoil, vert.

Crest—A cock, ppr., charged on the breast with a pheon, or.

Motto—Eloquentia Sagitta.

Seat—Derriquin Castle, co. Kerry.

BLATHWAYT OF DYRHAM PARK.

BLATHWAYT, GEORGE-WILLIAM, Esq. of Dyrrham Park, co. Gloucester, and of Langridge and Porlock, co. Somerset, J.P., a captain (h. p.) in the 1st Dragoon-guards, major of the royal Gloucestershire hussar yeomanry cavalry, b. 25 Feb. 1797; m. 21 Jan. 1822, Mary-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Thomas-Agmondisham Vesey (a branch of the De Vesce family), and has issue,

i. GEORGE-WILLIAM, b. 11 May, 1824, late of the 1st dragoon-guards, m. 1856, Charlotte-Amelia, dau. of Major Baker.

ii. Wynter-Thomas, b. in Sept. 1825.

iii. Richard-Vesey, b. in Jan. 1827.

iv. Charles-Pye, b. in March, 1828.

v. William, b. in April, 1839, d. 16 June, 1859.

Lineage.—The family of Blathwayt is of very ancient origin: the first of the name, originally spelt Brauthwait, are said to have come over to England with WILLIAM the Conqueror, and to have settled in the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland, where they had grants of land for services rendered.

The family estates of Dyrrham, &c., originally belonged to Sir Walter Dennis, Knt., who sold the manor in the 13th ELIZABETH, 1571, to GEORGE WYNTER, Esq. (youngest brother of Sir William Wynter, of Lidney, in the Forest of Dean). He m. Anne, one of the sisters and co-heiresses of Robert Brayn, Esq., a merchant of Bristol, and dying in 1581, was s. by his son, JOHN WYNTER, a captain in the royal navy, who accompanied Sir Francis Drake in his famous voyage round the world, as his vice admiral. His eldest brother, Sir William Wynter, of Lidney, Gloucestershire, was also a vice admiral under Sir Francis Drake, in the ever-memorable destruction of the Spanish Armada.

Capt. John Wynter m. Mary, dau. of Sir William Bruen, of Dorsetshire, and dying in 1619, was s. by his eldest son.

Sir GEORGE WYNTER, high-sheriff for Gloucestershire, 7 CHARLES I. He m. Mary, dau. of Edward Rogers Esq. of Cannington, co. Somerset, and dying in 1638, was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN WYNTER, Esq., who m. Frances, dau. of Thomas Gerard, Esq. of Trent, co. Somerset, and d. in 1668, leaving an only surviving dau.,

MARY WYNTER, who m. 23 Dec. 1686, WILLIAM BLATHWAYT, Esq. of St. Martin's, "within the city of London," and had (with a dau. Anne, m. the Hon. Edward Southwell, of King's Weston), two sons, WILLIAM, his heir; John, a col. in the army, m. Miss Penfield, and had issue. This Mr. Blathwayt was secretary-at-war, and also secretary of state, to King WILLIAM, during his abode in Holland and Flanders; he was also one of the commissioners for trade and plantations, and clerk of the privy council in the reigns of King CHARLES, King JAMES, King WILLIAM, and Queen ANNE. He likewise represented the city of Bath in parliament, from 1690 to 1710. He d. in Aug. 1717, and was s. by his son and heir,

WILLIAM BLATHWAYT, Esq. of Dyrrham, who m. in 1719, Thomasina Ambrose, and by her (who d. in 1774), left, at his demise in 1742, a son,

WILLIAM BLATHWAYT, Esq. of Dyrrham, who m. 1st, in 1750, Miss Penelope Jenkinson, and by her (who d. in July, 1755) has issue, i. WILLIAM, his heir, b. in 1751; ii. James, b. in 1754, a captain in the army, d. unm. in 1788; i. Penelope, b. in 1758, m. Mr. Crane, and had one son only, William, who took the name of BLATHWAYT in 1818, but d. s. p. in

1839. He m. 2ndly, Mrs. Elizabeth, Le Pevre (whose maiden name was Clarke) and by her (who d. in Aug. 1764) had issue,

i. GEORGE WILLIAM, fellow of Merton College, Oxon, and rector of Langridge, co. Somerset, and of Dyrrham, co. Gloucester, m. in 1795, Isabella, dau. of Charles Pye, Esq. of Wadley, co. Berks, a deputy-lieutenant and high-sheriff of that county, and had issue,
 GEORGE-WILLIAM, now of Dyrrham Park.
 William, b. 10 April, 1798, capt. 3rd light dragoons, m. Miss Filmer, and has issue.

Charles, b. 6 Jan. 1800, rector of Langridge, m. Miss Ross, and has issue two sons.

Wynter, d. young, in 1818.

Anne-Sophia, m. Thomas Curtis, Esq. of London.

Frances.

Mr. William Blathwayt m. 3rdly, Miss Mary Creighton, of London, but by her had no issue. He d. in May, 1787, and was s. by his eldest son of the first marriage,

WILLIAM BLATHWAYT, Esq. of Dyrrham, b. in 1751, who m. in July 1790 Frances, dau. of William Scott, Esq. of Great Barr, Staffordshire, but d. in May, 1806, without issue, leaving his widow surviving; she subsequently m. Admiral Douglas, who d. in 1839.

Arms—Or, two bends, engrailed, sa.

Crest—On a rock, ppr., an eagle rising, arg., wings, az.

Motto—Virtute et veritate.

Seat—Dyrrham Park, Gloucestershire.

BLAYDES OF RANBY HALL.

BLAYDES, CHARLES-BENJAMIN, Esq. of Ranby Hall, Notts, b. 9 April, 1812; m. Caroline-Martha, dau. of Captain Jackson, and has issue,

Lineage.—JOSEPH BLAYDES, of Sutton, in the co. of York, J.P., b. 15 July, 1688, son and heir of William Blaydes, and Margaret Appleyard his wife, heiress of Sutton, co. York, was mayor of Kingston-upon-Hull, in 1696. He m. Anne Booth, by whom he had a dau., Lydia, the wife of George Anson, Esq., ancestor of the circumnavigator, afterwards Lord Anson; and a son, his successor,

JAMES BLAYDES or BLAYDES, of Sutton, J.P., b. about the year 1625, m. Anne, dau. of the Rev. Andrew Marvel, and sister of the celebrated patriot, Andrew Marvel. He was s. at his decease by his son,

JOSEPH BLAYDES, Esq., bapt. 28 Sept. 1671, m. Jane Mould, whose family likewise possessed estates in Sutton. Their second son,

HUGH BLAYDES, Esq., lord of the manors of Sutton-cum-Stoneferry, and part of Sculcoates, in the co. of York, b. in 1685, m. 28 April, 1728, Elizabeth, dau. of Peter de la Pryme, Esq. of Crowtrees Hall, by Frances, dau. of Francis Wood, Esq. of Hatfield Levels. By this lady (who d. 21 Aug. 1772) he had issue, of whom, his successor, BENJAMIN, alone married. He d. 9 April, 1759, aged 74, and was s. by his son,

BENJAMIN BLAYDES, Esq. of Melton and High Paull, in the co. of York, b. 5 March, 1735. He m. 13 May, 1773, Kitty, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Christopher Scott, Esq. of Aldborough, in Holderness, and dying 29 Oct. 1805, was s. by his son,

HUGH BLAYDES, Esq. of High Paull, in Yorkshire, and of Ranby Hall, Notts, high-sheriff in 1812. He was b. at Melton, 9 Aug. 1777, and m. 19 March, 1800, at Ripon Minster, Della-Maria, 2nd dau. of Col. Richard Wood of Hollin Hall, in the co. of York, by whom he had issue,

HUGH-MARVEL, who d. unm. in 1836.

CHARLES BENJAMIN, present representative.

Frederick-Henry Marvel, in holy orders, b. 29 Sept. 1815, m. in 1843, Fanny-Maria, eldest dau. of the late Sir Edward-Page Turner, Bt., and has issue, Edward-Henry Frederick-Augustus, Arthur-Charles-Julius, George-Frederick-Handel, and Katherine-Louisa-Frances.

Della-Katherine.

Louisa-Anne, m. to Henry-Thomas-Coggan Kerr, Esq., capt. in the army, son of the late Gen. Kerr, of Hartham House, co. Somerset; and by him (who d. in Sept. 1845) has issue, Harry-Kynaston; Mary; Kate, m. to Captain Cowell, 3rd dragoons; Emily; and Annie.

Harriet-Elizabeth, d. unm. in 1824.

Henrietta-Christian, m. in 1837, to Edward Farratt, Esq., clerk of the journals, House of Lords, and has one dau., Caroline-Lennox.

Emmeline-Sophia, m. in 1838, to Frederick-Alexander Blackford, Esq., capt. 93rd Highlanders.

This gentleman was for some years major of the 3rd battalion of West Riding militia. He d. 15 Feb. 1829.

Arms—Az., a saltier, arg., between three pheons, ppr.; on a chief, or, a lion, passant.

Crest—A talbot's head, erased, and erect, sa.
Motto—Pro Deo, rege, et patria.
Said—Ranby Hall, Notts.

BLAYNEY OF EVESHAM.

BLAYNEY, ROBERT, Esq., M.A., of The Lodge, Evesham, co. Worcester, b. 23 March, 1818, late a captain in the Worcestershire militia, and J.P. for the counties of Worcester and Gloucester.

Lineage.—This family claims to descend through the BLAYNEYS of Kinsham, co. Hereford, from the famed Eystan Glodrydd, Prince of Fferylus.

ROBERT BLAYNEY (2nd son of Thomas Blaney, Esq., by his wife, dau. of Benjamin Parkes, Esq. of Worcester, and younger brother of the Rev. Benjamin Blayne, D.D., Regius professor of Hebrew, and canon of Christchurch, Oxford), m. 13 July, 1756, Katherine, youngest dau. of Joseph Withers, Esq. of Worcester (of the Hampshire family of Withers), and had issue. The elder son,

THE REV. ROBERT BLAYNEY, rector of Pitsford, co. Northampton, lord of the manor of Garford, heir of his maternal uncle, Sir Charles-Trubshaw Withers, Knt., who had m. Frances, widow of Richard Nash, D.D., and dau. and heir of John Ravenhill, Esq., by Katherine Dansey his wife, lady of the manor of Strensham, granddau. and heir of Sir Francis Russell, Bart. of Strensham. The Rev. Robert Blayne m. in Sept. 1783, Catherine, eldest dau. of Henry Howard, Esq. of Arundel, and sister of Lord Effingham, b. dying s. p. 24 Sept. 1824, was s. by his brother,

THOMAS BLAYNEY, Esq. of The Lodge, Evesham, Worcestershire, D.L., b. 9 Sept. 1762, m. 1st, 12 April, 1787, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Charles Welch, Esq. of Evesham, which lady d. s. p.; and 2dly, 17 June, 1815, Anna-Harland, 2nd dau. of Thomas Harrison, Esq. of Fulford, in Yorkshire, by whom he had issue,

John Charles Withers, b. 18 March, 1816, and d. in April, 1917.
 Brevet, of Exeter College, Oxford, M.A., now of The Lodge, Evesham.
 Katherine Emma, m. in 1848, to James F. Maret, Esq. of St. Heller's, Jersey, and H.M. Ordinance, Barbadoes.
 Mary Eleanor, m. in 1841, to George Jackson, Esq. of Dunbar, Notts.
 Anna, m. in 1844, to Thomas Colmore, Esq. of Sheldon House, Warwickshire.
 Jane-Margaret.

Mr Blaney, d. 1 Dec. 1838.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, arg., three boars' heads, couped, sa., armed, gu.; second and third, gu. a lion, rampant-guardant, or; quartering WITHERS and TRENHAW.

Crest—A fox, arg.
Motto—I rest to rise.
Said—The Lodge, near Evesham.

BLENCOWE OF BLENCOWE AND THOBY PRIORY.

BLENCOWE, HENRY-PRESCOTT, Esq., late of Blencowe Hall, co. Cumberland, and now of Thoby Priory, co. Essex, b. 1799; s. his father in 1847.

Lineage.—ADAM DE BLENCOWE distinguished himself in the French wars in the reign of EDWARD III. under the banner of William, Baron of Greystoke, who granted arms to him and his heirs by the following warrant:

"To all to whom these presents shall come to be seen or heard: William, Baron of Greystoke, Lord of Morpeth, willeth health in the Lord: Know ye, that I have given and granted to Adam de Blencowe an escutcheon sable, with a bend cloisetted (or barrel) argent and azure, with three dolphins gules; and with a crest cloisetted, argent and azure, of my arms: to have and to hold to the said Adam, and his heirs for ever. And I the said William, and my heirs, will warrant to the said Adam, and his heirs, the arms aforesaid; in witness whereof, I have to these letters patent set my seal. Written at the Castle of Morpeth, the 26th day of February, in the 30th year of the reign of King EDWARD III., after the Conquest." [A.D. 1357.]

ADAM DE BLENCOWE, 1327, m. twice. By his 1st wife, Emma, he had three sons, William, d. v. p. uim.; THOMAS, his successor; John, whose wife's name was Johanna.

THOMAS DE BLENCOWE, s. his father, and m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Nicholas Veteripont or Vipont, (1333) Baron Westmorland, and to whom his Alston estates descended, in conjunction with his sister Joan, wife of William Whytlaw. They now belong to Greenwich Hospital. Their son and heir,

WILLIAM DE BLENCOWE, m., temp. HENRY VI., Johanna, dau. of Robert Brisco, of Crofton, Cumberland.

RICHARD DE BLENCOWE, son and heir of William, living in the reign of EDWARD IV., was father of

CHRISTOPHER DE BLENCOWE, who m. and had issue, RICHARD, his heir, and Isabella, m. James Halton, of an ancient family resident at Greystoke, whose manor house still remains.

RICHARD BLENCOWE, Esq., son and heir of Christopher, m. Eleanor Crackenthorpe, of Newbaggin, dau. of John Crackenthorpe, Esq., and had issue, ANTHONY, his heir; Christopher, d. uim.; Cuthbert, d. uim.; Elizabeth, m. Richard Hoton, of Hoton Roof, Esq., a hamlet of Greystoke; and Marzen, m. Matthew Bec, Esq.

ANTHONY BLENCOWE, the eldest son and heir of Richard, m. Winifred Dudley, grandau. of the old Lord Dudley, of Yanwarth, co. Westmorland, by whom he had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir, mentioned among the gentry of the county subject to Border service, 1543; m. Appoline—, afterwards the wife of W. Allonby, of Allonby, Esq., by whom he left issue,

1 HENRY, heir to his grandfather.

2 Richard, d. uim.

II. Anthony, D.C.L., provost of Oriel College, Oxford, 45 years. He was chancellor or vicar-general of the cathedral church of Chichester. He d. 1618, and was buried in St. Mary's Church, Oxford. He was uim., and left £1,300 to the rebuilding of his college, with which the west side of Oriel College, as it now stands, was accordingly built.

III. George, M.P. for Chichester in 1603.

HENRY (afterwards SIR HENRY) BLENCOWE, s. his grandfather. He was high-sheriff of Cumberland in 1608, and was knighted by King JAMES I., on his return from Scotland in 1617. He was again high-sheriff of Cumberland, 1st CHARLES I., and d. 21 Nov. 1635. His 1st wife was Jane, dau. of Sir William Musgrave, of Hayton, Bart. (sister to Eleanor, wife of Sir Christopher Lowther, of Lowther, Knt., and great-grandmother to the 1st Lord Lonsdale), by whom he had no issue that lived to succeed him. His 2nd wife was Grace, dau. of Sir Richard Sandford, of Howgill, by whom he had issue,

CHRISTOPHER, his successor.

Henry, d. uim. in his father's lifetime.

Anthony, to whom the estate at Harbybrow was first limited by Mr. Highmore. Harbybrow was for many generations the property and seat of the HIGHMORES. The BLENCOWES purchased it of them and possessed it for several descents. This estate was purchased of the latter about the year 1745, by—Steel, Esq. It is now the property of W. Charlton, Esq. A square tower, which is part of the old mansion at Harbybrow, still remains.

Anthony d. soon after his father, uim.

John, m. and d. in his father's lifetime, leaving issue, by Annie—, his wife, Elizabeth, m. H. Thompson, Esq. of Hollin Hall, Ripon, York, grandfather of Sir W. Thompson, a baron of the Exchequer; Ann, m. George Barwick, Esq. of Carlisle.

SIR CHRISTOPHER BLENCOWE, Knt., son and heir of Sir Henry, m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Robinson, of Rokeby, Esq., Yorkshire, great-grandfather of Sir Thos. Robinson, of Rokeby, Bart., and his brother, Lord Bishop of Armagh, created Baron Rokeby; and had issue, HENRY, d. uim., before his father; CHRISTOPHER, his successor; Thomas, d. uim.; Mary; Frances; Margaret; and Katherine.

CHRISTOPHER BLENCOWE, Esq., son and heir of Sir Christopher, Knt., m. Ann, eldest dau. and co-heiress of William Laton, of Dalemain, Esq., which this family had possessed before the time of HENRY III., and had issue a son and heir,

HENRY BLENCOWE, Esq., high-sheriff of Cumberland, temp. GEORGE I.: he m. 1st, Dorothy, dau. and heiress of George Sisson, Esq. of Penrith, she d. 29 Oct. 1707, aged 82, and was buried in the church of Penrith; by this lady he had issue,

CHRISTOPHER, who succeeded him.

Henry, d. v. p. George, d. v. p.

Dorothy, m. the Rev. Tobias Croft, vicar of Kirby Lonsdale.

Bridget, m. Utrick Reay, Esq. of Newcastle.

Mary, d. uim.

He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of W. Todd, Esq. of Wath, Yorkshire, and had issue,

- I. HENRY, who s. his half-brother, Christopher.
- II. William, m. 1736, Eliz. both, dau. and co-heiress of Ferdinando Latua, Esq. of The Beck, in Millum, co. Cumberland, by Henrietta his wife, dau. of Sir John Tempest, Bart. of Tong, co. York, by whom he had issue,

- 1 George, d. in the West Indies, s. p.
- 2 Henry, d. s. p. 3 John, d. s. p.
- 4 WILLIAM-FERDINAND, son and heir.
- 1 Elizabeth, m. J. Blain, Esq., M.D. of Carlisle, interred at St. Mary's, Carlisle.

- III. Peter, m. Frances Benn, of Whitehaven, Cumberland, and had issue,
- 1 Henry.
- 1 Elizabeth.

Henry Blencowe, Esq., d. in 1721, and was s. by his eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER BLENOWE, Esq. of Blencowe, who d. *u.n.m.*, 1723, aged 25, and was s. by his half-brother. Such was the reputation of this gentleman as a lawyer that he was called to the bar at the age of 21, and three years after he was made one of the deputy-lieutenants of the Tower Hamlets, and chief steward or judge of the Court of Records, within the liberties of the same: he died while upon the circuit.

HENRY-BLENOWE, Esq., s. his half-brother, Christopher, and m. Mary, only surviving dau. and heiress of Alexander Prescott, Esq. of Thorby Priory, Essex [at this point the BLENOWES of Blencowe become again closely connected with the BLENOWES of Marston]; he had issue,

- HENRY-PRESCOTT, b. 1752, his heir.
- Mary, d. *u.n.m.*, at Billericay, Essex.

HENRY-PRESCOTT BLENOWE, Esq., s. his father, and m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Richard Barbor, Esq. of Brentwood, co. Essex. By this lady, who d. in 1843 (the last of the Barbor family), he had issue,

- I. HENRY-PRESCOTT, his successor.
- II. John-Prescott, b. 1778, m. Pleasance, youngest dau. of Edward Everard, Esq. of Lynn, Norfolk: he d. 9 Nov. 1840, leaving issue,
- 1 John-Prescott, b. 1800.
- 2 Edward-Everard, b. 17 April, 1806, rector of West Walton, Norfolk, and R.D.
- 3 Edmond, dec.
- 4 Walter, b. 25 Aug. 1812.
- 1 Pleasance, dec. 2 Elizabeth. 8 Mary.
- 4 Agnes, dec. 5 Henrietta.
- 6 Jane, m. Rev. S. Allen, D.D. 9 Ellen.
- 7 Agnes. 8 Margaret.

- I. Elizabeth, m. James Everard, Esq. of Lowestoft, and d. leaving issue, James, R.N., drowned; Mary, m. Rev. Isaac Gaskarth; Eleanor, m. Proudfoot Montagu, Esq.; Fanny; Caroline; Louisa; and Anna.
- II. Margaret.

Mr. Blencowe d. 9 Feb. 1787, and was s. by his son.

HENRY-PRESCOTT BLENOWE, Esq. of Blencowe, m. Rebecca, eldest dau. of Edward Everard, Esq. of Lynn, co. Norfolk, and by her (who d. 20 Oct. 1854, aged 83) had issue, HENRY-PRESCOTT, his successor; John, dec.; Edward, dec.; Everard; Rebecca; Mary, m. George Bannatyne, Esq. of Bathford House, Somersetshire. Mr. Blencowe, in the year 1802, sold Blencowe to the Duke of Norfolk. He d. in 1847, and was s. by his eldest son, the present HENRY-PRESCOTT BLENOWE, Esq.

Arms—1st, BLENOWE, gu., a quarter, arg. 2nd, GREYSTOKE, augmentation with a difference. 3rd, LATON of Dalewain. 4th, PRESCOTT.

Crest—A sword in pale, arg., hilt in chief, or, enfiled with a human heart, gu., all between two wings expanded, arg. [A legend in the family refers this curious crest to the circumstance that in the Border wars, a Blencowe, whose crest was a sword, having slain a Douglas (no small honour in

* There was in possession of this lady a curious jewel, of which the account is as follows, copied from the will of Gabriel Barbor:

"Mr. Barbor (the father of my great-grandfather), for his firm adherence to the Protestant religion, was in Queen Mary's reign brought into Smithfield to suffer at the stake, but whilst he was taking leave of certain friends, news came the queen was dead, so that the Popish party did not dare to put him to death. In remembrance of so eminent a preservation, the said Mr. Barbor had the effigies of Queen Elizabeth cut out upon a stone, bequeathing the jewel to his eldest son, if he had a daughter and named her Elizabeth, otherwise the jewel should descend to the 2nd son if the condition was fulfilled by him, but if not, then to the 3rd son, and so on. This is ye account as it has been handed down from father to son, and hitherto there has been an Elizabeth in the family." Aug. 24, 1734.

those days), was permitted to unite it in the present form, with the bleeding heart of the Douglas.]

Motto—Quorum vivere mori, mori vitæ.
Seat—Thorby Priory, Essex.

BLENOWE OF MARSTON ST. LAWRENCE.

BLENOWE, JOHN-ALEXANDER, Esq. of Marston St. Lawrence, co. Northampton, b. 3 Sept. 1846, s. his father 9 Jan. 1857.

Lineage.—The Blencowes (a branch of a very old Cumberland family, which had property at Greystock, in that county), have been seated at Marston earlier than 1446.

THOMAS BLENOWE, grandson of John Blencowe, living at Marston St. Lawrence, temp. HENRY VI., obtained, in the year 1540, a grant from the crown of the demesne lands and rectorial tithes of the manor of "Lawrence Marston, alias Merston St. Lawrence." His great-great-grandson was,

SIR JOHN BLENOWE, of Marston St. Lawrence, an eminent judge, one of the justices of the Common Pleas. He m. Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. John Wallis, D.D., F.R.S., the famous Savilian professor of Oxford, by whom (who d. in 1718) he had issue, JOHN, his heir; Thomas, a bencher of the Inner Temple (*see* BLENOWE of The Hooke); William, who d. *u.n.m.*; Mary, m. to Alexander Prescott, Esq. of Thorby Priory, Essex; Anne, m. in 1720, to Sir Edmund Probyn, of Newlands; Elizabeth; and Susannah, m. to Richard Jennens, Esq. of Princethorpe. Judge Blencowe d. in 1736, at the age of 84, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN BLENOWE, Esq., of Marston St. Lawrence, who m. Jane, dau. of William Holbech, Esq., of Farnborough, in Warwickshire, by whom (who d. in 1756) he left issue, a son, JOHN, his heir, and four daus., Jane, who m. the Rev. Samuel Jackson, rector of Stisted, in Essex, and had two sons, Samuel and John; Anne, m. to the Rev. Thomas Bree, M.A.; Elizabeth, who d. *u.n.m.*; and Mary, who also d. *u.n.m.*. Mr. Blencowe d. in 1740, and was s. by his only surviving son,

JOHN BLENOWE, Esq., of Marston St. Lawrence, who d. *u.n.m.* in 1717, and devised his estates to his nephew,

SAMUEL JACKSON, Esq., who thus became of Marston St. Lawrence, and assumed the surname and arms of BLENOWE. He m. 1st, Anne, youngest dau. of the Rev. Thomas Bree, of Allesley, by Anne Blencowe, and had by her (who d. 1789) two daus., Anne and Jane, and five sons, 1 JOHN JACKSON, his heir; 2 Thomas, Vicar of Marston, b. 1782; 3 Samuel-William, of Lincoln, b. in 1784, m. Miss Anne Bell; 4 James, in holy orders, b. in 1785, m. in 1818, Anne, relict of Jas. Nagle, Esq., dau. and co-heir of John Beauchamp, Esq. of Pengreop, in Cornwall; and 5 Henry, who d. *u.n.m.* in 1808. Mr. (Jackson) Blencowe m. 2ndly, Elizabeth-Gramer, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Biker, rector of Culworth, by whom (who d. in 1814) he had further issue, Charles, in holy orders, b. in 1793; Peter-Gramer, in holy orders, m. 2 Jan. 1829, Loveday, eldest dau. of Isaac Sparkes, Esq. of Crewkerne, in Somersetshire; Robert, of the Inner Temple, London, b. in 1801; George, b. in 1803; Edward, b. in 1805; Elizabeth; Rhoda-Maria; and Sophia. Mr. Blencowe was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN JACKSON BLENOWE, Esq. of Marston St. Lawrence, high-sheriff in 1827, b. in 1780, who m. 16 Aug. 1804, Louisa-Anne, dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. Thomas Biker, rector of Culworth, by his 2nd wife, and by her (who d. 21 Feb. 1845) had issue,

JOHN JACKSON, his heir.
Samuel, twin with John, d. *u.n.m.* 2 Aug. 1833.
Thomas, m. in Dec. 1837, Ellen, dau. of R. Bathurst, Esq., and has, Thomas-Henry, and other issue.
James.

Louisa-Anne, relict of the Rev. Francis Gottwalz, late vicar of Coughton, in Warwickshire.

Mary-Anne.
Susannah-Judith, m. 1 July, 1841, to the Rev. James Stafford, rector of Dinton, Wilts.

Mr. Blencowe d. 28 Aug. 1830, and was s. by his son, JOHN JACKSON BLENOWE, Esq., of Marston St. Lawrence, b. 5 Feb. 1810; m. 1st, 27 May, 1834, Gratia Maria, dau. of the Rev. John Prowett, rector of Catfield, Norfolk, and by her, who d. 23 Dec. 1840, had an only surviving child,

Anna-Maria.

He m. 2ndly, 2 May, 1843, Cecelia, dau. of the Rev. Charles Prowett, rector of Stapleford, Herts, and had by her,

- I. JOHN-ALEXANDER, m. of Marston.
- II. Charles Edward, b. 13 Oct. 1847.
- III. Alfred-James, b. 16 Nov. 1848.
- IV. Francis-Henry-Shuckburgh, b. 25 Oct. 1855
- I. Mary-Cecilia.

Arms—Gu., a canton, arg.
Crest—A sword in pale, arg., hilt in chief, or, enfiled with a human heart, gu., all between two wings expanded, arg.
Motto—Quorum vivere mori, mori vitæ.
Seat—Marston House, Northamptonshire.

BLENCOWE OF THE HOOKE.

BLENCOWE, ROBERT-WILLIS, Esq., M.A., of The Hooke, co. Sussex, J.P., b. 1791; m. in 1815, Charlotte-Elizabeth, youngest dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Sir Henry Poole, Bart. of The Hooke, and has one son,

JOHN-GEORGE, M.A., J.P. for Sussex, b. 1817.

Lineage.—THOMAS BLENCOWE, Esq. of Hayes, co. Middlesex, benchor of the Inner Temple, 2nd son of Sir John Blencowe, Knt., by Anne, his wife, dau. of the Rev. John Wallis, D.D., the celebrated Savilian professor of Oxford (see BLENCOWE of Marston St. Lawrence), m. Martha, dau. and co-heir of William Ferris, Esq. of Hayes, by his wife, dau. and heir of — Briggsenshaw, Esq. of Hayes, and was eventually s. by his youngest son,

ROBERT BLENCOWE, Esq., of Northampton, M.D., b. 1732, m. Margaret, dau. of — Danvers, Esq., and d. in 1774. His only surviving son,

ROBERT WILLIS BLENCOWE, Esq., b. in 1776; m. in 1789, Penelope, youngest dau. of Sir George Robinson, Bart. of Cranford, co. Northampton, and d. in 1842, having had issue,

John George, b. 1790; d. unm.
 Harry Charles.
 William-Multon, in holy orders, rector of Shawell, co. Leicester, m. Maynard, dau. of Col. Rochfort.
 Edward Willis, d. in 1833.
 Frances Dorothy, m. 1st, to William-Peere Williams, only surviving son of Admiral Williams, of Clapton, co. Northampton; and 2ndly, to General Sir George Napier, K.C.B.
 Mary, m. to Major-General Grant.
 Ann-Elizabeth, d. unm. 1831.
 Elizabeth.
 Louisa-Eleanor, d. 1803.
 Caroline Diana.
 Emma, m. to the Rev. Sir George Robinson, Bart.
 Charlotte-Louisa, m. to Henry Frampton, Esq.
 Louisa-Isabella, m. to the Rev. J. Chichester, and d. in 1854.

Arms and Crest.—As BLENCOWE of Marston, quartering WILLESTON, PERRIS, and BRIGGENSHAW.
Motto—Quorum vivere mori, mori vitæ.
Seat—The Hooke, Chailley, near Lewes.

BLINKINSOPP OF HOPPYLAND CASTLE.

BLINKINSOPP, GEORGE-THOMAS LEATON, Esq. of Hoppyland Castle, co. Durham, and Humbleton Hall, Northumberland, J.P. and D.L., b. 21 Dec. 1793; m. 6 Oct. 1807, Harriot, dau. of Henry Collingwood, Esq. of Lilburn Tower, and Cornhill House, co. Durham, and has had issue,

1. RICHARD-BLINKINSOPP-GEORGE, b. 15 Jan. 1809, rector of Shadforth, Durham; m. 27 Sept. 1836, Mary-Emma, dau. of Sanderson Ilderton, Esq. of Ilderton, Northumberland, and has issue,
 1. George-Ilderton, b. 3 May, 1840.
 2. Edwin-Henry, b. 15 Jan. 1842.
 3. Emma-Victoria.
 2. George-Anthonby, b. 24 Dec. 1813, Lieut. col. in the army, and captain in the 45th foot.
 3. Henry Wellington, b. 2 July. 1815; d. 27 April, 1841.
 4. Edward-Clelland, in holy orders, b. 31 Jan. 1819.
 5. Harriet Collingwood.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient Northumbrian house of BLINKINSOPP of Blinkinsopp, which Camden styles "a right ancient and generous family." The heiress of the senior line, JANE, only dau. and heir of Thomas Blinkinsopp, of Blinkinsopp Castle, Esq., m. in 1727, WILLIAM COULSON, Esq., of Jeomond House (see COULSON of Blinkinsopp Castle), while the heiress of the descendant of another branch,

ELIZABETH BLINKINSOPP, only dau. of GEORGE BLINKINSOPP, Esq. of Whickham House, co. Durham, and Humbleton Hall, co. Northumberland, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Coulter, of Prestwich and Newcastle, merchant, m. 5 Dec. 1776, ANTHONY LEATON, Esq., son of John Leaton,

Esq., by Elizabeth Rawlings his wife, and grandson of Anthony Leaton, Esq., by his wife, a dau. of the family of Orde, and had a son and heir, the present GEORGE-THOMAS LEATON-BLINKINSOPP, of Hoppyland Castle, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a fesse between three garbs, or, for BLINKINSOPP; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., a fesse between six crosses-croset, fitchée, sa., for LEATON; 2nd and 3rd, sa., three swords in fesse, arg., two with their points in base, and the middle one in chief, for RAWLINS.

Crest.—1st, a lion, rampant, or, for BLINKINSOPP; 2nd, out of a natural coronet, two wings expanded, arg., each charged with a cross-croset, fitchée, sa., for LEATON.

Motto—Dieu defende le droit.

Seats—Hoppyland Castle, co. Durham, and Humbleton Hall, Northumberland.

BLANNERHASSETT OF BALLYSEEDY.

BLANNERHASSETT, ARTHUR, Esq. of Ballyseedy, b. 26 June, 1856; s. his father 1859.

Lineage.—This family is of English origin, and has either received its surname from, or conferred it upon, Blennerhasset, co. Cumberland. It sent a representative for Carlisle to the parliaments of almost all kings from RICHARD II. to JAMES I. The Blennerhassetts settled in Ireland, temp. Queen ELIZABETH; and have, since that period, maintained the highest rank amongst the gentry of the co. Kerry, where the first settlers, THOMAS BLANNERHASSETT, with his son, ROBERT, obtained a part of the Earl of Desmond's large possessions. From the latter descended

JOHN BLANNERHASSETT, Esq. of Ballyseedy, who became knight of the shire, co. Kerry. He m. Margaret Lyn, and had JOHN, his heir, Robert, ancestor of Sir Arthur Blennerhasset, Bart., and Thomas, of Lettrih. The eldest son,

JOHN BLANNERHASSETT, Esq. of Ballyseedy, M.P. for Kerry, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Denny, of Tralee, and was father of

JOHN BLANNERHASSETT, Esq. of Ballyseedy, M.P. for the co. of Kerry, m. Margaret Crosbie, and dying in 1709, left a dau., Agnes, wife of Robert Rogers, Esq., of Ashgrove, co. Cork; and five sons, of whom the youngest,

WILLIAM BLANNERHASSETT, Esq., m. Mary, dau. of John Morley, Esq., mayor of Cork in 1718, and had, with a dau., Agnes, m. to Sir William Godfrey, Bart., a son,

WILLIAM BLANNERHASSETT, Esq., who m. Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Noble Johnson, Esq., and had two sons and three daus.: 1. John, M.P. for Kerry, d. unm.; 2. ARTHUR; 3. Catherine, m. 1st, to John-Gustavus Crosbie, Esq., and 2ndly, to George Rowan, Esq.; 4. Frances, m. 1st, Anthony Denny, Esq., and 2ndly, Col. Sir George Morris; and 5. Mary, m. to Nevinsin De Courcy, Esq., capt. R.N. The second son,

ARTHUR BLANNERHASSETT, Esq., m. Dorcas, dau. of George Twiss, Esq. of Anna, and was father of

ARTHUR BLANNERHASSETT, Esq. of Ballyseedy, M.P. for Kerry, m. Frances-Deane Grady, and by her (who d. in 1834), had surviving issue, CHARLES JOHN, of Ballyseedy; Dorcas, m. to Robert-Conway Hurly, Esq.; Amelia, m. to the Hon. Chichester Skeffington; Ada, m. to Standish, 3rd Viscount Guiltmore; and Frances-Anabella, m. 6 Dec. 1859, to Sir John-Richard Wolsey, Bart. Mr. Blennerhasset d. in 1843, and was s. by his son,

CHARLES-JOHN BLANNERHASSETT, Esq. of Ballyseedy, J.P., b. 1830, high-sheriff 1858; m. Sept. 1855, Marianne, 4th dau. of the late John Hickson, Esq. of The Grove, Dingle, co. Kerry, and left at his decease a son and successor, the present ARTHUR BLANNERHASSETT, Esq., and a dau.

Arms—Gu., a chevron, erm., between three dolphins, embowed, naut. arg.

Crest.—A wolf, sejant, ppr.

Motto—Fortes fortuna juvat.

Seat—Ballyseedy House, Tralee, co. Kerry.

BLISS OF BRANDON PARK.

BLISS, HENRY, of Brandon Park, co. Suffolk, J.P. and D.L., b. 28 May, 1809, assumed, by royal license, the surname and arms of BLISS, in lieu of those of ALDRIDGE, on succeeding to the property of his uncle, Edward Bliss, Esq., and was created a baron of the kingdom of Portugal in 1855.

Lineage.—The late EDWARD BLISS, Esq., J.P., lord of the manor of Brandon, co. Suffolk, high-sheriff of that shire

in 1836 (son of Edward Bliss, Esq., M.D., by Mary Clark his wife, and grandson of Edward Bliss and Elizabeth Brown his wife), was b. 20 Dec. 1774. He m. 28 Oct. 1797, Sarah,* 2nd dau. of the Rev. Aquila Seatchard, and Sarah his wife, but d. without issue, 2 April, 1845. Brandon Park, and the whole of his other property, passed under his will (subject to some life annuities) to his nephew, HENRY ALDRIDGE, Esq. (son of James Aldridge, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, and grandson of John Aldridge, Esq. of Hampshire, justice of the peace, and deputy-lieutenant of the county), who by royal sign-manual changed his name to Bliss.

Seat—Brandon Park, Suffolk.

BLOFELD OF HOVETON HOUSE.

BLOFELD, THE REV. THOMAS-JOHN, M.A., of Hoveton House, co. Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., vicar of Hoveton, co. Norfolk, b. 22 Feb. 1807; m. 1834, Catherine-Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. Anthony Collett, rector of Heveningham, and has issue,

- I. THOMAS-CALTHORPE, b. 15 Dec. 1836.
- II. Robert-Singleton, b. 7 Jan. 1839.
- III. Francis-Grose, b. 8 April, 1845; d. 28 April, 1851.
1. Catharine-Mary.

Lineage.—The family of Blofeld was settled in Norfolk at a very early period. Thomas Blofeld possessed lands in North Repps, in that county, which he sold before 1460 to Robert Wende, of North Repps; and a Robert Blofeld was living at Hickling in 1479.

THOMAS BLOFELD, Esq. of Sustead Hall and Beeston Priory, co. Norfolk, barrister-at-law (son of Thomas Blofeld, Esq. of South Repps, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Robert Doughty, Esq., and grandson of Robert Blofeld, of Cromer, whose grandfather, John Blofeld, of Cromer, living in 1528, was grandson of William Blofeld, of Norwich), m. 1st, Mary, dau. of — Wright, Esq. of Sculthorp, co. Norfolk, and by her had, with four daus.,

- Thomas, of Beeston Priory, who m. Anne, dau. of William Hunt, Esq. of Hildoverstone, co. Norfolk, and had issue, William, of Beeston Priory.
ROBERT, of whom presently.

The 2nd son,

THE REV. ROBERT BLOFELD, M.A., rector of Westwick and of Thorpe-next-Norwich, m. Mary, dau. of T. Layer, Esq. of Booton, co. Norfolk, and had issue,

- I. THOMAS, of whom presently.
- II. John of London, m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of — Richardson, Esq., and had issue; John, of London, m. Mary, dau. of Henry Negus, of Norwich, merchant; and Thomas, of Briston, m. Catherine, dau. of John Calthorpe, Esq. of Hickling Hall, and had issue, 1 THOMAS, of Hoveton, who s. his great uncle and of whom hereafter; 2 John, of Norwich, m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Munnings, Esq., and had a son, JOHN, of whom hereafter; 1 Catherine, m. to John Richer, Esq., M.D.

The elder son,

THOMAS BLOFELD, Esq. of Norwich and Hoveton, J.P. and D.L., and M.P. for Norwich, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Negus, Esq. of Hoveton-St. Peter, co. Norfolk, and dying s. p., 17 Oct. 1708, was s. by his grand-nephew,

THOMAS BLOFELD, Esq. of Hoveton, co. Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., who m. Sarah, dau. of Henry Negus, Esq. of Hoveton-St. Peter, and had an only child, SARAH, m. to her cousin JOHN. This

JOHN BLOFELD, Esq., b. 6 Feb. 1725; s. under the will of his great-great-uncle to the estate of Hoveton. He m. his cousin, Sarah, only child of Thomas Blofeld, Esq. of Hoveton, and d. in Aug. 1805, leaving a son,

THOMAS BLOFELD, Esq. of Hoveton, barrister-at-law, and a magistrate and deputy-lieut., b. 24 Dec. 1763; m. Mary, dau. of Henry Spencer, Esq. of Dulwich, and by her (who d. 14 April, 1824) had issue,

- John-Spencer, b. 5 July, 1776, capt. in the E. I. Co.'s service; d. w.m. at Hyderabad, 22 Sept. 1803.
THOMAS, of Hoveton.
Maria, d. w.m.

Mr. Blofeld d. 7 Aug. 1817, and was s. by his son,

THE REV. THOMAS-CALTHORPE BLOFELD, M.A., of Hoveton House, J.P. and D.L., rector of Hellesden-with-Drayton, co. Norfolk, b. 16 Aug. 1777; m. 7 May, 1802, Mary-Caroline,

* This lady's elder sister, Mary, m. 1st, the Rev. James Bentham, prebendary of Ely, and 2ndly, the Rev. Dr. Hatt.

3rd dau. and eventually only surviving child of Francis Grose, Esq., F.A.S. (the celebrated antiquary), and by her (who d. 5 Jan. 1852) had issue,

- I. THOMAS-JOHN, now of Hoveton House.
1. Mary-Catherine.

Mr. Blofeld d. 1855.

Arms—Sa., a chevron, arg., between three fleurs-de-lis, or.
Crest—Three ostrich feathers, arg.
Motto—Domino quid reddam.
Seat—Hoveton House, co. Norfolk.

BLOUNT OF MAPLE-DURHAM.

BLOUNT, MICHAEL-HENRY-MARY, Esq. of Maple-Durham, co. Oxford, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff in 1832, b. 8 Aug. 1789; m. 1st, 15 May, 1817, Elizabeth-Anne-Mary, 4th dau. of Robert-Edward, 10th Lord Petre, and by her (who d. 4 March, 1848) has surviving issue,

- I. MICHAEL-CHARLES, b. 19 April, 1819.
- II. Charles-John, b. 21 Aug. 1821.
- III. John, b. 22 Feb. 1833.
- IV. Robert-Martin, b. 25 Oct. 1837.
- I. Mary-Catherine.
- II. Charlotte-Elizabeth.
- III. Georgiana-Frances.
- IV. Henrietta-Matilda.

Mr. Blount m. 2ndly, 1850, Lucy-Catherine, 4th dau. of James Wheble, Esq. of Bulmershe, Berks.

Lineage.—This ancient and distinguished family can be traced from the Counts of Guisnes, in Picardy, a race of nobles descended from the Scandinavian rulers of Denmark. RODOLPH, 3rd Count of Guisnes, had three sons by his wife Rosetta, dau. of the Count de St. Poi, all of whom accompanied the Norman in his expedition against England, in 1066. One of the brothers returned to his native country; the other two adopted that which they had so gallantly helped to win, and abided there; of these, SIR WILLIAM LE BLOUNT, the younger, was a general of foot, at Hastings, and was rewarded by grants of seven lordships in Lincolnshire; his son was seated at Saxlingham, in Norfolk, and the great grand-dau. of that gentleman, sole heiress of her line, MARIA LE BLOUNT, marrying in the next century, Sir Stephen le Blount, the descendant and representative of her great great-great-uncle, SIR ROBERT LE BLOUNT, united the families of the two brothers.

SIR WALTER BLOUNT (son of Sir John le Blount, of Sodington, by Eleanor his 2nd wife, dau. and co-heir of John, Lord Beauchamp of Hache), so celebrated for his martial prowess in the warlike times of EDW. III., RICH. II., and HENRY IV., and immortalized by the muse of Shakespeare for his devotion, even unto death, to King HENRY, fell at the battle of Shrewsbury, 23 June, 1403, leaving, by his wife, Donna Sancha de Ayala, dau. of Don Diego Gomez de Toledo, with two daus., four sons, viz., JOHN (Sir), his heir, K.G., who d. s. p.; THOMAS, successor to his brother; JAMES (Sir), ancestor of the BLOUNTS of *Graddon, Elderfield, Orleton, &c.*; and Peter, who d. s. p. The 2nd son,

SIR THOMAS BLOUNT, treasurer of Normandy, dying in 1456, left, with three daus., two sons, SIR WALTER BLOUNT, Lord MOUNTJOY, and

SIR THOMAS BLOUNT, of Milton Ross, co. Leicester, who d. in 1468 and was s. by his son,

RICHARD BLOUNT, who m. Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of William de la Ford, of Iver, in the co. of Buckingham, by whom he acquired the estate in that place, and purchasing the manor of Maple-Durham Gurney, in the co. of Oxford, 1 Feb. 1489, fixed his permanent abode there. He served the office of sheriff for Bucks and Bedfordshire in 1502. He d. 31 Nov. 1508, and was s. by his son,

SIR RICHARD BLOUNT, of Maple-Durham Gurney, one of the gentlemen of the chamber to King HENRY VIII.; of the privy chamber to EDWARD VI., and lieutenant of the Tower, *temp.* ELIZABETH. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Lister, chief-justice of England, and sister of Sir Michael Lister, K.B., and dying 11 Aug. 1564, was s. by his elder son,

SIR MICHAEL BLOUNT, of Maple-Durham, b. in 1533, lieutenant of the Tower. In 1581 (4 Feb.) he purchased the manor of Maple-Durham Chawsey, for 900*l.*, and soon after erected the fine mansion of Maple-Durham, still existing in the most perfect state. He was sheriff of Oxfordshire in 1586 and 1597. He m. Mary, sister and co-heir of Thomas Moore, Esq. of Bicester, in Oxfordshire, by whom (who d. 23 Dec. 1592) he had, with other issue, a son and successor,

SIR RICHARD BLOUNT, Knt. of Maple-Durham, b. 25

June, 1564; m. 1st, Cicilly, dau. of Sir Richard Baker, of Easinghurst, in Kent, and had, with other issue, CHARLES (Sir), his heir. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Francis Moore, Knt. of Fawley, in Berkshire, and had by her a dau., Jane, m. to Sir William Moore, of Fawley, and two sons, of whom the elder, WILLIAM, of Kidmore End, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Ralph Delavel, and had a son, LISTER, of whom presently. Sir Richard d. 22 Nov. 1619, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR CHARLES BLOUNT, Knt. of Maple-Durham, who was slain fighting under the king's banner, at Oxford, 1 June, 1644. He m. Dorothy, dau. and sole heir of Sir Francis Clarke, Knt. of Houghton Conquest, in Bedfordshire, and by her had (with two daus., of whom the elder, Anne, m. 1st, John Swinburne, Esq. of Capheaton, and 2ndly, Francis Godfrey, Esq.) two sons, MICHAEL, who was killed in 1649, and WALTER. The 2nd son,

WALTER BLOUNT, Esq. of Maple-Durham, m. 1st, Philippa Benlowes of Essex, who d. in 1667 (issueless), and 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Edmund Plowden, Esq. of Plowden, co. Ship, by whom he had a dau., Elizabeth, who d. an infant. He d. himself in May, 1671, having, by deed, on the 5th February, in the previous year, settled the estates of Maple-Durham on his cousin,

LISTER BLOUNT, Esq., b. in 1654, who thus became of Maple-Durham. This gentleman m. in 1683, Mary, dau. of Anthony Englefield, Esq. of White Knights, and had issue, one son, MICHAEL, his heir, and two daus., well known as the friends of the poet Pope, viz., Teresa, b. at Paris, 15 Oct. 1683, and d. in 1759; and Martha, b. 15 June, 1690, and d. in 1763. Mr. Blount d. 25 June, 1710, and was s. by his son,

MICHAEL BLOUNT, Esq. of Maple-Durham, b. 26 March, 1690; m. 1715, MARY-AGNES, dau. and co-heir of Sir JOSEPH TRENOR, of Tichborne, co. Hants, by which lady (who d. in May, 1777, aged 82) he had, with two daus., Mary, m. to Sir Henry Tichborne, Bart., and Francis, who d. a nun at Brussels, in 1740, three sons, MICHAEL, his heir; Henry Tichborne, a priest, president of Douay College in 1770, who d. in 1810; and Walter, a Benedictine monk, who d. in 1746. He d. 2 Nov. 1739, and was s. by his eldest son,

MICHAEL BLOUNT, Esq. of Maple-Durham, b. in 1719, who m. in 1742, MARY-EUGENIA, eldest dau. of Mannock Strickland, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, by whom (who was b. 16 July, 1723, and d. 12 Dec. 1762) he had issue,

i. MICHAEL, his heir.

ii. Joseph, b. 15 July, 1752; m. Mary, dau. of Francis Canning, Esq. of Foxcote, co. Warwick, by whom he left at his decease,

1 Joseph, b. in 1779; m. 1st, Jane, dau. of John Saterthwaite, Esq., of Mansergh Hall, Westmoreland, but there was no issue of that marriage. He m. 2ndly, 19 Feb. 1816, Anne, only dau. of Mr. Richard Martin, of Hurstborne Tarrant, in Hampshire, and by this lady had an only dau.

2 Michael, m. Catharine, dau. and co-heir of Francis Wright, Esq., of Bedford Square, London (by his wife, Catharine Petre, who m. after the death of Mr. Wright, Michael Blount, Esq. of Maple-Durham), and has issue.

1 Elizabeth, m. in July, 1802, to Ralph Riddell, Esq. of Felton Park, in Northumberland.

3 Frances.

i. Mary-Eugenia, b. 14 Feb. 1745; m. 1st, 15 Nov. 1765, to Charles Stonor, Esq. of Stonor, and 2ndly, in 1783, to Thomas Canning, second son of Thomas Canning, Esq. of Foxcote, in Warwickshire.

ii. Martha, b. in 1762; d. unm. 5 Feb. 1780.

Mr. Blount d. 5 Feb. 1792, and was s. by his eldest son,

MICHAEL BLOUNT, Esq. of Maple-Durham, b. 4 July, 1743; m. 1st, at Bristol, 15 April, 1781, Eleanora, 2nd dau. of Maurice Fitzgerald, Esq. of Puncher's Grange, co. Kildare. By this lady, who d. 12 May in the next year, he had a dau., Maria-Eugenia, b. in Jan. 1782; d. 2 Aug. 1791. He m. 2ndly, 27 Aug. 1787, Catharine, dau. and sole heir of John Petre, Esq. of Belhouse, Essex, and widow of Francis Wright, Esq. of Bedford Square, and had

MICHAEL-HENRY MARY, his successor.

Walter-Thomas-Mary.

Benetta, m. 16 Sept. 1811, to John Wright, Esq. of Belvoir Park, Hampstead.

Juliana-Mary, m. to Thomas Nolan, Esq., of the ancient family of Ballykealy, co. Carlow.

Mr. Blount d. 29 Oct. 1821, and was s. by his son, the present MICHAEL-HENRY-MARY BLOUNT, Esq. of Maple-Durham.

Arms—Barry-nebulé, or and sa.; quartering AYALA, CASTLE, and BRACHAMP.

Crest—A wolf, passant, sa., between two coronets, out of a ducal coronet, or; also, a foot in the sun, with the motto,

"Lux tua, via mea." The latter is the crest now generally adopted.

Seat—Maple-Durham.

BLOUNT OF ORLETON.

BLOUNT, WILLIAM, Esq. of Orleton, co. Hereford, b. in April, 1799; m. 1st, in 1821, Eliza, dau. of Thomas Wright, Esq. of Fitzwaltham, co. Essex, by whom (who d. 1826) he has a son,

i. WILLIAM, m. 1859, a dau. of Valentine O'Brien O'Connor, Esq., D.L., of Rockfield House, Black Rock, co. Dublin.

He m. 2ndly, 31 March, 1839, Lady Charlotte-Jane St. Maur, eldest dau. of Edward-Adolphus, Duke of Somerset, and has by her two sons,

i. Archibald. ii. Henry.

Mr. Blount s. his elder brother in 1831, and was M.P. for Totnes in 1839.

Lineage.—MYLES BLOUNT, Esq. of Orleton, 6th son of Roger Blount, Esq. of Grendon, by Maria his wife, dau. of W. Berington, Esq. of Winsley, d. in 1663, leaving, by his wife, Anne Bustard, of Addlebury, *inter alios*, two sons, THOMAS BLOUNT, the lawyer, an antiquary and writer of celebrity, who d. at Orleton, having been frightened to death by Titus Oates' plot; and MYLES BLOUNT, Esq. father of

THOMAS BLOUNT, Esq., who m. Mary Montyn, and dying in 1731, left a son,

EDWARD BLOUNT, Esq., who m. Miss Cotham, and had issue. The fourth son,

WILLIAM BLOUNT, Esq. M.D., of Orleton, co. Hereford, b. 1760; m. 4 Nov. 1789, Mary, fourth dau. of Lacon Lamb, Esq. of Bidney, co. Hereford, and had issue,

i. Edward, d. unm. in 1831.

ii. WILLIAM, now of Orleton.

iii. Thomas, m. Miss Newton, and has issue.

iv. Charles, of Usk, co. Monmouth, b. Sept. 1801; m. Susan, youngest dau. of — Cooke, Esq. of Warham, co. Hereford, and has had issue,

1 Charles-Edward, d. at Uske, Jan. 1852, æt. 16.

1 Emily. 2 Adela.

v. John, m. Miss King, and has issue.

vi. Henry-T., d. 26 April, 1857, at Nantes, aged 52, leaving issue, by his wife, two daus.

i. Anna-Maria, a nun at New Hall.

ii. Emma, m. Henry Matthews, Esq., the author of *The Diary of an Invalid*, who d. a Judge in the Island of Ceylon, 1829, leaving issue,

1 Henry (see MATTHEWS of Hereford).

2 Mary, m. M. Jules de la Chère, of Paris, and has issue.

3 Ellen, a nun.

Arms—Barry-nebulé of six, or and sa.; in chief, eight pellets.

Crest—A cross in the sun.

Motto—Mors crucis mea salus.

Seat—Orleton, co. Hereford.

BLUETT OF HOLCOMBE COURT.

BLUETT, PETER, Esq. of Holcombe Court, co. Devon, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff in 1800, b. 25 July, 1768; m. 20 Sept. 1794, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Phelps, Esq. of Montacute House, co. Somerset, and relict of John Clarke, Esq. of Halton, co. Cornwall.

Lineage.—JOHN BLUETT, descended from the Bluette, lords of Ragland, acquired Holcombe Rogus in the 15th century, by marriage with a co-heiress of Chiseldon. His ancestors had married heiresses or co-heiresses of Ragland, Greenham, and Deaupeny. RICHARD BLUETT, great-grandson of this John, had two sons, SIR ROGER, his heir, who d. in 1566, and Francis, ancestor of the BLUETTS of Cornwall. Arthur, great-grandson of Sir Roger, m. the heiress of Lancaster. The elder branch of the direct line became extinct in 1636, by the death of his son, John Bluet, Esq., whose daus. and co-heirs m. JONAS, WALLOP, LANTHALL, and BASSSET. John, the son of Francis (a younger son of Arthur), who was killed at the siege of Lynde, in 1644, dying s. p. in 1700, the elder line was supposed to be extinct, and he bequeathed his estates to ROBERT BLUETT, Esq., then the representative of the BLUETTS of Colan, in Cornwall, descended from the younger brother of Sir Roger. BUCKLAND-NUTCOMBE BLUETT, Esq. (son of Robert)

who d. in 1786, bequeathed his estates to their present possessor, PETER BLUETT, Esq. of Falmouth, supposed to be a descendant of Francis Bluett, half-brother of Colan Bluett, who lived in the early part of the 17th century. Mr. BLUETT is son of the late James Bluett, Esq., by Anna his wife, dau. of Capt. Peter Hill; and grandson of William Bluett, Esq. by Mary his wife. He has had one brother and two sisters, viz.,

WILLIAM, who m. Elizabeth-Maria, dau. of John Clarke, Esq. of Halton, Cornwall, and had issue, Peter-Frederick, James, Lauretta-Maude, Amelia, and Christiana. Elizabeth, m. to John Walsby, Esq. Anna, m. to Capt. Stephen-Banfield Bell.

Arms—Or, a chevron, between three eagles, displayed, vert.

Crest—A squirrel, sejant, or, in his paw an acorn, vert, fructed, or.

Motto—In Deo omnia.

Seat—Holcombe Court, co. Devon.

BLUNDELL OF CROSBY.

BLUNDELL, NICHOLAS, Esq. of Crosby Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., s. his father 11 July, 1854; m. in Nov. 1847, Agnes, 3rd dau. of Sir Edward Smythe, Bart. of Acton Burnell, and has issue,

- I. WILLIAM, b. in April, 1851.
- II. Francis-Nicholas, b. in May, 1853.
- I. Mary-Agnes.

Lineage.—OSBERTUS DE AYNOSDALE, living in the 12th century, the first ancestor of this family on record, was great-grandfather of

SIR ROBERT BLUNDELL de Crosby, living 5th EDWARD I., who gave to Allan, the son of Allan Norras (Norrays) all his land in Watton Dale, Breck, and Bold, for six marks, which the said Allan had lent him. In the 5th EDWARD I. Sir Robert made over to his son Nicholas, all his lands in Annosdale, now called Ainsdale, saving to himself the right of shipwreck (a valuable appendage in those days) to an estate on the coast, and likewise all his lands in Ravensmeale and Liverpoole, still reserving the produce of shipwreck.

NICHOLAS BLUNDELL, Esq. of Crosby, the last male representative of this long-descended family, m. Frances, dau. of Marauduke, 2nd Lord Langdale, and had two daus., viz.,

MARY, who m. John Coppinger, Esq. of Ballyvolane, co. Cork, and had an only son, who d. in infancy, in 1745. FRANCIS.

Mr. Blundell d. in 1737, and was s. by his dau., of whom the younger,

FRANCES BLUNDELL, m. Henry Peppard, Esq. (grandson of Thomas Peppard, Esq., who d. M.P. for Drogheda, in 1640), and had issue. The heiress of Crosby d. 17 April, 1773, having outlived her husband about eighteen months, and was s. by her eldest surviving son,

NICHOLAS PEPPARD, Esq. of Crosby, who assumed, in 1772, the surname and arms of BLUNDELL only. He m. Clementina, 3rd dau. of Stephen-Walter Tempest, Esq. of Broughton, co. York, by Frances-Olive his wife, dau. and co-heir of George Meynell, Esq. of Aldborough, and by her, who d. 21 July, 1821, left at his decease in 1795, (with two daus., Frances, wife of Sir Edward Mostyn, Bart., and Clementina, who d. unm. in 1821) a son and successor,

WILLIAM BLUNDELL, Esq. of Crosby, J.P. and D.L., m. Catherine, dau. of the late Sir Thomas Stanley-Massey-Stanley, Bart. of Hooton, in Cheshire, by Catherine his wife, dau. of William Salvin, Esq. of Croxdale, and by her (who d. 12 Jan. 1862) had issue,

- I. NICHOLAS, now of Crosby.
- II. William, capt. 61st infantry, killed in action at Rangoon, 18 April, 1862.
- III. Charles, major, Austrian service.
- IV. John, m. Catherine, dau. of Peter Middleton, Esq. of Middleton Lodge, and Stockwell Park, co. York, and has issue.
- V. Thomas.
- VI. Clementina.
- II. Catharine-Frances.
- III. Mary-Emily.
- IV. Anna-Maria.

Mr. Blundell d. 11 July, 1854.

Arms—Sa., ten billets, arg.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, sa., in the paws a tau, fitchée, erect, arg.

Seat—Crosby Hall, near Liverpool.

BLUNDELL OF INCE.

See WELD-BLUNDELL.

BLUNT OF WALLOP HOUSE.

BLUNT, THE REV. WALTER, of Wallop House, co. Hants, J.P., b. 23 Jan. 1802; m. 16 Oct. 1827, Marian, eldest dau. of William Pearce, Esq. of Whitehall Place, London, and has had issue,

- I. RONALD-PEARCE, b. in 1829, d. the same year.
- I. Emily-Anna-Maria.
- II. Agnes-Rebecca.

Lineage.—WALTER BLUNT, Esq. of Croydon, (3rd son of Sir Henry Blunt, 2nd bart., by Dorothy his wife, eldest dau. of William Nutt, Esq. of Walthamstow), m. 1st, Anne, dau. of James Dandridge, Esq. and by her had two sons, Walter, who d. young, and JAMES, of whom presently. He m. 2ndly, in 1774, Hannah-Maria, dau. of Sir Thomas Gatehouse, of Heady Park, Hants, and granddau. of William Huggins, Esq. of the same place, and by her had issue,

George, b. 4 Jan. 1778; d. at Agra, in the East Indies, 3 June, 1829, s. p.
EDWARD-WALTER, now of Kempshott Park (see that article). Eliza-Maria, m. 17 Nov. 1804, to John Greathead Harris, Esq., Commissioner of the Insolvent Court. Harriet.

The only son of the first marriage,

JAMES BLUNT, Esq. of Wallop House, co. Hants, m. 1st, 8 Oct. 1799, Henrietta, dau. of Robert Garden, Esq. of Clifton, and had issue,

WALTER, now of Wallop House. Edward-Powlett, in holy orders, b. 24 April, 1806; m. July, 1831, Caroline-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Roger Clavell, of Maunston, co. Dorset, and has issue, Francis, Grant, Henrietta, Charlotte, and Mary-Anne. Emily-Dorothea, d. 7 July, 1831.

He m. 2ndly, 9 April, 1810, Sarah, dau. of Richard Little, Esq., and by her had issue,

Harriet-Louisa, m. to Hulbert Wathen, Esq. of Streatham, Surrey. Charlotte-Maria, d. in April, 1833. Caroline-Arabella, m. to the Rev. Alfred Wilkinson, of Downside, co. Somerset. Sarah-Selina, m. to the Rev. Alexander Annand, of Roade, co. Northampton.

Mr. Blunt d. 23 Sept. 1832.

Arms—Barry-nebulée of six, or and sa.

Crest—The sun in glory, charged on the centre with an eye, issuing tears, all ppr.

Motto—Inter lachrymas micat.

Seat—Wallop House, near Andover.

BLUNT OF KEMPSHOTT PARK.

BLUNT, HENRY, Esq. of Kempshott Park, co. Hants, b. 15 Sept. 1823; s. his father 1860.

Lineage.—This is a junior branch of the Blunts, Baronets, of London.

WALTER BLUNT, Esq., 3rd son of Sir Henry Blunt, 2nd baronet, by Dorothy his wife, eldest dau. of William Nutt, Esq. of Walthamstow, married twice; by his first wife he was grandfather of the REV. WALTER BLUNT, of Wallop House (see that name), and by his second Anna-Maria, dau. of Sir Thomas Gatehouse, of Heady Park, Hants, and granddau. of William Huggins, Esq. of that place, he had issue,

George, b. 4 Jan. 1778; d. at Agra, E.I., 3 June, 1829. EDWARD-WALTER, of Kempshott Park. Eliza-Maria, m. in 1805, to John Greathead Harris, Esq., Commissioner of the Insolvent Court. Harriet.

The son and heir,

EDWARD-WALTER BLUNT, Esq. of Kempshott Park, J.P. and D.L. b. 28 Nov. 1779; m. 9 March, 1813, Janet Shirley, dau. of James Allen, Esq. of The Hall, co. Stirling, and has issue,

- I. Edward-Walter, b. 2 Sept. 1818; d. unm. 30 July, 1840.
- II. George-Allen, b. 28 June, 1822; d. 11 Feb. 1840.
- III. HENRY, b. 16 Sept. 1823.
- IV. Charles-Harris, b. 7 Sept. 1825.
- V. James-St. John, b. 5 June, 1827.
- VI. Arthur, b. 1 Jan. 1829.

vii. Alexander-Colvin, b. 14 Nov. 1831.

viii. David, b. 29 Dec. 1833.

i. Elizabeth-Maria, m. 8 May, 1839, to the Rev. H. J. Bay Withers, rector of Worthing, Hants, 2nd son of the late Henry-Bigg Withers, Esq. of Marydown Park, Hants.

ii. Harriet, m. 17 Aug. 1841, to the Rev. John Lawrell, M.A., rector of Hampreston, co. Dorset, youngest son of the late James Lawrell, Esq. of Frimley, co. Surrey.

iii. Shirley-Anna.

Mr. Hunt d. 1860.

Arms—Barry-nebulée of six, or and sa.

Crest—The sun in glory, charged on the centre with an eye, issuing tears, all ppr.

Motto—Inter lachrymas mlcat.

Seat—Kempshott Park, near Basingstoke.

BODDAM OF KIRKINGTON HALL.

BODDAM, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Kirklington Hall, co. Nottingham, J.P., and major of the Royal Sherwood Foresters, late capt. 18th foot, b. in July, 1698; m. 3 June, 1841, Maria-Agatha, only child of Major-General Whetham, of Kirklington, and has issue,

i. JOHN-WHETHAM, b. in May, 1843.

ii. Alexander-Rawson, R.N., b. March, 1845.

iii. Arthur-Tudor, b. in April, 1848.

i. Agatha-Ellia.

ii. Susan-Clara.

Mr. Boddam is son of the late Rawson Hart Boddam, Esq., formerly governor of Bombay, by Eliza-Maria, his wife, dau. of W. Tudor, Esq. of co. Monmouth.

Arms—Guz, on a cross, or, five mullets, sa.

Crest—A stag trippant, ppr.

Seat—Kirklington Hall, Southwell, Notts.

Family of Whetham of Kirklington.

NATHANIEL WHETHAM, Esq. of the city of London, aged about 29, in 1632, became a colonel in the parliamentary army, governor of Portsmouth, and M.P. for Edinburgh. He was afterwards one of the council to the Lord Protector, OLIVER CROMWELL, and, in requital of his eminent services to the Commonwealth, parliament resolved that "£200 a-year, lands of inheritance, be willed on Colonel Nathaniel Whetham and his heirs." The Restoration, however, immediately following, the colonel retired to Chard, in Somersetshire, and there d. in 1668. He m. 1st, 12 Dec. 1632, Joanna, dau. of Henry Shorter, Esq. of Horton, Bucks, and widow of Edward Turrell, of St. Dunstan's and by her had two surviving sons, NATHANIEL and Joseph. Colonel Whetham m. 2ndly, in 1668, Elizabeth Gale, widow. His son and heir,

NATHANIEL WHETHAM, Esq., of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, bapt. 25 Sept. 1633, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Colonel Adrian Scrope, of Wormsley, co. Oxford, one of the council of the Lord Protector, CROMWELL, and had issue,

i. THOMAS, Lieut.-general in the army, and colonel 12th regt. of foot, governor of Berwick and Holy Island, and commander-in-chief of the forces in Scotland, during the absence of the Duke of Argyll and the Earl of Stair, in 1715. He m. Mary, dau. of Edward Thompson Esq. of Marston, co. York, and sister of Edward Thompson, Esq., M.P. for York, and d. 28 April, 1741, leaving issue,

JOHN, of Kirklington, Notts, sometime high-sheriff of that county, b. 4 Jan. 1731; m. Elizabeth, elder dau. of Evelyn Chadwick, Esq. of West Leake, and d. without surviving issue, 29 Aug. 1781.

Lucy-Anne, m. 27 March, 1770, to Col. William Byron, and d. s. p. 14 March, 1796.

ii. JOHN, of whom presently.

i. Dorothy, d. unm. 22 Nov. 1762.

The younger son,

JOHN WHETHAM, Esq. of St. George's Hanover-square, first commissioner of Excise, m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Francis Gifford, Esq. of London, and widow of Adrian Scrope, Esq. of the Inner Temple; 2ndly, Theodosia, dau. of Francis Vaughan, Esq. By the latter he had issue,

i. THOMAS, of Stagenhoe Park, Herts, m. 8 Aug. 1752, Ann, dau. of Arthur Barnardiston, Esq. of Brightwell, Suffolk, and d. 27 Nov. 1806, leaving issue,

i. ARTHUR, Lieut.-general in the army, and colonel of the 60th regt., Lieut.-governor of Portsmouth, and com-

mander of the forces in the South-Western District, b.

5 Nov. 1753, d. s. p. 18 May, 1813.

2 Thomas, b. 29 Nov. 1754, drowned at school, 14 June, 1760.

3 John, Lieut. 12th regt., killed at the siege of Gibraltar.

4 Anne, m. in 1788, to Thomas-Greenwood Fothergill, Esq. of Upper Grosvenor-street, and d. s. p. in 1838.

5 Harriet, d. unm., 2 March, 1800, aged 40.

ii. JOHN, of whom we treat.

i. Theodosia, m. 16 March, 1741, to John Lawson, Esq. of Barton, co. Bedford.

ii. Mary, m. to the Hon. Archibald Stewart, capt. R.N., brother of James, 7th Earl of Moray.

iii. Elizabeth, m. 1st, to the Rev. William Thickness, of Isleworth; 2ndly, to the Rev. Thomas Dove, rector of Holwell. She d. 19 Dec. 1810, aged 87.

The younger son,

THE REV. JOHN WHETHAM, D.D., Dean of Lismore, b. 12 April, 1733; m. 6 Oct. 1766, Agatha, dau. of John Moore, Esq., M.P., and had (with a dau. Maria, m. in 1794, to P.-J. Miles, Esq. of Leigh Court, Bristol) a son, MAJOR-GENERAL JOHN WHETHAM, of Kirklington Hall, J.P., a major-general in the army, b. 10 Jan. 1783; m. in Feb. 1817, Susanna, widow of R. Bayly, Esq., and dau. of Thomas Kingston, Esq. of Brislington, co. Somerset, and left an only child,

MARIA-AGATHA, m. in 1841, to ALEXANDER BODDAM, Esq.

BODENHAM OF ROTHERWAS.

BODENHAM, CHARLES-THOMAS, Esq. of Rotherwas, co. Hereford, J.P., b. 15 Feb. 1783; m. 29 Nov. 1810, Elizabeth-Mary, 5th dau. of Thomas Weld, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, co. Dorset, and has a son,

CHARLES-DE LA BARRE, b. 4 May, 1813; m. 23 April, 1850, the Countess Irena-Maria Dzierzykraj-Morawska, dau. of the late Joseph, Count Dzierzykraj-Morawska, of Operow, Grand Duchy of Posen.

Lineage.—SIR JOHN BODENHAM, Lord of Monington, Walerston, Cheriston, and Dewchurch, 5th in descent from Hugh de Bodham, alias Bodenham, Lord of Bodenham Rogeri, temp. STEPHEN, m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Ragon, Lord of Walerston and Cheriston, and had by her two sons, viz., John, of Monington, whose dau. and heir, Margaret, m. Hugh Hargest, of Hargest, and Robert, ancestor of the BODENHAMS of *Bisidenen* and *Ryal*. Sir John m. 2ndly, Isabella, dau. and sole heir of Walter de la Sarre, and by her (who m. 2ndly, Walter Coykin, without issue) left at his decease, 49th EDWARD III., a son and successor,

ROGER BODENHAM, of Dewchurch, great-grandfather of ROGER BODENHAM, Esq. of Rotherwas, b. 3rd Hen. VII., who m. Jane, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Whyttington, of Pantilly, and left at his decease in 1579, Thomas, his heir, who d. s. p. 1583; ROGER, successor to his brother; Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Morgan, of Machen, co. Monmouth; and Margaret, m. 1st, to William Games, and 2ndly, to John Pye. The 2nd son,

SIR ROGER BODENHAM, of Rotherwas, b. in 1545, K.B. at the coronation of JAMES I.; m. in 1582, Bridget, youngest dau. of Sir Humphrey Baskerville, Knt. of Erdley Castle, co. Hereford, and had (with a dau. Blanch, m. 5 Oct. 1611, to Edward Lingen, of Stoke Edith and Sutton, co. Hereford) two sons, 1 THOMAS, his heir; and 2 William, of Bryngwyn, bapt. 21 Sept. 1592, who signed the Visitation of 1634. Sir Roger's elder son and heir,

THOMAS BODENHAM, Esq. of Rotherwas, living in 1634, m. Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Lacom, of Kinet Hall, in Salop, and had, with two daus. (Bridget, m. before 1634, to Walter James, of Trevor; and Blanch, m. after 1634, to Edmund Hawley), a son and successor,

ROGER BODENHAM, Esq. of Rotherwas, who m. Anne Draycot, of Paynesley, in Staffordshire, and had issue. The second son,

JOHN BODENHAM, Esq., m. Mary, dau. of Charles Trinder, of Bourton-on-the-Water, in Gloucestershire, and had (with a dau. ANNE, m. to Henry Tasburgh, Esq. of London, and d. s. p.), two sons, of whom the younger, John, a Jesuit, named in the settlement of 1712, d. unm.; while the elder,

CHARLES BODENHAM, Esq. of Rotherwas, m. 1st, Anne, dau. of John Stonor, Esq. of Stonor, co. Oxford, and by her (who d. in April, 1714) had a son, CHARLES STONOR, his heir, and Margaret-Catherine, a nun at Brussels. He m. 2ndly, in 1731, Catherine, dau. of Henry Huddleston, Esq. of Sawston, in Cambridgeshire, and by her had issue, John, d. s. p.; Catherine, m. to John Berkeley, Esq. of

Spetchley, co. Worcester; Mary, m. to John Tancred, Esq.; and Anne, d. an infant. Mr. Bodenham d. 15 May, 1762, and was s. by his son,

CHARLES-STONOR BODENHAM, Esq. of Rotherwas, who m. Frances Pendrill, descended from Richard Pendrill, who saved King CHARLES II., and dying 16 April, 1764, was s. by his son,

CHARLES BODENHAM, Esq. of Rotherwas, b. 2 June, 1758, who m. Bridget, dau. of Thomas Hornoyld, Esq. of Blackmore Park, in Worcestershire, and by her who d. 29 April, 1825, had one son and a dau., viz.,

CHARLES-THOMAS, now of Rotherwas.
Eliza-Mary, Canoness of the order of St. Anne of Bavaria.

Mr. Bodenham d. 5 April, 1826.

Arms—A z., a fesse between three chess-roads, or, quartered twenty-five coats.

Crest—A dragon's head, erased, aa.

Motto—Veritas liberabit.

Seat—Rotherwas, co. Hereford.

BODKIN OF ANNAGH.

BODKIN, ROBERT, Esq. of Annagh, co. Galway, J.P., high-sheriff in 1833-4, b. 20 March, 1809; m. 30 June, 1842, Elizabeth, youngest dau. and co-heiress of the late Thomas Redington, Esq. of Rye-hill, in the county Galway.

Lineage.—The family name was originally FITZGERALD. A younger son of the ancient and powerful family of FITZGERALD went to Connaught in the 13th century, and settled in Athenry, as most of the Anglo-Normans did at that period. A descendant of his had BOWDEKINE added to his name, which was retained, and the original discontinued in a similar manner to that by which the descendants of the Caddles took the name of Blake. The motto of their ancestors the Fitzgeralds is that of the Bodkins of the present day.

The Bodkins took an active part in the affairs of Athenry in the time of EDWARD III.: many of the family removed to Galway in the succeeding reign, that of RICHARD II., where they gave their name to a street, and at that early period Thomas Bodkin, and his son Henry were, in and about the town, extensive proprietors. In 1455, John Bodkin was compositior of the customs. Members of the family were frequently elected provosts of Athenry; Richard Bodkin, a Burgess of Galway, was provost of Athenry in 1454. A great many of the family became mayors and sheriffs for the town of Galway up to the time when it surrendered to Sir Charles Coote in 1652. So attached were they to their religion and king, that not a single member of the Bodkin family signed the articles of assent on that occasion; it appears by the returns of the town-major of Galway to the commissioners of the Commonwealth, in 1652, that the representatives of six of the Bodkin family refused to sign, and that ten others were absent. During the short reign of JAMES II., many of the ancient Roman Catholic families returned to Galway; amongst them, JOHN BODKIN FITZ-AMBROSE, of Annagh, who is mentioned in the charter that JAMES II. granted to the citizens of Galway.

JOHN BODKIN, mayor of Galway, 1618, was s. by his eldest son,

AMBROSE BODKIN, sheriff of Galway in 1570, who m. Julian, dau. of John Blake, by his wife Evelina Skerrett, and was father of

JOHN BODKIN, who had two sons, JOHN FITZ-JOHN, his heir, and Richard Fitz-John,

JOHN BODKIN FITZ-JOHN, was father of Ambrose, his heir; Dominick Fitz-John; Andrew Fitz-John; and Marcus Fitz-John. The eldest son,

AMBROSE BODKIN FITZ-JOHN, m. the dau. of Alderman Andrew Browne Fitz-Dominick, of Galway. This Ambrose absented himself from Galway on the surrender to Sir Charles Coote in 1652; he got grants of the following lands, that is to say, Annagh, Kilmoyland, and several other denominations. He d. in 1679, and was s. by his son,

JOHN BODKIN FITZ-AMBROSE, who d. in 1669, leaving three sons, RICHARD FITZ-JOHN, his heir; John Fitz-John; and Patrick Fitz-John. He was admitted a freeman of Galway by charter of JAMES II. John was s. by his son,

RICHARD BODKIN FITZ-JOHN, whose son,

JOHN BODKIN, m. 1st, Miss Browne, dau. of Martin Browne, of Coolane, by his wife Miss Brown, of Castle Mount Garret, and had by her, RICHARD-BLAKE, his heir; Robert, successor to his brother; Austin; Anne, m. in

1719, to Thomas Blake, Esq. of Mulloughmore and Windfield; and another dau., m. to Nicholas Bermingham, of Bachersfort. He m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of R. Blake, of Ardry, ancestor to the present Lord Wallscourt, and had three daus., Julia, m. 1st, to Peter Lynch, Esq., and 2ndly, to P. Martyn, Esq.; a dau. m. to John Browne, of Galway; and Mary-Anne, m. to Richard Geoghegan, Esq. of Dunown Castle, co. Galway.

RICHARD-BLAKE BODKIN, the elder son, d. unm., and was s. by his brother,

ROBERT BODKIN, who m. 1st, a dau. of Sir Anthony Brabazon, of Brabazon Park, co. Mayo, by whom he had an only dau., Anne, m. to Henry Bingham, brother of John, Lord Clamorris, of Newbrook, in the co. Mayo. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Kirwan, Esq. of Castlesocket, in the co. Galway, by whom he had JOHN, his heir; Denis, who d. unm.; and Margaret, who m. John Bodkin, of Bengurta, in the co. Galway.

JOHN BODKIN, of Annagh, son and heir, m. Harriet, dau. of Martin Kirwan, of Blindwell, in the co. Galway, and had issue,

ROBERT, the present proprietor.

Martin, a barrister, who d. unm.

Denis.

Mary, a nun.

Elizabeth, m. to John Blake, Esq. of Ballyglunin, now deceased.

Harriet, m. to Hyacinth Daly, Esq. of Raford, in the county of Galway.

Margaret, a nun. Catherine. Anne

Arms—Arg., a saltier, gu.

Crest—A wild boar, ppr.

Motto—Crou-u-bou.

Seat—Annagh, co. Galway.

BOLDEN OF HYNING.

BOLDEN, WILLIAM-BOLDEN, Esq., of Hyning, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., b. 29 Sept. 1803; m. 1834, Mary-Anne, dau. of George Andrew, Esq.

Lineage.—This family was possessed of the estate of Bolden, in Ellel, co. Lancaster, for more than two centuries, until it was sold about the year 1750, by

WILLIAM BOLDEN, Esq., who afterwards settled in Liverpool. His son and heir,

WILLIAM BOLDEN, Esq. of Hyning, co. Lancaster, b. 25 Dec. 1730; m. Agnes Fleming, of Rayrigg, co. Westmorland, a descendant of the Rydal family, but d. s. p. in 1800, when his estate devolved on (the son of his sister, Alice, by her husband, John Leonard, of Liverpool) his nephew, JOHN LEONARD, who assumed the surname and arms of BOLDEN, and became JOHN BOLDEN, Esq. of Hyning, J.P. and D.L.; he was b. 25 Aug. 1776; m. in 1801, Mary, dau. of John Satterthwaite, Esq. of Rigmaden Hall, Westmorland, and had issue,

WILLIAM BOLDEN, his heir, b. 29 Sept. 1803.

And six other sons and two daus.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a fesse, gu., three fleurs-de-lis of the field; 2nd and 3rd, per fesse dancettée, gu. and vert, three swans, or.

Crest—1st, out of a ducal coronet, or, a tiger's head, arg.; 2nd, a swan, or.

Motto—Pour bien désirer.

Seat—Hyning, co. Lancaster.

BOLDERO OF WHITE HOUSE.

BOLDERO, JOHN, Esq. of White House, Rattleaden, co. Suffolk, b. 3 Oct. 1806; m. 16 Oct. 1829, Sarah-Maria, eldest dau. of Mr. John Raynham, sometime of Drinkstone Hall, co. Suffolk, son of James Raynham, of Oton Wallow and Burnt House, in the same county, and has issue,

I. JOHN-SIMON, b. 12 Nov. 1830.

II. George-Thomas, b. 20 Feb. 1832.

III. Frederic, b. 2 May, 1841.

IV. Arthur-Herbert, b. 20 Oct. 1843.

V. Joseph-John, b. 18 July, 1847.

VI. Alexander-Samuel, b. 2 Nov. 1848.

VII. Henry-Francis, b. 23 Nov. 1852.

I. Mary-Anne.

II. Sarah-Maria.

III. Anna-Caroline.

IV. Helen.

V. Isabella-Jane.

VI. Alice-Emma.

Lineage.—EDMUND BOLDERO, living at Fornham St. Martin, Suffolk, in 1501, son and heir of Richard Boldero, and grandson of William Boldero, of Fornham St. Martin, m. Isabel, dau. of Jenkyn Smith, Esq., and d. in or about 1522, leaving (with younger issue) two sons, JOHN, his heir, and Thomas, who d. in 1588, leaving, by Margery Bettes, his wife, a son and heir, John, of Bury St. Edmunds, father of Edmund Boldero, M.A., rector of Westerfield, Glemsford, and Snaywell, who d. 5 July, 1679: he is referred to by Roger North, Walker, and Evelyn.

JOHN BOLDERO (son and heir of Edmund Boldero and Isabel Smith, his wife) living at Fornham St. Martin in 1567, m. in 1546, Margaret Howard, of Norfolk, and d. in 1594, leaving, with other issue, EDMUND BOLDERO, who m. Elizabeth Page, of Framlingham, and d. in 1602, leaving several children, and

GEORGE BOLDERO, Gent., bapt. at Fornham St. Martin, in 1561, who d. in 1609, leaving by Margaret his wife, several children, of whom was

GEORGE BOLDERO, Gent., bapt. at Bury in 1598, whose wife's name was ANN. He d. in 1665, and was father of

SIMON BOLDERO, M.A. of Jesus College, Cambridge, bapt. at Ixworth in 1636, who m. in 1658, Frances, dau. of John Godbold, Esq., M.P. for Bury, and d. in 1701, leaving issue,

SNOW, his heir.

GEORGE, b. in 1665; m. in 1701, Esther Fiske, of Rattlesden, and d. in 1757, leaving, with other issue, Roger, of Ixworth, b. in 1714, who m. in 1750, Elizabeth Cockedge, and d. in 1794, leaving a son, George, b. in 1753, who m. in 1789, Hester, dau. of the Rev. Edward Griffin, and d. in 1818, having had, George, perpetual curate of Ixworth, d. s. p. at Brussels, 1836; Hester, m. to the Rev. Henry Adams, rector of Hardwell, Suffolk; Frances, m. to the Rev. Edward René Payne, rector of Hepworth, Suffolk; and Mary, m. to the Rev. Mr. Dodson.

The eldest son,

THE REV. SIMON BOLDERO, A.M., vicar of Great Barton, and subsequently rector of Woolpit, b. in 1660; m. in 1688, Joan Cooke, of Little Livermore, and was s. at his decease in 1722, by his son and heir,

THE REV. JOHN BOLDERO, rector of Woolpit, who m. 17 Oct. 1728, Martha Taylor, of Woolpit, sister of Maria-Rebecca Taylor, wife of Richard Dillon, Esq. of Dillon Grove, co. Roscommon, and had by her,

JOHN, rector of Ampton, b. 16 Oct. 1729, whose sons were, JOHN; William; George (rector of Raynham, Norfolk); and Edmund. The eldest son, the Rev. John Boldero, rector of Ampton, was father of Colonel HENRY-GEORGE BOLDERO, of Hurst Grove, Berks, late M.P. for Chippingham, and formerly clerk of the ordnance, who m. Mary, dau. of Joseph Need, Esq., and has issue.

SNOW, of whose family we treat.

Roger, d. ann. 1756

Martha, m. 6 Oct. 1757, to Simon Hunt, of Norton, Suffolk, and d. in 1807.

Ann, Mary, d. young.

Elizabeth, d. young.

John Boldero d. 17 Oct. 1758. His 2nd son,

SNOW BOLDERO, Esq., b. 30 Dec. 1730; m. 6 Oct. 1757, Elizabeth Susannah, dau. of — Gardner, Gent. of Woolpit, a descendant of Sir R. Gariner, Knt., sometime lord of the manors of Elmawell and Woolpit, and founder of Almshouses in the former parish, in the church of which is a splendid monument to his memory. By her (who d. 5 July, 1784) Mr. Boldero left at his decease, 25 March, 1784, three sons, viz.,

ROGER, b. 28 May, 1766, who m. Deborah Poole, and d. 2 July, 1810, leaving issue.

SNOW, of whom presently.

John, of Bury St. Edmunds, b. 31 March, 1771; m. Susan Cockedge, and d. in 1823.

The second son,

SNOW BOLDERO, Esq. of Drinkstone, b. 30 Jan. 1760; m. twice. By Elizabeth Susan, his 1st wife, who d. in 1801, he had a dau. Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Markham; and by his 2nd, Mary Hazlewood, of Woolpit, three sons and two daus., viz.,

JOHN, now of White House, Rattlesden.

George, of Ashfield, b. 21 July, 1811; m. 25 Nov. 1830, Sophia, dau. of James Ransom, of Bury St. Edmunds, by his wife, a dau. of James Stewart, Esq., and has, GEORGE-WILLIAM, eldest surviving son, b. in 1837, and other issue.

William, b. in 1818; m. Anna-Caroline, dau. of Mr. Raynham, of Drinkstone Hall, and d. s. p. in 1851.

Susan, m. to George Pledger, late of Bury.

Martha, d. ann.

Arms.—Per pale, or and az., a saltier counterchanged.

Crest.—A greyhound, sejant.

Motto.—Auxil ero.

Seat.—White House, Rattlesden, Woolpit, Suffolk.

BOLGER OF BALLINABARNA.

BOLGER, JAMES, Esq. of Ballinabarna, co. Kilkenny, b. 7 April, 1829; s. his father 18 Aug. 1847.

Lineage.—RICHARD BOLGER, Esq., m. Margaret, dau. of Patrick Wall, Esq. of Pollardstown, co. Carlow, and had, with a dau. Bridget, an only son and heir.

EDWARD BOLGER, Esq., who m. Christiana, dau. of Harry Lambert, Esq. of Carnagh, co. Wexford, and by her had two sons. RICHARD, the elder, d. s. p., and was s. by his only brother,

JAMES BOLGER, Esq., who m. about 1795, Catherine, dan. of James Winter, Esq. of London and Pilgrim Hatch, and had issue,

EDWARD, his heir.

Richard, m. Henrietta, dau. of James O'Reilly, Esq. of Baltrasna, and had issue, four sons and one dau.

James.

Christiana-Maria.

Catherine.

Mary, m. to William de Rtnay, Esq. of Wexford.

The eldest son,

EDWARD BOLGER, Esq. of Ballinabarna, co. Kilkenny, J.P., b. 10 July, 1802; s. his father 1 Sept. 1824. He m. 12 June, 1827, Maria, only dau. of Francis McCrohon, Esq. of co. Kerry, and had issue,

I. JAMES, now of Ballinabarna.

II. Edward. III. Francis.

IV. Richard. V. George.

VI. William-Henry.

I. Jane. II. Maria-Lucinda. III. Catherine.

IV. Christina. V. Ellen. VI. Victoria-Anna.

VII. Lucinda. VIII. Anne.

Motto.—Deus providebit.

Seat.—Ballinabarna, co. Kilkenny.

BOLTON OF BECTIVE ABBEY.

BOLTON, RICHARD, Esq. of Bective Abbey, co. Meath, J.P., m. Frances, dau. of George Bomford, Esq. of Rahinstown, co. Meath, and sister and co-heir of Robert-George Bomford, Esq. of Rahinstown, who d. s. p. in 1846.

Lineage.—SIR RICHARD BOLTON, Knt., recorder of Dublin in 1607, was son of John Bolton, Esq. of Great Fenton, co. Stafford, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Richard Ash, of Ash, and derived from a branch of the family of BOLTON of Bolton, in Lancashire. In 1625, he was appointed chief baron of the Exchequer, and in 1639, became lord-chancellor of Ireland. He m. 1st, Frances, dau. of Richard Walter, Esq. of Stafford, and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Patrick Barmwell, Knt. of Turvey; by the former he left at his decease, 1648, two daus., Anne, m. to Arthur Hill, Esq. of Hillsborough, and Mary, m. 1st, to Patrick Nangle, baron of Navan, and 2ndly, to Edward Bermingham; and seven sons, of whom the eldest,

SIR EDWARD BOLTON, of Brazeel, co. Dublin, knighted 2 Feb. 1635, was constituted chief baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, but was removed by the usurping powers. By Isabella his wife, dau. of Mr. Serjeant Ayloffe, he had NICHOLAS his heir; Edward, of Clounesk, Queen's Co.; and one dau. The eldest son,

NICHOLAS BOLTON, Esq. of Brazeel, m. 1 May, 1649, Anne, 2nd dau. of Nicholas Loftus, Esq. of Fethard, and had issue, EDWARD, of Brazeel, who d. s. p. in 1705; RICHARD, successor to his brother; Isabella, m. 16 May, 1695, to Sir Mark Rainsford, Knt.; Frances, m. to John Madden, M.D.; and Margaret, m. 1st, to Theophilus Jones, Esq. of Ballynamore, co. Leitrim, and 2ndly, to John Atkyns, Esq. of Roper's Rest. Mr. Bolton d. 1 Aug. 1692. His 2nd son,

RICHARD BOLTON, Esq. of Brazeel, heir to his brother, m. Anne-Catherine, dau. of Stein Bill, of Copenhagen, and dying in 1721, was s. by his eldest son,

EDWARD BOLTON, Esq. of Brazeel, M.P. for Swords, b. in 1695; m. Letitia, youngest dau. of Robert, Viscount Molesworth, and d. 5 Aug. 1758, leaving (with five daus., of whom Letitia m. the Rev. Gustavus Hamilton, and Anna-Maria m. Capt. Archibald Grant) four sons, viz., ROBERT, his heir; Theophilus, a commissioner for managing the state

lottery in Dublin; Richard; and Edward, who died young. The eldest son,

ROBERT BOLTON, Esq. of Brazeel, m. 13 July, 1754, Elizabeth, dau. of John Blennerhassett, and had two sons, EDWARD, his heir; and Robert Compton, who m. in 1778, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Jas. Massey Dawson, Esq. of Ballynacourt, co. Dublin, and had a son, John-Bolton Massey, Esq. of Ballinacourt, co. Tipperary, and a dau. Maria, wife of John Arthur, Esq. of Seafield, co. Dublin. Mr. Bolton d. in 1798, and was s. by his son,

EDWARD BOLTON, Esq. of Brazeel, formerly of the roy. horse-guards, blues, who m. 1st, Miss Donaldson, and by her had a dau. Anna-Maria, m. to W. B. Neynoe, Esq., and two sons, ROBERT-COMPTON, his heir, and Edward-Compton m., and left issue. Mr. Bolton m. 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Joseph Neynoe, Esq., and had issue by her, a dau. Ellen-Frances, m. to John Wilson, Esq., and two sons, viz.,

i. William-Edward, m. Ellen, dau. of Joseph Hone, Esq., and has issue, Reginald-Richard; Edward; Mary-Frances, and Georgina.

ii. Richard-Nassau, late capt. 84th regt., J.P. co. Meath, m. 1830, Georgina, dau. of the late Major-Gen. Arthur Morris of Brookham, and has issue, Arthur-Nassau, lieut. H. M. 50th regt., b. 6 Feb. 1836; Charles-Edward; Richard-Albert; William-Henry; Frederick-Lofthus; Edwin-Neynoe; Robert-FitzRoy; Alfred-Seymour; Georgina-Frances; Celina-Gessie, m. to Oliver Barker, Esq. of Boynefield; Fanny; Emily-Anne; Lucy-Ellen, and Harrietta-Clementina.

The eldest son,

ROBERT COMPTON BOLTON, Esq. of Brazeel, had two wives, by the 2nd, Charlotte, dau. of Joseph Neynoe, Esq. (whom he m. in 1800), he had a dau., Anne, m. to Loftus Neynoe, Esq. of Castle Neynoe, co. Sligo, and two sons, RICHARD, now of Bective Abbey, and Robert, who m. Maria, dau. of John Arthur, Esq. of Seafield, co. Dublin, and has issue.

Arms—Or, on a chevron, gu., three lions couchant, of the field.

Crest—A hawk belled, arg.

Seat—Bective Abbey, co. Meath.

BOLTON OF MOUNT BOLTON.

(FORMERLY OF FATLOCK CASTLE.)

BOLTON, JANE, of Mount Bolton, co. Waterford, s. her brother, Major John Bolton, in 1841.

Lineage.—The founder of this family in Ireland* was CAPTAIN WILLIAM BOLTON, an officer of dragoons in the Protector's army, who stormed and took Fatlock Castle, Oct. 1649, and obtained a large grant of land in the co. of Waterford in 1667. He held the office of mayor of Waterford in 1662. By Abigail his wife, dau. of Col. Prittie, he had several children; from the eldest son, Cornelius, captain in Colonel Collingwood's regt., descends CORNELIUS-HENRY BOLTON, captain in the Waterford militia. Capt. William Bolton's brother,

THOMAS BOLTON, Esq., mayor of Waterford in 1671, and recorder of that city, d. about 1697, leaving issue. The eldest son,

WILLIAM BOLTON, of Fatlock Castle, Esq., capt. in Col. Edward May's troop of dragoons. He d. 12 March, 1750, leaving (with two sons, Mary, m. to — Lynmber, Esq., of Killepp House, co. Waterford, and Eleanor, d. m. m. in 1783) a son,

JOHN BOLTON, Esq., first of Fatlock Castle, and afterwards of Mount Bolton, who m. 5 Dec. 1745, Anne, dau. of — Snow, Esq. of Snowhaven, co. Kilkenny, and had issue,

CHARLES, his heir.

Robert (Sir), lieut.-gen., G.C.H., of Swerford Park, Oxfordshire, aide-de-camp to GEORGE III., and equerry to GEORGE IV. He d. 15 March, 1836.

Hannah, m. 21 May, 1772, to Maunsell Bowers, Esq., and had issue, three sons and six daus.

The son and heir,

CHARLES BOLTON, Esq., bapt. 18 April, 1759; m. 1st, Jane, sister of Lieut.-Gen. Doyle, of Waterford, by whom he had one s. n.,

i. JOHN, his heir.

* It is presumed that the BOLTONS of Mount Bolton, co. Waterford, are descended from the ancient family of De Bolton, represented in the year 1300 by John de Bolton, bow-bearer of the royal forest of Bowland, Lancashire, who was (according to Sir William Dugdale) the lineal representative of the Saxons Earls of Mercia.

Mr. Bolton m. 2ndly, Ellen, eldest dau. of Henry Wallis, of Driahane Castle, co. Cork, Esq., by Elizabeth, dau. of Christmas Paul, Esq., and Ellen, dau. of Robert Carew, Esq., M.P. of Ballinamona, co. Waterford. By this second marriage he had two sons and one dau.,

i. HENRY, A.M., vicar of Dysart, Enos, and Kiltale, Queen's Co., b. 8 April, 1787; m. 19 Dec. 1814, Frances, 2nd dau. of Sir Simon Newport, Knt., by Jane, his wife, younger dau. of the Ven. Archdeacon Alcock, and had issue,

1 Charles-Newport, of Brook Lodge, co. Waterford, B.A. of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, b. 15 March, 1816; m. 4 Feb. 1845 Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. Joshua Anderson, of Grace Dieu, co. Waterford (brother of Gen. Anderson, C.B., K.C.) by Anne his wife, eldest dau. of Capt. William Perceval, and has issue,

Henry-Anderson, b. 7 March, 1848.

Charles-Perceval, b. 18 Sept. 1849.

Anne-Frances-Ellen.

2 Robert-Wallis, b. 2 May, 1819; d. 25 Feb. 1820.

1 Jane-Wallis, m. 13 Oct. 1853, Robert-Carew Anderson, Esq., M.D., 90th light infantry, 3rd son of the Rev. Joshua Anderson, rector and vicar of Myshall, co. Carlow, son of James Anderson, Esq. of Grace Dieu, by his wife Susanna, youngest dau. of Christmas Paul, Esq.

ii. Charles, d. young.

1 Elizabeth, m. in 1823, Sir Simon Newport, Knt., of Waterford, but d. s. p. 1 Dec. 1844.

The eldest son,

JOHN BOLTON, Esq. of Mount Bolton, m. Eliza, 2nd dau. of Maunsell Bowers, Esq., and dying in 1807, aged 24, was s. by his son,

JOHN BOLTON, Esq. of Mount Bolton, major 7th dragoon-guards, b. in 1807, who d. suddenly in London in 1841, and was s. by his sister, the present Mrs. BOLTON, of Mount Bolton.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron, gu., three lions, passant-guardant, arg.

Crest—A buck's head, erased, attired, or, gorged with a chaplet, vert, and pierced through the neck with an arrow, of the second.

Motto—Vi et virtute.

Seat—Brook Lodge, co. Waterford.

BOMFORD OF OAKLEY PARK.

BOMFORD, GEORGE, Esq. of Oakley Park, co. Meath, J.P., high-sheriff 1860, b. 11 April, 1811; m. 23 July, 1832, Arabella, dau. of John Pratt-Winter, Esq. of Agher, and has issue,

i. GEORGE-WINTER, b. 12 Nov. 1834.

ii. John-Francis, b. 22 Dec. 1837.

iii. Samuel-Stephen, b. 27 July, 1841.

iv. Arthur-Chichester, b. 27 July, 1851.

i. Anne.

ii. Arabella-Anna.

iii. Elizabeth.

iv. Victoria-Adela.

Lineage.—In 1692, LAURENCE BOMFORD, descended from a good English family, was living at Clonmahon, in the co. Meath: he d. in 1720, at the advanced age of 103, having had issue by his wife, Eleanor, four sons and four daus. His eldest son,

THOMAS BOMFORD, Esq. of Rahinstown, co. Meath, secretary of the Court of Claims, d. s. p. 4 Feb. 1740, and was s. by his brother,

STEPHEN BOMFORD, Esq. of Gallow, co. Meath, who m. Anne Smith, of Violetstown, co. Westmeath, by whom he had issue, Thomas; Stephen; John; David, ancestor of Isaac-North-Bonford, of Gallow; and Isaac; and four daus. He d. in 1756, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

STEPHEN BOMFORD, Esq., J.P. of Rahinstown, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen Sibthorpe, of Brownstown, co. Louth, by Margaret his wife, sister of the Right Hon. Anthony Foster, chief baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, and grand-dau. of William Fortescue, of Newragh, co. Louth: by her he had with other issue,

i. ROBERT, his heir, of Rahinstown, who m. in 1792, Maria, dau. of the Hon. James-Massey Dawson, 2nd son of Hugh, 1st Lord Massey, and had issue,

1 ROBERT-GEORGE, of Rahinstown, b. in 1802, high-sheriff of Meath in 1832, who m. in 1826, Elizabeth, only child of James-Trail Kennedy, Esq. of Annadale, co. Down, and d. s. p. in 1846.

1 Annette, m. to Sir Thomas-H. Hesketh, Bart., of Rufford Hall, co. Lancaster.

2 Jane, m. to Richard Mansergh, Esq. of Greenane, co. Tipperary.

- 3 Frances, m. to Richard Bolton, Esq. of Beehive Abbey, co. Meath.
 4 Gemina, m. to Richard Bolton, Esq., co. Waterford.
 5 Sarah, m. to the Hon. Frederick Tollemaache.
 6 Susan, m. to the Rev. Charles Martin.

II. GEORGE, of Drumlargan.

This

GEORGE BOMFORD, Esq., of Drumlargan, m. in 1809, Arabella, dau. of Samuel Winter, Esq. of Agher, and by her, who d. 11 Sept. 1815, had issue,

GEORGE, now of Oakley Park.

Samuel, of the 3rd dragoon-guards, m. 11 July, 1839, Frances-Jane, dau. of Samuel-Pratt Winter, Esq., 3rd son of Samuel Winter, Esq. of Agher, and has issue.
 Rodon-Charles. Laurence George.
 Trevor. Gerald.
 Caroline-Frances.

Mr. Bomford d. Jan. 1814.

Motto—Justus et fidelis.

Seat—Oakley Park, Kells.

BONAR OF BONARE, KELTYE, KILGRASTON, AND KIMMERGHAME.

BONAR, JAMES, Esq. of Kimmerghame, co. Berwick, and Warriston, in Mid-Lothian, b. in 1795; m. 11 Sept. 1839, Mary, dau. of Sir Patrick Murray, 7th baronet of Ochtertyre.

Lineage.—SIR GUILHEM DE BONARE, the first of this family, with whom we commence the Scottish branches, settled in North Britain under King William the Lion (*ante* 1200), as feudal Baron of Bonare, in Perthshire, having given to the lands assigned to him in fief his own name, which is still borne to this day by the village of Bonar, situate at the foot of a hill, on the summit of which stand the ruins of Castle Bonar. This knight, whom we may call in this pedigree WILLIAM, 1st feudal Lord of Bonare, bore "Azure, two swords crossed saltier-ways, argent." He was s. by his son,

WILLIAM, 2nd feudal lord, who lived *temp.* King ALEXANDER II. (1230), and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM-ROGER DE BONAR, 3rd feudal lord, who took the cross (in 1248-9), and joined the sixth Crusade, with the other Scottish knights, whom King ALEXANDER III. sent to Palestine under the banner of St. Louis. Of the issue of William-Roger, the Crusader, two sons alone are known,

WILLIAM, Master of Bonare.

John, of Lainsde, who migrated to Flanders, and was author of several lines which flourished both in that country and in Sweden, Poland, Moravia, Silesia, and Breslau.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM BONAR, 4th feudal lord, royal seneschal of Kyngsborne on the coast of Fife, *temp.* King ALEXANDER III., was s. by his son,

WILLIAM BONAR, 5th feudal lord, royal seneschal of Kyngsborne, *temp.* King ROBERT I., a zealous follower of Sir William Wallace. He fought at Bannockburn in 1314, under the banner of ROBERT THE BRUCE. His only son,

WILLIAM-ROBERT BONAR, 6th feudal lord, royal seneschal of Kyngsborne, *temp.* Kings ROBERT I. and DAVID II. He fought at the battle of Halidon Hill in 1333. By Margaret his wife, of the family of Wemyss of that ilk, he had issue, i. JOHN, his heir; ii. JAMES, of Bonarton, founder of that line, and ancestor of other branches, which flourished in Poland and Silesia. The last seneschal of Kyngsborne was killed at the battle of Durham in 1346. His son and heir,

JOHN BONAR, 7th feudal lord of Bonare, was at the siege of Carveroc in 1355, and was still living in 1380. He m. Anne, of the RAMSAYS of Dalhousie, and left the following issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

James of Rossie, founder of the Rossie family.

John, of Friarton, another of that line (of which James, the first, was killed at Flodden).

Sir John de Bonare was s. by his son,

WILLIAM BONAR, of Bonare, who is the first of this family whom we find designated as feudal lord of Keltie (which afterwards became the chief barony of the family). He served in the French wars under the Bastard of Orleans, who led a body of Scottish knights to the king's aid, and thus gained the victories of Beaugé, in 1421, and of Verneuil, in

1424, over the English. By his marriage with Christian Balfour, of the BALFOURS of Burleigh, he left,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. WILLIAM, of Keltie, who fought with his father and brother at Arbroath and Bannockburn. He d. in 1478, leaving issue,

1 NINIAN, successor to his uncle.

2 David, of Wester Keyth, who was wounded and made prisoner at Flodden. He m. Janet Barclay, of Touch, and left a son, DAVID, of Wester Keyth, living in 1548, whose wife was Mary Kircaldy, heiress of Lumquhat. By her he had David, of Wester Keyth, who d. s. p.; Alexander, d. s. p.; John, of Lumquhat, living in 1573, father of

JOHN, 2nd of Lumquhat, who appears in several charters of the years 1589, 1592, 1593, 1594, and 1597. He had issue,

JOHN, 3rd of Lumquhat, A.D. 1610, whose son, JOHN, 4th of Lumquhat, d. s. p.

HARRYE, of Gregston, ancestor of the BONARS of Gregston, represented by WILLIAM-GRAHAM BONAR, of Gregston.

3 John, abbot of Balmerinoch.

III. Robert, of Strathly Bonar, ancestor of the BONARS of Strathly and Coulle, both extinct.

IV. James, of Bonahallo, living in 1562, who m. Anne Inglis, dau. of Tarvat, and left (with another son, William, of Drumdownie), a successor.

JOHN, of Kilgraston, who was at Flodden. By Jean his wife, of the Arnotts of that ilk, he left a son,

JOHN, of Kilgraston, living in 1531, who left by Agnes, dau. of Grahame of Garvock, a dau., Isabel, m. to Blair of Pitkellicie, and a son and heir,

JOHN, of Kilgraston, living in 1542, who left, by Janet, dau. of Logan of that ilk, an only dau. and heir, EUPHEME, Lady of Kilgraston. He also left, John, of Colbyne, author of that line, bastard of Kilgraston, who was legitimated under the great seal of Scotland, *post mortem patris*, 25 Feb. 1584. Eupheme, Lady of Kilgraston, m. her kinsman, James Bonar, of Trevor, who s. at Kilgraston, as

JAMES, of Kilgraston and Trevor. He left by her, I. JOHN, his heir; II. DAVID, d. s. p.; III. Beesette, m. to Murray of Blackbarony; IV. Eupheme, m. to her kinsman, John of Bonarton. The Lady of Kilgraston predeceasing him, James was remarried to his cousin, Margaret, of the COLVILLES of Cadzow, and left by her, Patrick, who continued the line of Trevor. The elder son succeeded as

JOHN, of Kilgraston. He m. previously to 1608, Rosina, of the MURRAYS of Auchtertyre, and left, I. JOHN, his heir; II. Robert; III. Matthew; IV. Walter, flar of Garvock, whose only son, Andrew, of Glassmouth, was tutor of Keltie, and left a son, David, of Burntisland, also tutor of Keltie; V. Helen, m. to Craigmile of Dumbarny; VI. Katherine, m. to Maitland. The elder son who s. his father, as

JOHN, of Kilgraston, m. in 1634, Agnes, dau. and heir of Laurence Grahame, of Callander, a scion of Montrose; and left by her, I. JOHN, Master of Kilgraston, in right of his mother, representative and heir of line of GRAHAME of Callander; II. Alexander, of Tullochmair, author of that line; III. James, of Gregston, who carried on that line, having m. his kinswoman, Mary, heiress of Gregston. The elder son, JOHN BONAR, of Kilgraston, became eventually, at the decease of William Bonar, of Keltie, chief of the house of Bonar: of him in the sequel.

William Bonar dying in 1469, was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN BONAR, 2nd feudal lord of Keltie, who had fought with his father and brother at Arbroath, in 1445, and at Bannockburn in 1448. By his marriage with Margaret, of the SETONS of Parbroath, he had an only son, Ninian, Master of Bonare, who d. in infancy, whereupon the representation of the family devolved on John's nephew,

NINIAN BONAR, Baron of Keltie, eldest son of William of Keltie, and grandson of William of Bonare. He was created knight-banneret on the field of Caugler (or Sauchyburn, as it is often called), in 1488, in which he saved the life of King JAMES, by whose side he was afterwards killed at Flodden, in 1513. He m. *ante* 1505, Margaret Oliphant, Lady of Dron, sole dau. and heirrix of John Oliphant, of Dron, Dumbarny, Pitcaithly, and Bluzean, son and heir of Thomas, of Dron, who was 2nd son of Walter, 6th of Aberdalgy, who was son of John, of Aberdalgy, and grandson of Walter, 4th of Aberdalgy, eldest son and heir of Walter, 3rd of Aberdalgy, Gask, &c., by the Princess Elizabeth of Scotland, dau. of King ROBERT I. Sir Ninian fell at Flodden, 9 Sept. 1513. Sir Ninian was s. by

WALTER BONAR, 2nd Baron of Keltie, who had been at Flodden under his father's banner. He m. Beatrice, of the HAYS of Errol, by whom he had a dau., Isabel, m. to Charles, of the RUTHERFORDS of Fairylex, and two sons,

WILLIAM, Master of Keltie, and John, of Trevor. Sir Walter resigned his barony into the Queen's hands by deed dated at Keltie, 23 Feb. 1535, in favour of his son,

WILLIAM BONAR, who fought at the battle of Pinkie, in 1547. He m. his cousin Margaret, Lady Abercromby, dau. of Lord Oliphant, by whom he had, i. **NINIAN, Master of Keltie, d. s. p. m.**; ii. Robert, of Cardness, of whom hereafter, as 7th Baron of Keltie; i. Janet, m. in 1571, to her cousin Grahame, 5th Baron Garvoek. After the death of Lady Abercromby, he m. 2ndly, his cousin Nicoline, dau. of Murray of Philiphaugh, by whom he had Margaret, m. to Henderson, treasurer of the Orkneya. The 2nd son,

ROBERT BONAR, m. Margaret, of the SANDILANDS of Torphichen, by whom he had six children, of whom Isobel, m. her cousin, Oliphant of Over Cultuquahine, (and their dau., Isobel, m. Ninian, 10th Baron of Keltie;) Margaret, m. Stewart of Cuthills, Sheriff of Perth; Catherine, m. her cousin Rutherford, of Nether Balquhaine. Robert of Keltie resigned his barony, by instrument dated Keltie, 3 Feb. 1630, in favour of his eldest son,

WILLIAM BONAR, who m. his cousin Catherine, dau. of Blair of South Corbe, by whom he left Jean, m. to her cousin Arnot; NINIAN, of whom presently, as 10th Baron of Keltie; and his eldest son, who succeeded him,

ROBERT BONAR, who dying unm. was s. by his brother, NINIAN BONAR, who m. his cousin Isobel, dau. of Oliphant of Over Cultuquahine, by whom he had an only son, WILLIAM. He eventually resigned his barony by act, dated Keltie, 4 May, 1680, in favour of his son, who succeeded as

WILLIAM BONAR. He m. his cousin Helen, dau. of Grahame of Balgowane, and had an only son, Ninian, Master of Keltie, who d. the year of his birth, 1689. This last Baron of Keltie d. in Dec. 1691, and in his person the second line of the family ended, and the representation devolved on his kinsman, JOHN, 6th of Kilgraston. This

JOHN BONAR, 6th of Kilgraston, by Jean his wife, dau. of Reid of Carse, had issue, i. JOHN, Master of Kilgraston and titular Master of Keltie; ii. Catherine, m. to her kinsman, David, 2nd of Kintillo; and iii. Anne, m. to Sinclair of Kennycarde. He d. in 1694, and was s. by his son,

JOHN BONAR, b. 16 Jan. 1670; m. 16 Dec. 1693, Grizzell, dau. of Gilbert Bennett, of Beath, by whom he had seven children, of whom William, Ebenezer, Margaret, Griseldis, and Majorie d. young; ANDREW was founder of the line of Camden (see CAMDEN), and JOHN, the eldest, was his father's heir. He d. 7 Aug. 1747, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN BONAR, of Kilgraston, b. 4 Aug. 1696; m. 13 Oct. 1720, Jean, dau. to Smythe of Monypenny; by her he left six sons. He was s. in 1750, by his eldest son,

JOHN BONAR, titular Baron of Keltie, and 10th laird of Kilgraston, b. 4 Nov. 1721, who m. 18 Nov. 1746, Christian Currier, co-heiress of Peppermills, and left issue, i. JOHN, of Kimmerghame; ii. Andrew, of Warriston, of whom presently, as Kimmerghame; iii. ALEXANDER, of Ratho, whose son, John, of Ratho, left a dau., Helen, heiress of Ratho; iv. Archibald, who left James and Archibald; v. Thomson, of Grove, who left Thomson, John and Andrew; vi. James, who left John, who has left Andrew, Thompson, John, William, Archibald, and James. This last titular of Kilgraston d. 21 Dec. 1761, and the representation of the family devolved on his eldest son,

JOHN BONAR, of Kimmerghame, b. 24 Aug. 1747. He d. unm. in 1807, and was s. by his brother,

ANDREW BONAR, b. 5 Oct. 1748, who had acquired the estate of Warriston, in Mid-Lothian. He m. Anne, dau. of Carr of Eaholt, by whom he had, i. JOHN, his heir; ii. JAMES, now of Kimmerghame; iii. William, b. in 1797, m. 20 May, 1831, Lillias, dau. of the late Alexander Cuninghame, of Craigreds (sister to the Duchess of Argyll), and has one dau., Margaret-Cuninghame; and iv. Andrew, b. in 1802, m. 1st, 22 Oct. 1833, Marcelline, dau. of M'Donnell of Glengarry, and by her (who d. April, 1842) has two sons, John-Andrew and Alexander M'Donnell, and two daus., Euphemie-Rebecca and Anne-Jane; he m. 2ndly, 15 Aug. 1861, Louise, youngest dau. of Sir Howard Elphinstone, and widow of Lieut.-Col. Robert Anstruther. Andrew Bonar, on his demise, 5 Aug. 1825, was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN BONAR, of Kimmerghame, b. in 1793, who dying unm., in July, 1834, was s. by his brother, JAMES BONAR, now m. of Kimmerghame and Warriston.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st grand quarter, **BONAR, ancient**, quartering **BONAR, modern**; 2nd grand quarter, **OLIPHANT of Dron**, quartering the royal ensigns of Scotland; 3rd grand quarter, **GRAHAME of Callander**, quartering **GRAHAME of**

Montrose; 4th grand quarter, **BONAR of Keltie**, quartering **BONAR of Kilgraston**; over all, **BONAR of Kimmerghame**.

Crests—Two swords, **BONAR, ancient**; a Crusader's sword, **BONAR, modern**; two banners crossed, as honourable augmentation granted to the family by the King of France.

Seat—Kimmerghame, co. Berwick.

Bonar of Camden, co. Kent.

This is a branch of **BONAR of Kilgraston**, derived from **ANDREW BONAR** (3rd son of John Bonar, 7th of Kilgraston, b. 24 June, 1708; m. Anne, dau. of Thomson of Crichton (which family anciently bore the name of M'Tavish, and was a scion of the house of M'Farlane of that ilk), by whom he left, i. JOHN, who d. unm.; ii. THOMSON, of Camden; iii. Harry, d. s. p. Of these, the 2nd son,

THOMSON BONAR, Esq., b. 1743, acquired the lands of Camden and Elmstead, co. Kent. He m. Anne Thomson, dau. of his mother's brother, Andrew Thomson, Esq., and left by her, i. THOMSON, of Camden; ii. Henry, b. 1793; i. Agnes, b. 1798, m. to Count di Moretti, in Italy. The elder son,

THOMAS BONAR, Esq., s. his father (who, with his wife, was murdered at Camden) 14 May, 1818. He was b. in 1780, and m. 3 Nov. 1807, Anastasia-Jessye, dau. and (with her sister, the Dowager Lady Hay) co-heiress of Guthrie of Hawkerton, falconer to the crown in Fife, bar-male, and ninth in descent from James Guthrie, 1st of Hawkerton, next brother to David, 1st Baron of Guthrie, armour-bearer to King James III, and lord high-treasurer of Scotland. By this lady Mr. Bonar had issue,

ERNEST, present possessor of Camden.

Alfred-Guthrie Graham, secretary of legation at Munich.

Lionel-Ninian, b. 1816. George-Douglas, b. 1817.

Anastasia Mary, m. to her kinsman, Patrick-Fraser Tytler, Esq., son of the late Lord Woodhouselee.

Emily-Anne.

Mary-Anne.

The elder son, who s. his father in 1828, is the present

ERNEST-AUGUSTUS BONAR, Esq. of Camden and Elmstead, b. in 1808, chief of the second branch of the Bonars, twentieth in descent from William, first founder of the family in Scotland, and heir of line and representative of Guthrie of Hawkerton, heritable falconer to the crown in Fife. He was several years an officer in the service of the Emperor of Austria. He m. 11 Jan. 1834, Rosalia-Juliana-Henrietta de Wullenstorf-Urbair, dau. of Charles-Leopold de Wullenstorf-Urbair, a nobleman of Moravia and of the Holy Roman Empire.

BOND OF ORANGE.

BOND, THE REV. NATHANIEL, of Grange, co. Dorset, rector of Steeple-with-Tyneham, and prebendary of Salisbury, b. 24 Nov. 1804; m. 31 Oct. 1835, Mary, 2nd dau. of the late John Hawkesworth, Esq. of Forest, in the Queen's County, and has issue,

i. **NATHANIEL, b. 18 Sept. 1840.**

ii. **Denis-William, b. 22 Jan. 1842.**

iii. **George Hawkesworth, b. 13 May, 1845.**

iv. **Leonora-Sophia.**

Lineage.—The family of Bond were of great antiquity in the co. of Cornwall, and are said to have been originally seated at Penryn in that co., but removed thence, at a very early period, to Earth, in the parish of St. Stephen's, an estate they acquired in marriage with the dau. and heiress of a very ancient house, which took its name from that place.

From this match descended

ROBERT BOND, who removed to Beauchamp's Hache, in Somersetshire, and in the year 1431 (7th HENRY VI.) was seated at Lutton, in the Isle of Purbeck, in the co. of Dorset, an estate which he acquired in marriage with the dau. and heiress of a family of that name, and which has ever since continued in the possession of his descendants. He had issue two sons, viz. **ROBERT, his heir; and William, of Buckland, co. Somerset, who had two sons, William of Crosby Palace, alderman of London, who d. in 1576; and George (Sir), lord-mayor of London in 1587, ancestor of Sir THOMAS BOND, created a BARONET by CHARLES II. The elder son,**

ROBERT BOND, of Lutton, m. in 1453, Mary, dau. of Sir John Hody, Knt. of Pillesdon, in the co. of Dorset, lord chief-justice of England in the 18th HENRY VI., and was father of WILLIAM, his successor, and John Bond, of Buckland, in the co. of Dorset, whose son, Sir Nicholas Bond, Knt., d. s. p. m.

WILLIAM BOND, of Lutton, eldest son of Robert, was b. in 1455, and m. in 1496, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress

of John Prowz, of Bredy, in the co. of Dorset, of the ancient family of Prowz of *Gedleigh Castle*, in Devonshire, and had DENIS, his heir, and John, ancestor of the BONDS of Essex. William Bond dying in 1530, was s. by his son,

DENIS BOND, of Lutton, b. in 1500, who m. in 1532, Alice, dau. of Robert Samways, of Toller, Dorset, and had several children: the 3rd son, William, left three daus., his co-heirs, of whom the eldest, Edith, m. Sir White Beckonshaw, of Moyle's Court, and was mother of Alice, m. to John Lisle, Esq. This lady was unjustly beheaded at Winchester in 1653. Denis Bond's 4th son,

JOHN BOND, Esq. of Lutton, b. in 1556, continued the line of the family, and was appointed, in 1583, captain of the Isle of Portland, at the time of the expected invasion by the Spanish Armada. He m. in 1583, Margaret, dau. of Richard Pitt, Esq. of North Crickett, in the co. of Somerset, and dying in 1632, was s. by his son,

DENIS BOND, Esq. of Lutton, b. in 1558, a staunch parliamentarian, high in favour with Cromwell. From the commencement of the civil war he was of the committee for his own county, and from 1654 to 1656 he was M.P. for Weymouth, and one of the council of state from 1648 to 1652. He was likewise comptroller of the receipts of the Exchequer. Mr. Bond m. 1st, in 1610, Joane, dau. of John Gould, Esq. of Dorchester, by whom he had issue, JOHN, LL.D., M.P. for Melcombe Regis, 16th CHARLES I. who d. s. p. in 1676; and William, of South Beawall, co. Dorset, of whose dau. and co-heirs, the elder, MARY, by her 2nd husband, James Gould, Esq., was mother of an only child, Ann-Maria, m. 1st, to Gen. Charles Churchill, brother of John, 1st Duke of Marlborough, and 2ndly, to Montagu, 2nd Earl of Abingdon; and the 2nd MARGARET, m. William Speke, Esq. He m. 2ndly, in 1623, Lucy, dau. of William Lawrence, Esq. of Steepleton, co. Dorset, and had, with other issue, Samuel, sometime M.P. for Poole and Melcombe Regis; and NATHANIEL, his successor at Lutton. Mr. Denis Bond dying 30 Aug. 1653, was buried in Westminster Abbey, and succeeded at Lutton by his son by his 2nd marriage,

NATHANIEL BOND, Esq. of Lutton, b. 1634, who was bred to the bar, and became king's serjeant. He purchased, in 1646, the adjoining estate of Grange, which has since been the chief residence of the family. He had also bought Tyneham, where a branch of his descendants still continue to reside. He m. Mary, dau. of Lewis Williams, Esq. of Clitterton, Dorset, and relict of Thomas Browne, Esq. of Frampton, by whom (who d. in 1728) he had issue,

DENIS, his successor.

John, of Tyneham, in the Isle of Purbeck, M.P. for Corfe Castle, m. in 1715, his cousin Margaret, 3rd dau. of John Williams, Esq. of Herrington, co. Dorset, by whom (who d. in 1775) he had with other issue, JOHN, heir to his uncle.

Mr. Nathaniel Bond, who was M.P. for Corfe Castle, 31st CHARLES II., and subsequently for Dorchester, d. in 1707, and was s. by his eldest son,

DENIS BOND, Esq. of Grange, M.P. for Dorchester, 7th ANNE; for Corfe Castle, 1st and 8th GEORGE I.; and for Poole, 1st GEORGE II. He m. in 1729, Leonora-Sophia, relict of Edmund Dummer, Esq., and youngest dau. of Sir William-Dutton Colt, Knt., envoy at the court of Hanover, by Mary, his 3rd wife (of whom she was co-heir), eldest surviving dau. of John, and co-heir of her brother, Wentworth Garneys, Esqrs. of Royland Hall, in Norfolk, and Kanton Hall, in Suffolk. Mr. Denis Bond d. s. p. in 1764, and the estates devolved upon his nephew,

JOHN BOND, Esq. of Grange, b. 1717, M.P. for Corfe Castle, from 21st GEORGE II. to 14th GEORGE III., who m. in 1749, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Elizabeth, wife of Valentine Knightley, Esq. of Fawley Park, in the co. of Northampton) of Edmund Dummer, Esq. of Swathling, Hants, by the above-mentioned Leonora-Sophia, dau. of Sir William-Dutton Colt, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.

II. NATHANIEL (RIGHT HON.), of Holme, b. 1754, sometime M.P. for Corfe Castle, one of the most hon. privy council, judge-advocate-general, a king's counsel, one of the lords of the Treasury, and a benchers of the inner Temple, d. *vi. vi.* in 1823.

III. Thomas, of Eglington, b. in 1756, vicar of Coombe-with-Wood, co. Dorset, d. *vi. vi.* in 1833.

IV. William, of Tyneham, b. in 1757, rector of Steeple-with-Tyneham, and a canon of Bristol Cathedral, who m. Jane, only dau. of Henry Biggs, Esq. of Stockton House, co. Wilts, and had issue,

I. William, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, a police magistrate, recorder of Poole and Wareham, d. *vi. vi.* 1846.

2 John, vicar of Bath Weston, in Somersetshire, now of Tyneham.

3 Henry, vicar of South Petherton, in Somersetshire, m. Editha-Augusta-Mary, only dau. of the late Hon. Henry Pomeroy, and has issue, William-Henry; and Edith-Mary.

4 Thomas, barrister-at-law, recorder of Wareham.

1 Jane. 2 Mary.

I. Margaret-Sophia, m. in 1801, to the Rev. John Rogers, of Berkeley House, co. Somerset, and d. s. p. in 1820.

II. Mary, m. in 1796, to Nicholas-Cesar Cornelli, Esq. of Wivenhoe Hall, co. Essex, and d. s. p. 1842.

The eldest son,

JOHN BOND, Esq. of Grange, b. 1753; s. his father, in 1784. He m. in 1798, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Lloyd, Esq. of Cefncoed, co. Cardigan, and by her (who d. in 1846) had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

NATHANIEL, now of Grange.

Elizabeth, m. in 1840, to the Rev. Charles Onslow.

Leonora-Sophia, m. in 1835, to the Rev. William Buller.

Mr. Bond, who was M.P. for Corfe Castle, d. 12 May, 1824, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN BOND, Esq. of Grange, M.P. for Corfe Castle, who served as high-sheriff of Dorsetshire in 1830. He d. *vi. vi.* 13 March, 1844, and was s. by his brother, the present Rev. NATHANIEL BOND, of Grange.

Arms—1st and 4th, BOND (ancient), sa., a fesse, or; 2nd and 3rd, BOND of Cornwall, arg., on a chevron, sa., three bezants.

Crests—1st, an eagle's wing, sa., charged with a fesse, or; 2nd, a demi-pegasus, az., winged, and semée of estoiles, or.

Motto—Non sufficit orbis.

Seat—Grange, in the Isle of Purbeck.

BONHAM OF BALLINTAGGART.

BONHAM, REV. JOHN, of Ballintaggart, co. Kildare, M.A., J.P. co. Wicklow, b. 22 Feb. 1798; m. 30 Oct. 1827, Barbarina, 3rd dau. of John Norris, Esq. of Hughenden House, Bucks, and has issue,

I. FRANCIS, capt. 71st highland light infantry.

II. John, Bengal artillery, b. July, 1834.

III. Margaret-Louisa, m. 1855, to Arthur Wyatt, Esq. of Tanybryn, Bangor, N. Wales.

IV. Mary, d. 1849.

V. Ann-Blanche.

VI. Agnes-Jane.

Lineage.—This family was established in Ireland by JOHN BONHAM, a captain of dragoons in the army of King WILLIAM III., who m. an heiress, Susan Shelley. The grandfather of the present Rev. John Bonham,

FRANCIS WARREN BONHAM, Esq., son of John Bonham, Esq. of Dublin, by Susanna his wife, and grandson of Robert Bonham, Esq. of Dublin, whose will was proved in 1755, m. Joyce, dau. of Dr. Leslie, Bishop of Limerick, and sister of Sir Edward Leslie, and had a son,

JOHN BONHAM, Esq. of Ballintaggart, J.P., b. 21 June, 1769, who served as high-sheriff, co. Kildare, in 1833. He m. 1796, Margaret Clifton, and by her (who d. 1848) left, at his decease, in 1844, a son and heir, the present Rev. JOHN BONHAM, of Ballintaggart.

Seat—Ballintaggart, Ballitore, co. Kildare.

BONTINE.

See GRAHAM OF GARTMORE.

BOOKER OF THE LEYS AND VELINDRA HOUSE.

BOOKER BLAKEMORE, RICHARD-BLAKEMORE, Esq. of The Leys and Cobrey Park, co. Hereford, and Velindra House, co. Glamorgan, J.P., b. 26 June, 1828.

Lineage.—THOMAS-WILLIAM BOOKER, Esq. of The Leys and Velindra House, b. 23 Sept. 1801, son of the Rev. Luke Booker, LL.D., F.R.I.S., vicar of Dudley, co. Worcester, and rector of Tedstone de la Mere, co. Hereford, by Anna his wife, dau. of Thomas Blakemore, Esq. of Darlaston, co. Stafford, and sister of the late Richard Blakemore, Esq. of The Leys, M.P. for Wells; assumed, in 1856, the additional surname of BLAKEMORE, as heir to his uncle, the late Richard Blakemore, Esq. M.P. He m. 4 Oct. 1824, Jane-

Anne, only dau. of the late John Coghlan, Esq. an officer in the army, and had issue,

1. RICHARD-BLAKEMORE, now of The Leys.
- II. Thomas-William, *b.* 7 Jan. 1831.
- III. John, *b.* 17 Nov. 1833.
- I. Anna. II. Mary.

The late Mr. Booker Blakemore had one half-brother, John-Key Booker, and three sisters, viz.,

Harriet-Eather, *m.* to James Willington, Esq. of Bristol.
Catherine, *m.* to Leopold Tildasley, Esq. of Westbromwich.

Arms—Or, an eagle, displayed, vert, ducally crowned, of the first, beaked and membered, gu., within a bordure, az., charged with three fleurs-de-lis, gold.

Crest—A demi-eagle, displayed.

Seats—The Leys and Cobrey Park, co. Hereford; and Velindra House, near Cardiff, co. Glamorgan.

BOOTH OF GLENDON HALL.

BOOTH, RICHARD, Esq. of Glendon Hall, co. Northampton.

Lineage.—JOHN BOOTH, of London, *d.* at his seat, Cheshunt, Herts, 14 Aug. 1733, leaving, by Anne his wife, dau. and co-heir of William Lloyd, Esq. of Liverpool, four sons, John, William, Montagu, and Benjamin, and several daus. The eldest son,

JOHN BOOTH, Esq. of Theobalds, co. Herts, then of Glendon, co. Huntingdon, and lastly of Glendon, co. Northampton, *b.* in May, 1721; *m.* Phoebe Wilkinson, of London, an heiress, by whom (who *d.* about 1764) he had issue. The 4th son, Robert, of Huntingdon, and of Alconbury Hill, *b.* about 1758; *m.* Mrs. Maule, of Huntingdon, and *d.* 7 Aug. 1798, leaving issue, a dau., Phoebe (who *m.* and had issue), and a son, Robert, *b.* in 1794; *m.* Miss Edwards, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Edwards, by whom he had two sons and six daus. Mr. Booth was *s.* at his decease, in 1782, by his son,

RICHARD BOOTH, Esq. of Glendon Hall, co. Northampton, *b.* in March, 1756, high-sheriff in 1794; *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir Gillies Payne, of Tempsford, co. Bedford, Bart., and had issue, 1. JOHN, his heir; II. Richard, *b.* in 1799; *d.* 1821, *www.*; III. George-Neville; 1. Janet, *m.* 1 Jan. 1823, to the Rev. Henry-Rule Sarel, rector of Balcombe, co. Sussex; II. Anne, *d. www.*; III. Letitia-Mary, *d. www.*; IV. Caroline-Matilda, *m.* in 1834, to Richard Palmer, Esq. (of the family of PALMER of Grantham); V. Eliza-Purefoy. Mr. Booth *d.* 24 Feb. 1807, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN BOOTH, Esq. of Glendon Hall, *b.* 25 March, 1794; *m.* 14 Oct. 1835, Augusta De Capell-Brooke, 4th dau. of the late Sir Richard-Brooke De Capell-Brooke, of Oakley House, co. Northampton, Bart., and left, with other issue, a son and heir, the present RICHARD BOOTH, Esq. of Glendon. Mr. Booth was a deputy-lieutenant for Northamptonshire, and sheriff in 1818.

Arms—Arg., three boars' heads, erect and erased, sa.

Crest—A lion, passant, arg.

Motto—Quod ero, spero.

Seat—Glendon Hall, co. Northampton.

BORRER OF HENFIELD.

BORRER, WILLIAM, Esq. of Henfield, Sussex, J.P., F.R.S., and F.L.S., *b.* in May, 1781; *m.* 28 March, 1810, Elizabeth, dau. of Nathaniel Hall, Esq., and has issue,

1. WILLIAM, of Brook Hill, Cowfold, M.A., J.P., *m.* Margaret, dau. of J.-H. Borrer, Esq. of Brighton, and has issue.
- II. Dawson. III. Lindfield.
- II. Ann, *m.* to Nicholas Hall, Esq. of Portslade.
- II. Fanny, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Dunlop, M.A., vicar of Henfield, deceased.
- III. Elizabeth. IV. Isabel. V. Adelaide.

Lineage.—WILLIAM BORRER, of Ruspur, Sussex, who *m.* in 1693, Sarah Smith, of Hurstpierpoint, was father of two sons, William Borrer, of Ruspur, and

JOHN BORRER, of Ruspur, who had, by Susanna his wife, WILLIAM, his heir; John of Ditchling; and other issue. The eldest son,

WILLIAM BORRER, Esq. of Parkyns Manor, *b.* 1724; *m.* 1750, Barbara, dau. and co-heir of Edward Hardess, Esq. of Albourne House (of the ancient family of Hardess), and *d.* 21 Jan. 1797, leaving by her (who *d.* 12 April, 1795),

William; John, of Henfield; and other issue. The eldest son,

WILLIAM BORRER, Esq. of Parkyns Manor, J.P., D.L., and high-sheriff of Sussex in 1801, was *b.* 7 March, 1753. He *m.* 1st Aug. 1780, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Nathaniel Lindfield, of Dean House, by Mary Clifford his wife, and by her (who *d.* 4 Sept. 1807) had issue,

1. WILLIAM, now of Barrow Hill, Henfield.

II. John, of the Manor House, Portslade, Sussex, J.P., *b.* 25 Dec. 1784; *m.* 1st, Kitty, 2nd dau. of John Beckett, of Henfield; she *d.* 7 April, 1811. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary-Anne, only dau. of John Upperton, of Amberley, which lady *d.* 13 July, 1819, and 3rdly, Sarah-Anne, 3rd dau. of Nathaniel Hall, of New Hall; he has issue.

III. NATHANIEL, of Parkyns Manor, co. Sussex, J.P., *b.* 24 March, 1790; *m.* 4 April, 1811, Mary-Anne, dau. of Richard Weekes, Esq. of Hurstpierpoint, by Charity his wife, dau. and heir of the Rev. William Hampton, rector of Plumpton, Sussex, and by this lady (who *d.* 5 Jan. 1854) has issue,

1. CAREY HAMPTON, in holy orders, rector of Hurstpierpoint, M.A., and rural dean, *b.* 13 Nov. 1814; *m.* 17 Aug. 1837, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of James Orr, Esq. of Holyhead House, co. Down, by Jane his wife, dau. of Richard Stewart, of Ballintoy Castle, and has issue,

Carey-Hampton, *b.* 13 July, 1838.

Clifford-Fortescue, *b.* 5 March, 1841.

Charles-Alexander, *b.* 4 Dec. 1843.

Jane-Clifford.

Elizabeth-Catharine.

Isabella-Emily.

Charlotte-Augusta.

Mary-Anne-Alice.

Ida-Frances.

Helen-Henrietta.

2. Henrietta, *m.* 31 March, 1817, to George Octavius Pollard, of Lower Seymour Street, London, youngest son of the late Rev. John Pollard, M.A., D.D., rector of Bennington, Herts, by Sophia, his wife, dau. of the late General and Lady Frances Morgan.

3. Emily, *m.* 26 March, 1844, to Charles-Heskyns, only son of C.-H.-L. Master, of Barrow Green House, co. Surrey, and Codnor Castle, co. Derby, Esq.

Arms—Az., a lion rampant, ermineois, holding an auger (borer), arg., in his dexter paw, a chevron, arg., charged with three insectothrons, of the field, the centre bearing a white rose, seeded and pointed, ppr.

Crest—A buck's head, ppr., erased, fretty, arg., holding an auger, ppr., in its mouth.

Motto—Fide laboro.

Seat—Barrow Hill, Henfield, Sussex.

BOROUGH OF HULLAND AND CHETWYND PARK.

BOROUGH, JOHN-CHARLES-BURTON, Esq. of Hulland Hall, co. Derby, and Chetwynd Park, co. Salop, *b.* 30 July, 1810; *m.* 11 July, 1843, Elizabeth-Charlotte, dau. of Rear-Admiral Robert Gawen, and has issue,

1. JOHN-SIDNEY, *b.* 25 April, 1852.

II. George-Thomas, *b.* 31 Jan. 1856.

III. Charles-Gawen, *b.* 10 April, 1859.

1. Jane-Charlotte.

Lineage.—The family of Borrow was originally seated in Norfolk, in which county (*Herald's College*, 4, *Norfolk*, p. 189,) the early portion of their pedigree is recorded. John Borrow was the first who appears domiciled in Derbyshire.

THOMAS BORROW, Esq. of Castlefield, co. Derby, barrister-at-law, and for forty years recorder of Derby, *b.* 3 June, 1709 (oldest son of Isaac Borrow, Esq. of Hulland, by Honora his 2nd wife, only dau. of Thomas Burton, Esq., and eventually sole heiress of her brother, Robert Burton, of the elder branch of the Burtons, descended from Jacobus de Burton, which Isaac Borrow was son of John Borrow, Esq. of Hulland, high sheriff of Derbyshire in 1683, by Mary his wife, dau. of Curwen Rawlinson, Esq. of Cark Hall, co. Lancashire), *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of John Alt, Esq. of Loughborough, co. Leicester, and *d.* 6 August, 1786, leaving a son,

THOMAS BOROUGH, Esq. of Castlefield, who first recorded in the College of *Arms* the change in the spelling of the name from Borrow. He was of University College, Oxford, a barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple, and was sometime captain in the Leicester militia. He *m.* 26 April, 1788, Jane, only dau. of William Smithson, Esq. of Ledstone Park, Ferrybridge, co. York, and by her had issue,

JOHN-CHARLES-BURTON, his heir.

Jane, *m.* 3 May, 1832, to George Hill, Esq., captain royal horse artillery, eldest son of Sir Robert-Chambre Hill, of Ross Hall, co. Salop.

Anna-Honora, *d. www.* 19 Oct. 1852.

Mr. Borough, who removed from Castlefield to Chetwynd

Park, in 1803, was s. at his decease by his only surviving son and heir, the present JOHN-CHARLES-BURTON BOROUGH, Esq. of Chetwynd Park.

Arms—Gu., the root of an oak-tree, eradicated and coupé, in pale, sprouting out two branches, ppr., with the shield of Pallas hanging thereon, or.

Crest—An eagle, ppr., holding the shield of Pallas in its claws.

Motto—Virtute et robore.

Seats—Hulland Hall, Ashbourne, Derbyshire and Chetwynd Park, Newport, Shropshire.

BORROWES OF GILLTOWN.

BORROWES, ROBERT-HIGGINSON, Esq. of Gilltown, co. Kildare, b. 25 Sept. 1826; m. 9 June, 1859, the Hon. Louisa-Katherine Browne, 3rd dau. of Lord Kilmaine.

Lineage.—ROBERT BORROWES, Esq. of Gilltown, co. Kildare, 3rd son of Sir Kildare-Dixon Borrowes, Bt. by Jane, his 2nd wife, dau. of Joseph Higginson, Esq. of Mount Ophaley, co. Kildare, m. Charlotte, dau. of S. Madden, Esq. of Hilton, co. Monaghan, and had issue,

i. ROBERT-HIGGINSON, now of Gilltown.

ii. Kate.

iii. Jane-Harriette.

iv. Emily, m. 1848, to William Roche, Esq. of Buttevant Castle, co. Cork.

v. Elizabeth, m. 1844, to William-Cramer Roberts, Esq. of Thornton, co. Kildare.

vi. Gertrude, m. 1st, 1849, to Richard Bourke, nephew of the late Earl of Mayo; and 2ndly, 1858, to North Post, Esq.

Mr. Borrowes d. 13 June, 1850, and was s. by his only son the present ROBERT-HIGGINSON BORROWES, Esq. of Gilltown.

Arms—Or, on a cross, gu., five mullets, pierced, arg., in the first quarter, a lion, passant guardant, of the field.

Crest—A lion, sejant, arg., ducally crowned, or.

Motto—Non vi virtute.

Seat—Gilltown, near Newbridge.

BORTHWICK OF CROOKSTON AND BORTHWICK CASTLE.

BORTHWICK, JOHN, Esq. of Crookston and Borthwick Castle, co. Edinburgh; m. 1854, Elizabeth, dau. of Admiral James Pringle, of Torwoodlee, co. Selkirk.

Lineage.—The surname of Borthwick is apparently local, assumed from lands of that name on Borthwick Water, co. Selkirk. Thomas de Borthwick obtained an estate near Lauder, in Berwickshire, from Robert Lauder, of Querrwood, in the reign of King DAVID II. Sir William Borthwick was possessor of the lands of Catkune, in the reign of King ROBERT II., which appears by a charter dated in 1378.

Sir WILLIAM BORTHWICK, junior, ambassador at Rome in 1425, was created BARON BORTHWICK, in 1433, and d. in 1468, leaving two sons, viz. WILLIAM, second Lord Borthwick, and JOHN de BORTHWICK, who acquired the estate of Crookston in 1446, and from whom descended, through nine generations (as set forth in the petition presented to the House of Lords, regarding the succession to the peerage),

JOHN BORTHWICK, Esq. of Crookston, who m. in 1787, Grisel, eldest dau. of George Adinston, Esq. of Carcant, and left, at his decease, a son and successor,

JOHN BORTHWICK, Esq. of Crookston and Borthwick Castle, J.P., and D.L., who m. 1st, 16 March, 1819, Anne, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Robert Dundas, of Arncliffe, and by her had issue, i. JOHN, now of Borthwick, and Crookston; ii. Robert; iii. William-Henry; i. Elizabeth; ii. Grace-Henrietta, d. in 1823; and iii. Grace. He m. 2ndly, Mrs. Simpson, widow of Col. Simpson, of Plean, co. Stirling, and had issue by her.

Arms—Arg., three cinquefoils, sa.

Crest—A Moor's head, coupé, ppr.

Supporters—Two angels, ppr., winged, or.

Mottoes—"Qui conduit," and "Fide et spe."

Seat—Crookston, co. Edinburgh.

BOSANQUET OF FOREST HOUSE.

BOSANQUET, SAMUEL-RICHARD, Esq. of the Forest House, Epping Forest, co. Essex, and of Dingestow Court, co. Monmouth, D.L., b. 1 April, 1800; m. 4

Feb. 1830, Emily, eldest dau. of George Courthope, Esq. of Whiligh, Sussex, and has issue,

i. SAMUEL-COURTHOPE, b. 2 March, 1832.

ii. Claude, b. 8 Nov. 1833.

iii. George-Stanley, b. 18 April, 1835.

iv. Frederick-Albert, b. 8 Feb. 1837.

v. Walter-Henry, b. 10 Jan. 1839.

vi. Edmund-Fletcher, b. 2 Sept. 1840.

vii. Reginald-David, b. 24 Jan. 1847, deceased.

viii. William-David, b. 3 June, 1849.

ix. Richard-Arthur, b. 25 May, 1852.

x. Emily-Letitia, m. 3 Oct. 1861, to the Rev. John Lloyd, rector of Llanvaplwy.

xi. Fanny-Elizabeth.

iii. Ellen-Edith, deceased.

Lineage.—PIERRE, grandson of Foulcrand Bosanquet, or de Bosanquet, m. about 1623, Antoinette Mainville, and was father of

PIERRE, of Lunel, in Languedoc, who had seven children. At the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, the family became divided; the two elder sons of Pierre, John and David, sought refuge in England, where John was subsequently naturalized, by private act of parliament, 1703. The 2nd son,

DAVID BOSANQUET, m. 1697, Elizabeth, dau. of Claude Hayes, Esq., and d. 1732, leaving issue, i. DAVID, b. 1699, a merchant in London, and a learned antiquary; he d. in 1741, leaving an only child, Richard, who d. unm.; ii. SAMUEL, b. 1700, of whom presently; iii. Claude, d. s. p.; iv. Benjamin, M.D., F.R.S., one of the council of the Royal Society, in 1749, d. s. p.; v. JACOB, (See BOSANQUET of Broxbourne); i. Susannah, b. 1698, m. Charles Van Notten, Esq. of Amsterdam; and ii. Eleanor, m. Henry Lannoy Hunter, Esq., and had issue. The 2nd son of David Bosanquet,

SAMUEL BOSANQUET, Esq. of the Forest House, lord of the manor of Low Hall, co. Essex, m. in 1733, Mary, dau. and sole heiress of William Dunster, Esq. (son of Henry Dunster, Esq., and Mary, dau. and sole heiress of Henry Gardiner, Esq., M.P. for Ilchester, in the 12th of CHAS. II.) by Ann, dau. of Sir Peter Vandeput, and had issue, SAMUEL; William, who d. unm. in 1813; Anna-Maria, m. to her cousin Peter Gausson, Esq.; and Mary, m. to the Rev. John-William de la Flechere. The eldest son,

SAMUEL BOSANQUET, of Forest House, and also of Dingestow Court, co. Monmouth, Lieutenant of the Forest of Waltham, J.P. and D.L. for Essex, b. in 1744, was high-sheriff of that shire in 1770; he m. in 1767, his cousin Eleanor, dau. of Henry Lannoy Hunter, Esq. Mr. Bosanquet was Governor of the Bank of England in 1792. He d. in 1806, leaving issue,

SAMUEL, his heir.

Charles, of Roek, co. Northumberland, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff of Northumberland in 1828. He m. Charlotte, dau. of Peter Holford, Esq., Master in Chancery, and had surviving issue, Robert-William, in holy orders, who m. Frances, dau. of Col. Pulteney, of Crake Hall, Yorkshire, and has issue; George-Henry, also in holy orders, and Mary-Anne.

JOHN HERVARD (Sir), one of the Judges of the Common Pleas, and a member of the privy council, sometime Lord Commissioner of the Great Seal of the United Kingdom; he m. in 1804, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of Richard Lewis, Esq. of Llantilio Crossenny, co. Monmouth, and had a son, Lewis-Bernard, who d. s. p.

The eldest son,

SAMUEL BOSANQUET, Esq. of the Forest House and Dingestow Court, b. in Aug. 1768; m. 19 Jan. 1793, Letitia-Philippa, the younger of the two daus. (the elder, Camilla, m. to Sir Charles Style, Bart.) of James Whatman, Esq. of Vintners, Kent, by his 1st wife, Sarah, eldest dau. of Edward Stanley, Esq., LL.D., cousin of the 11th Earl of Derby, and had issue,

SAMUEL-RICHARD, now of Forest House.

James-Whatman, b. Jan. 1804; m. 1st, 1840, Merelina, only dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Nicholas Conyngham Tindal, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, by whom he has issue; and 2ndly, 1854, Fanny-Georgiana, dau. of Lord John Somerset, brother of the 5th Duke of Beaufort.

William-Henry, b. Feb. 1805.

Edward-Stanley, b. March, 1806, in holy orders.

Charles-John, b. 5 May, 1807, of Wildwood, Middlesex, capt. R.N.; m. 6 June, 1832, his cousin, Charlotte-Eliza, youngest dau. of Jacob Bosanquet, Esq. of Broxbourne, Herts, and has issue, Henrietta-Letitia-Eliza; and Amelia-Eleanor.

Frederick-Bernard, b. Nov. 1813.

Eleanor-Letitia, m. in 1852, to William, third son of Samuel Gausson, Esq. of Brookmans, Herts.

Camilla, m. to William Needham, Esq. of Lenton, Notts.

Georgiana, m. to Thomas, fourth son of Sir John Ogilvy, Bart.
 Anna-Maria-Nelly.

Mr. Bosanquet, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the counties of Essex and Monmouth, served the office of high-sheriff of the latter county in 1816. He d. in June, 1843.

Arms—Or, on a mount, vert, a tree, ppr.; on a chief, gu., a crescent between two mullets, arg.; quartering DUNSTER and GARDINER.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, couped, gu.

Seats—Dingestow Court, Monmouthshire; Forest House, Essex.

BOSANQUET OF BROXBOURNBURY.

BOSANQUET, GEORGE-JACOB, Esq. of Broxbournbury, co. Herts, high-sheriff of that shire in 1833, b. 1 July, 1791; m. 28 Oct. 1831, his cousin Cecilia, dau. of William Franks, Esq. of Beech Hill, and widow of Samuel-Robert Gausson, Esq. of Brookmans, Herts, and has a dau.,

Cecilia-Jane-Wentworth, m. 1858, to Horace-James Smith, Esq.

Mr. Bosanquet was his Majesty's chargé d'affaires at Madrid from 1828 to 1830.

Lineage.—JACOB BOSANQUET, 5th son of David Bosanquet, the first settler in England, m. in 1748, Elizabeth, dau. of John Hanbury, Esq. of Kelmarsh, co. Northampton, and had issue,

i. JACOB, his heir.

ii. William, banker of London, m. in 1787, Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. of John Ives, Esq., and had issue,

1 William-George-Ives, m. Eliza, dau. of Patrick Cumming, Esq., and has issue.

2 Augustus-Henry, m. Louisa, dau. of David Bevan, Esq. of Belmont, Herts, and has issue.

3 John, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Bolleau, Esq., and has issue.

4 Samuel, m. Sophia, dau. of James Broadwood, Esq.

5 Edwin, in holy orders, m. Eliza, dau. of Thomas Terry, Esq. of Dummer House, Hants, and has issue.

1 Charlotte-Elizabeth-Ives, deceased.

2 Emma, m. to the Chevalier de Kantzow, His Swedish Majesty's minister at Lisbon.

3 Sophia, m. to her cousin, William-John, eldest son of John-William Commerell, Esq. of Strood, Sussex, deceased.

4 Harriet, m. to John-Raymond Barker, Esq. of Fairfield Park, Gloucestershire, and is deceased.

iii. Henry, of Clanville, Hants, served the office of high-sheriff of that co. in 1815, m. in 1790, Caroline, dau. of Christopher Anstey, Esq., the poet, and had issue, Henry, m. Mary, dau. of William Richards, Esq., and has issue.

iv. Susannah, m. to James Whatman, Esq. of Vinters, Kent.

v. Mary, m. to John-William Commerell, Esq. of Strood, Sussex.

vi. Elizabeth, m. to her cousin, Samuel-Robert Gausson, Esq. of Brookmans, Herts.

The elder son,

JACOB BOSANQUET, Esq. of Broxbournbury, co. Herts, forty-five years an East India Director, served as sheriff of the county in 1803. He m. in 1790, Henrietta, dau. of Sir George Armistage, Bt., and had, with two daus. (Henrietta-Maria, m. to her cousin John Wentworth, Esq., and Charlotte-Eliza, m. to her cousin, Capt. Charles-John Bosanquet, R.N.) two sons, GEORGE-JACOB, now of Broxbournbury, and Richard-Godfrey, of Benham, Berks, b. 29 Sept. 1793; m. Grace, dau. of William Browne, Esq. of Brownes Hill, co. Carlow.

Arms, &c.—As BOSANQUET of Forest House

Seat—Broxbournbury, Herts.

BOSVILLE OF RAVENFIELD.

BOSVILLE, THOMAS-BOSVILLE, Esq. of Ravenfield Park, co. York, J.P., b. 4 May, 1799; m. in Aug. 1829, Harriet, dau. of William Jackson, Esq., deputy-com. gen., and widow of Samuel Petrie, Esq. Mr. Bosville, 2nd son of the late Robert-Newton Lee, Esq. of Louth and Littlecoate, assumed, by royal license, in 1829, the surname of BOSVILLE, in lieu of his patronymic, LEE, upon succeeding to the Ravenfield estate, on the death of his kinsman, the late Lieut.

Col. Thomas-James Bosville, in accordance with the will of the Rev. Thomas Bosville, of Ravenfield.

Lineage.—There are few families in England which can be traced, by means of authentic evidences, through so many centuries, as that of Bosville.

The surname is found in England from nearly the time of the Conquest, when, in all probability, it was introduced. In a charter of Humphrey de Bohun, dated in 1198, a William de Bosville appears as a witness. In a chartulary of the abbey of Warden, in Bedfordshire, a William de Bosville is spoken of as his knight by Geoffrey de Maundeville, the Earl, that is, of Essex; and Michael, son of William de Bosville, was an early benefactor to the same house. The senior branches, seated at New Hall, Darfield, at Gunthwaite, co. York, and at Bradbourn, co. Kent, are all now extinct in the male line.

THE REV. THOMAS BOSVILLE, vicar of Braithwell, eldest son of Thomas Bosville, Esq. of Braithwell, by Alice his wife, who recorded his pedigree at Sir William Dugdale's Visitation in 1666, d. in 1674, leaving (with two daus.) an only son,

THE REV. THOMAS BOSVILLE, vicar of Braithwell, and rector of Sandal Parva, near Doncaster, who m. Elizabeth, only child of Alexander Hatfield, Esq., and dying in 1711, left, with four daus., six sons,

i. Thomas, B.D., rector of Ufford, co. Northampton; who d. in 1718, aged 49, leaving, by Elizabeth his wife, sister and co-heir of John Bolle, Esq. of Thorpe Hall, co. Lincoln, three daus., his co-heirs,

1 Margaret, who m. James Birch, Esq. of Coventry; and d. in 1778, leaving two sons and one dau.; the 2nd son, the Rev. James Birch, d. in 1829, aged 84; the eldest son, THOMAS BIRCH, of Thorpe Hall, Esq., was father of LIEUT.-COL. THOMAS-JAMES BIRCH, of Thorpe, of whom presently, as successor to the Ravenfield estate; the only dau., Elizabeth Birch, m. Robert Lee, of Louth and Littlecoate, and d. in 1819, leaving an only son, Robert-Newton Lee, Esq. of Coldrey, Hants, who m. in 1793, Harriet-Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Joseph Warton, D.D., head-master of Winchester College, and d. in 1837, leaving, with junior issue, Robert-Newton Lee, Esq. of Taunton, and THOMAS-BOSVILLE LEE, who s. to Ravenfield at the decease of his kinsman, Col. Bosville, in 1829, and having assumed the surname and arms of BOSVILLE, became THOMAS-BOSVILLE BOSVILLE, of Ravenfield, Esq. 2 Elizabeth, m. 1st, to Alexander Emmerson, Esq. of Retford; and 2ndly, to the Rev. Stephen Ashton.

3 Bridget, m. to her cousin, Thomas Bosville, Esq.

ii. Alexander, who had an only dau., Elizabeth.

iii. Jasper, who d. unm. in Barbary.

iv. JOHN, of whom presently.

v. Anthony.

vi. Hugh, of the city of York, whose only dau. and heir,

Mary, m. Thomas Place, Esq.

The 4th son,

JOHN BOSVILLE, of London, m. Mary, dau. of Henry Robins, and had, with a dau., Mary, an only son,

THOMAS BOSVILLE, who became possessed of the estate of Ulverscroft Abbey, co. Leicester, by the will of his distant relation, Charles Bosville, Esq. of Hyanna, in Staffordshire. He m. his cousin, Bridget, 3rd dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Thomas Bosville, rector of Ufford, and dying in 1771, was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM-PARKIN BOSVILLE, Esq. of Ulverscroft Abbey and Ravenfield Hall, who d. without issue in 1811, and was s. by his brother,

THE REV. THOMAS BOSVILLE, of Ravenfield, who d. unm. in 1824, having made by will a settlement of his estates on the descendants of his eldest aunt, Margaret Bosville, wife of James Birch, Esq.: under that disposition, he was s. by his cousin,

THOMAS-JAMES BIRCH, of Thorpe Hall, lieut.-col. 1st life-guards, who assumed the surname of BOSVILLE, by sign-manual. He d. s. p. in 1829, and was s. by his cousin, THOMAS-BOSVILLE LEE, afterwards Bosville, of Ravenfield.

Arms—Arg., five fusils in fesse, gu.; in chief, three bears' heads, aa.

Crest—An ox issuing from a knoll of trees, ppr.

Motto—Intente in Deum animo.

Seat—Ravenfield, near Doncaster, co. York.

BOTELER OF EASTRY.

BOTELER, WILLIAM, Esq. of Brook Street, Eastry, co. Kent, b. 23 Oct. 1810, M.A., barrister-at-law.

Lineage.—This family is of very ancient standing in the co. of Kent. So far back as the commencement of the fifteenth century, we find John Boteler, of Sandwich, co.

Kent, mayor of that corporation, *ensis* 1440-3-4, and 1445; one of the burgesses in parliament for Sandwich in 1445 and 1447, and one of the supporters of the canopy at the coronation of MARGARET, Queen of HENRY VI., 30 May, 1445. He was buried in St. Peter's Church, Sandwich. His descendant.

WILLIAM BOTELEY, Esq., F.S.A., of Brook Street, in Easby, b. 4 Oct. 1745 (son of Richard Boteley, Esq. of Brook Street, in Easby, who d. in 1792), m. 1st, 26 April, 1774, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Fuller, Esq. of Statenborough, co. Kent, by whom (who d. 9 Jan. 1777) he had a son, **WILLIAM FULLER**, late of Easby. Mr. Boteley m. 2ndly, 15 March, 1785, Mary, dau. of John Harvey, Esq., capt. R.N. (who died of wounds received in the action of the 1st of June, 1794), and by her had,

Richard, *Heut.-col.* royal engineers; b. 24 Oct. 1786; lost at sea on his return from Halifax, in 1833.

Henry, comm. B.N.; b. 15 Feb. 1793; m. 1 Dec. 1829, Henrietta, dau. of the late Allan Bellingham, Esq., and niece of the late Sir William Bellingham, of Castle Bellingham, Bart., and has issue one dau., Mary-Julia-Monique.

John-Harvey, comm. R.N.; b. 11 Feb. 1796; m. 15 Aug. 1832, Helen-Agnes, 5th dau. of the late James West, Esq. of Bryanstone-square, London, and has issue, **WILLIAM JOHN**, b. 12 Nov. 1842; Emma-Mary; Julia-Elizabeth; Helen-Agnes; Anne-Adelaide.

Thomas, comm. R.N.; b. 1 May, 1797; d. 28 Nov. 1829, while in command of H.M.S. "Hecla," employed on a surveying and exploring expedition on the coast of Africa.

Edward, M.A., and fellow of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, vicar of St. Clement's, Sandwich; b. 29 April, 1798; d. 9 Aug. 1851.

Robert, of Llandough Castle, co. Glamorgan, J.P. and D.L., formerly capt. royal engineers; b. 11 Sept. 1801; m. 3 Dec. 1835, Maria-Anne, only dau. of the Rev. John-Thomas Casbard, D.C.L.

Eliza, m. 3 July, 1819, to the Rev. C.-J. Burton, M.A., vicar of Lydd, co. Kent, and has issue.

Julia, m. 18 Jan. 1830, to the Rev. Thomas-Stephen Holges, M.A., late rector of Little Waltham, Essex; and d. 20 Nov. 1824, leaving issue.

Maria. Agnes. Bertha.

Mr. Boteley d. 4 Sept. 1818, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM FULLER BOTELEY, Esq. of Brook Street, in Easby, Q.C. and Benchler of Lincoln's Inn, recorder of the city of Canterbury, and towns and ports of Sandwich, Hythe, and New Romney, and of the borough of Deal, and steward of the town of Fordwich; b. 5 Jan. 1777; m. 29 Nov. 1808, Charlotte, dau. of the late James-Leigh Joy nes, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, near Gravesend, and had issue,

i. **WILLIAM**, present representative.

ii. Richard, b. 2 May, 1821, of St. John's College, Cambridge.

iii. Thomas, b. 10 Sept. 1823; d. the following day.

iv. Charlotte Grace.

v. Elizabeth-Catherine.

vi. Catherine.

vii. Mary.

viii. Sarah.

ix. Anne, d. 1830.

Arms—Arg., three escucheons, sa., each charged with a covered cup, or.

Crest—A covered cup, or, between a pair of wings, en-crested, the dexter, arg., sinister, az.

Motto—Do not for to repent.

Seat—Brook-street, Easby, Kent.

BOTFIELD OF NORTON HALL.

BOTFIELD, BERIAH, Esq. of Norton Hall, co. Northampton, and of Hopton Court and Decker Hill, co. Salop, M.P. for Ludlow, M.A., F.R.S., and F.S.A., b. 5 March, 1807; s. his father 27 April, 1813; high-sheriff of Northamptonshire in 1831, deputy-lieutenant and in the commission of the peace of that county and of Shropshire, Chevalier of the Order of Albert the Brave of Saxony, and Knight of the Order of Leopold of Belgium, Author of *A Tour in Scotland*, 1820, *Notes on the Cathedral Libraries of England*, 1849, and *Stemmata Boteville*, 1859; m. 21 Oct. 1858, Isabella, 2nd dau. of Sir Baldwin Leighton, Bart., M.P., of Loton Park, co. Salop.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient family of *Boteville*, in Shropshire, founded by Geoffrey de Boteville, who came over from Poitou, with his brother Oliver, to assist King JOHN in his wars with the barons.

His GEORGEY BOTEVILLE, Knt., living A.D. 1210, was father of **WILLIAM BOTEVILLE**, of Church Stretton, one of

the sub-foresters of the forest of Shirlet, co. Salop, A.D. 1255. His son, JOHN DE BOTEFEDEL, living temp. EDWARD I., and then of Stretton, had two sons, Hugh Botefeld, chaplain, vicar of Leighton, who d. 1375; and THOMAS BOTEFEDEL, of Stretton, 30 EDWARD III., father, by Sibilla his wife, of RICHARD BOTEFEDEL, who d. 4 HENRY V., leaving a son, THOMAS BOTEFEDEL, living 5 HENRY V., who was father of two sons, **WILLIAM BOTEFEDEL**, the grandfather of John Botefelde of the Inne, ancestor of the Thynnes, Marquesses of Bath; and JOHN BOTEFEDEL, 18 HENRY VI., father of JOHN BOTEFEDEL, 5 & 9 EDW. IV., whose son,

WILLIAM BOTEVYLE, of Botevyle, who was living 1504 and 1508; m. Joyce, dau. of Jenkin Sankey, of Lebotwood, co. Salop, and had, with two younger sons, Peter and Richard, both of Lebotwood, a son and heir,

THOMAS BOTEVYLE, of Botevyle, who m. twice: by his 1st wife, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Palmer, of Hughley, he had a son, THOMAS, ancestor of the *BOTEVYLES of Botevyle*; and by Joan, his 2nd wife, he left, Peter, living 1623; John, of Leighton; Richard, of Shrewsbury; and Humphrey, of Frodesley. The 2nd son, JOHN BOTEVYLE, of Leighton, was father of **WILLIAM BOTFIELD**, of Leighton, who d. before 3 May, 1639, leaving, by Frances his 1st wife, a son, THOMAS BOTFIELD, of Eaton Constantine, co. Salop, A.D. 1665, father, by Mary his 1st wife, of two sons, Richard Botfield, of Dawley, and

THOMAS BOTFIELD, of Dawley, buried there 28 May, 1735. By Abigail his wife, he left, with other issue, a son,

BERIAH BOTFIELD, Esq. of Dawley, b. 28 Feb. 1702. He m. 14 Feb. 1732-3, Margaret, dau. of John and Ann Adams, and d. 8 April, 1754, leaving a son,

THOMAS BOTFIELD, of Dawley and Ditton Stoke, co. Salop, and Norton Hall, co. Northampton, b. 14 Feb. 1736; who m. 29 Sept. 1761, Margaret, only dau. of William Baker, Esq. of Bromley, in the parish of Worfield, Salop, who d. 5 Nov. 1803. He d. 5 April, 1801, leaving issue,

THOMAS, of Hopton Court, co. Salop, b. 14 Feb. 1762; m. 14 Feb. 1800, Lucy, dau. of William Skelthorne, of Liverpool. He was a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of Shropshire, and served as high-sheriff of the county in 1818. He d. s. p. 17 Jan. 1843, and his widow 15 Aug. 1866.

WILLIAM, of Decker Hill, co. Salop, b. 7 May, 1766; m. 14 Jan. 1794, Lucy, dau. of John Highton, Esq. of Kilsall, co. Salop. He served as high-sheriff for Shropshire in 1806. He d. s. p. 26 Dec. 1850, and his widow 9 Dec. 1851.

BERIAH, of Norton Hall, co. Northampton, b. 27 July, 1768; m. 26 July, 1806, Charlotte, dau. of William Withering, M.D., of The Larches, near Birmingham, by Helena his wife, only dau. of George Cookes, Esq., and Ruth Amery his wife. He d. 27 April, 1813, and his widow 26 Oct. 1825. He was s. by his son, the present **BERIAH BOTFIELD**, of Norton Hall, Hopton Court, and Decker Hill, Esq., M.P.

Arms—Barry of twelve, or and az.

Crest—A reindeer, stantant, or.

Motto—J'ay bonne cause.

Seats—Norton Hall, co. Northampton; Hopton Court and Decker Hill, co. Salop.

BOUCHERETT OF WILLINGHAM.

BOUCHERETT, AYSOGGHE, Esq. of Willingham and Stallingborough, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff in 1820, b. 24 Sept. 1791; m. 11 May, 1816, Louisa, dau. of Frederick-John Pigou, Esq. of Dartford, in Kent, and Hill Street, Berkeley Square, London, and his wife, Louisa, dau. of Humphrey Minchin, Esq. of Stubbington, Hants, by whom he has had issue,

i. Ayscoghe, b. 22 June, 1817; d. 6 Aug. 1832.

ii. HENRY-ROBERT, b. 23 Aug. 1815; late of the 17th lancera.

iii. Hugo, b. 31 Dec. 1819.

i. Louisa.

ii. Emilia.

iii. Jessie.

Lineage.—The Boucheretts are of ancient French descent. Armon de Boucherat, who d. in 1564, Avocat du Roi; and Louis Boucherat, of the same family, son of Jean Boucherat, Maitre des Comptes, was Chancelier de France and Garde des Sceaux in 1655. The first who settled at Willingham was MATHEW BOUCHERET, naturalized in 1644. His descendant,

MATHEW BOUCHERETT, Esq. of Willingham, co. Lincoln;

m. Sarah, dau. of Sir — Hungerford, Knt., and was father of

MATHEW BOUCHERETT, Esq. of Willingham, who m. Isabella, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Sir Edward Ayscoghe, Knt., of Stallingborough and South Kelsey, co. Lincoln, by Mary his wife, dau. and co-heiress of William Harbord, Esq., and had an only son,

AYSCOGE BOUCHERETT, Esq. of Willingham and Stallingborough, who m. Mary, dau. of — White, Esq., and had issue (with a dau. Mary, m. to Michael Barne, Esq. of Sotterley and Dunwich, lieut.-col. of the 7th light dragoon, and M.P. for Dunwich) a son and successor,

AYSCOGE BOUCHERETT, Esq. of Willingham and Stallingborough, who m. 17 March, 1789, Emilia, dau. of Charles Crockett, Esq. of Luxborough Hall, Essex, and Anne his wife, dau. and heiress of Henry Muilman, Esq. of Dagenham Park, co. Essex, and Anne his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Darnall, Knt., and his wife, the dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Jenner, Knt., Justice of the Common Pleas. By this marriage he had a son and three daus., AYSCOGE, now of Willingham; Emilia-Mary; Maria, widow of Charles-Newdegate Newdegate, Esq. of Harefield, co. Middlesex; and Juliana. Mr. Boucherett d. 15 Sept. 1815.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a cock, or, armed, &c., for BOUCHERETT; 2nd and 3rd, az., a fesse, or, between three asses passant, arg., for AYSCOGE.

Crest—A cockatrice, or.

Motto—Prima voce salutat.

Seat—Willingham, co. Lincoln.

BOULTBEE OF SPRINGFIELD.

BOULTBEE, JOSEPH-MOORE, Esq. of Springfield, co. Warwick, J.P. and D.L., lieut.-col. Warwickshire militia, m. 5 Aug. 1815, the Lady Elizabeth-Margaret-Ferrers Townshend, 3rd dau. of the late Marquess Townshend, and had issue,

I. HENRY-TOWNSHEND, b. 3 March, 1827, late captain royal artillery; m. 31 Aug. 1856, Julia, dau. of Sir William Dixie, Bart., of Bosworth Park, co. Leicester, and has issue, Charles-Archibald and Eleanor-Cecile.

II. Charlotte-Elizabeth. III. Henrietta.

III. Elizabeth, m. to James Roberts-West, Esq. of Alscot Park, co. Warwick.

IV. Emily, m. to Robert Dymoke Vaughan, Esq., late capt. II. M. 90th light infantry.

V. Selina-Arabella, m. to Capt. E. Vernon Mackinnon, 5th dragoon guards.

Col. Boulton, son of Joseph Boulton, Esq., and Elizabeth Moore his wife, had three brothers and two sisters, viz.,

I. Richard-Moore, rector of Barnwell, co. Northampton, J.P., b. 1794; m. 1816, Mary, dau. of the late Sir Christopher Pegge, and has issue.

II. Edward-Moore, m. Beatrice, dau. of John Boulton, Esq. of Baxterly, co. Warwick.

III. Frederick-Moore, capt. R.N.

IV. Charlotte-Anna, m. to Lieut.-Col. Dundas.

V. Helena-Maria, m. to the Rev. J.-W. Broe, of Allesley.

Motto—Spes in Deo.

Seat—Springfield House, near Knowle, co. Warwick.

BOULTON OF MOULTON.

BOULTON, REV. ANTHONY, of Moulton, co. Lincoln, rector of Preston Capes, in Northamptonshire, b. 4 June, 1788; m. 29 June, 1819, Harriet, 3rd dau. of Thomas Lane, Esq. of Selsdon, in Surrey, by Anne his wife, only dau. and heiress of Henry Bowyer, Esq.,* and has two daus.,

I. ANTONIA-MARIA, m. 1848, to Lieut.-Col. Chapman, 48th regiment.

II. MARY, who is also married.

Mr. Boulton s. his father 11 March, 1828.

Lineage.—This family was formerly possessed of considerable property at Stixwold, in Lincolnshire; and in the

* By Anne, his wife, sole dau. and heiress of J. Bennet, Esq. of East Grinstead, Sussex.

56th of HENRY III. we find Thomas de Bolton sheriff of that county.

HENRY BOULTON, Esq. of Moulton, J.P. for Rutland and Lincoln, member of the Board of Green Cloth, &c., son of Henry Boulton, Esq., by Alice Boulton, of Moulton, his wife; m. 1st, Mrs. Elizabeth Berridge, but had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Miss Sarah Buckworth, and had one dau., Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Charles Knightley. Mr. Boulton m. 3rdly, Mary, dau. of D'Arcy Preston, Esq. of Ashham, in Yorkshire, and had three sons, viz.,

HENRY, his heir.

D'Arcy, one of Her Majesty's judges in Upper Canada. George, in holy orders, rector of Oxenden, Northamptonshire.

He was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY BOULTON, Esq. of Moulton, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law; who m. 1st, 17 April, 1781, Susannah, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Mr. Serjeant James Forster, by Susannah, his wife, dau. of Sir John Strange, Master of the Rolls, and had one son and one dau., viz. Anthony, his heir, and Mary. He m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Franklin, Esq. of Great Barford, in Bedfordshire; and 3rdly, Harriet, youngest dau. of the Rev. Baptist Isaac, of Whitwell, in the co. of Rutland; by the latter he had two daus., viz.,

Harriet, m. to the Rev. Henry-De Foe Baker, of Greatham, in Rutlandshire.

Elizabeth, m. to her cousin, George-Strange Boulton, Esq. of Cobourg, Upper Canada.

Mr. Boulton m. 4thly, Mary-Winfreda, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Durell, and had another dau.,

Anne-Maria, m. to Donald-Christopher Baynes, Esq., 3rd son of Sir Christopher Baynes, Bart.

He m. 5thly, Emma, 4th dau. of the late Thomas Lane, Esq. of Selsdon, and younger sister of his eldest son's wife, by whom he had one son,

James, b. in May, 1816.

Mr. Boulton d. 11 March, 1828, and was s. by his son, Rev. ANTHONY BOULTON, of Moulton.

Arms—Az., three bird-bolts, or; quartering FORSTER, viz., arg., a chevron, vert, between three bugle-horns, az.

Crest—The bolt in tun.

Motto—Dux vitæ ratio.

BOURKE OF THORNFIELD.

BOURKE, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR RICHARD, K.C.B. of Thornfield, co. Limerick, J.P., high-sheriff in 1839, b. 4 May, 1777; m. 1 March, 1800, Elizabeth-Jane, youngest dau. of John Bourke, Esq. of Carshalton, co. Surrey, receiver-general of the land tax for Middlesex (of the Bourkes of Urey) by his wife, Mary Battye, of Yorkshire, and by her, who d. at Parramatta, New South Wales (where she is interred), 7 May, 1832, had issue,

I. JOHN, b. 11 Feb. 1803.

II. Richard, b. 30 May, 1812, barrister-at-law; m. 8 Oct. 1844, Anne, dau. of De Courcy O'Grady, Esq. of Killyowen.

I. Mary-Jane, m. in 1827, to Dudley-Montagu Percival, Esq. 4th son of the late Rt. Hon. Spencer Percival, chancellor of the Exchequer, and has issue.

II. Anne, m. in 1833, to Edward-Deas Thomson, Esq. colonial secretary in New South Wales, and second son of the late Sir John Thomson, K.C.H., formerly a commissioner of the navy, and has issue.

III. Frances, m. in 1831, to the Rev. John Jebb, eldest son of the late Hon. Richard Jebb, a justice of the King's Bench, in Ireland.

IV. Georgina, d. young.

V. Lucy, d. in 1822, unm.

Sir Richard Bourke, who s. his father in 1795, served with great distinction in Holland in 1793, when he was severely wounded in the face; he was present at Buenos Ayres in 1807, at the storming of Monte Video, and subsequently served in the Peninsular war. He was lieutenant-governor of the Cape of Good Hope from 1825 to 1828, and governor-in-chief of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land from 1831 to Dec. 1837. His statue is erected at Sydney, in commemoration of his able colonial administration.

tion. He was knighted and created a C.B. in 1835. He obtained, in 1837, the colonelcy of the 64th regt.; he became a major-general in 1821, a lieutenant-general 10 Jan., and a general 11 Nov. 1851. Sir Richard Bourke was one of the witnesses to the will of the Rt. Hon. Edmund Burke, and he edited, in conjunction with Charles, 5th Earl of Fitzwilliam, an edition of that great statesman's correspondence. Sir Richard d. 12 Aug. 1855.

Lineage.—JOHN BOURKE, Esq., grandson of Richard Bourke, Esq. of Drumsally, co. Limerick, half-uncle to Sir Richard de Burgho, Bart., m. in 1775, Anne, dau. of Edmund Ryan, of the city of Dublin, and of Boscobel, co. Tipperary, and by her (who d. in 1837) had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.
Edmund and John, both d. young.
Frances-Emma, m. to the Rev. Henrice Horsley, only son of the Right Rev. Samuel Horsley, D.D., formerly Lord Bishop of St. Asaph. She d. in 1821, leaving issue.

Mr. Bourke d. in 1795.

Arms.—Or, a cross, gu.; in the first quarter a lion, rampant, sa.

Crest.—A cat-a-mountain, sejant-guardant, ppr., collared and chained, or.

Motto.—In cruce salus.

Seat.—Thornfield, co. Limerick.

BOURNE OF WYERSDALE AND STALMINE.

BOURNE, CORNELIUS, Esq. of Stalmine Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., b. 2 Jan. 1807; m. 27 July, 1841, Alice, eldest dau. of William Sharp, Esq., J.P., of Linden Hall, co. Lancaster, by Jane his wife, dau. and heir of William Taylor, Esq. of Borwick, and Jane his wife, dau. and co-heir of Henry Parkinson, Esq., representative of PARKINSON of *Bleasdale*, and by her (who d. 1860) has issue,

i. JOHN WILLIAM, b. 30 Jan. 1845.

ii. Mary.

Lineage.—The family of Bourne is one of great antiquity; so far back as the reign of King JOHN its ancestors appear to have been settled and to have enjoyed estates in the township of Nether Wyersdale. The tything of a district there situate, called "Bourne's Tenement," has descended to, and is still possessed by, the present Mr. Bourne, of Stalmine. Crosshill school, in the same township, was founded by one of the Bournes. The representative of the family, about the middle of the seventeenth century, left, by this his wife, five sons,

JOHN, of whom presently.

Titles of Lincolnshire, from whom the family seated at Dalby, in that county, is descended.

Timothy, of Euxton, whose descendants settled in London.

The eldest son,

JOHN BOURNE, Esq. of Wyersdale, d. in 1714, leaving a son,

JOHN BOURNE, Esq., of Stalmine, b. in 1706, who m. Jane, dau. and co-heiress of Cornelius Fox, Esq. of Fern Hill and Stalmine Hall, and d. 30 Jan. 1783, having had issue,

i. JOHN, his heir.

ii. JAMES, heir to his brother.

iii. CORNELIUS, b. 2 April, 1747; d. 1 March, 1806. He m. 21 July, 1774, Anne, dau. of Thomas Rymer, Esq., and widow of Edmund Glover, Esq., and by her (who d. 12 June, 1828) had issue,

i. JOHN, heir to his uncle.

ii. THOMAS, of Hackinsall, d. unm. 1821.

iii. JAMES, of Liverpool.

iv. PETER (see BOURNE of Hackinsall).

v. Mary-Ann, m. to James Molyneux, Esq.; and d. s. p. 22 July, 1851.

i. Agnes, m. to James Smith, Esq.

ii. Margery, m. Robert Lawe, Esq. of Preston.

The eldest son,

JOHN BOURNE, Esq. of Stalmine, b. 1741; d. unm. in 1790, and was s. by his brother,

JAMES BOURNE, Esq. of Stalmine, b. 1742; m. Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Parkinson, Esq., and had issue, two daus., Jane and Elizabeth, both d. unm. He d. in 1816, and was s. by his nephew,

JOHN BOURNE, Esq. of Stalmine, b. 29 Aug. 1777, who m.

in July, 1804, Mary, dau. of John Bury, Esq. of Salford, and d. in 1841, having had by her (who d. in 1832),

CORNELIUS, now of Stalmine Hall.

John-Bury, in holy orders, rector of Colmere, Hants; m. Margaret, eldest dau. of Henry Wood, Esq. of Littleton, Middlesex, and has issue.

James-Thomas, of Newsham Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P.

Thomas-Rymer, m. Anna, dau. of Alex. Haliburton, Esq. of Wigan.

Margaret, m. to T.-K. Hassell, Esq.

Ann, m. to Arthur-Yates Williams, Esq.

Jane, m. to F. Whitelock, Esq.

Arms.—Arg., a chevron, sa., gutté-d'eau, between, in chief, two lions, rampant; and, in base, an heraldic tiger, also rampant, gu.

Crest.—An heraldic tiger, sejant, or, gutté-de sang, resting the dexter paw on a cross-patee, gu.

Motto.—Euse quam videt.

Seat.—Stalmine Hall, Lancaster.

BOURNE OF HACKINSALL.

BOURNE, JAMES, Esq. of Hackinsall, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., major royal Lancashire artillery, b. 8 Oct. 1812; m. 11 Oct. 1841, Sarah-Harriet, dau. of Thomas-Fournis Dyson, Esq. of Everton and Willow Hall, co. York, and has issue,

i. JAMES-DYSON, b. 29 July, 1842.

ii. Harriet-Anne-Dyson.

iii. Helen-Dyson, d. 1 Jan. 1853.

iv. Emily-Dyson.

Mr. Bourne s. his father 3 Feb. 1846.

Lineage.—This is a junior branch of the family of BOURNE of Stalmine.

THOMAS BOURNE, Esq. (2nd son of Cornelius Bourne, Esq. of Liverpool, by Anne his wife, dau. of Thomas Rymer, Esq.) became joint lord of the manor of Presall-with-Hackinsall, co. Lancashire. He was b. in 1779, and d. unm. in 1821. His brother,

PETER BOURNE, Esq. of Liverpool, became of Hackinsall. He was b. 13 Oct. 1783; and m. 14 May, 1810, Margaret, only dau. of James Drinkwater, Esq. of Liverpool (descended from the DRINKWATERS of Bent), by whom he had issue,

Cornelius, M.A. of Oxford, b. in 1811; d. unm. in 1839.

JAMES, now of Hackinsall.

Thomas, b. 28 Feb. 1814.

Peter, b. in 1819.

George-Drinkwater, in holy orders, rector of Weston-sub-Edge, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., b. 31 Aug. 1821; m. Jane, only dau. of Francis Hole, Esq. of Tiverton, Devon, and has issue, Francis-Hole, b. 2 April, 1850; and Margaret-Hole.

Elinor, d. young.

Anne, m. to the Rev. W.-H. Brandreth, rector of Standish.

Elinor-Drinkwater, m. to her cousin, W.-L. Drinkwater,

Esq., barrister-at-law.

Margaret, m. to Henry Royds, Esq.

Mr. Bourne d. 3 Feb. 1846, and was s. by his eldest surviving son, the present JAMES BOURNE, Esq. of Hackinsall.

Arms, Crest, and Motto.—Same as BOURNE of Stalmine.

Seats.—Hackinsall; and Heathfield House, Wavertree.

BOURNE OF HILDERSTONE HALL.

BOURNE, JOHN, Esq. of Hilderstone Hall, co. Stafford.

Lineage.—JAMES BOURNE, Esq. of Fenton, in the parish of Stoke-upon-Trent, co. Stafford, descended from a respectable family in that shire, m. in 1766, Jane, dau. of John Dayson, Esq. of Shelton, by Mary his wife, relict of James Stannaway, Esq., and had issue,

i. RALPH, his heir.

ii. John, of Fenton, merchant, b. 4 April, 1774, deceased.

iii. Charles, of Fenton, merchant, b. 21 Nov. 1776, who m. in 1798, Mary, dau. of William Edwards, Esq. of Lane Dolph, co. Stafford, and had issue, Charles; Ralph; JOHN, now of Hilderstone Hall; Mary; and Charlotte.

i. Mary, m. 4 Oct. 1794, to William Baker, Esq. of Fenton Culvert, co. Stafford, and has issue,

1 William Baker, Esq.

2 THE REV. RALPH-BOURNE BAKER, M.A., rural dean of Stone, and incumbent of Hilderstone.

1 Harriet Baker, deceased.

2 Charity Baker, m. to Philip-Barnes Broade, Esq. of Fenton Manor House.

- 3 Mary Baker, *d. unm.*
- 4 Jane Sarah Baker, *m.* to John Hitchman, Esq. of Leamington.
- 5 Charlotte Baker.
- 6 Elizabeth Baker, deceased.
11. Charlotte, *m.* in 1804, to John Pratt, Esq. of Laus Delph, and had issue.

Mr. Bourne *d.* 23 Aug. 1789, and was buried at Stoke-upon-Trent. His eldest son and successor,

RALPH BOURNE, Esq. of Hilderstone Hall, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Staffordshire, *b.* 2 March, 1712; *m.* 21 Dec. 1793, Sarah, relict of William Baker, Esq., and dau. of Thomas Bagrall, Esq., and had an only child, JAMES Mr. Bourne, founder of two churches built and endowed at his own expense, one at Hilderstone, the other at Fenton, *d.* 30 Nov. 1835. His son and heir,

JAMES BOURNE, Esq. of Hilderstone Hall, *b.* 17 July, 1796; *d.* in 1814, and was *s.* by his cousin, JOHN BOURNE, Esq., now of Hilderstone Hall.

Arms—Arg., on a mount, vert, and in base, barry-wavy of four, of the field and az., a castle, triple-towered, gu., two flaunches, of the last; on a chief, nebuly, of the third, the sun in splendour, between two estoiles of the first.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a pegasus, salient, per fesse, or and gu., charged on the body with two fountains, ppr.; in the mouth a trefoil, slipped, vert.

Motto—Hæc omnia transiunt.

Seat—Hilderstone Hall, Staffordshire.

BOUVERIE OF DELAPRE ABBEY.

BOUVERIE, EVERARD-WILLIAM, Esq. of Delapré Abbey, co. Northampton, J.P., lieut.-general in the army, col. 15th hussars, *b.* 13 Oct. 1789; *m.* 3 April, 1816, Charlotte, dau. of the late Col. Hugh O'Donel, of Newport Pratt, co. Mayo.

Lineage.—HON. EDWARD BOUVERIE (2nd son of Jacob, 1st Viscount Folkestone, by Mary his wife, dau. of Bartholomew Clarke, Esq. of Hardingstone, and of Delapré Abbey), who was returned at the general elections in 1761 and 1768, M.P. for New Sarum. He *m.* 30 June, 1764, Harriot, only dau. of Sir Everard Fawkener, Knt., many years ambassador at the Porte, and had issue,

EDWARD, his heir, of Delapré.

John, in holy orders, *b.* 13 Jan. 1779, prebendary of Lincoln, and rector of Woolbeding, Sussex; *d.* 9 June, 1855.

Henry-Frederick (Sir), G.C.B., G.C.M.G., a lieut.-general, governor of Malta, &c., *b.* 11 July, 1783; *m.* 8 July, 1826, Julia, dau. of Lewis Montolieu, Esq., and widow of Capt. William Wilbraham, R.N.; and *d.* 14 Nov. 1852, leaving a son, Henry-Montolieu, capt. Coldstream-guards, killed in action at the battle of Inkerman; and a dau., Henrietta, *m.* in 1851, to Hugh-Montolieu Hammersley, Esq.

Harriet-Elizabeth, *m.* James, 2nd Earl of Rosslyn; and *d.* in 1810.

Frances-Anne.

Mary-Charlotte, *m.* in 1800, to William Maxwell, Esq. of Curriden; and *d.* in 1816.

Jane, *m.* in 1802, to Sir Francis Vincent, Bart.; and *d.* in 1809.

Diana-Juliana, *m.* to the Hon. George Ponsonby.

Mr. Bouverie *d.* 3 Sept. 1810, and was *s.* by his son, EDWARD BOUVERIE, Esq. of Delapré Abbey, J.P., and D.L., *b.* 26 Oct. 1767, high-sheriff 1800; *m.* 10 March, 1788, Catherine, only dau. and heir of William Castle, Esq., and by her, who *d.* 29 April, 1846, had issue,

i. EVERARD-WILLIAM, now of Delapré.

11. Charles, *d. unm.* in 1827.

111. Francis-Kenelm, *m.* 21 Nov. 1826, Eliza, dau. of — Rhell, Esq. of Castle Dawson, co. Derry; and *d.* 19 Sept. 1837, leaving a son.

111. James, lieut.-col. in the 17th foot, *m.* 11 July, 1826, Miss Elizabeth-Alston Stewart, dau. of Col. Alston, of Urrard House, Perthshire; and *d.* in 1845. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 13 Dec. 1851, Major-Gen. Matson, R.E.

i. Catherine-Mary-Charlotte.

11. Elizabeth-Anne.

111. Caroline-Margaret.

111. Mary-Elizabeth, *d.* 1 Oct. 1834.

Arms—Per fesse, or and arg., an eagle displayed, sa.; on the breast an escutcheon, gu., charged with a bend, vair.

Crest—A demi-eagle with two heads, displayed, sa., ducally gorged, or; on the breast a cross-crescent, arg.

Motto—Patris cura, carior libertas.

Seat—Delapré Abbey, near Northampton.

BOWDON OF SOUTHGATE AND BEIGHTON-FIELDS.

BOWDON, HENRY, Esq. of Southgate House and Beightonfields, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 7 Aug. 1814; *m.* Henrietta-Matilda, 4th dau. of Michael Blount, Esq. of Maple Durham, co. Oxford, and has issue,

i. Alice-Elizabeth-Mary.

11. Constance-Mary.

He *s.* his father in 1850.

Lineage.—The Bowdons of Bowdon Hall, near Chapel-en-le-Frith, co. Derby, were settled there, according to many writers, upwards of four hundred years. Lysons mentions them as a very wealthy and ancient family. It is generally supposed that the Bowdons came over at the Conquest, as the name Bowdin or Bowdon appears on the roll of Battle Abbey. During the times of persecution carried on against the Catholics, most of the family papers were either lost or destroyed, and we are therefore compelled to begin only at the year 1500, when

GEORGE BOWDON, son of Thomas Bowdon, was of Bowdon. He *m.* Barbara, dau. of Nicholas Bagshawe, of Abney, and was father of

GEORGE BOWDON, Esq. of Bowdon Hall, *b.* in 1537, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Augustine Pole, Esq. of Langley, and had, with a dau., Anne, wife of Rowland Smith, of Waterford, three sons,

i. THOMAS, who *d. v. p.*, leaving, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Henry Bagshawe, Esq. of Ridge, *inter alios*,

1 GEORGE, of Bowdon, aged twelve, in 1611; *m.* in 1622, Dorothy, dau. of Nicholas Brown, of Marsh Hall, Esq.; and dying in 1679, left a son and heir,

NICHOLAS, of Bowdon, who *d.* about 1670, leaving issue only by his second wife, the dau. of Thomas Barnby, of Barnby, viz., three sons, Barnby; Thomas; and Robert; who all *d. s. p.*

2 Nicholas, } *d. s. p.*

3 Edward, }

4 THOMAS, of whose line we treat.

11. George, *m.* Allanor, dau. and heir of George Bowdon, Esq. of Downs, co. Chester, and was father of two sons, William, the elder, whose dau. *m.* Augustine Pole, of Langley; and Edward Bowdon, living in 1611, whose only son, George Bowdon, *m.* his cousin, Ellen, dau. of Augustine Pole, of Langley.

111. German, who *m.* Florence, dau. of Nicholas Bradburne.

The 4th son of Thos. Bowdon and Anne Bagshawe his wife,

THOMAS BOWDON, Esq. of Whetstone, co. Derby, capt. in the army, and commander of the garrison at Bolsover Castle, *m.* Helen, dau. of J. Shrigley, Esq., and had (with a younger son, John, capt. in the army, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Richard Beard, Esq. of Board Hall, co. Derby, and *d. s. p.* of the plague in 1665), an elder son,

HENRY BOWDON, Esq. of Whetstone, co. Derby, who *m.* the sister and heiress of John Alleyne, Esq. of Whetstone Hall, and had a son and successor,

HENRY BOWDON, Esq. of Whetstone, heir to his uncle John Alleyne, *m.* in 1631, Mary, dau. and heir of John Hewet, Esq. of Beightonfields, of the family of Hewet of Shireoaks, Notts, and had a son and heir,

JOHN BOWDON, Esq. of Beightonfields, *b.* 31 Aug. 1694, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of John Barker, of Barlborough, and had by her, with a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* to George Johnson, Esq. of Shelfield, brother to her father's third wife, an only son and heir,

JOHN, of whom presently.

He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of — Nelson, Esq. of Fairhurst, co. Lancaster, and relict of John Sherburne, of Stonyhurst, by whom he had a son, Thomas, *b.* 29 Aug. 1731; *d. unm.* 1779. Mr. Bowdon *m.* 3rdly, Mary, dau. of George Johnson, Esq. of Shelfield, co. Warwick, and had, with other issue,

i. George, of Radford, co. Oxford, *b.* 9 Oct. 1748; *m.* Elizabeth Clements, of Oxfordshire, and had issue,

1 George, of Barlborough, *m.* Eleanor Harrison, of Lancashire, and dying 18 Feb. 1822, left issue, Mary, *d.* in 1842; Eliza, *m.* to Philip Hickin, Esq. of Wolverhampton; and Anne, *m.* to James Vinn, Esq. of Brussels; and *d. s. p.* in 1842.

2 John, *d. unm.*

3 Joseph, in holy orders, D.D., president of Sedgely Park, *d.* 1844.

1 Mary.

ii James, of Staveley, co. Derby, b. 14 Nov. 1744; m. Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Samuel Yates, rector of Clown, co. Derby; and d. s. p.
 i Charlotte, m. to Richard Butler, Esq. of Pleasington Hall, co. Lancaster.

Mr. Bowdon d. 1 March, 1764, and was s. by the only son of his first marriage,

JOHN BOWDON, Esq. of Beightonfields, b. 14 May, 1722, who m. Alice, dau. of George Johnson, Esq. of Sheffield, and sister to his father's 3rd wife, and was father of

HENRY BOWDON, Esq. of Southgate House and Beightonfields, b. in 1754, who m. Mary, only dau. and heir of Joseph Erdeswick, of Hartley Green, Esq., co. Stafford, representative of that very ancient family, and son of Sampson Erdeswick, of Hartley, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thomas Whitgreave, Esq. of Moseley. Mr. Bowdon d. 28 Feb. 1833, and was s. by his only surviving son,

JOHN-PETER-BRUNO BOWDON, Esq. of Southgate and Beightonfields, J.P., high-sheriff 1841, b. 23 April, 1787, who m. 26 Feb. 1812, Mary-Martha, eldest dau. of Edward Ferrers, Esq. of Baddesley Clinton, co. Warwick, and had issue,

HENRY, bow of Southgate House.

John, of Pleasington Hall, co. Lancaster. (See BUTLER-BOWDON, of that place.)

Helena Mary, m. to Peter Constable Maxwell, Esq., third son of M.C. Maxwell, Esq. of Everingham Park, co. York, and has issue.

Barbara-Margalen, m. 24 April, 1849, to Edward Wright, Esq., third son of John Wright, Esq. of Kelvedon, and has issue.

Fanny Willoughby, a nun.

Eliza-Jemima

Caroline Erdeswick, d. 1842.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa. and or; in the first quarter, a lion passant, arg., langued, gu., for Bowdon; 2nd, gu., a bordure, erm.; 3rd, arg., on a chevron, gu., five bezants, for ERDESWICK.

Crest—1st, a heron's head, erased, ppr., beaked and charged on the neck with three ermine spots, sa.; 2nd, out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-eagle displayed, ppr.

Motto—Vanus est honor.

Seat—Southgate House and Beightonfields, co. Derby.

BUTLER-BOWDON OF PLEASINGTON HALL.

BUTLER-BOWDON, JOHN, Esq. of Pleasington Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., b. 14 Sept. 1815, 2nd son of the late John-Peter-Bruno Bowdon, Esq. of Southgate House and Beightonfields, by Mary his wife, eldest dau. of Edward Ferrers, Esq. of Baddesley-Clinton, co. Warwick, s. to the Pleasington estate by the bequest of his cousin, Mary-Anne, only surviving child and heir of the late Richard Butler, Esq. of Pleasington Hall (who purchased that property in 1771), by Charlotte his wife, dau. of the late John Bowdon, Esq. of Beightonfields. Mr. Bowdon, upon his succession to the Butler estate, assumed, by sign-manual, dated 21 Jan. 1841, the name of BUTLER, in addition to and before his patronymic, as also the arms of Butler quarterly with Bowdon. He m. Amelia-Catherine-Frances, eldest dau. of G.-T. Whitgreave, Esq. of Moseley Court, co. Stafford, and has issue,

i JOHN-ERDESWICK, b. 16 Feb. 1850.

ii Lancelot-George, b. 28 March, 1851.

iii Jermyne-Thomas, b. 18 Sept. 1853.

iv Bruno-Aloysius, b. 5 March, 1858.

v Mary-Frances-Amelia, d. 16 Feb. 1859

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa. and or, in the first quarter a lion passant, erm., langued, gu., for Bowdon; 2nd and 3rd az., a chevron between three covered cups, or, in the centre chief point a cross crosslet of the last, for BUTLER.

Crest—1st, A heron's head, erased, ppr., beaked, and charged on the neck with three ermine spots, sa., for Bowdon; 2nd, a covered cup, or, charged with an ermine spot, sa., for BUTLER.

Motto—Vanus est honor.

Seat—Pleasington Hall, co. Lancaster.

BOWEN OF BOWEN'S COURT.

BOWEN, ROBERT ST. JOHN-COLE, Esq. of Bowen's Court, co. Cork, J.P., capt 87th South Cork light infantry, M.A. Trinity Coll., Dublin, b. 13 Aug. 1830; s. his father 19 Sept. 1841; m. 1860, a dau. of Chas. Clarke, Esq. of Graignoe Park, co. Tipperary.

Lineage.—The first of this family who settled in Ireland was HENRY BOWEN, Esq. a colonel in Cromwell's army, in Wales. He was m. 1st, to Anne, dau. of Henry Maunsell, Esq. by whom he had issue one son and two daughters, viz., JOHN, of whom presently, Mary, wife of James Travers, and Hester, wife of John Morris; and 2ndly, to Catherine Pryce, an heiress, by whom he had four sons and one dau., Nehemiah, Cornelius, Henry, Benjamin, and Elizabeth. Colonel Bowen d. at Farrishy, co. Cork, 1658 (his will is dated 18 Dec. 1658, and proved 10 Feb. 1658-9) and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN BOWEN, of Farrishy, who m. 1660, Mary, dau. and heir of Captain John Nicholls, of Kilbolane, co. Cork, and had issue three sons and two daughters, viz.,

i. JOHN of Kilbolane, of whom hereafter.

ii. Henry of Cloncomane, co. Cork, who by his wife Susanna, had two sons, John Bowen and Henry Bowen.

iii. William of Bownesford, co. Cork, was twice married. By his 2nd wife, Rebecca, dau. of Edward Blennerhassett, he had no issue, his will is dated 23 April, 1702, and proved 17 June, 1703. By his first wife he had issue, one son and three daus., viz., Nicholls Bowen; Sarah, wife of Charles Holmes; Deborah, wife of Eustace White; Elizabeth, wife of Henry Cox. The son,

NICHOLLS BOWEN m. Mary, dau. of Sampson Cox of Ballynec, co. Limerick, Esq., and d. 1729 (his will is dated 21st January, 1728-9, and proved 9 May, 1729). He had issue, two sons and three daus., viz.,

i. William-John, of whom presently.

2 Nicholls, who m. Wilhelmina, dau. of Edward Deane, of Terenure, co. Dublin, Esq., and had an only son, Edward Bowen, who m. Hannah Conron, and died without issue.

1 Sarah, wife of Stephen Shenton.

2 Mary, wife of John Garrett.

3 Constance, wife of John Webb.

The eldest son, the Rev. William-John Bowen of Bownesford, m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of — O'Dell of Ballingarry, and had one child,

Catherine-Anne, wife of Edward Croker, of Airhill, co. of Limerick.

The Rev. William-John Bowen, m. 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of the Ven. Archdeacon Richard Wight, and had issue, three daus. viz.,

Mary, wife of Rev. Edward Wight, rector of Rathronan.

Jane, wife of Lullum Batwell.

Elizabeth, wife of John Fitzmaurice.

i. Mary, m. 1680, James Holmes of Shinanagh, co. of Cork.
 ii. Sarah, m. 1st, in 1682, Col. John Power, and was by her and ancestor the present Earl of Clancarty, and 2ndly, in 1689-90, to Stephen Collins, Esq.

John Bowen, of Farrishy, d. in the year 1718, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN BOWEN, Esq. of Kilbolane, who m. 1st, Deborah, dah. of Arthur Hyde of Castle Hyde, co. of Cork, Esq. by whom he had no issue. He m. 2ndly, 1695, Catherine, dau. of Richard Stephens, of Newcastle, co. Limerick, Esq. and by her had issue three sons and two daus. viz.,

i. HENRY of Bownesford, of whom hereafter.

ii. John of Carrickadhold, co. Cork, m. 1724, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Chidley Coote, and had a son,

John Bowen, of Oak Grove, co. Cork, Esq., who m. 1st, Catherine Scott, and had three daus. viz.,

1 Catherine, wife of James Barry, Esq.

2 Jane, wife of John Colthurst of Dripsey Castle, co. of Cork, Esq.

3 Margaret, wife of Robert-Warren Gumbleton, Esq.

John Bowen of Oak Grove, co. of Cork, Esq., m. 2ndly, Anne White, and left issue by her at his decease in 1803, an only son,

John Bowen now of Oak Grove, who is m. and has issue.

iii. Stephens Bowen, who in 1734, m. Catherine, dau. of Sprigg, Esq., and had three daus., viz., Margaret Bowen, Grace, wife of Odell Upton, and Sarah Bowen.

i. Mary, m. 1721, to John Browne of Coolcower, in the co. of Cork, Esq.

ii. Thomasine, m. 1729, to Ralph Wilson of Kissikeenck, co. of Limerick.

The eldest son,

HENRY BOWEN, Esq. of Bowen's Court, co. Cork, m. 1718, Jane, only child and heir of Robert Cole, of Ballymackey, co. Tipperary, Esq. and by her had issue, Henry-Cole, who died an infant in 1722, a dau. Margaret Bowen, and a son,

HENRY-COLE BOWEN, Esq. of Bowen's Court, who m. 1760, his 1st cousin, Margaret, dau. of Ralph Wilson, Esq.

and d. 1788, having had by her, issue, eight sons and six daus., viz,

- i. Henry-Cole, who in 1789, m. Catherine, dau. of Henry Pritto, Esq. and d. s. p. 1797.
- ii. John, m. Martha, dau. of — Randall, and d. s. p.
- iii. Ralph, m. 1804, Mary, dau. of Edmond Doherty of Mount Brui, co. Tipperary, Esq., and had three sons and three daus.,
 - 1 Henry, who m. Anne-Jane, dau. of — Hely, Esq., and had 1st, Ralph Bowen, d. s. p.; 2nd, Hampden Bowen; 3rd, Henry Bowen; and two daus. Anne and Mary Bowen.
 - 2 Edmond, m. Miss Lysaght, and had a son, Edmond Bowen.
 - 3 Charles.
 - 1 Jane.
 - 2 Mary, wife of Rev. Pryce Peacock.
 - 3 Elizabeth, wife of Colonel H.-K.-D.-B. Irdley.

- iv. Robert, of whom presently.
- v. Nicholls, m. Brianna, dau. of Robert Travers, Esq., and had issue, 1 Henry; 2 Robert; 3 Nicholls; 4 John; 1 Brianna; 2 Mary; 3 Catherine.
- vi. William d. unm.
- vii. Stephen, m. and had two sons, Henry Bowen and Stephens Bowen.
- viii. Edward Bowen, d. s. p.
- 1 Jane, wife of Rev. William Berkley.
- ii. Thomas, ne. wife of Hon. George Jocelyn.
- iii. Catherine, wife of John Wight, Esq.
- iv. Margaret, wife, 1stly of William Percy, Esq., and 2ndly of — Munnell.
- v. Henrietta, wife of John Medge, Esq., M.P.
- vi. Isabella, wife of Edw. Sheffield Cassan, Esq.

ROBERT BOWEN, Esq. 4th son of Henry-Cole Bowen and Margaret Wilson, s. to the family estates on the death of his eldest brother, in 1797, and in 1806 he m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Galwey, Esq. and d. in 1827, having had issue,

- i. HENRY-COLE, of whom presently.
- ii. Robert-Cole, barrister-at-law, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Mason of Cooline, co. of Limerick.
- iii. Edward, d. s. p.
- i. Elizabeth, wife of Matthew Braddell, Esq.

The eldest son,

HENRY-COLE BOWEN, Esq. of Bowen's Court, J.P., m. Eliza-Wade, dau. of St. John Galwey, M.D. of Mallow; and d. 19 April, 1841, having had issue,

1. ROBERT ST. JOHN-COLE, now of Bowen's Court.
- ii. Henry-Cole, lieut. roy. art.
- i. Sarah-Cole, m. 8 Feb. 1859, to Rev. Brabazon-T. Disney, B.A.
- iii. Anne-Cole.
- iii. Henrietta-Cole.

Seat—Bowen's Court, Kildorrery, co. Cork.

BOWEN OF CAMROSE.

BOWEN-WEBB, CHARLES-WHEELER-TOWNSEND, Esq. of Camrose House, co. Pembroke, J.P., high-sheriff in 1836-7, b. 9 March, 1798; s. his father in May, 1833.

Lineage.—The family of Bowen has been established in Pembrokehire for a great number of years, and various branches have become dispersed over South Wales and elsewhere.

HUGH WEBB, Esq., son of George Webb, Esq. of Hackard, co. Pembroke, by ANNE his wife, eldest dau. of the Rev. James Bowen, 3rd son of the Rev. Charles Bowen, of Camrose, s. to Camrose in 1801, and assumed the additional surname and arms of BOWEN, in the Nov. following. He m. 1st, Miss Child, of Haverfordwest, by whom he had one dau., Elizabeth; and 2ndly, 2 Oct. 1795, Emma, youngest dau. (by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of Robert Townsend, Esq.) of Thomas Ince, Esq. of Stoneydale, Christleton, co. Chester, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES-WHEELER-TOWNSEND, now of Camrose.

Beil.

William, in holy orders, widower, with three sons and two daus.

Townsend.

Thomas, lieut. 64th regiment, d. unm. at Kingston, Jamaica.

Emma, m. to J.-M. Child, Esq. of Bigelly House, co. Pembroke.

Augusta, widow of John Howell, M.D. of Tisfynydd, co. Carmarthen.

Caroline, m. to D.-P. Callan, Esq. of Mollleston, co. Pembroke.

Mr. Webb-Bowen d. in May, 1833.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, arg., a lion rampant, sa., for BOWEN; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a fesse, between three owls, or, for WEBB.

Crest—A lion rampant, as in the arms.

Seat—Camrose House, near Haverfordwest.

BOWEN OF COURTWOOD.

BOWEN, CHARLES-HARTPOLE, Esq. of Courtwood, Queen's County, J.P. and high-sheriff in 1847, b. in 1810; s. his father in 1835; m. 1 Dec. 1859, Emelia-Anne, eldest dau. of the late Richard-W. Cooper, Esq. of Longford Lodge, near Kingstown, and niece of Edward-Joshua Cooper, Esq. of Markree Castle, co. Sligo.

Lineage.—The family is of very ancient Welsh descent. JOHN THOMAS AP OWEN, of Ballyadams, Esq., son of Thomas ap Owen, of Gowerland and grandson of Owen ap Jenkins, of Ynys penllwch, (and his wife Margaret, dau. of John ap Roger of Lanfrynach, Esq.) lineally descended from Cradock, Earl of Fflerlys, Prince between the Wye and Severn, m. Ann, dau. of Miller Fay in Ireland, and was father of ROBERT AP JOHN AP THOMAS AP OWEN, of Ballyadams, Esq., who m. Ales, dau. of McWalter Hartpool, of Rochester, in Kent, and had issue,

- i. JOHN, of whom presently.

- ii. Oliver, d. s. p.

- iii. Thomas, m. Eliza, dau. of Gilbert Warter, Esq. of Cullin, co. Limerick.

- i. Margaret, m. to Alexander Barrington, Esq. of Cullinagh, in the Queen's county.

- ii. Margery, m. to Henry Brereton of Loghtecg.

- iii. Elizabeth, m. to James Freeman of Gishden, co. Mayo.

- iv. Elizabeth, m. to Piers Butler, Esq. of Castleconnot, co. Kilkenny.

- v. Susan, m. to Robert Hoveuden, Esq. of Ballyfoyle, in the Queen's county.

- vi. Mabel, m. to Robert Hethrington, of Bowherard, in the Queen's county.

- vii. Ann, m. to Thos. Ram, Bishop of Ossory.

The eldest son,

SIR JOHN BOWEN, Knt., m. Elizabeth, dau. of the Most Rev. Milerius Magrath, Archbishop of Cashel, and had issue, from which derived descent the family of BOWEN, of Ballyadams, and its derivative branch BOWEN, of Courtwood. Of the latter line, the representative in the last century was,

HUGH BOWEN, Esq., colonel in the army, who m. Elizabeth, sole child and heiress of the Rev. Charles Jones, D.D., and was the father of,

CHARLES BOWEN, Esq. of Courtwood, who m. in 1795, Martha, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Hartpole, Esq. of Shrule Castle, by Harriet his wife, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Aldborough, and by her (who d. in 1849) had issue,

- i. CHARLES-HARTPOLE, now of Courtwood.

- ii. Hugh-Aldborough, d. unm. 1839.

- iii. Charles-Hartpole.

- i. Martha.

- ii. Harriet.

- iii. Elizabeth.

- iv. Louisa.

- v. Emily, m. T.-W. Lane, Esq. of Ryelands, Herefordshire.

Arms—Quarterly: first, arg., on a mound, vert, a stag, sejant, gules, attired or, in the mouth a trefoil, slipped, ppr., a crescent, sa., for difference for BOWEN; 2nd, sa., a chevron, between three spearheads, embued, arg., for BOWEN, ancient; 3rd, sa., a fesse, ermine, between three bears' heads, couped, or, for JONES; 4th quarterly: 1st and 4th, gules, a chevron, embattled, arg.; on a chief of the second, a torteau between two lions' heads, erased, sa.; 2nd and 3rd, a fesse, nebule, sa., between three stags' heads, caboshed, sa., for HARTPOLE.

Crest—On a mound, vert, a stag, sejant, as in the arms, in the mouth a trefoil, slipped, proper, a crescent, or, for difference.

Motto—Virtus vincit invidiam.

BOWEN OF LLWYNGWAIR.

BOWEN, JAMES-BEVAN, Esq. of Llwyngwaïr, co. Pembroke, J.P. and D.L., barrister-at-law, M.A., b. 1828; m. 1857, Harriett, dau. of Rev. John Standly, M.A., and has issue.

Lineage.—The BOWENS of Llwyngwair, originally Ab Owens of Pentre Evan, co. Pembroke, are a very ancient Welsh family. The present representative is eldest son and heir of the late George Bowen, Esq. of Llwyngwair, by Sarah, his wife, dau. of John Thomas, Esq.

Seat—Llwyngwair, near Haverfordwest.

BOWER OF BROXHOLME.

BOWER, EDWARD CHIVERS, Esq. of Broxholme, co. York, J.P. and D.L., b. 22 Aug. 1826; m. 29 April, 1858, Amelia-Mary, 2nd surviving dau. of the late William Bennet Martin, Esq. of Worsbro' Hall, co. York, and has issue,

EDMUND-THOMAS-CHIVERS, b. 9 Feb. 1859.

Lineage.—JOHN BOWER, Esq. of Wickersley, co. York, b. 1 Nov. 1666; m. Elizabeth Fretwell (of the family of Fretwell, of Helaby); and d. 1730, leaving by her (who was b. 1672, and d. 1719) a son.

JOHN BOWER, of Wickersley, co. York, b. 1 Feb. 1697, who m. 18 Oct. 1725, Anne Seddon, and had a 2nd son, EDWARD BOWER, Esq. of Doncaster, m. 3 Oct. 1765, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Benjamin Hayne, Esq. mayor of Doncaster, 1756, by Elizabeth, his wife, eldest dau. of Edmund Mower, of Newark, and niece of George Mower, Esq. of Woodcasts, co. Derby, high-sheriff, and by her (who d. 28 April, 1793, aged 52), left at his decease, 11 April, 1794, aged 56, a son,

JOHN-SEDDON BOWER, Esq. of Broxholme, Doncaster, who m. 23 Dec. 1818, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heiress of the late Thomas Chivers, Esq. of Askham, near York, and by her (who d. 2 Feb. 1838, aged 70) had issue,

i. EDWARD-CHIVERS, now of Broxholme.

ii. Sarah Chivers

iii. Elizabeth-Chivers, m. Jan. 1855 to Thomas-John-Stannard Macadam, Esq. of Blackwater, co. Clare, and d. 6 Oct. 1856, leaving a son, Philip-Bower Macadam, b. 3 Oct. 1856.

Mr. Bower d. 30 June, 1841, aged 74.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, az., a human leg, couped at the thigh, and pierced bendwise by a broken tilting spear, or, a chief arg. thereon between two castles, m., a pale of the first charged with a rose of the second, for BOWERS; 2nd and 3rd, arg. a chev. envr., gu. for CHIVERS. *Crest*—On a wreath, on a mount, vert, a quiver, az., garnished or, and filled with arrows, ppr. in saltire, with a bow mantrung, also ppr.

Motto—Veritas prævalebit.

Seat—Broxholme, near Doncaster.

Residence—Tickhill Castle, Rotherham.

BOWER OF IWERNE HOUSE.

BOWER, THOMAS-BOWYER, Esq. of Iwerne House, co. Dorset, high-sheriff in 1847, b. 1 July, 1803; m. 9 Aug. 1828, Eliza, only dau. of William Creed, Esq. of Ballygrenan Castle, co. Limerick, by whom he has issue,

i. THOMAS-BOWYER, formerly an officer, 73rd regt., b. 6 Sept. 1829.

ii. William-Henry, b. 14 Dec. 1838.

iii. Eliza-Harriett.

iv. Charlotte-Frances.

Lineage.—EDMUND BOWER, Esq., living 22nd Edw. IV., great-grandson of John Bower, m. Agnes, dau. of Hugh Weston, and had three sons, EDMUND, Walter, and William, of Here, in Wiltshire, who had issue. The eldest son,

EDMUND BOWER, Esq., living 3rd Henry VIII., was mayor of Shaftesbury, to which town he appears to have been a great benefactor, having built the Guild Hall and Market-place. He m. Joan, dau. of Richard Moggeridge, of Iwerne, and had two sons, i. WALTER, canon of Wells, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Adrian Hawthorne, Esq., and had issue; and ii. THOMAS, of Lawn Dunhead, Wilts, father of Edmund, of Dunhead, St. Andrew, whose son, by Margaret, his wife, dau. and co-heir of William Kirle, of Wilton, was THOMAS, of Ewen Minster, great-great-grandfather of

THOMAS BOWER, Esq., b. 20 Feb. 1744, who m. 1st, 19 Oct. 1767, Anne-Catherina, dau. of the Rev. Edward Saper, rector of More Critchill, co. Dorset, and had two sons and three daus., all deceased. He m. 2ndly, Dorothy-Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Samuel Elliott, by whom he also had issue a son, George-Edmund, b. 11 March, 1781, who m. Emma-Letitia, dau. of John Boys, M.D., and had

issue, two daus., Louisa-Dorothy and Lucy. The eldest son,

THOMAS-BOWYER BOWER, Esq. of Iwerne House, J.P., high-sheriff in 1796, and lieutenant-col. Dorset yeomanry cavalry, b. 26 April, 1771; m. 29 May, 1792, Harriett, dau. of Walter Whitaker, Esq., recorder of Shaftesbury, and by her (who d. 27 May, 1841) had issue,

i. THOMAS-BOWYER, now of Iwerne House.

ii. Henry-Tregonwell, in holy orders, b. 22 Nov. 1806; m. 22 June, 1837, Elizabeth-Syndercombe, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Fox, rector of Abbascombe, co. Somerset, and South Newton, Wilts, and has issue,

Henry-Syndercombe, b. 14 July, 1839.

i. Harriett-Catherina, m. 17 Feb. 1826, the Rev. Christopher Nevill, rector of East Grinstead, co. Sussex, and has issue.

ii. Elizabeth-Anne, m. 2 Oct. 1828, to the Rev. Edward Bower, rector of Closworth, co. Somerset, and has issue.

Mr. Bower d. 21 Sept. 1840.

Arms—Sa., three talbotts' heads, couped in chief, arg., langued, gu.: in the middle point a cinquefoil, erm.

Crest—A talbot's head, arg.

Motto—Hope well and have well.

Seat—Iwerne House, Dorsetshire.

BOWER OF WELHAM.

BOWER, ROBERT, Esq. of Welham, co. York, D.L., m. 23 June, 1824, Helen, eldest dau. of John Hall, Esq. of Scarborough, and has issue,

i. ROBERT-HARTLEY, b. 9 July, 1832; m. 25 Aug. 1859, Marcia, 4th dau. of Sir John Lister Kaye.

ii. Henry-John, b. 14 Sept. 1834.

iii. George-Cuthbertson, b. 1 Nov. 1835.

iv. Leonard-William.

i. Lucy-Margaret.

ii. Charlotte-Philadelphia.

Lineage.—The family of Bower was originally settled at Bridlington, East Riding of Yorkshire. In the earliest registers of its church we find the name of Bower, and it is continued in regular succession of entries from 1568 to the latter part of the last century, when the more immediate connexion of the family with that place appears to have ceased. The first advancer of the family was,

WILLIAM BOWER of Bridlington, merchant (son of John Bower, of the same place, and Jean [Bonfeyde], his wife), whose baptism occurs on the 14th May, 1598. He was a considerable benefactor to his native town. His eldest son,

JOHN BOWER, Esq. of Bridlington, m. in 1652, Catherine, widow of — Rogers, and dau. of William Bower, of Cloughton, and had several sons and daus.: of the latter, Priscilla m. 10 Aug. 1700, to Ralph Creyke, Esq. of Marton, near Bridlington; and of the former, the eldest,

WILLIAM BOWER, Esq. of Bridlington, b. in 1654; m. 1st, in 1676, Sarah, dau. of Jasper Belt, Esq. of Pocklington, son of Sir Robert Belt, of Boswall, Kent, and had issue, WILLIAM, who left three daus.; LEONARD, of whom presently; and other issue. Mr. Bower m. 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Edward Trotter, Esq. of Skelton Castle, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir John Lowther, Bart., and by that lady had issue,

Henry, of York, who purchased the estate of Killyerby Hall, near Scarborough. He d. unm. 25 Feb. 1770.

George, of Bridlington, b. in 1703; m. Henrietta, dau. of Samuel Freeman, Esq. of Dublin, and relict of William Hebblethwaite, Esq. of Bridlington, and had issue,

FREEMAN, of Killyerby Hall and Bawtry, co. York, J.P. and D.L., m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Richard Burdon, Esq. of Doncaster, and had one son, Edward Trotter, d. an infant. He m. 2ndly, 18 Jan. 1777, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Nathaniel Pearson, Esq. of Tyer's Hill, Darfield, by Priscilla his wife, sister and co-heir of Thomas Rayney, Esq. of Tyers Hill, and by this lady left, at his decease, 29 July, 1786, one son and three daus., viz.,

i. HENRY, of Tickhill and Doncaster, F.S.A., deputy-lieut. of the West Riding, d. unm. 25 Feb. 1844; m. 1st, Frances-Mary, m. to the Rev. Henry Watkins, vicar of Silkstone, co. York, and Beckingham, Notts, and has issue; 2ndly, Henrietta-Priscilla, widow of James Jackson, Esq. of Doncaster, who d. 14 March, 1821, leaving issue; and 3rd, Wilhelmina-Elizabeth.

ROBERT, of Sleights, near Wilby, and Welham, b. in 1705, who m. Tabitha, dau. and co-heir of Richard Burdett, Esq. of Sleights, by Idones his wife, dau. of Fienes Twisleton, Esq. of Broughton Castle, co. Oxford, but d. s. p. in 1777, leaving his estate of Welham, to his kinsman, Robert, grandson of his half-brother Leonard.

Mary, m. 1st, in 1727, to Peter Whitton, Esq., lord-mayor of York in 1728, and 2ndly, in 1742, to George Perrott, Esq. an eminent barrister, afterwards one of the barons of the Exchequer.

The 2nd son of the 1st marriage,

LEONARD BOWER, Esq., b. 26 April, 1682, settled at Seorton. He m. 2 Aug. 1730, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Woolfe, Esq. of Bridlington Quay, and had (with three daus., of whom the eldest Hannah, m. 17 Sept. 1751, George Cuthbertson, jun., Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne; and the youngest, Sarah, m. Gen. Montgomery Agnew) two sons: the elder, William, d. s. p.; the younger,

JOHN BOWER, Esq. of Seorton, b. in 1730; m. 10 July, 1759, Philadelphia, dau. of George Cuthbertson, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and had issue. The eldest surviving son,

ROBERT BOWER, Esq. b. 2 Feb. 1767; s. to the Welham estate, under the will of his kinsman, Robert Bower, half-brother of his grandfather, Leonard Bower. He was major of the East Riding local militia, and deputy-lieut. He m. Elizabeth-Amy, only surviving child of John Clutbe, Esq., M.D., of Ipswich, and by her (who d. 17 Jan. 1802) had issue,

ROBERT, present representative.

John-William, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Barmston, co. York, and a magistrate for the East Riding, m. 3 Sept. 1828, Eugenia, youngest dau. of John Hall, Esq. of Scarborough, and has issue, John; Mary-Elizabeth; Elizabeth; Margaret; and Eugenia.
George-Henry, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Roslington, co. York.
Elizabeth-Amy. Sarah-Anna.

Mr. Bower d. 29 April, 1835.

Arms—Sa., a human leg, couped at the thigh, transpierced by a broken spear, in bend, ppr.; on a canton, arg., a tower, gu.

Crest—A human leg, transpierced, as in the arms.

Motto—Ease quam videt.

Seat—Welham, East Riding, co. York.

BOWES OF STREATLAM CASTLE.

BOWES, JOHN, Esq. of Streatlam Castle, Gibeide Park, and Hilton Castle, all in the county of Durham, b. 19 June, 1811; s. to the estates of John, 10th Earl of Strathmore, under the will of that nobleman. These great possessions in the north came into the Strathmore family by the intermarriage of John, the 9th earl, in 1767, with Mary-Eleanor, dau. and heiress of George Bowes, Esq. of Streatlam Castle. Mr. Bowes represented for some time the southern division of the county of Durham in parliament.

Seats—Streatlam Castle and Gibeide Park, co. Durham.

BOWLES OF NORTH ASTON.

BOWLES, CHARLES-OLDFIELD, Esq. of North Aston, co. Oxford, J.P. and D.L., col. of the militia, b. 30 Aug. 1785; m. 9 April, 1815, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Matthew, Lord Rokeby, and has issue,

I. CHARLES, capt. 10th hussars, b. 5 May, 1816; m. Martina, dau. of Dr. William-Lewis Grant, E.I.C.S., and widow of Capt. Alfred Jackson, E.I.C.S., and d. in the Crimea, leaving two sons.

II. Henry-Oldfield, capt. rifle brigade, b. 7 Jan. 1818; m. Barbara, dau. of Pelham Warren, M.D.

III. Edward, capt. 60th rifles, b. 27 Aug. 1825; m. June, 1858, Jane, eldest dau. of the Rev. Henry Hulton.

I. Jane-Lydia, m. to Leopold, Baron Grempp de Freudenstein.

II. Laura-Gertrude-Anna.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from William Bolles or Bowles, 3rd son of John Bowles, of Swineshead and Hough, co. Lincoln, who was sheriff of that shire, 16th Edward IV. The great-grandfather of the present representative,

WILLIAM BOWLES, Esq. of Windsor and Clewer, co. Berks, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Charles Modford, Bart., by Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Norton, Bart. of Coventry, and had a son and successor,

CHARLES BOWLES, Esq., who m. Jane, dau. of — Clark, Esq. of Northamptonshire, and had, with a dau., Anne, m. to Robert Graham, Esq., a son and successor.

OLDFIELD BOWLES, Esq. of North Aston, who m. 1st, in 1768, Gertrude, dau. of Sir Richard Bamfylde, Bart. of Poltmore, which lady d. s. p. the following year. Mr. Bowles m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Abraham Elton, Bart. of Clevedon Court, co. Somerset, and had issue,

CHARLES-OLDFIELD, now of North Aston.

Jane, m. to Richard Palmer, Esq. of Holmes Park.

Mary, m. to Sir George Armitage, Bart. of Kirklees.

Anne, m. to the Right Hon. William-Sturges Bourne, of Testwood, Hants.

Emma, m. to the Rev. Ralph-H. Brandling, of Gosforth, co. Northumberland.

Elizabeth, m. to William Markham, Esq. of Becca Hall, co. York.

Lacy, m. to William Holbech, Esq. of Farnborough, co. Warwick.

Laura-Gertrude, m. to Frederick Moysey, Esq. of West Wickham, Kent.

Frances, m. to Edward Golding, Esq. of Maiden Erieh, Berks.

Arms—Az., out of three cups, or, as many boars' heads, couped, arg.

Crest—A demi-boar, wounded in the breast with a broken spear.

Seat—North Aston, co. Oxford.

BOYCOTT OF BOYCOTT, HINTON, AND RUDGE.

The late THOMAS BOYCOTT, Esq. of Boycott, Hinton, and Rudge, co. Salop, b. in 1771; m. 10 Aug. 1801, Jane, eldest dau. of Thomas Tarleton, Esq. of Boleworth Castle, co. Chester, by Mary his wife, dau. and co-heir of Lawrence Robinson, Esq. of Clitheroe, co. Lancaster, and by her (who d. 18 Feb. 1843) had issue,

I. THOMAS, b. 22 May, 1806; d. unm. in 1827.

II. EMMA, now of Rudge.

III. Charlotte, d. unm. in 1824.

IV. Harriet, m. 24 June, 1828, Frances Harries, Esq., jun., of Benthall.

IV. Louisa-Mary-Catherine, m. 28 Jan. 1841, Andrew Wight, Esq. of Ormiston, N.B., and had issue,

1 Andrew-Boycott, b. 4 June, 1842; d. 12 July, 1847.

2 Hamilton-Belfast-Boycott, b. 11 Aug. 1846; d. 9 July, 1858.

3 Cathcart-Boycott, b. 27 Nov. 1849.

Lineage.—The family of Bigot, or Boycott, is of great antiquity, in Shropshire, in which county, and in those adjacent, they held extensive estates from the period of the Conquest, part of which, including Boycott, whence the name is taken, is still in the possession of the present representative.

FRANCIS BOYCOTT, Esq. of Boycott and Buildwas, in Shropshire, in 1545, was father of

WILLIAM BOYCOTT, Esq. of Boycott, Buildwas, and Hinton, who m. 1st, in 1625, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Trym, Esq. of Hinton, and had issue,

I. Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Holland, Esq., a magistrate for Shropshire in 1663.

II. Sarah, m. in 1654, William Warter, Esq. of Swannote, and had issue,

1 John Warter, Esq. of Rudge Hall, whose only child, Catherine, m. in 1742, William Boycott, Esq., after mentioned.

William m. 2ndly, in 1631, Eleanor, dau. of Sylvanus Lacon, Esq. of West Copple, by Grace his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Littleton, Bart. of Pillaton, co. Stafford, and had issue, Sylvanus, of Hinton and Buildwas, and FRANCIS, of Boycott, of whom presently. William Boycott was one of those Shropshire gentlemen who, with his sons, Sylvanus and Francis, materially assisted their majesties, CHARLES I. and II. in their distresses, and as a reward for which, CHARLES II., in 1663, granted to the said Sylvanus and Francis Boycott, a special patent of arms. William Boycott d. in 1658. His second son,

FRANCIS BOYCOTT, of Boycott, m. in 1659, Catherine, dau. and sole heir of Richard Ward, Gent. of The Lowe and of Uppington, and had issue, with other children, his eldest son,

WILLIAM BOYCOTT, Esq. of Boycott, b. in 1681, who m. in 1692, Sarah, sole dau. and heir of Robert Kirkby, Esq.,

co. Nottingham, and had issue, with other children, three sons, viz. Francis, of Boycott, whose issue became extinct; William, d. in 1762, s. p.; and RICHARD (the Rev.), of whose descendants we treat. The third son,

THE REV. RICHARD BOYCOTT, b. in 1698, rector of Whittington, near Oswestry; s. in 1732, Gertrude, 2nd dau. of Thomas Jenkins, Esq. by Gertrude, dau. of Richard Wingfield, Esq. of Bauxley, and dying in 1751, left, with two sons, Anne, who d. unm., and Sarah, wife of Edward Jenkins, Esq. of Charlton Hill, co. Salop, three sons, of whom the eldest,

THOMAS BOYCOTT, Esq. of Boycott, Hinton, and Rudge, s. in 1763, Jane, youngest dau. of John Puleston, Esq. Piskhill, co. Denbigh, and by her (who d. in Oct. 1803) issue,

THOMAS, late of Boycott, Hinton, and Rudge.

Richard, b. in 1773, capt. in the 34th regt., d. unm. in the island of St. Vincent.

Charles, b. in 1777, major in the 29th regt.; d. in 1809, having m. Wilhelmina, dau. of Christopher Smyth, Esq., and granddau. of Christopher Smyth, Esq. of Northampton.

Francis, s. in 1797, John Hayman, Esq., major in the 9th regt.

Emma, s. in 1793, to Edward Ravenscroft, Esq. Harriet, s. in 1801, Henry-Lanny Hunter, Esq. of Beech Hill, co. Berks.

Sophia, s. in 1810, to William Bowen, Esq., M.D., d. in 1829, s. p.

Maria, s. in July, 1810, to Francis, 4th Earl of Guildford, d. in 1821, s. p.

Charlotte, d. unm. in 1842.

Louisa-Victoria, m. in 1807, Walter Smythe, Esq. of Brambridge, co. Hants.

Mr. Boycott d. 29 June, 1798.

Arm—Gu., on a chief, arg., three grenadoes, ppr.

Crest—An armed arm, ppr.; issuing out of a mural crown, and casting a grenade.

Motto—Pro rege et religione.

Seat—Rudge Hall, Wolverhampton.

MORSE-BOYCOTT OF SENNOWE.

MORSE-BOYCOTT, JOHN-HALL, Esq. of Sennowe Lodge, co. Norfolk, and Sennowe-ville, Bushy, co. Herts, b. 26 Sept. 1801. By royal licence, bearing date 12 July, 1844, he and his issue were authorised to take the surname of BOYCOTT, in addition to and after that of MORSE, and to bear the arms of Boycott quarterly with those of Morse.

Kindred.—The family of Morse was originally from Gloucestershire. In the time of the Commonwealth some of the name were settled in Suffolk, and appear to have possessed considerable property in that county.

THOMAS MORSE of Wrentham, Gent., d. 19 Nov. 1658, aged 81, and left a son,

FRANCIS MORSE, who, in his will proved in the Archdeaconry of Suffolk, 1668, is styled "Francis Morse ye elder, of Wrentham, in ye countie of Suffolke, Gentleman." He mentions his lands in Wrentham, Frostenden, Stoven, Tye-shall, Wangford, South-Cove, Beccles, North-Glemham, and Stratford, all in the co. of Suffolk. He also leaves his Latin and Greek books to his grandson Baron Morse, with the exception of "ye Latyn Bible," which was to be given to whichever of his grandchildren proved the best scholar. He d. 27 July, 1668, and left five sons and four daus., of whom

I. THOMAS, m. Mary, dau. of Robt Baron, Gent., and d. before 1667, leaving a son, Baron, who d. 25 Dec. 1691.

II. John.

III. Francis.

IV. Samuel.

V. Anthony, who m. in 1658, and had

I. THOMAS, of whom hereafter.

II. Elizabeth.

III. Samuel.

IV. Ann.

V. Margaret.

Anthony's son,

THOMAS MORSE, of Hickling and Great Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, merchant and shipowner, inherited his grandfather's property at Wangford, Glemham, and Stratford. He was b. 1658, and d. 1721. He m. Mary, dau. of James Symonds, Esq. of Belton, co. Suffolk, who was descended

from the younger branch of the Symonds of Cley, co. Norfolk, and by her (who d. 7 Aug. 1705) he had issue,

I. FRANCIS, of whom hereafter.

II. Anthony, b. 1689; d. an infant.

III. John, of Hickling and Norwich, co. Norfolk, private secretary to the Earl of Orford, b. 1709; d. 18 Nov. 1779. He m. 16 Sept. 1740, Sarah, dau. of John South, Esq. of North-Cove, co. Suffolk, and had

I. John-South of Barton Turf Hall and Hickling, co. Norfolk.

I. Joseph, m. John Thurlow, brother of Edward, 1st Lord Thurlow and lord high chancellor of England.—(Vide BURKE'S Peerage).

The eldest son

FRANCIS MORSE, Esq. of Yarmouth, b. 1694; d. 4 May, 1755. He m. Ann Baldry of Glemham, and had

I. Thomas, b. 12 Oct. 1744; d. 11 Nov. 1844.

II. JOHN, of whom hereafter.

I. Ann.

II. Sarah.

III. Mary.

IV. Catherine.

The second son,

JOHN MORSE, Esq. of the city of Norwich, alderman and merchant, b. 13 Dec. 1745; d. 29 Nov. 1837. He m. 1st, 1 Oct. 1775, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Boycott, Esq. of Sprowston Hall, co. Norfolk, and by her (who d. 13 June, 1778) had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom hereafter.

II. Francis, b. 17 April, 1778, an officer in the 6th Inniskillen regt. of dragoons, d. s. p. June, 1833.

Mr. Morse m. 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Francis Twiss, of Rotterdam, in Holland, and by her, who d. 24 June, 1829, had issue,

I. George, of Catton Park, co. Norfolk, b. 18 July, 1783; d. 22 July, 1852; late capt. in 57th regiment of foot, and aide-de-camp to Gen. Cowell. He m. 1st, Hannah, dau. of William Tasker, of Rotterdam, in Holland, and had

I. George, b. 1810; d. 1822.

II. Charles, of Plumstead Hall, co. Norfolk, b. 1820; m. Feb. 1854, Mary-Harriet, dau. of Robert Isacke, commander in the H.E.I.C.'s maritime service, and has issue,

I. Charles-Robert, b. 1855.

II. George Henry, b. 1857.

I. Emily.

II. Frances.

III. Anna.

George Morse m. 2ndly, Rebecca-Frances, dau. of William Herbert, Esq., by whom he had

I. Herbert-George, b. 21 Aug. 1839.

II. Alfred-Herbert, b. 30 April, 1841.

III. Rebecca-Herbert, b. 18 June, 1837; died an infant.

IV. Charles, b. 2 Jan. 1785; an officer in 11th regiment of foot; d. at Gibraltar 12 Feb. 1805.

I. Maria, b. 16 Nov. 1781; d. unm. April, 1849.

II. Emily.

III. Anna, d. 1810.

IV. Lucy, m. Lewis Evans, of Norwich, M.D.

Mr. Morse was s. by his son,

JOHN MORSE, Esq. of Sprowston Hall, and Bagthorpe, co. Norfolk, and Abbots Wooton, co. Dorset, b. 12 Oct. 1778, who served as high-sheriff for the co. of Norfolk, 1807. He m. 21 June, 1800, Elizabeth-Anne, only dau. of Gen. Hall, of Wrattling Park, Cambridgeshire, (whose wife, Elizabeth Carter, was granddau. and heir of Sir Maurice Thompson, Bart., Lord Haversham) and had issue,

JOHN-HALL, now of Sennowe Lodge, and Sennowe-ville.

Elizabeth-Anne-Ella, m. 7 June, 1830, Simon Digby, Esq. of Osbertstown, co. Kildare, who, in accordance with the will of his father-in-law, took the additional surnames of Morse-Boycott, and d. leaving issue.

Mr. Morse d. 23 Feb. 1844.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, pale of six, or and gules, on a chief, engrailed, erm., three fire-balls, ppr., for Boycott; 2nd and 3rd, party per pale, argent and sable, two chevrons between three mullets, pierced, all counterchanged, for Morse.

Crest—1st, Issuing from a mural coronet, argent, a dexter arm vambraced, the fist clenched, ppr.: from the little finger, pendant by a thong, gules, an escutcheon argent, charged with a fire-ball, ppr., for Boycott. 2nd, A demiman, in complete armour, ppr., garnished, or, his helmet surmounted by a plume of three ostrich feathers, azure; on his breast a cross-belt, sable, in dexter hand a halbert, ppr., for Morse.

Motto—Deo non armis fido.

Seats—Sennowe-ville, Bushy, near Watford, Herts; Sennowe Lodge, Great Ryburgh, Norfolk.

BOYD OF BALLYCASTLE.

BOYD, HUGH, Esq. of Ballycastle, co. Antrim, b. 7 Oct. 1788.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from the noble family of Boyd of Kilmarnock. WILLIAM BOYD (son of Hugh Boyd, Esq., and grandson of Thomas Boyd, who purchased in 1614 the lands of Cornacogie, co. Antrim) took holy orders, and was vicar of Ramoan, near Ballycastle. He m. 1st Rose, dau. and heiress of Daniel McNeile, constable of Dunnanini Castle; and dying 1727, was buried in Ramoan church, where the following inscription was placed to his memory by his son:—

“Monumentum hoc Hugo Boyd, Reverendi Gulielmi Boyd filius per Rosam Danieli McNeile, nuper de Clare, armigeri filiam et haeredem in avi et patris delecti memoriam qui cum plurimis Liberorum et Nepotum infra depositi sunt, crexit, Anno Dom. 1727.”

William Boyd m. 2ndly, and had other sons.

HUGH BOYD, Esq., col. in the army, son by the first marriage, b. 1690; undertook extensive and costly works for the purpose of rendering Ballycastle a seaport town, but the exposed position of the coast proved destructive to his breakwater and docks. He m. Anne, dau. of Rundal Macalister, of Kinbaan Castle; d. in 1765, and had, with three daus., one of whom m. Alexander Macaulay, Esq., K.C. and M.P., two sons, of whom the elder,

WILLIAM BOYD, Esq., high-sheriff co. Antrim, 1740, m. 1733, Mary, dau. of Ezekiel Davys Wilson, Esq. of Carrickfergus, and had issue,

I. Alexander, of Ballycastle, m. in 1758, Anna-Maria, dau. of Archibald Acheson, Viscount Gosford; and by her (who m. 2ndly Rev. Henry Maxwell) he left, at her decease, 1770, three daus.

II. Hugh, of Ballycastle, m. Mary, a sister of Sir George Hill, of Derry, and had issue, who d. young.

III. Daniel, m. Miss Brooks, of Derry, and had issue, one dau.

IV. William, d. unm.

V. EZEKIEL, of whom presently.

VI. James, m. Miss Boyd, of Clare.

VII. Adam, d. unm.

I. Mary, m. 1st to Rev. Alex. Cuppage, Esq., and 2ndly to James Boyd, Esq.

II. Jane, m. to William Read, of Liverpool.

III. Kitty, m. to Mr. Martin.

IV. Anne.

The fifth son,

EZEKIEL-DAVYS BOYD, Esq. of Ballycastle, co. Antrim, b. 1740; high-sheriff co. Antrim, 1776; m. 26 Oct. 1762, Amy, dau. of Mr. Friebly of Jamaica, and widow of Dr. Fullerton, by whom (who d. Sept. 1824), he left at his decease, 23 Aug. 1801, with two daus., Anne, wife of Dawson Downing, Esq., and Amy, wife of T.-L. Stewart, Esq. of Belfast, three sons, HUGH, his heir; William, d. unm.; and Ezekiel, m. Catherine, dau. of Francis Turnley, Esq., and d. 1835, leaving issue, 1 Ezekiel, m. Anne, dau. of John Sandwith, M.D., and widow of J. Williams, Esq.; 2 Francis-Turnley, late a major in the army, m. Jane, dau. of James Melk, M.D., and has issue; 3 Hugh, lieutenant-col. Indian army, m. 1st, Matilda, dau. of Major Grant, and 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Conway Dobbs, Esq. of Castle Dobbs, and has issue; 1 Catherine, m. to Rev. Robert Gage of Rathlin, 2 Amy, d. unm. 1856; 3 Rosetta, m. to Charles McGildowny, Esq. of Clare Park; and 4 Jane. Mr. Boyd d. 1801, and was s. by his son,

HUGH BOYD, Esq., M.P. of Ballycastle, b. 23 Feb. 1765; who m. Rose, dau. of Alexander Boyd, Esq. by the Hon. Anna-Maria Acheson, dau. of Archibald, Viscount Gosford, and had issue,

I. HUGH, now of Ballycastle.

II. Alexander, b. 8 Sept. 1790; m. to Anne, eldest dau. of Henry Huey, Esq.

III. Amy, widow of James-H. Keate, Esq.

IV. Harriet, m. Sir John Boyd, Bart., late of Danson, Kent, and had issue, 1 John, lieutenant in the navy, succeeded to the baronetcy, and d. in 1857, leaving a son the present SIR HARLEY BOYD, Bart.; 2 Frederick in holy orders; 1 Harriet, m. to Brooke Taylor, Esq., col. in the army.

Mr. Boyd d. 23 Feb. 1795. His widow m. 2ndly, Col. Stephens, and d. 1835.

Seat—Ballycastle, co. Antrim.

BOYD OF ROSSLARE.

BOYD, JAMES, Esq. of Rosslare, co. Wexford, b. 1846; s. his grandfather, 1 April, 1859.

Lineage.—HIGATT BOYD, Esq., b. before 1677, to whom his cousin, John Highgate, of Rosslare, bequeathed all his estates, claimed descent from the Boyds of Kilmarnock. He m. Margaret, 3rd dau. of Henry Loftus, Esq.

of Loftus Hall, co. Wexford, the father of Nicholas, 1st Viscount Loftus, and had, with four sons, seven daus., of whom, Mary, m. in 1715, Robert Clifford, Esq. of Wexford; Margaret, Samuel Tench, Esq.; Anne, Samuel Batt, Esq.; and Jane, Joseph Atwood, Esq. Higatt Boyd was one of the commissioners for raising money in the co. of Wexford for King WILLIAM III., in 1698. His will is dated 20 June, 1729, and was proved in the diocese of Ferns, 16 May, 1733. His son and heir,

JAMES BOYD, Esq. of Rosslare, b. 1702, had, by Lucy his wife, two sons and four daus. James Boyd's will is dated 23 March, 1775, and was proved in the diocese of Ferns, 7 March, 1776. His eldest son,

HIGATT BOYD, Esq. of Rosslare, bapt. 5 Feb. 1729; m. 1763, Miss Amy-Phillips, and had issue,

JAMES BOYD, Esq. of Rosslare, J.P., m. Elizabeth, only dau. of Col. Walter Hore, of Harperstown, co. Wexford, by Lady Anne Stopford his wife, 4th dau. of James, 1st Earl of Courtown, and had issue, 1. JAMES, of Rosslare; 2. Higatt, lieutenant 4th foot, 16 Aug. 1810; 3. Charles, an officer of the E. I. Co.'s service, d. unm.; 4. Anne, d. unm. 17 Feb. 1835; 5. Amy; and 6. Lucy. Mr. Boyd was M.P. for Wexford in the Irish parliament, and served in the office of sheriff of the co. of Wexford. His son and heir,

JAMES BOYD, Esq. of Rosslare, J.P., high-sheriff in 1831, major in the army, m. in 1813, Georgiana, dau. and co-heir of the Hon. George Jocelyn, next brother to Robert, 2nd Earl of Roden, by whom, who d. in 1819, he had issue,

1. JAMES-JOCelyn, an officer in the army, m. in 1842, Isabel, dau. of Major Cooper, and d. in 1849, leaving issue,

JAMES, now of Rosslare.
Charles, b. 1843.

Isabel-Lucy.

2. Georgiana, m. to Philip Bagenal, Esq. of Benckerry Park, co. Carlow, and has issue.

3. Elizabeth, m. William-M. Glascott, Esq. of Alderton, co. Wexford, and has issue.

Arms—A z., a fesse, chequy, or and gu.

Crest—A Dexter hand, couped at the wrist, erect, third and fourth fingers turned down, ppr.

Motto—Confido.

Seat—Rosslare, seven miles from Wexford.

BOYD OF MIDDLETON PARK.

BOYD, GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, Esq. of Middleton Park, co. Westmeath, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff in 1843, b. 13 March, 1817; m. 4 July, 1843, Sarah-Jane, eldest dau. of George Woods, Esq. of Milverton, co. Dublin, by Sarah his wife, dau. of the late Hans Hamilton, Esq., for many years M.P. for the co. of Dublin, and has issue,

1. ROCHFORD-HAMILTON, b. 25 Sept. 1844.

2. Charles-Augustus-Rochford, b. 4 Oct. 1850.

3. Alice-Jane.

4. Edith-Sarah-Hamilton.

5. Florence.

Mr. Boyd inherits from his mother, the late Countess of Belvedere, a great portion of the Belvedere estates, situated in the co. of Westmeath.

Lineage.—THE REV. JAMES BOYD, rector of Erris, co. Mayo, b. in 1725, who claimed descent from the Boyds, Earls of Kilmarnock, m. in 1752, Mary dau. of — Martin, Esq., and relict of Arthur Vernon, Esq., and d. in 1773, leaving an only son,

ABRAHAM BOYD, Esq., barrister-at-law and K.C., b. 1760, who m. in July, 1786, Catherine Shuttleworth, relict of John Davies, Esq., by whom he had one child, Helena, m. to Thomas Funtun, Esq. He m. 2ndly, in 1815, Jane, Countess of Belvedere, dau. and eventual sole heiress of the Rev. James Mackay, and by her, who d. in 1836, left at his decease, 4 Nov. 1822, an only son, the present GEORGE-AUGUSTUS BOYD, Esq., as above.

Arms—(confirmed 24 April, 1837) Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a fesse, chequy, arg. and gu., between three crescents, of the second, for BOYD; 2nd, gu., on a chevron, arg., between three bears heads, couped, or, muzzled, of the first, a roebuck's head, erased, ppr.; between two hands, couped at the wrist, each grasping a dagger pointing to the centre, ppr., for MACKAY; 3rd, az., a lion, rampant, arg., and in chief, two redbreasts, ppr., for ROCHFORD.

Crest—1st, out of a ducal coronet, or, a hand erect, with the third and fourth fingers folded, ppr., for BOYD; 2nd, A cubit arm, grasping a dagger in pale, ppr., for MACKAY; 3rd, A redbreast, ppr., for ROCHFORD.

Mottoes—Above the arms, “Manu forte.” Underneath, “Confido.”

Seat—Middleton Park, near Mullingar.

BOYD OF BALLYMACCOOL.

BOYD, JOHN-ROBERT, Esq. of Ballymacool, co. Donegal, J.P. and D.L., barrister-at-law, high-sheriff co. Donegal, 1846, b. 24 June, 1808; m. 6 Aug. 1851, Mary-Louisa, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Knox, of Clonleigh.

Lineage.—**JOHN BOYD**, Esq. of Letterkenny, son (by *Esmer* his wife) of John Boyd, also of Letterkenny, merchant, and grandson of John Boyd, who built the house of Letterkenny, 7 May, 1672, claimed descent from a younger branch of the ancient Scottish family of Boyd, Earls of Kilmarnock, m. Ann, dau. of Alderman Gamble, of Derry, and had with other issue, JOHN, his heir; and Archibald, of Derry, who m. Anne MacNeill, of the Colonsay family, and was father of the late gallant CAPT. JOHN-MACNIELL BOYD, R.N., of "the Ajax," who perished at Kingstown near Dublin, in the memorable storm of the 9th Feb. 1861. Mr Boyd d. 1764, and was a s. by his son.

JOHN BOYD, Esq., major in the Donegal militia, m. Martha, eldest dau. of Col. Stewart, governor of the Bahamas Islands, and was father of

JOHN BOYD, Esq., barrister-at-law, b. 20 Aug. 1769, who m. 26 Jan. 1799, Frances, 2nd dau. of Sir Samuel Hayes, Bart. of Drumboe Castle, and had issue,

JOHN-ROBERT, now of Ballymacool.

William, an officer in 87th Royal Irish Fusiliers, d. a capt. in the Scots Greys, in the Crimea in 1854, m.m.

Mary, m. to William-H. Porter, Esq.

Patry. Frances.

Anna-Maria, m. to William-Stewart Ross, Esq. of Sheep Hill, co. Derry.

Isabella, m. to John Robinson, Esq.

Motto.—*Confido.*

Seat.—Ballymacool, Letterkenny, co. Donegal.

BOYD OF DUNDUAN HOUSE.

BORN, JOHN, Esq. of Dunduan House, co. Londonderry, J.P. and D.L., and many years M.P. for Coleraine, b. 22 June, 1789; m. 3 Jan. 1821, Anna-Arabella, eldest dau. of the Rev. Robert Hezlet, rector of Killowen, J.P., and has issue.

Seat.—Dunduan House, Coleraine.

BOYLE OF SHEWALTON.

BOYLE, PATRICK, of Shewalton, co. Ayr, M.A., Oriel College, Oxon, J.P. and D.L., member of the Faculty of Advocates, principal clerk of the High Court of Justiciary, b. 29 March, 1806; m. 17 Aug. 1833, Mary-Frances, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Dalrymple-Horn-Elphinstone, Bart. of Horn and Logie Elphinstone, and has surviving issue,

i. David, lieut., R.N., b. 31 May, 1833.

ii. Robert Elphinstone, of the Indian army, b. 3 June, 1837.

iii. Alexander-James, b. 26 Feb. 1842.

iv. Elizabeth-Margdalene-Graeme.

v. Mary Helen.

iii. Helen Jane.

Lineage.—**THE RIGHT HON. DAVID BOYLE** (2nd son of the Hon. Patrick Boyle, 3rd son of John, 2nd Earl of Glasgow, *see* **BURKE'S PEERAGE**), lord justice general and president in the Court of Session, in Scotland, b. 26 July, 1773, m. 1st, 24 Dec. 1804, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Alexander Montgomerie, Esq. of Annick Lodge, next brother of Hugh, 12th Earl of Eglington, and had by her,

PATRICK, now of Shewalton.

Alexander, capt. R.N., b. 9 March, 1810; m. 2 July, 1844.

Agnes, 3rd dau. of James Walker, Esq., C.E., and has issue.

John, b. 9 Sept. 1819, barrister-at-law; m. 6 Sept. 1853.

Jane, 2nd dau. of Theodore Walrod, Esq. of Calder Park, co. Lanark, and has issue.

William, lieut.-col. 89th regt., b. 25 Jan. 1821; m. 14 June, 1850, Louisa, eldest dau. of the Rev. Henry Parsons, and has issue.

Archibald-Thomas, at the Scottish bar, b. 14 April, 1822.

Elizabeth, m. in 1828, to James Hope, Esq., 3rd son of the Right Hon. Charles Hope.

John, m. in 1829, to Sir Charles-Dalrymple Fergusson, of Kilkerran, Bart., who d. in 1849.

Hamilla Augusta.

Eleanora-Charlotte.

Mr. Boyle m. 2ndly, 17 July, 1827, Camilla-Catherine, eldest dau. of the late Hon. David Smythe, of Methven Castle, Perthshire, a judge of the Court of Session, and had by her,

George David, M.A., in holy orders, b. 17 May, 1823.

141

Robert, capt. roy. art., b. 2 Dec. 1830; m. 1856, Frances-Sydney, dau. of Francis-F. Sankey, M.D., and has issue.

Henry-Dundas, b. 1 Feb. 1833; d. 19 April, 1853.

Amelia-Laura.

The Lord Justice-General, who s. to Shewalton, on the death

of his elder brother, Col. John Boyle, in 1837, d. 4 Feb.

1853.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, an eagle, displayed, with two heads, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, per bend embattled, arg. and gu.; over all, an escutcheon, or, charged with three stags' horns, erect, gu., two and one.

Crest.—An eagle, displayed, with two heads, per pale embattled, arg. and gu.

Motto.—*Dominus providebit.*

Seat.—Shewalton, near Kilmarnock.

BOYSE OF BANNOW.

BOYSE, THE REV. RICHARD, of Bannow, co. Wexford, m. Winifred-Berners Plestow, of Watlington Hall, Norfolk, and has a son and heir.

Augustus-Freeman, J.P. and D.L., b. 26 Sept. 1822; m.

and d. 16 Sept. 1859.

Lineage.—**THOMAS BOYSE**, Esq., great grandson of Nathaniel Boyse, who settled in the co. of Wexford about 1658, and purchased the estate of Bannow, m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Edmund Jackson, Esq. of Portneecolly, and left (with four daus., Nina, m. to John Green, Esq. of Greenville; Margaret, m. to William Watts, Esq.; Frances m. to R.T. Carew, Esq. of Ballinamona; and Jane) one son,

SAMUEL BOYSE, Esq. of Bannow, who m. in 1780, Dorothy, dau. of Robert-S. Carew, Esq. of Castleboro, and had issue, 1 THOMAS, his heir; 2 Shapland, lieut.-col. 13th light dragoons, C.B., commanded his regiment at Waterloo, d. m.m. in 1832; 3 RICHARD, present representative; and five daus., of whom the 4th, Margaret, m. H.-H. Hunt, Esq. The eldest son,

THOMAS BOYSE, Esq. of Bannow, J.P., b. 25 Dec. 1781; m. Jane-Stratford, dau. of John Kirwan, Esq., barrister-at-law, and widow of Cesar Colclough, Esq. of Tintern Abbey, co. Wexford; but d. a p.; when he was a. by his brother.

Seat.—Bannow, co. Wexford.

MOORE-BRABAZON OF TARA HOUSE.

MOORE-BRABAZON, THE REV. WILLIAM-JOHN, of Tara House, co. Meath, A.M., vicar of Sarra, Herts, b. 29 April, 1789; assumed by sign-manual, in July, 1845, the additional surname and arms of BRABAZON.

Lineage.—In 1721, JOHN MOORE, Esq. of Dublin, acquired, under an act of parliament passed for the sale of the estates of William Graham, Esq. the town lands of Balgatherine, Hill of Rath, Tullyhallen, and Drybridge, all in the barony of Mellifont, and co. of Louth. He m. Miss Campbell, second sister of the Right Hon. Charles Campbell, M.P. of New Grange, co. Meath, and had issue,

Charles, barrister-at-law, d. a p.

JOHN, of whom we treat.

Alice, m. General Sir John Whiteford, Bart., and had several daus., of whom one, Alicia-Lucy, m. 29 Nov. 1795, Henry, 3rd Lord Vernon; and another, m. Col. Cunningham.

The younger son,

JOHN MOORE, Esq., M.D., of Tullyhallen, &c., m. 26 Aug. 1752, Frideswide, dau. of Dixie Coddington, Esq. of Athlunney Castle, co. Meath, and had,

JOHN, his heir.

Alice, m. Thomas Achmuty, Esq. of Madeira.

Jane, m. in July, 1799, the Hon. and Very Rev. John Hewitt, Dean of Cloyne.

Frideswide, d. m. in 1786, Col. the Hon. Robert-Henry Southwell, of Castle Hamilton.

Dr. Moore was shot at his own door by an unknown person,

in 1788, and was a s. by his son,

JOHN MOORE, Esq. of New Lodge, Herts, b. 20 Sept. 1763, who m. 1st, 24 May, 1788, Barbara, dau. of the Hon. William Brabazon, 2nd son of Edward, 7th Earl of Meath, and had issue,

WILLIAM-JOHN, now of Tara House, who has assumed the

additional surname of BRABAZON.

John-Arthur, b. 24 Sept. 1791, R.N., for many years signal-

officer to Admiral (then Captain) Blackwood, m. 31 July,

1827, Sophia, dau. of Col. Yates.

Charles-Henry, b. 21 March, 1798.

Mr. Moore m. 2ndly, 26 April, 1839, Charlotte, dau. of George-Samuel Collyer, Esq. and d. in April, 1842.

Arms—Gu., on a bend, or, three martlets, sa., quartering, az., a chief, indented, or, charged with three mullets, pierced, gu.

Crest—1st, on a mount, vert, a falcon rising, or, belled, of the last; 2nd, out of a ducal coronet, or, a Moor's head, ppr., filleted round the temples, az. and or; a jewel pendent in the ear, arg.

Motto—Durum patientiā frango.

Seats—Tara House, co. Meath.

BRABAZON OF BRABAZON PARK.

BRABAZON, HUGH, Esq. of Brabazon Park, co. Mayo, J.P. and D.L., major in the army, late a capt. in the 15th hussars, m. 9 Feb. 1827, Ellen-Ambrosia, youngest dau. of the late Sir William-Henry Palmer, Bart. of Palmerstown, and Kenure Park, and has issue,

I. LUKE-BRABAZON, capt. royal art., b. 23 March, 1832, a most gifted and promising officer, treacherously murdered in China in 1860.

II. John-Palmer, b. 12 Feb. 1843.

I. Elizabeth-Louisa.

III. Emma.

II. Augusta.

IV. Kate.

This gentleman, eldest son of Luke Higgins, Esq., late of Castlebar, co. Mayo, by Catharine his wife, sister of Sir Anthony Brabazon, Bart. of Brabazon Park, assumed by royal license, in 1852, the surname and arms of BRABAZON.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., on a bend, or, three martlets, sa., with a fleur-de-lis, arg. for difference, for BRABAZON; 2nd and 3rd, arg. guttée-de poix, on a fesse, sa., three towers, of the first, for HIGGINS.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a falcon, rising, belled, or, charged with a fleur-de-lis, az.

Motto—Vota vita mea.

Seat—Brabazon Park, co. Mayo.

BRABAZON OF MORNINGTON.

BRABAZON, JAMES, Esq. of Mornington, co. Meath, J.P., b. 7 April, 1810; m. 14 June, 1832, Amelia, only dau. of Sir Henry-E. Austen, of Shalford House, co. Surrey, and has issue,

I. JAMES-HENRY, b. March, 1833; m. 16 March, 1858, Rose-Augusta, eldest dau. of George Vandeleur, Esq. of Ballynemona, co. Limerick, which lady d. 1859, leaving one child.

II. Godfrey, d. young.

III. Cecil-Elizabeth.

IV. Louisa-Letitia-Henrietta, m. 16 July, 1858, Arthur-Charles Innes, of Dromantine, co. Down, J.P.

III. Maria-Georgina.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the noble house of Brabazon, whose chief is the Earl of Meath.

THE HON. SIR ANTHONY BRABAZON, of Tallaghtstown, co. Louth, Knt (3rd son of Edward, 1st Lord Brabazon, and brother of William Lord Brabazon, who was created Earl of Meath, 16 April, 1627), m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Christopher Hovendon, of Chinnor, co. Oxford, and had with other issue,

I. Edward, who m. Lady Rose Lambert, and d. 1666, leaving issue, and a younger son,

CAPTAIN JAMES BRABAZON, who m. in Drogheda, 1676, Alice, dau. of Bates of North Wales, and had, *inter alios*, WILLIAM, ancestor of the BRABAZONS, of Rath, co. Louth, and JAMES BRABAZON, Esq., b. 8 March, 1661, who m. 12 Dec. 1686, Mary, dau. of Dudley Colley, Esq. of Castlebarberry, and aunt to the 1st Lord Mornington, and d. 13 Jan. 1728, having had issue,

I. Anthony, b. 5 Dec. 1691; d. young.

II. James, in holy orders, rector of Castlebarberry, b. 3 Jan. 1692; d. s. p.

III. Henry, b. 16 Dec. 1696.

IV. ANTHONY, of whom presently.

I. Jane, m. to George Disney, collector of Galway.

II. Rose, m. to Sir Henry O'Neill, Bart.

III. Arabella, m. to Brabazon Eccleston, of Drumshanallan.

IV. Mary.

The youngest son,

ANTHONY BRABAZON, Esq., b. 16 Dec. 1698; m. 24 Nov. 1732, Mary, dau. of — Donogh, and d. at Carstown, 6 July, 1771, leaving issue,

I. James, of Mornington, b. 15 June, 1736; m. Matilda, dau. and heir of Thomas Edwards, of Ravagh, co. Tyrone, and d. s. p.

II. PHILIP, of whom presently.

III. Anthony, b. 13 Dec. 1750; d. young.

IV. Colley-Disney, b. 15 Feb. 1740.

V. Anthony, b. 28 March, 1742; d. s. p.

VI. John, b. 24 Oct. 1747.

VII. Wesley, b. 14 Sept. 1752.

I. Jane, m. 1st, to George Disney, and 2ndly, Harry Brabazon, of Drogheda; she d. at Rath, 10 Nov. 1778.

II. Mary.

III. Lavinia, d. young.

IV. Katherine-Frances, m. July, 1768, to William Brabazon, Esq., and d. 20 Feb. 1795.

The 2nd son,

PHILIP BRABAZON, Esq., b. 22 Nov. 1733; m. 28 May, 1772, Elizabeth, dau. of George Adams, of Howthstown, co. Meath, and by her (who d. 6 July, 1793), left at his decease, 5 Jan. 1828, a son,

WILLIAM-PHILIP BRABAZON, Esq., b. 28 Oct. 1783; who m. 17 March, 1809, Letitia, 2nd dau. of the Rev. J. Vignoles, of Cornaher, co. Westmeath, and had issue,

I. JAMES, now of Mornington.

II. John-Vignoles.

III. Martin-Godfrey.

IV. Anne-Honoraria, m. June, 1831, to Robert Aste, Esq., and 2ndly, June, 1841, to Thomas Des Vœux, of Portarlington, Esq., J.P.

II. Elizabeth-Martha.

III. Julia, m. 10 April, 1838, John, eldest son of William Edmund Reilly, Esq. of Tamanaghbarrie, co. Down.

IV. Letitia, m. 4 June, 1850, to Col. Hawshaw, R.E.

V. Catherine-Maria.

Arms—Gu., on a bend, or, three martlets, sa.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a falcon rising, or, belled, gold.

Motto—Vota vita mea.

Seat—Mornington House, co. Meath.

BRACEBRIDGE OF ATHERSTONE HALL.

BRACEBRIDGE, CHARLES-HOLTE, Esq. of Atherton Hall, co. Warwick, J.P. and D.L., b. 19 March, 1799; m. 24 March, 1824, Selina, dau. of William Mills Esq. of Bisterne, co. Hanau.

Lineage.—This family establishes a Saxon descent, deriving from TURCHILL DE WARWICK, who enjoyed the dignity of Earl prior to the advent of the Normans, and afterwards, in conformity with the invaders, assumed the surname of ARDEN, from a woodland tract in Warwickshire.

OSBERT DE ARDEN, son of Turchill, by his 2nd wife, inherited the manor of Kingsbury, the principal seat of his father, which property passed eventually to his only dau.,

AMICIA DE ARDEN, wife of

PETER DE BRACEBRIDGE, so called from a place near Lincoln, of which he was lord. His elder son, JOHN DE BRACEBRIDGE, Lord of Kingsbury, d. issueless, 2nd HENRY III., and was s. by his brother,

WILLIAM DE BRACEBRIDGE, Lord of Kingsbury, constituted, 19th HENRY III., a justice of assize at Warwick. He was s. by his son,

SIR RALPH DE BRACEBRIDGE, Knt, Lord of Kingsbury, knighted in the 33rd of HENRY III. His dau., Matilda, m. Thomas de Clinton, and he was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN DE BRACEBRIDGE, Knt. From SIR JOHN we pass to

SIR RALPH DE BRACEBRIDGE, Knt., styled, in an inscription taken in the 1st of HENRY IV., "frater Johannis de Bracbrig militis." In the 7th HENRY V., Sir Ralph was summoned the first, amongst other persons of note, to attend the king in person, for the defence of the realm. Sir Ralph de Bracbrig, it appears, attended, in 1416, with eleven other knights of ancient family, HENRY V. to Paris, on the occasion of the coronation of CHARLES VI. of France. His descendant in the fifth degree was,

THOMAS BRACEBRIDGE, Esq. (a son of Simon Bracbrig, by Elizabeth, dau. of William Harewell, of Wotton-Waven). He m. twice, and disinherited the children * of his 1st wife, on marrying the 2nd, Jocosa Wilson. His son and heir, THOMAS, by that lady, becoming deeply involved in debt, the remainder of Kingsbury was alienated to Sir Francis Willoughby, Knt. of Middleton. He d. 1 March, in the 11th of ELIZABETH. The 3rd son of the 2nd marriage,

* The eldest son, William Bracbrig, m. Anne, dau. of Julian Nethermill; and d. 2 ELIZABETH, leaving a son, Michael, who d. s. p., and two daus., Margery, m. 1st, to Walsby Willington, of Hurley, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Barnaby Eate, Esq.; and Jane, m. to Lionel Skipwith, Esq.

ASKITH BRACEBRIDGE, Esq., m. Anna, dau. of Thomas Cortin, Esq. of Hall End, and was grandfather of **SAMUEL BRACEBRIDGE**, Esq. of Atherstone, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Moore, Esq. of Shakstone, and had, with younger children, **ABRAHAM**, his heir, and Thomas, in holy orders, who m. Jane, dau. of John Ludford, Esq.; and his son, **SAMUEL**, who assumed the name of **LUDFORD**, was great-grandfather of Elizabeth-Juliana Ludford, the wife of John, eldest son of Sir John Chetwode, Bart.; Frances-Millicent Ludford; and Mary-Anne Ludford, wife of the Rev. Francis Astley, of Everley, co. Wilts. These ladies were the daus. and co-heirs of John Ludford, of Anley Hall, Esq., who d. in 1832. The eldest son, and successor in 1692, of Samuel Bracebridge.

ABRAHAM BRACEBRIDGE, of Atherstone, Esq., m. Maria, dau. of Thomas Charnoll, of Snaresdon, co. Leicester, Esq., and was father of Samuel,* of Lindley, and

ABRAHAM BRACEBRIDGE, of Atherstone, Esq., who was s. by his son (by his 2nd wife, Maria, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Walter Jennings, of Onparva, in Staffordshire),

ABRAHAM BRACEBRIDGE, Esq. of Atherstone, who m. Mary, dau. of John Stiles, Esq. of Uxbridge, and had issue, **ABRAHAM**, his successor.

Walter (see **BRACEBRIDGE** of *Morville*.)

He was s. at his decease, in 1789, by his eldest son,

ABRAHAM BRACEBRIDGE, Esq. of Atherstone, who m. in 1775, Mary-Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Sir Charles Bette, Bart. of Aston, co. Warwick, and had a son and a dau., viz.,

CHARLES HOLTE, present proprietor.

Mary-Holte, who m. in 1805, her cousin, Walter-Henry Bracebridge, Esq. of *Morville* House.

Mr. Bracebridge d. in 1832.

Arms—Vairé, arg. and sa., a fesse, gu.

Crest—A staff raguly, arg. (*Note*: "The Bear and ragged Staff" belonged to Turchil de Warwick, as descendant of the chivalrous Guy, Earl of Warwick.)

Motto—Be as God will.

Seat—Atherstone Hall, co. Warwick.

BRACEBRIDGE OF MORVILLE.

BRACEBRIDGE, WALTER-HENRY, Esq. of *Morville* Hall, co. Warwick, and Chetwode Priory, Bucks, b. in 1781; m. in 1803, Mary-Holte, dau. of Abraham Bracebridge, Esq. of Atherstone Hall.

Lineage.—**WALTER BRACEBRIDGE**, Esq. 2nd son of Abraham Bracebridge, Esq. of Atherstone, m. Harriet, dau. of Henry Stratfield, Esq. of Chiddington, Kent, and by her (who d. 4 March, 1824) he left at his decease, 27 Oct. 1820, a son, **WALTER-HENRY**, now of *Morville* and Chetwode Priory; and one surviving dau., Harriet-Anne, of Ben Beach House, Bathbourne. Successor, widow of Henry Ogle, Esq., son of the Rev. John Ogle, of Kirkley, Northumberland.

Arms, &c., same as **BRACEBRIDGE** of Atherstone.

Seat—*Morville* Hall, Warwickshire; and Chetwode Priory, Bucks.

BRACKENBURY OF SKENDLEBY HOUSE.

BRACKENBURY, SIR EDWARD, Knt. of Skendleby House, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., lieutenant-col. in the army, m. 1st, 9 June, 1827, Maria, dau. of the Rev. Edward Bromhead, of Repham, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

EDWARD-BROMHEAD, b. 18 Oct. 1821; d. in 1845.

He m. 2ndly, Eleanor, widow of the late William-B. Clark, Esq. of Belford Hall, Northumberland, and dau. of the late Addison Fenwick, Esq. of Bishopswearmouth, by whom he has issue. In 1824, he was invested with the order of the Tower and Sword, and also with that of St. Bento d'Avis.

* This gentleman had, with other issue,

SAMUEL, M.P. for Tamworth: who d. in the Isle of Scio, in 1866.

PHILIP, in holy orders; who d. in 1762, leaving two sons.

ASKE, m. to Robert Abney, Esq.

AMICIA, m. to George Heming, Esq.

Lineage.—This family, which descends immediately from Sir Robert Brackenbury, the famous lieutenant of the Tower, temp. RICHARD III., was founded in England by Sir Perse de Brackenbury, one of the companions in arms of William the Conqueror.

The grandfather of Sir Edward Brackenbury, **CARR BRACKENBURY**, Esq. of Panton Hall, co. Lincoln, eldest son of **CARR BRACKENBURY**, Esq. of Spilsby, was father of the Rev. **EDWARD BRACKENBURY**, of Skendleby, who d. s. p., and of

RICHARD BRACKENBURY, Esq. of Aswardby, co. Lincoln, who m. Janetia Gun, of Edinburgh, and has issue,

JOHN-MACPHERSON (Sir), K.H., late H. B. M.'s consul at Cadix; m. in 1801, Miss Nicholson, dau. of William Nicholson, Esq.

EDWARD (Sir) of Skendleby House.

William, of Whithy House, co. Lincoln, formerly of the 101st regiment; deceased.

Janetta, m. to Charles Brackenbury, Esq., elder brother of the Rev. Henry Brackenbury, of Scremby.

Arms—Arg., three chevrons, interlaced in base, sa.

Crest—A lion couchant, sa., at the foot of an oak-tree, ppr.

Motto—Sans recueillir jamais.

Seat—Skendleby House, near Spilsby, co. Lincoln.

BRACKENBURY OF SCREMBY HALL.

BRACKENBURY, HENRY, Esq. of Scremby Hall, co. Lincoln, b. 11 Dec. 1790; m. 28 May, 1821, Anne, only dau. of John Atkinson, Esq. of Ansthorpe Hall, co. York.

Lineage.—**CARR BRACKENBURY**, Esq. of Spilsby, co. Lincoln, m. 1st, Miss Anne Gage, by whom he had six sons and one dau., viz. **CARR**, of Panton Hall (see preceding family), Joseph, Thomas, Langley, Charles, John, and Anne; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir John Tyrwhitt, Bart., by whom he had one son, James. The third son,

THOMAS-CARR BRACKENBURY, Esq., m. 1st, Elizabeth Ostler, who d. in 1780; and 2ndly, in 1761, Margaret, eldest dau. of John Mottram, Esq. He was s. by his son,

CHARLES BRACKENBURY, Esq., of Scremby Hall, who m. in 1780, Caroline Hairby, and had issue, 1 Charles, m. Miss Janetia Brackenbury, and had one dau., Janetia; 2 George; 3 Henry, of Scremby Hall; 4 Augustus; 5 Evelyn; 1 Anne; 2 Caroline; 3 Sophia; and 4 Louise. He d. 16 March, 1816.

Arms—Arg., three chevrons, braced in base, sa.

Crest—A lion couchant-guardant, sa., under an oak-tree, vert.

Motto—Sans recueillir jamais.

Seat—Scremby Hall, Spilsby, co. Lincoln.

BRACKENRIDGE OF ASHFIELD PARK.

BRACKENRIDGE, GEORGE-CHARLES, Esq. of Ashfield Park, co. Tyrone, J.P., barrister-at-law, b. 18 June, 1814; assumed by royal license, 9 March, 1846, the surname of **BRACKENRIDGE**, in lieu of that of Trimble, and the arms of Brackenridge quarterly with those of Trimble.

Lineage.—**JOSEPH TRIMBLE**, Esq. of Ashfield Park, whose mother, Margaret, was dau. of George Brackenridge, of Ballymacan, co. Tyrone, d. Sept. 1844, leaving, by Catherine his wife, a son, the present **GEORGE-CHARLES BRACKENRIDGE**, Esq. of Ashfield Park, and two daus., Jane, m. 1st, 7 May, 1830, to James King, Esq. of Doughmore, and 2ndly, 20 Oct. 1847, to Charles Stanley, Esq. of Armagh; and Margaret, m. 22 July, 1841, to James-C. Bell, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three roses, arg., seeded, or, barbed, vert; from the chief, a pile, of the third, charged with a rose, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, per fesse, arg. and or, a bull's head, cabossed, sa.

Crest—Between two eagles' wings, displayed, az., a pile, gu., charged with a white rose, as in the arms.

Motto—Labore et Industria.

Seat—Ashfield Park, near Clogher.

BRADDON OF TREGLITH.

BRADDON, JOHN, Esq. of Treglith, co. Cornwall, J.P. and D.L., b. in May, 1777; m. July, 1805, Judith, dau. of Richard Kingdon, Esq. of Holworthy, co. Devon, and had issue three sons.

Lineage.—The Braddons were originally of Northamptonshire: the first of the family recorded in the Heralds' College, as living in Cornwall, is

STEPHEN BRADDON, barrister of the Inner Temple, of Treworkey, in St. Genny's. He m. Alice, dau. of William Boleawe, and was elected a member of parliament for the neighbouring town of Bossiney, in the first year of Queen ELIZABETH (1558), as he also was in the fifth of the same reign.

WILLIAM BRADDON, grandson of Stephen, rebuilt the old house of Treworkey, and was M.P. for Cornwall in 1651. He d. at Treworkey in 1694. By Ann his wife (who d. 21 Oct. 1672), he left issue two sons and one dau.; HENRY; Lawrence, barrister of the Middle Temple; and Ann, m. Harrington, of Devon, grandson of Sir John Harrington, Knt., godson of Queen ELIZABETH. The elder son,

HENRY BRADDON, Esq., d. 26 Sept. 1711, leaving a son.

THE REV. JOHN BRADDON, who, in 1713, was inducted to the livings of Luffincott and St. Giles on-the-Heath, Devon. He m. Mary, dau. of Nicholas Mill, Esq. of Grimscott, co. Cornwall, and left two sons and three daus. The elder son,

JOHN BRADDON, Esq., m. Mary, only child of Richard Martyn, Esq. of Milford, Devon; and d. at Milford in 1788, leaving three sons and a dau., viz., WILLIAM, of whom we treat; John, in holy orders, rector of Werrington, co. Cornwall, d. s. p. in 1842; HENRY, father of WILLIAM BRADDON, Esq. of Skisdon Lodge (see that branch); Mary, m. to the Rev. Thomas-Tregenna Hamley, and d. in 1816, s. p. The eldest son,

WILLIAM BRADDON, Esq. of Treglith, co. Cornwall, m. in 1774, Mary, dau. of — Spettigue, Esq. of Treglith; and d. in 1823, leaving three sons surviving, viz.,

JOHN, of Treglith.

Thomas-Anstia.

Richard-Martyn.

Arms.—Sa., a bend, fustily, arg.

Motto.—Aut moris aut libertas.

Seat.—Treglith, near Launceston.

BRADDON OF SKISDON LODGE.

BRADDON, WILLIAM, Esq. of Blacklands, Devon, and Skisdon Lodge, Cornwall, J.P., late H.E.I.C.S., m. Hannah-Maria, dau. of John Daniells, Esq., and had issue,

I. WILLIAM-CLODE, m. Margaret-Selina, dau. of John Wigan Patton, Esq., and has issue, two sons.

II. Henry-Edward, m. Alicia-Elizabeth, dau. of John Chapman, Esq. of Bloomfield, co. Tipperary, and has two sons.

III. John-Clode.

I. Mary-Maynard, m. to the Rev. James-Henry Chowne (son of James Tilson, Esq. of Goring, co. Oxford), who, in compliance with the will of his uncle, General Christopher Chowne, assumed the surname of CHOWNE; they have issue, three sons and two daus.

II. Sarah, d. unm. in 1824.

III. Maria.

IV. Annie-Frances, m. Richard-Strode Hewlett, capt. R.N. v. Louise-Charlotte, d. 8 July, 1847.

Lineage.—HENRY BRADDON, Esq. of Skisdon Lodge, 3rd son of John Braddon, Esq. of Milford, m. Sarah, dau. of William Clode, Esq. of Camelford, and d. in 1817, leaving five sons and two daus.

Richard, major E.I.C.'s service; d. unm. in 1857.

WILLIAM, present representative of this branch.

John-Clode, of Camelford and Skisdon Lodge; d. in 1850.

Henry, m. Fanny, dau. of J. White, Esq. of co. Cavan.

Edward-Nicholas, in holy orders, vicar of St. Mary's and St. Clement's, Kent; m. Charlotte, dau. of W. Wright, Esq. of Kent.

Sarah-Phillis Clode, m. 1st, Edward Kelly, Esq., capt. 51st light infantry, 2nd son of the late Arthur Kelly, Esq. of Kelly, co. Devon, and by him (who d. 24 May 1831) has a son, Edward-Henry-Kelly, of Camplahy, Devon. She m. 2ndly, the Rev. William Cowland, who d. 17 June, 1844. Mary, m. to Charles Basden, Esq., capt. R.N.

Arms, &c.—As BRADDON of Treglith.

Seats.—Blacklands, Devon; and Skisdon Lodge, Cornwall.

BRADLEY OF SLYNE HOUSE.

BRADLEY, ROBERT-ORENE, Esq. of Slyne House, co. Lancaster, J.P., barrister-at-law, and a bencher of Gray's Inn, b. 14 April, 1788; m. 12 June, 1820, Lydia, only surviving child of the late Francis Boynton, Esq., by Charlotte his wife, eldest dau. and co-

144

heirress of the late Sir Warton-Pennymann Warton, of Beverley Park, co. York, Bart. She d. at Slyne House, 12 April, 1836, s. p. Mr. Bradley and his sister Elizabeth are the children of Robert Bradley, Esq., by Margaret his wife, dau. of Thomas Greene, Esq. of Slyne.

Arms.—Sa., a fesse, engrailed; and in chief, a mullet, between two crosses, formée, fitchée, arg.

Seat.—Slyne House, co. Lancaster.

BRADSHAIGH.

BRADSHAIGH, WILLIAM ROGER HARDEN, Esq. of Knappnagorran, co. Tipperary.

Lineage.—The manor of Bradshaw, near Bolton-le-Moors, co. Lancaster, has given name to a family which, whether we consider its extreme antiquity, its eminence, or the nobility of its descent, is equalled by but few of the equestrian order in the kingdom. The progenitor of this house at the time of the introduction of surnames, assumed the name of the estate where his ancestors were seated before the Norman Conquest; and, in accordance with the usage of the period, was styled "de Bradshaw." The pedigree begins with UHTRED, a great Saxon Thane, who held Salford, with several other manors of King EDWARD the Confessor, in *capite*, as appears from Domesday Book. The vellum pedigree of 1641, drawn out for the Derbyshire branch, sets forth that "the name of Bradshaw is now an ancient one in this country, but came in with the Saxons;" and it thus describes the first of the race "from whom all the Bradshaws in England are descended. He stood out against the Conquerours and bore arms against him, yet upon his submission to the said Duke of Normandy, being then King of England, it pleased the said Conquerours to restore him to life and living, judging him to be a man of a good wytt and a noble spryrite, and a bounk cowrage, not easily daunted, but bould and courageous, in the face of his enemies." From this distinguished patriarch derived the famous Houses of Bradshaw of Bradshaw, of Bradshaw of Marple (the family of the President Bradshaw), and of Bradshaigh of the Haigh, co. Lancaster.

JAMES BRADSHAIGH, Esq. of Haigh (son and heir of Roger Bradshaigh of Haigh) was father, by Jane, his wife, only dau. and heir of Thomas Hoghton, of Hoghton Tower, of

SIR ROGER BRADSHAIGH, lord of the manor of Haigh, who m. shortly before 1596, Anne, dau. of Christopher Anderton, Esq. of Lostock, co. Lancaster, and had a large family; the 7th son,

ROGER BRADSHAIGH, Esq. of Wigan, was b. between the years 1600 and 1612, served as a soldier of fortune in the Dutch and French services with much distinction; and is briefly mentioned in the Haigh pedigree as "Roger who followed the Wars." He m. 1640, Elizabeth, dau. of John Bradshaw, of Bradshaw, and had issue. The eldest son,

ROBERT BRADSHAW, who went to Ireland with his mother and brother in the year 1662, soon acquired a considerable landed interest in that part of the county of Limerick adjoining the village of Cullen, and in and about the village of Cappowhitte, co. Tipperary, which districts were long designated by the native Irish as "Bradshaigh's country." He d. in 1718, leaving by Catherine, his wife, five sons, viz.,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Robert, of Ballyvelode House, Kilnagoneen and Cullen, co. Limerick, b. 7 Dec. 1656, who left by Elizabeth, his wife, several sons. His representative is LETITIA BRADSHAW, sole heirress of the Ballyvelode branch, is a nun in St. Vincent De Paul's Convent, Dublin.

III. Roger, b. 1 Nov. 1666, slain by the Irish, in 1687.

IV. Henry, alive in 1730-1.

V. William, of Tantore, b. 19 Oct. 1676; d. 24 Aug. 1748: descendants exist of this William.

The eldest son,

JOHN BRADSHAW, Esq. of Alleen House, b. at Cullen, 4 Sept. 1664; d. in 1731, leaving, by Sarah, his first wife, two sons; John, the younger, was ancestor of the Bradshaws of Corbally: the elder,

GEORGE BRADSHAW, Esq. of Castleton Castle, and Carrick Beg, in the counties of Limerick and Tipperary, m. Elizabeth Nicholson, and was father of five sons, of whom the eldest,

ROBERT BRADSHAW, Esq. of Knappnagorran, b. 1721 m.

FRANCES, dau. of Samuel Harden, Esq. of Burrissola, co. Tipperary, and left, *inter alios*, a son,

WILLIAM HARDEN BRADSHAIGH, Esq. of Kapnagorran, co. Tipperary, and of Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin, who m. Mary, dau. of John Bradshaw, Esq., and sister of Lieut.-Col. Paris Bradshaw, and was father of

THE REV. PARIS BRADSHAIGH, incumbent of the united parishes of Dyart, Kilmolegan, Fenagh, and Temple Michael, and private chaplain to the Earl of Clonmell, who m. 5 Jan. 1826, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Rev. Robert Armstrong, incumbent of Shrone Hill, by Elinor, his wife, dau. of Robert Bradshaw, Esq. of Kapnagorran, and had issue,

- i. WILLIAM ROGER HARDEN, his heir.
- ii. Robert Armstrong, b. 27 Aug. 1828.
- iii. John Paris, now of Coolra House, co. Waterford.
- iv. James, b. 24 Sept. 1832.
- v. Mary.

THE REV. PARIS BRADSHAIGH d. 4 March, 1848, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM ROGER HARDEN BRADSHAIGH, Esq., b. 3 Dec. 1826, present representative of this ancient family, inherited at the death of his aunt, Phoebe-Cotton Bradshaigh, the greater portion of the estates of his grandfather, W.-H. Bradshaigh, Esq. of Summerville and Dublin.

Arms—Arg., two bendlets, between as many martlets, sa. *Crest*—A buck trippant, ppr., under a vine branch, vert, fructed, or.

Motto—Qui vit content timent assez; also Huc usque aspirat sine ultra.

BRADSHAW OF BARTON.

BRADSHAW, FRANCIS, Esq. of Barton Blount, co. Derby, b. 8 July, 1800; m. 18 Dec. 1823, Mary-Anne, dau. of Robert Holden, Esq. of Nuttall Temple, Notts, and has issue,

- i. FRANCIS, b. 1826.
- ii. Henry Holden, b. 1828.
- iii. Robert-Wilmot, b. 1836.
- iv. William, b. 1840.
- v. Mary-Anne.
- vi. Frances-Maria.
- iii. Caroline.
- iv. Helen.
- v. Alice.

Lineage.—The BRADSHAWS of Barton Blount are descended from the BRADSHAWS of Bradshaw, co. Lancashire, where the family have flourished from the time of the Saxons, the present owner thereof being Thomas Bradshaw Isherwood, Esq. of Marple Hall, Cheshire.

GEORGE BRADSHAW, Esq., 2nd son of John Bradshaw, of Bradshaw, went, circa 1400, into Staffordshire, having m. the dau. and heiress of Sir William Skeffington. His son, JOHN BRADSHAW, Esq., m. Cicely, dau. and heir of Thomas Foljambe, of Wyndley, co. Derby, and d. in 1523. His grandson,

HENRY BRADSHAW, Esq., m. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Byre, of Haslop, and had two sons, HENRY, of whose descendants we treat; and William, of Bradshaw Hall, co. Derby, ancestor of the Rev. C. Bradshaw Bowles, and also of the Bradshaw-Isherwood, of Marple. The eldest son,

HENRY BRADSHAW, m. Eleanor, dau. of Richard Curson, of Kedleston, and was father of

RICHARD BRADSHAW, of Alderwasley. His great-great-grandson,

HENRY BRADSHAW, Esq. of Holbrook, d. 1649, leaving, by Ellen Hill his wife, two sons, SAMUEL, his heir; and ARTHUR, of Belper, whose eldest dau., by Anne Lowe his wife, Anne, m. Joseph Bagdley, Esq. The son and heir,

SAMUEL BRADSHAW, Esq. of Holbrook, m. 1676, Mary, dau. of Robert Fearnle, Esq.; and d. 1716, leaving a son,

THE REV. SAMUEL BRADSHAW, of Upminster, in Essex, b. in 1683; m. Mary, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Ellis, of Guntingstone, Notts, and dying s. p., bequeathed his estate to his cousin,

JOSEPH BAGDALEY, Esq. of Holbrook (son of Joseph Bagdley, Esq. of Holbrook, by Anne his wife, dau. of Anthony Bradshaw, of Belper), who assumed, in 1767, the surname and arms of BRADSHAW, and served as sheriff for Derbyshire in 1777. He m. Frances, dau. of the Rev. Francis Bywater, rector of Barlborough, and had issue, FRANCIS, heir; Joseph, m. Frances, dau. of Samuel Clowes, Esq. of Brighton, near Manchester; Anne, m. to Thomas-Porter Small, Esq. of Duffield, and d. 20 Oct. 1821; Elizabeth, m. 15 Jan. 1793, to John-Edwin Biscoe, Esq.; Mary; Harriet; and Frances. The eldest son,

FRANCIS BRADSHAW, Esq. of Barton Blount, high sheriff co. Derby, 1806, m. 1793, Eliza, dau. of Sir Robert Wilmot,

Bart. of Chaddesden; and dying Aug. 1841, left issue, FRANCIS, now of Barton Blount; Charlotte-Anne, m. 19 Nov. 1821, to Robert-S.-Wilmot Sitwell, Esq. of Stainsby; Frances-Maria, m. 3 March, 1828, to the Rev. Charles-Evelyn Cotton, of Etwell Hall; and Elizabeth, m. 5 July, 1836, to the Rev. Pelepie-P. Mosley, of Rolleston.

Arms—Arg., two bendlets, between as many martlets, sa. *Crest*—A hart, gu., standing under a vine-branch, vert.

Motto—Qui vit content timent assez.

Seat—Barton Hall, co. Derby.

BRADY OF MYSHALL LODGE.

BRADY, JOHN BEAUCHAMP, Esq. of Myshall Lodge, co. Carlow, J.P., b. 2 July, 1800; m. 25 Dec. 1825, Jane-Harriet, 3rd dau. of Sir Rupert George, Bart., and has issue,

- i. J. CORNWALL, late of the 23rd fusiliers, b. 26 March, 1827, m. 6 Oct. 1853, Elizabeth-Susan, dau. of the late Thomas H. Watson, Esq. of Sereneclove, co. Carlow.
- ii. Henry-Beauchamp (99th regt.), b. 25 July, 1823.
- iii. Rupert-George (1st Royals), b. 25 July, 1831.
- i. Frances-Margaret-Fetherstone, m. to John-Frederick Lecky, Esq., only son of John-James Lecky, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Ballykealy, co. Carlow.

Mr. Brady has served as high-sheriff of co. Carlow. His father, HENRY BRADY, Esq. of Myshall Lodge, (son of Hugh Brady, Esq., by Eliza Beauchamp his wife, and grandson of Henry Brady, Esq. of Bemakea, co. Galway, whose father, Hugh, was son of Henry Brady, Esq. of Tomgrany, co. Clare) m. in 1792, Sarah Pearson, and by her had a son, the present JOHN-BEAUCHAMP BRADY, of Myshall Lodge; and two daus., Jane, m. in 1810, to Major Cornwall; and Eliza, m. in 1817, to Sir Francis Ford, Bart.

Seat—Myshall Lodge co. Carlow.

BRAILSFORD OF TOFT HILL.

BRAILSFORD, THOMAS, Esq. of Toft Hill and Toft Grauge, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., b. 10 Oct. 1787; m. 1st, 14 Jan. 1815, Anne, dau. of James Shapley, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, one of the co-heiresses of the late William Heathcote, Esq. of the colony of Demerara, and of Stancliffe Hall, co. Derby, and has issue,

- i. Thomas, b. 2 Nov. 1815; d. 20 April, 1854.
- ii. SAMUEL, b. 1 May, 1819.
- iii. John-Arthur-Heathcote, b. in 1822; d. in 1846.
- iv. William, b. 2 June, 1825.

i. Eliza.

ii. Ellen, m. in 1841, to the Rev. Charles Holland, vicar of Burgh.

iii. Ainslie, m. 1843, to the Rev. Halford-Robert Burdett.

iv. Emma-Dorothea.

Mr. Brailsford m. 2ndly, 31 March, 1840, Mary-Anne, dau. of the Rev. John Hale, rector of Holton, and has by her a dau., Mary-Margaret.

Lineage.—THOMAS BRAILSFORD, of South Normanton, descended from the BRAILSFORDS of Senior, m. some time before the year 1689, Elizabeth Smyth, of Boleover, an heiress, and had a son and successor,

THOMAS BRAILSFORD, of Boleover and South Normanton, father, by Frances Meacham, of Mansfield, his wife whom he m. 30 Sept. 1713, of Samuel Brailsford, of Rowthorne, who d. in 1698, and of

THOMAS BRAILSFORD, of Boleover and South Normanton, in the co. of Derby, who m. in 1740, Ellen Newbould, of Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts, and had two sons, THOMAS, his heir; and Samuel, who m. in 1786, Mary, dau. of Nicholas Christian, Esq. of Castleton, Isle of Man, and d. in 1798, leaving two sons, THOMAS, and Samuel, who d. in 1809. Mr. Brailsford was s. by his elder son,

THOMAS BRAILSFORD, Esq. of South Normanton, b. in 1742, at whose decease, without issue, in 1820, the estates and representation of the family devolved on his nephew, the present THOMAS BRAILSFORD, Esq. of Barkwith House.

Arms—Or, a cinquefoil, sa., on a chief, indented, erm., two pommes, each charged with a cross, arg.

Crest—A unicorn's head, arg., erased, gu., armed and

maned, or, entwined by a serpent, ppr., and charged on the neck with a pomme, and thereon a cross, as in the arms.

Motto—In Jehovah fides mea.

Seat—Toft Grange, Horncastle, Lincolnshire.

BRAMSTON OF SKREENS.

BRAMSTON, THOMAS-WILLIAM, Esq. of Skreens, co. Essex, M.P. for Essex, J.P. and D.L., b. 30 Oct. 1796; m. 12 Aug. 1830, Eliza, 5th dau. and co-heir of the late Admiral Sir Eliab Harvey, G.C.B., M.P., of Rolls Park, in the same county, and has issue,

i. THOMAS-HARVEY, Gren. Gds., b. 11 May, 1831.

ii. John, b. 14 Nov. 1832.

iii. William-Mondeford, b. 3 Feb. 1835.

iv. Henry, b. 4 July, 1836.

i. Georgina.

ii. Eliza-Harriet.

iii. Emma-Alice.

Lineage.—SIR JOHN BRAMSTON, Knt., b. at Maldon, son of Roger Bramston, of that place, lineally descended from William Bramston, sheriff of London, 18th RICHARD II., was constituted lord chief justice of England in 1635. Sir John Bramston m. 1st, Bridget, dau. of Thomas Mondeford, an eminent physician (son of Sir Edmund Mondeford, Knt. of Feltham, in Norfolk), by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Hill and Elizabeth his wife, the 30th dau. of Sir William Lock, lord-mayor of London. By her he had issue, 1 JOAN (Sir), his heir; 2 Mondeford (Sir), Master in Chancery, who m. Alice, dau. of Sir George le Hunt, and had issue; 3 Francis, one of the barons of the Exchequer, 1678; 1 Dorothy, m. to Sir William Palmer; 2 Mary, m. to John Parke, Esq.; and 3 Catherine, m. to Sir Thomas Dyke. The chief justice m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, widow of Sir John Bereton, Knt., serjeant-at-law, and dau. of Edward, Lord Brabazon, of Ardee, but by her (who d. 7 June, 1647) had no issue. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN BRAMSTON, of Skreens, in Essex, Knight of the Bath at the coronation of King CHARLES II., having had a seat in the parliament (1660) which restored the monarchy, as member for the co. of Essex, for which shire he was again returned knight in 1661. Sir John m. Alice, eldest dau. of Anthony Adby, Esq., an alderman of London, and by her left at his decease, 4 Feb. 1699, (with two daus., Mary, wife of Sir Andrew Jenour, Bart. of Bigoods; and Elizabeth, wife of Mondeford Bramston, Esq.,) an only surviving son,

ANTHONY BRAMSTON, Esq. of Skreens, who m. Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Nutt, Knt. of Mayes, in Essex, and d. in 1722, having had, with other issue, JOHN, who d. v. p. in 1718, leaving three daus., of whom Mary, m. 1730, Edward Byng, son of Lord Torrington, and

THOMAS BRAMSTON, Esq. of Skreens, who m. 1st, Diana, dau. of Edward Turner, Esq. of Stoke, in the co. of Lincoln, and widow of Robert Ferne, Esq. of Locke, in Derbyshire, but had by her no issue. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, only dau. of Richard Berney, Esq. recorder of Norwich, and had (with a dau. Mary, the wife of William Deeds, Esq.,) a son and heir,

THOMAS-BERNEY BRAMSTON, Esq. of Skreens, M.P. for the co. of Essex from 1779 to 1802, who m. Mary, dau. and heiress of — Gardiner, Esq. of Norfolk, and dying in 1812, aged 80, left (with a dau. Mary-Anne, wife of J.-A. Houbton, Esq. of Hallingbury Place, Essex,) two sons, THOMAS-GARDINER, his heir; and JOHN, of Forest Hall, Essex, in holy orders, who has assumed the surname of Stane. The elder son,

THOMAS-GARDINER BRAMSTON, Esq. of Skreens, M.P. for the co. of Essex, m. Maria-Anne, dau. of William Blaauw, Esq. of Queen Anne Street, London, and had two sons and three daus., viz., 1 THOMAS-WILLIAM, now of Skreens; 2 John, in holy orders, vicar of Great Baddow, b. in 1804, who m. 1st, in 1832, Clarissa-Sandford, only dau. of Sir Nicholas Trant, and 2ndly, Anna, dau. of Osgood Hanbury, Esq., and has issue; 3 Mary-Anne; 4 Charlotte, m. to the Rev. J. Davidson, and d. in 1841; and 5 Elizabeth, m. to W. Hooper, Esq., R.N., and d. in 1839. Mr. Bramston d. 3 Feb. 1831.

Arms—Or, on a fesse, sa., three plates, arg.

Crest—A lion, sejant, collared, sa., charged with three plates, arg.

Seat—Skreens, in Essex.

BRANFILL OF UPMINSTER HALL.

BRANFILL, BENJAMIN-AYLETT, Esq. of Upminster Hall, co. Essex, capt. in the army, b. 26 Feb. 1828, m. 1857, Mary-Anna, dau. of Capel Miers, Esq., and has issue.

Lineage.—"The original name of this family," says Morant, "is supposed to have been Bamfield,"—a supposition borne out by the exact similarity of arms. The purchaser of Upminster Hall, in Essex, was

CAPT. ANDREW BRANFILL, Esq. of Dartmouth, in Devon, who bought the manor from the Earl of Gainsborough, in 1685. He m. in 1681, Damaris, eldest dau. of John Aylet, of Kelvedon Hatch, (son of the gallant Capt. Aylet, of Magdalen Laver, so distinguished in the cause of King CHARLES during the great civil war,) and by her had several children. He d. 27 July, 1709, aged 59. His eldest son and heir,

CHAMPTION BRANFILL, Esq. of Upminster Hall, Essex, his sheriff in 1734, m. Mary, dau. of Mr. Benjamin Brand, of the city of London, and had issue. The elder son,

CHAMPTION BRANFILL, Esq. of Upminster Hall, m. Elizabeth James, and by her had two sons and a dau., viz., CHAMPTION; Benjamin; and Frances, d. young. The elder son and heir,

CHAMPTION BRANFILL, Esq. of Upminster Hall, m. 14 Oct. 1788, Charlotte, dau. of Edward Brydges, Esq., and Jemima his wife, youngest dau. and co-heir of William Egerton, LL.D., and by her (who m. 2ndly, 20 Jan. 1794, John Harrison, Esq.) had issue a son, CHAMPTION-EDWARD, and a dau. Jemima-Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Thomas Harrison. Mr. Branfill d. 7 Oct. 1792, and was s. by his son,

CHAMPTION-EDWARD BRANFILL, Esq. of Upminster Hall, b. 13 July, 1789, who m. 26 Nov. 1818, Anne-Eliza, dau. of the Rev. Anthony-Egerton Hammond, lineally descended, maternally, from the Earls of Bridgewater. By this lady Mr. Branfill had issue,

CHAMPTION, b. 10 Oct. 1820; succeeded to the estate of the late Joseph Russell, Esq., and assumed, in consequence the surname and arms of RUSSELL. Egerton-Anthony-Hammond, b. 28 March, 1825; d. 5 Oct. 1843.

BENJAMIN-AYLETT, of Upminster Hall. Chamption-Edward-Brydges, b. in 1829; d. in 1851. Brydges-Robinson, b. 22 Nov. 1833. John-Arthur-Capel, b. 22 March, 1838. Eliza-Jemima-Mary, m. 23 May, 1851, to the Rev. Edward-Francis Gepp. Charlotte-Jane. Agnes Josephia.

Mr. Branfill d. 7 Oct. 1844.

Arms—Or, on a bend, gu., three mullets, arg., quartering AYLETT, viz., Gu., three annulets, arg., surmounted by a chief, arg.; on a canton, or, a rose of England, ppr.

Crest—A naked arm, holding a sword, rising out of a cloud, ppr.

Motto—Not in vain.

Seat—Upminster Hall, Upminster, Essex.

BRAY OF SHERE.

BRAY, EDWARD, Esq. of Shere, co. Surrey, J.P. and D.L., b. 20 July, 1793.

Lineage.—The name of the SIEUR DE BRAY occurs in the roll of Battle Abbey, amongst the associates in arms of the CONQUEROR.

SIR RICHARD BRAY, the descendant and representative of the Norman knight, is said by some to have been of the privy council to HENRY VI.; by others he is called the King's Physician; the former is the more probable, as he was buried in Worcester Cathedral. He had two wives; by the 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Sandes, Esq. of Furness Fell, in Lancashire, he had an only son, JOHN (Sir), whose only dau. and heir, Margaret, m. Sir William Sandys, Baron Sandys of the Vine; by the 2nd, Joan, Sir Richard had two other sons, viz., SIR REGINALD BRAY, knight-banneret and K.G., lord treasurer temp. Henry VII., and

JOHN BRAY, Esq., who was buried in the chancel of the church at Chelsea, had (with a dau., the wife of Sir John Norris) three sons, EDMUND (Sir), summoned to parliament as Baron Bray, 21st HENRY VIII., ancestor of the present BARONESS BRAY; EDWARD (Sir), of whom presently; and Reginald, of Barrington, co. Gloucester, ancestor of the BRAYS of Barrington. The 2nd son,

SIR EDWARD BRAY, Knt. of Vachery Park, in Cranley, Surrey, was sheriff of Surrey and Sussex in the 30th of HENRY VIII., and represented the former county in the

two parliaments of Queen Mary. He died in 1558, and was s. by his son.

SIR EDWARD BRAY, Knt., M.P. for Helstone, in the 18th Elizabeth, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Simon Elrington, Esq. of Northampton, and had by her an only son, Reginald, described as heir-apparent, and of the Inner Temple in 1557, being then of age, who appears to have d. issueless. Sir Edward m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of William Roper, Esq. of Eitham, in Kent, by Margaret his wife, dau. of the Chancellor Sir Thomas More, and had another son, also named REGINALD. He m. 3rdly, Magdalene, dau. of Sir Thomas Cotton, of Kent, by whom, who d. in 1563, he had no issue; and 4thly, a lady, named Mary, by whom (who wedded 2ndly, Sir Edmund Tynley, master of the revels to Queen Elizabeth) he had three daus., Mary, m. to Sir George Chowne, Knt. of Wrotham, Kent; Magdalen, m. to George Bowes, Esq. of Durham; Frances, m. to George Gestrull, Esq. Sir Edward d. in 1581, and was s. by his son.

REGINALD BRAY, Esq. of Shere, bapt. 1 May, 1555, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Covert, Esq. of Hascombe, in Surrey, and left a son and successor.

EDWARD BRAY, Esq. of Shere, b. in 1577. He m. 1st, Jane, dau. of Edward Covert, Esq. of Tuynham, in Sussex, and was grandfather of

EDWARD BRAY, Esq. of Shere (son of Edward), bapt. 28 Oct. 1640, who m. Frances, dau. of Vincent Randyll, Esq. of Chilworth, and dying in 1714, was s. by his son.

EDWARD BRAY, Esq. of Shere, bapt. 4 Jan. 1687, who m. in 1727, Ann, dau. of the Rev. George Douncomb, rector of Shere, and dying in 1740, was s. by his eldest son.

THE REV. GEORGE BRAY, of Shere, who d. unm. 1 March, 1803, and was s. by his brother.

WILLIAM BRAY, Esq. of Shere, the learned antiquarian and historian of Surrey, bapt. 7 Nov. 1736. He m. Mary, dau. of Henry Stevens, gent., and had (with three daus., Mary, Catherine, and Amelia-Caroline, who d. unm. in 1789) a son.

EDWARD, b. 31 Jan. 1768; who m. Mary-Anne-Catherine, dau. of Daniel Malthus, Esq. of Albury, in Surrey, and master of the celebrated writer on population, and predeceasing his father in 1814, left issue,

1 EDWARD, now of Shere.

2 Reginald, b. in 1797; m. Frances, dau. of T.-N. Longman, Esq., and has a son, Reginald-More, and two daus., Mary and Henrietta-Louisa.

3 William, in holy orders.

1 Henrietta-Mary, m. to Augustus Warren, Esq.

2 Louisa.

3 Catherine.

Mr. Bray, who was treasurer to the Society of Antiquaries, and editor of *The Beelyn Memoirs*, d. in 1832.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a chevron, between three eagles' legs, sa., crested & la. cuise, their talons, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, vary, arg. and az., three bends, gu.

Crest—A flax-breaker, or.

Sent—Shere, near Guildford.

BRAY OF LANGFORD HILL.

BRAY, CECIL-NICHOLAS, Esq. of Langford Hill, co. Cornwall, J.P., b. 14 July, 1804; m. 20 Dec. 1831, Miss Mary-Dennis Abraham, of Tavistock, co. Devon, and has issue,

i. Cecil, b. 14 Jan. 1835.

ii. Margaret-Mary.

iii. Lucy.

iv. Mary.

Mr. Bray is son of the late Richard-Burdon Bray, Esq., and grandson of Nicholas Bray, by Elizabeth Burdon his wife.

Arms—Arg., three oak trees, ppr., acorned, or.

Crest—On a ducal coronet, az., a griffin's head, erm., beaked, or.

Sent—Langford Hill, Marhamchurch, co. Cornwall.

BRERETON OF BRINTON.

BRERETON, JOHN, Esq. of Brinton, co. Norfolk, b. 11 Sept. 1813; m. 29 June, 1841, Elizabeth-Ann, only dau. of Robert-John Brereton, Esq. of Blakeney, by Sarah his wife, younger dau. and co-heiress of Pearson Walton, Esq. of Walton House, co. York, and has issue,

i. JOHN-LLOYD, b. 22 April, 1842.

ii. William-Robert-John, b. 16 Feb. 1845.

iii. Robert-Pearson, b. 18 March, 1848.

iv. Cuthbert-Arthur, b. 17 Sept. 1850.

v. Elizabeth-Anna.

Lineage.—Ormerod, in his able *History of Cheshire*, mentions Grosvenor, Davenport, and Brereton as "three grantees who can be proved by ancient deeds to have existed at or near the Conquest, though unnoticed in Domesday." Of these, the family least favoured by fortune in later times (the peerage and the baronetcy in the Brereton family having both become extinct, and the heirship in lands and manors, in all the principal English lines, having descended to females) was, during the earlier centuries after the Conquest, among the most distinguished in the Palatinate; and by its fortunate and splendid marriages became entitled to prefer for its issue the highest claims, even to ducal and regal descent.

The Breretons appear to have arrived in England (from Normandy with WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, under Gilbert or Gislebert de Venables, surnamed *Venator* (the hunter), afterwards Baron of Kinderton, in the retinue of Hugh Lupus, or Hugh d'Avranches, nephew of the Conqueror, and afterwards Earl of Chester.

After the Conquest, the manor of Brereton (called Breton in Domesday) was one of the six dependencies of the Barony of Kinderton. Very shortly after this period, says Ormerod, "the manor of Brereton was granted to a family which assumed the local name, and was probably descended from the same stock as the Norman grantee of the Barony of Kinderton, if an opinion may be formed from the arms which the Breretons subsequently used, arg., two bars, sa., differing only in tincture from the coat which the Barons of Kinderton had adopted." And what seems a decisive test of consanguinity is, that upon any intermarriage of the Venables with the Breretons, a dispensation was required.

On these grounds it is inferred, that the first grantee of the manor of Brereton, who assumed the local name, was a Venable, or a youthful kinsman engaged in the Norman adventure. What we find as a fact is, that, in the reign of WILLIAM RUFUS, Ralf de Brereton witnessed a deed of Gilbert de Venables, and was probably his esquire.

The lineage of the direct line of the BRERETONS of *Brereton Hall*, and the Irish branch descended therefrom, is to be found in Ormerod's *History of Chester*, Lysons's *Magna Britannia*, Collins's *Peerage*, and Sir F. Dwarria's *Memoirs of the Brereton Family*.

From the branch seated at Shocklack and Malpas Hall, Cheshire, which separated from the elder branch of the family in the person of Sir Randolf Brereton, of Ipsstones, descend the BRERETONS of *Norfolk*.

JOHN BRERETON, Esq. m. Cicely, eldest dau. and co-heir of Robert and Mary Cook, of Brinton, and was father of three sons. The eldest,

JOHN BRERETON, of Brinton, m. Anne Banbridge, but d. s. p., and was s. by his brother.

WILLIAM BRERETON, Esq. of Brinton, who m. Anne, dau. of Thomas Shorting, collector of customs at the port of Cley, and niece of Admiral Sir Cloudesley Shovell, Knt., and was s. by his eldest son.

SHOVELL BRERETON, Esq. who left only two daus. His brother,

JOHN BRERETON, Esq. of Brinton, m. Bridget, younger dau. of John Brett, Esq. of Toft Trees, co. Norfolk, descended from the family of Sir Percy Brett, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir. Abel.

William, m. Anne, dau. of William Roberts, Esq. Robert, of Blakeney, who m. Ann, dau. of — Hudson, Esq. of Tottenham, co. Middlesex, and had issue, ROBERT-JOHN, his heir, of Blakeney, who m. Sarah, younger dau. and co-heiress of Pearson Walton, Esq. of Walton House, co. York, and has issue a son, Robert Pearson, m. in May, 1842, Anna-Margaretta, eldest sister of the present John Brereton, Esq. of Brinton, and a dau., Elizabeth-Ann, wife of the said John Brereton.

And several daus.

The eldest son,

JOHN BRERETON, Esq. of Brinton, m. his cousin, Anna-Margaretta, eldest dau. of David Lloyd, Esq. of Llanvaghan, co. Cardigan, by Mary his wife, younger dau. of William Brereton, Esq. of Brinton, and had,

WILLIAM-JOHN, his heir, of whom presently.

Charles-David, rural dean, rector of Little Mawingham, co. Norfolk; b. 4 July, 1790; m. 29 June, 1819, Frances, dau. of Joseph Wilson, Esq. of Highbury Hill, co. Middlesex, and Stowlangtoft Hall, co. Suffolk, and has, Charles-David, b. 19 April, 1820, m. Jan. 1844, Eliza, dau. of William Kent, Esq.; Henry, b. 23 May, 1821, m. 4 Sept. 1848, Emily, dau. of Henry Boulderson, Esq.; Joseph-Lloyd, m. 24 June, 1852, Frances, dau. of the Rev. William Martin; John-Alfred; William-Wilson; Robert-Maitland; Anna-Margaretta, m. 14 May, 1814, H.-G.-W. Sperling,

Esq., and *d. s. p.*; Frances-Mary, *d.* 1848; Mary-Anne; Emma-Matilda; Henrietta-Lucy. Randle, of Blakeney, merchant; *m.* Sarah, 2nd dau. of William Barwick, Esq. of Holt Lodge, Norfolk, and had issue a son, Randle-Barwick, and four daus. Shovel, of Bringham, improprator and rector of Great Poringland, Norfolk; *m.* Maria, dau. of Edward Colwell, Esq. of London, and has issue, two sons and a dau., viz., Shovel-Henry, Charles John, and Anna-Margaretta-Jane, Mary.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM JOHN BREWSTER, Esq. of Brinton, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Norfolk, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Hale, Esq. of Worcester, and had issue,

JOHN, now of Brinton.

Anna-Margaretta, *m.* in May, 1842, to Robert-Pearson Breerton, Esq.

Elizabeth, *m.* in May, 1842, to Richard Ward, Esq.

Mary-Brecknell. Emma-Frances.

Arms—Arg., two bars, sa.

Crest—A bear ppr., muzzled, or.

Motto—Opitulante Deo.

Seat—Brinton, co. Norfolk.

BREWSTER OF WRENTHAM.

Lineage.—The Brewsters are one of the oldest of our East Anglian families: in the confirmation by Harvey, Clarenceux, A.D. 1561, of the original grant of arms (now in the possession of Cardinal Brewster, Esq. of Halstead, Essex), the house of Brewster is described as "most ancient;" the date of original grant is not known. In a list of the gentry of Norfolk, returned to King HENRY VII., A.D. 1433, we find the name of Galfridus Brewster, and in 1550, Sir John Brewster died at Kirton, in Lincolnshire. The family became connected with the county of Suffolk at a still earlier period, for in 1375, John Brewster was witness to a deed relating to land in the parish of Henstead. In the early part of the reign of EDWARD IV., the manor of Wrentham was purchased by this family; and in 1550, Humphrey Brewster, Esq., built Wrentham Hall, which was occupied by his descendants until 1797, when on the death of another Humphrey Brewster, the estate was sold and the mansion taken down.

In the county of Suffolk, this family possessed considerable influence; and in the great rebellion, became active partisans of the parliament. Colonel Humphrey Brewster raised and commanded a troop of horse against the king; and Robert Brewster, Esq. of Wrentham Hall, sat for Dunwich in the Long Parliament.

WILLIAM BREWSTER, Esq. of Rushmore, co. Suffolk, living temp. HENRY VI., *m.* Mary, dau. of William Hervey, Esq. of Olton, co. Suffolk, and was father of Robert Brewster, Esq. of Rushmore, who *m.* the dau. and co-heiress of Sir Christopher Edmonds, of Cressing Temple, co. Essex, and Lewknor co. Oxon; and had two sons, Humphrey and James. The former, Humphrey Brewster, Esq. of Wrentham Hall, co. Suffolk, who built that edifice, *d.* in 1526, *m.* Alice, dau. of William Foster, Esq. of Copdock, co. Suffolk, and *d.* in 1593, having had by her (who *d.* 1611), two sons and four daus., viz., FRANCIS, his heir; Humphrey, of Hadleigh, co. Suffolk, *m.* Grizel, dau. of Robert Rolf, Esq. of Hadleigh, and *d.* in 1613, aged 44; Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Brews, Esq., son of Sir J. Brews, of Wenham Hall, co. Suffolk, and 2ndly, to Francis Claxton, Esq. of Cheston, co. Suffolk; Susan, *m.* to John Hayward, Esq. of Gislehara, co. Suffolk; Mary; and Jane. The elder son and heir,

FRANCIS BREWSTER, Esq. of Wrentham Hall, *b.* in 1566, J.P. and D.L. for the co. of Suffolk, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Snelling, Esq. of Ipswich, and *d.* in 1644, having had by this lady, who *d.* in 1638,

ROBERT, his heir.

Francis, of Wrentham, *b.* in 1600; *m.* Susanna Bunnen; and *d.* in 1657, having had issue, Francis, *b.* in 1627, *d.* in 1694; John, of Yarmouth, *b.* in 1632; Robert, *b.* in 1638; Nathaniel, *b.* in 1643; Benjamin, *b.* in 1644; Elizabeth; Mary; and Anne.

Humphrey, of Hedenham, co. Norfolk, and afterwards of Beccles, co. Suffolk, *b.* in 1602; lieut.-col. of Infantry; *d.* in 1669; *m.* Ann, dau. of — Atkins, Esq. of Norwich, and had issue, Philip, of Wrentham Hall, who *d.* in 1710; Samuel, of Norwich; and John, of Beccles, who *m.* Rebecca Cleeves, and *d.* in 1718.

John, of Wyfields, Barking, co. Essex, *b.* in 1604; *m.* Mary, dau. of Augustine Scottowe, Esq. of Norwich; and *d.* in 1677, having had issue, Augustine, of Wyfields, *b.* in 1642, and *d.* in 1708, set 66; Samuel, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, who *d.* in 1701, leaving, by Dorothy his wife, a son, John, of the Cursitor's Office, and two daus., Dorothy and Mary.

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Taylor.
Mary, *m.* to — Mildmay, Esq.

The eldest son and heir,

ROBERT BREWSTER, Esq. of Wrentham Hall, *b.* in 1599, M.P. for Dunwich in 1640-45-49-54-58-59, and 1660, and for the co. of Suffolk in 1656; *m.* Amy, dau. of Sir Thomas Corbet, of Sprowston, co. Norfolk, and had two sons, FRANCIS, and Robert. He *d.* in 1663, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS BREWSTER, Esq. of Wrentham Hall, *b.* in 1623, M.P. for the co. of Suffolk, who *m.* Cicely, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Charles Crofts, of Bardwell, co. Suffolk, and had two daus.,

AMY, *m.* Sir Philip Skippon, M.P. for Dunwich, son of Major-Gen. Skippon, the republican general; and Cicely, *m.* 1st, to Sir Robert Hatton, of Ditton, Surrey; and 2ndly, to Sir Harry Dutton Colt, Bart., M.P. for Westminster, temp. WILLIAM and ANNE. Mr. Francis Brewster *d.* in 1761, and was *s.* by his brother Robert, on whose decease in 1681, *s.p.*, PHILIP BREWSTER, Esq., eldest son of Col. Humphrey Brewster, of Beccles, became the proprietor of Wrentham Hall; he *d.* in 1710, leaving a son and heir,

HUMPHREY BREWSTER, Esq. of Wrentham Hall, who *m.* Elizabeth Molton, and *d.* in 1735, aged 53, having had by her, who *d.* in 1747, PHILIP; William, *b.* 1718, *d.* 1738, *s.p.*; Humphrey, *b.* 1721, *d.* 1751, *unn.*; Anne, *m.* John Wilkinson, Esq. of Halesworth, co. Suffolk; Francis *m.* John Meadows, Esq. of Wotham, co. Suffolk; Mary; and Elizabeth. The eldest son,

PHILIP BREWSTER, Esq. of Wrentham Hall, *b.* in 1712, *m.* Isabella Crompton, of Doncaster, co. York, and *d.* in 1760, having had by her, who *d.* in 1773,

HUMPHREY BREWSTER, Esq. of Wrentham Hall, *b.* in 1752, *d.* 1797, *unn.* This family had many ramifications; one branch settled at Barking, in Essex, and possessed the manor of Withfield, in Great Ilford, and the manor of Conovera, in West Tilbury; another branch was established at Castle Hedingham, in Essex. There was also a branch of the family which, in the reign of ELIZABETH, owned land in Luddenham, Linstead, Lenham, Ospringe, and other parishes, in the county of Kent; another branch settled in Northamptonshire, in the reign of CHARLES I., where they possessed the manor of Welford, and other lands; and another branch, seated in Lincolnshire, gave birth to William Brewster, the ruling elder and chief pastor of the Pilgrim Fathers, who in 1620 went to America to avoid the religious persecutions to which they were exposed in this country, and became the founders of New England. In 1655, Nathaniel Brewster, of Aldby, in Norfolk, was appointed chaplain to Henry Cromwell, lord-lieutenant of Ireland, and was actively engaged in the service of the parliament; and in the same year, Hugh Brewster and Francis Brewster were acting as commissioners for securing the peace of the Commonwealth at Bury St. Edmunds; their correspondence with CHOMWELL and his secretary Thurloe may be seen in Thurloe's *State Papers*. In 1699, Sir Francis Brewster was appointed, in company with the Earl of Drogheda and others, a commissioner to take account of forfeited estates in Ireland.

There is also another branch of the Brewster family settled in Ireland, from which descends the Right Hon. ABRAHAM BREWSTER, son of William Bagnall Brewster, Esq. of Ballymulta, co. Wicklow, and grandson of William, the 2nd son of Samuel Brewster, of Ballywilliam Roe, co. Carlow.

The Hedingham branch of the Wrentham family settled at Castle Hedingham, Essex, early in the 16th century, and was allied to the ancient families of Clopton, Foley, Wentworth, Seckford, Hardwicke, Neville, Quarles, &c.

ROBERT BREWSTER, son of John, had four sons,

William, who *d.* 1583.

Robert.

Richard, *d.* 1593; buried in St. Dunstan's in the West, with Alice his wife.

John.

WILLIAM BREWSTER, Esq., eldest son, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir William Clopton, of Liston Lall, Essex. By her he had,

William, *b.* 1562; *m.* a dau. of John Wells, Esq. of London, and had issue, John, Anthony, and William Cordel.

Catherine, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Hardwicke, Esq.; and 2ndly, to William Neville, Esq. of York.

The second wife of William Brewster was Mirabel, dau. of Sir John Foley, of Badley, co. Suffolk, by Ann, dau. of

Thomas, Lord Wentworth, of Nettlestead Hall, co. Suffolk; by her he had issue,

John, b. 1575; d. in Ireland.
Edmund, d. 1633, buried in Badley church.
William, of Great Bealings, Suffolk, d. 1624.
Edward, of Woodbridge, Suffolk, d. 1637.
Thomas, of Wickham Market, Suffolk, d. 1645.
Anne, b. 1579; m. 1st, to Thomas Kirby, Esq. of Kirby Hall, Castle Hedingham, and Henham, co. Essex; 2ndly, to Sir Thomas Seckford, of Seckford Hall, Great Bealings, co. Suffolk; and 3rdly, to Sir Robert Quarles, of Stewards, Romford, co. Essex, M. P. for Colchester, and brother of the poet Quarles.

JOHN BREWSTER, Esq., 4th son of Robert, was Secondary of the Office of London: he m. 1st, Thomasine, dau. of John Force, Esq. of London; she d. 1596; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, da. of Richard Thornhill, Esq. of Bromley, co. Kent: she had been previously married, 1st, to Christopher Webb, eldest son of Sir William Webb, and first cousin of Archbishop Laud; and 2ndly, to Sir James Deane. John Brewster had issue by his 1st wife,

i. Thomas.

ii. Richard.

THOMAS BREWSTER, Esq., his son and heir, of the Middle Temple, and of Burwell, co. Lincoln, and Trumpington, co. Cambridge; m. 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Sir Thomas Jocelyn, of High Roding Hall, co. Essex; he m. 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of — Martin, Esq. of Barton, co. Cambridge, by whom he had, DOROTHY, his heir, who m. Henry Wingfield, Esq. of Crowfield, co. Suffolk. In 1653, John Brewster represented the co. of Essex in parliament, and in 1655, he was a member of the parliament committee formed for the preservation of the peace of the county of Essex.

Descendants of this branch of the family are still residing in the neighbourhood of Hedingham.

Arms—Sa., a chevron, erm., between three estoiles, arg.

Crest—A leopard's head, crased, az.

Seat—Halsted Lodge, Essex.

BRICKDALE OF BIRCHAMP HOUSE.

BRICKDALE, JOHN-FORTESCUE, Esq. of Birchamp House, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., barrister-at-law, b. 17 Feb. 1788; m. 7 July, 1813, Catherine, dau. of Charles Gregorie, Esq., by Catherine-Sophia his wife, dau. and heir of George Macaulay, M.D., and has issue,

- i. MATTHEW INGLET, barrister-at-law, b. 15 April, 1817.
- ii. Charles-John, Lieut. R.N. killed on board H.M.S. *Comus*, at the attack of the *Punta Obligado*, in the river Parana, South America, 21 Nov. 1845.
- iii. John-Fortescue, Lieut. in the 61st foot, d. in consequence of a fall from his horse, at Umballah, East Indies, 15 Dec. 1846.
- iv. Anne.
- v. Catherine-Sophia, m. in 1840, to Edward-Owen Jones, Esq. of Nane House, co. Gloucester.
- vi. Mary.

Lineage.—The Brickdales were originally of Brickdale, co. Lancashire, of which family were Ralph, and Thomas Brickdale, first governor of Conway Castle, temp. Edward I. The family settled in Wales.

WILLIAM BRICKDALE, son of Roger, m. Marley, dau. and heir of Richard Conway, of Bodrithan, from whom descended JOHN BRICKDALE, of Shrewsbury, who m. Sarah, dau. and at length heir of Richard Sandford, of the Isle of Up Russell, Salop. His grandson,

JOHN BRICKDALE, lord of the manor of Filton, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Robert Broad, mayor of Bristol, and was father of two sons, JAMES, who m. and settled in Spain, where there are several of the family, and

MATTHEW BRICKDALE, J.P. and D.L., lord of the manor of Filton, co. Gloucester, and of Stoodleigh, co. Devon, who had estates in the cos. of Somerset, Salop, and Montgomery, all of which he sold. He represented Bristol in several parliaments, and resided at West Monkton, Somersetshire. Mr. Brickdale m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Smith, Esq. of Clifton, co. Gloucester, by Lucy, his wife, dau. of Thos. Carw, Esq. of Carw Castle, co. Pembroke, and Crowcombe, co. Somerset, and by this lady was father of

JOHN BRICKDALE, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for Somerset and Devon, who m. in Feb. 1787, Anne-Inglett, youngest dau.

of Richard Inglett Fortescue, Esq. of Spidlestone, Buckland-Filleigh, and Dawlish, co. Devon, and had issue,

JOHN-FORTESCUE, now of Birchamp House.

Richard, in holy orders, rector of Felthorpe and vicar of Ringland, Norfolk, m. Elvire Baunsell.

Frances-Elizabeth. Anne. Lucy-Maria.

Mr. Brickdale d. 28 June, 1840.

Arms.—(Granted by EDWARD II. to Jenkyn Brickdale, for his valiant services in the field)—Az., a chevron, between three sheaves of five arrows, or, flighted and pheoned, arg., pointed and banded, gu.

Crest.—1st, a sheaf of arrows, as in the arms; 2nd, out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-lion, rampant, supporting a spear, ppr., thereon a standard, az., fringed and tasselled, or, charged with a sheaf of five arrows, as in the arms.

Motto.—Fide et fortitudine.

Seat.—Birchamp House, Coleford, co. Gloucester.

BRIDGER OF BUCKINGHAM HOUSE.

BRIDGER, HARRY-COLVILL, Esq. of Buckingham House, Old Shoreham, co. Sussex, J.P., b. 11 June, 1799; m. 21 May, 1825, Sarah-Louisa, 3rd dau. of William Scrase, Esq., late of Withean, co. Sussex, and has issue,

- i. HARRY, b. 27 June, 1828; m. 9 March, 1850, Eliza-Anne, eldest dau. of George Orme, Esq. of Merton, co. Surrey, and has a son and heir, Harry-Colvill, b. 21 Nov. 1850.
- ii. William, b. 14 Sept. 1834.
- iii. John, b. 14 March, 1836; d. 16 March, 1837.
- iv. Frederick, b. 24 May, 1837.
- v. Augustus-Goring, b. 24 July, 1841.
- vi. Louisa, d. 23 Sept. 1840.
- ii. Mary.
- iv. Emma.
- v. Adela-Catharine.

Lineage.—HARRY BRIDGER, Esq., m. Katherine Bridger, and had issue, Harry, b. 10 Feb. 1720, d. young; Colvill, b. 6 May, 1726, d. young; COLVILL, his heir; Harry, b. 8 March, 1732; Richard, b. 16 June, 1734; Arthur, b. 13 Oct. 1737; Katherine; Anne; Elizabeth; and Mary. The eldest surviving son and heir,

COLVILL BRIDGER, Esq. of Buckingham House, co. Sussex, served as high-sheriff of Sussex in 1778. He m. Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir Charles-Matthews Goring, 4th Bart. of Highden, co. Sussex, by Mary his first wife, youngest dau. of William Blackburne, Esq. of Iligh Ongar, and by this lady had, with several sons and daus., an eldest son and heir,

HARRY BRIDGER, Esq. of Buckingham House, b. 16 Sept. 1768, who m. 8 June, 1797, Mary-Ann, 2nd dau. of the late Jeremiah Watson, Esq. of Great Portland-street, London, and had issue,

HENRY-COLVILLE, present representative.

Frank, m. Mary, dau. of Captain John Butler, of New Shoreham, and d. s. p. 25 Feb. 1840.

Augustus, d. unm. 16 Nov. 1828.

John, m. Eliza-Pope, dau. of — Comper, Esq. of Chichester, and has issue one son.

Mary-Anne.

Isabella, m. to John-Sandys Penfold, Esq. and has issue.

Mr. Bridger d. 25 March, 1832.

Arms.—Arg., a chevron, engrailed, sa., between three cubes, gu.

Crest.—A crab, as in the arms.

Seat.—Buckingham House, Old Shoreham, co. Sussex.

BRIDGER OF HALNAKER.

BRIDGER, WILLIAM-MILTON, Esq. of Halnaker, co. Sussex, a magistrate for that county, m. 10 Oct. 1837, Sophia, youngest dau. of Gorges Lowther, Esq., formerly of Kilru, co. Meath, and Julia his wife, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Huntingford, and niece of the late George-Isaac Huntingford, Lord Bishop of Hereford. By this lady Mr. Bridger has issue,

- i. WILLIAM-MILTON, R.N., b. 1 Aug. 1838.
- ii. John-Huntingford, 77th regt., b. 13 Aug. 1839.
- iii. Robert-Lowther, of Eton College, b. 3 Dec. 1840.
- iv. Marcus Legh.
- i. Sophia.
- ii. Mary-Gorges-Ponsonby.
- iii. Maid-Eliza-Legh.
- iv. Blanche-Elizabeth.
- v. Julia-Augusta.
- vi. Alice-Frances-Anne.

VII. Mabel-Lucy.

VIII. Emalie-Octavia-Marcia-De-la-Tour.

Mr. Bridger, barrister-at-law, and recorder of Chichester, is son of the late WILLIAM BRIDGER, Esq., and Mary Pannel his wife, and great-nephew of Ann Streetin, wife of William Milton, Esq., for many years deputy-recorder of Chichester, which lady bequeathed to him the Milton property.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, between three crabs, gu.
Crest—A hand, grasping an eagle's neck and head.
Seat—Hainaker, Chichester.

BRIGHAM OF FOXLEY HOUSE, FORMERLY OF BRIGHAM.

BRIGHAM, WILLIAM, Esq. of Foxley House, Lymm, co. Chester, b. 18 Feb. 1792; m. 5 Feb. 1834, Elizabeth, dau. of John Richardson, Esq. of Manchester, and has two daus.,

I. HENRIETTA-FELICIA.

II. HELEN-ELIZABETH.

Mr. Brigham is male heir of the ancient Yorkshire family of BRIGHAM, of *Brigham*.

Lineage.—RALPH BRIGHAM, of Brigham, co. York, son of Theobald, and grandson of William Brigham, of Brigham, living 9th HENRY VII., m. Elizabeth, dau. of Grimston of Cottingham, and was father of

FRANCIS BRIGHAM, of Brigham, living 1584, who m. Margaret, dau. of Gilbert Warter, of Cranswick, and left a son, RALPH BRIGHAM, b. in 1583, whose wife, Mary, was dau. of Ralph Creswell, of Nonkelling, co. York. By her he left at his decease in 1656, three sons and three daus.: of the latter, the eldest, Mary, m. Ralph Wilberfosse: of the former, the 2nd, but eldest to survive,

WILLIAM BRIGHAM, of Brigham and Wyton, both in Holderness, co. York, aged 53 years at the herald's visitation of Yorkshire A.D. 1665; d. circ. 1670, having had, by Ursula his wife, dau. of Richard Langley, of Mellington, in the East Riding, two daus., Mary, m. to Leonard Metcalfe, and Dorothy; and three sons, JOHN, his heir; Richard, of Wyton, living in 1700, then m. with issue; and Peter. The eldest son, JOHN BRIGHAM, of Brigham and Wyton, aged 28 at the herald's visitation, m. in 1669, Mary, dau. of Thomas Meynell, Esq. of North Kilvington, co. York; and d. in 1710. There were of this marriage two daus. and two sons; the younger, William, m. Catherine, dau. of Thomas Waterton, of Walton, Esq.: the elder,

ROGER BRIGHAM, Esq. of Brigham and Wyton, m. in 1711, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Charlton, Esq. of Hesley-side, Northumberland; and dying in 1739, left issue, 1 William, of Brigham and Wyton, who m. Ursula, dau. of Ralph Brigham, Esq. of Wyton, and had issue an only child, Anne, who d. unm. 7 Jan. 1767, twenty-seven days before her father; 2 Nicholas, d. s. p.; 3 JOHN, of whom presently; and 4 Gerard, of Preston in Holderness. The third son,

JOHN BRIGHAM, Esq. of Brigham and Crathorne, m. Anne, dau. of Christopher Metcalfe, and had, with other children, who d. young or unmarried, a son, WILLIAM, his heir; and Anne, m. 4 July, 1791, to James Burchell, Esq., M.D., of Richmond, co. York. Mr. Brigham d. 9 Jan. 1792, aged 67, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM BRIGHAM, Esq. of Brigham and Abberford, and afterwards of Manchester, b. 2 Aug. 1759, who m. 1 Sept. 1783, Sarah, dau. of John Creswell, Esq., and by her (who d. 29 Oct. 1834) had issue,

WILLIAM, present representative of this ancient family. Henry, in holy orders of the church of Rome, b. 23 Jan. 1796. Edward, of Manchester, b. 27 Sept. 1799; m. Mary, dau. of John Castree, of Manchester, and has issue. Charles, of Dodden Green, Westmoreland, a Catholic priest, b. 6 March, 1802. Octavius, d. 19 May, 1834.

Mr. Brigham, who sold the Brigham estate, d. 22 July, 1815.

Arms—Arg., a saltire, engrailed, vert.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, a plume of feathers.
Motto—In cruce salus.
Seat—Foxley House, Lymm, co. Chester.

BRINKLEY OF FORTLAND.

BRINKLEY, RICHARD GRAVES, Esq. of Fortland, co. Sligo, b. 21 Sept. 1823; m. 2 Dec. 1845, Hester, dau. of James Dodd Lloyd, Esq. of Ardagh, co. Sligo, by Charlotte his wife, dau. of George Hepenstal, Esq., and has issue,

I. JOHN-LLOYD, b. 6 June, 1852.

II. James-William-Arthur, b. 15 March, 1854.

I. Charlotte-Ida-Harriette.

II. Louisa-Maria-Susan.

III. Harriette-Adela.

IV. Alice-Maud-Elizabeth.

V. ANNA.

Lineage.—MATTHEW BRINKLEY, Esq., b. 2 March, 1796, son of the Right Rev. JOHN BRINKLEY, Lord Bishop of Cloyne, the Astronomer Royal of Ireland, by Esther Weld his wife; m. 5 March, 1821, Harriette, dau. of the Very Rev. Richard Graves, dean of Ardagh, and had issue,

RICHARD-GRAVES, now of Fortland.

Matthew, lieut. 9715 foot.

Eather, m. to John Alexander, Esq. of Milford, co. Carlow. Eliza, m. to William-H. Longfield, Esq. of Careystown, co. Cork.

Harriette, m. to R.-H. Farrer, Esq. of Dunamase, Queen's County.

Minna, m. to G.-A. Rotherham, Esq. of Kilbride Castle, co. Meath.

Anna.

Arabella.

Jane.

Arms—Az., a cross patonce, engrailed, and in chief three estoiles, or.

Crest—A cross patonce, engrailed, surmounted of an estoile, all or.

Motto—Mutabimur.*Seat*—Fortland, co. Sligo.

BRISCOE OF FOX HILLS.

BRISCOE, JOHN-IVATT, Esq. of Fox Hills, co. Surrey, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for the western division of that county, b. 1791; m. 1819, Anna-Maria, only surviving dau. and heiress of Sir Joseph Mawbey, Bart. Mr. Briscoe is son of the late John Briscoe, Esq. of Crom Deep, Twickenham, Middlesex, by Mary, his wife, dau. of S. Winthrop, Esq.

Seat—Fox Hills, near Chertsey.

BRISCOE OF RIVERDALE.

BRISCOE, EDWARD-JOHN, Esq. of Riverdale, co. Westmeath, J.P. and high-sheriff for the King's County, in 1860, b. April, 1819; m. Sept. 1852, Anna-Rebecca, eldest dau. of the Rev. William-M. Smith-Marriott (second son of Sir John Wyldbore Smith, Bart. of Sydling St. Nicholas, Dorsetshire) who, in 1811, assumed by sign-manual, the surname and arms of his maternal grandfather, the Rev. Dr. James Marriott, of Horsmonden, Kent. By this lady Mr. Briscoe has had issue,

I. William-Thomas, b. 1854; d. 1859.

II. Julia-Elizabeth.

III. Maria-Elizabeth.

Lineage.—JOHN BRISCOE, Esq., of the family of Crofton Hall, Cumberland, served as an officer in Queen ELIZABETH's army against O'Neill, Earl of Tyrone. He s. Eleanor Kearney, of Scraghe, near Tullamore, and, from an inscription above the entrance door of the now ruined castle of Scraghe, appears to have built that place in 1583. In the reign of CHARLES I., a royal grant of lands in the King's County was made to the family, under the Act for the remedy of defective titles; and in the reign of WILLIAM III. the Briscoes came within the scope of King JAMES's attainder. In 1703, RALPH BRISCOE re-acquired, by purchase, the lordship and manor of Rathleen, in the King's County. He m. Eleanor, sister of John Price, Esq., M.P. for Wicklow, and had by her five sons, of whom the second,

EDWARD BRISCOE, Esq., m. Frances, dau. of Rev. Essex Edgeworth, of Lisard, co. Longford, and had a dau., Eleanor, m. to Andrew Armstrong, Esq. of Clara, J.P. By settlements now on record, it is shown that this Edward Briscoe was lord of a manor and had fee-simple estates in the King's County, Westmeath, and Kildare. He commanded the Ballycowan militia, and, at the time of his death, viz. 1796, was senior magistrate and grand juror for the King's County. His youngest brother,

WILLIAM BRISCOE, Esq., whose will, dated 27 July, 1772, was proved 8 Feb. 1773, m. 1st, Dorothea, dau. of Nesbit of Tubberdaly, which lady d. s. p.; and 2ndly, Jennima, dau. of James Nugent, Esq. of Clonloot, co. Westmeath, by whom he had EDWARD-JOHN, William-Nugent, and Eleanor-Anna. The elder son,

EDWARD-JOHN BRISCOE, Esq., b. 1770, succeeded to the entailed property of his uncle Edward, and served as high-sheriff of the co. of Westmeath in 1800. He m. 1790, Frances, dau. of Thomas Fetherston, of Bracklyn, co. Westmeath, and d. in 1815, leaving issue three sons and three daus.,

i. WILLIAM THOMAS, his heir.

ii. Edward, of Grangemore, co. Westmeath, b. 1799, served as high-sheriff 1833; m. 1823, Hester, youngest dau. of James Rynd, Esq. of Derryvolan, co. Fermanagh, and of Ryndville, co. Meath, and d. 1842, leaving issue,

1 John-Fetherston, of Grangemore, J.P., b. 1830; m. 1852, Catherine-Rebecca, dau. of William Pearoth, Esq., of Usworth, co. Durham.

2 James, b. 1832, d. 8 July, 1860.

3 Maria-Elizabeth, d. 1854.

iii. James, m. Harriet, dau. of Thomas Coates, Esq. of Staplestown, co. Kildare.

iv. Fetherston, m. Charlotte, dau. of John Phillips, Esq.

v. Jane, m. to Humphrey Bor, Esq.

vi. Eleanor, m. to James Johnston, Esq.

vii. Anna Maria.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM-THOMAS BRISCOE, Esq. of Riverdale, b. 1792; m. in 1816, Maria-Elizabeth, dau. of James Rynd, Esq. of Derryvolan, co. Fermanagh, and Ryndville, co. Meath, and had issue,

i. EDWARD-JOHN, now of Riverdale.

ii. James Rynd, d. 1821; m. in 1845, Barbara, dau. of Benjamin Riky, Esq. of Ballylow, co. Carlow, and has issue.

iii. Hester-Matilda.

iv. Frances.

Mr Briscoe d. in 1854.

Arms—Arg., three greyhounds, courant, in pale, sa. Crest—A greyhound, courant, sa., seizing a hare, ppr. Seat—Riverdale, Westmeath.

BRISCOE OF TINVANE.

BRISCOE, HENRY-WHITBY, Esq. of Tinvane, co. Tipperary, J.P., b. 29 Sept. 1809; s. his father 7 Feb. 1834; m. 8 June, 1835, Deborah, dau. of Rev. Robert Shaw, and has issue,

i. HENRY-WHITBY, Lieut. R.A.

ii. Robert-F., R.N.

iii. Arthur-Wellesley.

iv. Wastel.

v. Debby.

vi. Alicia.

vii. Lucie-Elizabeth.

viii. Gertrude.

viii. Henrietta.

x. Jane-Anna-Catherine.

x. Eugenie.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient Cumberland family of BRISCOE of Crofton Hall.

WILLIAM-MURDOCH BRISCOE, a younger son of the English house, accompanied his brother-in-law, Col. Pymsey, to Ireland, an officer in the same regiment, and settled in the barony of Iverk, co. Kilkenny, A.D. 1650. His descendant,

HENRY BRISCOE, Esq., J.P. for the counties of Tipperary, Kilkenny, and Waterford, b. in 1753, at Tybroughney Castle, co. Kilkenny, the residence and estate of his ancestors, entered the 1st regiment of horse, 31 Aug. 1770. He m. in 1775, Miss Margaret Sneyd, and had issue,

HENRY WHITBY, his heir.

John, major royal artillery, deceased.

Robert, an officer 27th foot, deceased.

Edward-Whitby, J.P. co. Kilkenny, m. Miss N. Rivers.

Abigail (Mrs. Bowers), deceased.

Fanny, deceased.

Margaret, m. to Major-Gen. Bradin, royal artillery.

Dora, m. to J. Wilkie, Esq., Ordnance storekeeper, brother of Sir David Wilkie, R.A.

Anne, m. to Capt. Gibson, R.N. Battalion.

Catherine, m. to Capt. Christian, R.V.B.

The eldest son,

HENRY BRISCOE, Esq., J.P. for the counties of Tipperary, Kilkenny, and Waterford, b. in 1777; s. his father, Henry, in 1807. He m. in 1808, Alicia, dau. of Francis White, Esq. of Carrickbeg, and by her, who d. in 1816, had issue,

HENRY, his heir.

Francis, M.A., rector of Kilmessan, in the diocese of Meath, b. 14 Nov. 1810; m. in 1854, Dorothea, relict of

John Long, Esq., and eldest dau. of John Cornwall, Esq. of Brownstown House, co. Meath, and has issue, Josephine and Gustava.

Alicia-Louisa, m. 5 Jan. 1836, Richard-Bergoin Bennett, Esq., barrister-at-law, eldest son of Richard-Newton Bennett, Esq., barrister-at-law, formerly of Blackstoops, co. Wexford, and chief justice of Tobago, and has issue. Anne, m. in 1851, to Thomas-C. Waring, Esq., late of the co. Kilkenny, and has issue, one son.

Frances.

Harriette.

Arms—Arg., three greyhounds, courant, in pale, sa.

Crest—A greyhound, courant, sa., seizing a hare, ppr.

Motto—Post virtutem curro.

Seat—Tinvane House, Carrick-on-Sulr, co. Tipperary.

BRISE.

See RUGGLES-BRISE.

BRISTOW OF BROXMORE PARK.

BRISTOW, ROBERT, Esq. of Broxmore Park, co. Wilts, M.A., J.P., s. his father 8 Dec. 1776; m. Sophia, dau. of Joseph Twine, Esq. of Ramsbury, and had a dau.,

Ada-Sophia, b. 9 Jan. 1841.

Lineage.—In 1399, or about that period, JOHN DE BRISTOW, a lineal descendant of Sir John de Burstow, of Burstow, in Surrey, assessor for that county in 1294, was cupbearer to HENRY IV. He was ancestor of JOHN BRISTOW, of Lee, mentioned in St. George's Visitation of Essex, A.D. 1634, as John Bristow, of Lee, Gent., the father of Nicholas Bristow, described as his 2nd son.

NICHOLAS BRISTOW, who was b. in 1404, held the appointment of clerk of the jewels to Kings HENRY VIII. and EDWARD VI., and to Queens MARY and ELIZABETH. In 1543, he purchased the manor and estate of Little Bibbesworth, Herts, and subsequently had grants of the manor of Ayot St. Lawrence, and the manor of Cannons, near Watford. Nicholas Bristow d. in 1554, aged 90, leaving, by his wife, dau. of Robert Bariye, of Great Bibbesworth, a son and successor,

NICHOLAS BRISTOW, Esq. of Ayot St. Lawrence and of Little Bibbesworth, clerk of the jewels to King JAMES I. He m. Margaret, dau. of Sir John Boteler, Knt. of Watton Woodhall, and was father of NICHOLAS, of Ayot St. Lawrence, whose son,

ROBERT BRISTOW, Esq. of Ayot St. Lawrence and Little Bibbesworth, b. in 1596; m. in 1641, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Scriven, Esq. of London, and by her, who d. in 1690, had issue. The 2nd son,

ROBERT BRISTOW, Esq., b. in 1643, established himself in North America in 1660, on the restoration of CHARLES II., as is stated in Sir Edward Bysshe's Visitation of the County of Herts, in 1669. His only son,

ROBERT BRISTOW, Esq., became subsequently a Bank director, and sat as one of the members for Winchelsea, 1698 and 1700. He m. in 1684, Catherine, eldest dau. of Robert Woolley, Esq. of London, and by her, who d. 28 Oct. 1751, aged 84, had issue,

i. ROBERT, his heir.

ii. William, a chief commissioner of revenue in Ireland, d. waa. in 1758.

iii. John, of Quidenham Hall, co. Norfolk, Sub-Governor of the South Sea Company, M.P., &c., m. in 1733, Anne-Judith, dau. of Paul Poisan, an East India merchant in Paris; and dying at Lisbon in 1768, left issue,

1 Henry Bristow, of Dover Street, Piccadilly, capt. and Lieut.-col. in the Coldstream guards, m. his cousin, Anne Dashwood, one of the maids of honour to Queen CHARLOTTE, and dying at Bath in 1786, left issue,

GEORGE, page of honour to Queen CHARLOTTE, Lieut.-col. grenadier guards, and afterwards aide-de-camp and private secretary to the Marquess of Wellesley, governor-general of India, m. in 1805, Elizabeth-Lacy, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Howe, of Bath; and d. at Fort William, in Calcutta, in 1833, leaving issue,

Thomas-Henry, captain in the army, b. 23 Oct. 1807; m. 16 June, 1841, Susanna-Elizabeth, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Percy Groves, of Boughton, Kent.

George-William-Grant, b. in 1809, in the Hon. E. I. Co.'s military service; m. in 1833, Isabella, dau. of Major-Gen. Colin Campbell, commander of the forces at the Cape of Good Hope.

Cerjeet-Michael, b. in 1811, in the Hon. E. I. Co.'s military service; d. waa. in 1839.

John-Samuel, b. in 1815, in the Hon. E. I. Co.'s military service.

Pellegrine-Howe, & in 1818, in the Hon. E. I. Co.'s military service; and d. in 1846.
 Elizabeth Georgiana, m. in 1825, Colonel Dundas, of Manser, and has issue.
 Anne Catherine, m. in 1830, J. Spencer Judge, Esq. of Calcutta, and has issue.
 Sabina-Maria, m. in 1834, to her cousin, Robert Neave, Esq. of the Hon. E. I. Co.'s service, nephew of Sir Thomas Neave, Bart. of Dagnam Park, co. Essex.
 Lucy-Ann, m. in 1836, Capt. Daniel, of the Hon. E. I. Co.'s military service.

Madeline, m. in 1799, Lieut.-Col. Andrew Cerjat, of the life guards, and left issue, Madeline, m. to Robert Baird, capt. R.N., brother of Sir David Baird, Bart. of Newbyth.

John, President of the Board of Trade at Calcutta, who m. Emilia, dau. of William Wrangham, Esq.; and dying in 1803, left issue,

John-Charles of Enneme Hill, Westmoreland, who d. in 1856; m. Sophia-Anne, eldest dau. of John Richardson, Esq. of the Bengal civil service, and of Mount Panther, co. Down, and by her had surviving issue,
 John-William, H.E.I.C.M.S., of Enneme Hill, who m. Mary-Anne-Barbara, eldest dau. of the late Major Sebastian Nash, of the Bengal light cavalry, and has surviving issue, John-Charles, Arthur-Nash, Amy-Anne-Theophila, and Kathleen-Lytelton.

Arthur. Ernest. Theodore.
 Ellen. Georgina.

Emilia-Sophia, m. to Frederick Weistead, comm. R.N.

Charlotte-Louisa, m. in 1809, to George Hannam, Esq. William, R.N., & 17 Dec. 1750; m. in May, 1782, Mary, dau. of Anthony Sawyer, Esq. of Heywood Lodge, Berkshire, by Phoebe his wife, dau. and co-heir of Richard Harcourt, Esq. of Wiggell, M.P.; and d. at Bath in 1803, having had issue,

William, R.N., killed off Boulogne, under Lord Nelson, in 1801.

Henry, Lieut.-col. in the army, & 19 Feb. 1786; m. Elizabeth Alchorne, of the Kentish family of the name, and has a son, Henry-William, and a dau., Eliza.

1 Anne-Margaret, m. in 1761, to her cousin, the Hon. H. Hobart, M.P.

2 Catharine, m. to Lieut.-Gen. the Hon. Simon Fraser, M.P.

3 Louisa, m. to Tillieux Girardot, Esq. of Putney.

4 Frances, m. in 1761, to Sir Richard Neave, Bart.

5 Caroline, m. in 1774, to William-Henry, Lord Lyt-
 6 Mary, d. unm.

7 Harriet, m. to Gen. Slessor, Governor of Oporto.

8 Sophia, d. unm. in 1778.

1 Katherine, m. to George Dashwood, Esq., M.P. of Heveningham Hall, Suffol.

ii. Averilla, d. unm. in 1763.

iii. Elizabeth, m. to John, Earl of Buckinghamshire.

iv. Anne, m. in 1778, to Francis, Earl of Effingham.

v. Frances, m. to John Warde, Esq. of Squerries.

vi. Rebecca, d. unm. 5 Jan. 1775.

Robert Bristow d. 20 Sept. 1706, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT BRISTOW, Esq. of Micheldever House, co. Hants, clerk comptroller of the household, and M.P. for Winchester, who m. in 1709, Sarah, dau. of Sir John Warde of Squerries, co. Kent, M.P. for London, and had issue,

i. ROBERT, his heir.

ii. John, d. unm. 1793.

iii. William, R.N., d. unm. in 1736.

iv. George, of Ashford, co. Middlesex, & 13 June, 1727; who m. Elizabeth-Maria, dau. of George North, Esq., clerk to the Merchant Tailors' Company; and d. 5 Sept. 1815, leaving a dau., Elizabeth-Rebecca, m. in 1785, to the Rev. Bartholomew-Lutley Sclater.

Mr. Bristow d. 3 Nov. 1737, and was s. by his son,

ROBERT BRISTOW, Esq. of Micheldever House, clerk of the Board of Green Cloth, M.P. for Winchester, and afterwards for Shoreham, & in 1712; who m. 1st, 7 June, 1746, Susannah, dau. and heir of John Philipson, Esq., surveyor-general of Woods and Parks, and M.P. for Harwich, and had by her a dau., Susannah, who m. Sir Brooke Boothby, Bart., but d. s. p. 13 Nov. 1822. He m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Richard Harding, vicar of Micheldever, and had by her a son, ROBERT, and three daus., of whom only one m., viz., Anna-Maria, wife of Frederick Booth, Esq., solicitor to the Tax Office. Mr. Bristow d. 8 Dec. 1776, and was s. by his son, ROBERT BRISTOW, Esq. of Broxmore Park.

Arms—Erm., on a fesse, cotised, sa., three crescents, or.

Crest—Out of a crescent, or, a demi-eagle, displayed, az.

Motto—Vigilantibus non dormientibus.

Seat—Boxmore Park, co. Wilts.

BRISTOWE OF BEESTHORPE HALL.

* BRISTOWE, SAMUEL-ELLIS, Esq. of Beesthorpe Hall, co. Nottingham, and of Twyford, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L., & 10 March, 1800; m. 1st, in 1821, Mary-Anne, dau. of Samuel Fox, Esq. of Osmaston Hall, co. Derby; and 2ndly, 6 July, 1836, the Lady Alicia-Mary Needham, sister of the Earl of Kilmorey. By the former lady he has had issue,

i. SAMUEL-BOTELER, & 5 Oct. 1822.

ii. Henry-Fox, & 8 May, 1824.

1. Anna-Maria.

Lineage.—This very ancient family descends, through the Hertfordshire line, from the BRISTOWES or BASTOWS of Burston, in Surrey, who derived, according to Sir Edward Bysabe, and other authorities, from Stephen Fitzhamon, alias Stephen de Burston, temp. RICHARD I. The branch before us has long been seated in Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire; and so far back as 1560, Thomas Bristowe sat in parliament as knight of the former shire.

SAMUEL BRISTOWE, Esq. of Twyford, & 23 June, 1694 (elder son of Samuel Bristowe, Esq. of Twyford, and 4th in descent from William Bristowe, a younger son of Bristow of Beesthorpe), m. 19 Sept. 1730, Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas Savage, Esq. of Burton Nether Hall, co. Stafford, descended from the noble family of Savage, Earl Rivers, and had issue,

SAMUEL, his heir.

Thomas, of Twyford, & 4 July, 1739; m. 29 Aug. 1765, Mary, 3rd dau. of Leonard Fosbrooke, Esq. of Shardlow, co. Derby, and had, with a dau. Mary, a son,

SAMUEL, & 8 Aug. 1766, who m. Eliza Anne Banks, and had (with two daus., Eliza, who m. and left issue; and Julia), four sons, SAMUEL-ELLIS, heir to his great-uncle; Simon, barrister-at-law, & in 1806; m. Mary, only dau. of the Rev. J. Stephenson, and has one son and one dau.; John, & in 1813; Henry-Fosbrooke.

Mr. Bristowe d. 31 March, 1761, and was buried at Twyford. His elder son,

SAMUEL BRISTOWE, Esq. of Beesthorpe, co. Notts, and Twyford, co. Derby, & 8 Sept. 1736, J.P. for both counties, served as high-sheriff of Nottinghamshire in 1799. He d. unm. 18 June, 1818, and was s. by his grand-nephew, the present SAMUEL-ELLIS BRISTOWE, Esq. of Beesthorpe and Twyford.

Arms—Erm., a fesse, cotised, sa.; three crescents, or.

Crest—Out of a crescent, or, a demi-eagle, displayed, az.

Motto—Vigilantibus non dormientibus.

Seats—Beesthorpe Hall, Notts; and Twyford, co. Derby.

BROADE OF FENTON VIVIAN.

STANLEY-PHILIP-BROADE, FRANCIS, Esq. of Fenton Vivian, co. Stafford, J.P., & 30 Jan. 1838; s. to the estate of the late Philip-Barnes Broade, Esq. of Fenton Vivian, when he assumed the additional surnames of PHILIP-BROADE.

Lineage.—JOHN BROADE purchased the principal estate of Fenton Vivian, from Thomas Essex, Esq., in 1564, and was father of

THOMAS BROADE, eldest son, living 1614, whose eldest son, RICHARD BROADE, living in 1632, was father, by Margaret his wife, of a dau., Jane, and a son, the Rev. THOMAS BROADE, of Swinnerton, living 1670, who was the father of ROBERT BROADE, of Fenton, living 1698, who m. Clara, dau. of — Taylor, of Hartshorn, co. Derby, and (with a dau., Mary, who d. unm.) had a son, THOMAS BROADE, of Fenton, living in 1728, who m. Mary Barnes, of Derby, and had issue,

i. THOMAS, of whom presently.

ii. Clara, d. unm.

iii. Elizabeth, m. to Mr. Milward.

iv. Frances, m. 1st, to her cousin, Arthur-Charles Stanhope, Esq. father of Philip, 5th Earl of Chesterfield, and 2ndly, to the Rev. Mr. Higby, d. s. p.

The son and heir,

THOMAS BROADE, of Fenton, living 1756, m. Alice, dau. of — Halmatrick, of Madeley, and had issue,

i. THOMAS, of whom presently.

1. Maria, m. to Capt. Rose, R.N.

ii. Alice, d. unm.
iii. Anne, m. to John Rowley.

THE SON and heir,
THOMAS BROADLEY, of Fenton, m. Sarah Cartledge, and had as only son,

PHILIP-BARNES BROADLEY, of Fenton Vivian, who m. Charity, dau. of William Baker, Esq. of Fenton Culvert, which lady d. 24 July, 1844. Mr. Broadley d. without issue, 12 Aug. 1851, and devised the estate to Francis Stanier, Esq. of Newstead-under-Lyne, who is the present FRANCIS-STANIER-PHILIP BROADLEY, Esq. of Fenton Vivian. His father,

FRANCIS STANIER, Esq. (son, by Anne, his wife, of Thomas Stanier, of the Moor House, Biddulph, co. Stafford, who d. 10 April, 1856), m. 1836, Mary Wilkinson, and d. 13 Oct. 1857, at Maseley Manor, leaving, besides the present F. S. P. Broadley, Esq., two other sons and five daus., viz.,

- i. Thomas Stanier.
- ii. Susan-Mary Stanier.
- iii. Lucy-Anne Stanier, deceased.
- iv. Charlotte-Louisa Stanier.
- v. Alice-Constance Stanier.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., on a fesse, engrailed between three mullets of six points, or, a bear's head, couped of the field, for BROADLEY; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a pile, az., ten escallops, four, three, two, and one, for STANIER.

Crest—BROADLEY: On a mount, vert, a bear's head erect, or, transfixed by an arrow, fesswise, ppr. STANIER: In front of a griffin's head, erased, ppr., three escallops, or.

Motto—Pro Deo et Rege:—Pietate fortior.

Seat—Fenton Vivian, co. Stafford.

BROADLEY OF KIRKELLA.

BROADLEY, JOHN-BOURRYAN, Esq. of Kirkella, co. York, late Capt. 17th Lancers, b. 3 May, 1817; m. 23 June, 1844, Eleanor-Sarah, second dau. of the Rev. Charles Lane, M.A., rector and vicar of Wrottem, and rural dean of Shoreham, Kent.

Lineage.—HENRY BROADLEY, Esq., an officer R.N. third surviving son of Thomas Broadley, Esq. of Ferryby and Kingston-upon-Hull, and great-grandson of Thomas Broadley, Esq. by Frances, his wife), m. 8 Dec. 1774, Betty-Anne, dau. and heiress of John Jarratt, Esq. of Beverley, and by her (who survived till 1807) had issue,

- i. Thomas, in holy orders, d. unm. 16 Feb. 1815.
- ii. JOHN, b. 25 June, 1784, of whom presently.
- iii. Henry, of Welton House and Ferryby, co. York, J.P. and D.L., and M.P. for the East Riding of the co., b. in 1782; d. unm. 9 Aug. 1851.
- iv. Sarah, d. unm. 1807.
- v. Mary, m. 4 Nov. 1819, W. H. Harrison, Esq. of Ripon; d. 3 Aug. 1831, leaving issue,

i. William-Henry, b. 9 Aug. 1820, J.P. and D.L., co. York.

ii. Broadley, major 10th hussars, b. Nov. 1821; m. 14 Feb. 1846, to Julia-Henrietta, youngest dau. of the Hon. Henry-Darke Erskine, dean of Ripon, and has issue,

- Henry Broadley, b. 12 March, 1853.
- Mary Broadley.
- Eva-Erskine.
- Louisa-Sophia Broadley.
- iii. Thomas, d. in infancy.
- iv. Mary, m. 14 Nov. 1850, Frederick Palmer, Esq., J.P., co. Leicester, and has issue,
- Mary-Sophia.
- Hester-Alice.

v. Sophia, of Welton House, East Yorkshire.

Henry Broadley, Esq., R.N., d. in 1797. His 2nd son, JOHN BROADLEY, Esq. of Kirkella, co. York, F.S.A., J.P. and D.L., b. 25 June, 1774; m. 25 Oct. 1809, Anne-Elizabeth, dau. of William Osbourne, Esq., alderman of Hull, and

- i. JOHN-BOURRYAN, now of Kirkella.
- ii. Anne-Elizabeth, m. 16 March, 1853, to Joseph Sykes, Esq. of Raywell, co. York, J.P.
- iii. Mary, m. Henry-Etherington Smith, Esq. of Gainsbro'.
iv. Harriett-Elizabeth.
- v. Charlotte.
- vi. Fanny, m. 24 June, 1845, to the Rev. H. Burrows, M.A.

Arms—Or, a chevron, chequy, ermine and gu., between three crosses, patée, fitchée, at the foot, sa.

Crest—Within a chaplet of roses, gu., a cross patée, fitchée, as in the arms.

Motto—Gardes honneur.

Seat—Kirkella, near Hull.

BROADLEY OF WELTON HOUSE.

BROADLEY, SOPHIA, youngest dau. of Henry Broadley, Esq., an officer R.N.

Lineage.—(See BROADLEY OF KIRKELLA.)

THOMAS BROADLEY, there mentioned as the eldest son of Henry Broadley and Betty-Anne, his wife, acquired, by the death of his uncle, Robert-Carlisle Broadley, the family mansion at Ferryby, and other estates in East Yorkshire, which, on his decease, in 1815, he devised to his youngest brother, Henry Broadley, of Welton House and Ferryby, co. York, J.P. and D.L., and M.P. for the East Riding, who adopted Welton House as the family seat. At his decease, he devised it and his other landed property to the above SOPHIA BROADLEY, his youngest sister.

Arms—Or, a chevron, chequy, ermine and gu., between three crosses, patée, fitchée at the foot, sa.

Crest—Within a chaplet of roses, gu., a cross patée, fitchée, as in the arms.

Motto—Gardes honneur.

Seat—Welton House, near Hull.

BROADMEAD OF OLANDS.

BROADMEAD, PHILIP, Esq. of Olands, co. Somerset, J.P. and D.L., b. 22 Oct. 1789; m. 21 April, 1819, Elizabeth, only child of Thomas Palfrey, Esq. of Oake and Milverton, co. Somerset, and has issue,

- i. THOMAS-PALFREY, J.P., b. 29 April, 1822; m. 16 Aug. 1848, Harriet, only child of James Bucknell, Esq. of Cork, and of Cromcombe, Somerset.
- ii. Elizabeth-Palfrey.

Arms—Arg., on a mount in base, a stag, lodged, ppr.; on a chief, az., three acorns, slipped, or.

Crest—A fret, az., thereon a stag's head, erased, holding in the mouth an acorn, slipped, ppr.

Seat—Olands, Milverton, co. Somerset.

BROCK OF PENSAX.

CLUTTON-BROCK, THOMAS-HENRY, Esq. of Pensax Court, co. Worcester, b. 4 March, 1834.

Lineage.—OWEN CLUTTON, of Courthyn, lineally descended from Roger de Clutton, living temp. HENRY III., m. Margery, dau. of Humphrey Willbraham, of Burland, and had, with four daus., as many sons, viz., i. THOMAS, of Nantwich, ancestor of the Cluttons of that place; ii. HENRY, of whom presently; iii. Roger, ancestor of the CLUTTONS of Chorlton; iv. Vivian, whose dau. and heir, Ellen, m. in 1566, John Stockton, of Cuddington. The 2nd son.

HENRY CLUTTON, Esq. of Edge, co. Chester, was father of RICHARD CLUTTON, of Edge, whose grandson, JOHN CLUTTON, Esq. (3rd and youngest son of Richard Clutton, living in 1641), m. Martha, dau. of Sir Alan Cotton, lord-mayor of London in 1625, and by her was father of

JOHN CLUTTON, Esq. of Pensax, co. Worcester, who, by his 2nd wife, Mary, dau. of Thomas Jobber, Esq. of Aston, co. Salop, was father of

THOMAS CLUTTON, Esq. of Pensax, who m. about 1690, Annaretta, dau. and co-heiress (with her sister, Hester, wife of John Walsham, Esq. of Knill Court, co. Hereford) of Sir John Morgan Bart. of Kinnerley Castle, co. Hereford, and had (with four daus., of whom Anna-Maria, m. Thomas Fletcher, Esq.; and Hester, m. the Rev. Thomas Severne) six sons. The eldest son and heir,

THOMAS CLUTTON, Esq. of Pensax, m. Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Aston, Bart. of Aston Hall, co. Chester, and by her had an only son, John, who dying unm. in 1754, the estates and representation devolved upon (the son of his brother, Henry, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Thomas Brydges, Esq. of Shrewsbury) his nephew,

THOMAS CLUTTON, Esq. of Pensax and Kinnerley Castle, J.P. for Worcestershire, and lieutenant-col. of the county militia, b. 30 April, 1754; m. 15 Feb. 1780, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Wood, Esq. of Bath, and had issue,

THOMAS, of whom presently.

Henry, b. 2 Nov. 1797, m. 1 July, 1828, Frances, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Lloyd, vicar of Altrington, co. Salop.

Elizabeth, m. 4 April, 1821, to William-Henry Peel, Esq. of Aylesmore House, co. Gloucester.

Barbara, m. 18 Nov. 1830, to the Rev. Charles-Dethick Blyth, rector of Sutton, co. Bedford.

Dorothy, m. 1 Jan. 1821, to John-Henry-Whitmore Jones, Esq. of Chastleton, co. Oxon.
 Frances, d. *unm.* 30 April, 1838.

The elder son,

THOMAS CLUTTON, Esq. of Pennax Court, co. Worcester, b. 21 Nov. 1795, took the additional surname of Brock in 1809. He was J.P. and D.L., and colonel commanding the Worcestershire militia; m. 18 Aug. 1831, Emma, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Henry-William Hill, rector of Rock, in the same county, and had issue,

- I. THOMAS-HENRY, now of Pennax Court.
- II. John Alan, b. 1 June, 1842.
- I. Gertrude - Elizabeth - Dor-thea, m. to William-Parker Howell, Esq. of Penrheol, Carmarthenshire.
- II. Emma-Marian.
- III. Henrietta-Susanna.
- IV. Barbara-Annaretta.
- V. Edith-Cecilia.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three trefoils, slipped, or; on a chief, arg., a lion, passant guardant, of the field, for Brock; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chevron, erm., between three annulets, gu., for Clutton.

Crests—A demi-lion, guardant, gu., on the body a chevron, or, charged with three trefoils, slipped, vert, holding between his paws an arrow, or, barbed and feathered, arg., for Brock; an owl, on a myrtle branch, ppr., for Clutton.

Motto—Virescit vulnere virtus.

Seat—Pennax Court, near Tenbury, co. Worcester.

BROCKET OF THE RYES.

BROCKET, STANES, Esq. of The Ryes, co. Essex, m. Elizabeth, widow of — Wollitt, Esq. of Rye, in Sussex, and has issue,

- I. STANES-BROCKET.
- II. William-Brocket.
- I. Eliza.
- II. Mary.
- III. Thurmuthes.

This gentleman, eldest son of the late STANES CHAMBERLAYNE, Esq. of The Ryes, by Mary his wife, dau. and heir of WILLIAM BROCKET, Esq., assumed the surname and arms of his maternal ancestors.

For Lineage (see CHAMBERLAYNE of Prince Thorpe).

Arms—Or, a cross-patonce, sa.

Crest—A stag, lodged, sa., ducally gorged and lined, or.

Seat—The Ryes, Essex.

BROCKHOLES OF CLAUGHTON.

FITZHERBERT - BROCKHOLES, THOMAS, Esq. of Claughton Hall, co. Lancaster, b. 15 June, 1800; a his father in July, 1817.

Lineage.—This family, originally of Brockholls, has been seated at Claughton for many centuries.

ROGER BROCKHOLES, of Brockholls, *temp.* EDWARD II., m. Nicholas, dau. of John de Rigmaden, and was great-grandfather of

JOHN BROCKHOLES, of Claughton, who acquired the manor of Heton, Lancashire, in marriage with Catherine, dau. and heiress of William de Heton, by whom he had a numerous issue.

WILLIAM FITZHERBERT, Esq. (2nd son of Basil Fitzherbert, Esq. of Swinnerton Park, in the co. of Stafford), b. 26 Oct. 1758, having become possessed of Claughton and the other Brockholes' estates, by the bequest of his brother-in-law, Joseph-Hesketh Brockholes, Esq., took the additional surname and arms of BROCKHOLES. He m. 20 June, 1791, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of James-Windsor Henegage, Esq. of Cadeby, in Lincolnshire, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of John Browne, Esq. of Gatcombe, in the Isle of Wight, and had issue, I. JOSEPH, b. 18 Sept. 1793, d. in 1810; II. THOMAS, now of Claughton; III. Francis, b. in June, 1802; IV. Charles, m. the dau. of Mr. Carruthers, of Liverpool, and d. having had issue, 1 William, deceased; 2 James; 1 Marianne; and 2 Jane, m. to — Stapleton, Esq.; 1 Mary; II. Eliza-Constantia, d. 24 July, 1814, buried at Hengrave; III. Frances, d. *unm.* in 1833; and IV. Mary-Anne. Mr. Fitzherbert-Brockholes d. in July, 1817.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a chevron between three brocks or badgers, passant, sa., for Brockholes; 2nd arg., a chief, vair, or and gu., over all a bend, sa., for FITZHERBERT; 3rd, arg., on a bend, sa., three garbs, or, for HESKETH.

Crest—A brock or badger, passant, sa.
Seat—Claughton Hall.

BROCKLEHURST OF TYTHERINGTON.

BROCKLEHURST, WILLIAM, Esq. of Tytherington, co. Chester, and of Swithamley Hall, co. Stafford, a banker at Macclesfield, J.P., b. 20 Feb. 1784; m. Oct. 1812, Ann, eldest dau. and co-heiress of William Coare, Esq. of Islington, Middlesex, who d. Feb. 14, 1847. Mr. Brocklehurst d. 13 Sept. 1859.

Lineage.—The family of Brocklehurst is of much antiquity in Cheshire and its adjoining counties, in which they possessed property before the Reformation. OLIVER BROCKLEHURST, Gent., seated at Glossop, *temp.* EDWARD VI., d. 1566 (Will extant at Lichfield), leaving by his wife, Joanna, a son,

GEORGE BROCKLEHURST, who disposed of the property in Derbyshire, and settled at Gap House, in Taxal. This gentleman was admitted to copyhold property within the Manor and Forest of Macclesfield, 1623, and d. 1638, leaving with a dau., Elizabeth (who m. 1623, John Pownall, Gent.), a son,

GEORGE BROCKLEHURST, of Kettlesham, admitted a customary tenant of the lands held by his father, in the Manor and Forest of Macclesfield in 1651. At his death, in 1675, he left issue,

- I. GEORGE, of Gap House, who d. 1748, and by whose descendant that estate was sold in 1823 to his kinsman, Thomas Brocklehurst, Esq. of The Fence.
- II. William, an Alderman of Macclesfield, purchased the Lower House, in Hurdfield, in 1709, and left at his decease in 1715,

- 1 JOHN, of Macclesfield (of whom hereafter).
- 2 William, of Lea Hall, in Mottram, St. Andrew, b. Aug. 1721; m. Dec. 1751, Sarah, dau. of John Thorney, Esq. of Hyde (buried at Winslow, 1760, aged 35), d. 1780, having had issue,

- William, d. May, 1772, aged 16.
- Sarah, b. 1753; m. 1788 Thomas Mather, Esq. of Macclesfield (d. Nov. 1823), d. 15 April, 1827, a p.
- Frances, d. in April, 1790, *unm.*
- Mary, d. 1758, an infant.

- III. Sarah, b. 1715; d. 1747 *unm.*

The eldest son of Alderman William Brocklehurst, JOHN BROCKLEHURST, Esq. bapt. Nov. 1718, m. 1740, Rebecca, dau. of John Bridges, of Sheffield, Gent. (buried at the Old Church at Macclesfield), and d. 1796, leaving a dau., Ann, wife of Philip Stockdale, Esq. and an only surviving son,

JOHN BROCKLEHURST, of Macclesfield and of Lea Hall, Cheshire, b. 5 Aug. 1754, who m. 27 March, 1783, Sarah, dau. of Peter Pownall, Esq. of Pownall Green, Bramhall, Cheshire, and by her (who d. 1843, aged 60) had issue,

- I. WILLIAM, of Tytherington.
- II. John, of Hurdfield, d. 30 Oct. 1783.
- III. Thomas, of The Fence, a banker in Macclesfield, and magistrate for that borough, b. 21 Jan. 1791; m. 12 Aug. 1823, Martha, only surviving child of Thomas Unett, Esq. of Market Drayton, Salop, and has issue,
- 1 Thomas-Unett, b. 20 Nov. 1824.
- 2 George, b. 17 Nov. 1825.
- 3 Charles, b. 24 May, 1827.
- 4 Walter-William, b. 4 June, 1829, late of Downing Col. Cambridge.
- 5 Edward, b. 5 Oct. 1835.
- 6 Francis-Dickin, b. 17 Nov. 1837.
- 1 Ellen, m. May 1851, Joshua Fielden, Esq. of Stanfield Hall, Yorkshire.
- 2 Sarah, d. young.
- 3 Martha-Ann.
- 4 Frances.

- I. Mary, of Jordan's Gate, Macclesfield, d. *unm.* May, 1852, aged 66.

Mr. Brocklehurst, who lived in the full enjoyment of his mental faculties to the advanced age of 85, d. 16 June, 1859, at his residence, Jordan Gate, when Lea Hall and Tytherington devolved upon his eldest son, WILLIAM BROCKLEHURST, Esq.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, sable, between three brocks, ppr.
Crest—A brock, ppr.

Motto—Veritas me dirigit.

Seats—Tytherington House, near Macclesfield; Lea Hall, near Wilmslow; Swithamley Hall, co. Stafford.

BROCKLEHURST OF HURDSFIELD.

BROCKLEHURST, JOHN, Esq. of Hurdfield House, Cheshire, b. 30 Oct. 1788; m. 1814, Mary, youngest dau. of William Coare, Esq., and by her (who d. 1 Feb. 1848) had issue,

- i. William-Coare, of Butley Hall, J.P. for Cheshire, b. 9 Feb. 1816; m. 24 May, 1849, Mary, younger dau. of William Worthington, Esq. of Brockhurst Hall, Cheshire, and has issue,

- 1 William-Brockhurst, b. 1851.
- 2 John-Arthur-Pownall, b. 1852.
- 1 Edith-Maria.

- ii. Henry, of Foden Bank, b. 28 Aug. 1819; m. 4 May, 1848, Anne, second dau. of John Fielden, Esq. M.P., and has issue,

- 1 John Fielden, b. 1850
- 2 Henry Dent, b. Oct. 1855.
- 1 Marianne.

- iii. Peter-Pownall, b. April 1821.

- iv. Philip-Lancaster, b. Oct. 1827.

- i. Anne, b. 1815, d. unm.

- ii. Mary, b. 1817, d. an infant.

- iii. Emma, m. 16 Sept. 1847, John-Coucher Dent, Esq. of Sudley Castle, Gloucestershire.

- iv. Marianne.

Mr. Brocklehurst, a banker and manufacturer in Macclesfield, is in the Commission of the Peace for Cheshire, and has enjoyed a seat in the House of Commons as one of the representatives for Macclesfield since the enfranchisement of that constituency in 1832.

Arms—As BROCKLEHURST, of Tytherington, with a crest on a difference.

Seat—Hurdfield House, near Macclesfield.

BROCKMAN OF BEACHBOROUGH.

BROCKMAN, THE REV. TATTON, of Beachborough, co. Kent, b. 7 Dec. 1792; m. 1st, in 1825, Louisa, youngest dau. of Sir Henry Hawley, Bart., and 2ndly, in 1840, Anna, eldest dau. of the late Rev. John Holmes, M.A., of Gawdy Hall, Norfolk; by the latter he has issue,

- i. Louisa-Tatton, d. 1850.

- ii. Katharine-Annabella.

- iii. Maria.

- iv. Isabel-Gilberta.

Lineage.—The old Kentish family of Brockman, whose estates the existing house (formerly Drake) inherited under the will of James Brockman, in 1767, appears upon record as early as the time of RICHARD II. Amongst the patents enrolled in the Tower, of the 13th year of that monarch's reign, there is a grant to

JOHN BROCKMAN, of the manor of Pirrie, extending to Old Benney and Medley, with other lands in Howting and Crundale, which vested in the crown on the attainder of Sir Robert Belknap. His descendant,

WILLIAM BROCKMAN, Esq. of Beachborough, son of Henry Brockman, Esq. of Newington, who purchased Beachborough, and grandson of John Brockman, Esq. of Witham, in Essex, by Florence his wife, dau. of John St. Leger, of Ulcombe, in Kent, m. Margaret, eldest dau. of Humphrey Clarke, Esq. of Kingsworth, and by her (who d. in 1610) left at his decease in 1605 (aged 74), with a dau. Margaret, the wife of Sir Edward Duke, Knt. of Aylesford, a son and successor,

HENRY BROCKMAN, Esq. of Beachborough, who m. Helen, dau. of Nicholas Sawkins, Esq. of Lymington, and had with five daus., two sons, i. WILLIAM (Sir), his heir; ii. Zouch, of Cheriton, in 1680, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Evering, Esq., and was s. by his son, William, of Cheriton, who d. in 1698, and was s. by his son Henry, of Cheriton, who m. Elizabeth Randolph, and left at his decease, in 1752 (aged 67), three daus., of whom, CAROLINE, m. the REV. RALPH DRAKE. He d. in 1690, and was s. by his elder son,

SIR WILLIAM BROCKMAN, Knt. of Beachborough, one of the most devoted adherents of King CHARLES I., who distinguished himself by a courageous defence of the town of Maidstone, against Fairfax and a considerable body of the parliament's forces. Sir William's great-grandson,

JAMES BROCKMAN, Esq., of Beachborough, d. unm. in 1707, aged 77, devising his estates to (the great-nephew of his mother, Anne Glydd) his cousin,

THE REV. RALPH DRAKE, of Beachborough, who assumed, in 1768, the surname and arms of BROCKMAN. He m. Caroline, youngest dau. of Henry Brockman, Esq., of Cheriton, and had issue,

- i. JAMES, his heir.

- ii. Julius, in holy orders, rector of Cheriton and vicar of Newington, b. about 1770, m. in 1798, Harriet, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Locke, of Newcastle, co. Limerick, and had ten sons and four daus.—viz.,

- 1 Julius-William, m. in 1828, at Sheerness, Cornelia, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Ferryman.

- 2 Charles.

- 3 John, m. in London, in 1823, Eliza, dau. of General Stevenson.

- 4 Ralph-Thomas, of Sandgate.

- 5 William, m. in 1827, Frances, dau. of Hugh Hammersley, Esq.

- 6 Thomas, 7 Henry, 8 George.

- 9 Robert, 10 James.

- 1 Anne, m. at Cheriton, in 1822, to the Rev. Edmund Burke Lewis, of Toddington, in Bedfordshire.

- 2 Caroline, m. to Capt. Boyle Travers, of the rifle brigade, son of George Travers, Esq. of Belvedere, co. Cork.

- 3 Harriet, m. in 1829, to Thomas du Boulay, Esq. of Walthamstow.

- 4 Frances, m. to the Rev. H. Boucher.

- i. Anne, m. to William-Thomas Locke, Esq. of Newcastle, co. Limerick.

- ii. Elizabeth, m. to John Foster, Esq. of the Middle Temple.

- iii. Mary, m. to William Honeywood, Esq. of Sibeton, M.P.

- iv. Sarah, m. to the Rev. John Backhouse, rector of Upper Deal.

Mr. Drake-Brockman d. in Nov. 1781, aged 57, and was s. by his elder son,

JAMES DRAKE-BROCKMAN, Esq. of Beachborough, sheriff of Kent in 1791, m. 7 June, 1786, Catherine-Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. William Tatton, D.D., prebendary of Canterbury, and by her (who d. in 1833) had issue,

James, major of the East Kent Militia, d. 14 April, 1829,

WILLIAM, in holy orders, of Beachborough, J.P., b. 12 Aug.

1788, d. unm. 1847.

Henry-Lynch, d. at Elvas, in Portugal, 1809.

TATTON, in holy orders, now of Beachborough.

Edward-Drake, barrister-at-law, M.P. for Hythe, d. unm.

5 Nov. 1853.

George, col. of the East Kent Militia.

Frederick.

Francis-Head, m. Ellen, widow of James Laidlaw, Esq. of

Dominica, and d. 1857, leaving issue, Francis-Drake,

b. 1811; Louis-Herbert, b. 1855; Cecilia-Ellen; Mary-

Susan; and Catharine-Elizabeth.

Charlotte, m. to the Rev. Kennett-Champain Bayley, rector

of Copford, Essex, son of the Rt. Hon. Sir John Bayley,

Bart.

Lucy-Anne, m. at Newington, 3 June, 1828, to Rev. Robert

Fraser, son of Charles Fraser, Esq., minister plenipotentiary

for Hamburg.

Mr. Brockman d. 28 Jan. 1832.

Arms—Or, a cross formée-échabte, sa.; on a chief, of the second, three fleurs-de-lis, of the field. (Granted in 1606.)

Crest—On a sword erect, arg., pommel and hilt, or, a stag's head, cabossed, ppr., attired, of the second, the blade through the head, and bloody at the point.

Seat—Beachborough.

BRODIE OF BRODIE.

BRODIE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Brodie, in Morayshire, Lieutenant of Nairnshire, b. 2 July, 1799; s. his grandfather Jan. 1824; m. 27 Nov. 1838, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Colonel Hugh Baillie, M.P., of Red Castle, and has issue,

- i. GEORGE-GORDON, R.N., b. 12 Aug. 1829.

- ii. Hugh-Fife-Ashley, roy. art., b. 8 Sept. 1840.

- iii. Cathiness, b. 25 Aug. 1842.

- iv. William-Douglas-Reynett, b. 20 Jan. 1845.

Lineage.—"This name (says Shaw, in his *History of Moray*) is manifestly local, taken from the lands of Brodie. In ancient writings, it is called Brothie, softened into Brodie. In the old Irish, *broth* signifies a ditch or mire, the same as *dyke* in Saxon, and *digue* in French. And the mire, trench, or ditch, that runneth from the village of Dyke, to the north of Brodie House, seemeth to have given this place the name of Brodie. Be this as it will, the antiquity of this appellation from this, that no history, record, or tradition, doth so much as hint that any other family or name possessed the lands of Brodie before them, or that

they came as strangers from another country. I incline much to think, that they were originally of the ancient Moravians, and were one of those loyal tribes to whom MALCOLM IV. gave lands, about the year 1160, when he transplanted the Moray rebels." The old writings of the family were mostly carried away or destroyed, when Lord Lewis Gordon, afterwards (3rd) Marquis of Huntly, burnt Brodie House, in 1645. From

MALCOLM, Thane of Brodie, living temp. King ALEXANDER III., descended*

ALEXANDER BRODIE, of Brodie, styled Lord Brodie, as a senator of the College of Justice, b. 25 July, 1617, whose son and successor,

JAMES BRODIE, of Brodie, b. 15 Sept. 1637, m. in 1659, Lady Mary Ker, dau. of William, 3rd Earl of Lothian. The Laird of Brodie was fined £24,000, in 1685. He made his will 25 Sept. 1704, and d. in March, 1708, leaving his wife surviving. He had no son, but nine daus. He was s. by his cousin,

GEORGE BRODIE (son of Joseph Brodie, of Aalisk, and grandson of David Brodie, of Brodie, brother of Lord Brodie. He m. 1692, Emilia, 5th dau. and co-heir of his predecessor, James Brodie, of Brodie, and d. before 6 Jan. 1716, leaving by her, who survived, three sons and two daus.

JAMES BRODIE, of Brodie, the eldest son and heir, d. young, in 1730, and was s. by his brother,

ALEXANDER BRODIE, of Brodie, who was b. 17 Aug. 1697, appointing Lord Lyon of Scotland in 1727, and d. in 1754. By his wife Mary Sleigh, b. 3 Oct. 1704, and m. to him 3 Sept. 1724, he had an only son, ALEXANDER, his heir, and one dau. Emilia, b. 30 April, 1730, who m. John, son and heir of Norman Macleod, of Macleod. The only son,

ALEXANDER BRODIE, of Brodie, b. 29 May, 1741, s. his father in 1754, d. unm. in 1759, and was s. by his second-cousin,

JAMES BRODIE, of Brodie, son of James Brodie, of Spynie, and grandson of James Brodie, of Whitehill, brother of George Brodie, of Brodie, who d. 1716. This gentleman, lord-lieut. of the county of Nairne, was b. 31 Aug. 1744, and m. 6 March, 1768, to Lady Margaret Duff, youngest dau. of William, 1st Earl of Fife, by Jean, dau. of Sir James Grant, Bart. of Grant. The lady was burnt to death, at Brodie House, 24 April, 1786, and he d. 17 Jan. 1824, leaving two sons and three daus.,

1. JAMES, b. 7 March, 1769, C.S.E.I.C. at Madras, where he was drowned in his father's lifetime, leaving, by Ann, his wife, dau. of Colonel Story of Ascot, co. Northumberland, (who m. 2ndly, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas Bowser, K.C.B.), two sons and five daus., viz.,

1. WILLIAM, now of Brodie.

2. George-Alexander, in the Madras cavalry, d. in 1826.

1. Margaret, d. unm. in 1826.

2. Jane, m. 10 June, 1823, to Francis-Whitworth Russell, Esq., of the Bengal civil service.

3. Charlotte, m. in 1822, to Edward-Humphrey Woodcock, Esq., of the Madras civil service.

4. Isabella, m. in 1821, to Henry Erskine Patullo, Esq., captain in the Madras cavalry, who d. leaving issue.

5. Louisa, m. in 1823, to Col. Hugh-Calveley Cotton, H.E.I.C.S.

11. William-Douglass, consul in Spain, who d. at Madras, 14 Aug. 1826.

1. Jane-Ann-Catherine.

11. Margaret, m. to Lieut.-Col. Colquhoun Grant, of the 64th. They both d. in India, leaving one son.

11. Charlotte, m. to Col. Keith Macalister, who left her a widow with one son.

James Brodie, of Brodie, d. 17 Jan. 1824, and was s. by his grandson, the present WILLIAM BRODIE, Esq. of Brodie, the representative of a long line of ancestors, longer perhaps in regular succession than most other families in the kingdom.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, gu., between three mullets, az. Crest—A right hand holding a bunch of arrows, all ppr. Supporters—Two savages, wreathed about the head and middle with laurel, each holding a club resting against his shoulder.

Seat—Brodie Castle, Forres, N.B.

BRODIE OF LETHEN.

BRODIE, THOMAS-STEWART, Esq. of Lethen and Coulmony, co. Nairn, D.L., b. 22 April, 1837; m.

* From a younger branch of BRODIE of Brodie, derives the present SIR BENJAMIN-C. BRODIE, Bart.

1858, Emma-Georgina, 3rd dau. of William Gabbett, Esq. of Mount Minnith, co. Limerick, and has issue.

Lineage.—ALEXANDER BRODIE, 1st of Lethen, second son of David Brodie of that ilk, was b. about 1587, uncle of Lord Brodie; purchased, in 1630—1634, the estates of Pitgavenie, Eastgrange, and Lethen, in the cos. of Nairn and Moray, and in 1643, the estate of Kinloss, in the latter county. He d. 7 Nov. 1672, at a very advanced age, leaving issue by his 1st wife, Margaret Clerk (dau. of James Clerk, of Balbirnie, in Fife, and niece of Magdalen Clerk, wife of Edward, 1st Lord Bruce of Kinloss). His great-grandson,

ALEXANDER BRODIE, of Lethen, was M.P. for the county of Nairn in 1739. He m. in 1754, Henrietta, dau. of Colonel William Grant, of Ballindalloch and had issue five children, viz.,

ALEXANDER, his heir.

JOHN, afterwards of Lethen.

ANNE, also afterwards of Lethen.

Sophia, afterwards Mrs. Sophia Dunbar-Brodie, of Lethen and Burgie.

Henrietta-Brodie, b. 5 May, 1761; and d. a child.

He d. at Lethen, 28 April, 1770, and was survived by his wife, and s. by his eldest son.

ALEXANDER BRODIE, of Lethen, who was b. 16 July, 1756; and d. 28 Nov. 1770, in his fifteenth year, only a few months after his father. He was s. by his brother.

JOHN BRODIE, of Lethen, who was b. 15 Jan. 1758; and dying in his sixteenth year, 20 Sept. 1773, at Nice, was s. by his eldest sister,

Miss ANNE BRODIE, of Lethen. She was b. 17 June, 1755; and dying unm. in Oct. 1805, was s. by her youngest sister,

Mrs. SOPHIA DUNBAR-BRODIE, of Lethen and Burgie, who was b. 12 Feb. 1759, and had m., 14 June, 1796, her cousin-german, Lewis Dunbar, of Grange, afterwards Lewis Dunbar-Brodie, of Burgie and Lethen, who dying at Cheltenham, 9 Nov. 1827, left her his paternal estate of Burgie, which, however, on her own death, which happened at Burgie House, in Morayshire, 26th Sept. 1829, went, by the terms of his will, to his own heir-at-law. By her decease, the descendants of her father, Alexander Brodie, of Lethen, became extinct, and she was accordingly s. by JAMES-CAMPBELL BRODIE, Esq. of Lethen and Coulmony, son of Thomas Brodie, W.S., and grandson of Thomas Brodie, Lyon-depute of Scotland, 3rd son of Alexander Brodie, of Lethen, whose grandfather, Alexander, was the 1st of Lethen.

Mr. James-Campbell Brodie had three brothers, viz., 1 Major Thomas Brodie, Hon. East India Company's Bengal establishment, b. 23 May, 1805; 2 Ensign David-Hay Brodie, b. 29 Jan. 1809, d. in Bengal, unm., 22 April, 1831; and 3 John-Clerk Brodie, writer to the signet, and crown-agent for Scotland, b. 20 May, 1811, m. 1st, 20 March, 1832, Bathia-Garden, eldest dau. of Stewart Souter, Esq. of Melrose, by whom (who d. 1844,) he has an only child, Thomas Brodie, b. at Edinburgh, 26 Dec. 1832. He m. 2ndly, 1848, Penelope-Marianne, 3rd dau. of the Rev. John Sneyd, M.A., and has issue. Mr. Brodie had also three sisters, viz., 1 Elizabeth Brodie, b. 7 Oct. 1793, m. Frederick Furnell, Esq., younger brother of Michael Furnell, Esq. of Cabrielly Castle, co. Limerick; 2 Phoebe Brodie, d. in 1833, unm.; and 3 Anne Brodie, m. in 1827, David-Brown Wardlaw, Esq., of Gogarmout, in the county of Edinburgh.

James-Campbell Brodie, Esq. who was b. 22 Feb. 1801; m. 20 March, 1832, Mary-Catherine, youngest dau. of Stewart Souter, Esq. of Melrose, and by her (who d. 27 Feb. 1854,) had issue

1. THOMAS-STEWART, now of Lethen.

11. James-Campbell-John, b. 26 March, 1848.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron, gu., between three mullets, az. a galley or tympad, m.

Crest—A dexter hand holding a bunch of arrows, ppr.

Motto—Be mindful to unite.

Seats—Lethen House, and Coulmony House, co. Nairn.

BROME OF SALOP, HERTS, AND KENT.

BROME, CHARLES-JOHN-BYTHESKA, Esq. of West Malling, Kent, b. in Sept. 1811; m. in 1833, Miss Emilia Hill, of the Staffordshire family of Hill, and has issue,

1. CHARLES-BYTHESKA, b. in 1833.

- n. William-Edward-Saxton. III. Francis-Heathcote.
 i. Amelia-Cecilia. II. Agnes-Mary.
 m. Julia-Bythesa.

Mr. Brome & his father in 1830.

Lineage.—For some time previous to the year 1800, the family of which we are treating are stated to have resided at Brome, in Salop, and, in the sixteenth century, to have migrated thence into Kent, whence they subsequently removed into Hertfordshire, in consequence of the marriage of

JOHN BROME, Esq. (son of William Brome, Esq.), with Cordelia, dau. and co-heir of John Sandford, Esq. of Herts, by Anne his wife, dau. and co-heir of Edward Denny, Esq. of Bishop's Stortford. By Cordelia, Mr. Brome left at his decease, 30 Nov. 1734, aged 59, with other issue, a son,

JOHN BROME, Esq. of the Manor House, Bishop's Stortford, b. 13 Nov. 1717; who m. 1st, in 1739, Martha Osborne, b. whom he had two children, a son and a dau., both d. s. p.; and 2ndly, in 1761, Mary, sister of Sir Charles Saxton, Bart., many years Commissioner of Portsmouth, by whom he left (with other children, who d. unm.) a son,

CHARLES BROME, Esq., of Malling House, West Malling, Kent, b. in 1770; who m. 1803, Cecilia, only dau. of William Bythesa, Esq. of Blackheath, Kent, and Week House, Wilt; and dying in 1830, left issue,

CHARLES JOHN BYTHESA, present representative and only male descendant of this ancient family.
 Cecilia Bythesa, m. to the Rev. Edward Weigall, M.A.
 Mary-Agnes Bythesa, m. to Samuel-William Bythesa, Esq. of The Hill, Freshford.

Arms—Arg., a sinister hand erect, in pale, couped at the wrist, quartering, among many others, SANDFORD, DENNY, QUILLER, HOUSLEY, &c.
Crest—An arm, vested, gu. turned up, arg., holding in the hand, ppr., a slip of broom, vert, flowered, or.

Motto—Domini dirige nos.
Residence—West Malling, Kent.

BROMLEY OF WOOTTON HALL.

DAVENPORT-BROMLEY, THE REV. WALTER, M.A., of Wootton Hall, co. Derby, m. 1st, 23 July, 1818, Caroline-Barbara, dau. of the Venerable Archdeacon John Gooch, 3rd son of Sir Thomas Gooch, Bart. of Benacre Hall, and by her has issue, a son and heir,

WILLIAM, b. 1820; m. 1858, Mary, dau. of the late Walter Campbell, Esq., of Islay.

Mr. Davenport-Bromley m. 2ndly, 2 Feb. 1829, Lady Louisa-Mary Dawson, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Portarlington, and became a widower 18 Aug. 1845.

Lineage.—See DAVENPORT of Capethorne; the present Rev. Walter Davenport Bromley, being the third son of Davies Davenport, Esq. of Capethorne, co. Chester, M.P., by Charlotte, his wife, dau. of Ralph Sneyd, Esq. of Keele, co. Stafford.

Arms—Quarterly; BROMLEY and DAVENPORT.
Crest—1st, BROMLEY; 2nd, a man's head, couped at the shoulders, and in profile, ppr.; round the neck a halber, or. *Seat*—Wootton Hall, near Ashbourne.

BROOKE OF MERE.

BROOKE, THOMAS-JOHN-LANGFORD, Esq. of Mere Hall, co. Chester, b. 16 March, 1820; m. 21 April, 1841, Catherine-Mary, dau. of Major Macleod, brother of Sir John Macleod, and has a son,

THOMAS-WILLIAM-LANGFORD, b. 8 May, 1843.

Lineage.—SIR PETER BROOKE, son of Thomas Brooke, Esq. of Norton, co. Chester, by Eleanor Gerard, his 3rd wife, purchased, in 1652, from John Mere, Esq., the manor of Mere, and established himself there. He received the honour of knighthood in 1660, was M.P. for Cheshire, 8th CHARLES II., and high-sheriff for that co. in 1669. He m. three, and by his 1st wife had two sons, THOMAS, his heir; and Richard, ancestor of the BROOKES of Astley. Sir Peter, who rebuilt and beautified the hall at Mere, was s. at his decease by his son,

THOMAS BROOKE, Esq. of Mere, father, by Margaret his first wife, dau. and heiress of Henry Brereton, Esq. of Eccleston, of a son and heir,

PETER BROOKE, Esq. of Mere, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Peter Venables, Esq. of Over Street, and left (with two daus., Margaret, and Elizabeth, the wife of Thomas Ravenscroft, Esq., of Pickhill, in Flintshire) a son and successor,

PETER BROOKE, Esq. of Mere, high-sheriff of Cheshire in 1728; who m. Frances, dau. and heir of Francis Hollinshead, Esq. of Wheelock; and dying in 1764, aged 69, left (with three daus., Felicia, m. to George Heron, Esq.; Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Thomas Patten, D.D., rector of Childrey; and Frances, who d. unm.) two sons; the younger, John, d. unm. in 1780. The elder,

PETER BROOKE, Esq. of Mere, high-sheriff of Cheshire in 1766; m. 1st, Anne Meriel, dau. of Fleetwood Legh, Esq. of Lyme, which lady dying issueless in 1740, aged 21, he m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Jonas Langford, Esq. of Antigua, and by her (who d. 15 Dec. 1809, aged 75) he left at his decease in 1783, with two sons, three daus., Elizabeth, m. to Randle Ford, Esq.; Frances, m. to Thomas Oliver, Esq.; and Jane, m. 1st, to William Hulton, Esq. of Hulton, and 2ndly, to William-Tyrell Boyce, Esq. The eldest son,

JONAS-LANGFORD BROOKE, Esq. of Mere, d. unm. at Milan, eighteen months after his father, and was s. by his brother,

THOMAS-LANGFORD BROOKE, Esq. of Mere, who m. Maria, dau. of the Rev. Sir Thomas Broughton, Bart. of Broughton and Doddington, and had issue, PETER-LANGFORD, his heir; THOMAS-LANGFORD, late of Mere; William-Henry-Langford, late capt. of the 31st regt. d. unm. in 1839; Jonas-Langford; Maria-Elizabeth, widow of Meyrick Bankes, Esq., of Winstanley Hall; and Jenima, m. to Sir Jeremiah Dickson, K.C.B. Mr. Brooke d. 21 Dec. 1815, and was s. by his eldest son,

PETER-LANGFORD BROOKE, Esq. of Mere, b. in 1793, high-sheriff in 1824; who m. 1st, in 1818, Elizabeth-Sophia, eldest dau. of Vice-Admiral Sir Charles Rowley, K.C.B.; and 2ndly, in 1836, Julia Seymour Buccleuch, dau. of Col. John Campbell, of Shawfield; but d. s. p. 9 Jan. 1840, (his widow m. 2ndly, S. Ker, Esq.) and was s. by his brother,

THOMAS-LANGFORD BROOKE, Esq. of Mere, b. 3 Sept. 1794; m. 3 June, 1817, Eliza, dau. of John-William Clough, Esq. of Oxtou Hall, co. York; and d. 24 Jan. 1848, leaving issue, 1 THOMAS-JOHN-LANGFORD, now of Mere; 2 Frederick-Langford; 3 Charles-Langford; 1 Eliza-Maria; 2 H.-Langford, m. to William Smalcombe, Esq.; 3 Charlotte; and 4 Julia.

Arms—Or, a cross, engrailed, per pale, gu. and sa., quarterly with LANGFORD.

Crest—A badger, passant, ppr.

Motto—Vis unita fortior.

Seat—Mere Hall.

BROOKE OF HANDFORD.

BROOKE, RICHARD, Esq. of Handford, co. Chester, and of Liverpool, co. Lancaster, F.S.A., author of *Visits to Fields of Battle in England*, and of several other works, principally upon archaeological and historical subjects, b. 19 July, 1791; m. 17 Dec. 1831, Eleanor-Elspit, dau. of Alexander Hadden, Esq. of Bramcote, co. Notts, and has issue,

i. RICHARD-ARNAUD, b. 12 Oct. 1832.

ii. Alexander, b. 29 Aug. 1845.

i. Anne-Mary.

iii. Helen.

ii. Eleanor-Elizabeth.

iv. Clara-Trafford.

Lineage.—In the last century but one there was one of the Cheshire families of Brooke located in the vicinity of Congleton, in the parish of Astbury; a member of which, BENEDICT BROOKE, Esq., son of Richard Brooke, was b. in 1670, and acquired an estate at Handford, Cheshire, co. Chester, in the 12th Queen ANNE, to which he afterwards made considerable additions. He d. in Aug. 1728, and was s. by his son,

RICHARD BROOKE, Esq. b. in 1715; who d. 10 July, 1774,* aged 59 years, and was s. by his only son,

* Another part of the family resided at Chelford, Cheshire. The Rev. Thomas Brooke, LL.D., dean of Chester, was of this branch; he was the son of Benedict Brooke, of Buglawton, in Cheshire, Gent. He was rector of Winslow, co. Bucks, vicar of Nantwich, 30 June, 1720, and rector of Doddleston, 15 June, 1739, and dying at Nantwich, was there

RICHARD BROOKE, Esq. b. 14 June, 1761, who was one of the oldest landowners in Cheshire, having been in possession of his estate, in Handford, nearly 78 years; he m. 29 Dec. 1786, Mary, dau. of Peter Penny (formerly Pennee), Esq., by whom (who d. 15 Jan. 1847, in her 81st year), he had issue,

PETER, b. Dec. 1788; a Lieut. R.N.; distinguished himself at Martinique, and in the attack on New Orleans, on the 7th January, 1815, where he was wounded. He m. in Nov. 1819, Frances, widow of Charles Bowma, Esq. of Darley Hall, co. York; and d. s. p. 23 March, 1841.

RICHARD, now of Handford and Liverpool. Mary-Ann, d. wms. 27 Aug. 1855, aged 59.

Mr. Brooke d. 15 June, 1852, in his 92nd year.

Arms.—Or, a cross, engrailed, per pale, gu. and sa.

Crest.—A badger, passant, ppr.

Motto.—Pro avitā fide.

Residences.—Liverpool; and Handford, Cheshire.

BROOKE OF SIBTON PARK.

BROOKE, JOHN-WILLIAM, Esq. of Sibton Park, co. Suffolk, J.P., b. 1 Nov. 1824; m. 1 Feb. 1849, **Jemima-Charlotte**, 3rd dau. of the late **James Brittain**, Esq. of Buenos Ayres, and has issue,

i. **JOHN-KENDALL**, b. 31 March, 1856.

ii. **Harry**, b. 31 Jan. 1858.

iii. **Frances-Jane**.

iv. **Alice-Mary**.

v. **Helen-Maude**.

vi. **Ada-Charlotte**.

Mr. Brooke is a barrister-at-law and a master of arts of Oxford.

Lineage.—This family has been settled for many years in the West Riding of Yorkshire, engaged in the woollen cloth trade: early in the 18th century, **WILLIAM BROOKE**, established himself in Honley. He m. and had issue, a son and a daughter; the son **JOHN BROOKE**, of Honley, m. **Elizabeth Booth**, and had two sons, **William** and **John**, who were in partnership as cloth manufacturers; the younger, **John**, retired soon and left the whole business to be carried on by his brother, the elder son, **WILLIAM BROOKE**, of Huddersfield, who considerably increased it, and it is now one of the largest woollen establishments in the kingdom. He m. **Hannah**, dau. of **W. Clapham**, of Leeds, and by her (who d. in 1839), left at his decease, April, 1846, two daus., **Ann** m. to **Charles Brook**, Esq. and **Sarah** m. to **John Allen**, Esq., and three sons, **JOHN**, **Thomas**, m. and d. 1859, leaving five sons and six daus.; and **Edward**, m. and has five sons and three daus.

The eldest son,

JOHN BROOKE, Esq., now of Armitage Bridge, near Huddersfield, J.P. and D.L. for the W. R. of Yorkshire, m. 1 Aug. 1822, **Jane**, 2nd dau. of **William Laycock**, Esq., and by her (who d. 14 Nov. 1824), has an only son, **JOHN-WILLIAM BROOKE**, Esq. now of Sibton Park.

Arms.—Arg. a cross engr. per pale, gu. and sa.

Crest.—A sword erect, arg., hilt, or, with two serpents respecting each other entwined round it, ppr.

Motto.—Est necas tu.

Seat.—Sibton Park, near Yorkford.

BROOKE OF UFFORD PLACE.

BROOKE, FRANCIS-CAPPER, of Ufford Place, co. Suffolk, late capt. grenadier-guardia, b. 18 Sept. 1810; m. 15 Aug. 1839, **Juliana-Jemima**, dau. of **Charles Allix**, of Willoughby Hall, co. Lincoln, Esq., and by her, who d. at Athens, 12 Dec. 1840, has an only child,

ALICE.

Lineage.—From **REGINALD BROOKE**, of Aspall, in the co. of Suffolk, 2nd son of Sir **Thomas Brooke**, Knt., and **Joane**, his wife, **Baroness Cobham**, dau. and heir of Sir **Reginald Braybrooke**, m. **Anne Everton**, lineally derived, 9th in descent,

FRANCIS BROOKE, Esq. of Woodbridge, Suffolk, who m.

buried, 20 Dec. 1757. He was nearly related to the first-mentioned **Benedict Brooke**.

Another of this branch was **Samuel Brooke**, Esq. of Chelford, in Cheshire, who d. without issue in 1775, having devised his Chelford estate, in default of issue of his sister **Catherine**, to **Thomas Brooke**, the eldest son of his cousin, **Dean Brooke**, with remainder to the dean's second son, **Robert-Salsbury Brooke**, Esq., who came into possession of it. Another of his cousins, **William Brooke**, Esq., resided many years at Northwich; and d. without issue. **Robert-Salsbury Brooke** d. without issue, in May, 1814, and was buried at Chelford.

1st. **Anne**, dau. and heiress of **Samuel Thompson**, Esq. of Ufford Place, by whom he had issue, with three other sons, who d. wms., **CHARLES**, his heir. He m. 2ndly, **Mary**, dau. of the Rev. **John Sparrow**, rector of Kettleburgh, by whom (who d. in 1817) he had issue, four daus., who all d. wms. At Mr. Brooke's decease, in 1799, the family estates devolved upon his eldest son,

THE REV. CHARLES BROOKE, M.A. of Ufford Place, b. in 1765, who m. in 1809, **Charlotte**, 3rd dau. of the Rev. **Francis Capper**, rector of Earlsomham and of Monksoham, co. Suffolk, and dying 30 March, 1836, left an only child, the present **FRANCIS-CAPPER BROOKE**, Esq. of Ufford Place.

Arms.—Gu., on a chevron, arg., a lion rampant, sa., crowned, or, armed and langued, of the first.

Crest.—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a wing erect, of the first, charged with a chevron, arg., thereon a lion rampant, sa., crowned, gold.

Seat.—Ufford Place, near Woodbridge.

BROOKE OF HAUGHTON HALL.

BROOKE, THE REV. JOHN, of Haughton Hall, co. Salop, b. in March, 1803; m. **Georgiana-Frances**, dau. of the late **John Cotes**, Esq. of Woodcote, by the **Lady Maria**, his wife, and has issue,

i. **JOHN-TOWNSHEND**, b. in 1844.

ii. **Charles**, b. in 1846.

Lineage.—**GEORGE-SALESBURY TOWNSHEND**, Esq. of Chester, b. 19 April, 1742, 6th son of **John Townshend**, Esq. of Hem, co. Denbigh, by **Frances** his wife, dau. and heir of **Nathaniel Lee**, Esq. of Darnhall, m. **Frances**, dau. of the Rev. **John Brooke**, vicar of Shiffnal, son of **Leigh Brooke**, Esq. of Blacklands, by **Elizabeth** his wife, sister and co-heir of **Sir Hugh Briggess**, Bart. of Haughton; and d. 21 Sept. 1801, leaving a son,

GEORGE-BROOKE-BRIGGES TOWNSHEND, Esq., who s. to Haughton, at the decease of his uncle, the Rev. **John Brooke**, in 1786, assumed by sign-manual, in 1797, the surname of **BROOKE** only, and served as high-sheriff of Shropshire in 1811. He m. in 1799, **Henrietta**, dau. of **Richard Massey**, Esq. of Walton-on-the-Hill, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

i. **GEORGE**, his heir.

ii. **JOHN**, now of Haughton Hall.

iii. **William**, b. in 1804; d. in 1830.

iv. **Richard**, b. in 1805.

v. **Townshend**, b. in 1807.

vi. **Harriet**.

vii. **Frances**, d. in 1833.

Mr. Brooke d. in 1845, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE BROOKE, Esq. of Haughton Hall, a magistrate for Shropshire, b. in 1802, who d. wms. 14 March, 1847.

Arms.—Quarterly: **BROOKE** and **TOWNSHEND**.

Crest.—A badger.

Motto.—Virtus est Deū.

Seat.—Haughton Hall, co. Salop.

BROOKE OF DROMAVANA.

BROOKE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Taney Hill House, co. of Dublin, Q.C., and master in Chancery in Ireland, b. 22 July, 1796; m. 26 Aug. 1819, **Emily-Margaret**, only dau. of **Robert-Rogers Wilmot**, Esq. of Glamire, co. of Cork, by **Eliza Chetwode**, his wife, and had issue,

i. **WILLIAM-ARMITAGE**, b. 3 July, 1823.

ii. **Robert-Wilmot**, b. 15 Dec. 1826, capt. in 60th royal rifles.

iii. **Henry-Edward**, b. 20 May, 1829, in holy orders; m. **Maria**, dau. of Rev. Mr. **Jettar**.

iv. **Charles-Francis**, b. 21 May, 1835, late a Lieut. in 60th foot; fell in battle at Waitara, New Zealand, 27 June, 1860.

i. **Caroline-Hamilton**, m. Sept. 1844, **B.-Clifford Lloyd**, Esq., LL.D. and Q.C., and has issue, 1 **Clifford**, 2 **Chetwode**, 3 **Humphrey**, &c., &c.

Mrs. Brooke d. in 1850. Mr. Brooke* m. 2ndly,

* Mr. Brooke, as the representative of the **Grahams**, formerly of Rahin, Queen's co., who were a branch of the **Netherby** family, is in possession of a massive old ring, worn by his lineal ancestor, **Sir Richard Greme**, and commemorative of an act of extraordinary chivalry; it is the knights' badge-ring, whereon is represented along with his initials—his sword—and his shield entwined with laurel—a victory crown, which last most rare distinction was conferred on him by Queen **Elizabeth**, together with his gold spurs and large estates, after the fight of **Atherlow**, A.D. 1600. Here it was that Capt. **Richard Greme**, commanding a band of sixty horse, attacked and "rowted" the whole forces of the **Sigurs**.

Catherine-A.D. Bradford, dau. of Rev. William Bradford, rector of Storrington, Sussex.

Lineage.—This family is said, on traditionary record, to have come from Cheshire early in the 17th century. One of them was a clergyman, holding a Government living during the troubles of 1641, and was driven from his house with the loss of his property by the insurgents. His wife's encounter with a rebel chief in a wood—so honourable to them both—has furnished a legend, and a christian name to the lady's female descendants.

The son of this clergyman was
WILLIAM BROOKE, who purchased Dromavana from the Sanderson family 1685. He had three sons,

1 WILLIAM, of Rantavan House, co. of Cavan, scholar of Trinity College, Dublin, 1691, rector of Killinkere, Mullagh, &c.; m. Lettice, 2nd dau. of Dr. Simon Digby, husband of Ephraim, and had issue, two sons,

1 HENRY BROOKE, of Rantavan, barrister-at-law, author of *Gustavus Vasa, Fool of Quality, Farmer's Letter*, &c. 1704; m. his cousin, Miss Catherine Meares, of Meares Court, co. Westmeath, and had twenty-two children, of whom survived, 1 Arthur, in the army, d. young; 1 Charlotte, author of *Translations from Irish Bards*, d. 1792.

2 Robert Brooke, m. his cousin, Honor, dau. of Rev. Henry Brooke, rector of Kinsale, in Fermanagh, and had issue,

Henry, of Dublin, whose son was William Brooke, of Hastings, member of the Royal Academy of London, and whose dau. was Mrs. Dolier, whose dau. m. Rev. C. Wolesey, and is authoress of *Villeroi*, and many popular religious books.

Thomas Digby, m. and had issue, Thomas Digby, author of *History of St. Helena*, secretary to the Government of St. Helena, m. Miss Wright, and had issue, Thomas, of London, m. Miss Brabazon; and Major Francis Digby, of Bath.

Henry Digby, of Coolock House, m. Miss Lucinda Dobyn, and had issue, Joseph; Henry; Leonard; William; and five daus.

Digby, an officer of engineers, killed in India. Robert, of Prosperous, co. Kildare, col. in the army, and governor of St. Helena, 1795, when he received the thanks of the king and government, through Mr. Dundas, for his relief of the Cape of Good Hope, by sending troops against the Dutch; and in 1799, Col. Brooke was presented by Marquess Wellesley, governor of India, with a diamond hilted sword in full assembly. He m. Mrs. Wynne, nee Mapletford, and had issue, 1 James, m. Miss Patton, dau. of Governor Robert Patton, and had issue, 1 Harold, m. Louisa Symonds, of Hinton Abbey, Bath; 2 Anna, m. Rev. Thomas Spencer, A.M.; 11 Rev. John, rector of Athenas, in Cork, m. Louisa, dau. of Dean Holt Waring, co. Down, and had issue, Anna, m. — Ridley, Esq.; 1 Elizabeth, m. H.-A. Marshall, Esq. of Ceylon, and had issue, John-A.-B. Marshall, A.A.; and Rev. Henry, of Bath, m. Miss Lucy Sadler, and has issue.

2 ALEXANDER, of Dromavana, of whom presently.
3 HENRY, Rev., scholar of Trinity College, Dublin, 1790, rector of Kinawley, co. Fermanagh; m. Thomasine, dau. of Rev. Thomas Tucker, rector of Moynalty, and had issue,

1 Henry, governor of Madras, afterwards of Kilcoffin, co. Kildare; m. and had issue, Henry; William, lieutenant and colonel 5th dragoon guards, m. Mary, dau. of Lieut-General Nicholls, and d. at Bath, a.p.; Robert, of Royal Crescent, Bath, m. Anne, dau. of Stephen Ram, of Ramsfort, co. Wexford, and Lady Charlotte, sister to James, 1st Earl of Courtown; m. 2ndly, Miss Hill, dau. to Rev. H. Hill, and has issue, Henry, late of 11th hussars, m. to Miss Penonby, dau. of Myles Penonby, Esq., J.P., Hale Hall, Cumberland; Sally; Mary.

1 Honor, m. her cousin, Robert Brooke, of Rantavan, and had issue as above.

The 2nd son,
ALEXANDER BROOKE, of Dromavana, m. July, 1713, Catherine, eldest dau. of Richard Young, Esq. of Drumgool, co. of Cavan, and had issue a son,

Earl of Desmond, consisting of 600 soldiers! In his third charge, Grange penetrated to their camp, seizing their cartridges, standards, &c.; but in his fourth assault, he charged so desperately that he "scattered their whole battalions," and that with such effect, that Stafford says, the Earl's horses were utterly broken, and he was brought to a "desperate fortune," and never again could rally to a head, "but got him into Ulster."—See *Facula Hibernica*, pp. 149, 150.

* On his return from India, with a true patriot's zeal, he spent some immense sum in building the village of Prosperous, and seeking to introduce the cotton manufacture into Ireland, and for this he received, in 1776, the thanks of both Houses of Parliament. However, in 1793, his countrymen, the rebels, burnt his town and his factories.

REV. WILLIAM BROOKE, of Dromavana, and of Firmount, co. Longford, scholar Trinity College, Dublin, b. 1730, rector of the union of Granard for fifty years, to whom honourable and interesting reference is made, by Miss Maria Edgeworth, in the *Memoirs* of her father, vol. ii, p. 12. He m. his own cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Mathew Young, Esq. of Lahard, co. Cavan, by his wife, Miss Nesbit, and had issue, 1. Rev. Richard Brooke, of Dromavana, rector of Balleconnel; 11. WILLIAM; and 111. Honor, m. Eyles Irwin, Esq. of Bellevue, Fermanagh, the oriental traveller, and had issue, Capt. James-Brooke Irwin, A.D.C., m. Lucy Chetwode; killed at Fort Erie, and had issue, 1 Eyles-Valentine; 2 James-Brooke; 1 Julia, m. Mark Fringle, Esq. of Edinburgh. Mrs. Irwin m. 2ndly, Col. Edward Hawkshaw, of Cheltenham. The 2nd son,

WILLIAM BROOKE, M.D., of Dromavana, Dublin, and of Culmahine House, co. of Monaghan, b. 1765; m. Angel, dau. of Capt. Edward Perry, of co. Tyrone, and niece and heiress of Col. Richard Graham, of co. Monaghan, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM BROOKE, now of Dromavana as above.

11. Edward-Perry (Rev.), formerly capt. 62nd foot, now rector of Drumgooland, co. Down, m. Lucie, dau. of Dr. William Saurin, bishop of Down, and has issue, 1 Saurin, in the Indian army; 2 James; 3 George; 4 Loftus; 1 Elizabeth, m. to Edmond Sanders, Esq. of London; 2 Cornelia; 3 Frances.

111. Richard-Sinclair, D.D., in holy orders, b. 1802; m. Anna, dau. to Rev. Dr. Joseph Stopford, of the Courtown family, rector of Conwal, and ex-fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, and has issue,

1 Stopford-Augustus, b. 1832, in holy orders; m. March, 1858, Emma-Janna, eldest dau. of T.-Westworth Beaumont, Esq. of Bretton Park, Yorkshire, and M.P. for Northumberland, and has issue, Stopford-William-Wentworth; Graham-Vernon.

2 William-Graham.

3 Edward-Thomas, lieutenant of royal engineers.

4 Arthur-Sinclair.

1 Anna Stopford.

2 Cecelia

3 Elizabeth-Honor.

4 Angel-Stopford.

11. Irwin-Alexander, drowned.

12. George-Perry, capt. 68th native infantry, d. in India, 1838.

1. Margaret, m. Thomas Atkinson, of co. Donegal, and had issue, 1 James; 2 Angel, m. M.-R. Gabbett, Esq., and has issue; 3 Mary.

11. Elizabeth.

111. Catherine.

11. Frances.

Arms—Or, a cross, engrailed, per pale, sable and gu.

Crest—A badger, passant, ppr.

Motto—Ex fontie perennial.

BROOKS OF FLITWICK.

BROOKS, JOHN-HATFIELD, Esq. of Flitwick Manor House, co. Bedford, major 1st Bengal light cavalry, b. 20 May, 1824; m. 23 Dec. 1850, Sophia-Margaret, 4th dau. of the late Henry Cloeté, Esq. of Westerford, Cape of Good Hope; and has two daus., Catherine-Mary-Frances, and Marianne-Sophie-Eugenie.

Lineage.—GEORGE BROOKS, Esq. of Flitwick Manor House, b. in 1741, J.P., high sheriff in 1796; m. 1st, Mary, dau. of R. Kirton, Esq., and by her had issue, 1 John, who left at his decease, by Harriett his wife, four sons and a dau., 1 John; 2 George-William, in holy orders; 3 Francis; 4 Thomas; and 1 Harriet-Anne Sophia, m. to John-William-Egerton Green, Esq. of Colchester; 11. Sophia, m. to the Rev. Francis Drake, D.D., of Langton, co. York. Mr. Brooks m. 2ndly, in 1789, Anne, dau. of Jeffrey Fisher, Esq. of Maulden, and by her had three sons, Francis, b. in 1790, d. in infancy; George, b. in 1792, also d. in infancy; and JOHN-THOMAS, of Flitwick Manor House. Mr. Brooks d. in 1817, and was s. by his son,

JOHN-THOMAS BROOKS, Esq. of Flitwick Manor House, b. 16 Dec. 1794; m. 20 April, 1816, Mary, eldest dau. (by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Perryn, Knt., one of the barons of the Exchequer) of Alexander Hatfield, Esq. of Twickenham, a lineal descendant of Adam de Hatfield, of Hatfield, and of Glossopdale, co. Derby, A.D. 1327, and had issue,

1. JOHN-HATFIELD, present representative.

11. GEORGE-Henry, of Doctors Commons, m. 5 July, 1853, Louisa, eldest dau. of Edmund Pepps, Esq., and has issue, Marianne-Louisa; Fanny-Caroline; and Georgina-Pepps.

111. Thomas-William-Dell, in holy orders, vicar of Flitwick, Beds, m. 16 April, 1857, Harriette, eldest dau. of Rev. G. Brooks, and has issue, JOHN-WILLIAM, b. 25 May, 1859.

1. Mary-Anne, d. wam. 19 Sept. 1848.

Mr. Brooks served formerly in the 14th light-dragoons, and

was a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for co. Bedford, of which shire he was high-sheriff in 1821.

Arms—Or, a cross, per pale, gu. and sa.
Crest—An otter, on a mural crown, ppr.
Motto—Ut annis vita labitur.
Seats—Flitwell Manor House, near Ampthill.

BROUNCKER OF BOVERIDGE.

BROUNCKER, RICHARD, Esq. of Boveridge, co. Dorset, J.P., high-sheriff in 1833, b. 13 Sept. 1801; m. 1st, 24 July, 1827, Maryana, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Charles-William Shuckburgh, of The Moot, Downton, Wilts, and by her, who d. 29 Nov. 1833, has issue,

- i. Mary-Frances-Ana, m. 15 Nov. 1854, Alfred le Gallais, Esq., 46th Bengal N.I., eldest son of Mr. Judge le Gallais, of Moye House, in the Island of Jersey.
- ii. Geraldine-Fanny-Winifred, m. 16 Dec. 1857, William-Wyde Browne, 9th Bombay N.I., eldest son of Thomas-Whitmore Wyde-Browne, Esq. of The Woodlands, Shropshire.
- iii. Barbara-Harriet-Diana.

He m. 2ndly, in 1836, Catherine-Jane, dau. of the late Capt. George Burdett, R.N., of Longtown House, co. Kildare, by Catherine-Dorothea his wife, only child of Col. William Browne, and has by her, with four daus., two sons,

- i. HENRY-FRANCIS, b. in 1841.
- ii. William-Edgar-Morley, b. in 1846.

Lineage.—The family of Brouncker, or Brunker, was originally seated in the co. of Wilts. In 1544, HENRY BRUNCKER, Esq. of Melksham and Erlestoke, M.P. for Devizes (son of Robert Brunker de Melksham), added to his estates in that county, about which time the town of Melksham was called Melksham-Brunker, as appears by old title-deeds.

This Henry Brunker (or Brouncker, as sometimes spelt), had two wives. By his 2nd wife he had two sons, Sir WILLIAM and Sir HENRY BROUNCKER, Knights.

Sir William Brouncker m. Maria, dau. of Sir Walter Mildmay, from which alliance descended the Erlestoke branch of the family, terminating in co-heiresses, 1707.

Sir HENRY BROUNCKER, President of Munster, Ireland, m. Anne, dau. of Parker, Lord Morley, from whom descended the Viscounts Brouncker, which title became extinct in 1687-8. Sir Henry Brouncker had three sons; William, Edward, and Henry. The eldest son,

Sir WILLIAM BROUNCKER was created by CHARLES I., in 1645, Viscount Brouncker of Castle Lyons, and Baron Brouncker of New Castle, in the kingdom of Ireland, and dying some few months afterwards, was buried in the Cathedral of Christ church, Oxford, where there is a handsome monument erected to his memory and that of his wife Winifred, dau. of Sir William Leigh, of Newnham, Warwickshire. Lord Brouncker was succeeded by his eldest son, WILLIAM, as 2nd Viscount Brouncker: he was President of the Royal Society for fifteen years, in CHARLES II.'s reign, and famous for his proficiency in mathematical knowledge. He was also Chancellor to Queen KATHERINE, and held other places of honour and profit. Lord Brouncker died unmarried in 1684, aged 64 years, and was buried in the church of St. Katherine, near the Tower of London. He was succeeded by his brother HENRY, 3rd and last Viscount Brouncker, Cofferer to King CHARLES II., and Gentleman of the Bedchamber to the Duke of York. This Lord Brouncker m. Rebecca, widow of the Hon. Thomas Jernyn (brother to the Earl of St. Albans), and died in 1687-8, aged 63 years, s. p.

LEWIS-WILLIAM BROUNCKER, Esq. (son of Henry Brouncker, Esq., and grandson of Francis Brouncker, who d. in 1739), m. and had issue, i. HENRY, of whom presently; ii. Lewis-William, b. 25 Sept. 1768, who d. 29 Jan. 1812, leaving, by Harriett his wife, surviving issue, i. RICHARD, heir to his uncle, 2 Francis; 1 Henrietta; 2 Catherine, m. to Thomas-Whitmore Wyde-Browne, Esq. of Woodlands, in Shropshire; 3 Mary; 4 Frances; 5 Annabella; and 6 Barbara, m. to Edgar Disney, Esq.; i. Catherine, m. to John Willett, Esq. of Merley House, Dorsetshire; and ii. Mary, m. 1st, to the Hon. William Finch, of Aldbury, admiral R.N., 2nd son of the Earl of Aylesford, and 2ndly, to William Strode, Esq. The elder son,

HENRY BROUNCKER, Esq. of Boveridge, in the co. of Dorset, b. 30 June, 1767; d. unm. in May, 1825, and was s. by his nephew, RICHARD BROUNCKER, Esq. of Boveridge.

Arms—Arg., six pellets, three, two, and one; a chief, embattled, sa., thereon a lozenge, fessways, of the field, charged

with a cross-pattée, of the second, between two crescents, of the first.

Crest—Out of battlements, sa., a dexter cubit arm, vested, arg., charged with two bendlets, wavy, of the first; in the hand, ppr., a lozenge, in pale, charged with a cross-pattée, as in the arms.

Motto—Duty.
Seat—Boveridge, near Cranbourne.

BROUGHTON OF TUNSTALL.

BROUGHTON, PETER, Esq. of Tunstall Hall, Shropshire, J.P., high-sheriff in 1839, b. 1 Aug. 1788; m. 2 Nov. 1818, Anna-Ogilvie, youngest dau. of the late John, 2nd son of the late William Smithwick, Esq. of Mount Katherine, co. Limerick, by whom he has issue,

- i. PETER, late capt. 3rd dragoon guards, now major 3rd Stafford militia, b. 1 Aug. 1822; m. 2 April, 1856, Florence, 4th dau. of Swynfen-Stevens Jervis, Esq. of Darlaston Hall, co. Stafford.
- ii. John-Lambart, b. 19 Jan. 1831; m. 11 Oct. 1859, Anne-Selina, youngest dau. of Ralph Adderley, Esq. of Cotton and Barlaston, co. Stafford.
- i. Anna-Jane.
- ii. Maria-Catherine-Wilhelmina, m. 28 April, 1850, to Ralph Thomas Adderley, Esq. of Cotton and Barlaston, co. Stafford.
- iii. Harriet.
- iv. Anna-Maria-Frances, d. 30 May, 1840.

Lineage.—PETER BROUGHTON, Esq. of Lowdham, co. Notts, son of Peter Broughton, Esq. of Lowdham, Notts, and grandson of Thomas Broughton, Esq. of Broughton Hall, co. Stafford, and Lowdham, was father of

PETER BROUGHTON, Esq. of Lowdham, Notts, who m. Eleanor Church, youngest dau. and co-heiress of William Church, Esq. of Tunstall Hall, Shropshire, and by her had, THE REV. PETER BROUGHTON, of Tunstall Hall, Shropshire, and Lowdham, co. Notts, rector of East Bridgeford, who m. in 1785, Jane, dau. of John Alcock, Esq. of Market Drayton, and had issue,

PETER, the present representative of the family. Emma, m. to William Charlton, Esq. of Chilwell Hall, co. Notts. She d. in May, 1818, leaving two sons and one dau. Harriet, who d. unm.

Mr. Broughton d. 17 July, 1827, aged 82.

Arms—Arg., two bars, gu.; on a canton, of the second, a cross, of the field.

Crest—A sea-dog's head, gu., eared and finned, arg.

Seat—Tunstall Hall, Market Drayton, Shropshire.

BROWN OF CLONBOY.

BROWN, JOHN, Esq. of Clonboy, co. Clare, J.P., b. 23 Jan. 1802; m. 25 Aug. 1826, Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Lidwill, Esq. of Clonmore and Cormackstown, co. Tipperary, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Robert Atkins, Esq. of Firville, co. Cork, and has issue,

- i. JOHN, b. 19 Sept., 1827; m. 1854, Harriet-Vereker, dau. of John Westropp, Esq., and has issue.
- ii. Robert-Lidwill, b. 8 Aug. 1837.
- iii. William, b. 13 Oct. 1839.
- iv. George, b. 25 March, 1841.
- i. Mary-Atkins, m. 1860, to Thomas-Stannard McAdam, Esq.
- ii. Isma-Helen, m. 1855, to Capt. Richard Craddock, 11th regt.
- iii. Constance-Margaret, m. 1860, to Thomas-George Mawe, Esq., 1st West India regt.

Mr. Brown s. his grandfather in 1838.

Lineage.—JOHN BROWN, Esq. of Maghians, in Scotland, who m. Jane, dau. of Sir Robert Gordon of Lochinar, was father of,

JOHN BROWN, an officer of dragoons, severely wounded at Worcester, who fled to Ireland and settled at Dunganree, co. Tyrone, where he d. temp. CHARLES II., and lies buried under a tomb at the eastern end of the church. By Alice, his wife, he left a son,

WILLIAM BROWN, Esq., b. at Belfast in 1658, who was lieut. and adjutant of Col. St. John's regt. of foot and served with distinction at Derry and Aughrim. He settled in 1719 at Bridgetown (then called Redfield) co. Clare, and d. 28 Feb. 1725-6, leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of

• Thomas Broughton's oldest son was created a Baronet in 1660.

Edward Rock, Esq. of Evesham, a numerous family, of which the eldest son,

The Vrs. JOHN BROWN, archdeacon and chancellor, of Limerick, J.P., b. 24 Jan. 1684; m. 6 Aug. 1717, Anne, eldest dau. of John Vincent, Esq., alderman of Limerick, and was s. by his son,

JOHN BROWN, of Danesfort, and Mount Brown, co. Limerick, b. April, 1724; m. 1752, Mellora, dau. and co-heir of Col. the Hon. Henry Southwell, 2nd son of Thos., 1st Viscount Southwell, and had issue, two sons, HENRY, his heir, and John-Southwell, who inherited Mount Brown, and was ancestor of the family now residing there, and four daus., of whom Anne m. Robert Peppard, Esq. of Cappagh, co. Limerick; Phoebe, m. 1st, John Finch, Esq., a younger son of Finch, of Kildaleman, co. Tipperary, and 2ndly, George Hewson, Esq.; and the youngest, Frances, m. Michael Cantillon Edrmas, Esq. of co. Limerick. The eldest son and heir,

HENRY BROWN, Esq. of Danesfort, and of Clonboy, co. Clare, and at one period of Rich Hill, b. 26 Aug. 1754; m. in 1782, Sarah, dau. and heiress of Richard Pierce, Esq. of Lisnagry, co. Limerick (of a family originally from Wilts and Berkshire.) by Mary, his wife, dau. of Col. William Burton, of Ballycarrane, co. Waterford, and had issue,

1. Joes, of Bridgetown (Clonboy), captain in the Limerick militia, m. in 1801, Constance, 2nd dau. of Col. William Odell, of the Grove, co. Limerick, M.P. for the county of Limerick for thirty years and a lord of the Treasury, by Aphra, his wife, dau. of John Crou, Esq. of Byblos, co. Cork. Mr. Brown d. v. p. Jan. 1833, and left issue, Joes, successor to his grandfather, and present representative.

William, m. Mildred, dau. of Thomas Odell, Esq., and has issue, one dau., Mildred, m. 1850, to Charles Sandes, Esq. of Carrigafolle, co. Kerry.

Henry, m. Sarah, dau. of Major Thomas Odell, and has issue a son and a dau.

Thomas-Anthony-Southwell, who m. in 1836, Isma-Cowley, 4th dau. of Thomas Lidwill, Esq. of Clonmore, and Cornackstown, co. Tipperary, by Mary, his wife, eldest dau. of Robert Atkins, Esq. of Firville, and has issue, John, M.D., royal navy; Thomas and Robert-Lidwill.

Richard-Pierce, Aphra, m. 1st, to James Fisher, Esq.; and 2ndly, to William Scanlan, Esq., barrister-at-law.

Sarah, m. 1 March, 1834, to Hugh Scanlan, Esq.

Frances, m. to the Rev. Richard Maunsell, of Milford, co. Limerick.

Phoebe, m. to William Odell, Esq., surgeon-major, army medical department.

Emily, m. to Matthew Scanlan, Esq.

ii. Henry, m. and had issue.

iii. Edward, m. and had issue.

iv. Pierce, m. and had issue.

v. William, m. Miss Fitzgerald.

vi. Francis, m. Anne, dau. of James Hill, Esq. of Graig, and has issue.

i. Mellora, m. to Thomas Odell, Esq. of Odellville, co. Limerick.

ii. Sarah, m. — Sharman, Esq.

iii. Anna, m. 1st, to — Griffin, Esq.; and 2ndly, to — Cavan, Esq.

iv. Catherine, m. to — Laurensen, Esq.

v. Brown d. in 1836, and was s. by his grandson, the present Joes Brown, Esq. of Clonboy.

Arms—Gu., on a chevron, between three fleurs-de-lis, or, a thistle, ppr.

Crest—An eagle, displayed.

Motto—Virtus dedit, cura servabit.

Seat—Clonboy, co. Clare.

BROWN OF MOUNT BROWN.

BROWN, JOHN-SOUTHWELL, Esq. of Mount Brown, co. Limerick, late of the 10th hussars, b. 9 March, 1794; m. 22 July, 1817, Margaret-Anne, 2nd dau. of Major-General Agmondesham Vesey, of Hampton Court, co. Middlesex, and by her (who d. 13 Jan. 1833) had issue,

i. EDWARD JOHN-VESEY, Lieut.-col. 60th rifles, b. 6 Dec. 1818; m. 16 Sept. 1848, Rose-Augusta, 4th dau. of Admiral Sir William Parker, Bart., and has issue.

ii. John, Lieut. 25th Bombay native infantry, b. 3 July, 1822; accidentally killed in India, July, 1841.

iii. Vesey-Agmondesham, b. 3 June, 1824; m. 1855, Mary-Edith, dau. of Rev. Edward Massingberd.

iv. Henry-Francis, b. 3 Oct. 1824; m. 1848, Maria, dau. of Frederick Smith, Esq. of Moulmain, and by her (who d. 1853), has a dau., Sophia.

v. Thomas-Anthony-Southwell, b. 2 Jan. 1826, major 55th Regt.; m. 16 Jan. 1856, Laura-Lysaght-Mary, only

dau. of George Hewson, Esq. of Castle Hewson, co. Limerick, and has issue.

vi. Sidney-Reynett, b. 22 July, 1831; m. Sept. 1858, Mary, dau. of William Cox, Esq. of Ballynoe, co. Limerick.

i. Mary-Gordon. ii. Augusta-Margaret.

Lineage.—JOHN-SOUTHWELL BROWN, Esq. of Mount Brown, co. Limerick, b. 31 March, 1763, 2nd son, to survive, of John Brown, Esq. of Redfield, co. Clare and of Mount Brown, co. Limerick, by Mellora Southwell, his wife (see Brown of Clonboy), m. 11 March, 1764, Mary, dau. of Nathaniel Gordon, Esq. of Whitehill, co. Lanark, and by her (who d. 6 Dec. 1842), had issue,

i. JOHN-SOUTHWELL, his heir.

ii. Nathaniel Gordon, b. 22 April, 1795; d. 1796.

iii. Henry, b. 19 April, 1797.

iv. Vincent, b. 23 June, 1809; m. Mary Darley, dau. of — Coghlan, Esq.

i. Laura, m. 1825, to George Hewson, Esq. of Castle Hewson, co. Limerick.

ii. Mellora, m. 1826, to Alexander Elliott, Esq. of Tanavaller.

iii. Mary-Anne, m. 1825, to Major Charles Carthew.

iv. Elizabeth-Catharine.

v. Catharine, d. unm., 1822.

Arms, &c.—See BROWN of Clonboy.

Seat—Mount Brown, co. Limerick.

BROWN OF JARROW HALL.

BROWN, THOMAS-DREWETT, Esq. of Jarrow Hall, co. Durham, barrister-at-law, b. 2 June, 1807; m. 3 March, 1836, Isabella, eldest dau. of Sir William Chaytor, Bart. of Croft Hall, co. York, and has issue,

DREWETT-ORMONDE, b. 1 June, 1838.

Lineage.—THOMAS BROWN, Esq., eldest son of THOMAS BROWN, who was drowned at sea, m. Lydia Pearce, of Broadstairs, Kent, and left, with two younger sons, Robert and John, an elder son,

THOMAS BROWN, who m. twice; 2ndly, in 1806, Susanna, dau. and heir of Peter Drewett, Esq. of Colerne, Wilts, by whom he left at his decease, 19 Feb. 1841,

THOMAS-DREWETT, of Jarrow Hall.

Frederick-William, of New Grove, co. Middlesex.

Lydia Frances, m. John-C. Chaytor, son of Sir William Chaytor, Bart.

Margaret-Anne, m. to George Lee, Esq. of Garratt House, co. Surrey.

Simmonette-Susan, m. to C. Reynolds, Esq. of Carshalton House, co. Surrey.

Arms—Arg., a fesse, between three mullets, sa.

Crest—A stork's head, couped at the neck, nowed, ppr., between two wings, arg.

Seat—Jarrow Hall, co. Durham.

BROWN OF BEILBY GRANGE.

BROWN, WILLIAM, Esq. of Beilby Grange, co. York, and of Richmond Hill, co. Lancaster, b. 4 May, 1784, late M.P. for South Lancashire; m. 1 Jan. 1810, Sarah, dau. of Andrew Gihon, Esq. of Ballymena, co. Antrim, J.P., and has issue,

1. ALEXANDER (HON.) M.A., Oxon, J.P., b. 13 July, 1815;

m. at New York, 19 Dec. 1838, his cousin, Sarah, dau.

of James Brown, Esq., and d. in 1850, leaving one dau., Sarah, and three sons, William-Richmond, b. 16 Jan.

1840; James; and Alexander.

i. Grace, m. 16 Nov. 1831, to John Hargreaves, Esq. of Broad Oak, and Hall Barn, Bucks, and d. leaving issue.

Lineage.—WILLIAM BROWN, of the co. of Antrim, had three sons,

JOHN, of the city of London, insurance broker, d. leaving two children, a son and dau., who both had families.

ALEXANDER, of whom presently.

Stewart, of Baltimore, merchant, who m. twice, and had issue by both wives.

The 2nd son,

ALEXANDER BROWN, b. at Ballymena, leaving his native country towards the close of the year 1800, settled as a general merchant at Baltimore, in Maryland, and associated with him his four sons, whom he had sent to England to be educated. Mr. Brown m. 17 June, 1783, Grace, dau. of John Davison, Esq., and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, now of Beilby Grange.

ii. George, b. 17 April, 1787, now residing in Baltimore; m.

17 Dec. 1818, Isabella Macanigan, and has issue,

1. Alfred Davison, b. 30 May, 1823.

2. George Stewart, b. 7 May, 1834.

- i. Grace-Ann. 2 Isabella. 3 Elizabeth Johnston.
 ii. John A., of Philadelphia, b. 21 May, 1788; m. 1st, Isabella Patrick, and had issue,
 1 Alexander, b. 18 July, 1815.
 Mr. John A. Brown m. 2ndly, 9 Sept. 1823, Miss Grace Brown, and had by her a dau.,
 1 Ellen.
 iv. James, of New York, b. 4 Feb. 1791; m. Louisa Kirkland, and had issue,
 1 James-Alexander, b. 23 July, 1823.
 2 William-Benedict, b. 23 April, 1825.
 1 Sarah, m. in 18-8, to her cousin, Alexander Brown, Esq.
 2 Grace-Davison. 3 Mary Louisa. 4 Margaret.
 Mr. James Brown m. 2ndly, 14 Sept. 1831, Maria Coe, and had by her,
 1 George Hunter, b. 9 Jan. 1835.
 2 John-Crosby, b. 22 May, 1838.
 1 Clarence, b. 7 May, 1840.
 1 Maria.

Mr. Brown d. at Baltimore, 6 April, 1834.

Arms—Gu., a chevron, or, between two lions' gambes, in chief, arg., and four hands conjoined, in base, of the second; on a chief, engrailed, gold, an eagle, displayed, sa.

Crest—A lion's gamb, erect, and erased, arg., holding a hand, ppr.

Motto—Est concordia fratrurn.

Seats—Richmond Hill, near Liverpool; and Bellby Grange, near Hetherby, Yorkshire.

BROWN OF ROSSINGTON AND COPGROVE.

BROWN, JAMES, Esq. of Rossington and Copgrove, co. York, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Malton, b. 12 April, 1814; high-sheriff, 1852.

Lineage.—JAMES BROWN, Esq., an eminent merchant at Leeds, m. 17 Oct. 1785, Anne, only dau. and heiress of Samuel Williams, Esq. of the same place, and had two sons, namely,

i. JAMES, his heir.

ii. William-Williams, of Allerton Hall, near Leeds, a banker in Leeds and London, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the West Riding of Yorkshire, b. 10 Feb. 1788; m. 23 Nov. 1812, Margaret Brockden, only child of Isaac Duncan, of Philadelphia, in the United States, and by her, who d. 23 May, 1820, had one son and two daus., viz.,
 1 Samuel-James, b. 25 Oct. 1814; m. 1 June, 1841, Jacobina-Maria-Sophia, eldest dau. of Sir Joseph Radcliffe, Bart.

1 Ann-Williams, m. to Thomas Benyon, Esq. of Gledhow Hall, near Leeds, and d. 18 Feb. 1852.

2 Margaret-Duncan, m. 10 Feb. 1842, to Lieut.-Col. Dunn, royal artillery.

Mr. Brown d. in 1813, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES BROWN, Esq. of Harehills Grove, near Leeds, J.P. and D.L. West Riding of Yorkshire; b. 25 Sept. 1786; m. 10 June, 1811, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Matthew Rhodes, Esq. of Camp Field, near Leeds, and had issue,

JAMES, of Trinity College, Cambridge, now of Rossington and Copgrove.

Charlotte-Anne, m. 11 June, 1833, Richard-Shuttleworth Streetfield, Esq. of The Rocks, in Sussex, and d. April, 1858, leaving issue.

Mary, m. 3 Aug. 1841, to Thomas Shiffner, Esq. of Westergate, co. Sussex, youngest son of Sir George Shiffner, Bart. Anne-Rhodes-Williams, m. 14 Sept. 1837, to James-Williams Scarlett, Esq. of Copp'd Hall, near Totteridge, only surviving son of Sir William-A. Scarlett, Knt., late chief justice of Jamaica.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, sa., ensigned, as., between two six-pointed mullets, pierced, sa., three lions, rampant, of the field; quartering WILLIAMS.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, or, between two elephants' trunks, ppr.

Motto—Persevera Deque confide.

Seats—Rossington, near Bawtry; and Copgrove, near Boroughbridge.

BROWN OF UNTHANK HALL.

BROWN, REV. DIXON, of Unthank Hall, co. Northumberland, J.P., b. 17 Aug. 1826; m. 5 July, 1860, Georgina, dau. of Col. Ferrars Loftus.

Lineage.—DIXON BROWN, Esq. of Unthank Hall, J.P. and D.L., b. 19 July, 1776, eldest son of the late William Brown, Esq., by Margaret, his wife, dau. of William Dixon, Esq. of Hawkewell, assumed the surname and arms of Dixon, at the decease of Col. Dixon, royal artillery, and in compliance with the testamentary injunction of William Dixon, Esq. of Gower Street, Bedford Square. He served the office of Sheriff for Newcastle, in 1802, and was high-sheriff of Northumberland, in 1827. He m. 28 Nov., 1816, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Smith, Esq. of Toxtown, but d. s. p. in March, 1859, and was s. in his estates by his

nephew, Dixon Brown, Esq. now of Unthank Hall, who is son of the late Robert Brown, Esq. of Streatham, Surrey, and grandson of William Brown, Esq. of Long Benton. Besides the present Dixon Brown, Esq., Mr. Robert Brown, left, by his wife, Isabella Grace, dau. of John Walker, Esq. of North Shields, two other sons, and two daus., viz.,

ROBERT BROWN, of Little Houghton.

Ralph Brown, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, m. 1858, Emily-Marian-Forbes, dau. of R. Westmacott, Esq.

Julia-Alice, m. 1848, to Rev. F.-R. Kite, of Kenilworth.

Jane, m. 1850, to Rev. Charles Davies of Calcutta, since d.

Arms—Per pale, sa. and gu., on a bend, engr. with plain double cottises, between two escallops, arg., three lions passant-guardant of the first.

Crest—Two escallops, or, thereon resting an eagle, displayed vert, in the beak, a cross-crozier, fitchée, gold.

Motto—Sulver raison.

Seat—Unthank Hall, Haltwhistle.

BROWN OF WOODTHORPE HALL.

BROWN, JOHN BOWER, Esq. of Woodthorpe Hall, co. York, J.P. for the West Riding, barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple, London, b. 1 Aug. 1802; m. 7 Sept. 1836, Mary-Ann, dau. of William Greaves, Esq. of Sheffield, and has issue,

i. RICHARD-EDWARD, of the 57th regt., now serving in India, b. 15 April, 1838.

i. Edith-Maria.

Mr. Brown is son of JAMES BROWN, Esq. of Sheffield, who d. 28 Dec. 1851, by his wife, Mary, dau. of Robert Bower, Esq. of Wormhill and Tideswell, co. Derby, and grandson of James Brown, Esq. of Craco in Craven, co. York, by his wife, Nancy, dau. of James Fawcett, Esq. of Bainbridge, Wensleydale, co. York.

Seat—Woodthorpe Hall, near Sheffield.

BROWNE OF MANULLA.

Lineage.—This branch of the Brownes of the Neale, derives from Henry Browne, of Knockmore House, and of Manulla, (which town he built) uncle to John, 1st Lord Kilmaire. He was the 3rd son of the 3rd bart., and brother of George and John, successively 4th and 5th baronets of the Neale; see BURKE'S Peerage.

SIR JOHN BROWNE, 3rd bart., by his wife, Juliana, 6th dau. of Sir Patrick Bellow, Bart. of Barmneath, (her will was proved 10th May, 1729), left issue, three sons and seven daughters,

i. GEORGE, Sir, 4th bart., his successor, d. 1757.

ii. John, Sir, 5th bart., d. 1756.

iii. HENRY, of whom we treat.

i. Mabel.

ii. Anne.

iii. Juliana.

iv. Elizabeth, v. Catharine.

vi. Mary, who m. Roger Palmer, Esq. of Castle Lackyn.

vii. Martha.

The third son,

HENRY BROWNE, was seated at Knockmore House, Castlebar, and inherited large estates at Manulla, where he built the town of that name, and was among the first to attempt the growing of flax in the West. He m. 1735, at Belmora church, Mary, dau. of J. Robinson, Esq., and widow of Mr. Lucas, and by her (who d. 25 July, 1781), he left at his decease, 1746, an only child,

JOHN BROWNE, of Knockmore and Manulla, then of Drumcart Seago, co. Armagh, b. 1736. He took an active part with James, Lord Tyravley, in the great coronation election of 1761. He m. 1765, Mary, only child and heiress of Thos. Borland, Esq. of Ballinderry, co. Antrim, maternally descended from Archbishop Usher, and by her (who d. 23 June, 1783) he left at his decease, 11 March, 1820, surviving issue, three daus. Mary; Ann; and Jane; and two sons,

i. GEORGE, b. 13 May, 1771; m. 21 Jan. 1779, Isabella, dau. of R. Vaughan, Esq. of Lisburne, d. 2 Sept., 1844, and had issue,

1 John, b. 1-07, he removed to Melbourne, is married, and has issue,
 Samuel-George.

2 William, 3 Thomas, d. s. p.

ii. WILLIAM, b. 12 June, 1778, a captain of dragoon, served with 17th and 19th lanciers, in Holland, East and West Indies, North and South America; m. 22 March, 1813, at St. Mary-le-Bone, Clara, only dau. of Joseph Collis,* Esq. (of a family long seated at Fleshey, co. Essex,

* By Mary-Anne, his wife, Mr. Collis had issue,
 1 Joseph, a registrar in High Court of Chancery.
 2 Charles, lieut.-col. in the army.

3 Clara, b. 14 July, 1788.

JOHN BROWNE, Esq., the elder, who s. his father. He m. about 1680, Mary, dau. of Robert Jennings, Esq. of Kilkenn Castle, co. Kildare, of the family of JENNINGS of Selden, co. York. Their son and successor.

WILLIAM BROWNE, Esq. of Browne's Hill, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Clayton, dean of Derry, and sister to the learned Robert Clayton, bishop of Clogher. By this lady, who descended from the family of that name, of Adlington Hall, co. Lancaster, he had, John, d. unm.; ROBERT, successor to his father; Anne, m. to the Right Rev. Thomas Bernardi, D.D., Bishop of Limerick; Catherine, m. to the Rev. Abraham Symes; Mary, m. to Peter Gale, Esq. of Ashfield, Queen's County; and Juliana, m. to Thomas Cooper, Esq. of Newton, co. Carlow. Mr. Browne d. in 1772, aged 83, and was s. by his son,

ROBERT BROWNE, Esq. of Browne's Hill, who m. 27 March, 1762, Eleanor, dau. of Redmond Morris, Esq., M.P. for Dublin, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir,

Redmond, col. in the army, d. unm.

Robert, a lieutenant in the army, m. in 1804, Harriet, only dau. and heir of Sir Richard Clayton, of Adlington Hall, co. Lancaster, Bart., and on succeeding in right of his wife to the Adlington Hall estates, assumed the additional surname of CLAYTON. He d. in 1845, leaving issue a son, RICHARD CLAYTON BROWNE CLAYTON, Esq. of Adlington Hall and Carrigbyrne; and a dau. Eleanor, m. to the Rev. J. James Daubeny.

John, in holy orders.

Elizabeth and Anne, both d. unm.

Mr. Browne d. in Jan. 1816, aged 87, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM BROWNE, Esq. of Browne's Hill, J.P., and custos rotulorum of the co. of Carlow, M.P. for Portlinton. He was b. in Jan. 1733; m. 1st, in 1793, the Lady Charlotte Bourke, dau. of Joseph Deane, 3rd Earl of Mayo and Archbishop of Tuam, and by her (who d. in 1806) had issue,

ROBERT CLAYTON, present representative.

Joseph Deane, late capt. in the carabinieri, m. Miss Thursby.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Wheeler-Denny Cuffe, Bart., of Lyrath, co. Kilkenny, who d. in 1833.

Eleanor-Mary, m. to William-FitzWilliam Burton, Esq. of Burton Hall, co. Carlow, who d. in 1844.

Charlotte, m. to William Brownlow, Esq. of Knapton, Queen's County.

Annette, m. in 1826, to the Hon. and Ven. Henry-Scott Stopford, archdeacon of Leighlin, and d. in March, 1842.

He m. 2ndly, in 1815, the Lady Letitia Toler, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Norbury, lord chief justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland, by his wife, Grace Graham, Baroness of Norwood, and by this lady had issue,

John-Toler.

William-Raymond, late capt. 7th fusiliers.

Hector-Graham.

Grace-Isabella, m. to Godfrey Bosanquet, Esq.

Mr. Browne, high-sheriff of the co. of Carlow, in 1794, d. 1 April, 1840.

Arms—Gu., a chevron, between three lions' gambes, erect and erased, arg.; a bordure of the second; on a chief of the same, an eagle, displayed, sa., armed and crowned, or, quartering CLAYTON; arg., a cross, engrailed, sa.; between four torteaux.

Crest—The eagle of Sicily, displayed, with two heads, sa.

Motto—Fortiter et fideliter

Seat—Browne's Hill, co. Carlow.

BROWNE OF KILSKEAGH.

BROWNE, ROBERT, Esq. of Kilskeagh, co. Galway, ranger of the Curragh, m. 1831, Harriet, dau. of William-S. Dempster, Esq. of Skibo Castle, co. Sutherland, and has issue,

I. ROBERT-JOHN.

II. George-D., d. at Rangoon.

III. Charlotte.

IV. Emily.

II. Harriet-Margaret.

IV. Rosa.

Lineage—OLIVER BROWNE, eldest son of Dominick FitzWilliam Browne, (who d. in 1596) served as sheriff of Galway in 1593, and as mayor in 1609. His eldest son,

MARTIN BROWNE, of Coolarn, a staunch adherent of royalty, had his property confiscated, including the splendid mansion he had erected in Galway. He left two sons, OLIVER, and Dominick (Sir), Knt. The elder,

CAPTAIN OLIVER BROWNE, of Coolarn, had, at the Restoration, a re-grant of a portion of his father's lands. He d. in 1660, leaving, with daus., one of whom, Elizabeth, m. Marcus Lynch, of Barna three sons; of whom the eldest,

MARTIN BROWNE, Esq. of Coolarn, m. a dau. of Geoffrey Browne, Esq. of Castle McGarrett, co. Mayo, and had issue, ROBERT, his heir; Anthony; and several daus., one of whom m. 1717, John Bodkin, Esq. of Annagh. The elder son,

ROBERT BROWNE, Esq. of Coolarn, m. and had issue, MARTIN, of Coolarn, who d. s. p. m.; DOMINICK; and a dau., m. to Blake of Moorefield. The 2nd son,

DOMINICK BROWNE, Esq. of Kilskeagh, became eventually head of the family: he m. Emily, dau. of the Hon. John Browne, of Elm Hall, and had issue,

ROBERT, now of Kilskeagh.

John William, of Mount Kelt.

Henry, resident in America.

George, deceased.

Maria, m. to Edmund Peel, Esq. of Buncurch, Isle of Wight, late of the 4th regt.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., three lions, passant in bend, between two double cotises, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., an eagle displayed, with two heads, sa.

Crest—An eagle displayed.

Motto—Suivez raison.

Seat—Kilskeagh, co. Galway.

BROWNE OF MOUNT KELLY.

BROWNE, JOHN-WILLIAM, Esq. of Mount Kelly, co. Galway, J.P., m. in Oct 1832, Mary-Sophia, dau. of Nathaniel Cavenagh, Esq. of Bath, which lady d. s. p. 20 Aug. 1846. Mr. Browne is 2nd son of Dominick Browne, Esq. of Kilskeagh, co. Galway, J.P., by Emily his wife, eldest dau. of the Hon. John Browne, of Elm Hall, co. Mayo, youngest son of the 1st Earl of Altamont, ancestor of the Marquess of Sligo.

Arms—Sa., three lions, passant, in bend, arg., between two double cotises, of the last.

Crest—An eagle, displayed.

Motto—Suivez la raison.

Seat—Mount Kelly, Barony of Ballymore, co. Galway.

BROWNE OF MOYNE.

BROWNE, MICHAEL-JOSEPH, Esq., late of Moyne, Galway, J.P., high-sheriff in 1847.

Lineage—This name Le Brun (afterwards Browne), stands 50th on the Battle Abbey Roll.

SIR DAVID LE BRUN or BROWNE, contemporary, and a companion in arms of the Red Earl of Ulster, with whom he was nearly connected by marriage, was a distinguished warrior, and obtained extensive possessions, particularly near Athenry, then the capital of the Anglo-Norman settlers in Connaught. His direct descendant,

WILLIAM BROWNE, m. Mary Athy, whose ancestor was one of the earliest Anglo-Normans that settled in Galway: it is stated that the Athys erected the first stone house in that ancient city, of which many of them filled the offices of sheriff and mayor.

JOHN BROWNE, eldest son of William, m. Honor de Burgo. He joined William de Burgo and others, who rose against the oppression of the English government, but fell with many other leaders of that party, at the battle of Knock-a-tuath, after which Athenry and Galway surrendered, when his son,

STEPHEN BROWNE, who had m. Eveline, dau. of Geoffrey Lynch, mayor of Galway, 1487, s. to the property. He had, with a dau., six sons, Andrew, who d. while mayor of Galway, 1574; William; John; James; Patrick; and Nicholas, four of whom were admitted to the freedom of Galway in 1539-40, and came to reside on their properties in and about Galway.

WILLIAM BROWNE, of Galway, 2nd son of Stephen, m. Annastasia, dau. of Valentine Blake by his wife, Eveline French, dau. of Geoffrey French, by whom he had, Andrew, of Glones; Dominick, of Barna; Richard; and Thomas.

DOMINICK BROWNE, of Barna, served as mayor of Galway in 1575. He took a leading part in the affairs of Galway; and, with other chieftains, was a party to the composition which they entered into, in 1585, with Sir John Perrot, on the part of QUEEN ELIZABETH, for their properties in Connaught. He m. a dau. of Sir Morrough O'Flaherty, by whom he had (with a dau., Jane, m. to Alderman Patrick Kirwan, ancestor of the KIRWANS of Cragg) a numerous family of seven sons, from whom most of the present Galway families of Browne are de-

scended. He d. at an advanced age in 1596, and was buried in the family tomb at the Franciscan Abbey, Galway. His sons were,

OLIVER, ancestor of the Coolarn line.

HOWARD, went to Germany: a son of his, Colonel Browne, in the service of the Duke of Lorraine, was to have commanded two thousand of the troops that prince proposed sending to aid CHARLES.

Geoffrey, father of Sir Dominick, ancestor to Lord Oranmore.

Marcus, ancestor of the BROWNES of Annaghmore, now extinct.

Thomas, from whom the families of Newtown, Ardsakea, and Cosloo, are descended.

James, had four sons, Peter FitzJames, sheriff of Galway, 1647; Thomas; Nicholas-FitzJames, who was father of Michael ancestor to the present John Francis Browne, of Tuam. These three were proprietors in and about Galway, while Patrick, the 4th son, joined his relatives in foreign service.

ANDREW, of whose descendants we treat.

THE

ALDERMAN ANDREW BROWNE FITZDOMINICK, was the founder of the family of Cloonkeely and Moyne. He m. a sister to Sir Henry Lynch, of Carindulla and Castle-Carrig, co. Mayo; and had (with a dau., Mary, m. to Andrew Bodkin, of Annagh) three sons. Andrew was one of the independent jurors who found against claims of the crown, brought forward by Lord Wentworth. For this he suffered in common with his brother jurors, and was starved. Andrew d. in 1647, leaving his three sons then alive, viz.,

I. FRANCIS, who had been educated on the continent, and was then in foreign service, returned to Ireland: he commanded troops at the sieges of Limerick and Galway. On the surrender of the latter town in 1652, Francis left the country, to which he returned on the Restoration; but he, in 1661, assigned to his brothers the comparatively small portions of his inheritance which had been reserved, and rejoined his companions in arms on the continent.

II. DOMINICK m. his cousin Catherine, dau. of Sir Henry Lynch. He and his relative Geoffrey Browne, who m. Mary Lynch, sister to his wife, took an active part in the affairs of the confederate Catholics, particularly in defending their native town, Galway, which was the last of the towns in the United Kingdom that surrendered to the republican army. Dominick, as well as his brothers, got some grants on the Restoration, which he left to Edward, his only son, who entered the Spanish service, where he became a distinguished officer.

III. JOHN.

THE 2ND SON.

JOHN BROWNE, took an active part in opposing CROMWELL, for which he suffered during the Commonwealth; and on the restoration of CHARLES, he and his brothers recovered but a small portion of their inheritance. John m. in 1648, Angelina, dau. of Francis Athy, by whom he had two sons, Francis and Anthony. In 1664, John's eldest brother, Francis, whom we have mentioned before, determined on returning to foreign service; previous to which he settled most of his properties on his brothers, and appointed his younger brother, John, to manage the portion he reserved for himself in his absence. John d. while his sons were still young, leaving only his widow to protect their rights, in doing which she had many opponents to contend with. She succeeded in getting an additional grant. We find that Giles Athy, alias Browne, and Francis, her son, got a grant of Mullagh (the old name of Cloonkeely), 29 Feb. (22nd CHARLES II.), Francis being then a minor.

FRANCIS BROWNE joined the army of JAMES II., and is stated to have been killed in the wars, while defending Athlone, 1691. After his death, his mother went to reside with her only surviving son, Anthony, at Cloonkeely, hoping, by living in retirement, to escape further confiscation.

ANTHONY BROWNE, Esq., became the representative of this branch of the Brownes on the death of his elder brother, Francis; and heir to all that escaped confiscation of his father's grandfather's, and uncle's estates; but these were small in comparison to what was confiscated. Anthony m. in 1693, his cousin, Anastasia, dau. of Nicholas Browne, of Newtown, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN BROWNE, Esq. of Cloonkeely and Moyne. He m. Julia, dau. of Michael Lynch, of Tubberoe, by whom he had an only surviving son,

MICHAEL BROWNE, Esq. of Cloonkeely and Moyne, who m. in 1752, Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Blake, Esq. of Malinbeg and Windfield, and had, with JOHN, his heir, Thomas, an officer in the East India service, killed while

still young; and two sons, the elder, Julia, m. to Roderrick McDermott, Esq. of Coolavin; and the younger, Anne, to John Browne, of Castlemoyle, in the county Galway, Esq.

JOHN BROWNE, Esq. of Moyne, J.P., eldest son of Michael, m. in 1790, Margaret, dau. of John Dolphin, of Turco, by his wife, Eleanor Burke, of St. Clerans, dau. of John Burke, Esq. of St. Clerans, and had issue,

MICHAEL-JOSEPH BROWNE, Esq., late of M.-yne.

Maria, m. 1809, to Charles, 2nd Lord French, d. 1827. Anne.

Arms—Arg., an eagle displayed, with two heads, sa.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased.

Motto—Fortiter et fideliter.

BROWNE OF BROWNE HALL.

BROWNE, JAMES-ARTHUR, Esq. of Browne Hall, co. Mayo, b. 30 April, 1810; m. 22 Jan. 1841, Emily-Alice, 2nd dau. of Arthur Browne, Esq.* of Newtown, co. Roscommon, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of the late Captain Clements, E.I.C.S., and has had issue,

I. Reginald-Llewellyn, b. 24 Aug., 1843; d. 17 Feb. 1848.

II. HANS-SLOANE-HUGHES, b. 12 Sept. 1853.

I. Augusta-Louisa.

II. Alice-Laura.

III. Edith-Anne.

IV. Florence.

Lineage.—The patents by which the lands of Browne Hall or Kiltiulla are held were granted by King CHARLES I. to EDWARD BROWNE, one of the same family of Browne as that of Castle M'Garrett, represented by Lord Oranmore.

JACOB BROWNE, Esq. of Browne Hall, son of James Browne, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Richard Cox, Esq., m. Ellis, dau. of Dominick Browne, Esq. of Castlemaegarrett, grandfather of Dominick, Lord Oranmore, and was father of

JAMES BROWNE, Esq. of Browne Hall, who m. 8 May, 1744, Honoria, dau. of Josiah Shadwell, Esq. of Eyreville, co. Galway, and relict of John Donnellan, Esq. of Ballydonnellan, same co. and had issue,

DOMINICK, of Browne Hall.

Charles, b. 10 May, 1784; d. young.

Ellis, m. in July, 1797, to Christopher Usaber, Esq., deceased. She d. in Sept. 1820, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

DOMINICK BROWNE, Esq. of Browne Hall, lieutenant-colonel South Mayo militia, to which rank he was appointed in 1801, at the age of 28, and of which regiment Dominick Browne, Esq. of Castle M'Garrett, was at the time full colonel, m. in July, 1804, Augusta-Louisa, dau. of the Hon. Colonel Arthur Browne, M.P. for Mayo, 2nd son of the 1st Earl of Altamont, and by her (who d. in 1850) had issue,

JAMES-ARTHUR, his heir.

Dominick-Augustus, in holy orders b. 24 April, 1811; m. in Nov. 1843, Lucy, only dau. of the late Mr. Lyle, of Armagh.

Arthur, b. 6 May, 1812.

Friedrich-William, b. 1 April, 1814.

Henry-Augustus, b. 7 July, 1821.

Edward-Geoffrey, b. 14 Aug. 1824.

Louisa.

Honoria, d. unm. 1845.

Laura, m. in March, 1853, to O'Driscoll, Esq.

Arms—Arg., an eagle, displayed, with two heads, sa., langued, gu.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased, arg., langued, gu.

Motto—Fortiter et fideliter.

Seat—Browne Hall, co. Mayo.

BROWNE OF RAHEENS.

BROWNE, HUGH-JOHN-HENRY, Esq. of Raheens, co. Mayo, b. 6 Feb. 1806.

Lineage.—DODWELL BROWNE, Esq. of Raheens, brother of John, 1st Lord of Kilmahine, and 3rd son of Sir John Browne, Bart., of The Neale, by Margaret, his 1st wife, dau. and co-heir of Henry Dodwell, Esq. of Athlone, m. Elizabeth, eldest sister and co-heir of James (uff, Lord Tyrwally; and d. about the year 1706, leaving a son,

DODWELL BROWNE, Esq. of Raheens, lieutenant R.N.; who m. 1797, Maria, dau. of Sir Neal O'Donel, Bart. of Newport, and by her (who d. in 1809) had issue,

HUGH-JOHN-HENRY, now of Raheens.

* Arthur Browne was son of John Browne, Esq., and Rosa-Mary, his wife, dau. of Admiral Sir Richard Hughes, under whom Lord Nelson served on the West India station. John Browne was eldest son of the Hon. Colonel Arthur Browne, M.P. for Mayo, 2nd son of the 1st Earl of Altamont.

Neal-O'Donel, who m. Sarah, dau. of Abel Labertouche; and has one son.
 Mary-Anne Moore, m. to Peter Digges La Touche, Esq.
 Margaret-Elizabeth, m. to the Hon. Henry Caulfeild, of Hockley, co. Armagh, brother of the Earl of Charlemont.
 Matilda-Dorcas, m. to Alexander Richey, Esq.
 Louisa-Julia, m. to Dr. Frederick Darley.
 Maria, m. to Dr. Long.

Mr. Browne d. in Canada in 1819.

Arms—Sa., three lions, passant, in bend, between two double cotises, arg.

Crest—An eagle, displayed, vert.

Motto—Sulvez raison.

Seat—Rahoon, Castlebar, co. Mayo.

BROWNE OF BRAEFEEY.

BROWNE, DOMINICK-ANDREW, Esq. of Braefee, co. Mayo, b. 30 June, 1824.

Lineage.—DOMINICK BROWNE, Esq. of Braefield, now Braefee, co. Mayo (3rd son of Sir John Browne, 1st Bart. of the Neale, and brother of George, ancestor of the Barons Kilmaine, and John, ancestor of the Marquesses of Sligo), m. Barbara, dau. of Sir Henry Talbot, and niece of the Earl of Tyrconnell, and was father of ANDREW BROWNE, Esq. of Braefee, whose son, by Eleanor his wife, dau. of Alexander Kerwan, Esq.,

DOMINICK BROWNE, Esq. of Braefee, b. in 1701; m. Anne, dau. of Martin D'Arcy, Esq. of Houndswood, co. Mayo; and d. in 1776, leaving issue, ANDREW-NICHOLAS, his heir; and John-Edmond, created a Baronet of Ireland in 1797. The elder son,

ANDREW-NICHOLAS BROWNE, Esq. of Braefee, m. Mary Güker, and had issue,

DOMINICK, major in the army, d. in 1803.

Edmund, lieut.-col., d. 18 April, 1838.

JOHN, of whom treat.

The 3rd son,

LIEUT.-COL. JOHN BROWNE, of Braefee, m. 2 Oct. 1823, Frances-Jane Hawthorn, and had issue,

I. DOMINICK-ANDREW, now of Braefee.

II. Montague.

III. Henry-John.

IV. Frederick-Augustus.

V. Arthur-Wellesley-Wyndham.

VI. Edmund-Charles.

VII. Augustus Hawthorne.

I. Rose-Mary-Anne.

II. Sarah-Jane.

III. Mary-Louisa.

Col. Browne d. 20 Nov. 1849.

Arms—Sa., three lions, passant, in bend, between two double cotises, arg.

Crest—An eagle, displayed.

Motto—Sulvez raison.

Seat—Braefee, Castlebar.

BROWNE OF CAUGHLEY.

BROWNE, THOMAS-WHITMORE WYLDE, Esq. of The Woodlands, co. Salop, J.P., b. Sept. 1800; m. Nov. 1821, Catherine, 2nd dau. of William Brouncker, Esq., and by her (who d. 1835,) has issue,

I. WILLIAM, 9th Bombay N. I., b. March, 1823; m. 16 Dec.

1857, Geraldine-Fanny-Winifred, 2nd dau. of Richard Brouncker, Esq. of Boveridge, co. Dorset.

II. Ralph, b. March, 1831.

III. Harry, b. Nov. 1833.

III. Catherine.

II. Henrietta.

III. Agnes-Jane.

IV. Mary-Anne.

Lineage.—This family has been one of influence in the county of Salop for several generations. RALPH BROWNE, Esq. of Caughley, was high-sheriff of Shropshire in 1687. EDWARD BROWNE, of Caughley, Esq., filled the same office, in 1719; and RALPH-BROWNE WYLDE BROWNE, Esq. of Caughley, was high-sheriff in 1808. This gentleman, son of Thomas Wylde, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of Ralph Browne, Esq. of Caughley, took the additional surname and arms of BROWNE. He m. 1793, Mary-Anne, dau. of Thos. Whitmore, Esq. of Apley, and d. Dec. 1810, leaving issue, THOMAS-WHITMORE, now of The Woodlands; John-Edward; Mary-Anne; Jane, m. to Edward Finch, Esq.; and Elizabeth, m. to Sir Charles Williams, Knt.

Arms—Sa., three lions, passant, in bend, between two double cotises, arg.; a trefoil for difference.

Seat—The Woodlands, Salop.

BROWNE OF MONKTON FARLEIGH.

BROWNE, EDWARD-PENNEFATHER-WADE, Esq. of Monkton Farleigh, Wilts, b. 7 July, 1835.

Lineage.—WADE BROWNE, Esq. of Leeda, J.P. and D.L.; b. in 1760, son of John Browne, of Chapel Allerton, co. York, by the dau. and eventual heiress of John Wade, of Moortown, Esq., m. 1st, Rhoda, dau. of Jacob Smith, Esq. of Walsall (of the family of the SMYTHS of Honington, co. Worcester, who were settled there for the last two centuries), and had issue,

WADE, his heir, of Monkton Farleigh, who became also heir to his uncle, Joseph Smith, Esq. of Slon Hill, co. Worcester, and high-sheriff thereof.

Lydia, m. 1st, to Joseph Lea, Esq., and 2ndly, to John-Addenbroke Addenbroke, Esq.

Elizabeth.

Sarah, m. to the Rev. Charles-Collins Crump, rector of Halford, co. Worcester.

Mr. Browne m. 2ndly, Miss Elizabeth Jones, by whom he had a dau., Mary, wife of the Rev. William Farwell, rector of St. Austen's, Cornwall. He d. in Nov. 1821, and was s. by his only son,

WADE BROWNE, Esq., J.P. of Monkton Farleigh; b. 30 April, 1796; m. 23 June, 1831, Anne, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Edward Pennefather, lord chief justice of the Queen's Bench in Ireland, and by her (who d. 29 Sept. 1837) had issue,

I. EDWARD-PENNEFATHER WADE, now of Monkton Farleigh.

II. Cornwallis-Wade, b. 6 Sept. 1837.

1. Rhoda Susan-Wade.

II. Anne-Georgiana-Wade.

Mr. Wade Brown d. 2 Aug. 1851.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., a chevron, or, cotised, between three roses, gu., of BROWNE; 2nd, arg., a lion, passant-guardant, sa., for SMYTH; 3rd, az., on a bend, arg., three gillyflowers, ppr., for WADE.

Crest—A demi-eagle, displayed, or, surmounted by two palm branches in saltire, ppr.

Motto—Sulvez raison.

Seat—Manor House, Monkton Farleigh, Bradford, Wilts.

BROWNE OF SALPERTON.

BROWNE, THOMAS-BEALE, Esq. of Salperton, co. Gloucester, and Cappagh White, co. Tipperary, J.P. for Gloucestershire, and high-sheriff thereof in 1858; b. 6 Nov. 1810; m. 12 Aug. 1840, Mary-Eliza, 2nd dau. of George-James Sullivan, Esq. of Wilmington, near Ryde, and has issue,

I. JOHN, b. 8 May, 1841.

II. Thomas-Beale, b. 7 Oct. 1848.

III. George-Beale, b. 24 Aug. 1850.

I. Mary-Eliza-Ellen.

Lineage.—The family of BROWNE of Gloucestershire is of considerable antiquity, and long after its settlement at Norton, in that co., bore the Norman name of Le Brun. Its patriarch was one of the companions-in-arms of the CONQUEROR.

THOMAS BROWNE, Esq. of Salperton, son of the Rev. JOHN BROWNE, rector of Coberley, co. Gloucester, by Mary his wife, was father (with a son, Thomas, who d. s.m., and a dau. Mary, m. to Edward Sampson, Esq. of Henbury) of an elder son,

JOHN BROWNE, Esq. of Salperton, who m. Mary, dau. and heiress of John Beale, Esq. of Temple Guiting, co. Gloucester, whose ancestors were there seated temp. STEPHEN, and had issue,

JOHN, of Salperton.

Thomas-Beale, b. 1 Dec. 1776; d. s.m. 12 Jan. 1794.

Mary, m. to William Goro-Langton, Esq. of Newton Park, M.P. for co. Somerset, and has issue.

The eldest son,

JOHN BROWNE, Esq. of Salperton, J.P., and D.L., high-sheriff in 1801, b. 25 Aug. 1773; m. 2 Nov. 1793, Martha-Susanna, dau. of the Rev. John Pettat, rector of Stonehouse, by Martha his wife, eldest dau. of Sir Howe Hicks, Bart., and by her (who d. in 1843,) had issue,

John-Beale, b. 4 Nov. 1794; d. s.m. 1823.

THOMAS-BEALE, now of Salperton.

Henrietta-Jane, m. Feb. 1836, to William Beach, Esq. of Oakley Hall, Hants, and d. 11 Aug. 1831, leaving issue.

Frances-Susanna.

Caroline-Anne, m. to her cousin, the Rev. Charles-Richard Pertat, rector of Aabe and Dean, co. Hanta.

Mr. Browne d. in March, 1850.

Arms—Sa., three lions, passant, in bend, arg., between two double cottices, of the last.

Crest—An eagle, displayed, vert.

Seat—Salperton Park, Andoversford, co. Gloucester.

BROWNE OF TALLANTIRE HALL.

BROWNE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Tallantire Hall, co. Cumberland, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff in 1817, b. 3 Dec. 1780; m. 11 Oct. 1803, Catherine, dau. of the late William Stewart, of Castle Stewart, co. Wigton, N. B., by his wife, the Hon. Euphemia Mackenzie, and has issue,

- I. WILLIAM, b. 9 July, 1810; m. in 1847, Isabella Midford.
- II. John-Stewart, b. 19 Oct. 1814.
- III. Catherine.
- IV. Caroline, m. in 1838, to Lord Teignmouth.
- V. Harriette.

Lineage.—The family of Browne was settled at Woodhall, in the parish of Caldbeck, Cumberland, for many generations. WILLIAM BROWNE, Esq., b. 19 Sept. 1732, a younger son of William Browne, Esq. of Woodhall, and Orthwaite Hall, both in the co. Cumberland, purchased the lordships of Tallantire, Dovenby, and Papecastle, in the same co., and served as high-sheriff in the 30th GEORGE III. He m. 23 Sept. 1779, Mary, relict of Richard Lancaster, Esq., and d. in 1802, leaving a son, WILLIAM, the present possessor of the estate, and three daus., Mary-Dorothea, m. to John Pemberton, Esq. of Cherburn Hall, co. Durham; Elizabeth, m. to Capt. John Ponsonby, R.N.; and Isabella, m. to John Smith, Esq.

Arms—Arg., three martlets in pale, sa., between two branches, of the second, each charged with a lion, passant, or.

Crest—A griffin's head, vert, between two wings.

Motto—Fraducere servum lenitior.

Seat—Tallantire Hall, Cockermouth, Cumberland.

BROWNE OF RATHBANE.

WILLIAM-BROWNE, THE REV. P., of Rathbane, co. Limerick, M.A. Trinity College, Dublin, incumbent of Blackrod, Bolton, Lancashire. This gentleman assumed, by royal license, dated 27 June, 1851, in obedience to the testamentary injunction of his father, the name of WILLIAM, in addition to the surname of BROWNE. Mr. William-Browne and his two sisters, Elizabeth, who m. 2 Dec. 1854, Henry Bowles, Esq. of Upper Pembroke Street, Dublin, and Jane-Catherine, are the only children of the late John Browne, Esq. of Rathbane, co. Limerick, and of Mountjoy Square, in the city of Dublin, by Catherine his wife, eldest dau. of Philip Walsh, Esq. of Fiddown, co. Kilkenny, descended from the ancient family of WALSH, and grand-children of James Browne, Esq. of Lurgan, co. Armagh, presumed to have sprung from a scion of the noble house of Browne. He m. 17 July, 1855, Jane-Alicia, dau. of Sir Ross Mahon, Bart. of Castlegar.

Arms—Arg., three lions, passant, gu., between two bendlets, sa.

Crest—Rising from a marquess's coronet, ppr., an eagle, displayed, gu., winged and membered, or.

Motto—Solve la raison.

Residence—Mountjoy Square, Dublin.

BRUCE OF KENNET.

BRUCE, ROBERT, Esq. of Kennet, co. Clackmannan, and Denmyot, co. Perth, J.P. and D.L., b. 8 Dec. 1795; m. 1st, 12 April, 1825, Anne, eldest dau. of the late William Murray, Esq. of Touchadam and Polmaise, in Stirlingshire, which lady d. s. p.; and 2ndly, 25 April, 1848, Jane-Hamilton, dau. of Sir James Ferguson, Bart. of Kilkerran, co. Ayr, and has by her,

- I. ALEXANDER-HUGH, b. 13 Jan. 1819.
- II. Henrietta-Anne.

This gentleman, formerly a captain in the grenadier-guard, and M.P. for the county, served in the Peninsula and at Waterloo.

Lineage.—ROBERT DE BRUS, a noble Norman knight, the first on record of this great and patriotic family, attending the CONQUEROR into England, was of such high estimation, that WILLIAM, after the victory at Hastings, commissioned him to subdue the northern parts of England. He first possessed the manor and castle of Skelton, in Yorkshire, and Hert and Hertness, in the bishopric of Durham; and soon increased his property in the former shire to such an extent, that before the end of the CONQUEROR's reign, he had acquired no fewer than ninety-four lordships in that county.

The eldest branch of his descendants, the Lords of Skelton, expired, in the male line, with Peter de Brus, who d. without issue, temp. EDWARD I. From a younger son of Robert de Brus, son of the Norman knight, sprang the Scottish Bruces, the Bruces of Annandale, the progenitors of ROBERT BRUCE, King of Scotland. To his 2nd son,

THOMAS DE BRUYE, Sir Robert de Bruys, 2nd Baron of Clackmannan, granted the lands of Wester Kennet, Pitfolden, and Cruicklands, in the shire of Clackmannan. The Laird of Kennet died temp. JAMES I. His great-great-grandson,

ROBERT BRUCE, of Kennet, served heir 13 June, 1566, m. a dau. of Andrew Kinninmont of that ilk, in Fifeshire, and had an only dau. and heiress,

MARGARET BRUCE, of Kennet, who m. Archibald Bruce, son of the deceased David Bruce, of Green, a younger son of Sir David Bruce, of Clackmannan, in 1500, and had a son,

ROBERT BRUCE, of Kennet, served heir to his mother, 6 Feb. 1589. He m. in 1590, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Gail, of Maw, in Fifeshire, and left a son and successor,

ROBERT BRUCE, of Kennet, who m. Agnes, dau. of Patrick Murray, of Perdwie, by Margaret Colville, his wife, dau. of Lord Colville, of Culross, and by her had issue,

- I. DAVID, his heir.
- II. Alexander (Rev.) M.A., had the estate of Garlet, near Kennet, by charter from his father: m. Margaret, dau. of James Cleland, of Stompath, co. Peebles, and by her, who died at Garlet, in 1722, had a son (with two other sons, Alexander and David; as many daus., viz., Margaret, d. unm., and Rachel, wife of John Cleland, whose dau. Margaret, was mother of the Rev. John Jamieson, D.D., F.R.S., author of the *Scottish Dictionary*, &c.) James, of Garlet, chief judge of Barbadoes, who m. Keturah, dau. of Capt. Joseph French, and by her, who d. in London, 1775, left issue,

- 1 Joseph-Osborne Bruce, Esq. of Garlet, a J.P. and for some time judge of the Court of Common Pleas, Barbadoes, m. Jane, dau. and heir of Lieut.-Gen. Samuel Barwick, Governor of Barbadoes, and d. 1787, leaving issue,

James-Conrade Bruce, d. s. p. m., 1797.

Samuel-La Roque (who left issue an only dau., Jane, wife of George Richards, Esq., who remarried, at her decease, a dau. of Hon. Samuel Hindes, president of the council at Barbadoes).

Barwick Bruce, M.D., J.P., who m. Amabel, dau. and co-heir of Nathaniel Walrod, Esq. (see WALROD of Dulford House), and d. 1841, having had issue,

Alexander, major in the army, died in early life, and unm.

Samuel Barwick, M.D., a distinguished medical military officer, who served in America and the West Indies, the Peninsula, and at Waterloo; and d. in London in 1852, leaving, by Jane his wife, dau. of William Downing, Esq., two sons and two daus., viz., 1 William-Downing Bruce, Esq. of Garlet, co. Clackmannan, and of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, K.C.S., F.S.A., m. at Paris in 1847, Louisa Emily, dau. of William Plomer, Esq. of Linbourne and Whitehill, Mid Lothian, J.P. and D.L., only son of Sir William Plomer, and by her has issue two sons and two daus., viz., Robert-Dalrymple-Barwick, William-Alexander-Beresford-Barwick, Laura-Elizabeth-Amabel-Walrod, Louisa Keturah-French; Jane-Barwick-Alicia, and Margaret-Cleland; 2 Robert-Catheart-Dalrymple, capt. 8th king's regt., served in India and in the Crimea; m. 1857; Helen, only child of John Dunlop, Esq., and has a dau., Helen Cleland; 1 Elizabeth-Jane; 2 Amabel-Emma, d. 1858.

Nathaniel French (the Rev.), D.D., m. at New York, Sarah-Eliza, dau. of Dr. Benton, and has, Alexander-Caleb, in holy orders; Edward-Livingston; Samuel-Barwick; Henry-Hobart; Stella-Eliza; Sarah-Barwick; Frances-La Roque; Mary-Jane-Walrod.

Frances-La Roque, d. unm. 1851.

Elizabeth-Keturah, m. James Beresford, Esq., an officer in the army, and d. in 1852.

Mary-Dalrymple, m. William-Watson Tudor, Esq., and has issue.

- 2 Robert, an officer in the 65th regt., *d. unm.*
3 Alexander, M.D., of Edinburgh, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of James Shephard, Esq., judge of the Court of Exchequer, Barbadoes, and by her, who *d.* in London, 1816, left issue,

Keturah Shephard, *m.* 1st, Capt. Devenish, R.N., (and had a son, James-Alexander, lieut. 53rd regt., killed at Salamanca, in Spain, 19 June, 1812, and a dau., Keturah, wife of Alexander-Grey Davison, Esq.) and 2ndly, William Murray, of the civil service, and had further issue William; Alexander-Bruce; Dorothy-Bruce, wife of Samuel Hartman, Esq., member of Her Majesty's Council in Antigua; and Elizabeth-Pilgrim, wife of Gen. S.-H. Berkeley, col. of the 75th regt., and commander-in-chief in the West Indies.

- 1 Elizabeth, *m.* James Straker, Esq., barrister-at-law, and left an only child, Marianne, *m.* to Col. Hew Darnley, major of the 4th regt., some time A.D.C. to the lord-lieutenant of Ireland, and grandson of Hew, Lord Dunmore. (*See BRUCE'S FEELING: STAIR.*)
2 Keturah, wife of the Rev. John Pilgrim, M.A. of New Windsor, Berks, and *d. s. p.* at an advanced age in 1829.

DAVID BRUCE, of Kennet, who *m.* Margery, dau. of David Young, Esq. of Kirkton, in the co. of Pife, and had six sons and two daus., of whom the eldest son,

DAVID BRUCE, of Kennet, *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his next surviving son,

JAMES BRUCE, of Kennet, who, in 1688, attended the Prince of Orange to England, in 1689 was appointed captain in the Earl of Leven's regiment of foot, and eventually, after serving many years with high reputation, attained the rank of brigadier-general. He wedded in 1690, Mary, dau. of Sir Alexander Swinton, of Mersington, one of the senators of the College of Justice, 2nd son of Sir Alexander Swinton, of that ilk, and had (with three daus., Alice, *m.* to George Dundas, of Dundas; Mary; and Jean, *m.* to John Edgar, Esq.) four sons, ALEXANDER, his heir; James, advocate before the Court of Session and master of the Mint, who *m.* and had children; William-Henry, captain R.N., who *m.* an English lady, but *d. issueless*; and John, a churchman, who *m.* Jean, dau. of James Bruce, of Powford, and had issue. Brigadier-Gen. Bruce *d.* in Aug. 1728, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER BRUCE, of Kennet, who served several campaigns with reputation in Flanders, during Queen ANNE's wars, and was appointed, in 1715, major of the regiment raised in support of the government by the town of Glasgow. He *m.* in 1714, Mary, 2nd dau. of Robert Balfour, 4th Lord Bureigh, and dying in 1747, left, with a dau., Margaret, *m.* to Sir Lawrence Dundas, Bart. of Kerse, a son and successor,

ROBERT BRUCE, Esq. of Kennet, an eminent lawyer, appointed, in 1704, one of the senators of the College of Justice, under the title of Lord Kennet. He *m.* in 1754, Helen, dau. of George Abercromby, Esq. of Tullibody, and sister to Gen. Sir Ralph Abercromby, by whom he had six sons and two daus., ALEXANDER, his heir; Lawrence-Dundas; James; Thomas; Ralph, lt.-col. in the army, *d.* 1854; Bur set; Mary; and Margaret, *m.* to Walter Watson, Esq. of Southfield, in the co. of Edinburgh. Lord Kennet was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER BRUCE, Esq. of Kennet, who *m.* 15 Feb. 1798, Miss Hugh Blackburn, dau. of Hugh Blackburn, Esq. of Glasgow, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1851), had issue,

ROBERT, now of Kennet.

George-Abercromby, *b.* 8 March, 1700; *d.* in the West Indies, March, 1817, *unm.*

Hugh, *b.* 10 Jan. 1800, advocate at the Scottish bar.

Lawrence-Dundas, *b.* 16 Nov. 1800, midshipman; *d.* at Deptford, in Nov. 1817, *unm.*

William, *b.* 24 March, 1804; *m.* Louisa, dau. of Thomas Huil, Esq., and *d.* 1855, leaving two daus., Harriet and Louisa.

Helen, *m.* to the Hon. Lord Handyside, one of the senators of the College of Justice, who *d.* 1858.

Margaret.

Alexander Bruce *d.* in July, 1808.

Arms—Or, a saltier and chief, gu., the last charged with a mullet, arg.

Crest—A hand holding a sceptre, ppr.

Motto—Fumus.

Seats—Kennet, in Clackmannanshire, and Denmyot, Perthshire.

BRUCE OF KINNNAIRD.

CUMMING-BRUCE, CHARLES-LENNOX, Esq. of Kinnaird, co. Stirling; *m.* in 1820, Mary-Elizabeth, only 168

dau. of James Bruce, Esq. of Kinnaird, and grand-dau. of James Bruce, the Abyssinian traveller, and has a dau.,

ELIZABETH-MARY, *m.* 22 April, 1841, the Earl of Elgin, and *d.* in Jamaica, 1843, leaving a dau., Lady Elms Bruce.

Major Cumming-Bruce, whose patronymic is Cumming, and who is brother of the late Sir William-Cumming Gordon, Bart. of Altyre and Gordonstown, assumed the additional surname of BRUCE on his marriage. He formerly sat in parliament for Inverness, and is now M.P. for Elginshire.

Lineage.—The BRUCEs of Kinnaird were a scion of the great northern house of BRUCE of Airth, deriving from ROBERT BRUCE, of Kinnaird, a Presbyterian minister, who was 2nd son of Sir Alexander Bruce, of Airth, by Janet his wife, dau. of Alexander, 5th Lord Livingston, who *d.* about 1553. The male line continued until the decease of ALEXANDER BRUCE, of Kinnaird, whose dau. and heiress, HELEN BRUCE, of Kinnaird, *m.* David Hay, of Woodcockdale, and had a son and successor,

DAVID BRUCE, of Kinnaird, who *m.* a dau. of James Graham, Esq. of Airth, dean of the Faculty of Advocates, and judge of the High Court of Admiralty in Scotland, by whom, who *d.* in Nov. 1733, he left at his decease, a son and successor,

JAMES BRUCE, of Kinnaird, the celebrated traveller, and explorer of the Nile, *b.* 14 Dec. 1730, who *m.* 1st, in 1754, Miss Allan, who *d.* shortly after; and 2ndly, 20 May, 1776, Mary, dau. of Thomas Dundas, Esq. of Pingak, by whom he had two sons and a dau. He *d.* 27 April, 1794, and was *s.* by his son, JAMES BRUCE, of Kinnaird, whose dau. and heir, Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* CHARLES-LENNOX CUMMING, Esq.

Arms—Or, a saltier and chief, gu., the last charged with a mullet, of the field.

Seats—Kinnaird, Falkirk; Dunphail, Forres.

BRUCE OF MILTOWN CASTLE.

BRUCE, GEORGE, Esq. of Miltown Castle, co. Cork, *b.* 17 Jan. 1782; *m.* 4 Aug. 1818, Frances, 2nd dau. of Major Greene, H.E.I.C.S., by the Hon. Jane Masey, his wife, dau. of Hugh, 2nd Lord Masey, and has issue,

1. JONATHAN, *b.* 18 Aug. 1819.

1. Jane-Greene. 11. Mary. 111. Frances-Catherine.

- iv. Georgina-Evans, *m.* to Robert Gibbings Esq. of Woodville.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the great Scottish house of BRUCE. ALEXANDER BRUCE, 2nd son of Sir Andrew Bruce of Earlsball, co. Fife (who was lineally descended from Sir Robert Bruce, 1st Baron of Clackmannan), by Helen, his wife, dau. of Patrick, 7th Lord Gray, took an active part as a loyalist in the cause of King CHARLES I. In 1651, he was made prisoner at the battle of Worcester, and suffered two years' imprisonment. "As soon as this Alexander obtained his liberty" (we are quoting from Sir Robert Douglas's *Baronage of Scotland*) "he married Mary, only dau. of Captain Brooks, commander of the Swallow sloop of war, and niece of Jonathan Saul, Esq., an Irish gentleman, then residing in London, who had been very kind to him, both during his confinement and afterwards. In 1654 he retired to Ireland with his lady, and settled at Bandon in that kingdom, where he died some years thereafter, leaving issue a son." This son,

SAUL BRUCE, was twice Provost of Bandon, and lived in great friendship and intimacy with Sir Richard Cox, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, Judge Bernard, &c. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Mr. Ryce, Burgess of Bandon, and had issue, Saul, who *d. unm.*, JONATHAN, of whom presently, Charles, and David. The second son,

THE VERY REV. JONATHAN BRUCE, Dean of Kilfenora, *m.* Mary dau. of Rev. Lewis Prytherick, and had issue, 1. LEWIS, D.D., Vicar of Ralsham, in Essex, and preacher of H.M. Chapel in Somerset House, 11. Saul, *d. s. p.*; 111. Charles David, *d. s. p.*; iv. GEORGE; 1. Mary, *m.* to Capt. Samuel Hobson, 11. Catherine, *m.* to — Deahlide; and 111. Sarah, Mrs. Roberts. The youngest son,

GEORGE BRUCE, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 1753, Mary, dau. of Thomas Evans, Esq. of Miltown Castle, co. Cork. M.P. (brother of George 1st Lord Carbery), by Mary, his wife, dau. of John Waller, Esq., of Castletown, co. Limerick.

nick, and by her (who d. Feb. 1799) left, with other issue, a son.

THE REV. JONATHAN BRUCE, of Miltown, who m. 17 April, 181, his cousin Mary, dau. of Eyre Evans, Esq., of Miltown Castle, and by her (who d. 9 Feb. 1837) had issue,

GEORGE, now of Miltown Castle.

Eyre Evans, major-general H.E.I.C.S., married twice and has issue, George-Robert and three daughters.

Jonathan, m. Anne dau. of Major Maxwell, and has six sons and two daus.

Elizabeth-Evans, m. to Charles Conyers, Esq. of Castle-town.

Mary, m. Eyre Massey, Esq. of Glenville.

Arms—Or, a saltire and chief, gu., on a canton, arg., a lion rampant, az.

Crest—A lion rampant.

Motto—Fiducius and Be trew.

Seat—Miltown Castle, co. Cork.

KNIGHT-BRUCE OF ROEHAMPTON PRIORY.

KNIGHT-BRUCE, THE RIGHT HON. SIR JAMES-LEWIS, P.C., of Roehampton Priory, co. Surrey, D.C.L., F.R.S., F.S.A., one of the Lords Justices, m. Eliza, dau. of Thomas Newte, Esq. of Sutton, co. Surrey, and has issue,

1. HORACE-LEWIS, M.A., in holy orders, vicar of Abbotsham, in Devon, m. Miss Jane Fry, and d. in 1848, leaving an only son, John-Wyndham, b. 1847.

2. Lewis Bruce, B.A., Balliol College, Oxford, of Lincoln's-inn, m. Miss Caroline Newte, and has issue.

3. George - Hamilton - Wyndham, cornet 3rd light dragoons, killed at Ferozeshah.

4. Eliza-Julia, m. Francis-Samuel Daniel Tyssen, Esq., late of the 4th dragoon guards.

5. Rosalind Margaret, m. John-George Phillimore, Esq., M.A., M.P., barrister-at-law.

The right honourable gentleman, whose patronymic is KNIGHT, assumed, by royal licence, dated 4 Sept. 1837, the additional surname and arms of BRUCE.

Lineage.—DAVID BRUCE, Esq., an officer in the army, a descendant of the BRUCES of Kennet, m. Margaret, dau. of William Holloway, Esq. of Stoke, co. Hants; and d. before 1725, having had two sons, Robert, d. s. p., and

WILLIAM BRUCE, Esq., high-sheriff of co. Glamorgan, who m. 1st, Jane, eldest dau. of Gabriel Lewis, Esq. of Llanishan, co. Glamorgan, sheriff in 1715, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Robert Popkin, Esq. of Forest, co. Glamorgan, and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Richard Turberville, Esq., M.P., of Emyny Abley, in the same shire, and by the former only had issue,

Thomas, in holy orders, rector of St. Nicholas, co. Glamorgan, d. m.m. in 1790.

Jane, d. m.m. in 1826.

MARGARET, of whom we treat.

MARGARET BRUCE, co-heir of her brother, m. 27 Aug.

1779, JOHN KNIGHT, Esq., only son of James Knight, Esq., by Jane his wife, only dau. of Michael Wharton, Esq.; and d. 20 May, 1809, having had, with four sons who d. young,

JOHN-BRUCE PRYCE, of Duffryn, co. Glamorgan.

WILLIAM BRUCE KNIGHT, M.A., in holy orders, chancellor and dean of the diocese of Llandaff; m. Mar. a-Mleanor, 2nd dau. of Llewelyn Traherne, Esq. of St. Hilary; and d. in 1846.

JAMES-LEWIS (Sir), one of the lords justices.

Frances, m. to William Davies, Esq.

Blanche-Bridget, m. to John-Digby Newbolt, the eldest son of Sir John-B. Newbolt, chief-justice of Madras, who is deceased.

Margaret, d. m.m.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a saltier, gu., on a chief of the last, a martlet. Second, paly of six, arg. and az., on a canton, of the last, a spur, or. Third, quarterly: first, gu., a lion rampant, arg.; second, gu., a chev. between three spear heads, arg.; third, gu., a chev. between three fleurs-de-lis, arg.; fourth, or, on a canton, gu., two lions passant.

Crest—First, a cub tarm in bend, grasping a sceptre, ppr.; second, a hawk, wings elevated, ppr., standing in a spur, by a fessways, or.

Seat—Roehampton Priory, Surrey.

BRUCE OF DUFFRYN.

See PRYCE.

BRUCE OF SCOUTBUSH AND KILLROOT.

BRUCE, EDWARD, Esq. of Scoutbush and Killroot, co. Antrim, J.P., high-sheriff in 1836, b. 27 March, 1783; m. 29 Oct. 1807, Maria, eldest dau. of James Coghlan, Esq. of Castlegar, co. Mayo, and had issue,

1. EDWARD, b. 16 Nov. 1811; in holy orders; m. Maria, eldest dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Head, of Derry Castle, co. Tipperary.

11. Maria-Alexander, b. 5 Jan. 1826.

1. Marianne.

11. Rose.

Lineage.—EDWARD BRUCE, b. about 1720-1, son of Lieut.-Col. Edward Bruce, by Jane his wife, dau. of Richard Dobbs, Esq. of Castle Dobbs, co. Antrim, and great grandson of the Rev. Edward Bryce, or Bruce, stated to have been younger brother of a laird of Airth, was high-sheriff of Antrim in 1748; and m. 1st, in 1752, Rose, dau. of Alexander Stewart, Esq. of Acton, co. Armagh, and of Ballintoy, co. Antrim, by whom he had one son and successor, EDWARD. He m. 2ndly, Jane Adair, and by her had four sons, one of whom was a lieut.-col. in the guards, and killed in Egypt, under Sir Ralph Abercrombie; another d. a lieut. in the royal navy; a third d. shortly after his return from the West Indies; and the fourth, Archibald, was in holy orders, and beneficed in Norfolk (he left two sons; the elder s. him in one of his livings, and the younger, a barrister, resided in Bath; and two daus., the younger d. m.m., and the elder, Maria, m. the Right Hon. Sir John Anstruther, Bart., chief-justice of the Supreme Court, Bengal, and had issue). Mr. Bruce's only son of his first marriage,

EDWARD BRUCE, Esq. of Killroot, b. in 1756; m. in 1772, Theodora, eldest dau. of Thomas Mullins, 1st Lord Ventry, and had issue,

EDWARD, b. 27 March, 1783, who resumed, by royal licence, the original surname of BRUCE.

Thomas-Richard, R.N., b. in April 1790; m. 1817, Jane-Suzanne, youngest dau. of the late Samuel-De la Cherois Crommelin, Esq. of Carrowdore Castle, co. Down.

Rose, m. to the late Sir John Blake, of Menlough Castle, co. Galway, Bart., and had issue.

Eliza, m. to Staff Surgeon R. O'Connell.

Theodora, m. to Trevor Hill, Esq.

Charlotte, m. to Thomas-Johnson Smyth, Esq. of Lisburn.

Arms—Or, a saltier and chief, gu.; a mullet in the dexter canton, of the first.

Crest—A cubit arm, couped at the elbow, and erect, holding a scimitar, ppr.

Motto—Do well, doubt nought.

Seats—Scoutbush, Carrickfergus; and Killroot, co. Antrim.

BRUCKSHAW OF HARRY TOWN HALL.

BRUCKSHAW, JOSHUA, Esq. of Harry Town Hall, co. Chester, J.P. and D.L., b. 12 July, 1789; m. 10 Oct. 1822, Susanna, dau. of the Rev. Charles Prescott, late rector of Stockport, co. Chester. Mr. Bruckshaw is only surviving son of the late Joshua Bruckshaw, Esq. of Harry Town Hall (who d. 27 November, 1816) by Frances, dau. of Alexander Hollinworth and Helena his wife, of the Old Hall, within Hollinworth, co. Chester; and grandson of John Bruckshaw, and Susannah his wife.

The estate of Harry Town has been possessed by this family for a very long period, in the course of which we find the name variously written Brodockshaw, Brockshaw, and Brookshaw, until it finally settled down into Bruckshaw. The old mansion at Harry Town was erected in the 15th century, by Harry Bruckshaw, but was pulled down and rebuilt, in 1671, by John Bruckshaw.

Seat—Harry Town Hall, Stockport.

BRUEN OF OAK PARK.

BRUEN, HENRY, Esq. of Oak Park, co. Carlow, b. in 1828; m. 6 June, 1854, Mary-Margaret, 3rd dau. of the late Col. Conolly, of Castletown, co. Kildare, M.P., and has issue

HENRY.

Katherine-Anne.

Mary-Susan.

Lineage.—The late representative of this influential family,

COL. HENRY BRUEN, of Oak Park, was son and heir of Lieut.-Col. Henry Bruen, M.P. of Oak Park, by Dorothea-Henrietta his wife, 2nd dau. of Francis Knox, Esq. of Rappa Castle, and grandson of Henry Bruen, Esq., the purchaser of Oak Park, who was son of Moses Bruen, of Boyle, co. Roscommon, and Margaret his wife, dau. of John Knott, Esq. He m. in 1822, Anne-Wandesforde, dau. of Thomas Kavanagh, Esq., M.P. of Borris House, co. Carlow, by the Lady Elizabeth his wife, dau. of the 17th Earl of Ormonde, and d. in 1852, leaving an only son and heir, the present **HENRY BRUEN**, Esq. of Oak Park; and two daus., Harriette, m. to Lorenzo Alexander, Esq. of Milford, co. Carlow, and Anne, m. in 1854, to Rev. Benjamin Burton of Burton Hall, co. Carlow, who d. 1855.

Seat—Oak Park, Carlow.

BRUEN OF COOLBAWN.

BRUEN, FRANÇOIS, Esq. of Coolbawn, co. Wexford, J.P. and D.L., formerly M.P. for Carlow, b. 1800; m. 1823, Lady Catherine-Anne Nugent, 2nd dau. of George-Frederick, 7th Earl of Westmeath.

Mr. Bruen of Coolbawn is second son of the late Lieut.-Colonel Henry Bruen, M.P. of Oak Park, by Dorothea-Henrietta, his wife, 2nd dau. of Francis Knox, Esq. of Rappa Castle, co. Mayo.

Seat—Coolbawn, co. Wexford.

BRUGES OF SEEND.

LUDLOW-BRUGES, WILLIAM-HEALD, Esq. of Seend, Melksham, Wilts, J.P. and D.L., recorder of Devizes, b. in April, 1796; m. 1st, in Nov. 1827, Augusta, youngest dau. of Samuel Heathcote, of Shaw Hill House, co. Wilts, Esq., and has two daus.,

1. Elizabeth-Heathcote, } who retain the name of Ludlow
2. Augusta, } only.

He m. 2ndly, in July, 1834, Agnes, 3rd dau. of Thomas Penruddock, Esq. of Winkton, near Christchurch, Hants, and has issue,

1. WILLIAM-PENRUDDOCK.
2. Edmund.
3. Agnes.
4. Juliana.

This gentleman took, by royal license, in 1835, the name of **BRUGES**, in addition to that of **LUDLOW**. He formerly represented Bath in parliament.

Lineage.—The family of Ludlow is of long standing in Wiltshire. The late

BENJAMIN-PENNELL LUDLOW, Esq., son of Benjamin Ludlow, Esq., by Anne, dau. of George Heald, Esq. of Horncastle, and grandson of Christopher Ludlow, Esq., by Catherine Lampard his wife, m. in 1795, Susanna, dau. of William Bruges, Esq. of Semington, co. Wilts (son of William Bruges, Esq., by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Lewis, of Semington, co. Wilts); and dying in Nov. 1802, left (with a dau., Anne, who m. W. Sainsbury, jun., M.D. of Corham, co. Wilts, and is deceased) an only son, the present **WILLIAM-HEALD LUDLOW-BRUGES**, Esq. of Seend.

Arms.—Arg., a cross, quarterly, pierced, of the field, erm.; in the centre point a leopard's face, sa., for **BRUGES**; quarterly **LUDLOW**.

Crest.—An anchor erect, sa., charged with a saltire, or, entwined by the cable, ppr.

Motto.—Omne solum fortis patria.

Seat—Seend, Melksham, co. Wilts.

BRUNWIN OF BRADWELL.

BRUNWIN, MILBOURNE-PETER-CARTER, Esq. of Park House, Bradwell, co. Essex, b. 3 Aug. 1814; s. his father 20 Nov. 1839.

Lineage.—**ANTHONY MAXEY**, of Great Saling Hall, Essex, Esq. (descended from the ancient family of Maxey, originally of Cheshire, and of Maxey Castle, co. Northampton), m. Dorothy, widow of Robert Bonham, Esq. and dau. and heiress of Gregory Basset, Esq. of Bradwell Hall, son of John Basset, Esq. of Bradwell Hall, Essex, by Catherine Andrews, his wife, niece of Sir John Hende, of Bradwell. At his marriage Anthony Maxey removed from Great Saling, and made Bradwell his residence. His issue were three sons; Anthony d. an infant; Sir **HENRY** and Sir **WILLIAM**; and three daughters; Jane, d. young; Dorothy, m. to Sir Edward Heron, one of the Barons of the Exchequer; and Bridget, m. to Edward Wentworth, of

Bocking Hall, Esq. Anthony Maxey d. 12 Sept. 1592; his widow Dorothy, took to her third husband, John Babington, Esq., and, dying in 1602, was buried by the side of her second husband, Anthony Maxey, under a fair monument. The eldest surviving son,

HENRY MAXEY, Esq., b. 1567, succeeded to the estate. He was knighted 23 July, 1603, and served as High Sheriff 1607. He m. Mildred, dau. of William Cook, Esq., second son of Sir Anthony Cook, of Giddinghall, by Frances his wife, daughter of the Lord John Grey, brother to Henry Grey, Duke of Suffolk; but by her he had no issue. He d. 22 Oct., 1624, as did his wife the 8 Nov. following. His brother,

SIR WILLIAM MAXEY, Knt., then aged 50 years, succeeded him. He m. Helena, daughter of Sir Edward Greville, of Harold's Park, in Essex, Knt., by whom he had three sons and seven daughters: 1. Greville. 2. Henry, who was a great royalist, and served King Charles I. as Adjutant-General of his Horse. 3. William, a traveller, who served the King in all his wars against the rebels, and was Major-General of his Horse at the siege of Colchester; he died 25 January, 1659. Of the daughters, Elizabeth was the wife of Thos. Barker, of Sibton in Suffolk, Esq.; Dorothy, of Mr. Thwaites; Mildred, of Robert Carlo, of Herefordshire; Frances, of Mr. Wanford; Margaret of John Winter of Herefordshire; Elizabeth, first of Mr. Baker, secondly of Orlando Greene, Esq.; and Anne, who died unmarried. Sir William departed this life 24 July, 1645, aged 88. His wife surviving him, was married to Captain Spencer. She died 2 November, 1659, and was buried by Sir William, in the parish church, where stands a sumptuous monument, erected to their memory by Henry, their second son.

GREVILLE MAXEY, Esq., the eldest son, succeeded his father, and was Captain of the Trained Bands of Essex. He died 15 Feb. 1648. By his wife, Mildred, dau. of Sir William Cook, of Higham in Gloucestershire, Knt., he had Anthony; Henry; William, d. unm.; Greville, killed at Launby, in Germany; Thomas, died at Southampton; Edward, one of the King's Life Guards; Helena, wife of Thomas Eden, of Doreward's Hall, in Bocking, Esq. She remarried afterwards Richard Kirkeby, of Kirkeby Hall, in Lancashire, Esq.

ANTHONY MAXEY, Esq., the eldest son, m. Susan, dau. of Sir William Poley, of Boxted, Suffolk, Knt., but left no surviving issue. He sold the lordships of Saling Hall and Picots, in 1665, to Martin Carter, Esq., but he left Bradwell Hall to his brother, **HENRY MAXEY**, Esq., who, by his wife, Sarah, daughter of Humphrey Lowe, of Badow, had a son, **ANTHONY MAXEY**, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Martin Carter, of Saling Hall, Esq., and had by her, John, his only son, who died in 1727. Elizabeth, the mother, died in 1728. Upon her decease, the Bradwell estate, which had been settled upon Anthony Maxey and Elizabeth his wife, and the survivor of them, and the heirs of such survivor, descended to

MARTIN CARTER, of Witham, Esq., her nephew and heir, to whom she did, for greater security, devise the same by will. This Martin Carter was the eldest son of John Carter, Gent., of Baintree, who was brother to Martin Carter, Esq., the last owner of that name of Great Saling Hall. The said Martin Carter, of Witham, Esq., was one of the two Coroners for Essex many years before his decease, which happened 23 July, 1754. He was twice married; but dying without surviving issue, he left Bradwell Hall to his brother,

MILBOURNE CARTER, of Baintree, Esq., whose eldest son,

MARTIN CARTER, Esq., succeeded him; he d. 20 March, 1803, whereupon his widow Jane then had the estate for her life. She died 25 Feb. 1819, when

ANN BRUNWIN, eldest surviving child of Milbourne Carter, Esq. came in possession. She died 22 January 1853, and was succeeded by her son,

THE REV. MARTIN JOHN BRUNWIN, who m. 1812, Mary-Ann Tweed, of a Suffolk family, and dying 29 Nov. 1839, left issue,

1. MILBOURNE-PETER CARTER, now of Park House, Bradwell.
2. Peter-Maxey.
3. Henry-Tweed.
4. Mary-Anne.
5. Elizabeth.

Mr. Brunwin d. 20 Nov. 1839, and was s. by his eldest son, **MILBOURNE-PETER-CARTER BRUNWIN**, Esq. now of Bradwell.

Arms.—Gu., a cross patonce, or, on a chief, az., three femaux (buckles) of the 1st.

Crest.—A lion's head, erased, fretty, sa.

Seat—Park House, Bradwell, Essex.

BRYAN OF JENKINSTOWN.

BRYAN, GEORGE-LEOPOLD, Esq. of Jenkinstown, co. Kilkenny, J.P. and D.L., b. 29 Nov. 1828; m. 6 Dec. 1849, Lady Elizabeth-Georgiana Conyngham, dau. of Francis-Nathaniel, Marquess Conyngham, and has one dau.,

MARY-MARGARET-FRANCES.

Lineage.—The immediate ancestor of this family, JOHN BRYAN, Esq. of Kilkenny, was younger brother of James Bryan, Esq. of Bawnmore, and son of John Bryan, of Bawnmore, (whose father, Lewis Bryan, had a grant from Thomas, Earl of Ormonde, of Whitewalla, alias Bawnmore, co. Kilkenny, and d. 15 Oct. 1568). He m. Anna, dau. and heir of Henry Stanes, Esq. of Jenkinstown, co. Kilkenny, and left a son, JAMES BRYAN, Esq. of Jenkinstown, 1678-4, father of

FATHER BRYAN, Esq. of Jenkinstown, whose will, dated 11 Aug. 1753, was proved 20 Feb. 1777. He m. Jane, dau. of George Aylmer, Esq. of Lyons, co. Kildare, and had issue, 1 James, his heir; 2 George, of Portland Place, London, & in 1720, who m. Catherine, dau. and heir of Henry Byrne, Esq. son of Sir Gregory Byrne, Bart., by Alice his wife, only dau. of Randal, Lord Slane, and was father of GEORGE, successor to his uncle; 3 Aylmer, brig.-gen. in the French service; 4 Pierce; 1 Alice; 2 Rose; 3 Mary. The eldest son,

JAMES BRYAN, Esq. of Jenkinstown, b. in 1719; d. unm. Aug. 1805, and was s. by his nephew,

GEORGE BRYAN, Esq. of Jenkinstown, b. 8 Nov. 1770; who m. 1794, Maria-Louisa, Comtesse de Rutaut, dau. of the Comte de Rutaut, of Lorraine, and left at his decease, 8 Oct. 1843, a dau., Mary, and a son and successor,

GEORGE BRYAN, Esq. of Jenkinstown, b. 25 Oct. 1796; who m. 21 March, 1820, Margaret, dau. of William Talbot, Esq. of Castle Talbot, co. Wexford, and had surviving issue,

GEORGE-LEOPOLD, now of Jenkinstown.
Augusta-Margaret-Gwendoline, m. 7 Feb. 1853, to the Hon. Edward-Joseph Bellew, eldest son of Lord Bellew.
He d. 5 Oct. 1848.

Arms—Gu., three lions, passant; two and one.

Crest—Two lions' garbs, gu., supporting between them a sword erect, arg., pommeled and hilt, or.

Motto—Fortis et fidelis.

Seat—Jenkinstown, co. Kilkenny.

BRYAN OF UPTON.

BRYAN, LOFTUS-ANTHONY, Esq. of Upton, in the co. Wexford, high sheriff of the city of Dublin 1836-7, b. 24 Aug. 1793; m. 13 Oct. 1832, Marian, dau. of William Ison, Esq. of the Lodge, West Bromwich, co. Stafford, and has issue,

i. ISAAC-WILLIAM, J.P. co. Wexford, barrister-at-law, B.A. Trinity College, b. 29 Nov. 1833.

ii. Loftus-Anthony, B.A. Trinity College, Dublin, b. 15 April, 1837.

iii. Jacob, b. 1840.

iv. Charlotte.

rv. William-Ison, b. 1841.

ii. Marian.

Lineage.—THE REV. JACOB BRYAN, rector of Kilrush, in the diocese of Meath, of English ancestry, m. 28 April, 1739, Mary, dau. of Isaac Dickinson, Esq., of Dublin, and of Streetgate, Cumberland, and d. 6 Oct. 1794, leaving a son,

THE REV. ISAAC BRYAN, rector of Horetown, co. Wexford, b. 13 May, 1746, who m. 25 June, 1785, Mary dau. of Maurice Howlin D'Arcy, Esq. of Coolure, co. Wexford, by Eleanor, his wife, eldest dau. of Charles Tottenham, Esq. M.P. of Tottenham Green, co. Wexford, and sister of Sir John Tottenham, Bart., whose son, Charles Tottenham Loftus, was created EARL and MARQUESS of ELY. By Mary, his wife (who d. 1803) the Rev. Isaac Bryan left at his decease, 1796, two daus., who both married, and three sons, viz. 1 Jacob-Edward, who d. s. p.; 2 Meade-Dennis, b. 23 Jan. 1790; and 3 LOFTUS-ANTHONY, now of Upton.

Arms—Erm., a lion rampant, gu., crowned, or, between two cinquefoils, in chief, and a fleur-de-lis in base, az.; a canton of the second, charged with three bars, dancettee, arg.

Crest—On a mural crown, ppr., a lion rampant, gu., collared, gemelle, or, and charged on the shoulder with a cinquefoil, arg.

Motto—Ferro mea recuperō.

Seat—Upton, Kilmuckridge, co. Wexford.

BUCHAN OF AUCHMACOY HOUSE.

BUCHAN, JAMES, Esq. of Auchmacoy House, co. Aberdeen, a magistrate for the shire, b. in June, 1800; m. 12 June, 1833, Helen, 2nd dau. of Garden Duff, Esq. of Hatton, co. Aberdeen, and has issue,

i. THOMAS.

i. LOUISA.

Lineage.—The first of this family, a son of Comyn, Earl of Buchan, held the estate of Auchmacoy of that powerful family, and, notwithstanding the almost general hostility of the clan to Robert Bruce, adhered so faithfully to that prince that he was allowed to retain his lands, on condition of his taking a new name, and he thereupon chose that of BUCHAN. From him was descended, in a direct male line, in the 17th century,

JAMES BUCHAN, of Auchmacoy, who m. Margaret, dau. of Alexander Seton, of Pitmedden, and had four sons,

ALEXANDER, of Auchmacoy.

JAMES, who s. his brother, and of whom presently.

THOMAS, who served with distinction in France and Holland, and was appointed by CHARLES II., col. of a regiment of foot in Scotland. Subsequently he was promoted to major-general by JAMES II., by whom he was appointed commander of the forces in Scotland, after the fall of Viscount Dundee at Killcrankie. He d. in 1720.

JOHN, who commanded a regiment of foot for the Prince of Orange.

The 2nd son,

JAMES BUCHAN s. his elder brother, Alexander. He was father of

JAMES BUCHAN, of Auchmacoy, major in the service of JAMES II., who m. a dau. of Sir John Forbes, Bart. of Crnigievar, and had a son and heir,

THOMAS BUCHAN, of Auchmacoy, who m. his cousin, Nicola, dau. of Thomas Buchan, of Cairnbulg, by his wife the Hon. Grace Hamilton, dau. of the last Lord Bargany, and by her was father of

THOMAS BUCHAN, of Auchmacoy, who dying in 1819, was s. by his son, the present JAMES BUCHAN, Esq. of Auchmacoy.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., three lions' heads, erased, two and one, sa., langued, gu., for BUCHAN; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three cinquefoils, erm; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a galley with her sails furled, sa., all within a bordure compony, arg. and az.; the 1st charged with hearts, gu.; the 2nd with mullets, arg., being the arms of William, 3rd Lord Bargany, of whom Mr. Buchan is heir of line.

Crest—A sun shining on a sun-flower full blown, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a heron with an eel in its beak, all ppr.; sinister, an antelope, arg., collared, gu., the collar charged with three cinquefoils, erm.

Motto—Non inferiora secutus.

Seat—Auchmacoy House, co. Aberdeen.

BUCHANAN OF LENY.

See BUCHANAN-HAMILTON.

BUCHANAN OF ARDINCONNAL AND AUCHINTORLIE.

BUCHANAN, ANDREW, Esq. of Auchintorlie, co. Dumfries, b. 14 March, 1817; m. 20 Nov. 1845, Mary-Jemima-Dundas-Adamina, youngest dau. of the late Sir James Fergusson, Bart. of Kilkerran, co. Ayr, by Henrietta, his wife, 3rd dau. of Admiral Viscount Duncan; s. his father in 1832.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient and distinguished families of BUCHANAN of *Buchanan*, or that ilk, and of BUCHANAN of *Leny*, now representative of that house, and chief of the clan Buchanan.

ALEXANDER BUCHANAN, 5th in descent from John of Leny, 3rd son of John Buchanan, Laird of Buchanan in the 15th century, had two sons, JOHN, his successor at Mochastel, and

WALTER BUCHANAN, of Glenly, whose grandson, Capt. James Buchanan, s. to the estate of Glenly, but dying in France without issue, his uncle, the 2nd son of Walter, of Glenly,

ALEXANDER BUCHANAN, became heir to his nephew, the Laird of Glenly. He had two sons, Andrew and George; the elder,

ANDREW BUCHANAN, purchased Gartacharan from Lord Napier. He had two sons, ALEXANDER, his successor, and GEORGE BUCHANAN, a magistrate and merchant in Glasgow, who had four sons and one dau., viz.,

GEORGE, a merchant, who with his brothers Andrew, Niel, and Archibald, were the original promoters of the Buchanan Society in that city. He was twice m.; 2ndly, to a dau. of Sir John Forbes, Bart. of Foveran, Aberdeenshire, and had four sons and four daus., but his male line is now extinct.

Andrew, of Drumpellier, co. Lanark, who had two sons and five daus. The elder son, JAMES, m. Margaret Hamilton, granddau. of the Earl of Haddington, and sister of the Countesses of Morton and Selkirk and of Lady Halket, of Pittferran. By this lady he had, with a son, who d. unm., several daus., of whom, Helen m. Admiral Sir George Home, Bart. The Drumpellier branch of the Buchanan family is now represented by the descendant of Andrew's 2nd son, ROBERT-CARRICK BUCHANAN, Esq., of Drumpellier.

ARCHIBALD, of Auchintorlie, co. Dumbarton.

Neil, of Hillington, co. Renfrew, M.P. for the Glasgow district of burghs, whose male line is now extinct. He left one son and three daus.: of the latter, Ann, the eldest, m. Oswald, Bishop of Raphoe; and Marion, the 3rd, became the wife of Oliphant of Rossie, in Perthshire, postmaster-general for Scotland.

Mary, m. to George Buchanan, of Auchintoshan, co. Dumbarton.

The 3rd son,

ARCHIBALD BUCHANAN, Esq., acquired Auchintorlie, in Dumbartonshire, from his brother Andrew, as also the lands of Hillington, in Renfrewshire, upon the death of his brother Neil. He m. Martha, dau. of Peter Murdoch, Esq., of Roselich, Renfrewshire, lord provost of Glasgow, by whom he had issue,

Peter.

GEORGE, successively of Auchintorlie.

ANDREW, of Ardinconnal, and heir of destination of Auchintorlie, of whom presently.

Mary, m. Alexander Speirs, of Elderslie, co. Renfrew.

The eldest son and heir,

PETER BUCHANAN, Esq. of Auchintorlie, m. Miss Catherine Macpherson, who, after his death, m. Sir Ewen Cameron, Bart. of Fassfern, co. Inverness. Dying s. p. Mr. Buchanan was s. by his brother,

GEORGE BUCHANAN, Esq. of Auchintorlie, who was twice m. but had no issue. He left the family estates of Auchintorlie and others in the co. of Dumbarton, and Hillington, in the co. of Renfrew, as before-mentioned, to his nephew ARCHIBALD; his brother,

ANDREW BUCHANAN, Esq. of Ardinconnal, co. Dumbarton, and Auchingray, co. Lanark, J.P. and D.L., b. 12 July, 1745; m. 3 July, 1769, Jane, eldest dau. of James Dennistoun, of Colgrain and Dennistoun, and had

1. ARCHIBALD of Auchintorlie, co. Dumbarton, and Hillington, co. Renfrew, m. 3 June, 1816, Mary, 2nd dau. of the late Richard Dennistoun, Esq. of Kelvin Grove, co. Lanark, and d. 16 Dec. 1832, leaving issue,

1. ANDREW, now of Auchintorlie.
2. George, d. in infancy.
3. Richard-Dennistoun, b. 22 Sept. 1830; late capt. 72nd highlanders.
1. Christian Aleston, who is married.
2. Jane-Dennistoun.
3. Mary-Dennistoun.
4. Isabella-Dennistoun.
5. Georgina-Grace, m. to George, son of the late Sir James Fergusson, Bart.
6. Archina, deceased.

11. James, of Blair Vadock, Ardinconnal, now seated at Craigrod Castle, co. Stirling, m. Lady Janet Sinclair, eldest dau. of James, 12th Earl of Caithness, and has issue,

1. ANDREW (Sir), K.C.B., envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to the court of Holland; m. 27 May, 1857, Hon. Georgiana-Elizabeth Stuart, dau. of Lord Blantyre.
1. Helen John Sinclair, m. to William-Wootton Abney, Esq. of Measham Hall, co. Leicester.
2. Jane Dennistoun, m. to William Tritton, Esq.
3. Jane Campbell, m. to Richard Fox, Esq. of Awdawn, co. Cavan, grandson of Barry, 1st Earl of Farnham.
4. Charlotte-Macgregor-Murray, m. to Charles-Henry Forbes, Esq. of Kingalrick, co. Argyll.
5. Matilda-Frances-Harriet, m. to Patrick Maitland, of Freugh, great-grandson of Charles, 6th Earl of Lauderdale.
1. Jesse, m. to James Monteith, Esq. of Craighead, Lanarkshire.
11. Martha, m. to George Yuille, Esq. of Cardross Park, co. Dumbarton, 2nd son of George Yuille, of Darleith.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a lion rampant, sa. a med and langued, gu., within a double treasure, flowered

and counter-flowered with fleurs-de-lis, of the second, for BUCHANAN; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a chevron between two bears' heads, erased, in chief, and another in base, arg., muzzled, gu. On the chief-point of the chevron, a cinquefoil, of the first, for LENNY. This quartering, however, was omitted last matriculation at the Lord Lyon's office.

Crest—A hand couped, holding a duke's coronet, with two laurel branches wreathed under it.

Motto—Clarior hinc bonos.

Seat—Auchintorlie.

BUCHANAN OF ARDOCH.

BUCHANAN, JOHN, Esq. of Ardoch, co. Dumbarton, b. 24 March, 1799.

Lineage.—From JOHN BUCHANAN, eldest son of the second marriage of Thomas Buchanan, of Carbeth, who was grandson of Thomas Buchanan, 3rd son of Sir Walter Buchanan, 13th Laird of Buchanan, sprung

WILLIAM BUCHANAN, who acquired in 1693, the estate of Ardoch, co. of Dumbarton. He m. Jean, dau. of Kincaid of Auchencrook, and dying in 1723, was s. by his grandson,

JOHN BUCHANAN, of Archedoch, (son of Thomas Buchanan,) b. in 1706, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of William Crawford, merchant, of Glasgow, and had one son and two daus., viz., THOMAS, his heir; Mary, m. to the Rev. James Graham; and Agnes, m. to John Buchanan, of Ladrishmore. Mr. Buchanan m. 2ndly, in 1747, Elizabeth, dau. of Walter Buchanan, writer in Glasgow, and relict of Alexander Buchanan, of Cremannan, and by her had another dau., Frances, b. in 1751, m. to John Maxwell, of Dargaval, in the co. of Renfrew. This John, who was an eminent lawyer at Glasgow, d. 13 Jan. 1774, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS BUCHANAN, of Ardoch, b. 6 Nov. 1733. This gentleman m. 1st, Margaret, dau. and heiress of Moses Buchanan, descended in a direct line from John, son of Alexander Buchanan, of Ibert, brother of GEORGE BUCHANAN, the historian and poet; and by her had a son, JOHN, his successor. He m. 2ndly, Jean, dau. of John Gray, of Dalmarnock, and had James, who m. Anne, youngest dau. of John Parkes, Esq. of Warwick, and Elizabeth, m. to Alexander Gordon, Esq. Mr. Buchanan m. 3rdly, Helen, dau. of William Graham, of Birdstone, and had four other sons and two daus.,

William, m. the Honourable Elizabeth Murray, eldest dau. of Alexander, 7th Lord Elibank.

Robert, m. Margaret, dau. of Dunlop of Annanhill, co. Ayr. Thomas.

Archibald, commander R.N., m. Matilda, dau. of — Dalbich, Esq., and d. in 1822.

Helen, m. to John Balfour, Esq. Marion.

He d. 10 Dec. 1789, and was s. by his eldest son, JOHN BUCHANAN, Esq. of Ardoch, vice-lieutenant, lieutenant-commander of the local militia, and lately member of parliament for that shire, b. 8 Jan. 1761; m. 1 Nov. 1785, Elizabeth, dau. of John Parkes, Esq. of Netherthorn in Worcstershire, by whom, who d. 4 Sept. 1807, he had issue,

JOHN, now of Ardoch.

Mary, m. to Robert Findlay, Esq. of Easter Hill, co. Lanark.

Margaret, d. 25 Jan. 1825. Elizabeth.

Arms—Or, a lion rampant, sa., in the dexter paw a dagger, ppr., within the royal treasure, flowered and counter-flowered with fleurs-de-lis, of the second, all within a bordure, inverted, gu.

Crest—Two hands grasping a two-handed sword, ppr.

Motto—Clariora acquor.

Seat—Ardoch, co. Dumbarton.

BUCHANAN OF DRUMPELLIER HOUSE.

CARRICK-BUCHANAN, DAVID-CARRICK-ROBERT, Esq., of Drumpellier House, co. Lanark, and Carralale, co. Ayr, J.P. and D.L., lieutenant-col. commandant, 2nd royal regt. of Lanark militia, b. 16 Sept. 1825; m. 22 March, 1849, Frances-Jane, dau. of Anthony Lefroy, Esq. (eldest son of the Right Hon. T. L. Lefroy, the Lord Chief Justice of Ireland) by the Hon. Mrs. Lefroy, dau. of the late General Vicount Lorton.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient and distinguished families of BUCHANAN of Buchanan, or that ilk,

and of BUCHANAN of *Lemy*, now representative of that house, and chief of the clan Buchanan.

ALEXANDER BUCHANAN, 5th in descent from John of *Lemy*, 3rd son of John Buchanan, Laird of Buchanan in the 16th century, had two sons, JOHN, his successor, at Mochastel, and

WALTER BUCHANAN, of Glenly, whose grandson, Capt. James Buchanan, s. to the estate of Glenly, but dying in France without issue, his uncle, the 2nd son of Walter, of Glenly.

ALEXANDER BUCHANAN, became heir to his nephew, the Laird of Glenly. He had two sons, Andrew and George: the elder,

ANDREW BUCHANAN, purchased Gartacharan from Lord Naper. He had two sons, ALEXANDER, his successor, whose male line is extinct, and

GEORGE BUCHANAN, a magistrate and merchant in Glasgow, who had four sons and one dau., viz.,

GEORGE, whose male line is now extinct.

ANDREW, of Drumpellier, co. Lanark.

ARCHIBALD, of Auchintorrie, co. Dumbarton, (see p. 172.) Neil, of Hillington, co. Renfrew, M.P. for Glasgow, whose male line is now extinct.

Mary, m. to George Buchanan, of Auchintoshan, co. Dumbarton.

The second son,

ANDREW BUCHANAN, Esq. of Drumpellier, co. Lanark, m. Miss Montgomery, and had two sons and five daus. The elder son, JAMES, m. Margaret Hamilton, grandda. of the Earl of Haddington, and sister of the Countesses of Morton and Selkirk, and of Lady Halket, of Pittferran. By this lady he had, with a son, who d. unm., several daus. of whom, Helen, m. Admiral Sir George Home, Bart. Andrew Buchanan's second son,

GEORGE BUCHANAN, Esq. m. Miss Dunlop, of Garunkirk, and left a large family. His eldest surviving son and heir,

DAVID BUCHANAN, Esq. took the additional surname of CARRICK, on being left property by the late Robert Carrick, Esq. Banker, of Glasgow. He m. 29 May, 1788, Miss Galden, and d. 20 May, 1827, leaving issue,

i. ROBERT, his heir.

ii. Andrew, of Greenfield, co. Lanark, J.P. and D.L., m. 1808, Bethen Hamilton, dau. of Wm. Ramsay, Esq. of Gospar; and has issue.

iii. Elizabeth, m. 1st, to Robert Graham, M.D., son of H. Moor, Esq. of Leckie.

iv. Marian, m. to John Hay, Esq. R.N. of Morton.

Mr Carrick Buchanan purchased back Drumpellier from his cousin, Robert Sterling. His son and heir,

ROBERT CARRICK-BUCHANAN, Esq. of Drumpellier, b. 31 Oct. 1797; m. 16 July, 1824, Sarah-Maria-Clotilde, eldest dau. of the late Sir Joseph Wallis Hoare, Bart. of Annabelle, co. Cork, by Lady Harriet O'Brien, his wife, sister of the last Marquess of Thomond; and d. 7 Feb., 1841, having had issue,

i. DAVID-CARRICK-ROBERT, now of Drumpellier.

ii. Wallis O'Brien-Hastings, 92nd highlanders, b. 17 Nov., 1829; m. Anna, dau. of Albany Savile, Esq. Oakhampton Park, North Devon; and d. 18 March, 1855, at Alexandria.

iii. George, b. 10 Nov., 1827, capt. Scots' greys.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a lion, rampant, sa., armed and langued, gu., within a double treasure, flowered and counter-flowered with fleurs-de-lis, of the second, for BUCHANAN; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a chevron between two bears' heads, erased, in chief, and another in base, arg., muzzled, for the chief-point of the chevron, a cinquefoil, of the 1st, for LENNY.

Crest—A hand, couped, holding a duke's coronet, with two issuant branches wreathed under it.

Motto—*Below the Arms*, Audaces juvo; *above the Crest*, Curio hinc honos.

Reside—Drumpellier House, co. Lanark, and Carradale, co. Argyll.

BUCHANAN OF HALES HALL.

BUCHANAN, Rev. ALEXANDER-HENRY, of Hales Hall, co. Stafford, b. 10 Oct. 1790; m. 15 Nov. 1819, Susanna, dau. of Nathaniel Maxey Pattison, Esq. of West House, Cheshire, and has issue,

i. PHILLIPS, m. 1848, Louisa-Lucy, dau. of Robert-Townley Parker, Esq., M.P., of Cueden Hall, Lancashire.

ii. James-Maxey, m. Sophia, only child of A. Barwell, Esq., C.S., son of R. Barwell, Esq. of Stanstead.

iii. William.

iv. Alexander.

v. Henry-Brian.

i. Susan, m. to Arthur Brooke, Esq. son of Sir Richard Brooke, Bart. of Norton Priory, Cheshire.

ii. Helen-Mary.

Mr. Buchanan, who is son of John Buchanan, Esq., by Elizabeth, his wife, eldest dau. of John Phillips, Esq., has a brother, William-Theophilus, of North Cote, near Westbury, Gloucestershire, and a sister, Eleanor, m. to Clement Swetenham, Esq. of Somerford Booths, Cheshire. Hales Hall was first erected in 1800; and was, with the estate, purchased by the present proprietor in 1824. It is about a mile from the battle-field of Blore Heath. A rude cross still marks the spot where Lord Audley is supposed to have stood.

Seat—Hales Hall, near Market Drayton.

BUCK OF DENHOLME AND GLANARBETH.

BUCK, WILLIAM, Esq. of Denholme, co. York, and Glanarbeth, co. Cardigan, b. 18 March, 1817, D.L. for the West Riding of Yorkshire and for Cardigan, of which latter shire he is a magistrate, and served as high-sheriff.

Lineage.—This is the same family as Buck, extinct Barons.

JOHN-WILLIAM BUCK, Esq., b. 3 May, 1780, son of John Buck, Esq. of Townhill House, co. York, by Caroline his wife, dau. of John Travis, Esq. of Crofton, co. Lancaster, m. 28 May, 1812, Sophia, dau. of William-Owen Brigstocke, Esq. of Blenheim, co. Cardigan, and d. 23 Aug. 1821, leaving, besides the present WILLIAM BUCK, Esq. of Denholme and Glanarberth, two daus.,

Caroline, m. 6 June, 1814, to the Rev. William-Henry Rooper, of Abbots Repton, co. Huntingdon.
Sophia, m. 3 July, 1847, to Charles Augustus Parkinson, Esq. of Twyn-y-Caye, co. Brecon.

Arms—Pale bendy sinister of six, or and az., a canton, erm.

Crest—A portcullis.

Motto—Nosce teipsum.

Seats—Denholme, co. York, and Glanarbeth, co. Cardigan.

BUCKLE OF WHARTON HOUSE.

BUCKLE, JOHN, Esq. of Wharton House, co. Edinburgh, b. in 1792; m. 1st, in 1817, Isabella, dau. of Edward Hay-Mackenzie, Esq. of Tarbet House, Cromarty, brother of the 7th Marquess of Tweeddale, and has issue,

i. EDWARD, b. in 1818; m. Maria Shearsby.

ii. Lewis-Barton, b. in 1824.

iii. John-Manners, b. in 1826.

i. Isabella-Dorothea, m. to Matthew Dysart Hunter, Esq. of Antons Hill, co. Berwick, and of Medomsley, co. Durham.

ii. Eleanor-Frances.

iii. Maria-Emma.

iv. Georgina-Anne.

Mr. Buckle m. 2ndly, in 1834, Dorothea, eldest dau. of John Blackwell, Esq., advocate, and has by her,

i. Cuthbert, b. in 1835.

ii. Alfred-John, b. in 1837.

iii. Barton, b. in 1839; d. 1858.

iv. Frederick-Lodwick, b. in 1841.

v. Hubert, b. in 1849.

Lineage.—SIR CHRISTOPHER BUCKLE, b. in 1629 (son of Sir Christopher Buckle, Knt. of Burgh in Banstead, Surrey, and grandson of Sir Cuthbert Buckle, lord mayor of London in 1593, who was son of Sir Christopher Buckle, of Burgh in Westmoreland, b. in 1533), purchased estates at Mitcham, Burgh, and Banstead, in Surrey. He m. in 1653, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Lewis, Bart. of Borden Eastmeon, in Hants, and had four sons, Christopher, Lewis, William, and Martin. The eldest,

CHRISTOPHER BUCKLE, Esq. of Banstead, s. Sarah, dau. of Jacob Forster, merchant, and had (with four younger sons, and a dau., Sarah, the wife of Henry St. John, Esq.) a successor,

CHRISTOPHER BUCKLE, Esq., b. in 1684, who built Nork House, in the parish of Banstead, Surrey, in 1740. He m. Sarah, dau. of Lennard Wessel, merchant, by Anne Crawford, his wife, and had issue,

- i. CHRISTOPHER, b. in 1699, of Burgh in Banstead, who m. 1st, Sarah, sister of Sir Rowland Hill, Bart. of Hawkstone, in Salop, and had, with a dau., Sarah, who d. unm. in 1821, a son,

CHRISTOPHER, b. in 1742, who sold Nork House to Lord Arden, and d. s. p. in 1816, aged 74.

Mr. Buckle m. 2ndly, Ann, dau. of Henry St. John, Esq., and widow of Nathaniel Wessel, by whom he left at his decease, 10 Jan. 1783, aged 84, an only dau. Ann, m. to Col. Robert Crowe, of Kiplin, co. York, whose dau., Sarah Crowe, m. John Delaval, last Earl of Tyconnel.

- ii. LEWIS, of whom presently.

iii. MATTHEW, b. in 1716, admiral R.N.; m. in 1763, Hannah, dau. of Isaac Hughes, Esq. of Garret's House, Banstead, Surrey, and dying at Nork House, 7 July, 1784, left

MATTHEW, capt. R.N., resident at Bath, who m. in 1798, Henrietta, dau. of Hugh Reveley, Esq., and had (with five daus., Henrietta; Matilda; Georgina; Elizabeth-Margaret; and Jane) four sons,

1 MATTHEW-MASON-HUGHES, in holy orders, head master of the Grammar School, Durham.

2 HENRY, R.N.

3 Edward, royal engineers.

4 Randolph.

Hannah, m. to her cousin, Matthew Buckle, Esq. of Norton House, near Chichester.

The 2nd son,

LEWIS BUCKLE, Esq., b. in 1713, of Bordon in Eastmoor, Hampshire, m. in 1757, Eleanor, dau. of Dr. Dickens, physician, of Liverpool, and by her, who d. 9 Sept. 1811, had issue,

- i. LEWIS, his heir.

ii. William, b. in 1759, in holy orders, rector of Pyrtton, Oxfordshire, and vicar of Banstead, Surrey, m. Grace, dau. of Sir John Stewart, Bart. of Grandtully, and had (with other issue, of which Jane-Frances m. George Rank- ing, Esq.) a son and heir,

William-Lewis, in holy orders, s. his father in the living of Banstead in 1832; m. Mary-Freeman, dau. of Mr. Berjeant Manley, of Henley, in Oxfordshire, and has issue, Stewart; Christopher; Charles; Edward; Mary; Matilda; and Louisa.

- iii. MATTHEW, of Norton House, Sussex, b. 14 Dec. 1760; m. 10 Feb. 1803, Hannah, dau. of Admiral Matthew Buckle, of Nork House, and has had issue, Christopher-Richard; Louisa, d. unm. in 1823; Emma; Frances-Martha, m. to the Rev. John Fearnley, of Yorkshire; Eleanor; and Mary-Elizabeth.

iv. Dickens, of Medina Cottage, Isle of Wight, b. in 1761; m. in 1814, Miss Martha Long, of the Isle of Wight, and has one dau., Frances-Martha, m. in 1827, to Capt. James Sargeantson, of the 30th regt.

1. Eleanor, m. to Dr. Reeve, M.D. of Ireland, and had issue.

Mr. Buckle d. in 1785, and was s. by his eldest son,

Lewis Buckle, Esq. of Rogate Lodge, Sussex, b. in 1758, who m. in 1782, Frances, dau. of — Bachelor, Esq. of Prior Court House, parish of Cheveley, Berks, and had issue,

LEWIS-BARTON, his heir, capt. in the 15th dragoons, b. 8 Dec. 1786, who m. in 1812, Gertrude, dau. of John Lockwood, Esq. of Cusheol, co. Tipperary, but d. s. p. 1 Jan. 1819. His widow m. 2ndly, 8 Jan. 1821, James Scargill, Esq., lieutenant in the 9th regt. of foot.

William, d. unm.

JOHN, now of Wharton House.

Francess-Martha, m. in 1818, to the Rev. James Tripp, of Fittleworth, Sussex, and d. in 1820.

Mary-Elizabeth, m. to Bevis Thelwall, Esq. of Brynffynnon, North Wales.

Louisa, m. to George Whitley, Esq. of Ireland.

Sarah, m. in 1819, to the Rev. Edward Thelwall, rector of Llanbedr, co. Denbigh.

Arms—Sa., chevron, between three chaplets, arg.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-unicorn, arg.

Motto—Nil temere tenta nil timide.

Seat—Wharton House, Edinburgh.

BUCKLEY OF NEW HALL.

BUCKLEY, LIEUT.-GEN. EDWARD-PERY, of New Hall, Salisbury, Wilts, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Salisbury, b. 7 Nov. 1796; m. 13 May, 1828, Lady Catha-

rine Bouverie, only child of William, Earl of Radnor, by Catherine, his 1st wife, only dau. of Henry, Earl of Lincoln, and has issue,

ALFRED, b. 13 Oct. 1829; m. 5 Jan. 1857, Geraldine-Mary, only dau. of the late Capt. George-St. John Mildmay, R.N., and has issue, Christine-Mary.

Edward-William, b. 13 Oct. 1829; d. 23 March, 1840.

Duncombe-Frederick-Batt, lieutenant, and capt. Scots-fusiliers-guardia, b. 14 July, 1831; killed in the trenches before Sebastopol, 6 Sept. 1855.

Felix-John, in holy orders, b. 15 Oct. 1834.

Victor, b. 28 April, 1838.

Francess-Gertrude.

Lieut.-Gen. Buckley was for twenty-one years equerry to the Queen. He served in the Peninsula and at Waterloo.

Lineage.—EDWARD BUCKLEY, descended from a Welsh family, and supposed to have derived from a common ancestry with the Lord Bulkley, d. in 1730, leaving four sons. The youngest,

PERY BUCKLEY, Esq. of Winkfield Place, Berks, m. Martha, dau. of William Batt, Esq. of New Hall, co. Wilts, and relict of Richard Bingham, Esq. of Melcombe Bingham, co. Dorset; and by her, who d. in 1832, was father of

EDWARD-PERY BUCKLEY, Esq. of Woolcombe Hall, Dorset, and Minestead Lodge, Hants, b. April, 1760, lieutenant-col. of the South-West Hants militia, who m. in 1782, Lady Georgina West, dau. of John, 2nd Earl De la Warr, and by her, who was lady of the bed-chamber to the Princesses, daus. of GEORGE III., and d. in 1832, had issue,

EDWARD-PERY, now of New Hall.

George-Richard, b. in 1798, and d. in 1815.

Henry-William, in holy orders, rector of Hartshorne, Derbyshire, b. 28 March, 1800; m. Sept. 1831, Charlotte-Margaret, eldest dau. of the late Sir John Johnston, Bart., and has issue, Charles-Edward, rifle brigade, b. 31 July, 1836; Georgiana-Elizabeth, m. 14 June, 1859, to George-Elliott Ranken, Esq.; Henrietta-Janet, m. 14 June, 1859, to R.-A. Farquharson, Esq.; and Lillias-Charlotte, m. 20 July, 1859, to Edgar-J. Disney, Esq.

Georgiana-Henrietta, m. in 1814, to George Lane Fox, Esq. of Bramham Park, co. York, who d. in 1848.

Col. Buckley filled for thirty years the office of first equerry, and afterwards groom of the bedchamber. He d. in 1848, aged 81.

Arms—Sa., a chevron between three bulls' heads, cabossed, arg.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a bull's head, arg., armed, of the first.

Motto—Nec temere nec timide.

Seat—New Hall, Salisbury.

BUCKLEY OF ARDWICK AND GROTTON HALL.

BUCKLEY, EDMUND, Esq. of Ardwick, co. Lancaster, Grotton Hall, Saddleworth, co. York, and Dinas Mowddwy, co. Merioneth, b. 24 Dec. 1780. Mr. Buckley is a magistrate for Lancashire, for the city of Manchester, and for Merionethshire; sat in the parliament of 1841 for the borough of Newcastle-under-Lyme, and served as high-sheriff of Merioneth, 1858.

Lineage.—This family has long been resident at Grotton Head, and Lidgate, in Saddleworth, co. York. The late

JOHN BUCKLEY, Esq., son of Edmund Buckley, of Lidgate, m. Mary, dau. of James Lees, of Lane, in Saddleworth, and had issue,

EDMUND, now of Ardwick and Grotton Hall.

John, deceased.

James, deceased.

Ralph, m. Miss Hadfield, and d. several years ago.

Sarah, m. to John Shaw, Esq.

Susanah, m. to James Wilkinson, Esq. of Staleybridge.

Elizabeth, m. to Walter Whitehead, Esq.

S-ats—Ardwick, Manchester; and Grotton Hall, Saddleworth.

LINDSEY-BUCKNALL OF TURIN CASTLE.

LINDSEY-BUCKNALL, JOHN-CHARLES, Esq. of Turin Castle, co. Mayo, J.P., b. 19 April, 1813; m. 24 May,

1838, Anne, only child of Charles Crawford, Esq. of Ostlands, co. Donegal, and has issue,

i. SAMUEL-CHARLES, b. 20 April, 1842.

ii. Hamilton-Owen, b. 29 Jan. 1844.

iii. John-Arbutnot, b. 15 April, 1846.

i. Jane.

Lineage.—THOMAS LINDSEY, of Turin Castle, eldest son of SAMUEL LINDSEY, Esq. of Belleck, co. Mayo, m. a dau. of Crossdale Miller, Esq. of Milford, in the same co., and had (with several daus.) four sons,

SAMUEL, his heir. Robert. Owen.

THOMAS, grandfather of THOMAS-SPENCER LINDSAY, Esq. of Hollymount. (See that family.)

The eldest son,

THE REV. SAMUEL LINDSEY, of Turin Castle, rector of Enniskillen, co. Fermanagh, m. Frances, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Col. Charles Bucknall, and had (with three daus., Anne, Frances, and Letitia, all married; the eldest to Arthur-Chichester Macartney, Esq.) two sons, THOMAS BUCKNALL, his heir, and JOHN, successor to his brother.

The elder son,

THOMAS-BUCKNALL LINDSEY, Esq. of Turin Castle, major of the South Mayo militia, m. Anne, elder dau. of Col. Arthur Browne, brother of the 2nd Earl of Altamont, and dying a p. was s. by his brother,

JOHN LINDSEY, Esq. of Turin Castle, who took the surname of BUCKNALL, from his maternal grandfather, the Right Hon. Col. Bucknall. He m. in 1785, Mary, 2nd dau. of Capt. George Bingham, of Castlebar, Mayo, uncle to the 1st Lord Lucan, and left at his decease (with a dau. Georgina), an only son and heir,

SAMUEL LINDSEY-BUCKNALL, Esq. of Turin Castle, J.P., b. 9 April, 1786; m. 11 June, 1811, Jane, 2nd dau. of Richard Holmes, Esq. of Prospect, King's Co., and had surviving issue,

JOHN-CHARLES, now of Turin Castle.

Thomas, b. 23 April, 1818; m. Jane, dau. of Sir James Debrin.

Richard, b. 26 April, 1821; m. Isabella, dau. of Richard Garret, Esq.

Samuel, b. 20 May, 1830.

Anne, m. to Robert-John, eldest son of Capt. Thos. Montgomery, R.N.

Mary.

Mr Lindsey-Bucknall d. 24 April, 1844.

Arms.—Arg., two chevrons, gu., between three bucks' heads, cabossed, sa., attired, or.

Crest.—A buck's head, cabossed, sa., attired, or.

Sect.—Turin Castle, co. Mayo.

BUCKSTON OF BRADBORNE.

BUCKSTON, THE REV. GERMAN, of Bradborne, co. Derby, b. in Sept. 1797; m. in May, 1820, Ellen-Margaret, only child of the Rev. Richard-Rowland Ward, of Sutton-on-the-Hill, in the same shire, and has issue,

i. ROWLAND-GERMAN, b. in Nov. 1828.

ii. Ellen-Margaret.

iii. Emily-Frances-Anne.

Lineage.—The first of this family on record is HENRY DE BAWKSTON, mentioned in a deed of the year 1256; and one THOMAS BUXTON was high-sheriff of Derbyshire in 1415. The regular pedigrees begin, however, about the year 1560, or somewhat earlier.

JOHN BUXTON, of Buxton, in Derbyshire, living 10th Elizabeth, had two sons, WILLIAM, ancestor of the BUXTONS of Buxton, Brassington, Bakewell, and Youlgrave; and a 2nd son, HENRY BUXTON, of Bradborne, co. Derby, ancestor of

HENRY BUXTON, Esq. of Bradborne, b. in 1670, who m. Dorothy, sister of the Right Hon. Sir Richard Levinge, Bart., lord chief justice of the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland, and left at his decease, 6 May, 1721, an only child,

GEORGE BUXTON, Esq. of Bradborne, who m. Margaret, eldest dau. of Richard Stubbing, Esq. of West Broughton, and sister and co-heir of Thomas Stubbing, Esq., high-sheriff for Derbyshire in 1711, by whom he had three sons and three daus. Mr. Buxton d. in June, 1732, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE BUCKSTON, Esq. of Bradborne, who adopted the present mode of spelling the name. He m. Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Richard Peacock, Esq. of Rodeley, in Derby-

shire, and had two sons, GEORGE, his heir, and Richard, who d. young; and one dau. Martha, m. 1st, to Dr. Berbridge, M.D., and 2ndly, to the Rev. Thomas-Francis Twigg, of Derby. Mr. Buckston d. 8 April, 1810, aged 80, and was s. by his son,

THE REV. GEORGE BUCKSTON, M.A. of Ashborne, rector of Shirland, and vicar of Bradborne, who m. Frances, dau. of Moreton Walhouse, Esq. of Hatherton, in Staffordshire, by Frances his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Littleton, Bart., of Pillaton, and had issue,

GERMAN, now of Bradborne.

John.

Henry-Thomas, in holy orders, m. Mary, dau. of John-Goodwin Johnson, Esq.

Martha-Frances, m. to the Rev. William Morgan, of Llan-dover.

Georgiana, m. in 1816, to the Rev. George Milner, youngest son of the late Sir William Milner, Bart. of Nun Appleton, in Yorkshire.

Elizabeth.

Catharine, m. to Graves Archer, Esq. of the co. Wicklow.

Louisa-Ellen.

Mr. Buckston d. in Dec. 1826.

Arms.—Sa., two bars, arg., between which three mullets, of the second; on a canton, also of the second, a buck, trippant, of the field.

Crest.—A pelican vulning herself, or.

Motto.—Fructum habet caritas.

Sect.—Bradborne Hall, Derbyshire.

BUDGEN OF BALLINDONEY.

BUDGEN, JOHN-ROBERT, Esq. of Richmond House, Twickenham, Middlesex, of Ballindoney, co. Wexford, and of Beaulieu, Jersey, late capt. rifle-brigade, J.P. and D.L. for Surrey, and J.P. for the co. of Wexford, b. 1 Dec. 1791; m. 13 Jan. 1823, Williamza-Caroline-Mary, 3rd dau. of the late Col. Moore, of the battle-axe-guards, by Henrietta, his wife, dau. of Sir Stephen-Theodore Janssen, Bart., and has issue,

i. THOMAS-JOHN, b. 16 Jan. 1824.

ii. Anne-Williamza.

iii. Maria-Cornelia.

Capt. Budgen has the Waterloo medal and eight Peninsula clasps.

Lineage.—This family was resident for centuries—and, indeed, up to a very recent period—in Surrey. In Manning and Bray's history of that county, the pedigree can be traced back to the reign of HENRY VIII. The late

THOMAS BUDGEN, Esq., son of John-Smith Budgen, Esq. (who d. 25 May, 1808), by Lucretia, his wife, dau. of Mathew Mills, Esq., m. circa 1790, Lydia-Sarah-Genoveva, dau. of Edward Nourse, Esq. of Stanstead, Essex, and had issue,

i. JOHN-ROBERT, now of Ballindoney.

ii. Thomas, a retired major-general, late colonel royal engineers, b. 1 July, 1795; m. Fanny, dau. of Col. Maule, and has three sons and four daus. The eldest son, John, is a Lieut. 95th regt; and the 2nd, William-Thomas, an officer in the roy. art.

iii. Lydia.

Sects.—Richmond House, Twickenham; Ballindoney, co. Wexford; and Beaulieu, Jersey.

BUDWORTH, OF GREENSTED HALL.

BUDWORTH, PHILIP-JOHN, Esq. of Greensted Hall, co. Essex, J.P., M.A. of Jesus College, Cambridge, late capt. in the Essex rifles, b. in 1818; m. in 1850, Blanche, youngest dau. of the late Thomas Trimmer, capt. R.N.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from Odard, one of six brothers who followed WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR to England. Odard was designated "de Dutton," from the manor of that name granted to him; and this designation his descendants continued to bear until HENRY III. assigned to the then head of the family the manor of Budworth, in Cheshire, at which time they are stated to have assumed their present surname of Budworth. The Essex estate and manor of Greensted was brought into the family through Mary, wife of Richard Budworth. The grandfather and

great-grandfather of Richard Budworth signalized themselves as devoted adherents of the House of Stuart.

THE REV. RICHARD BUDWORTH, rector and patron of High Laver, m. Mary, grandda. and co-heiress of Alexander Cleeve, Esq. of Greensted Hall, and by her (who d. in 1819) left at his decease in 1856, an only son,

THE REV. PHILIP BUDWORTH, rector and patron of High Laver, co. Essex, who m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Rev. Thomas Darby, of Bowes, and by her (who d. in April, 1837) was father of the present **PHILIP JOHN BUDWORTH**, Esq. of Greensted Hall.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, for BUDWORTH, or, a chev., arg., between three towers, battlemented; 2nd and 3rd, for CLEEVE, gules, a bend, arg., between two lions, rampant.

Crest.—A wolf's head, erased, ppr.

Motto.—Boowalf.

Seat.—Greensted Hall, Essex.

TACHELL-BULLEN OF MARSHWOOD.

TACHELL-BULLEN, JOHN, Esq. of Marshwood, co. Dorset, b. in 1808; m. 1st, in 1826, Sophia-Anne, dau. of William Cole Wood, Esq. of Martock, co. Somerset; and 2ndly, in 1843, Ann, dau. of W. Hoey, Esq., and relict of the late Capt. Forster, R.N. of Alnwick, co. Northumberland; he has issue,

1. JOHN, b. in 1847.

1. Sophia-Anne.

II. Anne.

Mr. Tatchell-Bullen, J.P. and D.L. for Dorsetshire, assumed, by royal license, the surname of **BULLEN** after that of **TACHELL**, and the arms of **BULLEN** quarterly with those of **TACHELL**. He is eldest son and heir of the late William-Fitzherbert Bullen, Esq. of Stoke Abbott, co. Dorset (who d. in 1822), by Mary Tatchell his wife; and grandson of Simeon Bullen, Esq., and Elizabeth Fitzherbert his wife. He has one brother, Charles, lieut. R.N.

Arms.—Quarterly, 1st and 4th; erm., on a chevron, az., between three bulls' heads, erased, sa., two swords, ppr., pommels and hilts, or, the points saltierwise, encircled by a wreath of laurel, gold, for BULLEN; 2nd and 3rd, az., a cross-nebuly, or, in the first and fourth quarters, a lion, rampant, and in the second and third a cross-patée, arg., for TACHELL.

Crest of BULLEN.—Out of a naval crown, or, the sails, arg., a bull's head, of the first, charged on the neck with an anchor, sa., between two wings, az.; of TACHELL—on a mount, vert, in front of an oak-tree, fructed, ppr., a bow and arrow, in saltier, or, surmounted by a lion's face, gu.

Motto.—A roge at Victoria.

Seat.—Marshwood, co. Dorset.

BULLER OF DOWNES.

BULLER, JAMES-WENTWORTH, Esq., D.C.L., of Downes, co. Devon, J.P. and D.L., some time M.P. for the city of Exeter, and now M.P. for the Northern Division of the co. of Devon, b. 1 Oct. 1798; m. 5 Oct. 1831, Charlotte-Juliana-Jane, 3rd dau. of Lord Henry Molyneux Howard, and niece of Bernard-Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal, K.G., by whom (who d. 15 Dec. 1855) he has had issue,

1. JAMES-HOWARD, b. 12 June, 1835.

II. Redvers-Henry, 60th foot, b. 7 Dec. 1839.

III. Ernest-Wentworth, b. 23 Oct. 1841.

IV. Herbert-Molyneux, b. 9 Feb. 1843; d. 3 March, 1861.

V. Arthur-Tremayne, b. 19 March, 1850.

VI. Mowbray-Charles, b. 26 Oct. 1851.

VII. Audley-Cecil, b. 4 June, 1853.

1. Julia-Elizabeth, b. 11 May, 1856.

II. Adela-Catherine, d. 29 Jan. 1852.

III. Henrietta-Isabella.

IV. Alice-Mary.

Minorage.—The first of this ancient and honourable house, who settled in Cornwall, was

RICHARD BULLER, Esq. of Tregarick, son of Alexander Buller, Esq. of Lillesdon, co. Devon, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir John Horsey, Knt. He m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Trethurffe, Esq. of Trethurffe, and cousin and co-heir of Edward Courtenay, Earl of Devon; and dying in Nov. 1555, left issue,

FRANCIS BULLER, Esq. of Shillingham, high-sheriff in 1600; who m. Thomasine, dau. of Thomas Williams, Esq. of Stowford, co. Devon, Speaker of the House of Commons, temp. ELIZABETH, by whom he left at his decease, in 1615, RICHARD, his heir; Thomasine, wife of Francis Rawle, lord of Tresparratt, Cornwall; and Margaret, wife of Richard Kendall, Esq. of Treworgy. The son and heir,

SIR RICHARD BULLER, of Shillingham, high-sheriff of the county, and M.P. in 1637, m. Alice, dau. of Sir Rowland Hayward, and co-heir of her brother, Sir John Hayward, and by her had issue, FRANCIS, his heir; JOHN, of whom presently; Thomasine, m. to Josias Calmady, Esq. of Langdon Hall, co. Devon, eldest son and heir of Sir Shilston Calmady, and Honoria his wife, widow of Sir H. Prideaux. The eldest son and heir,

FRANCIS BULLER, Esq. of Shillingham, and of Ospringe, co. Kent, m. Thomasine, dau. of Sir Thomas Honeywood, and had issue,

FRANCIS BULLER, Esq. of Shillingham, M.P. for Cornwall in 1640; who m. the sole dau. and heiress of Ezekiel Grosse, Esq. of Gowden, by whom he acquired seventeen manors, and had issue,

James, who d. without surviving issue in 1710, when his estates went to the other branch, settled at Morval. Anne, m. to W. Vivian, Esq. of Trewyn, and had a son, John, high-sheriff in 1618; who m. Anne, dau. of Sir Jonathan Trelawny, Bart.

JOHN BULLER, Esq. (2nd son of Sir Richard Buller), m. 1st, Anne, dau. and sole heir of John Coode, Esq. of Morval (through whom came the manor and estates of Morval); and 2ndly, Jane, dau. and sole heir of Walter Langdon, Esq. of Keverell. By his first wife, Mr. Buller had issue, JOHN, his heir, and Mary, who m. Christopher Harris, Esq. M.P. of Hayne, co. Devon, whose brother, John, was master of the Household to their Majesties GEORGE II. and GEORGE III. The son and heir,

JOHN BULLER, Esq. of Morval, M.P. for East Loce during the Protectorate; m. Mary, 3rd dau. and co-heir of the Hon. Sir Henry Pollexfen, chief justice of the Common Pleas, by whom he had issue, viz., JOHN-FRANCIS, his heir; Mary, m. to Thomas Dodson, Esq. of Tonkin, M.P. for Liskeard in 1702; and Elizabeth, m. to John Murth, Esq. of Tolland. The son and heir,

JOHN-FRANCIS BULLER, Esq. of Morval, m. 22 July, 1716, Rebecca, dau. and co-heir of Sir Jonathan Trelawny, Bart., Bishop of Winchester; and d. in 1751, leaving issue,

1. JAMES, his heir.

II. Francis, M.P. for West Loce; m. Mary, dau. of Sir Copleston Bamfylde, Bart. (by Jane his wife, eldest dau. of Sir Courtenay Pole, Bart., M.P.), and relict of Sir Coventry Carew, Bart.; and d. s. p. in 1764.

III. John, m. 1st, 3 March, 1760, Mary, dau. of Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart., M.P., by whom he had issue,

1 John, M.P. for East Loce; who m. Augusta, dau. of R. Nixon, Esq., but d. s. p. in 1807.

2 Edward, of Trenant Park, vice-admiral of the Red, created a Baronet in 1808. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*.)

Mr. Buller m. 2ndly, 4 Nov. 1768, Caroline, dau. of John Hunter, Esq., and by her had GENERAL FREDERICK BULLER, of Lanreath.

IV. William, Bishop of Exeter; b. in 1735; m. 19 April, 1762, Anne, dau. and co-heir of the Right Rev. John Thomas, Bishop of Winchester, by whom he had issue,

1 Anne, m. to her cousin, James Buller, Esq. of Downes.

2 Susannah-Catherine, m. to Vice-Admiral Sir John Duckworth, Bart., G.C.B.

1. Rebecca, m. in 1741, to Vice-Admiral Sir Charles Watson, and had issue, Charles, created a Baronet. (See *Peerage and Baronetage*.)

II. Anne, m. to Reginald Pole, Esq.

III. Mary, m. to Sir Joseph Copley, Bart.

IV. Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. John Sturges, D.D.

The eldest son and heir,

JAMES BULLER, Esq. of Morval, Downes, and Shillingham, M.P. for Cornwall; m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of William Gould, Esq. of Downes, and by her (who d. in 1742), had a son, JAMES, his heir. He m. 2ndly, in 1744, Lady Jane Bathurst, 2nd dau. of Allen, 1st Earl Bathurst, and sister of the Lord Chancellor, by whom he had issue,

John. (See BULLER of Morval.)

Edward, who m. Mary, dau. and sole heir of John Hooker, Esq. of Port Looe; and d. 25 Oct. 1791, leaving issue, John, in holy orders, of Perren, rector of St. Just. Francis, the distinguished judge, created a Baronet, 29 Nov. 1789. (See BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*.)

Catherine, m. to General Macarmick; and d. 17 Oct. 1807.
 Jane, m. to Sir William Lemon, Bart.
 Mary, m. to James Templer, Esq. of Stover Lodge, co. Devon.

The only son of the first marriage,

JAMES BULLER, Esq., b. 19 Nov. 1740; m. 1st, Husey, eldest dau. of Thomas Gould, Esq. of Frome Billet, co. Dorset, and sister to the Countess of Strafford, which Mrs. Buller d. 26 Sept. 1768. Mr. Buller m. 2ndly, Mary, dau., and at length co-heir, of John Hippisley Cox, Esq. of Ston Easton, co. Somerset, and sister of Lady de Dunsterville. Mr. Buller left issue, by his first wife, two sons,

JAMES, his heir.

WILLIAM, of Maidwell Hall, co. Northampton, and Wimple, Devon, b. 8 Sept. 1767; d. 22 April, 1817, having married 18 May, 1791, Caroline, only dau. of John Buller, of Bakes, co. Cornwall, Esq., by whom he had (with other sons, and three daus., viz. Elizabeth-Caroline, m. to Sir Gregory Allnutt Lewin, Q.C.; Henrietta, m. to John Divott, Esq.; and Frances-Anne) a son, Thomas-Westworth, com. in the R.N. and one of the Tithe Commissioners for England and Wales, b. 19 April, 1792; d. 24 Oct. 1837, Anne, dau. of Edward Divott, Esq. of Bystock, co. Devon, and left by her at his decease in 1837 one son, Wentworth-William, b. 20 April, 1834; and four daus., viz. 1 Catherine, m. to Major Hughes, 2nd Punjaub cavalry; 2 Cecil-Henrietta, m. to Montagu Bere, eldest son of M.-B. Bere, Esq. of Morebath, co. Devon; 3 Edith-Anne; 4 Gertrude-Caroline.

Mr James Buller had by his 2nd wife, the above Mary Cox (who d. his widow, 19 June, 1812), one son, John-Francis Buller, of Ston Easton, co. Somerset, who took the surname of HIPPISELEY-COXE, in addition to that of BULLER, by a royal license dated 19 April, 1796, and d. Dec. 1807, having m. 3 March, 1803, Hester, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Jefferys, of Creed Place, co. Gloucester, Esq., by whom he left an only child, Henry-Buller Hippisley Cox, who was b. 19 March, 1804, and d. at Rome, May, 1823, unm. Mr. James Buller d. 11 Feb. 1772, and was s. by his eldest son and heir, JAMES BULLER, Esq. of Shillingham and Downes, M.P. for Exeter for upwards of twenty years, b. May, 1766, and d. 18 Aug. 1827, having m. 6 June, 1791, Anne, eldest dau. of William Buller D.D., Lord Bishop of Exeter, by whom (who d. 6 Jan. 1851) he left issue one son and nine daus., viz.,

- 1 JAMES WESTWORTH BULLER, now of Downes.
- 2 Elizabeth.
- 3 Frances-Susanna, m. to the Rev. Wm. Molesworth, rector of St. Breock, co. Cornwall.
- 4 Georgiana.
- 5 Anne.
- 6 Emma-Husey.
- 7 Hester-Eleanor, m. to the Rev. H. Strangways.
- 8 Louisa, m. to the Rev. Wm. John Philipotts, archdeacon of Cornwall.
- 9 Susanna-Catherine, m. to the Rev. William Heberden.

Arms—Sa., on a cross, arg., quarter-pierced, of the field, four eagles, displayed, of the first. Crest—A Saracen's head, couped, ppr. Motto—Aquila non capit muscas.
 Seat—Downes, co. Devon.

BULLER OF MORVAL.

BULLER, JOHN-FRANCIS, Esq. of Morval, co. Cornwall, J.P. and D.L., b. 30 May, 1818; high-sheriff in 1853.

Lineage.—JOHN BULLER, Esq. of Morval, eldest son of James Buller, Esq., by his 2nd wife, Lady Jane Bathurst, (ne Buller of Downes) was successively M.P. for Exeter, Lamenston, and West Looe, and one of the lords of the Treasury. He m. Anne, sister of the late Sir William Lemon, Bart., M.P., and by her had issue,

JOHN, his heir. William, d. unm. at Trinidad.
 Richard, in holy orders, rector of Lanreath, m. Anne, dau. of James Templer, Esq. of Stover.
 James, m. Mary, dau. of James Templer, Esq. of Stover.
 Anthony (Sir), formerly a judge in Bengal, m. 4 Feb. 1805, Isabella-Jane, dau. of the late Sir William Lemon, Bart., M.P., and has issue; his youngest son, Geo.-F. Buller, was m. 11 Aug. 1859, to Georgina, youngest dau. of the late Ralph Foster, Esq. of Jardenfield, co. Berwick.
 Charles, m. Barbara-Isabella, dau. of Col. Kirkpatrick, and left issue, Charles (Rt. Hon.), late M.P. for West Looe, and for Liskeard, chief secretary to Lord Durham, when in Canada, and another son, now Sir Arthur-Wm. Buller, M.P., lately a judge at Calcutta, m. Maria, dau. of F. Templer, Esq.
 Louisa, m. to Arthur Champenowne, Esq. of Dartington, co. Devon, M.P.
 Maria, m. 5 July, 1808, to Sir Charles Hulse, Bart.
 Charlotte, m. to Henry Clive, Esq.

The eldest son,
 JOHN BULLER, Esq. of Morval, m. 1st, 1798, Elizabeth, younger dau. of the Hon. and Right Rev. James Yorke, Bishop of Ely, and niece of Philip, 2nd Earl of Hardwicke,

who d. in 1802, and 2ndly, 29 June, 1814, Harriet, dau. of the late Sir Edward Hulse, Bart. of Breamore House, Hants, by whom he had issue a son, JOHN-FRANCIS, now of Morval, and four daus., viz. Harriet-Eliza, m. to the Rev. J.-B. Kitson; Frances-Anne, m. to W.-H. Pole-Carew, Esq.; Charlotte-Jane, m. 9 Sept. 1838, to Henry-Hawkins Tremayne, youngest son of the late J.-H. Tremayne, Esq. of Heligan; and Mary-Isabella, m. to Sir John-Thomas-Buller Duckworth, Bart. Mr. Buller, J.P. and D.L., formerly represented West Looe, and was high-sheriff of Cornwall in 1833. He d. 3 April, 1849.

Arms and Motto—As BULLER of Downes.

Seat—Morval, near Liskeard.

BULLER OF PELYNT AND LANREATH.

BULLER, THE REV. WILLIAM, of Pelynt and Lanreath, co. Cornwall, rector of Hemington, co. Somerset; m. 15 Sept. 1835, Leonora-Sophia, dau. of John Bond, Esq. of Grange, co. Dorset, and by her (who d. 6 Jan. 1836), had no issue. He m. 2ndly, 13 Aug. 1845, Eleanor, dau. of the late Rev. William Coney, co. Somerset, and by her has issue,

1. CHARLES-WILLIAM, b. 1847.
2. Frederick-George.
3. Ellen-Georgina.
4. Caroline.
5. Warwick-Augustus.
6. Alice-Lucy.
7. Sophia-Leonora.

Lineage.—FREDERICK-WILLIAM BULLER, Esq. of Pelynt and Lanreath, co. Cornwall, a general in the army, son (by his 2nd wife, Caroline Hunter) of John Buller, Esq., 3rd son of John-Francis Buller, Esq. of Morval; m. Charlotte, dau. of G. Tomkyns, Esq., and had issue,

1. FREDERICK-THOMAS, the late MAJOR-GEN. BULLER.
2. WILLIAM, in holy orders, now of Pelynt and Lanreath.
3. George, C.B., a major-general in the army, m.
4. John, R.N., deceased.
5. Caroline, m. 16 March, 1836, to George-Warwick, 1st Lord Poltimore.
6. Agnes, deceased.
7. Georgiana-Amelia, m. in 1836, to Charles, 2nd son of Sir Charles Hulse, Bart. of Breamore House, Hants.

Gen. F.-W. Buller d. 5 Nov. 1855, and was s. by his eldest son, FREDERICK-THOMAS, a major-gen. in the army, m. 16 Aug. 1821, Lady Agnes Percy, dau. of Hugh, 2nd Duke of Northumberland, K.G., by whom (who d. 1856) he had no issue. He d. June, 1860, and was s. by his brother, the present REV. WILLIAM BULLER, of Pelynt and Lanreath.

Arms and Motto—As BULLER of Morval.

BULLOCK OF SHIPDHAM.

BULLOCK, DIANA, CATHERINE, MARY, and SUSANNA, of Shipdham, co. Norfolk, an estate which, with other lands in the same shire, they inherited as co-heirs at the decease of their father, the Rev. Colby Bullock, 28 Sept. 1817. The youngest co-heir, SUSANNA, m. 20 June, 1820, the Rev. WILLIAM GIRLING, of Scarning, in Norfolk, a magistrate of that county, and has,

1. WILLIAM GIRLING, b. 4 Nov. 1855.
2. Diana Girling.
3. Mary Girling.

Lineage.—In the 12th of HENRY VI., anno 1434, the name of John Bullock, Esq., occurs, among those returned as gentlemen of Norfolk; and in the year 1617, we find another John Bullock, who left a donation to the parish of Shipdham. (See BLOOMFIELD'S Norfolk.)

THOMAS BULLOCK, Esq. of Hingham Hall, son of William Bullock, and grandson of Thomas Bullock, of Shipdham, by Mary his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Llewellyn, Esq., alderman of London; m. Catherine, dau. and sole heiress of John Berney, Esq. of Lynn, by his 1st wife, Catherine, 2nd dau. of George Townshend, Esq. of Wrettham, by Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Baldock, Knt., and heiress of her brother, Robert Baldock, Esq. Mr. Bullock d. in Nov. 1768, leaving issue, COLBY; Thomas, who m. Catherine, dau. of — Morris, Esq.; Catherine, who d. unm.; Diana, m. to the Rev. Henry Lloyd, 3rd son of Guy Lloyd, Esq. of the co. Rosecommon; and Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. John Beaver, rector of Scarning. The son and heir,

THE REV. COLBY BULLOCK, of Shipdham, heir to the TOWNSHENDS of Wrettham, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Capel Brengloe, Esq. of Hingham, whose mother was Elizabeth, sister and co-heir of George Bodell, Esq. of Woodrising, Norfolk, a descendant of the family of Sir Capel Bodell, Bart. of Huntingdonshire. The Rev. Colby Bullock d. 28

Sept. 1817, leaving four daus., Diana, Catherine, Mary, and Susanna, his co-heirs.

Arms—Gu., between a chevron, erm., three bulls' heads, cabossed, arg., armed, or.
Seat—Shipdham, Norfolk.

BULLOCK OF FALKBORNE.

BULLOCK, JONATHAN, Esq. of Falkborne Hall, co. Essex, J.P. and D.L., formerly capt. 1st dragoon-guards, b. 19 Oct. 1773; m. in April, 1811, Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Andrew Downes, eldest son of Robert, Lord Bishop of Raphoe, and grandson of Henry, Bishop of Derry, and of Elizabeth his wife, dau. of the Very Rev. Dr. Thomas Wilson, dean of Carlisle. By this lady Mr. Bullock had surviving issue,

1. **HENRY**, b. 26 July, 1815; m. 18 Aug. 1840, Cicely-Abigail, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Bowyer Smith, Bart. of Hill Hall, Essex, and d. 1859.
11. **Walter-Trevelyan**.
1. **Elizabeth-Anne**, m. 12 Oct. 1840, to her cousin, the Rev. John-Frederick Bullock, rector of Radwinter, Essex.
11. **Henrietta-Maria**, m. 9 Dec. 1851, to the Rev. Charles Eyres, rector of Melton, Norfolk.
111. **Margaret-Emily**, m. 1 July, 1845, to the Hon. and Rev. Llewellyn Irby, rector of Cottesbroke, Northamptonshire.
- IV. **Ellen-Rosetta**, m. 8 Oct. 1846, to Henry-James, son and heir of the Rev. Henry Lee Warner, of Walsingham Abbey, Norfolk.

Lineage.—**ROBERT BULLOCK**, of Herburghfield, or Arborfield, co. Berks, who used the arms now borne by the Essex family, was sheriff of Berkshire and Oxfordshire, in the 8th of RICHARD II. He d. in 1405, leaving a son,

THOMAS BULLOCK, of Arborfield, whose great-grandson,

THOMAS BULLOCK, Esq., m. Alice, dau. of John Kingsmill, one of the justices of the King's Bench, and had, with six daus., as many sons, of whom the eldest, **RICHARD**, was of Arborfield. The 5th,

WILLIAM BULLOCK, Esq., m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Ralph Bollet, of Moreton, in Cheshire, and had a son and successor,

JOHN BULLOCK, Esq., the first of the family who settled at Great Wigborough, in Essex, where he d. 10 Feb. 1593, and was buried in the chancel of the church there. His grandson,

SIR EDWARD BULLOCK, Knt. of Loftes, in Great Totham, Essex, b. 1580, purchased from John Fortescue, Esq., about the year 1637, the manor and estate of Falkborne, in Essex.

LIEUT.-COL. JONATHAN BULLOCK, of Falkborne, the last direct male heir and descendant of Sir Edward, was M.P. for Essex; he m. in 1763, Miss Elizabeth Lante, but d. s. p. in 1809, when the estates devolved on (the eldest son of his sister Elizabeth, wife of Jonathan Watson, Esq.) his nephew.

JONATHAN-JOSHUA-CHRISTOPHER WATSON, Esq., who thus became of Falkborne Hall, and assumed, in 1810, the surname and arms of BULLOCK; he m. Miss Juliana-Elizabeth Thomas, niece and heiress of Elizabeth Lante, wife of Lieut.-Col. Bullock, and had issue,

JONATHAN, of Falkborne.

John, in holy orders, rector of Radwinter, in Essex, m. in 1806, Mary-Roberts, only dau. of Thomas Wilkinson, Esq., and d. 13 Aug. 1844, leaving issue.

Charles, who m. 11 May, 1807, Harriet, dau. of Thomas-Humphrey Lowe, Esq. of Bromagrove, co. Worcester, and d. 22 Aug. 1842, leaving issue.

Henry-Robert, of Bury St. Edmunds, a major in the army, who m. in 1825, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of John Hall, Esq. of Weston Colville, Cambridgeshire, and d. in 1845, leaving issue.

Elizabeth-Lante, m. in 1819, to the Rev. Christopher-George Watson, rector of Melton, in Suffolk.

Mr. Bullock d. in Jan. 1832.

Arms—Gu., a chevron, erm., between three bulls' heads, cabossed, arg., armed, or; quartering WATSON.

Crest—Five Lochaber axes, ppr., bound with an escarf, gu., tassels, or.

Motto—Nil conscire sibi.

Seat—Falkborne Hall, Essex.

BULLOCK OF NORTH COKER.

BULLOCK, GEORGE, Esq., of North Coker House, co. Somerset, b. 15 Aug. 1797; m. 7 Dec. 1826, Maria-Caroline, youngest dau. of the late Charles Grove, Esq., M.D. (of the family of Grove, of Zeala, co. Wilts), and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of the late Arthur Acland, Esq. of Fairfield, co. Somerset, and sister of Sir John Palmer Acland, Bart. (see BURKE's *Baronetage*), and by her had issue,

1. **GEORGE-TROYTE BULLOCK**, J.P., b. 16 Oct. 1829; who in conformity with the will of his maternal relative, the Rev. Edward-Berkeley Troyte, LL.D. of Hunsbarn Court, co. Devon, who d. 9 May, 1852, has assumed, by royal license, the surname of TROYTE, in addition to, and before that, of Bullock, and the arms of Troyte, quarterly, with his own family arms: m. 30 July, 1856, Emily-Lucy, eldest dau. of Henry-William-Berkeley Portman, Esq. of Dean's Court, co. Dorset, which lady d. at Geneva, 8 Nov. following.
1. **Mary-Elizabeth-Grove**, who d. in infancy, 1833.

Mr. Bullock, J.P. and D.L., is son of the late John Bullock, Esq., by Sarah his wife, dau. of the late George Warry, Esq. of Shapwick, co. Somerset, and grandson of George Bullock, Esq., both of North Coker. Mr. Bullock has had two sisters, viz.: **Hannah**, m. 1827, to Rev. Rowland Hayshe, vicar of East Coker; and **Mary**, who m. 1828, Rev. Henry Michell, and d. 1832.

The family of Bullock has possessed lands in the parishes of Yeovil and Coker for some centuries.

Arms—Gu., on a chevron, between three bulls' heads, cabossed, arg., armed, or, another chevron, erm., charged with as many annulets, az.

Crest—On a mount, vert, five black bills, erect, banded with a wreath of olive, ppr., therein pendent an esccheon, az., charged with a cross-croiset, or.

Seat—North Coker, Yeovil.

BULTEEL OF FLETE.

BULTEEL, JOHN, Esq. of Flete, co. Devon, b. 26 June, 1827; m. 23 March, 1854, Euphemia-Emily, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Parsons, formerly Resident of Zante, and has issue.

Lineage.—The late **JOHN-CROCKER BULTEEL**, Esq. of Flete and Lyneham, eldest son of John Bulteel, Esq. of the same places, was great grandson of James Bulteel, Esq. of Flete, by Mary his wife, dau. and heir of Courtenay Crocker, Esq. of Lyneham, the last male representative of the senior branch of the ancient family of CROCKER of Devon:

"Crocker, Crewrys, and Coplestone,
When the Conqueror came, were at home."

He sat in parliament for South Devon, and was high-sheriff of the county, 1841; he m. 13 May, 1826, Lady Elizabeth Grey, 2nd dau. of Charles, 2nd Earl Grey, K.G.; and d. in Sept. 1843, leaving issue, **John**, now of Flete; **Mary-Elizabeth** (the Hon.), late maid of honour to the Queen, m. 1861, to Lieut.-Col. Henry Ponsonby, gren.-gds., equerry to his late Royal Highness the Prince Consort, nephew of John-William, 4th Earl of Beesborough; **Georgiana-Frances**; and **Louisa-Emily-Charlotte**.

Arms—Arg., a bend, between fourteen billets, gu., quartering CROCKER, viz., arg., a chevron, engrailed, gu., between three ravens, ppr.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, gu., a pair of wings, arg., billeted, of the first.

Seat—Flete, Devonshire.

BULWER OF HEYDON.

BULWER, WILLIAM-EARLE-LYTTON, Esq. of Heydon Hall, co. Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., late major W. Norfolk militia, b. 28 April, 1799; m. 1st, 11 Dec. 1827, Emily, youngest dau. of General Gascoyne, late M.P. for Liverpool, and by her (who is deceased) has issue,

1. **WILLIAM-GASCOYNE**, late of the Scots fusilier guards; b. 1 Jan. 1829; m. 1855, Marian-Dering, dau. and heir of William-Lee Warner, Esq.

n. Edward-Gascogne, major 23rd Welsh fusiliers, & in Dec. 1880.

m. Henry-Ernest.

i. Emily-Rose, m. 9 July, 1856, to the Rev. F.-G. Jenyns, vicar of Melbourn, Cambridgeshire.

ii. Elizabeth-Maudie.

iii. Mary-Eleanor, m. to Capt. Henry Caldwell, R.N., C.B.

Mr. Bulwer m. 2ndly, in 1841, Elizabeth, dau. of William Green, Esq. of Forty Hill, Enfield.

Lineage.—The family of Bulwer, of Norman origin, was founded at the time of the Conquest, by TYRUS or TUROLD DE DALLING, who was enfeoffed of the lordships of Wood Dalling and Bynham, by Peter de Valoins, who held these lands from the CONQUEROR. When the Lord Valoins established the priory of Bynham, this Turold gave two parts of his tithes to that establishment; and his son, SIR RALPH DE DALLING, granted in some years after to the monks of the same monastery, the churches of Wood Dalling and of Little Ryburgh, with lands in each parish. Descended from this Ralph de Dalling, the Bulwers have held for a long succession of generations a leading position amongst the county gentlemen of Norfolk, and possessed considerable landed estates. Their late representative,

WILLIAM-EARLE BULWER, Esq. of Heydon Hall, a brigadier-general in the army, and colonel of the 100th foot; m. Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Richard-Warburton Lytton, Esq. of Knebworth Park, Herts, and had three sons, viz.,

WILLIAM-EARLE-LYTTON, now of Heydon.

Henry-Lytton (The Right Hon. Sir), G.C.B., ambassador at the Sublime Porte, & in 1804; m. 1843, the Hon. Georgina Wellesley, dau. of Henry, 1st Lord Cowley.

Edward-Lytton (The Rt. Hon. Sir), created a BARONET in 1868. (See BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

General Bulwer d. in 1807.

Arms—Gu., on a chevron, between three eaglets, regardant, or, as many cinquefoils, sa.

Crest—A horned wolf's head, erased, erm., crined and armed, or.

Motto—Adversis major, par secundis.

Seat—Heydon Hall, Norfolk.

BUNBURY OF MOYLE.

BUNBURY, KANE, Esq. of Moyle, co. Carlow, colonel in the army.

Lineage.—SIR HENRY BUNBURY, of Stanny, co. Chester, representative of the very ancient family of BUNBURY of Bunbury, received the honour of knighthood from Queen ELIZABETH; he m. 1st, Anne dau. of Jeffery Shackerley, of Shackerley, co. Lancaster, and had a son, HENRY, his heir, of Stanny, ancestor of the Baronets of Stanny. By his 2nd wife, Martha, dau. of Sir William Norris, Knt. of Speke, Sir Henry had a son,

THOMAS BUNBURY, Esq., who m. Eleanor, dau. of Henry Birkhead, Esq. of Backford, co. Chester, and was father of

BENJAMIN BUNBURY, Esq., who went to reside in Ireland, and settled at Killerrig, co. Carlow. By Elizabeth-Frances his wife, widow of Mr. Shepherd, he had a dau. Diana, m. to Mr. Barnes, and five sons,

JOSEPH, who m. Hannah, dau. of the Ven. Edward Hinton, archdeacon of Ossory, and had a dau. Henrietta, m. to Paul Minchin, Esq., and a son, HENRY BUNBURY, Esq. of Johnstown, co. Carlow.

THOMAS, founder of the House of Cloghna, co. Carlow.

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Matthew, of Kilfaleo, co. Tipperary.

Benjamin, ancestor of the BUNBURYS of Killerrig, co. Carlow.

The 3rd son,

WILLIAM BUNBURY, Esq. of Lisnavagh, co. Carlow, whose will, dated 13 Oct., was proved 25 Oct. 1710, m. Elizabeth Penderell, and had a dau., Mary, m. to the Rev. Gibson Raymond, and two sons, WILLIAM, of Lisnavagh, who d. unm. in 1754, and THOMAS. The 2nd son,

THOMAS BUNBURY, Esq., settled at Kill, co. Carlow; he m. 1st, 1735, Catherine, dau. of Josias Campbell, Esq. of Drumma, co. Leitrim, and by her, who d. in 1753, had issue, WILLIAM, his heir; George, who d. 7 May, 1820; Benjamin, who m. Margaret, dau. of the Rev. George Gowan, and had three children, who d. unm.; and Letitia, who m. George Gough, Esq. Lieut.-col. of the Limerick militia, and had a son, Hugh, present Lord Gough, G.C.B. Mr. Bunbury m. 2ndly, Susanna-Priscilla, sister of John Isaac, Esq., killed at Waterloo, and by her had a son, Thomas, who m. Miss M.

Green; and a dau., Jane, wife of the Rev. Benedict Arthur. The eldest son,

WILLIAM BUNBURY, Esq. of Lisnavagh, M.P. for the county of Carlow, m. in 1773, Katherine, dau. of R. Kane, Esq. and had issue,

THOMAS his heir.

KANE, now of Moyle.

Elizabeth, d. unm.

Jane, who m. in 1797, John McClintock, Esq. of Drumcar, co. Louth. (See MCCLINTOCK-BUNBURY, of Lisnavagh.)

Mr. Bunbury d. in 1778, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS BUNBURY, Esq. of Lisnavagh and Moyle, M.P. for the co. Carlow, who d. unm. 28 May, 1846, and was s. by his brother, the present Col. Kane Bunbury, of Moyle.

Arms—Erm., a chess-rook between two leopards' faces, in bend, between two bendlets, sa.

Crest—Two swords, saltirewise, through the mouth of a leopard's face, or.

Motto—Firmum in vita nihil.

Seat—Moyle, co. Carlow.

BUNBURY OF LISNAVAGH.

MCCLINTOCK-BUNBURY, WILLIAM-BUNBURY, Esq. of Lisnavagh, co. Carlow, M.P., capt. R.N., (2nd son of JOHN MCCLINTOCK, Esq. of Drumcar, co. Louth (see that family) by Jane, his wife, dau. of the late William Bunbury, Esq., M.P.), b. 8 Sept. 1800; m. 3 Nov. 1842, Pauline-Caroline-Diana-Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir James-Mathew Strongre, Bart. of Tynan Abbey, co. Armagh, and has issue,

i. THOMAS-KANE, b. 29 Nov. 1848.

ii. John-William, b. 1 Sept. 1851.

iii. Helen.

iv. Isabella.

Capt. McClintock Bunbury, in compliance with the will of his maternal uncle, Thomas Bunbury, Esq., M.P., of Moyle, who d. in 1846, assumed the name and arms of BUNBURY, in addition to those of MCCLINTOCK.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., a chess-rook between two leopards' faces, in bend, between two bendlets, sa., for BUNBURY; 2nd and 3rd, per pale, gu. and az., a chevron, erm., between three escallop shells, arg., for MCCLINTOCK.

Crest—In front of a tree, ppr., on a mount, vert, a leopard's head, pale of six, arg. and az., transfixed by two arrows, in saltire, also ppr., for BUNBURY. A lion, passant, ppr., for MCCLINTOCK.

Motto—Virtus parit roborem.

Seat—Lisnavagh, co. Carlow.

BUNNY OF SPEEN HILL.

BUNNY, EDWARD-BRICE, Esq. of Speen Hill, Newbury, co. Berks, J.P. and D.L.; m. 29 June, 1824, Emma, younger dau. and co-heir of James Piggott, Esq. of Fitz Hall, Iping, co. Sussex, and has,

i. EDWARD-JOHN, capt. royal Sussex light infantry militia, b. 27 Feb. 1823.

Lineage.—RICHARD BUNNY, Esq., of Ibdrope, co. Hants, of which estate his ancestors were in possession from the time of King JOHN, as appears by a deed of that date, was father (with four daus., Agnes, Thomason, Margaret, and Mary) of a son, ROBERT, who, by his wife Mary, was father of

EDMOND BUNNY, Esq., bapt. 23 Dec. 1660, who m. Jane Buck of Welford, and their only son,

BLANDY-BUCK BUNNY, Esq., dying 22 Feb. 1777, left, by his wife Sarah, dau. of Richard Brice, Esq., with two sons and a dau., all of whom d. s. p., with two other sons, John Bunny, who m. Alice Pyke, of Wherwell, Hants, by whom he had an only dau., Alice, and

JOSEPH BUNNY, Esq., who m. Anne-Mariot, dau. of Capt. Bennett, E.I.Co.'s naval service; and by her, who d. in 1772, had

Joseph-Blandy, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Philip Worsley, of Cheshunt, Herts.
Mariot, m. to John Martineau, Esq. of Stamford Hill, near London.

He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Rigby, Esq. of Chowbent, co. Lancaster, and by her, who also d. in 1836, had further issue,

EDWARD-DRICK, now of Speen Hill. John-Mort. Jere, of Newbury, m. 2 April, 1813, Clara, only surviving dau. of the late Samuel Slocock, of Newbury, and by her, who d. 16 Nov. 1835, had issue surviving, Charles, Brice-Frederick, Edward William, Henry-Arthur, Clara, Caroline-Eliza, Laura, Gertrude, and Alice.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, between three goats' heads, erased, &c.

Crest—A goat's head, erased, &c., attired, or; on one of the horns two annulets conjoined of the last.

Motto—Propositi tenax.

Seat—Speen Hill, Newbury, co. Berks.

BURCHALL OF BROADFIELD COURT.

BURCHALL, JOHN-HENRY, Esq. of Broadfield Court, co. Hereford, J.P., b. 27 June, 1777; m. 2 April, 1803, Katherine, dau. of William Cooke, Esq. of Church Hill, Walthamstow, a director of the Bank of England, and had one dau.,

1. **SUSANNA-JANE**, m. to William Helme, Esq. of Stroud, co. Gloucester.

Lineage.—**THE REV. HENRY BURCHALL**, D.D., rector of Norton-under-Hamdon, had, by Elizabeth, his wife, two sons and two daus. The eldest son,

ROBERT BURCHALL, Esq., m. 1st, 8 April, 1775, Susanna, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Chapone, D.D., formerly minister at St. Mary's Lee, Layton, Essex, and niece of Mrs. Chapone, authoress of *Chapone's Letters*, and by her had issue,

JOHN-HENRY, of Broadfield Court.

William Mountney.

Catherine, m. to Henry Cooke, Esq. of Walthamstow.

Susanna, m. to John Hawes, Esq. of Colchester.

Ann, m. to Joseph Collyer, Esq. of Castlebury, co. Herts.

Anna-Maria. Elizabeth-Towne. Harriet.

Mr. Burchall m. 2ndly, 13 Nov. 1800, Anne, widow of William Cooke, Esq. of Church Hill, Walthamstow, a Director of the Bank of England.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron, az., between three cross-crosslets, fitché, sa., as many fleurs-de-lis, or.

Crest—A lion, rampant, az., supporting a tree, vert.

Seat—Broadfield Court, Herefordshire.

BURCHELL OF BUSHEY.

(See HERNE.)

BURDETT OF BALLYMANY AND BALLY-WATER.

BURDETT, GEORGE, Esq. of Ballymany, co. Kildare, and Ballywater, co. Tipperary, b. 25 Sept. 1813.

Lineage.—This family derives from a common ancestor with that of **BURDETT of Foremark**, co. Derby. Its founders in Ireland were Thomas and Samuel Burdett, sons of Alderman Burdett, of London. The former, taking up his residence at Garrahill, was ancestor of the **BURDETTS of Donmore**, Baria, and the younger was

SAMUEL BURDETT, who settled at Lismalin, co. Tipperary. By Judith, his wife, he left at his decease in 1664 two sons; the elder **GEORGE**, of Lismalin, d. s. p.; the younger,

THE VERY REV. JOHN BURDETT, Dean of Cloufert, m. Margaret, 6th dau. of Sir John Cole, Bart., of Newland, co. Dublin, and dying in 1726, left, with other issue, a dau. Lettice, wife of Algernon Warren, Esq. of Kilkenny, and a son,

ARTHUR BURDETT, Esq. of Lismalin, who m. 1725, Grace, dau. of John Head, Esq. of Derry Castle, and had (with three daus., one of whom, Grace, m. Barry, 1st Earl of Farnham) two sons, Arthur Burdett, of Bellavilla, who d. 1766, s. p.; and

GEORGE BURDETT, Esq. of The Heath House, Queen's Co., M.P. for Thomastown and Callan. He m. Jane, 2nd dau. of — Friend, Esq., and had issue,

1. **ARTHUR**, of whom presently.

2. **GEORGE**, of Longtown House, co. Kildare, capt. R.N., deceased, m. 1st, Mary Jane, dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. Whitelock; and 2ndly, Catherine-Dorothea, only dau. and heiress of the late Col. William Browne, of Glengarry, co. Dublin, by whom he had issue,

1. **GEORGE** m. to Harriett, dau. of William Willan, Esq.

2. **FRANCES-ELIZABETH**, m. to Thomas-Percy Knox, Esq.

3. **CATHERINE-JANE**, m. in 1836, to Richard Brouncker, Esq. of Boveridge, co. Dorset.

III. JOHN (see BURDETT of Hunstanton).

1. **GRACE**, m. to Henry-Pelsley L'Estrange, Esq. of Moytown, King's County.

2. **JANE**, m. to Francis Brooke, Esq., Lieut.-col. 4th or King's Own regt. of foot, and brother of the late Sir Henry Brooke, of Colebrook, Bart.

The eldest son,

ARTHUR BURDETT, Esq., m. in 1810, Anna, only dau. of William Ripley, Esq. of Liverpool, and had issue,

GEORGE, present representative. Arthur, b. 1814.

Mary-Jane.

Anna, m. in 1842, to Edward-John Collingwood, Esq., Libburn Tower and Churton House, co. Northumberland.

Adelaide-Louisa, m. in 1842, to her cousin, John-Head Burdett, Esq. of Hunstanton, King's County.

Arms—Az., two bars, or; a crescent for difference.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, sa.

BURDETT OF HUNSTANTON.

BURDETT, JOHN-HEAD, Esq. of Hunstanton, King's Co., J.P., barrister-at-law, m. 20 July, 1842, his first-cousin, Adelaide-Louisa, youngest dau. of the late Arthur Burdett, Esq. of Great George's-street, Dublin, by Anna his wife, dau. of William Ripley, Esq. of Rodney-street, Liverpool.

Lineage.—**THE REV. JOHN BURDETT**, vicar of Rynach and Gallon, King's Co., and rector of Ballygarth, co. Meath, youngest son of Geo. Burdett, Esq. of The Heath House, Queen's Co., and of the city of Dublin, M.P., m. in Dec. 1802, Margaret-Anne, 6th dau. of Michael Head, Esq. late of Derry Castle, co. Tipperary, by Margaret, his wife, 6th dau. of Henry Prittle, Esq. of Kilbury, in the same co., aunt to the 1st Lord Dunalewy, and had issue,

JOHN-HEAD, now of Hunstanton.

Henry, in holy orders, m. in June, 1842, Sybilla, dau. of Thomas Fleetwood, Esq.

Arthur-Michael. George-Prittle. Francis-Robert.

Margaret-Anne. Jane.

Grace, m. 2 Jan. 1834, to John-Eyre Trench, Esq., of Clonfert House, co. Galway.

Maria. Louisa.

Arms, Crest, and Motto—As **BURDETT of Ballymany and Ballywater**.

Seat—Hunstanton, King's County.

BURDON OF CASTLE EDEN.

BURDON, ROWLAND, Esq. of Castle Eden, co. Durham, J.P., b. 16 Aug. 1802; m. 19 May, 1831, Anne-Malet, 3rd dau. of Joshua Andrew Uthoff, Esq. of Bath.

Lineage.—**ROWLAND BURDON**, Esq., descended from Thomas Burdon, of Stockton-upon-Tees, temp. EDWARD IV., was nine times mayor of Stockton-upon-Tees, between the years 1641 and 1655. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Swainston, and had, with several daus., two sons, viz. **GEORGE**, his heir, and Henry, whose granddau., Mary Burdon, m. in 1748, Wm. Webster, Esq. Mr. Burdon d. in 1657, and was s. by his elder son.

GEORGE BURDON, Esq. of Stockton-on-Tees, 1648, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Hutchinson, Esq. of Frindon, in the co. of Durham, and dying in 1681, was s. by his only surviving son,

THE REV. ROWLAND BURDON, sometime of Sedgfield, in the co. of Durham, 1679, m. Sarah, dau. of John Reeve, Esq. of Great Milton, in the co. of Oxford, and dying in 1750, was s. by his son,

ROWLAND BURDON, bapt. 7 Jan. 1734, a merchant of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, who purchased Castle Eden in 1758. He m. 26 Aug. 1755, Elizabeth, dau. of George Smith, Esq. of Burnhall, in the co. of Durham, and dying 25 Oct. 1786, left an only child,

ROWLAND BURDON, Esq., of Castle Eden, M.P. for the co. Durham, who m. 1st, 27 June, 1780, Margaret, dau. of Charles Brandling, Esq. of Gosforth, in Northumberland, by whom (who d. 17 Feb. 1791) he had an only dau., Elizabeth, b. 18 Jan. 1783, d. 30 Jan. 1791. Mr. Burdon m. 2ndly, in 1794, Cotford, dau. and sole heiress of General Richard Mathews (who was put to death by Tippoo Sahib after the battle of Bednore), and had issue, 1. **ROWLAND**, his heir; 2. **RICHARD**; 3. **JOHN**, in holy orders, m. 1847, Elizabeth Anne, dau. of Henry Hale, Esq., and has issue, Rowland, b. 1837;

John-George, b. 1839; and Elizabeth-Anne, 4 Cotesford, m. 1842 Eleanor M.-P. Thompson, dau. of — Thompson, Esq. of Sunderland, and has a son, John-Rowland, b. 1857; Elizabeth-Anne, d. 1826; Frances; and Mary-Cotesford. Mr. Burdon d. 17 Sept. 1838, in his 82nd year.

Arms—Az., three palmers' staves, inter-escutcheon of cross-roses, gu.
Seat—Castle Eden, co. Durham.

BURGES OF PARKANAUR AND EAST HAM.

BURGES, JOHN-YNVR, Esq. of Parkanaur, co. Tyrone, and Thorpe Hall and East Ham, co. Essex, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff of the co. of Tyrone in 1829, b. 31 Jan. 1793; m. 21 March, 1833, Lady Caroline Clements, youngest dau. of the late Earl of Leitrim, and has had issue,

i. YNVR-HENRY, b. 31 Jan. 1834; m. 7 Sept. 1859, Edith, 3rd dau. of the late Hon. Richard Boodle Wilbraham, and sister of the present Lord Skelmersdale.

ii. Charles Skeffington, b. 19 Aug. 1835; deceased.

iii. Clements-Keppel, d. in March, 1840.

iv. Wamphray-John-Richard-Alexander, b. 25 Aug. 1843; deceased.

i. Mary-Anne-Margaret. ii. Alice-Caroline.

Mr. Burges s. p. to the family estates upon the death, in 1838, s. p., of his relative, Margaret, Dowager Countess of Poulett, dau. and sole heir of his grand-uncle, YNVR Burges, Esq. of East Ham, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Governor Brown. Mr. Burges then assumed the additional arms of LLOYD.

Lineage.—The surname of this family, as appears from ancient documents, was formerly De Burges, afterwards Burche, and subsequently, in 1747, the present one was adopted.

JOSEPH BURGES, Esq., m. in 1716, Elizabeth, dau. of YNVR Lloyd, Esq. of East Ham, co. Essex, and had (with two daus., Margaret and Alice, wife of Francis Methold, Esq.) three sons, viz., Joseph, d. in 1746; JOHN, of whom hereafter; YNVR, of East Ham, m. in 1792, Margaret, dau. of Governor Brown, by whom he had issue, a dau. and heir, Margaret, m. 1st to Sir John Smith, Bart., who took the additional surname of Burges, but d. s. p.; his widow m. 2dly, in July, 1816, John, 4th and late Earl Poulett, of Ranton St. George, co. Somerset, but d. s. p. in May, 1838, when her kinsman, the present JOHN-YNVR BURGES, s. her in her estates. The 2nd son,

JOHN BURGES, Esq., m. 20 Nov. 1763, Martha, dau. of Robert Ford, Esq., and had issue, (with two daus., viz., Mary, m. in 1784, to George Perry, Esq. of Mullaghmore, co. Tyrone, and Martha, m. in 1787, to James Johnston, Esq. of Knapphagh, co. Armagh,) a son,

JOSEPH HENRY BURGES, Esq. of Wood Park, co. Armagh, b. 15 July, 1766; m. in 1794, Marianne, eldest dau. and eventually co-heir of the late Sir Richard Johnston, Bart., of Gildard, and had issue.

JOHN-YNVR, now of Parkanaur and East Ham.

Richard
Margaret-Anne, m. in July, 1815, to Lieut.-Colonel (now General) Thomas Charrlette, of the 2nd life-guards.
Matilda, d. Nov. 1803.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a fesse, chequy, arg. and az.; in chief, two cross-crosslets, gu., and in base a covered cup, of the last, for BURGES; 2nd, pale of eight, or and gu., all within a bordure of the 2nd, pelletée, for LLOYD; 3rd, arg., a saltire, az., on a chief, gu., three cushions, or, for JONESTON.

Crest—A dove rising, arg., beaked and membered, gu., in base a palm-branch, ppr., for BURGES; a lion, rampant, gu., langued, az., in the dexter paw an annulet, enclosing a fleur-de-lis, arg., for LLOYD.

Motto—Tace aut face.

Seats—East Ham and Thorpe Hall, co. Essex; and Parkanaur, co. Tyrone, Ireland.

HUSSEY DE BURGH OF DONORE AND DROMKEEN.

HUSSEY DE BURGH, WALTER, Esq. of Donore House, co. Kildare, of Dromkeen House, co. Limerick, Cae Llenar, co. Carnarvon, and of the Cottage, Whitechurch, Shropshire, J.P., high-sheriff of Kildare in 1839-40, b. 27 June, 1801; m. 1st, 18 May, 1820, Elizabeth-Jane, dau. of James Fitzgerald, of Shepperton, co. Clare, Esq., and has issue,

i. JOHN-HAMILTON, of Kilmann Castle, co. Cork, J.P., b. 10 June, 1822; m. 1 May, 1844, Louisa Townsend, of Shepperton, co. Cork, and has issue Walter-John; Maurice; John; Jane; and Louisa.

i. Mary-Adelaide. ii. Charlotte-Elizabeth.

iii. Elizabeth-Jane.

iv. Anne-Maria, m. to Wm. Ker, Esq. of Killingworth-River, Goulbourne, Australia, and has issue.

v. Louisa-Catharine: vi. Flora.

vii. Harriett.

He m. 2ndly, 11 Feb. 1840, HESSIE, dau. of the Rev. Alexander M'Clintock, 2nd son of the late John M'Clintock, of Drumcar, co. Louth, Esq., and by her (who d. 27 June, 1858, has issue) i. Albert-Edward-Walter, b. 20 Feb. 1842; ii. Ulysses-Hubert, b. 25 May, 1850; iii. Alexander-Averall, b. 15 Sept. 1854; i. Victoria-Dorothea; ii. Fanny; iii. HESSIE-Emily; iv. Gertrude-Florence-Anne; v. Gwenellen-Georgina-Caroline; vi. Helena-Louisa.

Lineage.—THE REV. ULYSSES BURGH, of Dromkeen, co. Limerick, son of Richard Burgh or Burke, of Dromkeen, Esq., and representative of the Dromkeen branch of the house of De Burgh, was consecrated bishop of Ardagh, in 1692. He m. Mary, dau. of William Kingsmill, Esq. of Ballibeg, co. Cork, and had issue,

i. RICKARD, of Dromkeen, in holy orders, prebendary of Kilbragh, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of — Griffin, Esq. of London, and by her, who d. in 1716, left at his decease, (with dau., of whom the eldest, Mary, m. Lloyd of Castle Lloyd,) two sons,

1 THOMAS, of Dromkeen, whose will, dated 5 Dec. 1734, was proved in 1747. He m. his cousin, Mary Burgh, of Oldtown, and had, with a son, RICKARD, of Dromkeen, who d. s. p. in 1762, a dau., Mary, m. to Philip Wolfe, eldest son and heir of John Wolfe, Esq. of Furenaught, co. Kildare.

2 RICKARD, of Mount Briss, co. Tipperary, in holy orders, who m. Martha, dau. of Peter Carew, Esq., and dying in 1778, left issue, RICKARD-Ulysses, in holy orders; THOMAS, rector of Ardcanney, co. Limerick; and Mary, m. to William Byam, Esq. of Byams, Antigua, and Woodborough, co. Somerset, an officer in the 68th regt. (See that family.)

ii. WILLIAM, of Bert, ancestor of Lord Downes.

iii. THOMAS, of Old Town, of whom presently.

iv. Charles.

v. John, of Troy House, co. Monmouth, father of two sons,

1 The Rev. Henry Burgh, whose only dau. and heir, Maria, m. Thomas Johnes, Esq. of Hafod.

2 Ashburnham Burgh, father of Henry Burgh, Esq. of Stanley Park, co. Gloucester.

i. Dorothy, m. to Thomas Smyth, bishop of Limerick, ancestor of the noble house of Gort.

The 3rd son,

THOMAS BURGH, Esq. of Old Town, co. Kildare, b. in 1670, engineer and surveyor-general; m. Mary, dau. of William Smith, bishop of Kilmore, and had (with a son, Thomas, of Old Town, grandfather of the VERY REV. JOHN-THOMAS BURGH, dean of Cloyne) two daus., of whom ELIZABETH BURGH m. Ignatius Hussey, Esq. of Donore, co. Kildare, and had a son and successor,

THE RIGHT HON. WALTER HUSSEY-BURGH, distinguished as one of the most eloquent advocates at the Irish bar. He became afterwards lord chief baron of the court of Exchequer in Ireland. Mr. Hussey-Burgh became possessed of one-half of the property of Dromkeen, on the death of RICKARD Burgh, and assumed the name of BURGH, in accordance with that gentleman's will. He was b. 23 Aug. 1742; m. 4 July, 1767, Anne, dau. of Thomas Burgh, of Bert, co. Kildare, Esq., by Anne his wife, dau. of Dive Downes, bishop of Cork and Ross; and by her, who d. 1782, had issue,

JOHN, of whom presently.

Eliza, m. 4 Feb. 1797, to Archdeacon Hill.

Catherine, m. 4 Nov. 1794, to Sir John Macartney, Bart.; d. 10 Sept. 1840.

Mary, m. in Feb. 1793, to Richard Griffiths, Esq.; d. 8 Sept. 1820.

Anne, m. 19 May, 1798, to B. M'Carthy, Esq.

Chief Baron Hussey-Burgh, d. 29 Sept. 1788, and was s. by his son.

THE REV. JOHN HUSSEY-BURGH, of Dromkeen, m. 31 July, 1800, Mary, dau. of Robert Burgh, Esq., 3rd son of Thomas Burgh, of Bert, Esq., ancestor of Lord Downes, and had issue,

WALTER, now of Dromkeen.

Robert, b. 1 Sept. 1803, in holy orders; m. Louisa, dau. of James Fitzgerald, Esq. of Stenpton, co. Clare.

Edward, b. 30 Nov. 1811; m. about 1845, and had Edward and other issue.

Thomas, b. 30 Nov. 1816, in the army; m. about 1842, and has Thomas and other issue.

Anne, m. to — Reardon, Esq. of Limerick, and had issue.

Mr. Hussey-Burgh d. 7 May, 1830.

Arms—Or, a cross, gu., quartering HUSSEY.

Crest—A cat-a-mountain, sejant-guardant, ppr., collared and chained, or, for BURGH; a hind, passant, arg., on a mount, vert, and under a tree, ppr., for HUSSEY.

Motto—A cruce salua.

Seats—Donore House, co. Kildare; Dromkeen House, co. Limerick; and The Cottage, Whitechurch, co. Salop.

BURKE OF KNOCKNAGUR.

BURKE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Knocknagur, co. Galway, b. 20 March, 1794; m. 9 July, 1827, Fanny-Xaveria, only dau. of Thomas Tucker, Esq. of Brook Lodge, co. Sussex, by Marianne his wife, dau. of James Wiseman, Esq. of Seville, and sister of Cardinal Wiseman. By her he has issue,

I. Rickard-Christopher, b. 2 July, 1828; d. unm.

II. THOMAS-HENRY, b. 29 May, 1829.

III. William, b. 15 Aug. 1831.

IV. Theobald-Edmund, b. 24 March, 1833.

V. Charles-Alfred, b. 15 July, 1834.

VI. Augustus-Joseph-Nicholas, b. 28 July, 1836.

VII. Adeln-Ulick, b. 1 April, 1840.

I. Marianne-Alice-Aline.

Lineage.—WILLIAM BURKE, Esq. of Keelogue, 3rd son, by his wife Mary Cheevers, of Killyan, of Rickard Burke, Esq., 4th son of Sir John Burke, 4th Bart. of Glinsk (see BURKE'S *Pecage and Baronetage*), m. in 1762, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Coleman, Esq., and by her (who d. in 1826) left at his decease in 1796 (with two daus., Margaret, m. to William, Earl of Howth; and Mary, m. to Martin Kirwan, Esq. of Blindwell) two sons, RICKARD, his heir, and William, who m. Lady Matilda St. Lawrence, and has issue. The eldest son,

RICKARD BURKE, Esq. of Keelogue, co. Galway, m. in 1792, Elizabeth, widow of William Bermingham, Esq., and eldest dau. of John Croghan, Esq. of Croghan, co. Roscommon, by Matilda his wife, dau. of Major Bermingham, a claimant to the Barony of Athenry; and by her, who d. in July 1831, left at his decease in Aug. 1819, a son and successor, the present WILLIAM BURKE, Esq. of Knocknagur.

Arms—Or, a cross, gu.; in the 1st quarter, a lion, rampant, sa.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of five ostrich feathers, arg.

Motto—In hoc signo vinces.

Seat—Knocknagur, co. Galway.

BURKE OF OWER.

BURKE, JOSEPH, Esq. of Ower, co. Galway, b. 8 July, 1781; m. 9 April, 1823, Margaret, 3rd dau. of Oliver Martyn, Esq., M.D., of Galway, of the family of the MARTYNS of Tullyra, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM-JOSEPH, barrister-at-law, J.P., m. 10 June, 1858, Barbara-Ellen, 2nd dau. of Thomas-Blake Turner, Esq. of St. John's Abbey, co. Galway, and has a dau. Margaret-Mary.

II. Oliver, barrister-at-law.

III. John, M.D., now of Manila.

IV. Richard.

I. Elizabeth, m. to Thomas-O'Connor Donelan, Esq. of Syland, J.P., and has issue.

II. Teresa.

III. Anna-Maria.

Mr. Burke s. his brother 3 Oct. 1849; d. 14 May, 1861.

Lineage.—SIR REDMOND DE BURGH, son of Sir William or Ulick de Burgh, called *The Grey*, ancestor to the Marquess of Clanricarde, d. in 1324, leaving a son, JOHN BUY, or *The Yellow*, from whom his descendants, a powerful clan in the barony of Clare, co. Galway, were termed the sept of John Buy M'Redmond. From him descended

MYLES DE BURGH or BURKE, living about the year 1480, whose son,

REDMOND DE BURGH, was father of ULICK BURKE, who d. in 1571, as appears from an inquisition taken in Galway in 1586. He was s. by his son,

JOHN BURKE, who m. Margaret, dau. of Thady Kelly, of Mullaghmore, a descendant of the ancient princes of Hymanine, and by her left a son,

ULICK BURKE, Esq. of Castle Hackett, who m. Honora Burke, dau. of Viscount Mayo, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Catherine, m. to Andrew Browne.

Isabella, m. to O'Connor Don.

The son and heir,

JOHN BURKE, forfeited, during the confiscations the greater portion of his estates, retaining, however, Ower, part of the ancient property. He m. Mary Bermingham, dau. of the 17th Lord Athenry, premier Baron of Ireland, by whom he left at his death, in 1684 or 1685,

ULICK, of whom presently.

Francis, m. Margaret, dau. of Darby Daly, of Killimora. Thomas, m. Mary, dau. of Edward Hearne, of Hearnesbrook.

The son and successor,

ULICK BURKE, Esq. of Ower, m. Catherine, dau. of Stephen Lynch, of Doughiska, by Ellinor, dau. of Sir John Browne, Bart. of The Noale, ancestor to Lord Kilmadine. By her he left at his death, in 1716,

I. John, d. s. p., a captain in General Dillon's regiment in France.

II. MYLES, of whom presently.

III. Dominick, whose son, Myles, m. Catherine, dau. of Sir Walter Blake, Bart. of Menlo, and left issue,

I. Myles, m. Catherine, granddau. of Dominick Blake, Esq. of Castle Grove, by his wife, dau. of Sir Joseph Hoare, Bart., and left issue, Joseph, Walter, William, and Eliza, m. to Charles, son of Sir Charles Peshall.

2. Stephen, m. Julia, sister of the foregoing Catherine, and has issue, Myles, Joseph, Walter, Stephen, Eliza, Catherine, and Filly.

1. Maria, m. to Martin Kirwan, Esq. of Hillsbrook, co. Galway.

The 2nd son,

MYLES BURKE, Esq., who s. his father, m. Mary, dau. of Stephen-Lynch Fitz-Thomas, Esq. of Tubberoe, and niece of Sir Dominick Browne, and by her left issue,

John, a Franciscan friar.

Stephen, m. Marcella, dau. of James Martin, Esq. of Ros, and left issue, Barbara, m. to Mark Lynch, Esq., by whom she had the present Patrick Lynch, Esq. of Dura and Renmore Lodge, co. Galway.

Dominick, Francis.

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Jane, m. to Henry Jordan, Esq. of Roslevin.

William, m. to Sir Walter Blake, Bart. of Menlo Castle.

The 5th son,

WILLIAM BURKE, Esq., s. his father, and m. Teresa Kirwan, of Hillsbrook, co. Galway, by whom he left at his death, in 1801,

John, m. Maria, eldest dau. of Oliver Martyn, Esq., M.D., of Galway, and d. s. p. 8 Oct. 1849. He was an officer in the 79th and 38th regiments, and had a Peninsular medal with three clasps. He was many years a magistrate of the county.

JOSEPH, late of Ower.

Francis, m. Catherine, dau. of Ulice Jennings, Esq. of Ironpool, and having died, left issue by her, William, in holy orders in the Church of Rome; Ulick; John; Henry; and Teresa.

Stephen and William, both d. without issue.

Mary, m. James Garvey, grandfather of James Garvey, Esq. of Tully, co. Mayo. She m. 2ndly, Major Allen, aide-de-camp at the viceregal court, and left issue, Mary, Caroline, and Teresa.

Julia, m. to Francis Leigh, surgeon in the 60th rife, and left issue, William, Alexander (now of the island of Jersey), John, and Francis.

Barbara, m. to Bartholomew St. Leger, Esq. of Ballyberagh, co. Mayo, and has issue, Barbara, m. to Denis Clark, Esq. of Larch Hill, and has issue.

Bridget, a nun.

Arms—Or, a cross, gu.; in the dexter canton, a lion, rampant, sa.

Crest—A chained cat, sejant-guardant, ppr.

Motto—Un roy, un foy, un loy.

Seat—Ower, near Headford, co. Galway.

BURKE OF BEACONSFIELD.

HAVILAND-BURKE, EDMUND, Esq. of Willstown, co. Louth, and of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law,

representative of the RIGHT HON. EDMUND BURKE, of Butler's Court, Beaconsfield, co. Bucks, b. 27 Jan. 1836; his father, Thomas-William-Aston Haviland-Burke, Esq., 8 April, 1852.

Lineage of Haviland.

According to M. Du Ruc, keeper of the Norman archives, and M. De Gerville, the distinguished Norman antiquary, "the family of Haviland originally Haviland derives its surname from an important Neustrian fortress, so called, situated on the river Saire near its mouth. At a very remote period the châtellenie of this castle, with its appendant fiefs, was held by the progenitor of this ancient race, who, in consequence, derive thence their name and arms. It is not improbable that the first Châtellen of Haviland was a scion of the powerful Vicomtes de Saint Saviour who were then, and long after, the governors of the county of Coutance. Of this honour the family held fiefs near Barneville at Golleville, and St. Colomba, all in the neighbourhood of Valognes."

The earliest mention of the Castle of Haverland is to be found in the *Roman de Ros*, a chronicle by Robert Wace, of the Island of Jersey, who wrote circa 1150, and of which the translation is as follows:—

"Hastins and Bier wasted all the surrounding country, robbed it, and then set fire to it: Revonnens, and Haverland, and the Castle of Gariland. The strong Castle of Haverland is situated at three-flights of an arrow above Saireport (i. e. Barfleur) in a country very full of beautiful woods and rivers."

When Duke William in 1066 successfully asserted his right to the English throne he was accompanied by all the Norman chivalry, and among them, according to the list of Breton, were the *Sieur de Haverlain*, and the *Sieur de Gerville*, or, as another historian gives the first name, the *Sieur de Harevland*. As the name, however, does not occur in *Decomy's Book*, it would seem that the Lord of Haverland was among the number of those who not being adventurers, after the performance of their devoir to their duke, returned, much to his disgust, to the peaceful enjoyment of their Norman properties.

The names of the Lords of Haverland are to be found in existing charters and other authentic documents down to the *Sieur Thomas de Haverland*, of Guernsey still living a.d. 1479, from whom the modern connected pedigree commences. We, therefore, pass to this

THOMAS DE HAVILLAND, who in company with Sir Richard Harleston, at that time commanding the channel fleet, went to Jersey and took the Castle of Mont-Orgueil from the French in 1467. A commercial patent was given him by EDWARD IV in reward, which conferred the privilege for six years of importing into the port of Poole, duty-free, goods, the total amount of which should be £2,000 (such goods being the property of the patentee). His 2nd son, James, to carry that patent out, settled at Poole, in England, and became the ancestor of the English branch of the family, (see post HAVILLAND, of Dutton Hall.) Thomas de Haviland m. and d. about 1480, leaving issue three sons,

i. THOMAS, the ancestor of the Guernsey line (see post, DE HAVILLAND, of Haviland Hall.)

ii. JAMES, of whom presently.

iii. Andrew, who m. and had a son, James, at whose death a. p., his line became extinct.

The 2nd son,

JAMES DE HAVELLAND, b. in Guernsey about 1440, settled in 1471, at Poole, and he with his wife lie buried in Poole Church, in the Havelland aisle, in a chantry founded by themselves: a gothic inscription over the arches of the aisle still records the fact. He m. Helene, dau. of Richard de Beaufort, Esq. of Guernsey, and d. 1502, leaving issue,

i. Richard, who m. Eleanor, dau. of William Cheek, Esq. of Great Causton, Dorsetshire, and left three daus. only, viz. Isora; Alice; and Cecilia.

ii. JAMES, of whom presently.

iii. John, ancestor of the HAVILLANDS of Wilswood House, in the Isle of Purbeck, who are now extinct.

iv. William, a staunch Roman Catholic at the time of the Reformation, whose only son, Matthew, was Rector of St. James's, in Poole, and was deprived of that living in consequence of his sermons savouring too strongly of the doctrines of the Church of Rome. This Matthew d. a. p.

i. Eleanor, m. to William Pitt, from which marriage have descended four titled branches, viz. the Earls of Chatham; the Earls of Londonderry; the Barons Camelford, all now extinct; and the existing Barons Rivers.

The 2nd son,

JAMES HAVELLAND, Esq. m. Julia —, and d. 1515, leaving as only child and successor,

1524

CHRISTOPHER HAVELLAND, Esq., who m. 16 Sept. 1544, Cecilia, dau. of John Main, Esq. of Poole, and d. 24 June, 1589, leaving issue,

i. MATTHEW. ii. James.

iii. Nathaniel.

i. Margaret, b. 1555; m. to Sir Peter Buck, Knt. of Rochester, Kent.

ii. Eleanor, b. 1560; m. to William Hilley, of Upton Manor, co. Dorset, from whom descend the Viscounts Sidmouth.

The eldest son,

MATTHEW HAVILLAND, Esq., his father's successor, was b. at Poole, 15 June, 1550. He settled at Bristol, of which city he became mayor in 1607. He was a staunch supporter of the protestant cause, and contributed largely towards the equipment of the fleet sent against the Spanish Armada. He was possessed of the manor of Hawkesbury, co. Gloucester, and of Charlinch, and various other manors in the co. Somerset. He m. 9 May, 1575, Mary, dau. of Robert Kytchin, Esq. of Bristol; and d. 11 March, 1619, leaving,

i. Robert, of Hawkesbury (so registered in the visitation of Gloucestershire, 1623), m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Guise, Esq. of Elmore, co. Gloucester (ancestor of the Guises, baronets), and had an only son, Matthew, of Hawkesbury, b. 1608, at whose death, a. p., in 1670, this branch became extinct.

ii. Matthew, who d. a. p. 1624.

iii. JOHN.

iv. William, who m. and had an only son, Bartholomew, who d. a. p. i. Anne, m. to Sampson Lortie, Esq. of Bristol.

ii. Mary, m. 30 Aug. 1607, to Richard Holworthlie, Esq. mayor of Bristol, 1635.

The 3rd son,

JOHN HAVILLAND, Esq. of Charlinch Hall, co. Somerset, b. 20 Aug. 1579, inherited from his father the Somersetshire estates. He m. 13 May, 1623, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Everard, Esq. of Spaxton Court, co. Somerset; and d. 10 Aug. 1663, leaving issue two sons,

i. JOHN.

ii. Matthew, of Gundenham Manor, co. Somerset, who, by Elizabeth his wife, had two sons, i. JOHN, ancestor of the HAVILLANDS of Dutton Hall, co. Cambridge (see post); and 2 Matthew, of Welshford House, co. Somerset, whose branch ended in Mary, an heiress, m. to William Webber, Esq. of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, who conveyed the Welshford estate to the family of Gardiner, its present possessors.

The elder son,

JOHN HAVILLAND, Esq. of Charlinch Hall (so mentioned at the visitation by Bysshe, of co. Somerset 1672) b. 1632; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Dight, Esq. of West Buckland, co. Somerset, and left (with a younger son, Matthew, who d. unm. in the East Indies) an elder son and successor, JOHN HAVILLAND, Esq., M.D. of Hart Hall, Oxon, who, b. 1653, was appointed to take charge of the Royal Naval and Military Hospitals at Plymouth, and in consequence settled and resided there to the time of his death. By his 1st wife, Anne Payne, (who d. 8 Nov. 1683) he had an only son, John, D.D. of Exeter College, Oxon, Vicar of Petherwin and Trewin, co. Cornwall, who d. unm. 11 April, 1702. Mr. John Haviland m. 2ndly, 22 May, 1685, Lucretia, dau. of Peter Tollar, Esq. of Fowey, co. Cornwall, by whom (who d. 24 May, 1752) he left at his death, 18 July, 1711, an only son and heir,

PETER HAVILLAND, Esq., a captain in the army, who was b. 1691, and m. Lucy —, by whom he left at his death, 7 Feb. 1775, a son and two daus., viz.,

ii. WILLIAM. i. Mary, m. William Dodge, Esq. of Devon.

vi. Letitia, d. unm.

The only son,

WILLIAM HAVILLAND, b. 1717, a general in the army, and a distinguished officer, who more than once received public recognition of his services. He entered the army in 1739 and made his first campaign under General Wentworth at the siege of Carthage in 1740, and was, during that expedition in the West Indies. From that time he was in continual active military employment. He was aide-de-camp to General Blakeney during the rising of 1745 in Scotland. On the breaking out of the French war in 1756, Haviland acted as a lieutenant in America. He was at the reduction of the Havannah and the taking of Martinique where he was second in command. He was at the head, in Canada, of a detached force of 10,000 men in co-operation with Lord Amherst and General Murray in the subjugation of that province. General Haviland was a man of great mechanical genius, and was of much service in enabling the army to overcome the natural difficulties of the Canadian territory. He, on one occasion in particular, constructed a novel kind of pontoon bridge for passing the rapids. In 1762 he was raised to the rank of major-general, in 1772 to that of lieutenant-general, and in 1783 to that of general. In 1779 he was appointed to the important command of the western district during

the whole time the French invasion was expected. The general resided at Penn, Bucks, within three miles of Butler's Court, the seat of the Rt. Hon. EDMUND BURKE, with whom he was on terms of close intimacy, which ended in a family connection by marriage, as will be seen below. The general m. 1st, 5 July, 1748, Caroline, dau. of Colonel Francis and Lady Elizabeth Lee,* and granddau. of Sir Henry Lee, 1st Earl of Lichfield, by whom (who d. in Ireland, 1751) he had no issue. Gen. Haviland m. 2ndly, Salisbury, 2nd dau. of Thomas Aston, Esq. of Beaulieu, co. Louth, grandson of Henry, Lord Ferrard, of Ferrard, in that county, and by her (who d. 30 Oct. 1807) had issue,

1. THOMAS, of whom presently.

1. Mary, b. 1756; m. Oct. 1785, Samuel-Ruxton Fitzherbert, Esq. of Swinnerton, co. Meath; and d. s. p.

The general's only son,

THOMAS HAVILAND, Esq. of Penn, followed his father's profession of arms and attained the rank of colonel. He m. 3 June, 1792, Mary-Cecilia, dau. of Patrick French, Esq. of the FRENCHS of Rasan, co. Galway, by his wife, Julia, only sister of the Right Hon. EDMUND BURKE, of Butler's Court, and d. 1795, leaving by her (who d. 5 Mar. 1816) an only child,

THOMAS-WILLIAM-ASTON HAVILAND, barrister-at-law, b. 10 Aug. 1795, who upon the death of his mother, in 1816, having become sole blood relation and representative of his illustrious great-uncle, the Right Hon. EDMUND BURKE, obtained the royal licence to take the name of Burke in addition to and after that of Haviland, and to bear the arms of Burke quarterly with those of Haviland. Mr. Haviland-Burke m. in 1827, Harriet-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the late William Minshull, Esq. of the MINSHULLS of Adon Clinton, Bucks, an ancient family ennobled by CHARLES I and still having estates in that county, and by her had issue,

1. EDMUND, his heir.

1. Mary-Juliana, m. to Edward-D'Arcy Eveyard, Esq., an officer in the East Indian army.

II. Caroline-Frances.

Mr. Haviland-Burke was called to the bar by the Hon. Society of Lincoln's Inn in 1823. He, however, did not closely follow the practice of his profession, but devoted the greater portion of his life to objects of public benevolence and utility, and to the cultivation of the fine arts. He d. 3 April, 1852, and was s. by his only son, the present EDMUND HAVILAND-BURKE, Esq.

Lineage of Burke.

This family of Burke which was brought into public note by its illustrious member Edmund Burke, and which claims kindred with the parent stem of De Burgh—a claim admitted by John-Smythe Burke or De Burgh, 11th Earl of Clanricarde—held at different periods property in the counties of Galway and Limerick, but in the troublous times of the 16th and 17th centuries these estates shared the fate of those of many ancient Irish houses whom confiscations have almost extinguished. The representative of the family in the latter part of the 17th century, RICHARD BURKE, Esq., was seated at Cloher, near Castletown Roche, co. Cork. His son and successor, RICHARD BURKE, Esq., m. 1725, Mary, dau. of Patrick Nagle, Esq. of Ballyduff and Moneminy, descendant of Sir Richard Nagle, attorney-general for Ireland, temp. JAMES II, whose family is connected with the poet, Edmund Spenser, from the poet's eldest son, Sylvanus Spencer, of Killoolman, co. Cork, marrying Ellen, dau. of David Nagle, Esq. of Moneminy. Richard Burke by his marriage had issue,

1. Garret, d. m. in 1765.

II. EDMUND.

III. Richard, d. m. 4 Feb. 1794.

1. JULIA, bapt. 1728; m. 5 Jan. 1766, PATRICK FRENCH, Esq. of the FRENCHS of Rasan, co. Galway; and d. 1790, having had issue,

MARY-CECILIA, b. 1766; who m. in 1792, COLONEL HAVILAND, of Penn, in Buckinghamshire; and d. 5 March, 1816, leaving an only child, T. W. A. HAVILAND-BURKE, Esq., father of the present EDMUND HAVILAND-BURKE, Esq. (See ante lineage of HAVILAND.)

The second son,

EDMUND, the orator and statesman, one of the greatest men of any time or age, was born at his father's house, 33, Arran Quay, Dublin, 1 Jan. 1730, and received his early

* This Caroline's elder sister, Elizabeth, was the 1st wife of the Hon. Henry Temple, grandfather of the present Viscount Palmerston. Her mother, Lady Elizabeth Lee, m. 2ndly, 27 May, 1731, Dr. Edward Young, of Wellwyn, Herts, author of "The Night Thoughts." She d. 29 Jan. 1739, and it is reported that the melancholy feelings caused by her death led the doctor to compose that celebrated poem. His correspondence, of a most affectionate character, with his step-daughter, Mrs. Haviland is in the possession of the present Mr. Haviland-Burke.

education at Castletown Roche, and at Abraham Shackleton's school at Ballitore, in the co. Kildare. He afterwards went to Trinity College, Dublin, where he graduated B.A. in 1748, and M.A. in 1751. He entered the Hon. Society of the Middle Temple 23 April, 1747, but was never called to the bar. The subsequent public career of Edmund Burke, his eloquence, his statesmanship, his political wisdom and wonderful foresight, are matters of history, and are now subjects of universal knowledge. Of his public, and equally admirable private life, it is unnecessary here to treat beyond mentioning that his parliamentary career lasted from 1765 to 1794, and he, as member, successively for Wendover, Malton, Bristol, and again for Malton, took part in all the great measures that formed the subject of debate during that period. He was secretary of Lord Rockingham, in 1765. He was made a privy councillor and paymaster of the forces in 1782; he was again paymaster of the forces in 1783; but his principal fame as a statesman was achieved in opposition. His two most celebrated works, "The Essay on the Sublime and Beautiful" and his "Reflections on the Revolution in France," were published, the one in 1756, and the other in 1790. His other numerous and justly appreciated writings appeared in rapid succession during the whole course of his life. His elevation to the peerage, as LORD BURKE, of Beaconsfield, was contemplated on his retirement from the House of Commons, but the death of his only son induced him to decline the proffered honor.

In 1768 Mr. Burke purchased the seat of Butler's Court, near Beaconsfield, for about £25,000. Of this sum a considerable part remained on mortgage, the remainder being obtained partly from money raised on his own family inheritance in Ireland, and partly through the generosity of Lord Rockingham, who advanced the balance. He m. 1757, Mary-Jane, only dau. of Christopher Nugent, Esq., M. D., and by her (who d. 1812) had (with a younger son, Christopher, who d. an infant) a son, Richard, M. P. for Malton, who d. m. 2 Aug. 1794, and whose death caused such grief to his father as to hasten his demise. Edmund Burke d. at Beaconsfield, 9 July, 1797, and was interred in a vault in the church there, pursuant to his own testamentary wish, which prevented his being buried in Westminster Abbey. Burke, by his will, left all his property, both real and personal, to his wife, except a legacy of £1,000 to his niece, Mrs. Haviland.

Mrs. Burke, after her husband's demise, continued to dwell at Butler's Court up to the period of her death, which took place 2 April, 1812. With Mrs. Burke, there also resided at Butler's Court, Edmund Burke's niece, Mrs. Haviland, and her son. Mrs. Haviland from her childhood had lived under the hospitable roof of her uncle, whose adopted child she in fact was. Her son, Thomas, afterwards Mr. Haviland-Burke, was not only brought up from his infancy in the family mansion at Beaconsfield, but as the last male representative of EDMUND BURKE was spoken of by Mrs. Burke, and looked on naturally by his mother, as heir to the estate. This, however, was not to be so, for it turned out that the estate was privately sold by Mrs. Burke to Mr. Du Pre, of Wilton Park, for £38,500 with the reversion of a life interest in the house, grounds, and a portion of land. Mrs. Burke, who d. possessed of a very handsome fortune, left a will, dated 1811, by which, with the exception to Mrs. Haviland of a legacy of £3,000, she bequeathed the whole of her own and her husband's property to her brother, Mr. John Nugent, and his sons and daus.* At Mrs. Burke's death the beautiful collection at Butler's Court of works of art and many costly objects, the gifts of great personages, including some from the sovereigns of Europe, were dispersed under this will. The mansion itself at Butler's Court did not long survive. It was, in 1813, let to a Mr. Jones, and he had hardly taken possession when it was accidentally burnt to the ground. It has never been rebuilt, and but few vestiges of the celebrated house remain to mark its actual locality.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a cross, gu., in the 1st quarter a lion, rampant, sa., for BURKE; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three castles, triple-towered, sa., each with a portcullis, gu., for HAVILAND. Crests—1st, BURKE, a cast-a-mountain, sejant-guardant, ppr., collared and chained, or; 2nd, HAVILAND, a castle as in the arms. Mottoes—Ung roy, ung foy, ung loy, for BURKE; Dominus fortissima turris, for HAVILAND.

BURKE OF BALLYDUGAN.

BURKE, THE REV. MICHAEL, A.M. of Ballydugan, co. Galway, m. 1848, Isabella, dau. of James Clarke,

* One of the daughters of Mr. Nugent, Jane, was m. to Henry Burnswell, Esq. of the family of Sir Reginald Barne wall, Bart. of Crickstown, co. Meath.

Esq., captain 12th lancers, and niece to the late Mrs. Archdall, of Castle Archdall, and has issue,

- i. WILLIAM-MALACHY-JAMES, b. 14 March, 1851.
- ii. Michael-Henry, b. 6 July, 1853.
- iii. John-Hawley, b. 28 June, 1854.
- iv. Thomas-Edmund, b. 24 Aug. 1856.
- v. George, b. 9 July, 1858.
- i. Eliza-Martha.

Mr. Burke s. his father in Jan. 1853.

Lineage.—This is another branch of the ancient and wide-spreading family of Burke, of which the noble house of Clanricarde is the chief.

MICHAEL BURKE, Esq., who purchased Ballydugan, in 1754 from the Lynch family, was son of William Burke,* Esq. of the Klorogue branch of the family, by his wife, a dau. of Daly of Cloncha. He m. 1st, Miss Flynn, 2ndly, Miss Dillon, of Clonbrock, and 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Burke of Meelick. By the first two he had no issue, but by the 3rd was father of WILLIAM, his heir; Honora, m. to Andrew Blake, Esq. of Furborough; and Marcella, who m. Malachy Daly, Esq. of Beunmore. Mr. Burke's will bears date 12 Jan. 1785; his son and heir,

WILLIAM BURKE, Esq. of Ballydugan, m. Mabel, dau. of Malachy Donelan, Esq. of Ballydonelan, co. Galway, by Mary his wife, dau. of Thomas-Power Daly, Esq., eldest son of the Right Hon. Denis Daly, of Carrowneekilly, 2nd justice of the Common Pleas, temp. JAMES II., and was father of

MICHAEL BURKE, Esq. of Ballydugan, M.P. for Athenry, a director of inland navigation and one of the surveyors-general for Ireland, who served as high-sheriff of the co. of Galway, in 1786, and for the town of Galway, in 1796. He m. Sarah, only child of John Morgan, Esq. of Monksfield, co. Galway, by Sarah his wife, 3rd dau. of Francis Ormsby, Esq. of Willowbrook, co. Sligo, and by her, who d. 11 Oct. 1813, had issue,

WILLIAM-MALACHY, barrister-at-law, late of Ballydugan. John, in holy orders, vicar of Kilcolgan, co. Galway, provost of Kilmacduagh, and prebendary of Kilconnell, m. Mary-Anne, sister of Arthur Guinness, Esq. of Beaumont, near Dublin, and dying in 1842, left MICHAEL-JOHN, of Canterbury, New Zealand, barrister-at-law; Arthur; William, barrister-at-law, m. 6 April, 1858, Anne, eldest dau. of the late Stephen-W. Creagh, Esq. and has issue; Edward-Frederick; John, of New York; Elizabeth; Mabel-Maria, wife of Thomas Trouton, Esq.; and Louisa.

Michael, collector of excise, and formerly a magistrate for the co. of Galway, d. *anno* 1846.

Thomas, of Belvedere-place, Dublin, m. Louisa, relict of Thomas Burke, Esq. of Spring Garden, co. Galway, and dau. of Dominick Daly, Esq., by Johanna-Harriet his wife, sister of the 1st Lord Wallscourt.

Henry, in holy orders, m. Francis-Julia, only dau. of Val. Blake, Esq. of Lehigh, co. Mayo, by Anna-Maria his wife dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Richard-Henry Popper, son of Lord Teynham, and has, Michael-George, and other issue. Denis, of Portland, co. Galway, m. Maria, dau. of the late Major Graham, and has issue.

Sarah, d. *anno* 1852.

Mabel, m. in 1832, to the Rev. James-Temple Mansel, M.A., and has issue.

Mr. Burke d. in 1838, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM-MALACHY BURKE, Esq. of Ballydugan, b. in 1784, high-sheriff of the co. of Galway in 1822. He m. Anna-Maria, only dau. of John Blake, Esq. of Windfield, and by her, who d. in 1847, had issue,

i. MICHAEL, now of Ballydugan.

ii. John-William, A.B., in holy orders, A.B. University of Cambridge.

iii. William-Malachy, M.D., of the city of Dublin, physician to Stevens's Hospital, and lecturer on the principles and practice of medicine; m. in 1852, Harriett-Isabella, only dau. of the Rev. Hugh Hamilton, of Churchhill, co. Fermanagh, by Elizabeth his wife, sister of the present Sir Thomas Staples, Bart., and has a son, William-Henry Marsh, b. 9 April, 1859; a son, b. 18 Feb. 1862; and a dau., Grace-Elizabeth, Anna-Maria.

iv. Thomas-James, in holy orders, incumbent of Durston, Somersetshire, m. 1857, Miss Fraser, and has issue.

v. Edmund, barrister-at-law, A.B. ex-scholar and classical moderator of Trinity College, Dublin, and now professor of history in the Elphinstone College, Bombay.

vi. Mary ii. Sarah.

iii. Caroline-Frances, d. in 1847.

Arms—Or, a cross, gu.; in the dexter canton, a lion rampant, sa.

Crest—A cat-a-mountain, sejant-guardant, ppr., collared and chained, or.

Motto—Un roy, une foy, une loy.

Seat—Ballydugan, near Loughrea.

BURKE OF ELM HALL.

BURKE, JOSEPH, Esq. of Elm Hall, co. Tipperary, barrister-at-law, s. to the property at the decease of his father, the late Peter Burke, Esq., J.P., 13 Jan. 1836; m. 31 Jan. 1856, Sarah, 2nd dau. of Jeremiah-John Murphy, Esq., Q.C., a Master in Chancery in Ireland, by Maria, his wife, dau. of the late Michael Balfe, Esq. of South Park, co. Roscommon, father of the present Patrick Balfe, Esq. of South Park, high-sheriff co. Roscommon 1861. (See page 48.) Mr. Burke was appointed an assistant poor-law commissioner in April, 1839, shortly after the introduction of the poor-law into Ireland, and continued in office until March, 1855.

Lineage.—This family derive from the BURKES of Meelick, co. Galway, long one of the most important branches of the ancient house of DE BURGH.

DOMINICK BURKE, Esq. of Clondragh Castle, co. Galway, (which lands are mentioned in a patent of the Earl of Clanricarde's possessions, registered in the Rolls Office), m. and had issue,

i. DOMINICK, of Clondragh Castle, father of two sons, of whom the elder, PETER, of Clondragh Castle, d. in 1770; leaving by his wife, a dau. of Madden of Fahy, four children, of whom the last surviving son, ANTHONY BURKE, Esq. of Clondragh Castle, m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Patrick Skeritt, Esq. of Eyrecourt, and 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Carroll of Newlawn, co. Tipperary, cousin of the late Marchioness Wellesley. By the former he had an only dau., Maria; and by the latter an only son James-Carroll, who m. in 1829, Bidda, dau. of John Dowling, Esq. of Longford Castle, co. Galway, and d. 14 Feb. 1854.

ii. PETER.

This 2nd son,

PETER BURKE, Esq., settled at Birr (Parsonstown), in the King's Co. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Comerford, Esq. of Faddenbegg, co. Tipperary, son and heir of George Comerford, Esq., by Jane his wife, only child of Richard Butler, Esq. of Tinnlough, who possessed, besides, Tinnlough and other lands in the barony of Lower Ormonde. Peter Burke d. about the year 1764, leaving issue,

i. DOMINICK, of Riverstown House, co. Tipperary, m. Catherine, dau. of Philip Langton, Esq. of Birr, and d. in June, 1786, leaving,

1 JOSEPH, of Rockville, who m. in 1772, Mary, dau. of William Murphy, Esq. of Gragra, co. Kilkenny, by Margaret Langton, his wife, and sister of Edward Murphy, Esq. of Castle Annaghs, co. Kilkenny, and left at his decease, 17 March, 1783, a dau., Margaret, and four sons, Dominick, who d. *anno*; William, major, H.E.I.C.S., who served for twenty years in India, participating in the storming of Seringapatam; he d. 30 May, 1823; John, of Waterford, d. at Penance, Cornwall, *anno* Nov. 1851; Edward, R.N., d. s. p.; and Margaret, who m. Jeremiah Ryan, Esq. of Bath, and had three daus., one of whom, Mary, m. 1827, Michael-Theobald Langton, Esq. of Bath, son of Michael Langton, Esq. of Cadiz, and by him (who d. 1844) has had Henry-M.F. Langton, capt. Louth rifles, and other issue. Mrs. Langton is now of 6, Southwick Place, Hyde Park.

2 John, of Clongowna, co. Tipperary, m. 3 June, 1779, Bridget, only child of Mathias Freeman, Esq. of Birr, and d. 16 June, 1815, leaving issue, Dominick, who served during the Peninsular war in the 16th light-dragoons, and d. at Fuentesarabia, in Spain, 6 March, 1814; Joseph, civil engineer, m. 4 June, 1816, Anne, dau. of James Smith, Esq. of Shaw House, co. York, and d. 20 Dec. 1856, having had issue (with two daus., 1 John-Smith, of 4, Queen-square, Westminster, and the Grove, Worth, Sussex, b. at Clongowna, 27 Aug. 1817, m. a dau. of Col. Marlow, R.E.; 2 James-Baird, of 4, Queen-square, Westminster, and The Monks, Balcombe, Sussex; b. at Kilpunt, Scotland, 22 June, 1819, m. 7 May, 1850, Charlotte-Augusta, youngest dau. of Col. Marlow, R.E.; 3 Joseph, b. May, 1842; Felix, deceased, and six daus., of whom the 2nd, Catherine, m. 1st, in 1803, John-Alexander Jones, Esq.; and 2ndly, in 1815, the Hon. Augustus-Abraham Hely-Hutchinson, brother of the 1st Earl of Donoughmore.

ii. JOHN, of whose descendants we treat.

i. Mary.

ii. Eleanor.

The 2nd son of Peter Burke of Birr,

JOHN BURKE, Esq., an officer in the Spanish army, served under his uncle, Brigadier-General John Comerford. He m.

* A brother of this William Burke entered the Neapolitan service, and attained high military rank at Naples.

1st, Eleanor, relict of John Burke, Esq. of Birr, and dau. of John Keating, Esq. of Shanballyduff, by whom he had a dau., Elizabeth, who d. unm. He m. 2ndly, Lucinda, eldest dau. of Oliver Plunket, Esq. of Bettyfield, co. Roscommon (of this family was the celebrated Dr. Oliver Plunket, Archbishop of Armagh and Titular Primate of Ireland, who was so cruelly and unjustly executed for high treason in the reign of CHARLES II.), and sister of Bartholomew Plunket, Esq., whose son, Major James Plunket, m. Miss Gunning, first-cousin of Elizabeth, Baroness Hamilton, wife, 1st, of James, Duke of Hamilton; and 2ndly, of John, Duke of Argyll. By Lucinda, his 2nd wife, John Burke b. 1 issue,

I. JOSEPH, of London, b. in 1749; m. in 1774, Jane, dau. of Simon French, Esq., 2nd son of Arthur French, Esq. of Cloonyquin, co. Roscommon, and niece of Jeffery French, Esq., M.P. By this lady (who d. 20 Jan. 1829), he left, at his decease, 4 Jan. 1827, an only son, JOHN, b. 1775, who d. 9 July, 1854, having had, by Katherine, his wife, three sons, viz.,

1 John, b. 1802.

2 Edmund-Plunket, of the Inner Temple, and of Caius College, Cambridge, b. 1803, appointed Judge of St. Lucia, Sept. 1832; d. 20 Sept. 1834.

3 James-St. George, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, b. 1804; m. 1836, Eliza, dau. of John Grubbe, Esq. of Horsenden, Bucks, and by her (who is deceased) has issue.

II. PETER, of whom we treat.

1. Eleanor, d. unm. 10 May, 1814.

II. Ellis, m. to John Antisell, Esq.; and d. in 1836.

The 2nd son,

PETER BURKE, Esq. of Elm Hall, co. Tipperary, a justice of the peace for that county, and for the King's Co., b. 1756; m. 1st, Anne, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Matthew Dowdall, Esq., M.D. of Mullingar, by Bridget Barnewall, his wife, sister of Bartholomew Barnewall, Esq., father of the late Sir Robert Barnewall, Bart. of Crickstown Castle, co. Meath. By this lady, who d. 18 Feb. 1818, he had issue,

I. JOHN, of London, m. Mary, 2nd dau. of Bernard O'Reilly, Esq. of Ballymorris, co. Longford; and d. at Aix-la-Chapelle, 27 March, 1848, leaving by her (who d. 17 Nov. 1846) surviving issue,

1. PETER, Serjeant-at-law; author of *The Life of the Right Honourable Edmund Burke, The Romance of the Forum, Celebrated Trials*, and of several works on the criminal law, the law of copyright, &c.

2. JOHN BERNARD (Sir), Knt., Ulster King of Arms, and knight-attendant on the Order of St. Patrick, Keeper of the Dublin Tower Records, M.R.I.A., barrister-at-law, author of *The London Gentry, The Visitation of Seats, The General Armory, The Vicissitudes of Families, Family Romance*, &c. He m. 8 Jan. 1856, Barbara-Frances, 2nd dau. of the late James MacEvoy, Esq. of Tobertun, co. Meath, and granddaun. of Sir Joshua-C. Meredyth, Bart., and has issue, Henry-Farnham, b. 12 June, 1859; Bernard-Louis, b. 17 May, 1861; and Constance-Mary-Theresa. 1 Mary-Clarinda.

II. JOSEPH, now of Elm Hall.

1. Bridget, m. in 1817, to Michael Hoey, Esq., who d. 1838.

Mr. Burke m. 2ndly, 26 July, 1820, Clarinda, eldest dau. of the late Redmond Dolphin, Esq. of Corr, co. Galway, J.P., high-sheriff 1783, but by her, who d. 15 April, 1831, had no issue. He d. 13 Jan. 1836.

Arms, as registered in the Office of Arms, Dublin: Or, a plain cross, gu., in the 1st and 4th quarters a lion rampant, sa.

Crest—A cat-a-mountain, sejant-guardant, ppr., collared and chained, or, on the breast a cross, gold.

Motto—Ung roy, ung foy, ung loy.

Seat—Elm Hall, co. Tipperary.

BURKE OF PROSPECT VILLA.

BURKE, THOMAS-FITZMAURICE, Esq. of Prospect Villa, co. Cork, J.P., major-gen. in the army and col. 10th foot; b. 24 June, 1776; m. 30 April, 1808, Elizabeth, dau. of Daniel Conner, Esq. of Ballybricken, co. Cork, and has issue,

I. JOHN-FITZMAURICE, b. in 1815, late an officer in the 56th regt.; m. and has issue.

II. Edmund.

III. Thomas-Fitzmaurice.

I. Elizabeth-Mary, m. to Edward-Hoare Reeves, Esq. of Ballygishane, co. Cork.

Lineage.—The patriarch of this family of Burke was WALTER DE BURGH, who it is stated landed in Ireland, temp. HENRY II., and obtained a grant of land near Limerick, at a place called Ballinaguard, which continued in the posses-

184

sion of his descendants for nearly 500 years, until forfeited to CROMWELL, by

THEOBALD BURKE, of Ballinaguard. This gentleman m. Ellen, dau. of Purcell of Craugh, co. Limerick, and had two sons and six daus. Of the former, the elder

THEOBALD BURKE, Esq. m. Mary, dau. of Timothy M'Mahon, of the co. of Clare, and had a son,

JOHN BURKE, Esq., who m. Margaret, dau. of Maurice Stack, Esq., by his wife Catherine Fitzmaurice, of Lixnaw, and was father of

REDMOND BURKE, Esq., who m. Johanna, dau. of John-MacRobert Fitzmaurice, Esq. of Lixnaw (descended from the great house of Fitzmaurice, Lord Kerry,) by Alice, his wife, dau. of Daniel O'Connell, Esq. of Derrynane, and d. at Durrine, about 1796, having had issue,

John-Fitzmaurice, formerly in the French service, resident at Lixnaw, co. Kerry, d. unm. in 1826.

THOMAS-FITZMAURICE, of Prospect Villa.

Alice, m. to Francis Segerson, Esq. of Dungangan, co. Kerry.

Margaret, m. to Richard Murphy, Esq. of Kerry.

Maria. Catherine, d. unm. Ellen.

Arms—Or, a cross, gu.; in the dexter quarter, a lion rampant, sa.

Crest—A cat-a-mountain, sejant-guardant, ppr., collared and chained, or.

Motto—Ung roy, ung foy, ung loy.

Seat—Prospect Villa, co. Cork.

BURKE OF SLATEFIELD.

BURKE, DOMINICK-JOSEPH-BROWNE, Esq. of Slatefield, co. Galway, resident at Killimer Castle, Athenry, co. Galway, b. about 1808.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient house of BURKE of Meick.

HYACINTH BURKE, of Slatefield or Gorthmalaken, eldest son of DOMINICK-PATRICK BURKE, Esq., and his wife, dau. of Mac Hugo of Trienagerra, co. Galway, by his wife, a dau. of Daly of the Red House, m. Margaret, dau. of Phelan of Shanballyduff, co. Tipperary, by his wife, a dau. of Ryan of Inch, and was father of

DOMINICK BURKE, Esq. of Slatefield, who m. about 1775, Margaret Dolphin, of Turco, co. Galway; and d. in 1818, leaving a son,

HYACINTH-GEORGE BURKE, Esq. of Slatefield, who m. about 1807, Frances, dau. of George Browne, Esq. of Brownstown, co. Mayo, son of John Browne, Esq., and Catherine, his wife, dau. of Denis Daly, Esq. of Ralord, co. Galway, and by her (who d. Aug. 1841), left at his decease, 4 April, 1841, one son, the present DOMINICK-JOSEPH-BROWNE BURKE, of Slatefield; and two daus., Margaret-Georgina and Frances-Josephina.

Arms, &c.—Same as the preceding.

Seat—Killimer Castle, Athenry.

BURKE OF ST. CLERANS.

BURKE, JOHN-HARDIMAN, Esq. of St. Clerans, co. Galway, b. in Oct. 1820; major in the 3rd foot.

Lineage.—Derived from a common ancestor with the preceding families, was

JOHN BURKE, Esq. of Issercleran, co. Galway, who m. Jane, dau. of Michael Burke, Esq. of Cloughanover, a descendant of the BURKES of Castle Hacket, and had, with a dau. Ellen, wife of John Dolphin, Esq. of Turco, a son and successor,

JAMES BURKE, Esq. of St. Clerans, who m. Penelope, dau. of Robert Hardiman, Esq. of Loughrea, co. Galway, and had, with a dau., who m. — Browne, Esq. of Gloves, co. Galway, a son,

JOHN BURKE, Esq. of St. Clerans, who m. in 1783 or 1784, Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Armstrong, Esq. of Clara House, King's Co., by whom he had issue,

JAMES-HARDIMAN, his heir.

Robert.

Penelope, m. to John Kirwan, of Castle Hacket, co. Galway, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. to Christopher-John Blake, of Winfield, co. Galway, Esq.

Mr. Burke took the name of HARDIMAN, in addition to that of Burke, pursuant to the will of his maternal uncle, Robert Hardiman, Esq., whose estates and property he inherited

upon that gentleman's death, in 1800. He d. in Dec. 1808, and was s. by his son,

JAMES HARDMAN BURKE, Esq. of St. Clerans, b. in 1788; m. Oct. 1817, Anne, dau. of Robert O'Hara, of Raheen, co. Galway, Esq., and has issue,

JOHN, now of St. Clerans.
Robert O'Hara, b. 1821, an officer in the Austrian service, and since distinguished for his command of the Expedition across Australia, in the course of which he perished, in 1861.

James Thomas, b. in 1828, an officer R.E., fell gallantly in Turkey, 1854.

Fanny Maria. Elizabeth.
Hester-Albinia. Anne-Celestine.

Mr. Burke, who served the office of sheriff, d. 9 Jan. 1854.

Arms—Or, a cross, gu. in the 1st quarter a lion rampant, m. *Crest*—A cat-a-mountain, sejant, ppr., collared and chained, or. *Motto*—Ung Dieu, ung loy, ung foy.

Seat—St. Clerans (formerly called Issercleran), co. Galway.

BURLEIGH OF CARRICKFERGUS.

BURLEIGH, WILLIAM, Esq. of Carrickfergus, co. Antrim, J.P., b. 1797; m. 1828, Lucretia, dau. of James Wills, Esq. of Plas Bellin, co. Flint, by Lucretia-Anne Kingsley his wife, and has issue six sons and six daus.

i. WILLIAM-ROBERT, b. 1831.

ii. Henry-Charles, Lieut. R.N., b. 1832.

iii. James-Kingsley, b. 1836.

iv. Godfrey-Wills, 17th regt., b. 1840.

v. Arthur-George, b. 1842.

vi. Hercules-Richard, b. 1843.

vii. Lucretia-Euphemia.

viii. Olivia-Isabella-Anne.

v. Lucinda-Fanny

ii. Rebecca-Mary.

iv. Jane-Elizabeth.

vi. Charlotte-Louisa.

Lineage.—WILLIAM BURLEIGH, capt. in Sir John Clotworthy's regiment of horse, who was wounded at the defence of Lisburn against O'Neil, in 1641, was subsequently Lieut.-col. of the Earl of Kildare's regiment. His eldest son,

WILLIAM BURLEIGH, m. Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Roger Langed, and left by her two sons, the elder of whom,

HERSCULES BURLEIGH, was captain in the army, and served at the siege of Londonderry. He m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of George Pearson, Esq. of Harwood Shields, co. Northumberland, and had by her three sons and several daus. A dau. of a second marriage m. Sir William Brown, Bart. He d. in 1704. His eldest son,

WILLIAM BURLEIGH, b. in 1700; m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Clerk, Esq. of co. Armagh; and d. in 1756, leaving three sons and a dau. The 3rd son,

WILLIAM BURLEIGH, b. in 1730; m. Ellen, dau. of Hamlet Obins, Esq. of Castle Obins, and had one dau. He m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Andrew Boyd, Esq. of Prospect, co. Antrim, and by her left, at his decease in 1798, two sons and one dau.; the elder of the sons,

WILLIAM-DORRIS BURLEIGH, Esq., b. in 1765, was called to the bar in 1788. He m. in 1796, Anne, dau. of Thomas Wills, Esq. of Willegrave, co. Roscommon, by Jane-Lucy, his wife, dau. of William Talbot, Esq. of Mount Talbot, co. Roscommon, and left at his decease, in 1829 (with a son, Henry, a capt. in the Hon. E.I.C.S., who d. unm.; and three daus., Jane, m. to the Rev. John-L. Slute; Rebecca-Anne, m. Rev. William Farmer; and Judith-Eliza), an elder son, the present WILLIAM BURLEIGH, Esq. of Carrickfergus.

Arms—Vert, three boars' heads, couped, arg., armed, or.
Crest—A demi-boar, ppr., armed, hooved, and bristled, or, and surmounted with a chain, of the last, supporting a thistle, ppr.

BURNABY OF BAGGRAVE HALL.

BURNABY, EDWYN, Esq. of Baggrave Hall, co. Leicester, b. 29 Sept. 1799; m. 23 Aug. 1829, Anne-Caroline, dau. of Thomas Salisbury, Esq., 2nd son of Thomas Salisbury, Esq. of Marshfield House, co. York, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Thomas Lister, Esq., and has issue,

i. EDWYN-SHERARD, Lieut.-col. grenadier-guards.

ii. Caroline-Louisa, m. 14 Dec. 1859, to the Rev. C. Cavenish Bentinck, eldest son of the late Lord Charles C. Bentinck.

iii. Cecilia-Florence, m. 24 June, 1858, George-Onslow Newton, Esq. of Croxton Park, co. Cambridge.

iii. Gertrude-Laura, m. 24 June, 1858, to Viscount Vaughan, eldest son of the Earl of Lisburne.

iv. Ida-Charlotte.

Mr. Burnaby, who s. his father 1 Oct. 1825, is a gentleman of her Majesty's most honourable privy chamber, deputy-lieut. and magistrate for the co. of Leicester, and late capt. in the 3rd, or Prince of Wales's dragoon-guards.

Lineage.—HUGH BURNABY, 3rd son of Thomas de Burnaby, of Watford, co. Northampton, the representative of a very ancient family settled in Leicestershire shortly after the Conquest, d. at Manton, in Northamptonshire, 28 July, 1591, leaving, with other issue,

ROBERT BURNABY, bapt. at Manton, 15 Sept. 1577, who d. at Gulton, 18 May, 1643, and was father of

HUGH BURNABY, b. at Gulton, 30 Jan. 1620, fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and patron and rector of Asfordby, in the co. of Leicester. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Burton, of Stockerton, in the co. of Leicester, by Philippa his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Cobham, Knt., and by her, who d. 29 July, 1699, had issue, Hugh, of Asfordby, who d. in 1742, leaving a dau.; Benjamin, rector of Stainby, who d. unm.; Andrew, and Robert, of Brampton, who d. s. p. The 3rd son,

ANDREW BURNABY, s. to the estate and living of Asfordby, on the death of his father, 30 Jan. 1699; and m. Anne, widow of Maurice Camm, Esq., by whom he had a son,

THE REV. ANDREW BURNABY, b. 29 June, 1702, of Brampton Manor House, prebendary of Lincoln, vicar of St. Margaret's, Leicester, and rector of Asfordby; who m. Hannah, dau. of George Beaumont, Esq. of Dorton, in the co. of York, and had issue, ANDREW, his heir; Robert, prebendary of Lincoln and vicar of St. Margaret's, who m. Catherine, dau. of T. Gee, Esq., and had issue; Thomas-Beaumont, rector of Asfordby, who m. Catherine, dau. of William Abney, Esq. of Measham; Anna-Maria, m. to Richard Walter, Esq.; and Hannah, d. unm. The eldest son,

ANDREW BURNABY, D.D. of Baggrave Hall, in the co. of Leicester, and of Brampton, in Huntingdonshire, archdeacon of Leicester and vicar of Greenwich, m. 26 Feb. 1770, Anna, dau. and heir of John Edwyn, Esq. of Baggrave Hall, high-sheriff of Leicestershire in 1750, and had issue, EDWYN-ANDREW, his heir; Sherard-Beaumont, D.C.L. of Brampton, co. Huntingdon, d. 25 March, 1843; John-Dick, of Evington, co. Leicester, col. 1st grenadier-guards, who m. in 1798, Henry-Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Fowke, Bart; George-Freeman, who d. unm.; and Anna-Maria, m. to John Atkins, Esq. of Halstead House, Kent. The eldest son,

EDWYN-ANDREW BURNABY, Esq. of Baggrave Hall, b. 9 May, 1771; m. 30 Dec. 1794, Mary, dau. and heiress of the Rev. William Browne, rector and patron of Burrow, and granddau. of Sufield Browne, of Leathorpe Hall, in the co. of Leicester, and by her (who d. 11 Jan. 1858) had issue, i. EDWYN, now of Baggrave Hall; ii. William-Edwyn, barrister-at-law, d. unm. 23 Aug. 1839; iii. Gustavus-Andrew, in holy orders, m. 19 Nov. 1833, Harriet, dau. of Henry Villebois, Esq. of Marham, and has Frederick-Gustavus, Evelyn, Mary, m. 27 April, 1854, to John-H. Manners Sutton, Esq. of Kelham Hall, Notts, and Anna; i. Mary, m. 8 May, 1820, to John-Tyrlston Parca, Esq.; ii. Selina, d. 12 Nov. 1836; iii. Georgiana, m. 6 April, 1839, to Thomas-Henry Starr, M.D.; and iv. Anna-Edwyn, m. 23 May, 1829, to Matthew Knapp, Esq. of Linford House, Bucks; and d. 28 Dec. 1835. Mr. Burnaby d. 1 Oct. 1825.

Arms—Arg., two bars and a lion, passant-guardant, in chief, gu.

Crest.—A demi-man, sa., in the dexter hand a branch of columbine flowers, ppr., round the neck a rupe, or, with the end hanging down on the sinister side.

Motto.—Pro rege.

Seat.—Baggrave Hall, Leicestershire.

BURNE OF LOYNTON HALL.

BURNE, THOMAS-HIGGINS, Esq. of Loynton Hall, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., b. 24 March, 1791; m. 10 Dec. 1814, Sophia, youngest dau. of the late George Briscoe, Esq. of Summer Hill, co. Stafford, and has issue,

i. THOMAS-SAMBUROCK-HIGGINS, b. 9 Sept. 1822; m. 1849, Charlotte-Anne, dau. of William-Goodlad, Esq., and d. 26 Jan. 1861.

ii. Thomas, b. 7 May, 1824.

- iii. Richard-Higgins, b. 24 May, 1827.
 i. Maria, d. in 1842.
 iii. Eliza.
 v. Diana-Patience.
 vii. Georgiana.
 ix. Rachel-Higgins.

- ii. Sophia.
 iv. Caroline.
 vi. Mary-Jane.
 viii. Emily.

Lineage.—The family of Higgins has been seated at Loynton for many generations.

CHRISTOPHER COMYN HIGGINS, Esq. of Loynton, son of John Higgins, Esq. of Loynton, by Mary his wife, dau. of the Rev. Christopher Comyn, vicar of Prees, and prebendary of Lichfield Cathedral, assumed the surname of COMYN before that of HIGGINS, in pursuance of his grandfather's will. He m. 1st, Rachel, youngest dau. and co-heir of Francis Sambrooke, Gent. of Sambrooke, co. Salop; and 2ndly, Miss Mary Yonge, by both of whom he had issue. By the 1st he was father of two daus., Rachel and Margaret, who d. unm., and of one son,

CHRISTOPHER HIGGINS, Esq., who m. Mary, dau. of Richard Blower, Esq. of Woodnorton, in Norfolk, and had,

Richard, b. in 1729; d. unm.

SAMBROOKE, in holy orders, rector of Norbury, co. Stafford, for 64 years, who d. 23 July, 1823, and was s. in the estate of Loynton by his grand-nephew, the present THOMAS-HIGGINS BURNE, Esq. of Loynton.

CATHERINE, of whom presently.

Rachel. Dorothy.

The eldest dau.,

CATHERINE-HIGGINS, bapt. in 1735, m. Thomas Burne, Esq. of Penn, elder son (by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Shelton, Esq.) of Thomas Burne, Esq., whose ancestors had been resident on a patrimonial estate at Penn, co. Stafford, for several generations. By him she was mother of a son, THOMAS, of whom presently, and four daus., Catherine, Dorothy, Mary, and Anne. The son,

THOMAS BURNE, Esq., m. in 1787, Maria, eldest dau. of Richard Mee, Esq. of Himley, co. Stafford; and d. in Aug. 1791, having had by her (who d. in May, 1809,) a son, THOMAS-HIGGINS, now of Loynton Hall, and a dau., Maria, m. 19 Oct. 1809, to Edward Dixon, Esq. of Dudley, and Ashwood House, co. Stafford.

Seat—Loynton Hall, co. Stafford.

BURNELL OF WINKBURN HALL AND BEAUCHIEFF ABBEY.

PEGGE-BURNELL, EDWARD-VALENTINE, Esq. of Beauchieff Abbey, co. Derby, and Winkburn Hall, Notts, M.A., J.P. for Notts, b. 14 Feb. 1805; m. 12 Nov. 1833, Harriet, 2nd dau. of Hugh Parker, Esq. of Woodthorpe, co. York, and has issue,

- i. EDWARD-STRELLEY, capt. Coldstream guards, b. 7 April, 1835.
- ii. Hugh-D'Arcy, capt. 16th lancers, b. 16 July, 1839.
- iii. William-Acton, b. 24 May, 1842.
- iv. Edward-Annesley, b. 9 Nov. 1844.
- i. Harriet-Gertrude, d. young.
- ii. Elizabeth-Constance.
- iii. Alice-Mary-Caroline.

Lineage.—The first mention we have of the family of Steade, living at, or being possessed of Onesacre, in the co. of York, where stands the old family mansion, appears, according to Dr. Hunter, in some old writings of the time of EDWARD III., between 1326 and 1377.

JOHN DE LA STEDE resided, as we find from several ancient deeds, at Onesacre, in 1417, as did his immediate successors, Thomas, John, John, and Nicholas de la Stede.

THOMAS STEADE, Esq., b. in 1723. (7th in descent from Nicholas Stende), m. in 1768, Molliscent, dau. of Strelley Pegge, Esq. of Beauchieff Abbey, and sister of the late Peter Pegge, of Winkburn Hall, who devised his estates to his nephew, the late Mr. Pegge-Burnell. By her he had issue,

- THOMAS his successor, who d. unm. 1706.
 BROUGHTON-BENJAMIN.

Mr. Stende d. in 1793. His 2nd son,

BROUGHTON-BENJAMIN STEADE, Esq. b. 3 July, 1774, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff of Derbyshire in 1839, succeeded in Feb. 1836, to the estates in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, of his maternal uncle Peter Pegge-Burnell, Esq. of Winkburn, Notts, and then took by royal authority the names of PEGGE and BURNELL, instead of that of Steade,

in compliance with an injunction contained in his uncle's will.

PETER PEGGE-BURNELL was 3rd and youngest son of Strelley Pegge, of Beauchieff Abbey, Derbyshire, to whose estates he succeeded, as also to those of his distant relative, D'Arcy Burnell, of Winkburn, Notts, in 1784. On his marriage with Mary, relict of J. Lee, Esq. of Chesterfield, he also became the possessor of considerable property in that neighbourhood. On the death of Mary, relict of D'Arcy Burnell, in 1784, the said Peter Pegge took the name of BURNELL in addition.

The Burnell family has been settled at Winkburn since the time of King EDWARD VI., when the monastery of Winkburn, together with the parish, formerly belonging to the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, was granted to John Burnell, merchant, of London, in exchange for certain lands in Sussex. (See THOROTON'S *Nottinghamshire*.)

The Pegges were settled at Ashbourne, in Derbyshire, when Edward Pegge m. Gertrude, only dau. and heiress of Nicholas Strelley, of Beauchieff Abbey. By this marriage the Strelley estates, at Beauchieff, passed into the Pegge family.

Mr. Broughton-Benjamin Pegge Burnell, married 21 Dec. 1802; and d. 20 May, 1850, leaving a dau., Mary-Millicent, m. 22 March, 1831, to the Rev. Wm. Smith, of Dunston Hall, Derbyshire, and a son and successor, the present EDWARD-VALENTINE PEGGE-BURNELL, Esq. of Winkburn Hall and Beauchieff Abbey.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per fesse, indented, or and arg., a lion rampant, sa., a bordure, gu., charged with eight plates, for BURNELL; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chevron, between three wedges, sa., for PEGGE.

Crest.—A lion's gamb. erect and erased, sa., in the paw a bunch of violets, ppr., for BURNELL; the sun rising in splendour, the rays alternately, sa., or, and arg., for PEGGE.

Motto.—Caritas fructum habet.

Seats.—Beauchieff Abbey, co. Derby; and Winkburn Hall, Southwell, Notts.

BURR OF ALDERMASTON.

BURR, DANIEL-HIGFORD-DAVALL, Esq. of Aldermaston Court, Berks, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff in 1851, M.P. for Hereford from 1837 to 1851, b. 24 March, 1811; s. his mother 1 Feb. 1836; m. 18 Sept. 1839, Ann-Margaretta, only dau. of the late Captain E. Scobell, R.N., and has issue,

- i. HIGFORD, b. 20 July, 1840.
- ii. Edward, b. 25 Sept. 1842.
- iii. James-Seudamore, b. 15 Jan. 1854; d. 31 Oct. 1856.
- iv. Arthur-Seudamore, b. 21 June, 1857.

Lineage.—DANIEL BURR, Esq., son of Daniel Burr, and his wife Elizabeth Dauchert, of Amsterdam, m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Davall, Esq. of Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, and was father of

DANIEL BURR, a Lieut.-col., H.E.I.C.S., who captured the island of Ternate, the chief of the Moluccas, 21 June, 1801. He m. 1st, 26 April, 1804, Miss Lucy Parry, and by her, who d. 17 Nov. 1805, had one dau.,

Lucy-Mary-Anne, m. 2 May, 1826, to James Phillips, Esq. of Bryngwyn.

He m. 2ndly, 29 Sept. 1808, Mary, dau. and heiress of James Davis, Esq. of Chepstow, (and co-heiress of Frances, late Dowager Duchess of Norfolk, being a descendant of John Higford, Esq. of Dixon, co. Gloucester, who m. Frances, sister of John, Lord Seudamore, of Helme Lacy, co. Hereford,) by whom he had issue,

DANIEL-HIGFORD-DAVALL, now of Aldermaston. James-Henry-Seudamore, in holy orders, b. 10 Aug. 1816; m. 1840, Jane, only child of Rear-Admiral Charles Gordon, and had issue, Henry, b. 1841; Charles, b. 1845; and Annie. Rev. J.-H.-S. Burr was drowned 11 May, 1852; his widow m. Mr. Lewis, of St. Pierre, co. Monmouth. Mary. Frances-Cornelia, m. 1st, to Charles Bush, Esq., and 2ndly, to Arthur Griffin, Esq.

Gen. Burr d. 19 Feb. 1823, and his wife 2 Feb. 1836.

Arms.—Erm., on a mount, vert, issuing from park palls, with gate, ppr., a lion rampant, or, holding in the dexter paw a scimitar, all ppr.; on a chief, indented, sa., two lions rampant, arg.

Crest.—Out of a mural crown, inscribed with the word "Ternate," a Malay, holding in the dexter hand the colours of Ternate, all ppr., granted in commemoration of the capture, in 1801, of that island, the chief of the Moluccas, by the late Lieut.-Gen. Daniel Burr, E.I.C.S.

Motto—Virtus versus honores.

Seat—Aldermaston Court, Reading.

BURRELL OF BROOME PARK.

BURRELL, BRYAN, Esq. of Broomepark, Northumberland, A.M., F.S.A., b. 23 June, 1805, late a captain in the 4th dragoon-guards, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff 1856; m. 21 Sept. 1837, Frances-Mary, only dau. of John Quattock, Esq. of Norton House, co. Somerset, and has issue,

i. BRYAN, 15th Hussars, b. 15 July, 1839.

ii. Henry-Matthew, b. 6 July, 1842.

iii. William-John, b. 8 Feb. 1845.

iv. Walter-Charles, b. 18 April, 1849.

v. John, b. 25 Feb. 1852.

i. Frances-Eleanor.

ii. Georgina.

Lineage.—The Burrells are of very ancient date upon the borders of England and Scotland, particularly in that district formerly known by the name of the East Marches; their names occur in various records of the times and in family monuments, as Borallie, Borell, Burwell, but now generally Burrell.

THOMAS BURRELL, Esq. of Milfield and of Broomepark, b. 1654, son of Ralph Burrell, Esq. of Milfield, and great-grandson of Thomas Burrell, of Milfield, living temp. ELIZABETH, s. to his paternal property at Milfield in 1668, and in 1697, to his uncle Thomas's estates of Broomepark and Abberwick. He m. 1 July, 1680, Martha, dau. of George Revly, of Newtown Underwood and Thropple, and dying in 1700, left fifteen children. The 4th son,

THE REV. WILLIAM BURRELL, A.M., vicar of Chatton, in the co. of Northumberland, from 1713 to 1752, s. to the family estates upon the death of his brother Robert, in July, 1751. He was b. 25 Jan. 1687, m. about 1726, Philadelphia, dau. of Bryan Grey, Esq. of Kyoce. He d. and was buried in his own church at Chatton, 14 Jan. 1752, leaving two sons and two daus., BRYAN, his heir; Robert, d. s. p. in 1751; Martha, d. unm. in 1806; and Frances, m. to Robert Smart, Esq. of Holberlaw. The eldest son,

BRYAN BURRELL, Esq., b. about 1728, A.B., served as high-sheriff for the county in 1768. He m. in May, 1771, Mary, dau. of Henry Partridge, of King's Lynn, afterwards, of Northwold, in Norfolk, and by her (who d. 12 July, 1778, aged 28) he left at his decease, 3 Nov. 1806, aged 78, two sons, WILLIAM, late of Broomepark; and Henry, A.M., barrister-at-law, one of the principal secretaries of Lord Eldon, d. in 1813. The elder son,

WILLIAM BURRELL, Esq. of Broomepark, b. in 1773, J.P. and D.L., served as high-sheriff in 1811. He m. in 1804, Eleanor, eldest dau. of Matthew Forster, Esq. of Bolton House, and by her, who d. 21 May, 1846, had two sons, BRYAN, now of Broomepark, and Matthew, A.M., in holy orders, vicar of Chatton, Northumberland. Mr. Burrell d. 2 Feb. 1847.

Arms—Or, a saltire, gu., between four leaves, vert; on a chief, az., a lion's head, erased, between two battle-axes, ppr.

Crest—An arm, armed, ppr., holding a bunch of burdock, vert.

Motto—Adhaerere.

Seat—Broomepark, Northumberland.

BURRELL OF STOKE PARK.

BURRELL, PETER-ROBERT, Esq., of Stoke Park, Suffolk, M.A., J.P., and D.L., b. 1810; m. 1st, 10 Dec. 1840, Sophia, only child of F.-W. Campbell, Esq., of Barbeck, and by her (who d. 14 March, 1843) has a son,

WILLOUGHBY-MERRIK-CAMPBELL, rifle brigade, b. 26 Oct. 1841.

Mr. Burrell m. 2ndly, 1856, Georgina, second dau. of George-Peter Holford, Esq. of Westonbirt, co. Gloucester, and has by her a dau.

Lineage.—THE HON. LINDSEY MERRIK-PETER BURRELL, M.P., b. 20 June, 1786, second son of Peter Burrell, Lord Gwydyr, by his wife Priscilla, Baroness Willoughby de Eresby; m. 13 July, 1807, Frances, youngest dau. of the late James Daniell, Esq., and by her (who d. Aug. 1846) had issue,

i. PETER-ROBERT, now of Stoke Park.

ii. Lindsey-Peter, b. 1813.

iii. Willoughby-James-Peter, in holy orders, b. 1814; m. 1838, Frances, dau. of William-Jones Burdett, Esq.; and d. 14 Dec. 1849 leaving a son, Peter-Willoughby Burdett, 52nd foot, b. 1840.

i. Georgiana Charlotte, m. 1838 to James-Hamilton Lloyd Anstruther, Esq. of Hintlesham Hall, Suffolk, and d. 1843.

ii. Emma, m. 1853 to William Talbot Crosbie, Esq. of Ardferf Abbey, co. Kerry.

iii. Susan-Anne, m. 1839 to William Talbot Crosbie, Esq. of Ardferf Abbey, co. Kerry; and d. Aug. 1850.

iv. Emily-Aurora, d. unm.

v. Marcia-Sarah, m. 1851 to Rev. C. Cameron, M.A.

vi. Charlotte-Anne, m. 1851 to Charles Wilmot Smith, Esq.

The Hon. Lindsey Burrell d. 1 Jan. 1848.

Arms—Vert, three plain shields, arg. each having a bordure engr., or.

Crest—A naked arm, embowed, holding a branch of laurel, both ppr.

Motto—Sub libertate quietem.

Seat—Stoke Park, Suffolk.

BURROUGHS OF BURLINGHAM.

BURROUGHS, HENRY-NEGUS, Esq. of Burlingham Hall, Norfolk, b. 8 Feb. 1791; m. 1st, 25 Aug. 1818, Jane-Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Dixon Hoste, rector of Titteshall-cum-Godwick, and sister of Sir William Hoste, Bart., and by her who d. 1851, has had issue,

i. JAMES-BURKIN, b. in 1819, } Deceased.

ii. Henry-Negus, b. in 1821, }

iii. William, b. in 1827.

i. Jane.

ii. Mary.

Mr. Burroughs was high-sheriff for Norfolk in 1817, and for several years M.P. for East Norfolk.

Lineage.—JEREMIAH BURROUGHS, Esq. of Wymondham, m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Thomas Randall, Esq., and by her (who d. 10 Oct. 1734, aged 36) had issue,

JEREMIAH, his heir.

Randall, of Long Stratton, in holy orders, A.M., of Clare Hall, Cambridge, rector of Bressingham and Shelfanger, m. Elizabeth-Maria, dau. and sole heiress of William Ellis, Esq. of Kiddall Hall, co. York, and had issue.

Thomas, of Wymondham, surgeon, d. v. p., leaving, by Elizabeth, his wife (who d. 20 July, 1805), besides a dau., Elizabeth, m. to T. Norgate, a son,

Thomas Cooke, M.A., in holy orders, sometime a senior fellow of Caius College, rector of Landbeach, co. Cambridge, and J.P. for that shire, m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Robert Masters, B.D., rector of Landbeach; and d. 23 April, 1821, aged 66, leaving two sons,

Thomas (the Rev.), of Ricklinghall.

Thomas-Cooke, of Gazeley, co. Suffolk.

Mr. Burroughs d. 27 Nov. 1759, aged 67 (his will dated 30 Jan. 1759, was proved 11 Dec. following), and was s. by his eldest son,

JEREMIAH BURROUGHS, Esq. of Wymondham, J.P. and deputy-lieut. for the co. Norfolk, who m. (settlement dated 19 and 20 Nov. 1754), Diana, youngest dau. and co-heir of James Burkin, Esq. of North Burlingham, and had issue,

i. JAMES-BURKIN, his heir.

ii. Randall, of Burfield Hall, in Wymondham, J.P. and deputy-lieut. for Norfolk, m. Anne, youngest dau. and co-heir of Samuel Denton, Esq., by Jane his wife, niece and heiress of Samuel Proctor, Esq. of Burfield Hall, and d. 9 Sept. 1817, aged 56, having had by this lady (who d. 30 Jan. 1827, aged 65) a son and three daus., viz.,

1. Randall-Proctor, M.A., and fellow of Emanuel College, Cambridge, J.P. for Norfolk, d. 16 Jan. 1820, aged 25.

1. Diana, m. to William Spink.

3. ANN-DIANA, of Burfield Hall.

3. Jemima, d. unm. 9 Jan. 1820.

Mr. Burroughs d. at Bath, 7 Dec. 1767, aged 39, (will dated 2nd, was proved 19 Dec. 1767.) His eldest son and heir,

JAMES-BURKIN BURROUGHS, Esq. of Burlingham Hall, m. Christabel, dau. and heir of Henry Negus, Esq. of Hoveton Hall, and by her (who d. 25 Jan. 1843, aged 78) had issue,

HENRY-NEGUS, his heir.

Jeremiah, in holy orders, who m. in 1828, Pleasance, dau. of the late Sir Thomas Preston, Bart.

William.

Mary, m. to Lieut.-Col. Sir George-Charles Hoste, brother of the late Sir William Hoste, Bart.

Mr. Burroughes d. 30 Nov. 1803; and was s. by his eldest son, HENRY-NEUG BURROUGHES, Esq. of Burlingham.

Arms—Arg., two chevrons, between three chaplets, vert.
Crest—A griffin's head, erased, arg., charged with two chevrons, vert.

Motto—Animo et fide.

Seat—Burlingham Hall.

BURROUGHES OF LONG STRATTON.

BURROUGHES, ELLIS, Esq. of The Manor House, Long Stratton, Norfolk.

Lineage.—RICHARD BURROUGHES, Esq. of Long Stratton, in Norfolk, 2nd son of Jeremiah Burrowes, Esq. (see BURROUGHES of Burlingham), m. Elizabeth-Maria, only dau. and heir of William Ellis, Esq. of Kidhall, co. York, the representative of the ancient Norman family of Elliys, and had (with two daus., Elizabeth-Maria, m. to the Rev. J. Ward, D.D., and Diana, m. to the Rev. W. Walford, A.M.) an only son,

THE REV. ELLIS BURROUGHES, of Long Stratton, who m. in 1795, Sarah-Nasmyth, only dau. of Robert Marsh, Esq. and had issue, ELLIS, his heir; Walter; and Randall-Ellis. He d. in 1831, and was s. by his eldest son,

THE REV. ELLIS BURROUGHES, of Long Stratton, J.P. and D.L., b. 17 Jan. 1797; m. 16 Sept. 1823; Elizabeth-Phillips, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Francis Walter, late M.P. for Arundel, and had,

I. ELLIS.

II. Randall-Robert.

I. Frances-Sarah.

Arms—Arg., two chevrons, between three chaplets, vert. quartering ELLIS.
Crest—A griffin's head, erased, arg., charged with two chevrons, vert.

Motto—Animo et fide. The ELLIS motto is, "Huic habeo non tibi."

Seat—Stratton House, Norfolk.

BURROWES OF STRADONE.

BURROWES, ROBERT, Esq. of Stradone House, co. Cavan, J.P. and D.L., b. 19 March, 1810; m. 16 Oct. 1838, Anne-Frances, only dau. of the late John Carden, Esq. of Barnaue, co. Tipperary, and has had issue,

I. ROBERT-JAMES, b. 9 Sept. 1845.

II. Arnold-Henry, d. in early youth, 1849.

III. Frances-Susan.

II. Honora, d. Feb. 1856.

III. Mary-Anne-Cecilia, d. Sept. 1854.

Mr. Burrowes filled the office of high-sheriff in 1838, and was M.P. for co. Cavan, from 1855 to 1857.

Lineage.—This family was first established in Ireland by Robert Borowes, who settled at Drumlane, co. Cavan, on the settlement of Ulster by King JAMES I. This Robert Borowes's eldest son and heir,

THOMAS BOROWES, became possessed of Stradone, of which estate he also received a patent of confirmation from King CHARLES I., A.D. 1638.

THOMAS BURROWES, Esq. of Stradone House, (great-grandfather of the present proprietor,) m. Jane, dau. of Thomas Nesbitt, Esq. of Lismore House, co. Cavan, and had issue, viz., ROBERT, Thomas, and Arnold, and two daus., Martha and Jane. The eldest son,

ROBERT BURROWES, Esq. of Stradone House, m. Sophia, dau. of the Rev. Joseph Story, archdeacon of Kilmore, and by her had (with four daus., viz., Jane, Anne, Frances, and Sophia,) a son and heir,

THOMAS BURROWES, Esq. of Stradone House, who m. in 1807, Susan, dau. of the Rev. Henry Seward, of Badsey, co. Worcester, and had issue,

ROBERT, now of Stradone.

JAMES-EDWARD, b. in Nov. 1820; m. 1854, Mary-Anne, 2nd dau. of the late John Nesbitt, Esq. of Lismore, co. Cavan, and has a son, Thomas-Cosby, b. 1856.

HONORA-SEWARD, m. in 1834, to the Hon. Thomas Leslie.

Mr. Burrowes d. April, 1836.

Arms—Or, on a cross, gu., five mullets, arg.; in the chief quarters, two lions, passant, sa., crowned and langued, of the second.

Crest—A lion, sejant guardant, sa., crowned, or, langued, gu.

Motto—Non vi sed virtute.

Seat—Stradone House, co. Cavan.

BURROWES OF DANGAN CASTLE.

BURROWES, T.-AUGUSTUS, Esq. of Dangan Castle, co. Meath, capt. 45th regiment.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the Stradone family.

COL. THOMAS BURROWES, second son of Thomas Burrowes, Esq. of Stradone House, co. Cavan; m. 1797, Frances, 4th dau. of William Beresford, Lord Decies, Archbishop of Tuam, and was father of

LIEUT.-COL. WILLIAM NESBITT BURROWES, 17th lancers, who m. Susanna-Henrietta-Birmingham, dau. of Thomas Birmingham Daly Henry Sewell, Esq., and by her, who m. 2ndly, 1847, George, Earl of Perth and Melfort, left issue,

T.-AUGUSTUS, now of Dangan Castle.

W.-Arnold, d. 1854.

Henry-Adrian.

BURTON OF LONGNER.

BURTON, ROBERT, Esq. of Longner Hall, co. Salop, b. 28 April, 1796; m. 1st, 1 Nov. 1825, Catherine, 2nd dau. of William Walcott, Esq. of The Moor Hall, co. Salop, by whom (who d. in 1830) he has a dau., Jemima-Anne, m. to Thos.-Wm. Walcott, capt. 47th B.N.I., 3rd son of the Rev. Charles Walcott, of Bitterley Court, and d. 1853. Mr. Burton m. 2ndly, 6 Aug. 1835, Catherine, eldest dau. of the Rev. Herbert Oakeley, D.D., of Oakeley, co. Salop, by whom he has issue,

I. ROBERT-LINGEN, b. 23 Oct. 1836.

II. Robert-Henry-Lingen, b. 26 Feb. 1841.

III. Robert-Edward-Lingen, b. 26 Sept. 1842.

IV. Robert-Thomas-Lingen, b. 11 April, 1845; d. 16 Nov. 1859.

V. Robert-Francis-Lingen, b. 29 Nov. 1848; d. 22 Feb. 1854.

I. Constance-Lingen.

Lineage.—The BURTONS of Longner have been seated for many centuries in Shropshire. One antiquary, viz., William Burton, B.L., in his Commentary on Antonine's *Itinerary*, says, "they were of Shropshire, a family for some time, for no ordinary relations, very gracious with the several princes of the royal house of York," and another (Browne Willis, Esq., M.P. of Whaddon, Bucks,) tells us that "they were a family of great antiquity, being possessors of Longner in the time of EDWARD IV. and before that being seated at Burton, or Boerton, in the parish of Conover, Shropshire."

SIR EDWARD BURTON, of Longner, representative of the family, "was with King EDWARD IV. successful in fourteen set battles, between the houses of York and Lancaster; and for his great royalty (loyalty?) and service he was made knight-banneret, under the royal standard in the field," A.D. 1460. In 1558, on the accession of Queen ELIZABETH, Edward Burton, of Longner, died of joy, and his body being refused interment at St. Chad's, Shrewsbury, was brought back and buried in Mr. Burton's own garden, a Longner, where his tomb is still carefully preserved. His direct male representative,

THOMAS BURTON, Esq. of Longner, son and heir of Robert Burton, Esq. of Longner, high-sheriff of the co. Salop, in 1709, was b. in 1705, and d. at Shrewsbury in 1730. His nephew (the son of his sister Anne, by her husband, Thomas Lingen, Esq. of Sutton Court, co. Hereford, and Radbrook, co. Gloucester), was

ROBERT LINGEN, b. in 1725, who assumed the name of BURTON, pursuant to the will of his great-uncle, Thomas Burton, by act of parliament, 1748. He m. 7 June, 1748, Anne, dau. of Thomas Hill, Esq. of Tern Hall, by whom (who d. in 1771) he had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.

II. Henry, b. in 1755, vicar of Atcham, of Madeley, and for some time of the Holy Cross and St. Giles, all in Shropshire, d. 16 Jan. 1831, leaving issue by his wife, Mary, dau. of William Gittins, Esq. of Chilton, co. Salop.

1 ROBERT, heir to his uncle.

2 Henry, M.A., rector of Upton Cressett, and vicar of Atcham and of Conover, Salop; m. 1845, Charlotte Belasyse, 3rd dau. of Viscount Barrington.

1 Anne.

2 Elizabeth-Blanche, m. to James Brasier, capt. R.N., of Brudney, co. Salop.

III. Edward, b. in 1756; d. 18 April, 1827, leaving by his

wife, Dorothy Eliza, dau. of Joshua Blakeway, Esq. of Lythwood, co. Salop, surviving issue.

1 Edward, b. in 1794; m. in 1825, Ellen, dau. of the Rev. Joseph Corbett, D.D. of Longnor, archdeacon of Salop, and d. without issue, 19 Jan. 1836.

2 Robert Lingen, M.A., vicar of the Holy Cross and St. Giles's, Shrewsbury, m. 1st, in 1829, Everilda, dau. of the Rev. Righty Rybye, of Harrook Hall, co. Lancaster, which lady d. 22 April, 1833; and 2ndly, in 1835, Mary-Anne Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. C. Pyne Coffin, of Eastdown House, co. Devon, and relict of the Rev. Orlando Hamlyn Williams of Clovelly, in the same shire, by whom he has a son, Edward Lingen, b. 1836.

1 Anna-Maria, m. in 1821, to the Rev. Charles Gregory Wade, rector of Hanwood. 2 Anne.

iv. John.

i. Mary, d. in 1775.

ii. Anna-Maria, m. in 1776, Edmund Plowden, of Plowden, co. Salop.

Mr. Burton served the office of sheriff of Salop in 1763, and dying in 1803, was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT BURTON, Esq. of Longnor, high-sheriff of Shropshire in 1804, who m. in 1798, Rose, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John Smithman, Esq. of Little Wenlock, and dying s. p. in 1841, was s. by his nephew, the present ROBERT BURTON, Esq. of Longnor Hall.

*. From a younger dau. of Burton of Longnor derives the noble house of CONYNGHAM.

Arms—Party per pale, azure and purple, a cross, engrailed, or, between four roses, arg.

Crest—A dexter gauntlet, ppr., couped at the wrist.

Motto—Dominus providebit.

Seat—Longnor Hall, near Shrewsbury; Radbrook, Gloucestershire.

BURTON OF BURTON HALL.

BURTON, WILLIAM-FITZWILLIAM, Esq. of Burton Hall, co. Carlow, b. 14 May, 1826; m. 17 June, 1848, Coralie-Augusta-Frederica, 3rd dau. of Henry Lloyd, Esq. of Farrinory, co. Tipperary, by Harriette-Amelia his wife, dau. of Sir John-Craven Carden, Bart., and has issue,

i. William-Fitzwilliam, b. 30 April, 1849.

ii. Alfred-Henry, b. 29 March, 1853.

Lineage.—SAMUEL BURTON, Esq., son of Thomas Burton, who settled in Ireland in 1610, m. Margery Harris, and had issue, 1 FRANCIS, grandfather to the 1st Lord Conyngham; and 2 BENJAMIN, of Burton Hall, M.P. for Dublin from 1703 to 1733, who m. Grace, dau. of Robert Stratford, Esq., and had twelve children, of whom the 5th son, Charles was created a BARONET in 1768, and the eldest,

SAMUEL BURTON, Esq., became of Burton Hall. He m. Miss Anne Campbell, and left with a dau., Catherine, wife of Nicholas, 5th Viscount Netterville, a son,

BENJAMIN BURTON, Esq. of Burton Hall, who m. 10 Jan. 1734, Lady Anne Ponsonby, dau. of the 1st Earl of Bessborough, and had issue, three sons and two daus., of whom Sarah m. John Hyde, Esq. of Castle Hyde, co. Cork. The eldest son, the Right Hon. Benjamin Burton, d. unm.; the second,

WILLIAM-HENRY BURTON, Esq. of Burton Hall, m. 12 Dec. 1765, Mary, only child of Henry Aston, of East Aston, co. Wicklow, Esq., and d. 7 Jan. 1818, leaving issue. The elder son and heir,

BENJAMIN BURTON, Esq. of Burton Hall, b. 12 Sept. 1766; m. 15 Dec. 1794, Anne, dau. of Thomas Mainwaring, of Gethse, co. Lincoln, Esq., and had issue,

WILLIAM-FITZWILLIAM, his heir.

Benjamin, b. 10 July, 1799; d. unm. 6 Nov. 1858.

Mary-Elizabeth, m. 19 Dec. 1819, to Sir Richard Sutton, of Norwood Park, Notts, Bart., d. 1 July, 1842.

Sophia-Catherine, m. 5 Aug. 1824, to Robert Thoroton, Esq., colonel in the Grenadier guards.

Mr. Burton d. 26 April, 1808, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM-FITZWILLIAM BURTON, of Burton Hall, b. 22 Sept. 1794, J.P., who served as high-sheriff of Carlow in 1822. He m. 1st, 18 July, 1825, Mary, dau. of the late Sir John Power, of Kildane, Bart., and by her (who d. 25 Jan. 1839) had issue,

WILLIAM-FITZWILLIAM, now of Burton Hall.

Benjamin, b. 17 Sept. 1829; m. 27 April, 1854, Anne, dau. of the late Colonel Bruen, M.P., of Oak Park, co. Carlow. John Power, b. 3 Sept. 1833.

Charles, b. 24 Oct. 1836.

Harriet-Anne, m. 29 July, 1851, to Richard Sutton, Esq. of Skelington Hall, co. Leicester, 2nd son of Sir Richard Sutton, Bart.

Mary-Frances.

Helen-Mary.

Sophia-Charlotte.

Mr. Burton m. 2ndly, 5 Oct. 1840, Eleanor-Mary, dau. of the late William Browne, of Brownes Hill, co. Carlow, Esq. He d. 15 Nov. 1844.

Arms—Per pale, az. and purple, a cross, engrailed, or, between four roses, arg.

Crest—On a ducal coronet, a dexter gauntlet, the palm inwards, all ppr.

Motto—Dominus providebit.

Seat—Burton Hall, Carlow.

BURTON OF CARRIGAHOLT CASTLE.

BURTON, HENRY-STUART, Esq. of Carrigaholt Castle, co. Clare, b. 16 Sept. 1808; m. 23 June, 1836, Alicia-Mary, dau. of the late Rev. Dr. Simpson, and has issue,

i. FRANCIS-NATHANIEL-VALENTINE, 18th foot, b. 13 Sept. 1842.

ii. William-Conyngham-Vandeleur, b. 18 Sept. 1846.

iii. Henry-Stuart, b. 12 June, 1849.

i. Lucy-Anne.

ii. Valentina-Henrietta, m. 23 Oct. 1860, to Francis Wroe Low, Esq.

iii. Elizabeth-Cecilia-Alice.

iv. Another dau.

Mr. Burton, and his younger brother, William-Conyngham Burton, Esq., b. 31 Dec. 1809, are the sons of the late Hon. Sir Francis-Nathaniel Burton, G.C.H., brother of Henry, 1st Marquess Conyngham. (See BURKE'S Peerage.)

Arms, &c.—Same as BURTON of Burton Hall.

Seat—Carrigaholt Castle, co. Clare.

BURTON OF TUNSTALL.

BURTON, NORTH, Esq. of Tunstall, co. Lancaster, (at present residing at Thurland Castle, in the same county, the seat of his grand uncle, Richard Toulmin North, to whom he is heir) b. April, 1824; m. 15 May, 1856, Alicia-Gertrude, only dau. of Capt. Versturme, late of H.M. 27th regt., who was a lieutenant in the 1st hussars, King's German Legion at the battle of Waterloo when only 14 years old, late a captain in H.M. 27th foot, only son of Sir Louis Versturme,* and Anne-Elizabeth, his wife, only daughter of the late Major Bunbury, of Marlston House, Berks, 7th in descent from Sir Henry Bunbury, of Bunbury and Stanney, co. Chester, by his 2nd marriage with Margaret, dau. of Sir William Norreys, of Speke. Mr. North Burton has had issue,

Annie-Gertrude, d. 15 March, 1857.

Miles-Gardiner, b. 20 Aug. 1858, d. 20 Dec. of the same year.

Alice-Helen.

Mr. North Burton, formerly a lieut. in 32nd regt. Bengal N.I., is a magistrate for co. Lancaster, but has not yet qualified.

Lineage.—The family of Burton is said to have originally sprung from Yorkshire; but the earliest authentic records commence with STEPHEN BURTON, b. in 1576, of whom and his wife there are portraits taken in 1616 at the respective ages of 40 and 25, his having in the corner the date as well as the arms, which have been and are still borne by the family.

His son, EDWARD BURTON, who d. 30 August, 1673, m. Abigail Moseley, at Old Lynn, co. Norfolk, 25 Aug. 1642, and had issue,

i. Edward, b. in Gledney in Holland, co. Lincoln, 8 Aug.

1645, an officer in the army, killed in action, 25 Oct. 1666.

ii. JOHN, b. in Gledney, 26 Oct. 1648, of whom presently.

iii. William b. in Hoo, parish of Stow, co. Worcester, 24 Nov. 1660, was vicar of Whitley, in Yorkshire, from 1689 till his death, in 1699; he was also rural dean of

* Sir Louis Versturme had also two daus., Emily-Theresa and Caroline; the former m. Major Warburton Huntley, of H.M. 9th lancers (see HUNTLEY & HOWELL); and the latter to Cripps Wilkinson, Esq. of Lymington, Hants.

Cleveland and curate to the Archbishop of York; he m. 8 April, 1683, Elizabeth, only dau. of Arundel Bull, Esq., by whom he left issue.

- i. Abigail, b. in Sutton in Holland, co. Lincoln, 25 May, 1643
- ii. Mary, b. 19 June, 1651.
- iii. Elizabeth, b. at Kinfare, Staffordshire, 28 Oct. 1654.

The second son,

REV. JOHN BURTON, b. in Gedney, 26 Oct. 1648, vicar of Highley, in Shropshire, inducted in 1677, and rural dean of Stottesdon, in the same co., 10 July, 1689; m. 29 June, 1671, Mary, dau. of Humphry Grove, Esq. (who was b. in 1613, and d. in 1693, aged 81, and is buried in the chancel of the parish church of Alveley), of Hall Close, in the same parish, and nephew of John Grove, who founded the Free School there, now worth 72*l.* a-year, and to whom there is a very handsome brass erected with coats of arms in the upper angles (also brasses), let into the stone which holds the figure, date 1616. This family had two seats in Alveley, Hall Close (the more ancient) and Pool Hall. They both exist still, though now used as farmhouses; the latter was moated round. The remains of the property, which was very large in land and tithes, still belong to a descendant in the female line.

John Burton, after having been vicar of Highley for 42 years, d. 2 May, 1730, and is buried in the chancel of the church there: he left by his wife, Mary (who died 18 Aug. 1728, aged 84) several children. The eldest son to survive,

REV. EDWARD BURTON, b. at Alveley, 22 June, 1675, was inducted to the living of Wivelliscombe, co. Somerset, in 1700, and was appointed prebendary of Taunton, in the same diocese, in 1725; he m. Miss Orchard, of a good Devonshire family, and had issue,

John, of Pembroke College, Oxford, where he died.

THOMAS, of Sidbury, in Worcester, of whom presently. Edward, surgeon, of Yeovil, in Somersetshire, who m. Elizabeth, the dau. of W. Plucknet, Esq. of Wincanton, in the same co., and had issue two daughters, Elizabeth and Mary; the former m. the Rev. Thomas Fox, rector of Mapperton, co. Dorset, and of Temple Combe, Somerset, and had six children, one of whom, Charles, succeeded his father at Mapperton, but is now rector of East Stoke, Wareham, Dorset. He has in his possession a seal of his grandfather's with the Burton arms quartering the Plucknets.

Mary m. John Copeland, Esq., of Grove House, Kingston-on-Thames, and had issue.

Edward Burton, after having been vicar of Wivelliscombe, 63 years, d. 2 October, 1764, in the 60th year of his age. His second son,

THOMAS BURTON, b. in 1719; m. the 2nd dau. of John Morris, Esq., of Bewdley, Worcestershire, and had issue with two daus., Elizabeth, b. 17 Aug. 1746; and Anne, 17 Nov. 1756; a son,

JOHN BURTON, b. 13 May, 1748; who m. Mary, dau. of A. Tregent, Esq. and d. in early life, leaving issue Thomas-James Burton, who d. without issue; and

JOHN STANDFAST BURTON, b. in April, 1782, who d. in April, 1852. He entered the army very young, but left after getting his lieutenancy, and was persuaded by the famous Abernethy (a friend of his family) to go out to India as a surgeon in the E.I.C. service, and was on the staff there for many years. He returned to England in 1816, and purchasing Andover Lodge, in Cheltenham, and other property, settled there. He m. Mary-Anna (who d. 27 Jan. 1841), only dau. of David Morgan, Esq., and Mary-Anna his wife, only dau. of the late Miles North, Esq. of Newton, co. Lancaster, and Jackson's Hall, Kirby Lonsdale, and niece of the present Richard Toulmin North, Esq. and had issue,

i. Edward-North, d. young.

ii. North, now of Tunstall.

iii. John-Edward, Lieut. H.M. 91st foot, b. in Feb. 1855.

iv. Henry-Viveash, at Exeter College, Oxford, b. 27 Jan. 1841.

i. Jane Eliza, of Andover Lodge, Cheltenham.

ii. Mary-Anna, m. 14 Feb. 1839, Henry Baskerville, Esq., of Woolley House, Wilts, and Crowsley Park, Oxon (whom see).

iii. Emma, of Andover Lodge, Cheltenham.

BUSFELD OF UPWOOD.

BUSFELD, THE REV. WILLIAM, M.A., of Upwood, co. York, rector of Keighley, co. York, b. 21 Feb. 1802; m. 21 Sept. 1830, Sarah, youngest dau. of the 190

Rev. Charles-Frederick Bond, of Margareting, Essex, and has had issue,

i. WILLIAM, b. 20 Jan. 1837.

ii. John, b. 18 Nov. 1839.

iii. Frederick-Charles, b. 7 Sept. 1843.

iv. Edward-Harcourt, d. 1847.

i. Mary, d. *wm.* 1854.

ii. Ellen.

iii. Harriet-Olivia.

Lineage.—ELIZABETH BUSFELD, b. 1 Jan. 1747 (only dau. and heir of William Busfeld, Esq. of Ryshworth Hall, Bingley, co. York, son and heir of William Busfeld, Esq. of Gray's Inn, J.P., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Abraham Fothergill, Esq.), m. 7 Jan. 1763, Johnson Atkinson, M.D. of Leeds, and afterwards of Ryshworth and Myrtle Grove, near Bingley, J.P. and D.L., who assumed, upon the demise of his wife's uncle, Thomas Busfeld, Esq., the surname and arms of BUSFELD. The issue of the marriage were three sons and a dau., viz.,

i. WILLIAM, of Upwood.

ii. Johnson-Atkinson, D.D., b. 5 July, 1775; m. in 1798, Mary-Susannah, 3rd dau. of Joseph Priestley, Esq. of White Windows; and 2ndly, Charlotte, dau. of — Irving, Esq. By the former, he left at his decease, 12 Jan. 1848,

1 WILLIAM, now of Upwood.

2 Charles, b. 6 Sept. 1804.

3 John-Lea, b. in 1806; d. in 1810.

4 Harcourt-Norris-Torriana, b. 5 Dec. 1811.

iii. Correr-Fothergill, of Cottingham Bridge, b. 23 Jan. 1777; m. 12 Feb. 1805, Sarah, 2nd dau. of John Ferrand, Esq. of Stockton-up-Tees, and sister of Edward Ferrand, Esq. of St. Ives, co. York, and d. 30 June, 1832, having had issue (see FERRAND).

i. Jane, m. 27 Oct. 1803, to Charles Jones, Esq., major in the 18th Hussars, and d. 24 March, 1818, leaving issue.

The heiress of Busfeld d. 5 Nov. 1798, and was s. by her eldest son,

WILLIAM BUSFELD, Esq., m. 13 May, 1800, Caroline, eldest dau. of Captain Charles Wood, R.N. of Bowling Hall, and sister of Sir Francis Wood, Bart., but by her (who d. 8 April, 1839) had no issue. Mr. Busfeld, who was a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the West Riding of Yorkshire, was returned to parliament by the borough of Bradford in 1837.

Arms.—Sa., a chevron, between three fleurs-de-lis, or. Seat.—Upwood, near Bradford, co. York.

BUSHE OF GLENCAIRN ABBEY.

BUSHE, GERVAISE-PARKER, Esq. of Glencairn Abbey, co. Waterford, D.L., b. 1806; m. 1857, Georgina-Agnes, dau. of Lieut. Wm. Smart, R.N.

Lineage.—JOHN BUSHE, Esq., a colonel in the army, had grant of land in Kilfane, 10 Dec. 1670. By Mary his wife, dau. and co-heir of Col. John Grey, he left, with four daus., two sons, AMIAS, and Arthur, who m. twice, and had issue by both wives. The elder son,

AMIAS BUSHE, Esq. of Kilfane, co. Kilkenny, whose will, dated 29 Aug. 1724, was proved 2 March, 1730, m. twice and had issue, 1 Amias, d. *wm.*; 2 CHRISTOPHER, of whose line we treat; 3 Arthur, of Kilmurphy, co. Kilkenny, father of the Rev. Thomas Bushe, of Kingston Cottage, co. Cork, who m. Catherine, dau. of Charles Doyle, Esq. of Bramblestown, co. Kilkenny, and left, with other issue, a son, the RIGHT HON. CHARLES-KENDALL BUSHE, lord-chief-justice of the Court of Queen's Bench in Ireland, who m. Anne, sister of Sir Philip Crampton, Bart., and left at his decease, John, and other issue; 1 Elinor, wife of Christopher Hewetson, Esq.; 2 Elizabeth, wife of Edward Dean, Esq. of Dangan and Tyrenure. The 2nd son,

CHRISTOPHER BUSHE, Esq., who d. *vid. patris*, left, by Margaret his wife, a son,

AMIAS BUSHE, Esq. of Kilfane, who m. 2 May, 1737, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Gervais Parker, Esq., a general of horse, governor of Cork and Kinsale, commander-in-chief in Ireland; and dying in 1773, was s. by his son,

GERVAISE-PARKER BUSHE, Esq. of Kilfane, whose will, dated 30 June, 1792, was proved 30 Aug. 1793. He m. Mary, dau. of James Gratton, Esq. recorder of Dublin, and had issue, 1 HENRY-AMIAS; 2 William, in holy orders, rector of St. George's, Dublin; 3 Gervais-Parker, barrister-

* He m. 2ndly, in 1800, Susannah, relict of John Dearden, Esq. of The Hollins.

at-law, who m. Mrs. Eliza Hackett; 4 Richard; 5 Robert; 1 Charlotte, m. to the Rev. Dean Scott; and 2 Frances, m. to the Right Rev. George-De La Poer Beresford, Bishop of Kilmore. The eldest son,

HENRY-AMIAS BUSH, Esq., m. Lavinia, eldest dau. of Richard Gumbleton, Esq. of Castle Richard (now called Glencalm Abbey), co. Waterford, and s., by the bequest of that lady's brother, Richard-Edward Gumbleton, Esq., who d. in 1819, to Glencalm Abbey. He served as high-sheriff of the co. of Waterford in 1826, and was s. at his demise by his son, the present MAJOR GERVAIS-PARKER BUSH.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a wolf, rampant, arg., collared and chained, or; in chief, three crosses, pale-tinctable, of the second; 2nd and 3rd, Barry of six, arg. and az., a bend, company, or and gu.

Crest—A goat's head, arg.

Motto—Moderata durant.

Seat—Glencalm Abbey, co. Waterford.

BUSK OF FORD'S GROVE.

BUSK, EDWARD-THOMAS, Esq. of Ford's Grove, co. Middlesex, J.P., barrister-at-law, b. 21 May, 1805; and 4 Nov. 1851, Susan, dau. of Thomas Benson, Esq. and has issue,

i. THOMAS-TEHMAKER, b. 13 Sept. 1852.

ii. Lucy.

Lineage.—JACOB-HANS BUSCH, of an ancient family in Sweden, came to England early in the last century, and settled at Leeds. He m. in 1717, Rachel Wadsworth, and had ten children, none of whom had male descendants except the youngest,

SIR WADSWORTH BUSK, Knt., who m. in 1764, Alice, dau. and co-heir of Edward-Clark Parish, Esq. of Walthamstow, and had, with four younger sons, his heir, EDWARD, Sir Wadsworth m. 2ndly, Sarah, relict of Colonel Vane, and dau. of James Birch, Esq. He d. in 1811. The eldest son of the first marriage,

EDWARD BUSK, Esq., m. in 1800, Sarah-Thomasin, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Teshmaker, Esq., of Ford's Grove, only son of Merry Teshmaker, Esq., and nephew and heir of James Gould, Esq. of Ford's Grove. By this lady he had issue,

EDWARD-THOMAS, now of Ford's Grove.

Henry-William, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, m. Mary-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Philip Le Breton, and has issue.

Sarah Alice.

Mary-Anne, m. to the Rev. Edward Blackburn Warren, A.M. Caroline.

Arms—Arg., three trees, ppr.

Crest—A stag, regardant, ppr.

Motto—Suaviter sed fortiter.

Seat—Ford's Grove, Enfield, co. Middlesex.

BUTLER OF BALLYLINE.

BUTLER, AUGUSTINE-FITZ-GERALD, Esq. of Ballyline, co. Clare, J.P. and D.L., b. 1800; m. 20 July, 1854, Kate, eldest dau. of Andrew Stackpoole, Esq. of Ballyally, co. Clare, and has a son and heir, THEOBALD, b. Oct. 1855.

Lineage.—SIR THEOBALD BUTLER (son of James Butler, Esq. of Shanagallen, co. Clare), b. 1642; was admitted a member of the Inner Temple, 9 Sept. 1671, and called to the bar. This famous lawyer, so well known as Sir Toby Butler, received knighthood from King JAMES II. in April, 1689, and was the framer of the Articles of Limerick. He d. 13 March, 1730 (his will, dated 10 March in that year, was proved 24 Nov. 1721), leaving by Margaret Roche his wife, a dau., Frances, m. 1709 to Thos. Butler, 8th Lord Cahir, and four sons, of whom the eldest,

JAMES BUTLER, Esq. of Castletkeale and Caherbane, co. Clare; m. 28 May, 1708, Johanna, dau. of Theobald Butler, 7th Lord Cahir, and by her (who m. 2ndly, Walter Edmonde, Esq. of Cregg,) had issue: i. THEOBALD, of Caherbane, d. 24 March, 1735; ii. JAMES, of whom presently; i. Mary, m. 1736 to John Crotty, of Ballygillane, co. Waterford; ii. Margaret, m. 1734, to John McNamara, Esq., son and heir of Francis McNamara, Esq. of Moyrick, co. Clare. James Butler d. 6 Jan. 1732. His 2nd son,

JAMES BUTLER, Esq. of Caherbane, co. Clare, and Killcomon, co. Tipperary, heir to his eldest brother; m. Mary, dau. of Richard Doherty, Esq. of Sunbank, co. Tipperary,

and was father of three sons: THEOBALD, his heir; Thomas, of Dublin, d. Aug. 1843, aged 70; and Andrew. The eldest, THEOBALD BUTLER, Esq. of Fishmoyna, co. Tipperary, m. Eliza, dau. of Augustine FitzGerald, Esq. of Tureen, co. Clare, and by her (who d. 16 Aug. 1849) had issue; AUGUSTINE-FITZGERALD, now of Ballyline; Theobald, in holy orders, who is married; and James, Lieut. 80th regt., d. unm.

Seat—Ballyline, co. Clare.

BUTLER OF CASTLE CRINE.

BUTLER, ANNA-FRANCES, SOPHIA-FRANCES, and HENRIETTA-JEMIMA, of Castle Crine, co. Clare, daughters and coheirresses of the late JAMES BUTLER, Esq.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the noble house of Ormonde; its immediate ancestor,

WILLIAM BUTLER, Esq. of Rosroe Castle, co. Clare, whose will, dated 23 Dec. 1720, was proved 1735, served as high-sheriff; left a dau., Anne, wife of St-John Bridgeman, and two sons, viz.,

i. HENRY, of Rosroe Castle, m. 4 April, 1731, Margaret, dau. of Henry Monck, Esq. and left issue,

HENRY, of Brien's Castle, co. Clare, capt. 14th dragoons, who d. s. p. His will was proved 26 July, 1791.

Henrietta, m. 1st, to — Blacket, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Major Moleworth.

ii. WILLIAM, of Castle Crine.

The second son,

WILLIAM BUTLER, Esq. of Castle Crine, co. Clare, who s. to the landed property of his cousin, Henry Butler, Esq. of Brien's Castle, in 1791; he m. Anne, dau. of — D'Alton, Esq. and had issue,

i. JAMES, his heir.

ii. Eyre, who left an only dau. and heir.

i. Jane, m. to Edward Fitzgerald, Esq.

ii. Elinoir, m. to Geo. Ievers, Esq. of Mount Ievers.

iii. Eliza.

iv. Another, m. to Henry Pelham, Esq.

The son and heir,

JAMES BUTLER, Esq. of Castle Crine, who m. Mary, dau. of Robt. Ievers, Esq. of Mount Ievers, co. Clare, and d. circa 1821, leaving issue,

i. HENRY, his heir.

ii. William, in holy orders, of Doon, co. Clare, m. Ann, dau. of James Molony, Esq. of Kiltanon; and d. in 1839, s. p.

iii. Robert, 1st royals, d. unm. in the Peninsula war.

iv. Eyre, an officer in the army.

i. Eliza, m. to John Maunsell.

ii. Jane, m. 1812, to Richard Stoney, Esq. of Portland, co. Tipperary.

iii. Maria, m. to Robert Jones Staveley, Esq.

The eldest son,

HENRY BUTLER, Esq. of Castle Crine, J.P., m. Anna, dau. of Charles Dawson, son of Mr. Dawson, the banker, brother of Lord Cremorne; and d. 11 Aug. 1852, (buried at Buratty,) leaving issue,

i. JAMES, of Castle Crine.

ii. Charles-Eyre, late of the 69th regt.

iii. Henry, late of the 90th regt.

iv. WILLIAM-DAWSON. v. Deborah.

The eldest son,

JAMES BUTLER, Esq. of Castle Crine, J.P. and D.L., m. 20 Oct. 1852, Sophia, dau. of Major Irvine; and by her (who m. 2ndly, Major Graham) he left at his decease, 3 Aug. 1857, three daus., now of Castle Crine, his co-heirresses.

Arms—Quarters: 1st, or, a chief, indented, az.; 2nd, gu., three covered cups, or; 3rd, arg., a lion, rampant, gu., on a chief of the last, a swan of the first between two annulets, or; 4th, erm., a saltire, engr., gu., in the centre, chief point a cross moline counterchanged.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of five ostrich feathers, a demi-hawk rising, arg., charged on the breast with a cross moline, gu.

Motto—Comme je trouve.

Seat—Castle Crine, co. Clare.

BUTLER OF CREGG.

BUTLER, FRANCIS, Esq. of Cregg, co. Galway, J.P., b. 8 March, 1789; m. 14 Feb. 1814, Sarah, sister of Maurice-Crosbie Moore, Esq. of Moonesfort, co. Tipperary, and has issue,

i. WALTER-RICHARD, b. 3 Dec. 1816.

ii. Edward-Walter, b. 12 Sept. 1820.

i. Elizabeth, m. to John Lopdell, Esq. of Derrygowan.

ii. Anna. iii. Sarah-Ellen. iv. Frances-Pyna.

Lineage.—PIERCE BUTLER, Esq. son of Theobald Butler, and a descendant of a branch of the Ormonde family, obtained from King CHARLES II., 1 May, 1677, a confirmatory patent of his estate, which his ancestors had enjoyed time immemorial. He was father of

THEOBALD BUTLER, of Crogg, whose son,

FRANCIS BUTLER, of Crogg, m. a dau. of Walter Lambert, Esq. of Crogg Clare, co. Galway, and had two sons and three daus. The elder son,

WALTER BUTLER, Esq. of Crogg, served as high-sheriff of the co. of Galway. He m. 1st, Miss Anne Mahon; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of — Taylor, Esq. of Castle Taylor, co. Galway, by the former of whom he has issue,

FRANCIS, now of Crogg.

Walter, who m. Miss Sarah Jeffries, and has one surviving son, Theobald, who m. in 1839, his cousin, Anna-Maria, dau. of Andrew Blake, Esq. of Dunmacreana.

Theobald, who m. Nicola, sister of Arthur-St. George, Esq. of Tyrone, co. Galway, and has issue.

Belinda, m. to Andrew Blake, Esq. of Dunmacreana.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a chief, indented, az.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three covered cups, or.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of five ostrich feathers, arg., therefrom issuant a falcon, rising, of the last.

Motto.—Comme je trouve.

BUTLER OF PENDEFORD.

See FOWLER-BUTLER.

BUTLER OF PRIESTOWN.

BUTLER, THE REV. JAMES, of Priesttown, co. Meath, b. in 1790; m. Isabella, eldest dau. of Thomas Rothwell, Esq. of Rockfield, co. Meath, Ireland, and has issue,

I. Richard, d. 1851.

II. Thomas, J.P.

III. James.

I. Helena.

II. Matilda.

III. Isabella.

IV. Augusta, d. young.

V. Emma.

Lineage.—From the genealogy "furnished in the year 1712, for Theobald Butler, Knt, son of Peter, D.D., son of Theobald, son of James, Baron of Dunboyne and Mullingar," it appears that, before the year 1329, Theobald Butler m. Joanna, dau. of John Walter, by whom he had two sons, Theobald, ancestor of the Ormonde family of Butlers; and Thomas, who d. in 1329, having m. Synolda, dau. and heiress of Peter Pettit, of Dunboyne and Mullingar, whose son, Peter, or Pierce, besides other children, left a son, William, Baron of Dunboyne, m. in 1406, Elizabeth, by whom he left issue, James, who m. Morina, dau. of — Brian, and d. in 1445, leaving a son, Edmund (who was restored to the manor of Mullingar by act of parliament, HENRY VII.) He m. Katherine, dau. of Richard Boelke, and left issue, "Peter, or Pierce, killed by James Tobyn in 1502;" and James, who m. Elinor, dau. of MacCarthy Reagh, and d. Baron of Dunboyne in 1508, leaving James, Baron of Dunboyne, who m. 31 HENRY VIII, Joanna, dau. of Peter, Earl of Ormonde, and left issue, Edmund, Lord Dunboyne, who m. Cecilia, dau. of Cormac MacCarthy, of Muskerry, whose son, James, Baron of Dunboyne, d. 18 Feb. 1625, having m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Barnaby Fitzpatrick, Lord of Up Osmoy, whose son, John, was "killed by Richard Grace in 1602;" and whose dau., Joanna, m. Maurice Fitzgibbon, White Knight; and Catherine, m. N. Everard, James, Baron of Dunboyne, m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Donough, Earl of Thomond, by whom he left (with EDWARD, direct ancestor of the present Lord DUNBOYNE, and other issue) a youngest son, Pierce, who m. Margaret, dau. of Walter Blake, Esq. of the co. Galway, and left issue, James, who d. s. p., and

THEOBALD BUTLER, of Priesttown, co. Meath, m. 1st, Maria O'Hara, who d. s. p.; 2ndly, Maria, dau. of Nathaniel Whitwell, alderman of Dublin, by whom he left, 1 JAMES, of whom hereafter; 2 Whitwell, who settled in Kerry, and m. Belinda Yielding, by whom he left James, Whitwell, and Belinda; and 3 Ellen, m. Robert Beatty, Esq. The elder son,

JAMES BUTLER, Esq. of Priesttown, m. Dorothea, dau. of Sir Richard Steele, Bart., by whom he left issue,

RICHARD, of whom hereafter.

JAMES, lieut.-gen. and governor of Sandhurst College, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of — Pitcairne, Esq., by whom he left issue, James, a major in the army; Alexander, a captain in the army; Jeannette; Elizabeth; Katherine; and Rosa. He m. 2ndly, Frances, dau. of — Glover, who

d. s. p. in 1828; and 3rdly, a dau. of — Bateman, who survives him. He d. in August, 1836.

Theobald, m. Lucy, dau. of — Richards, Esq.

Whitwell, d. s. p. Pierce, d. s. p.

Nathaniel-Edward, m. Anne, dau. of the Rev. — Stone, d. s. p. in 1842.

Rose, d. unm.

The eldest son,

THE REV. RICHARD BUTLER, D.D., vicar of Burnchurch, co. Kilkenny, m. in 1792, Martha, 2nd dau. of Richard Rothwell, Esq. of Burford, co. Meath, and had,

JAMES, now of Priest-Town.

Richard (the Very Rev.), dean of Clonmacnoise and vicar of Trim, b. 14 Oct. 1794; m. 14 Aug. 1826, Harriet, dau. of R.-L. Edgeworth, Esq. of Edgeworthstown, by Frances

Anne his wife, dau. of the Rev. D.-A. Beaufort, D.D.

Thomas-Lewis, capt. 79th highlanders, d. in 1843.

Whitwell, m. in 1833, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John-Payne

Garnett, Esq. of Arch Hall, co. Meath, and has issue,

Whitwell, Richard, John, Mary, and Elizabeth.

Edward, in holy orders, m. 1st, in 1830, Henrietta, dau. of

Henry Skyrne, Esq. of Warleigh, Somersetshire, by whom

(who d. in 1832) he had a son, Bagot, d. an infant; 2ndly,

in 1835, Anne-Elizabeth, dau. of William Woodville, Esq.,

by whom (who d. in 1845) he had a son, Theobald-

William; and 3rdly, in 1846, Blanche, dau. of Philip

Perring, Esq. of Devon, by whom he had a son, Edward

John, m. 1853, Mary, dau. of the Rev. F. Barton, and has

issue.

Mary.

Dr. Butler d. in 1841.

Arms.—1st, or, on a chief, indented, az., three escutcheons, of the first, BUTLER; 2nd, arg. a fess, sa, PETTIT; 3rd, gu., three covered cups, or, BUTLER; 4th, gu., a fess, compouny, or and az., cotised, of the second, for WHITWELL.

Motto.—Timor Domini fons vite.

BUTTER OF FASKALLY.

BUTTER, ARCHIBALD, Esq. of Faskally, co. Perth, J.P. and D.L., b. 9 May, 1805; m. 24 Sept. 1834, Jemima, youngest dau. of the late James Richardson, Esq. of Pitfour Castle, co. Perth, and has issue,

I. ARCHIBALD, capt. in the army, b. 26 March, 1836.

II. Henry-Thomas, b. 17 Aug. 1840.

III. James, b. 28 May, 1843.

IV. Albert, b. 23 Sept. 1844.

I. Elizabeth-Vere.

II. Jemima-Charlotte-Barbara.

Lineage.—The late ARCHIBALD BUTTER, Esq., a lieutenant-col. in the army, b. in 1769 (eldest son of Henry Butter, Esq., by Katherine his wife, 2nd dau. of Peter Hay, Esq. of Leys and Randerston, co. Fife, and grandson of Archibald Butter, Esq., by Jean, dau. of Henry Balnaveas); m. in 1803, Vere, only dau. of the late Sir Robert Menzies, of Menzies, Bart., and by her, who survived until Jan. 1847, left at his decease, in 1805, an only son and successor, the present ARCHIBALD BUTTER, Esq. of Faskally.

Arms.—Arg., a cross, sa., between four hearts, gu.

Crest.—Two arms issuing from clouds, drawing a bow with an arrow, paleways, all ppr.

Motto.—Diriget Deus.

Seat.—Faskally, Pitlochry, co. Perth.

BUTTS OF CAMESWORTH.

BUTTS, THE REV. EDWARD-DRURY, of Camesworth, co. Dorset, m. Mary, dau. of James Hill, Esq. of Walthamstow, co. Essex, and has issue,

I. EDWARD-DRURY.

II. William-Pitt.

III. Robert-Gosset.

IV. Henry-Hill.

V. John-George.

I. Amy.

II. Selina-Jane.

III. Martha-Beatrice.

Mr. Butts is incumbent of Melpiaish, co. Dorset.

Lineage.—The family of Butts held at a very early period, and for a considerable time, the manorial estates of Shoultham, Thorpe, and Thornage, the latter of which was carried out of the family by an heiress, who m. Sir N. Bacon, Bart.

THE RIGHT REV. ROBERT BUTTS, Lord Bishop of Ely, (2nd son of the Rev. William Butts, rector of Hartest, Suffolk), m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Anthony Pitcher, rector of Hawsted; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of the Rev. James Reynolds, of Lackford, Suffolk. By the latter,

his lordship had six daus., and by the former, two sons and three daus., viz.,

Byron, in holy orders, dean of Cloyne.

Rosmar, of whom presently.

Martha, m. to Dr. Steadman, archdeacon of Norfolk.

Charlotte, Mary, m. to Dr. Owen.

The 2nd son,

THE REV. ROBERT BUTTS, rector of Long Melford, Suffolk, m. Jane, dau. of Dr. Reuben (Clarke, Dean of Westminster, and had (with a dau., Jane, wife of Roger Kedington, of Bougham, and another son, Robert).

THE REV. WILLIAM BUTTS, who m. Amy, 3rd dau. of the Rev. George Drury, A.M., rector of Overstone and Claydon, who d. in 1807, and had, besides the present REV. EDWARD DERRY BUTTS, four sons and two daus., viz.,

Robert, William, who m. Miss Robinson.

Charles-Salisbury, Henry-Owen.

Emily, m. to Thomas M'Dougall, Esq.

Jane-Elizabeth.

Sent—Camesworth House, Bridport.

BYAM OF ANTIGUA, AND OF SOMERSET-SHIRE.

BYAM, SIR WILLIAM, of Cedar Hill, Antigua, and of Westwood House, in the co. of Hants, President of the island of Antigua, and lieut.-col. of the local dragoons, m. 8 Feb. 1815, Martha, dau. of Thomas Rogers, Esq. of Antigua, and has issue,

1. EDWARD-GAMAGE, capt. 50th regt., b. 30 June, 1823.

2. William, b. 10 Feb. 1828.

3. Lydia, m. 18 March, 1837, to Francis Shand, Esq. of Everton, co. Lancaster.

4. Martha-Anne.

5. Elizabeth-Christiana.

Sir William Byam served in the 15th hussars, in the south of France, and afterwards at Waterloo, where he was wounded. He received knighthood 1859.

Lineage.—The family of Byam ("antiquissima familia BYAMORUM") consists of two branches descended from two brothers, the sons of William Byam, a distinguished royalist, who was engaged on the king's side throughout the whole of the civil wars in the West of England, and afterwards became governor of Surinam, viz., Col. Willoughby Byam, who commanded the body-guard at the capture of St. Christopher, in 1690, and d. of his wounds there received; and Edward Byam, governor of the Leeward Islands, who, surviving to an advanced age, d. in 1741; the former being now represented by Sir WILLIAM BYAM, of Cedar Hill, in Antigua, and of Westwood, in Hampshire, and the latter by the REV. RICHARD-BURGH BYAM, vicar of Kew and Petersham, in Surrey. The state of the family was duly registered by the Heralds in the Visitation of Somersetshire, A.D. 1623.

WILLIAM BYAM, b. 9 March, 1623 (2nd son of the Rev. Edward Byam, precentor of Cloyne, and grandson of the Rev. Lawrence Byam, of Lucombe, co. Somerset, descended from Mainerch, Lord of Brecknock, who derived from CARADOC VRAICH VRAH, Earl of Hereford, Lord of Radnor); m. Dorothy, dau. of Francis Knollys, of Standford-in-the-Vale, co. Berks, Esq., by Alice his wife, sister and co-heir of Sir William Beecher, Knt., and granddau. of Richard, brother and heir of William Knollys, 1st Earl of Bathurst. This gentleman was governor of Surinam, whence, on its being ceded to the Dutch, in 1667, he removed to Antigua, where he had grants of lands, and where he died, leaving, with other issue,

1. WILLOUGHBY, his heir.

2. EDWARD, governor of the Leeward Islands, and president of the council of Antigua in 1707; m. twice, and had issue by each marriage. By the first marriage, with Mary Winthrop, he had a son, Edward, and a dau., Mary, wife of Col. Thomas Williams, son of Rowland Williams, lieut. governor of Antigua. By his 2nd wife, Lydia, widow of Samuel Martin, Esq. of Green Castle, and aunt of Sir George Thomas, Bart., he left at his decease, 4 Dec. 1741, with two daus., Alice, m. to Robert Freeman, of Antigua, and Lydia, m. to her cousin, Edward Byam, of Cedar Hill, as hereafter, three sons,

1. George, of Antigua, b. 24 April, 1704; m. Henrietta-Maria, dau. of Col. John Frye, of Antigua, and d. in 1804, leaving, with other issue, a son, George, of Appa Court, co. Surrey, who m. Louisa, dau. of Peter Bathurst, Esq., M.P. of Clarendon Park, co. Wilts, and niece of Earl Bathurst, and by her had a son, George, d. 1774, and four daus., 1. Selina, m. to the Rev. William

Hony, of Liskeard, co. Cornwall, and had issue; 2. Elizabeth, m. to Mark Batt, Esq. of Lawell House, Devon, and d. s. p.; 3. Louisa; and 4. Henrietta, d. unm. The eldest sister of George, of Appa Court, Mary, m. Daniel Mathew, Esq. of Antigua, and of Felix Hall, Essex, and had issue, Daniel-Bryan Mathew, of Felix Hall, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Dering, Bart.; George, who m. Euphemia Hamilton; Elizabeth, m. Robert, 4th Viscount Galway; Louisa Mathew, who m. Admiral Lord Gambier; and Jane, m. Samuel Gambier, commissioner of the navy.

2. William, of Byama, in Antigua, and of Westbourne House, Paddington, co. Middlesex, col. in the army, and a member of the privy council of Antigua, b. 3 July, 1706; m. 19 June, 1735, Anne, dau. of Col. John Gunthorpe, member of the privy council of Antigua, and had issue,

Martin, of Antigua, member of council, b. 29 Sept. 1742; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen Blizard, judge of the Common Pleas in Antigua, and relict of William Warner, Esq. of that island, and d. in June, 1805, s. p. Edward, b. 18 Sept. 1743, lieut. in the royal navy, was lost in the "Ville de Paris," after her capture in 1782, leaving, by Anne his wife, dau. of William Gunthorpe, Esq. of Antigua, a son, William-Henry, capt. R.N., m. his cousin, Alicia, dau. of Anthony Wyke, Esq., and d. s. p. 26 Nov. 1833; and a dau. Louisa, d. unm. in 1835.

William, b. 7 Nov. 1753, capt. in the 68th foot; m. in 1781, Mary, only dau. of the Rev. Richard Burgh, of Mount Bruls, co. Tipperary, and d. 27 April, 1830, having had issue, 1. Martin-William, b. 1783, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Bull, of Bostock Hall, co. Chester, and d. s. p., 23 April, 1836; 2. RICHARD-BURGH, in holy orders, vicar of Kew and Petersham, co. Surrey, member of council at Antigua, b. 26 Jan. 1783; 3. Edward-Samuel, a Celtic scholar, formerly commissary-general of the police in the island of Mauritius, b. 5 Aug. 1788, m. 26 March, 1818, Eleanor, eldest dau. of Andrew Murray Prior, Esq. of Rathdowny, Queen's Co., and niece of Viscount Frankfort, and had issue, Edward-De Montmorency, b. 6 Aug. 1819, and d. Oct. following; 1. Martha; 2. Anna-Maria; and 3. Alicia-Juliana, m. to William Leves, Esq. of Tottington House, Sussex.

Anne, m. in 1763, to Anthony Wyke, Esq. of the island of Montserrat, and had issue, George, captain in the grenadier guards; Anne, wife of Daniel Hill, Esq.; Louisa, m. to Henry Mitford, Esq., capt. R.N., nephew of Lord Redesdale, and other issue.

Alice, m. 23 April, 1763, Samuel Elliot, Esq. of Antigua (derived from a branch of the family of Port Eliot, in Cornwall), and had four daus., 1. Anne, m. to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry Cosby, of Barnville Park, co. Gloucester; 2. Elizabeth, m. to Sir Thomas Stapleton, Lord Le Despencer; 3. Mary, m. to Robert Camden Cope, Esq., col. of the Armagh militia; and 4. Alice, m. 8 Aug. 1796, to William Hay-Carr, Earl of Erroll, grandfather of the present peer.

3. Francis, in holy orders, fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, rector of St. John's, Antigua, and member of council, b. 8 Aug. 1709; d. in 1757, having m. 2 Jan. 1738, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Edward Warner, Esq. of Eltham, co. Kent, col. in the army, and member of council in Antigua, and had, with other issue, 1. Edward, b. 21 Dec. 1740, m. 7 July, 1763, Rebecca, dau. of Stephen Blizard, judge of the Common Pleas in Antigua. This Edward was judge of the Vice-Admiralty Court, and president of the Council of Antigua. He d. 8 Feb. 1817, leaving an only child and heir, Jane, m. to Thomas-Norbury Kerby, president of the Council of Antigua, and had issue, Anne Byam, m. to the Hon. and Rev. Miles Stapleton, 3rd son of Lord Le Despencer. 2. Ashton Warner (Sir), Knt., attorney-general of Grenada, b. 1 June, 1744, d. unm. 3. Richard-Scott, b. 24 Dec. 1753, d. unm. in 1832. 4. Grace-Johnson, m. 3 March, 1767, to Thomas Otley, Esq. of the island of St. Vincent.

The eldest son,

WILLOUGHBY BYAM, Esq., lieut.-col. in the army, commanded the body-guard of the commander-in-chief at the capture of St. Christopher's, in 1690, where he received a wound of which he died. He was father of two sons, WILLIAM, his heir, and Samuel, whose granddau. and heiress, Phillis Byam, m. 1st, Charlton Wollaston, physician to Queen CHARLOTTE, and 2ndly, James Frampton, Esq. of Moreton, co. Dorset. The elder son,

WILLIAM BYAM, Esq. of Cedar Hill, Antigua, col. in the army, and member of the privy council of the island, m. Mary, dau. of John Yeamans, lieut.-governor of Antigua, and had, with other issue, who d. young, three daus. (Mary, m. to Warner Tempest, Esq.; Anne, m. to Crooke Thomas, of London, merchant; and Rebecca, m. to Thomas Freeman, Esq.), and three sons, EDWARD, his heir; John-Sampson, d. unm. 1766; and Henry, D.D., d. 1760, leaving three daus., Anne; Hester, m. to Anthony Muntion, Esq.; and Mary-Gunthorpe, m. to Col. William Dundas, brother of the 1st Viscount Melville. The eldest son,

EDWARD BYAM, Esq. of Cedar Hill, and of Clay Hill, Enfield, co. Middlesex, and sometime of Llanlan, in the parish of St. Mary, Pembroke, where he was buried, was b. 1712, and m. in 1734, his cousin Lydia, dau. of Edward Byam, governor of the Leeward Islands, by whom he left at his decease, in 1768, a son and successor.

WILLIAM BYAM, Esq. of Cedar Hill, and sometime of Sunny Hill, co. Pembroke, who m. Martha, dau. of Edward Rogers, of Lanwada, co. Pembroke, and d. in 1779, leaving, with a dau., who d. *unm.*, two sons, EDWARD, his heir, and Samuel, D.D., vicar of Catterick, co. York, and chaplain in ordinary to the king, who d. in 1816, leaving, by Jane his wife, dau. of John Welsh, Esq., of St. Christopher's, three sons and two daus., viz., William-George-Munton, late of the 43rd light infantry; Adolphus-Elizabeth, capt. Madras artillery, d. s. p.; Henry-James, d. in Spain, *unm.*; Cornelia-Rachel, m. to Baron Augustus de Pirkes; and Augusta-Louisa-Anne, m. Frederick-Shallet Lomax, Esq. The elder son.

EDWARD BYAM, Esq. of Cedar Hill, member of the House of Assembly of Antigua, b. 1767; m. Christiana-Matilda, dau. of Matthew Ryan, Esq. of Dublin, barrister-at-law, and d. in 1796, leaving two sons, WILLIAM (Sir), now of Cedar Hill; and EDWARD, of Warblington Lodge, Hants, b. in 1794, lieutenant-general and colonel 18th hussars, served in the Peninsula and at Waterloo, who m. in 1829, Elizabeth-Augusta, sister of the late Sir Grenville Temple, Bart, and has, Willoughby-Temple, b. in 1832; Henry-Edward, b. in 1835; Arthur-Merick; Edward-Willoughby-Grenville; Temple-Knollys; Matilda-Augusta-Anne; Agnes-Welthian; Maria-Christiana-Elizabeth; Augusta-Temple; Ellen-Gladys; Christina-Laura; and Alice-Margaret.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st, arg., three dragons' heads, erased, vert, each holding in its mouth a dexter hand, erased, ppr., dropping blood; 2nd, sa., a chevron, between three spears' heads, erect, arg., pointed, gu.; 3rd, gu., a lion, rampant-regardant, or; 4th, gu., three towers, triple-turreted, arg.; 5th, vert, a chevron between three wolves' heads, erased, or; 6th, as first.

Crests.—1st, A squirrel, passant, or, collared and chained, vert; 2nd, a dragon's head, erased, vert, langued, gu., holding in its jaws a hand, ppr., dropping blood.

Motto.—*Claris dextera facta.* "Y gwyn y-erbyn y byd," is the motto borne by Edward-Samuel Byam, Esq.

Seats.—Cedar Hill, island of Antigua; Westwood House, and Warblington Lodge, Hants.

BYRNE OF CABINTEELY.

BYRNE, GEORGIANA-MARY, of Cabinteely, co. Dublin, inherited the estates at the decease of her sister, 31 July, 1850.

Lineage.—From the earliest era of Irish history, to the invasion of CROMWELL, the family of O'Brein, O'Byrne, or O'Birne, was amongst the most powerful and distinguished in the province of Leinster. It traces its descent from Hermon, the youngest son of Milesius, through Uagane More and Cathire More, two of the most renowned warriors that swayed the Irish sceptre.

CHARLES O'BYRNE, representative of this great house, was deprived by CROMWELL of his extensive domains. He m. Grisel, dau. of Byrne of Ballinacurbeg, and had three sons, Hugh, of Ballinacurbeg, whose line is extinct; John, of Ballencloagh, co. Wicklow, who had three daus., his co-heirs; and DANIEL. This

DANIEL BYRNE m. Anne, dau. of Richard Taylor, Esq. of Swords, and had, with two daus. (Mary, m. 1st, to John Walsh, of Old Connaught, Esq., and 2ndly, to Sir Luke Dowdall, Bart.; and Margaret, m. to Terence Dunn, of Brittas), four sons, 1 Gregory of Timogue, created a Bart. in 1671 (his male representative is GEORGE, LORD DE TABLEY); 2 JOHN, of whom presently; 3 Walter, capt. in the army, followed King JAMES II. in his exile, and d. at St. Germain; and 4 Joseph, of Dublin, killed at Aughrim. The 2nd son,

JOHN BYRNE, Esq., of Cabinteely, a barrister of eminence, served the office of high-sheriff of co. Wicklow in 1675. He m. in 1678, Mary, dau. of Walter Chevers, Esq. of Monkstown, by Alson his wife, dau. of Nicholas, Viscount Netterville, and d. suddenly 30 Dec. 1681, when he was s. by his elder son,

WALTER BYRNE, Esq. of Cabinteely, who m. Clare, dau. of Christopher Mapas, Esq. of Roachestown, but dying without issue, 21 Jan. 1731, was s. by his brother,

JOHN BYRNE, Esq. of Cabinteely, a merchant in Dublin. This gentleman m. Marianna, youngest dau. of Col. Dudley Colclough, of Mohory, co. Wexford, and had, with four daus. (Mary, who m. Walter Blakeney, Esq., and was great-

grandmother of the Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas Wyse, K.C.B., H.M. minister-plenipotentiary at the court of Greece; Frances, m. to Edward Masterston, Esq.; Harriet, m. to Anthony Lynch, Esq.; and Marianne, m. to Adam Colclough, Esq.), eight sons, of whom the three eldest were, GEORGE, his heir.

Dudley, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of James Dillon, Esq. John, who after the death of his father, resided with a merchant in Rotterdam, whence removing to Bordeaux, he commenced business there. This gentleman, who took out letters of nobility from the French government, in 1771, m. Mary, dau. of Richard Gernon, Esq., an eminent merchant in Bordeaux, and left at his decease a dau., Mary, m. to John Burke, Esq., and a son and heir,

RICHARD O'BYRNE, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard-William Stack, M.D. of Bath, and sister of William Stack, Esq. of Ronayn's Court, co. Cork, and d. leaving, with other issue, a son and successor, the present

ROBERT O'BYRNE, b. 30 March, 1790; who m. Martha-Troughear, dau. of Joseph Clark, Esq. of Norwich, and d. 1861, leaving issue,

WILLIAM-RICHARD, F.R.G.S., author of *The New Biography*, b. 27 Jan. 1823; m. 29 Oct. 1851, Emily, eldest dau. of John-Troughear Handy, Esq. of Malmesbury, Wilt., and has issue, Emily Mary; Kathleen-Elizabeth; Mary-Blanche; Beatrice-Martha; and Florence-Catherine. Robert, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, b. 23 Dec. 1825; m. 16 Nov. 1860, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John-Troughear Handy, Esq. of Malmesbury, and has a son, Robert-William-John, b. 11 Sept. 1859.

Mr. Byrne d. in 1741, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE BYRNE, Esq., of Cabinteely, who m. Clare, 2nd dau. of Capt. Michael Nugent, of Carlanstown, co. Westmeath, and sister to Robert, Earl Nugent. By this lady, he left issue a dau., Mary, wife of William Skerrett, Esq. of Finvara, and three sons, MICHAEL, his heir; Gregory, d. *unm.*; and ROBERT, successor to his brother. Mr. Byrne, whose will, dated 2 April, 1763, was proved 1 July, following, was s. by his son,

MICHAEL BYRNE, Esq. of Cabinteely, at whose demise, *unm.*, the estates devolved upon his only surviving brother,

ROBERT BYRNE, Esq. of Cabinteely, who m. Mary, dau. of Robert Devereux, Esq. of Carigmenan, co. Wexford, and left at his decease, 8 Jan. 1799, three daus., Mary-Clare, who d. *unm.* 14 March, 1810; Clarinda-Mary, who d. *unm.* 31 July, 1850; and GEORGIANA-MARY, now of Cabinteely.

Arms.—Gu., a chevron, between three dexter hands, arg. *Creast*.—A marmaid, in the dexter hand a mirror, in the sinister a comb, all ppr.

Motto.—*Certavi et vici.*
Seat.—Cabinteely, co. Dublin.

BYRNE OF ALLARDSTOWN.

BYRNE, EDWARD-HENRY, Esq. of Allardstown, or Mount Byrne, co. Louth; Corville, co. Tipperary; and St. Gery, near Toulouse, France; b. 18 Dec. 1800; m. at Paris, 24 Nov. 1828, Gertrude De Rey, dau. of John De Rey, Marquis de St. Gery, by his wife, Mary-Christine MacCarthy, and has issue,

- i. JOHN.
- ii. Edward.
- iii. Henry.
- i. Mary, m. 9 Feb. 1860, to the Comte de Maistre.

Lineage.—From JOHN BYRNE, of Ballinacor, co. Wicklow, who was deputed in 1588, by his brother, the Chieftain O'Byrne, to command the auxiliary army in aid of O'Neill, Earl of Tyrone, sprung, according to family tradition,

EDMOND BYRNE, who settled at Killany, co. Louth. His m. Margaret Taaffe, and by her had three sons, viz.,

- i. GERALD, of Killany, of whom presently.
- ii. JOHN, of New House, Termonfecken, co. Louth, devised his property, which was considerable in the county of Louth and town of Drogheda, to his widow, Eleanor. By her he left issue,
FRANCIS, of New House, d. *unm.*: will dated 14 Sept. 1748.

John, alderman of Drogheda, d. 1730, leaving two daus. Eleanor, m. 1739, to Alexander Filgate, Esq. of Lisrenny, co. Louth (grandfather, by her, of the present William Filgate, Esq. of Lisrenny, county treasurer of Louth); and Margaret.

Charles, alderman of Drogheda, d. 1739, leaving dau. only.

Laura-Anna, m. to Philip Donagh, Esq. of Newtown, Drogheda.

Johanna, m. to Robert Adams, Esq. of Athclare, co. Meath.

Mary, m. to John Wynne, Esq.

Margaret, m. to William Skelly, Esq. of Drogheda, great-grandfather, by her, of William-Nugent Skelly, Esq.

who d. in 1847, having bequeathed all his property, £1500 a year, for Catholic charitable purposes.

III. THOMAS, of Corcoragh, co. Louth, m. Jane Brownlow, and was father of Gerard Byrne, of Corcoragh, solicitor, b. 1836; d. 14 June, 1774, and was interred in the family vault, at Killany. His son, John Byrne, m. and left a dau., Jane, m. to Pakenham Smyth, Esq. and three sons, William, d. unm.; George, d. unm.; and Gerald, of Prospect House, co. Louth, coroner, and for many years the principal solicitor of that county. He m. Miss Foster, of Cavan House, and was father of JOHN BYRNE, late of Prospect House, solicitor, for many years, to the grand jury; coroner and sub-sheriff of the co. of Louth; who d. without surviving male issue.

The eldest son,

GERALD BYRNE, of Killany, co. Louth, m. Catherine Plunkett; and d. 1605, leaving issue,

I. OWEN, of Waterstown and Rossmakea, co. Louth, b. 1767; m. Margaret Peppard, of Peppardstown and Drumleck, co. Louth (of the family of Henry Peppard, who m. Frances Blundell, Lady of Crosby, co. Lancaster), and dying Jan. 1745, left a son and successor,

THOMAS BYRNE, of Rossmakea, b. 1690; who was possessed, in Louth, of the townlands of Waterstown, Big Firs, Balregan, Newtown, Killen, Dunmahon, and Rossmakea. He m. Jane Hocy; and d. 10 April, 1771, aged 81, having appointed his cousin, George Taaffe, Esq. of Cambrick Green, and Andrew Foster, Esq. of Owen House, his executors. He was interred with his father Owen and grandfather Gerald Byrne, in the family vault at Killany. His son and successor,

OWEN BYRNE, of Rossmakea, b. 1789; m. 16 Nov. 1773, Anne, dau. of Patrick Lawless, Esq. of Clarestown, and niece of Andrew Campbell, D.D., Bishop of Kilmore; and was s. at his decease, 21 Feb. 1785, by his son,

THOMAS BYRNE, b. 23 July, 1776; who m. 16 Nov. 1808, Margaret Anne Coleman, of Drogheda; and dying 29 July, 1841, left issue,

I. RICHARD BYRNE, Esq. of Rossmakea, J.P., co. Louth, m. April, 1853, Judith Coleman, of Ballybarnack, and has three daus., Catherine, Anna, and Julia.

II. PATRICK-JAMES BYRNE, of Lisnawilly, clerk of the crown, for Louth and Drogheda, m. Oct. 1845, Mary Martin, lineally descended from the Husseys of Westown, and the O'Neills, of Claneboy, and has one son, LAWRENCE JOHN, and four daus., Arabella, Margaret, Mary, and Angela.

III. THOMAS OWEN BYRNE, a very rising and distinguished civil engineer, d. in the 32nd year of his age, at Calcutta, 18 July, 1857, from the effects of his sufferings at Allahabad, during the Indian mutiny.

IV. ARTHUR, of Allardstown, d. s. p.

II. HENRY, of whose descendants we are about to treat.

III. FRANCIS, m. Ismay Dowdall, but left no issue.

HENRY BYRNE, of Allardstown, 3rd son of Gerard Byrne, of Killany, by Catherine Plunkett, his wife, was b. in 1671; m. s. 1st, Elizabeth Taaffe, by whom he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of Dundalk, merchant, m. Jane, dau. of Randall MacDonnell, of Carrickmacross; and d. s. p. 13 Sept. 1784; by his will, dated 3 Sept. 1768, he left large bequests to the poor of Dundalk, and of the parishes of Louth, Killany, Darver, and Killincoole, and devised his property amongst his brothers, uncle, nephews, and nieces, and various other relatives.

II. PATRICK, of Castletown, d. unm. Feb. 1796; by his will, dated 12 Dec. 1792, and by a codicil, dated 5 Feb. 1796, he left the bulk of his property to his grandnephew, Patrick Byrne, Esq., and directed that he should be buried in the new tomb he himself built in the churchyard of Castletown.

III. GEORGE, of Sentown, Dundalk, merchant, m. Mary Taaffe, of the family of Taaffe, of Smarmore, and d. 16 Jan. 1769, aged 61, leaving issue, two daus., Margaret, m. to Thomas Russell, Esq. of Dundalk; and Catherine, m. to Richard Barnswell, Esq. of Bloomsbury, co. Meath; and one son,

HENRY BYRNE, of Sentown, Dundalk, the principal merchant and a very wealthy one in that town, m. in France, a French lady, Marie Begg, and by her (who resided in her widowhood at Worcester, and died there July, 1822, being buried at St. Oswalds, in that city) left at his decease, July, 1785,

I. PATRICK, who d. unm. about the year, 1812.

II. JAMES, b. 1776, who resided in his mother's residence, at Castletown, until 1798, when the house was plundered and burnt down, and he, himself, suspected of being concerned in the rebellion, escaped with difficulty. He lived, however, to be an officer in the 15th hussars, and an aide-de-camp to the Duke of Cumberland. He m. Nov. 1815, Caroline, dau. of Major Byra, H.E.I.C.S., and had issue, one son, Henry, ensign 26th Cameronians, b. July, 1818; d. unm. at Berhampore, East India, aged 29; and four daus., viz., Anna-Maria, m. to William Kirwan, Esq. of Kingstown (of the family of Kirwan, of Cragg, co. Galway); Rose, d. young; Antoinette, d.

young; and Eliza, in a convent abroad. John Byrne d. and was buried at Bath, in 1834, aged 88.

3. HENRY, b. 1783, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law; went to India in 1816, and practised as an advocate in the Supreme Court of Madras; in 1818, he was appointed chief justice of Ceylon, and two years after, returned to Madras, where he held the office of Master in Equity of the Supreme Court up to the period of his death, 9 Oct. 1830; he m. April, 1823, Isabella-Selina, dau. of Capt. Thomas Gooding, of the East Middlesex militia, and had issue,

Henry-Barnes Byrne, Dean of Queen's College, Oxford.

George-Grey Byrne, barrister-at-law, Oxford circuit. John-Rice Byrne, in holy orders, of Haverstock Hill, Hampstead Heath, b. 6 Aug. 1827; m. 31 May, 1859, Gertrude, youngest dau. of Richard Webb, Esq. of Donnington Hall, co. Hereford.

Thomas-Edmond Byrne, capt. royal art., b. 31 March, 1829; m. Nov. 1854, Eliza-Petronella, 3rd dau. of Don Pablo Larios, of Old Castile, in Spain. Charles-Andrew Byrne, in Australia, b. 4 Sept. 1831.

Henry Byrne, m. 2ndly (when far advanced in years), Elizabeth Gernon (his late wife's cousin), and by her had issue,

I. GARRETT, d. unm.

II. HENRY, of whom presently.

I. ANNA, m. 8 Sept. 1750, Francis Kindellan, of Dublin, merchant.

II. MARY, m. 4 Feb. 1756, Laurence Dowdall, of Dublin, merchant; and d. 9 May, 1761.

Henry Byrne, whose will bears date 22 Aug. 1756, d. 18 Dec. 1761, in his 90th year, and was interred in the family vault, at Killany. His widow survived until March, 1781. The 2nd son of his 2nd marriage,

HENRY BYRNE, Esq. of Allardstown, or Mount Byrne, m. Mary-Anne Coleman, of Dundalk, and had a dau., ELIZABETH, of whom presently; he d. 23 March, 1796, having, 7 March previously, made his will, which was witnessed and proved by Thomas Byrne, of Rossmakea; and appointed Sir Edward Bellew, of Barmeth, William Filgate, Esq., of Lisrenny, and John Taaffe, Esq., his executors; he directed that his dau., Elizabeth, should inherit all his property, and whoever married her should take the name of Byrne. He was buried at Killany, and was s. by his said daughter.

ELIZABETH BYRNE, who m. JOHN BYRNE, Esq. of Mullinahack, Dublin, one of the brothers, seven in number, who were partners in the great and extensive firm of "John Byrne and Co. of Mullinahack." The issue of the marriage consisted of one son and two daus., viz.,

I. EDWARD-HENRY, now of Allardstown and Corville.

II. ELIZABETH-MARY.

III. PAULINE, who m. Capt. Edward Hunter (now deceased), and has a son, Edward-Henry Hunter, capt. 62nd foot; and two daus. Henrietta and Catherine.

BYTHESEA OF THE HILL, FRESHFORD.

BYTHESEA, SAMUEL-WILLIAM, Esq. of The Hill, Freshford, Somersetshire, J.P., b. 14 July, 1801; m. his cousin, Mary-Agnes Bythesea, younger dau. of the late Charles Brome, Esq. of Malling House, West Malling, Kent, youngest and last surviving son of John Brome, Esq. of the Manor House, Bishop's Stortford, Herts, by Mary his wife, sister of Sir Charles Saxton, Bart. of Circourt, Berkshire, many years commissioner of Portsmouth. By this lady, Mr. Bythesea has one son,

SAMUEL-WILLIAM-CHARLES-BROME, b. 9 April, 1831.

Lineage.—The first mayor of Axbridge, appointed under the charter of ELIZABETH, dated 23 Feb. 1598, was a JOHN BYTHESEA; and in the corporation records of that borough, the family is mentioned as the oldest and most respectable there.

THOMAS BYTHESEA, of Compton Bishop, member of the corporation of Axbridge in 1645, afterwards mayor of that borough, and a magistrate for the co. of Wilts, m. Mary, dau. of the Rev. Oliver Chivers, prebendary of Sarum, grand-niece and co-heir of RICHARD VYNER, Esq., and great-granddau. of Sir Henry Vinour, who was grandson of Henry Vinour, Esq., by Anne his wife, dau. of Sir John Scrope, Knt. of Castlecombe, and Margaret Wrottesley his wife, which Margaret derived, through the Greys, Cecils, Nevills, &c., from King EDWARD III. By this lady, Mr. Bythesea had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

FRANCES, m. to Mr. Milkin, and d. s. p.

MARY, m. to John Hopkins, of Bristol, merchant.

Mr. and Mrs. Bytheses both d. in 1672, and were s. by their only son, then an infant,

JOHN BYTHESKA, Esq. of Week House, in the commission of the peace for Wilts, b. in 1672, who, on the death of his aunt, Susannah Lewis, inherited Chapmanlade, the other moiety of the Viner property. He m. Hester Halliday, of Bradford, in Wilts, and by her (who d. in 1737), left at his decease, in 1747, with five daus., of whom the 2nd, Grace, m. in 1727, Matthew Jervis, Esq. of Trowbridge, uncle of JOHN, the gallant Earl St. Vincent, a son and successor,

JOHN BYTHESKA, Esq. of Week House and Chapmanlade, a magistrate of the co. of Wilts, who m. Jane, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Leir (by his wife, a dau. of Ralph Freke, Esq. of Hannington, and Cecilia his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Colepeper, Knt.), by whom, who d. in 1782, aged 75, he had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. William, b. 31 Jan. 1732, magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Kent, inherited from his father the estate of Chapmanlade. He m. Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Cobb, rector of Upper Haddes, of an ancient Kentish family, settled at Reculver, and dying 18 Dec. 1795, left one son and two daus., viz,

1 George, b. in 1764, rector of Ightham, Kent, in the commission of the peace, who m. Anne, dau. of Thomas-Read Kemp, Esq. of Lewes Castle and Hurstmoor Park, Sussex, M.P. for Lewes, and d. in Dec. 1800, leaving an only son, George Kemp.

2 Catherine, d. aged 13.

3 Cecilia, m. in 1803, Charles Brome, Esq., R.N. (See family of BROME.)

III. Samuel, b. 31 Oct. 1744, who d. unm. 26 May, 1830, aged 85.

IV. Henry, b. 8 Oct. 1748, a magistrate for Wilts; m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Thomas Whittaker, Esq. of North Bradley, Wilts; 2ndly, her sister, Miss Fanny Whittaker; and 3rdly, Anne, dau. of John Budd, Esq. of Greenham, Berks. His first wife d. issueless; by the second he had,

1 Henry-Frederic, rector of Nettleton, in Wilts; b. 10 April, 1780; m. Eliza, dau. of General Meredith, and d. in July, 1850, having had one son, Henry-Edmund-Frederic, who m. Mary-Anne, youngest dau. of the late Miles Adams, of King's Chapel, co. Hereford, Esq., and d. Sept. 1848, having had two children, Frederic-William, who d. young, and Emily.

By his 3rd wife, who d. in 1801, he left at his decease, in 1814, two other sons, namely,

1 George, in holy orders, of Grosvenor Place, Bath, rector and patron of Freshford, in Somersetshire, b. 29 May, 1799, who m. 9 March, 1815, Mary, dau. of Francis Glossop, Esq. of Glossopdale, co. Derby, and d. 13 Dec. 1853, having had issue,

George-Charles Glossop, b. 29 May, 1819, lieut. 81st regt., killed in action at Ferozshah.

Henry-Francis, b. 22 March, 1821, capt. 1st royals.

Samuel Francis Glossop, b. 30 July, 1822, late Lieut. 51st regt.

Edwin, 46th regt., b. 29 Aug. 1824, deceased.

John, commander R.N., won the Victoria Cross in the Baltic, in 1855, b. 15 June, 1827.

Georgina-Anelia, who m. Dec. 1841.

Frances-Anne, m. to Joseph Todd, Esq. of Moulsey Park, Surrey, and of the Cireus, Bath, and d. 13 Dec. 1854.

Charlotte, m. to Anthony Hammond, Esq., Bengal C.S.

2 SAMUEL-WILLIAM, now of The Hill, Freshford.

I. Jane, m. to Simon Halliday, Esq. of Ilford House, Wilts, and of Westcombe Park, Kent.

Mr. Bytheses d. in 1769, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS BYTHESKA, Esq. of Week House, b. 4 Feb. 1737, a magistrate for Wiltshire, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of — Lewis, Esq., proprietor of estates near Kidwelly and Carmarthen, and by her, who d. 9 Oct. 1809, had,

JOHN-Lewis, his heir.

Thomas, who d. 11 Oct. 1811.

Charles, magistrate for Wilts, who m. Mary, dau. of William Eyles, Esq. of Shaw, near Melksham, Wilts, and d. in 1820, s. p.

Edmund, of Shirley Hall, near Southampton, d. 4 July, 1842.

Eliza, who m. 26 Jan. 1783, Edward-Horlock Mortimer, Esq. of Bellefield House, near Trowbridge, J.P. and D.L. for Wilts, and had issue.

Mr. Bytheses d. 10 April, 1783, and was s. by his eldest son,

REV. JOHN-Lewis BYTHESKA, of Week House, rector of Lee Delamere, Wilts, and Baginton, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., who d. s. p.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron, engrailed, sa., between three erubs, the claws towards the dexter, gu., the Roman fasces, erect, surmounting two swords in saltire, and encircled by a chaplet, or.

Crest—An eagle, displayed, arg., on the breast the Roman fasces, erect, surmounting two swords in saltire, and encircled by a chaplet, ppr., each wing charged with a cross-crosslet fitchy, gu.

Motto—Mutare vel timere sperno.

Seat—The Hill, Freshford.

CADMAN OF WESTBOURNE HOUSE.

CADMAN, EDWIN, Esq. of Westbourne House, co. York, b. 6 March, 1809; m. 3 April, 1835, Amelia, dau. of John Bull Bing, Esq., and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-EDWIN, b. 15 Feb. 1838, lieut. West York regt.; m. 28 June, 1859, Elizabeth, dau. of William Latimer Esq.

II. John-Heaton, b. 24 July, 1839, of Worcester College, Oxford.

Lineage.—This family resided formerly at Spinkhill Manor, where Prince CHARLES-EDWARD rested on his retreat from Derby, 1745. The Prince's sword may still be seen at Westbourne House.

CHARLES CADMAN, son of Benjamin Cadman, of Spinkhill Manor, co. Derby, b. 20 May, 1756; m. 10 Nov. 1778, Mary Hawson, who d. 6 April, 1810. He d. 26 Feb. 1806, and was s. by his son,

CHARLES CADMAN, Esq., of Westbourne House, b. 12 Jan. 1780; who m. 9 Nov. 1806, Mary, dau. of George Goodwin, of Bradwell and Hope, the only child of George Goodwin, of Bradwell and Hope, who m. at Perth, 1747, Charlotte, dau. of the ill-fated Charles Radclyffe, titular Earl of Derwentwater. Mr. Cadman, by his wife, Mary, who m. b. 25 Dec. 1785, had issue,

I. EDWIN, now of Westbourne House.

II. Henry, b. 17 Jan. 1811.

Arms—Or, three columbine buds, vert.

Crest—A stork's head, royally crowned, ppr.

Motto—Deus et patria.

Seat—Westbourne House, near Sheffield.

CADOGAN OF BRENCCKBURN PRIORY.

CADOGAN, WILLIAM HODGSON, Esq. of Brencckburn Priory, co. Northumberland, late major in the army, and captain in the 5th dragoon-guards. This gentleman, only son of the late RICHARD HODGSON, Esq. of Moorhouse Hall, co. Cumberland, assumed, by royal license, in 1835, the additional surname of CADOGAN, upon the demise of his father-in-law, the late Ward Cadogan, Esq. of Brencckburn Priory, whose only dau. and heir, Sarah, he had married. By this lady he had issue,

I. CADOGAN, b. 10 Nov. 1826; m. Isabel-Mary, dau. of Oswald Smith, Esq. of Blendon Hall, co. Kent, and has,

1 Arthur-Cadogan, b. 24 March, 1847.

2 Philip-Cadogan, b. 19 Feb. 1854.

1 Mary. 2 Eleanor-Margaret.

I. Sarah-Elizabeth, m. to Henry-Metcalf Ames, Esq.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from the senior line of the ancient house of Cadogan, founded by Cadogan ap Eilistan, chief of the 4th Royal Tribe of Wales.

THOMAS CADOGAN, Esq., who is understood to be a younger son of the family seated at Trostrety Vach, in the co. of Monmouth, left England at the period of the emigration of the Royalists, during the Commonwealth, and settled in the island of Barbadoes in 1679, where he acquired property in the parish of St. Lucy. In the destructive hurricane of 1776, the greater part of the parish registers of St. Lucy were destroyed. He left an only son,

WILLIAM CADOGAN (d. in 1790), who m. Rebecca Rollock, by whom he had an only son,

THOMAS CADOGAN (b. in 1737, d. 1790), who m. Mary Sandiford, and by her had several children. The youngest,

WARD CADOGAN (b. 1772, d. 1835), m. Sarah Macintosh, by whom he had an only dau., SARAH CADOGAN, who m. Major William Hodgson, above mentioned.

Seat—Brencckburn Priory, Northumberland.

CALCOTT OF CAYNHAM COURT.

BERKELEY-CALCOTT, GEORGE, Esq. of Caynham Court, co. Salop, b. 14 Dec. 1787; m. 5 April, 1821, Jane, dau. of Dr. Beatty, of Dublin, and has issue,

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| i. JOHN-WILLIAM. | ii. George-Wallis. |
| iii. Charles-Rowland. | iv. Frederick-Mowbray. |
| ii. Jane. | ii. Mary-Anne-Elizabeth. |
| iii. Margaret-Emily. | |

Mr. Berkeley-Calcott (son of the Rev. Rowland Berkeley, LL.D., and brother of the Rev. John-Rowland Berkeley, of Cotheridge) assumed the latter surname of CALCOTT, in addition to his patronymic, Berkeley, in 1826, in accordance with the will of his late aunt, Jane Calcott.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale, or and gu., on a chief, arg., three shovellers, sa., for CALCOTT; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a chevron, arg., between ten crosses-patee, of the second, for BERKELEY.

Crest—1st, a demi-lion, or, holding between his paws a crescent; 2nd, a bear's head, coupé, arg., muzzled, gu.

Motto—Dieu avec nous.

CALCRAFT OF ANCASTER HALL.

LUCAS-CALCRAFT, CHARLES-YORKE, Esq. of Ancaster Hall, co. Lincoln, D.L., b. 6 June, 1800; m. 29 Nov. 1833, Mary-Jane-Elizabeth, dau. of James-Lock Nixon, Esq., major in the army, and has issue,

- | | |
|---|---------------|
| i. ANTHONY-LUCAS, 39th foot, b. 17 Jan. 1842. | |
| ii. Edmund-James, b. 13 Jan. 1843. | |
| iii. Granby, b. 9 Jan. 1848. | |
| iv. Edith. | ii. Julia. |
| ii. Frances-Mary-Jane. | iv. Caroline. |
| v. Coeline-Mary-Christian-Sophia. | |

Lineage.—JOHN-CHARLES LUCAS-CALCRAFT, Esq. of Ancaster Hall, co. Lincoln, b. 9 Oct. 1770, son of Anthony Lucas, Esq. of Ancaster Hall (a younger son of Lucas of Foston, co. Lincoln), by Christian, dau. of John Calcrafft, Esq. of Grantham, took the name of CALCRAFT, in addition to that of LUCAS, on succeeding to the estate at Ancaster, in 1792. He m. 4 June, 1794, Sophia, 5th dau. and co-heir of the Rev. John-Neville Birch, rector of Leasingham, by Frances his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Yorke, Esq. of Leasingham Hall, who d. in 1782, he being the last male of the elder branch of the YORKEs of *Yorkshire*, whose ancestor was Sir Richard Yorke, Knt., mayor of the Staple in Calais, lord mayor of York in 1469 and 1482, and M.P. for that city in 1472, which branch removed into Lincolnshire in the 16th century, and were first settled at Ashby-de-la-Laund, then at Burton Pedwardine, and finally at Leasingham. Thomas Yorke, Esq., through his grandmother, Penelope (wife of Sir William Yorke, Knt. M.P. for Boston from 1681 to 1702), a daughter of Richard Samwell, Esq. of Gayton and Upton, co. Northampton (by Frances, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Wenman, 2nd Viscount Wenman) descended from the Nevilles, Earls of Westmoreland, and through them, from the Plantagenets. By Sophia his wife (who d. 30 May, 1837), Mr. Lucas Calcrafft had issue,

- | | |
|---|--------------------|
| i. CHARLES-YORKE, now of Ancaster Hall. | |
| ii. John-Neville, b. 7 July, 1801; rector of Haceby, co. Lincoln; m. 17 May, 1842, Marianne-Sophia, dau. of William Mansell, Esq., capt. in the army, and has issue, | |
| 1 Neville, b. 11 March, 1844. | |
| 2 Richard-Lucas, b. 1 April, 1846. | |
| 3 Penelope-Yorke. | 3 Gertrude-Sophia. |
| 3 Blanche-Eleanor. | 4 Isabel-Marianne. |
| i. Sophia-Christiana, m. 25 May, 1825, the Rev. John Conington, and has issue. | |
| ii. Caroline, m. 25 May, 1825, the Rev. Charles-Thomas Plumpton, rector of Claypole, co. Lincoln (son of John Plumpton, Esq. of Freville, co. Kent); d. 12 June, 1833, leaving issue. | |
| iii. Frances, m. 9 Oct. 1839, the Rev. Frederic Myers, incumbent of St. John's, Keswick; d. 12 Jan. 1840. | |

Arms—Per fesse, arg. and erm., three lions, passant-guardant, sa.

Crest—A greyhound, courant, sa., charged with a cross-crescent, or.

Seat—Ancaster Hall, near Grantham.

CALCRAFT OF REMPTONE.

CALCRAFT, JOHN-HALES, Esq., of Remptone, co. Dorset, captain in the army, b. 13 Sept. 1796; m. 13 Feb. 1823, Lady Caroline-Katherine Montagu,

197

5th dau. of William, 5th Duke of Manchester, and has issue,

- | | |
|---|--|
| i. JOHN-HALES-MONTAGU, R.N., b. 4 May, 1831. | |
| ii. William-Montagu, b. 11 Oct. 1834. | |
| iii. Henry-George, b. 12 April, 1836. | |
| i. Katherine. | |
| ii. Georgiana-Emily, m. 1837, to Dudley-Henry, eldest son of Hon. Granville-Dudley Ryder. | |
| iii. Susan-Charlotte, m. 16 July, 1853, to Lord Radstock. | |

Lineage.—THE RIGHT HON. JOHN CALCRAFT, of Remptone, co. Dorset, M.P. successively for Rochester, Wareham, and the county of Dorset, b. in 1766, who s. to the estates in Dorsetshire purchased by his father, JOHN CALCRAFT, Esq. the eminent army agent, was appointed clerk of the ordnance in 1806, and became paymaster of the forces in 1828. He m. 5 March, 1790, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Pym Hales, Bart. of Beaskebourne, and by her (who d. in 1815), left, with three daus., Elizabeth-Mary, m. Sir John Burke, Bart. of Marble Hill, and d. 1839; Caroline-Jane; and Arabella, m. to Capt. Rochfort, R.N., who d. in 1847; two sons, the present JOHN-HALES CALCRAFT, Esq. of Remptone Hall; and Granby-Hales, late a captain in the army, and afterwards on H.M. service as agent to the post-office packets, New York. Mr. Calcrafft d. in 1831.

Arms—Per fesse, arg. and erm., three lions, passant-guardant, in pale, sa., all within a bordure, wavy, az.

Crest—A greyhound, courant, sa., collared and ringed, arg., on the body a palet, wavy, or.

Seat—Remptone, near Wareham, co. Dorset.

CALDECOT OF HOLTON.

CALDECOT, HENRY, Esq. of Holton Hall, co. Lincoln, m. in 1825, Margaretta, dau. of the Rev. John Hale, of Holton, and has four sons and three daus.

Lineage.—This family, one of considerable antiquity, came originally from Melbourne, co. Derby. The late GILBERT CALDECOT, Esq. of Holton Hall and Beckering, co. Lincoln, colonel of the Royal North Lincoln militia, son of Charles Caldecot, Esq. of Fulnethy, in the same shire, by his wife, Miss Browne, of Lincoln, m. Miss Duncombe, dau. of T. Duncombe, Esq. of Duncombe Park, co. York, and by her, who d. in 1779, left at his decease, 6 July, 1796, aged 86, an only dau. and heir,

SARAH CALDECOT, who m. Thomas Reid, Esq., M.D., F.R.S. (son of John Reid, Esq. of Barra, co. Aberdeen), and by him, who assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of CALDECOT, and d. at Bath, 15 Jan. 1802, she had issue,

HENRY, now of Holton Hall.

Charles, m. Mary, dau. of Dr. Williams, of Llanbedrog, co. Carnarvon, and has one son and two daus.
Elizabeth, m. to the late Gen. Sir Love Jones-Parry, of Madryn, co. Carnarvon.

The heiress of Holton d. in 1825.

Crest—A martlet.

Seat—Holton Hall, co. Lincoln.

CALDECOTT OF RUGBY.

CALDECOTT, THOMAS, Esq. of The Lodge, Rugby, co. Warwick, barrister-at-law, J.P. and D.L., b. 6 Oct. 1798; m. 8 Jan. 1828, Ann-Catherine, eldest dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. James West, R.A., and has issue,

- | | |
|--|---------------------|
| i. THOMAS, b. 3 Oct. 1831. | ii. Henry, d. s. p. |
| i. Elizabeth. | ii. Emily. |
| iii. Ellen, m. to Edmund Harris, of Rugby, solicitor. | |
| iv. Lucy. | |
| v. Laura, m. to Edward Bannister, of Hampstead, solicitor. | |
| vi. Lella, d. unm. | |

Lineage.—The ancient family of Caldecott takes its name from Calcot or Caldecote, co. Chester, of which place, *temp. WILLIAM the Conqueror*, its ancestors were *mesne lords*. From Sir Ralph de Caldecote, *temp. HENRY III.*, was lineally descended,

THOMAS CALDECOTT, Esq., who m. Isabel, dau. and sole heiress of John Caldecote, Esq. of Barrow and Whitwell, co.

Rutland, high-sheriff of that county in 1515 and 1525, and had issue,

THOMAS CALCOTT or CALDECOTT, Esq., b. 1565, who, in 1617, purchased the manor of Calthorpe co. Leicester, where he died, 1645, leaving, by his wife Abigail, dau. of John Huggerford, Esq. of Henwood Hall, co. Warwick, one son,

THOMAS CALCOTT or CALDECOTT, Esq., b. 1627, high-sheriff, co. Leicester, 1664, 1665. He m. Mary, dau. of Alexander Prescott, Esq. of Thoby Abbey, co. Essex, and d. 1703, leaving his successor,

THOMAS CALDECOTT, Esq., b. 1652; who m. Maud, dau. of John Evans, Esq. of Northampton, and dying 1720, left (with a dau. Mary, wife of John Ward, Esq. of Gullabro) one son,

THOMAS CALDECOTT, b. in 1685; m. Elizabeth-Cheney, dau. and heiress of John Pettit, Esq. of Dartford, co. Kent, and left (with a dau. Merriel, wife of Abraham Turner, Esq., and a son, Thomas, barrister-at-law, and recorder of Northampton, who d. s. p.) his successor,

WILLIAM CALDECOTT, Esq. of Rugby, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Peter Senhouse, of Linton, co. Hereford, by whom he had one son, Thomas, of Dartford, co. Kent, barrister-at-law, who d. s. p.; and 2ndly, Anna, relict of William Boughton, Esq. of Rugby; he died in 1777, leaving,

1. JOHN, of Holbrook Grange, co. Warwick, who m. twice, but dying in 1839, s. p., left his estates to his nephew, CHARLES MARRIOTT.
- II. William, d. s. p.
- III. Charles, d. s. p.
- IV. Samuel, of Moulton Mowbray, d. leaving one son, John-Thomas, b. 1790.
- V. ABRAHAM, of whom presently.
1. Mary, deceased.
- II. Catherine, m. the Rev. J. Parker, vicar of Newbold-upon-Avon, and had one son, the Rev. J. T. Parker, who m. Anna, eldest dau. of Sir Gray Skipwith, Bart., and left one son, John Skipworth Parker, Esq.
- III. Arabella, m. the Rev. Dr. James, and had issue,
 - 1 John, late Bishop of Calcutta.
 - 2 William, rector of Bilton, co. Warwick.
 - 3 Edward, late canon of Winchester, and vicar of Alton, Hants.
 - 4 George, Lieut.-col. royal artillery.

The 4th son by the 2nd marriage,

ABRAHAM CALDECOTT, Esq., b. 21 Aug. 1763, purchased the manor of Rugby in 1801, and subsequently divers lands in the counties of Northampton and Oxford; he m. 4 Jan. 1797, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Rev. Dr. Marriott, of Cotrobach, co. Leicester, and had issue,

- ABRAHAM, d. s. p. 1814.
- THOMAS, now of The Lodge.
- John-Mariott, retired from the army in 1825.
- William-Mariott, in holy orders, d. s. p. 1840.
- Robert-Mariott.
- Charles-Mariott, of Holbrook Grange.
- Elizabeth, d. 1823.
- Caroline.

Mr. Caldecott served the office of high-sheriff for co. Warwick in 1821, and dying 8 Sept. 1829, was succeeded by his eldest surviving son, THOMAS CALDECOTT, Esq. of Rugby Lodge.

Arms—Arg., a fesse, az., fretty, or, between three cinquefoils, gu.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, gu., charged on the shoulder with a cinquefoil, arg.

Seat—The Lodge, Rugby.

CALDECOTT OF HOLBROOK GRANGE.

CALDECOTT, CHARLES-MARRIOTT, Esq. of Holbrook Grange, Little Lawford, co. Warwick, formerly H.E.I.C. Bengal civil service, J.P. and D.L., b. 9 June, 1807; m. 1 March, 1827, Margaret, only dau. of Thomas Smith, Esq., physician-general H.E.I.C. Bengal Establishment, and has issue,

- I. CHARLES-THOMAS, b. 24 Dec. 1831, H.M. 76th regt.
- II. John-Alexander, b. 10 Dec. 1835, H.M. 38th regt.
- III. Alexander-William-Bradfield, b. 9 Aug. 1837, 1st Bombay fusiliers.
- IV. Francis-James, b. 29 April, 1842.
- V. Randolph, b. 29 July, 1847.
- VI. Sidney-Arthur, b. 4 April, 1852.
- VII. Everard-Garfoot, b. 1 April, 1854.
- I. Margaret-Elizabeth, m. 2 Aug. 1859, to Alexander Cochran, Esq. of Ashkirk, Roxburgshire.
- II. Caroline-Selina, m. 25 May, 1858, the Rev. William

Ridding, son of the Rev. Charles Ridding, vicar of Andover, Hants.

III. Sophia-Catherine.

IV. Merriel.

V. Eleanor.

Arms, &c.—See preceding family.

Seat—Holbrook Grange, Warwickshire.

CALDWELL OF NEW GRANGE.

CALDWELL, CHARLES-BENJAMIN, Esq., of New Grange, co. Meath, late capt. 91st regt., b. 10 Oct. 1809.

Lineage.—The family is of ancient Scottish descent.

CHARLES CALDWELL, Esq. of Dublin, solicitor to the Customs, b. 14 June, 1707, son and heir of Andrew Caldwell, Esq., by Catherine his wife, sister of the Right Hon. Charles Campbell, M.P. of New Grange, co. Meath, m. in 1732, Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Heywood, Esq. of Liverpool, by Anne his wife, sister of General Arthur Graham, of Armagh, and by her (who d. 19 Nov. 1792) had issue,

1. Andrew, of Cavendish-row, Rutland-square, Dublin, barrister-at-law; b. 19 Dec. 1733; d. s. p. 2 July, 1808.
- II. Charles, of Liverpool, b. in 1737; d. 10 Jan. 1814, leaving issue,
 - 1 George, in holy orders, fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge; who m. 4 Dec. 1817, Harriot, dau. of the late Sir William Abdy, Bart., and has issue.
 - 2 William, of Kingston, Jamaica, member of the House of Assembly for the parish of St. Dorothy; d. 22 Jan. 1819.
 - 1 Anne, m. to George, 2nd son of Sir George Dunbar, Bart.
 - 2 Harriot.
- III. BENJAMIN (Sir), of whom presently.
- IV. Ponsonby, b. 26 Nov. 1746; d. 7 Nov. 1819.
- V. Arthur, b. 18 May, 1746; d. 18 June, 1749.
1. Amelia, m. 22 Jan. 1761, George Cockburn, Esq.
- II. Catherine, m. to Phineas Riall, Esq. of Heywood, co. Tipperary.
- III. Mary-Elizabeth, m. 26 Jan. 1768, to Jacob Sankey, Esq. of Coolmore, co. Tipperary.
- IV. Frances-Arabella, d. 2 March, 1807.
- V. Alice, d. in 1780.
- VI. Henrietta, d. in 1785.

The 3rd son,

ADMIRAL SIR BENJAMIN CALDWELL, G.C.B., b. 31 Jan. 1738-9; m. 7 June, 1784, Charlotte, dau. of Admiral Henry Osborn, Vice-admiral of England (cousin of the late Sir George Osborn, Bt. of Chicksand, co. Bedford), and by her (who d. 22 Sept. 1819) had a son,

CHARLES-ANDREW CALDWELL, Esq. of New Grange, co. Meath, b. 25 March, 1785, who m. 1 Dec. 1808, Charlotte-Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir William Abdy, Bart. of Chobham House, Surrey, capt. R.N., and had issue,

- I. CHARLES-BENJAMIN, now of New Grange.
- II. James-Thomas, commander R.N., b. 28 Dec. 1810; d. at Paris, Aug. 1849.
- III. William-Charles, late capt. 47th regt.
- IV. Henry, post-capt. R.N. C.B.; m. Mary-Eleanor, youngest dau. of William-Farley Lytton-Bulwer, Esq. of Heydon Hall, Norfolk, and has issue, Mary-Elizabeth Abdy.
1. Mary-Catherine.
- II. Charlotte-Louisa.

Arms—Or, in chief three piles, sa., each charged with a fountain, ppr.; in base four bars, wavy, alternately gu. and vert.

Crest—A demi-lion, grasping a broken scimitar, all ppr.

Motto—Euse libertatem petit inimico tyrannia.

Seat—New Grange, co. Meath.

CALDWELL OF BEACHLANDS.

CALDWELL, GENERAL SIR JAMES-LILLYMAN, G.C.B., of Beachlands, Isle of Wight, b. 23 Nov. 1770; m. 18 Feb. 1794, Mademoiselle Maliard, of Dôle, in France, and relict of Richard Johnston, Esq., and by her had,

1. Arthur-James, who d. 11 June, 1843.
2. Eliza-Maria, m. to Edward Sullivan, Esq., 3rd son of Sir Richard Sullivan, Bart., by whom she has two sons and one dau., the latter m. to John, eldest son of Sir Harcourt Lees, Bart.

Sir James-Lillyman Caldwell, a general in the Indian army, and chief engineer of the Madras presidency, is son of MAJOR ARTHUR CALDWELL, of the Bengal

Engineers, and nephew of GENERAL SIR ALEXANDER CALDWELL, G.C.B.

Arms—Or, three piles meeting in the centre fesse point, *sa.*; in base, Barry wavy, alternately gu., of the field, and vert. surmounted by a portcullis, of the second. On the centre pile, suspended by a ribbon, orange, a representation of the medal presented to Sir J. L. Caldwell, in commemoration of his services at the storming of Seringapatam, with the word "Seringapatam" underneath, gold; the whole within a bordure, embattled, of the third.

Crest—Out of an eastern crown, or, a demi-lion, gu., holding in the dexter paw a sword, ppr., pommeled and hilt, gold, supporting between the paws two flag-staves in bend sinister, the one being that of the union flag of Great Britain, surmounting the other with the staff broken, being a flag, swallow-tailed, vert. semée of mullets, arg.

Supporters—On the dexter, a grey horse supporting in bend a flag, swallow-tailed, vert. semée of mullets, arg., the staff broken, ppr.; on the sinister, a royal tiger of Tippoo Sultan, vert. striped, ducally gorged and chained, or; supporting in bend sinister, a flag, swallow-tailed, vert. semée of mullets, arg.

Motto—*Virtus et spes.*
Seat—Beachlands, Ryde, Isle of Wight.

CALDWELL OF LINLEY WOOD.

MARSH-CALDWELL, ANNE, of Linley Wood, co. Stafford, m. Arthur-Cuthbert Marsh, Esq., late of Eastbury Park, Herts, grandson of George Marsh, Esq. commissioner of the navy in the early part of the reign of GEORGE III., and of Arthur Cuthbert, Esq. of Woodcote Hall, co. Surrey. This branch of this Marsh family is descended from a scion of the old family of the name settled for many centuries in the vicinity of Dover, Kent. Mr. Arthur-Cuthbert Marsh, d. at Eastbury Park, 23 Dec. 1849. The issue of his marriage with Anne Caldwell consisted of two sons and six daus. viz.,

1. Arthur, b. Aug. 1824; d. an infant.
2. Martin-William James, of Merton Coll. Oxford; d. at Athens, 10 Aug. 1846, aged 20.
3. Eliza-Louisa.
4. Frances-Mary, m. 22 June, 1848, Richard Crofton, Esq., lieut.-col. R.A., 4th son of the late Duke Crofton, Esq. of Lakfield, co. Leithrim, and has three sons and one dau.
5. Georgina-Amelia.
6. Rosemond-Jane.
7. Mary-Emma, m. 1853, Capt. Leopold-George Heath, R.N., C.B., of Moorhurst, Surrey, and has issue three sons and two daus.
8. Hannah-Adelaide, m. 1853, Rev. Edward-Henry Loring, son of the late Archdeacon Loring; d. 11 March, 1859, leaving three sons.

Lineage.—JAMES CALDWELL, Esq. who was during many years a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the co. of Stafford, and recorder of the borough of Newcastle-under-Lyme, m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress (with a sister, Hannah, who d. *unm.*) of Thomas Stamford, of Derby, Esq., by Hannah his wife, eldest dau. of John Crompton, of Cherley Hall, co. Lancaster, Esq., which property was acquired by that branch of the Crompton family soon after the rebellion in 1715. Mrs. Stamford was a descendant of the Rev. John Crompton, M.A., b. in 1641, and cousin of Samuel Crompton, of Derby, Esq., and of Henry Coape, of Duffield, Esq.; a share of whose personal estate came to her dau., Mrs. Caldwell. By this lady, who d. 9 April, 1831, Mr. Caldwell had issue,

1. JAMES-STAMFORD, his heir.
2. Hannah-Eliza, m. Wm. Stanley Roscoe, Esq., eldest son of William Roscoe, Esq., at one time M.P. for Liverpool, and author of *The Life of Lorenzo de Medici*, &c., and left issue,
 1. William-Caldwell.
 2. Arthur.
 3. Thomas-Stamford.
 4. Francis-James.
 5. Elizabeth-Jane, d. *unm.*
 6. Anne-Mary, d. *unm.*
3. Mary, d. *unm.*
4. ANNE, m. ARTHUR-CUTHBERT MARSH, Esq. (deceased), and is the present Mrs. MARSH CALDWELL, of Linley Wood.
5. Margaret-Emma, m. to Henry Holland, M.D. (now Sir Henry Holland, Bart.), of Lower Brook-street, London, and d. 2 Feb. 1870, leaving issue.
6. Catherine-Louisa, d. *unm.*
7. Frances, d. *unm.*

Mr. Caldwell m. 16 Jan. 1828. His only son,

JAMES-STAMFORD CALDWELL, Esq. of Linley Wood, co. Stafford, J.P., M.A. of the University of Cambridge, and a barrister-at-law; author of *A Treatise of the Law of Arbitration*, and other works; d. *unm.*, 17 Nov. 1858; and was s. by his sister, the present Mrs. MARSH-CALDWELL, of Linley Wood.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale, *sa.* and vert. a star *sa.* head, couped, arg.; in chief, three cold wells, ppr., for CALDWELL; 2nd and 3rd, arg., two bars, *sa.*; on a canton, gu., a gauntlet grasping a broken sword, ppr., hilt and pommeled, gold, for STAMFORD.

Crest—A lion, couchant, arg., gorged with two bars, the upper, *sa.*, the lower, vert. holding between the paws a cold well, ppr.

Motto—*Niti, facere, experiri.*
Seat—Linley Wood, co. Stafford.

CALLANDER OF CRAIGFORTH.

CALLANDER, GEORGE-FREDERICK-WILLIAM, Esq. of Craigforth, co. Stirling, and Ardkinglas, co. Argyll, b. 28 July, 1848.

Lineage.—The Ardkinglas family is a cadet branch of the ancient house of Argyll, as appears from a charter of Sir Duncan Campbell of Lochow, of the lands of Auchingown, dated 6 May, 1428, "dillecto et fidei nepoti suo Joanni Campbell, filio et heredi fratris sui Colin Campbell de Ardkinglas." Of Ardkinglas, the CAMPBELLS of Ardkinglas, Dunoon, Carrick, Skipsich, Blythwood, Sharnfield, Rachen, Achavilan, and Dergachy, are branches.

The first Callander of Craigforth was master armourer to JAMES VI. of Scotland, and purchased Craigforth from the Earls of Livingston and Callander, about the time of JAMES VI.'s accession to the English crown (1603). His descendant,

JOHN CALLANDER of Craigforth, m. Margaret, dau. of Sir James Nasmyth, Bart. of New Poss, and had issue, JAMES, of whom presently; and Anne, m. 1st, to Col. Blackader (a name well-known to the religious world); and 2ndly, to Sir James Campbell, Bart. of Ardkinglas (who, by his 1st wife, Margaret Campbell, heiress of Gargunnoch, was father of Helen Campbell, afterwards Lady Livingston, of Glentworth). Anne d. without issue. The only son,

JAMES CALLANDER, m. Catherine Mackenzie, of Cromarty, the lineal descendant of Sir George Mackenzie, the eminent lawyer and writer. James Callander predeceased his father, leaving an only son,

JOHN CALLANDER, of Craigforth, who s. his grandfather. He m. Mary Livingstone, eldest dau. of Sir James Livingstone, Bart. of Glentworth and Dalderose, by whom he had several children. He d. 1789, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES CALLANDER, of Craigforth, b. in 1744, who assumed the surname of CAMPBELL, on succeeding in right of his mother, to his cousin-german, Sir Alexander Campbell, Bart., in the estate of Ardkinglas. He m. 1st, in 1768, Christian, youngest dau. of George Forbes, Esq. of Hiltoburn Hall, Surrey, and by her (who d. in 1771) had a son, GEORGE, of whom presently; and a dau., Mary, m. Capt. Lucius O'Brien, cousin of Sir Lucius O'Brien, of Dromoland Castle, co. Clare, and had issue six sons and one dau. He m. 2ndly, Miss Harriet Dutens, and by her (who d. in 1772) had an only child, Elizabeth, who m. Richard Magenis, Esq., M.P., and had issue an only son. He m. 3rdly, in 1776, Lady Elizabeth MacDonnell, dau. of the Earl of Antrim, and by her (who d. in 1796) had two sons and three daus., viz.,

Alexander-James major in the 91st regt., d. *unm.*
Randall-William, m. Miss Wilson, and had issue three sons and four daus.
Georgina, d. *unm.* in 1839.
Caroline, m. Thomas Sheridan, son of the Right Hon. Richard-Brinsley Sheridan (who d. in 1818), and had issue, four sons and three daus.
Fanny m. the Right Hon. Sir James-R.-G. Graham, Bart. of Netherby, and had issue three sons and three daus.

The eldest son,

GEORGE CALLANDER, Esq. of Craigforth, lieut.-col. of the rifle-brigade, b. in March, 1779; m. 21 Oct. 1801, Elizabeth-Crompton, eldest dau. of the Hon. Henry Erskine, of Ammendale (brother of the Earl of Buchan, and of Lord Chancellor Erskine), and had issue,

JAMES-HENRY, his heir.
John-Alexander, b. 19 Sept. 1809; m. in Aug. 1837, Emma, dau. of John Young, Esq. of Webridge, Isle of Wight, and has issue two sons and five daus.
Alice-Christina, d. 24 March, 1824.
Elizabeth-Anne, m. 11 Aug. 1831, Henry-William Vincent,

Esq. of Lily Hill, Berkshire, and d. in 1839, leaving issue two daus.

Mary Henrietta, d. in 1833.

Caroline-Frances, m. 17 Jan. 1832, Robert-Dunmore Napier, Esq. of Ballikrain, Stirlingshire (who d. in 1846), and has issue one son and two daus.

Agnes, m. in 1836, William Dunmore, Esq., E.I.C.S.; d. in 1837, leaving issue one dau.

Margaret, d. in childhood.

Georgiana, d. in 1833.

Col. Callander d. 18 Feb. 1824, in the lifetime of his father, and was s. in Crisfirth by his elder son,

JAMES HENRY CALLANDER, Esq. of Craighforth and Ard-
kinglas, b. 18 Aug. 1803; m. 1st, 29 Aug. 1837, the Hon.
Jane-Plumer Erskine, youngest dau. of David Montague,
Lord Erskine, and by her (who d. 30 March, 1846) had,

I. Fanny-Jane.

II. Mary-Herminoine.

III. Jane-Sevilla.

He m. 2ndly, 1 July, 1847, Charlotte-Edith-Eleonora, only
dau. of the late John-George Campbell, Esq., brother of
Walter-Frederick Campbell, Esq. of Ielay, and had by her
two sons, GEORGE-FREDERICK-WILLIAM, present proprietor,
and Henry-Barrington, b. 19 July, 1849. Mr. Callander
represented the co. of Argyll in the first reformed parlia-
ment. He d. 31 Jan. 1851.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, CALLANDER; 2nd and 3rd,
CAMPBELL.

Seats—Craigforth House, co. Stirling; and Ardkinglas
Lodge, co. Argyll.

CALLEY OF BURDEROP.

CALLEY, HENRY, Esq. of Burderop Park, co.
Wilts, late major 19th regt., b. 22 May, 1818; m.
1st, 12 April, 1855, Frances-Elizabeth, only child of
Charles Bowyer, Esq. of Farleigh House, Hants, and
by her (who d. 4 Feb. 1856) has a son, THOMAS-
CHARLES-PLEYDELL, b. 28 Jan. 1856. He m. 2ndly,
2 March, 1859, Emily-Augusta, only dau. of Mr.
Serjeant Wrangham, of The Rocks, Gloucester-
shire.

Lineage.—WILLIAM CALLEY, originally from Norfolk,
but subsequently settled a merchant in London, temp.
HENRY VII., was father of

JOHN CALLEY, of Leatherdean, Hants, who m. Isabel,
dau. and co-heir of Edmund Brydges, and niece of Sir John
Brydges, lord mayor of London in 1521, and left a son and
successor,

RALPH CALLEY, Esq. of Highway, in Wiltshire, whose
son,

SIR WILLIAM CALLEY, Knt., became seated at Burderop
Park, co. Wilts, an estate purchased in the reign of ELIZA-
BETH from the family of Stephens. He m. Judith, dau. of
Richard Bowdler, of London, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM CRAWLEY OF CALLEY, Esq. of Burderop, b. in 1600,
who was living at the Visitation in 1623. His eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM CALLEY, Knt. of Burderop, d. without issue,
and was s. by his brother,

OLIVER CALLEY, Esq. of Burderop, who m. in 1667, Mary,
dau. of J. Scott, Esq. of Bromham, Wilts, and was father of

OLIVER CALLEY, Esq. of Burderop, bapt. in April, 1672,
who m. Isabella, dau. of Robert Codrington, Esq. of Cod-
rington, co. Gloucester, and left at his decease, in 1715, a
son and successor,

WILLIAM CALLEY, Esq. of Burderop, who m. Arabella, dau.
and heir of Thomas Browne, Esq. of Minty, in Gloucester-
shire, and was father of

THOMAS-BROWNE CALLEY, Esq. of Burderop, b. in 1732;
who m. in 1778, Elizabeth, only dau. of John Rowlls, Esq.
of Kingston-upon-Thames, in Surrey, and had issue,
1 THOMAS, his heir; 2 William-Peter, who d. unm. in 1808;
3 John-James, of Blunsdon St. Andrew, co. Wilts, b. in
1788; m. in April, 1816, Elizabeth-Tunstall, eldest dau. and
co-heiress of the Rev. James Wyld, rector of Blunsdon St.
Andrew, and by her has had issue, William-John, b. in
1817, d. unm. in 1838; HENRY, now of Burderop; Charles-
Benet, in holy orders, b. 19 April, 1820; m. in Oct. 1846,
Julia-Susanna, dau. of the Rev. Jeremiah Scholefield, rector
of Barton-on-the-Heath, and has issue, John-Henry, b. 1
Sept. 1849; Legh-Charles, b. 30 Dec. 1851; Gertrude-Marg-
aret; Agnes; 1 Arabella, m. in 1797, to Henry Bullock,
Esq. of Shepperton, in Middlesex; and 2 Elizabeth-Poppo-
m, m. in 1807, to Clement Tudway, Esq. of Wells. The eldest
son,

THOMAS CALLEY, Esq. of Burderop, b. in 1780, high-
sheriff of Wiltshire in 1807, and M.P. for Cricklade, m. in
1802, Elizabeth-Anne, only dau. of Anthony-James Keek,
Esq. of Stoughton Grange, in Leicestershire, by Elizabeth
his wife, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Peter Legh, Esq. of Lyme,
in Cheshire, and had issue, JOHN-JAMES, his heir; Elizabeth-
Anne-Benet, m. in 1827, to John-Neale Nott, Esq., R.N.;
and Arabella, m. in 1825, to John-Matthews Richards, Esq.
of Cardiff. Mr. Calley d. in 1836, and was s. by his son,

JOHN-JAMES CALLEY, of Burderop, Esq., b. 10 Nov. 1810,
who m. in July, 1849, Agnes-Caroline, only dau. of Harry-
Brereton Trelawny, Esq. of Saughall, Cheshire, but d. s. p.
16 Jan. 1854, and was s. in the representation of the family
by his cousin, MAJOR HENRY CALLEY.

Arms—Quarterly: arg. and sa., on a bend, gu., three
mulletts, of the first.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, arg., charged with a bend,
gu., thereon three mullets, of the first, holding a battle-axe,
handle, of the second, head, arg.

Motto—Callide et honeste.

Seat—Burderop Park, Swindon.

CALMADY OF LANGDON.

CALMADY, VINCENT-POLLEXFEN, Esq. of Langdon
Hall, co. Devon, J.P., b. 1825.

Lineage.—ELIZABETH CALMADY (eldest sister and co-
heir of Waldo Calmady, Esq., of Langdon, high-sheriff of
Devon in 1728, and dau. of Josias Calmady, Esq. of Leawood,
M.P. for Okehampton, who was lineally descended from
John Calmady, of Calmady, living A.D. 1460) m. John Pol-
lexfen, Esq. of Mothecombe, in Devonshire, high-sheriff for
the co. in 1718, and left an only dau. and sole heiress,

ELIZABETH POLLEXFEN (the last survivor of that ancient
house), who m.

FRANCIS-VINCENT CALMADY, Esq. of Combhead, (son and
heir of Francis Calmady, Esq. of Combhead, by Cecilia his
wife, dau. of Warwick Pollexfen, Esq., and grandson of
Francis Calmady, Esq., whose father, Francis, of Comb-
head, was 3rd son of Sir Shilston Calmady, son and heir
of Josias Calmady, Esq. of Langdon, by Catherine his wife,
dau. and heiress of Carew Courtenay, Esq.) and had issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.

ELIZABETH, m. to Christopher Hamlyn, Esq. of Pascoe, co.
Devon, and has a son, Calmady-Pollexfen Hamlyn, Esq.,
POLLEXFEN, of whom hereafter.

Mr. Calmady was s. at his decease, in 1763, by his only son,
FRANCIS CALMADY, Esq. of Langdon, who d. unm., and
bequeathed his estates to his youngest sister,

POLLEXFEN CALMADY, b. 12 Aug. 1775, who thus became
of Langdon. This lady m. Charles-Holmes Everitt, Esq.,
an admiral of the Red, who thereupon assumed the sur-
name and arms of CALMADY, in 1788. By the heiress of
Calmady the admiral left at his decease, in 1807, (with a
dau., Arabella-Philippa, who m. in 1822, Charles-Henry
Hotchkys, Esq., of Prospect, near Plymouth, and d. in
1848, leaving one son and one dau.) a son and successor,

CHARLES-BIGGS CALMADY, Esq. of Langdon Hall, b. in
March, 1791; m. in March, 1816, Emily, eldest dau. of the
late William Greenwood, Esq. of Brookwood, Hants (of an
ancient Yorkshire family), and had issue,

I. VINCENT-POLLEXFEN, now of Langdon.

II. Emily.

III. Laura-Anne.

IV. Honora-Mary, m. in 1850, to John-Augustus-Hugh, son
and heir of Sir John Boyd, Bart.

V. Cyell-Christiana, m. in 1854, to William-Frederick, 2nd
son of the late John Collier, Esq. of Grimstone, Devon,
M.P. for Plymouth.

VI. Gertrude-Elizabeth.

Mr. Calmady d. 1856.

Arms—Az., a chevron between three pears, or.

Crest—A pegasus, arg.

Motto—Simili frondescit virga metallo.

Seat—Langdon Hall, near Plymouth.

CALROW OF WALTON LODGE.

CALROW, WILLIAM, Esq. of Walton Lodge, co.
Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., b. 24 Sept. 1786; m. 12
Sept. 1808, Margaret, 3rd dau. of the late Robert
Town, Esq. of Ulverston, and has issue,

I. RICHARD, b. 17 April, 1815; m. Elizabeth, dau. of

- John Grundy, Esq. of Bury, Lancashire; and d. in 1850, leaving issue a son and a dau.
- ii. William-Augustus, b. 2 Aug. 1820.
- iii. Robert-Francis, b. 28 Sept. 1823; m. 25 Aug. 1853, Eleanor, 3rd dau. of John Lewthwaite, Esq. of Broad Gate, Cumberland, and has issue one son and two daus.
- i. Eleanor, m. in 1830, to George-Johnson Wainwright, Esq.
- ii. Jane-Judith, m. to William Walker, Esq. of Woodlands, brother of Richard Walker, Esq., M.P., deceased.
- iii. Elizabeth, m. in 1846, to the Rev. Charles Bickmore, D.D., of Berkswell Hall, co. Warwick.
- iv. Wilhelmina, v. Margaret.
- vi. Frances-Rebecca-Holford, m. to John Hargreaves Hay, Esq.

Lineage.—RICHARD CALROW, Esq., son of Richard Calrow, Esq. of Adlington, co. Chester, where the family resided for about three hundred years, m. 1st in 1785, Judith, dau. of Wm. Thomasson, of Cadson, co. Derby, Esq., and by her had two sons, WILLIAM, now of Walton Lodge, and Thomas who m. Harriet, dau. of Abraham Clegg, and left two sons and four daus. Mr. Calrow m. 2ndly, Hannah, dau. of James Openshaw, Esq., and 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of Daniel Lyon, Esq.

Arms.—A., on a fesse, arg., between a beehive, surrounded by bees, volant, in chief, and a millwheel in base, or, a hawk of action, of the field, between two roses, gu., barbed and voided, ppr.

Crest.—A beehive, thereon perched a dove, wings elevated, holding in the beak a sprig of olive, all ppr.

Motto.—Industria.

Seat.—Walton Lodge, co. Lancaster.

CALTHROP OF STANHOE.

CALTHROP, JOHN, Esq. of Stanhoe Hall, co. Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., m. Mary, dau. of John Palmer-Hollway, Esq., of Boston, and has an only dau.,

MARIETTE.

He is a justice of the peace for Norfolk, and deputy-leut. of co. Lincoln.

Lineage.—From a branch of the ancient family of CALTHROP of Burnham and Goding descended the Rev. JOHN CALTHROP, vicar of Boston and of Kirton in 1746, and prebendary of Lincoln, who m. Mary, dau. of Benett Dobbs, Esq. of Bucknall, but d. s. p., whereupon a valuable property in that county came to SQUIRE CALTHROP, Esq., of Boston, and from him descended to his nephew, the present JOHN CALTHROP, Esq. of Stanhoe Hall. Mr. Calthrop became possessed of Stanhoe Hall, and of a considerable estate in Burnham (part of the family estates originally belonging to Sir Walter Calthrop) by purchase. His brother, the Rev. HENRY CALTHROP, is rector of Braxsted, co. Essex, and prebendary of Lichfield.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, chequy, or and az., a fesse, erm., for CALTHROP; 2nd and 3rd, barry of eight, or and az., a bend, arg., for STANHOE.

Crest.—A salamander, or, in flames, ppr.

Motto.—Victrix fortunæ sapientia.

Seat.—Stanhoe Hall, co. Norfolk.

CALTHROP OF GOSBERTON.

CALTHROP, THE REV. JOHN, of Gosberton, co. Lincoln, J.P., b. 16 Feb. 1783; m. 6 July, 1807, Barbara-Calthrop, dau. of Charles Bonner, Esq. of Salisbury-square, and has issue,

- i. JOHN-GEORGE, b. 23 June, 1811.
- ii. Henry-James, b. 1 March, 1819.
- iii. Charles-Eamonnson, b. 19 Jan. 1824.
- iv. William-Henry, b. 29 May, 1830.
- i. Anne-Barbara.

Lineage.—This family, which has been seated at Gosberton since the beginning of the sixteenth century, and of which many curious and ancient monuments exist in and near Norwich, and in several Lincolnshire churches, claims to descend from Walter de Calthrop, Bishop of Norwich, in the thirteenth century.

RICHARD CALTHROP, Esq. of Gosberton, son of Robert Calthrop, Esq. of the same place, m. Mary Thompson, and had, with two daus (Anne, m. to Luke Betham, Esq.; and Barbara, m. to C. Bonner, Esq.) a son,

JOHN-GEORGE CALTHROP, Esq. of Gosberton, high-sheriff for Lincolnshire, early in the French revolutionary war. He m. 11 Aug. 1778, Anne Spurr, and by her, who predeceased him, had issue,

JOHN, now of Gosberton.

Richard, of Swinhead Abbey, near Boston, m. and left numerous issue.

Henry, capt. in the 10th foot, deceased, leaving three sons, viz., Henry, William, and Calthrop-Johnson.

James, m. and has issue, Joe-George, James, and Edward George.

Mary, Anne, m. to Charles Bonner, Esq.

Arms.—Chequy, or and az., a fesse, erm.

Crest.—A salamander in flames, ppr.

Motto.—Victrix fortunæ sapientia.

Seat.—Gosberton, near Boston, co. Lincoln.

CALVERLEY OF OULTON HALL.

CALVERLEY, JOHN, Esq. of Oulton Hall, co. York, b. 11 Sept. 1789; m. 23 May, 1822, Ellen-Watson, dau. of Thomas Molyneux, Esq. of Newsham House, co. Lancaster, and has had issue,

i. John-Calverley, d. under age, 9 June, 1841.

ii. EDMUND, b. 14 Aug. 1826; m. 14 April, 1852, Isabella-Mary, elder dau. of John-Thomas Selwyn, Esq. of Down Hall, Essex.

i. Ellen.

ii. Charlotte.

This gentleman resumed, by royal license, 1852, the name and arms of CALVERLEY.

Lineage.—JOHN CALVERLEY, Esq., next brother of Sir William Calverley, Knt. of Calverley, and 10th in direct descent from John Scot, alias Calverley, Lord of Calverley A.D. 1196, held lands in Chorwall in 1510. His son, CHRISTOPHER CALVERLEY, of Rothwell, who d. in 1546, was great-great-grandfather of ROBERT CALVERLEY, Esq. of Oulton, who d. in 1674, leaving, by Anne his wife, four sons, of whom the 3rd, MATTHEW, b. in 1652, was father, by Elizabeth his wife, of WILLIAM, b. in 1694, who m. in 1714, Frances, dau. and co-heir of John Grosvenor, and dying in 1729, left a son, JOHN, Mayor of Leeds, who m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Walker, Esq. of Dowsbury, and d. in 1783, leaving a son, JOHN CALVERLEY, Esq., who assumed by royal licence, in 1807, the name and arms of BLAYDES. He m. Mary, dau. of the Rev. Charles Downes, and left at his decease, in 1827, three surviving sons, viz., JOHN, the present JOHN CALVERLEY, Esq. of Oulton; Henry, in holy orders, prebendary of Wells, and rural dean, b. 1794, m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Meade, Esq.; and Thomas, b. 1795, m. Charlotte, eldest dau. of Martin Hind, Esq.

Arms.—Sa., an inescutcheon, within an orle of owls, arg.

Crest.—A horned owl, arg.

Seat.—Oulton Hall, Wakefield.

CAMBRIDGE OF BLOXWORTH HOUSE.

PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE, THE REV. GEORGE, of Bloxworth House, co. Dorset, J.P., b. 17 January, 1790; m. 17 Nov. 1818, Frances-Amelia, 2nd dau. of Martin Whish, Esq., Chairman of Excoise in England; and by her has issue,

i. HENRY, of the Madras army, b. 14 Aug. 1819.

ii. George-Benyer, b. 16 Aug. 1820; d. young.

iii. Edward, in holy orders, b. Nov. 1821; m. Harriet-Caroline, dau. of Capt. George Foot, R.A., and has issue, three sons and two daus.

iv. Jocelyn, in the Indian army, b. 16 Oct. 1827; m. 1850, Harriet-Adeline, dau. of Capt. Lumsdaine, and grand-dau. of Gen. Richards, Bengal army, and has issue one dau.

v. Octavius, in holy orders, b. 3 Nov. 1828.

vi. John, b. 13 May, 1833; d. young.

i. Caroline-Frances.

ii. Frances-Jane, m. to William Fooks, Esq. of Sherborne.

iii. Juliana-Maria-Emma, d. unm. Oct. 1846.

iv. Arabella-Jane, m. to Thomas Everest Borne Tennant, Esq., Lieut. Madras army.

v. Barbara-Tyssen.

vi. Frances-Amelia.

vii. Sophia-Catherine.

viii. Emma-Louisa.

ix. Henrietta-Tyssen.

Lineage.—The Pickards were originally of Colchester, Essex.

JOCelyn PICKARD, Esq., barrister-at-law (cousin of the first Lord Jocelyn) m. Henrietta, eldest dau. of George Trenchard, Esq. of Wolveton, and by her (who d. 1787) left at his decease, 1788, a son.

REV. GEORGE PICKARD, rector of WarmWellcum Poxwell, and rector of Bloxworth, co. Dorset, b. 1766, who m. 1784, Frances, eldest dau. of the late Edward Payne, Esq., banker of London, of the firm of Smith, Payne and Co., and d. 1840, leaving issue.

I. EDWARD, of Bloxworth, b. 1786; d. s. p. 1850.

II. GEORGE, now of Bloxworth.

III. JOHN TRENCHARD TRENCHARD, of Greenhill and Poxwell, b. 1792; m. 1820, Jane, dau. of George Tennant, Esq.

IV. Henry-William, royal arch., b. Oct. 1794; m. 1826, Elizabeth, dau. of John Fullerton, Esq., Thrybergh Park, Yorkshire, and has issue, four sons and four daus.

Arms—Quarterly; CAMBRIDGE and PICKARD.

Crests—1. Cambridge; 2. PICKARD.
Seat—Bloxworth House, Blandford.

CAMERON OF LOCHIEL.

CAMERON, DONALD, Esq. of Lochiel, co. Inverness, b. 5 April, 1835; s. his father 4 Jan. 1859.

Lineage.—The surname of Cameron is of great antiquity in Scotland, and in ancient times was variously written, viz., Cameron, Cambron, Cambrun. "The Camerons have a tradition among them that they are originally descended of a younger son of the royal family of Denmark, who assisted at the restoration of King FERDINAND II., anno 404; but it is more probable that they are of the aborigines of the ancient Scots or Caledonians that first planted the country."

"The earliest possession of the Camerons"—we quote *Ekene's Highlanders of Scotland*—"was that part of Lochaber extending to the east of the loch and river of Lochy, and was held by them of the Lord of the Isles; their more modern possessions of Lochiel and Locharkaig, which lay on the west side of that water, had been granted by the Lord of the Isles to the founder of the clan Hamald, by whose descendants it was inhabited. Originally the clan Cameron consisted of three septa, the clan Ie Mhartin or MacMartins of Letterfinlay; the clan Ie Iionobhy, or Camerons of Strone; and Sileoch Shoirie Ruaidh, or Camerons of Glenelva."

"The Camerons having, along with the clan Chattan, deserted Alexander, Lord of the Isles, when attacked by JAMES I in Lochaber, and having subsequently refused to join Donald Balloch in his invasion of Scotland in 1431, that chief, after his victory at Innerlochy, resolved to revenge himself upon the Camerons, and attacked them with fury. The clan was unable to withstand his attack, and the chief was obliged to fly into Ireland, while the rest of the clan took refuge amongst the most inaccessible parts of the mountain country." When the return of Alexander from captivity had restored some degree of order to his wild dominions,

DONALD DHU, the then chief of the clan, appears to have raised the Camerons from the depressed state into which they had fallen by the vengeance of the Lords of the Isles, and to have re-acquired for the clan the estates which they had formerly possessed. From Donald Dhu we pass to his descendant,

SIR EWEN CAMERON, of Lochiel, b. In Feb. 1629, who eclipsed in fame all his predecessors, and from a very early age became a staunch adherent of the royal cause. Sir Ewen, or "Evandhu" as he was called in the Highlands, was the first to join the insurrection of 1652 in favour of the king, and the last who held out against Cromwell. He fought at Killieranky, although then an old man, and survived to the year 1719. He m. thrice. By his 2nd wife, a dau. of Sir Lachlan Maclean, of Dowart, he left a son and successor,

JOHN CAMERON, of Lochiel, called John MacEwen, who served with the Earl of Mar in 1715, and suffered attainder and forfeiture. He m. Isabel, sister of Sir Duncan Campbell, of Lochneil, and had issue, DONALD, his heir; John of Fassifern, co. Argyll, father of Sir Ewen Cameron, of Fassifern, who was created a baronet in 1817; and Archibald, a physician, who engaged in the rebellion of 1745, and was executed; by Jean, his wife, dau. of Archibald Cameron, of Dungallon, Dr. Cameron left issue, four sons and a dau. John Cameron d. at Nieuport, in Flanders, in 1748, and was s. by his eldest son,

DONALD CAMERON, of Lochiel, captain of the clan Cameron, who had joined CHARLES EDWARD with a considerable

body of his men in 1745, and fought at their head on several occasions. After the battle of Culloden, he retired to France, and there got the command of the regiment of Albany. He m. Anne, dau. of Sir James Campbell, 6th Bart. of Auchinbreck, by whom he left at his death, in 1748, an eldest son and heir,

JOHN CAMERON, Esq. of Lochiel, capt. in the regt. of Albany, who d. 1762, and was s. by his only surviving brother,

CHARLES CAMERON, Esq. of Lochiel, who was allowed to return, and who lent his influence to the raising of the Lochiel men for the service of Government. He m. Miss Marshall, and was father of

DONALD CAMERON, Esq. of Lochiel (who was restored to the estates under the general act of amnesty of 1784) m. in 1795, Anne, dau. of Sir Ralph Abercromby, and sister of the late Lord Abercromby, by whom he had issue,

DONALD, his heir.

Alexander, in holy orders; who m. 1 Sept. 1835, Charlotte, dau. of the Hon. Edward Rice, D.D., dean of Gloucester, and has issue, Ralph-Abercromby; Edward-Alexander; Anne-Emily; and Catherine-Charlotte.
Mary-Anne, m. Lord John Hay, and d. 30 Nov. 1850.
Matilda.

Donald d. in 1832, and was s. by his elder son and heir.

DONALD CAMERON, Esq. of Lochiel, co. Inverness, D.L., b. 25 Sept. 1796; m. 31 July, 1832, Lady Vere-Catherine-Louisa Hobart, sister of the Earl of Buckinghamshire, and had issue,

I. DONALD, now of Lochiel.

II. George-Hampden, b. in Oct. 1840.

I. Anne-Louisa.

II. Julia-Vere.

III. Sibella-Matilda.

IV. Albinia-Mary, d. Jan. 1861.

Lochiel, who entered the gren.-guards in 1814, and was present at the battle of Waterloo, d. 4 Jan. 1859.

Arms—Gu., three bars, or.

Crest—A dexter arm embowed in armour, the hand grasping a sword, all ppr.

Supporters—Two savages wreathed about the loins, each holding over his shoulder a pole-axe, all ppr.

Motto—Pro rege et patria.

Seats—Achnacarry, co. Inverness; and Hampden House, Bucks.

CAMPBELL OF ORMDALE.

CAMPBELL, ROBERT-NUTTER, Esq. of Ormdale, co. Argyll, lieut.-col. 4th Madras native infantry, H.E.I.C.S., for many years in command of the Naïr Brigade, at Travancore, b. 1799; m. 1823, Margaret, dau. of the late Thomas Warraud, Esq. of Lentrant, co. Inverness, and has issue,

I. JOHN-MORISON, d. 1843.

I. Catherine-Helen, m. 1854, to William-M. Hunter, Esq.

II. Emily-Jessie, m. 1851, to William Connal, Esq.

III. Alena-Hugh-Munro.

Lineage.—Campbell of Ormdale, next in entail to Campbell of Otter, springs from John Campbell, of Kincho-tree, a younger son of Campbell of Lundy, in Angus, whose ancestor was Thomas Campbell, 2nd son of Colin, 1st Earl of Argyll. The present MAJOR CAMPBELL, of Ormdale, is only surviving son of the late JOHN CAMPBELL, of Ormdale, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Gen. Campbell, of Strachur, and grandson of Alexander Campbell, of Ormdale, who was 2nd son of John Campbell, of Otter, by his 2nd wife, a dau. of John Stenhouse, Esq. of Drummora.

Arms—Gyronny of eight, erm. and sa.

Crest—A boar's head, fessewise, couped, or.

Motto—Ne obliuiscaris.

Seat—Ormdale, co. Argyll.

CAMPBELL OF MONZIE.

CAMPBELL, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Monzie Castle, co. Perth, and Invervar, co. Argyll, b. 30 Dec. 1812; m. 27 May, 1844, Christina, only child of Sir Duncan Cameron, Bart. of Fassifern, and has had issue,

I. ALEXANDER, b. 30 March, 1847; d. young.

I. Christina.

II. Louisa.

III. Mary, d. young.

Mr. Campbell is present representative of the Monzie branch of the house of Campbell, being son and heir (by Christina Menzies his wife) of the late LIEUT.-GEN. ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, of Monzie and Fimnah.

M.P., who derived from Archibald Campbell, of Monzie, 4th son of Sir Duncan Campbell, 1st bart. of Glenurthy. Mr. Campbell of Monzie has a brother, Robert; and a sister, Caroline, wife of Charles Swinfen, Esq. of Swinfen.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, or, gyronny of eight, or and sa, for CAMPBELL; 2nd, arg., a lymphad or galley, sa., with oars in action, for LORN; 3rd, or, a fesse, chequy, arg. and az, for STEWART of Lorn.

Crest—A boar's head, erased, ppr.

Motto—Follow me.

Sit—Monzie, co. Argyll.

CAMPBELL OF LOCHNELL

CAMPBELL, ARCHIBALD, Esq. of Lochnell, co. Argyll, & Feb. 1777; m. 29 Nov. 1803, Louisa-Ann, dau. of Captain Duncan Macdougall, of Ardintrive, 2nd son of Macdougall of Lorn, and had issue,

i. DUGAN.

ii. Archibald-Armyll-Napier, H.E.I.C.S., d. in Bombay.

iii. John-Cameron, late major in the 9th royal lancers, distinguished himself when in command of a squadron of that regiment at the battle of Gujerat, 21 Feb. 1849.

iv. Isabella-Sophia, dau. of the late Charles Smith, Esq., banker, of Northampton.

v. Hope, d. young.

vi. Colin, in holy orders, m. Henrietta, dau. of Henry-N. Hovy, Esq., consul at Bordeaux to His Majesty the King of The Netherlands.

vii. Alexander.

viii. Wellington, drowned in India. And eight daus.

Lineage.—Mr. Campbell is the 11th Laird of Lochnell, is a direct descent from the Hon. John Campbell, 2nd son of Colin, 3rd Earl of Argyll, by the Lady Jane Gordon, his wife, dau. of Alexander, 3rd Earl of Huntly. The CAMPBELLS of Lochnell are the latest cadets of Argyll, and in default of male descendants of John, 4th Duke of Argyll, heirs to the titles and estates.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, gyronny of eight, or and sa, for CAMPBELL; 2nd, az., a boar's head, couped for GORDON; 3rd, arg., a lymphad, sa., her oars in action, for LORN.

Crest—A dexter hand grasping a horseman's lance, bend-ways, all ppr.

Motto—Arma parata ferro.

Supporters—On the dexter side, a lion, guardant, ppr., and on the sinister, a swan, ppr.

CAMPBELL OF CESSNOCK AND TREESBANKS.

CAMPBELL, GEORGE-JAMES, Esq. of Cessnock and Treesbanks, co. Ayr, D.L. and J.P., lieutenant-col. in the Ayrshire yeomanry cavalry, & in July, 1800; m. 1st, in Dec. 1822, Elizabeth M'Kerel, only child of the late Colonel John Reid, of the East India Company's service (by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John M'Kerel, of Hillhouse), by whom (who d. in 1826) he has two surviving daughters, Elizabeth, m. to Clement, Count Einsiedel, of Wolkenbourg and Radibor, in the Kingdom of Saxony; and Mary, m. to James, 4th son of the late Colin Campbell, Esq. of Jura. He m. 2ndly, in Aug. 1829, Catharine-Indiana, 2nd dau. of the late Major Jones, of the 25th light dragoons, and has issue,

i. GEORGE-JAMES, capt. 2nd regt. of lancers, of Wirtemberg.

ii. John-Daniel, lieut. 2nd royal Lanarkshire militia.

iii. Frederick-Alexander, lieut. 37th foot, d. 12 June, 1859.

iv. William.

i. Malver-Jermina, m. to the Baron de Schaeffer, capt. 2nd regt. of dragoons, in the service of Baden.

Lineage.—JAMES CAMPBELL, of Treesbanks, co. Ayr, 2nd son of Sir Hugh Campbell, of Cessnock, by Elizabeth Campbell, his wife, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John, Master of Loudoun, became male representative of the house of Cessnock, at the decease of his brother, Sir George. He d. after 1780 (he was then upwards of 90 years of age), leaving by Jean, his wife, dau. of Sir William Mure, of Rowallan, a son and successor.

GEORGE CAMPBELL, Esq. of Treesbanks, who m. in 1703, Anne, youngest dau. of David Boswell, of Auchinleck, and had (with two daus., Anne, d. unm., and Jean, m. in 1746, to the Rev. George Road.) two sons. The elder,

JAMES CAMPBELL, Esq. of Treesbanks, chief of the CAMPBELLS of Cessnock, m. 1st, in 1763, Helen, 2nd dau. of Andrew M'Credie, Esq. of Piereton, by whom he had an only child, Jean, who m. in 1787, Robert Reid, Esq. of Adamton, and d. in Aug. 1789, leaving a dau., Helen, who d. in April, 1790. He m. 2ndly, in 1768, Mary, 2nd dau. of David Montgomery, of Lainshaw (by his wife, Veronica, dau. of James Boswell, of Auchinleck), and had two sons, GEORGE-JAMES, his successor, and David, a col. in the army. He d. in 1776, and was s. by his elder son.

GEORGE-JAMES CAMPBELL, Esq. of Treesbanks, who m. in 1797, his cousin, Elizabeth-Montgomery Beaumont, only dau. of Mrs. Elizabeth Montgomery, heiress of Lainshaw, and sister of Sir James-Montgomery Cunningham, Bart. of Corse Hill, by whom he had issue, GEORGE-JAMES, his heir; John, David, Jane-Maxwell, Elizabeth-Montgomery, Mary, and Anne. The laird d. in Nov. 1815, and was s. by his eldest son, the present GEORGE-JAMES CAMPBELL, Esq. of Treesbank.

Arms—Gyronny of eight, or and sa, for AYOULL; within a bordure, gu., charged with eight escallops, of the first; and a canton, also gyronny of eight, erm. and gu., for LOUDOUN.

Crest—A phoenix head, erased, or.

Motto—Constant et prudenter.

Seat—Treesbanks House, Kilmarnock.

CAMPBELL OF BARQUHARRIE.

Lineage.—HUGH CAMPBELL, Esq., designed of Barquharrie, in Ayrshire, 3rd son of Sir Hugh Campbell, of Cessnock, by Elizabeth Campbell, his wife, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John, Master of Loudoun, m. 6 June, 1702, Margaret, 2nd dau. of David Boswell, Esq. of Auchinleck, and had an only son,

HUGH CAMPBELL, Esq. of Barquharrie, who m. 10 Jan. 1727, Margaret, dau. of David Henderson, Esq. of Tinnockside, and was father of

BRUCE CAMPBELL, Esq. of Barquharrie, who m. in 1772, Annabella, dau. of James Wilson, Esq. of Kilmarnock, and had issue,

i. HUGH, of Barquharrie, a justice of the peace for the co. Ayr, and capt. in the 85th regt., who m. 18 Dec. 1797, Sophia, youngest dau. of Thomas Barber, Esq. of Greasley, in Nottinghamshire, and dying at Bath, 5 Jan. 1824, left issue by her (who d. 20 Jan. 1860, aged 85),

1. HUGH-BRUCE, of Barquharrie, now residing at The Park, Nottingham, & 8 April, 1803; who m. 1st, 28 April, 1829, Ann, dau. of Philip Hurd, Esq. of Kentish Town, by whom (who d. 6 Sept. 1829) he had no issue; and 2ndly, 2 Oct. 1832, Elizabeth, dau. of Edwards Werge, Esq. of Hexgrave Park, co. Nottingham, by whom he has had issue, Hugh, d. 17 Oct. 1859; BRUCE, & 14 June, 1839; CLAUD, & 25 Nov. 1840; Elizabeth; Marion; and Janet.

2. Thomas-Alexander, m. 3 June, 1835, Susanannah, dau. of Mr. George Shelton, d. s. p. 10 Oct. 1844.

3. William, m. 1 Aug. 1838, Sarah-Ann, dau. of Capt. Webb, R.N., and d. s. p. 29 March, 1843.

4. John, d. unm. 15 Jan. 1841.

1. Anne, m. to George Douglas, Esq. of Rodinghead, N.B.

2. Annabella, m. to William-Nugent Comyn, Esq. of the co. Clare.

3. Sophia-Elizabeth, m. to Denis Browne, Esq. of Brownstown, Ireland.

ii. Bruce, & 25 May, 1775, capt. E.I.Co.'s naval service, d. unm.

iii. Alexander, & 23 Sept. 1779, a capt. in the 74th regt., and of distinguished bravery; of his services, particularly at the memorable battle of Assaye, honourable mention is frequently made in Col. Welch's *Reminiscences of India*. He d. of his wounds, in Oct. 1805, unm.

iv. JOHN, of Sornbog, co. Ayr, J.P. and D.L., & 11 March, 1785; d. unm. 22 Aug. 1844.

v. William, & 4 May, 1788; d. in Jan. 1830.

i. Euphemia, m. to her cousin, Hugh Wilson, Esq. of Kilmarnock, and d. in 1817, leaving a son, Hugh-Campbell Wilson.

ii. Marianne, d. in April, 1825, unm.

Mr. Campbell d. in Feb. 1813, aged 79.

Arms—Gyronny of eight, or and sa, within a bordure, gu., charged with eight escallops, of the first, and a canton, also gyronny of eight, erm. and gu.

Crest—A phoenix head, erased.

Motto—Constant et prudenter.

CAMPBELL OF FAIRFIELD.

CAMPBELL, LEVESON-GRANVILLE, Esq. of Fairfield, co. Ayr, J.F., b. 1825; m. Miss Mary Cowan.

Lineage.—WILLIAM CAMPBELL, Esq. of Fairfield, son of John Campbell, Esq. of Whitehaugh or Fairfield, and great-grandson of John Campbell, Esq. of Whitehaugh, who was 4th son of Sir Hugh Campbell, of Cessnock, by Elizabeth his wife, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John Campbell, Master of Loudoun, m. in 1747, Elizabeth Metcalf, of Northumberland, co. Virginia, and had a son,

WILLIAM CAMPBELL, Esq. of Fairfield, who m. 1st, in 1772, Sarah Cunningham, of Cambridge, New England, by whom he had two daus., Martha, wife of Charles M'Vicar, Esq., and Elizabeth, m. to Lord John-Douglas E. H. Campbell (afterwards Duke of Argyll). He m. 2ndly, 15 Aug. 1782, Catherine Gunning, niece of Sir Robert Gunning, Bart. of Horton, and dau. of Captain Gunning, who fell at the storming of Guadaloupe, in 1757, aged 21. By this lady he had issue, 1 WILLIAM GUNNING, of Fairfield; 2 George, E. I. Co.'s service, d. unm.; 3 Charles, major E. I. Co.'s service, who m. Jane Wemyss, dau. of the Hon. Leveson-Granville-Keith Murray, and by her (who m. 2ndly, in 1836, Captain C. S. Maling, E. I. Co.'s service), left at his decease, in 1832, three sons, viz., LEVESON-GRANVILLE, now of Fairfield; Gunning-Granville; and Fincastle-Army, who d. unm. 1850; 4 Alexander, E. I. Co.'s civil service, who m. Matilda, dau. of —Thursby, Esq., and has issue; 5 Napier, capt. horse artillery, E. I. Co.'s service, who m. Selina, dau. of —Gore, Esq., and d. in 1839, leaving issue; 6 James, lost at sea; 7 Andrew, capt. E. I. Co.'s service, who d. unm. in 1850; 8 Argyll, d. young; 1 Mary, m. to Sir Henry Jervis White-Jervis, Bart; and 2 Catherine, m. to Duncan Hunter, Esq. Mr. Campbell d. in June, 1815, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM-GUNNING CAMPBELL, Esq. of Fairfield, co. Ayr, J.P. and D.L., b. 18 Jan. 1784; m. 18 April, 1811, Diana, 3rd dau. of Sir John Ingilby, Bart. of Ripley, in Yorkshire, and by her (who d. in 1840) had one son,

I. WILLIAM INGILBY, b. in Nov. 1812, late Lieutenant, 6th dragoon-guards, lost at sea in 1835.

He m. 2ndly, 17 March, 1845, Maria-Anna, dau. of John-Henry McNaughton, 2nd son of John-Stewart Menzies, Esq. of Cuidares, co. Perth. He d. 1858.

Arms—Gyronny of eight, or and sa., and a canton, also gyronny of eight, erm. and gu.

Crest—An eagle's head, erased, ppr.

Motto—Constant et prudenter.

Seat—Fairfield House, near Kilmarnock.

CAMPBELL OF ARDCHATTAN PRIORY.

CAMPBELL, JANE-ELIZABETH-MARY, of Ardchattan Priory, co. Argyll, s. her uncle, Colonel Thomas-Dundas Campbell, in 1846; m. in 1841, Strachan-Irving Popham, Esq., son of the late Admiral Sir Home Popham, and had issue,

Robert-Alexander and Elizabeth, who both died in infancy.

Lineage.—The chiefs of this branch of Argyll were for two or three centuries Priors of Ardchattan. The late

PATRICK CAMPBELL, Esq. of Ardchattan Priory, m. Margaret, dau. of John Macfarlane, of Macfarlane, and had,

CHARLES, b. in 1766, capt. 71st highlanders, killed at the battle of Catoeba, in the American war, 18 Aug. 1780.

ROBERT, heir to his father.

ALEXANDER, successor to his brother.

Thomas-Dundas, b. 1767, s. Col. Alexander Campbell, at Ardchattan; and d. col. 50th regt., in 1846.

Laurence-Dundas, b. in 1772, who m. Emma Courtenay, and d. leaving issue.

Anne, m. in 1775, to Andrew Clarke, Esq. of Comrie Castle, co. Perth.

Mary, d. unm.

Mr. Campbell d. 30 June, 1801, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT CAMPBELL, Esq. of Ardchattan Priory, captain E. I. Co.'s service, J.P. and D.L., who d. s. p. in 1840, and was s. by his brother,

COL. ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, of Ardchattan Priory, b. 5 May, 1776; m. 30 June, 1796, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Edward-Moyle Worsley, Esq. of Gatcombe, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of Leonard, Lord Holmes of Kilmallock, and had issue,

ALEXANDER-GLYNS, b. 10 Aug. 1796, elected, in 1820, M.P. for Fowey, d. unm. at Florence, in 1836.
Jane-Elizabeth-Mary, m. to Strachan Popham, Esq., E. I. Co.'s civil service, son of the late Sir Home Popham.
Sophia-Margaret, d. unm., 11 Nov. 1827.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, gyronny of eight, or and sa.; 2nd, a buck's head; 3rd, arg., a gallery, sa., all within a bordure, or, charged with eight crescents.
Crest—A swan ppr., crowned, or.
Seat—Ardchattan Priory, Argyllshire.

CAMPBELL OF DUNOON.

See CAMPBELL-WYNDHAM.

CAMPBELL OF COLGRAIN.

CAMPBELL, COLIN, Esq. of Colgrain, co. Dumbar-ton, b. 8 Jan. 1782; m. 24 Oct. 1814, Janet-Miller, eldest dau. of John Hamilton, Esq. of North Park, male representative of the old family of HAMILTON of Westport, co. Linlithgow, and has issue,

I. JOHN, capt. royal Scot's greys; b. 9 Aug. 1815; d. in May, 1846.

II. COLIN, b. 2 Sept. 1819; m. 3 June, 1845, Jessie, dau. of Wm. Middleton, Esq., son of John Middleton, Esq. of Shiel, Aberdeenshire, and has issue,

1 Colin-John, b. 25 May, 1848.

2 William-Middleton, b. in 1849.

3 Henry-Alexander, b. in 1851. 1 Jessie, d. in 1849.

III. Alexander-Henry, b. 31 July, 1822; m. 20 Oct. 1854, Agnes, eldest dau. of John-Campbell Douglas, Esq. of Mains, and has issue.

IV. Archibald-Hamilton, capt. in the Indian army, b. 17 Dec. 1823.

V. Thomas, b. 20 March, 1825; m. in Sept. 1851, his cousin, Mary, dau. of Col. Alexander Campbell, of Possil, co. Lanark, which lady d. in Aug. 1852.

VI. George-William, b. 3 June, 1826.

VII. James, b. 14 Oct. 1828.

VIII. Robert, capt. 12th lancers, b. 13 March, 1830.

IX. Mungo-Septimus, of Bombay, b. 31 March, 1831; d. at Poona, 26 Aug. 1859.

X. William, major in the army, b. 18 June, 1832.

1. Helen-Bogle, m. 15 Jan. 1851, her cousin, John Campbell, Esq. of Possil; and d. 8 July, 1851.

II. Marion, m. 3 June, 1840, Alexander-S. Finlay, Esq. of Castle Toward, M.P. for Argyllshire.

III. Mary.

IV. Elizabeth-Anna.

V. Janet-Hamilton, m. 10 June, 1857, to Major William-Middleton, 7th dragoon-guards.

Mr. Campbell of Colgrain is 3rd son of John Campbell, Esq. of Morreston, Lanarkshire, West Indian merchant and proprietor, by Marion Murdoch his wife. John Campbell was 3rd son of Alexander Campbell, captain in the old "Black Watch," of the family of Kinloch, Perthshire, descended from Sir John Campbell, of Lawers, who was raised to the peerage, in 1633, by the title of Baron Farringham and Mauchline, and d. in 1663; he was ancestor to the Earls of Loudon. Sir John was 3rd son of Sir Colin Campbell, of Glenurchy, ancestor to the noble house of Breadalbane, by his 4th wife, Margaret Stirling, dau. of Luke Stirling, of Keir. Mr. Campbell of Colgrain is a deputy-lieut. for Lanarkshire.

Arms—Gyronny of eight, or and sa., in chief, a mullet counterechanged, all within a bordure, embattled, sa., charged with eight buckles, of the first.

Crest—A boar's head, erect and erased, or, armed and langued, arg.

Motto—Fecit et spera.

Seat—Camis Eakan (Colgrain), Dumbar-tonshire.

CAMPBELL OF GLENFALLOCH.

CAMPBELL, JOHN-ALEXANDER-GAVIN, Esq. of Glen-falloch, co. Perth, b. 30 March, 1824, late an officer in the army; heir-presumptive to the Earldom of Breadalbane.

Lineage.—WILLIAM CAMPBELL, of Glenfalloch, third son of Sir Robert Campbell, of Glenurchy, Bart., by Isabel his wife, dau. of Sir Lauchlan Mackintosh, of Torrance,

CAMPBELL OF AUCHMANNOCH.

CAMPBELL, ANDREW, Esq. of Auchmannoch, co. Ayr, major-gen. H.E.I.C.S. Bombay artillery, m. 1st, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Charles Hay, Esq. of the family of Hay, of *Hopes*, co. Haddington, and by her (who d. in 1821) had a son who is deceased. He m. 2ndly, 28 June, 1836, Nicola-Anne, dau. of the late Col. Richard Maxwell, of Birdstown, co. Donegal, and has

1. ROBERT-MITCHELL, Lieut. in the Queen's royal engineers.

Lineage.—"The Campbells of Auchmannoch," says Robertson, "have been respectable landowners, in the district of Kyle-Stewart, for several centuries. The lands of Auchmannoch and others, formerly and still belonging to them, are situate in the lordship of Kylesmuir, and in the north part of the parish of Sorn, about from three to four miles north-eastward of the town of Mauchline, and about six miles south-eastward of the castle of Loudoun, from which family they were originally derived."

GEORGE CAMPBELL, of Auchmannoch, son of Arthur Campbell, of Auchmannoch, and Janet his wife, dau. of John Campbell, of Eschawburn, was representative of the family in the 17th century, and, being an active supporter of the Presbyterian cause, became involved in the religious disputes and turmoils of the unhappy period in which he lived. He m. in June, 1632, Jean, dau. of John Mure, Esq. of Blacklaw, and granddau. of Sir William Mure, Knt. of Rowallan, by whom he had two sons, ARTHUR, his heir; and John, who acquired the lands of Netherton and Whitehaugh, in Ayrshire. The elder son,

ARTHUR CAMPBELL, of Auchmannoch, m. 23 Sept. 1671, Margaret, 2nd dau. of John Schaw, of Kiers, in Carrick, afterwards designed of Dalton, by whom he had three sons and two daus. Auchmannoch d. in 1703, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN CAMPBELL, of Auchmannoch, who m. Jean, eldest dau. of Hugh Mitchell, Esq. of Dalgain, by his wife Janet Campbell, only dau. of John Campbell, of Whitehaugh, by whom he had issue several children, who d. young, and two sons to survive him, JOHN and ARTHUR. He d. in 1740, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN CAMPBELL, of Auchmannoch, who resided many years in England, as a merchant at Bristol. He d. wsm. in Feb. 1795, and was s. by his only brother,

ARTHUR CAMPBELL, of Auchmannoch, who m. in March, 1779, Borella, 2nd dau. of Robert Hunter, Esq. of Piagah, Ayrshire (descended of Hunterston), late professor of Greek in the University of Edinburgh, and had four sons and one dau.,

JOHN, who d. at Calcutta, in the service of the Hon. E.I.Co. in Nov. 1803, wsm.

ROBERT, heir to his father.

ANDREW, successor to his brother.

Arthur, of Catfine House, Ayrshire, W.S.; m. Jane, dau. of the late Charles Barstow, Esq. of Kelso, and has, with several daus., one son, Arthur.

Elizabeth, m. to the late James Cuthbert, Esq. of Dal-eagles, in Ayrshire, and had issue.

Mr. Campbell d. 11 March, 1823, and was s. by his 2nd son,

ROBERT CAMPBELL, Esq. of Auchmannoch, J.P., b. 26 Jan. 1782, who d. s. p. and was s. by his brother, MAJOR-GEN.

ANDREW CAMPBELL, now of Auchmannoch.

Arms—Gyronny of eight, gu. and erm.

Crest—A double-headed eagle rising from flames, looking towards the sun.

Motto—I bide my time.

Seat—Auchmannoch House, Mauchline.

CAMPBELL OF GLENLYON.

See GARDEN-CAMPBELL.

CAMPBELL OF JURA.

The late COLIN CAMPBELL, Esq. of Jura and Craignish, co. Argyll, J.P. and D.L., heritable keeper of Craignish Castle, b. 8 Nov. 1772; m. 6 Aug. 1806, Isabella Hamilton, dau. of Richard Dennistoun, Esq. of Kelvin Grove, co. Lanark, son of James Dennistoun, Esq. of Dennistoun, co. Dumbarton, and left issue,

1. ARCHIBALD.

II. Richard-Dennistoun.

III. Colin, an officer in the army.

IV. James, m. Mary, dau. of G.-J. Campbell, Esq. of Cessnock and Treesbanks.

V. John.

I. Christians-Alston, m. 27 April, 1831, to James Meiklaas, Esq. of Carnbroe, co. Lanark, and has issue.

II. Sarah, m. 13 June, 1838, to W.-F. Gordon, Esq. of Milrigs, co. Ayr.

III. Isabella-Hamilton-Dundas, m. 19 Jan. 1836, to Lachlan Macquarie, Esq. of Jarvisfield, co. Argyll, capt. in the Scots' greys, only son of the late Gen. Macquarie, governor of New South Wales.

IV. Anne-Carolina, d. 26 April, 1832.

V. Mary-Lyon.

VI. Barbara.

VII. Duncan-Augusta-Lochnell.

Lineage.—This is a junior branch of the Lochnell line of the noble House of Argyll, derived immediately from DUNCAN CAMPBELL, 2nd son of Alexander Campbell, Esq. of Lochnell, grandson of John, 2nd son of Colin, 3rd Earl of Argyll.

DUNCAN CAMPBELL, first of the family of Jura, was b. in 1696; m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Donald Campbell, of Ardmurehan, by whom he had several daus., one of whom was m. to Malcolm of Poltalloch, co. Argyll. He m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Hector Maclean, of Torloisk, by whom he had, with several other daus., three sons, viz., JOHN, his successor; Archibald, ancestor of the CAMPBELLS of Glendaniel; and Alexander, d. wsm. He d. 2 May, 1695, in his 99th year, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN CAMPBELL, Esq., who m. his cousin Catharine, dau. of Colin Campbell, Esq. of Lochnell, by whom he had an only son, ARCHIBALD, and several daus., one of whom, Anne, was m. in 1711, to Alexander Campbell, Esq. of Ardsighish, son of Lochnell, ancestor of the present family. He d. 18 July, 1736, aged 95, and was s. by his only son,

ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, Esq., who m. 1st, Barbara, eldest dau. of Archibald Campbell, Esq. of Inveraw, co. Argyll, and had four sons, all of whom d. wsm., except the second, ARCHIBALD, who s. his father; and several daus. He m. 2ndly, Flora, dau. of Donald MacLachlan, of MacLachlan, co. Argyll, but had no further issue. The only surviving son,

ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, Esq. of Jura, d. in 1764, and was s. by his third son,

ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, Esq. of Jura, J.P., heritable keeper of Craignish Castle; who m. Sarah, dau. of James Campbell, of St. Germain's and Tofta, co. East Lothian, and cousin-german to John, 1st Marquess of Breadalbane, and had issue,

Archibald, Lieut.-col. of the 84th foot; who d. wsm. in India in 1817.

JAMES, of Jura, d. wsm. 2 Dec. 1838.

John-Kirkpatrick, writer to the Signet, of Glenfeochan, co. Argyll; m. Mary-Kirkpatrick, only child of Alexander Campbell, Esq. by whom he left one dau. and heiress, Mary-Kirkpatrick-Aiskell.

COLIN, late of Jura.

DUNCAN, d. young.

Anne Penelope, b. in 1797, to Robert Dennistoun, Esq., son of James Dennistoun, Esq. of Dennistoun.

Barbara, m. in 1800, to Alexander Campbell, Esq. of Hall-yards, co. Peebles. He d. in May, 1817.

Mr. Campbell d. 15 July, 1835, aged 91.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gyronny of eight, sa. and or; 2nd, arg., a boar's head, couped, ppr.; 3rd, arg., a gally, sa., sails furled and oars in action, ppr.

Crest—A hand holding a spear, ppr.

Motto—Audaces juvo.

Seats—Jura House, and Craignish Castle, co. Argyll.

CAMPBELL OF SONACHAN.

CAMPBELL, ROBERT, Esq. of Sonachan and Manor House, Oban, co. Argyll, J.P. and D.L., b. 29 Dec. 1779; m. 16 June, 1815, Susanna, only dau. of David Campbell, Esq. of Combie, and of Isabella-Lucy, dau. of Colonel Charles Campbell, of Barbreck, and has issue,

1. DONALD, b. 12 Nov. 1816; d. wsm. 19 Oct. 1850.

1. Isabella-Lucy.

Lineage.—This family lineally descends from Sir John Campbell, of Calder (2nd son of the 1st Earl of Argyll), and Muriel, his wife, only child and heiress of the last Thane of Cawdor.

DUNCAN CAMPBELL, m. his cousin-german, Margaret Campbell, heiress of Sonachan, and by her was father of

DONALD CAMPBELL, Esq. of Sonachan, who m. in 1777, Mary, only dau. of Robert MacLachlan, Esq. of MacLachlan; and d. in March, 1808, leaving by her (who d. 1847) five sons and four daus., viz.,

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|
| I. ROBERT, now of Sonachan. | III. DUNCAN. |
| II. John. | V. James. |
| IV. Alexander | VI. Susan |
| II. Harriet | IV. Margaret. |
| III. Mary. | |

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, or, a stag's head, caboshed, sa.; 2nd, gyronny of eight, or and sa.; 3rd, arg., a galley, ppr.; 4th, or, on a fesse, az., three buckles, arg.

Crest—A swan, regally crowned.

Motto—Be mindful.

CAMPBELL OF STONEFIELD.

CAMPBELL, COLIN-GEORGE, Esq. of Stonefield, co. Argyll, b. 23 May, 1811; m. 10 Dec. 1839, Elizabeth, dau. of Gibbon Fitzgibbon, Esq. of Ballyseed, Ireland, and has issue,

- I. JOHN, b. 19 May, 1845.
- II. COLIN-GEORGE, b. 26 May, 1852.
- III. HENRY-OSBORNE, b. 16 Jan. 1854.
- IV. ELIZABETH-IDA.
- V. JANE-ARABELLA.

Mr. Campbell s. his father, the late John Campbell, Esq. of Stonefield, on the 18th of March, 1857, and is a justice of the peace and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Argyll.

Lineage.—This family is descended from the ducal House of Argyll, through the family of Lochneil, which derives its descent from John Campbell, 2nd son of Colin, Earl of Argyll.

ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, his son, and 2nd Laird of Lochneil, was four times married, and by his 4th wife, Sybella, dau. of John Drummond, of Colquhalsie, he had a son,

JAMES CAMPBELL, of Cruachan, the first of this family, who by his wife, a daughter of the Prior of Ardochattan, had a son,

ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, who acquired the estate of Achindoch of Stonefield, which latter name became thereafter the title of the family. By his wife, a dau. of Stewart, of Appleton, he had a son,

ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, of Stonefield, who s. his father, in 1767, and by his wife, who was a sister of John, 1st Earl of Breadalbane, he had two sons,

- I. JAMES, who succeeded him.
- II. ARCHIBALD, who s. his brother, and carried on the line of this family.

The eldest son,

JAMES CAMPBELL, of Stonefield, who was justiciar and sheriff-depute of Argyllshire, increased the possessions of the family, and dying without issue 31 July, 1731, was s. by his brother-german,

ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, of Stonefield, who was an advocate, and became, after his brother's death, sheriff-depute of Argyllshire. He added largely to the family estates, acquiring considerable property, both in Argyllshire and Dumfriesshire; he m. Jean, dau. of — Friend, Esq. of Belladune, in Ireland, and widow of Alexander Ogilvie, the younger, of Forgiel, the father of Alexander, 7th Lord Bute, and by her he had a son and two daus.,

- I. JOHN, who succeeded him.
- II. ELIZABETH, m. Colin Campbell, of Carwhin, father of John, 4th Earl and 1st Marquess of Breadalbane.
- III. JANE, m. Donald Campbell, Esq. of Airds, father of Sir John Campbell, Bart. of Ardmurchan.

He d. in 1758, and was s. by his son,

JOHN CAMPBELL, of Stonefield, who was admitted advocate 9 Jan. 1749, and was elevated to the bench, where he took his seat as Lord Stonefield, 16 June, 1768. He m. Lady Grace Stuart, 4th dau. of James, 2nd Earl of Bute, and sister of John, 3rd Earl of Bute, the celebrated minister of King GEORGE III.; and d. 19 June, 1801—having been 30 years a judge—leaving, besides six younger sons, to whom he gave various properties, but who all died without issue, his son and heir,

COLIN-GEORGE CAMPBELL, of Stonefield, who s. him, and m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Anstruther, of Balmaclellan, Bart., by whom he had,

I. ROBERT, who d. early.

II. JOHN, who s. him.

III. GEORGE-COLIN, an officer in the 42nd highlanders, mentioned by Sir William Napier in his history of the Peninsular war for gallant conduct. He m. Arabella, dau. of Campbell, of Kildalling; and d. in 1830, leaving issue.

I. ELIZABETH, d. young.

The son and heir,

JOHN CAMPBELL, of Stonefield, s. his father in 1801; and m. Wilhelmina, dau. of Sir James Colquhoun, Bart. of Luss, by whom he had,

I. COLIN-GEORGE, the present laird.

II. JAMES-COLQUHOUN, D.D., Lord-Bishop of Bangor; m. 13 May, 1840, Blanche, 2nd dau. of John Bruce-Pryce, Esq. of Duffryn, and has issue, 1 John-Archibald, b. 1842; 2 Arthur Bruce-Knight, b. 1851; and 1 Wilhelmina-Mary.

I. ELIZABETH-JANET, d. in 1829.

II. MARY-LOUISA, d. an infant.

III. MARY-WILHELMINA, m. Robert Robertson-Glasgow, Esq. of Mountgreenan, and has issue.

IV. HELEN-CATHERINE, d. in 1859.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gyronny of eight, or and sa.; 2nd, arg., a lymphad, sa., her oars in action; 3rd, barry-wavy of six, gu. and or, on a chief, erm., a boar's head, coupé.

Crest—A boar's head, coupé, transpierced by a sword, and a javelin, in saltire.

Motto—Non obliviscar.

Seat—Stonefield House, co. Argyll.

CAMPBELL OF STRACATHRO.

CAMPBELL, SIR JAMES, Knt. of Stracathro, co. Forfar, b. 3 June, 1790; m. 17 Jan. 1822, Janet, dau. of Henry Bannerman, Esq. of Manchester, and has surviving issue,

- I. JAMES-ALEXANDER, b. 20 April, 1825; m. 25 April, 1854, Anne, dau. of Sir Samuel-Morton Peto, Bart.
- II. HENRY, b. 7 Sept. 1836.

I. LOUISA.

Sir James Campbell was serving as Lord Provost of Glasgow at the birth of the Prince of Wales in 1841, and in consequence received the honour of knighthood. He is son of JAMES CAMPBELL, Esq., and Helen his wife, dau. of John Forrester, Esq. of Ashentree, co. Perth, and grandson, by Mary Mackerecher his wife, of JAMES CAMPBELL, Esq. of Inchnock, co. Perth, who was son of JAMES CAMPBELL, Esq., of the family of CAMPBELL of Melford, a scion of the Argyll Campbells. Sir James has had, besides four sisters (Helen, m. to Alexander Fisher; Mary, m. to George Langlands; Janet, m. to Archibald Whitelaw; and Elizabeth, m. to James Blackburn), three brothers, viz.,

John, m. in America, Mary Kennedy, and has issue, John, William-Henry, Mary-Anne, and Helen.

Alexander, d. unm.

William, of Tullichewan, co. Dumbarton, m. Margaret, dau. of Archibald Roxburgh, Esq. of Glasgow, and has issue, James, Archibald, William, John, Elizabeth, and Helen.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gyronny of eight, or and sa.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a lymphad, sails furled, and oars in action, all sa., flag and pennant flying, gu.

Crest—A boar's head, erased.

Motto—Ne obliviscaris.

Seat—Stracathro, Forfarshire.

CAMPION OF DANNY.

CAMPION, WILLIAM-JOHN, Esq. of Danny, co. Sussex, b. 16 Nov. 1804; m. 17 Jan. 1829, Harriet, eldest dau. of Thomas Read Kemp, Esq. of Brighton, and has issue,

- I. WILLIAM-HENRY, Lieut. 72nd highlanders, b. 1 April, 1836.
- II. CHARLES-WALTER, of Balliol College, Oxford, b. 10 Nov., 1839.

I. FRANCES, m. to John-George Blencowe, Esq. only son of Robert-Willes Blencowe, Esq., M.P. of the Hooke, co. Sussex.

II. CAROLINE-FLORENCE, m. to John-George Dodson, Esq., M.P., only son of the late Rt. Hon. Sir John Dodson.

III. MARY-GEORGINA.

Lineage.—WILLIAM CAMPION, Esq. of Combwell, son of HENRY CAMPION, of London, was father of SIR WILLIAM CAMPION, knighted in 1618, who settled at Colchester. He m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Stone, of London, Knt., and, with other children, was father of SIR WILLIAM CAMPION, of Combwell, knighted 7 Nov. 1644, whose eldest son (by Grace his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Parker, of Rotton, co. Sussex), WILLIAM CAMPION, Esq. m. Frances, dau. of Sir John Glynde, Knt., serjeant-at-law to CHARLES II., and was father of HENRY CAMPION, Esq. of Campion Hall, Kent, who m. Barbara, dau. and heir of Peter Courthope, Esq. of Danny, co. Sussex, and had, with other issue, a dau., Catherine, m. to George Courthope, Esq. of Whiligh, co. Sussex, and a son,

WILLIAM CAMPION, Esq., bapt. at Hurstpierpoint in 1700, whod. in 1771, leaving, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Edward Parteriche, Esq. of the Isle of Ely, co. Cambridge, three sons and a dau.,

HENRY-COURTHOPE, of whom presently.

WILLIAM, of Lewes, co. Sussex, m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of William Dawson, Esq. of Portugal, and by her (who d. in 1763) had a son, Henry, of The Deanery, South Malling, co. Sussex, b. 10 March, 1762; m. 1 Oct. 1807, Frances, dau. of the Rev. Henry Watkins, prebendary of York and Southwell, Notts, and is deceased; his widow m. 2ndly, in 1838, General Sir Fitzroy Maclean, Bart. WILLIAM CAMPION m. 2ndly, 5 Sept. 1744, Priscilla, dau. of John Page, Esq. of Oporto, and by her had two sons, William, d. an infant; WILLIAM-HENRY, d. unm. 1821; and three daus., of whom the youngest, Amella, m. 20 Jan. 1808, George Courthope, Esq. of Whiligh.

Edward, d. in 1803, leaving an only child, Frances-Elizabeth, who d. in 1804.

Frances-Barbara, m. to George Courthope, Esq. of Whiligh.

The eldest son,

HENRY-COURTHOPE CAMPION, Esq. of Danny, m. Henrietta, dau. of Sir John Heathcote, Bart. of London, and by her (who d. in 1771), left at his decease, in July, 1811, an only son,

WILLIAM-JOHN CAMPION, Esq. of Danny, co. Sussex, b. 19 July, 1770, high-sheriff in 1820, who m. 10 Jan. 1797, Jane, eldest dau. of Mottley Austen, Esq. of Kippington, co. Kent, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM-JOHN, now of Danny.

II. Charles-Heathcote, in holy orders, rector of Westmeston, Sussex, s. 14 Feb. 1814; m. Cecil Lydia, 2nd dau. of James Slater, Esq. of Newick Park, co. Sussex, and has four sons.

III. George-Edward, b. 1 Dec. 1819.

I. Jane-Bridget, d. unm. 24 Nov. 1840.

II. Margaretta.

III. Frances-Henrietta, m. to the Rev. Augustus Packe, rector of Walton, Leicestershire.

Mr. Campion d. 20 Jan. 1855.

Arms—Arg., on a chief, gu., an eagle displayed, or.

Crest—A turkey, in his pride, ppr.

Seat—Danny, Hurstpierpoint, co. Sussex.

CANDLER OF CALLAN.

CANDLER, WILLIAM, Esq., an officer in the royal navy, J.P. for the co. of Worcester, s. his brother in Feb. 1825; m. 1st, 4 June, 1829, Louisa, dau. of John Evered, Esq. of Hill House, co. Somerset, which lady d. 4 Oct. 1841; and 2ndly, 9 Aug. 1852, Emma-Catherine, youngest dau. of Sir Anthony Lechmere, Bart. of The Rhydd.

Lineage.—The family of Candler is of considerable antiquity in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.

WILLIAM CANDLER, Esq., the first of the family who settled in Ireland, was Lieutenant-colonel in the army, under CROWELL, and had considerable grants of land by patents, dated 18 and 20 June, and 28 Nov., 21 of CHAS. II., in the counties of Kilkenny and Wexford. He m. Anne, relict of Major John Villiers, and had issue. The elder son,

THOMAS CANDLER, Esq. of Callan Castle, co. Kilkenny, m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. William Burrell, by Elizabeth his wife, sister and co-heir of Benjamin Phipps, Dean of Ferns, but had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir Henry Tuile, Bart. of Sonagh, co. Westmeath (by Diana Mabbot, niece of Edward Hyde, the celebrated Earl of Clarendon, and first cousin of Her Royal Highness Anne, Duchess of York, mother of the Queens MARY and ANNE), by whom he had issue,

I. HENRY.

II. William, D.D., of Castlecomer, co. Kilkenny; who m.

1st, Miss Aston, and had by her a son, HENRY, LL.D.; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Charles Ryves, Esq., by whom he had issue,

1 Edward-Candler-Brown, of Prior Park, and Combe Hill, co. Somerset, and of Aghamure, co. Kilkenny, who d. s. p.

1 Mary, m. — Dobbins, Esq.

2 Jane, m. 1st, to Captain S. Barrett; 2ndly, to Oliver Grace, Esq.; and 3rdly, to James Hamilton, Esq. of Sheephill, co. Dublin.

3 Anne, m. to John Blunt, Esq. of Arches Grove, co. Kilkenny, and left an only dau., Mary, m. to John Helesham, Esq. of Leggett's Rath, co. Kilkenny, by whom she had, with other issue, Edward, who inherited the English estates of his great-uncle, Edward-Candler Brown, and assumed the surname of BROWN; and William, who s. to the Irish property of the same gentleman, and took the name of CANDLER.

III. Thomas, of Dublin, m. and left issue, John, of Castlewood, in the Queen's County, who d. s. p.

Thomas Candler, of Callan, was s. by his eldest son,

THE VENERABLE HENRY CANDLER, D.D., Archdeacon of Ossory, and rector of Callan, who m. Anne, dau. of Francis Flood, Esq. of Burnchurch, co. Kilkenny, sister of the Rt. Hon. Warden Flood, Lord Chief Justice of Ireland, and aunt to Sir Frederick Flood, Bart., by whom (who d. 11 Dec. 1761), he had issue,

I. THOMAS.

II. William, of Acomb, co. York, capt. 10th regt. of foot; m. Mary, only dau. of William Vavasour, Esq. of Weston Hall, co. York (by Anne, dau. of John Chaplin, of Tailwell, co. Lincoln, Esq.), by whom he had issue,

1 HENRY, of whom hereafter.

2 Thomas (Sir), knight of the several Russian Orders of St. Anne, St. George, and St. Vladimir, a rear-admiral in the service of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of Russia; m. 1st, Marie de Lotaroff, a lady of a noble and ancient family of Russia, but had no issue; he m. 2ndly, Jane, eldest dau. of John Booker, Esq., His Britannic Majesty's Consul at Constadt, by Isabella, dau. of Captain James Hamilton, of the Isle of Arran, N.B., by whom (who d. in 1834) he had Agripina-Isabella, Annabella-Cope, Jane-Greig, and Mary-Caroline-Catherine.

3 Annabella, m. to Sir Jonathan Cope, of Brewerne, co. Oxford, Bart.

III. Anne, m. to — Berry, Esq. of Dove Grove, in the King's County, and left issue.

Archdeacon Candler d. Dec. 1757, and was s. by his eldest son,

THE REV. THOMAS CANDLER, of Kilmoganny, m. Sarah, dau. of — Lechwood, Esq., but having no issue, was s. by his nephew,

HENRY CANDLER, Esq., eldest son of Capt. William Candler, of Acomb, co. York, by Mary Vavasour his wife. He m. Mary, only child of William Ascough, Esq. of Kirby Malsere, co. York, by whom (who d. 7 March, 1816), he had issue,

I. HENRY.

II. William.

III. Jonathan-Thomas, a lieutenant-col. in the Russian Imperial Guards; d. unm. 12 Feb. 1832.

IV. Edward, of Moreton Pinckney Manor, co. Northampton, and Bellwood, Midlothian, D.L. & 3 Jan. 1803; m. 14 June, 1836, the Right Hon. Maria-Janet, Baroness Sempill, and has assumed, by royal licence, the surname of SEMPILL only.

V. Charles.

VI. George.

I. Annabella.

II. Mary.

III. Emma, m. the Rev. Charles-William-Henry Evered, rector of Exton, co. Somerset, and has issue, Charles-Edward-Ascough, b. in Nov. 1833, lieutenant 37th regt.; and Walsingham, b. 6 July, 1838.

IV. Hester.

He d. 21 Oct. 1815, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY CANDLER, who d. unm. in Feb. 1823, and was s. by his brother, the present WILLIAM CANDLER, Esq., R.N., J.P.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, parted in three, per fesse indented, the chief, per pale, arg. and az., the base, or, a canton, gu., for CANDLER; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a fesse, or, between three asses, passant, arg., for ASCOUGH.

Crest—The figure of an angel, ppr., vested, arg., holding in the dexter hand a sword, the blade wavy, of the first, pommel and hilt, gold.

Motto—Ad mortem fidelis.

Residence—Mavern Lodge, Worcestershire.

CANNING OF FOXCOTE.

CANNING, ELIZA-MINTO, of Foxcote, co. Warwick, elder dau. and co-heir of the late Major John Cam-

ning of the Bengal Native Infantry; s. to the Foxcote estate at the decease of her uncle, Robert Canning, Esq. of Foxcote; m. 16 Nov. 1843, PHILIP-HENRY HOWARD, Esq. of Corby, co. Cumberland, and has issue,

- i. PHILIP-JOHN-CANNING, b. 14 March, 1853.
- ii. Mary-Frances.
- iii. Margaret-Jane.
- iv. Agnes-Julia.

Lineage.—The name of Canning is derived from the manor of Bishop's Cannings, in Wiltshire, where the family was originally seated, and where the senior line continued until it terminated in co-heiresses, in the time of HENRY VII. A younger son settled in Bristol in the reign of EDWARD II., and the branch founded by him formed the most eminent family of that city during the greater part of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries. William Cannings represented Bristol in several successive parliaments, and was six times mayor between 1360 and 1390. He d. in 1394, leaving, with other issue, John Cannings, his son and heir, who was member for Bristol, and also, in 1392 and 1394, mayor. He d. in 1406, leaving three sons and three daus. all then under age. Thomas, his second son, was lord mayor of London in 1456; William, his third son, was the celebrated mayor of Bristol of the reign of EDWARD IV., and the re-founder of the church of St. Mary Redcliffe, in that city. He d. in 1476, being then in holy orders, and Dean of the Priory of Westbury, which he had previously founded.

JOHN CANNINGES, the eldest son of John, was the father of THOMAS CANNINGES, who acquired the estate of Foxcote, by his marriage with Agnes, the eldest dau. and co-heir of John Salmons, and Eustasia, his wife, dau. and heir of John in Marshall, in whose family Foxcote had been vested from the time of the Conquest. Richard Canning of Foxcote, the son and heir of Thomas and Agnes, was the grandfather of

RICHARD CANNING, Esq. of Foxcote, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Petty, Esq. of Ilmington, and had, with several other children, RICHARD, his heir; and GEORGE, ancestor of EARL CANNING, of LORD GARVAUGH, and of VISCOUNT STRATFORD DE REDCLIFFE. Richard Canninge was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD CANNING, Esq. of Foxcote, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of William Sambache, of Broadway, in the co. of Worcester, and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Edward Porter, of Aston, in the co. of Gloucester. He had, by his first wife, two sons and two daus. The elder son,

WILLIAM CANNING, Esq. of Foxcote, m. 1st, Anne, dau. and heir of Thomas Haywoode, of Bradford, and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Edward Porter, of Acton, in the co. of Gloucester, and sister of Sir Endymion Porter. By the former he left a son and heir,

RICHARD CANNING, Esq. of Foxcote, who m. Grace, dau. of Edward Fowler, Esq. of St. Thomas, in the co. of Stafford, and was father of

RICHARD CANNING, Esq. of Foxcote, living temp. CHARLES II., who m. Jane, dau. of Charles Busby, brother of Sir John Busby, Knt. of Addington, Bucks, in 1683, and was s. by his son,

FRANCIS CANNING, Esq. of Foxcote, living in 1720, who m. Apollonia, dau. and at length sole heir of Robert Barker, Esq. of Montewecke, co. Essex (by his wife, Catherine, dau. and eventually sole heir of Sir Henry Audley, Knt. of Beurburgh), and had issue, FRANCIS, his heir; Richard; and Anne, wife of — Greenward, Esq. of Bruers Norton. The son and heir,

FRANCIS CANNING, Esq. of Foxcote, m. Mary, dau. and eventually sole heir of John Petre, Esq. of Filders, Essex, fourth in descent from John, fourth son of William, second Lord Petre of Writtle, and had (with other sons, who d. s. p.) FRANCIS, his heir; Thomas, whose son Edward m. Louisa, dau. of William Spencer, Esq.; Ann, Superior of the English Augustin Nuns, at Paris; and Mary, m. to Joseph Blount, Esq. of Chaldgrave. Mr. Canning's eldest son and heir,

FRANCIS CANNING, Esq. of Foxcote, m. Catherine, dau. of Peter Giffard, Esq. of Chillington, by Helen, his third wife, dau. of Robert Roberts, Esq. of Plas-Ucha, and had issue,

- i. FRANCIS, his heir.
- ii. ROBERT, successor to his brother.
- iii. John, major in the Native Bengal Infantry, d. 1 Sept. 1854, leaving by Mary-Anne, his wife, dau. of Sir John Randall Meredith, Bart. of Newtown, co. Meath, two daus., namely,

- i. ELIZA-MINTO, of Foxcote, m. to PHILIP-HENRY HOWARD, Esq. of Corby Castle.

2 Julia-Matilda, m. 18 Aug. 1841, to J. Fleming, Esq., Q.C.

Mr. Canning was s. at his decease by his eldest son, FRANCIS CANNING, Esq. of Foxcote, an early and earnest advocate of Parliamentary Reform. He m. Jane, dau. of Ferdinand Huddleston, Esq. of Sawston, co. Cambridge, but dying s. p. in 1831, was s. by his brother,

ROBERT CANNING, Esq. of Foxcote, b. 1773, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff of Gloucestershire, 1832; m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of John Berkeley, Esq. of Spetchley, by Jane, his second wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Compton, Bart., but by her (who d. Feb. 1823) he had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Maria, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Joseph-Bonnor Chertton, of Longford House, co. Gloucester, and by her left two daus., his co-heiresses, viz. MARIA and FRANCES-CATHERINE, the elder of whom m. 30 Nov. 1848, Patrick-Robert Gordon, Esq., late capt. 75th highlanders (2nd surviving son of the late William Gordon, Esq. of Milrig, co. Ayr), who assumed, by royal licence, the surname and arms of CANNING, in addition to his own.

Arms—Arg., three Moors' heads, couped, in profile, ppr.

Crest—A demi-lion, arg., holding in dexter paw a battle-axe.

CAPRON OF STOKE DOYLE.

CAPRON, GEORGE, Esq. of Stoke Doyle, and Southwick Hall, co. Northampton, b. 16 June, 1783; m. 27 Oct. 1812, Martha, 3rd dau. of William Halliley, Esq. of St. Neots, co. Huntingdon, and has had issue,

- i. John-Shukburgh, Lieut. 23rd royal Welch fusiliers, b. 26 July, 1815; d. unm. 18 Sept. 1847.
- ii. GEORGE-HALLILEY, in holy orders, rector of Stoke Doyle, and a magistrate for the co. Northampton, b. 23 Nov. 1816; m. Henrietta-Anne, 5th dau. of John Smith, of Oundle, co. Northampton, Esq., and has issue, George-Herbert; Theodore-Henry-Shukburgh; Frederick-Hugh; and Athol-John.
- iii. Thomas-William, of the Temple, b. 25 Aug. 1818; m. Mary-Caroline, eldest dau. of William-Fowler Jones, Esq. of Ashburst Park, Kent, grandson of John Jones, Esq., by Lucy his wife, eldest sister and co-heir of Sir William Fowler, Bart. of Harnage Grange. By this lady Mr. Capron has one son and one dau., viz. CLAUDE-LYTTELTON, b. in 1846, and Ethel-Maud-Mary.
- iv. Frederick-Lucas, b. 29 Oct. 1820.
- v. Charles-Henry-Ward, of St. John's College, Cambridge, b. in March, 1826.
- i. Martha, m. to George Percival Smith, Esq., barrister-at-law, of Lower Eaton House, Herefordshire, and has issue, Harry-Percival, Capron-Herbert-Percival; Martha-Bridget; Mary-Louisa; Ellen-Georgiana; Alice-Henrietta; Edith-Harriet; Dorothy-Maria-Anne.
- ii. Georgiana-Marianne.

Lineage.—The late THOMAS CAPRON, Esq. of Stoke Doyle, and of Northampton, who was buried there in 1829, in his 62nd year, m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Lucas, Esq. of Nortoft Manor, co. Northampton, by Anne his wife, dau. of John Ward, Esq. of Guilsborough, high-sheriff of Northamptonshire in 1790, and sister of Sir Thomas Ward, Knt. of Guilsborough. By this lady, who d. in 1832, aged 80, Mr. Capron had issue, Thomas-Ward, who d. young; William-Lucas, who d. unm. in 1802; GEORGE, now of Stoke Doyle and Southwick Hall; Frederick-Ward, who d. young; Charles-Thomas, of London; and Ann-Maria, m. to Joseph-Charles Martin, Esq., of Oundle.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per chevron, gu. and az., on a chevron, engrailed, arg., between two lions, combatant, in chief, ermine, and a cross-floory, in base, or, three mullets, az., for CAPRON; 2nd and 3rd, az., on a chevron, between three lozenges, arg., each lozenge charged with an ermine spot, another chevron, gu., CAPRON (ancient).

Crest—A cross-floory, or, in front of a demi-man, affronted, in armour, ppr., garnished, gold, holding in the dexter hand an arrow, the barb downwards, also ppr., the sinister hand resting on the cross.

Notices—Above the crest, "Vigilate et orate;" under the arms, "Sub cruce salus."

Seat—Southwick Hall, Oundle, co. Northampton.

CAPEL OF THE GROVE.

CAPEL, WILLIAM, Esq. of The Grove, Painswick, co. Gloucester, J.P.

Lineage.—This family came originally from How Capel, co. Hereford, and were at a very early period settled at Gloucester, of which city John Capel was mayor in 1484. The same office was filled in 1619, by Christopher Capel, M.P. for Gloucester, from whom sprang the CAPELS of *Prattbury*, and

DR. RICHARD CAPEL, rector of Eastington, who was obliged to resign his parsonage in 1633, and retired to Pitehcombe, where he practised physic, and where he d. 1656, aged 75. It is stated on his tomb that he was a magistrate for the co. of Middlesex. He founded the family of CAPEL of *The Grove*.

Arms.—Chequy, or and az., on a fesse, gu., three mascles, arg.

Crest.—A plume of three ostrich feathers, two arg. and one gu.

Motto.—Sic vita humana.

Seat.—The Grove, Painswick, Gloucestershire.

CARDINAL OF TENDRING MANOR HOUSE.

CARDINAL, JOHN, Esq. of The Manor House, Tendring, co. Essex, b. 15 Sept. 1808.

Lineage.—So far back as 1593, we find William Cardinal, Esq., endowing in that year Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School at Dedham with a farm in Great Bromley, for the education of two poor scholars, who were to be sent to the University of Cambridge.

CLARKSON CARDINAL, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Talbot Lloyd, of the family of LLOYD of *Hintlesham*, Suffolk, was father of JOHN CARDINAL, Esq. of the Manor House, Tendring, who m. Sarah, dau. of Palmer Fisher, Esq., formerly of The Abbey, and d. in 1847, leaving issue, JOHN, now of the Manor House; Sarah; and Elizabeth.

Seat.—Manor House, Tendring, Colchester.

CARDWELL OF ELLERBECK.

CARDWELL, THE RIGHT HON. EDWARD, of Ellerbeck, co. Lancaster, M.A. of the University of Oxford, and formerly Fellow of Balliol College, b. 1813; m. 1838, Annie, dau. of C.-S. Parker, Esq. Mr. Cardwell, a barrister-at-law, became M.P. for Clitheroe in 1842; was appointed Secretary to the Treasury in 1845; was elected M.P. for Liverpool in 1847; was sworn of the Privy Council, and made President of the Board of Trade in 1852; was returned M.P. for the city of Oxford in 1853; and was constituted Chief Secretary for Ireland, and a Member of the Cabinet, in 1859. In 1861, he became Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.

Lineage.—The name of Cardwell, as Hickee, in his *Life of Kitchener*, states, is of Norman origin, and is derived, probably, from that of CARDEVILLE, which may be found on the Roll of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, in Stowe's additions to the Roll of Battle Abbey.

The Lancashire branch of the Cardwells held lands at Barton from an early period, as appears from the *Post Mortem* Inquisitions in the *Ducatus Lancastriensis*; and, at the end of the seventeenth century, was divided into the two families of Cardwell, of Stone Bridge, and Cardwell, of Barton Hall. RICHARD CARDWELL, of Stone Bridge, who d. in Aug. 1711, had a numerous family; one of his younger sons,

RICHARD CARDWELL, b. in 1706, settled at Blackburn. He m. 1st, Martha, dau. of the Rev. J. Holme, vicar of that place; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of J. Stott, Esq. of Manchester. He d. 1785, and was interred in the chancel of the parish church of Blackburn. His only son,

RICHARD CARDWELL, of Blackburn, b. 1749; m. 1st, Jane, sister of John Hodson, Esq. of Ellerbeck, M.P. for Wigan for many years; 2ndly, Isabella, dau. of R. Sclater, Esq. of Bradford, co. York; and 3rdly, Anne, dau. of T. Thoresby, Esq. He d. in 1824, and was interred at Blackburn. By Jane, his first wife, he left five sons, viz.,

I. RICHARD, of Liverpool, and afterwards of Ellerbeck, in holy orders, b. 1777; d. unm. 1830.

II. JAMES, of Ellerbeck, b. 1779; d. unm. 1855.

III. JOHN, of whom presently.

IV. THOMAS HODSON, b. 1785; d. unm. 1827.

V. EDWARD, D.D., Principal of St. Alban's Hall, and Professor of Ancient History in the University of Oxford, b. in 1787; m. Cecilia, dau. of Henry Feilden, Esq. of Wotton, co. Lancaster, and dying 23 May, 1861, left,

1 EDWARD-HENRY, M.A. of University College, Oxford, b. 1833.

2 REGINALD, of Lincoln's Inn, M.A. Christchurch, Oxford, b. 1854.

1 Cecily-Jane, m. to Thomas-Ellames Withington, Esq. of Culcheth Hall, co. Lancaster.

2 Frances-Margaret.

The third son,

JOHN CARDWELL, Esq. of Liverpool, b. 1781; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Birley, Esq. of Blackburn, by Alice, his wife, dau. of Hugh Hornby, Esq. of Kirkham, and d. in 1831, leaving issue,

I. EDWARD, the present RIGHT HON. EDWARD CARDWELL, of Ellerbeck, M.P.

II. CHARLES, M.A. University of Oxford.

1. Jane, m. to E.-G. Fanshawe, Esq., capt. R.N.

II. Elizabeth, m. to Henry Turing, Esq., barrister-at-law, and M.A. of Cambridge.

Arms.—Arg., a chevron, sa., between three maidens' heads, erased, ppr., ducally crowned, or.

Crest.—A knight in complete armour, ppr., vizor up; on the top thereof a plume of feathers, gu.; in his dexter hand a battle-axe, of the first.

Motto.—Agissemus bonnetement.

Town Residence.—Eaton Square, London.

Seat.—Ellerbeck, Lancashire.

POLE-CAREW OF ANTONY.

POLE-CAREW, WILLIAM-HENRY, Esq. of Antony, co. Cornwall, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff 1854, b. 30 July, 1811; M.P. for East Cornwall 1845 to 1852; m. 23 Aug. 1838, Frances-Anne, 2d dau. of John Buller, Esq. of Morval, and has issue,

I. REGINALD, b. 1 May, 1849.

II. CHARLES-EDWARD, b. 26 Dec. 1853.

III. WILLIAM-LYTTELTON, b. 29 April, 1856.

IV. GERALD, b. 17 Feb. 1853.

I. Geraldine-Maria.

II. Fanny-Julia.

Lineage.—The Carews of Antony are a distinguished branch of the ancient family of Carew, of Carew.

THE REV. CAROLUS POLE, rector of St. Breock, in Cornwall, 3rd son of Sir John Pole, 3rd bart. of Shute, m. Sarah, dau. of Jonathan Rushleigh, Esq. of Menabilly, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Sir JOHN CAREW, Bart. of East Antony, and left a son,

REGINALD POLE, Esq. of Stoke Damarel, co. Devon, who m. Anne, dau. of John-Francis Buller, Esq. of Morval, and had issue, REGINALD, his heir; Charles-Morice, K.C.B., admiral R.N., created a baronet in 1801; Edward, Anne, m. to Charles, 1st Earl Somers; and Sarah, m. to Henry-Hippisley Cox, Esq. of Ston Easton, co. Somerset. The eldest son,

THE RIGHT HON. REGINALD POLE, b. in 1752, assumed the additional surname of Carew, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his kinsman, Sir COVENTRY CAREW, of Antony. He m. 1st, 18 Nov. 1784, Jemima, only dau. and heir of the Hon. John Yorke, 4th son of Lord Chancellor Hardwick, and had by her (who d. in 1804), two sons and six daus., JOSEPH, his heir; John-Reginald, who d. in 1804; Charlotte-Jemima, m. 1st, to Charles-Garth Colleton, Esq. of Haines Hill, Berks, and 2ndly, to Comte Alphonse de Morel; Jemima; Elizabeth-Anne; Harriet, m. to John, 1st Earl of St. Germans; Agneta, m. to the late Thomas Somers Cocks, Esq.; and Amabel, m. to Francis Glanville, Esq. of Catchfeuch, Cornwall. He m. 2ndly, 4 May, 1808, Caroline Anne, dau. of William-Henry, 1st Lord Lyttelton, by whom (who d. 11 April, 1833) he had,

WILLIAM-HENRY, now of Antony.

Gerald, in holy orders, b. 1815; m. Harriet-Eliza, 1st dau. of John Buller, of Morval, Esq.; and d. 14 March, 1846, s. p.

Caroline, m. to Major-Gen. Bucknall Estcourt, 2nd son of T.-G.-B. Estcourt, Esq., late M.P. for Oxford University. Frances-Antonia, m. to Joseph Yorke, of *Forthampton Court*, Tewkesbury, Esq.

Juliana, m. to Thomas James Agar-Robartes, Esq. of Lanhydrock, Cornwall, M.P. for East Cornwall.

Catharine, unm.

Anna-Maria, d. an infant.

Mr. Pole-Carew d. 3 Jan. 1835, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOSEPH POLE CAREW, Esq. of Antony, who m. 1st, in 1810, Caroline, dau. of John Ellis, Esq., elder brother of Lord Seaforth, and had an only child, Jemima, who m. the Count Paul de Suassin, of Russia, and left an only son, Ivan; Mr. Pole-Carew m. 2ndly, the widow of E. Cadogan. At his death, 9 March, 1852, he was s. by his half-brother, William-Henry Carew, Esq., now of Antony.

Arms—Or, three lions, passant, in pale, sa., quartering **Pole**.
Crest—A main-mast, the roundtop set off with palisadoes, or, a lion issuing thereout, sa.
Seat—Antony, Cornwall.

CAREW OF CAREW CASTLE AND CROWCOMBE.

CAREW, GEORGE-HENRY-WARRINGTON, Esq. of Carew Castle, co. Pembroke, of Crowcombe Court, co. Somerset, and of Pentrepant Hall, co. Salop; b. 28 April, 1830; m. 14 Aug. 1856, Mary-Philippa, only dau. of Peter Richards Mynors, Esq. of Treago, co. Hereford, and has issue Ethel-Mary, and Gerald-Eleanor.

Lineage.—THOMAS CAREW, Esq. of Carew Castle, Camerton, Crowcombe, Clatworthy, and Stoadley, M.P. for Minehead in 1762, the lineal male descendant of SIR JOHN CAREW, knight banneret, grandson of NICHOLAS CAREW, temp. Edward I., m. Mary, dau. of Francis Drewe, Esq. of Orange, in the co. of Devon, and had an only surviving dau. and heiress.

ELIZABETH CAREW, who m. James Bernard, Esq. of the Middle Temple, but had no issue, whereupon the estates passed at her decease, under an entail, to her first-cousin, Mary Carew, eldest dau. of John Carew, of East Antony, in Cornwall. This Mary, m. in 1794, George-Henry Warrington, Esq. of Pentrepant, in Shropshire, who, having assumed the surname and arms of his wife's family, became

GEORGE-HENRY CAREW, Esq. of Carew Castle, co. Pembroke, and Crowcombe, co. Somerset, and had issue,

THOMAS GEORGE-WARRINGTON, his heir.
 Henry, who m. Jane Maria, only child of John Rogers, Esq. of Aysford, and has a son and a dau.

John-Francis.
 Gerald, in holy orders; who m. Miss Black, of Bath.
 Nesta, m. to Gabriel Powell, Esq., eldest son of the Rev. Thomas Powell, of Peterstone Court, co. Brecknock.
 Mary-Anne, m. to — Luxton, Esq.
 Elizabeth-Louisa, m. to — Ellinora.
 Caroline-Harriet, m. 2 Jan. 1838, to Col. J.-C. Dansey, royal artillery.

Mr. Carew d. in 1842, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS-GEORGE-WARRINGTON CAREW, Esq. of Carew Castle, Crowcombe and Pentrepant, who m. 15 Feb. 1827, Elizabeth-Hannah, only child of Thomas Reid Clarke, Esq. of Turnham House, Chard, co. Somerset, and had issue,

- i. GEORGE-HENRY, now of Crowcombe.
 ii. Coventry, b. 3 Feb. 1832.
 iii. John, b. 11 Dec. 1835.
- i. Elizabeth-Mary, d. 1835. ii. Florence, d. 14 May, 1854.

Arms—Or, three lions, passant, in pale, sa.
Crest—A main-mast, the roundtop set off with palisadoes, or, a lion issuing thereout, sa.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, sa.; sinister, an antelope, gu.

Motto—J'espère bien.

Seats—Crowcombe Court, co. Somerset; and Pentrepant, co. Salop.

* FAMILY OF WARRINGTON.

This family, formerly seated at Algbirth, co. Lancaster, is traceable, through an authenticated pedigree, to remote antiquity. The REV. GEORGE WARRINGTON, rector of Pleasley, co. Derby, and vicar of Hope, co. Flint, grandson of John Warrington, of Algbirth, Esq., m. Mary, only dau. and heir of Henry Strudwick, Esq., descended from the baronetcial families of Hamner and Broughton, and left, with other issue,

i. GEORGE-HENRY WARRINGTON, who, marrying the heiress of Carew, of Carew Castle and Crowcombe, assumed, by sign-manual, in 1811, the surname of CAREW only.

ii. William Warrington, rector of Thirsk, in Yorkshire; who m. Miss Mainwaring.

iii. Hamner Warrington, major in the 4th dragoon-guards, colonial-general at Tripoli; who m. Jane-Elizabeth, only dau. of Charles Price, Esq., and had issue seven sons and three daus., viz., 1. Hamner-George; 2. William-Henry late capt. 3rd dragoon-guards, who m. Emma, dau. of Major Van Cortlandt, and has issue; 3. Charles-Thonhrill, 11th light-dragoons, d. in 1839; 4. Frederick-Herbert, H.M.'s vice-consul at Tripoli; 5. Osman, of the 77th regt.; 6. Henry; 1. Jane, m. to Thomas Wood, Esq., H.M.'s vice-consul at Bengasi; 2. Emma, m. to Major-Gordon Laing, and is deceased; and 3. Louisa.

iv. Thornhill Warrington, late capt. 8th light-dragoons; who has one son, Strudwick, in holy orders.

CAREW OF BALLINAMONA.

CAREW, ROBERT-THOMAS, Esq. of Ballinamona Park, co. Waterford, J.P. and D.L.; m. 28 July, 1859, Henrietta, eldest dau. of Richard-Clayton Browne Clayton, Esq., D.L., of Adlington Hall, Lancashire, and Carigbyrne, co. Wexford, and has,

ROBERT-THOMAS, b. 22 May, 1860.

Richard-Clayton, b. 20 Aug. 1861.

Lineage.—A scion, CAREW of Devon, settling in Ireland, was ancestor of the Carews of that kingdom, of whom

ROBERT CAREW, Esq., immediate ancestor of the family before us, m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Catherine, wife of William Hore, Esq. of Harpstown) of John Shapland, a wealthy merchant of Wexford, and had, SHAPLAND, of Castleborough (grandfather of Robert-Shapland, LORD CAREW); THOMAS, of Ballinamona; and Ellen, wife of Christmas Paul, Esq. of Paulsville, co. Carlow. The 2nd son,

THOMAS CAREW, Esq. of Ballinamona, co. Waterford, b. 11 Aug. 1718; m. 12 Nov. 1745, Eliza-Rickarda, dau. of James May, Esq. of Mayfield, by Letitia his wife, dau. of William, 1st Viscount Duncannon, and had issue, ROBERT-THOMAS, his heir; John-Mutlow, m. Miss Jones of Mullinabro; Ponsomby, who m. Miss Giles; Elizabeth (Mrs. Chartres); and Letitia, wife of the Rev. John Kennedy, of Fethard Castle, co. Wexford. The eldest son,

ROBERT-THOMAS CAREW, Esq. of Ballinamona, b. 22 May, 1747; m. 4 July, 1771, Frances, dau. of Thomas Boyse, Esq. of Bishop's Hall, co. Kilkenny, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Robert-Shapland, b. 25 Aug. 1777; capt. in the 18th hussars, who fell at the battle of Vittoria, in June, 1813.
 Margaret, m. to Robert Hunt, Esq., of Sidbury House, Devon.

Mr. Carew d. 11 April, 1834, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS CAREW, Esq. of Ballinamona, J.P., b. 23 Aug. 1775; m. 8 April, 1805, Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late Sir John Alcock, of Waterford, and had issue, ROBERT-THOMAS, now of Ballinamona; John-Henry-Alcock, b. 2 Feb. 1820; Jane; Frances; Marianne; Henrietta, m. 22 Aug. 1842, to Thomas-Edward Ivons, Esq.; and Margaret, m. 25 April, 1842, to James Anderson, Esq. of Grace Dieu Lodge, Waterford. Mr. Carew d. 4 Oct. 1853.

Arms—Or, three lions, passant, in pale, sa.

Crest—An antelope, passant, gu.

Seat—Ballinamona Park, co. Waterford.

CAREW OF BEDDINGTON PARK.

CAREW, CHARLES-HALLOWELL, Esq. of Beddington Park, co. Surrey, J.P. and D.L., capt. R.N., m. 12 June, 1828, Mary, dau. of the late Captain Sir Murray Maxwell, R.N., C.B., and has issue.

Lineage.—SIR NICHOLAS CAREW, of Beddington, co. Surrey, great-great-grandson of Sir Nicholas Carew, Knt. of Beddington, son of Sir Nicholas Throckmorton, of Paulepsbury, by ANNE his wife, dau. and eventual heiress. SIR NICHOLAS CAREW, K.G., of Beddington, represented the county of Surrey in parliament, and was created a Baronet in 1715. He m. Anne, dau. of Nicholas Hacket, Esq. of Bucks, and had one son and one dau., viz.,

NICHOLAS-HACKET, his heir.

Anne, m. 1st, to Thomas Fountayne, Esq. of Melton, in Yorkshire; and 2ndly, to Joshua Ward, Esq. of the Inner Temple.

Sir Nicholas d. in March, 1726-7 (his widow, who m. 2ndly, in 1728, William Chetwynd, Esq., M.P., d. in 1740), and was s. by his only son,

SIR NICHOLAS-HACKET CAREW, of Beddington, who m. April, 1741, Catherine, dau. of James Martin, Esq. of Overbury, in Gloucestershire, M.P. for Tewkesbury; but dying without male issue, 19 Aug. 1762, he devised his estates, first, to his dau. Catherine, who d. unmar. in 1760, and subsequently to different relations. They ultimately devolved on Richard Gee, Esq., grandson of Richard Gee, Esq. of Beddington, by Philippa, dau. of Nicholas Carew, Esq. of Beddington. Mr. Gee assumed the surname and arms of CAREW, but d. unmar. in 1816, bequeathing the property to his brother William's widow, Mrs. Anne-Paston Gee, who d. in 1828, and by her will devised Beddington, &c., to

ADMIRAL SIR BENJAMIN HALLOWELL, who assumed the

surname of CAREW: he m. Mary, dau. of the late Capt. John-N. Ingfield, R.N., a commissioner of the navy; and dying in 1836, was s. by his son, the present CART. CAREW, R.N. of Beddington.

Arms—Or, three Honcels, passant, in pale, sa.
Seat—Beddington Park, near Croydon.

CAREY OF CAREYSVILLE.

CAREY, EDWARD, Esq. of Careysville, co. Cork, m. 1 Sept. 1826, Elizabeth-Margaret, dau. of William Cooke-Collis, Esq. of Castle Cooke, co. Cork, and has issue.

Lineage.—PETER CAREY (stated to have been of the family of Carey, co. Devon) went to Ireland and m. Sarah Graham, by whom he was father of

PETER CAREY, of Ballymacpatrick, *alias* Careysville, who m. Elizabeth Greene, and had, besides three daus. (Elizabeth, m. to Power; Anna, m. to Lane; and Katherine, m. to Fenton), and four sons, who d. s. p., viz., Peter, Thomas, Roger, and George, another son,

JOHN CAREY, of Careysville, who m. in 1737, Anna, dau. of Thomas Maunsell, Esq., and had issue PETER, of whom presently; John m. a dau. of — Yielding, Esq.; Richard m. a dau. of Ball; Langor, d. s. p.; Anna, m. to Croly; and Eliza, m. to Power. The eldest son,

PETER CAREY, of Carysville, m. Anna, dau. of Hugh Lawton, Esq. of Castle Jane, co. Cork, and had (besides two daus., Jane m. to William Collis, Esq. of Richmond, co. Waterford; and Anna, m. to the Rev. Alexander Grant) a son,

PETER CAREY, Esq., of Careysville, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John Keily, Esq. of co. Waterford; and 2ndly, Sarah Moore. By the former he had issue,

Peter, m. Anne Clarke.

Richard, in holy orders, M.A., prebendary of Lismore, and d. in 1820, leaving by Elizabeth ~~Laure~~ his wife, a son, the Rev. Robert Carey, prebendary of Lismore.

Langor, m. Margaret Hunter.

EDWARD, now of Careysville, by his father's will Sarah.

Seat—Careysville, co. Cork.

CAREY OF ROZEL.

CAREY, THOMAS, Esq. of Rozel, Guernsey, b. 31 Oct. 1780; m. 1st, 7 March, 1803, Mary, dau. of John Le Mesurier, Esq., governor of the island of Alderney, and by her (who d. in 1815) had issue,

I. ALBERT, m. 1st, Leonora, dau. of Col. Cardew, royal engineers; and 2ndly, Frances-Elizabeth-Henrietta, eldest dau. of John Brenton, Esq., son of Judge Brenton, of Halifax, Nova Scotia; by the former he has issue a son, Falkland.

II. Edward, m. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Maingay, Esq. of Guernsey, and has issue.

III. Robert Gledstanes, m. Emma, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Brock, rector of St. Peter's in-the-Wood, Guernsey, and has issue.

1. Harriet Dobree, m. to Col. White, of the 70th regt.

II. Amelia, m. to Ernest le Pelley, Lord of the Island of Sark.

He m. 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Colonel Jackson, of Ennisiscoe, co. Mayo, M.P., and by her has issue,

1. George-Jackson, late major Cape Mounted Rifles, now col. 18th Irish, m. 9 Feb. 1861, Olivia-Hester, only dau. of William-Gordon Thompson, Esq. of Clifton Gardens, Hyde Park.

II. Adolphus-Frederic, M.A., vicar of Brixham, Devon; m. 10 Sept. 1846, Harriet-Mary (a distinguished poet and writer), dau. of Admiral Sir Jahllel Brenton, Bart., and has issue, 1 Jahllel-Brenton, b. 18 July, 1847; 2 Reginald Orme Brenton, b. 22 Dec. 1848; 3 Cranstoun-Adolphus-Brenton, b. 3 June, 1852; 4 Leopold-Hunsdon-Brenton, b. 17 Jan. 1858; 5 Sydney-Pelham-De Burgh-Brenton, b. 11 Dec. 1859; and three daus., 1 Ella-Constance-Josephine-Brenton; 2 Blanche-Louise-Mary-Boleyn-Brenton; 3 Victoria.

III. Thomas-Augustus, lieut.-col. Bengal army.

IV. John-James.

Lineage.—The CAREYS of Guernsey have for centuries held a distinguished position in that island, and filled its chief local offices. Their late representative,

ISAAC CAREY, Esq. of Hauteville, Guernsey, son of THOMAS CAREY, Esq. of that island, m. Margaret, dau. of Elisha Tupper, Esq. of Guernsey, and had issue,

THOMAS, now of Rozel.

John, of Castle Carey, Guernsey, b. 18 April, 1786; m. 8 March, 1819, Matilda, dau. of Carteret Priaulx, Esq., and has issue, Carteret-Priaulx, Frederick-Augustus, Osmond, Le Marchant John, and Elizabeth-Dobree Tupper, of Summerland, Guernsey, m. Anne, dau. of John Le Mesurier, Esq., and has issue, Tupper, Charles, and Augusta.

De Vic, of Le Vallon, Guernsey, m. Fanny, dau. of Thomas Priaulx, Esq., and has issue.

Sousmaret, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas-Godfrey Dobree, Esq., and has issue.

Frederick Charles.

Haviland, m. Augusta, dau. of Thomas-Godfrey Dobree, Esq., and has issue: his eldest son, the Rev. Alfred-Henry Carey, m. 5 Dec. 1857, Emily-Ellen, 5th dau. of the late Rev. George Hunt, of Buchurst, Berks, and Wadenhoe House, Northamptonshire.

Adolphus, m. Fanny, dau. of Robert Walters, Esq., M.D.; and d. leaving a dau., Fanny.

Henrietta-Tupper, m. to her cousin, John Carey, Esq., M.D.

Elizabeth-Dobree, m. to Albert Forster, Esq.

Maria, m. to the Rev. John-Tupper Connell.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, sa., three roses, of the field.

Crest—A swan, ppr.

Seat—Rozel, Island of Guernsey.

CARLEILL OF SEWERBY.

The late WILLIAM CARLEILL, Esq. of Sewerby, co. York, D.L., b. in 1768; m. 18 June, 1788, Eleanor, dau. of William Greene, Esq. of York, and by her (who d. 14 June, 1818) had issue,

1. Randolph, b. at Brosterfield, 17 Oct. 1794; buried at Longstone, 20 Sept. 1814.

1. Katharine.

II. Alicia-Maria, d. young.

III. Eleanor, d. in 1814.

IV. Martha, d. in 1830.

V. Anne.

VI. Elizabeth.

VII. Maria.

Major Carleill, who was only surviving son of Randolph Carleill, Esq. of Brosterfield, co. Derby, D.L., by Eleanor his wife, dau. of Smithson Greene, Esq. of Thundercliffe Grange, represented the ancient family of CARLEILL of Sewerby. He d. in Aug. 1843, leaving his dau. his co-heirs.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron, sa., between three Cornish choughs, ppr., beaked and legged, gu., as many mullets of six points, or.

Crest—A Moor's head in profile, couped at the shoulders, ppr.

Seat—Longstone Hall, Derbyshire.

CARLETON OF IRELAND.

The original family bore the Saxon name of Carleton, and were, it is stated, settled in Cornwall five centuries before the Norman Conquest. One branch went subsequently into Cumberland, and thence emigrated to the county of Fermanagh; from it is descended LORD DORCHESTER. Another branch became established in Shropshire, and also passed over to Ireland, where it was seated at Darling Hill. One of the Carleton family was Bishop of Chichester, and several of its members distinguished themselves in the wars of their time.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, gu., three mascles, of the first.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a unicorn's head, gu., with the horn twisted, of the second; sometimes a hand and arm grasping a dagger.

Motto—Querere verum.

CARLETON OF MARKET HILL.

L'ESTRANGE-CARLETON, GEORGE, Esq. of Market Hill, co. Fermanagh, b. in 1811.

Lineage.—CHRISTOPHER CARLETON, Esq. of Market Hill, co. Fermanagh, 2nd son of Lancelot Carleton, Esq. of Rossfad, near Enniskillen, who was slain in the service of CHARLES I., and grandson of Lancelot Carleton, Esq. of Brampton Foot, in Cumberland, m. Anne, dau. and heir of the Rev. George Hamilton; and dying in 1716, left three sons, ALEXANDER, a magistrate for Meath, who d. s. p. in

1743; GEORGE, of whose line we have to treat; and Lancelot, A.M., father of Alexander Carleton, banker of London. The 2nd son.

GEORGE CARLETON, Esq. of Market Hill, high-sheriff of the co. of Monaghan, m. Catherine, dau. of John Creighton, Esq., and was father of

CHRISTOPHER CARLETON, Esq. of Market Hill, who m. Henrietta-Maria, dau. of Col. Creighton, and had three daus., of whom MARY, m. in 1765, HENRY-PRIBLEY L'ESTRANGE, of Moystown, King's Co., Esq., and had issue: the 2nd son.

CHRISTOPHER L'ESTRANGE, Esq., assumed the surname and arms of CARLETON at the decease of his mother in 1830, and became of Market Hill. He was b. in Feb. 1776; and m. s. May, 1808, Jane, dau. of Colonel Jackson, M.P. of Ennisce, co. Mayo, and had issue,

HENRY, d. unm. 31 Oct. 1839.

GEORGE L'ESTRANGE-CARLETON, now of Market Hill.

Christopher Carleton L'Estrange, m. 19 Feb. 1852, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Arthur Cooper, Esq. of Cooper's Hill, co. Nlgo.

William-Jackson L'Estrange.

Guy-James L'Estrange, in holy orders.

Mary, m. 10 Aug. 1848, to John George, Esq., M.P. of Cabore House, co. Wexford, solicitor-general for Ireland in 1859. Janette, m. 20 Sept. 1837, William Orme, Esq. of Owenmore, co. Mayo; and d. 30 Aug. 1850.

Elizabeth-Henrietta, d. 7 Oct. 1835.

Alce.

Louisa, m. 13 Sept. 1842, to William-Digges La Touche, Esq. of Stephen's Green.

Sidney-Fanny, m. 16 May, 1843, to Robert Orme, Esq. of Mountvill, co. Dublin.

Sarah, d. unm. 8 April, 1833.

Major Carleton, who served as high-sheriff of Fermanagh in 1811, d. in Sept. 1843.

Arms—Erm., on a bend, az., three pheons, arg.

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, holding an arrow, ppr., the arm naked to the elbow, the shirt folded above it, arg., and vested above, gu.

Said—Market Hill, co. Fermanagh.

CARLYON OF TREGREHAN.

CARLYON, THOMAS-TRISTREM-SPRY, Esq. of Tregrehan, co. Cornwall, and of Greenaway, co. Devon, J.P. and D.L., B.A., late major 3rd dragoon guards, b. 6 April, 1822.

Lineage.—"This old and respectable family," says one of the Cornish historians, "has principally resided, for upwards of three centuries, in the parishes of St. Austell and St. Blazey. The surname of Carlyon, in connexion with Cornwall, is derived from very remote antiquity; for, besides the Barton of Carlyon, near Truro, it is on record that a seaport town of the name was formerly in existence on the north-west coast of the county." The Carlyons represent a branch of the great house of Tredenharn, eminent in Cornwall from the time of the early Plantagenets.

PHILIP CARLYON, of Tregrehan, Esq., son and heir of Thomas Carlyon, Esq. of Tregrehan, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of Philip Hawkins, Esq. of Pennans, and Elizabeth Seobell his wife, whose mother, Mary, was 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir Joseph Tredenharn, Knt. of Tregrehan, governor of St. Maw's, m. Elizabeth, only child of the Rev. Samuel Trewbody, of Boscombe, and niece of Edward-Orages, the 1st Lord Elliot, of Port Elliot. By this lady he had a son and heir,

EDWARD-TREWBODY CARLYON, of Tregrehan, Esq., at whose decease, s. p., the estates devolved upon (the eldest son of his uncle, the Rev. Thomas Carlyon, of St. Just, in Boucland, by Anne his wife, dau. and co-heir of William Gwavas, of Ponnance, Esq.) his first cousin,

THOMAS CARLYON, of Tregrehan, Esq., high-sheriff of Cornwall in 1802; who m. his cousin, Mary, only dau. and heir of William Carlyon, Esq. of St. Austell, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. John Pomeroy, of St. Ewe, by Thomazina Hooker his wife, great-niece of the celebrated divine, Richard Hooker. By this lady (who d. 13 Jan. 1821), Mr. Carlyon had issue, WILLIAM, his heir;

EDWARD, successor to his brother; Thomas, d. young; Mary, m. to Capt. Collins, R.N., of Trewardale; Eliza, wife of Clement Carlyon, M.D. of Truro; and Harriet. He d. 14 Dec. 1830. He was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM CARLYON, of Tregrehan, Esq., barrister-at-law, b. 7 Jan. 1781; d. unm. 27 May, 1841, and was s. by his brother,

EDWARD CARLYON, Esq. of Tregrehan and Greenaway, J.P. and D.C., major-general in the army; b. in 1783; who m. in 1820, Anna-Maria, elder dau. of Admiral Spry, of Place and Tregolls, co. Cornwall, and by her (who d. 13 June, 1854) had issue,

THOMAS-TRISTREM-SPRY, now of Tregrehan Edward-Augustus, M.A., barrister-at-law; b. 3 June, 1823. George-Gwavas, capt. 1st royal regt. of foot, b. 21 July, 1824.

Richard-Hawkins, lieut. R.A., d. 27 April, 1845.

Samuel-Alfred, d. 14 Aug. 1830.

William-Pomeroy, d. in 1833.

Horatio, b. 12 May, 1833.

Arthur-Hooker, b. 10 March, 1835.

Tredenharn-Fitzherbert, b. 3 July, 1841.

Anna-Maria, m. to Edward Coode, Esq., J.P. of Trevor Cottage, St. Austell.

Major-Gen. Carlyon d. 4 July, 1854.

Arms—Sa., a plate between three castles, arg., each charged with a cross-crosslet, gu.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, gu., ducally crowned, or, collared, arg., holding between his paws a bezant.

Motto—Turris tutissima virtus.

Said—Tregrehan, St. Austell, Cornwall.

CARNE OF NASH.

NICHOLL-CARNE, ROBERT-CHARLES, Esq. of Nash, co. Glamorgan, J.P. and D.L., constable of the Castle of St. Quintin, barrister-at-law, b. 27 April, 1806; m. 15 May, 1838, Sarah-Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Nathaniel Poyntz, M.A., of Alvescot House, Oxfordshire, of the ancient family of POYNTZ of Iron Acton, co. Gloucester (by Anne, his wife, sister of the late Richard Hoare Jenkins, of Llanharan House, co. Glamorgan).

Lineage.—The ancient family of CARNE of Nash is deduced in a direct and unbroken line from YNYN, King of Gwent, who s. his brother, Ithel, slain in 846. His great-grandson,

THOMAS O'R GARNE, son of Iddyn, King of Gwent, was brought up at Pencarne, whence he was named, Carne, which has continued the surname of the family. He was father of

SIR DEVEREUX CARNE, Knt., called in some pedigrees Sir DYFRYO CARNE, whose great-grandson, WILLIAM CARNE, m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Owen ap Crodock ap Justin, and was father of Sir JOHN CARNE, Knt., lord of Nether Gwent, who, by Joan his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Moore, Knt., was father of THOMAS CARNE, Esq., whose son (by Mabel his wife, dau. of Howel ap Jorweth), JOHN CARNE, Esq., m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Nicholas Poyntz, Knt., and was father of

HOWELL CARNE, of Cowbridge, who became seated at Nash, by marrying Tibet, dau. and heir of Alexander Giles, of that place, a younger son of the GILES of Gileston, Glamorgan. Their son,

JOHN CARNE, of Nash, m. Isabel, dau. of Howell Gwyllyn Jenkin, Esq. of Berth hir ap Thomas, of Monmouthshire, and had a son and heir,

HOWELL CARNE, of Nash, living 9th HENRY VIII., m. Cecil, dau. and heir of William Kemery, of Newport, and had, with younger children, RICHARD, of Nash, of whom hereafter; and Edward (Sir), Knt., ancestor of the distinguished family of CARNE of Ewenny. The eldest son,

RICHARD CARNE, Esq. of Nash, m. 1st, a dau. of Rees Mansel, Esq. of Oxwich, S.P.; and 2ndly, Joan, dau. and heir of Jenkin ap Edward Dalton or Dalden, Esq. of Penmark, by whom he left, with three daus., two sons,

1. JOHN, of Nash, sheriff of Glamorgan in 1561, m. Margaret, dau. of Sir John Ragland, of Carnlloyd, in Lancarvan, by Eleanor his wife, dau. of Sir William Courtenay, and had seven daus. His widow m. John Sheppard, Esq. of Alston, Wilts, and afterwards Richard Bassett, Esq. of Beaupré. The daus. were,

1. Mary, m. Edward Prichard, Esq. of Lancelich, sheriff of Glamorgan in 1599.

2. Elizabeth, m. 1st, James Matthews, Esq. of Roose; 2ndly, Watkin Lougher, Esq. of Tythegeston.

3. Cicely, m. Giles Kemys, Esq. of Newport.

4. Barbara, m. 1st, James, 2nd son of James Turberville, Esq. of Sutton in Landow; and 2ndly, to Thomas Griffiths.

5. Jane, m. William Griffith of Lanvethin.

6. Catherine, m. Edward Bassett, Esq. of Fishwear, in St. Mary's Church, heir of Bepwer.

7. Margaret.

H. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM CARNE, Esq. of Nash (successor to his brother), m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Vann, Esq. of Marcross and Lantwit, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Sir George Mathews, of Radyr, and was father of

SIR EDWARD CARNE, Knt. of Nash, receiver-general of South Wales, and one of the four-tellers of the Exchequer, m. Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Mansel, of Margam, by Lady Jane his wife, dau. of Henry, Earl of Worcester, and left at his decease a son and successor,

WILLIAM CARNE, Esq. of Nash, who m. Jane, dau. and heir of William Thomas, Esq. of Llanmihangle, by Eleanor his wife, dau. of Sir John Carne, of Ewenny, and had, with other children, a son and successor,

THOMAS CARNE, Esq. of Nash, sheriff of Glamorgan in 1690, m. in 1652, Jane, dau. of Sir Edward Stradling, Bart. of St. Donat's Castle, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Mansel, of Margam, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS CARNE, Esq. of Nash, who went to Ireland in his father's lifetime, and d. there. He m. in 1675, Catherine, dau. and heir of William Bassett, Esq. of Welsh St. Donat's, and was father of

EDWARD CARNE, Esq. of Nash, who m. Grace, dau. of William Mathew, Esq. of Abernnon and Roose, sheriff of Glamorgan in 1693, descended from Sir David ap Mathew, standard-bearer to EDWARD II., and dying 28 Jan. 1713, was buried at Cowbridge, and s. by his son,

JOHN CARNE, Esq. of Nash, and of Marcham, Berks, sheriff of Glamorganshire in 1731, who m. in 1728, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Charles Loder, Esq. of Hinton, Berks, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Edward, fellow of Jesus College, Oxford, instituted to the rectory of Marcross in 1770, incumbent of Holyhead, and prebendary of Landaff, d. at Oxford, 28 Sept. 1787, aged 48.

CHARLES-LODER, capt. R.N., b. 25 Sept. 1742; m. Elizabeth Robinson, widow, dau. of the Rev. Rees Davies, of Llanmaes, and had two daus., ELIZABETH, m. 29 April, 1800, to the Rev. Robert Nicholl, M.A. of Dimlands; ELEANOR, d. unm. 29 May, 1822.

Catherine, m. to the Rev. Richard-Vaughan Norman, and d. s. p.

Eleanor, m. in 1767, George Kemeys, Esq. of Newport, and d. s. p. in 1803.

Mary, m. to her cousin, the Rev. John Loder, of Hinton, Berks, and had one dau., m. to the Rev. Robert Symonds, of Herefordshire.

The eldest son,

THE REV. JOHN CARNE, of Nash, rector of Plumtree, Notts, and prebendary of Landaff, m. his cousin Eleanor, dau. of Richard Carne; and d. at Nash, 1 Oct. 1798, leaving an only dau. and heiress, ELEANOR CARNE, of Nash, who m. in 1798, Thomas Markham, Esq. of Cheltenham, but d. s. p. 10 Oct. 1842, when the estates devolved, under the entail, on

THE REV. ROBERT CARNE, of Dimland Castle, in right of his wife Elizabeth. This gentleman, b. 13 April, 1763, was son of Whitlock Nicholl, Esq. of The Ham, co. Glamorgan, and assumed, together with his sons, by royal licence, 16 Dec. 1842, the surname of CARNE; m. 1st, 7 Aug. 1792, Mary, dau. of Daniel Woodward, Esq., and niece of Richard Huntley, of Boxwell Court, co. Gloucester, and by her (who d. 1 April, 1799), had one child, who d. in infancy. He m. 2ndly, 29 April, 1800, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Capt. Charles-Loder Carne, and eventually heiress to her uncle, the late Rev. John Carne, of Nash, and by her had issue,

ROBERT CHARLES, now of Nash.

JOHN-WHITLOCK, of Dimland Castle.

Emma-Anne, m. 8 Oct. 1833, to Evan Wilkins, Esq. of Llantwit Major, and has two daus., Emma-Janetta, m. to Hubert Gould, Esq.; and Ellen.

Anna-Maria, m. 17 April, 1833, to Col. Robert K. Dawson, royal engineers, one of the Tithe Commissioners for England and Wales. She d. 27 Sept. 1837, leaving issue, Robert Nicholl and Ellen-Jane.

Ellen-Louisa, m. in 1843, the Rev. John Williams, rector of Marcross; and d. in 1847, leaving Charles-Carne and Mary-Frances.

Frances-Susanna, d. unm. 24 April, 1839.

Arms—Gu., a pelican on her nest, with wings displayed, or, feeding her young and vulning herself, ppr.

Crest—A pelican, displayed, with two heads, sa., issuing from a ducal coronet, ppr.

Mottoes—Above the shield, "En toute loyale;" under the arms, "Fy ngobaith sydd yn nuw."

Seat—Nash Manor, Cowbridge, co. Glamorgan.

CARNE OF DIMLAND CASTLE.

NICHOLL-CARNE, JOHN-WHITLOCK, Esq., D.C.L. and M.A., of Dimland Castle, Glamorganshire, J.P. and D.L., barrister-at-law, and chairman of Cowbridge bench of magistrates, b. 17 April, 1816; m. 10 April, 1844, Mary-Jane, only dan. of Peter-Whitfield Branker, Esq. of Wavertree, Lancashire, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heiress of John Houghton, Esq. of that place, and has issue,

I. EDWARD-STRADLING-NICHOLL, b. 8 Sept. 1848.

II. John-Devereux-Vann-Loder, b. 20 April, 1854.

1. Elizabeth-Mary.

II. Grace-Mansel-Carne.

III. Branch-Elinor.

IV. Eva-Loder-Branker.

V. Mabel-Gwladys St. Maur.

VI. Bertha-Gaimagè De Lacy.

John Nicholl-Carne is 2nd son of the late Rev. Robert Carne, of Nash and Dimland Castle, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of Captain Charles Loder Carne.

Arms, &c.—See CARNE of Nash.

Seat—Dimland Castle, Cowbridge, where once stood the fortress of Jestin ap Gwrgant, Lord of Glamorgan.

CARNEGIE OF BOYSACK AND SPYNE.

See LINDSAY-CARNEGIE.

CARPENTER OF MOUNT TAVY.

CARPENTER, JOHN, Esq. of Mount Tavy, co. Devon, b. 28 Feb. 1839; s. his father, 16 May, 1842.

Lineage.—JOHN CARPENTER, Esq., who m. Mary, sister of William Spry, of Tavistock, had (with four daus., viz. Hannah, m. to John Bolt, Esq.; Mary, m. to the Rev. C. Porter; Deborah; and Catherine) six sons,

John, father of Mrs. Hele, of Hington House.

Nathaniel, who had a son, Coryton; and two daus., one m. to Admiral Bodger, the other to Mr. Rowe, of Launceston.

Samuel, of Launceston, who m. Elizabeth Hodge, and had with two daus., four sons, 1 John, whose son, John, an officer in the army, m. in 1797, Teresa, dau. of George Fieski Henage, Esq. of Hainton, co. Lincoln, and had issue; 2 Charles, of Moditonham; 3 James, admiral R.N., m. and had issue; 4 Samuel, barrister-at-law, d. in 1815, leaving issue.

Joseph, father of the Rev. William Carpenter.

BENJAMIN, of whom presently.

Philip.

The 5th son,

BENJAMIN CARPENTER, Esq., m. Patience Edgecumbe, and was father of

JOHN CARPENTER, Esq., who m. Christian Phillips, and had issue, JOHN-PHILLIPS, his heir; Benjamin-Edgecumbe; Charles-Coryton; George; Elizabeth-Potteroy; Patience; and Christian. The eldest son,

JOHN-PHILLIPS CARPENTER, Esq. of Mount Tavy, co. Devon, m. Elizabeth Stubling, and d. in 1812, leaving with a dau., Patience-Christian, m. 24 Aug. 1807, to Sir William-L. Salusbury Trelawny, Bart. of Trelawny two sons, JONES, his heir; and Jonathan-Phillips, in holy orders, who m. 16 April, 1827, Harriet, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Garnier, and d. 26 Aug. 1841. The elder son,

JOHN-PHILLIPS CARPENTER, Esq. of Mount Tavy, J.P., b. 30 Dec. 1796; m. 19 July, 1823, Lucy, 4th dan. of the Rev. William and Lady Harriet Garnier, of Rookstary Park, Hampshire, and d. 16 May, 1842, leaving (with three daus., Elizabeth-Harriet, m. 1852, to the Rev. H.-M. Sims, rector of Hinderwell; Lucy, m. 1852, to Henry Clarke, Esq. of Efford Manor, co. Devon; and Anne) an only son, now JOHN CARPENTER, Esq. of Mount Tavy.

Motto—Spernit pericula virtus.

Seat—Mount Tavy, Tavistock, co. Devon.

CARRE OF CAVERS. See RIDDELL-CARRE.

CARROLL OF ASHFORD.

CARROLL, COOTE-ALEXANDER, Esq. of Ashford, co. Wicklow, b. Nov. 1812; m. Nov. 1843, Elizabeth, dau. of William Tayler, Esq. of London.

Lineage.—ALEXANDER CARROLL, Esq. of Dublin, whose will, dated 9 May, 1768, was proved 23 June following, left by Anne his wife, sister of William Fairbrother, three sons, GEORGE, COOTE, and Alexander, and four daus., Mary, Anne, wife of Philip Percival, Esq., Prudence, and Sarah. The eldest son,

GEORGE CARROLL, of Great Denmark Street, Dublin, J.P. and high-sheriff of the co. Wicklow, in 1772; m. in 1769, Jane Irwin, and by her (who d. in 1801) he had two sons, ALEXANDER, of Mountjoy Square, Dublin, J.P., high-sheriff of co. Wicklow in 1821, who d. s. p. in 1856; and GEORGE. He d. in 1816. The second son,

GEORGE CARROLL, Esq. of Thorpe Arch, co. York, b. in 1774; m. in 1806, Frances, only child of Richard Hodsden, Esq. of Woldingham, co. Surrey, and his wife, Dorothy Lister, of Woodhouse, near Halifax, who was directly descended, in the female line, from the ancient family of Sterne of Elvington and Woodhouse, of which were Richard Sterne, D.D., Archbishop of York in the time of CHARLES II., and the Rev. Laurence Sterne, A.M., the celebrated writer. By Frances, his wife (who d. in 1849), Mr. Carroll had issue,

- i. COOTE-ALEXANDER, now of Ashford.
- ii. Richard Sterne, major 2nd West York militia, b. in 1814.
- iii. George-Frederick, b. in 1817.
- iv. Francis-Rawdon, b. in 1821.

Mr. Carroll d. in 1816.

Arms.—Arg., two lions, combatant, gu., supporting a sword, erect, in pale, ppr.; in the dexter chief point a cross, fery, sa.

Crest.—On a stump of a tree, a falcon, rising, belled, ppr., charged on the breast with a cross, fery, sa.

Motto.—Flecti non frangi.

CARROLL OF BALLYNURE.

CARROLL, HENRY, Esq. of Ballynure, co. Wicklow, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff in 1826, b. 22 Sept. 1799; m. 3 Aug. 1822, Catherine, dau. of David Mitchell, Esq. of St. Anne's, in the island of Jamaica.

Lineage.—JAMES CARROLL, Esq., son of James Carroll, Esq., m. Miss Bagenal, sister of Beauchamp Bagenal, of Dunleekney and Bagenalstown, co. Carlow, Esq., and was father of

WALTER-BAGENAL CARROLL, Esq. of Ballynure, who m. in 1794, Charity, dau. of Stephen-Richard Rice, of Mount Rice, co. Kildare, Esq., and dying 19 Nov. 1801, was s. by his only son, the present HENRY CARROLL, Esq. of Ballynure.

Arms.—Arg., two lions, combatant, gu., supporting a sword, of the first, hilted and pommeled, or.

Crest.—On the stump of an oak, sprouting new branches, ppr., a hawk, of the last, belled, or.

Motto.—In fide et in bello forte.

Seat.—Ballynure, co. Wicklow.

CARTER OF WATLINGTON PARK.

CARTER, THOMAS-SHAEN, Esq. of Watlington Park, co. Oxford, b. 10 Sept. 1813; m. 21 July, 1842, Maria-Susan, only surviving child and heiress of Col. John-Henry Tilson, of Watlington Park, descended from Henry Tilson, Bishop of Elphin, and has issue,

- i. HENRY-TILSON-SHAEN, b. 21 June, 1845.
- ii. George-Tilson-Shaen, b. 6 March, 1848.
- iii. Thomas-Tilson-Shaen, b. 16 June, 1849.
- iv. Arthur-Tilson-Shaen, b. 14 Sept. 1851.
- v. Francis-Tilson-Shaen, b. 24 Sept. 1852.
- vi. Ernest-Tilson-Shaen, b. 7 March, 1855.
- vii. Basil-Tilson-Shaen, b. 2 Feb. 1858.
- i. Augusta-Susanna-Shaen.
- ii. Elizabeth-Sophia-Shaen.

Lineage.—THOMAS CARTER, of Robertstown, co. Meath, Esq., a gentleman whose services to his country at the Revolution were very considerable, for he not only served King WILLIAM at the battle of the Boyne, but secured divers useful books and writings belonging to King JAMES and his secretaries; m. twice: by his 1st wife, Margaret Houghton, he was father of the RT. HON. THOMAS CARTER. Mr. Carter m. 2ndly, 3 Aug. 1702, Isabella, dau. of Matthew, 2nd son of Sir Matthew Boynton, of Barmeston, in Yorkshire, and widow of Wentworth, 4th Earl of Roscommon (the poet), but by her he had no issue. His son,

THE RT. HON. THOMAS CARTER, Master of the Rolls, Secretary of State, and P.C., of Robertstown and Rathnally, co. Meath, m. 1719, Mary, dau. and co-heiress (with her sister,

the Viscountess Jocelyn) of Thomas Claxton, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue,

THOMAS, M.P. for Old Leighlin, m. to Anna-Maria, sister of Sir George Armitage, of Kirkcubbin, co. York, and by her (who m. 2ndly, 18 Sept. 1766, John Nicholson, Esq. of Balrath, co. Meath) had issue one dau., MARY, m. to Skeffington Thompson, Esq. of the co. Meath.

HENRY-BOYLE, of whom presently.

FRANCES, m. 1st, 27 Feb. 1749, to the Rt. Rev. Dr. Philip Twysden, bishop of Raphoe, by whom she had issue an only dau., Frances, m. 4 March, 1770, to George-Bussey, 4th Earl of Jersey. Mrs. Twysden m. 2ndly, Gen. James Johnston, colonel of the Scots Greys.

Susan, m. 21 April, 1743, to Thomas Trotter, of Duleek, co. Louth, grandfather of Elizabeth, Marchioness of Thomond.

Mary, d. unm.

The 2nd son,

HENRY-BOYLE CARTER, Esq. (a capt. in Col. Irwin's regt.) of Castle Martin, m. 23 Feb. 1750, Susanna, dau. and co-heiress (with her sister, Elizabeth, who m. 1 June, 1738, John Bingham, of Newbrook, grandfather of John Bingham, 1st Lord Clanmorris), of Sir Arthur Shaen, Bart. of Kilmore, co. Roscommon, and widow of James Wynne, Esq. of Haslewood, co. Sligo, and by her had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Arthur, col. in the 14th dragoons, d. unm.

Henry, capt. in the Scots Greys, d. s. p.

Mary, m. to John Kirwan, Esq. of Castle Hackett, co. Galway, and had issue,

The eldest son,

THOMAS CARTER, Esq. of Castle Martin, b. 20 May, 1753; m. in Jan. 1783, Catherine, dau. of the Hon. John Butler, brother of Humphrey, 1st Earl of Lanesborough, and had issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY, his heir.

John, an admiral R.N., m. Julia, dau. of M. Georges, Esq., and has issue.

Thomas, late a capt. in the royal artillery.

Margaret, m. to James Hamilton, Esq., of Ballymacoll, co. Meath, deceased, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM-HENRY CARTER, Esq. of Erris, co. Mayo, formerly of Castle Martin, co. Kildare, b. 18 Dec. 1783; m. 23 June, 1809, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Francis Brooke, Esq., and sister of Sir Henry Brooke, Bart. of Colebrooke, co. Fermanagh, and by her (who d. 21 March, 1820) had issue,

THOMAS-SHAEN, now of Watlington Park.

Susanna, m. 20 Oct. 1846, to Francis Sadleir Prittie, Esq., formerly a captain in the army, 3rd son of the Hon. Francis-Aldborough Prittie, and brother of Henry, 3rd Lord Dunally, and has issue.

Mr. Carter m. 2ndly, 10 June, 1846, Frances, 2nd dau. of Richard, late Bishop of Waterford and Lismore, and sister of Robert, 5th Earl of Mayo. Mr. Carter was a magistrate of Kildare for thirty-five years, and a deputy-lieutenant, and served as high-sheriff for that county in 1817. He d. 6 July, 1859.

Arms.—Arg., two lions, combatant, sa., quartering SHAEN, viz., or, a lion rampant, vert.

Crest.—A falbot, passant, arg., on a mural crown, sa.

Motto.—Sub libertate quietum.

Seat.—Watlington Park, Oxon.

CARTHEW OF WOODBRIDGE ABBEY.

CARTHEW, MORDEN, Esq., late of Woodbridge Abbey, co. Suffolk, maj.-gen. commanding the Pegu division of the Indian army, b. 25 Oct. 1804; m. 16 July, 1827, Jemima-Borland, dau. of John Ewart, Esq. of Romana, co. Dumfries, and has issue,

- i. MORDEN CARTHEW-YORSTOUN, b. 21 June, 1832, who assumed the surname of Yorstoun on succeeding to an estate in Dumfriesshire; m. 1855, Margaret-Eliza-Charlotte-Rochford, only dau. of Sir Archibald Bogle, Knt., and has issue, 1 Archibald-Morden, 2 Morden-Ewart, 3 Charles, and 1 Margaret.
- ii. Charles-Alfred, b. 6 Sept. 1841.
- iii. Ewart, b. in 1846.
- i. Margaret, m. to Hugh Rigg, Esq. of Brompton, co. York, capt. 21st regt. Madras army.
- ii. Emily-Jane.
- iii. Fanny-Jemima.
- iv. Mary.

Lineage.—The family of Cartewh (in Cornish, Cardu, or Cartewh) has given its name to three places in Cornwall—Cartewh in Madron, Cartewh in St. Issey, and Cartewh in St. Austell; and when Norden was, was seated Boskenna, in St. Burian.

EMULPHUS DE CARDU OF CARTHU was a person in good consideration in Cornwall in the reign of EDWARD II. From him descended the **CARTHEWS** of *Cannaliddy*, Cornwall, of whom was

THOMAS CARTEWH, Esq., b. in April, 1657, who had Cannaliddy in the lifetime of his father, Thomas, and became an eminent serjeant-at-law. He died and was interred in the Temple Church, 12 Feb. 1704. He m. Mary, dau. and co-heiress of John Colby, Esq. of Banham, in Norfolk; Anne, the other dau., having m. his friend, Edward North, Esq. of Benacre, in Suffolk. By this lady, who d. 15 June, 1736, he left issue, two sons, THOMAS, his heir; and John, one of his Majesty's carvers, of Bergh Apton, in Norfolk, d. *unm.* 23 Jan. 1770. The elder son,

THOMAS CARTEWH, Esq., J. P. of Benacre Hall and Woodbridge Abbey, b. 30 June, 1687, barrister-at-law; m. 1st, in 1710, Sarah, dau. of Sir Thomas Powys, Knt., judge of the Queen's Bench, by whom he had four daus.,

ANNE, m. to John Norris, Esq. of Wotton, by whom she was the mother of John Norris, Esq., founder of the Norrisian Professorship of Cambridge, whose only dau. and heiress m. to John, Baron Wodehouse, of Kimberley.

MARY, m. to Stephen Gardiner, Esq. of Norwich, by whom she had an only child, Mary, who m. Thomas Berner Bramston, Esq. of Skreens, in Essex.

ELIZABETH, d. *unm.*

SARAH, m. to Henry Lossen, Gent.

His wife dying 17 Aug. 1727, was buried at Benacre, and Mr. Cartewh m. 2ndly, Miss Elizabeth Mitchell, and by her (who survived, and m. 2ndly, the Rev. Thomas Morden) left at his decease, 20 March, 1741-2, a son, THOMAS, and four daus., of whom

Grace, m. 1st, to Lieut.-Col. Charles Owen, of Naah, in Pembrokeshire, by whom she had one son, Wyrriot (wen, who d. s. p.; 2ndly, Thomas Schreyr, Esq. of Jamaica.

Caroline, m. to Sampson Arnold, Esq., R.N.

THE REV. THOMAS CARTEWH, M.A., F.S.A., J.P. and D.L., of Woodbridge Abbey, rector of Little Bealings, only surviving son and heir, b. at Benacre, 4 Aug. 1732, sold Benacre to Thomas Gooch, Esq. He m. 1st, 31 Aug. 1754, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of the Rev. Thomas Morden, of Weston in Suffolk, rector of Cantley in Norfolk, younger son of William Morden, Esq. of Suffield, in Norfolk, by Judith, sister and co-heir of Harbord Harbord, Esq. of Gunton. By this lady, who d. 13 Dec. 1768, he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.

II. MORDEN, b. 27 Nov. 1760, rector of Frettenham-cum-Stanninghall, and vicar of Hoveton St Peter and Hoveton St John, which he exchanged for the vicarage of Mattishall, all in Norfolk, m. Emily, dau. of George-Tweed Pyke, Esq. of Baythorn Park, co. Essex, and d. 10 June, 1821, leaving two sons and seven daus. (his widow d. at Leamington Priore),

1. MORDEN, late of Woodthorpe Abbey, as successor to his uncle.

2. Edward, of Guelph, Upper Canada, m. in 1847, Hannah, dau. of the late James Secord, Esq. of Queenston, and relict of Howley Williams, Esq., and has issue.

1. Emily, m. to Walter James, Esq.

2. Elizabeth, m. to James, eldest son of the Rev. J. Wright, rector of East Harling, co. Norfolk.

3. Harriet, m. to Sir John Hammet, Knt., M.D., R.N., F.R.S.

4. Anna, m. to Capt. George Grey, 21st regt., H.E.I.C.S.

5. Caroline, m. to the Rev. John Wakefield

6. Louisa, m. to Capt. Richards, 21st regt., H.E.I.C.S.

7. Frances.

III. Thomas, b. 2 May, 1764, originally a first-lieutenant in the royal marines, took holy orders, and was, after his father's decease, instituted to the living of Woodbridge; he d. 17 Sept. 1831, leaving, by Anne his wife, dau. of Isaac Boggis, Esq. of Colechester, two sons and a dau.,

1. Thomas, of Woodbridge, who m. 1st, Louisa, dau. of John Clarkson, Esq. of Woodbridge, who d. s. p.; 2ndly, his cousin Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. Harrison Shaw, by whom he left at his decease, in 1843, two sons.

2. William Morden, of High Hall, in Nettlestead, co. Suffolk

1. Anne, wife of Thomas Pytches, Esq., major of the East Suffolk militia.

IV. John, of Woodbridge, b. 28 April, 1766; m. Mary, dau. of the Rev. Christopher Jefferson, rector of Tunstal, and d. 11 Sept. 1804. His widow afterwards m. Captain (afterwards Admiral) John-Fordyce Napier, R.N., C.B. v. Edward, lieutenant R.N., b. 30 July, 1768; d. at sea 1800, *unm.*

1. Charlotte, d. *unm.* 1803.

II. Anna, m. 1784, to the Rev. William Collett, rector of Swanton Morley, and vicar of Holkham, Norfolk, both deceased; she, the survivor, d. 24 Dec. 1830, leaving issue,

III. Frances, m. 1790, to the Rev. Harrison Shaw, vicar of Bongate, Westmoreland, both deceased; she, the survivor, d. 12 March, 1835, leaving issue.

Mr. Cartewh m. 2ndly, in 1770, Mary, dau. of Thomas Wall, Esq. of Aldborough, Suffolk, who d. in June, 1771, s. p.; and 3rdly, 19 May, 1774, Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Denny, Esq. of Eye, co. Suffolk, by whom (who d. in childbed, Dec. 1785) he had issue,

1. George, a solicitor at Harleston, co. Norfolk; b. 9 Nov. 1777; m. 19 June, 1806, Elizabeth, only child of Peter Isaack, Gent. of Wighton, and had issue,

1. George-Alfred, F.S.A., a solicitor at East Dereham, co. Norfolk; m. 1856, his cousin, Anna, relict of George Gray, Esq.

2. Robert-Isaack, d. *unm.* 19 June, 1831, aged 21.

3. Charles, a midshipman of H.M.S. "Redwing," lost at sea in June, 1827, *unm.*

II. Robert, b. in 1780, was a captain in the royal artillery, and d. at sea, from exhaustion, after the battle of Corunna, in 1809, *unm.*

III. Charles, b. in 1781, major 59th regt., d. at Chatham in Jan. 1826, leaving, by Mary-Anne his wife, dau. of John-Southwell Brown, Esq. of Mount Brown, co. Limerick, a posthumous dau. Pleasance.

IV. Alfred, b. 1783; d. *unm.* at Bombay, in 1807.

1. Mary-Anne, m. to Charles Dashwood, Esq. of Beccles, co. Suffolk, and d. leaving issue.

II. Louisa, m. to the Rev. John-Drew Borton, rector of Blofield, co. Norfolk, both deceased, leaving issue.

III. Laura, m. to Searles Wade, of Ipswich, brewer, whom she survived, and has issue.

IV. Emily, m. to John-Thomas Fuller, Esq. of Heathfield, co. Sussex, captain R.A., d. leaving issue.

Mr. Cartewh m. 4thly, in 1783, Elizabeth, dau. of John Russell, Gent. of Otley, co. Suffolk, who survived him, without issue. He d. 4 Jan. 1791, and was buried at Woodbridge. The eldest son,

WILLIAM CARTEWH, Esq. of Woodbridge Abbey, J.P. and D.L., b. 4 Nov. 1758, rear-admiral R.N., m. Pleasance, one of the three daus. and co-heirs of Graham-Thomas Myers, Esq., only brother of General Sir William Myers, Bart., K.C.B. He d. 31 July, 1827 (his widow, 27 Jan. 1830), without issue. At his death, his nephew, the present MORDEN CARTEWH, Esq., inherited Woodbridge Abbey, which he subsequently sold to Peregrine Bingham, Esq., its present possessor.

Arms—1st and 4th, or, a chevron, sa., between three murrets, ppr.; CARTREW; quartering, 2nd, az., a chevron between three escallops, within a bordure, engrailed, or, for COLBY; 3rd, arg., a fleur-de-lis, gu., for MORDEN.

Crests—1st, a murre, ppr., ducally gorged, or, CARTREW; 2nd, a sinister arm in armour, embowed and couped at the shoulder, grasping a broken sword, ppr., for COLBY.

Motto—Beddoh fyr ha heb drok.

CARTWRIGHT OF AYNHOE.

CARTWRIGHT, WILLIAM-CORNWALLIS, Esq. of Aynhoe, co. Northampton, b. 24 Nov. 1825.

Lineage.—ROWLAND CARTWRIGHT (2nd son of Hugh Cartwright, living in the time of HENRY VII., and brother of William Cartwright, ancestor of the CARTWRIGHTS of *Norwell*, and of Edmund Cartwright, ancestor of the CARTWRIGHTS of *Ossington*, Notts) was father of

JOHN CARTWRIGHT, of Aston, co. Chester, who m. Eleanor, dau. of John Shobridge, of the same place, and was father of

RICHARD CARTWRIGHT, Esq. of the Inner Temple, who purchased the manor of Aynhoe. Mr. Cartwright m. Mary, 4th dau. of Sir John Egerton, Knt. of Egerton, in Cheshire, and dying 13 Jan. 1637-8, aged 74, was s. by his son,

JOHN CARTWRIGHT, Esq. of Aynhoe, a Parliamentarian, who m. Catherine, dau. of William Noy, Esq., attorney-general to King CHARLES I., and had an only son, William, of Bloxham, co. Oxford, b. in 1634, who d. in 1674, s. p. leaving, by Anne, his 1st wife, dau. of Sir Roger Townshend, Bart., a dau. Mary, m. 1st, to Robert Fane, Esq., and 2ndly, to Fulk Grosvenor, Esq.; and by Ursula, his 2nd wife, dau. of Ferdinando, 2nd Lord Fairfax, of Cameron, a son, THOMAS, successor to his grandfather, and a dau., Rhoda, m. to Lord Henry Cavendish. Mr. Cartwright was sheriff of Oxfordshire in 1634 and 1670. He d. 17 April, 1676, and was s. by his grandson,

THOMAS CARTWRIGHT, Esq. of Aynhoe, b. in 1671, M.P. for Northamptonshire, who m. 30 March, 1699, the Hon. Armine Crews, one of the daus. and co-heirs of Thomas, 2nd Lord CREWS, of Stone, and dying in 1747-8, left (with two daus., Armine, m. to William Ward, Esq. of York, and

Trusla, m. to Sir Francis Skipwith, Bart.) a son and successor.

WILLIAM CARTWRIGHT, Esq. of Aynhoe, M.P. for the co. of Northampton from 1754 to 1768, who m. 1st, 16 June, 1736, Byzantia, youngest dau. of Ralph Lane, Esq. of Woodbury, in Cambridgeshire, and by her (who d. in June, 1736) had (with three daus., who all d. young and unm.) a son and heir, THOMAS. He m. 2ndly, 2 July, 1748, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Sir Clement Cottrell Dormer, Knt. of Rowsham, in the co. of Oxford, and had, William, b. 1754, a general in the army, and colonel of the 1st dragoon guards, d. unm. 1857; and Clement, b. 1761, fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford, d. unm. 1828. Mr. Cartwright d. in London, 29 June, 1768, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS CARTWRIGHT, Esq. of Aynhoe, b. at Woodbury Hall, 18 Jan. 1735-6; m. 6 April, 1765, Mary-Catherine, dau. of Major-Gen. Thomas Desaguliers, of Grace, in Essex, by whom (who m. 2ndly, 10 April, 1777, Sir Stephen Cottrell, of London) he left at his decease, 24 Aug. 1772 (with four daus., Byzantia, m. in 1792, to Sir William-Henry Clerke, Bart.; Mary, m. in 1796, to the Rev. Wollaston Pym, of Radwell, Herts.; Elizabeth; and Charlotte, m. to Richard, 14th Viscount Chetwynd, and d. 7 June, 1860), an only son,

RALPH-WILLIAM CARTWRIGHT, Esq. of Aynhoe, M.P. for Northamptonshire, b. 30 March, 1771; m. 1st, 12 April, 1794, the Hon. Emma, dau. of Cornwallis, 1st Viscount Hawarden, and by her (who d. in 1808) had issue,

THOMAS (Sir), minister plenipotentiary to the Diet of Frankfurt, b. 1795; m. 1824, Maria-Elizabeth-Augusta, dau. of the Count von Sandizell, of Bavaria, and d. 17 April, 1850, leaving two sons, WILLIAM-CORNWALLIS, now of Aynhoe, and Thomas-Robert-Brook, m. 2 Nov. 1856, Lady Elizabeth-Jane, dan. of David, 10th Earl of Leven and Melville. William (Major-Gen.), of Pl-ure House, co. Northampton, H.M. Inspector of Constabulary, b. 23 Feb. 1797, served in the 61st foot and 3rd dragoons in the Peninsula, and was present at the battle of the Pyrenees, Nive, Nivelle, Orthes, and Toulouse. In the 10th royal Hussars, he took part in the crowning victory of Waterloo. He m. 6 Aug. 1822, Mary-Anne, dau. and heiress of Henry Jones, Esq. of Bloomsbury Square, London, and has issue,

Felix William, late of Austrian army, and afterwards Major 2nd regt. lt. drags. of the British German Legion. Aubrey-Agar, late capt. rifle brigade, who, after serving in that regiment at the battle of Bloem Plaats, in the Caffre war, and in the battles of the Alma and Balaklava, nobly fell at the battle of Inkerman.

Cornwallis Richard, b. in 1801; m. Alicia-Laura, dau. of the late William Trower, Esq. of the Bengal Civil Service. Robert, b. 1805, bar.-at-law; m. 2 March, 1842, Catherine-Frances, eldest dau. of Andrew-Redmond Prior, Esq. Stephen Ralph, b. in 1806, in holy orders, rector of Aynhoe; m. the Lady Mary Hay, dau. of the 15th Earl of Erroll, which lady d. 1853, leaving a dau., Augusta. Emma, d. unm. in Aug. 1827.

Mary-Catherine, m. in 1827, to the Rev. Henry Gunning, son of the late Sir George William Gunning, Bart. Sophia, m. in 1831, to William Willes, Esq. of Astrop House, Northamptonshire.

Mr Cartwright m. 2ndly, 29 May, 1810, Julia-Frances, only dau. of the late Col. Richard Aubrey, and had by her,

Richard Aubrey, of Edgcott, b. in 1811; m. 19 Sept. 1848, Mary, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Thomas Francis Fremantle, Bart. of Swanbourne, and has issue, 1 Aubrey-Thomas-Carter, b. 8 July, 1849; 2 William-Chauncy, b. 25 Sept. 1851; 1 Harriet-Louisa; 2 Julia Mary; 3 Emma-Cecilia; 4 Frances-Emily; 5 Beatrice-Anna. Henry, b. 1 Sept. 1818, col. in the gren. gds. M.P. for South Northamptonshire; m. Dec 1853, Jane, dau. of the late William Holbech, Esq. of Farnborough Park, and has issue, 1 Henry-Aubrey, b. March, 1858; 2 Edward-Arthur, b. Oct. 1860; 1 Lucy-Julia; 2 Maud. Frederick William, in holy orders, vicar of Oakley, Bucks, and rural dean, b. in 1818. Julia, m. to the Rev. Edward Goulburn, D.D. Frances-Eliza, m. to Matthew Boulton, Esq. of Tew Park, Oxon.

Mr Cartwright was Lieut.-col. of the Northamptonshire Yeomanry. He d. 1847.

Arms.—Erm., a fesse, between three fire-balls, sa., issuing flames, ppr.

Crest.—A wolf's head, erased, or, pierced through the neck with a spear, arg. Seat.—Aynhoe, near Drackley.

CARTWRIGHT OF NORWELL AND NORMANTON.

CARTWRIGHT, GEORGE, Esq., R.N., of Burpham, co. Sussex, now resident at Lyme Regis, in Dorsetshire, of which county he is a magistrate; b. 24 Jan.

1811; m. 3 Nov. 1836, Henrietta-Maria Powell, great-niece and heiress of General Henry-Watson Powell, Governor of Gibraltar.

Lineage.—The CARTWRIGHTS of Norwell, now represented by George Cartwright, of Wyberton, are the senior line of the family of Cartwright. WILLIAM CARTWRIGHT, Esq. of Marnham Hall, Notts, high sheriff in 1742, was lineally descended from William, of Norwell, elder brother of Roland Cartwright, ancestor of the Aynhoe branch. Of his sons, the 3rd, JOHN, the well-known politician, MAJOR CARTWRIGHT, d. s. p. 23 Sept. 1824, aged 84; and the 4th, EDMUND, D.D., F.R.S., and F.R.L.S., was the inventor of the power-loom, of wool-combing by machinery, &c.; he m. 1st, Alice, dan. and co-heir of Richard Whitaker, Esq. of Doncaster, and by her had issue, EDMUND, of whom presently; Mary, m. to H.-E. Strickland, Esq.; Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. John Penrose (this lady wrote, under the name of Markham, several elementary histories); Anne-Catherine, d. unm.; and Frances Dorothy, author of *Major Cartwright's Life and Correspondence*. Dr. Cartwright m. 2ndly, Susanna, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Kearney, and d. 30 Oct. 1823. His son and heir,

THE REV. EDMUND CARTWRIGHT, M.A., F.A.S., rector of Earnley, vicar of Lymington, and prebendary of Chichester, was the able author of the *History of the Rape of the Bramer*. He m. 1st, 1794, Sophia, only dau. of John Wombwell, Esq., which lady d. s. p. the next year; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Edward William Tredecroft, rector of Fulbourn, co. Sussex, by whom he left at his decease, 18 March, 1833, three sons, viz., EDMUND-WILLIAM, capt. Bombay N.I., d. s. p. 1842; GEORGE, now of Burpham; and John, Lieut. R.N., b. 1820, m. 1852, Helena-Augusta, eldest dau. of Major Von Beverhault, and had issue, George; Frances; and Alice.

Arms.—Erm., a fesse, gu., between three fire-balls, sa., issuing flames, ppr.

Crest.—A wolf's head, erased, or, pierced through the neck with a spear, arg. Motto.—Defend the fold.

Seat.—Cliff Cottage, Lyme Regis, co. Dorset.

CARY OF TORR ABBEY.

CARY, ROBERT-SHEDDEN-SULTARDE, Esq. of Torr Abbey, co. Devon, b. 22 June, 1828.

Lineage.—The ancient family of CARY derives its surname from the manor of Cary, or Karl, as it is called in Domesday Book, lying in the parish of St Giles-in-the-Heath, near Launceston. In the year 1198,

ADAM DE KARRY was lord of Castle Karry, in the co. of Somerset. His descendant,

SIR ROBERT CARY, Knt.,* m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Philip Courtenay, of Powderham, in Devonshire; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir William Hanchford, Knt., and widow of Wadham. A proof of the great prowess in arms of this gallant knight is recorded in the following exploit:—"In the beginning of the reign of HENRY V., a certain knight-errant of Arragon, having passed through divers countries, and performed many feats of arms, to high commendation, arrived here in England, where he challenged any man of his rank and quality to make trial of his valor and skill in arms. This challenge Sir Robert Cary accepted, between whom a cruel encounter and a long and doubtful combat was waged in Smithfield, London. But at length this noble champion vanquished the presumptuous Arragonois, for which King HENRY V. restored unto him good part of his father's lands, which, for his loyalty to King RICHARD II, he had been deprived of by King HENRY IV, and authorised him to bear the arms of the knight of Arragon, viz., 'In a field, silver, on a bend, sa., three white roses,' which the noble posterity of this gentleman continue to wear unto this day: for, according to the laws of heraldry, whosoever fairly in the field conquers his adversary, may justify the bearing of his arms." Sir Robert was s. at his decease by his son by his 1st marriage, with Elizabeth Courtenay,

SIR PHILIP CARY, Knt. of Cockington, co. Devon, who m. Christian, dau. and heir of William Orchard, of Orchard, in Somersetshire, by whom (who m. 2ndly, Walter Portman) he had a son and successor,

SIR WILLIAM CARY, Knt., who fell in the battle of Tewkesbury, anno 1471, fighting under the banner of Lancaster. He had m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Paulet, of Hinton St. George, co. Somerset, and had a son, ROBERT, his heir. His 2nd wife was Alice, dau. of Sir Baldwin Fulford, of Fulford, co. Devon, Knt., and by her he was father of THOMAS, of Chilton Foliot, who m. Margaret, dau. and heir

* Sir Robert's brother was Bishop of Exeter.

of Sir Robert Spencer, Knt., by Alianore, dau. and co-heir of Edmond Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, and had two sons, Sir JOHN CARY, ancestor of the Viscounts Falkland; and WILLIAM CARY, who m. Mary, sister of ANNE BOLEYNE, the unhappy consort of HENRY VIII., and had by her (who m. 2ndly, Sir William Stafford, Knt.) a son, HENRY CARY, created by his cousin, Queen ELIZABETH, Baron Hunsdon.* Sir William Cary was s. by his elder son,

ROBERT CARY, Esq. of Cockington, who m. 1st, Jane, dau. of Sir Nicholas Carew, Knt., and had two sons, JOHN, who m. Jane, dau. and heir of Edmund Derick, Esq. of Oakhampton, and had issue; and THOMAS, of Cockington, Robert Cary m. 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of Sir William Hody, Knt. of Pillwood, co. Dorset, and had a son, William. He m. 3rdly, Margaret, dau. and heir of William Fulkeram, Esq. of Dartmouth, and had another son, Robert, upon whom he conferred Clovelly, in the north of Devon. The 2nd son of Robert Cary,

THOMAS CARY, Esq., inherited the lands of Cockington and Chilson. He m. Mary, dau. of John Southcott, Esq. of Bovy Tracy, in Devonshire, and had issue,

1. GEORGE (Sir), his heir.

11. John, of Dudley, co. Stafford, m. a dau. of — Norton, and had issue,

1 John. m. and left issue.

2 EDWARD, of whom presently, as part inheritor of the property of his uncle, Sir George Cary, the lord-deputy.

3 Thomas, of Moushall, co. Stafford, m. Martha, dau. of William Steward, of Rowley, in the same shire, and d. in 1644. He was father of

John Cary, of Ditchley, in Oxfordshire, who m. Jane, dau. of Richard Nantant, of the co. Gloucester, and, dying in 1644, left several sons.

Edward Cary, of Moushall.

4 Edward, d. s. p.

5 GEORGE, who inherited Cockington, and the remainder of his uncle the lord-deputy's estates; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Seymour, Bart. of Berry Pomeroy, co. Devon, and had (with three younger sons and a dau.), Sir HENRY CARY, Knt. This gentleman was sheriff of the co. of Devon in the 18th of CHARLES I., and during the civil wars devoted himself and his fortune to the services of that unhappy prince. Having thus consumed a considerable estate, when the royal cause fell he was forced to fly his native land. The house of Stuart was not, however, unmindful of such disinterested devotion, for when the Duke of Ormonde, in a succeeding reign, appeared off Torbay, he assured the family, on the part of his royal master, the CHEVALIER, of that prince's recognition of their great services, and of his wish to grant them high honours and honourable indemnification, in pledge of which he had sent them his father King JAMES II.'s picture, with that of his mother, the Queen, inclosed in a silver box. This memorial is now preserved at Follaton.

6 Dudley, m. and had issue.

Thomas Cary was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

Sir GEORGE CARY, Knt. of Cockington, treasurer of Ireland, and afterwards lord-deputy. Sir George m. 1st, Wilmot, dau. and heir of John Gifford, Esq. of Yeo, in the co. of Devon, and had a dau., Anne, m. to Sir Richard Edgcomb, Knt. of Mount Edgcomb. He m. 2ndly, Lettice, eldest dau. of Robert, Lord Rich, 1st Earl of Warwick, but by her (who m. 2ndly, Sir Arthur Lake, Knt.) he had no children. Sir George d. in 1616, and was s. by his nephew,

Sir EDWARD CARY, Knt. of Marldon, co. Devon. He m. Margaret Blackburn, of Lancashire, and had two sons and a dau., GEORGE (Sir), his heir; Thomas, of Stantor, co. Devon; and Anne, wife of Sir George Southcott. The elder son,

Sir GEORGE CARY, received the honour of knighthood from King CHARLES I., at Greenwich, 3 July, 1632. He m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Charles Manners, Knt., by whom he had a son and dau., who both d. young; and 2ndly, a dau. of — Browne, of Hampshire, but had no issue. He m. 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Wells, Esq. of Brambridge, co. Southampton, and had issue, EDWARD, his heir; George, living 1701; Christopher, living s. p. in 1701; John, who went to Portugal; Elizabeth, m. to Sir Thomas Manby, Knt. of Brentwood; Frances; Margery; and Constance, m. to George Blount, Esq. Sir George Cary, who purchased Torr Abbey from the Earl of Londonderry, d. 27 May, 1678, and was s. by his eldest son,

EDWARD CARY, Esq. of Torr Abbey, who m. Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Richard Pelont, Esq. by Anne his wife, relict of Thomas Savile, Earl of Sussex, and dau. of Christopher Villiers, 1st Earl of Anglesey. By this lady he

had issue, 1 GEORGE, his heir; 2 William, who m. Miss Dorothy Rowe, and had (with a dau., Dorothy, wife of Edward Meynell, Esq. of Yarm and Kilvington) two sons, GEORGE, who s. to Torr Abbey, and EDWARD, father of GEORGE-STANLEY CARY, Esq. of Follaton Park; 3 Francis, who d. unm.; 1 Ann; 2 Mary; and 3 Winifred. Mr. Cary was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

GEORGE CARY, Esq. of Torr Abbey, b. in 1685, who m. Anne, dau. of Hugh, Lord Clifford; but d. 1 Oct. 1758, without issue, when the estates passed to the children of his brother William, George and Edward; by the elder of whom,

GEORGE CARY, Esq. he was s. at Torr Abbey. This gentleman m. Cecilia Fagniani, and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.

JOHN, b. 17 Feb. 1770, who m. 1st, Sophia, dau. of Edward Sullyard, Esq., and d. 19 March, 1820, leaving issue, HENRY, heir to his uncle; Bernard; Lucia, lieut. in the Walmden Cutrassiers, m. 8 Jan. 1839, Amelia, dau. of Count Starheimberg; Hugh; John; Sophia; m. to Charles Stonor, Esq.; Fanny; Susan; and Mary-Anne. Mr. John Cary m. 2ndly, Miss Johnson, of the co. of Norfolk, and by her had one dau., Blanche.

Mary, m. to J.-P. Chichester, Esq. of Arlington. Frances, m. in 1795, to Henry Stonor, Esq. of San Lucas, in Spain.

George Cary m. 2ndly, Frances Stonor, relict of Thomas Giffard, Esq. of Chillington, and had further issue,

Mary-Anne, who m. 1st, John Dalton, jun., Esq. of Thurham Hall; 2ndly, Sir John-Hayford Thorold, Bart. of Marston; and 3rdly, Sir Charles Ogilby, Bart. Her ladyship d. in 1842.

Georgiana, m. to Francis Langan, Esq.

Mr. Cary d. in 1805, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE CARY, Esq. of Torr Abbey, who m. Miss Franklin; but dying without issue, was s. by his nephew,

HENRY GEORGE CARY, Esq. of Torr Abbey, b. 5 Oct. 1800; who m. in 1827, Emily-Munro, only child of Robert Sheddin, Esq. of Brooklands, Hampshire by Millicent his wife, dau. of the late Robert-Duncan Munro, Esq., E.I.C.S., and had issue,

ROBERT-SHEDDEN-SULYARDE, his heir.

Henry-Fraser-Levat, b. 4 Nov. 1833; d. 25 Oct. 1838.

Lionel-Stuart-Traquair-Munro. Millicent-Maria-Johnes, m. to John-Stuart Coxon, Esq. 3rd son of the late John-Stuart Coxon, Esq. of Fiesk Priory, Kerry.

Agatha-Edith-Dottin.

Henrietta-Margaret-Emily, d. 7 March, 1842.

Mr. Cary d. 2 Sept. 1840.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, sa., three roses, of the first

Crest—A swan, ppr.

Motto—Virtute exorpten.

Seat—Torr Abbey, Torquay.

CARY OF FOLLATON.

CARY, STANLEY-EDWARD-GEORGE, Esq. of Follaton, co. Devon, b. 1825; s. his father, 19 Jan. 1858.

Lineage.—This is the nearest collateral branch of the ancient family of CARY of Torr Abbey.

EDWARD CARY, Esq., 2nd son of William Cary, Esq., and grandson of Edward Cary, Esq. of Torr Abbey, purchased Follaton, co. Devon, and there seated himself. He m.* Camilla-Annabella, eldest dau. of Gilbert-Fane Fleming, Esq. by the Lady Camilla his wife, sister of Charles, 4th Earl of Tankerville, and had (with a younger son, Edward, and a dau., Camilla, who both d. unm.) a son and successor,

GEORGE STANLEY CARY, Esq. of Follaton, J.P. and D.L. b. in 1780; m. in 1821, Matilda, 2nd dau. of Sir Richard Beddingfield, Bart. of Oxburgh Hall, co. Norfolk, by Charlotte-Georgiana, his wife, only sister of George-William, Lord Stafford; and d. 19 Jan. 1858, having had issue,

I. STANLEY-EDWARD-GEORGE, now of Follaton.

II. Camilla-Arabella.

III. Charlotte-Matilda.

IV. Helen.

VI. Adelaide, d. 14 April, 1853.

III. Isabella.

V. Laura.

VII. Bertha.

* Mr. Cary m. 2ndly, Miss Ferrall, sister of Roger Ferrall, Esq., but by her had no issue.

† Mr. Fane Fleming was son of the Hon. Gilbert Fleming, lieut.-gen. of the Leeward Islands. His 2nd dau. m. Sir John Brisco, Bart.

* J's 4th son ROBERT CARY, was created EARL OF MONMOUTH.

Arms—1st and 4th, arg., on a bend, sa., three roses of the field, for CARY; 2nd and 3rd, for FLEMING; gu., semée of crosses-fleche, three crescents, or.

Crest—1st, for CARY, a swan, ppr.; 2nd, for FLEMING, a Dexter hand in armour, holding a sword, all ppr.

Motto—Virtute exsuperat.

Seat—Pollaton, near Totnes.

CARY OF WHITE CASTLE.

CARY, GEORGE, Esq. of White Castle, co. Donegal, J.P., & 23 Nov. 1816.

Lineage.—GEORGE CARY, Esq., recorder of Londonderry, and M.P. in 1613 (stated to have been son of Francis Cary, Esq., who was sixth son of Robert Cary, Esq. of Clovelly), had a grant of Red Castle (an Irish estate in the barony of Innishowen, co. Donegal) from Sir Arthur Chichester, Baron of Belfast, who was lord high treasurer of Ireland in 1618. This first George Cary, of Red Castle, m. Jane, dau. of Sir Tristram Beresford; and d. 22 April, 1646, having had, with four daus., five sons, 1 GEORGE, of Red Castle, m. Alice Vaughan, and d. in 1669, leaving a son, FRANCIS, of Red Castle; 2 EDWARD, of Dungeniv; 3 Robert, of White Castle, m., and had five sons and three daus.: he d. in 1681; 4 Tristram, lieut. in the army, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Major Monkton, and had issue, five sons and three daus.; 5 Henry. The 2nd son,

EDWARD CARY, Esq. of Dungeniv, m. Mrs. Brazier, widow of Paul Brazier, Esq., and dau. of Sir Tristram Beresford, and had three sons,

1 EDWARD, who m. Martha Mervin, of Trelick, and had issue, HENRY CARY, of Dungeniv, M.P. for Coleraine, who m. Anne Hamilton, niece to Gen. Hamilton, of Walworth, co. Down, and had five sons and three daus. The eldest son, the Right Hon. Edward Cary, M.P. for Dungeniv, m. twice: 1st, Jane, dau. of Viscount Tyrone; and 2ndly, a Miss Gore, but had no issue. His four brothers, Frederick, Henry, George (in holy orders), and William, were called Cary Hamiltons, from their mother, and d. without issue. The eldest sister, Letitia Cary, m. William Blacker, Esq.; and the two younger, Martha and Anna, d. young. Thus ended the eldest branch of the Dungeniv Carys.

3 TRISTRAM.

The youngest son,

TRISTRAM CARY, Esq., m. twice: 1st, Charity Staples, and had a son, GEORGE, of Turnaleague, from whom descended the CARYS of Turnaleague. Tristram m. 2ndly, Margaret Cunningham, by whom he had one son,

TRISTRAM CARY, Esq., who m. three times, but had issue only by his first wife, Miss Baird, viz., six sons and two daus. The 3rd son,

GEORGE CARY, Esq., purchased the property of White Castle from a descendant of Robert Cary, the 3rd son of the 1st George Cary, of Red Castle. He m. Anne-Lunell Grayson (widow of George Cary, of Red Castle), and had issue,

1 TRISTRAM, his heir.

2 Anthony-Grayson, in holy orders, m. Charlotte, 4th dau. of John Blacker, Esq. of Blackgrove, co. Monaghan, barrister-at-law, and d. Feb. 1848, leaving issue,

1 George-Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Grand Manan, New Brunswick, b. 1823; m. 1st, 1849, Harriet, dau. of Henry Newton, Esq., and by her (who d. 1850), has issue, one daughter; and 2ndly, 1851, Margaret, dau. of Rev. Skeffington Thompson, Rural Dean of St. Andrews, New Brunswick, by whom he has issue.

3 John, b. Aug. 1827; m. July, 1849, Frances, dau. of Sir Wm. Macartney, Bart., and has issue.

4 Tristram, M.D., b. 24 Jan. 1830; m. 1st, June 1852, Deborah-Maria, 4th dau. of Sir Henry-Thomas Oakes, Bart.

5 Arthur-Lunell, b. 22 Jan. 1833; m. Dec. 1860, Jane, dau. of Oliver Sproule, Esq., barrister-at-law.

6 Radcliffe-Joseph, b. 1 June, 1839; m. Oct. 1860, Alice, dau. of — Fowler, Esq. of the co. of Wicklow, and has issue.

1 Charlotte-Henrietta, m. April, 1855, to Henry Stevenson, Esq.

2 Agnes Grey, m. April, 1852, to Rev. Thos. Hayden, eldest son of the late Archdeacon of Derry.

3 Maria, m. to J. Chambers, Esq.

4 Rosetta, m. to Thomas Kennedy, Esq.

The eldest son,

TRISTRAM CARY, Esq. of White Castle, b. Aug. 1756; m. Dec. 1815, Henrietta Sophia, 2nd dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Henry-John Kearney, of White Waltham, Berks,

219

eldest son of the Rev. John Kearney, D.D., by Henrietta, his wife, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Henry Brydges, D.D., and niece of James Brydges, Duke of Chandos; and d. 22 May, 1820, leaving three children,

GEORGE, now of White Castle.

Anne, d. unm.

Caroline, m. Alexander Curry, Esq. of Dublin, barrister-at-law, and has issue.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, sa., three roses, of the first.

Crest—A swan, ppr.

Motto—Sine macula.

Seat—White Castle, co. Donegal.

CASBORNE OF NEW HOUSE.

CASBORNE, THE REV. WALTER-JOHN-SPRING, M.A. of New House, Pakenham, co. Suffolk, J.P., b. March, 1790; m. Oct. 1826, Anne, elder dau. of the late Capel Loft, Esq. of Troston Hall, co. Suffolk.

Lineage.—THE REV. JOHN CASBORNE, rector of Elmswell, co. Suffolk, m. Mary, dau. and heiress of the Rev. John Barrett, D.D., rector of Hartest, in the same county, and was father of

THE REV. JOHN CASBORNE, who m. De-la-Riviere, dau. of the Rev. John Symonds, D.D., by Mary his wife, sister and co-heir of Sir William Spring, Bart. of Pakenham Hall (see BURKE's *Extinct Baronetage*), and had, with a dau., who d. s. p., an only son,

THE REV. JOHN-SPRING CASBORNE, of New House, who m. in 1784, Frances, dau. of Edmond Rogers, Esq. of Walsham-le-Willows, co. Suffolk, and had (with six daus., viz., 1 Frances-Merelina; 2 Theresa-Rebecca, m. to the Rev. Joseph Haddock; 3 Annabelle; 4 Maria, widow of Captain William Baynes, E.I.Co.'s service; 5 Lucretia, m. to Edward Stanley, Esq., M.D.; 6 Mary-De-la-Riviere; and two sons, Frederic-Jermyn, lieut. R.N., and Henry-Edmund, R.N., both of whom d. unm.) another son, the present Rev. WALTER-JOHN-SPRING CASBORNE, of New House. The Rev. John-Spring Casborne d. in 1822.

Arms—Gu., a lion, passant, or, gorged with a ducal crown, of the fourth between three annulets, of the second.

Crest—A lion, passant, or, gorged with a ducal coronet, gu.

Motto—Puro de fonte.

Seat—New House, Pakenham, near Bury St. Edmunds.

CASE OF INCE.

CASE, THOMAS-EDWARD, Esq. of Ince, co. Lancaster, b. July, 1848.

Lineage.—THOMAS CASE, Esq. of Liverpool, merchant, b. 15 March, 1731 (3rd son of Thomas Case, Esq. of Red Hazles, co. Lancaster, J.P., by Margaret his wife, dau. and co-heir of William Clayton, Esq. of Fulwood, and grandson of Jonathan Case, Esq., lineally descended from Richard Case, of Hayton); m. in 1775, Anna, 2nd dau. of John Ashton, Esq. of Woolton Hall, near Liverpool, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

John-Ashton, b. 17 April, 1779; d. s. p. 20 Aug. 1836.

He d. in 1790, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS CASE, Esq. of Thingwall Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., b. 4 Nov. 1777; m. 21 Dec. 1801, Jane-Sarah, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Edward Holt, Esq. of Ince Hall, near Wigan, co. Lancaster; and d. 1845, leaving issue,

JOHN-ASHTON, his heir.

Jane-Sarah, m. 1st, 1837, to Marmaduke Middleton (2nd son of M.-M. Middleton, Esq. of Leam, in Derbyshire), who d. 1815; and 2ndly, to Frederick Leacroft, Esq. Emma-Anna, m. in 1839, to Arthur, 4th son of William Le Blanc, Esq. of London.

The son and heir,

JOHN-ASHTON CASE, Esq. of Ince, b. 1804, sold Thingwall Hall, and resided for some years before his death at Papplewick Hall, Notts. He m. 1832, Caroline-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Henry Walker, Esq. of Blythe Hall, Notts., and Clifton House, co. York; and dying in 1835, left issue,

I. THOMAS-EDWARD, present representative of the family.

II. Henry-Ashton, b. Feb. 1851.

1. Caroline-Lucy, m. to Rev. C. Bullock.

II. Emily-Jane.

III. Ellen-Juliet-Ashton, m. to H.-E. Davidson, Esq.

of Sir Robert St.
Edmond Beaumont
SIR JOHN CARY
WILLIAM CARY
unhappy case
m. 2ndly, Sir
created by the
Sir William

ROBERT
of Sir Na
m. Jane,
hampton,
Robert
Knt. of
m. 2ndly,
Esq. of
whom
2nd
Tu
and
Boy

the Rev. Mr.
and was
Catherine, dau.
of Man, and

Esq. of Sheffield, barrister-at-law; b. 1799; m. Isabella,
dau. of Alexander Hamilton, Esq. of Knock, co. Dublin,
M. P., and left at his decease four sons, his co-heirs.

Westfield, Esq. of Navestock, in Essex, and of Cappoly, in
the Queen's County, and had an only son,
MATTHEW CASSAN, Esq. of Cappoly, or Sheffield, in the
Queen's County, b. in 1693. He likewise inherited Navestock, but sold that property. He built the present mansion at Sheffield. Mr. Cassan m. 1st, Ann, dau. of Jonathan Baldwin, Esq. of Summer Hill, Queen's County, and had besides two sons, Eliza, m. to the Rev. George Cook; and Margaret, m. to Aaron-Crossley Seymour, Esq. two sons,

STEPHEN, his heir.
Richard-Sheffield, barrister-at-law; b. 1799; m. Isabella, dau. of Alexander Hamilton, Esq. of Knock, co. Dublin, M. P., and left at his decease four sons, his co-heirs.

Mr. Cassan m. 2ndly, Christian, dau. of John Walsh, Esq. of Jamaica, and had by her,

Joseph, in holy orders, of Stradbally; b. in 1747; d. in 1830, aged 88, leaving issue.
John, a capt. in the army; d. in Aug. 1805, leaving issue.
Christiana, b. 12 March, 1743; m. to James Price, Esq. of Westfield, Queen's County; and d. 1814, leaving issue.

The eldest son and heir,

STEPHEN CASSAN, Esq. of Sheffield, barrister-at-law, b. 22 May, 1824; high-sheriff of the Queen's County in 1789; m. 9 Dec. 1750, Alicia, relict of Benjamin Hunt, Esq., and dau. of William Mercer, Esq. of Fair Hill, co. of Louth. Mr. Cassan d. 26 April, 1778, aged 48; Mrs. Cassan 6 Feb. 1789. They had two sons and a dau., viz,

I. MATTHEW, his heir.
II. Stephen, barrister-at-law; b. 2 Jan. 1757; m. 4 March, 1786, Sarah, only dau. and eventual heir of Charles Meux, Esq., captain of the "Egmont"; and d. 26 Jan. 1794, leaving an only son,

STEPHEN HYDE, M.A., F.S.A., vicar of Bruton and of Wyke, co. Somerset; m. 27 Dec. 1820, Frances, 3rd dau. of the Rev. William Ireland, M.A., vicar of Frome, and left at his decease, 19 July, 1841, one son and three sons,
Algernon-William, b. 18 July, 1822.
Gertrude-Ann-Caley.
Frances-Alicia.

Florence-Georgiana.

I. Alicia, m. the late Rev. George Howse, M.A., rector of Inch.

Mr. Cassan m. at his decease by his elder son,

MATTHEW CASSAN, Esq. of Sheffield, b. in 1754; high-sheriff of the Queen's County in 1783, and major of the Queen's County militia; m. 1st, 18 May, 1776, Sarah, 3rd dau. of Col. Forde, of Seaford, co. Down; and 2ndly, 15 Sept. 1819, Catherine, dau. of John Head, Esq. of Ashley Park, co. Tipperary, but left at his decease, 1 Nov. 1837, issue only by the 1st wife, one son,

STEPHEN-SHEFFIELD CASSAN, Esq. of Sheffield, J.P., barrister-at-law, b. 18 Oct. 1777; who m. 4 Aug. 1804, Anne-Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Laurensen, Esq. of Cappo-nellan, co. Kilkenny, and had issue,

I. MATTHEW-SHEFFIELD, now of Sheffield.
II. Stephen-Sheffield.
IV. Arthur-Moore, 84th regt.
I. Sarah-Elizabeth.
III. Alicia.
II. Mary-Ann.
IV. Ann.
V. Margaret

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, arg., three oaks, eradicated, two and one, ppr., for CASSAN; 2nd, or, a fesse between six garbs, gu., for SHEFFIELD; 3rd, arg., two bars, in chief, three fleurs-de-lis, gu., for ST. LIZ; 4th, az., three bucks, tripping, or, for GREENE.

Crest—Issuant from an earl's coronet, ppr., a boar's head and neck, erased, or, langued, gu.

Motto—Juvant arva parentum.

Seat—Sheffield, near Maryborough.

CASS OF LITTLE GROVE.

CASS, THE REV. FREDERICK-CHARLES, M.A. of Balliol College, Oxford, Rector of Monkton Hadley, Middlesex, b. 4 Sept. 1824; m. 23 June, 1853, Julia-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the late William Towart, Esq. of Glanton, and Swinhoe, Northumberland, and has had issue,

Frederick-Herbert-Faussett, b. 22 Dec. 1854; d. 12 Jan. 1855.

Frederick-Charles-Guise, b. 18 Dec. 1859.

Claude-William, } twins, b. 25 Oct. 1861.

Arthur-Herbert.

Agnes-Julia-Butler. Gertrude-Margaret-Carew.

Lineage.—ROBERT CASSE, of Bramble-on-the-Marsh Howden, Yorkshire, bapt. 19 Dec. 1620 (descended from John Case, living at the same place, temp. HENRY VIII.; m. 21 May, 1674, Elizabeth, sister and heir of William

CASSAN OF LIVERMORE.

JOHN-MCGILDOWNY, Esq. of Inver-

JOHN-MCGILDOWNY, Esq. (son of
Esq. by Elizabeth Montgomery, his
and had issue,

JOHN-MCGILDOWNY, now of Invermore.
and has two sons and

JOHN-FULTON, Esq., and has issue, two
JOHN-McCleverty, and has issue, two sons

v. Grace.

CASSAN OF SHEFFIELD.

JOHN-MATTHEW-SHEFFIELD, Esq. of Sheffield
Queen's County, b. 23 Dec. 1812; m. 1 May,
and has surviving issue, by Phoebe-Louisa his

- 1. MARY-ANN-MOORE-STUART, b. 12 July, 1848.
- 2. MARY-ANN-MOORE-STUART, b. 14 Sept. 1849.
- 3. MARY-ANN-MOORE-STUART, b. 29 Aug. 1851.
- 4. MARY-ANN-MOORE-STUART, b. 14 Sept. 1852.
- 5. MARY-ANN-MOORE-STUART.
- 6. MARY-ANN-MOORE-STUART.
- 7. MARY-ANN-MOORE-STUART.
- 8. MARY-ANN-MOORE-STUART.

II. Flora-Adelaide.

Lineage.—The family of Cassan, or De Cassagne, of
France, was founded in Ireland by
Cassan Cassan, a native of Montpellier, b. in 1659, who
came to Ireland in Holland at the revocation of the edict
of Nantes, and in 1680, being then an officer in the
French Regiments, was engaged under the command of
the Marquis de Laval, where he eventually settled. He
m. 1692, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Joseph

Sharpe, and was father of JOHN CASSE, of Sand Hall, near Howden, who d. in July, 1717, leaving, by Jane Sutton his wife, a son and heir, JOSEPH CASSE, of Barnby, co. York, b. in Feb. 1710, who m. 25 Nov. 1740, Martha, dau. of William Bopper, of Bradley Hall, near Huddersfield, and by her (who d. 5 July, 1802) left at his decease, May, 1755, a son, WILLIAM CASSE, Esq. of Beaulieu Lodge, Winchmore Hill, Middlesex, b. 20 Feb. 1743; who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Evan Owen, Esq., and dying 29 Oct. 1819, left surviving two sons, Charles (d. 16 Nov. 1825), and Frederick. The younger, FREDERICK CASSE, Esq. of Little Grove, East Barnet, Hertfordshire, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff in 1844-5, b. 19 Sept. 1787; m. 15 March, 1823, Martha, eldest dau. of John-Dell Potter, Esq. of Ponders End, and had issue,

FREDERICK-CHARLES, Charles-William, M.A. of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, Vicar of Arlington, Sussex, b. 12 May, 1826; m. 9 April, 1856, Elizabeth-Frances, 2nd dau. of William Kirkpatrick, Esq., and has issue, Charles-Herbert-Davis, b. 13 Aug. 1854; Constance-Mary; Lillian-Maud. Arthur-Herbert, b. 19 July, 1923, capt. 10th hussars. Martha-Adeline, d. in infancy.

Mr. Cass d. 17 May, 1861.

Arms—Per chevron, or and erm., on a chevron, sa., between two eagles' heads, erased, gu., in a chief, and a garb, of the first, in base; a harrow, gold, between two fountains. *Crest*—An eagle's head, erased, gu., charged on the neck with a fountain; in the beak three ears of wheat, or. *Seat*—Little Grove, East Barnet, Herts.

CASWALL OF ELM GROVE.

The late ALFRED CASWALL, Esq. of Elm Grove, Binfield, Berks, a barrister of the Inner Temple, b. 9 Nov. 1811; m. 27 June, 1843, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of James Powell, Esq. of Clapton House, Middlesex, and left issue,

- i. JAMES-CLARKE, R.N., b. 5 Nov. 1845.
- ii. Alfred-Clarke, b. 28 March, 1847; d. 2 June, 1852.
- iii. Walter-Randolph-Le-Hardy, b. 19 Aug. 1853.
- iv. Robert-Powell-Halhed.
- v. Anna-Maria.
- vi. Katherine-Elizabeth.
- vii. Jane-Mary-Cotton.
- viii. Ellen.

Lineage.—This family is of considerable antiquity in Wales and the neighbouring county of Hereford.

Sir THOMAS CASWALL, a knight of the Holy Wars, was buried at Leominster. Long subsequently Sir George Caswall, who had very great estates in that neighbourhood, and represented Leominster in several parliaments, was implicated with Mr. Aislabie, chancellor of the exchequer, and others, in the South Sea Scheme; was fined to an enormous amount, and committed to the Tower, till, by the sale of his Herefordshire estates, he paid the charge imposed upon him—being upwards of a quarter of a million sterling. He left two sons, John and Timothy. John, the eldest, left one son, John, father of THE REV. ROBERT-CLARKE CASWALL, who m. Elizabeth-Clarke Pryor, (the sole representative in direct descent of the ancient family of Clarke, of whom Sir John Clarke, Banneret, in Stricken field, took prisoner, temp. HENRY VIII., Louis d'Orléans, Duke de Longueville, and was rewarded by a grant of arms: a gold thumb-ring, given by the king, bearing the fleur-de-lis of France, is still in possession of the family), and one dau., Henrietta, m. to William Halhed, Esq., a director of the Bank of England. Timothy, the younger son of Sir George, left a son, George Caswall, of Smeane Park, Herts, who d. leaving no male issue.

The old family estates were at Presteign, Eye, Kimbolton, Eynshaw, Berrington, Leominster, and other places in Herefordshire. Those of late date are at Burford and Alcott, Oxfordshire, and Murly Manor, Hants.

The late

REV. ROBERT-CLARKE CASWALL, b. 17 Oct. 1768; m. Mary, dau. of John Burgess, Esq. of Brook House, Hants, and since of Dr. Thomas Burgess, Lord Bishop of Salisbury, and had issue,

- ALFRED, late of Elm Grove.
Henry, in holy orders; m. Mary, niece of Bishop Chase, of Okeham.
Edward, in holy orders, of Brasenose College, Oxon; m. Louisa-Stuart, only child of Major-Gen. Walker, of Witleigh House, Somersetshire.
Thomas, of Clare Hall, Cambridge.
Frederick, settled in America.
John, m. the Rev. Henry Deane, of Gillingham, Dorsetshire; d. 2 Jan. 1847, leaving one son and two daus.
Maria, m. the Rev. B.-C. Dowding, of Devizes.
Eliza. Olivia-Mary.

Mr. Caswall d. 4 Sept. 1846.

Arms—Arg., three bars, gemelles, sa.
Crest—A dexter arm, couped at the shoulder, in mail, holding in the hand, ppr., a cross-crosslet, fitché, or.
Motto—Non multa sed multum.
Seat—Elm Grove, Binfield.

CATHCART OF CARBISTON.

The late TAYLOR CATHCART, Esq. of Carbiston, co. Ayr, and of Pitcairnie, co. Fife, m. in 1823, Frances, eldest dau. of George Marcy, of Geneva and Kepp, in Jamaica, and had issue,

- i. JAMES.
- ii. Robert.
- iii. William-Taylor, Lieut. R.A., d. 17 Jan. 1859.
- iv. Frances.

Lineage.—The CATHCARTS of Carbiston, says Nisbet, are an "old branch of the family of Cathcart, as far back as the time of ROBERT III.;" but it would appear that a still greater antiquity can be claimed for them. They had a gift of the wardship of the lands of Carbiston, during the reign of DAVID II., in 1368.

JAMES CATHCART, of Carbiston, son of Francis, of Carbiston, and the lineal descendant of David Cathcart, of Duchray, 3rd son of John, Lord Cathcart, m. Magdalen, eldest dau. of Sir James Rothead, Bart. of Inverleith, by whom he had, COL. JAMES CATHCART, and Capt. Thomas Cathcart, the latter of whom was killed in the Spanish wars. He was s. by his son,

COL. JAMES CATHCART, who, on his succession, became Col. James Rothead-Cathcart, of Inverleith and Carbiston. He d. unm., and was s. by his grand-nephew,

JAMES CATHCART, of Carbiston, who m. in 1764, Lucretia, eldest dau. of Robert Colquhoun, of St. Christopher's and Santa Cruz; and dying in 1795, was s. by his son,

JAMES CATHCART, major in the 19th dragoons, many years on active service in India. He d. unm. in 1810, and was s. by his brother,

ROBERT CATHCART, capt. in the royal navy, an officer of distinguished merit. In the memorable battle of the Nile, he served as fifth lieutenant in the "Bellerophon," and his captain having been wounded early in the action, and the four senior lieutenants killed, he had the glory of continuing the contest with the "L'Orient," till the latter blew up. In 1813, while in the "Alexandria," 32 guns, he gave chase for eighty hours (H.M. sloop "Spitfire," 18 guns, in company) to the American ship "President," 50 guns, Capt. Rogers—the latter only escaping by superiority of sailing. Capt. Cathcart m. in 1814, Catherine-Scrymgeour, dau. of Henry-Scrymgeour Wedderburn, of Wedderburn and Birkhill. He d. in 1833, leaving no issue, and was s. by his brother, the late TAYLOR CATHCART, Esq. of Carbiston and Pitcairnie, many years resident in Jamaica.

Arms—Az., three cross crosslets, fitché, issuing out of as many crescents, arg., two and one; and in the collar point a man's head ensigned with an imperial crown, ppr., as a maternal difference from other descendants of the family of CATHCART.

Crest—A hand issuing out of a wreath, holding up a crescent, arg.

Motto—I hope to speed.

Seat—Pitcairnie, Fife-shire.

CATHCART OF KNOCKDOLIAN.

CATHCART, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Knockdolian Castle, co. Ayr, b. 6 March, 1800; s. his brother in 1840; m. 13 July, 1841, Margaret, 4th dau. of James Murdoch, Esq.

Lineage.—JAMES CATHCART, of Barnell, 2nd son of John Cathcart, of Carleton, and grandson of Robert Cathcart, of Killochan, obtained a charter of the lands of Easter Barnell M'Laune from King JAMES, in 1601, and purchased the estate of Genoch, co. Wigton, about 1618. His grandson,

JOHN CATHCART, of Genoch and Knockdolian (son of Robert Cathcart, of Genoch, and grandson of John Cathcart, of Genoch, by Rosina his wife, dau. of Sir Peter Agnew, of Lochmaw), m. 9 June, 1719, Agnes, eldest dau. of Alexander Cochrane, of Craigmuir, nephew of the 1st Earl of Dundonald; and d. in 1779, leaving an only son,

ROBERT CATHCART, of Genoch and Knockdolian, b. in 1721; who m. 12 May, 1763, Marion, only dau. of John

Buchan, of Letham, co. Haddington, by his wife, Elizabeth Hepburn, of Smeaton, and by her (who d. 10 Aug. 1810, aged 70), had issue, JOHN, his heir; Robert, of Drum, d. 18 Nov. 1812, leaving a son, Robert, d. *was*. 20 May, 1834, and seven daus. Mr. Cathcart d. in 1784, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN CATECART, of Genoch and Knockdolian an advocate at the Scottish bar, b. 14 May, 1768; who m. 17 June, 1795, Ann, eldest dau. of the Hon. Alexander Gordon, of Rockville, 3rd son of William, 2nd Lord Aberdeen, and by her (who d. 27 March, 1837) had issue, 1 ROBERT, his heir; 2 George, d. young in 1811; 3 ALEXANDER, now of Knockdolian; 1 Ann, m. in Nov. 1839, Samuel Berger, Esq., jun., of Hemerton, Middlesex, and d. 29 Aug. 1852; 2 Marion, d. young in 1854. Mr. Cathcart d. at Genoch, 5 Oct. 1835, and was s. by his son,

ROBERT CATECART, Esq. of Genoch and Knockdolian, in the E.I.Co.'s civil service, b. in 1797; who d. *was*. at Agra, Bengal, 14 July, 1840, and was s. by his brother, the present ALEXANDER CATECART, of Knockdolian.

Arms—Az., three cross crosslets, fitchée, issuing out of as many crescents, arg.; in chief, a man's heart, gu., ensigned with an imperial crown, ppr.

Crest—A dexter hand, couped at the wrist, issuing out of a wreath, holding up a crescent, arg.

Motto—I hope to speed.

Seat—Knockdolian Castle, Ayrshire.

CATON OF BINBROOK.

CATON, THE REV. RICHARD BEWLEY, M.A. Cambridge, b. March, 1774, formerly an officer in the 12th lancers; entered the army in 1796; served in the campaign in Egypt, in 1801; received the gold medal from the Porte, and also the war medal with a clasp for Egypt; was subsequently major in the 3rd royal Lincoln militia; m. 1802, Eliza-Keating, youngest dau. of Redmond Power, Esq. of Whitefort, co. Tipperary, by Mary, his wife, youngest dau. of Richard Power, Esq.* of Clashmore, co. Waterford, M.P. for said county. Mrs. Caton d. 27 March, 1852. Mr. Caton m. 2ndly, Harriet, dau. of the late Clement Harrison, Esq. of Pultney-street, Bath. By his first wife he had issue,

I. RICHARD-REDMOND, b. 1806, F.S.A., member of the Archaeological Institution of Great Britain and Ireland; m. 23 June, 1831, Anna-Maria, only dau. of the Rev. John Rideout, M.A., rector of Woodmanote, co. Sussex (by Frances, his wife, youngest dau. of Sir Harry Goring, 5th bart.) which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament, 1854. By this lady he had issue,

1 Redmond-Rideout-Bewley, b. 1 Oct. 1833, lieutenant in H.M. 1st (the royal) regt.; served the campaign in the Crimea, where he was severely wounded; received Crimean medal and clasp, and the Turkish medal; m. 8 Sept. 1857, Jane-Ann-Aytoun, eldest dau. of Angus Turner, Esq. of Pitcairn's House, Perthshire (by Mary, his wife, 2nd dau. of Robert Gurne, Esq. of Garrock, co. Perth). He d. 30 April, 1859, leaving issue, a son, Redmond-Bewley, b. 31 Oct. 1858.

2 Frances-Eliza, m. 10 April, 1856, to Henry Jones, Esq. of Earlsdale, co. Salop, and of Binnun, Melbourne, Australia.

3 Georgiana-Maria, m. 24 Aug. 1858, to Alexander J.C. Warrand, Esq. of Ryecild House, Ross-shire, N.B., late an officer of H.M. 35th regt.

4 Laura-Sophia, m. 2 Feb. 1860, to Benjamin Lumsden Gordon, Esq.,† H.M. Madras horse artillery.

II. Thurston-Bewley, of Denvelles, Hants, m. 1st, 18 July, 1835, Marie-Louise-Esther, dau. of Col. Durand de St. Rose, officier de la Legion d'Honneur, and chief of the staff in Paris, and has issue, a dau., Adine-Eliza. Mrs. Thurston Caton d. 15 May, 1846; and he m. 2ndly, 15 Feb. 1849, Selena-Elizabeth, only dau. of the late Major Richard Shawe, 1st Madras cavalry, and granddaughter of the late John Butler, Esq. of Denvelles and Bramshott, Hants, and has issue, a dau., Constance-Margaret-Mary.

III. Maria-Eliza, m. 2 Dec. 1831, to Richard-Henry Kinchant, Esq. of Park Hall, Shropshire, J.P., D.L., and high-sheriff, in 1846, formerly an officer in 60th regt.

* His granddaughter and sole heir, m. to Francis Theophilus, Earl of Huntingdon.

† Nephew of Gen. Sir Patrick Grant, K.C.B. Commander-in-Chief, Madras.

Lineage.—The family of Caton, or as sometimes found in old records varied in the following forms, de Caton, Catton, Catun, and Katon, stated to be of Saxon origin, came originally from the co. Norfolk, and the name is presumed to be derived from the manor of Catton, near Norwich, in Domesday book spelt Catun. The earliest record of the name in the co. appears 5th HENRY III, 1201, when RICHARD DE CATUN, was seized of lands in Strame-shaw. In 1243, Isaac de Caton was high-bailiff or chief magistrate of Norwich; and we find Robert de Caton, Henry de Caton, and John de Caton, holding the like offices in succession to the year 1265.

In 1273, Sylvester Catun, held lands in the manor of Walsingham, and also in the hundred of North Greenhow, Norfolk: in 1298, Robert Catun, burgess, was returned for Orford, parliament at York, 25 May, 26th EDWARD I; and in 1306, Robert Caton, sen., burgess, was also returned for Orford. In 1320, John de Caton, held in free warren, Breideston, Berlingham, and Tofte, in Norfolk, 4th HENRY IV. The celebrated articles of the Percys, the Earl of Douglas, and others, were sent and submitted to the King by Thomas Caton and Thomas Salvain, both of whom are stated to have been esquires to King HENRY.

In 1420, Sir John Caton was rector of St. John's church, Norwich.

John Caton, was buried in the north aisle of St. Margaret's church, Catton, by Norwich, circa 1448; and also another John Caton, and Margaret, his wife, in 1458. A stone in the said aisle, bore the following inscription: "Orate pro animabus, Johs. Katon, sen., et Margarete uxoris ej."

Many other instances of the name in the co. of Norfolk, might be adduced.

The present family derive immediately from THOMAS CATON, seized of lands at Wendling, Norfolk, and at Denham, Suffolk; the former property was purchased, 2nd EDWARD VI, 1548; he left issue, by Elizabeth, his wife,

I. THOMAS, of Brumstead, co. Norfolk.

II. HENRY, of Denham, aforesaid.

Also daughters, viz., Margaret, Anne, Helen, Grace, Elizabeth. Thomas Caton d. March, 1564, and was succeeded by his son,

THOMAS CATON, of Wendling, and Brumstead, he married and left issue, with three daus., Jane, Margaret, and Audrey,

I. Henry, of Thorpe Abbots, co. Norfolk.

II. Thomas, of Wendling.

III. William, of Denham; m. and had issue.

Thomas Caton d. 20 July, 1583, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

HENRY CATON, of Thorpe Abbots, m. 3 Oct. 1592, Mary, dau. of — Wales, Esq. of Shrimpling, Norfolk, and had,

I. Henry, b. 13 Oct. 1593; d. in March, 1595.

II. Thomas, of Thorpe Abbots.

III. Peter, of Broome, co. Suffolk, m. and had issue.

IV. Elizabeth, m. to William Clarke, Esq.

V. Agnes.

VI. Esther.

Henry Caton d. 15 Dec. 1639, and was succeeded by his son,

THOMAS CATON, who m. Anne, dau. of Richard Wythe, Esq. of Brookdish, Norfolk, which family had resided there from the time of EDWARD III., and had issue, five sons,

I. Thomas.

II. Richard.

V. Peter, m. Anne, dau. of John Brett, Esq. of Lering,

by whom he had two sons, 1 John; 2 Thomas; and a dau., Sarah.

Thomas Caton d. 3 Sept. 1640, and was succeeded by his son,

THOMAS CATON, of Thorpe Abbots, m. before 1640, Susannah, dau. of Luke Constable, Esq. of Swaffham Market, Norfolk, a parliamentary commissioner, and J.P. for said co., by whom he had (with four daus., Anne, Martha, Frances, and Susanna,) five sons: John, the youngest, only appears to have married; he & his father, who d. Jan. 1703.

JOHN CATON,† of Thorpe Abbots, b. 6 May, 1608; m. Philippe, dau. of Richard Wythe, Esq. of Brookdish, by Mary, his wife, eldest dau. of Nathaniel Thurston, of Hoxne Abbey, co. Suffolk, Esq., and had two sons, John, who d. young, and

* Thomas Wales and John Bascly held the manor of Shrimpling, in 1611.

† This John Caton d. in April, 1717.

THOMAS CATON, of Thorpe Abbots, who d. Jan. 1749, leaving issue by Hannah Steadman, his wife,

1. Thurston John, of Thorpe Abbots, b. 15 Aug. 1745.

2. Susanna, m. to the Rev. Charles Chauncy, rector of Ayott St. Peter, Herts, and grandson of Sir Henry Chauncy, Knt, the historian of that county.

THURSTON JOHN CATON, m. Margaret Hawkemore, eldest dau, and co-heir of Richard Bewley, Esq. of Binbrooke, co. Lincoln, by whom he had,

1. RICHARD BEWLEY.

2. Thomas Mott, M.D., m. Eliza, dau. of Major Basil Wood; d. 29 March, 1853, a. p.

3. Harriet.

4. Eliza, m. to Benjamin Burrell, Esq.

THURSTON JOHN CATON d. June, 1782. His widow m. 2ndly to Lieut.-Col. George-Herbert Adams, who d. in Spain, from a wound received in the battle of Talavera, 1809, leaving issue by her,

1. Margaret-Hannah Adams.

2. Georgiana Adams, m. to Lieut. Hugh Cornahan, R.N., and their only dau. and heir is m. to the Rev. John Treven Moor, Bradford, Berks.

Arms—1st and 4th, parted per fesse, gu. and az.; two cats-e-mountain, passant, arg.; spotted, az.; on a canton, or, a cross-crescent, steeple, of the 4th; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, g. and vair, a bend, or, thereon an annulet and crescent, for COSYFABLE. Quartering, also, BEWLEY-GOODHAND and HAWKEMORE (or HOCKMORE).

Crest—Issuant from a castle, arg., charged with three cross-crescents, sable, a Saracen's head, affronté, ppr., wreathed, arg. and gu.

A more ancient *Crest*—A Saracen's head, ppr., wreathed, arg. and gu., issuant from a ducal coronet.

Motto—Cautus metuit foevum.

Residence—At Binbrooke, Norton, and Kirton, co. Lincoln; or House, E.R. Yorkshire; also in London.

Residence—21, Blandford Square, London.

A branch of this family settled in America early in the last century, or in the latter part of the previous one. Three of the daus. of the late Richard Caton, Esq. of Maryland, were married to English peers, viz., one m. the late Duke of Leeds; another the late Marquis Wellesley; and a third, the late Lord Stafford.

CATOR OF WOODBASTWICK.

CATOR, ALBEMARLE, Esq. of Woodbastwick Hall, Norfolk, b. 7 April, 1813; m. 22 April, 1834, Elizabeth-Margaret, eldest dau. of John-H. Blakoney, Esq. of Abbert, co. Galway, and has issue,

1. John, b. 8 Feb. 1835; d. 23 Feb. 1859.

2. ALBEMARLE, b. 6 April, 1836; m. 22 Feb. 1859, Mary-Cordelia Molesworth, dau. of C.-A. Harris, Esq. of Haine, Devon.

3. William, b. 26 Aug. 1839.

4. Bertie, b. 30 July, 1843; d. 11 Oct. 1859.

5. Edward, b. June, 1847.

6. Robert, b. 3 April, 1851.

7. Another son; and three daus.: two survive nam., the 2nd m. W. Birkbeck, Esq. of Thorpe, Norwich, and d. 2 March, 1859.

Lineage.—JOSEPH CATOR, Esq., a merchant of high standing, s. to Beckenham and the other estates of his uncle, John Cator, Esq., in 1806. He m. at Calcutta, in 1780, Diana, sister of the late Admiral Sir Albemarle Bertie, Bt., K.C.B. (of the ducal family of Ancaster), and by her (who d. in 1829) left at his decease, in 1818, several children, of whom the eldest son was the late JOHN CATOR, Esq. of Beckenham; and the 4th, Rear-Admiral Bertie-Cornelius Cator. The said eldest son,

JOHN CATOR, Esq. of Beckingham Place, Kent, and of Woodbastwick Hall, Norfolk, m. 25 Sept. 1806, Elizabeth-Louisa, dau. of Sir Ross Mahon, Bart. of Castlegar, co. Galway, and by her (who d. 11 Feb. 1847) had issue,

1. ALBEMARLE, now of Woodbastwick.

2. William-Thornhill.

* Mr. Bewley had two other daus. his co-heirs, viz., Hannah, 2nd dau., m. to John Tufnell, Esq. of Waltham, Essex, 2nd son of John Jolliffe Tufnell, Esq. of Langley, same co., and had two sons,

1. John, col. in the army.

2. William.

Mr. 3rd dau. and co-heir, m. to William Meek, Esq. of Kirkham, Yorkshire, and had a son, the late William Bewley Meek, of the Brooms, co. Stafford, who assumed the name of Taylor.

1. Elizabeth-Diana, m. to D.-H. Kelly, Esq. of Castle Kelly, co. Galway, and d. 23 Jan. 1859.

2. Anne-Charlotte, m. to Capt. F.-B. Drew, and is deceased.

Mr. Cator d. 20 Aug. 1858.

Arms—Erin, on a pile, gu., a lion, passant-guardant, or. *Crest*—A lion's head, erased, or, collared, with a bar gemelle, az.

Motto—Nihil sine labore.

Seat—Woodbastwick Hall, Norwich.

CAULFIELD OF DRUMCAIRNE.

CAULFIELD, EDWARD-HOUSTON, Esq. of Drumcairne, co. Tyrone, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff in 1838, b. 28 Feb. 1807; m. 26 April, 1828, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Piers Geale, Esq. of Mountjoy Square, Dublin, and by her (who d. 11 Nov. 1840) has issue,

1. JAMES-ALFRED, late capt. gren.-guards, now major royal Tyrone fusiliers, b. 20 March, 1830; m. 2 Feb. 1858, Hon. Annette Handcock, 2nd dau. of Lord Castlemaine, and has issue.

2. Marcus-Piers-Francis, b. 3 Nov. 1840.

3. Charlotte-Harriet.

Lineage.—THE HON. AND REV. CHARLES CAULFIELD, bapt. 27 Dec. 1686, rector of Donoghue, in the diocese of Armagh, 2nd son of William, 2nd Viscount Charlemont, m. 1728, Alice, dau. and co-heiress of John Houston, Esq. of Craigs, co. Antrim, and had four sons, 1. JAMES, his heir; 2. Thomas; 3. Charles; and 4. John, ancestor of the present ST. GEORGE-FRANCIS CAULFIELD, Esq. of Donamon. The eldest son,

JAMES CAULFIELD, Esq. of Drumcairne, co. Tyrone, who m. Catherine Burgh, of Old Town, co. Kildare, aunt of the Dean of Cloyne, and was father of

JAMES CAULFIELD, Esq. of Drumcairne, who m. in 1806, Harriet, dau. of Sir Edward Crofton, M.P., and by her, who d. in 1837, had issue,

EDWARD-HOUSTON, now of Drumcairne.

William-Gorges Crofton, an officer in the 18th regt.; d. at Ceylon in 1839.

Harriet-Anna, m. to William French, Esq. of Rutland-square.

Arms—Barry of ten, arg. and gu., on a canton, of the second, a lion, passant-guardant, or.

Crest—A dragon's head, erased, gu., gorged with a bar gemelle, arg.

Motto—Deo duce, ferro comitante.

Seat—Drumcairne, Stewardstown, co. Tyrone.

CAULFIELD OF DONAMON CASTLE.

CAULFIELD, ST. GEORGE-FRANCIS, Esq. of Donamon Castle, co. Roscommon, b. 8 March, 1806; m. 17 Aug. 1830, Hon. Susan Crofton, sister of the present Lord Crofton, and has,

1. ST. GEORGE-FRANCIS-ROBERT, b. 20 April, 1831.

2. Alfred-Henry, b. 29 Dec. 1834.

3. Emily-Susan, m. 31 July, 1852, to Captain Henry Lowther, M.P.

4. Fanny-Florence.

Lineage.—THOMAS CAULFIELD, Esq. of Donamon, co. Roscommon, M.P., Master in Chancery (7th son of William, 2nd Baron Charlemont), m. in 1657, Anne, dau. of Charles, 2nd Viscount Moore, of Drogheda, and by her, who d. in 1672, had, 1. WILLIAM, his heir; 2. Toby, archdeacon of Killala, m. Anne, dau. of Adam O'Hara, Esq., and grand-dau. of Cain O'Hara, Esq. of Nymphsfield, and had, with other issue, Adam, in holy orders; and Richard, of Ardree, co. Sligo, Lieutenant in the navy, who m. and left issue; 3. Mary, m. to Thomas Cuffe, Esq.; 4. Alice; and 5. Sarah. Captain Caulfield d. in 1690, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM CAULFIELD, Esq. of Donamon, H. M. first serjeant-at-law, and subsequently a justice of the King's Bench, from 1715 until 1734. He m. Lettice, 4th dau. of Sir Arthur Gore, of Newtown, co. Mayo, Bart., and by her had issue, 1. Thomas, M.P., d. unm. 1747; 2. Toby, M.P., d. unm. 1741; 3. William, who d. 1745; 4. St. George, chief baron of the Exchequer, and afterwards chief justice of the King's Bench, and d. unm. 1778; 5. Robert, M.A., rector of Harristown, m., and had issue; and 6. Lettice, m. to Blayney Walcot Browne, Esq. The 4th son,

ST. GEORGE CAULFIELD, the chief justice, devised his estate at Donamon to his kinsman,

COLONEL JOHN CAULFIELD (4th son of the Hon. and Rev.

Charles Caulfield, 2nd son of William, 2nd Viscount Charlemont). He m. Mary, dau. of Henry Irvine, Esq., younger brother of William Irvine, Esq. of Castle Irvine, M.P. for Fermanagh, and by her had a son,

St. GEORGE CAULFIELD, Esq. of Donamon, b. 19 Aug. 1780, who m. 2 April, 1802, Hon. Frances Crofton, dau. of Baroness Crofton, and had issue,

St. GEORGE FRANCIS, present representative.

Fanny-Harriet, m. 10 July, 1827, Frederick-Hamilton Cornwall, Esq. of Delbury Hall, co. Salop, eldest son of the late Dr. Cornwall, Bishop of Worcester.

Harriet, m. in Feb. 1830, to Le Comte Achille De la Marre.

Arms, Crest, and Motto—Same as CAULFIELD of Drumcaine.

Seat—Donamon Castle, co. Roscommon.

CAULFIELD OF RAHEENDUFF.

CAULFIELD, EDWIN-TOBY, Esq., R.N., of Raheenduff, Queen's County, b. 14 Jan. 1793; m. 1st, Frances-Sally, dau. of the late Eyles Irwin, Esq. of co. Fermanagh, and by her (who d. 13 Nov. 1841) has issue,

1. HENRY-COPE, M.A., barrister-at-law, m. 20 April, 1847, Anne-Louisa, dau. of the late J.-R. Francklin, Esq.

1. Sophia-Frances-Anne.

11. Louisa-Lavinia, m. 3 Dec. 1850, to the Rev. Hans Atkinson, M.A.

He m. 2ndly, 9 May, 1846, Alicia-Almeria, youngest dau. of the late Gen. Sir David-Latimer Tining Widdington, K.C.H., and widow of Capt. Henry Pooley, R.E., and has by her an only son,

1. Edwin-James-Stuart-Widdington, b. 14 Jan. 1848.

Lineage.—THE HON. TOBY CAULFIELD, of Clone, co. Kilkenny, 3rd son of William, 5th Baron Charlemont, was father (with a dau. Edith, m. to William, Lord Castle Durnow) of several sons, all of whom d. s. p. excepting

COLONEL WILLIAM CAULFIELD, of Raheenduff, Queen's County, lieutenant-governor of Fort George, N.B., who, with other issue, had two sons, WADE-TOBY, his heir, and John, Archdeacon of Kilmore. The former,

WADE-TOBY CAULFIELD, Esq. of Raheenduff, and Catcombe, co. Wilts, captain in the 3rd dragoon-guards, b. in 1733; m. 1st, in 1765, Jessie, dau. of James, 3rd Lord Ruthven, and 2ndly, in 1786, Anne, sister of Sir Jonathan Cope, Bart. of Hanwell and Breverne; by the latter (who m. 2ndly, Monsieur François le Chartier de Belleville, and d. 7 July, 1852), he left at his decease in Aug. 1800,

EDWIN-TOBY, now of Raheenduff.

Edward-Warren, in holy orders, M.A.; m. 1st, Anne, dau. of the late John Pybus, Esq., and has, Edward-Wade, in holy orders, b. 15 Jan. 1829, m. 18 Dec. 1856, Margaret-Eliza, dau. of the Rev. James-H. Croft and d. 14 July, 1857; Elizabeth-Ann, m. in 1851, to James-William Cottell, Esq., H.E.I.C.S.; Mary, m. 31 July, 1856, Rev. F.R. Stratton; Katherine-Arabella; and Ann-Pybus. He m. 2ndly, 20 Oct. 1842, Millicent, youngest dau. of Joseph Helliocar, Esq., and has by her Francis-William, b. 29 Aug. 1843, and Grace-Henrietta. Emma-Ashwell, m. to Frederick-William Campbell, Esq. of Barbreck, N.B.; and d. in 1817. Sophia-Frances-Mary.

Arms, &c.—As the preceding.

CAULFIELD OF BLOOMFIELD.

CAULFIELD, JOHN, Esq. of Bloomfield, co. Westmeath, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff of Roscommon in 1826, and lt.-col. of the militia, b. in 1793; m. in 1824, Anne-Lovell, dau. of James Bury, Esq. of St. Leonards, Nazing, co. Herts, and has issue,

1. FRANCIS-WILLIAM, capt. 44th regt., b. 1826; d. 19 June, 1855, of wounds received at the assault on Sebastopol, June.

11. Robert, capt. 7th Madras cavalry, b. 1829; m. 2 Dec. 1857, Caroline-Harriet, dau. of William Magill, Esq. of Lyttleton, and has issue.

111. Henry, late 1st Bengal fusiliers, b. in 1831.

1v. St. George, late Madras infantry, b. in 1837.

v. John, 41st foot, b. 1839.

1. v. Julia, m. to Major Winter, Bengal army.

11. Fanny-Elizabeth, m. to Major Maydwell.

111. Christina, m. to Capt. W.-A. Mainwaring

1v. Mary.

v. Lucy-Adela, m. July, 1854, to Capt. Charles-Talbot Balguy, 42nd highlanders.

vi. Augusta-Florence.

Lineage.—THE VENERABLE JOHN CAULFIELD, archdeacon of Kilmore, son of Colonel William Caulfield, of Raheenduff, Queen's County, governor of Fort George, in Scotland, m. Euphemia Gordon, of Kennure, co. Dumfries, and had issue, WILLIAM; Thomas-Gordon, commodore, R.N., who d. in 1821, leaving, by Theodosia his wife, dau. of William Talbot, Esq., a son, the Rev. William Caulfield, rector of Mullhiffe, and four daus.; John; George; Alexander; Robert, capt. R.N.; and James, major-general E.I.C.S. The eldest son,

LIEUT.-COLONEL WILLIAM CAULFIELD, of BROWN, co. Athlone, m. 1st, in 1788, Lucy, dau. of James Sanderson, Esq. of Clover Hill, co. Cavan, and by her had issue,

JOHN, now of Bloomfield.

William.

James, R.N., who m. 1st, in 1823, Augusta, dau. of Anne, Baroness Crofton, and has by her one son, William Montgomerie-Stewart, b. 1825, m. 1847, Dora-Jane, dau. of William French, Esq., and has issue. Mr. James Caulfield m. 2ndly, Miss Emily French, by whom he has no issue. Thomas Gordon, in holy orders; who m. Eliza, dau. of John Pratt-Winter, Esq. of Agher.

Lucy, m. to Matthew Lyster, Esq., and is deceased.

Phenly, m. 1st, to Col. Vandeleur; and 2ndly, to J. Cary, Esq.

Grace, m. to Capt. Barry, of Kilbolane House, co. Cork. Mary-Maud, m. 1st, to Robert Goff, Esq.; and 2ndly, to the Rev. Thomas Battersby; she d. 16 Sept. 1857.

Colonel Caulfield m. 2ndly, Anna Baker, of Castle Bamford, but by her had no issue. He d. in 1831.

Arms, &c.—As CAULFIELD of Drumcaine.

Seat—Bloomfield, Mullingar.

CAVE OF CLEVE HILL.

CAVE, DANIEL, Esq. of Cleve Hill, co. Gloucester, and of Sidbury Manor, co. Devon, J.P., M.A. Exeter College, Oxford, first high-sheriff of Bristol after the Municipal Reform Act, b. 22 April, 1789; m. 15 April, 1820, Frances, dau. of Henry Locock, Esq., M.D. of Northampton, by Susannah, his wife, dau. of Rev. William Smyth, of Great Linford, Bucks, and has issue,

1. STEPHEN, M.A., Balliol College, Oxon, barrister-at-law, M.P. for New Shoreham and Rape of Bramber, J.P. and D.L., b. 26 Dec. 1820; m. 7 Sept. 1852, Emma-Jane, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Smyth, Esq. of Elkington Hall, co. Lincoln.

11. Henry, b. 23 March, 1822; d. 18 July, 1838.

111. Charles-Daniel, M.A., Exeter College, Oxon, b. 17 Sept. 1832; m. 1 Sept. 1859, Edith-Harriet, dau. of John-Addington Symonds, Esq., M.D. of Clifton.

1v. Daniel, b. 5 Sept. 1835, accidentally drowned in Upper Egypt, 30 Jan. 1861.

1. Anne, d. 1 Dec. 1847.

11. Frances, m. July, 1855, to George Lyall, Esq. of Headley, co. Surrey, and Findon, co. Sussex, M.P. for Whitehaven.

111. Susannah, m. in May, 1851, to John Bayly, Esq. of Alderley, co. Gloucester.

1v. Emma.

v. Marian.

vi. Eleanor.

Lineage.—This family formerly possessed estates in the parishes of Powick and Martley, and other parts of Worcestershire, but having become reduced, JOHN CAVE settled in Bristol about one hundred years ago, and engaging in commerce restored the fortunes of the family. He m. in 1762, Susannah, dau. of — Cox, Esq.; and d. 1 March, 1800, leaving by her (who d. 20 May, 1806) a son and heir,

STEPHEN CAVE, Esq., b. 8 March, 1763; who m. Ann, dau. of Thomas Daniel, Esq., and d. 18 Feb. 1838, leaving (by her, who was b. 19 Nov. 1763, and d. 4 Jan. 1851) surviving issue,

1. DANIEL, now of Cleve Hill.

11. Charles, of 23, Lowndes Street, London, m. Sarah, dau. of Laurence Trent Cumberbatch, Esq. of Barbadoes, and has issue, 1 Stephen; 2 Lawrence-Trent, late capt. H.M. 54th regt.

111. George, of Clifton, near Bristol, b. 1798; m. Anne, dau. of Capt. Halliday, R.N., and has issue, 1 George-Noble, comm. H.M. 16th regt. Punjab N.I.; 2 John-

Halliday, comm. R.N.; 3 Edward, lieutenant, 7th Madras N.I.; 4 William, late lieutenant, 20th regt.; and other children.
iv. Walter.

1. Harriet, m. to John New, Esq. of Cradock, co. Devon, and has, 1 John-Cave; and 2 Frederick.

Arms—Sa. fretty, arg., on a fesse, or, a greyhound, courant, of the field, all within a bordure of the third, pelletée.

Crest—A greyhound, courant, sa.

Motto—Cave.

Seat—Cleve Hill, Gloucestershire; Sidbury Manor, Devon.

CAY OF NORTH CHARLTON.

CAY, JOHN, Esq. of North Charlton Hall, co. Northumberland, F.R.S.E., sheriff of Linlithgowshire, b. 31 Aug. 1790; m. 1 June, 1819, Emily, dau. of the late William Bullock, Esq., secretary of the island of Jamaica, by whom (who d. 20 June, 1836) he has surviving issue,

- | | | |
|-------------|--------------------|--------------|
| i. JOHN. | ii. Robert. | iii. Edward. |
| iv. Thomas. | v. Francis-Albert. | |
| vi. Emily. | vii. Elizabeth. | viii. Lucy. |

Lineage.—The family of CAY (or, as the name was formerly spelt, KEY) is believed to have enjoyed very fair possessions in the Eastern Borders.

JAMES CAY, M.D., son of Robert Key or Cay, of Newcastle, practised in Northumberland, and purchased a portion of the estate of North Charlton, in 1696. Dr. Cay, dying in 1702, *was*, left his share of the property to his brother,

JOHN CAY, Esq. who obtained also the remainder of the estate and thus became of North Charlton. He m. Grace, dau. and co-heir of Henry Wolf, Esq. of Bridlington, and had issue,

ROBERT, his successor. Henry, John, b. in 1700; who was appointed judge of the Marshalseas; m. Miss Boulton, and had issue, 1 Henry-Boulton, who m. Miss Stavel Pigot, and left two daus., Frances, m. to Dr. Adams, rector of Halesden, in Essex; and Mary; 1 Grace, m. to John Adams, Esq.; and 2 Mary.

Mr. Cay was s. at his decease by his eldest son, ROBERT CAY, Esq. of North Charlton and of the Laygate, Durham, b. in 1694. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Reynold Hall, Esq. of Cateleugh, and had issue, JOHN, his successor; Reynold; Robert, a colonel in the E. I. Co.'s service, who d. of wounds received in action; Grace; and Gabriel. The eldest son,

JOHN CAY, Esq., m. Frances, dau. of Ralph Hodshon, Esq. of Lintz, and had a son and successor,

ROBERT-HODSHON CAY, Esq., b. 5 July, 1758, one of the Judges of the Consistorial Court, and Judge of the High Court of Admiralty in Scotland. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Liddell, Esq. of North Shields, and had surviving issue, 1 JOHN, of Charlton Hall; 2 Albert; 3 Robert-Bunsie, who is m., and has four sons and one dau.; 4 Frances, m. to John-Clerk Maxwell, Esq. of Middlebie and Glenisla; and 5 Jane.

Arms—Vert, a rose, arg., between two bars, or.

Crest—A royal eagle, gorged with a collar and banner, vert, bearing a rose, arg.

Motto—Sit sine spina.

Seat—Charlton Hall, Northumberland.

CAYLEY OF WYDALE.

CAYLEY, EDWARD-STILLINGFLEET, Esq. of Wydale and Low Hall, co. York, M.P. for the North Riding, J.P. and D.L., b. 13 Aug. 1802; m. 30 Aug. 1823, his 2nd cousin, Emma, 3rd dau. of Sir George Cayley, Bart. of Brompton, and by her (who d. 8 Aug. 1848) has issue,

- i. EDWARD-STILLINGFLEET, barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple, author of *European Revolutions of 1848*, b. 30 July, 1824.
- ii. George-John, bar.-at-law, of the Inner Temple, author of several works, b. 26 Jan. 1826; m. 11 Sep. 1860, Mary-Anne-Frances, eldest dau. of Montagu Wilmot, Esq.
- iii. Charles-Digby, b. 23 Mar. 1827, R.N.; d. 17 May, 1844.

Lineage.—ARTHUR CAYLEY, 2nd son of Sir William Cayley, 1st Baronet, of Brompton, co. York, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Shipton, Esq. of Low Hall, and was father of

ARTHUR CAYLEY, Esq. of Low Hall, co. York, who m.

three times: 1st, Miss Noel, of the Gainsborough family; 2ndly, Miss Thompson, of Kilham; and 3rdly, Miss Judson. By the last only he had issue, viz., a son and heir,

THE REV. JOHN CAYLEY, of Low Hall, who m. Rebecca, dau. and co-heir of Alexander Nowell, Esq. of Rede, co. Lancaster, and had (with two daus., one of whom d. *unm.*, and the other m. but had no issue) an only son,

THE REV. JOHN CAYLEY, of Low Hall, Brompton, who m. Frances only dau. of Sir George Cayley, 4th bart., by Philadelphia his wife, dau. of John Digby, Esq. of Mansfield Woodhouse (through this marriage, the present families of Cayley derive from Queen Adelfia, by her 2nd husband, William de Albini, and so, from CHARLEMAGNE), and had a dau., Philadelphia-Frances, and one son,

JOHN CAYLEY, Esq. of Low Hall, who m. 30 May, 1798, Elizabeth-Sarah, dau. and heiress of the Rev. Edward Stillingfleet, who d. 1795 (by Margaret, his wife, dau. of John Areher, Esq., Tealewack, co. Cornwall) which Rev. Edward Stillingfleet was son of Rev. Edward Stillingfleet, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Phineas Jackson, Esq., and grandson of the Very Rev. James Stillingfleet, dean of Worcester, who was son of Edward Stillingfleet, the celebrated Bishop of Worcester. By Elizabeth-Sarah, his wife (who d. in 1807), Mr. Cayley left at his decease, 16 June, 1846 (with four daus., all of whom d. *unm.*), an only son, the present EDWARD-STILLINGFLEET CAYLEY, Esq., as above.

Arms—Quarterly: arg. and sa., on a bend, gu., three mullets, of the first.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, or, charged with a bend, gu., thereon three mullets, arg., in the paws a battle-axe, ppr.

Seat—Wydale House, Snainton, Pickering, Yorkshire.

CHAD OF THURSFORD HALL.

SCOTT-CHAD, JOSEPH-STONEHEWER, Esq. of Thursford Hall, co. Norfolk, J.P., b. 12 July, 1829; m. 10 June, 1856, Edith-Elizabeth, younger dau. of John-J. Rawlinson, Esq. of Graythwaite, co. Lancaster, and has issue, CHARLES, b. 1857, and Cecilia. This gentleman, eldest son of Joseph Scott, Esq. of Colney, Norfolk, by Louisa-Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heir of John-Winn Thomlinson, Esq. of Cley-next-Sea, in the same county, assumed, by royal license, 27 Nov. 1855, the additional surname and arms of CHAD, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal granduncle, Sir Charles Chad, Bart. of Thursford and Pinckney.

Lineage.—ROBERT CHAD, of Wells, Norfolk, b. 1630; m. Frances, only dau. of Nicholas Tidd, and was father of

ROBERT CHAD, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Wright, Esq. of Kilverstone, Norfolk, and had issue, GEORGE, his heir; Frances, m. to Harbord Wright, Esq.; and Susan, m. to Rev. William Norris, of Woodcorton. He d. 1736, and was s. by his son,

SIR GEORGE CHAD, Bart. of Thursford, b. 1730, who was created a Baronet, 28 July, 1791. He m. 1st, Sarah, dau. of John Bowles, Esq. of Kingston, co. Surrey; and 2ndly, Mary, sole heir of Edward Fletcher, Esq. of Richmond. By the latter (who d. 1794) he had no issue; but by the former he left, at his decease, 24 Nov. 1815,

- i. CHARLES, his heir.
- ii. George-William, envoy-extraordinary and minister-plenipotentiary to Dresden, and afterwards to Berlin, b. 1784; d. 25 April, 1849.
- iii. Frances-Mary, m. 1803, John-Winn Thomlinson, Esq. of Cley, co. Norfolk; and d. 27 Oct. 1849, leaving *unm.* his co-heirs, one of whom, LOUISA-ELIZABETH, m. JOSEPH SCOTT, Esq. of Colney, Norfolk; and their eldest son is the present JOSEPH-STONEHEWER SCOTT-CHAD, Esq. of Thursford Hall.
- iv. Cecilia-Rachel, d. *unm.* 1828.

The elder son,

SIR CHARLES CHAD, Bart. of Thursford, b. 21 April, 1779; m. 14 June, 1810, Lady Anne Tumour, 2nd dau. of Edward, 2nd Earl of Winterton, and by her (who d. 2 March, 1833) had an only son, EDWARD-HENRY, b. 5 Sept. 1811; d. 3 July, 1842. Sir Charles d. 2 Oct. 1855, and was s. under his will, by his grand-nephew, the present JOSEPH-STONEHEWER SCOTT-CHAD, Esq. of Thursford.

Arms—Per pale, gu. and arg., a cross-potent; in the 1st and 4th quarters, a cross-patee; in the 2nd and 3rd, a rose, all counterchanged; quartering, SCOTT.

Crest—A falcon, wings expanded, ppr., beaked, legged, and membered, or, supporting in the dexter claw a cross-potent, as in the arms; 2nd, SCOTT.

Seat—Thursford Hall, Norfolk.

CHADWICK OF HEALEY, RIDWARE, AND
NEW HALL.

CHADWICK, JOHN-DE HELEY-MAVESYN, Esq. of Healey Hall, co. Lancaster, Mavesyn, co. Stafford, and New Hall, co. Warwick; J.P., D.L., b. 30 Dec. 1834, Lieut. in the Staffordshire yeomanry cavalry, late of H. M. 2nd dragoon guards, and H.M. 9th lancers. With the latter regiment he served during the Indian campaign, 1857 and 1858; m. 26 Nov. 1858, Clara-Sophia, eldest dau. of Major Goad, late Bengal cavalry, and has issue,

1. HUGO-MAVESYN, b. 14 Dec. 1859.

Lineage.—JORDAN CHADWYK (younger brother of Henry de Chadwyk, of Chadwyk, co. Lancaster) m. Ellanore, dau. of Christopher Kyrkeagh, of Hundersfield, and by her was father of

JOHN CHADWYK, who m. in 1433, Alice, eldest dau. and co-heir of Adam Okeden, of Heley, lineally descended from Adam de Okeden who m. Havise, the heir of Thomas de Heley. John Chadwyk d. in 1498, leaving, with a younger son, James, a priest, his successor;

THOMAS CHADWYK, of Heley, grandfather of ROBERT CHADWYK, Esq. of Healey, who rebuilt with stone the old family mansion there. His grandson,

JOHN CHADWICK, Esq. of Healey Hall, m. Katharine, only surviving dau. and heir of Lewis Chadwicke, Esq. of Mavesyn-Ridware, co. Stafford, colonel in the service of the Parliament, by Mary, his wife, dau. and heir of Anthony Bagot, Esq. of Colton, which Lewis Chadwicke was eldest son of John Chadwicke, Esq., and Joyce his wife, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Cawarden, Esq. of Mavesyn-Ridware, sixth in descent from Sir John Cawarden, Knt., and Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Mauveysin, Knt., lord of Mauveysyn-Ridware, temp. EDWARD III. By the heiress of Chadwicke of Mavesyn-Ridware (who m. 2ndly, in 1670, Jonathan Chadwicke, Esq. of Chadwicke, and 3rdly, George Halstead, Esq. of Manchester). Mr. Chadwicke of Healey had (with three daus., of whom the youngest, Mary, m. Robert Illingworth, Esq. of Hunsbank) five sons, viz., 1 CHARLES, his heir; 2 John, M.A., vicar of Darenth, &c., co. Kent, father of CAPTAIN ROBERT CHADWICK, R.N., of Northfleet; 3 Jordan, of Oldham, who d. in 1728, leaving, by Jane his wife, relict of John Dearden, Esq., two sons, John and Richard; 4 Lewis, of Whitworth; 5 Robert, who d. unm. The eldest son,

CHARLES CHADWICK, Esq. of Healey, and Ridware, bapt. 6th March, 1637, m. in 1665, Anne, only dau. of Valence Sacheverell, Esq. of New Hall, in Warwickshire, and of Callow, co. Derby, by Anne his wife, dau. of Sir George Devereux, Knt. of Sheldon Hall, and by her who d. in 1689, he left at his decease, in 1697, a dau., Catherine, m. in 1698, to Ralph Floyer, Esq., and a son,

CHARLES CHADWICK, Esq. of Healey and Ridware, bapt. 22 Feb. 1675, who m. 1st, in 1699, Dorothy, dau. of Sir Thomas Dolman, Knt. of Shaw House, Berkshire, and had by her a son, CHARLES, his heir, and two daus., Mary, who d. unm. in 1770, and Dorothy, who inherited in 1779, the estates of Ridware, New Hall, and Callow, and d. unm. in 1784. Charles Chadwick m. 2ndly, 20 Nov. 1714, his cousin Mary, dau. of Robert Illingworth, Esq., and by her, who d. in 1737, had an only son, JOHN, of whom presently. Mr. Chadwick d. on Christmas-day, 1766, aged 82, and was s. by his son,

CHARLES CHADWICK, Esq. of Ridware, New Hall, and Callow, b. at Sutton, 1 Feb. 1706, who assumed, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his great-uncle, George Sacheverell, Esq., the surname and arms of SACHEVERELL. He m. in 1741, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Brearley, Gent. of Handworth; but d. without issue, 31 July, 1779. His widow, surviving, succeeded to the large property of her only sister, Jane (who had m. 1st, Captain Clapton, and 2ndly, Walter Gough, Esq. of Perry Hall), and d. 12 Jan. 1795, aged 85. At the demise of Mr. (Chadwick) Sacheverell, the representation of the family devolved on his half-brother,

JOHN CHADWICK, Esq. of Healey Hall, J.P. and D.L., b. at Ridware, 22 Jan. 1720, Lieut.-col. of the royal Lancashire militia. Colonel Chadwick m. in 1743, Susannah, youngest dau. of Robert Holt, Esq. of Sherington, and by her, who d. 19 Jan. 1765, he left at his decease, 23 Nov. 1800, a son and successor,

CHARLES CHADWICK, Esq. of Healey, Ridware, New Hall, and Callow, b. 2 Oct. 1753; m. in 1788, Frances, only surviving dau. and eventual heiress of Richard Green, Esq. of

Leventhorp House, co. York, by Frances his wife, sister of Sir Henry Cavendish, Bart. of Doveridge, and dying in 1829, was s. by his only son,

HUGO-MAVESYN CHADWICK, Esq. of Mavesyn, Ridware, Healey, New Hall, and Callow, b. 28 Nov. 1793, who m. 13 June, 1826, Eliza-Catherine, youngest dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. Chapman, R.A.; and d. 12 Oct. 1854, leaving a son, the present JOHN-DE HELEY-MAVESYN CHADWICK, Esq. of Healey; and two daus., Elizabeth-Catherine, and Laura-Isabella-Louisa.

Arms—Gu., an inescutcheon within an orle of martlets, arg.

Crests—1st, a lily, arg., stalked and leaved, vert. for Chadwick; 2nd, a talbot's head, gu., having the arms of Handsacre (erm., three cronels, gu.) on the collar, and pierced through the neck with an arrow.

Motto—Stans cum Rege.

Seats—Healey Hall, Lancashire; New Hall, near Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire; and Mavesyn Ridware, Staffordshire.

CHADWICK OF HIGH BANK.

CHADWICK, ROBERT, Esq. of High Bank, Prestwick, Lancashire, J.P., b. 16 Jan. 1797; m. 15 July, 1821, Elizabeth, dau. of John Kershaw, Esq. of Rochdale, and has issue,

1. JAMES, b. 15 July, 1824; m. 25 April, 1854, Laura-Jane-Emma, 3rd dau. of Charles Barnett, Esq. of Stratton Park, Bedfordshire.

11. Robert, b. 3 April, 1835, Lieut. 14th light dragoons.

1. Eliza-Jane, d. young.

11. Mary, d. unm.

111. Eliza, m. 19 Sept. 1850, William-Henry, 6th son of Oswald Milne, Esq. of Prestwick Wood, Lancashire.

IV. Anne.

V. Catherine-Anne.

Lineage.—JAMES CHADWICK, Esq. of Patricroft House, Eccles, m. 5 Jan. 1777, Mary, dau. of Thomas Chorlton, Esq. of The Waste, and by her, who d. 8 Oct. 1839, had issue,

WILLIAM, b. 25 Aug. 1789; m. Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of Thomas Wilkinson, Esq. of Leeds; and d. leaving one dau.

James, b. 9 Feb. 1794; m. Alice, dau. of Thomas Fogg, Esq. of Bolton; and d. without issue.

ROBERT, now of High Bank.

Mary, m. Thomas Salter, Esq.; and d. leaving one dau. Catherine-Chorlton, d. unm.

Anne, of Barton-on-Irwell.

Arms—Per pale, az. and gu.; an inescutcheon, erm., within an orle of fleurs-de-lis and martlets alternately, arg.

Crest—In front of a lily, stalked and leaved, ppr., a martlet, arg.

Motto—Deo fidens profecto.

Seat—High Bank, Prestwick.

CHADWICK OF PUDLESTON COURT.

CHADWICK, ELIAS, Esq. of Pudleston Court, co. Hereford, late of Swinton Hall, co. Lancaster, Hon. A.M. Oxford and Cambridge, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff in 1854-1855, b. 6 Jan. 1813; s. his father in Jan. 1834; m. 7 Aug. 1840, Ellen, only surviving dau. of Thomas Seddon, Esq. of Manchester.

Lineage.—This family springs originally from the hamlet of Chadwick, in the parish of Rochdale. William de Chadwyke, the first of the name on record, was born about the year 1355, as he was living in 1413, being then styled *senior*, and having a son, William, of age. His descendant,

JOHN DE CHADWYK, was ancestor of the CHADWICKS of Chadwicke; the CHADWICKS of Healey Hall, Lancashire; the CHADWICKS of Mavesyn-Ridware; and of

ELIAS CHADWICK, Esq. of Wigan, son of Elias Chadwick, of Winstanley, who m. Ellen, dau. of James Strettell, of Swinton, co. Lancaster, Esq., and had issue,

1. STRETTILL, who m. Grace, widow of — Bolton, Esq., and is deceased.

11. ELIAS, of whom presently.

1. Margaret, m. Thomas Seddon, Esq. of Manchester, and had five sons and daus., viz.,

1 James Seddon, deceased.

2 Robert Seddon, who m. 1st, his cousin Mary, dau. of Strettell Seddon, Esq. of Darley; and 2ndly, Judith, dau. of R. Wetherell, Esq. of Liverpool.

3 Strettell Seddon, who m. Mary, dau. of R. Wetherell, Esq., and by that lady (who is deceased) had, Strettell, Sandford, Thomas, Robert, and James.

- 1 Ellen Seddon, m. to her cousin, Elias Chadwick, Esq.
 II. Ellen, m. to Jeremiah Royle, Esq. of Manchester, both deceased.

The youngest son,

ELIAS CHADWICK, of Swinton Hall, Esq., m. 14 Aug. 1806, Alice, dau. of Henry Arrowsmith, Esq. of Astley, in the same county, and by her (who is deceased) had issue,

1. HENRY-STRETTALL, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, b. 11 June, 1807; m. Miss Elizabeth Pearce, of Norwich, and has a son Harry, and a dau. Emily.
- II. ELIAS, now of Puddleston Court.
1. Ellen, who m. the Rev. Samuel-Broomhead Ward, B.A., rector of Telford Evias, Wilts, eldest son of Samuel-Broomhead Ward, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, in Yorkshire, and has issue,
1. Samuel-Broomhead Ward.
2. Henry-Chadwick Ward, m.
3. Francis-William Ward.
4. James-Rimington Ward.
5. Charles-Godolphin Ward, deceased.
1. Ellen-Sarah Ward, m. to the Rev. John-Newton Hinxman, A.M., vicar of Great Downford, co. Wilts.
2. Isabella-Louisa Ward.

II. Elizabeth, d. *unm.* 24 Dec. 1832.

III. Fanny, m. Thomas-Archer Colt, Esq. M.D., 2nd son of the late Sir E.-V. Colt, Bart., and has, Edward-Harry-Dutton, Thomas-Archer, Frances-Alice, and Maud.

Mr. Chadwick d. 8 Feb. 1825.

Arms—Gu., an inescutcheon, within an orle of martlets, arg., all within a bordure, engrailed, or, charged with crosses-croiset.

Crest—In front of two crosses-croiset, fitchée, in saltire, the flower and stem of a white lily, slipped, ppr.

Motto—In candore decus.

Seat—Puddleston Court, Leominster.

CHADWICK OF DARESURY HALL.

CHADWICK, SAMUEL-BECKETT, Esq. of Daresbury Hall, Preston Brook, co. Chester, b. 9 Oct. 1848; s. his father 1856.

Lineage.—SAMUEL-BECKETT CHADWICK, Esq. of Daresbury Hall, co. Chester, b. 28 Jan. 1818, son and heir of Samuel Chadwick, Esq., who purchased from the Rev. George Heron, in 1832, the manor and estate of Daresbury; m. 6 April, 1843, Elizabeth, dau. of Philip Whiteway, Esq., J.P. of Runcorn, and had surviving issue,

1. SAMUEL-BECKETT, now of Daresbury.
- II. Philip-Richard, b. 4 Oct. 1850.
1. Mary-Anne.
- II. Frances.
- III. Elizabeth-Catherine.

Mr. Chadwick d. 18 Dec. 1856.

Arms—Gu., an inescutcheon, within an orle of martlets, arg.

Crest—A lily, arg., stalked and leaved, vert.

Motto—In candore decus.

Seat—Daresbury Hall, near Warrington.

CHALLEN OF SHERMANBURY PARK.

CHALLEN, STEPHEN-HASLER, Esq. of Shermanbury Park, co. Sussex, m. Barbara, dau. and heir of William Chambers, Esq. of Seaford, and had issue,

- I. Maria-Harriet.
- II. Barbara-Jane.
- III. Caroline.
- IV. Emily.

Lineage.—JOHN CHALLEN, Esq., m. CASSANDRA, only dau. and heir of Henry Farncomb, of Shermanbury, and had issue,

JOHN GRATWICK, his heir.

Stephen-Hasler.

George, capt. N.I., who d. at Bombay in 1825.

Ann-Farncombe, d. *unm.* 3 Feb. 1839.

Augusta, m. to Capt. Robert-William Gillum.

The eldest son,

THE REV. DR. JOHN-GRATWICK CHALLEN, m. Sophia, dau. of John Digging, Esq. of Chichester; but d. s. p. 6 Dec. 1835, and was s. by his brother, the present STEPHEN-HASLER CHALLEN, Esq. of Shermanbury.

Arms—Sa., a chevron, engrailed, or, between three cherubs' heads, of the second.

Crest—A demi-horse, salient.

Motto—Gloria Deo.

Seat—Shermanbury Park, near Henfield.

CHALLONER OF PORTNALL.

CHALLONER-BISSE, THOMAS-CHALONER, Esq. of Portnall Park, co. Surrey, lieut.-col. comm. 3rd royal Surrey militia, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff in 1838, b. in Dec. 1789; m. 1st, in June, 1812, Anne, dau. of Nicholas-Loftus Tottenham, Esq., M.P., and, 2ndly, 6 Jan. 1859, Henrietta-Maria, youngest dau. of Jerome, Count de Salis. He s. his father, the Rev. Thomas Bisse, in 1828, and assumed the name of CHALLONER, by royal license, in 1829, in accordance with the terms of the will of his maternal great-aunt, Mrs. Challoner.

Lineage.—THOMAS BISSE, Esq., nephew of Dr. Bisse, author of the *Beauties of Holiness*, and great-nephew to Dr. Bisse, founder of the library of Wadham College, Oxford, and benefactor to All Souls' College, Oxford, was father of

THE REV. THOMAS BISSE, who m. 1st, in 1787, Miss Katherine Townshend; who d. in 1815; and 2ndly, Miss Charlotte Price, by whom he had one son, b. in 1822. He d. in 1828, and was s. by the son of his first marriage, the present THOMAS-CHALONER BISSE-CHALLONER, Esq. of Portnall Park.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, for CHALLONER; 2nd and 3rd, for BISSE, sa., three escallops, in pale, arg., a canton, erm., and a crescent, for difference.

Crest—1st, for CHALLONER; 2nd, for BISSE, on a mount, vert, two snakes, or, interlaced, respecting each other.

Seat—Portnall Park, Virginia Water, co. Surrey.

CHALMERS OF ALDBAR CASTLE.

CHALMERS, JOHN-INGLIS, Esq. of Aldbar Castle, Forfarshire, s. his brother in 1854.

Lineage.—As to the origin of the Chalmers in the north of Scotland, it is most probable that they are a branch of the Clan Cameron, from the affinity of their arms; and besides, Sir George Mackenzie, in his genealogical manuscript of the families of Scotland, says, "One of the clan going to France, put his name in a Latin dress, by designing himself Camerario, which, in French, is 'de la chambre,' who, upon his return to Scotland, was, according to our dialect, called Chambers, which tradition (continues Sir George) is more confirmed by the fleur-de-lis carried in base in their arms, which addition their predecessor has no doubt got when in France for some meritorious action done there."

Derived from a branch of CHAMBERS of *Balnacraig*, was WILLIAM CHALMERS, Esq. of Aldbar, son of — Chalmers, of Aldbar, Esq. by his wife, the eldest dau. of — Forbes, of Foveran, Bart. He m. Cecilia, dau. of Elphinstone of Glack, Aberdeenshire, and had (with a dau., who m. Irvine of Inverardray) a son,

PATRICK CHALMERS, Esq. of Aldbar, who, by his wife, Isabel Tindal, was father of

PATRICK CHALMERS, Esq. of Aldbar, who m. in 1801, Frances, eldest dau. of John Inglis, of Verehills, co. Lanark, a merchant in London, and an E. I. Director, by whom he had issue,

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| PATRICK, of Aldbar. | JOHN-INGLIS, now of Aldbar. |
| Isabella. | Frances. |
| Margaret-Anne. | Euphemia, deceased. |

He d. in 1826, and was s. by his son,

PATRICK CHALMERS, Esq. of Aldbar Castle, J.P. and D.L., formerly captain 3rd dragoon guards, and M.P. for Montrose, b. in 1802, who d. in 1854, and was s. by his brother, the present JOHN-INGLIS CHALMERS, Esq. of Aldbar Castle.

Arms—Arg., a demi-lion, rampant, issuing out of a fesse, gu., with a fleur-de-lis, in base, of the last.

Crest—An eagle rising, ppr.

Motto—Spero.

Seat—Aldbar Castle, co. Forfar.

CHALONER OF GUISBOROUGH.

CHALONER, ROBERT, Esq. of Guisborough, co. York, b. 3 April, 1813; s. his father 7 Oct. 1842; m. 29 Feb. 1844, Laura-Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Butler, Bart. of Garryhendon, which lady is deceased.

Lineage.—EDWARD CHALONER, D.D., one of the chap-

lains to CHARLES I., next brother of Sir William Chaloner, Bart. (see BURKE's *Extinct Baronetage*), m. Elizabeth dau. of Dr. Hovedon, prebendary of Canterbury; and d. in 1635, aged 35, leaving an only son and heir,

SIR EDWARD CHALONER, Knt., who m. Anne, dau. of Sir R. Ingoldshy, Knt. of Waldrige, Bucks, and was father of

WILLIAM CHALONER, Esq. of Guisborough, who m. Honora, eldest dau. of Sir David Foulis, Bart. of Ingleby Manor, and had issue. The eldest son,

EDWARD CHALONER, Esq. of Guisborough, m. Anne, dau. of Sir William Bowes, of Streatham Castle, co. Durham, Knt.; and d. in 1737, leaving one son and heir,

WILLIAM CHALONER, Esq. of Guisborough, who m. Mary, dau. and heir of James Finny, Esq. of Finny Lane, co. Stafford, late of the city of Durham, and had two sons and four daus., viz., WILLIAM, his heir; Edward, a capt. in the army, who d. in 1807, of wounds received at the storming of Morne Fortuné, St. Lucia; Anne, m. in 1761, to Edward, 1st Lord Harewood; Mary, m. to General John Hale, governor of Londonderry; Elizabeth, who d. unm.; and Jane, wife of Sir Henry Wilson, Knt. The elder son,

WILLIAM CHALONER, Esq. of Guisborough, m. 8 Aug. 1771, Emma, dau. of William Harvey, Esq. of Chigwell, and sister of Admiral Sir Eliab Harvey, G.C.B., and left issue, ROBERT, his heir; Henry, in holy orders, b. in 1791, vicar of Alne, co. York; Anna-Maria, m. to John-William Bethell, Esq.; Elizabeth; Louisa; Charlotte, m. to Thomas Barton Bowen, Esq., barrister-at-law, and one of the commissioners of the Court of Insolvency; and Williamina, m. to Alexander Wynch, Esq. The elder son,

ROBERT CHALONER, Esq. of Guisborough, b. 23 Sept. 1776; m. 24 Jan. 1805, Frances-Laura, dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Dundas, and had issue, William, lost at sea, in going to join his regiment at Halifax, Nova Scotia; ROBERT, his heir; Thomas, lieut. R.N., b. 6 Feb. 1815; Margaret Bruce, m. to William-Wentworth-Fitzwilliam Hume, Esq. of Humewood, co. Wicklow, and d. in 1840; Emma, m. to George Serjeantson, Esq. of Camphill; and Charlotte. Mr. Chaloner, who was a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Yorkshire, d. 7 Oct. 1842, and was s. by his son, the present ROBERT CHALONER, Esq. of Guisborough.

Arms—Sa., a chevron, between three cherubim, or.

Crest—A demi-seawolf, rampant, or.

Seat—Loughall, Guisborough, North Riding of Yorkshire.

CHALONER OF KINGSFORT.

CHALONER, RICHARD, Esq. of Kingsfort, co. Meath, J.P., b. 20 April, 1810; m. 12 Feb. 1835, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Charles-Arthur Tisdall, Esq. of Charlefort. This gentleman, 2nd son of Claude-William-Cole Hamilton, Esq. of Beltrim, co. Tyrone, by Nichola-Sophia, his wife, dau. and heir of Richard Chaloner, Esq. of Kingsfort, assumed the surname and arms of CHALONER, on inheriting the property of his mother's family.

Arms, &c.—See CHALONER of Guisborough.

Seat—Kingsfort, co. Meath.

CHAMBERLAYNE OF MAUGERSBURY.

CHAMBERLAYNE, JOSEPH-CHAMBERLAYNE, Esq. of Maugersbury House, co. Gloucester, b. 19 Dec. 1791; m. 26 Oct. 1824, Henrietta-Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Guy Fairfax (of the family of Lord Fairfax), and granddau. of the Rev. John Kearney, D.D., by his wife, Henrietta, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Henry Brydges, brother of James, Duke of Chandos, and has had issue,

- i. Henrietta-Catherine-Elizabeth, deceased.
- ii. Lavinia-Frances-Elizabeth.
- iii. Theophania-Caroline-Elizabeth, deceased.
- iv. Blanche-Frances-Elizabeth.

Mr. Chamberlayne, lately an officer in the royal artillery, assumed, in compliance with his maternal uncle's will, the surname of CHAMBERLAYNE only, in lieu of his patronymic, Ackerley.

Lineage.—This family is descended from John, Count de Tankerville, of Tankerville Castle, in Normandy, who accompanied the CONQUEROR to England; and, on the subjugation of that country, returned to his extensive landed

possessions in Normandy. This ancient family of the Tankervilles was nearly allied to the Montmorency branch of the royal house of France. JOHN, son of the Earl of Tankerville, being left in England, became lord-chamberlain to HENRY I., and was father of RICHARD, lord-chamberlain to King STEPHEN, who assumed the surname of CHAMBERLAYNE from his office, the sign-manual having been given as its warranty. He was father of WILLIAM CHAMBERLAYNE, Lord of North Ryston, chamberlain to HENRY II., who, having made prisoner Robert de Bellemont, Earl of Leicester, had permission, in 1174, from the king to quarter that nobleman's arms with his own. His grandson, Sir RICHARD CHAMBERLAYNE, m. JANE, dau. and heir of John Gatenaden, and was grandfather of SIR JOHN CHAMBERLAYNE, distinguished in the martial reign of EDWARD III., who m. Jane, dau. and heir of John Mortein, son and heir of Sir John Mortein, by Joan his wife, dau. and heir of Richard Ekney, of Ekney, and was father of SIR RICHARD CHAMBERLAYNE, who m. Jane, dau. of Sir John Reynes, of Clifton Reynes, Knt., and had issue. The eldest son, SIR RICHARD, settled at Sherborn, co. Oxford, where his descendants continued until the time of JAMES I., when John, the last male of the branch, d., leaving two daus. and co-heirs: the elder m. 1st, to Sir Thomas Gage, Bart., and 2ndly, to Sir William Goring, Bart.; and the younger, m. to Nevill, Lord Abergavenny. Sir Richard's younger son, JOHN CHAMBERLAYNE, Esq. of Hopton, co. Derby, was father of THOMAS, whose son, JOHN, m. a dau. of — Elton, and was s. by his son, JOHN, father, by Agnes Keynes his wife, of WILLIAM CHAMBERLAYNE, Esq., who m. Elizabeth Fleming, of Dartmouth, and had two sons; from the younger, WILLIAM, descended the CHAMBERLAYNES of Wickham, Barons, extinct in 1776. The elder son,

SIR THOMAS CHAMBERLAYNE, of Prestbury, co. Gloucester, ambassador to the court of Spain in the reigns of HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., QUEENS MARY and ELIZABETH, m. thrice: 1st, Ann Van der Zenny, of the royal house of Nassau; 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Luddington, and relict of — Machine, and from this marriage derive the Maugersbury branch; and 3rdly, Anne Kirkcote, half-sister to Anthony Monk, of Devonshire, granddau. to the Duke of Albemarle, from whom descended the CHAMBERLAYNES of Oldington.

EDMUND CHAMBERLAYNE, Esq. of Maugersbury, co. Gloucester, 2nd son of Sir Thomas Chamberlayne, by his 2nd wife, became heir to his brother, Sir John, of Prestbury, who had m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thynne of Longleat, bet d. s. p. Edmund m. 1st, Anne, relict of — Moreton, of Surrey; and 2ndly, Grace, dau. of John Strangeways, Esq. of Melbury, co. Dorset. He was high-sheriff of Gloucestershire, 39th ELIZABETH, and d. in 1634, when he was s. by his son by his second marriage,

JOHN CHAMBERLAYNE, Esq. of Maugersbury House, eminent for his loyalty. He was sequestered in the Great Rebellion, and paid £1,246 for composition. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Leigh, of Longborough; and dying in 1668, was s. by his son,

JOHN CHAMBERLAYNE, Esq. of Maugersbury House, who m. Mary, dau. of Walter Savage, Esq. of Broadway, co. Worcester; and d. in 1691, when he was s. by his son,

EDMUND CHAMBERLAYNE, Esq. of Maugersbury House, high-sheriff of Gloucestershire, 4th Queen ANNE, who m. the Hon. Emma Brydges, sister of James, Duke of Chandos, and was father of

EDMUND CHAMBERLAYNE, Esq. of Maugersbury, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Robert Atkyns, Esq., and had issue, JOHN, his heir; and Charles, admiral R.N., who d. in 1810, leaving issue. The son and heir,

THE REV. JOHN CHAMBERLAYNE, of Maugersbury House, m. Martha, dau. and co-heir of Henry Doughty, Esq. of Broadwell, co. Gloucester, and had a son and dau., twins b. 19 May, 1766, viz., EDMUND-JOHN, his heir, and ELIZABETH, who m. 16 Feb. 1791, John-Hawkey Ackerley, Esq., barrister-at-law, and had issue two sons, JOSEPH CHAMBERLAYNE, who inherited Maugersbury from his uncle, and is the present JOSEPH-CHAMBERLAYNE CHAMBERLAYNE, Esq.; and Charles-Henry; and two daus., the elder of whom m. Peter Joseph Browne, Esq. of the family of the Marquis of Sligo; and the younger m. John-Crooke Freeman, Esq. of Crooke Hall, co. Lancaster. The only son of the Rev. John Chamberlayne,

EDMUND-JOHN CHAMBERLAYNE, Esq. of Maugersbury House, m. Cecil, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Dr. Talbot, dean of Salisbury, and niece of Earl Talbot; and d. s. p. in Feb. 1831, leaving his estates to his twin sister's eldest son, the present JOSEPH-CHAMBERLAYNE CHAMBERLAYNE, Esq. of Maugersbury House.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a chevron, between three escallops, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., on a fesse, engrailed, arg., between three griffins' heads, erased, or, as many crests patee-fichée, sa.

Crest—1st, out of a ducal coronet, an ass's head; 2nd, a lion's head, erased, charged with three trefoils.

Motto—Virtute nihil inivium.

Seat—Magersbury House.

CHAMBERLAYNE OF STONEY THORPE.

CHAMBERLAYNE, HENRY-THOMAS, Esq. of Stoney Thorpe, co. Warwick, J.P., high-sheriff in 1836, b. 23 May, 1798; m. 6 Dec. 1825, Mary, only child of Edward Tomes, Esq. of Southam, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-TANKERVILLE, b. 14 Nov. 1828.

II. Edward-Tomes, b. 4 Feb. 1833.

III. STANES-BROCKET-HENRY, b. 8 Feb. 1843.

IV. Mary-Alicia, d. 27 Aug. 1850.

V. Emma-Caroline.

III. Ellen-Bridget.

IV. Thernuthes-Fauquier.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the distinguished family of Chamberlayne, which derived from the Norman Counts of Tankerville, and maintained for a long series of years a leading position in the various counties in which it was established. The chief line were the CHAMBERLAYNES of Sherborne, in Oxfordshire, from which derived (through a younger son) the celebrated SIR THOMAS CHAMBERLAYNE, of Prince Thorpe and Prestbury, a distinguished diplomatist in the reigns of HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., Queen MARY, and Queen ELIZABETH. The immediate ancestor of the family before us was,

EDWARD CHAMBERLAYNE, of Prince Thorpe, in the county of Warwick, Esq. His son was great-grandfather of STANES CHAMBERLAYNE, Esq. of Rye, in Essex, only son of Richard Chamberlayne, Esq. of Princethorpe, by Sarah his wife, dau. and heir of Jeffery Stanes, Esq. of Rye, Essex, m. in 1745, Miss Thernuthes Smith, of Hoddessdon, co. Herts, and had issue. The eldest son,

STANES CHAMBERLAYNE, Esq. of Rye, m. in 1780, Mary only child and heir of William Brockett, Esq. of Spains Hall, Essex, and had issue.

STANES, of Spains Hall, Essex, b. 9 April, 1782, who took the name of BROCKETT; m. Ellen, widow of William Woollett, Esq. of Rye, Sussex, and has two daus., Elizabeth and Mary.

William, of Orford House, Essex, col. in the army, b. 12 Aug. 1788, who m. Sarah, 4th dau. of the Rev. John Preston, of Flaeby Hall, co. York, and has two daus., Sarah-Anne Olivia and Caroline-Mary.

John, in holy orders, rector of East Wick, co. Herts, b. 25 Aug. 1791.

HENRY-THOMAS, now of Stoney Thorpe.

Maria, m. to James Hamerton, Esq. of Hellfield Peel, co. York.

Sarah. Emma. Harriet-Alicia.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., an inescutcheon in an orle of mullets, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a chevron, between three escallops, or.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an ass's head.

Motto—Prodesse quam conspici.

Seat—Stoney Thorpe, near Southam.

CHAMBERLAYNE OF CRANBURY PARK.

CHAMBERLAYNE, THOMAS, Esq. of Cranbury Park, and Weston Grove, co. Hants, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff in 1835, b. 12 April, 1805; m. 6 Sept. 1830, Amelia, dau. of the late Gen. Denzil Onslow, of Sloughton House, co. Huntingdon, and has issue,

I. DENZIL-THOMAS, b. 8 May, 1833, late capt. 13th light dragons; served with distinction in the Crimea, and had a horse shot under him at Balaklava. He has a medal and four clasps, and also the Turkish medal.

II. Tankerville, of Magdalen College, Oxford, b. 6 Aug. 1840.

III. Amy-Sophia. IV. Francesca-Maria.

V. Rosalie-Amelia. VI. Agnes-Caroline.

Mr. Chamberlayne & the late Miss Charlotte Chamberlayne in 1831. He is only son of the late Rev. Thomas Chamberlayne, rector and patron of Charl-

* WILLIAM CHAMBERLAIN, solicitor to the Treasury and to the Royal Mint, cousin of Thomas Chamberlayne, Esq. of Charlton, left one son and two daus., viz.,

WILLIAM, of Weston Grove and Cranbury Park, Hants, M.P. for Southampton, who d. unm. 10 Dec. 1830.

Mary, who d. unm. CHARLOTTE, who d. unm. in 1831.

ton, by Maria-Francesca, his 1st wife, dau. of Capt. Robert Walter, R.N., to whom he was m. in 1799, and grandson of the Rev. Thomas Chamberlayne, rector and patron of Charlton, by Catherine Crossweller his wife. He has a brother, William-John, col. 3rd West Indian regt., and three sisters, Maria, Sophia-Catherine, and Lydia-Frances-Jane.

Arms—Gu. an inescutcheon, arg., within an orle of mullets, or.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an ass's head, arg.

Motto—Mors potior macula.

Seat—Cranbury Park, near Winchester, and Weston Grove, near Southampton.

CHAMBERS OF FOX HALL.

CHAMBERS, JOHN, Esq. of Fox Hall, co. Donegal, J.P., b. 21 March, 1793; m. 14 July, 1826, Anne, eldest dau. of Charles Calhoun, Esq. of Letterkenny, and has issue,

I. BROOKE-RYND, b. 1834.

III. Daniel, b. 1842.

V. William-Grove, b. 1848.

VI. Anne-Henrietta.

II. Charles-Patton, b. 1836.

IV. John, b. 1845.

VI. Henry-Ellison, b. 1850.

Lineage.—This family claims to be a branch of the ancient Scottish house of Chambers or Chalmers.

BROOKE CHAMBERS, Esq. of Rock Hill, co. Donegal, J.P., m. in 1729, Letitia, dau. of Col. Daniel M'Neill, of Binion, and of Tynan, Argyllshire, N.B., and had (with three daus., Anne, Frances, and Isabella) a son,

DANIEL CHAMBERS, Esq. of Rock Hill, J.P., who m. in 1762, Isabella, only dau. of John Davis, Esq. of Errity and Cappagh, and Old Grange, co. Kilkenny, and had issue, BROOKE, his heir; John; William; Catherine-Letitia-Isabella; and Susannah. The eldest son and heir,

BROOKE CHAMBERS, Esq. of Rock Hill, J.P., high-sheriff of Donegal in 1798, m. in 1789, Margaret, eldest dau. of Charles Colhoun, Esq. of Letterkenny, and granddau. of William Richardson, Esq. of Drum, co. Tyrone, and by her had issue,

DANIEL, of Loughveagh, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff in 1839, m. 1816, Elizabeth-Rebecca, only dau. of John-William Boyton, Esq., M.D., and d. s. p. 8 Oct. 1850.

Charles b. in 1791; d. in the E.I.C.S. in 1815.

JOHN, now of Fox Hall.

Jane-Mary, m. in 1816, to John-W. Patton, capt. E.I.C.S.

Isabella, m. in Jan. 1815, to Gen. Mosson Boyd, of the Bengal army.

Arms—Arg., a demi-lion, issuing from a fesse, gu., a flour-de-lis, in base, of the last.

Crest—A falcon, close, belled, ppr.

Motto—Spero dum spiro.

Seat—Loughveagh, Church Hill, Letterkenny.

CHAMBERS OF HAFOD.

CHAMBERS, WILLIAM, Esq. of Hafod, co. Cardigan, J.P. and D.L., b. 1809; m. 1835, Joanna-Trant, dau. of Captain Payne, R.N., and has issue.

Lineage.—ABRAHAM CHAMBERS, Esq., d. possessed of a mansion and estate called Marhees, in the parish of Selling, co. of Kent, Jan. 1694, and was buried in the church there. His son,

ABRAHAM CHAMBERS, Esq., m. Catherine Spracklyn, of Ellington, in the Isle of Thanet, and was s. by his son,

ABRAHAM CHAMBERS, Esq. of Tunstal and Totteridge, in Kent, who built, about the middle of the last century, the mansion-house of Woodstock, in that parish, where he occasionally resided. He m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Colonel James,* royal art., and had a dau., Eliza, wife of William Hallett, Esq. of Cannons. Mr. Chambers m. 2ndly, in 1761 Miss Ann James, and had four sons and one dau., viz.,

SAMUEL (Sir), Knt. of Bredgar House, co. Kent, J.P. and D.L., twice high-sheriff (1795 and 1799) for the co. of Kent, b. 3 May, 1765; m. 31 Aug. 1786, Barbara, eldest dau. of the Hon. Philip Roper, son of Henry, 10th Lord Teynham, and had issue,

WILLIAM, R.N.

* This gentleman had three brothers, one of whom distinguished himself in the naval service of the East India Company, and built the tower on Shooter's Hill; another, a col. in the same service, was lost in the "Grosvenor," East Indian; and the third was a col. in the royal art.

Osborn-William, m. Eleanor, eldest dau. of Philip Darell, Esq., brother of the late Henry Darell, Esq. of Cale Hill.

Philip, an officer in the 1st Madras European regt. in the E. I. Co.'s service.

Barbara Roper, m. to John Hart, Esq.

Charlotte Angell, m. to John-Donaldson Boswell, Esq. of Wardie, near Edinburgh, post captain R.N.

Margaret-Loper.

Abraham, late of Bond Street, who m. Miss Mary Radcliff, and had two sons, Henry and James, and a dau., Mary. James, in holy orders.

William, who at the death of the late Marquess of Cholmondeley became possessed, under the will of Sir James Stepney, Bart., of a large landed property, at Llanelly, in Carmarthenshire, and served the office of sheriff for that co. in 1828. His son is the present WILLIAM CHAMBERS, Esq. of Hafod.

Emily-Mary-Ann, m. to John-Herbert Foley, Esq. of Ridgeway, in Pembrokeshire, elder brother of Admiral Sir Thomas Foley, G.C.B.

Mr. Chambers was a magistrate, and deputy-lieut. in the cos. of Hertford and Kent, in 1782.

Arms—Gu., a chev., between three cinquefoils, or.

Crest—A bear, passant.

Seat—Hafod, co. Cardigan.

CHAMBRE OF HAWTHORN HILL.

CHAMBRE, MEREDITH, Esq. of Hawthorn Hill, co. Armagh, J.P., b. 15 May, 1814; m. 4 April, 1843, Mabella, only dau. of the late Kenrick-Morris Jones, Esq. of Moneyglass House, co. Antrim, and has issue,

I. HUNT-WALSH, b. 16 Feb. 1844.

II. Kenrick-Hamilton, b. 10 April, 1845.

III. Thomas-Morris Hamilton-Jones, b. 30 April, 1847.

I. Rebecca.

II. Mabella.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient Shropshire family of CHAMBERE of Petton.

HUNT-CALCOTT CHAMBERE, Esq. (eldest son of Capt. Calcott Chamberé, of Wexford, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Oliver Walsh, Esq. of Dollardstown, and grandson of Calcott Chamberé, Esq. of Coolatrundle), m. Anna-Maria, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Meredith, Esq., and had (with other children, who d. unm., three dau., Ellinor, m. to George Dakor, of Athy, co. Kildare, Esq.; Anne, m. to Lieut.-Col. William Conolly, 18th foot; and Henrietta, m. to William Madden, Esq.) a son and successor,

MEREDITH-CALCOTT CHAMBERE, Esq. of Hawthorn Hill, who m. 30 July, 1785, Margaret, 2nd dau. and co-heir of George Falkner, esq. Dublin, Esq., and had issue,

HUNT-WALSH, heir to his father.

William, major in the army, and senior capt. in 11th foot. Maria, m. to the Rev. Robert Henry, rector of Joinborough, co. Armagh.

Mr. Chamberé d. 8 Feb. 1812, and was s. by his eldest son,

HUNT-WALSH CHAMBERE, Esq. of Hawthorn Hill, b. 9 Dec. 1787; m. 15 May, 1813, Rebecca, only dau. of the late William Upton, of Ballynabearney, co. Limerick, Esq., a branch of Lord Templetown's family, and had issue,

I. MEREDITH, now of Hawthorn Hill.

II. William, of Kenilworth Square, Rathmines, Dublin, married.

III. Hunt-Walsh.

IV. John.

I. Catherine, m. 28 Sept. 1846, to George-William Leech, Esq. of The Abbey, Rathkeale.

II. Anna-Maria, m. 19 Aug. 1840, to Charles Leech, Esq., barrister-at-law.

III. Rebecca.

IV. Margaret-Elizabeth, m. 6 Oct. 1848, to Townley William Hardman, Esq. of Dalky.

V. Olivia-Henrietta-Agnes, m. to Robert Crookshank, Esq.

VI. Mary-Frances.

VII. Jane-Hunt, m. to the Rev. Henry-Wray Young, of Ardee.

Mr. Chamberé was captain in the Armagh Yeomanry, and a magistrate for the co. of Armagh, for which he served as high-sheriff.

Arms—Az., a dexter armed arm, embowed, or, the hand grasping the stalk of a red rose, slipped and leaved, ppr.

Crest—A greyhound's head, erased, arg., collared, az., therefrom a cord knotted, and terminated by a ring, or.

Motto—Tutamen pulchra.

Seat—Hawthorn Hill, near Newry, co. Armagh.

CHAMPERNOWNE OF DARTINGTON.

CHAMPERNOWNE, ARTHUR, Esq. of Dartington, co. Devon, b. 19 March, 1839.

Lineage.—The family of CHAMPERNOWNE, which, in splendour of descent, yields to few in the west of England, was originally called CAMPO ARNULPHI; and the first members sent to parliament by the co. of Cornwall were William de Campo-Arnulphi and Reginald Beville.

SIR ARTHUR CHAMPERNOWNE, living temp. HENRY VIII., 2nd son of Sir Philip Champernowne, Knt. of Modbury, by Katherine, his wife, dau. of Sir Edmund Carew, exchanged, early in the reign of ELIZABETH, the lordship of Polsloe for that of Dartington, in the co. of Devon, and seated himself there, where his descendants have since remained. He m. Mary, dau. of Henry Norreys, father of Henry, Baron Norreys of Ryeote, and widow of Sir George Carew, by whom he had (with a dau., Elizabeth, m. in 1576, to Sir Edward Seymour, Bart.) a son,

GAWEN CHAMPERNOWNE, Esq. of Dartington, in Devon, who m. the Lady Gabrielle, dau. of the Count Montgomerie, in France, and left (with several daus., one of whom m. Richard Hillersdon, of Membland, and another, Ursula, Sir Gerard Sams, of Essex) a son,

ARTHUR CHAMPERNOWNE, Esq. of Dartington, living in 1620, who m. Bridget, dau. of Thomas Fulford, Esq. of Fulford, in Devon, and was s. by his son,

ARTHUR CHAMPERNOWNE, Esq. of Dartington, living in 1678, who m. Margaret, dau. and eventually co-heir of Sir John Fowell, Bart. of Fowellscotcombe, M.P., colonel of foot in the service of the parliament, and Governor of Totnes. By her Mr. Champernowne had eight sons. The eldest son,

RICHARD CHAMPERNOWNE, Esq. of Dartington, dying unm. in 1696, was s. by his brother,

ARTHUR CHAMPERNOWNE, Esq. of Dartington, who m. Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Francis Courtenay, Esq. who d. in 1669, eldest son of Sir William Courtenay, of Powderham, and dying in 1717, left (with a dau., Elizabeth, wife of Gabriel Yard, Esq. of Stoke Gabriel) two sons: the younger, Francis, rector of Dartington, d. unm.; the elder,

ARTHUR CHAMPERNOWNE, Esq. of Dartington, m. Jane, dau. of John Hollings, M.D., physician to GEORGE II., and dying in April, 1766, left an only dau. and heiress,

JANE CHAMPERNOWNE, of Dartington, who m. the Rev. Richard Harrington, 2nd son of Sir James Harrington, Bart. of Ridlington, and by that gentleman (who m. 2ndly, Miss Hussey, of Truro, and 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Abraham Chambers, Esq. of Totteridge, and relict of William Hallett, Esq.) had a son and successor,

ARTHUR HARRINGTON, Esq. of Dartington, who assumed the surname and arms of CHAMPERNOWNE. He m. in 1806, Louisa, dau. of John Buller, Esq. of Morval, in the co. of Devon, and had issue, HENRY, his heir; Richard, m. Elizabeth Keble, and has two sons and a dau.; John, d. in 1837; Jane, m. to the Rev. William Martin, late vicar of Staverton; Louisa; Caroline, m. to the Rev. Isaac Williams; and Maria, m. to Charles-Herbert Mallock, Esq. Mr. (Harrington) Champernowne, M.P. for Saltash in 1806, and high-sheriff of Devon in 1811, d. in 1819, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY CHAMPERNOWNE, Esq. of Dartington, b. 14 Sept. 1815, who m. 24 April, 1838, Charlotte, 6th dau. of Sir Antony Buller, of Pound, Devon, and d. 24 May, 1851, leaving issue, ARTHUR, now of Dartington; Henry, b. 21 May, 1840; Walter, b. 3 Sept. 1848; Caroline; Ellen; and Margaret.

Arms—Gu., a saltier, vair, between twelve billets, or.

Crest—A swan, sitting ppr., holding in the beak a horse-shoe.

Seat—Dartington Hall, near Totnes.

CHAMPION-MÖLLER.

See MÖLLER.

CHAPLIN OF BLANKNEY.

CHAPLIN, HENRY, Esq. of Blankney, co. Lincoln, b. 22 Dec. 1840; s. his uncle, 1859.

Lineage.—The family of Chaplin, long of high consideration in Lincolnshire, derives from

SIR FRANCIS CHAPLIN, alderman of London, lord mayor in 1677. He m. and had issue, JOHN, his heir; Charles; Robert (Sir) created a baronet, with limitation to his grand-nephew John; Anne; Elizabeth. The eldest son,

JOHN CHAPLIN, Esq., b. 29 Jan. 1657; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Hamby, of Tathwell, and by her had issue,

1. PORTER, who m. Anne Sherwin, and had issue,
1 JOHN (Sir), who s. his granduncle as 2nd bart.; his only child (a posthumous dau.) m. — Gregory, Esq. of Warwickshire.

1 Elizabeth, m. to Edward Ayscough, Esq. of Louth.
2 Anne, m. to William Vavasor, Esq. of Yorkshire.
3 Frances, m. to Charles Fitzwilliam, Esq. of Calster.
II. Francis, d. 1790. III. John, d. in the West Indies.
IV. THOMAS, of whom we treat.

1. Anne, m. to Thomas Archer, Esq.

The youngest son,

THOMAS CHAPLIN, Esq., m. Diana, sister of Thomas, 1st Lord Archer, and had issue,

JOHN, of Blankney.

CHARLES (see CHAPLIN of Tathwell Hall).
Diana, m. to Lord George-Manners Sutton.

The son and heir,

JOHN CHAPLIN, Esq. of Blankney, m. 24 Nov. 1757, Lady Elizabeth Cecil, dau. of Brownlow, 8th Earl of Exeter, and left, with three daus., Elizabeth, Sophia, and Diana, an only surviving son.

CHARLES CHAPLIN, Esq. of Blankney, M.P. for Lincolnshire, & in 1759, who m. in 1781, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Robert Taylor, Esq., M.D., and had issue,

CHARLES, of Blankney and Tathwell.

Henry, b. 8 June, 1780; m. 19 Aug. 1834, Caroline-Horatia, dau. of William Ellice, Esq., and had issue surviving,
Charles, b. 16 May, 1836; HENRY, now of Blankney;
Edward, b. in 1842; and Harriet.

THOMAS (Col.), J.P. and D.L., at one time M.P. for Stamford, b. 17 April, 1794; m. Mary-Millicent, dau. of William Reeve, Esq. of Leadenham, co. Lincoln.
Elizabeth, m. to Vere, 3rd son of the Hon. Henry Fane, 2nd son of Thomas, 8th Earl of Westmoreland.
Emma, d. in 1838.

Sophia, m. to J.-B. Praed, Esq. of Tyringham, Bucks.
Louisa, m. to the Rev. B.-G. Bridges, rector of Blankney.
Harriet, m. to Russell Ellice, Esq.
Charlotte, d. 3 Dec. 1819.

The eldest son,

CHARLES CHAPLIN, Esq. of Blankney and Tathwell, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., at one time M.P. for Lincolnshire, b. 21 April, 1786; m. 17 Sept. 1812, Caroline, dau. of the Hon. Henry Fane, of Fulbeck, but dying s. p. 1859, was s. by his nephew, the present HENRY CHAPLIN, Esq. of Blankney.

Arms—Erin, on a chief, indented, vert. three griffins' heads, erased, or.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased, or, gorged with a mural crown, vert.

Seats—Blankney, near Sleaford, and Tathwell, near Louth, co. Lincoln.

CHAPLIN OF TATHWELL HALL.

CHAPLIN, FREDERIC, Esq. of Tathwell Hall, co. Lincoln, J.P., D.L., b. 13 Jan. 1803; m. Jane, eldest dau. of James-B. Topham, Esq. of Candlesby Hall, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM, B.A., Magdalen College, Oxford, b. 12 Feb. 1836.

II. Richard-Francis, b. 19 Oct. 1841.

III. Charles-Edward-Pulteney, b. 31 March, 1816.

IV. Thomas-Hamby, b. 15 March, 1851.

1. Caroline-Georgiana.

Lineage.—This is the second branch of the CHAPLINS of Blankney.

CHARLES CHAPLIN, Esq. (2nd son of Thomas Chaplin, Esq. of Blankney, by Diana, his wife, sister of Thomas, 1st Lord Archer), b. 27 July, 1780; m. Elizabeth Thoroton, of Screveton, Notts, and had issue,

Charles, d. unm.

Thomas, of Risholme, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Godfrey Webster, Bart., and d. s. p.

BOWEN, in holy orders, m. Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Sutton, Bart., and d. 29 May, 1839, leaving three daus., Fanny, m. to the Rev. Henry Howson, of Southwell; Philippa, m. to the Rev. John Girardot; Georgiana, m. to the Rev. G. Barrow, of Southwell.

Francis, m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Chaplin, Esq. of Blankney, and d. s. p. 28 May, 1838.

George, d. unm. 4 May, 1835.

WILLIAM, in holy orders, of whom we treat.

Edward, in holy orders, rector of Blankney.

Charlotte, m. to Edward Harrison, M.D. of London.

Sophia, m. 1st, to John, eldest son of Sir R. Sutton, Bart., and 2ndly, to Thomas Wright, Esq. of Upton.

The 6th son,

The Rev. WILLIAM CHAPLIN, m. 1799, Isabella-Frances,

dau. of Sir Richard Sutton, Bart. of Norwood Park, Notts, and d. 11 Dec. 1835, having had issue,

William, b. in 1799; d. young.

Charles Sutton, in holy orders, b. in 1800; d. in 1832, unm.

Richard-Francis, b. in 1802; d. in 1840, unm.

FREDERIC, now of Tathwell Hall.

James-Pulteney, b. in 1807, married.

George-Ayscough, in holy orders, d. 1859.

Edward-John, in holy orders, fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, b. 1812; d. 1853.

Bettina-Mary-Elizabeth, m. 1823, to the Rev. Basil-Beridge, of Algarikirk, and d. s. p. in 1824.

Arms—Erin, on a chief, indented, vert. three griffins' heads, erased, or.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased, or, murally gorged, vert.

Seat—Tathwell Hall, co. Lincoln.

CHAPMAN OF WHITBY STRAND.

CHAPMAN, THOMAS, Esq. of Whitby, co. York, J.P., D.L., F.R.S., and F.S.A., b. 21 June, 1798; m. 24 March, 1825, Maria-Louisa, youngest dau. of John Hanson, Esq. of The Rookery, Woodford, and of Great Bromley Hall, co. Essex, high-sheriff in 1796, and has an only dau., ETHEL-MARIA.

Lineage.—"The Chapman family," says Young, in his *History of Whitby*, "resided at Whitby, and in Ybourn Dale, prior to the year 1400, as appears from the registers and rolls of Whitby Abbey. The late Sir Thomas Chapman, of Ireland, and Admiral Chapman, of Sweden, belonged to the family." "This family (we quote an old family M.S.) was settled at or near Whitby, in the time of HENRY III., as appears by ancient records; and in the time of RICHARD II. some of them were prosecuted and imprisoned by the Abbot of Whitby, for maintaining their just rights and privileges, but were soon set at liberty by the abbot, without paying any fees. They increased much in a century or two, and many of them were in the parliamentary army."

ROGER CHAPMAN and JOHN CHAPMAN were of Ybourn, near Whitby, York, in 1381, from one of whom descended,

ABEL CHAPMAN, of Whitby, b. 22 Oct. 1694 (4th son of William Chapman and Mary, his wife, dau. and heir of William Temple, Esq., grandson of Sir William Temple, provost of Trinity College, Dublin); m. 1st, 25 Jan. 1720-1, Susannah, dau. of George Lotherington Esq., by whom he had two daus., Elizabeth and Mary, both d. s. p. He m. 2ndly, 10 Jan. 1727-8, Elizabeth, dau. of John Walker, Esq. of Whitby, and by her (who d. 8 Nov. 1735) had issue, JOHN, of whom presently; William, b. 29 Oct. 1735, d. s. p. 3 March, 1755; Esther, m. 2 April, 1748, Isaac Stockton, Esq. of Hawsker Hall, co. York; Mary, d. in 1837. Mr. Chapman m. 3rdly, 8 April, 1745, Hannah, dau. and co-heiress of William Gaskin, Esq. of Whitby, and by that lady (who d. 30 April, 1795) had further issue,

1. Abel, of Woodford, co. Essex, an elder brother of the Trinity House, treasurer of St. Thomas's Hospital, &c., b. 2 May, 1752; m. 13 July, 1784, Rebecca, dau. of Daniel Bell, Esq., and Catherine, his wife, dau. of David Barclay, Esq., and by her (who d. 17 May, 1828) left issue (at his decease, 30 Dec. 1849) nine sons and five daus., viz.,

1 Abel, in holy orders, b. 6 June, 1789; m. 20 Sept. 1818

Anne, dau. of J. Hubberdy, Esq.

2 Daniel, b. in 1790; drowned at sea in 1811, s. p.

3 William, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, b. 28 June, 1792; m.

1 April, 1816, Jane, eldest dau. of Edward Chapman,

Esq. of Whitby, by whom (who d. 18 March, 1826) he

had issue, 1 Abel, b. 23 March, 1817, m. 10 June, 1846,

Elizabeth, dau. of John-Gurney Fry, Esq. of Warley

Lodge, Essex, and by her (who d. 24 Jan. 1854) left

issue four daus.; 2 Edward-John, in holy orders, b. 22

April, 1819; 3 William-Daniel, b. 17 Jan. 1826, m. 8 July,

1847, Janet, dau. of the Rev. H.-J. Hare, of Docking

Hall, co. Norfolk, and has issue, Gordon-Graham, Wil-

liam-Montagu, Theodore-Charles; 1 Martha-Holt, m.

18 April, 1841, to Charles Fawcett-Neville-Rolfe, Esq.

of Hensham Hall, co. Norfolk, and has issue; 2 Mar-

garet-Rebecca, m. her cousin, the Rev. Wm. Chapman

Rawlinson, and d. 24 April, 1851, leaving issue.

4 Jonathan, b. 13 April, 1795; m. Oct. 1819, Agatha, dau.

of Jacob-Foster Reynolds, Esq., by Anne, his wife, dau.

of Robert Barclay, Esq. of Bury Hill, and by her (who

d. 27 July, 1840) had issue, 1 Robert-Barclay, b. 21 Nov.

1829, m. Louisa Louis, and has issue; 2 William-Henry,

b. Sept. 1831, d. Oct. 1841; 3 Charles-Edward, b. 5 Nov.

1832; 4 Abel-Henry, b. 10 May, 1836; 1 Anna-Rebecca,

m. 5 March, 1846, to Edmund, son of Sir John Pelly,

Bart.; 2 Agatha-Elizabeth, m. 26 July, 1842, to Francis

Bland, Esq.; 3 Catherine-Rachel; 4 Mary; 5 Emma; 6

Jane, m. Henry Cockburn Richardson, Esq.; 7 Louisa-

Frances; 8 Ellen, d. 1840.

- 5 Alfred, b. 23 April, 1796; m. July, 1824, Caroline, dau. of Sir Francis-Workman MacNaughten, Bart. of Beadville, co. Antrim, and has issue, 1 Alfred-Daniel, b. 22 Feb. 1827, m. 4 Nov. 1852, Madeline-Emily, dau. of Robert Hanbury, Esq. of Poles, co. Herts; 2 Francis-Stewart, b. 1829; 3 Edmund-Henry, b. 1831; 4 William-Hay, b. 23 Sept. 1832, m. 11 Dec. 1860, Amelia-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Capt. Bowley; 1 Letitia-Maria, m. 7 Oct. 1852, Frederick-C. Gausson, Esq., and has issue; 2 Caroline-Matilda; 3 Alicia-I Hannah; 4 Eliza-Ellen.
- 6 Henry, b. 25 Aug. 1797; m. at Calcutta, 25 Nov. 1836, Priscilla-Susan, dau. of Edward Wakefield, Esq., and had surviving issue, 1 Henry-Howard, b. 25 Jan. 1838; 2 Edward-Francis, b. 1840; 3 Joseph-Gurney, b. 24 May, 1842; 1 Emily-Priscilla-Rebecca; 2 Hannah-Gascoigne. He d. 15 March, 1854.
- 7 David-Barclay, b. 28 Oct. 1799; m. 1st, Charlotte-Anne-Dorothea Ward, dau. of the Rt. Rev. William, Lord Bishop of Sodor and Man, and by her (who d. in Aug. 1828) has one son, David-Ward, b. 23 March, 1828; m. 10 June, 1851, Caroline-Mary, dau. of Charles Phelps, Esq. of Briggens Park, co. Herts, and has issue. He m. 2ndly, 17 Nov. 1829, Maria, dau. of the Rev. Robert Chatfield, D.D., rector of Chatteris, co. Cambridge, and by her has issue, 1 Arthur-George, b. 1 Nov. 1834, m. 15 Jan. 1856, Sophie-Georgina Davidson, and has issue; 2 Peter-Godfrey, b. 1836; 3 Kyrie-Alfred, b. 1838; 4 Frederick-Barclay, b. 1840; 5 Horace-Edward, b. 1842; 6 Spencer, b. 31 March, 1843; 1 Ellen-Maria, m. 1 March, 1856, Sir George Hector Leith, Bt., and d. 10 Feb. 1857; 2 Eugenia-Susannah; 3 Adeline. 8 Frederick, b. 1 Feb. 1801, m. Sept. 1825, Arabella, youngest dau. of Peter Godfrey, Esq. of Old Hall, co. Suffolk, and Arabella, his wife, dau. of Sir Joshua Bowley, Bart. of Tending Park, Suffolk, and d. s. p. in 1838.
- 9 Edward, b. 29 Nov. 1804; m. Nov. 1827, Mary-Jane, dau. of James Burnett, Esq., and had issue, George-Henry-James-Mowbray, b. March, 1834; and Mary-Georgiana, d. 9 Sept. 1854. His widow m. Eneas-M. Macpherson, Esq.
- 1 Hannah-Gaskin, d. 22 Dec. 1855.
- 2 Catherine, m. 17 June, 1805, to Peter Godfrey, Esq. of Old Hall, co. Suffolk.
- 3 Emma, m. 26 April, 1814, to Abraham Rawlinson, Esq. of Fakenham, co. Norfolk, and d. 13 Feb. 1855.
- 4 Mary, m. Feb. 1823, to George Hillhouse, of Combe House, co. Somerset, and d. 1826. 5 Ellen.
1. Mary, m. 8 March, 1769, to John Walker, Esq. of Walls End, co. Northumberland.
11. Hannah, m. to Bartlett Gurney, Esq. of Coltishall, co. Norfolk, eldest son of John Gurney, Esq. of Norwich (see GURNEY of Kewick).
111. Jane, m. 6 Oct. 1784, to Joseph Gurney, Esq. of Lakenham Grove, near Norwich, 3rd son of John Gurney, Esq. of Kewick (which see).
- Mr. Abel Chapman d. 13 Oct. 1777. His eldest son (of his 2nd marriage),
- JOHN CHAPMAN, Esq. of Whitby, b. 27 May, 1732; m. 9 Jan. 1755 Jane, dau. of John Mellar, Esq., by Jane, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of William Gaskin, Esq., and by her (who d. 31 Aug. 1801) had issue,
1. Abel, of Stakeby Hall, co. York, b. 14 Nov. 1757; m. 1 Jan. 1783, Elizabeth, dau. of Wakefield Simpson, Esq., and d. 14 April, 1852, having had issue,
- 1 Wakefield-Simpson, b. 27 May, 1790; m. 1 Aug. 1814, his cousin, Dorothy, eldest dau. of Henry Simpson, Esq. of Meadow Field House, near Whitby, and has issue surviving five daus., Elizabeth, who m. to James Walker, Esq., d. 14 June, 1849, leaving issue; Hannah, m. May, 1849, Charles Saunders, Esq. of Sneaton Castle, near Whitby, and has issue; Dorothy, m. to Henry Simpson, Esq. of Meadow Field House, near Whitby; Jane, m. 9 April, 1850, Charles-Alexander-B. Cregan, Esq., and has issue; and Mary.
- 2 John, b. 24 April, 1793, J.P. for North Riding of Yorkshire. 1 Jane, d. 26 April, 1854.
11. John, b. 4 July, 1759; d. s. p. 3 Sept. 1784.
111. William, b. 6 Sept. 1761; m. 10 Oct. 1782, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Anderson, Esq., and d. 2 March, 1840, having had issue by her (who d. in 1788),
- 1 John, b. 9 June, 1785; m. 22 Aug. 1809, Sarah Alderson, and d. 12 Aug. 1838, leaving issue, 1 John, of Whitby, b. 17 Feb. 1814, m. 5 Sept. 1837, Mary, dau. of Edward Chapman, Esq., and d. 12 April, 1858, having had, with other issue, Edward-Theodore, b. 5 Oct. 1847, d. 10 April, 1859, Maria-Louisa, Harriet-Curtis, m. 1 Nov. 1860, Charles Baginall, Esq., and Augusta-Mary; 2 Thomas-Hamilton, b. 9 Aug. 1816, m. 4 Aug. 1840, Ann, dau. of John Campbell, Esq. of Whitby, and d. 10 March, 1846, leaving a son, John-Henry, b. 12 April, 1841, and a dau., Ada-Florence; 3 Henry, b. 1 Sept. 1820, m. Isabella Shaw; 1 Mary-Anne, m. 14 Aug. 1841, to the Rev. Robert Gamson; 2 Elizabeth; 3 Hannah, m. 15 Feb. 1841, to Edward Thompson, Esq.
- 1 Hannah, m. to Benjamin Flounders, Esq. of Culmington, co. Salop, and of Yarm, co. York, and d. s. p. 6 Aug. 1814.
11. Robert, b. 12 Oct. 1762; m. Susanna, dau. of Benjamin Bovill, Esq., and has (with two daus., Jane Bovill, m. 1st, 23 Nov. 1824, to the Rev. Robert-Hopton Smith, and 2ndly, 11 Nov. 1841, to William Brown, Esq.; and Susan, m. 1st, 14 Aug. 1823, to Thomas Pugsley, Esq., and 2ndly, 1 May, 1838, to the Rev. John Corser), an only son, Benjamin, in holy orders, vicar of Leatherhead, Surrey, b. 10 July, 1798, m. 25 Sept.
- 1832, Laura-Maria, only dau. of Jonathan Wilson, Esq. of Tooting Common, and has issue, 1 Robert-Graham, b. 1837; 2 Arthur-Drinkwater-Bethune, b. 1838; 3 Henry-Mapleton, b. 1841; 1 Laura-Mary-Anna; 2 Jane-Susan; 3 Agnes-Elinor; 4 Eleanor-Georgina; 5 Emily-Augusta; 6 Edith-Jane; 7 Margaret-Anne; 8 Constance-Idonea; 9 Adelaide-Ellen.
- v. Henry, b. 17 March, 1764; d. s. m. 23 Oct. 1808.
- vi. Thomas, of Eisleinor, kingdom of Denmark, b. 12 Feb. 1766; m. Ann, dau. of Edward Cleaver, Esq. of Nunnington Hall, co. York, and d. 26 March, 1844, having had by her (who d. 5 Jan. 1860), with three daus., Anne, Jane-Francis, and Arabella, five sons, 1 John, of Blackheath Park, Kent, b. 1797, m. 21 Sept. 1831, Elizabeth Hadden, and by her (who d. 19 Aug. 1854) has a dau., Elizabeth; 2 Edward, d. s. m. at Batavia; 3 William, b. 29 Oct. 1799; 4 Robert-Cleaver, b. 12 Jan. 1803; 5 Henry-Cleaver, of Liverpool, b. 3 Jan. 1805, m. 11 July, 1836, Sarah, dau. of James-M. Taylor, Esq. of Westwood, co. Lancaster, and has issue, Thomas-Henry, b. 18 April, 1837; Arthur-Edward, b. 2 Oct. 1844; Mary-Anne-Taylor; Florence; Henrietta-Cleaver, m. 3 Aug. 1859, Joseph-Corbett Lowe, Esq.; Julia; and Jane-Gratude; 6 Thomas, of Exeter Colk, Oxford, d. s. m. in 1834.
- vii. Jonathan, of Tooting Common, Surrey, b. 30 Sept. 1767; m. 27 April, 1799, Mary-Anne, dau. of Robert Taylor, Esq. of Tolmers, co. Herts, and d. 4 Nov. 1846, and was buried in the family vault at Sneaton, co. York.
- viii. EDWARD, of whom presently.
- ix. Aaron, of Highbury Park, co. Middlesex, J.P. M.P. for the borough of Whitby, b. 13 Sept. 1777 m. 2 June, 1798, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Barker, Esq. of Whitby, and by her (who d. 14 Feb. 1855) had (with two daus., Ann; and Jane-Mellar, m. 29 April, 1841, to John Hubbert Matthews, Esq. of Lincoln's-inn, barrister-at-law, and d. 26 June, 1848) four sons, viz., 1 Joseph-Barker, J.P., b. 27 Feb. 1799, m. 12 June, 1832, Louisa-Agnes, eldest dau. of Thomas Simpson, Esq. of Fawcay, co. Devon, and has a son, Joseph-John, b. 1837, and four daus., Elizabeth-Ann, m. Sept. 1859, Capt. Charles Young, and has issue, Louisa-Agnes, Ellen-Maria, d. 1842, and Margaret-Jane, d. 1854; 2 John, b. 5 July, 1801, d. at Calcutta, 19 Nov. 1816; 3 Edward-Henry, of Harrington House, Middlesex, a director of the Bank of England, J.P. for Middlesex, b. 16 Jan. 1803, m. 28 April, 1829, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of Lancelot Haslope, Esq. of Selly Hall, co. Worcester; 4 William-Robert, b. 21 May, 1806, m. 29 March, 1842, Caroline-Sarah, eldest dau. of John Fryer, Esq. of Chatteris, co. Cambridge, and has issue, William-Edward, b. 22 Feb. 1843, John Fryer, b. 9 Sept. 1844, Hilary-David, b. 3 May, 1846, Arthur-Gerald, b. 18 March, 1857, Caroline-Sarah-Julia, and Emily-Grace. He d. 28 Dec. 1850.
- x. Benjamin, b. 23 Oct. 1775; d. in Sept. 1779.
1. Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Hall, Esq. of Brixton Place, co. Surrey; d. s. p. 25 Dec. 1838.
11. Jane, m. 1st, 16 April, 1794, to Ingram Chapman, Esq. of Whitby, and 2ndly, 15 Jan. 1810, Euseby Cleaver, Esq., youngest son of Edward Cleaver, Esq. of Nunnington Hall, co. York.
- Mr. John Chapman d. 5 Jan. 1822. His 8th son,
- EDWARD CHAPMAN, Esq. of Whitby, J.P. and D.L., N.R. Yorkshire, b. 1 Sept. 1769; m. 21 April, 1794, Martha, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Holt, Esq. of Whitby, and Esther, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Isaac Stockton, Esq. of Hawsker Hall, co. York, and by her had issue,
- THOMAS, now of Whitby.
- John-Mellar, of Usworth Place, co. Durham, b. 21 June, 1805; m. 8 May, 1832, Caroline-Sarah, 3rd dau. of Samuel-Walker Parker, Esq. of Scotts House, co. Durham, and has issue, Edward, lieut. 14th regt. B.N.I., b. 26 Feb. 1833; Henry-Parker, lieut. 20th regt., b. 4 March, 1836; Herbert, b. 21 July, 1837; Reginald-Temple, 1st Madras fusiliers, b. 8 Feb. 1841; Arthur-Gascoyne, b. 21 Feb. 1842; John, b. 30 March, 1847; Frederic-Steven, b. 23 July, 1849; Catherine; Caroline; Theodosia; and Harriet-Adeline.
- Edward-William, b. 9 Oct. 1815.
- Jane, m. 1 April, 1816, to her cousin, William Chapman, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne; d. 18 March, 1826, having had issue, Esther-Elizabeth, m. 6 Nov. 1834, to William-Clayton Clayton, Esq. of Stella Hall, Durham, M.A., barrister-at-law.
- Elizabeth, m. 17 Oct. 1822, to the Rev. Robert Taylor, M.A., rector of Clifton Camville, co. Stafford; and d. 20 March, 1851, leaving issue, Isabella-Margaret, d. 19 Aug. 1804.
- Margaret, d. 1 May, 1822.
- Mary, m. 6 Sept. 1837, to her cousin, John Chapman, Esq., and has issue.
- Mr. Edward Chapman d. 22 Jan. 1836.
- Arms—Per chevron, erm. and gu., a crescent, countercharged; in chief, three annulets, of the second.
- Crest—Two spears' heads in saltire, in front of a dexter arm embowed in armour, the hand gauntleted, and grasping a broken tilting spear, ppr. enfiled with an annulet, or.
- Motto—Crescit sub pondere virtus.
- Residence—Whitby, co. York.

CHARLESWORTH OF CHAPELTHORPE HALL.

DODGSON-CHARLESWORTH, JOHN-CHARLESWORTH, Esq. of Stanley Hall and Chapelthorpe Hall, both in the West Riding of Yorkshire, J.P. and D.L.; m.

Sarah, 2nd dau. of Walker Featherstonhaugh, Esq. of The Hermitage, co. Durham, and has issue.

Arms—Erms., a chevron, az., fretty, or, between, in chief, two eagles, displayed, sa., and in base a mace, of the second.

Crest—A demi-eagle, sa., the wings elevated, fretty, or, in the beak a mace, of the last.

Motto—Justitia et virtus.

Seat—Chapelthorpe Hall; and Stanley Hall, West Riding, Yorkshire.

CHARLTON OF HESLEYSIDE.

CHARLTON, WILLIAM-HENRY, Esq. of Hesleyside, co. Northumberland, b. in 1810; m. in 1839, Barbara, dau. of Michael Tasburgh, Esq. of Burghwallis, co. York, and has issue,

i. WILLIAM-OSWALD, b. in 1850.

ii. Ernest-Lambert-Swinburne, b. in 1852.

iii. Edmund-Emmanuel, b. in 1855.

i. Frances-Mary. ii. Amy-Mildred-Mary.

Lineage.—The family of Charlton of Hesleyside descends from Adam de Charlton, lord of the manor of Charlton, in Tyndale, co. Northumberland, A.D. 1303.

WILLIAM CHARLTON, Esq. of Hesleyside, co. Northumberland, living at the survey of 1542, son of Edward Charlton, Esq. of Charlton Tower, in Tyndale, and of Hesleyside, had two sons, EDWARD CHARLTON, who left four sons, his co-heirs, and MATTHEW CHARLTON, Esq., whose son, WILLIAM CHARLTON, Esq. of Easingham, and Hesleyside, a Jane, dau. of William Swinburne, Esq. of Capheaton, and left two sons; SIR EDWARD, the elder, and heir, was created a baronet, 1645. The younger son,

WILLIAM CHARLTON, Esq. of Longlee, m. 1st, Jane, dau. of William Swinburne, Esq. of Capheaton, and had an only dau., a nun; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Philip Murgate, Bart., by whom he was father of

WILLIAM CHARLTON, Esq. of York and Longlee, who purchased the whole of Hesleyside from the heirs of his uncle, Sir Edward Charlton. He m. his cousin, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of that gentleman, and dying in 1662, left (with a dau., Margaret, m. in 1674, to Henry Dacre, Esq. of Lanercost Abbey) a son and successor,

EDWARD CHARLTON, Esq. of Hesleyside, who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Francis Salkeld, Knt., and d. 1710, leaving a son, Anne, wife of Roger Meynell, Esq., and a son and heir,

WILLIAM CHARLTON, Esq. of Hesleyside, who m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of Roger Croft, of East Appleton, and was s. at his decease, in 1736, by his son,

EDWARD CHARLTON, Esq. of Hesleyside, who m. in 1746, Teresa, dau. of Sir John Swinburne, Bart. of Capheaton, and dying in 1767, left a son and successor,

WILLIAM CHARLTON, Esq. of Hesleyside, who m. Margaret, dau. of John Fenwick, Esq. of Morpeth, by Mary, his wife, dau. of John Thornton, Esq. of Netherwilton, and by her, who d. 12 March, 1833, he left at his decease, in 1797, an only child and heir,

WILLIAM JOHN CHARLTON, Esq. of Hesleyside, b. in 1784, who m. in 1809, Katherine-Henrietta, dau. of Francis Cholmeley, Esq. of Brandsby, and by her (who d. in 1849), had,

WILLIAM-HENRY, now of Hesleyside.

Edward, M.D., m. in 1842, Eliza-Janet, dau. of James Kieropp, Esq. of The Spital, co. Northumberland.

France.

Thomas, d. 1845.

Mary, d. 1841.

Henry, m. 12 June, 1815, to the Marquis Giuseppe Pasquino, of Palermo; and d. 2 Aug. 1854, leaving issue. Katherine, m. 1 Sept. 1848, to the Baron Rosario Caffè de Fabio, of Sicily; and d. 28 March, 1854, s. p.

Mr. Charlton served as high-sheriff in 1837. He d. in 1846.

Arms—Or, a lion, rampant, gu.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant.

Motto—Sans varier.

Seat—Hesleyside, co. Wellington, Northumberland.

CHARLTON OF APLEY CASTLE.

CHARLTON, ST. JOHN-CHIVERTON, Esq. of Apley Castle, co. Salop, J.P., b. 29 May, 1799; m. 1st, 7 Sept. 1820, Jane-Sophia, only dau. of Thomas Meyrick, Esq. of Bush, co. Pembroke, and by her has issue,

i. ST. JOHN-WILLIAM, late capt., 1st royals, served in the Crimea.

ii. THOMAS CHARLTON-MEYRICK, of Bush, co. Pembroke, m. April, 1860, Mary-Rhode, 2nd dau. of Col. Frederic Hill, and niece of Viscount Hill.

i. Catharine-Jane, m. to F.W. Coe, Esq.

ii. Louisa-Catharine-Sophia, m. to Clement Swetenham, Esq. of Somerford Booths.

iii. Jane, m. to Robert Pryce, Esq. of Cyfronnydd.

iv. Lucy.

v. Dorothea, m. 23 Nov. 1850, to Arthur-R. Nagthen, Esq., capt. Hampshire artillery.

He m. 2ndly, 24 Feb. 1842, Anne, 3rd dau. of Philip Charlton, Esq. of Wytheford Hall, co. Salop, and has by her a dau., Mary-Eleanor.

Lineage.—SIR ALAN CHARLTON, Knt. of Apley Castle, younger brother of Sir John de Charlton, ancestor of the Barons Charlton, marrying Margery, the heiress of Hugh Fitz-Aer, acquired Witheford and Aston Aer. In the 5th EDWARD II. he was constituted governor of Montgomery and Wigmore Castles, and obtained permission from the king to embattle his own castle of Apley. His son and successor, THOMAS CHARLTON, of Apley Castle, had an only dau., ANNE CHARLTON, sister and heir of Thomas Charlton, Esq. of Apley, m. WILLIAM KNIGHTLEY, Esq. of the Fawley family, and had a son,

KNIGHTLEY CHARLTON, Esq. of Apley, father of ROBERT CHARLTON, Esq. of Apley, sheriff of Shropshire in 1472, eighth in descent from whom was FRANCIS CHARLTON, Esq. of Apley Castle, sheriff of Salop in 1665, who m. Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Oliver, Lord St. John, and was, by her, great grandfather of

ST. JOHN CHARLTON, Esq. of Apley Castle, b. in 1733, sheriff in 1757, J.P. and D.L., who d. in 1776, leaving by Mary Tamsait, of Goudhurst, his wife (who d. in 1767), three sons, ST. JOHN, his heir; WILLIAM, successor to his brother; and PHILIP, of Wytheford Hall, co. Salop, b. in 1767, who m. in 1796, Jane-Brady, dau. of the Hon. William Barnett, of Arcadia, Jamaica, and had issue, 1 ST. JOHN, m. Julia, relict of William Ripley, Esq. of Liverpool;

2 Philip; 3 Andrew; 4 Henry; 5 John-Kynaston; 1 Jane-Eleanor, m. to Richard Houghton, Esq.; 2 Alicia, m. to Thomas Parr, Esq. of Grappenhall, Hayes; 3 Anne, m. to St. John-Chiverton Charlton, Esq. of Apley Castle; and 4 Frances. The eldest son,

ST. JOHN CHARLTON, Esq. of Apley Castle, high-sheriff in 1790, m. Charlotte, dau. of James Payne, Esq. of Hayes, co. Surrey, and d. in 1802, leaving two sons. He was s. by his brother,

WILLIAM CHARLTON, Esq. of Apley Castle, high-sheriff in 1807, who m. in 1796, Catharine, relict of the late Dr. Thomsom, of York, and had one son, ST. JOHN-CHIVERTON, now of Apley Castle, and three sons, Charlotte-Anne, m. to the Rev. Arthur-Charles Vereist, of Aston Hall, co. York; Elizabeth, m. to Harry Craft, Esq. of Stillington Hall, co. York; and Louisa, m. to William Garforth, Esq. of Wiganthorpe, co. York. Mr. Charlton d. 14 Jan. 1838.

Arms—Or, a lion, rampant, gu.; a canton, sinister. Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., ten bezants, four, three, two, and one, for ZOUCH; 2nd and 3rd, az., on a mount, ppr., a lion, passant-guardant, or, for FITZ-AER.

Crest—Out of an eastern coronet, or, a tiger's head and neck, affrontée, gu.

Seat—Apley Castle, Wellington, co. Salop.

CHARLTON OF CHILWELL.

CHARLTON, THOMAS-BROUGHTON, Esq. of Chilwell Hall, co. Nottingham, J.P., b. 15 Aug. 1815; m. in 1843, dau. of John Walter, Esq. of Bearwood, Berks, and has issue,

i. NICHOLAS JOHN, b. in 1847.

i. Catherine-Mary.

ii. Alice-Isabel.

Lineage.—The name of Charlton is probably derived from that of the village, near Woolwich, in Kent.

JOHN DE CHARLTON, was possessor of the manor of Hillington, in Middlesex, which with the manors of Cowley, Perivale, Oldfold, Ickenham, Swakely, Rookwood, and others, were inherited by his son and grandson of the same name, and continued with his descendants until

SIR RICHARD CHARLTON, son of Sir Thomas Charlton, of Hillingdon and Edmonton, suffered an attainder, in 1486, for adherence to RICHARD III., at the battle of Bosworth, by which all his estates were forfeited.

In 1774, THOMAS DE CHARLTON, son of John de Charlton, quitted all claim in the manor of Woolwich, to Nicholas Lavigne.

His son, SIR THOMAS CHARLTON, acquired the manor of Edmonton by marriage with the dau. and eventual heir of Sir Adam Francis, which Sir Thomas Charlton, the younger, his son, inherited in right of his mother, and was father of Sir Richard above-named, after whose attainder they ceased to be landowners in Middlesex.

THOMAS CHARLTON, of Sandiacre, in Derbyshire, who was b. temp. HENRY VIII, d. 1579, and was father of THOMAS CHARLTON, b. 1560, who, in 1612, claimed and was confirmed by Richard St. George, Norroy King of Arms, in the right to bear the arms of his ancestors, to which a crest was then granted, as borne by his descendants. He m. Catherine Pym, whose family were then of Risley, Derby, and Chilwell, Notts, and had issue,

I. NICHOLAS, heir to his father.

II. THOMAS, of Risley and Breaston, m. Margaret Dalton, of Derby; d. 1638, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN CHARLTON, of Breaston, m. Margery, dau. of Christopher Pegge, of Rodale, Derby; and d. 1674, leaving, with other issue, his eldest son and heir,

THOMAS CHARLTON, of Breaston, m. Mary, dau. and heir of Marshall, of Scalford, co. Leicester, which lady subsequently m. for her second husband, — Bagghley, Esq., ancestor of Francis Bradshaw, Esq. of Barton, co. Derby. Mr. Charlton d. 1687, leaving an only son,

JOHN CHARLTON, who m. Dorothy, dau. of William Boothby, of Potters Marston, Leicester; and d. 1739, leaving, with other children, his eldest son,

THOMAS CHARLTON, of Breaston, successor to his relative, in the Chilwell property.

III. EDWARD, of Sandiacre, m. 1st, Amy, dau. of Robert Wilmot, Esq. of Chaddesden, co. Derby; 2ndly, a dau. of — Hill. He was a commissioner under the parliament for raising the Derbyshire contingent in money for the civil wars of the period. He d. 1656, leaving several children.

I. ANNE, m. 1st, — Handley, of Wilford, Notts; 2ndly, — Hood, of Bardon, Leicester.

II. ANNE, m. — Radcliffe, of Mellor, in the Peak, Derby.

THOMAS Charlton, of Sandiacre, d. 1631; his eldest surviving son,

NICHOLAS CHARLTON, of Chilwell, b. 1592; m. 1st, Alice Handley, of Wilford and Bramcote, Notts; 2ndly, Elizabeth Flackett, of Humason Grange, Derby. He d. 1650, leaving with three daus., Jane, m. Philip Pendock, of Tollerton, Notts; Anne, m. Ralph Edge, of Strelley; and Elizabeth, m. George Pole, of Heage, Derby; three sons, Thomas, Nicholas, and Michael. The 2nd, who was of London, left two daus., co-heirs; one m. Palmer, of Wanlip; and the other, Wollaston, of Shenton, Leicester.

THOMAS CHARLTON, the eldest son, sheriff of Notts in 1666, m. Tabitha Nix, of Nottingham; and d. 1690; leaving, (with two daus., one m. to Cartwright, of Normanton; and the other to Reynor) his eldest son,

THOMAS CHARLTON, of Chilwell, who m. 1st, Lucy, dau. and co-heir of the ancient family of Dannett, of Bruntingthorpe, Leicester, and Elmbridge, Worcester; and 2ndly, Mary Fann. He d. 1701, leaving, with two daus., one m. to Sir John Toppe, of Browtow; and the other to Howitt, of Eastwood, Notts, two sons; the elder,

THOMAS CHARLTON, of Chilwell, d. unm. 1708, at. 29, and was s. by his brother,

NICHOLAS CHARLTON, of Chilwell, d. unm. 1748, at. 55, leaving his chief property to his relative,

THOMAS CHARLTON, son of John, of Breaston, who m. Dorothy, dau. and heiress of G. Sharpe, of Breaston, formerly of Barnby-in-the-Willows, Notts; and d. 1798, at. 77, leaving an only son,

THOMAS CHARLTON, of Chilwell, Lieut.-col. Notts militia, who d. 1808, leaving his eldest son,

WILLIAM CHARLTON, of Chilwell, who m. Emma, dau. of Peter Broughton, of Tunstall Hall, Salop, and Lowdham, Notts, by whom he had issue,

I. THOMAS BROUGHTON, now of Chilwell.

II. WELLES, b. 1817; m. Mary Morris, of Chilwell, and has five daus.

I. CAROLINE EMMA, m. 1836, Rev. S. Fox, of Morley, Derby. William Charlton was sheriff for Notts, in 1834, and d. 1831.

Arms.—AZ., on a chevron, or, between three swans, arg., as many cinquefoils, gu.

Crest.—A swan's head and neck, erased, arg., beaked, gu., gorged with a chaplet, vert.

Motto.—Stabit cunctis aquil.

Seat.—Chilwell, Nottingham.

CHARLEY OF FINAGHY HOUSE.

CHARLEY, JOHN STOFFE, Esq. of Finaghy House, co. Antrim, and of Island of Aranmore, co. Donegal, J.P., b. in 1825; m. in 1851, Mary-Stewart, dau. of

the late Francis Forster, Esq., J.P., of Rostine Lodge, co. Donegal, and has issue,

I. JOHN-FRANCIS-WILLIAM, b. in 1857.

II. Walter-Matthew, b. in 1859.

I. Mary-Grace-Leader.

Lineage.—The family of Charley or Chorley, migrating from the North of England, settled in Ulster, in the 17th century, at first at Belfast, where they were owners of several houses for nearly two hundred years, and afterwards at Finaghy, co. Antrim, where RALPH CHARLEY of Finaghy House, b. 1674; died 1756, aged 82; his son, JOHN CHARLEY, Esq. of Finaghy, b. 1712; d. 1793, leaving a son and successor,

JOHN CHARLEY, Esq. of Finaghy, b. 1744; who m. in 1783, Anne-Jane, dau. of Richard Wolfenden, Esq. of Lambeg, and by her (who d. in 1818), left at his decease, 26 Jan. 1812,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. MATTHEW, heir to his brother.

III. William, father of WILLIAM CHARLEY, Esq. of Seymour Hill, near Lisburn.

The eldest son,

JOHN CHARLEY, Esq. of Finaghy House, b. 1784; who d. unm. 1844, and was s. by his brother,

MATTHEW CHARLEY, Esq. of Finaghy House, b. 1788; who m. 1819, Mary-Anne, dau. of Walter Roberts, Esq. of Collin House; and d. in 1846, leaving issue,

I. JOHN STOFFE, now of Finaghy House.

II. Matthew.

III. William-Thomas.

I. Anne.

II. Susan.

III. Letitia.

Arms.—Arg., on a chev., gu., between three corn blue bottles, slipped, ppr., a mullet, or.

Crest.—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a falcon's head, erased, arg., charged with a cinquefoil, of the 1st; in the beak, a corn blue bottle, as in the arms.

Motto.—Justus esto et non metus.

Seats.—Finaghy House, near Belfast; and Island of Aranmore, co. Donegal.

CHARLEY OF SEYMOUR HILL.

CHARLEY, WILLIAM, Esq. of Seymour Hill, co. Antrim, J.P., b. 11 April, 1826; m. 1 Oct. 1856, Ellen-Anna-Matilda, dau. of the late Edward Johnson, Esq., J.P. of Ballymacash House, near Lisburn, and grand-dau. of the late Rev. Philip Johnson, J.P. and D.L., and by her (who is maternally descended from the Stewarts of Garlies, Earls of Galloway,) has issue,

I. WILLIAM, b. 24 Nov. 1857.

II. Edward-Johnson, b. 10 Dec. 1859.

Lineage.—This is a branch of Charley of Finaghy.

WILLIAM CHARLEY, Esq., a younger son of John Charley, Esq. of Finaghy House, co. Antrim, by Anne-Jane, his wife, dau. of Richard Wolfenden, Esq., m. 1817, Isabella, eldest dau. of William Hunter, Esq., J.P. of Dunmurry; and d. 20 Feb. 1833, aged 47, having had issue, besides the present WILLIAM CHARLEY, Esq. of Seymour Hill, two other sons, and three daus., viz.,

John, d. unm. 17 Dec. 1843, aged 25.

Edward, of Conway House, Lisburn, m. 1st, Mary, dau. of A. Caldecott, Esq. of Woodfall Hall, Essex, and 2ndly, Catherine-Jane, dau. of J. Richardson, Esq., M.P. of Lambeg House, Lisburn, and has issue.

Anne-Jane, widow of William Stevenson, Esq., junr., of Belfast.

Eliza, m. to A. Caldecott, Esq., junr., of Woodford, Essex, and has issue.

Isabella, m. to the Rev. R. Leslie Scott, vicar of Killanny, co. Down.

Arms, &c.—Same as CHARLEY of Finaghy. Seat.—Seymour Hill, near Lisburn.

CHAUNCY OF LITTLE MUNDEN.

CHAUNCY, CHARLES-SNELL, Esq. of Dane End, co. Herts, lord of the Manor of Little Munden, b. 12 Jan. 1789, high-sheriff in 1841; m. 9 Aug. 1817, Elizabeth, dau. of Daniel Beale, Esq. of Fitzroy Square, London, and has had two daus., viz.,

I. ELIZA-SNELL, m. 6 Dec. 1843, Henry-Edward Surtees, Esq., late of the 10th Hussars, 2nd son of Robert Surtees, Esq. of Redworth, and has three daus., Elizabeth-Ellen; Caroline-Isabel; and Georgina-Mary.

II. Mary-Snell, d. unm. 1838.

Lineage.—GEORGE CHAUNCY, Esq. of Yardlybury, and New Place, Herts, sixth in descent from Sir William de Chauncy, Baron of Scippenbeck, who derived from

Chauncey of Chauncey near Amiens, one of the companions in arms of the Conqueror, m. 1st, Jane, dau. and heir of John Cornwall, Esq. of Stebbing, co. Essex, by whom (who d. in 1342) he had, with other issue, a son and heir,

HENRY, whose son, HENRY CHAUNCEY, Esq. was father of Sir HENRY CHAUNCEY, author of the *Historical Antiquities of Hertfordshire*; who d. in 1719, leaving issue by his first and third wives. His son by the third, ARTHUR CHAUNCEY, b. in 1690; d. in 1751, leaving a son, the REV. CHARLES CHAUNCEY, rector of Ayles St. Peter, Herts, who m. in 1763, Susanna, dau. of Thomas Caton, Esq. of Thorp Abbots, co. Norfolk, and had a son, the REV. CHARLES CHAUNCEY, vicar of Paul's Walden, who m. in 1806, Rebecca-Ann, dau. of Thomas Crawley, Esq. of Welwyn, and had issue a dau., Elizabeth, m. in 1803, to John Montagu Poore, Esq. of Wedhampton.

George Chauncey m. 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of Edward Welch, of Great Wymondley, and widow of Edward Humberstone, by whom he left, at his decease, 1625, with other issue, a son,

CHARLES CHAUNCEY, president of Hayward College, bapt. 5 Nov. 1562; who m. in 1630, Catherine, dau. of Robert Eys, Esq. of Wilts; and dying in New England, 19 Feb. 1673, left (with a dau., Sarah, m. to the Rev. Mr. Buckley), six sons, Isaac, b. in 1632, a physician, who m. and had issue; ICHABOD, of whom presently; Barnabas; Nathaniel, in holy orders, of Hatfield, New England, who m. and had issue; Elmathan; Israel, who m. and had issue. The 2nd son,

ICHABOD CHAUNCEY, M.D., d. at Bristol in 1691, aged 56, leaving, by Mary King, his wife, *inter alios*, a son,

CHARLES CHAUNCEY, Esq., b. 14 March, 1673-4; who m. in 1704, Martha, dau. of Philip Brown, Esq. of New Buckenham, and had issue, CHARLES, M.D., F.R.S., F.S.A., who d. s. p. in 1777; NATHANIEL, of whom presently; PHILIP, who d. s. p. in 1783; and Martha, who m. William Snell, Esq. of London, merchant (and had issue, William Snell, of London, merchant, who took the name of CHAUNCEY in 1750; CHARLES, of whom hereafter; and Nathaniel). The youngest son,

NATHANIEL CHAUNCEY, Esq., b. in 1717; m. Mary Justice; and dying in 1790, left two daus., Charlotte-Maria, m. in 1779, to Thomas White, Esq., M.D., and AMELIA CHAUNCEY, b. 3 Dec. 1758; who m. 15 Dec. 1781, her cousin, Charles Snell, Esq., who assumed the surname and arms of CHAUNCEY in 1783, and had issue,

CHARLES-SNELL CHAUNCEY, now of Little Munden.
Nathaniel-Snell Chauncey, m. 29 Aug. 1814, Anne-Oram, dau. of Col. John-Alexander Bannerman, H.E.I.C.S., and has issue.
Mary. Charlotte. Amelia. Jane.

Arms—Gu., a cross patonce, arg.; on a chief, az., a lion passant, or.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a griffin's head, gu., between two wings displayed, az., the inward parts of the wings, gu.
Motto—Sublimis per ardua tendo.
Seat—Dane End, Little Munden, Herts.

CHAWNER OF NEWTON MANOR HOUSE.

CHAWNER, EDWARD-HORE, Esq. of Newton Manor House, co. Hants, capt. b.p. unattached, late 4th dragon-guard, b. 30 June, 1802; m. April, 1829, Amelia, dau. of J. Belstead, Esq., and has,

i. EDWARD-HENRY, lieut. 77th foot, b. in 1831; m. 1857, Frances-Sidney, dau. of John Hampden Gledastanes, Esq., and has issue.

ii. Henry-Charles, b. in 1835.

iii. Florence.

Lineage.—JOHN CHAWNER, Esq. of Muselane, co. Derby, only son of John Chawner, Esq. of Muselane, m. Anne, dau. of Edmund Chaloner, Esq. of Marston Woodhouse, co. Derby, and was father of

THOMAS CHAWNER, Esq. of Muselane, co. Derby, m. in 1730, Sarah Emery, dau. of Robert Emery, Esq. of Dovedale, co. Derby, and had an only son,

HENRY CHAWNER, Esq. of Newton Manor House, J.P., b. 14 Nov. 1764, who m. 3 March, 1788, Mary, only dau. and heiress of Edward Hore, Esq., of Esber, Surrey, and by her (who d. in 1848) had issue,

EDWARD-HORE, now of Newton Manor House.

CHARLES-FOX, rector of Blechingly, co. Surrey, m. in 1825, Martha, youngest dau. of the Rev. Dr. Richardson, rector of Dunmow, Essex, and has issue, Claude-Fox; Ellen; and Linda.

Caroline, m. 1827, to Thomas Kerslake, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Barmer, near Fakenham, co. Norfolk.

Louisa, m. 1832, Robert-Henry Payne, Esq. of Borndean House, Hants, 2nd son of the late Sir Peter Payne, Bart. of Blunham House, Beds, M.P.

Mr. Chawner d. 10 March, 1851.

Arms—Sa., a chevron, between three cherubim's heads, or.
Crest—A sea-wolf's head, erased, sa.
Motto—Nil desperandum.

Seat—Newton Manor House, near Alton, co. Hants.

CHEALES OF HAGWORTHINGHAM.

CHEALES, THE REV. HENRY, of Northend House, Hants, b. 1796; m. 1827, Julia-Maria, dau. of John Offley, Esq. of Montagu Square.

Lineage.—ANTHONIE CHEALES, and Elizabeth, his wife, and Thomas, his son, bought lands at Hagworthingham, co. Lincoln, anno 32nd ELIZABETH (1590). He d. in 1605, and was succeeded by his son,

THOMAS CHEALES, who m. Isabel Whiting, by whom he had issue, four daus., and two sons, both of whom d. before him. He d. in 1652, and was s. by his grandson,

THOMAS CHEALES, b. 16 Feb. 1610; m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Roger Halton of Carleton, by whom he had issue, three sons, and four daus. He d. 1666, and his widow, in 1683. He was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM CHEALES, m. 2 March, 1681, Elizabeth Ware, by whom he had no issue. He d. in 1700, and was s. by his third brother,

RICHARD CHEALES, who, by Elizabeth, his wife, had issue, two sons and three daus. He d. in 1708; and was s. by son,

RICHARD CHEALES, who had issue, by Susannah, his wife, two daus. and three sons, of whom two d. young. His wife d. in 1787. He d. in 1749, and was s. by his eldest son,

REV. WILLIAM CHEALES, rector of Thorpe, near Newark, b. 27 July, 1712; m. Anne, dau. of Francis Noble, Esq. of Newark, by whom he had issue, William, Thomas, of Christ Church, Oxford, d. 1780, Jane, Rebecca, m. R.-S. Nevinston, Esq. of Grantham, and BENJAMIN, of whom presently. He d. in 1781, and was s. by his eldest son,

REV. WILLIAM CHEALES, vicar of Markham, Notts, m. Elizabeth, relict of George Wright, Esq. of Wainfleet, by whom he had no issue. Her dau. Elizabeth, m. the Rev. Joseph Walls of Boothby Hall, Lincolnshire. He d. in 1811, having sold the family estate, in 1795, to his brother,

BENJAMIN CHEALES, Esq. of Sleaford, b. 1758; m. 1 Jan. 1788, Mary, co-heir of William Spur, Esq. of Hale, by whom he had issue,

i. William, of Trinity College, Cambridge, died 1824.

ii. HENRY, in holy orders, of Northend House, Hants, the present owner of the estate.

iii. John, vicar of Skendleby, Lincolnshire, b. 4 July, 1800; m. 9 May, 1826, Mary-Anne-Jane, eldest dau. of Sir Alan Bellingham, Bart. of Castle Bellingham, Ireland, by whom he has issue,

i. Alan-Benjamin, perpetual curate of Brockham, Surrey, b. 25 March, 1828; m. 27 April, 1854, Fanny-Louisa, 2nd dau. of Rev. Henry Carnegie Knox, vicar of Lechlade, Gloucestershire, by whom he has issue, Henry Knox, b. 30 April, 1857.

Sophia-Mary-Frances, b. 4 July, 1858.

Edith-Bellingham, b. 11 Oct. 1859.

2 Henry-John, of Exeter College, Oxford, clerk in holy orders, b. 27 Oct. 1829.

3 Sidney-Bellingham, b. 25 March; d. Oct. 1834.

4 William-Bellingham, b. 15 Feb. 1836.

1 Ellen-Louisa, b. 3 March, 1831.

2 Mary-Frances, b. 11 June, 1837.

3 Caroline-Elizabeth, b. 11 June, 1837, died same year.

4 Gertrude-Charlotte, b. 23 Nov. 1844.

Benjamin Cheales d. 1824; his widow, 1838.

Arms—Gu., three eagles displayed, or, ducally crowned and armed, ar.

Crest—An eagle's head erased, or, ducally crowned, ar.

Motto—Bene vivere et latari.

CHEESE OF HUNTINGTON.

CHEESE, JAMES, Esq. of Huntington Court, co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff in 1852, b. 2 Oct. 1798; m. 31 Oct. 1821, Anne-Besse, only surviving child of John Cowper, Esq. of Bristol, and has an only child,

ANNE COWPER, m. in 1853, to Capt. Thomas Lloyd, Esq., eldest son of Eyre Lloyd, Esq. of Prospect, co.

Limerick, and has issue, Eyre-Edmund, b. 9 Oct. 1855; and Anne-Geraldine.

Lineage.—EDMUND CHEESE, Esq. of Ridgbourne House, Kington, eldest son of Edmund Cheese, Esq., and grandson of Edmund Cheese, Esq. of Herefordshire, m. in 1792, Mary, dau. and heiress of James Watkins, Esq. of Hay, descended from the family of WATKINS of *Penoyre, Breconshire*, and had (with two daus., Mary, m. to William Baynton, Esq. of Clifton, Bristol; and Ann, who d. unm. in 1833) three sons, the only survivor of whom is the present JAMES CHEESE, Esq. of Huntington. The other two sons were EDMUND-WATKINS CHEESE, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Ridgbourne House, co. Hereford, who d. unm. in 1837; and JOHN-HARRIS CHEESE, Esq., who d. unm. in 1832.

Arms—Az., a lion rampant, or, quartering, gu., a chevron, between three spear-heads, embued, arg.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, or.

Motto—Omnia fert ætas.

Seat—Huntington Court, near Kington, co. Hereford.

CHENEY OF BADGER HALL.

CHENEY, ROBERT-HENRY, Esq. of Badger Hall, co. Salop, b. in 1801; s. to his brother in 1820.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the great family of CHENEY (or CHEYNE) of *Sherland*, in the Isle of Sheppey, founded by Ralph de Caineo, one of the companions in arms of the Conqueror. From a scion of this ancient house, of which was Sir JOHN CHENEY, K.G., created Baron CHENEY by Henry VII., for his service at Bosworth, descended

ROBERT CHENEY, Esq. of Meynell Langley, co. Derby, son of Edward Cheney, of Yoxall, co. Stafford, Esq., and his wife, a dau. of — Browne, Esq. of Burton-upon-Trent. He entered the army early in life, and served in the Blues, under the Marquess of Granby. He was severely wounded in the head at the battle of Dettingen, and quitted the service on his marrying Dorothy Cheahyre, an heiress, and relict of — Peach, Esq. By her (who d. soon after childbirth) he had an only child,

ROBERT, of whom presently.

He m. 2ndly, Bridget Leacroft, of Wirksworth, co. Derby, by whom he had (with daus.) several sons, the eldest of whom, Edward Cheney, of Gaddesby, co. Leicester, m. Elizabeth Ayre, by whom he had issue, a son, Edward-Henshaw, now of Gaddesby, and a dau. Mr. Cheney served the office of high-sheriff for the co. of Derby in 1765. His eldest son,

ROBERT CHENEY, Esq., a general in the army, m. 1799, Harriet, youngest dau. of Ralph Carr, Esq. of Dunston Hill, co. Durham, and d. aged 54, leaving three sons and two daus., viz.,

ROBERT HENRY, now of Badger Hall.

Edward, a captain in the army, unattached.

Ralph, an officer in the 71st regt.

Frederica, m. to Capel Cure, Esq. of Blacke Hall, co. Essex.

Harriet-Margaret.

Arms—Az., six lions rampant, arg.; a canton, erm.

Crest—A bull's scalp, arg.

Motto—Fato prudentia major.

Seat—Badger Hall, Shifnal.

CHENEY OF GADDESBY.

CHENEY, EDWARD-HENSHAW, Esq. of Gaddesby, co. Leicester, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff, 1860.

For LINEAGE, &c., see preceding memoir.

Seat—Gaddesby Hall, near Leicester.

CHEERY OF BUCKLAND.

The late WILLIAM-GEORGE CHEERY, Esq. of Buckland, co. Hereford, J.P., b. 13 Sept. 1777; m. 17 March, 1817, Eleanor, dau. of James-Sackville-Tufton Phelps, Esq. of Coston, co. Leicester, and left issue,

i. Rosa-Edwyna, m. 1 May, 1839, to Capt. William-Thomas-Rowland Powell, eldest son of the late William Powell, Esq. of Nanteos, M.P., and lord-lieutenant of Cardiganshire.

ii. Williams-Emma, m. 16 May, 1844, Weston Crucroft, Esq. (now of Amcotts) of Hacthorne, co. Lincoln.

Lineage.—The family of Cherry, formerly of Shottesbrooke, or more properly, as of old, Cherrie, of which there are several branches remaining, is of Norman origin, being, it is said, descended on the male side from the De Cheris, Seigneurs de Bravan, Villamara, Beauval, and Villencourt, &c., in Normandy, and on the female, from the Bretons, both families recognized in all the earlier "Recherches," or Visitations, as of the noblesse of Normandy. A branch of the Cherries, at an early period, embraced the Huguenot doctrine, and in consequence of the religious persecutions carried on against that party, migrated and settled in England, where they afterwards became possessed of considerable estates.

The great-grandfather of the present W. G. Cherry, Esq. of Buckland, GEORGE CHEERY, Esq., by Elizabeth, his wife, was father of

WILLIAM CHEERY, Esq., b. 1693-9; d. 1776, aged 75. He m. Mary-Ann, dau. of Peter Breton, Esq., of an old and noble Norman family, and had issue, WILLIAM, d. unm.; George, m. Susan Curtels; PETER, of whom presently; Susannah, m. to Hector Rose, Esq.; Mary-Ann, d. unm.; Elizabeth, d. unm. The youngest son,

PETER CHEERY, Esq., m. in 1770, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of George Becher, Esq., and, by her, (who d. in 1818) left at his decease in 1818,

WILLIAM-GEORGE, now of Buckland.

John-Peter, b. in 1780.

Elizabeth, d. unm. in 1835.

Arms—Arg., a fesse, engrailed, between three annulets, gu.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, holding between his paws an annulet.

Motto—Chéris l'espoir.

Seat—Buckland, co. Hereford.

CHEERY OF DENFORD.

CHEERY, GEORGE-CHARLES, Esq. of Denford, co. Berks, b. in 1822.

Lineage.—GEORGE CHEERY, Esq., for many years chairman of the Victualling Board, m. Sarah, dau. of Henry Curtis, Esq. of Chatham, co. Kent, and had issue,

i. GEORGE-FREDERICK, his heir.

ii. John-Hector, who d. in 1803, leaving, by Catherine his wife, dau. of William Stratton, Esq., four sons and three daus., viz.,

1. George-Frederick, who m. 1st, Mrs. Irvin; and 2ndly, Miss Charlotte Hughes, by the latter of whom he had a son, John-William.

2. John-Hector, d. unm. in 1824.

3. Henry-Curtis, d. unm. in 1824, dau. of Major-Gen. Sir John Cameron, K.C.B., and has issue.

4. Alexander-Ingles, m. in 1837, Georgiana, dau. of Evelyn Gascoigne, Esq., and has issue.

1. Maria, m. 1814, to Sir James Sutherland.

2. Kitty-Rosanna.

3. Charlotte-Corniah, m. 1816, to Solomon Nicholls, Esq.

iii. James-Curtis, d. unm. in 1770.

iv. William, d. unm. in 1788.

v. Peter, m. Mary, dau. of Francis Robson, Esq., and had issue.

i. Susan Mary, m. in 1791, to the Rev. Charles Proby.

ii. Elizabeth-Ann, d. unm.

iii. Rosanna, m. 1st, to Thomas Blackford, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Henry Sawbridge, Esq.

iv. Mary-Anne, m. to George Rose, Esq.

v. Elizabeth-Curtis, m. to John Gosling, Esq.

The eldest son,

GEORGE-FREDERICK CHEERY, Esq. of Denford, m. Martha-Maria, dau. of Henry Paul, Esq., and dying in 1799, was s. by his only son,

GEORGE-HENRY CHEERY, Esq. of Denford, b. in Aug. 1773, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff of Berks in 1829; m. 9 Sept. 1818, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Charles Drake Garrard, Esq. of Lamer, co. Herts, and has issue,

GEORGE-CHARLES, now of Denford.

Apsey, b. in 1832.

Maria-Anne, m. in 1850, to the Rev. John Butler, rector of Inkpen, co. Berks, eldest son of John Butler, Esq., of Kirby House, Berks.

Caroline-Charlotte, d. unm. 1833.

Emily-Jane, m. in 1853, to John Smith, Esq. of Hollyfield, co. Warwick.

Amy-Elizabeth, m. in 1850, to Col. M.-C.-Downes St. Quintin, late of the 17th lanciers, 2nd son of the late William St. Quintin, Esq. of Beaupeton Hall, co. York.

Louisa-Rosanna.

Rachel-Mary.

Mr. Cherry d. in 1843.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, engrailed, between three annulets, gu., a fleur-de-lis, or.

Crest—A demi lion, arg., holding out in the paw a gem-ring, or, enriched with a precious stone, ppr., the collet in pale.

Motto—Chérie l'espoir.

Seat—Dunford, co. Berks.

CHESTER OF BUSH HALL.

CHESTER, CHARLES, Esq., H.E.I.C.S., present representative of the CHESTERS of Cokenhatch, b. 19 Aug. 1803; m. Margaret Faithfull.

Lineage.—The CHESTERS enjoyed, at a very remote period, large possessions in Derbyshire, and represented the town of Derby in parliament temp. EDWARD II. and EDWARD III. Their Derbyshire estates* were, however, expended in supporting the claim of the Earl of Richmond (HENRY VII.) to the crown.

SIR ROBERT CHESTER,† only son of the Lancastrian, one of the gentlemen of the privy chamber to KING HENRY VIII., obtained from that monarch a grant, by charter, of the monastery of Royston, with the lands and manors thereunto belonging, in the counties of Hertford and Cambridge. Sir Robert, who was knighted at Wilton by EDWARD VI. in 1552, m. Katherine, dau. of Christopher Throckmorton, Esq. of Coorse Court, Gloucestershire, and had (with other issue, whence the CHESTERS of Gloucestershire) a son and successor,

EDWARD CHESTER, Esq. of Royston, who m. Katherine, dau. and heir of Sir James Granado, Knt., equerry to HENRY VIII., and had (with a dau., Mary, m. to Edward Throckmorton, Esq. of Chaddesden, Bucks) a son and successor,

SIR ROBERT CHESTER, of Royston and Cokenhatch, who, entertaining KING JAMES I. in the king's progress from Scotland, received the honour of knighthood, 1603. He m. Anne, dau. of Sir Arthur Capel, Knt. of Haddam Hall, by Mary his wife, dau. of John, Lord Grey of Fargoe, and had, EDWARD, his heir; Granado, and Robert, both doctors in divinity; John, b. in 1607; Henry, a colonel in the army; Katherine, m. to Sir Thomas Nightingale, Bart.; Anne, m. in 1671, to Edward Radcliffe, Esq. of Hitchin; Theodosia, a 1st, to Robert Nightingale, Esq. of Newport, and 2ndly, to Sir Francis Theobald, Knt.; Elizabeth, m. to Samuel Henton, D.C.L., of Lichfield; and Frances, m. to George Popt, Esq. of Abingdon. Sir Robert was s. by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD CHESTER, of Royston and Cokenhatch, who was knighted in 1642. He m. 1st, Katherine, dau. of John Stone, Esq. of Bradford Grange, Herts, sergeant-at-law, and had, John, who predeceased his father, leaving issue, whose descendants alienated the Royston property; Anne, a 1st, to Robert Eade, M.D., and 2ndly, to Henry Hoogan, M.D.; and Cecilia, m. to Thomas Turner, Esq. of Walden. Sir Edward m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. and heir of Sir Peter Hallowell, Knt. of Barkway, co. Herts; and dying in 1664, left by her a son,

EDWARD CHESTER, Esq. of Barkway and Cokenhatch, sheriff of Herts in 1666, who m. Judith, dau. and heir of Edward Wright, Esq. of Finley, in Nottinghamshire, and had (with four daus.) two sons, viz. Robert, who alienated all the remaining estates: he m. twice, and left several children by his 2nd wife; and Peter, of whom presently. Edward Chester, of Barkway, d. 21 May, 1718. His younger son,

THE REV. PETER CHESTER, D.D., rector of Heydon, in Essex, bapt. at Barkway, 10 July, 1678; m. Sarah, 2nd dau. of Richard Webb, Esq. of Cavenham, in Suffolk, and left at his decease, in 1728, with other issue, a son,

ROBERT CHESTER, Esq. of the Middle Temple, who m. Harriot, dau. and co-heir of Charles-Adelmare Caesar, Esq.; and had issue,

* When the family left Derbyshire, a branch settled in London, and another at Bristol, but both have long since become extinct. A family of Chester, deriving from a common ancestor with the Hertfordshire house, seated itself at Chicheley, co. Buckingham, but expired in the male line in 1755, the estates passing by a female heir to the family of Bagot (see CHESTER of Chicheley).

† From an uncle of this Sir Robert, a younger brother of his father, descended the CHESTERS of Leicestershire.

‡ Literally descended from Peter-Maria Adelmare, of Treviso, and his wife, Paola, dau. and co-heir of John de Paolo Casarino. Their grandson, SIR JULIUS CESAR, was Master of the Rolls in 1610; he m. twice, and was direct ancestor of Charles-Adelmare Caesar, Esq. who m. Jane, only child and heir of Henry Long, of Bayford Place, Herts, and left at his decease (in battle, being an officer of cavalry) two daus., viz.,

ROBERT (Sir), his heir.

Charles, b. 31 Dec. 1768, in holy orders, chaplain to the Earl of Hardwicke, m. Catherine, dau. of the Rev. John Roberts, archdeacon of Merioneth, and has issue.

Harry, b. 10 Aug. 1770, of the Coldstream guards, a major-general in the army, m. Harriot, youngest dau. of Gen. Sir Henry Clinton, K.B., and d. 26 June, 1821, leaving issue. Jane.

Harriott, m. to the Rev. Thomas-Ellis Owen, rector of Llandyfydrog, in Anglesea, and left issue.

Sarah, d. unm. 5 Dec. 1787.

Catherine, m. 11 Oct. 1792, to the Rev. John-Strange Dandridge, rector of Rousham, Oxfordshire, and of Syresham, Northamptonshire, and d. 7 April, 1825, leaving issue.

Mr. Chester was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT CHESTER, Knt. of Bush Hall, Herts, b. 6 Jan. 1768; m. 10 Oct. 1797, Eliza, 3rd dau. of John Ford, Esq. of The Chauntry, near Ipswich, and had issue,

ROBERT, b. 6 Oct. 1800; d. unm. 20 Sept. 1822.

CHARLES, present representative.

HARRY, J.P. for Middlesex, b. 1 Oct. 1806; m. 2 Sept. 1837, Anna-Maria, only child of the late Robert Isherwood, Esq. of Highgate, and has issue, Harry-Robert, b. in 1840; Robert-Mervyn, b. in 1843; Dulcibella-Fanny-Sophia; and Caroline-Mary.

Eliza, m. in 1819, to Sir John-Eardley Eardley-Wilmot, Bt. Harriott-Cesar, d. unm. 6 Jan. 1821.

Dulcibella, m. to the Rev. Charles Childers.

Sir Robert Chester, J.P. and D.L., formerly lieutenant-colonel of the Hertfordshire militia, was master of the ceremonies under GEORGE III., GEORGE IV., WILLIAM IV., and Queen VICTORIA.

Arms—Erm., on a chief, sa, a griffin, passant, arg.

Crest—A demi griffin, rampant, erm; beak, tongue, talons, and eyes, ppr.

Motto—Vincit qui patitur.

CHESTER OF CHICHELEY HALL.

CHESTER, THE REV. ANTHONY, of Chicheley Hall, co. Bucks, J.P., b. Feb. 1800; m. in 1834, Henrietta, only child of the late William Brown, Esq. of Lisbon, and has one dau.,

HENRIETTA-MARY.

Lineage.—CHARLES BAGOT, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Walter-Wagstaffe Bagot, LL.D., and next brother of William, 1st Lord Bagot, b. 1 Sept. 1730, assumed the name and arms of CHESTER, in compliance with the will of his first-cousin, Sir Charles Bagot Chester, Bart. of Chicheley. (See BURKE's *Extinct Baronetage*.) He m. in 1765, Catherine, dau. of the Hon. Henrice Legge, Baron of the Exchequer, and left at his decease, in 1792, fourteen children, viz.,

CHARLES, his heir.

Anthony, capt. 13th infantry, killed in Egypt, March, 1801, leaving by Anne-Eliza his wife (m. in 1799), dau. of Hamlet Obins, Esq. of Castle Obins, co. Armagh, an only son, ANTHONY, successor to his uncle.

William, in holy orders, b. 27 May, 1775; m. in 1810, Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Berners, d. in 1838, leaving issue.

John, b. 3 Aug. 1779, a col. in the army; m. Sophia-Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Stewart, Esq., and has issue, John; Henrice; Sophia; Mary; Barbara, &c.

Henry, deceased.

George, m. Miss Butler, d. in 1838.

Catharine, deceased. Louisa, deceased.

Barbara, m. to John Drummond, Esq., and is deceased.

Frances, m. to T.-R.-G. Braddill, Esq.

Anne, deceased.

Mary, m. to Robert, 2nd Earl of Liverpool.

Elizabeth. Harriet, m. to A.-B.-St. Leger, Esq.

The elder son,

CHARLES CHESTER, Esq. of Chicheley, d. unm. 11 June, 1838, when he was s. by his nephew, the present Rev. ANTHONY CHESTER, of Chicheley.

Arms—Per pale, arg. and sa., a chevron, engrailed, between three rams' heads, erased (attired, or), all counterchanged, for CHESTER; quartering BAGOT.

Crest—A ram's head, couped, arg., attired, or.

Seat—Chicheley Hall, co. Bucks.

CHETWODE OF WOODBROOKE.

WILMOT-CHETWODE, EDWARD, Esq., of Wood-

JANE, m. 1st, to Sir Charles-Cottrell Dormer, Knt.; and

2ndly, General the Hon. John Parker.

HARRIOT, m. to ROBERT CHESTER, Esq.

brooke, Queen's County, J.P., b. 4 Feb. 1801; m. 29 April, 1830, Lady Jean-Janet Erskine, younger dau. of John-Thomas, 32nd Earl of Mar, and has issue,

- I. KNIGHTLEY-JONATHAN, B.A. Trinity College, Dublin, b. 31 May, 1831.
- II. Edward-Robert-Erskine, b. 24 Sept. 1852.
- I. Alice-Margaret-Agnes. II. Fanny-Elizabeth-Isabella.
- III. Janet-Philadelphia.

Mr. Wilmot-Chetwode assumed by royal license, in 1839, the surname and arms of CHETWODE, in addition to his patronymic, WILMOT.

Lineage.—RICHARD CHETWODE, Esq. (3rd son of Roger Chetwode, Esq. of Oakley, by Ellen Masterson his wife), m. Agnes, only dau. and heiress of Anthony Wodehull, Esq., 8th and last male descendant of Thomas de Wahuil, who was summoned to parliament as BARON WAHULL, 20 Jan. 1297, 25th EDWARD I., and by her (who m. 2ndly, Sir George Calveley, Knt.) left an only son,

SIR RICHARD CHETWODE, who preferred a claim, *temp.* JAMES I., to the barony of Wahuil. He m. twice, but had issue only by his 1st wife, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Drury, Knt., viz., William, who d. in the lifetime of his father; and RICHARD, who also predeceased his father, leaving, by Anne, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Valentine Knightley, a son, VALENTINE CHETWOOD, who m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of Francis Shute, Esq. of Upton, co. Leicester, and had two sons, KNIGHTLEY CHETWOOD, dean of Gloucester, whose son and dau. both d. unm.; and the REV. JOHN CHETWOOD, D.D., father of

KNIGHTLEY CHETWOOD, Esq. of Woodbrook, who m. in 1700, Heester, dau. and heir of Richard Brooking, Esq. of Totnes, co. Devon, and had issue,

VALENTINE, his heir.

Crewe, of Woodbrooke, who m. Anna-Maria, dau. of Allan Holford, co. Chester, and relict of Ralph Sneyd, Esq. of Keele, co. Stafford, and had, with two daus., one son, John, in holy orders, of Glanmire, co. Cork, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Hamilton, Esq., and had a son, John, captain in the 33rd regt. (who m. Eliza, dau. of G. Patton, Esq., governor of St. Helena, and d. leaving an only dau., Eliza-Constance, wife of Peter Aiken, Esq. of Clifton), and several daus., the eldest of whom, ELIZABETH-HESTER, m. 23 Sept. 1798, ROBERT-ROGERS WILMOT, elder son and heir of Edward Wilmot, Esq., by Martha, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Charles Moore, Esq. of Lisapooka, and grandson of Robert Wilmot, elder brother of Dr. Ryder Wilmot, archbishop of Tuam, and had issue,

EDWARD, the present EDWARD WILMOT-CHETWODE, Esq. of Woodbrook.
Emily-Margaret, m. William Brooke, Esq., master in Chancery, in Ireland, and d. in 1850.

The elder son,

VALENTINE-KNIGHTLEY CHETWOOD, Esq. of Woodbrook, m. Henrietta-Maria, dau. of Sir Jonathan Cope, of Brewerne, co. Oxford, Bart., aunt to Arabella, Duchess of Dorset and Countess of Whitworth, and was father of

JONATHAN CHETWOOD, Esq. of Woodbrook, b. 31 May, 1757, high-sheriff of the Queen's County in 1781; who m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Lawrence Clutterbuck, Esq. of Derrytuken, co. Tipperary; and d. s. p. 11 May, 1839, when his estates devolved upon his kinsman, the present EDWARD WILMOT-CHETWODE.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th arg. and gu., four crosses-formée, counterchanged, an annulet, az., for difference, for CHETWODE; 2nd and 3rd, sa., on a fesse, or, between three eagles' heads, erased, arg., three escallops, gu., a mullet, for WILMOT; 4th, vert, a lion rampant, in chief, three estoiles, or, for O'MORE or MOORE.

Crest.—1st, out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-lion rampant, gu., for CHETWODE; 3rd, an eagle's head, erased, sa., in the mouth an escallop, gu., for WILMOT.

Supporters.—Two man-tigres, rampant-guardant, arg.

Motto.—Corona mea Christus.

Seat.—Woodbrooke, Portlannington, Queen's County.

CHEVERS OF KILLYAN HOUSE.

CHEVERS, MICHAEL-JOSEPH, Esq. of Killyan House, co. Galway, J.P. and D.L., b. Oct. 1827; high-sheriff 1860-1.

Lineage.—The family of Chevers was established in England by a Norman knight in the army of the Conqueror, and in Ireland by Sir William Chevre, one of the companions of Strongbow. Of his descendants, the senior line was that seated at Ballyhaly, co. Wexford. The estate of Macetown, in the co. of Meath, was acquired by the marriage of Sir Christopher Chevers, of Ballyhaly, with Anne

Plunkett, an heiress. Sir Christopher was direct ancestor of JOHN CHEVERS, of Macetown, who was dispossessed by CROMWELL, and transplanted to Connaught. He m. for his 2nd wife, Jane, dau. of Edward Sutton, Esq., and had several sons and daus.; of the former were 1 EDWARD, created a peer, as VISCOUNT MOUNT LEINSTER and Baron of Bannow, who adhered to the cause of JAMES II, and followed his majesty into exile; he m. Ann, sister of Patrick Sarsfield, Earl of Lucan, but d. s. p.; 2 ANDREW, whose male line became extinct; and 3 JOHN. This last-named,

JOHN CHEVERS, Esq. (brother of Edward, Viscount Mount Leinster), m. Eliza, dau. of Edward Geoghegan, Esq. of Castletown, co. Westmeath (whose mother was dau. of Mathias, Lord Trimlestown), and by her (who d. 31 April, 1739) had (with a dau. m. to Richard, son of Sir John Burke, Bart. of Glynsk) four sons, viz., MICHAEL, of whom presently; Edward; Christopher; and Mathias, lieutenant in the Spanish service, and a Knight of San Fernando. The eldest son,

MICHAEL CHEVERS, Esq. of Killyan, co. Galway, m. a dau. of O'Flynn of Furbough, co. Galway, by his wife a dau. of Sir Edmund Burke, Bart. of Glynsk, and had issue, John, d. s. p.; Christopher, m. the Hon. Miss Nugent, and d. s. p.; HVACINTH, of whom presently; and a dau. m. to Michael Blake, Esq. of Kiltulla Castle, co. Galway. The youngest son,

HYACINTH CHEVERS, Esq. of Killyan, m. about 1782, Mary, dau. of the late Patrick Lynch, Esq. of Cottage, co. Galway, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Christopher.

Patrick, m. Eleanor Casbell, and has a dau.
Mary, m. to Michael-R. Plunkett, Esq., an officer in the army, and deceased.

Eliza, m. to James D'Arcy, Esq. of New Forest, co. Galway, and Rockvale, co. Clare.

The eldest son,

JOHN CHEVERS, Esq. of Killyan House, co. Galway, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff in 1836-7, b. 16 May, 1790; m. 26 Dec. 1822, Eleanor, eldest dau. of the late John MacDonnell, Esq. of Carraneon, co. Mayo, and had issue,

I. MICHAEL-JOSEPH, now of Killyan.

II. Christopher, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, who has adopted the additional surname of MACDONNELL.

III. Joseph, who adopted the additional surname of MACDONNELL, pursuant to his maternal uncle's will, and is deceased.

IV. Patrick-Edward, d. unm.

V. Hyacinth.

I. Maria.

Arms.—Gu., three goats, two and one, salient, arg.
Crest.—A demi-goat, arg., as in the arms, collared, gu., armed and unguled, or.

Motto.—En Dieu est ma foi.

Seat.—Killyan House, co. Galway.

CHICHESTER OF HALL.

CHICHESTER, ROBERT, Esq. of Hall, co. Devon, J.P., b. 13 March, 1804; m. in Dec. 1826, Clarentia, only child of the late Col. Mason, H.E.I.C.S., of Chichester, co. Sussex, and has issue,

I. CHARLES, J.P., lieutenant in the Devon mounted rifles, & 4 Feb. 1828.

II. William-Henry, b. 8 Sept. 1831; m. 1854, Harriet, dau. and heiress of the late T.-P. Carpenter, Esq. of Grenofe, near Tavistock, and has three daus.

III. Edmond-Hall, b. 30 Sept. 1834.

IV. Hugh, lieutenant in the Bengal horse artillery, & 22 Sept. 1836.

V. Richard, of Trinity College, Cambridge, b. 19 July, 1838.

I. Anne, m. in 1857, to Richard-Leigh Holland, Esq. of Streety, co. Stafford.

II. Clarentia.

III. Gertrude, m. Jan. 1860, to Richard-Birley Baxendale, Esq. of Seymour Place, Park Lane, London.

IV. Elizabeth.

Lineage.—This is the senior of the numerous branches of the CHICHESTERS of Raleigh, Baronets, derived from RICHARD, 3rd son of Richard Chichester, Esq. of Raleigh, *temp.* HENRY VI., by Margaret his wife, dau. and heir of Nicholas Keynes, of Winkleigh Keynes. This Richard m. *temp.* EDWARD IV., Thomayne, dau. and heir of Symon Halle, of Halle, who thereupon settled that estate and his other possessions upon them. The issue of this marriage was an only son, JAMES CHICHESTER, Esq. of Hall, grandfather of

JOHN CHICHESTER, Esq. of Hall, who m. Elizabeth

eldest dau. and co-heir of John Marwood, Esq. of Westcote in Marwood, co. Devon, and by her had, with other issue, two sons, JOHN and HUGH: the elder, JOHN, was father of

SIR JOHN CHICHESTER, Knt. of Hall, b. 10 Dec. 1598, knighted by CHARLES I., 17 Sept. 1625, whose last surviving son,

FRANCIS CHICHESTER, Esq. of Hall, LL.B., b. 1 June, 1608; d. s. p. 27 Aug. 1698, when the estates reverted to his cousin,

ARTHUR CHICHESTER, Esq. of Stowford and Hall, derived from Hugh, 2nd s. of John Chichester, of Hall, by Elizabeth Marwood his wife. He d. 5 Feb. 1737, leaving, by Jane Harris his 1st wife,

ARTHUR CHICHESTER, Esq. of Hall, b. 24 Aug. 1698; who m. in 1719, Katherine, only child of the Rev. Charles Harward; and dying 26 June, 1725, was s. by his son,

CHARLES CHICHESTER, Esq. of Hall, b. 31 Jan. 1722; who s. 13 April, 1748, Amy, dau. of Robert Incedon, Esq. of Piton, co. Devon, and had issue, CHARLES, his heir; Robert, in holy orders, vicar of Chittlehampton, who m. Sarah, dau. of Lewis Cossey, Esq. of Atherington, and had issue; Penelope, d. unm.; Jane, m. to Admiral Bury, of Colston and Denington, co. Devon; Amy. He was s. at his decease, 29 Jan. 1798, by his eldest son,

CHARLES CHICHESTER, Esq. of Hall, b. 18 Jan. 1749; who s. 15 Aug. 1799, Henrietta, 7th dau. of P. Incedon Webber, Esq. of Buckland House, co. Devon, by Mary his wife, dau. and co-heiress of John Incedon, Esq. of Buckland, and had issue,

ROBERT, present representative.

Henry, b. 6 July, 1816, d. unm.
Anna, m. in 1850, to the Rev. Thomas Hulton, rector of Gaywood, co. Norfolk. She d. in 1884.

Jane, m. in May, 1825, to the Rev. John Landon, vicar of Brumston, co. Devon, eldest son of the late Dean of Exeter.

Henrietta, m. in 1832, to Charles Incedon Webber, Esq. of Buckland House, co. Devon.

Mr. Chichester d. 22 May, 1835.

Arms—Chequy, or and gu., a chief, vairé.

Crest—A heron rising with an eel in its beak, ppr.

Motto—Ferre en foy.

Seat—Hall and Pill House, near Barnstaple, co. Devon.

CHICHESTER OF CALVERLEIGH.

(See CHICHESTER-NAGLE.)

CHILDE OF KINLET.

CHILD, WILLIAM-LACON, Esq. of Kinlet, co. Salop, and Kyre House, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff in 1828, and formerly M.P. for Wenlock, b. 3 Jan. 1756; m. 13 Aug. 1807, Harriet, 2nd dau. of the late William Cludde, Esq. of Orleton, and has issue,

1. WILLIAM-LACON, b. 6 June, 1810; m. 26 Sept. 1839, Barbara-Denys, 5th dau. of the late Thomas Giffard, Esq. of Chillington, and by her, who d. 4 Sept. 1841, he had two sons, who both d. young.

2. Jonathan, b. 8 Oct. 1811.

3. Baldwin, b. 5 Aug. 1814; d. 23 May, 1818.

4. Charles-Orlando, b. 27 Dec. 1812, assumed by royal licence, 2 July, 1849, the additional surname and arms of PEMBERTON, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of the Rev. Robert-Norgrave Pemberton, of Millicrope Park, co. Salop, m. 21 Aug. 1849, Augusta-Mary, 3rd dau. of Henry-Davenport Shakespear, Esq., sometime member of the supreme council of India, and has issue,

1. Charles-Baldwyn, b. 27 Sept. 1853.

2. William-Shakespear, b. 14 Jan. 1857.

1. Augusta-Harriet.

2. Harriet-Louisa.

5. Edward-George, in holy orders, vicar of Kinlet, and Chabury Mortimer, co. Salop, b. 23 Dec. 1818.

6. Arthur, in holy orders, rector of Edwin-Ralph, co. Hereford, b. 2 April, 1820; m. 1 June, 1852, Mary-Harriet, eldest dau. of John Freeman, Esq. of Gaines, co. Hereford, and has issue,

1. Arthur-John, b. 24 March, 1853.

2. Edward-Leonard, b. 24 Feb. 1855.

1. Alice-Mary.

2. Ida Lucy.

1. Harriet, m. 27 Dec. 1849, to the Rev. John Ryle Wood, canon of Worcester.

2. Anna-Maria.

3. Catherine.

4. Lucy.

5. Mary.

Lineage.—The family of BALDWIN, which eventually assumed the name of CHILDE, through an heiress, is stated, from strong presumptive testimony, by Blakewell, in his *Sheriffs of Shropshire*, to derive from BAWDEWYN, a Norman on the Roll of Battle Abbey; and it appears that the Baldwins at a very remote period were seated at Diddlebury, more recently Delbury, in Coverdale, Salop. The lineal male descendant of this ancient house,

SIR SAMUEL BALDWIN, b. in 1618 (son of Charles Baldwin, Esq., M.P., a steady royalist, and nephew of Thomas Bawdewin, of Diddlebury, who suffered imprisonment in the Tower of London, temp. ELIZABETH), was a barrister-at-law, and one of the King's serjeants in 1672. He d. in 1683, and was buried in the Temple Church, being styled on his monument, "of Stoke Castle." Sir Samuel's eldest surviving son,

CHARLES BALDWIN, Esq. of Elsieh and Stoke Castle, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Nicholas Acton, Esq., by Mary his wife, sister and co-heir of Edwin Skrymaher, Esq. of Aqualate, and was grandfather of

CHARLES BALDWIN, Esq. of Aqualate, M.P. for Shropshire (grandson of Charles Baldwin, Esq., by Elizabeth Allgood his wife). He m. Catherine, elder dau. and co-heiress of William-Lacon Child, Esq. of Kinlet, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Samuel Pytts, Esq. of Kyre, and had, with a dau., Catherine, two sons, Charles (the younger), who d. in 1811, and the elder, his successor,

WILLIAM BALDWIN, Esq., who assumed the surname and arms of CHILDE only. He m. 20 Nov. 1776, Annabella, 2nd dau. of Sir Charlton Leighton, Bart., and by her, who d. 21 Jan. 1816, had

WILLIAM-LACON, now of Kinlet.
Annabella, who m. Samuel-Richard Alleyne, Esq.

Mr. Child d. 3 Feb. 1824.

Arms—Gu., a chevron, erm., between three eagles, close, arg.

Crest—An eagle, with wings expanded, arg., enveloped round the neck with a snake, ppr.

Seats—Kinlet Hall, Shropshire; and Kyre House, Worcestershire.

CHILD OF BIGELLY HOUSE.

CHILD, JAMES-MARK, Esq. of Bigelly House, co. Pembroke, J.P. and D.L., b. 14 Feb. 1794; m. 1st, 16 May, 1816, Elizabeth-Stedman, dau. and co-heiress of Richard-Stedman Davies, Esq. of Dolgaer, co. Brecon, which lady d. s. p. 9 May, 1822. He m. 2ndly, 9 Oct. 1824, Emma-Elizabeth-Townshend, 2nd dau. of Hugh Webb Bowen, Esq. of Camrose House and Lambton Hall, co. Pembroke, and has by her an only son,

JAMES-MARK-PHILLIPS, b. 26 Sept. 1825; m. in 1843, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of William Challoner, Esq. of Richmond, Surrey.

Lineage.—JOHN CHILD, Esq., stated to have been brother of Lord Castlemaine, m. Sophia, dau. of Thomas Laugharne, Esq. of Bigelly House, co. Pembroke, and left, with a dau. Ann, a son,

JOHN CHILD, Esq. of Bigelly, who m. Catherine, dau. of Richard Poyer, Esq. of Pembroke, and was s. by his son,

JAMES CHILD, Esq. of Bigelly, who m. Margaret, eldest dau. of the Rev. Theophilus Rice, of Carnarvonshire, and had four sons and two daus. The eldest s. m.

JAMES CHILD, Esq. of Bigelly, who s. his father, m. 1st, Maria-Philippa-Artemisia, only dau. of Bulkeley Phillips, Esq. of Pembroke, and niece of Sir John Phillips, Bart. of Picton Castle, by whom he had an only dau.,

MARIA-PHILIPPA-ARTEMESIA, m. to John Grant, Esq., and was mother of the late RICHARD-BULKELEY-PHILLIPS PHILLIPS, BARON MILFORD.

* Mr. Child was son of Thomas Child, Esq. of Kinlet, sheriff of Salop in 1765, who was son of Sir William Child, Knt., LL.D., master in Chancery, by Anne his wife, only dau. and heir of Rowland Lacon, Esq. of Kinlet, who was great grandson of Richard Laken, Esq. of Willey, by Agnes his wife, dau. of Sir John Blount, Knt. of Kinlet.

Mr. Child m. 2ndly, Sarah, 3rd dau. of Mark Davis, Esq. of Bristol, and sister of the late Mark Davis, and left by her, at his decease, 14 Feb. 1815, an only son, the present JAMES-MARK CHILD, Esq. of Biggely.

Arms—Gu., a chevron, erm., between three eagles, close.

Crest—An eagle, with wings expanded, arg., having its neck enveloped with a snake, its tail waved over the back, all ppr.

Motto—Imitari quam invidere.

Sets—Biggely House and Bonvilles Court Tower, co. Pembroke.

CHILD OF NEWFIELD.

CHILD, SMITH, Esq. of Newfield, co. Stafford, J.P. and M.P. for that shire, b. 5 March, 1808; m. 28 Jan. 1835, Sarah, dau. and heir of the late Richard-Clarke Hill, Esq. of Stallington Hall, co. Stafford, and has issue,

1. SMITH-HILL, b. in 1837.
1. John-George, b. in 1847.
1. Elizabeth-Sarah.

Lineage.—SMITH CHILD, Admiral of the Blue, son of Smithe Child, Esq., by Mary his wife, dau. of Randle Baddeley, Esq. of Newfield, and grandson of Smithe Child, Esq., whose father, Smithe Child, migrated from Shropshire to Staffordshire, in 1657, s. to the Newfield and other estates upon the death of his maternal uncle, Thomas Baddeley, of Newfield, Esq. He m. in 1763, Margaret, only child and heiress of T. Roylance, Esq. and d. in 1813, when he was s. by his grandson, the present SMITH CHILD, of Rowall Hall, Esq., son of the late John-George Child, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of T. Parsons, Esq. of Massachusetts, United States.

Arms—Gu., a chevron, erm., between three eagles, close, arg.

Crest—An eagle, arg., wings expanded, entwined by a snake attacking the wing.

Motto—Imitari quam invidere.

Sets—Rowall Hall and Stallington Hall, both in co. Stafford.

CHILDERS OF CANTLEY.

WALBANKE-CHILDERS, JOHN, Esq. of Cantley, co. York, J.P., formerly M.P. for Cambridgeshire, b. 27 May, 1798; m. 29 March, 1824, Anne, only dau. of Sir Francis-Lindley Wood, Bart. of Hickleton, and has issue,

1. ROWLAND-FRANCIS, b. 26 Sept. 1830; m. 17 May, 1838, Susan-Anne, youngest dau. of General Boucher, of Lavant House, Chichester, and is dead. His widow d. 25 Nov. 1858.
1. Charlotte-Anne, m. 10 Dec. 1850, to Henry-Wollaston Blake, Esq., son of William Blake, Esq., of Danesbury, Hert.
11. Lucy.

Lineage.—CHILDERS WALBANKE, Esq. (son of William Walbanke, Esq. of Kirkbridge, co. York, by Mildred his wife, eldest dau. and heir of Leonard Childers, Esq. of Carr House, co. York, great-grandson of Hugh Childers, Esq. of Carr House, mayor of Doncaster in 1604), assumed the additional surname and arms of CHILDERS. He m. 1st Mary, dau. of John Thompson, Esq. of Kirby Hall, by whom (who d. in 1773) he had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Leonard, of Doncaster, m. Sarah-Anne, dau. of Sir Charles Kent, Bart., and dying 24 Jan. 1826, aged 57, left, 1 Charles Henry, 2 George-Leonard, 3 Edward, 4 Frederick, 1 Mary-Anne, 2 Louisa, 3 Frances, 4 Sophia-Charlotte, and 5 Maria.

William, in holy orders, M.A. rector of Beccord, vicar of Cantley, and prebendary of Ely, d. 8 Feb. 1833.

Maria, d. young.

Mr. Walbanke-Childers m. 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Fowler, of Shropshire, and had,

Michael, an officer in the army.

Harriet, m. to the Rev. R. Thompson, of Ashham Brian.

ANNE Mildreda, m. to Richard Bell, Esq. of Newcastle, Eliza-Diana, m. to Edward Radford, Esq.

Mr. Childers was s. at his decease, 16 June, 1802, by his eldest son.

JOHN WALBANKE-CHILDERS, Esq. of Cantley, col. 11th light dragons, who m. in March, 1797, Selina, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Sampson, Lord Eardley, and had issue,

JOHN, now of Cantley.

Eardley, in holy orders, m. his cousin, Maria-Charlotte, eldest dau. of Sir Culling Smith, Bart., and d. at Nice in 1830.

William, capt. in the 42nd regt. m. 16 Aug. 1836, Mary-Elizabeth, relict of Robert Hume, Esq., and has issue. His son, Captain Spencer Childers, royal artillery, was killed in the trenches before Sebastopol, 23 Oct. 1854. Leonard, deceased.

Charles, in holy orders, vicar of Cantley, m. Dulcibella, dau. of Sir Robert Chester, Knt. of Bush Hall, and has Robert Caesar; Dulcibella, and other issue. Selina, m. to George Burroughs, Esq., Royal Artillery, and d. at Gibraltar.

Charlotte-Anne, d. in Oct. 1828.

Johanna-Maria.

Col. Childers d. 1 March, 1812.

Arms—Arg., a cross-humettée, between four round buckles, gules.

Crest—A dexter hand, grasping a round buckle.

Seat—Cantley, near Doncaster.

CHISHOLM.

THE CHISHOLM. The late Duncan-Macdonell Chisholm, of Erchless Castle, co. Inverness, b. 5 Aug. 1811, inherited the estates of his family and the chieftainship of his clan, on the decease of his brother, 8 Sept. 1838; and d.

Lineage.—The antiquity of the CHISHOLMS in the Highlands of Scotland appears established beyond dispute. The reputed founder of the clan, HARALD, is stated in the *History of Shetland and Orkney*, to have been of the royal stock of Norway. Sir Robert Gordon calls this chief HARALD CHISHOLM, and however he acquired the surname, it is clearly the tradition that he bore it. The Chisholms of the North are known in their vernacular tongue by the appellation *An Siosalach*, "THE CHISHOLM," emphatically as the chief.

SIR ROBERT CHISHOLM, who became possessed of Quarrelwood, in right of his mother, the dau. and heir of Sir Robert Lauder, of Quarrelwood, acquired the office of constable of Urquhart Castle. He received the honour of knighthood, and was taken prisoner, with King DAVID, at the battle of Redhills, 17 Oct. 1346. He was ransomed, or otherwise obtained his liberty, and lived many years after. From Sir Robert Chisholm descended

ALEXANDER DE CHISHOLM, who m. Margaret, dau. of Lach-Mackintosh, of that ilk, and was father of THOMAS DE CHISHOLM, whose son, ALEXANDER DE CHISHOLM had (with two daus., one m. to Ewen Maclean, of Ardgour, and the other to Farquhar Farquharson, of Invercuisd) a son, UALAN, or WILAND DE CHISHOLM, of Comar, who lived about the year 1513, and was father of JAMES CHISHOLM, of Comar, A.D. 1538, whose son, ALEXANDER CHISHOLM, s. in 1555. He m. Janet, dau. of Kenneth Mackenzie, 10th baron of Kintail, and had two sons THOMAS, who d. s. p., and JOHN, who s. his brother in 1566, and m. the eldest dau. of Mackenzie of Coull, by whom he was father of ALEXANDER CHISHOLM, infert in 1630, whose son, by his wife, a dau. of Alexander Mackenzie, of Gairloch, was ALEXANDER CHISHOLM, who s. in 1677. He m. a dau. of Roderick Mackenzie, of Applecross, and left with a dau., Jean, wife of Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, of Coull a son and heir,

JOHN CHISHOLM, "The Chisholm," living at the close of the 17th century, who m. Jean, 3rd dau. of Sir Thomas Mackenzie, of Findon, and received a fortune with her in money, her eldest sister as heiress, carrying the lands to her husband, Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, of Seatwell. He was s. by his only son,

THE CHISHOLM, RODERICK, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Duncan Macdonell, of Glengurry, by whom he had five sons, viz., 1 ALEXANDER, his heir; 2 James, major in the 92nd

Highlanders, *d. w.m.* in 1789; 3 William, provost of Inverness, *d.* in 1807, leaving two sons, Colin and Alexander, who both *d. s. p. m.*; 4 John, a captain in the army, *d. w.m.*; 5 Colin, a colonel in the army of Prince CHARLES, fell at Culloden, *s. p.* The chief *m.* 2ndly, Isabel, 2nd dau. of Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, of Scotwell, and had by her a dau., *m.* to Fraser of Culduthel. The Chisholm, with his clan, joined the Cavalier St. George in 1715, and Prince Charles in 1745. He *d.* in 1785, and was *s.* by his son.

THE CHISHOLM, ALEXANDER, who *m.* 1st, a dau. of Mackenzie of Applecross, and had two sons and two daus., viz., 1 Duncan, captain in the 71st, who *d.* 23 Oct. 1782, *w.m.*; 2 ALEXANDER, who *s.* his father. The elder dau., Margaret, *m.* Fraser of Dunbalooh; the younger, Mackenzie of Scotsburn. The chief *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Mackenzie of Allangrange, and by her had a numerous family; of these, three sons and three daus. survived him. The eldest, Mary, *m.* William Robertson, of Kindness, and left issue; the 2nd *m.* General John Mackenzie; the 3rd *m.* w.m. Two of the sons *d.* abroad, and the youngest became eventually chief. The Chisholm was *s.* by his eldest surviving son.

THE CHISHOLM, ALEXANDER, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Doctor Wilson, of Edinburgh, and dying 7 Feb. 1793, aged 44, left an only child, MARY, who *m.* James Gooden, Esq., merchant of London, the estates and chieftainship devolving upon his youngest and only surviving half-brother.

THE CHISHOLM, WILLIAM, who *m.* 13 March, 1795, Eliza, eldest dau. of Duncan Macdonell, of Glengarry, by whom (he *m.* 2ndly, in 1819, Sir Thomas Ramsay, of Balmaln, bart.) he had issue,

ALEXANDER WILLIAM, his heir, *b.* in 1810.

DUNCAN MACDONELL, who *s.* his brother.

James, *m.* 1 Aug. 1841, to Edmund Batten, Esq., barrister-at-law, who has assumed the additional surname of CHISHOLM.

The chief *d.* 21 March, 1817, and was *s.* by his elder son.

THE CHISHOLM, ALEXANDER. This estimable chieftain, M.P. for Inverness-shire, *d.* prematurely, 8 Sept. 1838, *w.m.*, and was *s.* by his brother, DUNCAN-MACDONELL CHISHOLM, The Chisholm.

Arms—Gu., a boar's head, erased, or.

Crest—A dexter hand holding a dagger, erect, ppr.; on the part a boar's head, couped, gu.

Supporters—Two naked men, wreathed about the loins, with clubs over their shoulders, ppr.

Motto—"Vi aut virtute;" and above the crest, "Feros fero."

Sesl—Erechless Castle, co. Inverness.

CHISHOLME OF THAT ILK AND STIRCHES.

SCOTT-CHISHOLME, JOHN, Esq. of that ilk and Stirches, co. Roxburgh; *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of the late Robert Walker, Esq. of Mumrill, co. Stirling, by Christina-Tytler, his wife, dau. of John Borthwick, of Newton, and has issue,

1. JOHN-JAMES.

1. Christina-Madeline.

1. Elizabeth Scott.

Mr. Chisholme *s.* to the estate of his maternal uncle, James Scott, of Whitehaugh, 1852, and was obliged to assume the additional surname of SCOTT.

Kinrag.—The genealogy of this old border family, with their designation of that ilk, is very clearly authenticated by their own and the public records.

In the Origines Parochiales Scotiæ it is stated, "The lands of Chisholme, in the county of Roxburgh, conferred the name in an early period on a family of consequence." Shaw says, "The name Chisholme is right ancient in the south, where Chisholme of that ilk has a good estate in Teviotdale," and now makes this reference: "I find Hugh Rose mentioned in a contract matrimonial betwixt him and Joneta De Chisholme, daughter to Sir Robert De Chisholme, constable of Truphart Castle, in the reign of DAVID II. He was also Chisholme of that ilk; and in right of his mother, daughter to Sir Robert Lauder, succeeded to Quarrelwood, Brightmanie, &c." In 1587, Walter Chisholme is recorded in the parliamentary roll of border chieftains on the "Middle March," and in 1589, his son is enrolled in the list of barons in the county of Roxburgh by the title of Walter Chisholme of that ilk. Sir George Mackenzie, king's advocate for Scotland in the reign of CHARLES II., affirms that, "Chisholme, the chief of this family, is Chisholme of that ilk, in the shire of Roxburgh." Their armorial bearings—Gules, a

boar's head and neck, pendant, couped, argent, were emblazoned by Sir David Lindsay, Lyon king-of-arms, in the reign of JAMES IV.

Chisholme, the original seat of the family, is situated in the western district of Roxburghshire; it was formerly in the old deanery of Teviotdale, and diocese of Glasgow. The family are of Anglo-Norman origin. "They came," says Malcolm, "soon after the Conquest from Tindale in England. The original name is said to have been De Chesel, to which the Saxon termination holme was added on the marriage of the Norman ancestor with a Saxon heiress, whose lands from situation were so called." In the early records of the family, the name is written De Chesholme; in later times, De Cheshelme vel Chesholme; and eventually Chisholme.

The earliest documentary evidence, now extant, relating to the family, is a Bull of Pope ALEXANDER IV., in which John De Chisholme is named, anno 1254. About the same period he acquired, by marriage with the Norman family of De Vetereponte, the lands of Paxton, in the adjoining county of Berwick; for in the reign of ALEXANDER III., William De Vetereponte, Lord of Bolton, grants a charter of these lands, with the fishings of Brade-la-Tweed, and pendules in the village of Paxton, with the fishings and pertinents belonging thereto, to John De Chesholme, and to Emma De Vetereponte, his spouse. From that period, down to the present time, the history of the family is clearly established by their own and public records.

John was *s.* by

RICHARD DE CHESHOLME, who, soon after the commencement of the succession wars, submitted, with John, his son, afterwards Sir John, to EDWARD I., in 1296, as appears by the Ragman Roll. He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DE CHESHOLME, who became an adherent of Robert Bruce, with whom he was present at the battle of Bannockburn, where his kinsman, Sir William De Vetereponte, was slain. In consequence of his defection, Sir John was forfeited by EDWARD II., who conferred a part of his possessions on Ranulphus De Home. In the mandate of EDWARD, which is dated at York, 18 April, 1317, Sir John is styled "our Scottish enemy and rebel." The family possessions were eventually restored and confirmed to this John, and to his heirs male, by a charter of Robert the Bruce, dated in the 14th year of his reign (anno 1320). Sir John *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of Sir Robert Lauder, of Quarrelwood, constable of Urquhart Castle. Through this marriage the name was introduced into the north of Scotland, and established there by a member of the family, who *m.* Margaret De La Ard, co-heiress of the Ard, in the co. of Inverness. Sir John was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT DE CHESHOLME, who was knighted, and taken prisoner with DAVID II. at the battle of Durham, anno. 1346. His name is recorded in the long list of prisoners in the Fodera, 20 EDWARD III. On the death of his maternal grandfather, Sir Robert succeeded in right of his mother, to the Lauder estates, in the counties of Moray and Nairn; and in 1357, he was appointed, by DAVID II., constable of Urquhart Castle, and sheriff of Inverness, as appears by the Lord Chamberlain's Rolls of the period. Frequent mention is made of this Sir Robert, both in private and public records. He had three sons and one dau.,

1. ROBERT, who succeeded him.

2. Alexander, who *m.* Margaret De La Ard, co-heiress of the Ard, in the co. of Inverness. She is styled in an indenture of date 25 April, 1405, Margaret De La Ard, domina De Erchless. From this marriage derived CHISHOLME, of Erchless Castle, co. Inverness.

3. William, a churchman, and treasurer of Moray. His name often occurs in the register of Moray, from 1371 to 1399.

4. Joneta, who *m.* Hugh Rose, 4th Baron of Kilravock. Her marriage contract is dated 2 Jan. 1364, and witnessed by the Bishops of Moray and Ross, and William, Earl of Ross. In the contract, her father is designated as grandson of Sir Robert Lauder of Quarrelwood.

The eldest son,

ROBERT CHISHOLME, also styled Sir Robert, *s.* his father in 1384. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Halliburton, of that ilk, co. Berwick, by whom he had two sons,

1. JOHN, who succeeded him.

2. ROBERT, who succeeded his brother.

JOHN CHISHOLME, the elder son, styled by Sir George Mackenzie, "John Chesholme, of that ilk, in the shire of Roxburgh," *m.* Catherine, dau. of Bisset, of that ilk; and *d.* 1436, without heirs male of his body, leaving an only dan., Morella De Chisholme, who *m.* Alexander Sutherland, of

Duffus, grandson of Nicolas Sutherland, 2nd son of Kenneth, Earl of Sutherland, killed at the battle of Halidon, anno 1333. Morella succeeded to the estates in Moray and Nairn, acquired by her great-grandfather, by his marriage with the heiress of Sir Robert Lauder, of Quarrelwood; but the border estates in Roxburgh and Berwick, being male fees, talked on heirs male, she was excluded from them, and they devolved on

ROBERT DE CHESHOLME, her father's brother, as next heir male, so returned in 1436. He m. Marion, dau. of Sir William Douglas, of Drumlanrig, by whom he had four sons,

- i. JOHN, who succeeded him.
- ii. Robert, who d. unm.
- iii. William, a churchman, and eventually vicar of Pettin.
- iv. Edmund, who founded the family of Cromlix, in the co. of Perth. This branch became hereditary bailies and justiciaries of the ecclesiastical lordship of Dunblane. The Cromlix branch attained to wealth and power; it produced many knights and churchmen, four of whom were bishops; but it terminated, in the reign of CHARLES II., in an heiress, who conveyed the estates, through marriage, to General Drummond, Lord Madderty, ancestor of Viscount Strathallan.

The eldest son,

JOHN CHESHOLME, of that ilk, m. (contract dated 8 May, 1442) Janet, dau. of Erskine, of Rodholm, and had, with several other children, a son and heir,

ROBERT CHISHOLME, baron of Chesholme, who m. Janet, dau. of Elliot of Lariston, co. Roxburgh, and had by her three sons and one dau.,

- i. ROBERT, slain at Flodden, anno 1513.
- ii. John, who succeeded him, but d. unm.
- iii. George, who succeeded his brother.
- iv. Mary, who, according to Satchells, m. William Scott, first of Harden, ancestor of Lord Polwarth.

The youngest son,

GEORGE CHISHOLME, of that ilk, m. 15 June, 1517, Elizabeth, dau. of John Langlands, of that ilk, co. Roxburgh. He engaged, with Scott of Buccleuch, and other border chieftains, at the instigation of JAMES V., to relieve him from under the iron tutelage of the Earl of Angus. The result was the battle of Melrose, 1526, in which they were defeated, and the principal chieftains forfeited; among these, George Chisholme, of that ilk, was cited to appear before the High Court of Justiciary, for the slaughter of Kerr, of Cessford, chief of the clan Kerr in the battle of Melrose, as appears by the warrant preserved among the records of the court, and quoted by Pitcairn in his criminal trials. Sir Walter Scott, in his account of the battle, ascribes the slaughter of Kerr, to Elliot of Stobs, which is erroneous. The name of Elliot is not in the warrant, nor in any of the bonds entered into for staunching the feud to which the battle gave rise. On the accession of JAMES V., the forfeited chieftains obtained remission, and George Chisholme had a charter of the lands of Chisholme, Chisholme Midon, Mouslie, Woodburn, Merryneir, &c., dated at Edinburgh, 12 Nov. 1531. He had four sons and two daus.,

- i. WALTER, who succeeded him.
- ii. John, for several years a political agent for Queen Mary at the French Court: to him, on the 18th April, 1567, her majesty granted the lands of Kingswerk, &c. His name frequently occurs in the diary of John Leslie, bishop of Ross, in connection with the wars of the period. In 1571, on returning from France with a supply of arms and money for the Queen, he was captured by the reformers at Leith, and cruelly tortured, of which an account is given by Richard Bannatyne, amanuensis to John Knox; and also by Crawford, in his memoirs. He eventually escaped to Edinburgh Castle, which he assisted his friend, the celebrated Kirkaldy, of Grange, to defend. On the accession of JAMES VI., he was appointed comptroller of the artillery, and had his estate restored and confirmed to him by Act of Parliament in 1592.
- iii. William, a churchman in the abbey of Melrose, a portion of the ruins of which still bear the name of Chisholme's Tower.
- iv. Alexander, styled of Park-hill, in the co. of Roxburgh. He m. the 7th dau. of Walter Scott, of Synton, and first of Whitelade. This branch terminated in an heiress, Barbara Chesholme, who d. unm. about the middle of the last century.
- v. Elizabeth, who m. William Scott, of Hassendean, and had issue.
- vi. Mary, who d. unm.

The eldest son,

WALTER CHISHOLME, s. his father, George. He was infert in the estate 13 March, 1538. He was a loyal subject to Queen Mary, and was actively engaged in her cause during the civil wars of that unhappy period. He was involved in the desperate feud which raged for years on the border

between the clans of Scott and Kerr, with their friends and allies on both sides, caused by the battle of Melrose, in which his father had been accused of the slaughter of Kerr of Cessford. In the justiciary records, 25 June, 1537, he was cited to appear under the pains of high treason, along with dame Janet Beaton, Lady Buccleuch (widow of the celebrated Sir Walter Scott, of Buccleuch, who was murdered in the streets of Edinburgh, in 1552, by a party of the Kerrs), for a raid against Sir Peter Cranston, one of their allies, on which occasion they burned St. Mary's, of the Lowes. The feud was eventually stanchied by the principal parties entering into a bond, dated at Melrose, 26 Feb. 1568, to which his signature and title is adhibited thus, Walter Chisholme, of that ilk. He is enrolled as one of the border chieftains on the "Middle March" in the Parliamentary Roll, 1587. He d. in 1588, leaving two sons,

- i. WALTER, who succeeded him.
- ii. James, styled of Hayerhope, in the co. of Peebles. He was one of the body guards of JAMES VI., composed of the sons of noblemen and barons. This branch is now extinct.

The eldest son,

WALTER CHISHOLME, of Chisholme, was infert in the estate 17 Feb. 1589. He m. Margaret, dau. of John Graham, of Wark; and d. 1618, leaving an only son,

WALTER CHISHOLME, of that ilk, was infert in the estate 15 Dec. 1623. He m. a lady named Margaret Stirling. This Walter was a staunch royalist, and served in the royal army during the great civil war. He was taken prisoner at the battle of Preston in 1648, and after a long confinement in Lancaster Castle his estate was sequestered, and he was exiled the kingdom. After enduring great privation, he d. at Breda, in 1652. He had two sons, Walter, the eldest; and William, who settled in the north of England.

The elder son,

WALTER CHISHOLME, 15th of that ilk, and first of Stirches, m. Margaret, only dau. of James Balderstone, Esq., and had two sons,

- i. WILLIAM, b. 11 Jan. 1652.
- ii. Robert, b. 3 July, 1653. He became sheriff-clerk of Selkirkshire, and founded the family of Chisholme, of Selkirk, one of whom (William), having made a fortune in India, purchased the estate of Chisholme about 1784, from Sir James Stewart, of Coltness. He was s. by his only son, Charles, who d. without issue in 1834, when the estate devolved on his cousin, Scott, of Coldhouse, co. Roxburgh, through his mother, Margaret Chisholme, sister of the purchaser. On the accession of Scott, of Coldhouse, he assumed the name of Chisholme.

The elder son,

WILLIAM CHISHOLME, s. his father in 1681. He m. Mary, only dau. of James Brotherstone, of Glencairn, and dying 1707, left issue,

- i. JOHN, b. 11 Sept. 1682.
- ii. Mary, b. 9 Aug. 1684; m. 25 Oct. 1708, William Oliver, of Dinlebyre, to whom she had issue, JOHN, and Mary, who m. John Scott, of Synton.

The son and heir,

JOHN CHISHOLME, of that ilk and Stirches, s. his father. He m. 4 Feb. 1708, Mary, 2nd dau. of John Oliver, of Dinlebyre, in the co. of Roxburgh; and d. 17 July, 1755, having had issue six children, three only of whom survived childhood, viz.,

- i. JOHN, b. 9 April, 1713.
- ii. William, b. 14 June, 1715.
- iii. Agnes, b. 7 Oct. 1708; m. 18 Aug. 1735, the Rev. John Clunie, of Whytebank, and had issue.

The elder son,

JOHN CHISHOLME, of that ilk and Stirches, s. his father in 1755. He m. 5 Aug. 1736, Margaret, eldest dau. of Alexander Scott, of Synton, co. Roxburgh. Her mother was Magdalene, dau. of Sir William Elliot, of Stobs, Baronet, aunt of General Augustus Elliot, Lord Heathfield. Her maternal grandmother was Ann, dau. of Sir William Douglas, of Cavers. John Chisholme d. 1784, having had issue,

- i. JOHN, b. 13 Oct. 1737, a capt 79th regt., and aide-de-camp to General Sir William Draper. He was killed at Arcot, in India, in 1761, unm.
- ii. Alexander, b. 12 Feb. 1741; d. 17 Nov. 1743.
- iii. GILBERT, b. 1 June, 1748.
- iv. William, b. 5 Aug. 1749, a capt. in the 51st regt.; d. without issue.

The third son,

GILBERT CHISHOLME, of that ilk and Stirches, s. his father in 1784. He m. 21 July, 1768, Christina, 2nd dau. of

Michael Anderson, of Tushilaw, co. Selkirk (her mother was Janet, sister of Sir James Nasmyth, Bart. of Posso). By this lady, who d. 1800, he had no issue. He m. 2ndly, 17 Aug. 1802, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John Scott, of Whitehaugh,* on Roxburgh (her mother was Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Walter Scott, of Newton Chamberlain, in the same county). Gilbert Chisholme d. in 1820. He had issue,

1. John, his successor, now of that ilk and Stirches.
2. Gilbert, who d. in 1820.
3. Margaret-Scott, who d. 1854.
4. Christina-Anderson.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a bear's head and neck, pendant, couped, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a bond, az., a mullet, arg., between two crescents, of the first, within a border of the second, charged with as many crescents, in chief, and a mullet, in base, as the former.

Crest—A dexter arm, in armour, embowed from the shoulder, holding a scimitar, in bend, ppr.

Supporters—Two knights, armed at all points, the dexter knight leaning on a shield, charged with the arms of Chisholme; the sinister knight holding a lance, ppr., with a pennon, gu., having thereon the same arms.

Motto—Vixet virtute.

Seat—Stirches, near Hawick.

CHOLMLEY OF WHITBY AND HOWSHAM.

CHOLMLEY, GEORGE, Esq. of Whitby and Howsham, co. York, s. his father in 1809; m. in 1824, Hannah, dau. of John-Robinson Foulis, Esq. of Beckton.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient Cheshire stock of Cholmondeley, springing from ROBERT, younger son of Hugh de Cholmondeley, deputy-serjeant of Cheshire, temp. EDWARD I. His great-great-grandson, SIR RICHARD CHOLMLEY, Knt. of Roxby, purchased in 1541, a lease for twenty-one years, of the abbey lands of Whitby, and subsequently obtained a grant of all the possessions of the monastery there. This gallant soldier, who was knighted at Leith, in 1544, m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Lord Conyers, and had by her, with three daus., as many sons, viz., FRANCIS, his heir; ROGER, ancestor of the CHOLMEYS of Brandisby; and Richard. He m. 2ndly, Lady Katharine Clifford, dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Cumberland, and widow of John, Lord Scrope of Bolton, by whom he had a son, HENRY, successor to his brother Francis. Sir Richard's eldest son, SIR FRANCIS CHOLMLEY, Knt. of Whitby, d. s. p. in 1579, and was s., under the entail of his father's will, by his youngest brother, SIR HENRY CHOLMLEY, Knt. of Whitby and Roxby, father of SIR RICHARD CHOLMLEY, Knt. of Whitby, M.P. for Scarborough in 1620, who m. twice. By his 2nd wife he was father of the gallant Cavalier commander, SIR RICHARD CHOLMLEY, Knt. of Gromot, slain at the siege of Lyme; and by his 1st wife had a son, SIR ROGER CHOLMLEY, of Whitby, equally distinguished in the royal cause, who was created a Baronet in 1641. He d. in 1667, leaving by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir William Twisden, Bart., two sons, of whom the younger, SIR ROGER CHOLMLEY, s. his nephew as 4th Bart. He m. in 1666, Lady Ann Compton, and dying in 1668, left an only son and heir,

MARY CHOLMLEY, of Whitby, b. in 1667, who m. Nathaniel Cholmley, Esq. of London, and had a son, ROGER CHOLMLEY, Esq. of Whitby, b. in 1694, M.P. for Hedon, high-sheriff of Yorkshire in 1734, and surveyor-general of the crown lands. He m. in 1716, Catherine, only dau. and eventual heir of Sir John Wentworth, Bart. of Emsall and Howsham, and dying in 1755, left, with other issue, a son and successor,

NATHANIEL CHOLMLEY, Esq. of Whitby and Howsham, M.P., who m. 1st, in 1750, Catherine, dau. of Sir Rowland Vane, Bart. of Nostel, and had by her two daus., CATHERINE, of whom presently, and Mary, wife of Abraham Gimes, Esq. He m. 2ndly, Henrietta-Catherine, dau. of Stephen Croft, Esq. of Stillington, and 3rdly, Anne-Jessie, 3rd dau. of Leonard Smelt, Esq. of Langton. By the 2nd

* John Scott, of Whitehaugh, had issue, twelve children, six of whom only survived childhood. Walter, who succeeded him, and d. unm. in 1841; Agnes, who m. the late Adam Stewart, of Hoscote, and had issue, of whom two daus. alone survive; Francis, a major in the army, killed at the storming of St. Sebastian, in 1813; James, who succeeded his brother Walter, and d. in 1852, unm.; Elizabeth, as above; and Margaret, who m. John Wilson, Esq., and had issue, one son.

wife he had Henrietta, m. to Sir William Strickland, Bart., and Anne-Elizabeth, m. to Constantine-John, Lord Mulgrave. The eldest dau and heiress,

CATHERINE CHOLMLEY, of Whitby and Howsham, m. in 1774, Henry-Hopkins Fane, Esq., who assumed the surname of CHOLMLEY, and d. in 1809, leaving (with five daus., Catherine-Jessie, m. to Charles-Edward Repington, Esq. of Amington; Louisa, m. to the Rev. Thomas-Cutler Rudston Read, of Sand Hutton; Mary, Charlotte, and Amelia-Elizabeth) a son and successor, the present GEORGE CHOLMLEY, Esq. of Whitby and Howsham.

Arms—Gu., two helmets, in chief, arg., and a garb, in base, or.

Crest—A demi-griffin, segreant, sa., beaked, or, holding a helmet of the arms

Seats—Whitby Abbey and Howsham, co. York.

CHOLMELEY OF BRANDSBY.

CHOLMELEY, FRANCIS, Esq. of Brandsby Hall, co. York, b. 25 Nov. 1810; m. 22 Feb. 1838, Harriet, youngest dau. of Charles-Gregory Fairfax, Esq. of Gilling Castle, co. York.

Lineage.—This is the senior line of the eminent Yorkshire family of CHOLMLEY.

SIR RICHARD CHOLMELEY, of Roxby, a distinguished soldier under the Earl of Hertford, received the honour of knighthood, at Leith, in 1544. By Margaret, his 1st wife, dau. of the Lord Conyers, he had (with three daus.) three sons, FRANCIS, of Whitby, who d. s. p. in 1579; ROGER, of whom presently; and Richard. By Lady Katharine Clifford, his 2nd wife, Sir Richard left a son, HENRY (Sir), Knt. of Whitby and Roxby, ancestor of the CHOLMEYS of Whitby and Howsham. The 2nd son of the 1st marriage,

ROGER CHOLMELEY, Esq., m. a dau. of a gentleman named Dallrivers, and was ancestor of the CHOLMEYS of Brandsby, whose representative.

THOMAS CHOLMELEY, Esq. of Brandsby, m. Ann, dau. of Robert Plompton, of Plompton, co. York, and had issue three sons, I. THOMAS, his heir, m. Eliza, dau. of Thomas Walton, Esq. of Windermere, co. Lancaster, and d. in 1742; II. FRANCIS, of whom presently; III. Robert, d. unm.; and ten daus., I. Ann, m. to Thomas Mitchell, Esq. of Angram; II. Lucy, m. to William Stubbs, Esq.; III. Catherine; IV. Margaret; V. Jane; VI. Mary; VII. Ursula; VIII. Elizabeth; IX. Barbara; X. Alathra. The 2nd son,

FRANCIS CHOLMELEY, Esq. of Brandsby, b. 11 March, 1706; s. his elder brother in 1742. He m. Mary, dau. of Edward Ferrers, Esq. of Baddeley Clinton, co. Warwick, and relict of Thomas Berkeley, Esq. of Spetchley, co. Worcester, and by her, who d. in 1767, had (with three daus., two of whom d. young, and the third unm.) an only son and heir,

FRANCIS CHOLMELEY, Esq. of Brandsby, b. 8 May, 1750, who m. in 1792, Teresa-Ann, dau. of Sir Henry Englefield, Bart. of White Knights, co. Berks. and by her, who d. in 1810, left at his decease, 27 Jan. 1808,

FRANCIS, his heir.

Anne, m. in 1814, to Jarrard-Edward Strickland, Esq., and d. 15 Jan. 1829.

Mary-Catherine, m. in 1815, to John Wright, jun., Esq. of Kelvedon Hall, Essex, who d. in 1822.

Katherine-Henrietta, m. in 1809, to William-John Charlton, Esq. of Healeside, co. Northumberland.

Harriet, d. unm. in 1813.

The son and heir,

FRANCIS CHOLMELEY, Esq. of Brandsby, J.P. and D.L., b. 9 June, 1783; m. 22 Aug. 1809, Barbara, 5th dau. of Henry Darrell, Esq. of Calchill, Kent, and by her (who d. 20 Dec. 1861) had issue,

FRANCIS, now of Brandsby.

Henry-Philip, b. 12 June, 1813, d.

Hugh-Edward, b. 2 June, 1822.

Thomas-Charles, b. 5 Dec. 1825.

Barbara, m. 2 Jan. 1834, to William Plowden, Esq. of Plowden, Salop.

Teresa-Mary.

Mary.

Eleanor.

Margaret.

Arms—Gu., two helmets, in chief, ppr., garnished, or; in base, a garb, of the last.

Crest—A demi-griffin, segreant, sa., beaked, or, holding a helmet of the arms.

Seat—Brandsby, Yorkshire.

CHOWNE OF WHEATLEIGH LODGE.

CHOWNE, THE REV. JAMES-HENRY, M.A. of Wheatleigh Lodge, Taunton, in the co. of Somerset, formerly an officer in the military service of the E.I. Company, on their Bengal establishment, only surviving son of the late James Tilson, Esq. of Goring, co. Oxford, assumed, by royal license, the surname of CHOWNE only, on the demise of the late General Christopher Chowne, in 1835, in compliance with the will of Mary, late Countess De Bruhl. He m. in 1835, Mary-Maynard, eldest dau. of William Bradon, Esq. of Blacklands, co. Devon, and has issue. Both the families of Tilson and Chowne are ancient; the former tracing, in Ireland, to remote antiquity; the latter name is borne upon the roll of Battle Abbey, the first of the family having come over from La Vendée with the Norman Conqueror.

Arms.—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, sa., three thatchers' hooks, in pale, arg., 2nd and 3rd, or, on a bend, cotised, between two garbs, az., a mitre, of the field; on a canton, gu., a rose, arg.

Crests.—1st, a cubit arm erect in armour, holding in the gauntlet, ppr., a broad arrow, sa., feathered, arg., for CHOWNE. 2nd, a dexter arm, embowed, habited, arg., charged on the elbow with a garb, sa., grasping in the hand ppr., a crozier, gu., ferruled, or, for TILSON.

Motto.—Fugit irreparabile tempus.

Seat.—Wheatleigh Lodge, Taunton.

CHRISTIAN OF EWANRIGG HALL.

The late JOHN CHRISTIAN, Esq., M.A. of Ewanrigg Hall, co. Cumberland, and Milntown, Isle of Man, barrister-at-law, J.P., and chief judge of the Isle of Man, b. 12 July, 1776; m. 23 April, 1807, Susanna, dau. of Lewis-Robert Allen, Esq. of Bath, and left issue,

- i. John-Allen, b. 28 Feb. 1809; d. unm. 3 June, 1828.
- ii. HENRY-TAURMAN, b. 29 Jan. 1810.
- iii. Robert, b. 30 Aug. 1812; d. 1813.
- iv. William-Bell, in holy orders, b. 17 Aug. 1815; m. Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Brine, Esq. of the Isle of Man, and has issue, Annie-Louisa and Charlotte-Isabella.
- v. Charles-Craik, b. 28 March, 1821; d. in 1838.
- i. Susan-Curwen, m. to Augustus-William Hillary, only son of Sir William Hillary, Bart.
- ii. Margaret, m. to Thomas Underwood, Esq., M.D.
- iii. Isabella-Anne.
- iv. Louisa-Dorothy, m. to the Rev. John-William Molyneux.

Lineage.—The first ancestor of the family on record was a member of the House of Keys, in the Isle of Man, at the Tyndwald Court held in that island in 1422. The manorial records previous to that year were all destroyed, and, in consequence, the pedigree cannot be traced further back. It is registered in the College of Arms, Book vii., D. 14, p. 170.

The first who settled at Ewanrigg was EWAN CHRISTIAN, Esq. of Milntown, barrister-at-law, eldest son of Edward Christian, Esq. of Milntown, Demeter of the Isle of Man, by Dorothy his wife, eldest of Edward Wilson, Esq. of Dallam Tower, and grandson, by Margaret his wife, dau. of John Parker, Esq. of Brackkirk, co. Lancaster, of John Christian, Esq. of Milntown, living in 1643, who was son of Ewan Christian, Esq. of Milntown, made Demeter of the Isle of Man in 1605, and grandson of William M'Christen, of Milntown, seventh in lineal descent from William M'Christen, a member of the House of Keys in 1422. Ewan Christian (the first settler at Ewanrigg) m. in 1677, Mary, eldest dau. of John Caine, Esq., and dying in 1719, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN CHRISTIAN, Esq. of Milntown and Ewanrigg, b. in 1688, who. m. 14 May, 1717, Bridget, eldest dau. of Humphrey Benhouse, Esq. of Nether Hall, or Ellenborough, co. Cumberland, and by her, who d. in 1749, had seven sons and four daus.; of the latter, MARY, m. Edward Law, Bishop of Carlisle, and was mother of Edward Law, Baron Ellenborough. Mr. Christian d. 20 Sept. 1745, and was s. by his son,

JOHN CHRISTIAN, Esq. of Milntown and of Ewanrigg Hall, b. 5 Oct. 1719, high-sheriff of Cumberland, in 1766; m. Jane,

eldest dau. of Eldred Curwen, Esq. of Workington Hall, co. Cumberland, and by her (who d. in 1763), had two sons, JOHN, his heir, and Henry, b. in 1761, and six daus., viz., Bridget; Julia, m. in 1769, to Edward Stanley, Esq. of Workington; Jane, m. to W. Blamire, Esq.; Frances, m. to Edward Christian, Esq. of Brancaster, Norfolk; Dorothy, m. in 1774, to John Taubman, Esq. of Nunery, Isle of Man; and Mary. He d. in 1757; and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN CHRISTIAN, Esq. of Milntown and Ewanrigg Hall, who m. 1st, 10 Sept. 1775, Margaret, dau. of John Taubman, Esq. of the Isle of Man, and by her (who d. in 1778), had one son, JOHN, now of Ewanrigg. He m. 2ndly, 5 Oct. 1782, Isabella, dau. and sole heir of Henry Curwen, Esq., M.P., of Workington Hall, co. Cumberland, and had by her four sons and three daus. (See CURWEN of Workington.) Mr. Christian, who was for many years M.P. for Cumberland, assumed the surname of CURWEN. He d. 13 Dec. 1829; when he was s. by his son by his first marriage, JOHN CHRISTIAN, Esq. of Ewanrigg Hall and Milntown.

Arms.—Az., a demi-masque, between three covered cups, or. *Crest*.—An unicorn's head, erased, arg., armed, and gorged with a collar, invected, or.

Motto.—Salus per Christum.

Seats.—Ewanrigg Hall, co. Cumberland; and Milntown, Isle of Man.

CHRISTIE OF DURIE.

CHRISTIE, CHARLES-MAITLAND, Esq. of Durie, co. Fife, J.P. and D.L., b. 31 Dec. 1785; m. 1st, 18 Nov. 1815, Mary-Butler, eldest dau. of the Hon. Robert Lindsay, brother of the Earl of Balcarres, and by her has issue,

- i. JAMES, m. 3 Aug. 1858, Frances-Jane, 2nd dau. of David Pringle, Esq. of the Yair family.
- ii. Robert, m. 1st, Eliza, 2nd dau. of Robert Scott Moncrieff, Esq. of Fossaway; 2ndly, Sarah-Elizabeth, dau. of Horace Petley, Esq. of the Riverhead family, co. Kent, and had issue, Charles-Horace and Mary-Elizabeth; and 3rdly, Eleanor-Roper-Cotton, widow of Donald Maclellan, Esq., stipendiary magistrate, Demerara, and by her has issue, Robert-Maitland, James, John-Paton.
- iii. Charles-Maitland.
- iv. Alexander, deceased.
- v. Peter-John.
- vi. Hugh-Lindsay, lieut. 10th Madras N.I., m. his cousin, Margaret-Isabel, dau. of Robert Stark Christie, of Teasdale, co. Fife, and had issue, Mary-Agnes, 2nd Hughina.
- vii. Napier.
- i. Elizabeth-Butler.
- ii. Mary, m. in Jan. 1845, to Francis-Brown Douglas, Esq., advocate.
- iii. Anne, m. 31 July, 1856, to Benjamin Wyld, Esq., youngest son of James Wyld, Esq. of Gilston, co. Fife.
- iv. Margaret.

He m. 2ndly, 2 April, 1830, Elizabeth, 4th dau. of Alexander Pringle, Esq. of Whytbank and Yair, and by her has,

- | | | |
|-------------------|------------|----------------|
| i. William. | ii. David. | iii. Benjamin. |
| i. Susan-Pringle. | ii. Agnes. | iii. Jane. |

Lineage.—THOMAS CHRISTIE, Esq., son of JAMES CHRISTIE, Esq., and Margaret Walker, his wife; m. Mary Watson, and was father of

JAMES CHRISTIE, Esq. of Durie, who m. 1st, in 1772, Miss Milligan, and by her had a son,

Thomas, who m. and has issue surviving,

- | | | |
|--------|---------|----------------|
| James. | Edmund. | |
| Mary. | Susan. | Anne-Caroline. |

He m. 2ndly, in 1783, Mary-Turner, eldest dau. of the Hon. Charles Maitland, 2nd son of Charles, 6th Earl of Lauderdale, and by her had

CHARLES-MAITLAND, of Durie.

James, m., and has surviving issue, Robert, and Jane. Robert, m. Mary-Butler, eldest dau. of James Stark of Kingsdale, and has issue, James-Henry-Robertson; Robert-Lindsay-Bruce; John-Borwell, deceased; Thomas; and Margaret-Isabel.

Napier-Turner, m. Penelope, dau. of T. Burnett, Advocate, Aberdeen, and has issue, Aimesberry; Napier-Thomas; Thomas-Burnett; Mary-Harriet; Penelope.

William, m. Miss Clara Burchell, and has issue, William;

Alexander; James; Clara; Mary; Frances; Anne; Isabella; Agnes.
 Mary, m. to Alexander Smith, Esq.
 Isabella, m. to the Rev. William Fortescue.
 Margaret, m. to John-Irvine Boswell, Esq. of Kingcause and Balmuto.
 Erskine, m. to Mathew Fortescue, Esq., nephew of Earl Fortescue.
 Anne.

Mr Christie d. in 1803.

Arms—Or, a saltire, cantoned, between two stars, in the flanks, &c.; in chief, a demi-lion, couped at the joints, gu., and in base, a cross-patee, of the last.
Crest—A dexter hand, holding a missive letter, ppr.
Motto—Pro rege.
Seat—Durie, near Leven, co. Fife.

CHRISTMAS OF WHITFIELD.

CHRISTMAS, WILLIAM, Esq. of Whitfield, co. Waterford, J.P., and D.L. for that shire, m. Miss Wynneatt, of co. Gloucester. Mr. Christmas has sat in parliament for the co. of Waterford, and served as high-sheriff.

Lineage.—THOMAS CHRISTMAS, of Waterford, merchant, mayor of that city in 1664, and high-sheriff of the county of Waterford, 1678, made his will 30 May, 1699, and it was proved 16 Feb. 1704. By Elizabeth, his wife, who d. 22 Feb. 1677, he left three daus., Maria, Margaret, and Elizabeth, wife of Hallam, and six sons, RICHARD, James, John, Charles, Joseph, and William, Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin. The eldest son,

RICHARD CHRISTMAS, Esq. of Waterford, high-sheriff, 1686, whose will, dated 1 May, 1723, was proved 20 Oct. 1723, m. 1693, Susanna, dau. of Henry Aland, and left, with a dau., Elizabeth, m. to Jeffery Paul, Esq., a son and successor.

THOMAS CHRISTMAS, Esq. of Whitfield, co. Waterford, M.P. for the city, and high-sheriff of the co. of Waterford, 1715, who m. Elizabeth, sister of Robert Marshall, Esq., and had issue,

i. THOMAS, of Whitfield, M.P. co. Waterford, m. 1748, Lady Catherine Beresford, dau. of Marcus, 1st Earl of Tyrone; but d. s. p. 28 March, 1749. His widow m. 2ndly, 1754, the Right Hon. Theophilus Jones, of Headfort; and d. 1763.

ii. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

iii. Elizabeth, m. to Sir William Osborne, Bart.

iv. Catharine, m. to Lieut.-Col. Richard Gorges.

Mr. Christmas made his will, 15 May, 1743, and it was proved in 1747. His second son,

WILLIAM CHRISTMAS, Esq. of Ballerster, and afterwards of Whitfield, M.P. co. Waterford, and high-sheriff, 1756, m. Catharine, dau. and co-heir of William Ludlow, Esq., uncle of Earl Ludlow, and had issue,

i. THOMAS, his heir.

ii. William, col. in the army, d. s. p.

iii. Robert, capt. 14th dragoons, m. Miss Thompson; and d. 1822, leaving issue, two sons, Robert and Thomas, who both d. s. p.; and a dau., ELIZABETH, m. to Robert Meekins, Esq. of Glasthule House, Kingstown, co. Dublin.

iv. Alicia, m. to Charles Osborne, Esq.

The eldest son,

THOMAS CHRISTMAS, Esq. of Whitfield, high-sheriff, 1789, m. and left issue, (his will was proved 20 Aug. 1821) WILLIAM, now of Whitfield, and Thomas, who m. Miss Clarke, and has issue, Catherine, Elizabeth, and Emilia.

Seat—Whitfield, co. Waterford.

CHRISTOPHER OF BLOXHOLM.

See NISBET-HAMILTON.

CHRISTY OF APULDREFIELD.

CHRISTY, JOHN, Esq. of Apuldfreld, co. Kent, b. 19 June, 1781; m. 20 Oct. 1812, Sarah, 2nd dau. of the late Abraham De Horne, Esq. of Surrey Square (see family of DE HORNE), and has had issue,

i. JOHN-DE HORNE, of Cudham Lodge, Kent, b. 23 Aug. 1814; m. 21 July, 1842, Ann, dau. of Mr. Robert Kidder, of Westerham; and d. 1 Aug. 1850, leaving two sons and two daus.

ii. Alfred, b. 14 Jan. 1818.

iii. George, b. 11 April, 1819.

iv. Edward, of Farrington, Berks, b. 6 June, 1820; m. 31 Aug. 1847, Julia-Shears, dau. of Charles Spurrell, Esq. of Hill House, Dartford, and d. s. p. 4 May, 1850.

v. Frederick-Collier, of Melbourne, Australia, b. 9 Sept. 1822.

vi. Arthur-De Horne, b. 6 Aug. 1828.

vii. Albert, Lieut. 10th Madras N.I., b. 21 March, 1830.

i. Emma-Catherine-Collier, m. 2 Feb. 1836, George-Steinman Steinman, Esq., F.S.A., of Priory Lodge, Peckham, Surrey, and has issue.

Lineage.—ALEXANDER CHRISTY, of Aberdeen, b. in Scotland, in 1642, passed over into Ireland, and residing at Moyallan, co. Down, d. there, 29 April, 1722, leaving (with a dau., Sarah, m. to Samuel Morton, Esq. of Kilmore, co. Armagh) a son,

JOHN CHRISTY, of Moyallan, b. 10 Sept. 1673; who m. Mary Hill, of Magherameske, and d. in May, 1763, leaving issue,

i. Alexander, b. 4 Jan. 1699, who went into Scotland, and after residing some time at Ormiston, co. Edinburgh, removed in 1736 to Perth. He m. Anne, dau. of George Huntingdon, M.D., but d. s. p. in 1764.

ii. Joseph, b. 29 March, 1709; m. 18 April, 1733, Patience, dau. of John Chambers, Esq. of Lurgan; and d. in 1763, leaving a dau., Mary, m. to Archibald Horn, Esq.

iii. JOHN, of whom presently.

iv. James, of Lower Stranmore, in Moyallan, b. 29 March, 1708; m. 4 July, 1733, Margaret, dau. of John Morton, Esq., and had issue,

1 John, b. 19 June, 1735; m. 15 April, 1759, Deborah, dau. of Joseph Thompson, Esq. of Castletown, co. Edinburgh, removed in 1736 to Perth. He m. Anne, dau. of George Huntingdon, M.D., but d. s. p. in 1764.

2 James, of Lurgan, m. 1 Dec. 1768, Lucia, dau. of Archibald Shaw, Esq.; and d. s. p. 26 Aug. 1793.

1 Mary, b. 31 Jan. 1734; m. 29 April, 1753, Thomas Dawson, Esq.; and d. 22 Jan. 1785. Mr. Dawson d. 15 Jan. 1785.

2 Margaret, b. 18 Oct. 1737; m. 29 Sept. 1756, Thomas Linton, Esq., and had issue.

3 Sarah, b. 20 Aug. 1740; m. her cousin, John Christy, and had issue.

v. Thomas, b. 22 Jan. 1711, of Moyallan; m. 1st, 6 March, 1739-40, Mary, dau. of John Bracyour, Esq., and 2ndly, Mary Nicholson; and d. 23 April, 1780, having had issue, by his first wife,

1 John, drowned 27 Oct. 1768, s. p.

2 Hannah, b. 3 May, 1748; m. 18 Dec. 1766, John Wakefield, Esq.; and d. 14 July, 1779, leaving issue, Thomas-Christy Wakefield, of Moyallan.

3 Mary, b. 9 Jan. 1783; m. 27 Oct. 1771, Joseph Phelps, Esq.

The 3rd son,

JOHN CHRISTY, Esq., passed over to Scotland, and built Ormiston Lodge, co. Edinburgh. He was b. 29 June, 1707; and m. Mary, dau. of William Miller, Esq. of Craigentinie, co. Edinburgh, and aunt to William-Henry Miller, Esq., F.S.A., of Britwell House, Bucks, sometime M.P. for Newcastle-under-Lyme, and d. in 1761, leaving issue,

i. John, who d. young.

ii. William, who sold Ormiston Lodge, 24 Feb. 1764; m. 1st, Jane Erskine, and 2ndly, Alison Dunn; and d. in 1814, leaving issue.

iii. Hill, Lieut. 61st foot, b. in 1741; m. 1769, Helen, dau. of Archibald Cuthbertson, M.D.; and d. 18 May, 1819, leaving issue,

1 Archibald, d. s. p.

2 John, of Fort Union, Adare, near Limerick, m. Eliza, dau. of Luke Mullock, of Limerick, and has issue, Mathe, Luke, John-Hill, Helen, and Anne.

3 Mathew, M.D., surgeon E.I.C.S., m. Esther Miller (who m. 2ndly, Major Mungo Campbell); and d. in India, leaving issue, Ann, m. to the Rev. James-Charles Thompson.

1 Agnes, m. William Ramage, Esq., capt. R.N., and had issue.

iv. John, of Kircassock, co. Down, m. 28 Nov. 1766, Sarah, dau. of James Christy, Esq., of Lower Stranmore, and had issue,

1 John, d. at Nantucket, North America.

2 James, of Kircassock, m. Anne, dau. of Joseph Murphy, Esq., and has surviving issue, Mary-Anne, m. in 1821, to Richard Tighe, Esq., barrister-at-law; Charlotte; and

Eliza, m. 19 July, 1848, to Jonathan-Joseph Richardson, Esq. of The Island, Lisburn, co. Antrim, M.P.
1 Margaret.

- v. MILLER, of whom presently.
i. Ann, who d. young.
ii. Euphemia, m. William Miller, Esq. of Edinburgh.
iii. Ann, d. unm. 1788.
iv. Margaret, b. in 1750; m. in 1768, Alexander Sinclair, Esq. of Brabster Doran, in Bower, Caithness-shire, and had issue.
v. Mary, b. in 1755; m. 1st, in 1775, John Dollin, of London, and 2ndly, Thomas Jeffreys, Esq. of London.

The 5th son,

MILLER CHRISTY, Esq., b. in 1748, resided at Stockwell, Surrey. He m. 29 Sept. 1773, Ann, dau. of William Rice, of Manuden, Essex, and d. 12 June, 1820, leaving issue,

- i. Thomas, of Brooklands, Essex, lord of the manor of Black Notley, b. 25 Sept. 1776; m. Rebecca, dau. of Samuel Hewlings, Esq. of Reading, and by her (who d. 14 Jan. 1837) left issue at his decease, 14 June, 1846,

1 Thomas, of Brooklands, m. in 1829, Jane, dau. of Thomas-Christy Wakefield, Esq. of Moyallen House, Moyallen, and has issue, Thomas, of Shanghai, b. 9 Dec. 1831; Wakefield, b. 6 Dec. 1834; Stephen, b. 13 Dec. 1840; Louisa; and Ellen-Sophia.

2 Samuel, M.P. for Newcastle-under-Lyme, m. 20 April, 1842, Mary, dau. of Thomas Hardcastle, of Firwood, near Bolton-le-Moors, and has William-Henry-Archibald, b. 16 Nov. 1850.

3 Richard, lady of the manor of Black Notley, m. 7 Oct. 1824, Daniel-Bell Haubury, Esq. of Lambeth, and has issue.

4 Charlotte, m. in 1832, Edmund Ashworth, Esq., J.P., of Egerton Hall, Turton, Lancashire, and has issue.

5 Anne, m. in 1836, to Thomas Ashworth, Esq. of Poynton, co. Chester, and d. in 1838, s. p.

ii. William-Miller, of The Woodbine, Kingston, Surrey, b. 12 Jan. 1778; m. Ann, dau. of John Fell, Esq. of Peckham, and has issue,

- 1 William, F.L.S., F.Z.S., &c., d. 24 July, 1839.
2 Henry, of Stockwell. 3 John-Fell, d. 1851.
4 Alexander, of Fairfield in Droylsden, co. Lancashire.
5 Richard, of Fairfield.
6 Joseph-Fell, of Clapham, co. Surrey, m. 28 June, 1854, Lilias, dau. of James Dowie, Esq. of Chesnut Grove, Kingston.
7 Edmund, of Stockport, co. Chester.
1 Mary-Anne. 2 Elizabeth.
3 Rebecca, m. 10 May, 1848, to Alfred Darby, Esq. of Stanley Hall, Astley's Abbots, co. Salop.

iii. JOHN, of Apuldfreld Manor.

iv. Joseph, of Maidstone, Kent, m. in 1822, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Johnson, Esq. of Pontefract.

v. James, of Brownings, in Broomfield, m. 2 June, 1812, Charlotte, youngest dau. of John Fell, Esq. of Peckham Rye, and has, 1 James, of Boynton Hall, Essex, who m. in 1842, Elizabeth, dau. of Wm. Crutenden Marten, Esq. of Lewes, and has, James, Wilfred, Alice, Charlotte-Mary, Anna-Louisa, and Ada; 2 Robert; 3 David, of Patching Hall, Broomfield, b. 23 July, 1823; 4 Fell; 1 Mary, m. in 1837, to Joseph Smith, Esq. of Patterswick Hall, Essex; 2 Sophia, m. in 1839, to William Marriage, Esq. of Springfield; 3 Caroline; 4 Ellen-Jane.

i. Anne, m. Alexander Cruickshank, of Laureston Lane, Edinburgh (who had before m. her cousin), and d. 31 Dec. 1836, leaving issue.

Arms—Or, on a saltier, invecled, sable, between four mullets, pierced, az., a saltier, erm.

Crest—A mount, vert, thereon the stump of a holly tree, sprouting, between four branches of fern, all ppr.

Motto—Sic virosco.

Seat—Apuldfreld Manor, Cudham, Kent.

CHUTE OF THE VINE.

WIGGETT-CHUTE, WILLIAM-LYDE, Esq. of The Vine, co. Hants, and of Pickenham Hall, in Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff in 1832, and formerly M.P. for Norfolk, b. 16 June, 1800; m. 1 June, 1837, Martha, 2nd dau. of Theophilus-Russell Buckworth, Esq. of Cockley-Cley Hall, co. Norfolk, and has issue,

i. CHALONER-WILLIAM, b. 1 Aug. 1833.

ii. Devereux-Wiggett, b. 20 Dec. 1859.

iii. Charles-Thomas, b. 17 Aug. 1841.

iv. Edward-Russell, b. 11 July, 1846.

v. Theophilus-Russell, b. 10 June, 1852.

vi. Lennard-Dacre, b. 1855.

vii. Arthur-John Lyde, b. 1857.

i. Elizabeth-Martha. ii. Emmeline-Mary.

iii. Georgina-Fanny. iv. Maria-Esther.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is WIGGETT, assumed, by royal license, in 1827, on succeeding to the estates of the Rev. Thomas-Vere Chute, the additional surname and arms of that family.

Lineage.—The CHUTES were of long standing in the counties of Kent and Somerset, where they were originally settled. They were lords of the manor of Taunton, until about the year 1500, when Edmund Chute sold the manor to Lord Denham. The Kentish branch of the family expired in 1700, on the death of Sir George Chute, Bart.

CHALLONER CHUTE, Esq., son and heir of Charles Chute, Esq. of the Middle Temple, by Ursula his wife, dau. of John Challoner, Esq. of Fulham, purchased from Lord Sandys, in 1633, the estate of The Vine, co. Hants. He m. 1st, Ann, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Skory, Knt. and had a son, CHALLONER, his heir, and two daus., Anne and Cedlia. He m. 2ndly, Dorothy, Lady Dacre, dau. of Lord North, but had no further issue. Mr. Challoner Chute d. in 1659, then Speaker of the House of Commons to RICHARD CROMWELL's Parliament, an arduous office, which he filled to the great satisfaction of all parties. His great grandson,

JOHN CHUTE, Esq. of The Vine, d. unm. in 1776, when this branch of the family became extinct in the male line, but the possessions devolved on

THOMAS LOBB, Esq. of Pickenham Hall, in Norfolk, son of Elizabeth Chute (grandda. of CHALLONER CHUTE, Esq. of The Vine), by Thomas Lobb, Esq. This gentleman assumed the surname and arms of CHUTE. He m. Ann-Rachel, dau. of WILLIAM WIGGETT, Esq., and had, (with other children, who d. unm.) WILLIAM; THOMAS-VERE; Anne-Rachel, m. to Sir William Hicks, Bart.; and Mary, m. to Wither Braxton, Esq. of Oakley Hall, Hants, and d. s. p. Mr. Lobb Chute d. in 1791, and was s. by his eldest surviving son.

WILLIAM-JOHN CHUTE, Esq. of The Vine and Pickenham Hall, M.P. for Hants, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Joshua Smith, Esq. of Stoke Park, Wilts, but dying s. p. in 1824, was s. by his brother,

THE REV. THOMAS-VERE CHUTE, of The Vine and Pickenham Hall, rector of South Pickenham and Moulton St Michael's, co. Norfolk, at whose decease unm., in 1827, the estates devolved on WILLIAM-LYDE WIGGETT, Esq., who assuming, on inheriting, the surname and arms of CHUTE, is the present WILLIAM-LYDE WIGGETT-CHUTE, Esq. of The Vine and Pickenham Hall.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three swords, hilted, the points towards the dexter, ppr., pommels and hilts, d. for CHUTE; 2nd and 3rd, erm., three mullets, two and one, az., pierced, gu.; on a chief, wavy, sa., a dove, regardant, ppr., for WIGGETT.

Crest—1st, a dexter cubit arm, in armour, the hand in a pommel, grasping a broken sword in bend sinister, ppr., pommel and hilt, or, for CHUTE; 2nd, a griffon's head, couped, sa., holding in the beak an ear of wheat, ppr., between two wings, arg., each charged with a mullet, gu., for WIGGETT.

Motto—Fortune de guerre.

Seat—The Vine, near Basingstoke.

Family of Wiggett.

WILLIAM WIGGETT, Esq. of Gueist, descended from an old Norfolk family which had been previously settled in Shropshire, m. in 1616, Anne Sherringham, and had issue,

- i. WILLIAM, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Davy, Esq., and had an only dau., ANN RACHAEL, who m. THOMAS LOBB CHUTE, Esq., and had, with other issue, a son, the REV. THOMAS-VERE CHUTE, at whose decease unm., in 1827, the estates of the Chutes devolved on W.-L. WIGGETT, Esq., their present possessor.

ii. JAMES, who m. Frances, dau. and co-heiress of — Mackrell, Esq., and had, with three daus., a son,

THE REV. JAMES WIGGETT, rector of Crudwell and Hankerton, in Wilts, who m. 1st, in 1791, Rachel, dau. and heiress of Samuel Lyde, Esq. of Ayott, Herts, by whom (who d. in 1802) he had surviving issue,

1 JAMES SAMUEL, in holy orders, rector of Moulton, in Norfolk, b. 12 July, 1797; m. Mary-Ann, dau. of Allan Thompson, Esq., and has two sons, Allan and William, and a dau. Louisa.

2 WILLIAM-LYDE, the present Mr. WIGGETT CHUTE.

1 Anna-Maria, m. Capt. Roger-P. Western, R.N.; and d. 1853.

2 Frances-Rachel, m. to Admiral Colquhitt, and d. s. p.

3 Caroline, m. to Thomas Workman, Esq.

Mr. Wiggett (the rector of Crudwell) m. 2ndly, and had another son, Edward-Humphrys, b. in 1817; m. 1853, Margaret Wade.

CHUTE OF CHUTE HALL.

CHUTE, RICHARD, Esq. of Chute Hall (Tullygaron), co. Kerry, J.P., b. 22 May, 1811; m. 1st, 18 Oct. 1836, Theodora, dau. and heir of Arthur Blennerhassett, Esq. of Blennerville, by Helen-Jane his wife, dau. of Thomas, Lord Ventry, and grand-dau. of Sir Rowland Blennerhassett, Bart. of Blennerville, and by her has issue,

I. FRANCIS-BLENNERHASSETT, Lieut. Kerry militia, b. 18 Sept. 1837.

II. Arthur-Rowland, 90th regt., b. 20 Dec. 1838; d. 23 Feb. 1858.

I. Melicent-Agnes. II. Helena-Jane.

Mr. Chute m. 2ndly, 3 March, 1847, Rose, dau. of the present Lord Ventry, and by her has issue,

I. Thomas-Aremberg, b. 14 Oct. 1843.

II. Richard-Trevor.

III. Mary-Anne.

III. Rosa.

II. Theodora-Eliza.

IV. Frances-Ruth.

Lineage.—The CHUTES of Chute Hall derive from that branch of the ancient family of Chute which was seated in the county of Kent.

The first who settled in Ireland,

GEORGE CHUTE, a military officer, went into that kingdom during the rebellion of Desmond, and obtained grants of land near Dingle, and in the county of Limerick, which were soon, however, alienated. He m. an Evans, of the county of Cork, and had a son,

DANIEL CHUTE, who acquired, in marriage with a dau. of McElligott, the lands of Tulligaron (subsequently called Chute Hall), which was afterwards (with others since disposed of) confirmed by patent, in 1630, under which they are now held. He left (with a dau. m. to — Crosbie, Esq.) a son and successor,

RICHARD CHUTE, Esq. of Tulligaron, co. Kerry, who m. a dau. of Crosbie of Tubrid, and was s. by his son,

EVERESTUS CHUTE, Esq. of Tulligaron, who m. Mary, sister of Mr. Justice Bernard, of the court of Common Pleas in Ireland, ancestor of the Earls of Bandon. By this lady he had issue, I. RICHARD, his heir; II. Francis, who died collector of Tralee, s. p.; III. Pierce, ancestor of the CHUTES of Tralee; and IV. Arthur, in holy orders, who d. unm. The eldest son,

RICHARD CHUTE, Esq. of Tulligaron, m. Charity, dau. of John Herbert, Esq. of Castle Island, co. Kerry, and had issue, I. FRANCIS, his heir; II. Richard, of Roxborough, in Kerry; I. Margaret, m. to George Rowan, Esq. of Rahtamy; II. Agnes, m. to John Sealy, Esq. of Maglass; III. Catherine, m. to Cornelius McGillicuddy (McGillicuddy of The Rocks). Mr. Chute was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

FRANCIS CHUTE, Esq. of Tulligaron, or Chute Hall, who m. in 1761, Ruth, dau. of Sir Riggs Falkiner, Bart. of Anne Mount, co. Cork, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.

II. Falkiner, captain in the 22nd regt. of light dragoons, who m. Anne, dau. of Captain Goddard, of the Queen's County, and left at his decease an only dau., Catherine, m. to William Cooke, Esq. of Retreat, near Athlone.

III. Caleb, captain in the 60th foot, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Theophilus Yielding, Esq. of Cahir Anne, co. Kerry.

IV. Francis-Bernard, who m. Jane, dau. of John Rowan, Esq. of Castle Gregory, and has issue,

I. Francis-Bernard.

I. Elizabeth.

V. Arthur, who m. Francis, dau. of John Lindsay, Esq. of Lindville, Cork, and has issue,

I. Francis, in holy orders.

II. John, also in holy orders.

I. Frances.

II. Ruth.

III. Anne.

I. Margaret, m. to Thomas-William Sandes, Esq. of Sallowglin, co. Kerry.

II. Ruth, m. to the late Thomas Elliot, Esq. of Garryntho-mally, in Kerry.

Mr. Chute d. in 1782, and was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD CHUTE, Esq. of Chute Hall, b. in 1763, high-sheriff of the county of Kerry in 1786; m. 1st, in 1786, Agnes, dau. of Rowland Bateman, Esq. of Oak Park, and had by her,

FRANCIS, his heir.

Rowland, of Leebrooke, near Tralee, formerly captain in the 56th regiment, m. Frances, dau. of James Crosbie, Esq. of Ballybegue Castle, formerly M.P. for the co. of Kerry, and has two sons and two daus.

Letitia, m. to William Raymond, Esq. of Dromin, co. Kerry.

Ruth, m. to William Cooke, Esq. of Retreat, near Athlone. Agnes, m. to Richard Maslin, Esq. of Cappanahane, co. Limerick, and is deceased.

Mr. Chute m. 2ndly, in 1798, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Dr. William Maunsell, D.D. of the city of Limerick, and by her had two sons and three daus.,

William-Maunsell, m. the dau. of the Rev. Mr. Nash, of Ballycarthy, near Tralee, and has issue.

Richard, M.D., of Tralee, m. Miss Elizabeth Rowan, of Rahtamy, and has issue.

Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Robert Wade of Tralee.

Dorothea, m. to William Meligan, Esq. of Tralee, and is deceased.

Margaret.

The eldest son,

FRANCIS CHUTE, Esq. of Chute Hall, m. 1st, 13 Feb. 1810, Mary-Anne, dau. of Trevor Bomford, Esq. of Dublin, and by her had issue,

RICHARD, now of Chute Hall.

Rowland, d. Aug. 1851.

Trevor, col. 70th regt.

Francis, Lieut. 70th regt., d. Aug. 1853.

Mary, m. to William Harnett, Esq.

Mr. Chute m. 2ndly, Arabella, dau. of the Rev. Maynard Denny, of Churchill, brother of Sir Barry Denny, Bart. of Tralee, M.P. for the co. of Kerry, and by that lady had,

Arthur.

Arabella.

Penelope.

Mr. Chute m. 3rdly, Penelope, dau. of Lt. Herbert, Esq.; he d. 12 Aug. 1849.

Arms.—Gu., semée of mullets, or, three swords, barways, ppr., the middlemost encountering the other two; a canton, per fesse, arg. and vert, thereon a lion passant.

Crest.—A dexter cubit arm in armour, the hand on a gruntlet grasping a broken sword, in bend sinister, ppr., pommeled and hilt, or.

Motto.—Fortune de guerre.

Seat.—Chute Hall, co. Kerry.

CLANCHY OF CHARLEVILLE.

CLANCHY, DANIEL, Esq. of Charleville, co. Cork, and Ballygullen, co. Limerick, J.P. and D.L., b. 10 Oct. 1787; m. 15 Oct. 1811, Anna, dau. of Denis Lyons, Esq. of Croom House, co. Limerick, J.P., by Christina Casey his wife; and by her has issue,

I. JOHN-D., barrister-at-law, b. 1 May, 1813; m. 1 May, 1834.

II. Daniel-Thomas-Lyons, b. in Aug. 1822; m. in Dec. 1851.

III. Christina, m. to James Barry, Esq. of Bellevue, co. Limerick, J.P.

IV. Mary-Anna, m. to Michael-P. Russell, Esq., J.P., of Glamore, co. Cork.

V. Helena, m. to Edward-J. Sheehy, Esq. of Cherry Grove, co. Limerick.

Lineage.—THOMAS CLANCHY, Esq., M.D., of the city of Limerick, who claimed descent from the MacClanchys of Cluanmaodermot, co. Clare, m. in 1750, Jemima-Monckton, dau. of John Monckton Carcy, of Kilmore, co. Limerick, Esq., and had a son and heir,

JOHN CLANCHY, Esq. of Charleville, who m. in 1784, Miss Mary Daly, and by her (who d. in Feb. 1831), he left, at his decease, in Dec. 1830, two sons and one dau.,

I. DANIEL, now of Charleville.

II. John-Thomas, m. in 1832, Miss Eliza Russell, and has issue, Thomas, Patrick, Teresa, Mary, Eliza, Anne, and Christina.

III. Mary, m. in 1833, to Arthur-J. French, Esq., J.P. of Roscommon, son of Geoffrey French, Esq., J.P., of Tomona.

Seat.—Charleville, co. Cork.

CLAPCOTT OF KEYNSTONE.

CLAPCOTT, GEORGE-BUNTER, Esq. of Keystone, co. Dorset, D.L., b. 13 March, 1790; m. 5 June, 1817, Eliza Bestland, dau. of the Rev. James and Dorothy Dowland, and has issue,

I. JOHN-WILLIAM, b. 9 May, 1820; m. 18 Sept. 1847, Anne-Theresa, dau. of Capt. John-James Onslow, R.N.

II. George, capt. 60th rifles, b. 3 June, 1822; d. 5 May, 1856.

III. Charles, major 32nd regiment, b. 21 Aug. 1825.

IV. Henry, b. 28 Nov. 1830; m. 8 Dec. 1858, Mary-Jane, youngest dau. of the late Major Power, of Douglas, Isle of Man, which lady d. 4 Nov. 1859.

v. Bunter, b. 15 Jan. 1837.

- i. Eliza, m. to Ambrose Awdry, Esq. of Seend, co. Wilts.
- ii. Louisa, m. to Edward-Hamilton, youngest son of the late Gen. Sir George Anson.

Mr. Clapcott, son of the late John Clapcott, Esq. (who d. 10 Feb. 1828) by Betty Clapcott, his wife (who d. 5 March, 1844) descends from an old Dorsetshire family, which was early settled at Winterbourne Abbas, and, subsequently, since the reign of CHARLES II, at Keynstone.

Seat—Keynstone, Dorsetshire.

CLAPHAM OF BURLEY GRANGE.

CLAPHAM, JOHN-PEELE, Esq. of Burley Grange, co. York, J.P., b. 7 July, 1801; m. 11 April, 1827, Mary-Anne, dau. of John Clapham, Esq. of Leeds, and has issue,

- i. WILLIAM-HENRY. ii. John-Arthur.
1. Mary. ii. Emma.

Lineage.—JOHN CLAPHAM, Esq., by Martha his wife, was father of JOHN CLAPHAM, who, by Hannah his wife, had issue, William; John; Samuel; Hannah; Elizabeth; Mary; and Martha. Of these,

WILLIAM CLAPHAM, Esq., m. 1 Oct. 1798, Anne, dau. of John Peele, Esq. of London, and had an only surviving son, the present JOHN-PEELE CLAPHAM, Esq. of Burley Grange, co. York.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, az., six fleurs-de-lis, two, two, and two.

Crest—A lion, rampant.

Motto—Post est occasio calva.

Seat—Burley Grange, near Otley, co. York.

CLARK OF BELFORD HALL.

CLARK, THE REV. JOHN-DIXON, M.A. of Belford Hall, co. Northumberland, J.P. and D.L., b. 16 Jan. 1812; m. 8 June, 1843, Ann, 2nd dau. of Addison Fenwick, Esq. of Pallion and Bishopwearmouth, and by her (who d. in 1847) has one dau.,

ANNE-ELIZABETH.

Lineage.—WILLIAM CLARK, Esq. of Belford Hall and Benton House, co. Northumberland, b. in 1766 (son of William Clark, late of Tynemouth, and grandson of William Clark, whose family were settled near Alnwick for a series of years), was lieutenant-col. commanding the North local regiment of militia, a deputy-lieutenant and a deputy vice-admiral, and served as high-sheriff of Northumberland in 1830. He m. 1st, in 1794, Ann, dau. of James Hutchinson, Esq. of Tynemouth, by whom (who d. in 1802) he had three daus., viz., Anne-Elizabeth; Mary-Elizabeth, m. in 1822, to the Rev. W.-C. King, of Lowestoft; and Elizabeth-Sarah. He m. 2ndly, in 1805, Mary, dau. of William Brown, Esq. of Long Benton, and by her (who d. in 1814) had issue, WILLIAM-BROWN, his heir; JOHN-DIXON, now of Belford Hall; Jane-Margaret, m. 2 July, 1833, to the Rev. William Atkinson, M.A. He m. 3rdly, Margaret, eldest dau. of George Selby, Esq. of Twissell House in Northumberland. Mr. Clark d. in 1837, and was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM-BROWN CLARK, Esq., M.A., of Belford Hall, b. 12 Nov. 1807, barrister-at-law, J.P., who m. 11 June, 1833, Eleanor, eldest dau. of Addison Fenwick, Esq. of Pallion, and Bishop Wearmouth, co. Durham, and had issue, Emily-Anne and Julia-Mary. Mr. Clark d. 9 Nov. 1840.

Arms—Erm., on a chevron, embattled counter-embattled, between three dragons' heads, erased, az., a chaplet between two roses, or.

Crest—A dragon's head, erased, az., guttée d'or, with a collar, embattled counter-embattled, and charged on the neck with three annulets, interlaced, gold.

Motto—Fortitudo.

Seat—Belford Hall, Northumberland.

CLARK OF BUCKLAND TOUSSAINTS.

CLARK, WILLIAM-ERVING-SMITH, Esq. of Moor-248

lands, co. Devon, b. 6 Nov. 1816; m. 21 March, 1844, Marianne, eldest dau. of the late Sir Robert-William Newman, Bart. of Mamhead and Stokeley, and has issue,

i. ARCHIBALD-HENRY, b. 18 April, 1848.

ii. Edmund-William, b. 29 April, 1850.

iii. Percy-Hay, b. 25 Dec. 1851.

i. Marion-Charlotte.

ii. Constance-Eva.

Lineage.—This family, originally from the northern counties, settled in the parishes of South Hish and Honiton-Clyst, co. Devon, in the year 1636, when we find STEPHEN and ORTHO CLARKE residing on Sampston and Clarke's Land, in the county aforesaid. Stephen Clarke, Gentleman, m. in 1664, Christian Chresham, and had issue, William, Mary, Joan, Edward-Nosworthy, Thomas, and James; the two latter were buried in Honiton-Clyst, in the years 1688 and 1689, and

EDWARD-NOSWORTHY CLARKE, Gentleman, the 2nd son, m. in 1701, Joan Harris, from whom descended

WILLIAM CLARKE, Esq., who m. Mary Jervis, and was buried 1767, aged 75: the issue of this marriage was, WILLIAM; Mary, m. 25 Feb. 1754, to Courtney O'Connell, Esq.; and Elizabeth, who m. Philip Langmead, Esq. of Houghton, late M.P. for Plymouth, and had, Mary, wife of William Clark, of Buckland Toussaints and Efford Manor; and Elizabeth, wife of George Byng, Viscount Torrington. William Clarke's son and heir,

WILLIAM CLARK (by whom the name was first so spelt, for what reason there is no record), of Efford Manor, co. Devon, m. Margaret Smith, dau. of James Pett, Gentleman, and Anne Maye, his wife, and had a son and heir,

WILLIAM CLARKE, Esq. of Buckland Toussaints and Efford Manor, m. 18 Dec. 1786, Mary, dau. of Philip Langmead Esq. of Houghton, co. Devon, M.P. for Plymouth, in 1865, and had issue,

i. WILLIAM-JOHN, of whom presently.

ii. Erving, of Efford Manor, co. Devon, Esq., m. 1821, Anna-Lætitia, 3rd dau. of Paul-Treby Treby, of Goodmore and Plympton House, Esq., and had issue,

1 Irving-Frederick, who d. in the year 1850.

2 Henry, m. Lucy, 2nd dau. of the late John Carpenter, of Mount Tary, co. of Devon, Esq., and granddau. of Mr. and Lady Harriett Garnier, of Rooksbury Park, Hants.

3 Paul-Francis.

4 Reginald-Treby, R.N.

5 Charles-Lucy.

1 Cordelia Lucy, m. in 1854, to Henry-Charles Lopes, Esq., barrister-at-law, 3rd son of the late Sir Ralph Lopes, Bart.

2 Florence, m. 10 March, 1854, Sir William Norris Young, of Marlow Park, co. Bucks, Bart., an officer 23rd royal Welch fusiliers, who fell at the battle of the Alma.

3 Lætitia-Anne, m. 16 July, 1853, the Hon. Leonard-Allen Addington, R.A., 2nd son of Viscount Sidmouth.

4 Marian-Erving, d. in 1842.

i. Mary-Margaret, m. 1816, to Sir Andrew Leith-Hay, of Leith Hall and Rannes, C.K.H., formerly M.P. for Elgin; and she d. 28 May, 1859.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM-JOHN CLARK, Esq. of Buckland Toussaints, co. Devon, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff in 1843; b. 16 April, 1793; m. 1st, 8 June, 1815, Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of John Smith, Esq. of Sumner Castle, co. Lancaster, by Mary his wife, dau. of Edmund Smith, Esq. of Sparth Hall, in the same county, and had by her,

i. WILLIAM-IRVING-SMITH, now of Moorlands.

ii. Mary.

Mr. Clark m. 2ndly, 28 March, 1826, Matilda, 5th dau. of Paul-Treby Treby, Esq. of Goodamoor and Plympton House, co. Devon, by Lætitia-Anne, his wife, only dau. of Sir William Trelawny, of Trelawny, co. Cornwall, Bart., governor of Jamaica, and by her has issue,

i. Lewis-Trelawny, first-lieut. 21st royal N.B. fusiliers, b. 14 Jan. 1828.

ii. George-Orry, of Pemb. Col. Oxford, b. 9 Oct. 1831.

iii. Edward-Hele, b. 23 May, 1833.

iv. Ernest-Leith, d. 1 March, 1849.

v. Norman-Leith-Hay, b. 11 April, 1845.

i. Katherine-Treby.

ii. Caroline-Maud.

iii. Barbara-Treby.

Mr. Clark d. 5 Dec. 1855.

Arms—Erm., a lion, rampant; az., on a chief, sa., a

hopard's face, arg., between two cross-croissants, or; quartered with, az., three escallopes, arg., between two faunches, or.

Crest—A demi-lion, gu., collared, or; on the shoulder an estoile, arg., in the paw a baton, az.

Motto—Victor mortalis est.

Sest—Moorlands, Paignton, co. Devon.

CLARK OF FRIMHURST.

CLARK, GEORGE-THOMAS, Esq. of Frimhurst, co. Surrey, b. 26 May, 1809, captain of the Dowlais rifle corps, and a magistrate for Glamorgan; m. 3 April, 1850, Ann-Price, 2nd dau. of Henry Lewis, Esq. of Greenmeadow, co. Glamorgan, and has issue,

Geoffrey-Lewis, b. 30 Nov. 1855.

Blanch-Lancaster.

Lineage.—JOSEPH CLARK, of Burton-on-Trent, was father of JOSEPH CLARK, of Burton, bap. 31 Aug. 1539, who m. and had issue,

i. HUGH, of whom presently.

ii. Sabbath, of Hockenhall, vicar of Tarvin, co. Chester, instituted 14 Sept. 1621. In 1625 he printed a funeral sermon on his kinsman, John Bruen, of Bruen-Stapleford. Ejected by the Bartholomew Act, 1662. Will dated 24 Feb., proved 13 May, 1663. Bequeathed money, as did his wife, to the poor of Tarvin; he was buried at Tarvin, 30 March, 1663. He m. 1st, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Valentine Overton, of Bedworth, prebendary of Tarvin, in Lichfield Cathedral; and 2ndly, Jane, who survived him, and was buried 19 Oct. 1671. By Elizabeth he had issue four sons and two daus., who left several grandchildren, some of whom were at Cambridge.

iii. A daughter, m. — Croxley.

The elder son,

HUGH CLARK, b. 17 Aug. 1563, rector of Wolston, co. Warwick, 1591, bequeathed by will, dated 22 Sept. and proved 3 Nov. 1634, his land to his sons, Samuel and Daniel, and money to the poor of Wolston. He m. 1st, Alice, b. 9 June 1572, dau. of Thomas Wilson, of Coventry, which lady d. 21 March, 1608-9; he m. 2ndly, 1 Aug. 1612, Isabel Sanders, widow, who d. 2 Jan. 1646. He was, like his brother, Sabbath, a steady Puritan. His life was published by his son. By Alice he had issue,

i. SAMUEL, of whom presently.

ii. Thomas, b. 23 March, 1605-6; d. 5 Dec. 1670; buried at St. Katherine Cree Church; he m. 8 April, 1634, Mary, b. 18 Nov. 1616, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Walker, of London; she d. 1 March, 1681-2. They had issue fifteen children, of whom Anne m. Samuel, only son of Col. Thomas Jackson, of London; and Mary m. William Walton, of Mortlake, whose dau. m. John, son of Sir John Forbes, of Wattertowne, co. Aberdeen, in 1694.

iii. DANIEL, of whom hereafter.

i. Elizabeth, b. 23 Feb. 1595; m. 1 July, 1630, Stafford Clare, of London; she d. 31 Oct., and her husband 20 Sept. 1647. They left four children, and grandchildren.

ii. Hannah, b. 26 Oct. 1597; d. 13 Dec. 1625; m. 26 May, 1618, Thomas Warren, of London. He d. æt. 82, 12 May, 1673, and was buried at St. Giles's, Cripplegate. They had issue, three children, of whom, Col. John Warren m. Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Abercrombie, of Garsay, by Stirling.

iii. Susannah, d. young.

iv. Mary, b. 6 March, 1603-4; d. 23 March, 1677-8; m. 3 May, 1631, Rev. James Sutton, vicar of Penny-Compton, where he d. 20 Sept. 1649. They had issue five children, of whom Hannah m. William Wagstaff, of Farnborough, co. Warwick; and Mary m. Rev. Samuel Statham, ejected 1662, and commemorated by Calamy.

The eldest son,

SAMUEL CLARK, b. at Wolston, 10 Oct. 1599, of Emanuel College, Cambridge, A.B. 1622, A.M. 1626, was chaplain to Robert Lord Brooks, who gave him the vicarage of Alcester, 22 Sept. 1633; he was also perpetual curate of St. Bennett-Fink, London, 1661, and for eight years a governor and twice president of Sion College. In 1648 he was a trier of elders, &c., under the parliament; in 1654, a commissioner for ejecting scandalous ministers; in 1656, with Walton Outwood and others, a committee to report upon the Bible translation; in 1660, he headed the address of the London ministers to CHARLES II.; and in 1661 was royal commissioner on the Puritan side, at the Savoy Conference. He was ejected by the Bartholomew Act, and d. at Isleworth, 25 Dec. 1682. He was a fast friend of Richard Baxter, and the author of a *Martyrology* and many other works. He m. 1 Feb. 1625, Katherine, b. 25 Feb. 1602, dau. of Valentine Overton, rector of Bedworth, and prebendary of Tarvin in

Lichfield Cathedral; she d. at Isleworth, 21 June, 1675. They left issue,

i. SAMUEL, of whom presently.

ii. John, A.M., fellow of Pembroke Hall, and rector of Cotgrave, Notts, a poet and well-known Puritan divine; ejected in 1662, and d. at Basford, 1669. He m. 7 Jan. 1657, Ann, dau. of Edward Calloway, of Westford, co. Somerset, and had issue six children, of whom Samuel, m. with the Spatemans, of Roadnoke, and settled at Chesterfield; John, author of some poems; Daniel, left issue in London; Josias, settled in Shropshire; where Elizabeth also married. Their mother, Ann, d. 29 Aug. 1684, and was buried in the Wheatley vault, at Banbury.

iii. Arthur.

iv. Daniel, b. 7 April, 1640; m. 28 Nov. 1671, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Turvey, and left issue.

v. Elizabeth, b. 7 Jan. 1628-9; d. 8 Nov. 1688; buried at Hammersmith; m. 20 May, 1651, Richard, son of Nicholas Awnsham, of Hounslow; d. 19 April, 1677, leaving issue, of whom Nicholas m. Sarah Heron.

vi. Katherine.

vii. Mary.

viii. Hannah.

The eldest son,

SAMUEL CLARK, D.D., b. 12 Nov. 1626, fellow of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, ejected thence by the Rump, in 1650, for refusing the engagement; rector of Leighton-Beaudesert, co. Beds, and of Grendon, co. Bucks, 1654; was ejected by the Bartholomew Act, and went to Hamburg; he d. 24 Feb. 1700-1, and was buried at Wycomb, Bucks. He was author of numerous theological works, and of *Annotations on the Bible*, the successive editions of which have received the "imprimatur" of Owen, Baxter, Calamy, Doddridge, and Whitfield. He m. Sarah, sister and heir of Peter Lancaster, canon of Chester and rector of Tarporley and Nantwich, and dau. (by his wife, Elizabeth Leigh, of High Leigh) of Nathaniel Lancaster, B.D., of Tarporley, 2nd son of Gabriel Lancaster, of Rainhill, by Margaret Bruen, of Bruen-Stapleford. They had issue, a dau., ELIZABETH, b. 29 Aug. 1656, who m. 29 Aug. 1682, her cousin, BENJAMIN CLARK, and d. at St. Albans, 27 Sept. 1736. Her granduncle,

DANIEL CLARK, A.M. (3rd son of Hugh Clark, *ut supra*), b. 12 March, 1608-9; d. 10 April, 1654. He was vicar of Kirk-Burton, co. York, and Penny-Compton, co. Warwick, 10 April, 1654, where he is buried. He m. 6 Feb. 1636, at Hoyland, Elizabeth, dau. and finally co-heir of George Burdett, of Denby, by Mary, dau. and co-heir of Godfrey Bosville, of Gunthwaite and Beighton, by Jane, 2nd dau. and co-heir of James Hardwick, of Hardwick Hall, co. Derby. Mary Bosville was one of the "poor children three," typified in the ballad of the *Dragon of Wantley*. Elizabeth Burdett d. 27 Aug. 1679. They had issue,

i. Samuel, of Hereford, b. 24 Oct. 1641; d. 23 Nov. 1722, in Trinity Lane, London; will dated 7 Oct. 1722; m. 1st, 16 Feb. 1663, Elizabeth Bradshaw; she d. 13 March, 1665; 2ndly, Elizabeth, widow of Edward Maseall, and dau. of Matthew Smith, 8 Sept. 1666; and 3rdly, Mary, 1683, Anne, dau. of John Gunter, of Trevecca, Brecknock; by her he had issue four children, of whom Ann m. the Rev. Thomas Cholmley, of co. Hereford; and Mary m. Thomas Chamberlayne, of Bristol and Trevecca, sheriff of Brecon 1736.

ii. Thomas, b. 29 Dec. 1649; d. 8 May, 1707; rector of Kirkheaton, co. York; he m. 9 Aug. 1671, Elizabeth Smith; she d. 1 March, 1709-10. They had issue seven children, of whom Daniel migrated to New York; Frances, m. Gregory Empson, of Wyke; and Elizabeth, m. Rev. Simeon Jenkinson, vicar of Flintham, Notts.

iii. BENJAMIN, of whom presently.

i. Mary, b. 16 Jan. 1645; d. at Halifax, 1729; m. Joshua Dunn, of Halifax, 7 Aug. 1682; he d. at Attercliffe, 1718, leaving issue Joshua Dunn.

The youngest son,

BENJAMIN CLARK, b. 29 June, 1653; d. at Mortlake, 19 Dec. 1722; he m. his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of SAMUEL CLARK, by his wife, Sarah Lancaster, and had issue,

i. SAMUEL.

ii. Daniel, b. 1 June, 1686; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Joshua Dunn, of Halifax, and widow of William, eldest son of John Bagshaw, of Hucklow. Daniel d. 11 Nov. 1724; his will, dated 20 Oct., was proved at York 24 Dec. 1734. His brother was his heir, but he left an annuity to his aunt, Mary Dunn, a picture to his stepson, and some family cushions to Richard Bagshaw, of Castleton.

iii. Joseph, d. young.

i. Sarah, b. 15 June, 1683; d. 25 March, 1731, buried at Cranbrook, Kent; m. 2 Aug. 1726, Rev. Nicholas Warren, of Cranbrook.

ii. Elizabeth, b. 30 Jan. 1687-8.

iii. Ann, b. 22 Jan. 1689-90.

iv. Mary.

v. Hannah.

The eldest son,

SAMUEL CLARK, D.D., of St. Albans, b. 16 Dec. 1684; d. 4 Dec. 1750, will proved 9 Feb. 1750; he was buried at St. Peter's churchyard, St. Albans. Dr. Clark was best known by his book called *Scripture Promises*; he was the friend of Watts, and the early patron of Doddridge, who preached his funeral sermon. He m. Sarah Jones, of St. Albans; b. 5 March, 1700-1; d. 4 Feb. 1757. Dr. Clark inherited his brother's property, including the moiety of Barnsey great tythes. He left issue,

- I. **SAMUEL**, b. 11 Aug. 1728; d. 6 Dec. 1768, and was buried at Birmingham. His funeral sermon, preached by Caleb Ashworth, was printed 1770.
- II. **Thomas**, d. young.
- III. **Thomas**, d. young.
- IV. **JOSEPH**, of whom presently.
- I. **Sarah**, b. 29 Nov. 1725; m. **William Rose**, LL.D., of Chiswick, by whom he had issue.
- II. **Anne**, b. 13 Dec. 1732; d. 18 Oct. 1804; m. the Rev. J. Hlrons, of St. Albans, who d. 21 Dec. 1812, and was buried at St. Peter's.
- III. **Elizabeth**, b. 21 March, 1733-4; d. 24 Aug. 1812; buried at Chiswick; m. (his 2nd wife) **Ralph Griffiths**, LL.D., and left issue.

The youngest son,

JOSEPH CLARK, of Northampton, b. 24 March, 1738; d. 25 Sept. 1807, and was buried at Northampton. He m. Sarah, dau. of Jeremiah Rusedell, of Northampton, and sister to Lieut.-Col. Rusedell, of Limsfield, and by her (who d. 5 Dec. 1786, æt. 41), had a dau., **Charlotte**, b. 3 Dec. 1778, who d. *mm.*, and a son,

GEORGE CLARK, A.M., of Trinity College, Cambridge, chaplain to the Royal Military Asylum, Chelsea, b. 14 Sept. 1777; d. 21 Jan. 1848, and was buried 26 Jan. at Chelsea. He m. 23 Sept. 1806, **Clara**, only surviving dau. of **Thomas Dickey**, Esq. of Claybrook Hall, co. Leicester, and had issue,

- I. **GEORGE-THOMAS**, now of Frimhurst.
- II. **Charles-Rudell**, b. 21 Sept. 1810, student at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; d. 12 Sept. 1836, and was buried at Claybrook.
- III. **Henry-M.**, b. 6 Jan. 1813; d. 12 Oct. 1850; buried at Hove, Sussex. He m. 14 Nov. 1843, **Ann**, dau. of **David Robertson**, of Westminster, and had issue,
 1. **Charles-Dickey**, d. 15 March, 1849; buried at Charlton, Kent.
 2. **George-R.**
 3. **Charles-Henry**, b. 1850.
 4. **Frances-Elizabeth**, d. 12 March, 1849.
- IV. **Frederick-Guy-L.**, of Bullwell, barrister-at-law, and a magistrate for the county of Pembroke; b. 9 April, 1818; m. in 1841, **Emma**, dau. and co-heir of **Richard Terry**, of Knaresborough.
- I. **Clara-A-W.**

Arms—Gules, a fleur-de-lys, or, and a canton, ermine.

Crest—A lion, rampant, or, supporting a shield, gu., charged with a cross, ermine, placed upon a saltire, or. Over the head, "Try and Tryste."

Motto—Non major alio, non minor.

Residence—Frimhurst, Surrey.

CLARK OF LARGANTOGHER HOUSE.

CLARK, JAMES-JOHNSTON, Esq. of Largentogher House, Maghera, co. Londonderry, J.P. and D.L., b. 9 Jan. 1809; high-sheriff in 1849; m. 28 April, 1837, **Frances**, 4th dau. of **Robert Hall**, of Merton Hall, co. Tipperary, Esq., and has issue,

- I. **ALEXANDER-JACKSON**, an officer in the army, b. 8 Jan. 1840.
- II. **James**, b. 6 April, 1845.
- III. **John**, b. 17 Dec. 1846.
- IV. **William-Owens**, b. 14 Jan. 1843.
- I. **Elizabeth-Hall**.
- II. **Margaret-Johnston**.
- III. **Fanny-Florence-Emily**.
- IV. **Rebecca-Edith-Lucinda**.

Mr. Clarke was elected M.P. for the co. of Londonderry, on the resignation of Mr. Bateson, and again in 1857.

Lineage.—This family, originally from Lancashire, was established in Ireland at the opening of the 15th century.

JACKSON CLARKE, of Maghera, co. Derry, whose will bears date 20 Nov. 1754, left issue, 1 **JOHN**, who had a dau., **Agnes**; 2 **ALEXANDER**, of whom presently; 3 **Arthur**, in America; 4 **William**, also in America; 1 **Sarah**, m. to Dr.

James Ferguson; 2 a dau. m. to **Gillet Ledlie**; 3 **Jane**; and 4 **Margaret**. The second son,

ALEXANDER CLARK, b. in 1723; m. in 1757, **Elizabeth**, dau. of **William Stevenson**, Esq. of Knockan, and by her (who d. 7 July, 1813) left four sons and one dau. He d. in 1806, and was s. by his son and heir,

ALEXANDER CLARK, Esq. of Maghera, co. Londonderry, b. in 1767; who m. 6 May, 1805, **Margaret**, dau. of **James Johnston**, Esq. of the co. Donegal, by whom (who d. 31 Oct. 1838) he left issue at his decease, 1 March, 1842,

- I. **JAMES-JOHNSTON**, now of Largentogher House.
- II. **Alexander-Jackson**, b. 12 June, 1807; d. *mm.* 7 July, 1834.
- I. **Rebecca-Lucinda**, m. 9 April, 1834, to **John Stevenson**, Esq. of Fort William, D.L., and d. in 1842, leaving two daus., **Elizabeth** and **Janet**.
- II. **Elizabeth-Stevenson**, d. *mm.* 22 Dec. 1835.

Arms—Gu., three swords, erect, in pale, ppr., hilts and pommels, or.

Crest—An arm, embowed in armour, holding a dagger. ppr. *Motto*—Virtute et labore.

Seat—Largentogher House, Maghera, co. Londonderry.

CLARKE OF WELTON PLACE.

CLARKE, RICHARD-TREVOR, Esq. of Welton Place, co. Northampton, b. 29 Aug. 1813; m. 18 Nov. 1847, **Fanny-Maria-Hyde**, eldest dau. of **Sir William Farnson**, F.R.S.

Lineage.—This is the principal remaining branch, in Northamptonshire, of a distinguished and extensive family, whose name has been spelt indifferently, Clerke, Clerk, and Clarke.

The first of the **CLARKES** of *Welton* who made his residence there, was **THOMAS CLARKE**, Esq., about 1500. He was also possessed of property, and the manors of Daventry and Drayton, which still remain in the possession of the present representative of the family of *Welton Place*.

JOHN PLOMER, Esq., elder brother of **Sir William Plomer**, lord mayor of London in 1781, and son of **John Plomer**, Esq. of Stone, by **Frances**, his wife, only dau. of **William Adams**, Esq. of *Welton*, and **Mary**, his wife, dau. of **JOHN CLARKE**, Esq. of Drayton, assumed, by act of parliament, 15 GEORGE III., in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his grand-uncle, **Richard Clarke**, Esq. of Norfolk, the surname and arms of **CLARKE**. He purchased *Welton Manor* in 1804, and was sheriff of Northampton in 1778. He m. **Mary**, dau. and heir of **Nicholas Child**, Gent. of London, and by her, who d. 25 Dec. 1816, aged 73, had (with three daus., **Anne-Frances**, m. in 1805, to the Rev. **Thomas Pettat**; **Mary**; and **Helen-Amelia**, m. to the Rev. **Thomas Smith**, of *Calthorpe*, Leicestershire) two sons, in succession, his heirs. Mr. **Plomer Clarke** d. 9 Jan. 1867, aged 61, and was s. by his son,

JOHN-PLOMER CLARKE, Esq. of *Welton Place*, bapt. 26 Aug. 1776, lieut.-col. commanding the western regt. of Northamptonshire local militia in 1813, high-sheriff in 1819, and verderer of *Rockingham Forest*. He m. 16 April, 1806, **Anna-Maria-Charlotte**, eldest dau. of **Sir John Nelthorpe**, Bart. of *Scawby*, co. Lincoln, but dying s. p. 23 March, 1826, aged 50, was s. by his brother,

RICHARD CLARKE, Esq. of *Welton Place*, an officer in the 3rd dragoon guards, bapt. 31 Dec. 1777, who m. 21 Aug. 1806, **Phillipa**, dau. and heir of the Rev. **George Tymms**, M.A., rector of *Harpole*, and vicar of *Dallington*, and had (with two daus., **Caroline-Charlotte**, m. to *Le Chevalier* **Guiseppo Tronbore**; and **Mary-Susan**, m. to *D. Ottavio Baratti*, major in the army of *Sardinia*;) three sons, viz.,

RICHARD-TREVOR, now of *Welton Place*.

John-Alexander, of Trinity College, Oxford, in holy orders, b. 17 Sept. 1814; m. a dau. of **James Higgon**, Esq. of *Scotlon House*, co. Pembroke; and d. 27 Jan. 1860, leaving one son, **James-Richard Plomer**, b. 21 June, 1857. **George-Henry**, comm. R.N., b. 20 May, 1816; m. 28 May, 1846, **Elizabeth-M.**, dau. of **John D'Arcy**, Esq. of *Cliffden Castle* and *Kiltulla*, and has, with other issue, a son and heir, **George D'Arcy**, b. 8 May, 1847.

Mr. **Clarke** d. 16 Dec. 1820.

Arms—Arg., on bend, gu., between three torteaux, as many swans, arg.

Crest—A swan, rising, arg., ducally gorged and chained, or.

Motto—Erectus non elatus.

Seat—*Welton Place*, near *Daventry*.

CLARKE OF HANDSWORTH.

CLARKE, CHARLES-HARWOOD, Esq. of Handsworth, co. Stafford, B.A., F.S.A., b. 8 July, 1820; m. 1856, Elizabeth-Reid, youngest dau. of Francis Boott, Esq., M.D. of Gower Street, Bedford Square, and has issue.

Lineage.—The family of CLARKE was settled at Leadenham, co. Lincoln, at the time of the visitation of that county, 1562, in which their pedigree is entered.

RICHARD CLARKE, of co. Lincoln, Esq., m. Ruth, dau. of John Coulson, Esq. Their son and heir,

RICHARD CLARKE, Esq., was of Norwich, for which city he served the office of sheriff, and had issue by his wife, Francis, dau. of Nathaniel Gooding, capt. R.N., a son,

NATHANIEL-GOODING CLARKE, of Handsworth, co. Stafford, Esq. This gentleman, b. 1756, was one of His Majesty's counsel, and held the now abolished office of chief-justice of Brecon and Carmarthen, South Wales. He m. 17 Feb. 1783, Constance-Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Anthony Stephenson, of co. Derby, Esq. (and relief of James Shuttleworth Holden, of Aston, in the same co., Esq.); by her, who d. 1839, he had issue,

i. NATHANIEL-RICHARD, his heir.

ii. Francis, d. 17 Aug. 1795.

iii. Charles, of Matlock, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L., m. 1821, Anne, youngest dau. and co-heir of Adam Wolley, of Matlock, Esq.

iv. Anthony-James, in holy orders, rector of Porlock, co. Somerset, m. Elizabeth, dau. of George Langton, of Langton Hall, co. Lincoln, Esq., and d. 1839. By his wife, who d. 1850, he had issue,

1 James-Langton, b. 17 Sept. 1833, scholar of Durham College.

2 Bennet-Charles-Stephenson, b. 9 June, 1839, H.E.I.C. navy.

3 Fanny-Jane.

i. Constance-Frances, d. 1801.

ii. Clara, d. 8 July, 1848.

Mr. Clarke d. 24 July, 1835, and was s. by his son,

NATHANIEL-RICHARD CLARKE, Esq. of Handsworth, co. Stafford, M.A., serjeant-at-law, m. in 1814, Anna-Maria-Fuhrmann, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Garnett, of Kutwich, co. Chester, Esq., by his wife, a dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Edward Harwood, vicar of Shenstone, co. Stafford, and had issue,

i. Nathaniel-Garnett, Glisborne scholar of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, b. 14 Feb. 1818; d. 5 July, 1839.

ii. CHARLES HARWOOD, now of Handsworth.

iii. Henry-James, in holy orders, b. 9 Aug. 1823.

iv. Frederic-Fuhrmann, b. 8 Aug. 1825; m. 17 Oct. 1850, Lucy-Annette, 2nd dau. of Francis Boott, Esq., M.D., by Mary his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Hardenastle, of Derby, Esq., and has issue,

i. Lucy-Constance.

2 Annette-Mary.

v. Edward-Trevina, b. 27 Sept. 1827; d. 7 Feb. 1828.

vi. Herbert-Stephenson, b. 28 July, 1829; d. 23 April, 1831.

i. Mary-Constance.

ii. Isabel-Maria.

Mr. Serjeant Clarke was a judge of the county courts for the counties of Stafford and Worcester; recorder of Lincoln, Northampton, Newark, and Walsall; a justice of the peace; and also a deputy-lieut. for the counties of Stafford, Derby, and Warwick; lieutenant-col. of the 5th Warwickshire local militia; and formerly, fellow of Christ College, Cambridge. He d. in 1839.

Arms.—Firm, on a fesse, gu., three bezants; on a canton of the 2nd, a buck's head, cabossed, arg., attired, or.

Crest.—A wing, or.

Ses.—Handsworth, co. Stafford.

CLARKE OF BRIDWELL.

CLARKE, RICHARD-HALL, Esq. of Bridwell House, co. Devon, J.P. and D.L., and captain 1st Devon militia, b. 24 Oct. 1818.

Lineage.—This family has been seated at Bridwell for upwards of two centuries. The late

JOHN WERE CLARKE, Esq. of Bridwell and Burrington, J.P. and D.L., b. 20 Sept. 1754, and his sister, Mary-Ann, wife of William Welsford, Esq. of Exeter, were the only children of the late Richard-Hall Clarke, Esq., by Mary, his wife, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Were, Esq. of Burrington, and grandchildren of Richard Clarke, Esq., and Mary Bowe, of Spencecombe, his wife, which Richard was son of Richard Clarke, Esq. of Bridwell. Mr. Clarke m.

10 Sept. 1810, Frances, dau. of the late Sir Thomas Carew, of Hacombe, co. Devon, Bart., and had issue,

i. RICHARD-HALL, now of Bridwell.

ii. Thomas, m. Mary-Henrietta Jones.

i. Mary-Were.

ii. Jane.

iii. Agnes, m. Oct. 1851, to R-Frederick Pratt, Esq. of Hollington, Sussex.

iv. Marcella, m. Dec. 1852, to Richard Roope, Esq., barrister-at-law.

v. Laura-Catherine.

vi. Florence-Smalwood.

vii. Frances, m. 16 Nov. 1842, to the Rev. Arthur Dene, vicar of Rattery, co. Devon.

viii. Eliza-Were, m. Oct. 1839, to Timothy Featherstonhaugh, Esq. of Kirkoswald, co. Cumberland.

Mr. Clark d. 12 Nov. 1847.

Arms.—Arg., on a bend, gu., between three pellets, as many awans, ppr. **Crest.**—A lark rising, holding in the beak an ear of wheat, ppr.

Motto.—Carpe diem.

Ses.—Bridwell, near Collympton, co. Devon.

CLARKE OF KNEDDLINGTON MANOR.

CLARKE, THOMAS, Esq. of Kneddlington Manor, East Riding of Yorkshire, M.A., barrister-at-law, J.P. and D.L., b. 4 Nov. 1796; m. 10 Aug. 1825, Sarah, eldest dau. of the Rev. Eric Rudd, of Thorne, co. York (who is heir-general and claimant of the barony of Dufus), and has issue,

i. ERIC-WILLIAM, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge, J.P., first lieut. of 3rd E. R. Yorkshire rifle volunteers, b. 28 April, 1826.

ii. Elmer, b. 5 April, 1827; d. 10 May, 1846.

iii. John-Sutherland, M.A. St. John's College, Cambridge (12th wrangler in 1851), b. 8 May, 1828.

iv. Thomas-St. Clair, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge, barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple, London, b. 3 Feb. 1831.

Lineage.—WILLIAM CLARKE, Esq., b. 10 Sept. 1700, eldest son of Roger Clarke, the younger, of Hensal, West Riding, co. York, m. Mary, dau. of William Bramham, of Bowthorpe, and had issue, THOMAS, of whom presently; John, of Pricket Hill, d. in 1822, s. p., leaving his great-nephew and heir-at-law, Thomas Clarke, now of Kneddlington, his devisee and executor. The elder son,

THOMAS CLARKE, Esq. of Kneddlington, m. in June, 1761, Grace, dau. of William Johnson, of Hooke, co. York, and had two sons, John, who d. s. p. in March, 1783; and William. The 2nd,

WILLIAM CLARKE, Esq. of Kneddlington, m. 21 Dec. 1795, Jane, only surviving child of George Elmer, Esq. of Bubwith, co. York (of a family originally settled at Rishy, co. Lincoln), by Jane, his wife, dau. of John Maram, Esq. of Wressell, co. York. Mr. Clarke d. in Jan. 1822, and was s. by his only son, the present THOMAS CLARKE, Esq. of Kneddlington. Mrs. Clarke m. 2ndly, 13 Oct. 1823, the Rev. Ralph Spofforth, M.A., vicar of Howden, who d. in June, 1824.

Arms.—Arg., on a chevron, gu., between three wolves' heads, erased, az., three roses of the first; on a canton, sa., a lion's head, erased, or.

Crest.—On a chapeau, az., turned up, erm., two wings expanded, out of a ducal coronet; between the wings the words "Elmer," in Saxon characters.

Motto.—The time will come.

Ses.—Kneddlington Manor, near Howden, East Riding, co. York.

CLARKE OF SWAKELEYS.

CLARKE, THOMAS-TRUESDALE, Esq., J.P., of Swakeleys, co. Middlesex, b. 29 Oct. 1802; m. 9 May, 1826, Louisa-Jane-Selina, eldest dau. of the late Hon. and Rev. William-Robert Capel, vicar of Watford, Herts, 4th son of William-Anne, 4th Earl of Essex, and has issue,

i. WILLIAM-CAPEL-CLARKE-THORNHILL, of Rushton Hall, co. Northampton, an officer 23rd R. W. fusiliers, b. 8 April, 1832; m. 20 Nov. 1855, Clara, eldest dau. of the late Thomas Thornhill, Esq. of Riddlesworth Hall, Norfolk. He assumed the additional name and arms of THORNHILL.

ii. Louisa-Jane-Selina, m. 19 June, 1851, to Capt. Thomas Cochran, R.N.

iii. Helen.

iii. Marion-Georgina, d. 16 Dec. 1852.

Lineage.—THE REV. THOMAS CLARKE, rector of Icken-

han, by his 2nd wife, Frances Truesdale, had two sons, John, the younger, barrister-at-law, and

THOMAS TRUESDALE CLARKE, Esq. of Swakeleys, who m. in 1801, Louisa-Ann, dau. of Charles Hawkins, Esq., and had issue,

THOMAS TRUESDALE, now of Swakeleys.

Henry-Bridges, m. Sophia, dau. of the Rev. Sir George Stracey, Bart., of Thorpe Hamlet, Norwich, and has issue.

Algernon-Adair, d. 16 Feb. 1853.

Caroline, m. 6 Nov. 1856, to Henry-William Hay, Esq., 2nd son of the late Thomas Hay, Esq.

Crest—A peacock's head, erased, ppr.; in the beak a trofoil, slipped, vert.

Motto—Noli altum sapere.

Seat—Swakeleys, near Uxbridge.

CLARKE OF HYDE HALL.

CLARKE, EDWARD-HYDE, Esq. of Hyde Hall, in Cheshire, b. 19 Sept. 1796; m. 1st, 19 Oct. 1825, his cousin, Georgiana O'Morfn, grand-niece of Dorothy, Countess of Macclesfield; and, 2ndly, 20 Dec. 1856, Maria-Anne, dau. of Thomas Wade, Esq. of Carrowmore, Aughrim, co. Galway.

Lineage.—GEORGE CLARKE, lieutenant-governor of the province of New York, son of George Clarke, Esq. of Swanswick, in Somersetshire, m. Anne, dau. and eventual heiress of EDWARD HYDE, Esq.* of Hyde Hall, co. Chester, and left (with four daus., Elizabeth, m. to Capt. Cock; Anne, m. to Joshua Horton, Esq.; Penelope, d. unm.; and Mary, m. to Ballard Beckford, Esq.) three sons, of whom the eldest,

GEORGE CLARKE, Esq. of Swanswick and Hyde, secretary of New York, d. s. p. 11 Nov. 1777, and was s. by his nephew,

GEORGE-HYDE CLARKE, Esq. of Hyde (son of Edward Clarke and Elizabeth his wife, widow of Philip Haughton, Esq., and dau. of — Guthrie, of Jamaica), who m. Catherine Hussey, of Ireland, and had issue, GEORGE, his heir; and Edward, of Swanswick, who m. Anne-Margaret, dau. of Gen. Prevost. Mr. Clarke was s. at his decease by his elder son,

GEORGE CLARKE, Esq. of Hyde Hall, who m. in 1793, Eliza, dau. of Gen. George Rochfort, R.A., first-cousin of the last Earl of Belvedere, and had issue, George-Hyde, d. unm. in 1822; EDWARD-HYDE, present possessor; George-Rochfort, of Belfield, co. Westmeath, m. 9 July, 1830, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Henry Byron, grandson of William, 3rd Lord Byron; Katherine-Hyde; and Elizabeth-Hyde.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three escallopes, in pale, or, between two fanches, erm.; 2nd and 3rd, az. a chevron between three lozenges, or.

Crests—1st, a pheon, ppr.; 2nd, an eagle, with wings expanded, sa., beaked and membered, or.

Seat—Hyde Hall, Cheshire.

CLAVERING OF CALLALY.

CLAVERING, EDWARD-JOHN, Esq. of Callaly Castle, co. Northumberland, m. 3 July, 1838, Jane, only child of John Carr, of Bondgate Hall, and of Broxfield, in the same county, and has a dau.,

AUGUSTA-LUCY, m. 17 Oct. 1859, to Henry-George, eldest son of Sir H.-R. Paston Bedingfield, Bart.

Lineage.—This family from which sprang the Vescis, Lords of Alnwick, the Lacs, Earls of Lincoln, the Euros, Lords Eure, in the male line; and the Altons, and many other eminent houses, in the female, entered England under the banner of the CONQUEOR; and the gift of numerous estates marked the services which they subsequently rendered to his cause. The family is a scion of the great house of De Burgh, and it originally bore that surname; but from the time of HENRY I. until that of EDWARD I., when commanded to take the designation of CLAVERING, from an estate in Essex, the head of the family assumed for sur-

* Only son of Robert Hyde, Esq. of Norbury and Hyde Hall, the direct descendant of Sir Robert Hyde, Knt., living in the time of HENRY III., lord of Hyde and Newton in Cheshire, of Shalcross, in Derbyshire, and Halghton, in the co. of Lancaster.

name the Christian name of his father, with the addition of FITZ.

SIR ALAN DE CLAVERING, 2nd son of Robert FitzRoger, 5th Lord of Warkworth, co. Northumberland, summoned to parliament as a Baron in 1295 (see BUCKE'S *Estates Peerage*) obtained from his father the estate of Callaly. He m. Isabella, dau. of Sir William Kiddel, and was father of

WILLIAM DE CLAVERING, ancestor of the great house of CLAVERING of Callaly, and its derivative branches CLAVERING of Aswell, CLAVERING of Berrington, CLAVERING of Leachild, and CLAVERING of Tilmouth. At the period of the great civil war,

SIR JOHN CLAVERING, Knt. of Callaly, was a staunch royalist, and d. a prisoner in London. His eldest son, Sir Robert Clavering, Knight-Banneret, a colonel in the royal army, d. unm. From his 2nd, RALPH, the 3rd in descent,

RALPH CLAVERING, Esq. of Callaly, b. 27 June, 1757; m. 1st, Eliza, dau. of James Egan, Esq., but had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Frances, dau. of John Lynch, Esq., and had a son, JOHN-ALOYSIUS, his successor. He m. 3rdly, in 1787, Mary, dau. of Edward Walsh, Esq., and had issue, EDWARD, successor to his brother; Lucy, m. 1st, to John Stapleton, Esq. of Clintz, in Yorkshire; and 2ndly, to J. Paston, Esq. of Norfolk; Frances, m. to Henry Robinson, Esq.; Anne; Ellen; and Eliza. Mr. Clavering was s. in 1788, by his eldest son,

JOHN-ALOYSIUS CLAVERING, Esq. of Callaly, b. in 1765; who m. 1st, Christina, dau. of Sir Edward Swynburne, Bart.; and 2ndly, in 1820, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Selby, Esq. of Biddleston, in Northumberland; but d. s. p. 1 Dec. 1826, when the estates passed to his half-brother,

EDWARD CLAVERING, Esq. of Callaly, who m. 10 Oct. 1803, Mary, dau. of J.-O. Byrne, Esq. and had two sons, EDWARD-JOHN, of Callaly, and Augustus.

Arms—Quarterly: or and gu., over all a bend, sa.

Crest—A cherub's head, with wings erect.

Motto—Ad celos volans.

Seat—Callaly Castle, Northumberland.

CLAYTON OF HEDGERLEY PARK.

CLAYTON, RICE-RICHARD, Esq. of Hedgerley Park, co. Bucks, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff in 1838, b. in Nov. 1798; m. in July, 1832, Emily, 2nd dau. of the late Field-Marshal Sir George Nugent, Bart., G.C.B., of Westhorpe House, Great Marlow, and has issue,

- i. RICHARD-NUGENT, 13th light infantry, b. in 1833.
- ii. George-Augustus, b. in 1840.
- iii. Edward-Everard, b. 1842.
- iv. Francis Edmund, b. 1844.
- v. Arthur-John, b. 1846.
- i. Maria-Augusta.
- ii. Louisa-Maude, } twins.
- iii. Emily-Rosa, }

Mr. Clayton is 4th son of the late Sir William Clayton, of Marden Park, co. Surrey, Bart., by Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir William East, Bart. of Hall Place, co. Berks.

Arms—Arg., a cross, sa., between four pellets.

Crest—A leopard's gamb, erased and erect, arg., grasping a pellet.

Mottos—"Virtus in actione consistit;" and "Quid leon fortius?"

Seat—Hedgerley Park, Slough, Bucks.

CLAYTON OF ADLINGTON.

BROWNE-CLAYTON, RICHARD-CLAYTON, Esq. of Adlington Hall, co. Lancaster, and of Carrigbyrne, co. Wexford, J.P., b. 12 Nov. 1807; m. 5 Jan. 1830, Catherine-Jane, only dau. of the Rev. J. Dobson, and has issue,

- i. ROBERT-JOHN, b. 26 Aug. 1834, an officer in the army; d. of wounds received at the siege of Sebastopol, 18 June, 1854, aged 20 years.
- i. Henrietta, m. 28 July, 1859, to Robert-Thomas Carey, Esq. of Ballinamona Park, co. Waterford.
- ii. Catherine-Annette, m. 1857, Philip-Savage Alcock, Esq., late capt. 93th regt.
- iii. Emma.
- iv. Mary-Edith.

Lineage.—The first ancestor of this family was ROBERT DE CLAYTON, who came to England with the CONQUEOR.

and had the manor of Clayton conferred upon him for his military services, which estate gave the name to the family, and remained in their possession until conveyed by the sole heiress, DOROTHY, sister of Richard Clayton, Esq., who d. s. p., to her husband, GEORGE LEYCETER, Esq. of Toft, co. Chester. A junior branch was established at Fulwood, co. Lancaster, by

THOMAS CLAYTON, Esq., who had those estates settled upon him. He m. Anne, dau. of Robert Blundell, Esq. of Iloe, and had issue,

ROBERT, of Fulwood, who m. Eleanor, dau. of John Atherton, Esq. of Busie, and had four sons and four daus.
THOMAS CLAYTON, D.D., the eldest son, became eventually Bishop of Clogher.

THOMAS
Anne.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS CLAYTON, Esq., b. in 1630, purchased the estates of Worthington and Adlington. He m. Anne, dau. of John Atherton, Esq. of Busie, and was great-grandfather of

RICHARD CLAYTON, Esq. of Adlington, created a Baronet, 1 May, 1774. He m. Anne, dau. of Charles White, Esq. of Manchester, by whom he had an only dau. and heiress,

HELEN CLAYTON, of Adlington, who m. 1 Dec. 1803, GENERAL ROBERT BROWNE, of the 12th light dragoons (see BROWNE of Brouneshill), who assumed, in 1829, upon coming into possession of Adlington, the surname and arms of CLAYTON, and had issue,

RICHARD-CLAYTON, of Adlington.

Eleanor, m. in 1835, the Rev. James Daubeny, and has issue.

General Browne Clayton d. in 1845: his widow d. 8 Sept. 1858.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, CLAYTON, arg., a cross, engrailed, sa., between four torteaux; 2nd and 3rd, BROWNE, gu., a chevron between three lions' gambes, erased and erect, arg.; on a chief of the second, an eagle displayed, sa., armed and crowned, or.

Crest—1st, a dexter arm, embowed, the hand grasping a dagger, the point to the dexter, all arg.; for CLAYTON; 2nd, the eagle of Sicily displayed, with two heads, sa., for BROWNE.

Motto—Probitatem quam divitias.

Seats—Adlington Hall, Wigan; and Carrigbyrne Lodge, New Ross, co. Wexford.

CLAYTON OF ENFIELD OLD PARK.

CLAYTON, THE REV. JOHN-HENRY, Esq., M.A., of Enfield Old Park, co. Middlesex, in holy orders, rector of Farnborough, Hants, b. 8 June, 1809; m. 19 April, 1838, Jane-Bunn, youngest dau. of George Sheppard, Esq. of Fromefield House, co. Somerset, and by her (who d. 31 May, 1858) has issue,

i. JOHN-ERNEST, b. 29 Dec. 1841.

ii. Charles-Cecil, b. 10 Nov. 1843.

iii. Reginald Byard-Buchanan, b. 16 July, 1845.

iv. Sidney-Stuart, b. 16 March, 1851.

v. Horace-Evelyn, b. 3 April, 1853.

vi. Janet-Stuart. vii. Maid-Lindsay.

Lineage.—This family was originally from Yorkshire. About 1650, JOHN CLAYTON settled in London as a merchant, and resided at Forty Hill, Enfield. By his wife, Mary Whiston, he had an only son,

SAMUEL CLAYTON, Esq., b. in 1690; who m. in 1724, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Sir James Collet, Knt. of London, and resided at Forty Hill until 1735, when he purchased Enfield Old Park, a royal demesne in the time of ELIZABETH, near the Palace at Enfield. Mr. Clayton d. 27 July, 1748, leaving four children surviving, viz.,

i. SAMUEL, his heir.

ii. John, b. 6 June, 1728; m. 6 March, 1776, Anne Skerret, and d. 23 June, 1800, leaving surviving issue,

1. John, successor to his uncle.

2. Samuel, b. 18 Aug. 1780; m. 5 July, 1808, Mary Wyatt, of Hartlip, Kent, and has issue one dau.

3. Anne, m. 16 Dec. 1801, to Henry Sawyer, Esq. of Enfield, and has issue.

iii. Nicholas, b. 10 Dec. 1730, in holy orders, D.D.; m. Dorothy Nicholson, of Liverpool; and d. s. p. 29 May, 1787.

iv. Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. T. Laugher; and d. s. p. 24 May, 1784.

The eldest son,

SAMUEL CLAYTON, Esq. of Enfield Old Park, b. 23 Feb. 1727; d. unm. 8 July, 1800, when the estate devolved upon his brother John's eldest son,

JOHN CLAYTON, Esq. of Bath, b. 7 April, 1777; m. 11 Dec. 1806, Jane, 3rd dau. of Charles Buchanan, Esq. of Frodsham, Cheshire, and by her (who d. 24 Oct. 1843) had issue,

JOHN-HENRY, present representative.
William-Ashley, b. 8 Oct. 1815; m. 26 April, 1843, Helen, dau. of the Rev. John-P. Stubbs, vicar of Market Drayton, co. Salop, and has issue five sons and three daus.
Arthur-Thomas, d. 1836.

Elizabeth-Jane, m. 8 Jan. 1835, to Lieut.-Gen. Thomas Reed, C.B., col. 44th regt., and has issue.

Arabella.

Emily-Mary, m. 8 Jan. 1835, to the Rev. James Bliss, M.A.; d. s. p. 18 Nov. same year.

Mary-Anne, m. 18 April, 1838, to the Rev. C.-E. Armstrong, M.A., master of Hemsworth Hospital, and perpetual curate of Frickley-cum-Clayton, co. York, and nephew of Sir Francis-L. Wood, Bart.

Mr. Clayton m. 2ndly, 10 Oct. 1848, Anna-Maria, dau. of the Rev. John Hubbard, M.A. of Little Horsford, Sussex; and d. 22 Jan. 1864.

Arms—Arg., a saltier between four martlets, gu.

Crest—A dove, with an olive branch, all ppr.

Motto—Quod aere ferat feramus.

Seat—Enfield Old Park, Middlesex.

CLELAND OF RATH-GAEL.

ROSE-CLELAND, RICHARD, Esq. of Rath-Gael House, co. Down, b. 1 May, 1836; s. his brother 10 May, 1856.

Lineage.—The family of Cleland is of great antiquity in Scotland. Their coat of arms, tradition states, was acquired by their being hereditary foresters to the ancient Earls of Douglas.

The first of the family of whom there is any record was ALEXANDER CLELAND (or Kneland) of that ilk, in the county of Lanark. He was living in the reign of King ALEXANDER III., and m. Margaret, dau. of Adam Wallace, of Riccarton, and sister of Sir Malcolm Wallace, the father of Sir William Wallace. He was ancestor of the Clelands of that ilk, and of several families of the same surname.

ALEXANDER CLELAND, the 12th Cleland of that ilk, m. Mary, sister of John Hamilton, 1st Lord Bargany. By her he had several sons, the eldest of whom sold the lands of Cleland to a cousin of his own name.

JOHN CLELAND, of Laird Braes, in the parish of Zeswalt, was either the 2nd or 3rd son of this Alexander Cleland, and was b. about the year 1623. He m. about the year 1651, Katharine Ross, descended from the ROSES of Henning, and d. in 1683, leaving a son and successor.

JAMES CLELAND, of Laird Braes, b. in 1652; m. in 1690, Agnes Innes, descended from the INNESs of Bewell; she d. in 1711, and he d. in 1717, leaving issue. The son and heir,

JOHN CLELAND, of Whithorn, in Wigtonshire, Scotland, was appointed factor to James, 5th Earl of Galloway, and in 1731, m. Margaret Murdoch, only child of Murdoch, provost of Whithorn, descended from the MURDOCHs of Cumloiden; she was b. in 1701, and d. 21 Sept. 1747; he d. 10 Aug. 1747, leaving issue by her,

JAMES, b. 4 May, 1738 (of whom hereafter).

Agnes, b. 4 Sept. 1740; m. 1st, at Fort St. David's, in the East Indies, 5 June, 1766, to Lieutenant Richard Rose, H.E.I.C.S.; who d. at Trichinopoly, 7 June, 1768, of wounds received at the siege of Altoor, by whom she had an only child,

JAMES-DOWSETT ROSE, who afterwards assumed the additional surname of CLELAND, b. 24 March, 1767.

She m. 2ndly, in 1774, William Nicholson, Esq. of Ballow House; and d. 11 July, 1775 (and was buried at Bangor, Ireland), without having issue by him.

The son and successor,

JAMES CLELAND, Esq. of Newtown Ards, co. Down, Ireland, m. in 1770, Sarah, only child of Capt. Patrick Baird (brother of William Baird, of Newbyth, and James Baird, Esq. of London, and uncle to General Sir David Baird). He d. at Newtown Ards, 14 May, 1777, s. p., will dated 5 May, 1775. His widow d. and was buried at Abingdon, Berks, 7 Dec. 1787; will dated 23 Nov. 1787. Mr. Cleland was s. by his nephew,

JAMES-DOWSETT ROSE-CLELAND, Esq. of Rath-Gael, b. 24 March, 1767, J.P. and D.L., served as high-sheriff 1808. He m. 1st, 14 Aug. 1790, Sarah, only child of William-Eaton

Andrews, Esq. of London, and by that lady, who d. 2 Oct. 1830, had a son and dau., viz.,

WILLIAM-NICHOLSON, b. 18 June, 1794; d. 20 Nov. 1794.
Elizabeth-Hawkins, m. 3 Sept. 1829, Fortescue Gregg, Esq. of Knockcain, co. Antrim.

He m. 2ndly, 10 Dec. 1832, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William-Nicholson Steele-Nicholson, Esq. of Ballow House, by Isabella Handcock, his wife, and by her had,

JAMES-BLACKWOOD, heir to his father.
RICHARD, successor to his brother.
Edward-Allen, b. 21 Jan. 1840.
Henry-Somerville, b. 4 Nov. 1843.
Agnes-Elizabeth.
Isabel-Hamilton.
Margaret-Sabina.

Mr. Rose-Cleland d. 25 Sept. 1852, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES-BLACKWOOD ROSE-CLELAND, Esq. of Rath-Gael House, co. Down, b. 30 Jan. 1835; who d. at Constantinople, 10 May, 1856, aged 21; and was s. by his brother, the present RICHARD ROSE-CLELAND, Esq. of Rath-Gael House.

Arms—Az., a bare, salient, arg., with a hunting horn round its neck, vert. garnished, gu., for CLELAND, quartering ALLEN, BENNET, MURDOCH, and CLELAND.

Crest—A hawk on a left-hand glove, ppr., for CLELAND; a rose, gu., seeded and slipped, ppr., between two wings, erm., for ROSE.

Mottos—"For sport," and "Je pense à qui pense plus."
Seat—Rath-Gael House, Bangor, co. of Down.

CLEMENTS OF ASHFIELD LODGE.

CLEMENTS, HENRY-THEOPHILUS, Esq. of Ashfield Lodge, co. Cavan, lieutenant-col. Leitrim militia, J.P., and high-sheriff for that co. in 1849, b. 24 July, 1820.

Lineage.—The first of the family that settled in the co. Cavan, Ireland, went over with OLIVER CROMWELL.

THE RIGHT HON. HENRY-THEOPHILUS CLEMENTS, lieutenant-col. 69th regt., M.P. for co. Leitrim, 2nd son of the RIGHT HON. NATHANIEL CLEMENTS, M.P., and brother of Robert, 1st Earl of Leitrim, m. 1st, 1770, Mary, dau. and heir of Gen. Webb, by whom he had issue,

- i. Harriett, m. to William-Moore Hodder, Esq.
- ii. Maria, m. to the Very Rev. Dean Keatinge.

He m. 2ndly, 1778, Catherine, dau. of the Right Hon. John Beresford; and d. 26 Oct. 1795, having had issue,

- i. HENRY-JOHN, his heir.
- ii. John-Marcus, b. 4 May, 1789; m. Catherine, dau. of Godfrey Wentworth, Esq., and had issue, 1 A son, who d. young; 2 John-Marcus, b. 27 July, 1826, m. Nov. 1854, Victoria, dau. of James White, Esq., and has issue a son, John-Marcus; and 3 Henry-George-John, in holy orders, b. 3 Nov. 1829, m. 31 Oct. 1855, his cousin Selina, dau. of Col. Clements.

- i. Anna-Barbara, b. 1779; d. young.
- ii. Selina, b. 17 Aug. 1780; m. 1805, to the late Sir William Milner; and d. 1805.

His eldest son,

HENRY-JOHN CLEMENTS, Esq., col. in the Leitrim militia, and M.P. for the co. Leitrim from 1805 to 1818, and for the co. Cavan from 1840 till his death, 1843; b. 16 July, 1781; m. 11 Dec. 1811, Louisa, 2nd dau. of James Stewart, Esq., M.P. of Killymoon (by the Hon. Elizabeth Molesworth, dau. of Richard, 3rd Viscount Molesworth), and by her (who d. 27 April, 1850) had issue,

- i. HENRY-THEOPHILUS, now of Ashfield Lodge.
- ii. Elizabeth-Henrietta-Catherine, b. 21 Jan. 1827; d. same year.
- iii. Selina, m. to the Rev. Henry-G.-J. Clements.
- iv. Louisa.
- v. Mary-Isabella.
- v. Catherine, d. Sept. 1830.

Col. Clements d. 12 Jan. 1843.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, quarterly, gu. and or, on a bend, arg., three lions, passant, sa.; 2nd and 3rd, per chevron, engrailed, or and sa., in chief, three torteaux; in base, a stag, gold.

Crest—A fawn's head, erased, ppr.

Mottos—"Patris virtutibus." "Virtute non astutia."
Seat—Ashfield Lodge, Cootehill, co. Cavan.

CLEMENTS OF RATHKENNY.

CLEMENTS, THEOPHILUS, Esq. of Rathkenny, co. Cavan, J.P., b. in 1830; m. Feb. 1861, Miss Magill, dau. of W. Magill, Esq. of Littleton, co. Westmeath.

Lineage.—ROBERT CLEMENTS, Esq., M.P., for Carrickfergus in 1692, possessed large estates in Down and Cavan. In 1689 he was attainted, but on the accession of WILLIAM III. was restored to his estates in Cavan, and appointed deputy vice-treasurer of Ireland. He m. Miss Sandford of the Castlereau family, and had issue, 1 THEOPHILUS (the Rt. Hon.) d. s. p.; 2 ROBERT; and 3 NATHANIEL, father of the 1st Lord Leitrim. The 2nd son, ROBERT CLEMENTS, Esq., M.P. for Newry in 1715, d. in 1722, leaving a son, THEOPHILUS CLEMENTS, Esq. of Rathkenny, co. Cavan, whose dau. and heiress, ANNE, m. Edward Lucas, Esq., 2nd son of Francis Lucas, Esq. of Castle Shane, co. Monaghan, and was mother of

THEOPHILUS-EDWARD LUCAS, Esq., who assumed the surname and arms of CLEMENTS, under the will of his maternal grandfather. He m. in 1829, Elizabeth-Beatrice, dau. of the Rev. Shuckburgh Whitney Upton, and d. in 1852, leaving issue, 1 THEOPHILUS, now of Rathkenny; 2 Henry-Upton; 3 Charles-John-Fulk; 1 Isabella-Margaret; 2 Harriet-Olivia.

Arms—Arg., two bendlets, wavy, sa.; on a chief, g., three bezants.

Crest—A hawk, statant, ppr.

Seat—Rathkenny, co. Cavan.

CLEVELAND OF TAPELEY PARK.

CLEVELAND, MARGARET-CAROLINE, of Tapeley Park, co. Devon, widow of AUGUSTUS-SALTREY CLEVELAND, Esq. of Tapeley Park, and dau. of John Palmer Chichester, Esq. of Arlington Court, co. Devon, by Agnes, eldest dau. of James Hamilton, Esq. of Bangour and Ninegar; s. to the Tapeley estate. Mrs. Cleveland has had issue,

- i. ARCHIBALD, of Tapeley Park, cornet 17th lancers, b. 10 May, 1833; fell at Inkerman, 5 Nov. 1854.
- ii. Agnes Hamilton, m. Oct. 1855, to William-Langham Christie, Esq. of Preston Denney, co. Northampton, and has issue, Augustus-Langham, b. 1857; Langham-Charles, b. 1859; and Archibald, b. 1860.
- iii. Caroline-Chichester, m. 1857, William-Wither Beach, Esq., M.P. of Oakley Hall, Hants, and has a son Archibald-William-Hicks, b. 21 Oct. 1859.

Lineage.—This is a family of great antiquity in Scotland, and claims descent from the CLELANDS (or CLELANDS) of Faslane, co. Lanarkshire, which branch separated from the parent stem in the reign of ALEXANDER III.

WILLIAM CLEVELAND, the first of that family settled in Devonshire, was the eldest son of Archibald Cleveland of Knowhobblehill, in the co. of Lanarkshire. He was a distinguished commander in the royal navy, and was in every brave and memorable action in the reigns of King WILLIAM, Queen ANNE, and GEORGE I. He received in the year 1702, the freedom of the city of Edinburgh, and of Hamilton, in Lanarkshire, and as a reward for his long and faithful services was appointed commissioner of the royal navy. He m. 1704, Anne, dau. of John Davis, Esq. of Orleigh, co. Devon, by whom he had,

- JOHN, b. 1706
- William, b. 1712; d. young.
- Archibald, d. 1714, drowned on the bar of Saline by the upsetting of the boat on going ashore.
- William, b. 1720; d. young.
- Anne, Katherine, d. young.
- Juliana, m. Louis Guiguer, of Geneva.
- Penelope, m. Admiral John Towry.

William Cleveland d. 1715, and was s. by his son,

JOHN CLEVELAND, Esq., M.P. for Saltash, and secretary to the Admiralty; he m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Caspar Child, Bart. of Woodford, co. Essex, by whom he had issue,

- William, b. 1732; d. young.
- JOHN, b. 1734
- Archibald, b. 1738, captain R.N.; d. 1765, unm.

Heater, m. William-Saltren Willett, of Porthill, co. Devon, captain R. N.
 Anne, d. young. Elizabeth, m. John Ibbatson, Esq.

He m. 2ndly, Sarah Shuckburgh, dau. of Charles Shuckburgh, Esq. of Longborow, co. Gloucestershire, and sister to Sir Charles Shuckburgh, Bart., and had issue,

George, b. 1749; d. 1765.
 Augustus, b. 1754; appointed chief of Boglebore in 1778, d. 1784.
 Selma-Shore, m. John Udney, Esq.
 Matilda-Shore, m. the Baron de Pragans, of Switzerland.

John Cleveland d. 1763, and was s. by his son,
 JOHN CLEVELAND, Esq., M.P. for Barnstaple for seven parliaments, and a director of Greenwich Hospital: he m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Richard Stevens, Esq. of Wincott, co. Devon, and d. without issue 1817, and was s. by his great-nephew,

ARCHEBOLD-SALTREN WILLETT, Esq. of the 6th or Inniskilling dragons, in which regiment he served at the battle of Waterloo. This gentleman assumed by sign-manual, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his great-uncle John Cleveland, Esq., the surname and arms of CLEVELAND only, and was lieutenant-col. North Devon militia. He m. June, 1830, Margaret Caroline, eldest dau. of John Palmer Chichester, Esq. of Arlington Court, co. Devon, and had a son, ARCHIBALD, his heir, and two daus. Col. Cleveland d. 5 July, 1849, and was s. by his son,

ARCHIBALD CLEVELAND, Esq. of Tapeley Park, an officer 17th lancers, b. 10 May, 1833, who was killed at Inkerman, 5 Nov. 1854.

Arms—A hare, salient, arg., with a hunting horn round its neck, garnished, gu.

Crest—A hand with a sword, hilted and pommelled, or.

Motto—Fortuna, audaces juvat.

Seat—Tapeley Park, co. Devon.

CLIFFE OF BELLEVUE.

CLIFFE, ANTHONY, Esq. of Bellevue, co. Wexford, high-sheriff in 1823, b. 10 March, 1800; m. 23 June, 1821, Isabella-Frances, dau. of Charles-Powell Leslie, Esq. of Glaslough, co. Monaghan, M.P., and has had,

I. ANTHONY-JOHN, J.P., D.L., b. Oct. 1822; m. 8 Sept. 1834, Amy, 2nd dau. of John Howley, Esq., first sergeant-at-law in Ireland, of 32, Upper Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin, and of Bohercarron and Pallasgreen, co. Limerick; and has a dau. Isabella-Sarah-Mary.

II. Charles Henry, late an officer 58th foot, now major of Wexford militia; b. June, 1826; m. 4 Nov. 1857, Marie-Josephine, 5th dau. of the late Charles Adams, Esq. of Mytton Hall, Shropshire, and has Francis-Henry, b. 16 Jan. 1860.

III. Edward, an officer in the army; b. 4 April, 1830.

IV. Marianne-Jane-Place.

V. Isabella Catherine.

VI. Jane-Elizabeth, m. 8 Sept. 1858, to Thomas Redington-Rocha, Esq., only son of Stephen Roche, J.P., of Rye Hill, co. Galway and Moyvane and Clouties, co. Limerick.

VII. Eleanor-Barbara.

Lineage.—ANTHONY CLIFFE, Esq. of the city of Westminster, s. a dau. of — Yeats, Esq., and was father of JOHN CLIFFE, citizen of Westminster, who went to Ireland as secretary at war to the army sent by the parliament, under the command of CROMWELL, in 1649; and acquired grants of land in the counties of Wexford and Meath. He m. Eleanor, 5th dau. of Nicholas Loftus, Esq. of Fethard, co. Wexford, grandfather of the 1st Lord Loftus, of Loftus Hall, and by her, (who was b. 1 Dec. 1641, and d. 3 Sept. 1700) had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Anthony, of Dungulph Castle, co. Wexford, b. 3 July, 1662, one of the commissioners for raising money by loan for WILLIAM III., in 1695 and 1698.

III. Nicholas, b. 22 Jan. 1664.

IV. Loftus, b. 16 March, 1665, of Blarney, in the co. Cork; who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Jeffries, of the famous Blarney Castle. His will is dated 6 March, 1722, and was proved in Dublin, in 1728. He left a dau.,

Eleanor, heir to her brother, Loftus Cliffe, killed at

Fontenoy; m. in 1745, to Richard Symes, Esq. of Ballyarthur, co. Wicklow.

V. Robert, b. 8 Aug. 1669; and d. s. p.

VI. Henry, of Sutton, co. Surrey, b. 16 Oct. 1671; m. Barbara, only dau. of Jane, Countess of Donegal, widow of Arthur, 2nd earl, by her second marriage with Richard Rooth, Esq., and had issue (with three daus., Jane, m. to John Cliffe, of New Ross; Mary; and Margaret) two sons, the elder, Richard, d. unm.; the second, Henry, m. and had one dau.,

Margaretta-Eleanora, who m. Thomas Hatch, Esq. of Surrey, and had one son, the Rev. Thomas Hatch, vicar of Walton-upon-Thames, and two daus.

I. Elizabeth, b. 30 Dec. 1667; m. John Tench, Esq. of Mullenderry, co. Wexford, 2nd son of John Tench.

II. Margaret, b. 28 Oct. 1670; m. (license dated 6 Sept. 1699) the Rev. Thomas Bunbury, of Balesker, son of the Rev. Thomas Bunbury, of Balesker, by Anne, co-heir of — Code, Esq. of Castletown, co. Wexford, and had one dau., Anne, who m. Colonel Philip Savage, of Kilgibbon, co. Wexford.

III. Eleanor, b. 16 Dec. 1674.

IV. Jane, b. 16 June, 1682; m. Richard Vigors, Esq. of Old Leighlin, co. Carlow, nephew of the Right Rev. Dr. Bartholomew Vigors, Bishop of Ferns, and had issue, with three sons, one dau., Eleanor, who m. her cousin, William Cliffe, of New Ross.

V. Anne, b. 2 Dec. 1683.

Mr. Cliffe was M.P. for the borough of Taghmon in 1661, and was appointed high-sheriff for the co. of Wexford, 9 Dec. 1680. His will is dated 18 April, 1691, and was proved in Dublin in the same year. He was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN CLIFFE, Esq. of Malrangan Hall, Dungulph Castle, and New Ross, b. 3 May, 1661; m. in 1694, Barbara, eldest dau. and eventual heir of William Carr, Esq. of the city of Cork, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. William, of New Ross, b. 5 April, 1701; who m. his cousin, Eleanor, dau. of Richard Vigors, Esq. of Old Leighlin, co. Carlow, and had issue seven sons, w.l.o. all d. unm. except

The Rev. John Cliffe, of New Ross, b. 1736; who m. Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Richard Wilson, Esq.; and dying there 14 Feb. 1816, left issue, one son and two daus., viz.,

I. John, who was lost on his passage from Bristol to Waterford in 1817, unm.

II. Sarah, m. in March, 1803, Henry-Loftus Tottenham, Esq. of Macmurrough, co. Wexford; and d. 12 Dec. 1839.

III. Anne, m. in Sept. 1810, the Rev. Thomas-Mercer Vigors, of Burgage, co. Carlow.

William Cliffe d. intestate in 1746.

III. Anthony, b. 20 March, 1703, a major in the army.

IV. Edward, b. 26 Aug. 1705, supposed to have died a child.

V. George, b. 27 May, 1707.

VI. Edward, b. 30 July, 1709.

VII. Loftus, b. Dec. 1710. He was a captain at the battle of Minden on the 1st of Aug. 1759, when he was severely wounded, after which he was promoted to a majority in an invalid corps; and d. in 1766. He m. Anne, dau. of William Hore, Esq. of Harpinstown, co. Wexford, which lady, having survived him many years, d. at Wexford in March, 1814, aged 83, and was buried at the family burying place in New Ross, having had issue, one son and three daus., viz.,

I. Walter Cliffe, b. 4 Feb. 1757; m. Harriet, dau. of Gen. Sir Anthony Farrington, Bart., and having attained to the rank of lieutenant-general, d. July, 1816, leaving an only child,

The Rev. Loftus-Anthony Cliffe, of Osborne Place, Wilton, Taunton, Somersetshire, b. 12 Sept. 1795; m. 1 Aug. 1821, Salome, dau. of John Capon, Esq. of Taunton, and has an only dau.,

Harriet-Salome, m. in July, 1844, to Arthur Kingslake, Esq. of Taunton.

I. Dorothy, b. 2 Jan. 1756; m. John Harvey, Esq. of Killane Castle, co. Wexford; and d. in 1813, leaving issue.

II. Barbara, b. 6 Dec. 1762; m. at Wexford, 22 Oct. 1784, John Stanford, Esq. of Corn, co. Cavan, a barrister. She d. in 1815.

III. Anne, b. 2 Feb. 1764; m. 1 May, 1783, the Rev. Roger Owen, rector of Camolin, co. Wexford, and d. leaving issue.

VIII. Henry, b. 17 March, 1711, supposed to have died a child.

IX. Henry, b. 16 Dec. 1714.

I. Eleanor, b. 16 July, 1695; m. Charles Tottenham, Esq. of Tottenham Green. She was buried 7 June, 1747.

II. Barbara, b. 27 Oct. 1697; m. Arthur Gifford, Esq. of Abernethy, co. Cork, and had issue,

Catharine, sole heir, who m. 10 May, 1764, the Hon. William Brabazon, 2nd son of Edward, 7th Earl of Meath, and had issue.

- iii. Anne, b. 11 Jan. 1698.
 iv. Elizabeth, b. 27 Feb. 1699.
 v. Mary, b. in May, 1704; m. John Leigh, Esq. of Roegarland, co. Wexford, and had a son and a dau., viz., Robert Leigh, who m. Annabella, dau. of Robert Leslie, Esq. of Glaslough.
 Grace-Leigh, m. 20 May, 1758, to Anthony, 8th Earl of Meath.

Mr. Cliffe was one of the commissioners for raising money by loan for WILLIAM III., in the co. of Wexford, in 1695 and 1698, and was M.P. for the borough of Rannow from 1692 to 1715. His wife's will was proved in Dublin in 1735, and his own will was proved in the same place, 1728. He was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN CLIFFE, Esq. of New Ross, b. Aug. 1696, who m. 9 Jan. 1727-8, Jane, eldest dau. of his cousin, Henry Cliffe, of Sutton, co. Surrey (to whose will he took out administration) and had issue,

- i. JOHN, his heir.
 ii. ANTHONY, who succeeded his brother John.
 iii. Edward Lord, of co. Carlow, clerk (will proved in Dublin in 1782); d. s. p.
 i. Barbara, b. 13 Jan. 1728-9; d. unm.
 ii. Jane, b. 10 Oct. 1730; m. 1st, the Rev. Joshua Tench, of Brynstown, and had issue, a son, d. young; Jane, d. unm.; and Marianne, who m. Charles-Powell Leslie, Esq. of Glaslough, who had, with other issue, Isabella-Frances, wife of the present ANTHONY CLIFFE, of Bellevue.
 She m. 2ndly, Charles Tottenham, Esq., but had no issue by him. She d. 11 Jan. 1797.
 iii. Mary, b. 15 Nov. 1735; d. a child.
 iv. Mary, b. 2 Feb. 1740; d. unm. in 1834, at Bath.
 v. Henrietta, b. in July, 1748; d. unm. in 1821, at Bath.

Mr. Cliffe's will is dated 24 May, 1757, and was proved in Dublin in 1761. He was s. by his eldest son.

JOHN CLIFFE, Esq. of New Ross, of which he was recorder, b. 31 Aug. 1733. He d. unm. and intestate in 1795, and was s. by his brother,

ANTHONY CLIFFE, Esq. of New Ross, b. 11 Oct. 1734; capt. 4th horse, 1 Oct. 1766, and a major in the army; m. in 1795, Frances, 2nd dau. of Col. Joseph Deane, of Terenure, co. Dublin, and left at his decease, in 1803 (with two daus., Jane-Catherine, m. the late Robert-Shapland, Baron Carew, of Castleborough, co. Wexford; and Cecilia-Frances, m. to Robert Daniell, Esq. of New Forest, co. Westmeath), an only surviving son, the present ANTHONY CLIFFE, Esq. of Bellevue.

Arms—Erm., on a fesse, between three wolves' heads, erased, sa., a trefoil between two mullets, or.

Crest—A wolf's head, erased, quarterly, per pale, indented, or and sa.

Motto—In cruce gloriatur.

Seat—Bellevue, on the Slaney, co. Wexford.

CLIFFORD OF FRAMPTON.

CLIFFORD, HENRY-CLIFFORD, Esq. of Frampton, co. Gloucester, b. 24 Dec. 1785; s. his father in 1817; m. 28 April, 1808, Elizabeth, only child of John Wallington, Esq. of Peers Court, co. Gloucester, and by her (who d. in 1838) had issue,

- i. HENRY-JOHN, b. 21 Sept. 1810; m. 19 July, 1838, Marianne, dau. of the Rev. James Phelps, rector of Brimsfield, co. Gloucester, and had issue,
 1 Henry-James, b. 24 Aug. 1840.
 2 Walter-John, b. 7 March, 1842.
 3 William, b. 12 Jan. 1845.
 4 Edward-Arthur, b. 12 April, 1850.
 5 George.
 1 Edith-Elizabeth.
 2 Constance-Mary.
 3 Catherine-Mabel.
 ii. Walter Charles, d. under age.
 iii. William, d. an infant.
 iv. Edmund, b. 26 July, 1821; m. 15 June, 1859, Sarah-Matilda-Audley, dau. of the late John-Clayton Hall, of Brighton, Esq.
 v. Frederick, b. 11 April, 1823; m. 29 April, 1843, Anna-Maria-Smith Tiley, and has issue,
 1 Frederick, b. 10 Feb. 1849.
 2 Henry, b. 20 Aug. 1850.
 3 William-Vernon, b. 16 Dec. 1853.
 1 Rose.
 2 Constance-Caroline.

- vi. John, b. 20 Oct. 1824; m. Georgina-Frances, dan. of Joseph Crippa, Esq. of Farm Hill, co. Gloucester.

- i. Elizabeth. ii. Mary-Anne. iii. Charlotte.
 iv. Catherine. v. Constance.

Lineage.—MARY CLIFFORD, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Clifford, Esq. of Frampton, the representative of the Frampton branch of the illustrious house of Clifford, m. Nathaniel Clutterbuck, Esq. of Nast End, in the parish of Eastington, co. Gloucester, and d. 7 Oct. 1680, leaving a son and successor,

WILLIAM CLUTTERBUCK, Esq. of Frampton, who m. 1st, Sarah, dau. of John Wade, Esq., by whom he had no issue to survive him; and 2ndly, Abigail, dau. of William Clutterbuck, Esq. of Mill End, by whom he left at his decease, two sons, who d. unm., and two daus. The only surviving dau.,

CATHERINE CLUTTERBUCK, heiress to her brother, m. William Bell, Esq. of Gloucester and Sainthurst, and left two daus. and co-heirs, viz.,

ELIZABETH BELL, who m. Edmund Phillips, Esq. of Putley, co. Hereford, and d. a widow, without issue, 16 Jan. 1801.

ANNE BELL, who m. Nathaniel Wincombe, Esq.

The younger dau.,

ANNE BELL, who m. Nathaniel Wincombe, Esq., and b. 7 Aug. 1757, left, by him (who d. 22 Oct. 1766), an only son,

NATHANIEL WINCOMBE, Esq. of Frampton, b. in 1757, who assumed by royal license, 31 Oct. 1801, the surname and arms of CLIFFORD. He m. in 1782, Mary, dau. and heir of Daniel Packer, Esq. of Painswick, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

George, b. in 1766; d. an infant.

HENRY-CLIFFORD, his heir.

Catherine-Elizabeth.

Maria, m. in 1808, to the Rev. Powell-Colchester Guise, rector of Craike, co. Durham.

Charlotte-Anne, m. in 1813, to Purnell-Branaby Purnell, Esq. of Stancombe Park, co. Gloucester.

Rosamond.

Mr. Clifford d. 16 Sept. 1817, and was s. by his son, HENRY-CLIFFORD CLIFFORD, Esq. of Frampton.

Arms—Chequy, az. and or; on a bend, gu., three lions passant, of the second.

Crest—A hand, ppr., holding a fleur-de-lis, or.

Motto—Dulcis amor patria.

Seat—Frampton Court, co. Gloucester.

CLIFFORD OF PERRISTONE AND LLANTILLO.

MORGAN-CLIFFORD, HENRY, Esq. of Perristone, co. Hereford, and Llantillo, co. Monmouth, M.P., and colonel of the Monmouthshire militia, present male representative of the house of Tredegar, J.P. and D.L., b. in 1806; m. 12 Aug. 1834, Catherine-Harriett, only dau. of Joseph Yorke, Esq. of Forthampton Court, co. Gloucester (eldest son of James Bishop of Ely, and grandson of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke), by Catherine his wife, eldest dau. of James Cocks, Esq., and niece to Charles, 1st Lord Somers, and by this lady has issue,

HENRY-SOMERS-MORGAN, b. in 1836, deceased.

MARIAN, m. 12 June, 1860, to the Hon. James FitzWalter Butler (eldest son of Lord Dunboyne), who has assumed the additional surname of CLIFFORD.

Lineage.—LLEWELLYN AP IVOR, lineally descended from Cadivor VAWR, Lord of Kilsaint, m. Angharad, dan. and co-heir of Sir Morgan Meredith, Lord of Tredegar (descended from Rhys, Prince of South Wales), and thus acquired the Tredegar estates. Llewellyn was father of three sons, viz.,

MORGAN, his heir.

Ivor, of Werncleppa, or Gwerney Cleppa, near Tredegar, ancestor of the MORGANS of Werncleppa, whose last male heir, Roger Morgan, Esq., d. in 1682, when his estate passed to the Tredegar family.

Phillip, whose son, DAVID AP PHILLIP AP LLEWELLYN, seated at St. Pierre, in the county of Monmouth, was ancestor of the family of Lewis of St. Pierre.

The eldest son,

MORGAN AP LLEWELLYN, Lord of St. Clerc, in Carmarthenshire, and of Tredegar, co. Monmouth, m. Maud, dau. of Rhys ap Gronwy, Lord of Kybor, and had two sons,

LEWELLYN, his heir.

Philip, who acquired the estate of Langston, co. Monmouth, in marriage with Gwenllian, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Sir John Norris, Knt. of Penllyne Castle, Glamorganshire, and was ancestor of the MORGANS of Llantarnam, (raised to the degree of a Baronet, in 1642,) now represented by the family of BLEWETT, and of the MORGANS of Pridesfoot, represented by Mrs. JANE HAWKINS, of The Gurn. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*.)

The eldest son,

LEWELLYN AP MORGAN, Lord of St. Clare and Tredegar, was grandfather of ROWLAND MORGAN, of Machen, living 1774, who m. Blanch, dau. of John Thomas, of Treowen, co. Monmouth, and had two sons, THOMAS, his heir; and Harry, of Llanrumney. The eldest son,

THOMAS MORGAN, Esq., of Machen and Tredegar, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Roger Bodenham, Esq. of Rotherwas, co. Hereford, and was father of

SIR WILLIAM MORGAN, Knt. of Tredegar, whose will bears date, 15 Jan. 1650. By Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir William Wintour, of Sidney, co. Gloucester, he had three sons,

i. THOMAS, ancestor of LORD TREDEGAR.

ii. Edward, d. s. p.

iii. WILLIAM.

The third son,

WILLIAM MORGAN, Esq. m. Miss Jane Morgan, and had a son,

RICHARD MORGAN, Esq., who m. Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Henry Probert, of the Argowd and Pantglas, Monmouthshire, and had a son,

RICHARD MORGAN, Esq., who m. Miss Abigail Phelps, and was father of

WILLIAM MORGAN, Esq., who assumed the surname of Clifford, pursuant to the will of his cousin, Thomas Clifford, Esq., and became WILLIAM MORGAN CLIFFORD. This Mr. Morgan (Clifford, m. Eliza-Maria, eldest dau. of Richard Lewis, Esq. of Llantilo, Monmouthshire, and had a son, MORGAN, who m. Sophia, second dau. of the late Jonathan Willington, Esq. of Rapla, co. Tipperary, and by her had a son, HENRY MORGAN-CLIFFORD, Esq., now of Perristone, co. Hereford and Llantilo, co. Monmouth, M.P.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, chequy, or and az., a fesse, gu. for CLIFFORD; 2nd, or, a griffin, segreant, sa., for MORGAN of Tredegar; 3rd, per pale, sa. and az., three fleurs-de-lis, arg., for PROBERT.

Crest—A griffin, segreant, sa.

Motto—Semper paratus.

Seats—Perristone, near Ross; and Llantilo, co. Monmouth.

CLIFFORD OF CASTLE ANNESLEY.

CLIFFORD, EDWARD, Esq. of Castle Annesley, co. Wexford, b. 5 Oct. 1798; m. 13 May, 1827, Barbara, dau. of William Hodges, Esq. of Dublin, and has issue,

i. EDWARD-JOHN, b. 25 March, 1828.

ii. Catherine.

iii. Sarah.

iv. Barbara.

v. Isabella.

Lineage.—ROBERT CLIFFORD, of Dublin, 3rd son of Robert Clifford, by Anne his wife, sister and co-heir of William Knight, of Dublin, m. in 1680, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Joseph Miller, Esq. of Rosgarland, co. Wexford, by whom the Castle Annesley estate came into the family, and had issue, i. MILLER, his heir; ii. Robert, of Wexford, who m. 1 Aug. 1715, Mary, dau. of Highgate Boyd, Esq. of Rosgarland, co. Wexford, and had issue nine sons and four daus.; and i. Mary (Mrs. Hatton). Robert Clifford, of Dublin, was s. by his eldest son,

MILLER CLIFFORD, Esq. of Castlestingly, or Castle Annesley, co. Wexford, who had by Rachel, his wife an only son,

JOHN CLIFFORD, Esq. of Castle Annesley, father of

WILLIAM CLIFFORD, Esq. of Castle Annesley, who m. Mary Holmes, an English lady, and had issue,

i. William, who m. Mary Hatton, and dying in the lifetime of his father, left issue an only child,

Mary, who m. Mr. Blayney.

ii. John, his heir.

iii. Alice, m. John Lyndon, Esq. of Tomduff, co. Wexford.

iv. Elizabeth.

v. Mary, m. the Rev. Robert Burrows, rector of Kil-muckridge, co. Wexford; he was killed by the rebels in 1794.

William Clifford's will is dated 1 July, 1735, and was proved the 21st of the same month; he was s. by his 2nd son,

JOHN CLIFFORD, Esq. of Castle Annesley, who m. Catharine, dau. and co-heir of Maurice-Howling Darcy, Esq. of Cooleur, co. Wexford, and left issue,

i. EDWARD, now of Castle Annesley.

ii. Thomas.

iii. Eleanor, m. to Josiah Martin, Esq. of Ballingale, co. Wexford.

iv. Marianne.

v. Barbara.

John Clifford d. in 1820.

Arms—Chequy, or and az., a fesse, gu. charged with three lions, passant, of the first.

Crest—A hand, fessewise, ppr., holding a fleur-de-lis.

Motto—Dulcis amor patriæ.

Seats—Ashfield, near Wexford; and Castle Annesley.

CLIFTON OF CLIFTON AND LYTHAM.

CLIFTON, JOHN-TALBOT, Esq. of Clifton, and Lytham, co. Lancaster, col. 1st royal Lancashire militia, b. 5 March, 1819; m. 22 April, 1844, Eleanor-Cecily, dau. of the Hon. Col. Lowther M.P., and has issue,

THOMAS-HENRY, b. 3 March, 1845.

Lineage.—The precise period when the first ancestor of the family of Clifton seated himself at Clifton, cannot be ascertained. The most probable conjecture is, that either Roger de Poitou, or Hervey, the great grantees of the crown, bestowed part of their vast possessions upon their officers and followers, to be holden of them, or of their superior lords. One of these officers may reasonably be presumed to have seated himself at Clifton, and in conformity to the almost invariable practice of those times acquired his patronymic of Clifton, from the place of his residence. The first person whose name occurs on authentic record is

WILLIAM DE CLIFTON, who held ten carucates of land in the hundred of Amounderness, in the 42nd HENRY III. A.D. 1257. From him lineally derived, 6th in descent,

THOMAS CLIFTON, who was in the retinue which accompanied HENRY V. into France, in 1415. He d. in 1442, leaving by his wife Agnes, dau. of Sir Richard Molyneux, of Sefton, Knt., a son, his successor, RICHARD CLIFTON, of Rawcliffe, co. Lancaster, direct ancestor of

THOMAS CLIFTON, Esq. of Westby, who m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Cuthbert Halsall, of Halsall and Clifton (representative of Elizabeth, heiress of Cuthbert Clifton, of Clifton), and thus the latter estate became again the possession of the Cliftons. Mr. Clifton d. 15 Dec. 1657, and was s. by his eldest son,

CUTHBERT CLIFTON, Esq. of Westby and Clifton, who m. in 1641, Margaret, dau. and sole heir of George Ireland, Esq. of Southworth, co. Lancaster, but dying without issue, was s. by his brother,

SIR THOMAS CLIFTON, b. 7 July, 1628, created a Baronet, in 1642. He m. 1st, Bridget, dau. of Sir George Heneage, of Hainton, co. Lincoln, by whom he had several children, who all d. young, except Mary, who m. Thomas, 6th Lord Petre. Sir Thomas m. 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of Sir Edward Hussey, Knt. of Hunnington, co. Lincoln, by whom he had a dau., Bridget, m. to Sir Francis Andrews, of Denton, co. Northampton. Sir Thomas Clifton, with Lord Molyneux, and several other Catholic gentlemen of rank, were unjustly accused of treason, in 1689, and all acquitted. He d. 13 Nov. 1694, when the baronetcy became extinct, and the estates devolved on (the son of his brother John) his nephew,

THOMAS CLIFTON, Esq. who m. Eleanora-Alathia, dau. of Richard Walmsley, Esq. of Dunkenhall, co. Lancaster, and dying in 1730, was s. by his son,

THOMAS CLIFTON, Esq. of Clifton, Westby, and Lytham, b. in 1696, who m. Mary, dau. of Richard, 5th Viscount Molyneux, by whom (who m. 2ndly, 8 Feb. 1759, William Anderton, Esq. of Euxton Hall, co. Lancaster) he left at his decease, 16 Dec. 1784, a son,

THOMAS CLIFTON, Esq. of Clifton, Westby, and Lytham, b. in 1728, who m. three wives, but left surviving issue by his 3rd wife only, Lady Jane Bertie, dau. of Willoughby, 3rd Earl of Abingdon, viz.,

JOHN, his successor.

Eleanora, m. Thomas Scarisbrick-Eccleston, Esq. of Scarisbrick and Eccleston.

Catherine, m. 20 May, 1789, to John Talbot, Esq., brother of Charles, 16th Earl of Shrewsbury, and d. May, 1791. Sophia.

Mr. Clifton, who built Lytham Hall, d. 11 May, 1783, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN CLIFTON, Esq. of Clifton, Westby, and Lytham. b. in 1764, who m. in 1785, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Riddell, Esq. of Felton Park and Swinburne Castle, co. Northumberland, and, by her (who d. 19 Nov. 1825), he had issue,

i. THOMAS, his heir.

ii. John, b. 1790, of Lincoln's Inn, m. 28 April, 1817, Maria, youngest dau. of John Trafford, Esq. of Trafford, co. Lancaster, and has issue, Cuthbert-William, John, and Edmund.

iii. William, b. in 1791.

iv. Edward, b. in 1794, served in the Coldstream-guards in Spain and France, under the Duke of Wellington, 1814, m. 15 Jan. 1819, Eliza, 3rd dau. of Thomas-S. Eccleston and Eleanor Clifton, and has issue, Thomas; William; Harriet; and Edward-Gerard.

v. Charles, b. 5 July, 1796; d. Dec. 1825.

vi. Elizabeth, m. 23 Aug. 1814, at Marylebone Church, London, to Charles-Thomas Conolly, Esq. of Midford Castle, co. Somerset.

vii. Mary, d. 5 July, 1808.

viii. Harriet.

Mr. Clifton d. 23 March, 1832, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS CLIFTON, Esq., of Clifton, and Lytham, J.P. and D.L., b. 29 Jan. 1783, who m. 17 March, 1817, Hetty, dau. of Peregrine Treves, Esq., postmaster-general of Calcutta, and relict of David Campbell, of Kildaloe, in Argyllshire, North Britain, and has issue,

i. JOHN TALBOT, now of Lytham.

ii. Thomas-Henry, b. May, 1820, Lieut.-col., A.D.C. and equerry to H.R.H. the Duke of Cambridge, knight of the Legion of Honour, and of the Medjile, 6th class.

iii. Charles-Frederick Abney Hastings, now of Willesley, near Ashby-de-la-Zouch, b. June, 1822; m. 30 April, 1853, Lady Edith-Maud Rawdon-Hastings, eldest dau. of George-Augustus-Francis, 2nd Marquess of Hastings, and has issue (see *HASTINGS* of *Willesley*).

iv. Edward-Arthur, b. in 1825; d. in 1850.

v. Augustus-Wykeham, late capt. rifle-brigade, b. in 1829; m. 11 Dec. 1855, Lady Bertha Hastings, dau. of George-Augustus-Francis, 2nd Marquess of Hastings, and has issue, Rawdon-George-Grey, b. 1858, and Ella-Cecily.

Arms—Sa., on a bend, arg., three mullets, gu.

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed in armour, holding a sword, ppr.

Motto—Mortem aut triumphum.

Seats—Clifton and Lytham Hall, co. Lancaster.

CLIVE OF WHITFIELD.

CLIVE, THE REV. ARCHER, of Whitfield, co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L., rector of Solihull, co. Warwick, b. 16 March, 1800; m. 11 Nov. 1840, Caroline, dau. and co-heir of Edmund-Meysey Wigley, Esq. of Shakenhurst, co. Worcester, and has issue,

CHARLES-MEYSEY-BOLTON, b. 30 Jan. 1812.

Alice.

Lineage.—THE REV. BENJAMIN CLIVE, vicar of Duffield, co. Derby (youngest brother of Richard, of Styche, father of Robert, 1st Lord Clive) m. Miss Floyer, and was father of

GEORGE CLIVE, Esq. of Whitfield, who m. Sydney Bolton, of Louth, Ireland, and had issue, EDWARD-BOLTON; Theophilus; Henry; and Louisa, m. to Frederick Keppel, Esq. of Loxham Hall, Norfolk. The eldest son,

EDWARD-BOLTON CLIVE, Esq. of Whitfield, m. in Dec. 1790, the Hon. Harriet Archer, 4th dau. and co-heir of Andrew, late Baron Archer of Umberslade, co. Warwick, and had issue,

Edward, colonel in the grenadier-guards, b. 14 Nov. 1793; d. *wwm.* 14 April, 1845.

ARCHER, successor to his father, now of Whitfield.

George, under secretary of state, Home Department, b. Oct. 1805; m. Ann-Sybella-Martha, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Thomas Farquhar, Bart., and had Edward-Henry, grenadier-guards; Archer; Charles; Harriet-Sybella; Kathleen.

Harriet-Maria, m. to the late Rev. Henry Wetherell, archdeacon of Hereford.

Mr. Clive d. in July, 1845.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, sa., three mullets, or.

Crest—A griffin, passant, arg., ducally gorged, gu.

Motto—Audacter et sincere.

Seat—Whitfield, Herefordshire.

CLOSE OF ELM PARK, NOW OF DRUMBANAGHER.

CLOSE, MAXWELL, Esq. of Drumbanagher, co. Armagh, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff in 1818, colonel in the army, b. 14 March, 1783; m. 14 March, 1820, Anna-Elizabeth, sister of Charles Brownlow, Lord Lurgan, and has issue,

i. MAXWELL-CHARLES, M.P. co. Armagh, b. 25 June, 1827; m. 23 Nov. 1852, Catherine-Deborah-Agnes, dau. of Henry-Samuel Close, Esq. of Newtown Park, co. Dublin, and has a son, MAXWELL-ARCHIBALD, b. 5 Oct. 1853; and four daus., Edith; Emily; Mary; Flora.

ii. Barry, b. 22 June, 1853.

Lineage.—RICHARD CLOSE, the first of the family who settled in Ireland, was the younger son of a respectable house in Yorkshire, and held a commission in the army, sent from England, in the reign of CHARLES I., into that kingdom, A.D. 1640, where he remained after the termination of the civil wars, and became one of the lords of the soil, as we find him seized of four tates or townlands in the county of Monaghan, temp. CHARLES II. After the Restoration he fixed himself at Lisnegarvey (now Lisburn), co. Antrim, where a Protestant colony had been located under the protection of the then Lord Conway. There he lived and died, leaving a son and heir,

RICHARD CLOSE, Esq., who inherited the Monaghan estates. He m. the sister of Samuel Waring, Esq. of Waringtown, co. Down, M.P. for Hillsborough, and left at his decease (with three daus., the eldest m. to the Rev. Dean Welch; the second to — Jones, Esq.; and the third to John Petrae, Esq.) five sons. The 2nd son (in whose descendant the representation of the Close family is now vested),

THE REV. SAMUEL CLOSE, rector of Donaghhenry, Stewards-town, co. Tyrone, m. Catherine, dau. of Captain James Butler, of Ringhaddy, in Downshire, by Dame Margaret Maxwell, of Mullatinnny (now Elm Park), co. Armagh, relict of Sir Robert Maxwell, Bart. of Ballycastle, co. Derry. This Dame Margaret Maxwell was the dau. and heiress of Henry Maxwell, Esq. of Mullatinnny, who was the son of James Maxwell, the 3rd son of Robert Maxwell, dean of Armagh (a younger son of the house of Calderwood, in Scotland), who, after building the house of Mullatinnny, in 1626, was murdered in 1641, by Sir Phelim O'Neill, at College Hall, the seat of his elder brother, Dr. Robert Maxwell, afterwards Bishop of Kilmore, and founder of the Farnham family. Captain James Butler, who was of the Ormonde branch of the Butlers, resided with the Lady Maxwell his wife, at Mullatinnny, and d. there, having first bequeathed, by his will, made in 1713, his own estates to James Butler, Esq., his eldest son by a former wife, and the estate of Ballycastle, co. Derry, which he enjoyed in the right of Lady Maxwell his wife, to whom it had been bequeathed by her 1st husband, Sir Robert Maxwell, to his dau. Catherine, after the death of her mother, by whom it was afterwards settled on the Rev. Samuel Close and his issue, on the marriage of that gentleman with Catherine Butler, her dau.; but they both d. before her at Mullatinnny, leaving (with four daus., namely, i. Margaret, m. to Capt. Charles Woolly; ii. Mary, d. *wwm.*; iii. Catherine, d. *wwm.*; and iv. Elizabeth, m. to Peter Gervais, Esq.) a son and successor,

MAXWELL CLOSE, Esq., who s. his grandmother, Lady Maxwell, who d. in 1758, in the possession of Elm Park, and the lands settled upon him. He m. in 1748, Mary, eldest dau. of Captain Robert Maxwell, of Fellows Hall, co. Armagh, brother of John, Lord Farnham, and had issue,

i. SAMUEL, his heir.

ii. Robert, d. *wwm.*

iii. Barry, b. in Dec. 1756, a major-general E.I.C.S., who was created a Bart. in 1812. This highly distinguished officer d. s. p. in April, 1813, when the title expired.

iv. Farnham, d. in the island of Guadaloupe, in 1794, Lieut.-col. of the 65th regt. *wwm.*

i. Grace, b. in Jan. 1750; m. to the Rev. Dr. St. John Blacker.

ii. Catherine, b. in Nov. 1753; m. to Arthur Noble, Esq.

iii. Margaret. iv. Mary. v. Elizabeth.

Mr. Close d. in 1793, was buried at Tynan, and s. by his eldest son,

THE REV. SAMUEL CLOSE, of Elm Park, rector of Keady, co. Armagh, and of Drakestown, in Meath. He m. 1782, Deborah, dau. of the Rev. Arthur de Robillard Champagné, dean of Clonmacnoise, son of Major Josias de Robillard Champagné, by the Lady Jane Forbes his wife, dan. d.

Arthur, Earl of Granard, and had four sons and three daughters, viz.,

1. Maxwell, his heir, now of Drumbanagher.
2. Robert, col. H.E.I.C.S., who m. Caroline-Sophia, sister of the late Sir Thomas Palmer, Bart. of Northamptonshire, and has issue,
 1. Barry-Maxwell.
 2. Vere-Henry.
3. Sophia, m. to H.-O. Bridgman, nephew of Lord Bradford. 2 Emily.
4. Henry-Samuel, m. Jane, dau. of the Rev. Holt Waring, of Waringtown, co. Down, and has issue,
 1. Maxwell-Henry, in holy orders.
 2. Robert-Barry, m. Augusta, dau. of the Rev. J. Vaughan, of Gotham, Notts.
 3. Samuel-Holt.
 4. Henry-Walter.
 5. George-Champagné.
 6. Arthur-Richard.
 7. William-John.
 8. Farnham-Chidley.
5. Catherine-Deborah-Agnes, m. to M.-C. Close, Esq. and has issue.
6. Emily-Jane, m. to J.-K. Scriven, Esq. of Bondville, co. Armagh.
7. Adelaide-Harriet.
8. John-Forbes, in holy orders, rector of Mornes, co. Down, who m. 1st, Mary-Sophia, youngest dau. of Charles Brownlow, Esq. of Lurgan, and has, Caroline, m. to Col. Bosten, and has issue. He m. 2ndly, Madame Steinbelt. He m. 3rdly, Adelaide, dau. of — Hallowell, Esq., and has, John and Ellen.
9. Mary, m. to Sir Justinian Isham, Bart. of Lampport, co. Northampton, and has issue,
 1. Justinian, deceased.
 2. Charles, m. Emily, dau. of Baron Vaughan and the Dowager Lady St. John.
 3. Marriette, d. young.
10. Jane, m. to Captain Chidley Cooté, brother of Sir Charles-Henry Cooté, Bart. of Ballylin, in the Queen's County, and has issue,
 1. Chidley-Samuel.
 2. Maxwell-Henry, in holy orders.
 3. Jane, m. to the Rev. Charles Vaughan, rector of St. Neots, and has issue.
 4. Harriet, m. to George Evans, Esq. of Portrane, co. Dublin.
11. Harriett, m. to the Rev. Ralph Cooté, Lynally, King's County, youngest brother of Sir C.-H. Cooté, Bart.

Mr. Close d. in 1817.

Arms—Az., on a chevron, arg., between three mullets, or, two bugle-horns, ppr., stringed, gu., with a stirrup-iron in the centre, ppr., quartering BUTLER.
Crest—A demi lion, vert, holding a battle-axe, or, headed, arg.
Motto—"Foris et fidelis," for CLOSE. "Sine cruce, sine lege," for MAXWELL.
Sent—Drumbanagher, near Newry.

CLOUGH OF PLAS-CLOUGH.

CLOUGH, HARRIETT-ELLEN, heiress of Plas-CloUGH, co. Denbigh, m. the Rev. John-Williams Ellis, eldest son of the Rev. T. Ellis, M.A., of Glasfryn, and has issue,

Lineage.—This family, as its name and arms imply, is of Norman origin, and deduces from the Seigneurs de Rohan, in the Dukedom. Its first settlement in England appears from an ancient deed from Whalley Chantry, bearing date in 1315, to have been in the northern counties. In Wales, the first settler on record was,

RICHARD CLOUGH, commonly called *Hen*, or *The Old*, from having lived during the reigns of HENRY VII. and VIII., of EDWARD VI., and of the Queens MARY and ELIZABETH. In the *Harleian MSS.*, fol. 1917, entitled *3 Wales Ped.*, it is stated that he m. in the time of HENRY VIII., and settled on Llewellyn Green, near Denbigh. He had five sons and one dau. The 5th son,

SIR RICHARD CLOUGH, Knt., became an eminent merchant, and was partner of the celebrated Sir Thomas Gresham, who, at Sir Richard's suggestion, erected the Royal Exchange. Sir Richard built, in the year 1567, on his paternal estate, the mansion of Plas Clough, which is still in the possession of his lineal descendants. By his first wife he had a son and heir, RICHARD. He m. 2ndly, Catherine, widow of John Salusbury, Esq., son and heir of Sir John Salusbury, of Llewellyn, Knt. and dau. and heir of Tudor ap Robert Ychan, of Berain (who m. 3rdly, Maurice Wynn, of Gwydyr, co. Carmarvon, Esq.; and 4thly, Edward Thelwall, of Plas-y-Ward, co. Denbigh, Esq.) Sir Richard had two daus.,

MARY m. o. William Wynn, Esq. of Meall, co. Denbigh, to whom Sir Richard gave Maynau Abbey, in Carmarvon-

shire, now in possession of her descendant, Spencer, 3rd Baron Newborough.

KATHERINE, m. to Roger Salusbury, D.C.L. of Jesus Coll., Oxford, younger son of Sir John Salusbury, Knt. of Llewellyn.

From Sir Richard's son, RICHARD CLOUGH, Esq. of Plas Clough, the 4th in descent was,

HUGH CLOUGH, Esq. of Plas Clough, b. in 1709, high-sheriff for Denbighshire; m. Catherine, dau. and heir of Henry Powell, Esq. of Glangwern, co. Denbigh, and had,

1. Hugh, b. in 1746, Fellow of King's Coll., Cambridge, d. young.
2. RICHARD, heir to his father.
3. Thomas, b. in 1756, M.A., rector of Denbigh and canon of St. Asaph, m. Dorothea, eldest dau. of John Lloyd, Esq. of Havodinas, Denbighshire. By this lady, who d. in 1814, he left,
 1. Thomas-Hugh, m. Caroline, dau. of R. Price, Esq. of Rhiwlas, co. Merioneth.
 2. Howell-Powel, m. Barbara, dau. of — Westrop, Esq. of Limerick.
 3. Dorothea-Catherine, m. to the Rev. Richard Howard, D.D., canon of Bangor, and rector of Denbigh.
 4. Eliza, m. Charles-Gethin Kemrick, Esq.
 5. Mary-Anne.

17. Roger, b. in 1759, some time of Bathafarn Park, co. Denbigh, canon of St. Asaph, and rector of Llanseunon, in Denbighshire; m. Anne-Jemima, eldest dau. and co-heir of James Butler, Esq. of Warminghurst Park, co. Sussex, and had issue by her, who d. in 1812,

1. Roger-Butler, in holy orders, b. in 1782, M.A., vicar of Corwen, co. Amelia-Maria, dau. of R. Price, Esq. of Rhiwlas, co. Merioneth, and d. in 1830, having had two daus.,
- Amelia-Jemima, m. to Walter-Powel Jones, Esq. of Cefn Rôg, and has issue.
- Catherine-Elina, d. in 1827.
2. James-Butler, b. in 1784; m. Anne, dau. of I. Perfect, Esq. of Pontefract, and has three sons and one dau.
3. Henry-Butler, b. in 1789, capt. 17th native Infantry, d. at Calcutta, in 1828.
4. Charles-Butler, b. in 1793, M.A., rector of Llanferma, in Denbighshire, vicar of Mold, Flintshire, and dean of St. Asaph; m. Margaret Sydney (d. 1826) dau. of Edward Jones, Esq. of Wepre Hall, in the latter county; and d. at the Deanery St. Asaph, 4 Sept. 1859; he had no issue.
5. Frederick-Butler, b. in 1795, recorder of Ruthin; m. Elizabeth-Butler, dau. of the Rev. George Marshall, of Hortham, in Sussex, and d. in 1826, leaving a dau.
6. Alfred-Butler, b. in 1796, S.T.B., rector of Braunston; m. 28 Oct. 1839, Sarah, dau. of R.-H. Lamb, Esq. of Bragborough House, co. Northampton.
1. Ann-Jemima.
2. Catherine, m. in 1838, to Richard-Butler Clough, Esq.
3. Martha-Matilda.
4. Anna-Maria.

1. Margaret, b. in 1742; m. John Foulkes, Esq. of Eriviatt, co. Denbigh.

Hugh Clough was s. by his son,

RICHARD CLOUGH, Esq. of Plas Clough and Glangwern, b. in 1753, who m. Patty, 2nd dau. and co-heir of James Butler, Esq. of Warminghurst Park, in Sussex, and had issue,

RICHARD-BUTLER, his heir.
 Hugh-Powel, b. in 1783, and d. at Gibraltar, in 1805.
 James-Henry, b. in 1784; m. 1st, Harriett, 2nd dau. of Joseph Parr, Esq. of Firgrove, in Lancashire, and had by her one dau.,
 HARRIETT-ELLEN, heiress of Plas Clough, wife of the Rev. J.-W. Ellis.

He m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of — Stone, Esq. of Rolleston Park, in Stafford.

Mr. Clough, who served the office of sheriff for Denbighshire in 1782, d. in 1784, and was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD-BUTLER CLOUGH, Esq. of Plas Clough and Minydun, J.P. and D.L., b. 22 Dec. 1781; m. in 1838, his cousin Catherine, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Roger Clough, M.A., and d. s. p.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, az., a greyhound's head, couped, arg., between three maces, of the last, for CLOUGH; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion, passant, az., crowned; on a chief, the red cross between four cross-croissants, gu., and on each side a sword, arg., handled, or, (augmentation coat given to Sir RICHARD CLOUGH).

Crest—A demi lion, rampant, az., holding in the dexter paw a sword, arg., handled, or, for CLOUGH.

Motto—Sine macula macula.

Sent—Plas-CloUGH.

CLOWES OF DELAFORD.

CLOWES, CHARLES, Esq. of Delaford Park, co.

Bucks, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff in 1832, b. 25 Jan. 1785; m. 4 Oct. 1831, at St. James's Church, London, Mary-Anne, dau. of Samuel Parker, Esq. of Treleigh House, co. Cornwall, and has issue,

- i. Mary-Anne.
- ii. Frances-Daniell.
- iii. Isabella-Dorothy-Montague.

Lineage.—This family, of Cheshire extraction, possessed (besides lands in Staffordshire) property and a residence in the neighbourhood of Macclesfield, from the reign of HENRY VII. A portion of their property in Cheshire, where they resided in the reign of HENRY VIII. to that of CHARLES II. was called Whiteley, and situated about six miles from Macclesfield, in the township of Wincle, on the river Dane, which divides Cheshire from Derbyshire.

In the reign of CHARLES II. this family acquired by marriage an estate called Langley, also a few miles from Macclesfield, in the township of Sutton, on which they resided for several generations.

The 11th in descent from Clowes of Sutton, near Macclesfield, living in 1509, was

ROBERT CLOWES, of Langley and Whiteley, b. 21 Aug. 1717, who m. 27 Aug. 1741, Dorothea, dau. and co-heir of John Daniell, Esq. of Daresbury, Cheshire, but dying without male issue, was s. by his brother,

WILLIAM CLOWES, Esq., afterwards of Langley and Whiteley, J.P. and D.L., b. 18 July, 1722, who m. 18 April, 1745, Frances, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John Daniell, Esq. of Daresbury, and d. 27 Sept. 1785, leaving a son and heir,

CHARLES CLOWES, Esq. of Langley Hall, Cheshire, and Delaford, Bucks, J.P. and D.L., b. 28 Sept. 1747, who m. in 1780, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Edmond Dawson, Esq. of Warton, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

CHARLES, now of Delaford.

Edmund, of Warton, in Lancashire.

Robert, in holy orders, vicar of Nether Knutsford, in Cheshire, m. Catherine, only child of the Rev. Thomas Jee, vicar of Thaxted, Essex, by Catherine his wife only dau. of Sir Peter Leicester, Bart. of Tabley, and relict of the Rev. Christopher Atkinson, and has issue.

John-Elli, of the Inner Temple, and of Brunswick Square, London, m. Sophia-Ann, only surviving child of John-B. B. Cobb, Esq. of Percy Street, and the India House, and has issue.

William, of the Middle Temple, and of Bedford Place, London, barrister-at-law, m. Ann, eldest dau. of John Leigh, Esq. of Norbury, Booth's Hall, Cheshire, and has issue. Frances, m. to Maurice Swabe, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, of Langley Marsh, Bucks.

Mr. Clowes who served as Sheriff of Bucks in 1794, d. in Oct. 1818.

Arms.—Vert, on a chevron between three unicorns' heads, crested, or, three crescents, gu.

Crest.—A demilion, vert, crowned, or, supporting a battle-axe, arg., the staff, gold.

Seat.—Delaford Park, Bucks.

CLUDDE OF ORLETON.

CLUDDE, ANNA-MARIA, of Orleton, co. Salop, b. 9 Sept. 1830; m. 22 June, 1854, the Hon. Robert-Charles Herbert, 4th son of the late Earl of Powis, K.G.

Lineage.—The CLUDDES or CLUYDDSES claim Saxon origin, and at a very remote period possessed property in Shropshire. In the reign of HENRY I. they were seated on the lands of Cluddeley, and in the third year of EDWARD III. they acquired, in marriage with the heiress of Orleton, that estate, which has ever since remained their principal residence.

WILLIAM CLUDDE, Esq. of Orleton, was ancestor in the fourth degree of

EDWARD CLUDDE, Esq. of Orleton, who m. Anne, co-heiress of William Beyst, Esq., and had two sons, Thomas and Charles; by the elder of whom,

THOMAS CLUDDE, Esq. of Orleton, he was succeeded. This gentleman m. in 1591, the only child and heiress of John Cotton, Esq. of Cotton, by whom he left an only dau.,

BEATRICE, heiress of Cotton, m. to Coningsby Freeman, Esq. of Beon Bolton.

Ms. Cotton, who is said to have served with reputation in France, and to have been offered the honour of knighthood, was s. at Orleton by his brother,

ANDREW CHARLES CLUDDE, of the guards, who fell at

the battle of Landen in 1693, leaving by Beatrice his wife, dau. of Wrottesley Prince, Esq., and relict of Robert Bretton, Esq., a son and successor.

WILLIAM CLUDDE, Esq. of Orleton, high-sheriff of Shropshire in 1723, who m. Martha, dau. and heir of Peter Langley, Esq. of Burcott, by whom he left with (two daus.) an only surviving son,

EDWARD CLUDDE, Esq. of Orleton, who d. unm., and was s. by his nephew,

WILLIAM PEMBERTON, Esq. of Wrockwardine (eldest son of Edward Pemberton, Esq. of Wrockwardine, by Martha his wife, sister of Edward Cludde, Esq. of Orleton). Mr. Pemberton assumed by act of parliament the surname and arms of CLUDDE only, and was sheriff of Shropshire in 1814. He m. in 1781, Anna-Maria, dau. of Edward Jeffreys, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and d. 25 Aug. 1839, having had issue, EDWARD, his heir; William, capt. of dragoons, d. in 1809; Anna-Maria; and Harriett, m. in 1807, to William-Lacon Childre, Esq. of Kinlet. Colonel Cludde, who united in his person the representation of the very ancient families of CLUDDE, ORLETON, and PEMBERTON, was s. by his son,

EDWARD CLUDDE, Esq. of Orleton and Wrockwardine, who m. 6 May, 1828, Catherine-Harriett, only dau. of Lieut-Gen. Sir William Cockburn, Bart. of Cockburn and Ryeland, and left, at his decease, an only dau. and heir, the present proprietrix of Orleton.

Arms.—Erm., a fret, sa.

Crest.—An eagle with wings expanded, ppr., preying on a coney, arg.

Seat.—Orleton, Shropshire.

CLUTTERBUCK OF WARKWORTH.

CLUTTERBUCK, JOHN, Esq. of Warkworth, co. Northumberland, b. 5 Sept. 1784, J.P., formerly major in the army; m. 31 Oct. 1821, Mary-Anne, youngest dau. of the Hon. Thomas Lyon, of Hetton House, Durham, 3rd son of Thomas, 8th Earl of Strathmore, and has issue,

i. JOHN-LYON, b. 13 Feb. 1824; capt. 37th regt.

ii. Thomas, b. 11 Dec. 1826.

iii. Charles-Henry, lieut. R.N.

i. Mary.

ii. Frances-Anne, m. 19 Aug. 1845, to Robert, eldest son of Robert Fellowes, Esq. of Shottisham Park, Norfolk

iii. Susan-Harriet.

iv. Charlotte-Eliza.

Lineage.—JOHN CLUTTERBUCK, Esq., 2nd son of Richard Clutterbuck, Esq. of Mill End, co. Gloucester, and nephew of Josias Clutterbuck, of Bristol, whose eldest son, Sir Thomas Clutterbuck, was consul at Leghorn, and was named among the intended knights of the Royal Oak, settled as a merchant at Newcastle-upon-Tyne. He m. 1st, Miss Priscilla Place, of that town, and had one dau., Hannah, m. to William Wharton, Esq. of Hertford, in Northumberland. He m. 2ndly, Miss Anne Collier, by whom he had another dau., Anne, m. to John Simpson, Esq., high-sheriff for Northumberland. Mr. Clutterbuck m. 3rdly, and dying in 1717, left a son and successor,

RICHARD CLUTTERBUCK, Esq. of Warkworth, in Northumberland, living in 1781, who m. Margaret, dau. of George Ord, Esq. of Longridge, in Durham, and left (with three daus., one of whom, Elizabeth, m. in Feb. 1770, the Rev. Thomas Bates) a son and heir,

JOHN CLUTTERBUCK, Esq. of Warkworth, J.P. who m. 17 Feb. 1776, Anne, dau. of Capt. Lyon, Esq. of East Thetford, and had issue, John, of Warkworth; Anne; Margaret; Eliza-Maria, m. in 1822, to the Rev. T.-C. Wincom; Susanna, m. to Francis Forster, Esq. of Buston Vale. Mr. Clutterbuck d. 19 Nov. 1832.

Arms.—Az., a lion, rampant, arg.; in chief, three escallop shells, of the second.

Crest.—A buck, stantant, arg., between two laurel branches, ppr.

Seat.—Warkworth, co. Northumberland.

CLUTTERBUCK OF NEW ARK PARK.

CLUTTERBUCK, LEWIS, Esq. of New Ark Park, co. Gloucester, b. 14 Jan. 1794; m. 16 Dec. 1819, Sarah, dan. of the late William Balfour, Esq. of Jamaica, and has had,

i. LEWIS-BALFOUR, in holy orders, rector of Doynton, & 14 April, 1822.

- n. James Edmund, b. 28 May, 1823.
 m. William, b. 20 Jan. 1826.
 r. Charles-Francis, b. 6 March, 1826.
 v. John-Balfour, b. 4 July, 1831.
 1. Sarah-Catherine.

ii. Eleanor-Isabella.

Lineage.—This family, which has been for many generations of consideration and fortune, came to England from the Low Countries at the time of the Duke of Alva's persecutions. In 1536, Thomas Clutterbooke was sheriff of Gloucester. The late JAMES CLUTTERBUCK, Esq., M.P. for Cirencester, the friend of David Garrick, possessed large estates in the counties of Surrey, Wilts, Somerset, and Gloucester.

JOHN CLUTTERBUCK, Esq., brother of Richard Clutterbuck, ancestor of the CLIFFORDS of Frampton, and son of William Clutterbuck, of King's Stanley, m. Elzoin-Henriette Tollemache, and by her (who d. in 1646) was father of Thomas, whose son, Jasper, had by Catherine Nash his wife, William Clutterbuck, who m. Barbara, dau. of Thomas Hawley, Esq., and was s. by his son, EDMUND, father of EDMUND, of Hyde, b. in 1763, who m. Penelope Smith, and had a son, Lewis, of Widdcombe and Claverton, Bath, who m. Elizabeth Prior, and had, with other issue, a son,

REV. LEWIS CLUTTERBUCK, rector and patron of Osleworth, J.P., m. 1st, 20 July, 1790, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Partridge, Esq., and on the maternal side descended from the ancient family of the ESTURYS of Hantsbury, in Gloucestershire, by whom he had issue, LEWIS, his heir, now of New Ark Park. Mr. Clutterbuck m. 2ndly, in 1809, Frances Elton, and by her (who d. in 1836) had a dau., Sarah Frances, m. in 1842, to Thomas-D. Bayly, Esq. Mr. Clutterbuck d. 7 Aug. 1830.

Arms—As a lion, rampant, arg.; in chief, three escallopes, of the second.

Crest—A buck, statant, arg., between two laurel-branches, fess.

Seat—New Ark Park, co. Gloucester.

CLUTTON OF CHORLTON HALL.

CLUTTON, THOMAS-CHARLTON, Esq. of Chorlton Hall, co. Chester, J.P. and D.L., b. in 1785, and m. in 1833, Miss Frances Lewis.

Lineage.—ROGER CLUTTON, Esq. of Chorlton, living temp. HENRY VIII. (3rd son of Owen Clutton, Esq. of Courtham, by Margery his wife, dau. of Humphrey Wilbraham, of Burham, and great-grandson of Hugh Clutton, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Richard Caldecote, Esq. of Caldecote, which Hugh was eighth in direct descent from Roger de Clutton, living temp. HENRY III.; see CLUTTON-BROCK of *Pensax*), m. Anne, dau. and heir of John Aldersey, Esq. of Chorlton, and was father of

THOMAS CLUTTON, Esq. of Chorlton, living 1594 and 1609, who m. Alice, dau. and heir of John Heath, Esq. of Overton, and with two sons, who d. in infancy, had three other sons and three daus., viz., RAFFY, of whom presently; Roger; Owen, of Chorlton, m. Anne, dau. of Richard Tardley, Esq. of Chorlton, and was buried 20 Nov. 1648; Anne; Elizabeth; and Dorothea. The eldest surviving son,

RAFFY CLUTTON, Esq. of Overton and Kiddington, m. and d. in 1677, leaving two sons, Richard, the younger, m. a dau. of Leche of Malpas; and his heir, OWEN CLUTTON, Esq. of Kiddington, who d. in 1735, leaving, with other issue, two sons, OWEN, his heir, and Ralph, rector of Horsted Keynes, Sussex. The elder son,

OWEN CLUTTON, Esq. of Duckington and Chorlton, m. Alice, dau. of — Piggott, Esq. of Hlathill, co. Chester, and had issue,

i. RICHARD, his heir.

ii. OWEN; iii. John; iv. Ralph, all d. s. p.

v. George, m., and left issue at his death, in 1781. THOMAS-CHARLTON, successor to his uncle, and now of Chorlton, George-Edward, d. s. p. in 1830; and Alice, m. to Roger Dutton, Esq. of Grafton, co. Chester.

vi. Thomas m. Katherine, dau. and heir of — Knapp, Esq. of Oxfordshire; and d. in 1791.

The eldest son,

RICHARD CLUTTON, Esq. of Chorlton, m. Miss Benyon, and d. s. p. in 1790, aged 75, when he was s. by his nephew, the present THOMAS-CHARLTON CLUTTON, Esq. of Chorlton.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, erm., cotised, sa., between three annulets, gu.

Crest—A cock, or.

Seat—Chorlton Hall, Malpas, co. Chester.

CLUTTON-BROCK.

(See BROCK of *Pensax*).

COATES OF EASTWOOD.

COATES, JAMES, Esq. of Eastwood, co. Down, J.P. and D.L., b. 8 Feb. 1794; m. 9 Aug. 1822, Frances, dau. of James Holmes, Esq. of Belfast, but has no surviving issue. Mr. Coates, who entered the army in 1812, served with the 104th regt. in Canada, and took part in the famous defence of the Niagara frontier.

Lineage.—The Coates family were long settled in the counties of Kildare and Longford. In the latter county they had landed property, and filled, more than once, the office of high-sheriff. WILLIAM COATES, Esq., resident near Kilkock, represents the Kildare branch.

JAMES COATES, Esq. of Athlone, 3rd son of Thomas Coates, Esq. of Abbeyrule, co. Longford, whose will was proved 1777, left by Catherine Stanley, his wife, a son,

THE REV. EDWARD COATES, who m. in 1786, Delia, dau. of the Rev. Matthew Hemmings, of St. Mary's, Kilkenny, and had a son and heir, the present JAMES COATES, Esq. of Eastwood.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm.; 2nd and 3rd, paly of six, arg. and gu. in the centre chief point a mullet, gu. *Crest*—On a mount, vert, a cock, ppr., combed, wattled, and legged, gu., and charged with a mullet of the last.

Motto—Vigilans et audax.

Seat—Eastwood, Kilkock.

COBBE, OF NEWBRIDGE HOUSE.

COBBE, CHARLES, Esq. of Newbridge House, co. Dublin, M.A., J.P., D.L., and high-sheriff for the co. Dublin, 1841; b. 1811; m. in 1839, Louisa-Caroline, dau. of George-Frederick Brooke, Esq. of Somerton House, co. Dublin. He s. his father 11 Nov. 1857.

Lineage.—WILLIAM COBBE, of Stevenston, Hants, b. circa 1450, was father of

JOHN COBBE, of Swaraton (now The Grange), who m. Amy Barnes, and had a son,

THOMAS COBBE, of Swaraton, b. circa 1510, still living at the time of the Visitation of Hampshire in 1575, when he received from Robert Cooke (Clarencieux) a ratification of the "armes and christos of his ancestors" now in the possession of Mr. Cobbe. By his 2nd wife, Agnes, dau. of John Hunt, Thomas Cobbe was father of Richard, B.D., fellow and vice-president of Corpus Christi College, Oxon, and one of its earliest benefactors; also of two other sons, joint possessors of the estate of Nottingham, adjoining Swaraton. By his 1st wife, Margaret, dau. of Edward Beronsshaw, Esq., Thomas Cobbe had, with other issue,

MICHAEL COBBE, of Swaraton, b. 1547; d. 40th ELIZABETH. He m. Joan, eldest dau. and heiress of George Welborne, Esq. of Allington, Dorset, and had issue. The eldest son,

THOMAS COBBE, of Swaraton, b. 1575; capt. of a foot company, 1634; m. Catherine, dau. of the Ven. Owen Owen, archdeacon of Anglesey, and rector of Burton-Latimer, sister of John Owen, Bishop of St. Asaph. By her he had, Michael (m. Anne, dau. of Arthur Broomfield, of Tichfield, M.P., had issue, Arthur and Lucy); and

RICHARD COBBE, b. 1607; member for Hants in the Cromwellian parliament of 1656, and still living in 1666, when he presented to Corpus Christi College, Oxon (of which he was gentleman commoner), a tankard, now preserved there, bearing his own arms and those of his wife, Honor Norton, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Norton, of Rotherfield, 2nd bart.

THOMAS COBBE, son of this Richard and Honor his wife, m. Veriana, dau. of James Chaloner, M.P. during the Long Parliament, son of Sir Thomas Chaloner, governor of Prince Henry, and grandson of Sir Thomas, ambassador from Queen ELIZABETH to CHARLES V. James Chaloner m. Ursula, dau. of Sir Philip Fairfax, of Steeton; and there is still preserved at Newbridge his original correspondence with his cousin, Thomas, 3rd Lord Fairfax, the parliamentary general. By Veriana Chaloner, Thomas Cobbe (whose picture, by Lely, is at Newbridge) was father of

i. Richard-Chaloner, colonel of militia, m. Mary, dau. of F. Godolphin, Esq., governor of Scilly, and was father of Richard, D.D., rector of Flaglas, father of Richard-

Chaloner Cobbe, D.D., rector of Little Marlow, Bucks, father (with other children, *d. v. p.*) of Frances, m. to Hans Francis, 11th Earl of Huntingdon, and had issue, Francis, 12th Earl of Huntingdon.

II. William, captain, *d. a. p.* 1749.

III. CHARLES.

The youngest son,

CHARLES COBBE, *b.* 1686; Archbishop of Dublin; m. Dorothea, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Richard Levinge, Bart., Speaker of the House of Commons, and Chief Justice of Common Pleas in Ireland, widow of Sir John Rawdon, Bart. of Moira. The archbishop built Newbridge House about 1737, and *d.* 1765, leaving one surviving son,

THOMAS COBBE, of Newbridge, *b.* 1733; M.P. and colonel of militia; m. 1751, Lady Eliza Beresford, dau. of Marcus, 1st Earl of Tyrone, and sister of George, Marquess of Waterford. By her he had issue, two daus., Catherine, m. the Hon. Henry Pelham (and had issue, Catherine, and Frances, m. to Capt. Murray); and Elizabeth-Dorothea, m. Sir Henry Tuftes, Bart., *d. a. p.* 1850, and one son,

CHARLES COBBE, Esq. of Newbridge, *b.* 1756; *d. v. p.* 1798. He m. Anne-Power Trench, sister of William, 1st Earl of Clancarty, and by her (who *d.* 1835) had five sons,

CHARLES, of whom presently.

George, col. R.A., *b.* 1782; m. Amelia, dau. of the Rev. Royston Barton, and has issue, 1 Charles-Henry, capt. H.E.I.C.S., m., and has issue; 2 Thomas-Monk; 1 Frances, m. to Dawson Littledale, Esq., and has issue; 2 Anna; 3 Linda, m. to Thomas Thompson, Esq., and has issue. Henry, vicar of Templeton, *d. a. p.* 1823.

Thomas-Alexander, col. H.E.I.C.S.; *b.* 1788; *d.* 1836; m. Nuzzer Begum, dau. of Azeze Khan, of Cashmere, and had issue, 1 Henry-Clement, lieutenant-colonel; 2 Charles-Augustus, capt. 3rd regt.; 3 William, *d. a. p.*; 4 Francis-Hastings, H.E.I.C.S.; 5 Alexander-Hugh, capt. 87th regt.; 1 Aubie; 2 Florence, m. 1st, to John Ensor, Esq. of Rollesby, and has issue; 2ndly, to Chardin Wroughton, Esq., and has issue; 3 Laura, m. to John Locke, Esq., and has issue; 4 Sophia; 5 Eliza.

William Power, capt. R.N., *b.* 1790; m. Elizabeth-Bridget, dau. of Richard Porteus Starkey, Esq., M.P., barrister-at-law, and dying 1831, left issue, 1 Charles-Power, capt. 13th light infantry; 2 William-Power, vicar of Guilicagh; 1 Jane-Power; 2 Flora-Power; 3 Elizabeth-Dorothea.

The eldest son,

CHARLES COBBE, Esq. of Newbridge, co. Dublin, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff in 1821, *b.* 1781; m. in 1809, Frances, only dau. of Thomas Conway, Esq. of Morden Park, Surrey, and by her (who *d.* in 1847) had

I. CHARLES, now of Newbridge.

II. Thomas, barrister-at-law, *b.* 1813.

III. William, *b.* 1816; m. Clara, dau. of J. Nottidge, Esq. of Rose Hill, Suffolk.

IV. Henry, in holy orders, M.A., perpetual curate of Grange, Armagh; *b.* 1817.

I. Frances-Power.

Mr. Cobbe *d.* 11 Nov. 1837.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st, for COBBE (modern), gu., a fesse, arg.; in chief, two swans, ppr. 2nd, for WELBORNE of Allington, az., in fesse, three losenges, az., charged with fountains, between three goats' heads, gu., collared and attired, or. 3rd, for NORTON of Rothfield, vert, a lion rampant, or. 4th, for COBBE (ancient), gu., a fesse, or; in chief, two swans, ppr.

Crest.—An antelope's head, erased, arg., ducally gorged and armed, or.

Mottos.—"Morienus cano." Over the crest, "In sanguine vita."

Seat.—Newbridge House, co. Dublin.

COCHRANE OF EDENMORE.

COCHRANE, JOHN, Esq. of Edenmore House, co. Donegal, J.P., *b.* 1796.

Lineage.—The family of Cochrane, of Edenmore, is of Scottish extraction, and settled at Edenmore, in Ireland, at the beginning of the last century.

JOHN COCHRANE, of Edenmore, *b.* 1690; m. and had issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 1720; *d. unm.*

II. ZACCHAEUS.

III. William, *b.* 1733.

The second son,

ZACCHAEUS COCHRANE, of Edenmore, *b.* 1730; m. 1760, Catherine, eldest dau. of Hugh Crawford, Esq., of co. Donegal, and had issue, three daughters, and one son,

JOHN COCHRANE, of Edenmore, *b.* 1762, J.P., for the co. Donegal. In the rebellion of Ireland, 1798, Capt. Cochrane raised and commanded a regiment of yeomanry, in which

service he distinguished himself; he m. 1790, Anna-Maria, dau. of the Rev. Robert Kincaid, of the co. Down, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir, now of Edenmore.

II. Joseph-Zaccheus, *b.* 1798.

III. James, *b.* 1801; m. 1829, Margaret, eldest dau. of David Crawford, Esq., J.P., of the co. Donegal, and has issue,

1 John, *b.* 1834, B.A., T.C.D.

2 David-Crawford, *b.* 1835, B.A., T.C.D., in holy orders

3 Charles-Style, *b.* 1846.

1 Maria, *d.* 1836.

4 Mary-Elizabeth.

Mr. Cochrane is clerk of the peace for the co. Donegal. IV. Henry-Stewart, *b.* 1803, B.A., T.C.D., in holy orders rector of Killygarvan; m. 1830, Eliza-Hannah, dau. of Dr. John Kincaid, H.E.I.C.S., and has issue,

1 John, *b.* 1832, B.A., T.C.D., in holy orders.

2 William-Joseph, *b.* 1834, an officer in H.M.'s Indian army.

3 Charles-Henry, *b.* 1842.

4 Henry-Edward, *b.* 1845.

1 Anna-Maria.

V. William, *b.* 1807; *d. unm.* 1823.

I. Frances, m. Charles Style, Esq. (*nee* STYLE, *Duke's Peerage and Baronetage*), and has issue.

II. Catherine, *d. unm.*

III. Hannah-Anna, *d. unm.*

Capt. Cochrane *d.* in 1831.

Seat.—Edenmore House, co. Donegal, Ireland.

CODDINGTON OF OLDBRIDGE.

CODDINGTON, HENRY-BARRY, Esq. of Oldbridge, co. Meath, J.P., high-sheriff in 1843, *b.* 22 May, 1802; m. 26 Sept. 1827, Maria, eldest dau. of William Sharran-Crawford, Esq. of Crawfordstown, co. Down, and by her (who is deceased) has issue,

I. JOHN-NICHOLAS, *b.* 24 June, 1823.

II. William-Henry, *b.* 19 June, 1833.

III. Henry-Joshua, *b.* 31 Aug. 1836.

IV. Fitzherbert, *b.* 22 May, 1838.

V. Arthur-Blany, *b.* 20 Feb. 1840.

I. Letitia-Mabella, m. 30 Sept. 1857, to Robert Fowler, Esq., jun., son of Robert Fowler, Esq. of Rahinstown, co. Meath.

II. Maria-Anna.

Lineage.—WILLIAM CODDINGTON, Esq. of Holm Patrick, co. Dublin, high-sheriff of the county Wicklow 1856, m. Thomasine, dau. of — Calton, Esq., and by her had three sons and seven daus.,

I. NICHOLAS, of whom presently.

II. John, of Clonorell, King's co., Esq., m. (license dated 11 Feb. 1669) Ann, dau. of Capt. Robert Stearne, of Tullinally, co. Westmeath, by whom (who m. 2ndly, Samuel Low, Esq. of Bracklyn, co. Westmeath, who *d. a. p.* 1710) he had issue, a dau. and heiress, Anne, who m. her cousin, Dixie Coddington, as below. He *d.* Feb. 1691.

III. William, of Holm Patrick, *d.* Nov. 1670.

I. Bridget, m. John Fiske, of London and Dublin, merchant.

II. Mary, m. 1671, Philip Tallis.

III. Hannah, m. John Waller, Esq. of Allenstown, co. Meath, who *d.* 1715.

IV. Thomasine, m. John Clarke, Esq. of the Queen's co.

V. Elizabeth, m. Rev. John Finglas, prebendary of S. Audon's, first canon of Kildare.

VI. Joan, m. — Caddell.

VII. Susanna.

William Coddington *d.* 1657, *act.* 50, and was buried at Holm Patrick; his son and heir,

CAPTAIN NICHOLAS CODDINGTON, of Holm Patrick, *d.* July, 1685, leaving by his 2nd wife, Anne, who survived him, three sons and one dau. (his first wife, Elizabeth, dau. of William Aston, Esq., *d. a. p.* 1657),

I. DIXIE, of whom presently.

II. Henry, barrister-at-law, living in London 1751, and had two sons, of whom one was Henry.

III. William.

I. Elizabeth, m. 1st, 10 May, 1685, Sir William Handcock, recorder of Dublin, who *d. a. p.* 1701; and 2ndly, in 1702, James Forth, Esq. of Redwood, M.P., and secretary of the revenue in Ireland.

The eldest son,

CAPTAIN DIXIE CODDINGTON, of Holm Patrick, *b.* 1665, high-sheriff co. Dublin, 1695; served on William's staff at the battle of the Boyne. He m. (license dated 23 Dec. 1686) his cousin, Anne, dau. and heiress of his uncle, John

Coddington, of Clonearl, by whom, who d. 1736, he left at his death, 27 July, 1728, six sons and three daus.,

1. John, his heir.

2. Nicholas, of Drogheda, who m. 14 July, 1722, Mary, dau. of Henry Tennison, Esq. of Dillonstown, co. Louth, and by her, who d. in 1785, he left at his death in Nov. 1737, three sons and seven daus., viz.,

1. Dixie, succeeded his uncle John at Oldbridge.

2. Henry, succeeded his brother Dixie.

3. Robert, posthumous.

4. Elizabeth, m. Robert Harte.

5. Jane, m. 1753, Rev. Richard Norris, D.D.

6. Frideswide, m. Thomas L'Estrange.

7. Mary, m. Gore Ellis, Esq. of Ballyhaddy, co. Cavan.

8. Frances, m. Hercules Ellis, Esq. of Clover Hill, co. Donegal.

9. Dorothy, m. Ven. James Montgomery, archdeacon of Raphoe.

10. Anne.

11. Dixie, of Athlumney Castle, co. Meath, principal serjeant-at-arms from 1768, to his death in 1776, m. his cousin, Hannah, dau. of Robert Waller, Esq. of Allentown, having had by her two sons and eight daus.,

1. Dixie, of Boynehill, co. Meath, principal serjeant-at-arms d. 1798, having had by his wife, Jane, dau. of Robert Ormsby, Esq. of Rocksavage, co. Roscommon, one son, Dixie, deputy serjeant-at-arms, b. Dec. 1760; d. June, 1791.

2. Robert, lieut. royal marines, deceased.

3. Ann, m. Richard Fenner.

4. Hannah, m. 1st. Thomas Knox M.D.; 2ndly, Nehemiah Donellan; and 3rdly, Thomas Lowfield.

5. Frances, m. 19 Nov. 1754, Joshua Warren, Esq. of Galtrim, co. Meath.

6. Mary, m. Rev. John Wynne, rector of Arbracran.

7. Frideswide, m. 26 Aug. 1752, John Moore, Esq. of Tullyallen.

8. Jane.

9. Elizabeth, m. Rev. Robert Heyland.

10. Arabella, d. 1770.

12. Henry, of Tankardstown, co. Meath, barrister-at-law, d. s. p.

13. William, vicar of Carrickmacross, co. Monaghan, m. 1st. Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Bellingham, Esq. of Castle Bellingham; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of —, who both predeceased him; by the 1st he left, at his death, Sept. 1767, one son and one dau.,

William, of Drogheda, m. Sarah, dau. of Robert Handcock, and by her who d. 1830, he left at his death in 1796, two sons and two daus.,

1. William (Rev.), rector of Kilmoon, m. Frances, dau. of Robert Ball, of Ball's Grove, by whom he left two sons and three daus.,

William (Rev.), curate of Lusk.

Robert Ball, m. Henrietta, dau. of Brabazon Morris, by whom he left three sons and two daus.,

William-Robert-Ball,
Richard-Lewis-Lockwood,
Robert-Torrens-Boyle,
Harriett-Anne,
Frances-Sarah-Eliza,

Frances, m. Rev. William Pilkington.

Elizabeth.

Sarah, m. Rev. William Handcock.

2. Robert, d. unm.

3. Sarah, m. Rev. Charles Crawford.

4. Elizabeth, m. Rev. William Jephson.

Elizabeth, m. Robert Kellett, Esq. of Springfield; d. 1817.

14. Robert, d. unm.

15. Anne, d. unm.

16. Elizabeth, m. John Lyster, Esq. of Rocksavage.

17. Jane, b. 1700; m. 15 July, 1723, Ralph Blundell, Esq. of Dublin; and d. 2 Aug. 1742.

The eldest son,

JOHN CODDRINGTON, Esq. of Oldbridge, co. Meath, m. 1710, Frances, dau. and co-heir of Capt. John Osborne, of Balgon, by whom (who d. 1747) he had one son,

John, drowned in the Boyne the day he came of age, 1746.

Mr. Coddington d. 1740, and was s. by his nephew,

DIXIE CODDRINGTON, Esq. of Oldbridge, who m. 1754, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Burgh, Esq. of Bert, and had seven sons, who all d. young. He d. in Dublin 1794, and was s. by his brother,

HENRY CODDRINGTON, Esq. of Oldbridge, b. 1728; who d. 23 Sept. 1816. After the death of Dixie Coddington in 1791, he became deputy-serjeant-at-arms, and was so at the Union in 1800, at which time he was also patron of one of the seats for the borough of Dunleer. He m. in 1762, Elizabeth, dau. of Latham Blacker, Esq. of Rathscar, co. Louth, and had issue,

NICHOLAS, his heir.

CHARLES, b. 18 June, 1827.

John, b. 17 Jan. 1829.

Robert, b. 23 Jan. 1831.

Alexander, b. 3 July, 1832.

George, b. 8 Jan. 1834.

Letitia Mary.

Marian.

Mr. Coddington d. 11 April, 1842.

Henry, m. Eleanor Hamilton, of Browne Hall, co. Donegal, and d., leaving three daus., one of whom is m. to the Rev. Thomas Lindsey, rector of Upper Cumber, co. Londonderry.

Latham, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Timolin, co. Kildare; m. Anne, dau. of Col. Bellingham, of Ardab, co. Louth, and has had, with other issue, Henry, in holy orders, and John-George, of Ravensdale, co. Louth.

Thomas, d. unm.

Martha, m. Philip Pendleton, Esq. of Moortown, Meath, and left issue.

Elizabeth, m. to Winder, Esq., and has issue.

Jane, m. to Edward-Augustus Waller, Esq., and d. leaving issue.

Mary-Jane, m. to George Lendrum, Esq. of Jamestown, co. Fermanagh; and d. leaving issue.

Mr. Coddington d. 21 Sept. 1816, and was s. by his son,

NICHOLAS CODDRINGTON, Esq. of Oldbridge, m. in July, 1793, Letitia, dau. of Gaynor Barry, Esq. of Beau, co. Dublin, and had issue,

HENRY-BARRY, now of Oldbridge.

Joshua-William, capt. R.E.; m. in 1840, Agnes, dau. of Gen. Emmett, R.E.; and d. in 1853, leaving issue, Charles Edward, and Edward-Fitzherbert.

Fitzherbert-Nicholas, major in the army; m. in 1841, Jane, dau. of Col. Trelawny, R.A., governor of St. Helena; and d. in 1853, leaving issue, Fitzherbert-Henry, Charles-Hamlyn, and Blanche-Martha.

Anna-Elizabeth, m. 1829, to Fitzherbert Ruxton, Esq. of Ardee House, co. Louth, and has issue.

Letitia-Mary.

Upon the decease of Mr. Coddington, 31 Aug. 1837, aged 72, he was s. by his eldest son, the present HENRY-BARRY CODDRINGTON, Esq. of Oldbridge.

Arms—Gu., a cross, or, fretty, az., between four trefolls, alipped, arg.

Crest—A wolf's head, erased, or.

Mottoes—"Nil desperandum," or "Nec metuas nec optes."

Seat—Oldbridge, near Drogheda.

CODDRINGTON OF WROUGHTON.

CODDRINGTON, WILLIAM-WYNDHAM, Esq. of Wroughton, co. Wilts, b. 25 June, 1825; m. 21 June, 1854, Cecilia-Charlotte, dau. of the late Frederick Webb Esq. of Westwick, Durham.

Lineage.—This is the older branch of the very ancient Gloucestershire family of Codrington, from which descend the existing baronets of the name.

JOHN DE CODDRINGTON, grandson of Geoffrey Codrington, was standard-bearer to HENRY V., in the French wars of that monarch, anno 1415. He purchased the manor of Wapeley in 1455, and, living to the advanced age of 112, d. in the year 1475. His great-grandson,

SIMON CODDRINGTON, m. Agnes, dau. and heiress of Richard Senecole, of Didmartin, and was s. by his son,

ROBERT CODDRINGTON, father, by Anne Stubbs, of two sons, viz., CHRISTOPHER, the younger ancestor of the Baronets Codrington, of Dodington; and his heir, in 1618,

JOHN CODDRINGTON, Esq. of Didmarton, high-sheriff of Gloucestershire, in 1638. Fourth in descent from this John was

WILLIAM CODDRINGTON, Esq. of Wroughton, co. Wilts, who m. Mary, dau. of John Lewasey, Esq., and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

John-Lewasey, of Woodhouse, co. Gloucester, b. in 1703; m. Laura-Mary Charlton; d. s. p. in 1837.

Oliver-Caley, of Dean House, Hants.

Thomas-Streeton, in holy orders, vicar of Wroughton; m. Miss White; and d. in Dec. 1839, leaving six sons.

Robert, m. unm. Feb. 1835.

Ellinor, m. to the Rev. Edmond-Leigh Bennett, rector of Lechdale, co. Gloucester; d. July, 1842, leaving two sons.

Mr. Codrington was s. by his son,

WILLIAM CODDRINGTON, Esq. of Wroughton, b. in April, 1790; m. 10 June, 1824, Letitia, dau. of William Wyndham, of Dinton, co. Wilts, Esq., and by her (who d. 28 Nov. 1845) had issue,

WILLIAM-WYNDHAM, his heir, now of Wroughton.

Charles, b. 18 June, 1827.

John, b. 17 Jan. 1829.

Robert, b. 23 Jan. 1831.

Alexander, b. 3 July, 1832.

George, b. 8 Jan. 1834.

Letitia Mary.

Marian.

Mr. Codrington d. 11 April, 1842.

Arms—Arg., a fesse, embattled-counter-embattled, sa. fretty, gu., between three lions, passant, of the 3rd.

Crest—A dragon's head, gu., issuing from a ducal coronet, between two dragons' wings, chequy, or and az.

Motto—Immersabilis est vera virtus.

Seat—Wroughton, Swindon, Wilts.

COFFIN OF PORTLEDGE.

PINE-COFFIN, THE REV. JOHN-THOMAS, of Portledge, co. Devon, prebendary of Exeter, b. 8 Jan. 1800; m. 1st, June, 1838, Frances, dau. of the late William Speke, Esq. of Jordans, and by her (who d. 30 March, 1845) has,

i. JOHN RICHARD, b. June, 1842.

ii. Edward, s. July, 1843.

iii. Frances.

ii. Henrietta Isabella.

Mr. Pine-Coffin m. 2ndly, Oct. 1848, Charlotte, dau. of the late Samuel Chandler, Esq. of Bath.

Lineage.—The Coffins possessed the manor of Alwington, in which parish Portledge is situated, as early as the time of WILLIAM the Conqueror.

The authorities who have written respecting the co. of Devon make honourable mention of **SIR ELIAS COFFIN**, Knt. of Cllet and Ingarby, in the days of King JOHN; of **SIR HENRY COFFIN**, of Alwington, temp. HENRY II.; of **SIR JEFFREY COFFIN**, of Coombe Coffin, under HENRY III.; and of other knights, descendants of these, during successive reigns, till the time of HENRY VIII., when we find **SIR WILLIAM COFFIN** sheriff of Devonshire, and, being highly preferred at court, master of the horse at the coronation of Anne Boleyn; a gentleman of the privy chamber; and, afterwards, one of the eighteen assistants of King HENRY VIII. at the tournament of Guienne, in France, A.D. 1519. This Sir William Coffin was also high-steward of the manor and liberties of Stanton, co. Hertford. At his death, he humbly bequeathed to his great master, HENRY VIII., with whom he was in especial grace and favour, all his hawks, his best horses, and a cart; and, leaving no issue, he conveyed the manor of East Higgington, in the parish of Bessyn Arbor, with all his other estates in the co. of Devon, to his eldest brother's son, **RICHARD COFFIN**, Esq. of Portledge. The last male descendant.

RICHARD COFFIN, Esq. of Portledge, d. unm. 9 Dec. 1766, aged 84, and willed his estates to nephews, Robert Bennett, and his elder brother Richard Bennett, sons of his sister, Honour Bennet, with remainder to his great-nephew, John Pine, Esq. of East Down, and heirs male. Eventually, the estate went, at the death of Richard Bennett Coffin, according to the entail, to

THE REV. JOHN PINE,* of East Down (son and heir of John Pine, Esq., and grandson of Edward Pine, Esq. of East Down, by Dorothy, his wife, dau. of Richard Coffin, of Portledge). He was b. in 1736, and assumed, in 1797, by royal license, the additional surname and arms of COFFIN. He m. 3 Dec. 1765, Grace, dau. of James Rowe, Esq. of Alverdiscott, in Devon, and had issue,

i. RICHARD, his heir.

ii. Charles, in holy orders, rector of East Down, b. 3 Nov. 1771; m. Charlotte, dau. of Samuel Knight, Esq. of Milton, co. Cambridge, by whom he has issue, Charles-John-Samuel; and eight daus., Mary-Anne-Elizabeth; Charlotte-Philippa; Lucy-Judith, m. to the Rev. Robert G. Rogers, rector of Yarlington; Emily-Grace; Caroline-Emma; Elizabeth-Fanny; Septimia; Octavia.

iii. James-William, b. 23 Sept. 1773; d. unm. at Jamaica, in April, 1792.

iv. John, b. 16 March, 1778; a major-general in the army, C.B.; who m. 13 April, 1820, Maria, eldest dau. of George Monkland, Esq. late of Belmont, Bath; but d. a. p. 16 Feb. 1830.

v. Edward (Sir), Knight, b. 20 Oct. 1784, a commissary-general.

i. Mary-Anne.

The Rev. John Pine-Coffin d. at Bath, in April, 1824, and was s. by his eldest son and heir.

RICHARD PINE-COFFIN, Esq. of East Down and Portledge, b. 6 March, 1770; m. 28 Oct. 1797, Henrietta, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Kitson, of Shipway, co. Devon, and by her had issue,

RICHARD, his successor, d. unm. 1837.

* Lineally descended from the marriage of Oliver Pine, of Hamo, co. Cornwall, living in 1296, with Elinor, dau. and heir of Philip le Downe, of East Downe.

JOHN-THOMAS, successor to his brother, and present representative.

Henrietta, d. unm. in May, 1837.

Mary-Anne.

Mr. Pine-Coffin d. 6 Oct. 1833.

Arms—Az., semée of cross-crosslets, or, three bezants. *Crest*—1st, a martlet, az., charged on the breast with two bezants; 2nd, a pine-tree, ppr.

Motto for PINE.—In tempestate floresco.

Seat—Portledge, near Bideford, co. Devon.

COGAN OF TINODE.

COGAN, WILLIAM-HENRY-FORD, Esq. of Tinode, co. Wicklow, and Athgarret, Kildare, M.A., J.P., and one of the knights of the shire in parliament for the last-named county, b. 1823, s. his father in 1830, and his uncle, Mathew Cogan, of Tinode, in 1851; m. 1853, Gertrude-Mary, only surviving dau. of Francis Kyan, Esq. (by Catherine, his wife, dau. of Richard Galwey, of Fort Richard, co. Cork) (see GALWEY of Lota) and granddau. of Major-General Francis Kyan, R.E.I.C.S. (see KYAN of Ballymurtagh).

Lineage.—**ANDREW COGAN**, of Williamstown, co. Carlow, b. 1697, (the son of William Cogan), m. Alicia Maurio, and left, with two daus. Margaret and Julia, a son,

WILLIAM COGAN, of Tinode, b. 1736; m. 1764, Mary, relict of James Murphy, and on his marriage settled at Tinode, co. Wicklow. He died in 1820, leaving issue,

i. BRYAN, of Athgarret.

ii. Mathew, of Tinode, b. 1774, d. unm. 1851, when his landed property devolved on his nephew, the present **WILLIAM-HENRY-FORD COGAN**, Esq., M.P.

iii. Edward, d. unm.

i. Catherine.

ii. Alicia.

iii. Margaret.

The eldest son,

BRYAN COGAN, of Athgarret and of the city of Dublin, b. 1767; m. 1815, Eliza, dau. of Edward Madden, of Dublin, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thaddeus Ford, of Corry, co. Leitrim, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thaddeus Lyons, of Lyonstown, co. Roscommon, and d. 1830, leaving issue,

i. **WILLIAM-HENRY-FORD**, now of Tinode.

ii. Eliza, d. unm.

iii. Lissey.

iii. Catherine, d. unm.

iv. Margaret.

Arms—Az., three oak leaves, arg., on a chief, or, a cross-bottonée, gu.

Crest—A Talbot dog, ppr., collared and chained, or; charged on the shoulder with a cross-bottonée, as in the arms.

Motto—Constans fidel.

Seat—Tinode, near Blessington.

FORD AND LYONS.

Maternally the present William-Henry Ford Cogan, Esq., M.P., derives descent from two ancient families, the **FORDS**, of Corry, co. Leitrim, and the **LYONS**, of Lyonstown, co. Roscommon. The **FORDS** were an old Irish race, the Mac Consamhas or Mac Consanavas, chiefs of the territory of Muinter Kenny, in Leitrim, frequently mentioned in the Irish annals, and referred to by the "Four Masters" "Their name," says Dr. O'Donovan, "is supposed by the peasantry to be compounded of three Irish words, signifying 'the son of the Ford,' and from this false assumption it is now anglicised 'Ford.' Certain it is, that the sept of Mac Consanavas was sprung from Falvan, 2nd son of Maí-mordha, Prince of Breffney, ancestor of the O'Reillys. In 1602,

GARRET FORD, chief of Muinter Kenny, was seized by Sir Frederick Hamilton, his wife slain, and his stronghold at Corry (a promontory jutting into Lough Sheelan) sacked and burnt. Several members of his family were put to the sword, and Garret himself was carried off to Manor Hamilton, and there hanged. Garret's son,

FRANK FORD, b. 1630; m. Miss McGouran, and had two sons, **HUGH** and **GARRET**. The former had a son, Charles, who d. a. p.; the latter, b. 1669, m. Miss Mary Reynolds, and had **THADDEUS** and **FRANK**, and two daus. The elder son,

THADDEUS FORD, b. 1705; m. 1745, Elizabeth, dau. of **THADDEUS LYONS**, Esq. of Lyonstown (by Mary, his wife, dau. of Pierce Curmin, Esq. of Gurthamoon, and his wife, Elizabeth O'Rourke, of Breffney), and d. 1759, leaving issue, 1 **HENRY**, P.P. of Enniskillen; 2 **Hugh**, d. unm.; 3 **Garret**, d. in Jamaica, s. p.; 1 **Mary**, b. 1748, m. Bryan Reilly, and was mother of Margaret Reilly, the wife of William Murphy, Esq. of Mount Merriem; 2 **Catherine**; and 3 **ELIZABETH**, b. 1754,

who m. Edward Madden, of Dublin, and d. 1829, leaving two surviving children, Dr. Richard H. Madden, the distinguished writer, and ELIZA, widow of BRYAN COGAN (*ut supra*).
 THADEUS LYONS, Esq. of Lyontown, co. Roscommon, b. 1700; m. Mary,* dau. of Pierce Currin, Esq. of Gurthamoon, and had issue,

- i. MYLES b. 1725, who m. Miss Reynolds, of Drumruskill, and d. 1777, leaving issue, 1 Charles, of Lyontown, m. 9 Dec 1790, Catherine, dau. of Dennis O'Connor, of Ballynagar, and sister of the O'Connor Don, and had a son, Robert, and a dau., who both d. unm.; 2 Theophilus, d. in Jamaica; 3 Honoria, m. 1791, to Hugh O'Donnell, of Greyfield, popularly called "Earl of Tyrconnell;" 4 Fanny, m. McCabe; 5 Mary, d. in Jamaica; 6 Betty, d. at Lyontown; and 7 Kitty, m. — Killikelly, Esq.
- ii. James, in holy orders.
- iii. Robert, m. 1st, Miss Watson, and 2nd, Miss Ellen Hall, but had no issue by either; he had, however, an illegitimate son, Capt. Lloyd, R.N., who succeeded to and sold Lyontown. Robert Lyons d. 1817. (*See CURRAN'S Life*, &c. to "Old Bob Lyons.")
- iv. Henry, m. in Jamaica, and d. there; his estates in that island, called "Magnally" and "Derry," were sold in 1834.
- v. BETTY, m. 1745, THADEUS FORD, and had, *inter alia*, a dau., ELIZABETH FORD, wife of Edward Madden, and mother of ELIZA, widow of BRYAN COGAN (*ut supra*).
- vi. JENNY, m. J. McGauran, Esq., and had a dau. Mary, m. to John Weldon.
- vii. DOLLY, m. Luke Neville, and left issue.

COHAM OF COHAM.

COHAM, WILLIAM-HOLLAND-BICKFORD, Esq. of Coham and Dunsland, co. Devon, J.P., b. 28 July, 1828; m. 3 Sept. 1857, Dora-Elizabeth-Louisa, youngest dau. of Gen. Sir Hopton Stratford Scott, K.C.B.

Lineage.—In passing by the banks of the River Torridge, towards the parish of Black Torrington, Devon, the dwelling of Coham, with owners of its own name, comes in view. It is not known when its possessors did not dwell there, they having possessed it from time immemorial. The name denotes Saxon origin—*aham*, a Saxon word signifying "a home" or "dwelling place," surrounded by wood, water, and fields, just as Coham is situated; but the family can only prove their home at this place from the year 1547, and this proof from the aid of the Black Torrington parish register, where the following entry may be seen: "Margaret, daughter of Stephen Coham, gentleman, of Coham, was baptized April 4th, 1547," and this extract is from the earliest register extant in the parish-chest. We find this Stephen Coham, succeeded by Stephen Coham, the father of Lewis Coham, of Coham, Esq., living in the beginning of the seventeenth century. To this gentleman succeeded

LEWIS COHAM, Esq. of Coham, who m. 22 Dec. 1669, Mary, the sister of John Arscott, Esq. of Tetcott, near Holsworthy (who succeeded the John Arscott who m. Gertrude, the dau. of Sir Shilston Calmady, but left no family), by whom he had three sons and two daus.,

i. STEPHEN, his heir.

ii. John, who settled at Bova-scott, in the parish of Bradford. He m. Margaret, the 2nd dau. and co-heiress of William Holland, Esq. of Upcott-Avenel, in the parish of Sheepwash, and of Thorne, in the parishes of Holsworthy and Fyworthy, by whom he had three sons, Stephen, who lived and d. at Bova-scott, unm.; William, who lived at a house in the town of Holsworthy, called The Croft, where he d. unm.; Arthur in holy orders, archdeacon of Wilts, &c., m. Grace, dau. of George Plunkett Woodruffe, Esq. of the Manor House, of Chiswick, by whom he had two sons and two daus., all of them married.

iii. Arthur, who m. a dau. of Burdon of Burdon, and settled at Holsworthy, where this branch of the family continues to reside.

i. Mary, m. to the Rev. Benoni Bampfylde (rector of Black Torrington), of Poltimore.

ii. Gertrude, m. to Clement Gay, Esq. (related to Gay the poet).

* Mary Currin was heiress of the Gurthamoon estates at the time of Sir Frederick Hamilton's persecution. Her mother, Elizabeth O'Rourke (dau. of Col. O'Rourke, of Brathay) was widow of Pierce Currin, of Gurthamoon; he had two daus., Mary and Dolly, were co-heiresses of the estates. Mary, on declining to comply with one of the penal laws, namely, that requiring attendance on three succeeding Sundays in the Protestant church, was dispossessed of the estates, which were granted to the ancestors of the present George Lane Fox; and, subsequently, on Dolly Currin marrying James Johnson, of Gurthamoon, a Protestant, the property was let on lease to him.

The eldest son,

STEPHEN COHAM, Esq. of Coham, m. in the 5th of Queen ANNE, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of William Holland, Esq. of Upcott Avenel, in Devon (lineally descended from JOHN, 4th son of Robert, Lord Holland, by Maude his wife, one of the daus. and co-heiresses of Alan le Zouch, of Ashby), and thus acquired that estate. About this time the mansion house of Coham was destroyed by fire, and the family, in consequence, removed to their seat at Upcott Avenel. By the heiress of Holland, Mr. Coham had two sons,

i. LEWIS, his heir.

ii. Holland, in holy orders, rector of North Lewe, Devon, who m. Christiana, dau. of the Rev. James Sitke, of Bedminster, of an ancient family there settled, and had issue,

1 STEPHEN, successor to his uncle.

2 WILLIAM-HOLLAND, heir to his brother.

The elder son,

LEWIS COHAM, Esq. of Upcott Avenel, rebuilt the mansion of Coham. He m. Lucretia, dau. and co-heiress of — Barnfield, Esq. of Mambury and Great Torrington, Devon; but dying without issue, in 1778, was s. by his nephew,

STEPHEN COHAM, Esq. of Coham and Upcott Avenel, at whose decease, unm., in 1786, the representation and possessions of the family devolved upon his brother,

THE REV. WILLIAM-HOLLAND COHAM, of Coham and Upcott Avenel. This gentleman m. 29 Nov. 1790, Mary, dau. and eventually sole heiress of George Bickford, Esq. of Dunsland and Arscott, both in the co. of Devon, representative of the ancient family of ARSCOTT of Arscott and Dunsland, co. Devon, and by her (who d. 4 Feb. 1839) had issue,

WILLIAM-BICKFORD, his heir.

George-Lewis, of Upcott Avenel, co. Devon, J.P. and D.L. Holland, J.P. for Devonshire.

Mary-Anne. Christiana.

Mr. Coham d. 15 March, 1825, and was s. by his eldest son,

THE REV. WILLIAM-BICKFORD COHAM, of Coham and Dunsland, who m. 17 April, 1827, Augusta-Mary, eldest dau. of the late Joseph Davie Bassett, Esq. of Heanton Court and Watermouth (whose great-grandmother, Elinor Courtenay, was eldest dau. of Sir William Courtenay, by the Lady Anne Bertie his wife), and had issue, WILLIAM-HOLLAND-BICKFORD, now of Coham and Dunsland; Arscott-Bickford-Courtenay, b. 29 April, 1832; Mary-Bassett-Eleanor, m. 17 Aug. 1852, to William Parr, Esq. of Fernside, Bourne-mouth, Dorset; and Augusta-Christiana-Davie, m. in April 1858, to Harvey-George Dickenson, capt. in Madras army. Mr. Coham d. 2 July, 1843.

Arms—Per chevron, engrailed, gu. and erm.; in chief, five fleurs-de-lis, three and two, and in base, a lion rampant, or. **Crest**—In front of a plume of five feathers, arg., two cross-crosslets, fitché, in saltire, as.

Motto—Fulmus, et sub Deo erimus.

Seats—Coham (anciently split Cohame), in the parish of Black Torrington; Dunsland, in the parish of Bradford, co. Devon; and Trevedoe Manor.

COKE OF TRUSLEY.

COKE, FRANCIS-LILLYMAN-D'EWES, Esq. of Brookhill Hall, co. Derby, b. 4 June, 1804.

Lineage.—This ancient and respectable family, which can trace its descent in a direct male line for upwards of five hundred years, settled at Trusley, in the co. of Derby, in the early part of the reign of EDWARD III., at which time

HUGH, son of Robert Coke, m. Agnes, dau. and sole heir of Robert Owen, of Marchington Woodhouses, in the co. of Stafford. His descendant.

RICHARD COKE, m. Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas Sacheverell, of Kirkby, in the county of Nottingham, and d. in 1582, leaving (with a dau., Dorothy, m. to Valentine Carey, D.D., Bishop of Exeter) five sons, viz., 1. FRANCIS (Sir), his heir; 2. John (Sir), principal secretary of state for upwards of twenty years to CHARLES I., ancestor of the COKES of Malbourne; 3. Thomas, d. at Padua, 1623, s. p.; 4. Philip, Fellow of Trinity Coll. Cambridge, and d. there; 5. George, D.D., consecrated, in 1633, Bishop of Bristol, and in 1636 translated to Hereford; he m. Jane, dau. of William, son of Sir Clement Higham, of Suffolk, and dying in 1646, left issue, 1 Richard, B.D., of Suckley, co. Worcester, whose only son, HENRY, was father, by Elizabeth, his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir Willoughby D'Ewes, of a son, D'EWE COKE, who m.

Frances Coke, of Trusley; 2 John, prebendary of Moreton Magna; 3 William, of Quistmoor, co. Hereford, ancestor of the COKEs of Lower Moor; 4 Thomas, d. s. p.; 5 Robert, was killed in action at Nicuport, temp. ELIZABETH. The eldest son,

SIR FRANCIS COKE, of Trusley, m. 1st, Frances, dau. of Densell Holles, son and heir of Sir William Holles. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of George Curzon, of Croxhall, in the co. of Derby, and relict of Thomas Leigh, of Eglington. He d. in 1639, at the age of 78, leaving (with four daus., i. Eleanor, d. unm.; ii. Susanna, m. to Roger Bates, D.D.; iii. Elizabeth, m. to Percival Willoughby, M.D., son of Sir Percival Willoughby, of Wollaton, co. of Nottingham, and iv. Anne, m. to John Mundy, of Markeaton, co. Derby) three sons, i. WILLIAM, his heir; ii. Gilbert, captain serving in the army in Holland, father of a dau. and heir, Frances, wife of William Mundy, Esq. of Darley; and, iii. Francis, Archdeacon of Stafford. The eldest son,

WILLIAM COKE, Esq. of Trusley, m. 1st, Maude, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Beresford, of Alsop-in-the-Dale, in the co. of Derby, and had (with four daus., i. Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Sherman, London; ii. Mary, m. to John Fitzherbert, of Somersall, co. Derby; iii. Alice, m. to William Harpur, of Bilson, in the co. of Derby, son to Sir Henry Harpur, Bart. of Calke; and iv. Isabel, d. young) four sons, who all d. s. p. except the eldest. Mr. Coke's 2nd wife, who d. without issue, was Dorothy, dau. of Francis Saunders, of Shankton, in Northamptonshire. He d. in 1641, and was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD COKE, Esq. of Trusley, one of the intended knights of the Royal Oak, who m. Catherine, dau. of Robert Charlton, of Whitton, in Shropshire, sister to Sir Job Charlton, Speaker of the House of Commons, and d. 12 March, 1664, leaving, with daus., who d. unm. i. ROBERT, his heir; i. Anne, m. to Paul Ballidon, of Derby, whose dau., Catherine, was m. to William Coke, of Trusley, of whom presently; ii. Susanna, m. to Edward Wilmot, of Spondon, co. Derby, barrister-at-law, son of Edward Wilmot, D.D., and had issue, Robert-Wilmot, who rebuilt the family seat at Chaddesden; Edward-Wilmot, m. to Catherine-Cassandra-Isabella Coke, of whom presently; and Richard-Wilmot, m. to Henrietta, dau. of William Cavendish, of Doveridge, co. Derby; iii. Elizabeth, m. to John Ward, rector of Mickleover, near Derby; iv. Matilda, m. to Thomas Bull, and d. in 1719. The son and successor,

ROBERT COKE, Esq. of Trusley, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Samwell, 4th son of Sir William Samwell, Bart. of the co. of Northampton, auditor to Queen ELIZABETH, and d. 22 Jan. 1713, aged 67, leaving, with other issue, i. WILLIAM, his heir; ii. Thomas, B.D., rector of Trusley, whose male line became extinct with his grandson, Daniel-Parker Coke, M.P. for Nottingham, in 1825; iii. John, M.D., d. 18 Nov. 1720, s. p.; iv. Richard, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Robie, of Donnington, co. Leicester, and had issue, of which the 2nd son, John, emigrated to Virginia. The eldest son,

WILLIAM COKE, Esq. of Trusley, m. Catherine, dau. of Paul Ballidon, Esq. of Derby, and dying 20 Jan. 1718, aged 39, without male issue, the elder branch of the family became extinct. Of his daus.,

i. CATHERINE-CASSANDRA-ISABELLA, m. her cousin Edward Wilmot, of Spondon, barrister-at-law, and had a son and heir, Francis-Ballidon Wilmot, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Wilmot, of Derby, by Henrietta, dau. of William Cavendish, and left issue one son and one dau., viz., Francis, rector of Trusley and Pinxton, who dying 21 April, 1818, unm., the Trusley and Spondon properties devolved upon his only sister and heir, Susanna, m. to John Coke, of Debdale, co. Nottingham, of whom presently.

ii. FRANCES.

The 2nd dau. and co-heir,

FRANCES COKE, m. in 1720, D'EWES COKE, Esq. of Suckley, son of Hielgham Coke, descended from the Biahop of Hereford. She d. leaving issue three sons, of whom the only survivor was GEORGE, of whom presently. Mr. D'Ewes Coke m. 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Francis Hurt, of Alderwasley, co. Derby, by whom he had two sons, who d. s. p., and three daus. He d. in 1751, and was s. by his son,

GEORGE COKE, Esq., for some time an officer of dragoons, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Seth Ellis, of Brampton, co. Derby, and d. 17 Nov. 1759, leaving one son,

THE REV. D'EWES COKE, rector of Pinxton and South Normanton, co. Derby, who m. Hannah, dau. and heiress of George Heywood, of Brimington, co. Derby, and by her (who d. in 1818) had issue,

i. D'EWES, of Brookhill.

ii. William (8th), one of the judges in the Supreme Court of Ceylon, d. at Trincomalee, 1 Sept. 1818, aged 42.

iii. John, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff for the co. Nottingham, in 1830, m. in 1806, Susanna, only dau. and heiress of Francis-Ballidon Wilmot, of Spondon and Trusley. Mr. Coke d. without surviving issue, 14 Sept. 1841, bequeathing his estates to his nephew, Edward-Thomas Coke, Esq.

i. Hannah, m. to Rev. Ellis Williams, rector of Pinxton, d. in 1833, s. p.

The Rev. D'Ewes Coke d. at Bath, 12 April, 1811, and was s. by his son,

D'EWES COKE, Esq. of Brookhill, J.P. and D.L., b. 22 Dec. 1774; m. 2 Nov. 1797, Harriet, dau. of Thomas Wright, Esq. of Mapperley Hall, Notts, and had issue,

i. FRANCIS-LILLYMAN-D'EWES, now of Brookhill.

ii. William-Sacheverell, J.P., b. 31 Aug. 1805, late lieut. 39th regt.; m. 21 Nov. 1837, Sarah-Kift, dau. of John Deane, Esq., and has issue, i. William-Langton, b. 3 April, 1842; 2 Alfred-Sacheverell, b. 27 Aug. 1846; 1 Mary, d. 1850; 2 Alice, m. 1859, to Capt. Charlton, 81st regt.; 3 Lucy-Harriet; 4 Emily-Maude; 5 Clementine-Rosalie; 6 Hester-Marion; 7 Henrietta-Margaret.

iii. Edward-Thomas, J.P., b. 4 Jan. 1807, late a captain in the 69th regt., and major in the Derbyshire militia, m. 6 Aug. 1835, Diana, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. John Talbot-Crosbie, of Ardert Abbey, co. of Kerry, Ireland, and has issue, i. John-Talbot, 25th foot, b. 9 Aug. 1841; 2 Edward-Beresford, b. 5 May, 1850; 1 Jane-Susanna; 2 Diana-Talbot; 3 Gertrude-Alice; 4 Annie-Crosbie; 5 Almée-Pauline; 6 Kathleen-Sophia; 7 Eugénie-Diane.

iv. John-Henry, b. 12 Dec. 1811, B.A., in holy orders; m. 1852, Adelaide, dau. of — Bussell, Esq., and has issue.

v. Richard-George, b. 22 Feb. 1813; m. 1847, Elizabeth, dau. of J.-J.-M. Bond, Esq., and has issue; 1 George-Elmaley, b. 26 Feb. 1853; 2 Henry-Beresford, b. 7 Nov. 1858; 1 Adela-Mary; 2 Louisa-Diana; 3 Florence-Elizabeth-Caroline.

vi. Harriet-Frances. ii. Elizabeth-Anne.

iii. Sarah-Sophia, m. 22 June, 1827, to George Robinson, Esq., lieut. R.N., and has issue.

iv. Mary-Agnes, m. 9 March, 1839, to Arthur Burnell, Esq., and has issue.

v. Emma-Isabella, m. 16 Aug. 1852, to James Salmond Esq., captain 2nd dragoon-guards, and has issue.

Arms—Gu., three crescents, and a canton, or.

Crest—The sun in splendour, or.

Motto—Non aliunde pendere.

Seat—Brookhill Hall, near Alfreton.

COKE OF LOWER MOOR.

COKE, THE REV. GEORGE, of Lower Moor House, co. Hereford, b. 8 Jan. 1797, rector of Aylton, in that shire; m. 21 Dec. 1825, Anne-Elizabeth, sister of the Rev. Francis Hodgson, late provost of Eton, and only dau. of the Rev. James Hodgson, rector of Barwick, co. York, and by her (who d. in 1831) has issue,

i. GEORGE-FRANCIS, b. 15 Jan. 1830.

ii. Anne-Elizabeth, m. 8 Aug. 1849, to the Rev. Henry-John Potts.

iii. Lucy-Elizabeth-Hodgson.

Mr. Coke, who is a magistrate for Herefordshire, s. his father in 1831.

Lineage.—FRANCIS COKE, of Quistmoor and Lower Moor (the son of William, the vicar of Bosbury; see COKEs of Trusley), m. Lucy, dau. of Thomas Couchor, of Parton, co. Hereford, and had issue by her one son and three daus. She d. in 1692; and he m. 2ndly, in 1725, Barbara Harper, widow, by whom he had no issue. Dying in June, 1750, at the age of 90, he was s. by his only son,

GEORGE COKE, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Wythe-way, of the ancient family residing at Leintwardine, co. Hereford. He left at his decease (his widow dying 1 Sept. 1781, at the advanced age of 96) a son and successor,

RICHARD COKE, vicar of Eardisley, J.P., m. Jane, dau. of Jeremiah Griffiths, rector of Disserth, and dying 27 Dec. 1793, aged 75, left with three daus. (i. Elizabeth; ii. Jane, m. to the Rev. James Hodgson, M.A. of Christchurch College, Oxford, and of Humber, co. Hereford; and iii. Lucy), a son and successor,

THE REV. FRANCIS COKE, M.A., J.P., rector of Gladestry, co. Radnor, vicar of Sellack and Caple, co. Hereford, and prebendary of Hereford. He m. in 1791, Anne, dau. of Robert Whitcombe, Esq. of Kingston, and d. in 1831, leaving

- i. George, now of Lower Moor.
 ii. Robert, b. 2 Sept. 1801; m. in 1832, Isabella, only dau. of Walter Hill, Esq., formerly of Rocklands, co. Hereford.
 iii. William, B.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, b. 2 Nov. 1806, perpetual curate of the parishes of Marston and Painsford, co. Hereford.
 iv. John, b. 17 Nov. 1806, major H.E.I.C.S.
 v. Anne, m. in 1823, to Sir William-Sarsfield-Rossiter Cockburn, Bart.
 vi. Jane.

iii. Lucy, d. 21 Oct. 1841.

Arms, Crest, &c., as COKE of Trusley.
Seat—Lower Moor House, co. Hereford.

COKER OF BICESTER.

COKER, LEWIS-EDMUND, Esq. of Bicester House, co. Oxford, b. 24 March, 1850.

Lineage.—This ancient family dwelt in former ages at Coker, in Somersetshire, to which place they were beholden for their name.

ROBERT DE COCKRE, the first of this line, was witness to a charter of Robert de Mandeville (*temp.* EDWARD I., A.D. 1272) concerning land at East Coker.

JAMES COKER, b. in 1523 (2nd son of Robert Coker, of Rapender, Dorsetshire, by Alice his wife, dau. of Robert Turges, of Melcombe Turges), purchased, in 1554, the manor of Sun's Place, or King's End, Bicester, co. Oxford, and became the founder of the Oxfordshire branch of the family. He d. in 1606, and was s. by his son,

CADWALLADER COKER, Esq. of Bicester, b. 1573, who dying in 1654, was s. by his son,

JOHN COKER, Esq. of Bicester, b. 1628, who d. in 1730, at the advanced age of 102 years, and was s. by his youngest and only surviving son,

THE REV. JOHN COKER, a canon of Salisbury Cathedral. He was b. in 1660, and dying in 1740, was s. by his sons,

JOSEPH COKER, b. in 1698, high-sheriff for the co. Oxford in 1750, who d. in 1766, and

THOMAS COKER, b. in 1708, d. 1799. On the death of Thomas, in 1799, the estates devolved upon

JOHN COKER (the eldest son of Cadwallader Coker, 3rd brother of the aforesaid John and Thomas, who had deceased in 1708, having m. Catherine, dau. of J. Savary, Esq. of Metherough). He m. in 1792, the Hon. Charlotte Marsham, youngest dau. of Robert, Lord Romney, by whom he had issue one dau., Charlotte-Friscilla, who m. in 1826, John Adams, serjeant-at-law, and assistant judge of the Middlesex sessions (*See ADAMS of Anty Hall*). Mr. Coker was a fellow of New College, and, in 1798, was unanimously chosen one of the Oxford University Volunteers, and filled the office of Chairman of the Oxfordshire Quarter Sessions from the year 1809 until his decease in January, 1819, when he was s. by his nephew,

THOMAS-LEWIS COKER, the eldest son of Cadwallader Coker, Esq. barrister-at-law (the 3rd son of the last-named Cadwallader), who m. Miss Clutterbuck. The said Thomas-Lewis was b. in 1791, and entering the army in 1808, served with distinction in Spain during the whole Peninsular war in the 24th regiment, and afterwards in America and Belgium. He left the army in 1819, and m. 28 July, 1819, Charlotte Aubrey, youngest dau. of the late Lieut.-Colonel Aubrey, by whom he had issue,

LEWIS, late major in the 29th regiment, and late possessor. John, b. 28 July, 1821, in holy orders, and fellow of New College, Oxford.

Cadwallader, b. 27 Nov. 1824, in holy orders; m. 26 Aug. 1860, Emily-Harriet, dau. of J. Gould, Esq. of Knapp, Devon, and has issue, Marianne-Charlotte. Charlotte-Lydia, m. 18 Jan. 1855, to the Rev. Bolton Waller Johnstone, incumbent of Farndon, Cheshire. Fanny, m. 30 Aug. 1849, to the Rev. Bulkeley-Owen Jones, M.A., and has issue, Fanny-Bulkeley.

He d. 6 Jan. 1849, and was s. by his eldest son.

LEWIS COKER, Esq. of Bicester, co. Oxford, J.P. and D.L., late major 29th regt., b. 24 July, 1820, who m. 23 March, 1846, Caroline-Agnes, dau. of the late Major James Pitman, of Dunstable House, co. Devon, and had issue,

- i. LEWIS-EDMUND, now of Bicester.
 ii. Caroline-Charlotte.
 iii. Florence-Wrey.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, gu., three leopards' faces, or; in chief, a crescent, for difference.

Crest—A Moor's head, side-faced, wreathed, arg. and gu.

Motto—Fiat justitia.

Seat—Bicester House, Oxfordshire.

COLCLOUGH OF TINTERNE ABBEY.

ROSSBOROUGH-COLCLOUGH, JOHN-THOMAS, Esq. of Tintern Abbey, co. Wexford, J.P. and D.L., m. 12 Jan. 1848, Mary-Grey-Wentworth, dau. and heir of Cæsar Colclough, Esq., chief-justice of Prince Edward's Island, and of Newfoundland, and assumed, in consequence of succeeding, through his wife, to the estates of the late Cæsar Colclough, Esq., the surname and arms of COLCLOUGH, by royal license, 3 June, 1853. He has issue,

- i. Louisa-Maria-Susan.
 ii. Susannah-Frances Julia.
 iii. Mary-Grey-Wentworth.
 iv. Belinda-Powell-Leach.

Mr. Rossborough-Colclough served as high-sheriff of the county of Wexford, 1860.

Lineage.—The Visitation of Staffordshire shows this family to have been of consideration in that county before it became eminent in Ireland.

RICHARD COLCLOUGH, living 40th EDWARD III., had issue, three sons. The eldest,

HUGH COLCLOUGH, granted Blurton and Cokenidge to his son (48th EDWARD III.), by name

RICHARD COLCLOUGH, who lived in the 7th HENRY V., and m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Delves.

JOHN COLCLOUGH whose relationship to the above is not given, had a son and heir,

THOMAS COLCLOUGH, living 11th and 2nd HENRY VI., who had

RICHARD COLCLOUGH, mayor of Newcastle-under-Lyne, anno 18th EDWARD IV., who m. Blanche, dau. of William Davenport, of Davenport, Cheshire, Esq., and had a son,

JOHN COLCLOUGH, of Blurton, Staffordshire, 1st EDWARD V. He m. Agnes, dau. and heir of Lockwood, and left two sons,

RICHARD, his heir.

Thomas, who had Delfe House, *alias* High Haugh, by gift of his father, dated 15th February, 14th HENRY VIII. His descendant, and eventual heiress, Magdalen Colclough, m. Thomas Boothley, Esq. of Tooley Park, Leicester.

The elder,

RICHARD COLCLOUGH, Esq. of Wolstanton, or Yolverton, in Staffordshire, m. Eleanor, dau. of Sir John Draycote, of Paynesley, Kent, by whom he had issue.

SIR ANTHONY COLCLOUGH, of Blurton, Staffordshire, in 1566, son and successor, was captain of the band of pensioners to Queen ELIZABETH, and was granted the abbey and lands of Tintern, in the co. Wexford. He came first into Ireland in the year 1542, and was knighted by the lord justice of that kingdom 7 Sept. 1569. Sir Anthony d. 9 Dec. 1584. His wife was Clare, dau. of Thomas Agard, Esq., and by her, who m. 2ndly, Sir Thomas Williams, Knt., who d. a prisoner in the Tower of London, Sir Anthony had issue, seven sons and four daus. The eldest surviving son,

SIR THOMAS COLCLOUGH, Knt. of Tintern Abbey, Wexford, b. 1564; m. 1st, Martha, 4th dau. of Adam Loftus, Archbishop of Dublin, and by her, who d. 19 March, 1609, he had issue,

i. ADAM (Sir). Bart. of Tintern Abbey, b. 1600, created a BARONET in 1628; he m. Alice, dau. of Sir Robert Rich, Knt., a Master in Chancery in England, and dying 4 April, 1634, left issue,

CÆSAR (Sir), his heir.

Anthony, of Rathlin, co. Wexford, a member of the supreme council at Kilkenny in 1642, m. Isamay Browne, of Mulraunc Hall, co. Wexford.

The eldest son,

SIR CÆSAR COLCLOUGH, 2nd Bart. of Tintern Abbey, b. 1624, m. Frances, dau. of Sir William Clarke, Bart. of Thame, Oxfordshire, who d. before him. He d. 22 June, 1684, having had a son and dau., viz.,

CÆSAR (Sir)

Margaret, who became heiress to her brother. She m. 1st, Robert Leigh, Esq. of Rosgarland, co. Wexford, who took the name of COLCLOUGH; and 2ndly, John Pigot, Esq. of Kilfenny, Limerick, who also assumed the name of COLCLOUGH. She d. in 1722, leaving an only child, Elizabeth, m. in 1695, to Richard Warburton, Esq. of Garryhinch, and was s. in the manor of Tintern by her heir-at-law, Colonel CÆSAR COLCLOUGH, of Duffry Hall.

Sir Cæsar d. 22 June, 1684, and was s. by his only son, Sir CÆSAR COLCLOUGH, 3rd Bart. of Tintern Abbey, deputy lieut. governor of the co. of Kilkenny, at whose decease (22 Sept. 1687) the Baronetcy became EXTINCT.

ii. Thomas, d. before March, 1669.

iii. Leonard.

- iv. John, m. Catherine, dau. of Walter, son and heir of Richard Synnott, Esq. of Ballybrennan, and Rosgarland Hall, M.P. for the co. of Wexford in 1559, by whom he had two sons, Adam and Anthony, and three daus, Mary, m. James Butler, Esq. of Clough, in the co. of Wexford.
Martha, m. Thomas Cullen, Esq. of Cullenstown, in the co. of Wexford.
Clara, a nun.
- i. Jane, m. John Wogan, Esq. of Weston, in Pembroke-shire.
- ii. Martha, m. John Piggott, of The Desert, Queen's County, Esq., eldest son of Sir Robert Piggott, Knt.
- iii. Mary, m. Sir Nicholas Walsh, Knt., jun., of Ballycar-rigmore, co. Waterford.
- iv. Eleanor, m. Bryan Kavanagh, Esq., of Polcmonty and Borris, co. Carlow, chief of his nation.

Sir Thomas m. 2ndly, Elinor, 2nd dau. of Dudley Bagenal, Esq. of Dunleckny, co. of Carlow, 2nd son of Sir Nicholas Bagenal, Knt. of Newry, marshal of Queen ELIZABETH's armies in Ireland. She m. again (as 3rd wife), Luke Plunkett, 1st Earl of Fingall, in Nov. 1632. Sir Thomas Colclough d. 23 Aug. 1624, and was buried at Tintern Abbey, leaving by his 2nd wife,

- i. DUDLEY (Sir), of whom presently.
- ii. Anthony, m. Mary, dau. of William Esmonde, Esq. of Johnstown Castle, co. Wexford, knight of the shire for that county in 1634, by whom he had,
Adam, of Gray's Inn, London, m. Mary, dau. of Colonel Blague, groom of the chamber to CHARLES II. She was maid of honour to the Duchess of York, and the lady celebrated by Grammont, for "ses papiers blondes".
Caesar, of Rosgarland, which he rented from the Leigh family, its possessors since the restoration of CHARLES II. Mr. Colclough's will, dated 24 April, 1724, was proved 1726.
- iii. John, living 1642.
- i. Anne, m. Nicholas, grandson and heir of Sir Nicholas Bagenal, Knt. of Dunleckny, in the co. of Carlow; 2ndly, Sir Thomas Butler, Bart. of Garryhendon, or Cloughgrenane.

DUDLEY COLCLOUGH, Esq. of Mochary, co. Wexford, eldest son of Sir Thomas Colclough, Knt. of Tintern Abbey, by Elinor his 2nd wife, m. Catherine, dau. of Patrick Esmond, Esq. of Johnstown, co. Wexford, and had a son and successor,

PATRICK COLCLOUGH, Esq. of Mochary, who m. Catherine, dau. of Walter Bagenal, Esq. of Dunleckny, co. Carlow, and was father of

DUDLEY COLCLOUGH, Esq. of Mochary, who m. Mary, dau. of the Hon. Francis Barnewall, 4th son of Nicholas, Viscount Kingsland, and had, with other issue, a son and successor,

CÆSAR COLCLOUGH, Esq. of Mochary, b. in 1694, who s. to Tintern Abbey by entail. He m. 1st, in 1718, Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas Vesey, Bart., bishop of Ossory, and had by her issue, who d. young. He m. 2ndly, in 1721, Henrietta, dau. of Agmondisham Vesey, Esq. of Lucan, co. Dublin, and by her, who d. in 1771, had issue,

- i. VESKY, his heir.
- ii. Agmondisham-Vesey, captain in the army, d. *unm.* 1758.
- iii. Adam, of CloghJordan and Duffery Hall, co. Wexford, J.P., m. Mary-Anne, dau. of John Byrne, Esq. of Cabin-teely, co. Dublin, and left issue,

Caesar, barrister-at-law, chief justice of Prince Edward's Island and of Newfoundland, m. 27 Oct. 1804, Susan, dau. of James Leech, Esq. of St. James's, and d. 10 Feb. 1822, leaving issue, Louisa-Ponsonby, who d. *unm.* 25 May, 1833, and Mary-Grey-Wentworth, m. 12 Jan. 1848, to JOHN-THOMAS ROSSBOROUGH, Esq., the present proprietor of Tintern Abbey.

Dudley, in holy orders, m. Mary, dau. of Luke Gavan, and had issue, Caesar, d. *unm.* 1832, and Agmondisham, m. Matilda, dau. of John Jackson, and by her (who m. 2ndly, Rev. Wm. Sherrard), he left at his decease, in 1848, an only dau., Matilda-Mary.

Patrick-Sarsfield, of Annville, co. Carlow, m. Margaret, dau. of Patrick Colclough, Esq., and d. 2 Jan. 1853, leaving Patrick-Sarsfield, of Woodbrook, co. Wexford, and other issue.

Caesar Colclough, colonel in the army, and M.P. for the co. of Wexford, 1726, d. 15 April, 1766, and was s. by his son,

VESKY COLCLOUGH, Esq. of Mochary, who d. 31 Jan. 1744-5, leaving by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir John Bligham, Bart. of Castlebar, and widow of Hugh Montgomery, Esq., a son and heir,

VESKY COLCLOUGH, Esq. of Tintern Abbey, M.P., co. Wexford, b. 2 July, 1745, who m. 2 Aug. 1765, Catharine, 263

dau. of John Grogan, Esq. of Johnstown, co. Wexford, and had issue,

CÆSAR, his heir.

JRHR, killed in a duel, 1807, *unm.*, M.P. for co. Wexford. Vesey, d. young.

Vesey Colclough d. 8 July, 1794, and was s. by his son, CÆSAR COLCLOUGH, Esq. of Tintern Abbey, M.P., co. Wexford, who m. 3 Nov. 1818, Jane, dau. of John Kirwan, Esq., and by her (who m. 2ndly, Thomas Boyce, Esq. of Bannow) had no issue. He d. in 1842.

Arms—Arg., five eaglets displayed in cross, sa., quartering for ROSSBOROUGH, az., on a chevron, or, three roses, gu.
Crest—For COLCLOUGH, a demi-eagle, displayed, sa., gorged with a ducal coronet, or, for ROSSBOROUGH; on a dexter hand in fesse, a dove, close, with a branch of olive in its beak, all ppr.

Seat—Tintern Abbey, co. Wexford.

COLDHAM OF ANMER HALL

COLDHAM, HENRY-WALTER, Esq. of Anmer Hall, co. Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., b. 14 Oct. 1787; m. 6 Nov. 1834, Maria, 2nd dau. of E.-R. Pratt, Esq. of Ryston, and has issue surviving,

i. HENRY-JAMES, b. 9 Dec. 1839.

i. Maria-Elizabeth.

ii. Lucy-Harriet.

Lineage.—The COLDHAMS of Anmer are, most likely, from the exact similitude of arms they bear, descended from the COLDHAMS of *Midhurst*, Sussex, whose pedigree is to be found in the Visitation of that county.

JOHN COLDHAM, Esq. of Anmer, son of JAMES COLDHAM, who was the first that presented to the living of Anmer, A.D. 1704, m. Rachel, dau. of the Rev. William Houghton, of Anmer, and was father of

JOHN COLDHAM, Esq. of Anmer, who m. Elizabeth Hales, and had a son and heir,

JAMES COLDHAM, Esq. of Anmer, b. in 1759, who m. 1 March, 1783, Elizabeth, dau. of Walter Wright, Esq. of Bury St. Edmunds, and had issue,

i. HENRY-WALTER, present representative.

ii. John, b. 22 March, 1790; m. 1st, in Aug. 1816, Anna, eldest dau. of Charles Blackley, Esq., by whom he had five sons and five daus. He m. 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. E. North.

iii. George, b. 1 April, 1804, in holy orders, rector of Gay-tonhorpe; m. 2 Jan. 1832, Mary-Anna, eldest dau. of Sir Charles-M. Clarke, Bart. of Dunham Lodge, co. Norfolk, and has issue, a son and three daus.

i. Elizabeth.

ii. Harriet, m. 28 May, 1816, to the Rev. George Mason, of Notts, and has three sons and two daus.

Arms—Az., a mullet, arg., pierced, gu.

Crest—A griffin's head, couped, pierced through by an arrow.

Motto—In celo quies.

Seat—Anmer Hall, near Lynn, co. Norfolk.

COLE OF TWICKENHAM

COLE, EDWARD-HENRY, Esq. of Twickenham, co. Middlesex, and Stoke Lyne, co. Oxford, m. Mary-Letitia, dau. of Henry Brooke, late Lord Congleton, and widow of Lord Henry-Seymour Moore, who d. in 1825. By her Mr. Cole has,

i. EDWARD; and other issue.

Lineage.—The Cole family has been seated at Twickenham, in Middlesex, for several generations, and may be found in the church registers as early as 1584. Previous to the usurpation of CROMWELL, the Coles possessed nearly the whole place; and there is a fine monument of them in Petersham church, erected in 1624.

One branch of the family was elevated to the rank of Baronet, in 1640.

The late THOMAS-REA COLE, Esq., major, 98th regiment, eldest son of Stephen Cole, Esq. of Twickenham, by Frances his wife, dau. of William Laremar, of Knightsbridge, m. in 1764, Isabella, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Ibbetson, Bart., and s. in her right to the estates in Oxfordshire, of Alice, Countess of Shipbrook, only dau. of Samuel Ibbetson, Esq. of Denton Park, elder brother of Sir Henry. Major Cole had issue,

STEPHEN-THOMAS, his heir.

Henry, father of OWEN-BLAYNEY COLE, Esq. of Brandrum, co. Monaghan.

Barriet, m. to Captain William Tudor.

Major Cole d. in 1807, and was s. by his son, STEPHEN-THOMAS COLE, Esq. of Stoke Lyne, co. Oxford, and Twickenham, co. Middlesex, b. 26 April, 1765; m. 15 Jan. 1793, Lady Elisabeth-Henrietta Stanley, 2nd dau. of Edward, 12th Earl of Derby, and had issue,

EDWARD, now of Twickenham.

George-Bouschamp, deputy-lieut. for Middlesex, m. Julia, dau. of Col. Espinasse.

Mowbray, an officer in the army, settled at the Cape, m. a German lady of rank, and has issue.

Burton-Stanley.

Elisabeth, m. to Frederick Lee, Esq.

Catherine, m. 16 March, 1837, to Walter-Frederick Campbell, of Islay, Esq., M.P.

Mr. Cole d. 6 April, 1835.

Arms—Arg., a bull, passant, gu., armed, or, within a bordure, sa., bezante.

Crest—A demi-gryphon, holding an arrow, headed, or, and feathered, arg.

Motto—Deum cole, regem serva.

Sent—Twickenham, Middlesex.

COLE OF BRANDRUM.

COLE, OWEN-BLAYNEY, Esq. of Brandrum, co. Monaghan, D.L.; m. 25 Aug. 1834, Lady Frances-Isabella Monck, 2nd dau. of Henry Stanley, late Earl of Rathdowne, and has issue,

I. FRANCIS-BURTON-OWEN, b. 1 May, 1838.

II. Frances-Elisabeth-Owen.

III. Henrietta-Stanley-Owen.

IV. Emily.

This gentleman and his sisters, Eliza-Ibbetson, wife of J. Metge, Esq. of Athlumny, co. Meath, and Henrietta-Isabella, wife of the Rev. John Finlay, are the children of the late Henry Cole, Esq., and Jane-Elisabeth his wife, 3rd dau. and co-heir of John Owen, Esq. of Raconnell, co. Monaghan, the descendant of Nicholas Owen, of Reeswasta, co. Montgomery.

For COLE lineage, see COLE of Twickenham.

Arms—Arg., within a bordure, sa., bezante, a bull, gu.; and for augmentation, on a canton, erm., a nag's head, ppr., over which, on a chief, or, three estoiles, arg.

Crest—A demi-dragon, vert, bearing in its dexter paw a javelin, armed, or, feathered, arg.

Motto—Deum cole, regem serva.

Sent—Brandrum, co. Monaghan.

COLE OF HOLYBOURN.

COLE, ROBERT, Esq. of Holybourn Lodge, Hants, J.P. and D.L., F.L.S., m. in 1817, Maria, dau. and heir of Henry Wilding, Esq.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from the very ancient house of COLLE of COLE of Shrewsbury, there settled temp. King STEPHEN. Nicholas Cole appears on the roll of the guild of Shrewsbury, 1209, and his descendant Thomas Cole sat in parliament as M.P. for that town in 1337 and 1341. In 17 HENRY VIII., WILLIAM COLE, Esq. of Shrewsbury, is included among the "lords, knights, esquires, and gentlemen, resident in the county of Salop." His son, EDWARD COLE, Esq. M.P., and four times bailiff for Shrewsbury, bore a coat of arms of eight quarters.

ROBERT COLE, b. in 1715, a lineal descendant of this old and influential Shrewsbury family, settled in the Isle of Wight, and purchased the Rue Street estate, in the parish of Northwood; he m. 26 Feb. 1754, Mary Packford, and d. 27 Dec. 1786, leaving issue:

I. ROBERT, of Newport, Isle of Wight, banker, capt. of the Niton Infantry, m. Elisabeth, dau. of Henry Dennett, Esq. of Newport, and d. 14 Sept. 1813, leaving four sons and seven daus.; of the daus., the eldest, Eliza, m. Chas. Jolliffe, Esq.; the 2nd, Mary, Lieut. Jenour; the 3rd, Jane, James Harvey, Esq.; the 5th, Amelia, Capt. Hyde; and the 7th, Louisa, W. Hall, M.D., of Wareham: the sons were ROBERT; Henry, H.E.I.C.S.; William, Lieut. 67th regt., d. 1833; and James-George, also deceased. The eldest, ROBERT COLE, Esq., Lieut.-col. in the army, m. Mary-Eden, dau. of G.-R.-P. Jarvis, Esq., of Doddington Hall, co. Lincoln, and has surviving issue,

ROBERT-EDEN GEORGE, of University College, Oxford, b. 1831, William Gordon; and Anne-Henrietta.

II. William, of Rue Street, m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Cornelius Cornock, Esq., of Pembrokeshire, and d. in 1801, leaving three sons,

1 CORNELIUS CORNOCK, of Pembrokeshire, m. Charlotte, dau. of Henry Roach, Esq., of Ridway, and has five sons, and three daus., viz. Cornelius-Cornock; John-Jones, H.E.I.C.S., m. Judith-Marcella, dau. of Capt. Fraser, and has issue; Henry, m. Ellen, dau. of Capt. Charles Copp, H.E.I.C.S., and has issue; William; Robert-Octavius; Margaret; Charlotte, m. to the Rev. Heathcote Wake of Tatchbury, Hants; Maria, m. to Charles, son of William-Dutton Pollard, Esq. of Castle Pollard.

2 William, now of Pembrokeshire.

3 ROBERT, now of Holybourn Lodge.

III. James, of Chiverton, Lieut. of the West Medina troop of cavalry, b. 1768; m. Sarah, dau. of Henry Dennett, Esq. of Newport, and d. 23 Jan. 1816, leaving issue,

1 James, of Tappell, m. Louisa, 3rd dau. of Brown Hearne, Esq. of Fulford, and d. 6 June, 1831, leaving James (m. and has issue); Henry-Hearne, of the United States; William; and Mary.

2 Henry-Dennett, of Carsbrooke, b. 14 Jan. 1797; m. Anne, 2nd dau. of Brown Hearne, Esq. of Fulford, and had issue two surviving daus., Anne and Eliza-Sarah; and sons, viz.,

HENRY-DENNETT, of Bucknowle House, Dorset, b. 27 Oct. 1820; m. 20 Oct. 1847, Emma-Maria, dau. of John Cooke, Esq. of Bellcroft House, Isle of Wight, and has issue.

Alfred, b. 9 Dec. 1824.

Constantine, b. 30 Dec. 1825; m. 10 June, 1850, Sarah-Anne Catherine, dau. of Colonel Charles-Fitzgerald Mackenzie, 60th royal rifles, and niece of the late Sir Colin Mackenzie, Bart.

James-William, of the United States, b. 1827.

Charles-Newnham, b. 24 June, 1828.

Clarence-Hearne, physician, United States, d. s. p. 15 Jan. 1852.

Septimus, b. 1832.

Octavius-Dennett, d. 1844.

John-Arnold, b. 1838.

1 Mary-Anne, m. to John Arnold, Esq. of Rushville, Indiana.

I. Elizabeth, m. 1st, to Patrick Barry, and 2ndly, to Osmond Johnson, Esq.

II. Mary, m. Thomas Gird, Esq. of Priory, Isle of Wight, and had issue, Thomas; Mary, m. to Edward Roberts, Esq.; Fanny, m. to Malcolm MacGregor, H.B.M. consul at Panama; and Anne, m. to Charles-Cornwall Cecil Worley, Esq.

III. Anne, m. to James Cantelo, Esq., and had two daus., Jane, m. to Captain Roberts; and Amelia, m. to Major-Gen. George-Stracey Smyth, Lieut.-governor of New Brunswick.

IV. Grace, m. to McArthur, Esq.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, gu., between three scorpions reversed, sa.

Crest—A naked arm holding a scorpion, ppr., armed, or.

Motto—"Deum cole, regem serva," or "Esto quod esse videris."

Sent—Holybourn Lodge, Alton.

COLE OF MARAZION.

COLE, FRANCIS-SEWELL, Esq. of Childown, Chertsey, co. Surrey, b. 15 Oct. 1817.

Lineage.—This family has been long settled in the counties of Devon and Cornwall. Of the Cornish branch of the family were Catherine, m. 9 March, 1671, to William Davies, Esq. of Bosworgy, in St. Erth (his 1st wife), and HUMPHREY COLE, of Perran, who was father of Philippe, who d. in 1730, and of

FRANCIS COLE, who m. Hester, dau. of William Davis, Esq. of Bosworgy in St. Erth, by his wife, Catherine, dau. of Humphrey Noye, of Carnanton, and Hester his wife, sister of Lord Sandys of The Vine, and a descendant of Thomas, father of Henry Chichele, founder of All Souls' College, Oxon. Francis Cole d. in June, 1769, leaving a son,

HUMPHREY COLE, m. Aug. 1754, Phillis, dau. of Francis Maugham, Esq., by Amy, his wife, dau. of Samuel Davis, Esq., by Hester, his wife, only dau. of Edward Larmer, Esq., by Hester Noye, his wife, granddau. of Col. Henry Sandys. Sho d. in 1800, aged 67. He d. in 1777, aged 42, leaving eleven children, 1. Humphrey, major in the army, d. in Jamaica, aged 40; 2. John, D.D., rector of Exeter College, Oxford, and vice-chancellor of that University, d. unm. aged 63, in 1819; 3. FRANCIS; 4. Henry, d. in 1826, aged 40; 5. Samuel, D.D., senior chaplain of Green-

wich Hospital, *d.* in 1838, aged 71, leaving issue, by his wife, Jane, dau. of John Griffith, Esq., a judge in India, an only child, John-Griffith Cole, Esq.; *vi.* Christopher, (Sir), post-captain R.N., colonel of royal marines, K.C.B., and M.P. for Glamorganshire, *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry, 2nd Earl of Ilchester, and widow of T.-M. Talbot, Esq. of Margam; Sir C. Cole distinguished himself by the capture of Banda, and *d.* without issue, in 1836, aged 68; *i.* Philippa, *d.* *unm.* in 1824, aged 70; *ii.* Amy, *m.* Major Creswell, of the royal marines, and *d.* in 1807, aged 45, leaving an only child, John, R.N.; *iii.* Catherine, *d.* in 1845, aged 72, *unm.*; *iv.* Frances, *m.* to Peter Boever, Esq., post-captain, R.N., *d.* in 1811, aged 46; *v.* Harriett, *d.* *unm.* in 1807, aged 31. The 3rd son,

FRANCIS COLE, captain R.N., *m.* Honor, dau. of John Keir, Esq., of the family of Keir of Kindroan, in Perthshire, *d.* in 1798, aged 38, leaving issue, *i.* FRANCIS-HAWKINS; *i.* Honor, *m.* to William Cornish, Esq. of Marston; *ii.* Mary-Ellis, *m.* to J.-A. Stevens, Esq., post-captain, R.N. The son and heir,

THE REV. FRANCIS-HAWKINS COLE, *m.* Elizabeth Blake, dau. of Thomas-Bailey-Heath Sewell, by his wife Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Thomas, Earl of Louth, and 24th Baron Athenry, Premier Baron of Ireland. By his wife, who *d.* in 1828, the Rev. F.-H. Cole has two children,

FRANCIS-SEWELL, now of Childwon.

Louisa, *m.* in 1841, to Luther Watson, Esq. of Calgarth, Westmorland, grandson of Dr. Watson, Bishop of Llandaff, and has issue, four daus.

The Rev. F.-H. Cole *m.* 2ndly, in 1831, Elizabeth, dau. of the late James Ewing, Esq., by whom he had no issue.

Arms—Erm, a bull passant, sa., thereon three annulets, or, within a bordure of the second, charged with annulets and bezants, of the third.

Crest—A semi-dragon, with a dart in hand.

Motto—Deum cole, regem serve.

Seat—Childwon, Chertsey.

COLES OF DITCHAM.

COLES, THE REV. JOHN, of Ditcham Park, co. Hants, J.P., *b.* 14 Feb. 1787; *m.* 1st, Marianne-Goodhead, dau. of Captain Josias Rogers, R.N., of Lymington; and 2ndly, Lucy, relict of Robert-James Harrison, Esq., captain in the royal horse-guards blue. By his 1st wife (who *d.* in 1832) he has issue,

i. JOSIAS-ROGERS-JOHN, col. in the lancers.

ii. Henry Thomas, barrister-at-law.

iii. Cowper-Phipps, capt. R.N., *m.* in 1856, Emily-Pearson, and has issue, Cowper-Bickerton, *b.* Dec. 1856; Fanny-Augusta Cowper.

iv. Richard-George, capt. 1st royal regt., *m.* Eliza-Fanny, dau. of John Morris, Esq. of Halifax, Nova Scotia, and has a son, Arthur-Napier, *b.* 3 Dec. 1858.

i. Marianne, who *d.* in 1840.

ii. Augusta, *d.* 1847.

iii. Emily-Frances, *m.* to Geoffrey-Phipps Hornby, Esq., captain R.N., son of Admiral Sir Phipps Hornby, K.C.B., of Little Green, Sussex, and has issue.

Lineage.—The grant of the estate of Ditcham, was in the 35th of HENRY VIII., to John Cowper, and Margaret, his wife. In 1550, Major Cowper, one of his descendants, was slain in the service of CHARLES I., at Winchester.

WALTER COLES, of Polborough, Esq., *m.* Catherine Cowper, 2nd dau. of Richard and Joan Cowper, and left a son, JOHN COLES, in whom the families of Cowper and Coles were united, and who *s.* to the estates of Richard Cowper, the last male heir of the Cowpers, who *d.* in 1707. He left issue, Frances-Elizabeth Catherine; and

CHARLES COLES, who *s.* to the estates on the death of his father. He *m.* about 1752, Frances-Elizabeth, dau. of the late William Barwell, of Chertsey Abbey, Surrey, Esq., and left issue,

CHARLES BARWELL.

JOHN, the present possessor of Ditcham Park. William-Cowper, major-gen. in the army, *m.* 1st, 8 March, 1821, Anne, dau. of George-S. Butler, Esq., which lady *d.* *s. p.*, March 1850; and 2ndly, 12 April, 1855, Honora-Augusta, dau. of the Hon and Rev. Augusta George Legge.

Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* to Francis Todd, col. foot guards.

Seat—Ditcham Park, near Petersfield.

COLES OF PARROCKS LODGE.

COLES, JAMES-BENJAMIN, Esq. of Parrocks Lodge, co. Somerset, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 28 Sept. 1784; *m.* 5 May, 1807, Mary, 2nd dau. of William Weekes, Esq. of Taunton, and has issue,

i. JAMES-STRATTON, J.P., in holy orders, rector of Ship-ton Beauchamp, co. Somerset.

ii. William-Gale.

i. Mary-Weekes, *m.* 23 July, 1828, to the Rev. Hugh Speke, M.A., of Wakehill, Somerset.

ii. Sarah-Frances, *m.* 25 Feb. 1834, to Cornish Henley, Esq.

iii. Hester-Elizabeth.

Lineage.—HENRY COLES, Esq., son of Nicholas Coles, Esq., by Bridget his wife, was, by Margaret his wife, father of another

HENRY COLES, Esq., who *m.* in 1714, Honour, dau. of the Rev. Avery Thompson, rector of Steeple Ashton, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John Cook, Esq. of Trowbridge) had two sons, JAMES and Henry, and a dau., Margaret. The elder son,

JAMES COLES, Esq., *m.* 7 June, 1744, Hester, dau. of Edward Shrapnell, Esq., and had, with a dau., Hester, three sons, JAMES, John, and Richard, of whom

JAMES COLES, Esq., *m.* 24 Aug. 1779, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Stratton, Esq. of The Grove, Hackney, co. Middlesex, by whom he had issue, JAMES-BENJAMIN, now of Parrocks Lodge.

Arms—Arg., a bull, gu., within a bordure, sa., bezanté. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-dragon, vert, holding an arrow of the first, headed and feathered, arg.

Motto—Nemo sibi nascitur.

Seat—Parrocks Lodge, co. Somerset.

COLGRAVE OF DOWNSSELL HALL.

COLGRAVE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Downsell Hall and Cann Hall, co. Essex, and of Bracebridge and Mere Hall, co. Lincoln, formerly a major in the army, *b.* 24 Feb. 1788; *m.* 12 June, 1810, Catherine-Anne-Sarah, eldest dau. of the late General John Fraser, G.C.H., colonel of the royal York rangers, and had,

i. JOHN-WILLIAM-MANBY, *b.* 30 Oct. 1811; *m.* 28 Sept. 1835, Louisa-Maria, only dau. of the late — Isaac Esq., and has issue.

ii. William-Manby, *b.* 29 March, 1819; *m.* 4 Aug. 1841, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of the late Charles Walmesley, Esq. of Westwood House, co. Lancaster, and has issue.

iii. Francis-Edward, *b.* 23 Sept. 1824; *m.* 15 July, 1847, Mary-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Robert-Bruce Chichester, Esq.

i. Everilda-Henrietta.

ii. Catherine-Frances-Eleanora.

iii. Isabella-Frances-Sarah, *m.* 11 June, 1838, to Eben-William, only surviving son of Francis Robertson, Esq. of Chilcote, co. Derby.

Major Colgrave assumed, by royal license, 16 Feb. 1819, in pursuance of the will of his great uncle, William Colgrave, Esq., the surname of COLGRAVE, in lieu of his patronymic, MANBY.

Lineage.—SIR WILLIAM MANBY, Knt., living temp. EDWARD III. (son of ROBERT MANBY, by his wife, the dau. of Sir John Gastinbridge, Knt., grandson of JOHN DE MANBY, and his wife, the dau. of Sir John Boys, Knt., and grandson of PETERCELLUS DE MANBY, Lord of Manby, co. Lincoln), *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of Alan Malkake, Lord of Elsham, co. Lincoln, and by her was lineal ancestor of the distinguished family of MANBY of Lincolnshire.

ROBERT MANBY, of Walmesley and Wrangby, co. Lincoln, entered his pedigree at the Visitation in 1634. His son,

THOMAS MANBY, Esq., sometime of Lincoln's Inn, purchased the manor and estate of Downsell Hall, in the parish of South Weald, co. Essex, 10 Oct. 1660, and was father of

SIR THOMAS MANBY, Knt. of Downsell Hall, knighted at Whitehall, 25 May, 1686, high-sheriff of Essex in 1688; who *m.* 1st, 1683, Juliana, dau. and co-heir of Sir George Sulby, Bart. of White House, co. Durham, and of Dawley, co. Middlesex, and by her had, FRANCIS, his heir, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, 1694, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Cary, Knt. of Torr Abbey, co. Devon, and by her (who was buried 24 May, 1736) had two sons, Robert, of Lincoln's

Ann, m. Mary Cary, and d. s. p. in 1737; and Edward. Sir Thomas d. 21 Aug. 1729, aged 75, and was s. by his eldest son.

FRANCIS MANBY, Esq. of Downsell Hall, b. about 1684; who m. 1728, Anne Hickins, and by her (who d. 16 Feb. 1757) had issue, 1 FRANCIS, his heir; 2 THOMAS, successor to his brother; 1 Frances, m. to John Petre, Esq. of Bell House, co. Essex; 2 Catherine; 3 Anne, d. unm.; 4 Mary, m. 31 Aug. 1762, to William Colgrave, of Cann Hall, co. Essex, who d. 27 April, 1793; she d. s. p. 4 Feb. 1810. Mr. Manby d. 14 June, 1755, and was s. by his eldest son,

FRANCIS MANBY, Esq. of Downsell Hall, b. in 1732; who m. in 1761, Mary, dau. of Anthony Wright, Esq., banker; but dying without surviving issue, 2 March, 1780, was s. by his brother,

THOMAS MANBY, Esq. of Downsell Hall, who m. Anne, dau. of William Colgrave, Esq. of Cann Hall, and sister of William Colgrave and Robert Colgrave, Esqs. of Cann Hall, who d. s. p. 1801. By this lady Mr. Manby had issue,

- i. JOHN, his heir.
- ii. Francis, who m. Isabella, dau. of Thomas Hurnall, Esq. of London, and d. 13 Dec. 1794, having had by her (who m. 2ndly, — Gawthorpe, of Hull),
- 1 WILLIAM, successor to his uncle, and present representative.
- 2 Richard, d. an infant.
- 3 Bridget, m. in 1818, to John Davies, Esq. of Berbice.
- 4 Catherine, m. 16 Aug. 1795, to Richard Walmsley, Esq.
- 5 Frances, m. 1st, 6 Feb. 1797, to Mark-Anthony Browne, late Viscount Montague; and 2ndly, to Henry Slaughter, Esq. of Kingsdown, near Bristol.
- 6 Anne, m. April, 1799, to Philip Hughes, Esq., lieutenant royal engineers.

Mr. Manby d. in 1786, and was s. by his elder son,

JOHN MANBY, Esq. of Downsell Hall, who m. Harriott-Maria Child, of Brigg, co. Lincoln; but d. s. p. 5 Jan. 1819, and was s. by his nephew, WILLIAM COLGRAVE, Esq. of Downsell Hall and Cann Hall.

Arms—COLGRAVE and MANBY, quarterly.

Sust—Downsell Hall, and Cann Hall, co. Essex.

COLLING OF RED HALL

COLLING, ROBERT, Esq. of Red Hall, co. Durham, J.P., major North York rifle regiment of militia, b. 7 July, 1789; m. 25 Oct. 1825, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Gordon Skelly, of Pilmore House, co. Durham.

Lineage.—MAJOR COLLING, the eldest son, by Margaret Hutton, his wife, of the late Robert Colling, Esq. of Red Hall, who d. 23 July, 1824, descends paternally, through a series of ancestors bearing the Christian name of Robert, from Robert Colling, Esq., who purchased, in 1698, the estate of Red Hall, previously the property of the Lambtons, Chaytors, and Killinghalls. Maternally, Major Colling claims descent from the ancient Sovereigns of Wales. He has two surviving brothers and two sisters, viz.,

- JOHN, b. 3 Dec. 1797; m. 10 May, 1831, Elizabeth, only dau. of Ambrose Weston, Esq. of London, and has three sons and one dau.
- THOMAS, b. 25 May, 1802.
- Margaret. Elizabeth.

Arms—Per pale, vert and gu., a griffin, segreant, or.
Sust—Red Hall, near Darlington.

COLLINGS OF GUERNSEY.

COLLINGS, BONAMY, Esq. of Guernsey, b. 30 Aug. 1814; m. 13 Aug. 1850, Elizabeth-Durell, dau. of the late Charles d'Auvergne, Esq., and has issue,

- i. JOHN-BONAMY, b. 30 July, 1851.
- ii. Charles-d'Auvergne, b. 12 Sept. 1852.
- iii. Gertrude-Durell.

Lineage.—EDWARD COLLINGS, elder son of Thomas Collings, of Anstford, co. Somerset, and of Jersey, b. in 1714, settled in Guernsey; m. Ann, dau. of Andrew Smith, Esq. of Limerick, Ireland, and had (with two sons, Ann, b. in 1742; m. to Nicholas Corbin, Esq.; and Sarah, b. in 1749, who m. John Lukis, Esq. of The Grange, and d. in 1816) two sons, Edward, b. in 1740, who m. Ann Barbier, and had issue; and

JOHN COLLINGS, b. in 1745; who m. Margaret, dau. of

Philip Mauger, of Saints, in the island of Guernsey, descended from Jacques Mauger, who obtained from King HENRY V. the distinguished honour of adding to his family arms the cross of St. George. The said John had issue, viz.,

- i. JOHN, colonel of the royal artillery, Guernsey militia; b. 1777; m. 20 Nov. 1810, Mary Bonamy; and d. 11 Oct. 1841, leaving,

- 1 BONAMY, present head of the family.
- 2 Alfred-Smith, a jurat of the royal court; b. in 1816; who m. 16 Aug. 1844, Matilda-Lukis, dau. of Joseph Collings, Esq., and has issue, 1 Alfred-Henry; 1 Mary; 2 Amy.
- 3 Peter-Bonamy, b. in 1821; M.A. in holy orders; m. 16 Nov. 1852, Elizabeth-Jane, only dau. of John Jackson Bird, Esq. of Boughton Monchelsea, Kent, and has issue, 1 Algernon-William; 2 Godfrey-Diancy; and Ada-Grace.

- 1 Eliza-Margaret, b. in 1812; d. in 1832.
- ii. William (Sir), Knt., b. 20 May, 1781; m. 1811, Margaret, dau. of John Lukis, Esq. of The Grange, in the island of Guernsey; is a col. of the royal Guernsey militia. In 1822, he was appointed a jurat of the royal court, and received the honour of knighthood, 2 May, 1839.
- iii. Elias, b. in 1782; m. Euphemia Arseadeau, of Pondicherry, E.I.; capt. in the 8th regt. native infantry, H.E.I. Co.'s service; and d. at Hyderabad, 1818, leaving issue.
- iv. Joseph, b. in 1784; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Elias Collings, Esq., the only surviving lineal descendant of the Jersey branch; attained the rank of lieutenant-col. of the royal Guernsey militia, and became vice-consul in the islands of Guernsey and Jersey to H.M. the Emperor of all the Russias. He had issue, viz.,

- 1 Joseph, b. in 1808; a capt. in the royal Guernsey militia; m. to Catherine-Lukis, dau. of Rear-Admiral Sir Thomas Mansell, B.N. and K.C.H., and has issue.
- 2 Mauger-Smith, b. in 1809; settled at Rio de Janeiro.
- 3 Augustus-William, b. in 1813; was assistant-surgeon in the H.E.I. Co.'s service; d. at Moulmein in 1838.
- 4 Adolphus, b. in 1815; M.D., staff-surgeon in the island of Barbadoes; m. Georgiana, dau. of the Hon. John-Henry Nurse, M.C. of the island of Barbadoes.
- 5 Charles, b. in 1816; d. in 1817.
- 6 John-Elias, b. in 1821; a capt. in H.M. 33rd regt. of foot.
- 7 Thomas-Allaire, b. in 1824; d. in 1834.
- 1 Elizabeth, b. in 1811.
- 2 Rosalie-Bradley, b. in 1812; m. Mark-Anthony-Bazille Corbin, Esq., surgeon, and has issue.
- 3 Margaret-Mauger, b. in 1818; m. Thomas Nurse, Esq., M.D., son of the Hon. John-Henry Nurse, of Ashbury, M.C. of the island of Barbadoes, and has issue.
- 4 Louisa, b. in 1819; m. to Charles Anson, Esq., principal officer of customs at Guernsey, son of the late Edward Anson, Esq. of Bentley Hall, Staffordshire, and has issue.
- 5 Matilda-Lukis, b. in 1822; m. to Alfred-Smith Collings, son of John (before mentioned), Esq., a capt. in the royal Guernsey militia, and has issue.
- 6 Ellen-Marian, b. in 1827.

- v. Thomas-Guerin, b. in 1786; m. Mary, dau. of John Allaire, Esq. of Mount Durant, in the island of Guernsey; and d. in 1832; had issue, viz.,

- 1 William Thomas, b. in 1823; B.A., Trinity College, Cambridge, F.G. 8; m. Louisa-Elizabeth, dau. of Frederick-Corbin Lukis, Esq. of The Grange, in the island of Guernsey, and has issue.
- 2 Mary-Ann, b. in 1811; m. to Henry Tupper, Esq. of The Cotils, in the island of Guernsey, lieutenant-col. of the 2nd regt. of royal Guernsey militia, and an advocate of the royal court, and has issue.
- 3 Amelia, b. in 1815; m. to Frederick-Collings Lukis, Esq., M.D., and has issue.
- 4 Ann-Sophia, b. in 1819; d. in 1830.
- 5 Catherine-Ann-Allaire, b. in 1826; m. to the Rev. Richard Osanno, M.A. of Pembroke College, Oxford, and has issue.

- i. Ann, b. in 1773; m. to Peter Grut, Esq.; and d. in 1811, and had issue.
- ii. Caroline, b. in 1775; m. to Daniel Nafel, Esq. of The Vrangue, in the island of Guernsey, and has issue.
- iii. Margaret-Sarah, b. in 1780; m. to Hilary Carré, Esq. of Valnor, a jurat of the royal court of Guernsey.
- iv. Mary-Ann, b. in 1788; m. to Elias Guerin, Esq. of Mount Durant, and has issue.
- v. Elizabeth, b. in 1791; m. to Frederick-Corbin Lukis, Esq. of The Grange, in the island of Guernsey, and has issue.

Arms—A z., between three fleurs-de-lis, two and one, or, a griffin, segreant, holding between the claws an escutcheon, arg., the latter charged with an anchor, erect, az.

Crest—A horse's head, issuant, arg., bridled and charged on the neck with three fleurs-de-lis, one and two, az.

Motto—Fidebis in omnibus.

Residence—St. James's, Guernsey.

COLLINGWOOD OF CHIRTON AND LILBURN TOWER.

COLLINGWOOD, EDWARD-JOHN, Esq. of Chirton House and Lilburn Tower, co. Northumberland, b. 4 Feb. 1815; m. 23 Aug. 1842, Anna, 2nd dau. of the late Arthur Burdett, Esq. of the co. Tipperary and King's Co., and has issue,

- i. EDWARD-JOHN, b. 20 Dec. 1843.
- ii. Arthur-Burdett, b. 3 April, 1847.
- iii. Cuthbert-George, b. 29 Nov. 1848.
- iv. Anna-Elizabeth.
- v. Adelaide-Mary.

Lineage.—The ancient Northumbrian family of COLLINGWOOD was seated at Easington, in that co., in the early part of the reign of HENRY VIII.

JOHN COLLINGWOOD, Esq. of Chirton, brother of the gallant naval commander, Cuthbert, Lord Collingwood, and 5th in descent from Cuthbert Collingwood, 3rd son of Sir Cuthbert Collingwood, of Dalden and Easington, by Dorothy, his wife, dau. of Sir George Bowes, of Streatham, co. Sarah, dau. of Thomas Fenwick, Esq. of Earsdon, and left at his decease (with two daus., Annie, m. in 1836, to the Rev. Christopher Reed, vicar of Tyne-mouth; and Mary, m. in 1838, to Frederick-John-Woodley Collingwood, Esq. of Glanton Pyke), a son and successor, the present EDWARD-JOHN COLLINGWOOD, of Chirton and Lilburn Tower, Esq.

Arms.—Arg., a chevron, sa., between three stags' heads, erased, of the second.

Crest.—A stag at gaze, in a holly-bush, ppr.

Motto.—Feras unus et idem.

Seats.—Chirton and Lilburn Tower, co. Northumberland.

COLLINGWOOD OF DISSINGTON.

COLLINGWOOD, EDWARD, Esq. of Dissington, co. Northumberland, b. 30 Oct. 1791; m. 9 Sept. 1820, Arabella, dau. of General John Calcraft, of Cholderton, Hants, and by her (who d. 31 May, 1840) has issue,

- i. EDWARD, b. 22 July, 1823; m. Fanny, dau. of Colonel Maxwell, of Montreal, Canada.
- ii. Arabella, m. May, 1856, to the Rev. Robert-Gordon Calthrop, and has issue, one son and a dau.
- iii. Cecil.

This gentleman, who is second surviving son of the late WALTER SPENCER-STANHOPE, Esq. of Cannon Hall, Horsforth Hall, co. York, by Mary-Winifred, his wife, dau. of Thomas-Babington Pullaine, Esq. of Carlton Hall, and Winifred his wife, dau. of Edward Collingwood, Esq. of Byker and Dissington, assumed by letters-patent, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his great-uncle, EDWARD COLLINGWOOD, Esq., the surname and arms of COLLINGWOOD only.

Mr. Collingwood has five brothers and one sister, viz., John Spencer Stanhope, of Cannon Hall; William Roddam Roddam; the Rev. Charles Spencer Stanhope, of Weaverham Vicarage; Major-General Philip Spencer Stanhope; Hugh Spencer Stanhope; Marianne, widow of Robert Hudson, Esq. of Tudworth's Court, Surrey.

Arms, Crest, and Motto.—Same as COLLINGWOOD of Chirton and Lilburn Tower.

Seat.—Dissington Hall, ten miles north-west of Newcastle-upon Tyne.

COLLINGWOOD OF CORNHILL HOUSE.

COLLINGWOOD, JOHN, Esq., late of Lilburn Tower, co. Northumberland, and now of Cornhill House, co. Durham, b. 25 Dec. 1826; s. his father 14 April, 1840.

Lineage.—This is another branch of the Northumberland Collingwoods.

JOHN COLLINGWOOD, Esq. of Lilburn Tower, co. Northumberland, and Cornhill House, North Durham, son of Henry Collingwood, Esq. of Westerhaugh, m. a lady, named Cornthwaite, and had two sons, HENRY, his heir; and John, b. in 1758; and four daus., Ann; Judith; Mary; and Elizabeth. The eldest son,

HENRY COLLINGWOOD, Esq. of Lilburn Tower and Cornhill House, b. 20 July, 1757; m. 1st, Margaret Kilia, of Glanton;

2ndly, Dorothy Wilkinson, of Coxhoe; and 3rdly, Mary-Anne, younger dau. of the Rev. Samuel Watson, D.D. of Rothbury, by the last of whom (who d. 17 Feb. 1832) he had issue,

HENRY-JOHN-WILLIAM, his heir.

Frederick-John-Woodley, of Glanton Pyke, co. Northumberland, J.P. and D.L., b. 20 Nov. 1805; m. 4 Dec. 1838, Mary, 2nd dau. of the late John Collingwood, Esq. of Chirton House.

Judith.

Margaret, m. to Charles Fenwick, Esq. of Earsdon.

Harriet, m. to George-Thomas Leaton, Esq. of Whickham.

Mary-Anne, m. in 1830, to James Vibart, Esq., lieut. R.N. Mr. Collingwood d. 20 July, 1837, and was a by his eldest son,

HENRY-JOHN-WILLIAM COLLINGWOOD, Esq. of Lilburn Tower and Cornhill House, who m. in 1825, Frances, dau. of Thomas Haggerston, Esq. of Ellingham; and, dying 14 April, 1840, left issue,

JOHN, now of Cornhill.

William Pole, b. 2 Nov. 1829, capt. 21st R.N.B. fusiliers.

Thomas-Haggerston, b. 12 May, 1831, lieut. R.N.

Cannell, royal artillery, b. 16 Feb. 1836.

Frederick, b. 17 Nov. 1837, R.N.

Henry, b. 7 Dec. 1839.

Francess, m. 22 July, 1851, to George Caldwell Dickins,

Esq., capt. 46th regt.

Mary-Anne.

Winifred.

Mr. Collingwood was s. at his decease by his son, the present JOHN COLLINGWOOD, Esq. of Cornhill House. Lilburn Tower was sold by the trustees in 1842, to Edward Collingwood, Esq. of Chirton.

Arms, &c.—As COLLINGWOOD of Chirton. Seat—Cornhill House, North Durham.

COLLINS OF WALFORD.

COLLINS, JOHN-STRATFORD, Esq. of Wythall Walford, co. Hereford, J.P., D.L., barrister-at-law; m. in 1848, Ellen, dau. of John Lloyd, Esq. of Lloydsboro', co. Tipperary, and by her (who d. in Nov. 1852) has had issue,

i. JOHN-STRATFORD, b. in 1851.

ii. Amy-Stratford.

iii. Ellen-Edith-Lloyd.

He m. 2ndly, 17 Aug. 1858, Mary-Jane, dau. of the Rev. John Jones, M.A., of Langstone Court, Herefordshire, and widow of Robert-C. Vaux, Esq. of Court St. Lawrence, Monmouthshire.

Lineage.—The family of Collins is one of great antiquity in the cos. of Hereford and Salop. The Collins were landed proprietors at the time of the general survey of 1066. William Collins was member for Hereford, in the 36th parliament of King Edward III.; and, again, in the 39th, 40th, 43rd, 45th, and 46th parliaments in the same reign, he represented the city of Hereford. The representative and head of the family is returned in the list of principal inhabitants for the co. of Hereford, by the commissioners appointed 12th HENRY VI.

This pedigree is given in the visitations of Hereford and Salop, commencing with Sir Peter Collins, Knt. of Church Stretton, whose son and heir, Adam Collins, was father of Geoffrey Collins, who m. Anne, dau. of Bowdler, of Hope Bowdler, who was father of William Collins, who m. Eliza, dau. of Acton, of Acton Scott, co. Salop, and had two sons, Roger Collins; and JOHN COLLINS, of whose line we treat. The 2nd son,

JOHN COLLINS, m. a dau. of Roberts of Staunton Lacy, and was father of HENRY COLLINS, whose son, by his wife, a dau. of Mynde of Mynde Town, co. Salop, GEORGE COLLINS, m. a dau. of Hockleton of Hockleton, and was father of

ABRAHAM COLLINS, who m. Maria, dau. and heir of William Collins, of Inglecombe, and had John Collins, who left by Anne, dau. of Windusbury, of Windusbury, a son.

RICHARD COLLINS, of Woodhild, co. Hereford, who m. Jane, dau. of John Parker, of Nethwood, and had a son and heir,

RICHARD COLLINS, of Woodhild, who m. Jane, dau. of Thomas Gam, and had issue, three sons, THOMAS, of Woodhild; JOHN, of whose line we treat; Roger, who was father of Roger Collins, of Stapleton, co. Hereford, and ancestor of that branch of the family. The 2nd son,

JOHN COLLINS, of Dovehill, co. Hereford, m. Alice, dau. of Thomas Barrowe, and was father of HENRY COLLINS, who m. Anne, dau. of Thomas Mussen, and had, besides three

younger sons, George Collins, Henry Collins, and John Collins, an eldest son and heir.

REWARD COLLINS, Esq. of Upton, co. Hereford, usher of the chamber, 1623, who had a confirmation of his arms by Camden, Clarendon, Oct. 1612. He m. Alicia, dau. and heir of William Downman, Esq. of Upton Bishop, and was father of

RICHARD COLLINS, Esq. of Upton, co. Hereford, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of James Creswell, of Crawley, co. Surrey, by Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Alexander Browne, 4th son of Magens Browne, of Brichworth, and had, with two sons, Elizabeth and Alice, a son,

JAMES COLLINS, Esq. of Upton, co. Hereford, who m. Catherine, dau. of James Skinner, Esq. of Ledbury, co. Hereford, and dying, left issue, a son,

WILLIAM COLLINS, Esq. of Upton, co. Hereford, captain in the trained bands who m. Sept. 1680, Mary, dau. and heiress of Robert Stratford, Esq. of Walford, co. Hereford, great grandson of Ferdinando Stratford, of Walford, by Ursula, his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Hereford, of Sutton, co. Hereford, and Blanche, his wife, dau. of Thomas Kyrie, of Walford Court. He was buried at Upton, 10 Jan. 1717, and left at his decease, a son and heir,

JAMES COLLINS, Esq. of Walford, co. Hereford, m. in London, Aug. 1736, Eleanor, dau. of John Stacy, Esq. of London. He d. and was buried at Walford, 7 June, 1765, and left issue, a son and heir,

JOHN STRATFORD COLLINS, Esq. of Walford, b. Dec. 1730; high-sheriff for the co. of Hereford, 1774; m. in 1758, Alice, only child of John Furney, Esq. of Perristone, co. Hereford; and d. Aug. 1780, leaving issue, JOHN STRATFORD, his heir; Ferdinando-Stratford, R.N.; Alicia, m. to the Rev. John Hewton Beeston, vicar of Walford, and left issue. The elder son,

JOHN STRATFORD COLLINS, Esq. of Walford, m. Mary, dau. of James Davis, Esq. of Ross, co. Hereford, and left issue, four sons and three sons, viz.:

JOHN STRATFORD, his heir.
Ferdinando-Stratford, deceased, who m. Frances, dau. of John Morris, Esq. of Leominster, by Anne, dau. of Thomas Legge Berbee, Esq. of Willey Court, co. Hereford.

James, of Woolhope, m. Eliza, dau. and heir of Henry-William Gwillim, Esq., deceased, of Brainge Court, co. Hereford.

Mr Collins d. in 1809, and was s. by his son,

JOHN STRATFORD COLLINS, Esq. of Walford, co. Hereford, who m. Edith, dau. of Philip Jones, Esq. of Cleveo, co. Hereford, [of the family of Jones, of Poulstone and Sugwas, co. Hereford,] by Anne, his wife, dau. of William Hutcheson, Esq. of Clifton, co. Gloucester, by Sarah, his wife, only child of Robert Kyrie, Esq., son and heir of Vandervort Kyrie, devisee and representative of John Kyrie, Pope's "Man of Ross." By this lady (who d. in 1859), Mr. Collins had issue,

1. JOHN STRATFORD, now of Wythall Walford.

2. William-Hutcheson, of Cubberly House, co. Hereford, late an officer of the Herefordshire militia, m. Laura-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late John Hancock, Esq. of Wolverley Court, co. Worcester, and has issue,

1. Vandervort-Kyrie-Hutcheson.

1. Laura-Florence-Hutcheson.

2. Katherine-Augusta-Hutcheson.

3. Edith-Talbot-Hutcheson.

3. Nathaniel-Kyrie-Collins, of Wiltendon, lieut. of 2nd

Herefordshire volunteer rifles, m. Isabella, 2nd dau. of John Hancock, of Wolverley Court.

1. Edith-Alicia. 11. Sarah.

12. Anne-Jones. 14. Katherine, deceased.

Mr Collins d. in 1859.

Arms—Vert, a griffin, segreant, and a crescent, or.

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, habited, arg., the hand ppr., holding a scimitar, or.

Sesl—Wythall Walford, co. Hereford.

COLLINS OF BETTERTON.

COLLINS, THE REV. JOHN-FERDINANDO, of Betterton, co. Berks, b. 15 Oct. 1812; m. 30 Sept. 1836, Sarah, dau. of John Hawthorn, Esq. of Glenluce, co. Wigton, and late of Jamaica, and has issue,

1. JOHN FERDINANDO, b. 12 July, 1837.

11. Henry, b. 31 Aug. 1838.

12. Charles, b. 23 Sept. 1839.

13. Robert-Hawthorn, b. 3 Aug. 1841.

14. Arthur, b. 26 June, 1845.

15. Francis, b. 20 April, 1851.

1. Emily-Jane.

11. Fanny-Katharine, deceased.

Lineage.—This family have possessed the lands of Betterton, descending from sire to son, since the time of HENRY VI.

CHARLES COLLINS, of Pembroke College, Oxford, and of the Middle Temple, b. 13 June, 1666, lineally descended from Thomas Collins, of Betterton, temp. HENRY VI., m. 1st, Anne, eldest dau. of John Head, Esq. of Hodcot, Berks, and left by her two sons, Charlotte, wife of John Saunders, Esq. of Woolston; and Frances, of Richard Hartend, Esq.; with four sons, who d. before him, s. p. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth Coghill, of Bletchington, without issue; and 3rdly, Anne, eldest dau. of Ferdinando White, Esq. of Fryers Court, in the co. of Berks, and by her had his successor,

FERDINANDO COLLINS, Esq., M.A., m. Katherine Roote, of Deudemia, of Berks, and had (with a son, Ferdinando, who d. s. p., and two sons, Anne, m. to Francis-Brownwood Bullock, Esq., and Katharine, m. to Isaac Pickering, Esq. of Foxlease, Hants), a son and successor,

THE REV. JOHN COLLINS, of Betterton, vicar of Cheshunt, b. 6 July, 1753; m. Martha, dau. of James Smith, Esq. of Rotterdam and Hammersmith, and had, JOHN-FERDINANDO, now of Betterton; Katharine, m. to the Rev. Giles Daubeney, of Lydiard Tregoz, Wilts; Anna-Maria, m. to the Rev. Benjamin Morland, of Chilton, Berks. Mr. Collins d. 17 March, 1826.

Arms—Vert, a griffin, passant, or; a chief, erm.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased, vert, crowned, or.

Motto—Per callem eodem.

Sesl—Betterton House, Wantage.

COLLINS OF TRUTHAN.

COLLINS, EDWARD, Esq. of Truthan, and Newton Ferrers, co. Cornwall, J.P. and D.L., b. 2 Dec. 1833; s. his father 15 April, 1855.

Lineage.—The family of Collins is of very ancient standing in Cornwall. In the 1st of Edward II., John Collins represented Launceston in parliament, and in the 11th and 15th RICHARD II. was sheriff of the county. The great-grandfather of the present proprietor of Truthan,

JOHN COLLINS, Esq. of Trewongan, high-sheriff of Cornwall in 1756, m. Mary May, and had, with sons, two sons, EDWARD, and John. The younger,

THE REV. JOHN COLLINS, m. 1st, Mary, eldest dau. of Francis Bassett, Esq. of Tehidy Park, by whom he had a son, JOHN BASSETT. He m. 2ndly, Constance, dau. and heiress of Paul Mitchell, Esq., by whom he had a son, EDWARD, of whom presently; and 3rdly, Anne Williams, by whom he also had issue, Charles, who d. unm., Jeremiah, in holy orders, and Anne, who d. unm. The only son of the 2nd marriage,

EDWARD COLLINS, Esq. of Truthan, co. Cornwall, b. 21 April, 1747, high-sheriff of Cornwall in 1801; m. 7 March, 1779, Mary, only dau. of the Rev. Richard Thomas, and sole heiress of her uncle, Richard Thomas, Esq. of Tretheake, and d. 13 Sept. 1827, having had issue by her (who d. 9 Dec. 1831), EDWARD, his heir; Clement, b. 17 Dec. 1784, d. 11 Feb. 1789; and Mary, who d. unm. 2 Oct. 1827. Mr. Collins d. 13 Sept. 1827, and was s. by his eldest son,

EDWARD COLLINS, Esq. of Truthan and Newton-Ferrers, co. Cornwall, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff in 1830, b. 7 Sept. 1782; m. 8 Nov. 1831, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Francis Drake, Esq., late envoy-extraordinary and minister-plenipotentiary at Munich, by Eliza-Anne, his wife, only dau. of Sir Herbert Mackworth, Bart., and had issue,

1. EDWARD, now of Truthan and Newton-Ferrers.

11. Charles, b. 8 May, 1835; m. 14 Sept. 1858, Alethea, only dau. of the Rev. Robert Gee, rector of Paignton, co. Devon.

111. Digby, b. 7 Sept. 1836.

Mr. Collins d. 15 April, 1855.

Arms—Sa., a chevron, arg., gutté-de-sang, between three doves, ppr.

Crest—A dove, with wings expanded, ppr.

Motto—Volabo et require-cam.

Sesl—Truthan, near Truro; and Newton Ferrers, near Callington.

COLLIS OF CASTLE COOKE.

See COOKE-COLLIS.

COLLIS OF LISMORE.

COLLIS, WILLIAM, Esq. of Lismore, co. Kerry, m. in 1806, his cousin Catherine, eldest dau. of the Rev. Samuel Collis, of Fort William, and has issue,

- | | | |
|---|---------------|----------------|
| i. EDMUND, b. in 1810. | iii. William. | iv. Richard. |
| ii. Samuel. | | |
| i. CHARITY, m. Richard de Moleyns, Esq. | | |
| ii. Anna. | iii. Frances. | iv. Catherine. |

Captain Collis has served as high-sheriff for co. Kerry.

Lineage.—**WILLIAM COLLIS**, an officer in Hierome Sankey's regiment of horse in CROMWELL's army, left a son, **JOHN COLLIS**, Esq., who m. Mary, dau. of Philip Corridon, of Kilmackada, co. Kerry, and had, besides a dau., Margaret, who m. Maurice Stock, a son,

WILLIAM COLLIS, Esq. of Lisodoge, co. Kerry, who m. 1st, in 1685, Martha Mullins, of Ballingolin (now Burnham), near Dingle, and by her had a son, **WILLIAM**, of whom presently. He m. 2ndly, in 1693, Mary, dau. of Dr. Benjamin Cross, rector of Christ Church, Cork, by Ann, his wife, dau. of Dean John Eveleigh, of Bandon, and Mildred Caldwell, his wife, and by her had issue,

- i. John, m. Elizabeth Cooke, and was ancestor of the Castle Cooke branch.
- ii. Thomas, in holy orders; m. Avis Blennerhasset (of the family of Ballysoddy), and left issue a dau., Jane, m. to Frederick Mullins, eldest brother of Thomas, 1st Lord Ventry, but d. s. p.
- iii. EDWARD, who s. his half-brother, and of whom hereafter.
- iv. Robert, m. 1st, 1729, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Day, Esq. of Tralee; and 2ndly, in 1743, Mary Fitzgerald, dau. of Maurice, Knight of Kerry, and by the latter only left issue, a son,

John, who m. Margaret, dau. of the Rev. John Day, of Lohercannon, co. Kerry, by Lucy his wife, dau. of Maurice Fitzgerald, Knight of Kerry, and, by her, left three sons,

- 1 John-Day, d. s. p.
- 2 Robert, in holy orders; m. Miss Burke, of Galway, and has issue a son, John-Day, in holy orders.
- 3 Maurice, of Dublin, an eminent surgeon; m. Frances, sister of the Rev. Edward Herbert, of Kilpeaton, co. Limerick.

The son of the first marriage,

THE REV. WILLIAM COLLIS, rector of Churchhill, acquired estates in Kerry by purchase, and was the devisee of others from distant relatives. He m. Isabella Galway, of the family of GALWEY of Carberry; and d. s. p. in 1750, leaving all his estates to his half-brother,

EDWARD COLLIS, Esq. of Barrow, who m. 1726, Ellen, dau. of Christopher Hilliard, Esq. of Ballygarron, by whom he had several children. He was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM COLLIS, Esq. of Lismore, who m. 1756, Catherine, dau. of Samuel Sealy, Esq. of Maugh, co. Kerry, and by her left issue,

- EDWARD, his heir.
 SAMUEL, of Fort William (see that branch).
 Maurice, capt. royal Kerry militia; m. Frances Scully, and has issue.

The eldest son,

EDWARD COLLIS, Esq. of Lismore, m. Charity, dau. of Cornelius McGillycuddy, of the Reeks, and left at his decease a son, the present **WILLIAM COLLIS**, Esq. of Lismore, and two daus., Arabella, m. to David Fitzgerald, Esq.; and Margaret, m. to Francis Twiss, Esq.

Seat—Lismore, near Tralee.

COLLIS OF FORT WILLIAM.

COLLIS, ROBERT, Esq. of Fort William, co. Kerry, b. 25 Oct. 1832.

Lineage.—**THE REV. SAMUEL COLLIS**, of Fort William, 2nd son of **WILLIAM COLLIS**, Esq. of Lismore, by Catharine Sealy his wife, m. Anna, dau. of Edward Rae, Esq. of Keel, co. Kerry, by Anna, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Robert Langford, Esq. of Gardensfield, co. Limerick, and Anna Meredith, of Dixgrove, co. Kerry, and by her left issue, 1 **WILLIAM**, his heir; 2 Samuel, of the Spa, Tralee, Lieut. R.N.; m. Charity, dau. of Dr. Lyne, of Tralee; 1 Catharine, m. to her cousin, **WILLIAM COLLIS**, Esq. of Lismore; 2 Ellen, m. to Francis-Edward Collingwood, capt. R.N.; 3 Margaret,

m. to Augustus-Richard Yielding, Esq. of Bally MacThomas and Cloughers; and 4 Anna-Priscilla. The elder son,

WILLIAM COLLIS, Esq. of Fort William, capt. and adjutant of the royal Kerry militia, m. 1st, in 1814, Debora, eldest dau. of William-John Crumpe, Esq., M.D., of Tralee, and by her had, **WILLIAM**, his heir; Anna-Hobarton; Debora, m. William-Samuel Sealy, Esq. of Maugh, co. Kerry; Aphra, m. Thomas-Barry Hurly, solicitor. Mr. Collis m. 2ndly, in 1830, Louisa-E., dau. of Dr. Burke, R.N., co. Wexford, and by her had a son, **ROBERT**, present representative. He d. in 1834, and was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM COLLIS, Esq. of Fort William, who d. s. p. in 1842, when the representation devolved on his half-brother, the present **ROBERT COLLIS**, Esq. of Fort William.

Seat—Fort William, co. Kerry.

COLLYER OF HACKFORD HALL.

COLLYER, JOHN, Esq. of Hackford Hall, co. Norfolk, J.P., barrister-at-law and judge of the county courts, b. 15 July, 1801; s. his father, March, 1857; m. 28 March, 1837, Georgina-Frances-Amy, eldest dau. of Sir William Johnston, Bart. of that ilk, by Maria, his wife, dau. of John Bacon, Esq., formerly of Friern House, co. Middlesex, and has issue,

- i. JOHN-MONKEY, scholar of University College, Oxford.
- ii. William-Robert.
- iii. Darcy-Bedingfield.
- iv. Daniel.
- i. Georgina-Maria.

Lineage.—This family are supposed to have settled in Cripplegate in the City of London in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH, as refugees from Fieardy. (See STRYPE'S ANNALS, vol. iv. p. 570.)

NATHANIEL CHOLIER, citizen of London, had issue, **DANIEL CHOLIER**, or **COLLYER**, who, in 1684, became a freeman of that city, and who, by Abigail, his wife, had issue,

- i. Daniel, who d. s. p.
- ii. James, who had issue, Mary, m. to Samuel Alston, Esq., of which marriage there was issue.
- iii. DANIEL, of whom presently.
- iv. William of Cripplegate, who had issue, Charles Collyer, Esq. of the Inner Temple, barrister, who d. s. p.
- v. Nathaniel, who d. s. p.
- vi. Peter, who d. s. p., and is buried at Camberwell, and several daughters.

DANIEL COLLYER, Esq., third son of the above merchant of the City of London, was elected sheriff of that city in 1749, and was a director of the Royal African Society. He m. in 1745, Ann, dau. of Thomas Leeds, Esq., by whom he had issue, two sons, **DANIEL**, and Charles in holy orders, m. Sarah, dau. of Edward-Roger Pratt, Esq., of Ryston Hall, and had issue. The elder son,

THE REV. DANIEL COLLYER, of Wroxham Hall and Necton Lodge, m. in 1774, Catherine, dau. and co-heiress of John Bedingfeld,* Esq., formerly of Beeston St. Andrew, and of Caister, co. Norfolk, and had,

- i. DANIEL, who m. 1st, in 1807, Sarah, dau. of Alexander, 3rd Earl of Fife, by whom (who d. in 1811) he had an only son, James, d. an infant. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Chancellor, Esq. of Shield Hill, co. Lanark, and had a son and heir, **GEORGE-CHANCELLOR**, E.I.C.S., and other issue.
- ii. JOHN-BEDINGFIELD, his heir.
- iii. William, Lieut.-col. E.I.C.S., of Gillingham, Norfolk, a magistrate for Norfolk and Norwich. He m. Harriet, dau. of the Rev. Charles Collyer, of Gunthorpe Hall, by Sarah, his wife, dau. of Edward-Roger Pratt, Esq. of Ryston.
- iv. George, capt. in the royal engineers, fell at the attack on St. Sebastian, in 1813, unm.
- i. Catherine, d. unm.

The 2nd son,

* Mr. Bedingfeld served the office of sheriff of Norfolk in 1723. He was son of William Bedingfeld, grandson of Henry Bedingfeld, and great-grandson of Francis Bedingfeld, who was son of Henry Bedingfeld, of Sturston, co. Norfolk, 5th son of Sir Henry Bedingfeld, Bart. of Oxborough.

* Mr. Bedingfeld m. 1st, a dau. of —Kendal, Esq., by whom he had a dau., Judith, wife of Sir John Rous, Bart., and mother of John, 1st Earl of Strafford; and 2ndly, Phoebe, dau. of James Gibson, Esq. of Norwich, by whom he had two daus., the elder m. to the Rev. DANIEL COLLYER, of Wroxham Hall, and the younger m. to the Rev. George Preston, of Stanfield Hall, Norfolk.

THE **REV. JOHN BEDINGFIELD COLLYER**, M.A. of Hackford Hall, co. Norfolk, archdeacon of Norwich, J.P. and D.L., b. 16 Jan. 1777; m. 18 March, 1800, Catherine, dau. of William Alexander, Esq., formerly of the city of London (elder brother of James, 1st Earl of Caledon), and grand-dau., through her mother, of Dr. M. Monsey, formerly physician to Chelsea Hospital, to whose estate in Hackford, and adjoining parishes and manors in Whitwell, Norfolk, she s. by his will. By this lady, who d. 17 March, 1851, the Archdeacon had issue,

- i. JONES, now of Hackford Hall.
- ii. Robert, in holy orders, rector of Warham All Saints, and Warham St. Mary; b. 8 May, 1804.
- iii. George, d. 27 June, 1832, unm.
- iv. Catherine.
- v. Mary.
- vi. Charlotte-Ann, m. in Aug. 1829, to Joseph-Hemmington Harris, D.D.; and d. 1834, leaving issue.
- vii. Elizabeth, m. in 1858.
- viii. Rebecca, d. in 1833.

Archdeacon Collyer d. in March, 1857.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, between three unicorns' heads, couped, gu.

Crest—A unicorn's head, ppr.

Motto—Avancee.

Seat—Hackford Hall, Norfolk.

COLMORE OF MOOR END.

CREGGE-COLMORE, **COLMORE-FRIND**, Esq. of Moor End, Charlton Kings, co. Gloucester, b. 12 March, 1827; m. 18 July, 1850, Mary, only dau. of the Rev. Edward Pryce Owen, of Bettwys Hall, co. Montgomery, and has had issue,

Henry-Owen-Garland, d. an infant.

Mary-Harriet-Frances.

Lineage.—**FRIND CREGGE**, Esq. of Moor End, a younger son of Edward Cregge, Esq. of Trewithian, Cornwall, by Mary his wife, dau. of Matthew Garland, Esq., assumed the additional surname of **COLMORE**. He m. 20 Sept. 1813, Elizabeth-Sarah Roberts, and has issue,

Colmore-Frances, d. 14 April, 1826.

Colmore-Frind, now of Moor End.

Marianne-Colmore, m. 15 April, 1833, to W.-A.-Burlton Bennett, Esq.

Frances, d. 15 Oct. 1830.

Maria-Frances, d. 24 June, 1833.

Harriet, m. 20 July, 1842, Irwin Grant de Longueville.

Elizabeth-Charlotte, m. 1st, 12 May, 1846, to Capt. William-Besnam Knipe, 5th dragoon-guards; and 2ndly, to Colonel Lopes Radcliffe, Esq., 2nd son of the Rev. Walter Radcliffe, Warleigh, Plymouth.

Mr. Cregge-Colmore d. 12 Oct. 1839.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per chevron, gu. and az., three billets, three, three, and three, arg., and three crescents, two and one, ermine; 2nd and 3rd, az., on a chevron, or, between three falcons, volant, as many plates.

Crest—Out of a crescent, or, a blackamoor's head in profile, wreathed about the temples, or and gu.

Seat—Moor End, Cheltenham.

COLQUHOUN OF KILLERMONT.

COLQUHOUN, **JOHN-CAMPBELL**, Esq. of Killermont, co. Dumfries, J.P., and formerly M.P. for Dumfriesshire, and afterwards for Kilmarnock, b. 23 Jan. 1803; m. 10 Sept. 1827, the Hon. Henrietta-Maria Powys, eldest dau. of the 2nd Lord Lilford, and has issue,

i. ARCHIBALD-CAMPBELL, b. 25 July, 1823.

ii. John-Erskine, b. 15 June, 1831.

Lineage.—This is a scion of the Comestoden branch of the ancient Scottish line of **COLQUHOUN** of *Luss*, derived in direct descent from a younger son of ROBERT COLQUHOUN, of Comestoden, living in 1540. The late

RIGHT HON. ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, Lord Advocate, and subsequently Lord Clerk Register of Scotland, son of John Comestoden, Esq., Lord Provost of Glasgow in 1784, who assumed the surname of **CAMPBELL** on succeeding to the property of Chatfield, m. in 1796, Mary-Anne, dau. of the Rev. William Erskine, Episcopalian clergyman in Muthel, co. Perth, and had issue,

JOHN-CAMPBELL, now of Killermont and Garscadden.

William-Lawrence, of Clathick, co. Perth, b. 4 March, 1810; m. Miss Locke, and has issue.

Mary-Anne, m. 1819, to Walter Long, Esq. of Rood Ashton, co. Wilts.

Elizabeth-Margaret, m. to the Rev. E. Boyle.

The Right Hon. Archibald Campbell, who took the name of **COLQUHOUN** on succeeding to the estate of Garscadden, on the extinction of the family of Colquhoun of that place, a cadet of *Luss*, d. in 1820.

Arms—Arg., a saltire, engrafted, az., thereon, for difference, a buckle, or; in base, an anchor, ppr., all within a bordure, of the second, charged with eight roses.

Crest—A stag's head, erased, ppr.

Motto—If I can.

Seat—Killermont, near Glasgow.

COLSTON OF ROUNDWAY PARK.

COLSTON, **EDWARD**, Esq. of Filkins Hall, co. Oxford, and of Roundway Park, Wilts, formerly an officer in the 1st life-guards, and afterwards in the 15th King's hussars, with which latter regiment he served in India, now an officer in the Royal Gloucestershire hussars, b. 1 Oct. 1822; m. 20 June, 1848, Louisa-Ruperta, dau. of the Rev. Edward Murray, 2nd son of Lord George Murray, bishop of St. David's, 2nd son of James, Duke of Atholl, and has issue,

i. EDWARD-GLOUCESTER-MURRAY, b. 15 April, 1849; d. in 1859.

ii. CHARLES-EDWARD-HUNGERFORD-ATHOLL.

i. Amy-Ruperta.

ii. Lillian-Anne.

Lineage.—This family claims descent by a long line of ancestry from ROBERT DE COLSTON, of Colston Hall, in the co. of Lincoln, living at the time of the Conquest.

THE REV. ALEXANDER COLSTON of Filkins Hall, rector of Broadwell and Henbury, A.D. 1744, son and heir of Alexander Ready, Esq. (afterwards Colston), of the Inner Temple, by Sophia his wife, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Edwards, Esq. of Filkins Hall, co. Oxford, and Mary his wife, only dau. and heir of Sir William Hayman, of Bristol, who m. in 1670, Mary, only surviving sister and heir of EDWARD COLSTON, of Bristol, the philanthropist, m. 1st, Louisa-Minshull, dau. of Paul-George Elers, Esq. of Black Bourton, Wilts, by Mary his wife, dau. and heir of Anthony Hungerford, Esq., a lineal descendant of the great baronial family of Hungerford, and by her had issue,

i. EDWARD-FRANCIS.

ii. Alexander, lieutenant-col. in the army, of Belvedere, Malvern, m. Ann, dau. of John Warrington, Esq.

iii. Thomas-Edward, m. 1st, Miss Ann Morris; and 2ndly, Miss Henrietta Tinney, and has issue, a son, John.

iv. William-Hungerford, D.D., rector of West Lydford, who m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Crisp Molyneux, Esq., M.P.; 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Morris, Esq. of Ampt-hill, Beds; and 3rdly, Mary-Anne Heath, youngest dau. of the Rev. John Brice, rector of Asholt, co. Somerset. By his 1st and 3rd wives, Dr. Colston has no issue, but by his 2nd he has one son and one dau.,

i. William-Hungerford-Morris, fellow of New College, Oxford, deceased.

ii. Georgiana-Sophia, m. 1855, to Thomas-Tutton Knyton, Esq. of Uphill, co. Somerset.

i. Louisa-Minshull, m. to the Rev. Robert Parker Bell.

ii. Sophia, d. in infancy.

iii. Mary, m. 7 Oct. 1801, to the Hon. and Rev. George Browne, 3rd son of the 1st Lord Kilmaleine.

The Rev. Alexander Colston m. 2ndly, Susannah, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Hook, of Gloucester, but had no further issue. His eldest son,

EDWARD-FRANCIS COLSTON, Esq. of Filkins Hall, m. 1st, in 1792, Arabella, dau. of Michael Clayfield, Esq. of Bristol, and by her (who d. 24 Feb. 1812) had issue,

EDWARD-FRANCIS, his heir.

William, who m. Julia, eldest dau. of Dr. Felix, and sister of Col. Felix, and has a dau., Julia.

Sophia, deceased.

Arabella, m. to the Rev. John Rathbone; and d. in Sept. 1829.

FRANCIS-LOUISA, m. to Richard Dutton, Esq. of London.

Louisa-Mary, m. to Morris, 2nd son of John-Inard Pryor, Esq. of Clay Hall, Herts, and has issue, Louisa.

Mr. Colston m. 2ndly, 18 Oct. 1814, Harriet, dau. of Robert Davies, Esq. of Farthingville, co. Cork. His eldest son,

EDWARD-FRANCIS COLSTON, Esq. of Filkins Hall, Oxfordshire, and of Roundway Park, Wilts, b. 15 April, 1796; m. 1 Nov. 1819, Marianne, only dau. and heiress of William

Jenkins, Esq. of Shepton Mallet, of ancient Welsh ancestry; and d. in April, 1847, leaving issue.

EDWARD, present representative.
William-Jenkins-Craig, b. in 1824.
Samuel-Hunt, b. in 1825, deceased.
Arabella-Sarah, m. to Darby Griffith, Esq., M.P.

Arms—Arg., between two dolphins, haurient, respecting each other, an anchor, all ppr.

Crest—A dolphin, embowed, ppr.

Motto—Go and do thou likewise.

Seats—Roundway Park, Wilts; and Filkins Hall, Oxon.

COLT OF GARTSHERRIE.

COLT, JOHN-HAMILTON, Esq. of Gartscherrie, co. Lanark, and Inveresk House, Midlothian, b. 19 Aug. 1811; m. 13 May, 1834, Jane, 2nd dau. of George-Cole Bainbridge, Esq. of Gattonside House, co. Roxburgh, and has issue,

- I. Oliver, lieut. 7th royal fusiliers, b. 12 May, 1835; killed on the ramparts of the Great Redan, Sebastopol, 8 Sept. 1855.
- II. GEORGE-FREDERICK-RUSSELL, lieut. 23rd royal Welsh fusiliers, b. 14 Jan. 1837.
- III. John-Hamilton, R.N., b. 1 Aug. 1840.
- IV. Charles-Cumming, b. 30 Aug. 1845.
- V. Henry-Dundas, b. 2 Nov. 1846.
- I. Jane-Osborne.
- II. Grace-Dundas, d. 4 May, 1843.
- III. Helen-Rae.
- IV. Florence-Mary.
- V. Anne-Clara-Georgina.

Lineage.—This family was established in Scotland by BLAIS COLT, who fled from France during the persecution of the Huguenots, and, coming to St. Andrews, became a professor in the college. He was father of OLIVER COLT, Esq., a lawyer, living temp. Queen Mary, whose son, ADAM COLT, living temp. JAMES VI., minister of Inveresk for upwards of fifty years, was direct ancestor of

JOHN-HAMILTON COLT, Esq. of Inveresk and Gartscherrie, b. 12 May, 1789 (son and heir of Robert Colt, Esq. of Auldham, Inveresk, and Gartscherrie, by Grace his wife, dau. of Robert Dundas, of Arncliffe, Lord President of the Court of Session, and grandson of Oliver Colt, Esq. of Auldham and Inveresk, by Helen his wife, dau. of Robert, 7th Lord Blantyre). He m. 27 Sept. 1809, Sarah-Pay, 2nd dau. of the late Joseph Manning, Esq. of co. Kent, and by her (who d. 23 March, 1851) had issue,

JOHN-HAMILTON, present representative.
Frederick-Montague, b. 17 Nov. 1817; d. 25 June, 1838.
Charles-Russell, b. 18 May, 1822, capt. 56th regt.; m. 22 Feb. 1848, Geraldine-Adelaide-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late Sir Walter-Raleigh Gilbert, Bart., and has surviving issue, one son and three daus.
Helen-Stuart, m. 7 July, 1831, to Capt. William Osborne, 71st regt.
Harriet-Matilda, d. 14 March, 1829.
Charlotte-Frances, d. 11 Nov. 1825.
Caroline-Augusta.
Catherine-Melville, m. in 1846.

Mr. Colt d. 10 Feb. 1840, aged 51.

Arms—Arg., a stag's head, erased, gu.; between the attires, a pheon, az.

Crest—A dexter naked arm, embowed, holding in the hand an arrow, in bend, sinister, ppr.

Motto—Transfigam.

Seats—Gartscherrie, co. Lanark; and Inveresk House, co. Midlothian.

COLTHURST-VESEY.

(See VESEY, OF LUCAN.)

COLTHURST OF DRIPSEY CASTLE.

COLTHURST, JOHN-HENRY, Esq. of Dripsey Castle, co. Cork, b. 3 May, 1808.

Lineage.—JOHN COLTHURST, of Dripsey Castle, co. Cork (son, by Elizabeth Russell his wife, of James Colthurst, Esq. of Knockannaun, brother of Sir John-Conway Colthurst, 1st Bart. of Ardrum), m. Jane, dau. of John Bowen, Esq. of Oakgrove, co. Cork, and had issue,

JOHN-BOWEN, his heir.

James, m. Esther, sister of the present Sir Augustus Warren, Bart., by whom he has issue.

Nicholas, m. twice, but had no issue.

Wallis, d. young.

Charles, now of Clonmoyle, co. Cork, m. Lavinia, dau. of Robert-Warren Gumbleton, Esq. of Castlevier, and has issue.

Catherine, wife of John Pyne, Esq.

Jane, wife of — Bustead, Esq.

The eldest son,

JOHN-BOWEN COLTHURST, Esq. of Dripsey Castle, major in the army, m. Margaret, dau. of — Billingham, Esq., by whom he had issue, JOHN-HENRY, now of Dripsey Castle; Richardson, killed in India; George-Charles-Edward; Joseph; and Peggy, m. in Oct. 1853, to Alfred Greer, Esq. of Dripsey House.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, between three colts, courant, sa., as many trefolls, slipped, or.

Crest—A colt, statant, sa.

Seat—Dripsey Castle, near Coachford.

COLVILLE OF LULLINGTON.

COLVILLE, CHARLES-ROBERT, Esq. of Lullington, co. Derby, b. 30 March, 1815; m. in 1850, Katherine Sarah-Georgina, dau. of John Russell, Esq., R.N., by his wife, the Baroness de Clifford, and has issue,

HENRY-EDWARD, b. 10 July, 1862.

Lineage.—The family of Colville is one of the most distinguished and ancient in Cambridgeshire. The original ancestor, GILBERT DE COLAVILLA, DE COLVILLE, or COLVILLE, came from Normandy with WILLIAM the Conqueror. The name was derived from a castle on a hill, *col-vile* (*vile*, in ancient French, was *castle*; towns were the dependents of castles). There is a town in Normandy still called Colville.

ROBERT DE COLVILLE occurs in the time of HENRY I. He bore for his arms a cross-fleury, gu., on a field, arg. He left issue, 1 GILBERT, ancestor of the COLVILES of *Newton Colville*; 2 PHILIP, of Stanton, who went into Scotland, and became ancestor of the noble family of COLVILLE of *Culross*; 3 Robert, whose descendants were ennobled by CHARLES I.

The eldest son,

GILBERT DE COLVILLE, living temp. STEPHEN and HENRY II., was ancestor of

SIR WILLIAM COLVILLE, of Newton Colville, one of the intended knights of the Royal Oak, was a devoted supporter of the royal cause. He m. Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Stone, of Stukeley, Hunts, and widow of Anthony Goldborough, Esq.; but d. without male issue, 13 July, 1680, and was s. by his nephew (the eldest son of his brother, Jeffrey).

RICHARD COLVILLE, Esq. of Newton, who m. Frances, dau. of Thomas Carter, Esq. of York; and d. in 1686, leaving a son and successor,

ROBERT COLVILLE, Esq. of Newton Colville, who m. 1st, Anne, dau. of William Whiting, Esq.; and 2ndly, a dau. of David Waite, Esq. of Wisbech, and left issue,

RICHARD COLVILLE, Esq. of Newton Colville, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Nathaniel Acton, Esq. of Bramford Hall, Suffolk, and had issue, with two daus., the younger s. to the Rev. Dr. Gee,

I. ROBERT, his heir.

II. Nathaniel, D.D. of St. Mary Hall, Oxford, rector of Lowhall, Suffolk; m. 13 Sept. 1794, Amy-Lettitia, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Purvis, rector of Melton, in Suffolk, and has had issue,

1 Nathaniel, M.A., m. Emma, youngest dau. of the late Christopher-Barton Metcalfe, Esq. of West Ham, Essex, and Hawstead, Suffolk. She d. 14 Feb. 1840.

2 William, M.A., m. Margaret-Augusta, dau. of General Kelso, and granddau. of John Kelso, Esq., of Dalkeith, in Ayrshire.

1 Fanny.

2 Amy-Lettitia, m. 11 Sept. 1820, Captain Barrington Purvis, R.N., by whom (who d. 4 April, 1822) she had issue one dau., Philippe, who m. 1841, Capt. William Kelso, late of the 72nd highlanders.

The elder son,

ROBERT COLVILLE, Esq. of Newton Colville, b. 3 Sept. 1763, sold the manor of Newton in 1792. He m. Amelia, eldest dau. of Sir Charles Agill, Bart., and had issue,

I. CHARLES-HENRY (Sir), his heir.

II. Frederick-Charles-Acton, late capt. 3rd foot-guards, and aide-de-camp to Lord Lynedoch; m. 2 July, 1817, Mary, sister to Chandos, Lord Leigh, and granddau. of Thomas, 10th Lord Saye and Sele, and has had issue,

Frederick-Leigh, M.A., vicar of Leek Wotton, co. War-

wick, b. 4 June, 1818; m. 27 July, 1847, Caroline-Mary, 2nd dau. of William-John Mansel, Esq., eldest son of Sir William Mansel, Bart., and has issue, Edward-Leigh-Mansel and Spencer-Twleton, twins, b. 1856; Gerald-Henry, b. 1859; and Harriet-Emily.

Henry-Chandos, b. in 1822; d. in 1840.

Graham, an officer in the 43rd regt., b. in 1824, deceased.

George Twleton, comm. R.N., d. off Japan 1860.

Francis-Middleton, capt. 43rd light infantry, b. in 1832.

Emily, d. in 1837.

Maria, d. in 1838.

Isabel, m. to John-Clavel Mansel, Esq.

Caroline-Mary.

III. Augustus-Agill, M.A., rector of Great and Little Livermere, co. Suffolk, m. 1st, Maria, dau. of Edmund Broderip, Esq. of Bath, and by her (who d. 15 Jan. 1835) he has issue, Robert-Acton and Amelia. He m. 2ndly, at Paris, in 1839, Miss Hemings, and has issue, Eleanor, and Augustus-Henry-Agill.

IV. Henry-Robert, Lieut.-col. Scots fusilier-guards, m. in 1835, Julia, eldest sister of Chandos, Lord Leigh.

Mr. Colville d. 24 Sept. 1799, and was s. by his son,

Sir CHARLES-HENRY COLVILLE, Knt., who was high-sheriff for Derbyshire in the year 1831. He m. Harriot-Anne, dau. of Thomas-Porter Bonnal, Esq., heiress to the families of Porter and Coape, by Anne, dau. of Joseph Bradshaw, Esq. of Barton Hall, Derbyshire. By this marriage he became possessed of Duffield Hall, Derbyshire. He d. at Stuttgart, in the kingdom of Wurtemberg, 28 Sept. 1833, Lady Colville surviving him only fifteen months, dying at Nice, 11 Dec. 1834, at which respective places they were severally interred. They left issue,

CHARLES-ROBERT, now of Duffield Hall and Lullington. Anne-Amelia, m. to the Rev. Samuel Bradshaw, of Basford co. Stafford.

Constance-Harriot, m. to the Rev. Haytor-George Hames, rector of Chagford, Devon.

Arms—A lion, rampant, or; a label of five points, gu., the whole width of the shield.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion, statant, tail extended, arg., gorged with a label of three points, of the first.

Motto—Persevere.

Seat—Lullington, Burton-on-Trent.

COMER OF FITZHEAD.

COMER, THOMAS, Esq. of Fitzhead, co. Somerset, b. 9 Sept. 1790; m. Feb. 1813, Susanna, eldest dau. of the late Robert Baker, Esq. of Halse and Broadway, co. Somerset (by Sarah his wife, eldest dau. of Henry Spurway, Esq. of The Fort, in Milverton, and aunt of the present John Spurway, Esq. of Spring Grove Park, near Milverton), and has had issue,

I. THOMAS, merchant of the city of London, b. in 1813; m. 3 Jan. 1844, Carmela-Theresa-Vincenta-Anna, eldest dau. of Lewis Barbar, Esq. of Malta, merchant (by Carmela Pulis, his wife), and has,

1. Charles-William, b. 25 May, 1848.

2. Walter-Frederick-Bluet, b. 21 April, 1850.

3. Carmela Mary, b. in 1851.

II. John-Bluet, b. in 1815; and d. unm. 15 Sept. 1835.

III. Robert-Baker, b. in 1821.

I. Mary.

II. Susan.

Lineage.—The family of Comer have been settled in Somersetshire for many generations. John Comer, who held lands there in Wymond, had other lands situate in Ash or Ainsbe, conveyed to him and his wife Christian, emp. ELIZABETH. The present Thomas Comer, Esq. of Fitzhead, who is son of Thomas Comer, Esq. of Fitzhead, by Mary his wife, dau. of John Harcombe, Esq., and Mary Annett his wife, descends in the 3rd degree from John Comer, Esq. of Milverton, and Jane his wife, dau. of John Bluet, Esq.

Arms—Vert, on a fosse, between three eagles, displayed, or, as many keys, wards upwards, sa.

Crest—A squirrel, sejant, ppr., collared, dancetté, and line reflected over the back, or, and holding in the paws a key, as in the arms.

Motto—Persevere.

COMMERELL OF STROOD.

COMMERELL, JOHN, Esq. of Strood, co. Sussex, b. in 1796; m. 17 July, 1822, Sophia, dau. of William

Bosanquet, Esq. of Harley Street, London, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS, b. 1 Oct. 1823.

II. John-Edmund, b. 15 Jan. 1829.

III. Henrietta-Sophia.

Lineage.—FREDERICK-WILLIAM COMMERELL, son of WILLIAM-FREDERICK COMMERELL, of Heilbronn, in Suabia, came from that imperial german town to England in 1732, and was naturalized by letters-patent, in 1762. He m. in 1749, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Elton, Esq. of Little Gaddesden, co. Herts; and d. at Hanwell, Middlesex, in 1798, leaving an only son,

JOHN-WILLIAM COMMERELL, Esq. of Strood, near Horsham, co. Sussex, high-sheriff of that co. in 1803, who m. 2 Nov. 1784, Mary, dau. of Jacob Bosanquet, Esq. of London, and has issue,

JOHN, of Strood.

Maria-Susannah, m. 20 July, 1821, to Capt. Robert-Melville Grindlay, E.I.C.S.

Eliza-Christina.

Arms—Gu., a dexter arm, embowed, couped below the shoulder, holding in the hand a branch of laurel, all ppr.

Crest—A dexter arm, holding a laurel-branch, as in the arms.

Seat—Strood, near Horsham, co. Sussex.

COMPTON OF THE MANOR HOUSE.

COMPTON, HENRY-COMBE, Esq. of The Manor House, Minstead, Hants, b. 6 Jan. 1789; m. 16 Jan. 1810, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of William Mills, Esq. of Bisterne, Hants, and by her, who d. 23 March, 1854, has issue,

I. HENRY, b. 28 Sept. 1813.

II. John, in holy orders, b. 21 March, 1817, rector of Minstead.

III. Berdmore, in holy orders, b. 14 July, 1820; m. Agnes, 5th dau. of Mortimer Drummond, Esq.

IV. Charles-Talbot, b. 8 Dec. 1821.

V. Paulet-Mildmay, b. 24 Feb. 1823; m. Mary-Catherine, 2nd dau. of Henry Weyland, Esq.

VI. Francis, b. 20 Nov. 1824, barrister-at-law.

VII. Berkeley-Drummond, d. 22 May, 1851.

VIII. Digby, b. 18 Jan. 1830.

I. Catherine, m. 23 April, 1838, to Capt. Aitchison, R.N.

II. Selina-Maria.

Mr. Compton, who is son of the late John Compton, Esq., by Catherine his wife, eldest dau. of the Rev. John Richards, of Longbrey, co. Dorset, and grandson of Henry Compton, Esq., by Lucretia Mills, his wife, represented the southern division of Hampshire in parliament. He has had one brother, the Rev. John-Combe Compton, b. 9 June, 1793, rector of Minstead, who d. 25 April, 1835; and three sisters, Lucretia-Catherine, Mary, and Charlotte, m. to the Rev. Francis Dyson, rector of Tedworth.

Arms—Sa., a lion, passant-guardant, or, between three helmets, arg.

Crest—A demi-dragon, erased, wings elevated, the body encircled with a ducal coronet.

Seat—The Manor House, Minstead.

COMYN OF WOODSTOCK AND KILCORNEY.

COMYN, FRANCIS, Esq. of Woodstock, co. Galway, and of Kilcorney, co. Clare, J.P., b. 3 Oct. 1801; m. 28 April, 1834, Honoria, dau. of Edward-James Beytagh, Esq. of Cappagh, co. Galway, by the Hon. Sarah ffinch his wife, dau. of Thomas, Lord ffinch, and has issue,

I. FRANCIS LORENZO, a Lieut. in the co. of Galway militia, b. 12 Nov. 1835.

II. Sarsfield-John, b. 6 Feb. 1837.

III. Charles-Edward-ffinch, b. 2 April, 1844.

IV. William-Alfred, b. 25 Jan. 1846.

V. George-Patrick, b. 17 March, 1848.

VI. Harry-Edward-Beytagh, b. Oct. 1850.

I. Rosa-Selina-Margaret.

II. Laura-Mary-Honoria.

Lineage.—This family of Comyn, claiming to be origi-

nally a scion of the great Scottish house of COMYN of *Badenoch*, in which vested the office of Justiciary of Scotland, and on which was conferred the Earldom of Buchan, has been established in Ireland for many centuries. At an early period after their settlement in that kingdom, we find the COMYNS resident at Comyns Castle, in St. Mary's parish, Limerick, of which city a member of the family filled the chief civic office so far back as the reign of HENRY IV. From Limerick, the COMYNS passed into Clare, and became possessed of considerable landed property in that county. From Sir William Comyn, Knt. of Limerick, living circa 1440, great-grandson of Sir Laurence Comyn, Knt., lineally descended the COMYNS of *Corcomroe*, of whom a pedigree was registered in the office of Ulster King of Arms in the year 1748; and the COMYNS of *Kilcorney*, of whom we are about to treat.

GEORGE COMYN, the immediate ancestor of the Woodstock family, was protected from forfeiture in the Great Civil War through the intervention of his cousin, Sir Hardress Waller, the Parliamentarian. His son,

JOHN COMYN, Esq., m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Comyn, Esq. of Moyne, by Joan, his wife, dau. of Sir Dominick Fanning, granddau. of Sir Dominick Arthur, and widow of Sir Dominick White, which Joan got from CROMWELL a grant of Kilcorney, co. Clare. By Margaret his wife, John Comyn had a son,

DAVID COMYN, Esq. of Kilcorney, who m. Elizabeth, sister of John Davorne, Esq. of the co. Clare, and had issue, Laurence; and George, M.D., physician to LOUIS XVI. The elder son, LAURENCE COMYN, Esq. of Kilcorney, m. Julian-Maria, dau. of Peter Martyn, Esq. of Coole, co. Galway, and was s. by his son,

DAVID COMYN, Esq. of Kilcorney, who m. Dora, dau. of William Macnamara, Esq. of Duolen, co. Clare, by Catharine his wife, dau. and heir of Francis Sarsfield, Esq., and had issue: I. LAURENCE, his heir; and II. William, whose son, Laurence Comyn, Esq. of Moyne, co. Clare, left a son, Nicholas, who d. s. p., and two daus., the elder m. to Thomas Browne, Esq. of Newgrove, co. Clare; and the younger, Bridget, to Andrew Stackpole, Esq. of Castle Lodge, co. Clare. The son and heir,

LAURENCE COMYN, Esq. of Kilcorney, m. Jane, dau. of Nicholas Lynch, Esq. of Barna, co. Galway, and left at his decease, 1820, with junior issue, FRANCIS, now of Woodstock; and Sarsfield-Peter, of The Farm, near Galway.

Arms—The same as COMYN of *Badenoch*; Gu., three garbs, arg.

Crest—A demi-lion, gu., crowned, or, supporting an Irish harp. ppr.

Seat—Woodstock, co. Galway.

CONCANON OF CARROWNACREGGY.

CONCANON, EDMOND-JOHN, Esq. of Waterloo, co. Galway, late of Carrownacreggy, in that county, lineal male descendant of the old and distinguished Irish house of O'Concanon, b. 29 Jan. 1792; m. in 1815, Jane, dau. of John Blake, Esq., J.P., of Belmont House, co. Galway, an officer in the 13th dragons, by Sarah his wife, dau. of the Right Hon. James Cuff, of Ballinrobe, M.P. for Mayo, sister and eventual co-heiress of James Cuff, Lord Trawley, and niece of Arthur, Earl of Arran. Jane Blake (Mrs. Concanon) derived, through the noble lines of Cuff, Augier, Fitzgerald, Grey, Neville, and Holland, from Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed of Woodstock, son of King EDWARD I. (See BURKE's *Royal Families*, vol. ii., ped. cviii.) By her, who d. 26 March, 1854, Mr. Concanon has had issue,

I. HENRY, B.A. of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, m.

25 Nov. 1854, the Countess Maria-Aurora-Arabella de Lusi, dau. of the late Count de Lusi, by Maria Gifford, his wife, dau. of Maria, afterwards Marchioness of Lansdowne.

II. John, accidentally drowned at the Dargle, co. Wicklow, 15 June, 1835.

III. Edmund, m. Kate, eldest dau. of Charles Parsons, Esq., and has, Edmund-John, and other issue.

IV. James-Blake.

V. Anthony, an officer 3rd W. I. regt., d. unm. 25 Feb. 1838.

VI. George-Blake, in holy orders, B.A., deputation secretary to the Irish Society, m. Georgiana-Liarnette, 2nd 278

dau. of Capt. Pollock, R.M., late of Castle Wilder, co. Longford, and has a son, William-Augustus, and a dau.

I. Sarah, m. to Edward Rochfort, Esq.

II. Anna, who d. unm.

III. Rachael-Mary.

Lineage.—The ancient Milesian family of O'Concanon derives its descent from Dermot, brother of Muria, 2nd King of Connaught, in the 9th century, A.D. 815, whose grandson, Conmor, king of Connaught, was ancestor of the O'CONNOR DON (see that family). The celebrated Cathal Crovedearg O'Connor, King of Connaught, was fostered by Teige O'Concanon, at Hy-Diarmada, the ancient patrimony of the O'Concanons, in the co. of Galway.

Frequent and honourable mention of the name occurs in the annals of Ireland, particularly in those of the Four Masters. At the great battle of Celsuinn, fought A.D. 971, Murchantach O'Concanon was slain; in 1168, Hugh O'Concanon, Lord of Ul Diarmada, a Religious, died at Clonmacnoise on the Shannon; and in 1478, Thomas O'Concanon, Lord of Ul or Hy Diarmada, was slain in a family feud. In 1585, Moriartach O'Concanon, otherwise styled "The O'Concanon," chief of his name, was one of the contracting parties in the Indentures of Composition for the county of Galway, entered into between the chieftains and gentry of Galway and Sir John Perrott, lord deputy of Ireland. During succeeding years, several members of the Concanon family obtained grants of lands in the county of Galway, and among others, Melaghlín and Edmond O'Concanon, of Moylagh, and William and John O'Concanon, of Coolowe. A lineal male descendant of this old and distinguished family,

EDMOND CONCANON, Esq. of Carrownacreggy, co. Galway (son and heir of John Concanon, Esq. of Carrownacreggy, and grandson of Edmond Concanon, Esq. of Carrownacreggy, to whose mother, Siobh O'Concanon, nee Bourke, King CHARLES II., by patent bearing date 21 March, 1673, granted the lands of Carrownacreggy), m. in 1745, Elinor, dau. of Thomas Cuniffe, Esq. of Ardree, co. Galway; and d. in 1770, leaving a son and successor,

HENRY CONCANON, Esq. of Carrownacreggy, who m. Rachael, dau. of John Marshall, Esq. of Ballygaddy, co. Galway, and by that lady, who d. in Dec. 1847, had issue,

I. EDMOND-JOHN, present representative.

II. James-Henry, who m. Olivia, dau. of Neptune Lynch, Esq. of Wood Park, co. Roscommon; and d. leaving issue.

III. Elinor, m. to Owen Lynch, Esq. of Wood Park, co. Roscommon.

IV. Celia, m. to Dominick Bodkin, Esq. of Traserra, co. Galway.

Mr. Concanon d. 11 Dec. 1810.

Arms—Arg., on a mount, vert, an oak tree, ppr., perched thereon a falcon, also ppr., belled, or; between, in base, two cross-croissants, fitchée, gu.

Crest—An elephant, statant, ppr., tusked, or.

Motto—

Seat—Waterloo, Glantane, co. Galway; formerly Carrownacreggy, in the same county.

CONGREVE OF BURTON.

CONGREVE, WILLIAM-WALTER, Esq. of Burton Hall, co. Chester, b. 5 April, 1804; m. 29 April, 1830, Anne-Selina, 2nd dau. of Rev. Henry Lambert Bayly, of Ballyarthur, co. Wicklow, and by her (who d. 26 March, 1829) has issue,

I. WILLIAM, capt. in the army, brigade-major at Chatham.

II. George, in holy orders, rector of Frankley, co. Chester.

III. Walter-Ralph.

I. Selina-Anne.

Lineage.—This family, one of the most eminent in the co. Stafford, was settled at Congreve soon after the Conquest.

RICHARD CONGREVE, Esq. of Congreve and Stretton, (lineally descended from Galfrid de Congreve, who acquired, temp. EDWARD II., the manor of Stretton, in marriage with Catherine, heiress of William le Schampaigne, was one of the thirteen Staffordshire gentlemen upon whom King CHARLES II. intended to have conferred the order of the Royal Oak. He m. Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Fitz-Herbert, of Norbury, son of Sir Anthony Fitz-Herbert, the eminent judge, and had two sons, JOHN, his successor; and William, a col. in the army, father of WILLIAM CON-

caste, the dramatist, b. in 1672; d. in 1728. Mr. Congreve was s. by his elder son,

JOHN CONGREVE, Esq. of Congreve and Stretton, b. 18 June, 1686, whose grandson,

THE REV. RICHARD CONGREVE, of Congreve, co. of John Congreve, Esq. of Congreve and Stretton, m. Martha, dau. and heiress of John Jones, Esq. of Fynnant, co. Montgomery, and had issue,

WILLIAM, b. 2 March, 1777; m. 11 July, 1799, Mary-Mackintosh-Hurst, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the late Sir William Pepperell, Bart.; and d. s. p.

Richard, of Burton, co. Chester, b. 2 Aug. 1778; who m. Mary-Ann, dau. of George Birch, Esq. of Hampstead Hall, in Staffordshire; and d. 22 Nov. 1837, leaving issue,

1 WILLIAM-WALTER, now of Burton Hall.

2 Richard-Jones, m. to Louisa-Margaret, dau. of the late Col. Miller, C.B., royal artillery, and has six children.

3 George-John, general in the army, C.B., late quartermaster-general in India.

4 Ralph, Rev., m. to Emily Mathews, and has one dau., Harriet-Emily.

5 Charles-Henry, clerk of Parliament in the House of Lords.

1 Mary-Ann.

2 Louisa-Ann, deceased.

3 Jane, widow of George Wryley Birch, eldest son of Wryley Birch, Esq. of Wrotham Hall, Norfolk.

4 Harriet-Frances.

5 Katharine-Emma.

Marianne, of Iswyd Park, Flintshire.

Mr. Congreve d. 27 July, 1782.

Arms—A falcon, a chevron between three battle-axes, arg.

Crest—A salmon rising, wings expanded.

• *Motto*—Non moritur cujus fama vivit.

CONGREVE OF MOUNT CONGREVE.

CONGREVE, JOHN, Esq. of Mount Congreve, co. Waterford, D.L., b. 1800; high-sheriff 1823; m. Nov. 1827, Hon. Louisa Dillon, dau. of Luke, 2nd Lord Clonbrock, and has issue,

1 AMBROSE, Lieut. 2nd Life-guards, b. 1832.

1 Louisa. II. Augusta. III. Jane.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from the Congreves, of Congreve, co. Stafford.

REV. JOHN CONGREVE, of Kilmacow, co. Kilkenny, b. 1684, son of John Congreve, of the co. of Cork; m. Rebecca, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Oliver Jones, and sister of Ambrose Jones, Esq., and had issue: 1. AMBROSE, his heir; 1. Mary, 2nd wife of James Usher, Esq. of Ballingtaylor, co. Waterford; 11. Elizabeth, m. to — Power, Esq.; and 111. Jane, m. to Edward Saunders. The Rev. John Congreve, whose will dated 12 May, 1710, was proved 14 June, 1710, was s. by his son,

AMBROSE CONGREVE, Esq. of Waterford, b. 1698; who m. 1728, Elisor, dau. of John Lapp, Esq., and widow of — Beebe, Esq., and by her (who m. 3rdly, John Whitecomb, Archbishop of Cashel), left at his decease, 1741, a son and successor,

JOHN CONGREVE, Esq. of Mount Congreve, high-sheriff, co. Waterford, 1755, who m. 1758, Mary, dau. of Beverley Usher, Esq. of Kilmendon, by his first wife, Mary, dau. of Nicholas Lysaght, Esq., and sister of the 1st Lord Lisle, and had two sons, JOHN, of Landscape, high-sheriff, co. Waterford, 1792, who d. s. p. 1801; and AMBROSE. The second son,

AMBROSE USHER CONGREVE, Esq. of Mount Congreve, whose will, dated 21 Oct. 1801, was proved 18 July, 1809, m. Anne, dau. of J. Jenkin, Esq., and had issue, JOHN, now of Mount Congreve, and Ambrose, b. 1801, appointed cornet 14th light dragoons, 1823, d. unm. 1839.

Sect—Mount Congreve, Waterford.

CONN OF MOUNT IDA.

CONN, JOHN-LAMBLY, Esq. of Mount Ida, co. Kilkenny, b. 8 Aug. 1812; m. 16 July, 1844, Frances, eldest dau. of the late Higatt Tench, of Ballyhaly House, co. Wexford, and granddau. of Joshua Nunn, Esq. of St. Margaret's, and has issue,

1 BENJAMIN-HIGATT, b. 1 Sept. 1846.

11. John-Nunn, b. 23 Sept. 1847; d. 18 Oct. 1849.

Lineage.—JOHN CONN, a naval officer, b. at Ballymorney, co. Antrim, was of a northern family which claimed to be of ancient Irish origin. He m. a lady of the name of Spencer; and was s. by his son,

JOHN CONN, Esq., who m. about 1774, Mary, dau. of John Underwood, C.E., and niece of the Rev. William Lambly, rector of Youghal, and by her (who d. in 1816), he left at his decease in 1811, a son and successor,

BENJAMIN CONN, Esq., who filled for thirty-five years the post of principal superintendent of the pilotage of the port harbour and river of Waterford, b. 12 Oct. 1775; m. 19 Oct. 1811, Elizabeth Dalton, (who was b. 10 March, 1782,) and had issue,

1. JOHN-LAMBLY, now of Mount Ida.

1. Marianno, m. 26 April, 1853, to Martin Costelloe, Esq., and has one son, Benjamin-Conn, b. 15 April, 1854.

Sect—Mount Ida, co. Kilkenny.

CONNELLAN OF COOLMORE.

CONNELLAN, PETER, Esq. of Coolmore, co. Kilkenny, b. 3 Feb. 1806; a magistrate and deputy-lieut., and high-sheriff of the county in 1836; m. 25 July, 1844, Anne-Maria, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Sir Hercules-Richard Langrishe, Bart. of Knocktopher Abbey, co. Kilkenny, by whom he has,

1. JAMES-FITZWALTER-HERCULES-HENRY, b. 20 Aug. 1849.

11. Carry-Langrishe, b. 22 Dec. 1857.

1. Maria-Isabella. II. Harriet-Charlotte.

111. Fanny-Rose. IV. Georgiana-Jane.

V. Eliza-Mary.

VI. Annie-Louisa. VII. Cecilia.

Lineage.—The family of Connellan, or O'Connellan, as it was originally written, is of ancient Milesian extraction, and in Comerford's *History of Ireland*, is deduced from the great family of O'Neill, on the authority of the Psalters of Tara and Cashel, the great sources of Irish genealogy. This descent is further confirmed by a very ancient Irish manuscript (in the possession of the late Sir William Betham), in which the family of O'Connellan is made one of the branches from NIALL of the Nine Hostages. From Hardiman's *Ancient Irish Deeds*, No. XIV., it would appear that the family was seated in the co. Limerick in the middle of the 14th century, as we find that tribute of wheat and money was levied yearly off the lands of Lis-Connellan, proving the location of a family of consequence there, and giving name to the place; and in the same work is found (*No. XXVIII.*) that Siacus O'Connellan, in the same county, was witness to certain covenants in 1578. It is probable that their possessions in that county were lost by confiscation, as from this period we find mention of the family principally in Connaught, where they became seized of a part of the forfeited Clanricarde estates. As appears from public records in the Record Tower of Dublin Castle: "Donough O'Connellane, son of Shane O'Connellane, had a grant from the crown of an eighth part of the lower quarter of the lands of Rahassan, co. Galway, in 1619; William-Nevagh O'Connellane, of Rahassan, had a grant from the crown, 27 March, 1619, of half the Cartrons of Cahroane and Pole Idownline, and three-sixteenths of the lower quarter of Rahassan; and Gilpatrick O'Connellan, in the same year, had a grant from the crown of the other half of the Cartrons of Cahroane and Pole Idownline, in the barony of Kiltaragh, and co. Galway." Descended from this latter, was JAMES CONNELLAN, b. early in the 17th century; who m. Miss Graham, of the Montrose family, and was father of

MARTIN CONNELLAN, b. in 1668; who m. Miss Butler, descended from a branch of the Ormonde family, and by her had six sons, all of whom d. without legitimate male issue, except the youngest,

PETER CONNELLAN, b. in 1745; who m. Miss Galhie, a lady of French extraction, and by her (who d. in 1786,) had one dau., Anne, wife of Pierce Blake, Esq. of Holly Park, co. Galway, brother of the Right Hon. Anthony-Richard Blake, chief remembrancer of Ireland, and one son,

Peter, b. 7 July, 1782, who m. in March, 1805, Harriett, dan. of James Corry, Esq., clerk of the journals of the Irish House of Commons and secretary to the Irish linen board, and predeceasing his father, 11 Nov. 1806, left two sons,

PETER, successor to his grandfather.

James-Corry (posthumous), b. 13 Jan. 1807, M.A. of Oriel College, Oxford, and barrister-at-law. Mr. Corry Connellan has been for some years in the public service, having filled the office of Chancellor's secretary during the tenure of the Great Seal of Ireland by Lords Plunket and Campbell; of private secretary to their Excellencies the Earls of Beesborough and Clarendon, K.G., during their viceregalities; and of inspector-general of prisons.

Mr. Connellan d. in 1830, aged 75; and was s. by his grandson, the present PETER CONNELLAN, Esq., of Coolmore.

Arms—Per fesse, az. and vert, a fesse, or, between a pelican, arg., vulned, gu., in chief, and a land tortoise, passant, of the third, in base.
Crest—An owl perched on the stump of an oak tree, ppr.
Motto—Inter utrumque. Over the crest:—Sape et tace.
Seat—Coolmore, Thomastown, co. Kilkenny.

CONNER OF MANCH.

CONNER, DANIEL, Esq. of Manch House, co. Cork, J.P., b. 13 Feb. 1798; m. 4 June, 1822, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Mountfort Longfield, of Church Hill, co. Cork, and has issue,

- I. DANIEL, b. 25 Feb. 1823; m. 6 Jan. 1848, Patience, dau. of Henry Longfield, Esq. of Waterloo, co. Cork, and has three daus., and one son, b. 11 April, 1853.
- II. Mountfort-Longfield, b. 18 Sept. 1824; m. 4 Dec. 1849, Anna, dau. of the Rev. G. Smith.
- I. Grace-Elizabeth, m. 28 June, 1851, to the Rev. R.-M. Conner, F.T.C.D.
- II. Mary-Elizabeth, m. 17 June, 1852, to the Rev. Edward Lysaght; who d. in 1853.
- III. Elizabeth-Jane, who m. in Feb. 1857, to William Lysaght, Esq., son of James Lysaght, of Carrigmore.
- IV. Louisa-Sophia, m. in June, 1859, to Adam Newman Meade, Esq.
- V. Charlotte-Alicia.

Lineage.—CORNELIUS CONNER, Esq., who was, according to tradition, descended from the ancient house of O'Connor Kerry, was the first of his family who settled in the county of Cork, where he acquired very considerable estates. His will bears date 1 Sept. 1719. His son, DANIEL CONNER, of Bandon, merchant, realized a large fortune, which he invested in the purchase of estates, principally situate in the co. of Cork. He m. and had issue, I. Daniel, of Bandon, merchant, who d. in 1737; II. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter; III. GEORGE, of Ballybricken, who left a dau., Mary-Anne, m. in 1778, John Lysaght, 2nd Lord Lisle; and a son, DANIEL, who m. Mary, dau. of Kingsmill Pennefather, Esq., M.P., and was father of DANIEL CONNER, Esq., J.P., of Ballybricken, co. Cork, who m. his first cousin, Jane, dau. of Wm. Pennefather, Esq.; I. Jane, who m. Mr. Lapp, of Cork, merchant; II. Mary, m. to — Thomas, Esq. of Everton, co. Carlow; III. Hannah, m. to — Delahoyde, Esq.; and IV. Elizabeth, m. to Richard Gumbleton, Esq. of Castle Richard, co. Waterford. The 2nd son,

WILLIAM CONNER, Esq. of Connerville, co. Cork, M.P. for Bandon in 1765, m. in 1721, Anne, dau. of Roger Bernard, Esq. of Palace Anne, co. Cork. His 4th son,

ROGER CONNER, of Connerville, m. Anne Longfield, sister of the Right Hon. Lord Longueville, and by that lady had issue,

DANIEL, b. in 1754.

William, lieutenant-col. Cork militia, who m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Grant, Esq. of Kilmurry, and left William, d. s. p.; Richard Longfield, in holy orders, and other issue. Robert-Longfield, of Fort Robert, co. Cork, who m. Miss Madras, and left issue, three daus.

Roger, of Connerville, b. in 1763; who m. 1st, Louisa, dau. of Col. Strachan, by whom he had issue, Roderick, now settled in Van Diemen's Land; and Louisa, who d. unm. He m. 2ndly, Wilhelmina, dau. of — Bowen, Esq. of Bowenscourt, co. Cork, by whom he had issue, Arthur, who m. his cousin, Mary Connor, of Fort Robert; Feargus-Edward, b. in 1796, M.P. for Cork in 1832, and for Nottingham in 1847, d. 1855; Francis-Burdett, an officer in the Bolivian army; George-Roger, who m. his cousin, Elizabeth Conner, of Fort Robert; besides daus. Arthur, b. in 1765; m. a dau. of M. de Condorcet, by whom he left issue: he was representative in parliament for the borough of Philipstown.

The eldest son,

DANIEL CONNER, of Orme-square, Baywater, London, b. in 1754; m. 5 Feb. 1789, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Arthur Hyde, by whom he left at his decease in 1816, several daus., and an only son, the present DANIEL CONNER, Esq. of Manch House.

Arms—Vert, a lion, rampant, double-queued, or.

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, in armour, ppr., garnished, or, the hand grasping a short sword, ppr., the hilt and pommel of the last.

Motto—Min, sicker, reag.

Seat—Manch House, near Dunmanway, co. Cork.

CONNER OF BALLYBRICKEN.

See CONNER OF MANCH.

CONOLLY OF CASTLETOWN.

CONOLLY, THOMAS, Esq. of Castletown, co. Kildare, and of Cliff, co. Donegal, M.P., b. in 1823.

Lineage.—See BURKE'S *Peerage*—LONGFORD. The late

EDWARD-MICHAEL CONOLLY, Esq. of Castletown and Cliff, lieutenant-colonel Donegal militia, and M.P. for the co. of Donegal, b. 24 Aug. 1786 (eldest son and heir of Admiral the Hon. Sir Thomas Pakenham, G.C.B., by Louisa-Augusta his wife, dau. of the Right Hon. John Staples, M.P., and Harriet his wife, dau. of the Right Hon. William Conolly,* by the Lady Anne Wentworth his wife), s. to the estates of his grand-uncle the Right Hon. Thomas Conolly, at the decease of that gentleman's widow in 1821, and thereupon took the surname and arms of CONOLLY. He m. 20 May, 1819, Catherine-Jane, dau. of Chambre-Brabazon Ponsonby-Barker, Esq., by the Lady Henrietta Taylour his wife, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Bective, and has issue,

- I. THOMAS, b. in 1823.
- II. Chambre-Brabazon, d. in 1835.
- III. Edward-Frederick.
- IV. Arthur-Wellesley, capt. 30th foot, killed in the Crimea v. John-Augustus, capt. Coldstream-guards, so gallantly distinguished in the Crimea.
- I. Louisa-Augusta, m. to the late Lord Langford, and was accidentally drowned, 4 Nov. 1853.
- II. Harriet.
- III. Mary-Margaret, m. 6 June, 1854, to Henry Bruen, Esq. of Oak Park, co. Carlow.
- IV. Fanny.

Arms—Arg., on a saltier, sa., five escallops, of the field.
Crest—A cubit arm, erect, vested, gu., cuff, arg., holding in the hand an annulet, arg.
Motto—En Dieu est tout.

Seats—Castletown, Celbridge; and Cliff, Ballyshannon.

CONOLLY OF COTTLES AND MIDFORD CASTLE.

CONOLLY, CHARLES-JOHN-THOMAS, Esq. of Cottles, co. Wilt., and Midford Castle, co. Somerset, b. 12 Sept. 1818; m. 15 Sept. 1840, Louisa-Lucy-Margaret-Catherine-Brancaccio, in her own right MARQUISE DE ST. AGATA, only child of the late Nicola Maria Brancaccio, Marquis of Rivello, Prince di Ruffano, chamberlain to FERDINAND, king of Naples, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Guilielmo, Baron Dotto di Dauli.

Lineage.—This family claims to be a branch of that of Castletown. The late

CHARLES-THOMAS CONOLLY, Esq. of Midford Castle, b. 14 March, 1791 (only son of Charles Conolly, Esq., by Maria-Rebecca his wife, dau. of Thomas Bourke, Esq., and great-grandson of Thomas Conolly, Esq.), m. 1st, 23 Aug. 1814, Elizabeth, dau. of John Clifton, Esq. of Lytham Hall, co. Lancaster, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Thomas Riddell, Esq. of Felton Park, Northumberland; and 2ndly, 8 Oct. 1828, Jane-Anne, dau. of Philip Lawless, Esq. of Dublin. By the former he left at his decease, 13 Feb. 1850, an only child, CHARLES-JOHN, now of Cottles and Midford Castle.

Arms—Arg., on a saltier, sa., five escallops, of the field.
Crest—A cubit-arm, erect, vested, sa., cuffs, arg., holding in the hand a wreath, or, and three roses, az.
Motto—En Dieu est tout.
Seats—Cottles, near Melksham, and Midford Castle, near Bath.

CONWY OF BODRHYDDAN.

CONWY, WILLIAM-SHIPLEY, Esq. of Bodrhyddan, co. Flint, b. 14 Aug. 1807; D.L. and high-sheriff for Flintshire, in 1840.

Lineage.—The distinguished race of the Conwys† have been seated at Prestatyn and Bodrhyddan since the time of EDWARD I. They derive their descent from Sun

* The Right Hon. William Conolly was nephew of the Right Hon. William Conolly, Speaker of the House of Commons in Ireland, temp. Queen ANNE.

† Edward Conwy, created BARON CONWAY and EARL OF CONWAY, was one of this family. He dying s. p. left his estates, his names, and arms, to Francis Seymour, who was, in 1702, created a Peer of England, by the title of Baron Conway, and became founder of the Hertford family.

FROM CONWY, son of old Sir John Coniers, of Richmond, in Yorkshire, brother to Ievan, Lord Coniers. For details of the lineage see BURKE's *Extinct Baronetage*.

SIR JOHN CONWY, the 2nd and last Baronet, M.P., d. in 1721. He m. twice: his first wife was Margaretta-Theophila, dau. of John Digby, of Gouthurst, son of the celebrated Sir Kneelm Digby; by her he had (with a dau., Maria-Margaretta, m. to Sir Thomas Longueville, Bart.) one son, Harry, who m. Honora, dau. of Edward Ravenscroft, of Broadland, Hawarden. He dying in the lifetime of his father, left one only child, Honora, who m. Sir John Glynn, of Hawarden Castle, ancestor of the present Sir Stephen-Richard Glynn, Bart. Honora was ten years old when her grandfather d., in 1721. Sir John Conwy m. 2dly, Penelope, dau. of Mr. Grenville, of Wootton, in Buckinghamshire. By her he had two daus.: one never married; the eldest,

PENELOPE CONWY, m. James-Russell Stapleton, Esq., a col. in the guards, 2nd son of Sir William Stapleton, Bart., and had four daus., co-heiresses. The eldest dau.,

PENELOPE YONGE, wife of Ellis Yonge, Esq. of Bryn Yerde, d. in 1788, leaving two daus., and co-heirs. The younger, Barbara, d. *unm.* in 1837; the elder,

PENELOPE YONGE, m. the VERY REV. WILLIAM DAVIES SHIPLEY, Dean of St. Asaph, only son (by Anna-Maria his wife, dau. and co-heir of the Hon. and Rev. George Moradant) of Jonathan Shipley, Bishop of St. Asaph. Mrs. Shipley d. 5 Nov. 1789, aged 31, leaving five sons and three daus.,

i. WILLIAM SHIPLEY, Lieut.-col. in the army, M.P. for the Flint boroughs, m. in 1806, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Sir Watkin Williams-Wynn, Bart. of Wynnastay, and dying v. p. in 1819, left issue,

i. WILLIAM, now of Bodrhyddan, who assumed the surname of CONWY on the death of his grandfather.

i. Charlotte, m. to the Hon. Richard Rowley, 2nd son of Baron Langford.

ii. Moradant Shipley, d. s. p. in 1807.

iii. Robert John Shipley, royal engineers, d. *unm.*

iv. Conwy Shipley, capt. R.N., killed in 1808.

v. Charles Shipley, in holy orders, of Twyford House, Banta, rector of Mappowder, co. Dorset, d. in 1783; m. in 1831, Charlotte, dau. of Robert Orby Sloper, Esq. of Woodhay, Berks, and has issue.

i. Penelope, m. to Pelham Warren, M.D. of London.

ii. Anna-Maria, m. to Col. Charles-Armand Dashwood.

iii. Emily, m. to Reginald Heber, Bishop of Calcutta.

The Dean of St. Asaph d. in 1826.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., on a bend, cottised, arg., a rose between two annulets, gu., for CONWY; 2nd and 3rd, roseb., arg. and sa., a bordure of the last, for SHIPLEY. *Crest*—A Moor's head in profile, couped, ppr., wreathed about the temples, arg. and az.

Motto—Fide et amore.

Seat—Bodrhyddan, near Rhyll.

CONYNGHAM OF SPRING HILL.

CONYNGHAM, WILLIAM-LENOX, Esq. of Spring Hill, co. Londonderry, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff of Tyrone in 1818, and of Londonderry in 1828, b. 9 Jan. 1792; m. 7 June, 1819, Charlotte-Melosina, dau. of the late Right Hon. John Staples, of Lisson, and has issue,

i. WILLIAM-FITZWILLIAM, b. 25 April, 1824.

ii. John-Staples-Molesworth, b. 9 Jan. 1831.

iii. Harriett Rebecca-Frances.

iv. Jane-Hamilton.

iii. Charlotte-Melosina.

Lineage.—The family of Conyngham settled at Spring Hill in 1658, and the family of Lenox, in Londonderry, temp. JAMES I.

CLOTWORTHY LENOX, Esq. of the city of Derry, 2nd son of John Lenox, Esq., by Rebecca Upton his wife, and grandson of James Lenox, M.P. for Derry, who was distinguished at the siege of that city, m. 13 June, 1745, Anne, dau. of George Conyngham, of Spring Hill, Esq., and by her had, with other issue, a son,

GEORGE LENOX, Esq., who assumed the name and arms of CONYNGHAM. He m. 1st, 11 April, 1779, Jane, eldest dau. of Jane Conyngham, by her 1st marriage, with John Hamilton, Esq. of Castlefin, and by her, who d. 20 Feb. 1794, had an only son,

WILLIAM LENOX, now of Spring Hill.

Mr LENOX Conyngham m. 2ndly, 5 April, 1794, Olivia, 4th dau. of William Irvine, Esq. of Castle Irvine, co. Fermanagh, and by her had issue,

George, chief clerk in the Secretary of State's office for Foreign Affairs, m. Elizabeth, only child of the late Robert Holmes, Esq. of Dublin, barrister-at-law, and has issue one son and one dau., Mary-Anne-Grace-Louisa, m. 20 Aug. 1831, to Hayes, Viscount Doneraile. Sophia, m. to the Hon. A.-G. Stuart, of the co. Tyrone. Anna, m. to C.-A. Nicholson, Esq. of Balmagh, co. Meath. Harriett, m. to Capt. Joseph Postlock, royal engineers. Eliza.

Arms—CONYNGHAM and LENOX, quarterly.

Crest—1st, A unicorn's head, couped, arg., maned and horned, or, for CONYNGHAM; 2nd, LENOX.

Motto—Over, fork over.

Seat—Spring Hill, co. Londonderry.

COOKE OF COOKESBOROUGH.

COOKE, ADOLPHUS, Esq. of Cookesborough, co. Westmeath, an officer h. p. in the army; served under the Duke of Wellington in the Peninsular war.

Lineage.—This family, which claims descent from the Cookes of Worcestershire, is supposed to have settled in the co. of Westmeath, temp. CHARLES I.

ROBERT COOKE, Esq. of Moygallen, co. Westmeath, whose will bears date 1 Aug. 1691, left issue, by Anne, his wife, four daus. and one son,

JOHN COOKE, Esq. of Cookesborough, co. Westmeath; b. 1656; who s. to his father's landed property in Westmeath; and m. in 1692, Elizabeth, dau. of Colonel Foster, of Pimlico, near Dublin, and sister of Nicholas Foster, bishop of Raphoe, by whom he had issue,

i. ROBERT, his heir.

ii. Richard, b. 1703; m. Martha Leeson; and d. 1777; leaving two sons; i. JOHN, b. 1743; and 2 Joseph; the elder son, JOHN, m. Barbara, dau. of Ralph Smyth, Esq. of Barbavilla, and had with two daus., Frances and Barbara, one son, Richard, in holy orders, b. 1778; m. Miss Harriet French; and d. in 1836, leaving issue, John; Richard; Somerset, d. 1835; Harriet, m. to Major White; Frances, m. to Henry Smyth, Esq.; and Anne.

iii. John, Alderman of Dublin, b. 1705; d. *unm.* 1772.

i. Anne, m. to — Bolton, Esq.

ii. Elizabeth, m. 1720, to Arthur Reynell, Esq. of Castle Reynell.

iii. Dorcas, m. to Capt. Richard Reynell, of Killough.

iv. Cassandra, m. to the Very Rev. Richard Danicll, Dean of Down.

v. Jane, m. to James Nugent, Esq. of Clonlost.

vi. Mary, m. to William Hodson, Esq. of Tintestown.

vii. Rebecca, m. to Robert Vicars, Esq.

viii. Martha, d. *unm.*

ix. Frances, m. 1st, to — Lucas, Esq., and 2ndly, to — Nugent, Esq. of White Hall, near Dublin.

x. Eleanor, m. to Samuel Lucas, Esq.

John Cooke d. 1 Oct., 1738, and was s. by his son,

ROBERT COOKE, Esq. of Cookesborough, b. 1698, high-sheriff, co. Westmeath, 1743; who m. 1745, Mary, dau. of Robert Sandford, Esq. of the co. of Roscommon, and by her, (who d. 1760), he left at his decease, in 1786, a dau., Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Purdon, Esq. of Harlington, co. Westmeath, and a son,

ROBERT COOKE, Esq. of Cookesborough, b. 1752, who was high-sheriff in 1806. He m. Maria, dau. of Robert Saunders, Esq. of Saunderson's Grove, co. Wicklow, and by her (who d. in 1835), had issue,

i. ROBERT, b. 1786; d. s. p. 1823.

ii. ALFRED, R.N., b. 1788, drowned in a snowstorm off Lough Swilly, in 1811.

iii. ADOLPHUS, now of Cookesborough.

Mr. Cooke d. in 1835.

Seat—Cookesborough, co. Westmeath.

COOKE-COLLIS OF CASTLE COOKE.

COOKE-COLLIS, WILLIAM, Esq. of Castle Cooke, co. Cork, J.P., a capt. in the North Cork militia, b. 30 Jan. 1783; m. 28 June, 1808, Elizabeth-Geraldine-De Courcy, eldest dau. of Maurice Uniacke Atkin, Esq. of Leadington, co. Cork, and has had issue,

i. WILLIAM-COOKE, J.P., b. 18 May, 1809; m. 11 April, 1836, Sarah, eldest surviving dau. of John Hyde, Esq. of Castle Hyde, co. Cork, and by her, (who m. 2ndly, Cosby-Spencer Price, Esq.) left three daus.,

1 Sarah, m. 20 Sept. 1859, to R.-E. Beck, Esq., capt. 80th regt., and of Derwyn, Monmouthshire.

2 Elizabeth-Geraldine, m. to Major John-McDonald Cuppage, 80th foot.

3 Mary-Matilda.

- II. Maurice-Atkin, in holy orders; b. 24 March, 1812; m. 27 June, 1839, Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. John Talbot, 2nd son of William Talbot, of Mount Talbot, co. Roscommon, Esq., and the Lady Anne, eldest dau. of William, 1st Earl of Glandore, and has issue, 1 William-Cooke; 2 John-Talbot; 3 Maurice-Crosbie; 1 Jane; 2 Geraldine; 3 Anne; and 4 Emma.
- III. John-Thomas, b. 29 Oct. 1818.
- I. Elizabeth-Margaret, m. 1 Sept. 1846, to Edward-Kelly Carey, Esq. of Careyville, co. Cork.
- II. Jane-Lealie, m. 22 Oct. 1839, to Rev. Richard-Jasper-Alexander Grant, of Templece, rector of Castle Hyde.

Lineage.—The family of COOKE, of which we are treating, was settled in Ireland previously to the reign of ELIZABETH, and obtained considerable grants of lands in that of JAMES I. It was a branch of the Cookes of Norfolk, and the family Christian names are still, after the lapse of centuries, identical, as Thomas; John; Edward; Robert; Joseph; William; &c.

PETER COOKE was resident in the co. Cork long before the war of 1641. He had four sons, viz., THOMAS; ROBERT; EDWARD; and PETER; all of whom were young when the war broke out, "Lord Broghill (WARE's *Writers*, p. 170) having had an interview with the Protector in London, hastened to the south of Ireland, where he soon got together a troop of horse and 1500 foot well appointed." THOMAS COOKE, son of Peter, was then a minor, and became one of the officers in that levy of cavalry. His son was not of age in 1666, as appears from his petition to the court of claims, report and schedule thereon dated 25 Sept. that year. In consequence of his minority and the death of his father, the petition was presented on his behalf by his guardian, John Sherlock, a name which still continues allied to some of the Cooke family. The petition is No. 138, in the surveyor-general's office, Dublin, and shows his claim to have been on the lands of Knockanare, in the barony of Orrery and Kilmore, co. Cork, on which it was allowed. It is from him the family of COOKE-COLLIS, of Castle Cooke, in that county, springs. The next son of Peter was CAPTAIN ROBERT COOKE,* who advanced money on the expedition, as well as being in the profession of arms. By his petition, No. 170, in the last-mentioned depository, he claimed premises in the city of Waterford. EDWARD COOKE (son of Peter), from whom are the Cookes of Kiltinan Castle, co. Tipperary, claimed lands in that county, by reason of his having lent money on the expedition. The petition of this Edward is in the same depository as the two last-mentioned, and numbered 165. The remaining son of Peter, viz., PETER COOKE, resided at Tallagh, in the co. Waterford, and from him are descended the family of Cooke of Cordangan, co. Tipperary, and that of Cooke of Fort William, in the same county. The elder son of Peter, THOMAS COOKE, Esq., had issue, THOMAS; Peter; and Zachary. The eldest,

THOMAS COOKE, was a very wealthy merchant in the city of Cork. It appears, by his will, that exclusive of his landed possessions, he had extensive capital in trade, including many ships at sea, which he directed by his will to be sold. He was of the Society of Quakers, and his wife, Joan Harwood, whom he m. 29 Sept. 1661, was an English lady, and grantor of the Threadneedle Street charity. By his will, he directed that he should be interred in the Quakers' burial-ground at Cork. He d. about 1706. Dungalane, on which was an old castle, was subsequently denominated Castle Cooke. He was adjudged a traitor for adhering to the cause of WILLIAM III., and was attainted as such by the parliament held under King JAMES II., at Dublin, 7 May, 1689. He bequeathed his estates to his only son,

PETER COOKE, Esq. of Castle Cooke, co. Cork, who m. 23 April, 1666, Elizabeth Mitchell, and had two sons and one dau., viz.,

- I. THOMAS, his heir.
- II. ZACHARY, who s. his brother, Thomas.
1. Elizabeth, m. to John Collis, Esq. of Cork, son of William Collis, by Mary, his wife, eldest dau. of the Rev. B. Cross, D.D., and had issue, WILLIAM, in holy orders, who m. his cousin, Martha, heiress of Castle Cooke, as hereafter.

* CAPT. ROBERT COOKE (brother of Thomas, of Lord Broghill's cavalry) had issue, ROBERT, known by the appellation of Linen Cooke; and William, of Youghal, who was a merchant. Robert, called Linen, was a very eccentric person.

The eldest son,

THOMAS COOKE, Esq. of Castle Cooke, m. Dorothea Addis, and by her left three daus.,

1. Elizabeth, m. to Sir Thomas Blachall, and d. s. p.
- II. MARTHA, eventual heiress, m. 22 Nov. 1750, her cousin, the Rev. William Collis.
- III. Anne.

Thomas Cooke was s. by his brother,

ZACHARY COOKE, Esq. of Castle Cooke, who dying unm., was s. by his niece,

MARTHA COOKE, who had m. her cousin, the Rev. William Collis, rector of Church Hill and Kilgobben, co. Kerry, son of John Collis, Esq. of Cork, by Elizabeth his wife, only dau. of Peter Cooke, of Castle Cooke, and had issue, ZACHARY, his heir; William, of Richmond, co. Waterford, barrister-at-law, m. Jane, eldest dau. of Peter Carey, Esq. of Careyville, co. Cork; Martha, d. unm. The elder son,

THE REV. ZACHARY-COOKE COLLIS, archdeacon of Cloyne, s. to the Castle Cooke estate, and assumed the additional surname and arms of COOKE. He m. in 1782, Jane, dau. of Charles Leslie, Esq., M.D. of the city of Cork, by Anne his wife, dau. of Alderman Lawton, of the same city, and had issue, WILLIAM, of Castle Cooke; Anne-Lealie, m. to Thomas Perrott, Esq. of Upland, co. Cork; Mary-Peacock, m. to David Barry, Esq., M.D. of Fermoy; Sarah-Hyde, m. to John Perrott, Esq. of Limerick.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron, between three lions' heads, erased, aa, three cinquefoils, of the first, quartering COOKE, viz., arg., a chev., engr., gu., between three tigers' heads, erased, aa, each charged in the neck, with a gemel, or.

Crest—A sea-pie, standing on and pecking at a small fish.

Motto—Mens condecit recti.

Seat—Castle Cooke, Kilworth, co. Cork.

COOKE OF CORDANGAN.

COOKE, THE REV. JOHN, of Cordangan and Knockgraffon, co. Tipperary, A.B., Balliol College, Oxford, b. 18 May, 1819; m. 29 April, 1847, Ellen-Durham, dau. of the late Sir Joseph Huddart, of Brynkir, co. Carnarvon, and has issue,

JOSEPH, b. 16 April, 1850.

Lineage.—PETER COOKE, Esq., youngest son of the first Peter Cooke, and brother of the ancestors of Castle Cooke and Kiltinan families, purchased in 1687, the castle and burgary land of Knockgraffon, or Farronsbonick, co. Tipperary, from Sir Fenton Aylmer, the patentee. He also owned the iron-mines and lands of Arraglin. He was, by statute 10 WILLIAM III., c. 8, appointed a commissioner for assessing the proportion of £120,000 land-tax, to be paid by each inhabitant of the co. Tipperary. He d. at Knockgraffon, co. Tipperary, and devised his property to his son and successor,

JOSEPH COOKE, Esq. of Arraglin, b. 11 Nov. 1669; m. 1st, a lady of the Butler family, by whom he had issue, two sons, viz.,

- I. JOHN, of Cordangan, of whom hereafter.
- II. William, who m. a lady of the Bury family, in the Queen's County, but d. s. p.

Mr. Cooke, by his second wife, Ann Boyce, whose family resided in the co. of Cork, had also issue, viz.,

- I. JOSEPH, of Gurrangreny, of whom hereafter.
- II. Samuel, who was an eminent solicitor, and resided at Clauamick, co. Tipperary. His dau. m. Otway, of Castle Otway, in the same co., from which alliance that family adopted the name of Cooke.
- III. Peter, who was in holy orders, and chaplain to Madam Stephen's Hospital, Dublin, where he became the intimate friend of the celebrated Dean Swift. By his wife, Anne, he was father of Hannah, mother of Henry Shewbridge, of Portumna, whose only dau. m. John O'Connor, M.D., of Oakly Park, and had issue, by him, two sons, who were accidentally drowned, in 1825. Peter Cooke had also a second dau., who d. unm.; and his third dau. was m. to the Mr. Smith. Many of Dean Swift's letters still remain in the hands of Mrs. O'Connor, of Dublin.

Joseph Cooke d. at Arraglin, and was s. by his son,

JOHN COOKE, Esq. of Cordangan, who was an alderman, and resided some time at Youghal. He had a conveyance, in consideration of a sum of money, from the trustees of forfeited estates, 21 June, 1793, of the lands of Kilrush and Kippane, in the co. Cork. He m. Elizabeth Hobbs, and left (with a son, Samuel, barrister-at-law, who d. unm.;

and two sons, Elizabeth, wife of David Courtney, Esq., co. Mayo; and Anne, wife of John Waters, Esq., a son, Joseph COOKE, Esq. of Cordangan, who m. Anne Garnot, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Robert-Carew Armstrong, of Moyliffe, co. Tipperary.

Mary, m. to John Orpen, Esq. of Flintfield, co. Kerry.

The son and heir,

JOHN COOKE, Esq. of Cordangan, who s. his father, Joseph, was a barrister-at-law, J.P. and deputy-governor of the co. Tipperary. He m. 10 March, 1783, Mary, dau. of Nicholas Taylor, Esq. of the island of Antigua, descended from the Taylors, of Nine Wells, Notts, and had issue,

JOSEPH, his heir.

Margaret, m. to Michael Bevan, Esq. of Cammas, co. Limerick.

The son and heir,

JOSEPH COOKE, Esq. of Cordangan, b. 8 Oct. 1787, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the co. of Tipperary; m. 18 May, 1818, Jane-Scott, dau. of Thomas Rodie, Esq. of Liverpool, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, now of Cordangan.

Thomas-Rodie, b. 9 Feb. 1823.

Joseph-Henry, b. 27 April, 1826.

Elizabeth-Matilda.

Mary-Jane.

Arms—Arg., a lion, passant, in bend, between two cottises, gu., on a chief, az., two estoiles, or.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, gu., holding between his paws a mullet, or.

Motto—Tu ne cede malis, sed contra audientior ito.

Sect—Cordangan.

THE GURRANGRENY BRANCH.

Lineage.—JOSEPH COOKE, Esq., before-mentioned of Gurrangreny, son of Joseph, of Arraglin, by Anne Boyce, his second wife, m. Margaret Sheridan, by whom he had issue. Of this gentleman, there is a family tradition to the effect that the Whiteboys having, unnoticed, forced an entrance into his dwelling at Gurrangreny, in a lonely and sequestered part of the co. Tipperary, they tendered a book to him, and with fire-arms presented to his breast, required him to pledge himself to connive at their lawless doings in that quarter of the country. He took the book, but so astonished the nocturnal legislators by swearing hostility to them, that they retired in the greatest confusion without offering him any violence. He d. in 1778, a member of the established church, but his widow, who survived him, and was a Catholic, induced their surviving children to become of her religious persuasion. Joseph Cooke was the last Protestant of this branch of the family. His children were,

i. PETER, b. 3 March, 1735; m. Honora Butler, niece of the Most Rev. James Butler, of the Ballyragget branch of the noble house of Butler, and Roman Catholic Archbishop of Cashel from 1774 to 1791, by whom he had several children, including John, b. in 1764, whose sons, Samuel, Peter, Milo, and John, went, in 1827, on the unfortunate expedition to South America.

ii. Samuel, b. 16 March, 1727, had a son, Samuel, who entered the army, and was killed by the rebels at Castle-comer, in 1798.

iii. JOHN, of Rathmoy, of whom hereafter.

iv. Joseph, b. 12 June, 1737; m. 1st, Miss Harden, sister of John Harden, Esq.; and 2ndly, Margaret, sister of John Cahill, Esq. He d. leaving issue by both marriages.

v. William, b. 9 Nov. 1747; d. w.m., and before his father, 8 Dec. 1777.

vi. Anne, b. 19 March, 1735, wife of John Lahey.

vii. Hannah, b. 19 Feb. 1741, the wife of Nicholas Midulph, (father of Lady Waller, and grandfather of Nicholas Midulph, of Congor House, co. Tipperary, J.P.) by whom she had Hannah, wife of John Green, Esq. of Cappagh-morra, co. Tipperary, father, by her, of John Green, Esq. of Cappagh-morra, J.P., co. Tipperary.

viii. Margaret, wife of William Ryan, Esq.

ix. Mary, b. in 1760, was wife of William Hunt, Esq. of Glavroole, brother of Vere Hunt, of Curragh, who was created a baronet, 14 Dec. 1784.

JOHN COOKE, Esq. of Rathmoy, s. his father. He was b. 1 March, 1729–30, and m. 1st, Anne, sister of John Carey, Esq. of Strawhall, co. Cork, whose family was descended from the president of Munster, *twice* JAMES I. She d. 4 Oct. 1796, having borne him issue,

i. RICHARD, of whom hereafter.

ii. Joseph, b. 9 June, 1758; m. Miss Meagher, by whom he had John, b. in Oct. 1790; d. before his father, w.m., and without issue.

Mr. John Cooke, of Rathmoy, m. 2ndly, Margaret Carey, sister of James Carey, Esq. of Ballymacmoy, co. Cork, by whom he also had issue. He d. 14 May, 1798, and was s. by his son,

RICHARD COOKE, Esq. of Burristleigh, co. Tipperary, b. 6 Dec. 1758; who m. 7 Feb. 1780, Mary,* dau. of Jeremiah Lalor, Esq. of Barnagrotty, in the King's County. She was b. 8 June, 1750, and d. 25 March, 1835. Richard Cooke d. 22 Feb. 1822. By his wife, Mary Lalor, he had, with several other children, who d. young,

i. WILLIAM, late of Fortwilliam, co. Tipperary, b. 22 March, 1782; and d. in April, 1825. By Margaret, dau. of John Cahill, Esq., he was father of JOHN, now of Fortwilliam, J.P., barrister-at-law; m. 20 Aug. 1856, Bessy-Eleanor, dau. of the late John Greene, Esq. of Clonliffe House, co. Dublin, and has issue; and Agnes, wife of Joseph-William Coppinger, of North Frederick Street, Dublin.

ii. John, of Rathmoy, b. 31 May, 1784; father of Richard, Peter, and several other children. He d. 19 Dec. 1851.

iii. Richard, b. 16 Aug. 1786; d. w.m., 20 May, 1838.

iv. Peter, b. 17 May, 1789; entered the army, by purchase, in the second battalion of the 44th, or East Essex regt., and was killed while bearing the King's colours at the battle of Quatre Bras, in Belgium, under the Duke of Wellington, 16 June, 1815.

v. Thomas-Lalor, of Parsonstown, King's Co., b. 2 Nov. 1792; m. 18 April, 1816, Lucinda, only dau. (by Ellis, his wife, sister of the late Peter Burke, Esq., J.P., of Elm Hall, co. Tipperary) of John Antisell, Esq., late of Parsonstown, (derived from Christopher Antisell, Esq., who purchased, in 1709, Stradune, in the co. of Tipperary, still the seat of his descendant,) and has issue,

i. WILLIAM-ANTISELL

2 Richard-Plunkett.

3 John.

4 Peter-Burke.

5 Ella, m. in 1847, to Arthur Nugent, Esq. of Cranna, co. Galway.

vi. Samuel, of Brownstown, co. Tipperary, b. 8 Feb. 1706; m. Margaret, dau. of Capt. George Delany, J.P. of the co. Kilkenny, by whom he had issue.

i. Maria, m. John Max, Esq. of Ballytasna, co. Tipperary, by whom she had issue. She d. 21 Dec. 1852.

ii. Anne, relict of Thomas Fitzgerald, Esq. of Cork, who d. without issue.

iii. Susan, relict of Martin Lanigan, Esq., deceased, who d. without issue.

* This lady was, through her father, descended from Major Jeremiah Lalor, who, in 1666, settled, from the Queen's Co., in the co. Tipperary. He fought under JAMES II. at the battle of the Boyne, in 1690, m. the dau. of Kedagh O'Meagher, Esq., by whom he had several sons, of whom,

i. JEREMIAH, of Barnagrotty, was the eldest: of him hereafter.

ii. John.

iii. Mathias, of Killough, who, by his wife, Miss Kelly, was father of Elizabeth, who, by James Butler, Esq. of Park, co. Tipperary, was mother of James Butler, Esq. of Park; m. to Gertrude, dau. of the late Sir John Craven Carden, Bart. of Templemore.

iv. James, of Clonmacnaghe, who was father of John Lalor, an officer in the 73rd Highland regt., who marked the ford through the river Cavery for the troops to storm Seringapatam, in the East Indies, and was killed guiding the forlorn hope there, 4 May, 1799.

v. Richard, of Shanakill, m. Eleanor Lidwill, sister of Thomas Lidwill, Esq., late of Clonmore, co. Tipperary.

Major Lalor d. 9 July, 1709, aged 83 years, and was s. by his son,

JEREMIAH LALOR, of Barnagrotty, who m. Miss Smith, of Lidwiff, and had issue, John, of Longorehard, who, by Elizabeth, sister of John Doherty, Esq. of Outrath, co. Tipperary, became great-grandfather of Thomas Lalor, now of Crozga, co. Tipperary, of which co. he is a J.P. and D.L., and has served the office of high-sheriff; of Anastatia, relict of Edmund Power, Esq. of Gurtien, co. Waterford, and late wife of the Right Hon. Richard Lalor Shiel, and of John Lalor, Esq. of Gurtien, co. Tipperary. The last mentioned Jeremiah Lalor was also, by his said wife, father of JEREMIAH LALOR, Esq. of Barnagrotty, who s. him, and m. Susan Lacroix, dau. of Lacroix, a French physician, by Susan Busmay, a French lady. By her, Jeremiah Lalor had several children, amongst whom were Mary Lalor, mentioned in the text; and Thomas Lalor, Esq. of Killoran, co. Tipperary, who, by his wife, Miss Scully, grand-aunt of Denis Scully, barrister-at-law, was maternal grandfather of Solomon Lalor Cambie, Esq. of Killoran, J.P. The last-mentioned Jeremiah Lalor d. in March, 1778, aged 75 years; and his relict, Susan Lalor, *alias* Lacroix, d. in January, 1798, aged 76 years.

COOKE OF KILTINAN CASTLE.

COOKE, ROBERT, Esq. of Kiltinan Castle, co. Tipperary, succeeded his grandfather in 1849; is a magistrate for the co. Tipperary, and serves on the grand jury for the southern riding of that county.

Lineage.—EDWARD COOKE, son of the first Peter Cooke, and brother of Thomas Cooke, ancestor of the Castle Cooke family, claimed lands in the co. Tipperary, in consequence of his having lent money on the faith of the parliamentary expedition in Ireland, and had a grant of 1,360 acres in the cos. of Tipperary and Limerick. He m. and left issue.

JOHN, of Kiltinan Castle.

PETER, in holy orders, who was sometime rector of Kells, co. Kilkenny.

The elder son,

JOHN COOKE, Esq., was one of the commissioners named in the statutes 9 WILLIAM III., c. 8, and 10 WILLIAM III., c. 3, for assessing the land and poll-taxes in the co. Tipperary. On the 12 June, 1703, he purchased at the sale of forfeited estates, from the trustees at Chichester House, the lands of Old Castletown, in the barony of Imokelly, co. Cork, containing 300 acres; on the 27 April, 1702, Powers-town, *alias* Mountain Gariff, about two miles from Clonmell, in the co. Tipperary; and on the 15 May, 1703, Lawlestown, in the co. Tipperary, about half a mile from the same town. The lands included in the two last-mentioned purchases, for which Cooke paid £297 had been the estate of King JAMES II., and were sold by the same trustees. Cooke was then resident at Kiltinan Castle, and is so described in the conveyance which bore date, 31 May, 1703. He had also another deed of sale from the same commissioners, dated 19 June, 1703, of 361 acres of Clare, in the barony of Middlethird, co. Tipperary, part also of King JAMES' estate, for which he paid £1,130. John Cooke's dau., Cecilia, m. Leonard Bagge, Esq. of Ardmore, co. Waterford, and his son and heir.

ROBERT COOKE, Esq. of Kiltinan Castle, was father, by his wife, a sister of Field-Marshal Wade, of the co. Cork, of

EDWARD COOKE, Esq. of Kiltinan Castle, who by his wife, Abigail Green, of Greenville, co. Waterford, left a son and successor, ROBERT COOKE; and a dau., Frances, who m. Lieut.-Col. John-Jackson Glover, of the 11th infantry, and col.-commandant of the Bath loyal volunteers, and d. his widow, at Bath, 27 Feb. 1847.

ROBERT COOKE, Esq. of Kiltinan Castle, son of Edward, was a J.P. for the co. Tipperary, and m. Hannah, dau. of the late Sir Richard-Wheeler Cuffe, Bart. of Leyrath, co. Kilkenny, and had issue, his eldest son, JOHN COOKE, Esq. and several other children, of whom Robert, Abigail, and Anne are still living. Said second-last-mentioned ROBERT COOKE, d. at Kiltinan Castle, 22 Feb. 1849, aged 86 years, having survived his eldest son.

JOHN COOKE, Esq. who m. Jane, sister of John Congreve, Esq. of Mount Congreve, co. Waterford, and d. in October, 1843, leaving issue.

ROBERT COOKE, Esq. now of Kiltinan Castle.

Ambrose, in holy orders, now of Thomastown, co. Kilkenny.

Edward. Frederick.

John. Wheeler.

And two daus., Anne and Louisa.

Arms.—Per pale, gu. and az., three eaglets, displayed, arg. Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up with ermine, an ostrich, ppr., holding in its bill a horseshoe, or.

Motto.—Fugis letho fugitum timeo.

Seat.—Kiltinan Castle, co. Tipperary.

COOKE OF OWSTON AND GWYSANEY.

COOKE, PHILIP-BRYAN-DAVIES, Esq. of Owston, co. York; Gwysaney, co. Flint; and Hafodywern, in the co. Denbigh; b. 2 March, 1832; s. his father 20 Nov. 1853.

Lineage.—HENRY COOKE, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Henry Cooke, 2nd baronet of Wheatley, purchased from the family of Adams, the lands of Owston, in the co. York, and there seated himself. He m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Ralph Eaton, rector of Darfield, and dying in 1717, was s. by his son,

BRYAN COOKE, Esq. of Owston, recorder of Doncaster, at whose decease, unm., in 1754, aged 52, the estates devolved upon his brother,

ANTHONY COOKE, Esq. of Owston, b. in 1710, who m. Mary, dau. of Anthony Eyre, Esq. of Adwick Street, and d. in 1761, leaving, with a dau. Anne, wife of St. Andrew Warde, Esq. of Hooton Pagnel, a son and heir,

BRYAN COOKE, Esq. of Owston, col. of the 3rd West York militia, and M.P. for Maldon, who m. 1st, Frances, dau. and heir of Philip Puleston, Esq. of Hafodywern, in the co. of Denbigh, by Mary, his wife, sister and co-heir of John Davies, Esq. of Llanerch, and Gwysaney,* and by her, who d. 1 Jan. 1818, had issue,

PHILIP-DAVIES, his heir.

Robert-Bryan, in holy orders, rector of Wheelrake, co. York, b. 29 Aug. 1800; m. 15 Jan. 1824, Emily-Carteret, youngest dau. of Philip Smith Webb, Esq. of Milford House, Surrey, and has issue,

Anthony-Charles, major in the army, distinguished at the siege of Sebastopol, b. 1826.

Emily-Charlotte-Hannah, m. 9 Aug. 1848, to Oliver-William Farrer, Esq., 3rd son of James-William Farrer, Esq. of Ingleborough.

Anthony-Henry, B.N., b. 16 Aug. 1801, d. on board the "Liffey," at Trincomalee, 11 Feb. 1823.

William-Bryan, late an officer in the army, and now D.L. co. Flint.

Mary-Frances, m. in 1818, to the Rev. William Margeson, of Van and Oakhurst, co. Surrey.

Col. Cooke m. 2ndly, Charlotte, dau. of Sir George Cooke, Bart. of Wheatley, but had no further issue. He d. 8 Nov. 1820, and was s. by his eldest son,

PHILIP-DAVIES COOKE, Esq. of Owston Hafodywern and Gwysaney, J.P. and D.L., F.L.S., F.H.S., F.G.S., and F.Z.S., b. 11 Aug. 1793; m. 8 Dec. 1829, Lady Helena-Caroline King, eldest dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Kingston, and had issue,

PHILIP-BRYAN-DAVIES, now of Owston and Gwysaney. Bryan-George-Davies, late capt. in the 78rd regiment, b. 3 Jan. 1835.

George-Robert-Davies, b. 29 May, 1836.

James-Robert-Davies, Lieut. R.A., b. 4 July, 1837.

Helena-Frances-Adelaide, d. 30 Nov. 1833.

Adelaide-Flora-Frances.

Mr. Cooke d. 20 Nov. 1853, and was buried at Owston.

Arms.—Or, a chevron, gu., between two lions passant-guardant, sa.

Crest.—Out of a mural crown, arg., a demi-lion, guardant, sa., ducally gorged, or.

Seats.—Owston, near Doncaster; and Gwysaney, near Mold.

COOKE OF RETREAT.

COOKE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Retreat, co. Westmeath, J.P., b. 23 Jan. 1793; m. 1st, in 1815, Catherine, only child of Falkiner Chute, Esq., capt. 6th dragoon-guards; and 2ndly, 1840, Ruth, 2nd dau. of Richard Chute, Esq. of Chute Hall, co. Kerry; by the former of whom he has had issue,

i. Thomas-Wyndham, b. in 1821; d. in 1850.

ii. FALKINER, of the Lisavale, near Athlone, b. in 1823.

iii. William, in holy orders, b. in 1828.

iv. Henry, b. in 1831.

v. John, b. in 1832.

vi. Francis Chute, b. in 1833.

ii. Anne-Elizabeth, d. in 1839.

ii. Kate, m. to her cousin, Edward Daly, Esq. of Mornington, co. Westmeath.

Lineage.—In the reign of ELIZABETH, three brothers of the Norfolk branch came in her army to Ireland, and obtained grants of land in co. Cork. From one of them descended John or Thomas Cooke, who had five sons: Peter, who was of Ballyshane, co. Tipperary, was ancestor to the families of Castle Cooke, co. Cork; Cappoquin, co. Waterford; and Kiltinan Castle and Cordangan, co. Tipperary. John, a younger brother of Peter, m. a dau. of Barry of Tinniscart, whose ancestor, Robert, a cousin of the Lord Barry's family, built the castle of Ballylough, near Mallow. The issue of this marriage were several children, one of whom,

THOMAS COOKE, Esq., entered the army early in life, and in 1742 acquired the lands of Retreat. He m. 1st, Jane, dau. of William Horskburg, Esq. of Dalkeith, N.B.; and 2ndly, Anne, 3rd dau. of — Parker, Esq. of Dowdstown, co. Kildare, and had a son and successor,

THOMAS COOKE, Esq. of Retreat, who m. in 1790, Eliza-

* THE DAVIES'S of Gwysaney yield to few families of the Principality in lineage, alliances, station, and possessions. In common with its derivative branches, the DAVIES'S of Eton House, Kent (represented by OWEN DAVIES, Esq., DAVIES'S of Harrington Hall; EYTONS of Llanedra; and PARRYS of Plas Newydd and Warfield, the House of Gwysaney traces its immediate descent from CYNRIC EFWEL, Lord of Eglwys Egle, younger son of Madoc ap Meredith, last Sovereign of the Royal Dynasty of Powys. 6th in descent from, and representative of, Mervyn, King of Powys, 3rd son of Rhodri Mawr, King of Wales, who ascended the throne A.D. 843. (For lineage, see DAVIES.)

both only dau. of William Dawson, Esq. of Nohaville, co. Westmeath, and had issue,

THOMAS, Lieut. 9th regt., d. in 1811.

WILLIAM, now of Retreat. John, d. in 1813.

Jane, d. unm.

Kate, m. in 1816, to Owen Daly, Esq. of Mornington, co. Westmeath.

Arms—Per pale, gu. and az., three eaglets, displayed, arg. Crest—An ostrich, ppr., on a cap of maintenance, turned up, erm., holding in its bill a horse-shoe, or.

Motto—Nihil haberi sine labore.

Seat—Retreat, near Athlone.

COOKES OF BENTLEY.

COOKES, THOMAS-HENRY, Esq. of Bentley, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., formerly M.P. for East Worcestershire, b. 25 Oct. 1804.

Lineage.—This family came into England with the Conquerors, and has been for centuries seated in the highest respectability in the co. of Worcester. The senior line obtained a Baronetcy.

Sir THOMAS COOKE, 2nd baronet, of Norgrove, founder of Worcester College, Oxford, d. without issue about 1701, when the Baronetcy became extinct.

HERVEY COOKE, Esq. of Barbon, in Worcestershire, bapt. 29 Sept. 1623, 2nd son of Edward Cookes, of Bentley Paucester, Esq., J.P., and brother of Sir William Cookes, 1st Bart., m. Mary, dau. of Richard Stanley, Esq. of Stoke Prior, and dying about the year 1678, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN COOKE, of London, bapt. 4 Aug. 1658, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John Knap, of London, merchant, which lady d. in childbirth, 28 Feb. 1683; and 2ndly, 11 Feb. 1685, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir William Russell, Knt. of London, by whom, who d. in 1734, he had with other children,

HERVEY COOKE, Esq., b. 26 April, 1702; m. at Abbeville, in France, 1720, Jane, dau. of Robert Magnaith, Esq. of Lockloker Castle, co. Tipperary, and by her, who d. in 1765, had, with other children, who d. young, a son,

THE REV. THOMAS COOKE, rector of Notgrove, in Gloucestershire, b. 2 April, 1735, who m. in 1765, Anne, only dau. and heir of John Denham, Esq. of Welling, in Kent, and had issue, George, b. in 1767, d. in 1795; Thomas, b. in 1769, d. in 1774; Henry, b. in 1773, captain in the Romney Fencibles, was killed at Kilcullen, near Harristown, in Kildare, in an action with the Irish rebels; Thomas-Secundus, b. in 1775, Lieut. in his Majesty's ship "Marlborough," d. and was buried at Carmarthen; DENHAM-JAMES-JOSEPH, of whom presently; Charles-Burrell, b. in 1786, m. in 1818, Mary-Anne, dau. of Thomas Hayes, Esq. of Bath; and Alice-Maria, m. to Col. William M'Clary, of Minerabin, in the co. of Carmarthen. The 5th son,

THE REV. DENHAM-JAMES-JOSEPH COOKE, b. at Herne, in Kent, 12 March, 1777, was rector of Stanford and vicar of Clifton-on-Terne, in Worcestershire. He m. 29 Aug. 1803, Maria-Henrietta, dau. of Charles Johnstone, Esq., 2nd son of the Marchioness of Annandale, by her second husband, Col. Johnstone, and had issue,

THOMAS-HENRY, now of Bentley.

Denham-Charles-Johnstone, b. 19 Nov. 1810; d.

Henry-Winford, b. 15 Nov. 1812.

John-Russell, b. 21 Sept. 1814.

William-Russell, b. 9 Aug. 1822.

Anna-Almeria-M'Clary. Georgiana-Maria, d. in 1832.

Henrietta. Louisa-Laura.

Mr. Cooke d. 23 May, 1829.

Arms—Arg., six martlets, gu., three, two, and one, between two chevrons, of the second.

Crest—An arm, armed with a short sword, issuing from a mural crown.

Motto—Deo, Regi, Vicino.

Seat—Bentley, Worcestershire.

COOKSON OF WHITEHILL.

COOKSON, JAMES, Esq. of Whitehill, co. Durham, b. Jan. 1816; m. Sybella, 2nd dau. of Joseph Tyndal, Esq. of the Fort, co. Gloucester, and has issue,

i. JOSEPH-TYNDAL.

ii. Francis.

iii. Emmeline-Maria.

Lineage.—This family came originally from Settle, in 285

Yorkshire, where it held the same paternal inheritance for upwards of three hundred years, by the alternate names of Brian and Robert. (See pedigree of Cookson, in THOMAS'S *History of Leeds*.)

WILLIAM COOKSON, the immediate ancestor of the COOKSONS of Whitehill, had two sons, ISAAC, of whom presently, and William, whose son, CHRISTOPHER, assumed the surname of CRACKENTHORPE. The elder son,

ISAAC COOKSON, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, merchant adventurer, purchased considerable property, and erected a spacious mansion. He was interred in St. Nicholas Church, in that town, where also lie the remains of Hannah his wife, and was s. by his only son,

JOHN COOKSON, Esq., who purchased, in 1745, the estate of Whitehill, co. Durham. He m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Ludwidge, Esq. of Whitehaven, and had issue, ISAAC, his heir; John, barrister-at-law, who m. Hannah-Jane, dau. and co-heiress of William Reed, Esq. of Halliwell, in Durham; Thomas, d. young; Joseph, capt. in the life guards; Elizabeth, m. to Samuel Castile, Esq. of Wimbledon, Surrey; Hannah-Jane, m. to Richard Ellison, Esq. of Sudbrooke Holme, co. Lincoln, M.P.; and Sarah. John Cookson d. in Dec. 1783, and was s. by his eldest son,

ISAAC COOKSON, Esq. of Whitehill, b. in 1745, who m. in 1772, Margaret, dau. of James Wilkinson, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, by Bridget Blencowe, of Blencowe Hall, in Cumberland, and had seven sons and three daus., viz.,

i. JOHN, late of Whitehill.

ii. James, of Neasham Hall, co. Durham, col. in the army, b. in 1775; m. Marianne, dau. of David Stephenson, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; and d. in 1841, leaving issue,

1. JAMES, present head of the family.

2. William, capt. in the army and major in the Durham art., m. Eleanor-Ann, eldest dau. of the Rev. Thomas-J. Wilson, and granddau. of Sir John Eden, Bart., and has one son.

3. Christopher, m. Julia, dau. of Heaton Ellis, Esq. of Wyddial, Herts, and dying 1859, left one son and four daus.

1. Emma-Donna, d. in 1842, unm.

2. Marianne, m. 1844 to Hon. Henry Sugden, eldest son of Lord St. Leonards.

iii. ISAAC, of Meldon Park. (See that family.)

iv. Thomas, of Hermitage, co. Durham, b. in 1779; m. Elizabeth, only dau. of Edward Selby, Esq. of Earle, in Northumberland, and has two sons and two daus., viz.,

1. Isaac-Thomas, m. 23 Feb. 1843, Janet-Maria, youngest dau. of the late Sir Matthew-White Ridley, Bart., and has a son and a dau.

2. Charles-Edward, m. Sarah, eldest dau. of Capt. Coulson, R.N., of Houndwood, co. Roxburgh, and has a son.

1. Elizabeth-Jane.

2. Matilda, m. to Richard-Pierre Butler, Esq., eldest son of Sir Thomas Butler, Bart. of Garryhaddon.

v. Christopher, barrister-at-law, recorder of Berwick-upon-Tweed, and of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, d. 10 May, 1832.

vi. Joseph, b. in 1782; m. Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of William Elton, Esq. of Clifton, co. Gloucester.

vii. Septimus, d. at Clifton in 1828.

i. Elizabeth, m. to Robert Surtees, Esq. of Redworth House, co. Durham, and has issue.

ii. Emma-Donna, m. to Robert Bell, Esq. of Fenham, in Northumberland, formerly a Lieut.-col. in the army.

iii. Caroline, d. young.

Mr. Cookson d. in 1831, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN COOKSON, Esq. of Whitehill, D.L., b. 9 March, 1773; d. s. p. His nephew JAMES COOKSON, Esq., is the present head of the family.

Arms—Per pale, arg. and gu., two armed legs, couped and counterchanged.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, bearing a ragged staff, ppr.

Motto—Nil desperandum.

Seat—Whitehill, co. Durham.

COOKSON OF MELDON PARK.

COOKSON, JOHN, Esq. of Meldon Park, co. Northumberland, b. 11 Sept. 1808; m. 11 April, 1837, Sarah, eldest dau. of the late Sir M.-White Ridley, Bart. of Blagdon, and has issue,

i. JOHN-BLENCOWE, b. 19 July, 1843.

ii. Charles-George, b. 30 Oct. 1848.

1. Jane-Lutwidge.

ii. Sarah-Elizabeth

iii. Laura.

Lineage.—ISAAC COOKSON, J.P., high-sheriff for North-

umberland in 1838, & in 1776, 3rd son of the late Isaac Cookson, Esq. of Whitehill, co. Durham; m. in 1805, Jane, only child of the late Edward Cooke, Esq. of Togston, and had issue,

JOHN, now of Meldon.

Edward, in holy orders, & in 1810; m. 1833, S. bina-Eleanor, sister of Sir George Strickland, Bart., and has issue, Alfred; Georgiana; and Jane.

William-Isaac, of Benwell Tower, co. Northumberland, & in 1812; m. in July, 1839, Jane-Anne, 2nd dau. of William Cuthbert, Esq. of Beaufort, co. Northumberland, and has issue,

1 William-Bryan, & 1840; d. 1859.

2 NORMAN-CHARLES, & 1841.

3 George-John, & 1845.

4 Freville, & 1852.

5 Henry-Theodore, & 1850.

1 Jane-Anne.

2 Agnes-Elizabeth.

3 Emily-Ellen-Emma-Donna.

Arthur-James, & in 1813; d. in 1841.

Isaac, & in 1817; d. young.

Elizabeth.

Emma-Donna, m. in 1836, to the Rev. John Shadwell, 2nd son of Sir Lancelot Shadwell, Vice-Chancellor of England, and has issue,

Fanny-Isabella, d. in 1835.

Sarah-Jane, m. 1st, 12 Sept. 1839, Sidney-Robert Streetfield, Esq., major 52nd regt.; and 2ndly, Capt. Henry-Francis Cust, son of Hon. H.-C. Cust, of Cockayne Hatley, co. Bedford.

Mary, m. in 1840, to William Cuthbert, Esq. of Beaufort. Emily-Lutwidge, m. 1st, to Maximilian, Count de Lerkensfeldt, eldest son of the Count de Lerkensfeldt, of Bavaria; and 2ndly, to Marcus Lowther, Esq., R.N.

Arms, &c.—As COOKSON of Whitehill.

Seat—Meldon Park, co. Northumberland.

COOPER OF MARKREE CASTLE.

COOPER, EDWARD-JOSHUA, Esq. of Markree Castle, co. Sligo, formerly M.P. for that county; m. 1st, Sophie, 3rd dau. of Henry Peasley L'Estrange, Esq. of Moystown, King's Co., which lady d. s. p.; and 2ndly, Sarah-Frances, dau. of the late Owen Wynne, Esq. of Haalewood, co. Sligo, by whom he has issue,

I. Laura-Frances, m. 1860, to Arthur Warre, Esq. 2nd son of J.-A. Warre, Esq., M.P.

II. Charlotte-Sophie.

IV. Selina-Elizabeth.

III. Emma-Marie.

V. Cecily-Florence.

Lineage.—EDWARD COOPER, Esq., a scion of the old Nottinghamshire family of Cooper of Thurgarton, was a cornet in his cousin Richard, Lord Colcooney's regiment of dragoons, and, settling in Ireland, became possessed of a great estate in that kingdom. His will, dated 30 Dec. 1679, was proved 5 Jan. 1680. By Margaret, his wife, dau. of Nicholas Mahon, Esq. of Ballinamully, co. Roscommon, he had issue, 1 Edward, d. s. p.; 2 ARTHUR, his heir; 3 Richard, to whom his father gave his lands in the counties of Limerick and Kerry; 1 Mary, m. to George Ormsby, Esq. of Lough Mask, and 2 Margaret, m. to Gustavus Hamilton, Esq. The second son,

ARTHUR COOPER, Esq. of Markree, co. Sligo, heir to his brother Edward, m. (art. dated 18 May, 1693) Mary, dau. of Sir Joshua Allen, Knt., father of John, 1st Viscount Allen, and had issue, 1 JOSHUA, his heir; 2 Richard, d. s. p.; 1 Mary, m. to Robert Polliott, Esq. of Hollybrook; 2 Elizabeth; 3 Anne, m. to John Percival, Esq.; 4 Eleanor, d. unm.; and 5 Margaret. The eldest son,

JOSHUA COOPER, Esq. of Markree (whose will, dated 8 Aug. 1757, was proved 17 Jan. 1758), m. (art. dated 5 May, 1729) Mary, dau. of Richard Bingham, Esq. of Newbrook, co. Mayo, and left two sons: the younger, Richard, of Bath, m. Miss Leigh, but d. s. p. The elder,

THE RIGHT HON. JOSHUA COOPER, of Markree, M.P. for the county of Sligo, and one of the most Honourable Privy Council in Ireland, m. (art. dated 10 May, 1758) Alicia, only dau. and heir of Edward Sygne, D.D., Lord Bishop of Elphin, and had issue,

I. JOSHUA, of Markree, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Lindsay, Esq., and d. 1837, s. p.

II. Edward-Sygne, m. Anne, dau. of Harry Verelst, Esq., Governor of Bengal, and d. 1830, leaving issue,

1 EDWARD-JOSHUA, now of Markree.

256

2 Joshua-Harry, d. s. p.

3 Richard-Wordsworth, & 1801; m. 1826, Emilia-Eleanor, dau. of Lodge-Evans, 1st Viscount Frankfort de Montmorency, and d. March, 1850, leaving issue,

1 EDWARD-HENRY, captain and Lieut.-colonel grenadier-guardia, & 9 July, 1827; m. Aug. 1858, Charlotte-Maria, only child of Edward Wholer Mills, Esq., youngest son of William Mills, Esq. of Bistern, Hants, and has issue, Francis-Edward, & 1859, and Richard-Joshua, & 1860.

2 Joshua-Harry, captain 7th fusiliers, & 1831; m. June, 1857, Helen-Malet, dau. of Captain Haydon, R.N., and has issue, 1 Edward-Joshua, & 1858; 2 Richard-Wordsworth, & 1860.

3 Richard-Augustus, capt. Scots fusilier-guardia, & 1833.

4 William-Syngue Cooper, & 1843.

5 Emilia-Ann, m. 1859, Charles-Hartpole Bowen, Esq. of Courtwood, Queen's County.

2 Catherine-Elizabeth, m. N.-R. Sykes, Esq., fourth son of Joseph Sykes, Esq. of Rawell.

3 Frances-Louisa.

III. Richard, d. s. p.

IV. Jane, d. unm.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, az., on a chev., between three cinquefoils, or, two lions, passant, respecting each other, az.; 2nd, arg., a chev., engr., between three martlets, az.; 3rd, az., three millstones, ppr.; 4th, arg., an eagle displayed, with two heads, az., beaked and legged, gu.

Crest—A demi-man, affronté, habited, per pale, arg. and az., in the dexter hand, ppr., a covered cup, or, on the head, wreathed round the temples, arg. and az., a cap, gu.

Motto—Deo, patria, regi.

Seat—Markree Castle, Collooney.

COOPER OF COOPER'S HILL

See O'HARA.

COOPER OF COOPER HILL.

COOPER, JAMES-COOPER, Esq. of Cooper Hill, co. Limerick, J.P., & 16 March, 1825; m. 10 Aug. 1847, Mary, dau. of Charles Pickering, Esq. of Roebuck, co. Dublin, and has issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER, & 10 Aug. 1849.

II. Charles, & 10 June, 1854.

I. Jane.

II. Grace.

VII. Bridget.

IV. Honora.

V. Mary.

VI. Sarah.

VII. Rachel.

VIII. Elizabeth.

This gentleman was authorized by royal licence, 26 April, 1844, to take the name and arms of COOPER, in lieu of those of TUTHILL, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his relative, Honora, relict of James Cooper, Esq. of Cooper Hill.

Lineage.—The late

CHRISTOPHER TUTHILL, Esq., Lieut. R.N., son of Richard Tuthill, Esq. of Islandnane, co. Limerick, by Mary his wife, dau. of John Dickson, Esq. of Tory Hill, same county, m. 11 June, 1824, Grace, dau. of Robert Reeves, Esq. of Platten, co. Meath, and of BURNAGE, co. Clare, and by her (who d. 31 Aug. 1859) had issue,

I. JAMES-COOPER, now of Cooper Hill.

II. Robert-Reeves Tuthill.

III. John-Villiers Tuthill, m. 19 March, 1852, Kate Collins, and has issue; 1 Christopher; 2 Edward; 3 Robert; 4 Samuel; 5 Richard-Massey; and 1 Mary.

II. Mary-Winthropp, m. 1 April, 1852, to Rev. John Bickford Heard, and has issue, Grace-Elizabeth; Henry-James; and Christopher-John.

III. Bridget-Elizabeth, s. 3 July, 1851, Edward-Faulkner Litton, Esq., and has issue, Leatham-Daniel; Robert, d. 27 Dec. 1859; Grace-Mary; Jane; Elizabeth-Dorcas; and Bridget-Elizabeth.

Mr. Cooper d. 11 Jan. 1837.

Arms—Sa., a fess wavy, erm., between three lions, ramp., or.

Crest—A demi-lion, ramp., or.

Motto—Noli irritare leonem.

Seat—Cooper Hill, Limerick.

COOPER OF TODDINGTON MANOR.

COOPER, WILLIAM-COOPER, Esq. of Toddington Manor, co. Bedford, J.P. and D.L., late major Beds militia, b. 10 April, 1810; m. 26 April, 1831, Laura Georgina, eldest dau. of the late Capt. Thomas Ellis, late of the 17th lt. dgs., and has issue one son,

WILLIAM SMITH-COOPER, b. 1832; m. 7 June, 1859, Eliza, dau. of Thomas Housemayne Du Boulay, Esq. of West Lawn, Sandgate, Kent, and has a dau., Edith-Georgina-Cowper.

Lineage.—This family resided originally for many years in Sussex, and the branch of which we are about to treat was dwelling at Bosden, co. Chester, about the year 1577. The inscription upon the gravestone, in the middle aisle, approaching the pulpit, in Stockport Church, bears the names of "Thomas Cowper, d. Bosden, February 13, 1611—and, Thomas Cowper, ye son, October 8, 1671."

JOHN COOPER, Esq., baptised 11 March, 1593 (son and heir of John Cowper of Bosden, the staunch loyalist, temp. CHARLES I.), m. 14 Feb. 1631, Mary, dau. and heiress of W.R. Handford, Esq. of Handford Hall, co. Chester, and dying in 1709, was s. by his son,

JOHN COOPER, Esq. of Bosden, who m. in 1658, Sarah, dau. and heir of Walter Copestick, Esq. of Langley Park, in Derbyshire, and had issue,

1. JOHN, who m. in 1721, Hannah, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Stretton, Esq. of Ashton, and dying before his father, in 1728, left two sons and a dau., viz.,

1. JOHN, who s. his grandfather at Bosden, and altered the spelling of the name to that now used. He m. in 1744, Anne, dau. of the Rev. William Dodge, of Sowerby, in Yorkshire, and his dau., ANNE COOPER, marrying the Rev. John Heap, of Birdham, Sussex, was mother of the late WILLIAM DODGE-COOPER (late HEAP) COOPER, Esq.

2. THOMAS, of whom presently.

1. Sarah, m. to Joshua Roylance, Esq.

1. Elizabeth, m. to William Dale, Esq. of Handford, and had two daus., viz., Elizabeth Dale, m. to William Warren, Esq. of the WARRENS of Poynton; and Bridgett Dale, m. to Henry Leigh, Esq.

2. Hannah, m. to Sir Thomas Banastre, and had a dau., Hannah, m. to John Ashley, Esq.

Mr. Cowper d. 6 Oct. 1728, and was s. by his elder grandson, John Cooper, Esq. His younger grandson,

THOMAS COOPER, Esq., m. 18 June, 1749, Sarah, dau. and heir of William Paulden, Esq. of Timperley, and had twelve children, eight sons and four daus., ten of whom died infants; the youngest dau., Sarah, d. in 1783. The only surviving son,

JOHN COOPER, Esq., b. 16 Jan. 1759; m. Jane, dau. of William Gidden (or, as anciently spelt, Gideon), Esq., and had an only dau. and heiress,

ELIZABETH COOPER, who m. her cousin, William Dodge-Cowper Heap, Esq., who in consequence changed his surname to COOPER, and was the late proprietor of Toddington Park, Bedfordshire, and of Park House, Middlesex.

Mr. Cooper served the office of sheriff for the co. of Bedford in 1812, and was s. at his decease, in 1824, by his son-in-law,

WILLIAM DODGE-COOPER COOPER, Esq., J.P. and D.L., High-sheriff of Bedfordshire in 1829, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Cooper, Esq. of Toddington Park, co. Bedford, and of Park House, Highgate, Middlesex, and dropping his paternal surname of HEAP, assumed, by sign-manual, in 1819, the name and arms of COOPER. Mr. Cooper had issue,

1. WILLIAM COOPER, now of Toddington Manor.

2. James-Lindsay-Cooper, in holy orders, rector of Toddington, m. Rebecca, dau. of John Singleton, Esq. of Givendale House, co. York.

3. Jane-Cooper.

4. Elizabeth-Cooper, m. 27 May, 1827, Count Alexandre-Charles Joseph Vander Burch, eldest son of the Count Vander Burch, of Escaunesses, in the Netherlands, and has two sons and a dau., viz.,

1. Guillaume-Alexandre-Felix Charles.

2. Arthur-Louis-Alexandre-Charles-Joseph.

3. Marie-Charlotte-Elizabeth, m. to Charles, Marquis de Froismart Broissia, and has a dau., Jeanne.

4. Amelia-Cooper.

5. Lucy-Cooper, m. 14 July, 1842, to Sir Henry Robinson, of Knappston House, co. Norfolk, and has issue,

1. Henry.

2. Constance-Amelia.

3. Lucy-Henrietta-Maria.

4. Elizabeth-Caroline.

5. Another dau.

Mr. Cooper Cooper d. 9 Aug. 1860.

Arms.—Gu., on a chevron, between three lions, passant, arg., each holding a battle-axe in his fore paw, or, three lozenges, sa.: on a chief, engrailed, gold, a lozenge of the field, between two martlets, of the fourth: an escutcheon of pretence, quarterly, gu. and az.: on a chevron, erm., between three lions, passant, or, as many lozenges, voided, of the first.

Crest.—On a gazon, vert, a lion, sejant, or, and erminois, holding in his dexter paw a battle-axe, and in the sinister a tilting-spear, all prpr.

Motto.—Tuum est.

Seat.—Toddington Manor, Dunstable, Bedfordshire.

COOPER OF FAILFORD.

COOPER, WILLIAM, Esq. of Failford, co. Ayr, and Solsgirth, co. Dumfries, m. 1st, in 1835, Isabella, dau. of Robert Clarke, Esq. of Comrie Castle, co. Perth, which lady d. s. p. in 1841; and 2ndly, in 1845, Margaret, eldest surviving dau. of the Rev. Dr. Hill, professor of divinity in the University of Glasgow, by Margaret his wife, only dau. of Major Crawford, of Newfield, Ayrshire; by her he has issue,

1. WILLIAM SAMUEL.

1. Margaret-Crawford.

2. Alexander-Hill.

2. Janet-Ritchie.

Lineage.—The surname of this family was originally written Cooper, or Cowper. It is stated by Playfair, in his *Baronetage*, to be nearly as old in Scotland as the time of Malcolm Canmore. Sir George Mackenzie, in his *Science of Heraldry*, 1680, says, that the arms of the Cowpers "signify their descent from France, and from Bretagne, in that kingdom." They anciently bore fleurs-de-lis and ermine in one shield, although subsequently the fleurs-de-lis were changed to slips of laurel, as appears from *Nisbet's Heraldry*. The Cowpers appear as landholders, in various counties, at an early date. The principal family of the name was COOPER of Gogar, in Mid-Lothian, of whom the Lyon Register, and Playfair, both state that their first ancestor on record was Simon Couper, one of the Barons of Scotland, who was compelled to swear fealty to EDWARD I., in the year 1296, and whose name accordingly appears on the Ragman Roll. This family was raised to the baronetage of Nova Scotia, in 1638, in the person of John Cooper, or Cowper, of Gogar, who was killed in 1640, along with the Earl of Haddington and many gentlemen, in the blowing-up of Dunglass Castle, when that fortress was held by the Scotch army. From William Cowper, the 3rd son of the 1st baronet, the family now settled in Ayrshire claim descent.

WILLIAM COOPER, or COWPER, b. 1629, was an officer of dragoons during the civil war. He m. Christian Scot, and settled in the co. Dumfries. He had, with other issue,

JOHN COOPER, or COWPER, who resided at the Tower of Banheath, co. Dumfries; he m. Christian Grey, in 1676, and d. in 1687. His son and successor,

JOHN COOPER, b. 1677, also resided at the Tower of Banheath; he m. Margaret Thom, in 1708, and had a numerous issue,

THE REVEREND JOHN COOPER, the eldest son, was settled as a clergyman in the co. Lincoln. He changed his name to COOPER, and d. unm. at Glasgow, in 1789, when the representation of the family devolved on his brother,

WILLIAM COOPER, of Smeththorn and Failford, who also changed his name to COOPER, which name he entailed upon his successors along with his estates. He m. in 1754, Mary, eldest dau. of Hugh Stewart, Esq., and by her, who d. 1768, had issue,

1. William, b. 1761; d. 1768.

2. ALEXANDER, b. 1765, of whom afterwards.

3. SAMUEL, b. 1768, of whom afterwards.

4. Cecilia, b. 1757; m. Lieutenant-General David Shank, an officer who highly distinguished himself in the American war. She d. in 1842.

Also three daus., of whom two d. in infancy, and the other unm.

William Cooper d. in 1793, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

ALEXANDER COOPER, of Failford, who held a commission in the army, and served abroad. He was afterwards appointed captain commandant of the Mauchline volunteers, Lieutenant-colonel of the 2nd regiment of Ayrshire local militia, and a deputy-Lieutenant for the co. Ayr. He d. unm. in 1829, and was s. by his brother,

SAMUEL COOPER, of Failford, and of Ballindalloch, co. Stirling; who m. in 1795, Janet, dau. and heiress of Henry Ritchie, Esq., of the family of Craigton, by Esther Craufurd, representative of the CRAUFURDS of *Balkegray* and *Scotstoun*, a family possessed of valuable estates in the cos. of Lanark and Renfrew, and descended from the very ancient house of Craufurdland, in the co. of Ayr. Soon after his marriage, Samuel Cooper acquired the barony of Ballindalloch, in the co. of Stirling. He was lieutenant-colonel of the western battalion of Stirlingshire local militia, and a deputy-lieutenant for that co. He d. in 1842, leaving issue.

- i. **WILLIAM**, now of Failford.
- ii. Henry-Ritchie, of Ballindalloch, m. Mary-Jones, dau. of Gerald Butler, Esq. of the co. Wexford, and has issue.
- i. Janet-Craufurd, m. William Wallace, Esq. of Busbie, co. Ayr, and has issue.
- ii. Mary.
- iii. Cecilia, m. Robert Struthers, Esq. and d. in 1841, leaving issue.
- iv. Henrietta, m. John Crooks, Esq. of Levan, co. Renfrew.
- v. Frances, m. Herbert Buchanan, Esq., son of Herbert Buchanan, Esq. of Arden, co. Dumbarton, and d. in 1843, leaving issue.
- vi. Anne, m. George-Ross Wilson, Esq. and has issue.
- vii. Ellenor, m. Thomas-Gray Scott, Esq., and has issue.
- viii. Esther-Ritchie, m. Alexander-Graham Dunlop, Esq., and d. in 1844, leaving one son who d. same year.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st, arg., on a bend engrailed, between two lions rampant, gu., three crescents, of the field, all within a bordure chequy, arg. and az., for COOPER; 2nd and 3rd, quartered, first and fourth, arg., on a chief, gu., three lions' heads, erased, of the first, all within a bordure, erm., for RITCHIE; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a fess, erm., and in chief a mullet, of the last, for CRAUFURD; 4th, arg., a chevron, gu., surmounted of another, erm., betwixt three laurel-slips, vert, all within a bordure, chequy, as the former, for COOPER or COOPER.

Crests—On the dexter side, issuant out of a wreath, arg. and gu., a dexter hand, holding a garland of laurel, both ppr., and over the same, the motto, "Virtute;" and on the sinister, upon a wreath, arg. and az., an oak tree, with a branch borne down by a weight, both ppr.; and over the same, the motto, "Resurgo."

Seat—Smithstone House, Ayrshire.

COOPER OF FINCHLEY.

COOPER, THE REV. EDWARD-PHILIP, of Finchley Manor House, co. Middlesex, vicar of Little Dalby, late Fellow of St. John the Baptist College, Oxford, as of Founder's kin: formerly vicar of Burford, Oxon, of which county he was J.P. for many years. He was b. 27 Oct. 1794; m. 19 July, 1825, his cousin, Caroline-Louisa, eldest dau. of Philip-Lybbe Powys, Esq. of Hardwick Manor, co. Oxford, and by her, who d. 20 Sept. 1855, has issue,

- i. Edith-Cassandra.
- ii. Sophia-Maria-Leigh.

Mr. Cooper has a royal descent from King EDWARD III.

Lineage.—G. COOPER, Esq. m. Anne, dau. and heiress of William Whitlock, Esq. of Phillis Court, co. Oxford (of descent, through Lord Willoughby of Parham, from King EDWARD III.), great-grandson of Sir James Whitlock, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench to JAMES I. Mr. Cooper had issue, with others who d. unm., a son,

THE REV. EDWARD COOPER, D.C.L. of Phillis Court, and the Crescent, Bath; prebendary of Bath and Wells; rector of Watton, co. Somerset, and one of many Fellows of All Souls' College, Oxford, b. cir. 1725; m. Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. Thomas Leigh, rector of Harpsden, co. Oxford, son of Theophilus Leigh, Esq. of Adlestrop, co. Gloucester by Mary, his wife, eldest dau. of James, Lord Chandos, and sister of James, 1st Duke of Chandos. Mr. Cooper d. March, 1833, having had issue,

REV. EDWARD, of whom presently.

Jane, d. s. p. 1796, having m. in 1793, Capt. Sir Thomas Williams, R.N.

The son,

THE REV. EDWARD COOPER, of Finchley, rector of Hampstead Ridware, and Yoxall, co. Stafford, Fellow of All Souls' College, as of founder's kin, through his maternal descent, m. 14 March, 1793, Caroline-Isabella, only dau. of Philip-Lybbe Powys, Esq. of Hardwick House, co. Oxford, and had issue,

REV. EDWARD, now of Finchley.

ii. Frederic-Leigh, m. Diana, dau. of — Hill, Esq. of Walton, co. Derby.

- iii. Henry-Glaborne, m. Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. E. Palmer, rector of Mowley, co. Warwick.
- iv. Philip-Arden, m. his cousin Amelia-Frances, dau. of Philip Lybbe Powys, Esq. of Hardwick House, co. Oxford.
- v. Warren, d. in 1844, leaving one dau. Caroline-Anne.
- i. Isabella-Mary, m. to the Rev. Thomas Arden, and d. in 1860, leaving two sons and two daus.
- ii. Cassandra-Louisa.
- iii. Jane-Elizabeth.

COORE OF SCRUTON HALL.

COORE, HENRY-FOSTER, Esq. of Scruton Hall, co. York, b. 18 Jan. 1820; m. 3 July, 1841, Augusta-Caroline, dau. of Mark Milbank, Esq. of Thorp Perrow, by the Lady Augusta his wife, and has issue,

- i. HENRY-MARK-GALE, b. 6 June, 1842.
- ii. Alfred-Thomas, b. 3 Sept. 1843.
- iii. Augustus-Lechmere, b. 13 May, 1847.
- i. Louisa.
- ii. Caroline-Augusta.

Lineage.—The family of Gale, now merged in that of COORE, was of importance in the North and East Ridings of Yorkshire, early in the 16th century.

JAMES GALE, the first named in the pedigree, was seated at Thirtoft, near Scruton, in the hundred of East Gilling and North Riding, anno 1523. His son and heir,

OLIVER GALE, of Thirtoft, m. Ellen Marshall of Richmond, and had, with another son, James, who m. and resided some time in Spain,*

GEORGE GALE, Esq., lord-mayor of York, in 1534 and 1546, ancestor of the GALES of Scruton.

The late LIEUT.-COL. FOSTER-LECHMERE COORE, of Firby, N.R., Yorkshire, eldest son of John Coore, Esq., and Ann Lechmere his wife, s. in 1821, his uncle, Colonel Thomas Coore, whose father, Foster, was son of Alderman Thomas Coore, of Liverpool, m. in 1816, HARRIET GALE, of Scruton, eldest dau. and heiress of Henry Gale, Esq. of Scruton, eldest son of Roger-Henry Gale, Esq. of Scruton, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Christopher Crowe, Esq. of Kiplin, and grandson of Roger Gale, of Scruton, M.P., the well-known author of the *Registrum Honoris de Richmond*, 1st vice-president of the Society of Antiquaries, and by her (who d. 15 Dec. 1839) left at his decease, in 1837 (with four daus., Mary, m. to Colonel Hamlet-Coote Wade; Sophia; Augusta, m. to Major Frederick Gordon Christie; and Charlotte, m. to Capt. Samuel Stovin Hood Inglefield), one son, the present HENRY-FOSTER COORE, Esq. of Scruton.

Arms—Az., on a fesse, between three saltires, arg., as many lions' heads, erased, of the field, langued, gu.

Crest—An unicorn's head, or.

Motto—Qui semina vorth raccoglia fama.

Seat—Scruton Hall, Bedale.

COOTE OF MOUNT COOTE.

COOTE, CHARLES-CHIDLEY, Esq. of Mount Coote, co. Limerick, s. his father 11 July, 1843. Mr. Coote of Mount Coote is, through the Meath family, the representative of Sir Lewis Clifford, K.G., temp. HENRY IV., younger son of Roger, Lord Clifford, and one of the co-heirs of Sir Arnold Savage, Speaker of the House of Commons about the same time.

Lineage.—SIR PHILIPS COOTE, Knt. of Mount Coote, co. Limerick, bapt. 10 March, 1658 (son of Col. Chidley Coote, of Killester, younger brother of Charles, 1st Earl of Mountrath), fought for WILLIAM at the Boyne. He m. 1st, Jane, dau. of Dr. Henry Jones, bishop of Meath, by whom he had an only child, Anne, who d. young; and 2ndly, Lady Elizabeth Brabazon, elder dau. and co-heir of William, 3rd Earl of Meath, by whom (who, through her mother, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis, Lord Dacre of the South, derived from the Plantagenets) he was father of CHARLES COOTE, Esq. who m. Katherine, dau. of Sir Robert Newcomen, Bart., by Lady Mary Chichester his wife, dau. of Arthur, 2nd Earl of Donegal, and dying in 1761, was s. by his son.

CHIDLEY COOTE, Esq. of Mount Coote, who m. Jane, dau.

* He subsequently settled in Ireland, whence his descendants, during the rebellion there, transplanted themselves to Whitehaven. From this branch descends LIEUT.-COL. G. A. BRADYLL, late of Conishead Priory.

of Sir Ralph Gore, Bart., Speaker of the Irish House of Commons, and left at his decease, 24 Feb. 1764 (with a dau., Elizabeth, wife of James King, Esq. of Gola, Fermanagh), a son,

CHARLES COOTE, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Philip Oliver, of Altamira, Esq., M.P., 2nd son of Robert Oliver, Esq. of Castle Oliver, and by her had,

CHIDLEY, of Mount Coote.

Charles Philip, m. Anna, dau. of Charles Atkinson, Esq. of Rahins, co. Mayo, and left issue.

Elizabeth, m. to Major Caleb Barnes, of the co. of Meath.

The eldest son,

CHIDLEY COOTE, Esq. of Mount Coote, m. in July, 1797, Anna, dau. and co-heir of the Hon. William-Williams Hewitt, and by her (who d. in 1842) had issue,

CHARLES CHIDLEY, now of Mount Coote.

Charles-William.

Charles-Eyre, m. a dau. of the late Major Crofton Croker, and has issue; d. 1858.

Charles-Phillips, married.

Charles-John.

Charles-James, m. a dau. of Thomas Stewart, of Limerick, and has a son, Charles.

Alicia, m. to John-Wingfield King, Esq., 2nd son of Lieut.-General the Hon. Sir Henry King, K.C.B., d.

Mr. Coote d. 11 July, 1843.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, between three coats, sa.

Crest—A coat, ppr.

Ses—Mount Coote, co. Limerick.

COPE OF DRUMMILLY.

COPE, ANNA GARLAND, of Drummilly, co. Armagh, m. 3 March, 1814, Nathaniel Garland, Esq. of Michaelstown Hall, co. Essex, and Woodcote Grove, co. Surrey, and by him (who d. 3 Jan. 1845) has issue,

I. EDGAR-WALTER GARLAND, Esq. of Michaelstown Hall, m. Amelia, 2nd dau. of Robert Robertson, Esq. of Auchleeks, co. Perth.

II. Nathaniel-Arthur Garland, in holy orders, of St. Matthews, Brixton, Surrey, b. 24 July, 1816; m. 24 July, 1845, Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. Ferdinand Faithful, of Headleigh rectory, co. Surrey, and has issue, 1 Arthur Nathaniel; 2 Walter-Faithful; 3 Charles-Trevor; 4 Herbert-Theodore; 5 Francis-William; 1 Anna-Elizabeth; 2 Helen-Cecilia; 3 Edith-Mary; 4 Ada-Catherine.

III. Edward-Blake Garland, d. 1850.

IV. Trevor-Lorraine Garland, m. Louisa, dau. of the Rev. J. Latham, and has issue.

V. James-George, d. 1853.

VI. Arabella, m. to the Rev. George Burmester, of Little Oakley rectory, co. Essex.

II. Indiana-Elinor.

III. Georgiana-Catherine, m. to John-A.-M. Pinniger, Esq.

IV. Anna-Eliza, m. to Capt. James-W. De Butta, of Ginealy Lodge, co. Wicklow.

Lineage.—This family derives from a branch of the ancient barometrical family of Cope.

WALTER COPE, Esq. of Drummilly, d. in 1660, leaving a son, WALTER, of whom presently, and five daus., all of whom d. unm., except the youngest, Abigail, who m. Archdeacon Meade, and had one dau., SARAH-ARABELLA-ABIGAIL, of whom hereafter. Mr. Cope was s. by his son,

THE RIGHT REV. DR. WALTER COPE, of Drummilly, Lord Bishop of Leighlin and Ferns, who m. a dau. of Sir Arthur Ashmun, of Gosford, co. Armagh, but d. s. p., and was s. by his niece,

SARAH-ARABELLA-ABIGAIL MEADE, who assumed the surname of COPE. She m. Nicholas Archdale, Esq. of Castle Archdale, co. Fermanagh, and had issue (besides one dau., ANNA, who s. her brother) three sons, viz., Walter, d. unm.; Samuel-Walter, d. unm.; and

ARTHUR-WALTER COPE, Esq. of Drummilly, who m. Caroline Lester, and had one dau., Caroline-Arabella Archdale, who m. Francis-Wilson Heath, Esq. of New Grove, Limerick. Mr. Cope d. 8 Nov. 1846, and was s., under the will of his grand-uncle, Dr. Walter Cope, by his sister, ANNA, the present proprietor of Drummilly.

Arms—On a chevron, between three roses, slipped and leaved, ppr., as many fleurs-de-lis.

Crest—A fleur-de-lis, or, with a dragon's head issuing f. from the top thereof, gu.

Motto—Equo adeste animo.

Seat—Drummilly, Loughgall, co. Armagh.

COPE OF LOUGHGALL MANOR.

COPE, ROBERT-WRIGHT-COPE, Esq. of The Manor, Loughgall, co. Armagh, J.P. and D.L., b. 2 Feb. 1810; m. 6 June, 1843, Cecilia-Philippa, dau. of Capt. Shawe Taylor, of Castle Taylor, co. Galway, and has issue,

I. FRANCIS-ROBERT, b. 21 Nov. 1853.

II. Albinia-Elizabeth.

III. Emma-Sophia.

Lineage.—The late RICHARD and MARY DOOLAN left two sons, ROBERT-WRIGHT-COPE, and Kendrick-Hugh, the elder of whom, Robert, took the name of COPE, in lieu of Doolan, in compliance with the will of his cousin, Arthur Cope (only son of Robert-Camden Cope), to whose estates he succeeded in 1844.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a chevron, az., between three roses, gu., stalked and leaved, vert, as many fleurs-de-lis, or; a mullet, of the second, for difference; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three crescents, in pale, az., between two pellets, in fesse.

Crests—1st, out of a fleur-de-lis, or, charged with a mullet, gu., a dragon's head, of the second; 2nd, on a chapeau, az., turned up, erm., a crescent, or, therefrom issuant a trefoil, slipped, vert.

Motto—Equo adeste animo.

Seat—The Manor, Loughgall.

COPPINGER OF BALLYVOLANE.

COPPINGER, WILLIAM, Esq. of Ballyvolane and Barryscourt, co. Cork, b. 9 Dec. 1788; s. his father 15 July, 1816.

Lineage.—So far back as the beginning of the fourteenth century, (ANNO 1319), we find, by the municipal records of Cork, Stephen Coppinger, mayor of that city, about the period, in EDWARD II's reign, when the chief magistrate of London first adopted a similar designation. This Stephen Coppinger's relatives and descendants long continued to sustain their local influence, as appears by the frequency of the name in the civic annals of Cork, and to spread themselves as large proprietors over the adjoining county.

STEPHEN COPPINGER, Esq., son of Stephen Coppinger, Esq. of Ballyvolane, (who d. in 1620), is described in his monumental inscription in Upper Shandon churchyard, as chief of his name. He m. Elizabeth (or Ellice) Gould, and had issue, I. THOMAS, his heir; II. William, last Catholic sheriff of Cork in 1687, whose grandson, WILLIAM COPPINGER, founded a commercial establishment at Bordeaux. He had, with several other children, a son, WILLIAM COPPINGER, b. in 1735, who d. in 1802, leaving, with two daus., Adelaide, m. to Luke Callaghan, Esq. of Paris, banker, (who d. in 1832, leaving a son, Augustus Callaghan, and two daus.) and Emilie, a son, JAMES COPPINGER, of Paris, banker, who m. Mademoiselle Salle, and had issue; III. Henry, ancestor of General Joseph Coppinger, of the Spanish service, resident at the Havannah; IV. Matthew. Stephen Coppinger d. in 1678, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS COPPINGER, Esq., who m. Ellen, dau. of Edward Galway, Esq. of Lota, and had (with four daus., the eldest m. to Connor O'Brien, Esq.; the 2nd, to — Ronayne, Esq.; the 3rd, to — Nihil, Esq.; and the 4th, to Patrick Rochford, Esq. of Cork) three sons, STEPHEN, his heir; Edward, captain in the service of JAMES II., killed in 1691, at Butehill, co. Cork; and John, of Granacloyne, ancestor of Thomas-Stephen Coppinger, Esq. of Middleton. The eldest son,

STEPHEN COPPINGER, Esq. m. at La Rochelle, in 1700, Johanna, dau. of Stephen Gould, Esq. of Cork, and had three sons, viz., I. JOHN, his heir; II. WILLIAM, eventual inheritor; III. Joseph, who m. Miss Arthur, of Limerick, and had (with four daus., two of whom were nuns; another was the wife of Daniel Cronin, Esq. of The Park, near Killarney, predecessor to the present proprietor; and the 4th m. Nicholas-Tuite Selby, Esq.) six sons, viz., I. Stephen, who m. Miss Galloway, of Killarney 2; William, Catholic Bishop of Cloyne; 3 Thomas, who d. s. p. in the West Indies; 4 Peter, who m. for his 2nd wife, the dau. of Henry O'Brien, Esq. of Kilsor, by Miss Coppinger, aunt of the present Mr. Coppinger, of Barryscourt, and had a son,

William-Henry Coppinger, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Richard O'Byrne, Esq. of the ancient house of Cabinteely, and has issue; 5 Joseph, who d. at New York, without issue; 6 John, d. at St. Croix, without issue. The eldest son,

JOHN COPPINGER, Esq., m. 1st, Mary, elder dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Blundell, Esq. of Crosby, in Lancashire, and by her had a son, who d. 1745. Mr. Coppinger m. 2ndly, the dau. and co-heir of Michael Moore, Esq. of Drogheda, and had an only dau., his successor,

MARIANA COPPINGER, who m. in 1767, Charles Howard, 11th Duke of Norfolk, but dying in childhood in 1769, her grace was s. by her uncle,

WILLIAM COPPINGER, Esq. of Ballyvolane and Barryscourt, who m. his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of John Galwey, Esq. of Lota, and had four daus., (of whom the eldest m. Cornelius O'Brien, Esq. of Killoor; the 2nd, Mary, m. Dr. Callaghan, of Cork; and the youngest, Teresa, m. Pierce Power, Esq. of Clonmel,) and seven sons, viz.,

I. Stephen, who predeceased his father, wnm.

II. WILLIAM, his heir.

III. John, d. wnm.

IV. Thomas, m. Dorinda, dau. of Edmund Barry, Esq., and had, with other children, a son, Edmund, father of the present Thomas Coppinger, Esq. of Ropmore.

V. Richard, an officer in the Austrian service, under his friend, Gen. Lord Taafe. He d. at Prague, issueless.

VI. Joseph, m. his cousin, Alicia, dau. of John Coppinger, Esq. of Granaclayne, and was father of Joseph-William Coppinger, Esq., who m. Margaret, dau. of Henry O'Brien, Esq. of Killoor.

VII. James, who m. his cousin, Alicia, dau. of William Coppinger, Esq. of Cork, and had issue. His eldest son, William m. 1st, Ellen, dau. of Richard Moylan, Esq., and 2ndly, in Paris, Harriot, 2nd dau. of the Rev. James Saunders, rector of Sawtry. He has issue by both wives.

Mr. Coppinger was s. at his decease by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM COPPINGER, Esq. of Barryscourt, who m. 1776 or 1777, Jane, dau. of Stanislaus, and sister of Donat M'Mahon, Esq. of Clenagh, co. Clare. By this lady, who d. 31 Jan. 1833, he had with several other children who predeceased him,

WILLIAM, now of Ballyvolane and Barryscourt.

John M'Mahon, Esq. of the 18th dragoons, who d. wnm. in London in 1829.

Elizabeth, m. to John O'Connell, Esq. of Grena.

Mary, m. to her cousin, James Blackney, Esq., eldest son of Walter Blackney, Esq., M.P., and d. in Sept. 1833.

Mr. Coppinger d. 15 July, 1816, aged 75.

Arms—Az., a bull's head, arg.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant.

Motto—Virtute non vi. Seat—Barryscourt, co. Cork.

COPPINGER OF MIDLETON.

COPPINGER, THOMAS-STEPHEN, Esq. of Middleton, co. Cork, J.P., b. 6 Jan. 1800; m. 13 Feb. 1840, Annette, 4th dau. of Sir John Power, Bart., and has issue,

I. JOHN, b. May, 1841.

II. Thomas, b. 1843.

III. Stephen, b. 1847.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient family of COPPINGER of Ballyvolane. The late STEPHEN J. COPPINGER, Esq. of Cork, and of Granaclayne, son of William Coppinger, Esq. of Granaclayne, by Mary Gould his wife, was lineally descended from John, of Granaclayne, 3rd son of Thomas Coppinger, Esq. of Ballyvolane (see preceding pedigree). He m. 1796, his cousin Joanna Coppinger, of Rosmore, and had issue, THOMAS-STEPHEN, now of Middleton; Stephen-William, in holy orders of the Church of Rome, d. 1851; Joseph-William, of Dublin, m. and has issue; Edmund, m. and has issue; Dorinda, m. to John-M. Ashlin, Esq. of Rush Hill, co. Surrey; and Mary.

Arms, &c.—See COPPINGER of Ballyvolane.

Seat—Middleton, co. Cork.

COPPINGER OF LEEMOUNT.

COPPINGER, THOMAS-STEPHEN, Esq. of Leemount, co. Cork, b. in 1845.

290

Lineage.—STEPHEN COPPINGER, mayor of Cork, temp. ELIZABETH, was grandfather of ALDERMAN JOHN COPPINGER, who served corporate office in 1610. His elder son,

THOMAS COPPINGER, purchased, 18 July, 1636, the estate of Carhue, in the barony of Muskerry, co. Cork. He m. in 1640, Miss Elizabeth Saarsfield, of Cork, and had issue,

STEPHEN COPPINGER, Esq. of Carhue, the elder son, m. in 1670, Katharine, dau. of Henry Hayes, Esq. of Cork, and was father of

THOMAS COPPINGER, Esq. of Carhue, who m. in 1710, Katharine, dau. of William O'Mahony, Esq. of Ballinamona Abbey, and had issue,

I. STEPHEN, his heir.

II. JOHN, m. Miss Rose Gould, and had issue two sons: the younger, Henry, was killed in a duel by William Penrose, Esq. of Shandangan; the elder, THOMAS-JOHN COPPINGER, Esq., m. Mary, dau. of James Gollock, Esq. of Forest, co. Cork, and had issue,

1 John-Rye, m. 1st, in 1810, Emily, dau. of Henry Leader, Esq. of Mount Leader; and 2ndly, Christabella, eldest dau. of Mathias Hendley, Esq. of Mount Rivers, but had no issue.

2 Thomas, capt. 96th foot, wounded at Waterloo, m. the relict of Benjamin Friend, Esq. of Limerick, but had no issue.

3 Mary, m. James Thorne, Esq., a capt. in the 56th foot, and left issue, Henry, who, pursuant to the will of his uncle, John-Rye Coppinger, assumed his name, and is the present HENRY-THORNE COPPINGER, Esq. He m. Anne, only dau. of Roger O'Connor, Esq. of Fort Robert, co. Cork, and niece of Gen. Arthur O'Connor.

III. Thomas, d. at Gottenburgh.

IV. Elizabeth, m. to Richard Hennessey, Esq. of Killavullen.

V. Margaret, m. her cousin, Robert O'Mahoney, of Ballinamona.

The eldest son,

STEPHEN COPPINGER, Esq. of Carhue, m. in 1743, Miss Mary Gould, of Ahaballoga, and had issue, THOMAS-STEPHEN, his heir; Elizabeth, m. Denis O'Leary, Esq., commonly called "The O'Leary." The only son,

THOMAS-STEPHEN COPPINGER, Esq. of Carhue, m. in 1786, Helena, dau. of Geoffrey-O. Hanlahan, Esq., and had issue,

I. STEPHEN, of Leemount.

II. Thomas, of Sandy Hill, m. in 1824, Margaret, relict of David Barry, Esq. of Macroom, and dau. of Owen Madden, Esq. of Convoys House, and left issue, one son, THOMAS-STEPHEN, b. 1824, who succeeded him in 1837.

III. Richard, of Green Lodge, m. Anne, only dau. of Stephen M'Carthy, Esq. of Cork, and has issue,

1 Mary-Anne. 2 Margaret.

IV. Dominick,

V. WILLIAM, } d. wnm.

1. Mary-Anne,

Mr. Coppinger d. in 1829, and was s. by his eldest son,

STEPHEN COPPINGER, Esq. of Leemount, co. Cork, barrister-at-law, b. in 1791; who s. his father in 1829; m. in 1834, Juliana-Maria-Josephina, only dau. of John Walsh, Esq. of Blarney Hill, near Cork, and had issue,

I. THOMAS-STEPHEN, now of Leemount.

II. Stephanie. III. Josephine.

Arms—Az., a bull's head, arg.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant.

Motto—Virtute non vi.

Seat—Leemount, Coachford, Cork.

CORBALLY OF CORBALTON HALL.

CORBALLY, MATTHEW-ELIAS, Esq. of Corbalton Hall, co. Meath, J.P., high-sheriff in 1838, and M.P. for the co. Meath, since 1840; b. in April, 1797; m. 17 June, 1842, Hon. Matilda Preston, only dau. of Viscount Gormanston, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Thomas Arthur, 2nd Viscount Southwell, and has one dau. Mr. Corbally is only son of the late Elias Corbally, of Corbalton, Esq., by Mary, his wife, widow of Frederick Netterville, Esq. of Woodbrook, co. Galway, to whom he was m. in 1794. He has one sister, Louisa, m. in 1817, to the present Earl of Fingall.

Seat—Corbalton Hall, Tara, co. Meath.

CORBET OF SUNDORNE.

The late DRYDEN ROBERT CORBET, Esq. of Sundorne Castle, co. Salop, J.P., d. without issue, 1860, leaving his sister, Annabella, wife of Sir THEODORE

BRUNCKMAN, BART., the only remaining representative of the family.

Lineage.—This is a principal branch of the great Norman family, whose ancestor, ROGER CORBET, accompanied WILLIAM I. to the Conquest of England.

WILLIAM CORBET, the eldest son of Roger, was seated at Watlesborough. His 2nd son,

SIR ROBERT CORBET, Knt., had for his inheritance the castle and estates of Caus, with a large portion of his father's domains. He was father of

ROBERT CORBET, also of Caus Castle, who accompanied RICHARD I. to the siege of Acre, and then bore for arms the two ravens, as now borne by all his descendants. From this Robert derived the CORBETTS of *Legh-juxta-Caus*, for centuries one of the leading families in Shropshire. Their representative in the 19th century,

ANDREW CORBET, Esq. of Leigh and Adbriht Hussey, succeeded in 1740, by the devise of his kinsman, Corbet Kynaston, Esq., to the Sundorne and other extensive estates in Shropshire. Dying *s. p.*, 15 April, 1741, he was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN CORBET, Esq. of Sundorne, Adbriht Hussey, &c., who sold the ancient patrimony of Legh. He m. 1st,

Frances, dau. of Robert Pigott, Esq. of Chetwynd, and 2dly, Barbara-Lettitia, dau. of John Mytton, Esq. of Halsall. By the latter he had two sons, JOHN, his heir, and Andrew, a lieut. col. in the army; and one dau., Mary-Elizabeth, m. to Sir John-Kynaston Powell, Bart. Mr. Corbet d. in 1750, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN CORBET, Esq. of Sundorne, M.P. for Shrewsbury, from 1774 to 1780, and high-sheriff of Salop in 1793. He m. 1st, Emma-Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Charlton Leighton, Bart., and by her (who d. 19 Sept. 1797) had one son and one dau., viz. John-Kynaston, d. 22 April, 1806, aged 15; and Emma, m. to Sir Richard Puleston, Bart., 19 Feb. 1800. He m. 2dly, Anne, 2nd dau. of the Rev. William Pigott, of Edgmond in Salop, and had issue, ANDREW-WILLIAM, his heir; DEYDEN-CORBET, late of Sundorne; Vincent; Kynaston; and Annabella, last direct representative of the Corbets of Sundorne, m. 18 March, 1841, to Sir Theodore Brinckman, Bart. Mr. Corbet d. 19 May, 1817, and was *s.* by his son,

ANDREW-WILLIAM CORBET, Esq. of Sundorne, b. 22 Sept. 1801, who m. 14 June, 1823, Mary-Emma, sister of Sir Rowland Hill, Bart., but d. 1857, *s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

DEYDEN-ROBERT CORBET, J.P., Esq. of Sundorne, b. 1805, at whose decease, 1860, the representation of the family devolved on his sister Annabella.

Arms—Or, two ravens, in pale, ppr.

Crest—An elephant-and-castle, ppr.

Motto—Deus pascit corvos.

Seat—Sundorne Castle, near Shrewsbury.

CORBETT OF ELSHAM AND DARNHALL.

CORBETT, THOMAS-GEORGE, Esq. of Elsham, co. Lincoln, and of Darnhall, in Cheshire, formerly M.P. for Lincolnshire, b. 29 July, 1796; *s.* his father 3 Feb. 1832; m. 15 Dec. 1836, Lady Mary-Noel Beauchamp, youngest dau. of William, 8th Duke of St. Albans, by his 2nd wife, Maria-Janetta, only dau. of John Neithorpe, Esq. of Little Grimsby Hall, and has issue,

1. Eleanor-Blanche, d. in infancy.

2. Eleanor-Blanche-Mary, m. 22 May, 1858, to Lieut.-Col. John Dugdale Astley, Scots fusilier-guards, eldest son of Sir Francis Dugdale Astley, Bart., of Everley, in Wiltshire, and has issue,

1. Francis George, b. at Rome, 6 Feb. 1859.

2. Mary Beatrice.

3. Sybil-Elizabeth, d. in infancy.

Lineage.—WILLIAM CORBETT, secretary to the Admiralty (son of Thomas Corbet, of Naab, co. Pembroke, and grandson of Robert, 2nd son of Sir Vincent Corbet, Knt. of Merton Corbet), m. Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Col. John Jones, of Nantoes, co. Cardigan, by whom he had three sons.

THOMAS CORBETT, Esq. of Darnhall, co. Chester, grandson of WILLIAM, being son of his 3rd son, WILLIAM, cashier of the navy, m. Elizabeth, only child and heir of Humphrey Edwin, Esq. of St. Albans, co. Herts, by Mary his wife, dau. of William Thompson, of Elsham, co. Lincoln, Esq., and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, his heir.

2. Edwin, who m. Ann, dau. of the late John Blackburn, Esq. of Hale, M.P. for the county of Lancaster, and has issue, Edwin; Henry, m. to Henrietta-Jane, dau. of Robert King, Esq.; and several other children.

Mr. Corbett d. 18 Dec. 1808, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM CORBETT, Esq. of Darnhall, who took the name and arms of THOMPSON, in addition to those of CORBETT, 30 July, 1810. He m. in 1794, Jane-Eleanor, eldest dau. of General Ansell, and niece of the late Sir Robert Ansell, Bart., ambassador to the Ottoman Porte, and by her had,

1. THOMAS-GEORGE CORBETT, Esq. of Elsham, who *s.* his father in the family estates, 3 Feb. 1832.

2. Andrew, in holy orders, rector of South Willingham and Benniworth, co. Lincoln, m. 5 Jan. 1839, Marion, 4th dau. of Sir Matthew White Ridley, 3rd Bart., M.P., of Blagdon House, by Laura, his wife, youngest dau. of George Hawkins, Esq., and has issue, 1. Walter-Andrew; 2. Frank-Vincent; 3. Nicholas-William; 4. Matthew-Ridley; 5. Alfred-George; 6. Eustace-Kynaston; 1. Rose; 2. Blanche; 3. Fanny.

3. Caroline, m. to General Philip Sandilands, and has issue, Philip-Henry, lieut. royal artillery; Edwin-Charles; and Vincent.

4. Anna-Maria.

Arms—Or, a raven, ppr.

Crest—An elephant-and-castle, ppr.

Motto—Deus pascit corvos.

Seats—Elsham, in the county of Lincoln; and Darnhall, in the county of Chester.

CORBETT OF LONGNOR AND LEIGHTON.

CORBETT, EDWARD, Esq. of Longnor Hall, co. Salop, J.P. and D.L., lieut.-col. Shropshire militia, b. 30 Dec. 1817; m. 24 Feb. 1842, Elizabeth-Anne-Teresa, dau. of the late Robert Shell, Esq., and has issue,

1. EDWARD, b. 7 Feb. 1843.

2. Richard, b. 9 Aug. 1844.

3. Waties, b. 5 Dec. 1852.

4. Francis, b. 21 Nov. 1854.

5. Teresa.

6. Lucy.

7. Mand.

8. Elizabeth.

9. Mildred.

10. Annie.

Lineage.—This family of Corbett is a branch of the great Shropshire family of CORBETT (or CORBET) of Mordon Corbet.

SIR EDWARD CORBETT, of Longnor, and of Leighton, Knt., was created a Baronet in 1642. The senior branch of the line expired in 1774 with Sir Richard Corbett, Bt., whereupon the title devolved upon Charles Corbett, of London, great-grandson of Thomas, the 2nd son of the first baronet; but the estates were devised by Sir Richard Corbett, in 1774, to his kinsman, Robert Flint, great-grandson (maternally) of Waties Corbett, the youngest brother of the said Thomas, and upon the death, without issue, of Robert Corbett, (Mr. Flint having taken that name,) descended to his nephew,

THE REV. JOSEPH PLYMLEY, archdeacon of Salop, only son and heir of Joseph Plymley, Esq., who d. in 1802, in his eightieth year, by Diana his 1st wife, dau. of John Flint, Esq., and JANE his wife, dau. of Waties Corbett, Esq. of Elton. Archdeacon Plymley assumed the surname and arms of CORBETT in 1804. He m. twice: his 2nd wife, Matty, 3rd dau. of Dansey Dansey, Esq. of Brinsop, co. Hereford, d. in 1812, aged 40. He d. 22 June, 1838, aged 79, and was *s.* by his son,

PANTON CORBETT, Esq. of Longnor Hall, and Leighton, co. Salop, M.P. for Shrewsbury, who m. in 1814, Lucy-Favoretta, dau. of Dr. Jones, M.D., of Lichfield, and d. in Nov. 1855, leaving issue,

1. EDWARD, now of Longnor Hall.

2. Richard, b. 31 May, 1816; d. 1858, May, 1843.

3. Favoretta, m. in Jan. 1842, to John-James Edward, eldest son of Admiral Sir Edward Hamilton, Bart., K.C.B.

Arms—Or, two ravens, in pale, ppr., within a bordure, engrailed, az., bezantée.

Crest—A raven, ppr. with a holly-branch in its bill, vested, gu.

Seats—Longnor and Leighton, co. Salop.

CORBETT OF ADMINGTON HALL.

HOLLAND-CORBETT, CORBETT, Esq. of Admington Hall, co. Gloucester, J.P., b. in 1794; m. in 1829, Louisa, 7th dau. of the late John Elmslie, Esq. of London. This gentleman, son of Francis Holland, Esq. of Crossthorne, co. Worcester, by Anne his wife, dau. of Michael Corbett, Esq. of Quinton, co. Gloucester, assumed by letters-patent, 2 May, 1839, the additional surname and arms of CORBETT, on succeeding his maternal uncle, Michael Corbett, Esq., in the Admington Hall estate. He has one brother and five sisters, viz.,

- i. Francis Holland, Esq. of Crossthorne, near Pershore, co. Worcester, J.P., who m. Jane, eldest dau. of the late — Warry, Esq. of co. Somerset, and has issue two sons and a dau., viz.,

1 Francis-Dermack. 2 Corbett.
1 Jane-Corbett.

- i. Maria-Corbett, m. to Frederick Vandeburgh, Esq., M.D., of Liverpool.
- ii. Mary-Anne.
- iii. Elizabeth, m. to — Addame, Esq. of co. Somerset.
- iv. Susan, m. to J.-T. Addam, Esq. of Cheltenham.
- v. Caroline, m. to Charles Best, Esq. of co. Worcester.

Arms—Arg., two ravens, in pale, sa., charged on the body with three ermine spots, two and one, or; a bordure, gu., bezantée.

Crest—A raven, sa., with three ermine spots, or; in the beak a sprig of holly.

Seat—Admington Hall, near Campden, co. Gloucester.

CORNEWALL OF DELBURY.

CORNEWALL, HERBERT, Esq. of Delbury, co. Salop, b. in 1794; m. Charlotte, 3rd dau. of General Lord Charles-Henry Somerset, governor of the Cape of Good Hope, by Elizabeth his wife, sister of the late Earl of Devon, and has,

- i. HERBERT-SOMERSET-HAMILTON, b. at Quebec, 7 Dec. 1826, late of the rifle-brigade.
- ii. Frederic-Talbot, b. 2 Sept. 1828, 12th regt. of Bombay native infantry.
- i. Charlotte-Henrietta. ii. Elizabeth. iii. Cecil.

Lineage.—RICHARD, King of the Romans, and Earl of Cornwall and Poictou, 2nd son of JOHN, King of England, by his 3rd wife, Isabel, sister and heir of Aymer, Earl of Angoulême, m. Bauchia, 3rd dau. of Raymond, Earl of Provence, sister of Queen Eleanor, wife of HENRY III.; and by her had two sons, Edmund, Earl of Cornwall, who m. Margaret, dau. of Richard de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, and d. s. p. in 1300; and Richard de Cornwall, who was slain at the siege of Berwick in 1296. Richard, Earl of Cornwall and Poictou, d. at Berkhamstead in 1279, having had, besides, three natural children—viz. a dau., Isabella, m. to Maurice, Lord Berkeley, of Berkeley Castle, and two sons, RICHARD, ancestor of the family of the Cornwalls, Barons of Burford; and Walter. The elder son,

RICHARD DE CORNEWALL, had the manor of Thunnock, in Lincolnshire, from Edmund, Earl of Cornwall, 8th EDWARD I., anno 1280. He was ancestor of the Cornwalls, Barons of Burford, the senior line of which family is now represented by the heir-general, GEORGE CORNEWALL LEIGH, Esq., of High Legh, Cheshire.

SIR ROWLAND (or SIR RICHARD) CORNEWALL, of Berrington, co. Hereford (2nd son of Thomas Cornwall, Baron of Burford, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Rowland Lenthall, Knt., of Hampton Court, co. Hereford), was father of

SIR RICHARD CORNEWALL, Knt. of Berrington, who m. Jane, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Simon Milbourne, Esq. of Tillington, co. Hereford, and had a son,

SIR GEORGE CORNEWALL, of Berrington, who m. Mary, sister of Edmund, Lord Chandos, and had a son and heir,

HUMPHREY CORNEWALL, Esq. of Berrington, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Bradshaw, Esq. of Presteign, co. Radnor, and by her had issue. Mr. Cornwall, served the office of high-sheriff for co. Hereford, 9th JAMES I. He d. in 1663; and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN CORNEWALL, Esq. of Berrington, who m. Mary, dau. of William Barnaby, Esq. of The Hill, co. Worcester, 292

and by her had issue, HUMPHREY, his heir; Coningsby, bapt. 31 May, 1690, and Edward (Colonel), of Moccas and Bredwardine Castle, ancestor of the CORNEWALLS of Moccas, Barts. The eldest son,

HUMPHREY CORNEWALL, Esq. of Berrington, b. in 1616; m. Anne Skinner, of Thornton College, co. Lincoln, and had issue. The eldest son,

ROBERT CORNEWALL, Esq. of Berrington and Ludlow, b. in 1646; m. Edith Cornwallis, of Abermarley, co. Carmarthen, and by her (who d. 15 July, 1696) had with other issue, Charles, of Berrington, bapt. 9 Aug. 1669, vice-adm. R.N., father of JACOBS CORNEWALL, whose son, CHARLES-WALFRAN CORNEWALL, Speaker of the House of Commons, d. s. p. 1789. His 4th son,

THE REV. FREDERICK CORNEWALL, M.A. of St. John's College, Cambridge, was vicar of Bromfield forty-six years. He m. Elizabeth Trice, of co. Huntingdon, and d. in 1743, having had, besides a dau. Frances, and a son, Robert, who d. in 1705, another son,

FREDERICK CORNEWALL, Esq. of Delbury, capt. R.N., b. in 1706; who m. Mary, dau. of Francis Herbert, Esq. of Ludlow (first-cousin to the 1st Earl of Powis), of Oakley Park. By this lady, Capt. Cornwall (whose will was proved 19 Nov. 1788) had two sons, Frederick, M.P. for Ludlow, who d. s. p. in 1783, and

THE REV. FOLLIOT-HERBERT-WALKER CORNEWALL, D.D., successively Bishop of Bristol, Hereford, and Worcester. He m. Anne, dau. of the Hon. George Hamilton, youngest son of James, Earl of Abercorn, and by her (who d. 25 Dec. 1795) had issue,

- i. Frederick-Hamilton, of Delbury, bapt. there 15 Oct. 1791, who m. Fanny-Harriot, eldest dau. of St. George Caulfeild, Esq. of Donnam Castle, co. Roscommon, by Frances his wife (dau. of Sir Edward Crofton, Bart., and Baroness of Crofton in her own right), and by her had two daus.,

- 1 Henrietta, m. to the Hon. Spencer Lyttelton, son of William, 3rd Baron Lyttelton, by the Lady Sarah Spencer, his wife, dau. of George, 2nd Earl Spencer.
- 2 Mary-Fanny, m. to Francis Carew, Esq. of Beddington.

- ii. HERBERT, now of Delbury.
- i. MARIANNE.

Dr. Cornwall d. at Hartlebury, 5 Sept. 1831, aged 77.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant, gu., ducally crowned, or, within a bordure, engrailed, sa., bezantée.

Seat—Delbury, near Ludlow.

CORNISH OF BLACK HALL.

CORNISH, JAMES, Esq. of Black Hall, co. Devon, J.P., b. 25 Aug. 1792; m. 25 Aug. 1840, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of Capt. Robert Hall, R.M., by Elizabeth-Anne Churchill his wife, a co-heiress of Peter Churchill, Esq. of Dawlish, J.P. for Devon, and has had issue,

- i. JAMES HUBERT, b. 13 Oct. 1847; d. 30 Nov. 1849.
- i. Elizabeth-Anne. ii. Esther-Priscilla.

Mr. Cornish sat in Parliament for Totnes, 1832-3, and was high-sheriff of Devon, 1852-3.

Lineage.—The late JAMES CORNISH, Esq. of Black Hall (eldest son of James Cornish,* M.D. of Totnes, eldest son of James Cornish, Esq. of Teignmouth, by Margaret his wife, dau. of the Rev. William Floyer, a descendant of Nicholas Wadham, founder of Wadham College, Oxford), d. at Black Hall, 6 Oct. 1837, and was buried at North Huish, Devon. By Priscilla his wife, who d. 13 April, 1833, he had issue,

JAMES, now of Black Hall.

William Floyer, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, d. 26 Aug. 1850, aged 29.

Esther, of Blackmore Hall, Sidmouth, d. unm.

Sarah, of Blackmore Hall, d. unm.

Charlotte, d. unm.

Elizabeth-Rhodes, wife of her cousin Charles-John Cornish, Esq. of Salcombe House, Devon, J.P. and D.L., son of the late George Cornish, Esq., by Sarah, his wife, dau. and heir of J. Kestell, Esq.; she d. 5 Nov. 1853.

Arms—Sa., a chevron, embattled, or, between three roses, arg.

Crest—A Cornish chough, ppr.

Seat—Black Hall, Ivybridge, Devon.

* James Cornish's only sister, Charlotte, m. 1786, John, 1st Lord Teignmouth.

CORNCOCK OF CROMWELLSFORT.

CORNCOCK, ISAAC, Esq. of Cromwellsfort, co. Wexford, J.P., formerly an officer 14th light dragoons.

Lineage.—ISAAC CORNCOCK, Esq. of Cork, only son of Jacob Corncock, who went in CROMWELL's army to Ireland, and grandson of Col. Isaac Corncock, slain at Naseby, 1645; m. 23 June, 1686, Hannah, only child of Lieut.-Colonel Corbett, by whom he acquired the grants made to her father, in the vicinity of Ferns, co. Wexford, where he resided. Isaac Corncock's will was proved in Dublin in 1691; and he was s. by his only son,

ISAAC CORNCOCK, Esq. of the city of Cork, b. in 1687; who m. 23 Sept. 1708, Mary, dau. of Joseph Jervoise, Esq. of Brade, co. Cork. His will was proved in Dublin, in 1726. His only son,

ZACHARIAH CORNCOCK, Esq. of Kilcassane, co. Wexford, b. 1709; m. FRANCES, dau. of the Rev. Bartholomew Thomas, rector of Ferns, co. Wexford; and d. 31 Dec. 1740. His only son,

CAPTAIN ISAAC CORNCOCK, b. Aug. 1759; m. 10 Oct. 1764, Sarah, dau. of Francis Wheeler, of Montabeg, co. Wexford, great-grandson of Col. Francis Wheeler, of CROMWELL's army, and by her, (who d. 2 Aug. 1779), had issue,

ZACHARIAH, his heir.

FRANCES, b. Aug. 1765; d. ~~was~~ 26 March, 1783.

MARY, b. 7 May, 1771; m. 5 March, 1789, John Hawkes, Esq. of Grange, co. Cork, and had issue.

Captain Isaac Corncock, d. 30 Nov. 1803; and was s. by his only son,

THE REV. ZACHARIAH CORNCOCK, of Cromwellsfort, J.P., b. 3 March, 1770; who m. 17 Feb. 1815, Charlotte, dau. of Thomas Burgh, Esq. of Bert, co. Kildare, and sister of the present Lord Downes, and by her (who d. 1 Sept. 1827) had issue,

ISAAC, Lieut. 14th light dragoons.

THOMAS BURGH, d. 2 June, 1829.

ZACHARIAH BURGH, educated at Trinity College, Dublin, m. 1854, Elizabeth-Alicia, only dau. of Capt. Charles Huson, of Springfield, and has a son, Zachariah, b. May, 1860.

Seat—Cromwellsfort, near Wexford.

CORRANCE OF PARHAM HALL.

CORRANCE, FREDERICK, Esq. of Parham Hall, co. Suffolk, b. 3 Sept. 1791; m. 27 Sept. 1819, Frances-Anne, 3rd dau. of William Woodley, Esq., governor of Barbice, and of St. Kitts, and has issue,

I. FREDERICK-SNOWDEN, late of the 11th Hussars, b. 17 Jan. 1822.

II. Charles-Thomas, in holy orders, b. 7 March, 1823; m. Arabella, dau. of the Rev. George Hale, and has issue, Clemence and Louisa.

III. Henry-William, b. 30 April, 1828.

IV. George-Edward, late lieut. 76th regt., b. 9 April, 1830.

I. Isabella-Anne.

Mr. Corrance assumed, 16 May, 1837, the surname of CORRANCE, in lieu of his patronymic WHITE.

Lineage.—SNOWDEN WHITE, Esq., M.D. of Nottingham, (eldest son and heir of Snowden White, Esq. of Newton Flottman, co. Norfolk, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Dr Latham, of Derbyshire, and grandson of Samuel White, Esq. of St Ives, who was a younger son of Thomas White, Esq. of Pirton, co. Herts, an officer in the parliamentary army), m. in 1782, his cousin, MARY CORRANCE, dau. and co-heir of MAJOR JOHN CORRANCE, a distinguished officer at Dettingen, Fontenoy, and Culloden, son of Richard Corrance, 2nd son of John Corrance, of Rendlesham, whose ancestor was Alden Urren, *alias* Corrance, citizen of London, to whom arms were granted, 27 Feb. 1619. By this lady he left at his decease, in 1797, an only son and heir, FREDERICK, who is the present representative, having s. his mother, and assumed the surname of CORRANCE.

Arms.—Arg., on a chevron, between three ravens, sa., three leopard's faces, or.

Crest.—A raven holding with his dexter claw an escutcheon, sa., charged with a leopard's face, or.

Seat—Parham Hall, Wickham Market, co. Suffolk.

* By his will, his manors and estate at Pirton were sold in the year 1666.

CORY OF NEWRY.

CORRY, ISAAC, Esq. of Abbey Yard, Newry, co. Down, J.P. and D.L., b. 3 May, 1810; m. 13 Jan. 1840, Ellis, 2nd dau. of Henry Ryan, Esq. of Kilfera, Kilkenny, and has issue,

I. TREVOR, b. 6 Jan. 1846.

I. Ellis-Louisa.

II. Anne-Adelaide.

III. Lara.

IV. Charlotte.

V. Frances-Grace.

Lineage.—The late TREVOR CORRY, Esq. of Newry, m. 12 July, 1809, Anne, eldest dau. of the late Savage Hall, Esq. of Narrow Water, co. Down, and by her (who d. 24 April, 1832) had issue,

ISAAC, now of Abbey Yard, Newry.

Savage-Hall, lieut. 17th regt., d. in India.

Edward Smyth, m. Miss Alice Jones, of Bristol, and has issue, Trevor-Smithson; Isabella; May; and Augusta.

Trevor, d. in London.

Mary-Catherine, d. in 1813.

Elizabeth, m. to Robert Gee, Esq. of Hollywood, Stockport.

Louisa-Barbara, m. to Capt. G.-T. Evans (74th regt.), of Ashhill Towers, co. Limerick.

Mary-Stewart, m. to the Rev. John-C. Quinn, of Beech Hill, co. Down.

Mr. Corry d. 22 July, 1838.

Arms.—Sa., on a chevron, or, between three dragons' heads, erased, three estoiles.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet, a dragon's head, between two wings.

Motto.—Gripe fast.

Seat—Abbey Yard, Newry.

CORSELLIS OF WYVENHOE HALL.

CORSELLIS, NICHOLAS-CÆSAR, Esq. of Wyvenhoe Hall, Essex, J.P. and D.L., b. 1798; m. 1853, Mary, dau. of Thomas Powell, Esq.

The estate of Wyvenhoe was acquired by the family of Corsellis, by purchase, about the time of the Restoration, from the Townshends, who had bought it from Edward De Vere, 17th Earl of Oxford.

Seat—Wyvenhoe Hall, near Colchester.

CORSTORPHINE OF PITTOWIE.

CORSTORPHINE, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Pittowie, co. Fife, and Broadchapel, co. Dumfries, J.P. and D.L. for Fifeshire, b. 10 March, 1799; served in the royal navy, and latterly as a commander in the service of the H. E. I. Company; m. 3 Sept. 1851, Isabella, dau. of Alexander Flint, Esq. of Broadchapel, and has issue,

I. ALEXANDER, b. 9 April, 1857.

II. J.-Edward-Ellice, b. 21 Jan. 1859.

I. Isabella-Silexa.

II. Catherine.

III. Beatrice-Johnston.

Captain Corstorphine is only son of the late John Corstorphine, Esq. of Kingsbarns House, by Isabella Johnston, his wife, and grandson of Alexander Corstorphine, Esq., Portioner of Feuds in Kingsbarns parish, by Penelope Carstairs, his wife. Nisbet gives the arms of William Corstorphine, Portioner of Kingsbarns, viz. :—

Arms.—Vert, a greyhound, salient, between three bugle-horns, arg.

Motto.—Fortitur crucem sustinet.

Seat—Kingsbarns House.

CORYTON OF PENTILLIE CASTLE.

CORYTON, AUGUSTUS, Esq. of Pentillie Castle, co. Cornwall, J.P. and D.L., b. 30 Jan. 1809; served as high-sheriff 1848, and is lt.-col. of the Cornwall rangers.

Lineage.—ELIZABETH CORYTON (elder dau. and eventual co-heir of Sir John Coryton, 1st Bart. of Coryton and Newton Ferrars), inherited, as co-heir with her sister Anne, wife of John Peter, Esq., the representation of the ancient family of Coryton. She m. William Goodall, Esq. of Fowey, and had a son and successor,

JOHN GOODALL, Esq., whose son and heir,

PETER GOODALL, Esq., assumed the surname and arms of CORYTON. He was s. at his decease, in 1756, by his son, JOHN CORYTON, Esq., who m. Mary-Jemima, only dau. and heiress of James Tillie, Esq. of Penttille Castle, and was s. by his son,

JOHN-TILLIE CORYTON, Esq. of Penttille Castle, b. 4 April, 1773: m. 15 Aug. 1803, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Admiral the Hon. John-Leveson Gower, and had issue,

WILLIAM, b. 17 Feb. 1807; m. Harriet-Sophia, dau. of Montagu Edmund Parkes, Esq. and d. 17 May, 1836. His widow m. 2ndly, in 1842, Edmund, Earl of Morley.

AUGUSTUS, son of Penttille.

Henry, capt. R.N., b. 25 March, 1810.

Granville, in holy orders, m. Oct. 1845, Jessie, dau. of F. King, Esq., b. 30 May, 1816.

George-Edward, b. 1 Feb. 1819; m. Louisa, dau. of the Rev. Charles Phillott, rector of Frome, and has issue.

Frederick, b. 4 March, 1824; d. 1 March, 1830.

Jemima, d. 10 Sept. 1833.

Mary-Anne, d. 4 May, 1848.

Charlotte. Elizabeth.

Mr. Coryton d. in Sept. 1843.

Arms—Arg., a saltier, gu.

Crest—A lion passant, gu.

Seat—Penttille Castle, Cornwall.

COSBY OF STRADBALLY.

COSBY, ROBERT-ASHWORTH-GODOLPHIN, Esq. of Stradbally Hall, Queen's County, J.P., late lieutenant. Inniskilling dragoon, b. 7 April, 1837; m. 18 Oct. 1859, Alice, only dau. of Sir George Pocock, Bart. of the Priory, Christ Church, Hampshire, and has a dau., Edith-Augusta-Emily.

Lineage.—FRANCIS COSBY, a man famed for personal courage as well as civil and military talents, became an active defender of the Pale, and was appointed, 14 Feb. 1558, General of the Kerne, a post of great importance in those times. Francis Cosbie m. Elizabeth Paulmes, and had issue, ALEXANDER, inheritor of the estates; Henry, d. in his father's lifetime; Arnold, who served under Robert, Earl of Leicester, with great reputation in the Low Countries, anno 1586, with the celebrated Sir Philip Sidney, and was at the battle of Zutphen; Catherine, m. to Archibald Moor, Esq., b. d. issueless. Francis Cosbie eventually fell at the battle of Glendalough, in 1580, at the head of the Kerne, whom he valiantly led to the charge, although then seventy years of age. He was s. by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER COSBY, Esq. of Stradbally Abbey, who seems to have been engaged during the whole of his time in warfare with the O'Mores. He m. Dorcas, dau. of WILLIAM SYDNEY, Esq. of Otford, in Kent, and had a numerous issue. This lady, who had been one of the maids of honour to Queen ELIZABETH, obtained, through her influential connexions at Court, grants in Ireland (in Leix) so extensive that, at one period, the family were the territorial lords of more than a moiety of the Queen's County. The issue of Alexander Cosby and Dorcas Sydney were,

FRANCIS, captain of the Kerne, who fell immediately after his father, at the battle of Stradbally Bridge, on 19 May, 1596, leaving by his wife, Helen Harpole (who m. 2ndly, Sir Thomas Loftus, of Killian, in the King's County), an infant child, WILLIAM, who succeeded him.

RICHARD, successor to his nephew.

Charles, b. 12 Sept. 1558; m. a dau. of the Loftus family.

Arnold, b. 29 June, 1594, settled in the co. Cavan, and planted a branch of the family there.

Mable, b. 12 Aug. 1598; m. to George Harpole, Esq. of Shrule, in the Queen's County; and d. in 1633, leaving issue.

Rose, b. in the Queen's house, at Otford, in Kent, 20 Nov. 1582; said to have m. a Lord Howth.

Alexander Cosby, who was also slain in the battle of Stradbally Bridge with the O'Mores, was s., although for a few minutes only, by his eldest son,

FRANCIS COSBY, Esq. of Stradbally Abbey, who being slain, as stated above, never enjoyed the inheritance, but left it to his infant child,

WILLIAM COSBY, Esq. of Stradbally Abbey, who d. young, when the estates reverted to his uncle,

RICHARD COSBY, Esq., who thus became of Stradbally Abbey, and was Captain of the Kerne. He entirely defeated the O'Mores, and avenged his father's and brother's deaths by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Pigot, of Dysert. Captain Cosby had, with a dau., Dorcas, m. to Adam Loftus, of Ballymanny, four sons, of whom the eldest, ALEXANDER, was his heir; and the 2nd, Francis, M.P., b. in 1612; m. Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Loftus, of Killian, and had issue, 1 ALEXANDER, successor to his uncle; 2 THOMAS, of Vicarstown, who m. Anne, dau. of William Smith, Esq., and d. in 1713 (leaving a son, Francis, of Vicarstown, who m. Anne, dau. of John Pigot, of Kilfinny, and was father of Thomas, of Vicarstown, b. 1742, who m. Frances Booker; and their son, Thomas, of Vicarstown, s. eventually to Stradbally); and 3 Sydney, of Ballymanny, who d. in 1716, leaving issue. Richard Cosby was s. by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER COSBY, Esq. of Stradbally, b. 8 Feb. 1610; who m. Anne, dau. of Sir Francis Silingsby, Knt. of Kilmore, co. Cork; but, dying without issue, was s. by his nephew,

ALEXANDER COSBY, Esq. of Stradbally Hall, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Henry L'Estrange, Esq. of Moystown, King's County, by whom (who d. in 1692) he had issue,

i. DUDLEY, his heir.

ii. Henry, capt. of foot, d. in Spain, in 1715. He had m. Miss Higgins.

iii. Thomas, major of foot, m. Jane, dau. of Henry Loftus, Esq., and sister of Nicholas, Viscount Loftus, of Ely, by whom he had two daus.,

1 Anne, m. to Charles Davis, Esq.

2 Jane.

iv. Loftus, capt. of foot, d. at Marseilles, 3 Jan. 1726.

v. Alexander, lieutenant-col. in the army, and lieutenant-governor of Nova Scotia, where he d. 26 Dec. 1743, leaving, by Anne his wife, dau. of Alexander Winnard, Esq. of Annapolis, two sons and two daus., viz.,

1 William, a capt. in the army, d. of the small-pox, at Windsor, in 1748.

2 Phillips, who eventually inherited Stradbally.

1 Elizabeth, m. to Capt. Foye.

2 Mary, m. to Capt. Charles Cotterell.

vi. William, a brigadier-general in the army, col. of the Royal Irish, Governor of New York and the Jerseys, equerry to the Queen, &c., m. Grace, sister of George Montague, Earl of Halifax, K.B., and left by that lady (who d. 25 Dec. 1767), at his decease, 10 March, 1736, the following issue,

1 William, an officer in the army.

2 Henry, R.N., d. in 1753.

1 Elizabeth, m. to Lord Augustus Fitzroy, 2nd son of Charles, Duke of Grafton.

2 Grace, m. to — Murray, Esq. of New York.

i. Anne, m. to William Wall, Esq. of Coolnamuck, co. Waterford.

ii. Elizabeth, m. to Lieut.-Gen. Richard Phillips, Governor of Nova Scotia.

iii. Jane, b. in 1661.

iv. Dorcas, m. to — Forbes, Esq.

v. Celia, m. to William Widdow, Esq. of Roscommon, in the King's County.

Alexander Cosby d. in 1694, and was s. by his eldest son,

DUDLEY COSBY, Esq. of Stradbally Hall, lieutenant-col. in the army, and M.P. for the Queen's County. He m. Sarah, dau. of Periam Pole, Esq. of Ballylin, in that shire, and had, POLE, his heir; and Sarah, m. to Robert Meredith, Esq. of Shrowland, in Kildare. Colonel Cosby d. 24 May, 1729, and was s. by his son,

POLE COSBY, Esq. of Stradbally Hall, who m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of Henry Dodwell, Esq. of Manor Dodwell, co. Roscommon, and by her (who d. 9 Jan. 1742) left at his decease, 24 May, 1766 (with a dau. Sarah, b. in 1730, m. 1st, to the Right Hon. Arthur Upton, of Castle Upton; and 2ndly, to Robert, Earl of Farnham), a son and successor,

DUDLEY-ALEXANDER-SYDNEY COSBY, Esq. of Stradbally Hall, created, in 1768, a peer of Ireland, as Baron Sydney of Leix, in the Queen's County. His lordship was minister-plenipotentiary to the court of Denmark. He m. in Dec. 1773, the Lady Isabella St. Lawrence, dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Howth; but d. in the ensuing month, 17 Jan. 1774, without issue. His peerage became of course extinct, while the inheritance reverted to his lordship's cousin,

PHILLIPS COSBY, Esq., admiral of the White. He m. in August, 1792, Eliza, dau. of W. Gunthorpe, Esq., and sister

* By Anne, his wife, dau. of Henry Colley, Esq. of Castle Carbery, in Kildare.

of W. Gunthorpe, Esq. of Southampton, but having no issue, was s. at his decease by his kinsman,

THOMAS COSBY, Esq. of Vicarstown. He m. Miss Johnson, an heiress of the Annandale family, and dying 10 Dec. 1786, was s. by his only surviving child,

THOMAS COSBY, Esq. of Stradbally Hall, governor of the Queen's County, who m. in 1802, Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. of the Right Hon. Thomas Kelly, lord-chief-justice of the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland, and had issue,

I. THOMAS-PHILLIPS, of Stradbally.

II. William, in holy orders, m. Miss Jephson, niece of Lord Dunally, and had issue, Thomas and Martha.

III. Sydney, m. in Nov. 1835, Emily, elder dau. and co-heir of Robert Ashworth, Esq.; and d. 7 Aug. 1840, leaving a son, ROBERT ASHWORTH-GODOLPHIN, now of Stradbally Hall, and two daus., Margaret-Mary Pole, m. 12 Dec. 1835, to John Chidley, 2nd son of Sir Charles Cootes of Ballylin; and Charlotte-Emily.

IV. Wellesley Pole, m. in 1841, Marie, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Robert Ashworth, Esq.; and d. s. p. in 1842.

I. Frances-Elizabeth, m. in 1837, to Horace Rochfort, Esq. of Cliegrenane Castle, co. Carlow; and d. in 1841, leaving issue.

II. Harriet-Georgiana, m. to Frederick, Lord Ashtown.

Mr. Cosby, who served the office of high-sheriff of the Queen's County, d. 22 Jan. 1832, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS-PHILLIPS COSBY, Esq. of Stradbally Hall, J.P. and D.L., b. 20 Sept. 1803, high-sheriff in 1834, capt. royal regt. horse-guards, at whose decease the property devolved on his nephew, ROBERT COSBY, Esq., now of Stradbally.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a chev., between three leopards' faces, sa.; on a canton, or, a saltire, vert, between a cross-crescent, in chief, gu., a lizard erect, in the dexter, and a salmon in the sinister, fesse-point, of the 4th, and a dexter hand couped in base of the 5th; 2nd, az., three shakles, or, on a canton, arg., a saltire, gu., between a sinister hand, couped, in chief, of the last, two salmon in fesse, and one in base, vert; 3rd, or, a pheon, az.

Crest—A griffin, argent, his wings erect, gu., supporting a broken spear, or, headed, arg.

Motto—Audaces fortuna juvat.

Seat—Stradbally Hall, Queen's Co.

COSTELLO OF EDMUNDSTOWN.

COSTELLO, ARTHUR - ROBERT - GORGES, Esq. of Edmundstown, co. Mayo, b. 31 Jan. 1832, a lieutenant. 7th dragoon-guards.

Lineage.—SHANE OR JOHN MCCOSTELLO, of Castlemore, co. Mayo, living A.D. 1586, chief of his name, m. a dau. of Kelly, of Skrege, co. Roscommon, and was father of EDMOND MCCOSTELLO, Esq. of Castlemore, co. Mayo, who had a son,

CHARLES MCCOSTELLO, Esq. of Castlemore, co. Mayo, who m. a dau. of MacDonough, of Rathmullens, co. Sligo, and was father of

EDMOND COSTELLO, Esq. of Castlemore, co. Mayo, who m. Cicely, dau. of MacJordan, chief of his name, who resided in the Castle of Blahadan, co. Mayo. His son,

WILLIAM COSTELLO, Esq. of Castlemore, co. Mayo, m. Margaret, dau. of Jordan Boy Costelloe, Esq. of Tolloghan, co. Mayo, and was father of

CHARLES COSTELLO, Esq. of Castlemore, co. Mayo, who m. Gilda, dau. of James Farrell, Esq. of Clooniquin, co. Roscommon, and had a son,

EDMOND COSTELLO, of Edmundstown, co. Mayo, barrister-at-law, who m. 1st, 1748, Mary, 3rd dau. of Francis Bermingham, 21st Baron of Athenry, in the co. Galway, and sister to the Earl of Louth, and by her (who m. 2ndly, John Metge, Esq., M.P.) had issue,

I. Francis, b. 16 July, 1751; d. 12 Sept. 1759.

II. Thomas, b. 11 July, 1762, a lieutenant. 58th regt.; d. in India.

III. CHARLES, of whom presently.

IV. Alice, d. May, 1773.

III. Margaret-Louisa, m. Arthur, son and heir of Arthur French, Esq. of French Park, co. Roscommon.

The youngest son,

CHARLES COSTELLO, Esq. of Castlemore and Edmundstown, co. Mayo, b. 6 Sept. 1750 (letters of administration 29 April, 1823); m. Mary, dau. of Macarrell King, Esq., son of Robert King, Esq., alderman of Dublin, and had issue,

I. CHARLES, his heir.

II. William.

III. Margaret-Louisa, m. 11 June, 1811, to Charles Craugh, Esq. of Carrigerry, co. Clare.

II. Mary, m. to Georges Hely, Esq.

The elder son,

CHARLES COSTELLO, Esq. of Edmundstown, co. Mayo, m. 1st, Diana, dau. of James Craugh, Esq. of Carrigerry, co. Clare, which lady d. s. p.; and 2ndly, in 1827, Dorcas-Maria, dau. of George Daniell, late of Merriion Square, Dublin, by whom (who m. 2ndly, July, 1844, Laurence Langley, Esq.) he had issue,

I. Charles-Edmond, d. an infant.

II. ARTHUR-ROBERT-GORGES, now of Edmundstown.

I. Isabelle-Mary, m. Oct. 1850, to Fitzmaurice Pratt, Esq., son of Col. Pratt, of Cabra Castle.

Mr. Costello d. 17 June, 1832.

Arms—Or, three lozenges, gu.

Crest—A falcon, pp., close, belled, or.

Motto—Nec quousiveris extra.

Seat—Edmundstown, co. Mayo.

COTES OF WOODCOTE.

COTES, JOHN, Esq. of Woodcote, co. Salop, J.P. and D.L., b. in 1802, high-sheriff of Shropshire in 1826; b. 5 Sept. 1839, Lady Louisa-Harriet Jenkinson, youngest dau. of Charles-Cecil, 1st Earl of Liverpool, and has issue,

VICTORIA, for whom Her Majesty stood sponsor.

Mr. Cotes represented North Salop in parliament in 1834.

Lineage.—The family of Cotes have been possessed of extensive landed property in the counties of Stafford and Salop from a very remote period. The first of the family on record as seated at Woodcote is

HUMPHRY COTES, Esq. of Cotes and Woodcote, tenth in lineal descent from RICARDUS DE COTES, and son and heir of Sir Thomas Cotes. He m. Johanna, dau. and heir of Thomas de Daventry, and was father of

JOHN COTES, Esq. of Cotes and Woodcote, high-sheriff of the county of Stafford, 35th HENRY VI., who m. Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Downton, Esq., and had issue, HUMPHRY, of Cotes and Woodcote, father of

JOHN COTES, Esq. of Cotes and Woodcote, who m. Ellen, dau. of Richard Littleton, Esq. of Pillaton Hall, co. Stafford, 2nd son of the eminent lawyer, Sir Thomas Littleton, Knt., K.B., judge of the Common Pleas, and author of the *Treatise on Tenures*; and by that lady had issue, of which the eldest son,

JOHN COTES, Esq. of Woodcote, living 1574, was great-grandfather of

JOHN COTES, Esq. of Woodcote (son of Charles Cotes, Esq. of Woodcote, and Lettice, his wife, only dau. of Kildare, 2nd Lord Digby). He m. Dorothy, dau. of Robert, Earl Ferrers, and had issue,

Shirley, in holy orders, who predeceased his father, leaving a son, JOHN, successor to his grandfather.

James, col. in the army, m. Frances, youngest dau. of William, 5th Lord Digby.

Washington, LL.D., dean of Lismore, and chaplain to the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, m. 1st, in 1720, Miss Corbet; and 2ndly, 5 June, 1750, Mrs. Holland, of Shrewsbury. Digby, in holy orders, Vice-Chancellor of Oxford in 1738, m. and had issue, Digby, b. in 1714, M.A., and principal of Magdalen Hall, and upwards of 52 years rector of Dore, and vicar of Bromyard, co. Hereford. He d. 4 March, 1793, leaving issue, Marianne, m. 31 July, 1767, to the Rev. James Halifax, D.D.; and Charlotte-Anne, m. to John Meyrick, Esq. of Oxford, and d. 29 Oct. 1795.

Dorothy, m. to the Rev. William Pigott, rector of Edgmond and Chetwynd, Salop.

Mary, m. to Wriothlesley, son of William, 5th Lord Digby.

The grandson,

JOHN COTES, Esq. of Woodcote, M.P. for Wigan and for the county of Salop in several parliaments, m. 19 Oct. 1777, Lucy, 2nd dau. of William, 1st Viscount Courtenay, and had (with two daus., Charlotte, maid of honour to H.R.H. the Princess CHARLOTTE; and Mary, also in the Princess's household) two sons, James, the younger, capt. R.N., d. 27 June, 1802; and

JOHN COTES, Esq. of Woodcote, some years M.P. for co. Salop, who m. 2 May, 1794, Lady Maria Grey, 2nd dau. of George-Harry, 5th Earl of Stamford and Warrington, and had issue,

JOHN, present representative.

Charles-George, in holy orders, rector of Staunton and

Quinton, co. Wilts, m. 4 April, 1837, Fanny-Henrietta, dau. of General Sir George Pigot, Bart.
Henrietta-Louisa, m. 5 May, 1836, to the Rev. William Casfeld, M.A.

Mr. Cotes d. 24 Aug. 1821.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm.; 2nd and 3rd, paly of six, or and gu.

Crest—A cock, ppr., combed, wattled, and legged, or.

Seat—Woodcote, co. Salop.

COTTON OF ETWALL.

COTTON, ROWLAND-HUGH, Esq. of Etwall Hall, co. Derby, b. 13 Jan. 1833; s. his father in March, 1857.

Lineage.—This ancient family can be authentically traced from the reign of King HENRY II., when SIR HUGH COTTON, Knt., was of Cotton, in the co. Salop. By Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of Hamon Titley, of Titley, he had three sons, HUGH (Sir), knight of St. John; ALLEN, of whose descendants we treat; and William, dean of Worcester. The 2nd son,

ALLEN COTTON, brother and heir of Sir Hugh, m. Margaret, dau. of Roger Acton, and was father of

HUGH COTTON, of Cotton, who m. Isabel, dau. and heir of Thomas Heyton, and had two sons, I. NICHOLAS, of Cotton, whose dau. and heiress, Ellen, m. Robert de Lacon; and II. HUGH, living temp. EDWARD III., whose grandson, ROGER COTTON (son of Richard), m. Ellen, dau. and co-heir of John Gremyson, of Alkington, and was father of

WILLIAM COTTON, of Alkington, temp. HENRY VI. His son and heir,

JOHN COTTON, of Alkington, 23rd EDWARD IV., had, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of Thomas Constantine, of Doddington, three sons, THOMAS, his heir; William, alderman of Coventry; and Richard (Sir), priest. The eldest,

THOMAS COTTON, Esq. of Alkington, temp. HENRY VII., m. Alice, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Johnstone, of Whitechurch, and had issue, I. RALPH, his heir; II. John, who m. Beatrice Whitfield, and had four sons; III. Roger, m. Dorothy, dau. of William Herring, of Coventry, and had issue; IV. William, whose dau. and heiress, Margaret, m. Randal Taylor, of Whitechurch. The eldest son,

RALPH COTTON, Esq. of Alkington, m. Jane, dau. and co-heir of John Smith, and had issue, I. JOHN, m. Jane, dau. of John Dod, Esq. of Cloverley, but d. s. p. 1606; II. Thomas, d. s. p.; III. WILLIAM, of whom we treat; IV. Randal, capt. in the army, d. s. p.; V. ROGER; VI. Allen (Sir), Knt.; and several daus. The 3rd son,

WILLIAM COTTON, Esq., alderman of London, m. Jane, dau. and co-heir of William Shabery, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ROWLAND COTTON, Knt. of Alkington, who m. 1st, Frances, eldest dau. of Robert, Viscount Kilmorye; and 2ndly, Joyce, dau. and heir of Sir R. Walsh, of Shelsley; but d. s. p. in 1634, and was s. by his brother,

WILLIAM COTTON, Esq. of Alkington, who m. twice, but left issue only by his 2nd wife, Ann, dau. of Philip Drail, Esq. of Sedshall, co. Stafford. His eldest son and heir,

WILLIAM COTTON, Esq. of Alkington and Bellaport, was living at the period of the great civil war. There is still preserved at Etwall Hall a portrait of this William Cotton, of Bellaport, as well as the following order of Prince Rupert.—

"Wee doe hereby strictly charge and command all and every of you whom it may or shall concern, that immediately upon your sight or knowledge hereof, you doe no manner of injury, hurte, violence or damage, to William Cotton, of Bellaport, in the county of Salop, Esq., in his person, goods, family, halle, &c., or chattells whatsoever, here or elsewhere remaining. As you will answer for contrary at your utmost perills. Given at Salop, this eleventh of May, 1644.
RUPERT."

"To all commanders and officers and soldiers whatsoever, or anyways belonging to His Majesty's army."

William Cotton m. 1st, Joyce, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Bromley, Knt.; and 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of John Whetnall, Esq. of Hanklow, co. Chester, and was s. by his eldest son,

RALPH COTTON, Esq. of Bellaport, who m. Abigail, dau. of Sir Thomas Abney, Knt. of Willesley, co. Derby, and d. 28 Aug. 1663, leaving a son and successor,

ROWLAND COTTON, Esq. of Bellaport, who m. Mary, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, who m. Humphrey Chetham,

Esq., and d. s. p.) of Sir Samuel Sleigh, Knt. of Etwall, and had issue, WILLIAM, his heir; Mary, m. to Henry Eyre, Esq.; Elizabeth-Abigail, m. to Sir Lynch-Salusbury Cotton, Bart. of Combermere, co. Chester, the descendant of the younger branch of the Cottons of Cotton; and Katherine, m. to Robert, Earl Ferrers. Rowland Cotton d. 1733, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM COTTON, Esq. of Bellaport and Etwall, b. Nov. 1700, who m. 14 June, 1742, Rebecca, dau. of Daniel Webster; and d. Jan. 1776, leaving issue, of which the son and heir,

WILLIAM COTTON, Esq. of Etwall Hall, co. Derby, bapt. 27 Jan. 1740, d. unm. 4 Nov. 1819. His sister and co-heir,

ELIZABETH COTTON, bapt. 26 Aug. 1748, the relict of Joseph Green, Esq. of Hall Green, co. Worcester, and Portugal House, Birmingham, assumed by royal license, bearing date 14 Jan. following, for herself and her issue, the surname and arms of COTTON only. She d. in 1833, leaving issue,

EDWARD ROWLAND-JOSEPH.

CHARLES-EVELYN, successor to his brother.

Rebecca-Maria, m. to J.-S. Stovin, Esq. of Cheltenham.

Eliza-Catherine, m. to Admiral Clement Sneyd, of Humley Hall, co. Stafford.

Emma-Cotton.

The eldest son,

EDWIN ROWLAND COTTON, Esq. of Etwall Hall, a major-general in the army, who m. Frances-Heester, 2nd dau. of the Very Rev. George Cotton, dean of Chester; and d. s. p., when he was s. by his brother,

THE REV. CHARLES-EVELYN COTTON, of Etwall Hall, co. Derby, patron and rector of Dalbury, in that shire, and lord of the manors of Etwall, Burnaston, and Dalbury, b. 14 Sept. 1782; who m. 3 March, 1823, Frances-Maria, dau. of Francis Bradshaw, Esq. of Barton Hall, co. Derby, and had issue,

I. ROWLAND-HUGH, now of Etwall Hall.

II. Elizabeth-Emma, d. 17 Jan. 1847.

III. Agnes-Maria.

IV. Harriet-Bertha.

V. Marian-Frances.

The Rev. Charles-Evelyn Cotton d. 3 March, 1857.

Arms—Az., a chevron, between three hanks of cotton, arg.

Crest—A falcon, ppr., beaked, legged, and belled, or, the dexter claw supporting a belt, also ppr., buckle, gold.

Motto—In utraque fortunâ paratus.

Seat—Etwall Hall, co. Derby, a very fine old baronial mansion in high preservation, containing a great number of ancient family pictures.

COTTRELL OF HADLEY.

COTTRELL, CHARLES-HERBERT, Esq. of Hadley, co. Middlesex, J.P., b. 27 Nov. 1806, M.A. Pembroke College, Cambridge.

Lineage.—COLONEL JOHN COTTRELL, eldest son of Sir Charles-Ludowicke Cottrell, Knt., Master of the Ceremonies (see COTTRELL-DORMER), by Elizabeth, his 2nd wife, only dau. of Chaloner Chute, Esq. of The Vine, m. in Ireland, Miss Martha Orr, of Londonderry, and by her, who d. in 1778, had issue, two sons and two daus. Col. Cottrell d. in Oct. 1746, and was s. by his son,

CHARLES-JEFFREYS COTTRELL, b. in Dublin, in 1739, who, on selling out of the army, took holy orders; and m. in 1763, Miss Fanny Smith, of Hadley, in Middlesex, sister of Sir Culling Smith, Bart., by whom, who d. in 1811, he had issue,

I. CHARLES, his heir.

II. John, an officer in the E.I.C.S., d. unm. in Jan. 1766.

III. Clement, M.A., rector of North Waltham, Hants, m. 5 March, 1806, Georgiana, dau. and eventually co-heiress of the late John Adams, Esq. of Peterwell, formerly M.P. for Cardigan; and dying 26 July, 1814, left issue,

1. CHARLES-HERBERT, successor to his uncle.

2. Clement-Chute, an officer in the E.I.C.S., b. 29 Feb. 1808; m. Miss O'Gorman, and by her (who d. in 1854) has two sons and one dau.

3. Lucius-Frederic, also an officer in the E.I.C.S., b. in 1800; m. in 1832, Euphemia-Eliza, dau. of Francis Robertson, Esq. of Chilcote, Derbyshire; and d. at Pisa, in 1836, s. p.: his wife is also deceased.

4. Henry, formerly in the R.N., and afterwards resident chamberlain of the Duke of Lucca, b. in 1811, created Count in Tuscany; m. Sophia-Augusta, youngest dau. of the late C.-A. Tulk, Esq., M.P., and has, Henry, b. 1 Aug. 1851; Violet, b. 1859.

5 George-Edward, b. in 1812, barrister-at-law; m. Emily, eldest dau. of Edward Stephenson, Esq., and has issue, George-Clement, b. in 1852; Clement-Edward, b. in 1854; Charles-Dorner, b. in 1855; Francis-Ludwick, b. in 1857.

1 Georgiana-Clementina, m. in 1839, to the Rev. John Sker, of West Woodhay House, Berks; and d. in 1853, leaving issue, Gerard-Orby, b. in 1850; Georgiana-Orby; Clementina-Orby; Edith-Orby.

IV. Frederick, capt. R.N., d. in the West Indies in 1811, was.

I. Frances, m. to the Rev. Mr. Evans.

II. Isabella.

III. Harriet.

IV. Anna-Friderica, d. unm. in 1818.

V. Sophia, m. to the Rev. G. Lefroy, of Ewshot House, Surrey.

Mr. Cottrell d. 25 Jan. 1819, and was s. by his son, CHARLES COTTRELL, Esq. of Hadley, in Middlesex, who d. unm. 25 Feb. 1829, aged 62, and was s. by his nephew, the present CHARLES HERBERT COTTRELL, Esq. of Hadley.

Arms—Arg., a bend between three escallops, sa.

Crest—A talbot's head, sa., collared and lined, or; the collar charged with three escallops.

Motto—Nec temere nec timide.

Seat—Hadley, near Barnet.

COULSON OF BLENKINSOPP.

COULSON, JOHN-BLENKINSOPP, Esq. of Blenkinsopp Castle, in Northumberland, late lieut.-col. of the militia, J.P. and D.L., b. 8 May, 1779; m. 22 June, 1798, Alicia-Frances-Forth, dau. of the Rev. Gustavus Hamilton, son of the Hon. Henry Hamilton, 3rd son of Gen. Gustavus Hamilton, Viscount Boyne, and had issue,

I. JOHN-BLENKINSOPP, capt. in the grenadier-guards, J.P. and D.L., b. 7 Aug. 1799; m. 1st, 8 Dec. 1829, Juliana-Elizabeth, only child of the Rev. Edward Dawkins, of Portman-square, and granddau. of James Dawkins, Esq. of Standlynoch, by the Lady Juliana Collyear his wife, dau. of Charles, 2nd Earl of Portmore. Mrs. Coulson dying in childbirth, 27 Aug. 1831, Mr. Coulson m. 2dly, 4 June, 1834, the Hon. Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of George, present Lord Byron, and by her has issue,

1 JOHN-BYRON-BLENKINSOPP, capt. rifle brigade.

2 Gustavus-George-Blenkinsopp.

3 Robert-Harry-Blenkinsopp.

4 George-Bell. 5 William-Lisle, 25th foot.

6 Arthur.

II. Gustavus-Hamilton, captain R.N., b. 7 Jan. 1801.

III. Robert-Blenkinsopp, late captain in the grenadier-guards.

I. Mary-Alicia.

II. Arabella-Frances.

Lineage.—The Blenkinsopps, whom Camden styles "a right ancient and generous family," have resided at Blenkinsopp Castle for many centuries. In the time of Edward I., the castle and manor was held by Ranulphus de Blenkinsopp; in the reign of Edward III., by Thomas de Blenkinsopp; and in that of Elizabeth, by William Blenkinsopp.

THOMAS-BLENKINSOPP, Esq. of Blenkinsopp Castle, representative of this ancient house, temp. GEORGE I., m. Frances, dau. of Turville, Esq. of Newhall Park, co. Leicester, and had an only dau. and heiress,

JANE-BLENKINSOPP, who m. in 1727, WILLIAM COULSON, Esq. of Jesmond House, co. Northumberland, b. in 1692, and was heir of John Coulson, Esq. of Jesmond House, by Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Bromley, Esq., descended from the famous Sir John Bromley, who lived in the time of HENRY V. The heiress of Blenkinsopp had issue. The eldest son,

JOHN-BLENKINSOPP COULSON, Esq. b. 7 May, 1729, of Blenkinsopp Castle, in right of his mother, and of Jesmond, s. his father, in 1750, but d. unm. in 1788, when the estates devolved on his brother,

WILLIAM COULSON, Esq. of Blenkinsopp Castle and of Jesmond, b. in 1737, who m. in 1772, Mary, dau. of John Lisle, Esq. of Felton and Elyhaugh, lineally descended from William de Insula, and had issue,

JOHN-BLENKINSOPP, his heir.

Robert-Lisle, b. in Oct. 1780, capt. R.N.; m. in 1815, Miss Fitch, of Houndwood, in Berwickshire, and d. in 1822, leaving three daus., viz., Sarah, Mary, and Elizabeth. William, b. 14 Feb. 1786.

Jane, m. to Captain Quin, of the 55th regt., and d. in 1798, without issue.

Margaret.

Mary, d. young, in Oct. 1778.

Mr. Coulson d. in May, 1789, and was s. by his eldest son, the present JOHN-BLENKINSOPP COULSON, Esq. of Blenkinsopp Castle.

Arms—Quarterly: COULSON and BLENKINSOPP.

Crest—A pelican feeding her young.

Motto—Je mourrai pour ceux que j'aime.

Seat—Blenkinsopp Castle, Northumberland.

COULTHART OF COULTHART, COLLYN, AND ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE.

COULTHART, JOHN-ROSS, Esq. of Coulthart, co. Wigtown; Collyn, co. Dumfries; and Croft-House, Ashton-under-Lyne, co. Lancaster, b. 24 June, 1807, and s. his father as chief of the name Coulthart, 7 Oct. 1847. Mr. Coulthart is a magistrate for the county of Lancaster, and served the office of mayor of Ashton-under-Lyne, between Nov. 1855, and Nov. 1857.

Lineage.—The Coultharts are of the highest antiquity in the south of Scotland. Their representative in the 14th century was

GILBERT DE COULTHART, lord or laird of Coulthart, who m. Mariot, dau. of Andrew Blackadder, of Blackadder, in the co. of Berwick, niece of Sir Patrick Blackadder, of Tulliallan, and cousin-german of Robert, 1st Archbishop of Glasgow, and had issue,

ROGER (Sir), his heir.

Andrew, to whom, and his mother, Mariot, ROBERT III. granted a charter of the lands of Barglass and Murburne, within the barony of Coulthart.

Gilbert de Coulthart d. 18 Aug. 1391, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ROGER DE COULTHART, Knt., lord of the barony of Coulthart, co. Wigtown, and of Largmore, in the lordship of Galloway and Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, chief of the name and family, who had the honour of knighthood conferred by JAMES I. at his coronation at Scoon, A.D. 1424, and m. Margery, dau. and co-heiress of John, the Ross of Renfrew, Knt., and maternally co-heiress of MACKINTOSH of Macknyghtie, and GLENDOWNY of Glendowny. By this heiress Sir Roger had issue, four sons and two daus. Sir Roger distinguished himself at the battle of Aberbrothick, 13 Jan. 1445-6, and fell at the siege of Roxburgh Castle, 17 Sept. 1460. He was s. by his son,

SIR ROGER DE COULTHART, of Coulthart and Largmore. He m. 1447, Anne, dau. and co-heiress of SIR RICHARD CARMICHAEL, of Carsphern, and by her had issue, RICHARD, his heir; Walter, an admiral of the fleet; Henry, who settled in Craven, in the co. of York, and was ancestor of H.-W. Coulthurst, D.D., late vicar of Halifax; Allan and Edward, mentioned in a charter, dated 20 June, 1473; George, described "of Rockhill," m. Margaret, dau. of John Chalmer, Baron of Galtgirth. Sir Roger was killed at Sauchyburn, 11 June, 1488, and was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD DE COULTHART, returned heir to the barony of Coulthart and the lands of Largmore, 19 July, 1488. He fell at Flodden, 9 Sept. 1513, leaving by Matilda, his wife, dau. of David Betoun, of Creech, four sons and five daus. The eldest son and heir,

CUTHBERT DE COULTHART, of Coulthart, lord of the barony of Coulthart and of Largmore, chief of the name. At the battle of Flodden-Field he behaved with great bravery, and at Solway Moss, where he fell; he commanded a division of the Scottish army with admirable courage and discretion. He m. Elizabeth, stated to have been eldest dau. of George, 6th Earl of Erroll, and at his death, 25 Nov. 1542, was s. in his estates and family chiefship by his only son,

JOHN COULTHART, of Coulthart and Largmore. He was b. 12 July, 1542; m. 11 April, 1575, Helen, dau. and eventually co-heiress of JOHN FORBES, of Pitcottie, by whom he left issue, at his death, circa 1620, three sons and four daus. The eldest son,

WILLIAM COULTHART, of Coulthart and Largmore, Esq., was a party to deeds in 1621, 1624, 1625, and 1629, now in the charter-chest, which have, in an obliterated condition, the armorial ensigns of Coulthart, Renfrew, Macknyghtie, and Glendowny, impressed on lead, hanging at the bottom. He m. 10 June, 1624, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of RICHARD MACKENZIE, of Craig Hall, in the district of Kyle, on the

south-west coast of Scotland, and niece of Gavin Hamilton, some time bishop of Galloway. By this lady (who d. 6 Dec. 1659) he had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Richard, a major in the army of King CHARLES II., who to avoid persecution when OLIVER CROMWELL was proclaimed Lord Protector, fled beyond seas, and never afterwards returned from exile.

Mary, m. 22 Aug. 1661, to the Rev. John Forbes, of Kells. Janet, d. unm. 9 Nov. 1676.

Mr. Coulthart, of Coulthart, d. 20 Feb. 1653, and was s. by his son,

JOHN COULTHART, Esq. of Coulthart, b. 4 April, 1625; m. 11 Feb. 1658, Janet, 3rd dau. of James Douglas, Esq. of Dee House, co. Ayr, and by her (who d. 24 June, 1692) had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.

Robert, an officer in the royal navy, killed 16 June, 1693, off St. Vincent, when fighting under Admiral Rooke, against the French squadrons.

William, who represented the burgh of Wigtown in parliament from 1692 to the Union, of which he was a staunch supporter.

Grizel, m. 15 Jan. 1688, to James Adamson, Esq. of Woodholme, in the co. of Ayr; and d. 17 Dec. 1722.

Margaret, m. 4 Aug. 1678, George Stewart, Esq. of Cairnmuir, in the co. of Ayr.

The chief of Coulthart, d. 11 Sept. 1690, and was s. by his son,

RICHARD COULTHART, Esq., chief of his name and family, lord of Coulthart, an eminent practical agriculturist, and author of the once-celebrated work entitled *The Economy of Agriculture*, which long formed a text-book to the farmers in Scotland. He was b. at Coulthart, 16 Jan. 1659; and m. 15 Nov. 1698, Jean, dau. and heiress of WILLIAM GORDON, Esq., by whom (who d. 8 Dec. 1730) he had issue, an only son, who s. him at his death, 10 Nov. 1717. His name was,

JAMES COULTHART, Esq. of Coulthart, b. 2 Jan. 1702; served heir to his father, 12 July, 1723; purchased the estate of KNOCKHILL, co. Ayr, 16 May, 1732; and m. 28 Sept. 1734, Grizel, dau. of MacTurk, Esq. of The Glenkens, co. Kirkcudbright, and by her (who d. 14 July, 1767) had issue,

I. **WILLIAM**, his heir.

II. **Andrew**, of Trostone, in the parish of Dalry, co. Kirkcudbright, b. at Largmore, 24 May, 1740; m. 20 April, 1763, Miss Elizabeth McCaw, by whom he had issue.

III. **John**, b. 18 April, 1743, in holy orders.

Mr. Coulthart (the chief) d. 8 May, 1775, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM COULTHART, of Coulthart, Esq., b. 6 Jan. 1739; served heir 20 Nov. 1775; m. 2 Feb. 1760, Janet, eldest dau. of Alexander McNaught,* Esq. of Milltown Park, in the stewardry of Kirkcudbright, by whom (who d. at Collyn House, 18 May, 1832) he had issue,

I. **Alexander**, b. 21 June, 1769; m. 20 Aug. 1788, Rachel, dau. of George Deane, Esq. of Annan, co. Dumfries, and d. s. p. 19 July, 1789, his remains being interred at the parish church of Kirkpatrick-Fleming, co. Dumfries.

II. **WILLIAM**, his heir.

I. **Grizel**, b. 18 May, 1763; m. 5 Sept. 1784, John Thomson,

* Alexander McNaught, Esq. of Milton Park, a descendant of the McNAUGHTS of Kilgubarity, had by his wife, Mary, three sons and three daus., namely,

1 James, who m. 11 Feb. 1763, Miss Mary Todd, of Dalry; and d. 8 Dec. 1810, leaving by her an only son, James, of Kendal, co. Westmoreland, and three daus.

2 William, b. 4 March, 1745, who d. unm.

3 Alexander, b. 12 Feb. 1755; who m. 1st in 1780, Miss Elizabeth Coulthart, by whom (who d. 13 March, 1807) he had thirteen children. He m. 2ndly, in 1809, Miss Jane Kerr, by whom, at his death, 2 March, 1837, he left issue four sons and four daus.

1 Janet, who m. 2 Feb. 1760, William Coulthart, of Coulthart and Largmore, Esq., as in the text.

2 Mary, b. 25 Nov. 1742; m. in 1762, Robert Edgar, Esq. of Keir, co. Dumfries, by whom she had, Robert, Alexander, and Charles.

3 Jane, who m. in 1781, John Tait, Esq. of Buittle, in the stewardry of Kirkcudbright, by whom (who d. in 1834) she had issue (with three daus.) an only son, John, head master of the endowed Parochial Grammar School of Buittle, who d. 27 Jan. 1857.

Arms—Sa., a fesse, chequy, arg. and az., between three boars' heads, erased, of the 2nd, langued, gu.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a lion's head, as in the arms.

Motto—Post praelia prænium.

Esq. of Fir Park, in the co. of Dumfries, by whom (who d. 21 April, 1837, aged 78 years) she left two daus. at her death, on 2 Dec. 1823.

II. **Jean**, b. 1 Jan. 1780; m. 10 Oct. 1799, Robert Johnston, Esq., eldest son of John Johnston, Esq. of Cumbertree, in the co. of Dumfries, and Janet, his wife, dau. of — Pool, Esq. of Bryde Kirk Bank, by whom (who d. 15 Dec. 1847) she left three sons and two daus. at her death, on 12 Jan. 1860.

Mr. Coulthart alienated the lands of Knockhill, co. Ayr, 15 May, 1776, and took possession of the estate of Collyn, co. Dumfries, on the 4th day of June, in the same year. He d. 15 Feb. 1807, and was interred in the family burying ground at the parish church of Kirkpatrick-Fleming, co. Dumfries, his estates and family chieftainship devolving on his only surviving son and successor,

WILLIAM COULTHART, of Coulthart, co. Wigtown, and of Collyn, co. Dumfries, Esq., chief of his name and family, b. 21 March, 1774; m. 3 Sept. 1801, Helen, (who d. 15 April, 1860), 2nd dau. of the late John Ross, Esq. of Dalton, co. Dumfries, a descendant of the Lords Ross of Halkhead, co. Renfrew, and a collateral relation of the Boyles, Earls of Glasgow (See Ross of Dalton). Mr. Coulthart had issue,

1. **JOHN-ROSS**, his heir, the present representative of the family.

II. **Margaret**, b. 9 Nov. 1808; m. 25 March, 1833, James (see MACGUFFIE of Crossmichael) Macguffie, Esq. of Crossmichael, co. Kirkcudbright, by whom she left issue, at her death, 19 March, 1856,

1 William, b. 12 Oct. 1835.

2 John, b. 11 March, 1839.

3 James, b. 8 Feb. 1841.

4 Thomas, b. 18 Sept. 1843.

5 Alexander, b. 28 July, 1851.

6 Joseph, b. 17 March, 1854.

1 Helen, b. 19 Jan. 1834.

2 Agnes, b. 1 Feb. 1837.

3 Margaret, b. 13 Sept. 1843.

4 Mary, b. 8 July, 1846.

5 Catherine-Campbell, b. 17 June, 1849.

Mr. Coulthart d. at Pasture House, co. Cumberland, 7 Oct. 1847, and was s. in his estates and family chieftainship by his only son, the present

JOHN-ROSS COULTHART, Esq. of Coulthart, co. Wigtown, Collyn, co. Dumfries, and Croft House, Ashton-under-Lyne, co. Lancaster.

Arms—Quarterly of eight:

1st—Arg., a fesse, between two colts in chief, and one in base, courant, az., for COULTHART of Coulthart, in allusion to three horses that the Coultharts were anciently bound to furnish the Sovereigns of Scotland in time of war, when required, for their barony of Coulthart, in the county of Wigtown.

2nd—Arg., a chevron-quevy of three tracks, sa. and or, between three water-bougets, of the 2nd, for Ross of Dalry.

3rd—Sa., an incuscutcheon, chequy, arg. and or, between three lions' heads, erased, of the 2nd, for MACKENZIE of Mackenzie.

4th—Quarterly, arg. and sa., a cross parted per cross engrailed, counterchanged, for GLENDONVY of Glendown.

5th—Arg., a bend cotised, potentée, sa., charged with a tilting-spear, of the 1st, for CARMICHAEL of Carrphae.

6th—Erm., a chevron-quevy, arg. and sa., between three boars' heads couped, of the last, muzzled, gu., within a bordure nebulée, of the 3rd, for FORBES of Pitcottie.

7th—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, as, a stag's head, cabossed, or; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three human legs, armed, ppr., united in the centre at the upper part of the thigh, triangularly flexed, garnished, and spurred, of the 2nd; in surcoat, an escutcheon, erm., charged with a stag's head cabossed, sa., within a bordure, pallettée, of the 3rd, for MACKENZIE of Craig Hall.

8th—Erm., a fesse, sa., charged with a spear, arg., the point to the dexter side, between three boars' heads, erect and erased, of the 2nd, for GORDON.

Supporters—On the dexter, a war-horse, arg., completely armed for the field, ppr., garnished, or; on the sinister, a stag, of the 2nd, attired and ducally gorged, of the 2nd; being a rebus on the name Coulthart.

Crest—A war-horse's head and neck, couped, arg., armed and bridled, ppr., garnished, or.

Motto—Virtute non verbis; in allusion to the horses in the arms.

Seat—Croft House, Ashton-under-Lyne.

COURTENAY OF BALLYEDMOND.

COURTENAY, JOHN, Esq. of Ballyedmond, co. Cork, b. 1798, s. his nephew in 1844.

Lineage.—JOHN COURTENAY, a son of George Courtenay, m. ANNE, dau. of — BROWNE, Esq. of Ballyedmond, and left by her two sons, Thomas, the younger, and

GEORGE COURTENAY, Esq. who m. ANNE, eldest dau. of Leonard Ashe, Esq., of Drishane, co. Cork, and by her, who d. in 1823, had (with other issue, deceased) a son and heir,

ROBERT COURTENAY, Esq. of Ballyedmond, J.P., who m. in 1790, CATHERINE, 2nd dau. of John Nash, Esq. of Ballybeen, co. Cork, and by her (who d. in 1799) had issue,

i. GEORGE, b. 1795, high-sheriff of the co. of Cork in 1826, m. in 1814, CAROLINE-Augusta Smith Barry, and d. in 1837, leaving issue,

GEORGE, late of Ballyedmond, b. 1823; d. unm. 1844.
JOHN, b. in 1824; d. in 1843.

CAROLINE-Augusta, m. in 1840, to Mountfort Longfield, eldest son of the Rev. Robert Longfield, of Castle Mary, co. Cork.

ii. JOHN, of Ballymagooly, co. Cork, now of Ballyedmond.

i. ANNE, m. in 1811, to Simon Dring, Esq. of Rockgrove, co. Cork, and d. s. p. in 1812.

ii. ELIZABETH, m. in 1814, to John Smith Barry, of Foaty Island, and of Marbury Hall, co. Chester; d. in 1823.

iii. CATHERINE-MARY, d. unm. in 1813.

Seat—Ballyedmond, co. Cork.

COWELL-STEPNEY.

See STEPNEY.

COWPER OF CARLETON HALL.

COWPER, FREDERICK, Esq. of Carleton Hall, Unthank and Skelton, co. Cumberland, J.P., b. 1 June, 1794; m. 5 Sept. 1818, SUSAN-LYDIA, elder dau. of Andrew-John Nash, Esq. of Hyde House, Middlesex, and Susannah Horne, his wife, and has issue,

i. FREDERICK, b. 15 Feb. 1822; m. 1855, MARY, only child of the late Thomas Rooke, Esq. of Wandsworth, and has issue,

1 Carleton-Frederick, b. 1858.
3 Olive. 3 Mary-Caroline.

ii. Andrew-John, capt. 16th regt., b. 8 April, 1830.

iii. JOHN, b. 26 Dec. 1833; m. 4 Oct. 1859, Marion-Caroline, eldest dau. of George Greene Emmott, Esq., J.P. of Emmott Hall, co. Lancaster.

iv. SUSAN-LYDIA, m. in 1837, to Charles Alliston, Esq. of Maccarter Lodge, Atherstone, Warwickshire.

v. MARY, m. 1846, to David Burton, Esq. of Cherry Burton, Yorkshire; d. 14 April, 1847, leaving one dau., Mary-Constance.

vi. ELIZABETH, d. 1836, unm.

vii. FANNY, m. 4 March, 1856, at Neufchatel, to David Burton, Esq. of Cherry Burton, Yorkshire, and has issue,

David, b. 1857; d. 1857. David-Fowler, b. 1858.
Marshall-Cowper, b. 1859.
Fanny-Mabella, b. and d. 1860.

viii. LOUISA, m. 1857, to the Rev. Tufnell-Samuel Barrett, of Shorne Lodge, co. Kent, rector of Rusland, Windermer, and has issue,

Tufnell, b. 1858. Rusland, b. 1859.
A son, b. 1860.

ix. ANGUSTA-JANE, m. 1848, to Albert Von Brandt, high-chamberlain to the Grand Duke of Anhalt Dessau, and has issue,

Albert-John-Frederick, b. 1849.

x. AMELIA, m. 21 Feb. 1854, to Sir Stuart-Alexander Davidson, lately colonial secretary, and member of the executive council and of the legislative assembly of New South Wales, and has issue,

Stuart-Alexander, b. 4 Dec. 1854.

Ray-Frederick, b. 7 July, 1856.

Amy-Jane-Stuart, b. 8 April, 1858; d. 21 Oct. 1859.

Mary-Ethel.

xii. Emily.

Lineage.—This family has been seated for many generations, at Unthank, in Skelton, Cumberland, and is seated on the side of the grandmother of the present head of the house, with the ancient family of Winder, of Unthank and Skelton, as successor in the direct line to his eldest brother Joseph, who a. his father, and d. s. p. Sept. 1841,

and the estates of Carleton Hall and St. John's Vale Helvellyn, Cumberland, and Kirkbarrow, Westmoreland, on the death of his brother John, who d. s. p. 1851.

JOSEPH COWPER, Esq. of Unthank, in the parish of Skelton, Cumberland, son of Joseph Cowper, Esq. of Unthank, by Mary Winder, his wife, m. at Caldbeck church, 26 Aug. 1773, MARY, dau. of John Oldman, Esq. of Banist Hill, Cumberland, and by her (who d. 30 Aug. 1805, aged 52), he left at his decease, 5 Aug. 1825, aged 75,

HENRY, b. 1 Feb. 1775; d. s. p. 9 July, 1799, aged 24.

Joseph, b. 25 May, 1778; d. s. p. 21 Jan. 1841.

John, b. 17 April, 1780; d. s. p. 5 March, 1851.

Jonathan, b. 13 Jan. 1782; d. s. p. 1805.

Thomas, b. 1 April, 1792; d. s. p. 16 May, 1810.

FREDERICK, now of Carleton Hall.

Ann, b. 4 May, 1775; d. 1839; having m. and had issue, none surviving.

Mary, b. 30 Nov. 1784; d. unm. 5 Aug. 1825.

Sarah, b. 15 Nov. 1786; m. and had issue; d. 24 Jan. 1814.

Rachel, b. 2 Aug. 1789; d. unm. 17 July, 1811.

Arms.—As, a chevron, pale, or, and ermine, in chief, an annulet, between two martlets, arg., in base, a caduceus of the second.

Crest.—On a wreath, of the colours, a buffalo's head, erased, per fess, sable, and or, armed of the last, charged in the neck, with a cross-crosslet, counter charged; in the mouth a slip of oak, pro.

Motto.—Industria et perseverantia.

Seat—Carleton Hall, Cumberland.

COX OF BALLYNOE.

COX, WILLIAM, Esq. of Ballynoe, co. Limerick, J.P., b. 22 Jan. 1799; m. 8 June, 1826, ELIZABETH, eldest dau. of Col. John-Ormsby Vandeleur, of Mad-denstown, co. Kildare, formerly commanding the 5th dragoon-guards, and first cousin to the Lady Catherine Pakenham, wife of Field-Marshal Arthur, Duke of Wellington, and has issue,

i. WILLIAM, Lieut. 13th Light infantry, b. 11 Feb. 1837.

ii. Ormsby, 27th regt., b. 6 March, 1838.

i. Rosetta.

ii. MARY, m. 28 April, 1858, to Sidney Reynett Browne, Esq., Commissariat Staff, son of John Southwell Browne, Esq. of Mount Browne, co. Limerick.

iii. ELIZABETH.

iv. FRANCES.

Lineage.—ROBERT COX, Esq. who had a grant of the lands of Ballynoe, &c., in the co. of Limerick, by patent dated the 28 Sept. 1637, m. MARY, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Thomas Standish, of Bruffe, co. Limerick, and sister and co-heir of Edward Standish, Esq. of Bruffe, and left a son and successor,

WILLIAM COX, Esq. of Ballynoe, one of the grand juries for the co. Limerick, who addressed King CHARLES II. in 1662 and 1663. He m. and had, with a dau. Frances, wife of Humphrey Massey, Esq., major in the army, two sons, SAMUEL, his heir, and Robert, whose son Robert, of Plymouth, co. Devon, m. Miss Hutchinson, and had issue. The elder son,

SAMUEL COX, Esq. of Ballynoe, m. Constantia, dau. of the Right Hon. William Fitzmaurice, Baron of Kerry and Lixnaw, and relict of John Odell, Esq. of Ballingarry; and had, with five daus., of whom the 4th, Margery, m. John Gabbett, Esq. of Limerick, and the 5th, Catherine, Jeremiah Jackson, Esq. of Fanningstown, five sons, of whom the eldest survivor,

WILLIAM COX, Esq. of Ballynoe, bapt. 20 Jan. 1703; m. 13 March, 1727, Margaret, dau. of Hugh Hutchinson, Esq. of Bantry, and d. in Oct. 1762, leaving issue, HUGH, his heir; Emanuel; Samuel; Robert, a military officer; William, R.N.; Constantia, m. to Richard Stephenson; Frances, m. to Samuel Adams, of the co. Cork; and Deborah, m. to Richard Lane, Esq. of Ballyscanlan, co. Limerick. The eldest son,

HUGH COX, Esq. of Ballynoe, bapt. 31 Dec. 1730; m. 1757, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Vowell, Esq. of Springfield, and had issue, i. Vowell, of Ballynoe, whose only child, Anne, was wife of Patrick O'Kelly, Esq. of the co. Clare; ii. WILLIAM; iii. HUGH, of Knocknogh, co. Cork, m. Anstace, dau. of John Spread, Esq. of Forest, co. Cork, and d. in 1821, leaving issue; iv. JOHN, m. Catherine Scanlan, and had, John, and other issue; v. Sampson, paymaster, 8th foot; vi. Robert, d. unm.; and three daus. who d. unm. Mr. COX d. in 1783; his 2nd son,

WILLIAM COX, Esq. of Ballynoe, heir to his brother, b. 1765; m. 27 June, 1790, Mary, 2nd dau. of Michael Scanlan,

Esq. of Ballinaha, co. Limerick, J.P., by Elizabeth Wheeler, his wife, cousin of Hugh, 2nd Lord Maasy, and d. 20 Oct. 1810, leaving, with three daus., Mary, wife of John-Edward Langford, Esq. of Stonehall, co. Limerick; Aphrasia, wife of John White, Esq. of Dublin; and Elizabeth, wife of Edward-John Croker, Esq. of Grange Hill, co. Limerick; an only son, the present WILLIAM COX, Esq. of Ballynoe.

Arms—Arg., three bars, gu.: on a canton, az., a lion's head, erased, or.

Crest—An antelope's head, erased, sa., attired, or, transfixed through the neck with a broken spear, ppr.

Motto—Fortiter et fideliter.

Seat—Ballynoe, Ballingarry, co. Limerick.

COX OF COOLCLIFFE.

COX, COL. SIR WILLIAM, of Coolcliffe, co. Wexford, K.T.S., J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff of the King's County in 1825, b. 5 Dec. 1776; m. 27 June, 1820, Anna, youngest dau. of the late Robert Hickson, Esq. of The Grove, co. Kerry, and has issue,

- I. JOHN-WILLIAM, C.B., Lieut.-col. in the army, b. 19 May, 1821; m. 1 Jan. 1850, Emma, dau. of Capt. Charles Griffin, R.N., and has surviving issue, Anne-Georgiana; Dorothea-Kate-Macdonald; Flora-Mary-Vernon; Emma-Azelie-Stuart.
- II. Robert-Allan, capt. in the army, b. 16 Oct. 1823, killed at the storming of Sebastopol, 8 Sept. 1855.
- III. James-Ponsonby, capt. R.E., m. Georgina, dau. of Acheson Lyle, Esq.
- IV. William-Edward, late H.E.I.C.S., b. 23 July, 1835; killed at Cawnpore, June, 1857.
- I. Sarah-Julia.
- II. Anne-Elizabeth, m. 23 Aug. 1849, to the Rev. A. Bettsworth Perry.

Lineage.—This family is descended from Michael Cox, Esq. of Kilworth, the first settler in Ireland who claimed to derive from Dr. Richard Cox, tutor to EDWARD VI. THE REV. JAMES COX, D.D., Archdeacon of Ferns (grandson of Michael Cox, of Kilworth), m. Margaret, dau. of Randal Roberts, Esq. of Cork, and had a son, JOHN COX, Esq. of Coolcliffe, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Joshua Tench, Esq. of Bryanstown, co. Wexford, and had an only son, JOHN COX, Esq. of Coolcliffe, who m. Mary, dau. of William Hore, Esq. of Harperstown, by Hon. Dorothy Ponsonby, his wife, sister of the 1st Earl of Beesborough, and had four sons, viz., JOHN, his heir; William-Allan; Ponsonby; and Walter, who all three d. unm.; and three daus. The eldest son,

JOHN COX, Esq. of Coolcliffe, b. 12 March, 1749; m. in 1773, Sarah, dau. of the late Rickard Donovan, Esq. of Clonmore, co. Wexford, and had issue seven sons (five d. unm.); the youngest, Thomas, roy. art., m. Catherine, dau. of the late Dr. Hamilton, of Castlebar, and has issue, 1 William, captain R.A., who m. Charlotte, dau. of — Murchison, Esq.; 2 John-Ponsonby, an officer in the army; and three daus. and two daus.; Sarah, m. to Sir Aretas-Wm. Young, and d. leaving issue; and Mary, m. to the late Rev. William Sutton of Long Grange, co. Wexford, and d. 1854, leaving issue. Mr. Cox d. in 1793, and was a. by his eldest surviving son,

RICKARD COX, Esq., who d. unm. in 1796, when the representation devolved upon his next brother, the present COLONEL SIR WILLIAM COX, Knt.

Arms—Or, three bars, az., on a canton, gu., a lion's head, erased, arg.

Crest—A goat's head, erased, sa.

Motto—Fide et fortitudine.

Seats—Coolcliffe, co. Wexford; and Monkstown, co. Dublin.

COX OF BROXWOOD AND EATON BISHOP.

COX, RICHARD-SNEAD, Esq. of Broxwood and Eaton Bishop, co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff in 1858; capt. Hereford militia; b. 14 Sept. 1820; m. 24 Nov. 1853, Maria-Teresa, dau. of George Weld, Esq. of Leagrims Hall, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

- I. JOHN-GEORGE, b. 4 April, 1855.
- II. Richard-Charles-Clement, b. 12 Nov. 1857.
- I. Mary-Agnes. II. Anna-Teresa-Louisa.
- III. Isabel-Mary-Walburga.

Lineage.—This ancient family claims to derive its

descent from CLEMENT COX, whose son was raised to the dignity of an Earl by King EDWARD the Confessor. Passing over the earlier line of ancestors, the Lords of Broxwood, mostly of knightly degree, which our limits preclude our detailing, we come to

RICHARD COX, 2nd son of Sir Richard Cox, of Kingsberry, co. Hertford, and the lineal descendant of Sir Edmund Cox, of Broxwood, one of the heroes of Poitiers. He became heir to his cousin, Richard Cox, of Herefordshire, and served as high-sheriff, 15 JAMES I. At the outbreak of the Civil War, he sided with the King, and after much service in the royal cause, died from a wound received at Naseby. On his monument, a Latin inscription styles him "twenty-fourth titular Earl Cox." By Mary, his wife, dau. of John Brent, of Gloucestershire, he left, with four daus., five sons, viz.,

GABRIEL, Richard, a priest. JOHN, Daniel, an eminent physician, buried in Westminster Abbey. Edward, a Welsh judge.

The eldest son, Gabriel, a gentleman of the band of pensioners, left at his decease three daus., of whom the eldest, Octavia, was the wife of Col. Monson. The 3rd son,

SIR JOHN COX, Knt., a naval captain under Prince Rupert and the Duke of York, was killed in one of the sea fights with the Dutch. He m. the dau. of Samuel Delahay, and left, with three daus., an only son,

GABRIEL COX, Esq. of Farmingham Lodge, Kent, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Sneade, Esq. of Eaton Bishop, co. Hereford, by Elizabeth Napier his wife, and dying at St. Germain, in France, left issue, besides three daus., five sons, viz.,

SAMUEL, his heir. Richard, d. unm. Gabriel-Sneade, of Eaton Bishop, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Hodges, Gent., of Ditmock, and had three daus., of whom the eldest, Elizabeth, m. John Witherston, Esq. Edmund, a monk. Ralph, who left no surviving issue.

The eldest son,

SAMUEL COX, Esq. of Souldern, co. Oxford, d. at Farmingham Lodge, leaving by Alicia his wife, dau. of Richard Kilbye, Gent. of Souldern, two sons and three daus., of whom the 2nd, Elizabeth, m. the Rev. Walter Saunders, and Alicia, the youngest, m. William Bund, Esq. of Wick. The elder son, Samuel, d. unm. 1781, aged 60; the younger, GABRIEL COX, Esq. of Highgate, Middlesex, m. the dau. of Mr. Richard Walker, of Brilles, co. Warwick, and had issue,

Robert-Kilbye, who d. 1 Feb. 1829, aged 84, leaving by his wife Elizabeth Linnell, Samuel, who m. his cousin, Elizabeth Cox, but d. a. p., 18 April, 1851; Robert, who d. a. p. 12 Feb. 1833; Alicia, d. unm., 1834; and Mary-Anne.

SAMUEL

Mary.

Helen.

The 2nd son,

SAMUEL COX, of Eaton Bishop, to which estates he succeeded at the death of Mrs. Witherston, in 1782, d. 21 Jan. 1840, aged 98. He had, by his wife Sarah, dau. of George Duncumb, Esq., one son,

SAMUEL COX, M.D., who m. 31 Dec. 1800, Anne, only child of Major Murdoch McLean, of Kingarloch, Argyllshire, and by her, who d. 17 May, 1844, aged 63, had issue,

Robert-Kilbye, b. 27 Feb. 1803; d. unm. 13 July, 1832. George-Duncumb, M.D., b. 1808; d. unm. 31 Oct. 1840. Victor-Samuel, b. 1819; d. the same year.

RICHARD-SNEAD, his heir, now of Eaton Bishop. Elizabeth-Mary, m. to her cousin, Samuel Cox, Esq.; d. without issue, 18 Oct. 1828.

Clementina, a nun at Le Mans, in France.

Alicia, a Benedictine nun at St. Benedict's Priory, Staffordshire.

Anne-Helen, m. John-Thomas Dolman, Esq. of Pocklington, and has issue, Marmaduke, George, and Mary-Helen, who

m. Bryan Stapleton, brother of the 8th Lord Beaumont.

Euphemia, d. unm. 4 Sept. 1842.

Mary-Anne, d. unm. 12 Aug. 1850.

Sarah, d. unm. 5 July, 1844.

Dr. Cox d. 4 March, 1851, aged 74.

Arms—Or, three bars, az.; on a canton, arg., a lion's head erased, gu.

Crest—An antelope's head, erased, ppr., pierced through the neck by a spear.

Seats—Broxwood and Eaton Bishop, co. Hereford.

COXWELL OF ABLINGTON.

(See COXWELL-ROGERS of DOWDENWELL.)

COYNEY OF WESTON COYNEY.

COYNEY, CHARLES, Esq. of Weston Coyney, co. Stafford, *b.* 23 Jan. 1801, major King's Own 3rd Stafford rifle militia; *m.* 4 Dec. 1838, Sophia-Henrietta, dau. of Rear-Adm. Rowland Mainwaring, R.N., of Whitmore Hall, co. Stafford, and has a son and heir,

WALTER-MAINWARING, 3rd Stafford militia, *b.* 18 Sept. 1839.

Lineage.—The family of COYNEY has been seated at Weston Coyney, in the parish of Caverswall, since the time of HENRY III., when John, the son of Alan (Fitzalan, Lord of Oswestry, ancestor of the Earls of Arundel), who *d.* in the twenty-fourth of that reign, *anno* 1240, granted by his charter, *sans date*, to WALTER COYNEY, the manor of Weston-subter-Kiversmond, in the parish of Caverswall, called Weston Coyney, in the co. of Stafford, subject to the chief rent of half a mark of silver.

SAMPSON COYNEY, Esq., representative of the family at the commencement of the 17th century, *m.* in 1633, Anne, *da.* and co-heir of Philip Draycot, Esq. of Draycot, in Staffordshire, by whom (who *d.* in 1691) he had five sons and one dau.; the fifth son, MARK, who *d.* in 1695, left JOHN, of whom presently, and Catherine, wife of Anthony Hill, Esq. of Pepperhill, and grandmother of the late Walter-William Hill-Coyney, Esq. Sampson Coyney *d.* 2 March, 1693, and was s. by his son,

JOHN COYNEY, Esq., *b.* in 1637, who *m.* in Oct. 1661, Ellen, *da.* and co-heir of John Dawes, Esq. of Caughley, in Shropshire, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, William Parker, Esq. of Park Hall) he had (with a dau. Ellen) a son and successor,

SAMPSON COYNEY, Esq., *b.* in 1662: the last male heir who dying *unm.* 1 May, 1698, devised his estates to his sister, ELLEN COYNEY, who *m.* in Sept. 1694, William Gower, Esq. of Colmers and Queenhill, co. Worcester, by whom (who *d.* 1 June, 1736) she had an only son,

WILLIAM GOWER, Esq., in right of his mother, lord of Weston Coyney. This gentleman was unfairly killed in a duel at a tavern in Drury Lane, Feb. 1725, by Major Oneby. William Gower, by his will of 10 Aug. 1721, bequeathed Weston Coyney to his father for life, with remainder to the heir male of the family.

JOHN COYNEY, Esq., grandson of Sampson Coyney, by Ann Draycot. He *d.* in 1732, before William Gower the elder, and left issue, by Ann his wife, three sons and two daus. The eldest son,

REWARD COYNEY, Esq., at the decease of William Gower, 1 June, 1736, entered into possession of the Weston Coyney estates. He *m.* in July, 1768, Mary, *dau.* of Matthew Smith, Esq. and by that lady (who *m.* 2ndly, in Oct. 1773, Michael Jones, Esq. of Lancaster, and *d.* in Nov. 1814) left at his demise, 2 May, 1772, an only dau. and heiress,

MARY-CATHERINE COYNEY, lady of the manor of Weston Coyney, who *m.* 18 Aug. 1788, her cousin, WALTER-WILLIAM HILL, Esq., and had surviving issue,

CHARLES, now of Weston Coyney.

Thomas-Edward, *b.* 2 Aug. 1810; *m.* Florence, *dau.* of Chas. Macon, Esq.

Mary, *m.* to George-Lambert Clifford, Esq., youngest son of the Hon. Thomas Clifford, of Tixal, in the co. of Stafford.

Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* to John Vanzeller, Esq. of Liverpool, and is deceased.

Anne-Mary, *m.* at Paris, 8 Feb. 1838, to Monsieur Hippolyte de Pilliet, col. in the French service.

Mr. Hill assumed on his marriage, by sign-manual, in pursuance of the testamentary injunction of Edward Coyney, Esq., the surname and arms of COYNEY. He was *capt.-ad.* of the Staffordshire militia, and a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county. He *d.* 29 Aug. 1844.

Arms—Or, on a bend, *sa.*, three trefoils, slipped, arg.

Crest—A cubit arm, erect, vested, *sa.*, slashed and cuffed, or, holding in the hand, *ppr.*, a falchion, arg., embued with blood in three places, hilt and pommel, gold.

Motto—Fide, and cui vide.

Seat—Weston Coyney, Cheshire, Staffordshire.

CRACKANTHORPE OF NEWBIGGIN.

CRACKANTHORPE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Newbiggin Hall, Westmoreland, J.P., high-sheriff of Cumberland in 1826, *b.* 25 Feb. 1790.

Lineage.—This is an ancient Westmoreland family, branches of which have occasionally been settled in Cumberland. Crackanthorpe of Cockermouth was high-sheriff, *temp.* HENRY VI.

WILLIAM COOKSON, Esq., 2nd son of William Cookson, and younger brother of Isaac Cookson, whose son, John, purchased the estate of Whitehill, co. Durham, *m.* Miss Crackanthorpe, of Newbiggin, sister and heir of James Crackanthorpe, Esq. of Newbiggin, the last male representative; and with a younger son, William, D.D., dean of Windsor, was father of

CHRISTOPHER-CRACKANTHORPE COOKSON, who s. to Newbiggin on the death of his uncle, James Crackanthorpe, and thereupon assumed the additional surname and arms of CRACKANTHORPE. He *m.* Charlotte Cust, and dying in 1800, left (with two daus., Charlotte and Sarah) an only son, the present WILLIAM CRACKANTHORPE, Esq. of Newbiggin.

Arms—Or, a chevron, between three mullets, pierced, *az.* Crest—A holly tree, *ppr.*

Seat—Newbiggin Hall, Westmoreland.

CRACROFT, now AMCOTTS, OF HACKTHORN.

AMCOTTS, ROBERT, Esq. of Hackthorn, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 25 Jan. 1783; *m.* 14 June, 1814, Augusta, 2nd dau. of the late Sir John Ingilby, Bart. of Ripley, co. York, by Elizabeth his wife, *dau.* and heir of Sir Wharton Amcotts, Bart., and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1857) has issue,

i. WESTON CRACROFT-AMCOTTS, *b.* 9 March, 1815; *m.* 16 May, 1844, Williams-Emma, 2nd dau. of the late William-George Cherry, Esq. of Buckland, co. Hereford, and has issue,

1 Vincent, *b.* 1845.

2 Edward-Weston, *b.* in 1849.

3 Frederic-Augustus, *b.* in 1853.

ii. Peter, *capt.* R.N., *b.* 15 March, 1816; *m.* Caroline, *dau.* of Sir Samuel Scott, Bart.

iii. Robert-Wentworth, *b.* 15 June, 1826, in holy orders, rector of Harrington and Brinkhill, co. Lincoln.

i. Frances-Amcotts, *m.* in 1841, to the Rev. Edwin Jarvis, vicar of Hackthorn, 5th son of Colonel Jarvis, of Doddington Hall, co. Lincoln.

ii. Augusta, *m.* in 1840, to the Rev. Charles Jarvis, rector of Doddington (d. in 1855 at Paris, and was there buried) 2nd son of Lieut.-Col. Jarvis, of Doddington Hall.

iii. Louisa, *m.* in 1846 to Gervaise-Tottenham Waldo-Sibthorp, Esq. of Canwick, M.P., eldest son of the late Colonel Sibthorp, M.P.

iv. Constance-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1859 to Capt. Tennant, R.N., of Needwood House, co. Stafford.

Colonel Cracroft assumed the surname and arms of AMCOTTS, by royal license, 11 July, 1854.

Lineage.—The family of Cracroft has been resident at Hackthorn for many centuries, and its pedigree can be traced from the time of HENRY III. William Cracroft, son of Stephen de Cracroft, and grandson of Walter de Cracroft, was lord of the manor of Cracroft, co. Lincoln, A.D. 1284. The great grandfather of the present representative,

ROBERT CRACROFT, Esq. of Hackthorn, *b.* in 1677; *m.* Grace, *dau.* of the Rev. J. Baxter, of Lincoln Cathedral, and dying in 1712, left issue, ROBERT, John, Edward, Thomas, Elizabeth, and Grace. Of these the eldest son,

ROBERT CRACROFT, Esq. of Hackthorn, *b.* in 1702; *m.* 1st, Anne, *dau.* and heir of M. Brown, Esq. of Louth, and by her, who *d.* in 1738, had three daus., Anne, Grace, and Mary. He *m.* 2ndly, Rebecca Walgrave, niece of the Rev. B. Wilson, of West Keal Hall, co. Lincoln, and had issue, Robert-Wilson, *d. unm.*; JOHN, his successor; Thomas, Edward, Bernard, Charles, Francis, William, and Edmund, and a dau., Elizabeth-Clementina. The eldest surviving son,

JOHN CRACROFT, Esq. of Hackthorn, *b.* in 1748; *m.* 4 Feb. 1782, at Durham, Penelope-Anne, *dau.* of the Rev. Dr. Charles-Fleetwood Weston, of Somerby Hall, co. Lincoln, rector of Therfield, Herts, and prebendary of Durham, and had issue,

ROBERT, present representative.

John, in holy orders, b. in 1784; m. 1st, in 1807, Eliza, dau. of James Lewis, Esq. of Powis Place, London, by whom he had issue, Eliza, m. to the Rev. J. T. Maine; and 2ndly, in 1814, Jane, dau. of Hezekiah Brown, Esq., Minster Yard, Lincoln; and d. 21 Sept. 1842, having had issue by his 2nd wife also, viz., John-Edward, Robert, Justina, and Bernard, and two daus., Emily and Jane.

Penelope-Anne.

Lucy.

Emily, d. unm. in 1828.

Arabella, m. to Matthew-Henry Lister, Esq. of Burwell Park, eldest son of Matthew-B. Lister, Esq. of Burwell Park, co. Lincoln.

Arms—Vert, on a bend dancetté, arg., three martlets, sa. Crest—A stork, ppr., supporting with his dexter foot a battle-axe, staff, or, beaded, arg.
Seat—Hackthorn, near Lincoln.

CRAMER OF RATHMORE.

CRAMER, MARMADUKE-COGHILL, Esq. of Rathmore, co. Cork, J.P.; m. 17 July, 1851, Caroline, only dau. and heir of Robert Honner, Esq., J.P., of Clancoole, co. Cork, and has issue,

Mary-Barbara.

Caroline.

Lineage.—The founder of the family in Ireland was TUBIAS CRAMER of KRAMER, of Lower Germany: in the reign of JAMES I. he settled in Ireland, and was made a free denizen, 28 May, 1639. He was father of BALTHAZAR CRAMER, Esq., whose will, dated 9 Dec. 1650, was proved 7 Nov. 1660, and who left issue, two sons TUBIAS and JOHN, and two daus., the elder m. 1st, Thomas Alwin; and 2ndly, John Cobton, and the younger to Thomas Clerke. The elder son,

TUBIAS CRAMER, Esq., had assigned to him, for his services, under Cromwell, the lands of Ballyfoile, which were afterwards confirmed by patent under the act of settlement. He was sheriff of the city of Dublin, in 1653, and high-sheriff for the co. of Kilkenny, 1669. He made his will 15 March, 1683-4, which was proved 18 April, 1684, and in pursuance of the directions therein, he was interred with his father, in St. James's Church, Dublin. By Mary, his wife, he had two sons and two daus.,

I. BALTHAZAR, of whom presently.

II. Tobias.

III. Hester, wife of Sir John Coghill, Bart.

IV. Deborah, wife of Arthur Webb, Esq.

The elder son,

BALTHAZAR CRAMER, of Ballyfoile, in the co. Kilkenny, Esq., was born in Dublin, in 1644, and entered Trin. Coll. Dublin, 4 June, 1660, being then aged 16. He was high sheriff for the co. of Kilkenny, 1683. He m. 1st, Elizabeth, widow of Dr. Hugh Drysdale, who d. s. p.; and 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Oliver Jones, and sister of Ambrose Jones, Esq., and by her had issue,

I. OLIVER, high-sheriff for the co. of Kilkenny, in 1714, who m. Hester, dau. of Sir John Coghill, and by her was ancestor of the present Sir John-Joseph Coghill, Bart.

II. AMBROSE, of whom presently.

III. Theophilus, who m., but d. s. p.

IV. Hester, wife of — Evans.

V. Mary, wife of — Baxter.

VI. Jane, wife of Philip Savage, of Rock Savage, co. of Down, Esq.

The second son,

AMBROSE CRAMER, Esq., who resided in Cork, early in the 18th century, was sheriff of that city in 1723, and Mayor in 1725; he subsequently resided at Newry, where he made his will, 13 May, 1768, which was proved 14 Sept. 1771. He had issue, *inter alios*,

I. BALTHAZAR, of Kinsale, of whom presently.

II. Richard, b. in Cork, 1713.

III. Marmaduke.

IV. Jane.

V. Elizabeth.

The elder son,

BALTHAZAR CRAMER, Esq. of Kinsale, m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Stephens, Esq., M.D. of the city of Dublin, and had issue, a son,

MARMADUKE CRAMER, Esq. of Rathmore, co. of Cork, who m. Sarah, dau. of Richard Gumbleton, Esq. of Castle Richard, in the co. of Waterford: he d. in 1817, and she in 1810, having had issue, two sons and four daus.,

I. JOHN-THOMAS, of whom presently.

II. William.

I. Anne.

II. Sarah, wife of Captain William Glascock, of the 60th regiment.

III. Frances.

IV. Jane.

The eldest son,

JOHN-THOMAS CRAMER, Esq. of Rathmore, co. of Cork, was J.P. for that county: he m. 1814, Barbara-Mary-Anne Mileburn, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Thomas, and by her (who d. 20 March, 1857) he left at his decease, 5 Nov. 1843, two sons,

I. MARMADUKE-COGHILL, now of Rathmore.

II. John-Thomas, of Ballindinisk House, co. Cork, J.P., formerly Lieut. in the 7th dragoon-guards, & 30 March, 1820; m. 23 December, 1857, Mary-Augusta, dau. of the Rev. Henry Richard Rogers, of Killeagh, co. of Cork, by Augusta Lyster, his wife, and has issue,
JOHN-THOMAS, b. 1 Dec. 1858.
Edith-Barbara.

Seat—Rathmore, co. Cork.

CRANSTOUN OF COREHOUSE.

EDMONDSTOUNE-CRANSTOUN, MARIA, of Corehouse, co. Lanark, dau. of William Cunningham, of Lainslaw, co. Ayr, s. in 1850, to the estate of Corehouse, by deed of entail made by her maternal uncle, George Cranstoun, Esq. of Corehouse, and assumed thereon the name of EDMONDSTOUNE-CRANSTOUN.

Lineage.—GEORGE CRANSTOUN, youngest son of William, 5th Lord Cranstoun, by Lady Jane Kerr his wife, dau. of William, 2nd Marquess of Lothian, and grandson of Archibald, 9th Earl of Argyll, beheaded 1688, m. Maria, dau. of John Brisbane, of Brisbane (by Isabella his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Nicholson, of Kemries, Bart., and sister of Margaret, Marchioness of Lothian, and of Mary, wife of the Hon. Mr. Boyd, brother to the Earl of Kilmarnock, beheaded 1745-6) and had issue,

Henry-Kerr, m. Mary-Anne, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Whiteford, of Whiteford, Bart.

George, called to the bar in Scotland, and appointed a judge in the Court of Session, 1826, d. unm. 1850.

Margaret-Nicholson, m. to William Cunningham, of Lainslaw, and had (with other issue)—See CUNNINGHAM of Lainslaw a dau., MARIA, now of Corehouse.

Jane-Anne, m. to Wenceslaus, Count von Purgstall, Count of the Holy Roman Empire, and chamberlain to the Emperor of Austria; and had issue, Wenceslaus, Count von Purgstall, d. unm. 1817; and a dau., d. an infant.
Helen-D'Arcy, m. Dugald Stewart, of Catrine, and had issue.

Family of Edmondstoun.

This ancient family dates its establishment in North Britain, from the latter end of the 11th century. Edmondstoun, traditionally a younger son of Count Egmont, of Flanders, one of the numerous foreigners who attended Margaret, dau. of EDGAR ATHELING, into Scotland, in 1070, rose to great distinction. He and his descendants obtained numerous grants of land in various parts of the country, and one of them married the Princess Isabel Stuart, dau. of ROBERT II; and their son, his cousin-german Mary, dau. of ROBERT III. From the former marriage was derived the chief branch of the family; the EDMONDSTOUNS of Edmond, in the co. Roxburgh, and subsequently of Corehouse, co. Lanark. On the death of the last representative of the elder branch, George Cranstoun, son of the Hon. George Cranstoun, succeeded by will to the property of Corehouse.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three cranes, close ppr.; 2nd and 3rd, or, three crescents, gu.
Seat—Corehouse, Lanarkshire.

CRA'STER OF CRA'STER TOWER.

WOOD-CRA'STER, THOMAS, Esq. of Cra'ster Tower, co. Northumberland, J.P. and D.L., b. 21 Aug. 1786; m. 21 Aug. 1820, Margaret-Eleanor, dau. of John Longfield, Esq. of Longueville, co. Cork, and had issue,

I. JOHN, b. 6 Sept. 1823; m. 1858, Charlotte-Pallina, dau. of William Roddam, Esq. of Roddam, and has a son b. 28 Dec. 1860.

II. Edmund, an officer in the civil service of India, b. 14 Sept. 1824.

- iii. Shafto, an officer in the army, b. 23 May, 1526; d. *was* in India in 1856.
 iv. Richard Longfield, late an officer in the army, b. 19 July, 1828.
 v. George Ayton, a capt. Bengal engineers, b. 9 June, 1830; m. Amy, dau. of Col. Vincent, and has issue.
 vi. Thomas Henry, in holy orders, b. 4 Aug. 1834.
 vii. William Robert, an officer in the Bengal artillery, b. 26 Sept. 1836.
 viii. Henry, an officer in the army, b. 10 Dec. 1840.
 ix. Eleanor Ann. ii. Ann.
 iii. Elizabeth Hannah Isabel.

Mr. Wood-Cra'ster assumed, by royal sign-manual, the surname of CRA'STER,* on succeeding, by the will of George Cra'ster, of Cra'ster, to the estates of that family.

Lineage.—This was the principal family, and is the only one remaining which held by military tenure under the Barony of Visconti. The manor of Craucestre, or Craucestru, now written Cra'ster, formed part of the barony of Emsdon, which was granted to the House of Visconti by King HENRY I., to be held by three knights' fees; but since the forfeiture, after the battle of Evesham, of Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester, who had obtained the barony from Ranetta, dau. and heir of John le Visconti, the manor of Craucestre has ever been separated, and held of the crown *in capite*.

Is a return of the knights' fees in the co. of Northumberland, supposed to be made in the 8th year of King JOHN, WILLIAM DE CRAUCESTRE is there returned as lord of the manor of Craucestre, which he then held by half a knight's fee of ancient feoffment, by which it appears that this family had been possessed of that manor in the time of King HENRY I.

SIR RICHARD DE CRAUCESTRE, lord of the manor of Craucestre, was knighted by EDWARD I., in the Scotch wars, and

SIR EDMUND DE CRAUCESTRE, who served both in the wars of France and Scotland, was knighted for his services therein by EDWARD III.

JOHN CRA'STER, Esq., of Cra'ster (grandson of Lieut.-Col. WILLIAM Cra'ster, of Cra'ster, who defended Morpeth Castle for CHARLES I., and the lineal male representative of the CRA'STERS of Cra'ster), m. Mary, dau. of John Ayton, Esq., of West Herrington, co. Durham, and had issue three sons and three daus.,

- i. JOHN, his heir.
- ii. William; and iii. Betram; both d. s. p.
- i. Isabel, m. to John Mylott, Esq., of Whitchill, co. Durham, and d. s. p.
- ii. Elizabeth, m. 1st, to Christopher Blackett, Esq., of Newham, and 2ndly, to John Watson, Esq., of Goswick; by the latter only she had issue, a dau., who m. John Askew, Esq., of Pallinsburn.
- iii. Anne, m. Thomas Wood, Esq., of Beasdel, and had (with two daus., Catherine and Elizabeth, and a son, Thomas) an elder son, John Wood, Esq., who m. 4 Sept. 1781, Anne, 2nd dau. of Daniel Cra'ster, Esq., of Cra'ster, and had issue.
- i. THOMAS WOOD-CRA'STER, the present representative of the family.
- ii. John Ayton Wood, in holy orders, m. Margaret, dau. of Ralph Compton, Esq., of Melkington, and d. 30 Jan. 1833, leaving three sons and three daus.
- Annabel; Maria-Catherine; and Elizabeth; all d. *mm.*, and Barbara-Jane, d. in childhood.

The eldest son,

JOHN CRA'STER, of Cra'ster, barrister-at-law, m. Catherine, dau. of Col. Henry Villiers, Governor of Tinmouth Castle, and son of Sir Edward Villiers, Knt., Marshal of England, the youngest son of Edward, Viscount Grandison, and d. in 1794, having had several children, all of whom d. young, except his third son,

GEORGE CRA'STER, Esq., of Cra'ster, an officer in the 2nd troop of horse-grenadier-guards, who m. Olivia Sharp, and d. in 1772, without issue, when the estates, in accordance with the will of John Cra'ster, of Cra'ster, devolved upon his kinsman,

DANIEL CRA'STER, Esq., of Cra'ster, great-grandson of Daniel, 3rd son of Col. William Cra'ster, of Cra'ster, the ancestor. This Daniel m. and had five sons, all of whom

d. s. p., except the 3rd, SHARTO, and four daus. He d. in 1784, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

SHAFTO CRA'STER, Esq., of Cra'ster, high-sheriff in 1805, who m. Isabel, dau. of James Atkinson, Esq., of Newcastle-on-Tyne, by whom he left an only dau. at his decease in 1837, whereupon the estates devolved, by virtue of the will of George Cra'ster, Esq., on THOMAS WOOD, Esq., who assumed the surname and arms of CRA'STER, and is the present possessor.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, quarterly, or and gu., in the 1st quarter, a raven, ppr., for CRA'STER; 2nd and 3rd, az., on a bend, arg., three fleurs-de-lis, sa., each charged with as many bezants, for WOOD.

Crests—1st, a raven, ppr., charged on the breast with an escallop, or, for CRA'STER; 2nd, a wolf's head, sa., erased, or, gorged with a collar, of the last, charged with three annulets, gu., for WOOD.

Seat—Cra'ster Tower, near Alnwick, co. Northumberland.

CRAUFUIRD OF BAIDLAND, NOW OF ARDMILLAN.

CRAUFUIRD, THOMAS-MAC-MIKEN, Esq., of Grange House, co. Ayr, J.P., b. 12 Aug. 1814; m. 13 June, 1843, Elizabeth-Fraser, eldest surviving dau. of David Steuart-Galbraith, Esq., late of Machrehanish and Dromore, co. Argyle, and has a son and heir,

ARCHIBALD-HEW, b. 15 July, 1844.

Lineage.—ANDREW CRAUFUIRD, of Baidland (lineally derived from a younger brother of Sir Reginald Craufurd, of Loudoun, sheriff of Ayrshire in 1296), m. Jean, eldest dau. of Sir James Lockhart, of Lee, and was father of

DAVID CRAUFUIRD, of Baidland, who had a son, PATRICK, and a dau., Margaret, m. in 1617, to James Boyle, Esq., of Hawkhill, ancestor of the Boyles, Earls of Glasgow. The son,

PATRICK CRAUFUIRD, of Baidland, retired in 1611, was father of

WILLIAM CRAUFUIRD, of Baidland, who had (besides a dau., Isabel, m. to James Craufurd, Esq., of Jordan Hill, ancestor, by her, of Sir Robert Craufurd-Pollock, Bart.) a son and successor,

JAMES CRAUFUIRD, of Baidland, who m. one of the daus. and co-heirs of Hugh Kennedy, Esq., of Ardmillan, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of John Blair, of Blair, and, by her (with whom he eventually acquired the estate of Ardmillan), had numerous issue; of whom were WILLIAM, his heir; James, ancestor of the CRAWFURDS of *Sussex*; a dau. m. to David Craufurd, of Drumsoy. The eldest son,

WILLIAM CRAUFUIRD, of Ardmillan, distinguished for his defence of the fortress of the Bass, in the Frith of Forth, against King WILLIAM, in 1691. He m. Margaret, dau. of Kennedy of Balternane, and predeceased his father, leaving an eldest son,

ARCHIBALD CRAUFUIRD, of Ardmillan, who m. Marion Hay, a descendant of one of the branches of the Tweeddale family, and by her had two sons,

i. ARCHIBALD, of whom presently.

ii. Thomas, an officer in the army, who purchased Ardmillan from his elder brother, m. 1st, Anne, dau. of John Taylor, Esq., of East Sheen, co. Surrey; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of the Rev. Hugh Hamilton, of Girvan, and d. in 1793, having had issue by the former lady, viz.,

i. ARCHIBALD-CLIFFORD-BLACKWELL CRAUFUIRD, major in the army, now of Ardmillan, m. Jane, dau. of Dr. Leslie, and has issue.

i. Margaret, m. to her cousin, Archibald Craufurd, Esq., of Ardmillan.

2 Anne, m. to MacMicken, of Grange.

The elder son,

ARCHIBALD CRAUFUIRD, of Ardmillan, m. Anne, dau. of Robert Kennedy, Esq., of Liverpool, and dying in 1784, was s. by his eldest son,

ARCHIBALD CRAUFUIRD, Esq., of Ardmillan, who m. his cousin, Margaretta-D'Alburt, dau. of Thomas Craufurd, Esq., of Ardmillan, and dying 16 May, 1824, left issue, THOMAS-MACMICKEN CRAUFUIRD, now of Grange; Hamilton-Orheart, of America, deceased; Margaret, m. to William Sterndale, Esq.; Marion; and Anne, m. July, 1847, to Graham Hutcheson, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., on a fesse, erm., between three mullets, arg., two crescents, interlaced, of the field, for CRAUFUIRD; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chevron, gu., between three cross-crescents, fitchée, sa., for KENNEDY.

Crest—A game-hawk, hooded and belled, ppr.

* Mr. Wood-Cra'ster's children retain the surname of Cra'ster only.

Motto—Durum patientiā frango.

Seat—Grange House, Maybole, co. Ayr.

CRAUFURD OF CRAUFURDLAND.

HOUSON-CRAUFURD, WILLIAM, Esq. of Craufurdland, co. Ayr, and of Braehead, Mid-Lothian, b. 29 Nov. 1781; m. 14 June, 1808, Jane-Esther, only dau. of James Whyte, Esq. of Newmains, and has had issue,

- I. JOHN-REGINALD, b. 30 Aug. 1811; m. April, 1847, Mary-Dundas, dau. of John Hamilton, Esq. of Sundrum, co. Ayr, and has issue,
 - 1 WILLIAM-REGINALD.
 - 1 Caroline-Dundas.
 - 3 Catherine-Mary.
- 2 Jane-Beatrice.
- II. Elizabeth-Constance, m. 1845, to James-Ogilvy Fairlie, Esq. of Goodham, co. Ayr.
- III. Janet-Winifred, d. 1836.

Mr. Houson-Craufurd, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant in Ayrshire, s. his mother in 1823.

Lineage.—JOHN CRAUFURD, third son of Sir Reginald de Craufurd, sheriff of Ayrshire, by MARGARET DE LOUDOUN, his wife, obtained broad lands from his father, in Clydesdale, and in right of his wife became chief proprietor of the barony. This John conferred ARDOCH, or CRAUFURDLAND, in Ayrshire, upon his second son,

JOHN CRAUFURD, who lived in the time of ALEXANDER II., and was s. by his son,

JOHN CRAUFURD, of Craufurdland, father of JAMES CRAUFURD, of Craufurdland, who fought under WALLACE, and assisted at the election of that illustrious chief to the wardenship of Scotland, at the Forest Kirk, in the shire of Selkirk, anno 1297. He was grandfather of

JOHN CRAUFURD, who obtained from King ROBERT III., a charter of confirmation of the lands of Ardoch, or Craufurdland, dated at Dundonald, in 1391. This laird had with other children, WILLIAM (Sir), his heir; and John, who became Laird of Giffordland, and was ancestor of the CRAUFURDS OF BIRKHEAD. The eldest surviving son,

SIR WILLIAM CRAUFURD, of Craufurdland, distinguished himself in arms, and had the honour of knight-hood from JAMES I. In 1423, he received a severe wound at the siege of Crevelt, in France, and the next year we find him amongst the prisoners released with the Scottish king. He was s. by his son,

RANKINE CRAUFURD, of Craufurdland, who m. about the year 1430, and had three sons, WILLIAM, his heir; Robert, a priest; and Andrew. He was s. by the eldest,

WILLIAM CRAUFURD, of Craufurdland, living in the time of JAMES II. This laird m. Janet Hamilton, dau. of BALDOWIE, and had issue, ARCHIBALD, his successor; WILLIAM, ancestor of the CRAUFURDS OF DEAN; and Thomas, of Amlaird. The eldest,

ARCHIBALD CRAUFURD, of Craufurdland, flourished under JAMES III. He m. 1st, Jean, dau. of Gilbert Kennedy, second laird of Bargany, and had a son,

ROBERT, of Auchencairn, in Nithsdale, m. Elizabeth Muir, dau. of the Laird of Polkelly, and dying in the lifetime of his father, left,

JOHN, heir to his grandfather.

WILLIAM, Laird of Walston, who m. the dau. of Mowat, of Busbie, and had two sons,

John, of Walston, m. to Isabel Craufurd, heiress of Giffordland.

William, of Beancroft. James.

Robert Craufurd d. in 1487, of a wound received at the Wyllieles, attending James Boyd, Earl of Arran, when that nobleman was slain by the Earl of Eglinton.

Craufurdland m. 2ndly, the eldest dau. of Archibald Boyd, of Bonshaw, and widow of Hugh Muir, of Polkelly, and had issue,

Thomas, ancestor of the Craufurds of Classloch and Powmill, in the shire of Kinross.

William, secretary to the Earl of Morton, and progenitor of the Craufurds, who settled in Tweeddale.

Jean, m. to Cathcart, of Waterhead.

Archibald Craufurd was s. at his decease by his grandson,

JOHN CRAUFURD, of Craufurdland, who, in the reconciliation of the Boyds and Montgomerys, obtained in marriage the hand of Janet Montgomery, dau. of the Baron of Giffin, and had two sons,

- I. JOHN, his successor.
- II. Archibald, a lord of Session, and secretary and almoner to MARY STUART. This estimable person, amongst the

acts which adorned his life, erected the West Kirk of Glasgow, and the bridge of Eaglesham.

Mr. Craufurd having accompanied JAMES IV. to Ffodden, fell there in the flower of his age, anno 1513. (His widow remarried with Robert Hunter, of Hunterston.) He was s. by his elder son,

JOHN CRAUFURD, of Craufurdland, who m. Margaret, dau. of John Blair, of that ilk, by the Lady Elizabeth Montgomery, his wife, dau. of Hugh, first Earl of Eglinton, and had (with five daus., Janet, m. to James Auchencroes, of that ilk; Agnes, m. to Hugh Montgomery, of Smithson, ballie of Kilwinning; Elizabeth, m. to Alexander Arnot, of Lochrig; — m. to Archibald Dunlop, of Auchkenskeith; and Marion, m. to John Currie, Esq.) three sons, JOHN; Thomas; and Robert. This laird d. in 1583; and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN CRAUFURD, of Craufurdland, who m. Margaret, dau. of Hugh Wallace, of Cairnhill, and had, 1. JOHN, his heir; II. Hugh, portioner of Rutherglen, m. and had several sons, who all settled in Germany; III. Robert, of Howrat, d. unm.; IV. Archibald, constable of Dumbar Castle, and one of the bailies of that burgh; 1. JANE, m. 1st, to George Campbell, of Stevenston; 2ndly to Mungo Campbell, of Cowfauldahaw; and 3rdly, to John Darleith, of Darleith; II. Elizabeth, m. to Robert Fergushill, of that ilk; III. Marion, m. to William Shaw, of Mainholm. Craufurdland d. in 1603, aged seventy, and was s. by his son,

JOHN CRAUFURD, of Craufurdland. This laird m. 1st, in 1590, Helen, dau. of James Chalmers, of Gadget, by whom he had (with three daus., viz., 1. Janet, m. to Alexander Cunningham, of Waterston and Carling; II. Agnes, m. to Thomas Craufurd, of Walston; III. Helen, m. to William Rankine, of Shiel) one son, JOHN, who m. in 1610, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Cunningham, of Corsehill, and by her (who m. 2ndly, Sir David Barclay, of Ladyland) left at his decease shortly before his father, 1612, one son, JOHN, successor to his grandfather. He m. 2ndly, Christian Wallace, dau. of the Laird of Auchans, and relict of James Ross, of Whiterigg, by whom he had a son, Robert, who got the lands of Muckland, but d. s. p., and a dau., Catherine, the wife of Robert Stewart, of Backslinning. The laird d. in 1612, aged forty-two, and was s. by his grandson,

JOHN CRAUFURD, of Craufurdland, b. in 1611; who m. in 1630, Janet Cunningham, dau. of Cunningham, of Craigsids, and had JOHN, his heir; Alexander, of Fergushill; William, of Glasgow, merchant, and other issue. Craufurdland m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Skeene, of Ballyards, and widow of William Fairley, of Brunthill. He m. 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Inglis, of Inglisston, and relict of Dundas, of Breastmill, but had no further family. He d. 1636, aged seventy-five; and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN CRAUFURD, of Craufurdland. This laird was imprisoned in 1684, on suspicion of being concerned in the rising of Bothwell Bridge. He m. in 1667, Anna, dau. of Sir Archibald Stuart, of Castlemilk; and dying in 1693, was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN CRAUFURD, of Craufurdland, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Mark Kerr, of Morriston, and had (with four younger sons and two daus., who all d. s. p.) JOHN, his heir; and ELIZABETH, successor to her nephew. Craufurdland d. in 1744; and was s. by his son,

JOHN CRAUFURD, of Craufurdland, who m. 1st, in 1719, Robina, dau. and heiress of John Walkinshaw, of that ilk, and in consequence assumed the additional surname and arms of the family. By this lady he had one son only to survive, JOHN. He m. 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of Sir Thomas Nicolson, of Carnock, and widow of the Hon. Thomas Boyd. He d. at Newcastle, 10 Jan. 1763, and was s. by his only child,

LIEUT.-COL. JOHN WALKINSHAW CRAUFURD, of Craufurdland, appointed in Aug. 1761, falconer to the king for Scotland. He shared in the victory of Dettingen, and distinguished himself in the hard fought field of Fontenoy. Colonel Craufurd was the intimate and faithful friend of the ill-fated Earl of Kilmarnock, who suffered for adhesion to the Stuarts in 1745. He attended the unhappy nobleman to the scaffold; and tradition states that he held a corner of the cloth which received his head, for which act of trying friendship his name, it is said, was placed at the bottom of the army list. Colonel Craufurd d. at Edinburgh, unm., in Feb. 1793, aged seventy-two, having settled his estate, by deed made on his death-bed, upon Thomas

Onits, Esq. of London, Banker. That instrument was, however, disputed by his aunt and next heir,

ELIZABETH CRAUFURD, who instituted an action of reduction, and after protracted litigation, carried on by herself and her successor, the deed was eventually reduced by a decree of the House of Lords, in 1806, and the ancient estates came back to the rightful heirs. Miss Craufurd had m. 1st, William Fairlie, of that ilk, by whom she had one dau., who d. in infancy. She m. 2ndly, 9 June, 1744, John Housion, Esq. of Braehead, in Mid-Lothian, (descended from John Housion, Burgess of Edinburgh in 1450,) and dying in 1802, aged ninety-seven, was s. by her only surviving child,

ELIZABETH HOUSION-CRAUFURD, of Braehead, and, by the decree of the House of Lords, of CRAUFURDLAND. This lady m. in 1777, the Rev. James Moodie, who assumed the additional surnames of HOUSION and CRAUFURD, and by whom (who d. in 1831) she left at her decease, 1 April, 1823, a dau., Isabella, m. 1844, to William Keith, Esq., brother of Sir Alexander Keith, of Ravelston and Dumotlar, and an only surviving son, the present WILLIAM HOUSION-CRAUFURD, Esq. of Craufurdland and Braehead.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, CRAUFURD, gu., a fesse, erm.; 2nd and 3rd, HOUSION, arg., a heart, ppr., on a chief, az., three fleurs-de-lis, or.

Crest.—CRAUFURD: a marble pillar supporting a man's head, ppr. HOUSION: a dexter hand, erect, couped at the wrist.

Supporters.—Two husbandmen in the dress of the fourteenth century; one holding a flail, the other a bason and napkin.

* A curious story connected with the Housion family and the supporters they use, is given in BURKE'S *Authorised Arms*, p. 101.

Mottoes.—CRAUFURD. Stant innixa Deo. HOUSION: Sursum corda.

Seats.—Craufurdland Castle, near Kilmarnock, Ayrshire; and Braehead, in Mid-Lothian.

CRAUFURD OF AUCHINAMES.

CRAUFURD, JOHN, Esq. of Auchinames and Crosbie, co. Ayr, J.P. and D.L., b. 4 Jan. 1780; m. 16 Aug. 1814, Sophia-Marianna, dau. of Major-Gen. Horace Churchill, and great-granddau. of Sir Robert Walpole, and has issue,

i. EDWARD-HENRY-JOHN, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Ayr, M.A., barrister-at-law, b. in 1816.

ii. Frederick-Augustus Buchanan, b. in 1822.

iii. Robert-Emilius-Fazakerley, b. in 1824.

iv. George-Ponsonby, b. in 1826.

v. Katherine-Horatia. ii. Georgiana-Janet.

Lineage.—This branch of the great house of Craufurd derives from DUNCAN CRAUFURD, of Camlary, 3rd son of David Craufurd, of Kerse, who appears to have had (living in the reign of JAMES IV.) an only dau.,

MARGARET CRAUFURD, who m. John Craufurd, of Drom-gan. The direct male descendant,

DAVID CRAUFURD, of Drumsay, historiographer for Scotland to Queen ANNE, a gentleman of literary abilities, distinguished, amongst other works, by an historical defence of MARY, Queen of Scots, d. in 1710, leaving an only dau. and heiress,

EMILIA CRAUFURD, of Drumsay, who d. unm. in 1731, when the representation of the family reverted to her grand-uncle,

PATRICK CRAUFURD, of Drumsay, who had previously acquired the estate by purchase. He m. 1st, a dau. of Gordon, of Turnberry, and had one son and two daus., viz.,

THOMAS, who d. at Paris, in 1724, being at the time envoy-extraordinary from the court of St. James's to that of Versailles.

Robert, d. unm.
Anne, m. to William Hogg, merchant at Edinburgh.
Margaret, m. to John Cochrane, of Flavelrig.

He m. 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Archibald Craufurd, of Auchinames, and by her had seven sons, viz.,

i. PATRICK, his successor.

ii. GEORGE, Lieut.-col. 3rd regt., m. Anne, dau. of Edward Randal, Esq. of Salisbury, and had (with a dau., Mary, the wife of Thomas Gilbert, Esq., M.P.) a son and successor, at his decease, in 1758.

PATRICK-GEOFFREY, who m. Jane, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Donald Macdonald, of the 54th regt., brigadier-gen. in America, and by her (who d. in July, 1811) had, with

two daus., Margaret-Randal and Catherine-Mary, five sons, viz.,

George, who d. unm.

JOHN, present representative.

Donald, capt. royal art., d. unm. in Oct. 1819. This officer was wounded at Waterloo.

Patrick-George, d. in 1804.

William-Petezie, d. March, 1859.

iii. Ronald, of Restalrig, writer to the signet, m. in 1743, Catherine, dau. of John Forbes, of Newhall, by whom he had a son, Patrick, who d. unm., and three daus., viz.,

1. Margaret, who m. Patrick, 5th Earl of Dumfries, and had an only child, the LADY ELIZABETH-PENKLOPE CREIGHTON, who m. John, Viscount Mount Stuart.

2. Jane, m. to William Berry, nephew and heir presumptive of Ferguson, of Rait.

3. Annabella, m. to William Fullerton, of Rosemount, whom she survived.

iv. James, an eminent merchant in Holland, m. Elizabeth, dau. of — Andrews, Esq. of Rotterdam, and had issue,

1. Patrick, appointed, in 1769, conservator of Scots' privileges in Holland.

2. James.

3. George, who, with Patrick, succeeded to his father's commercial establishment.

4. Ronald, a merchant in Glasgow, of the house of Spiers and Co.

5. Margaret, m. to Macleod, of Geanies.

v. Hugh, a merchant in the East Indies, where he d. unm.

vi. Alexander, an officer in the army, d. in Lord Cathcart's expedition to Carthage, in 1741.

vii. John, an officer in the army, who attained the rank of Lieut.-general, and d. governor of Minorca, unm.

Patrick Craufurd, of Drumsay and Auchinames, d. in 1733, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

PATRICK CRAUFURD, of Drumsay, Auchinames, &c., M.P. for the co. of Edinburgh in 1741 and 1747, and for Renfrewshire in 1761. He m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of George Middleton, Esq., a banker in London, and had two sons, JOHN, his heir; and James, col. in the guards, and governor of Bermuda, d. s. p. in 1811. The lady m. 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Lord Sempill, by whom he had a dau., Sarah, who d. unm. in 1796. He d. in 1778, and was s. by his elder son,

JOHN CRAUFURD, of Drumsay and Auchinames, M.P. for Old Sarum, in 1768; and, afterwards, for co. Renfrew, in Oct. 1774. This gentleman, who was the associate and friend of Charles-James Fox, d. unm. in 1814, and was s. by his cousin, JOHN CRAUFURD, Esq. of Auchinames and Crosbie.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a fesse, erm.; 2nd, a stag's head, erased; gu.; 3rd, arg., two spurs in saltire, between four spots of ermine.

Crest.—A stag's head, erased, gu., between the attires a cross-croset fitchée; 2nd, a phoenix, ppr., rising from the flames.

Mottoes.—"Tutum te robore reddam." And "God shew the right."

Seat.—Crosbie Castle, Ayrshire.

CRIVEN OF BRAMBRIDGE.

CRIVEN, WILLIAM-GEORGE, Esq. of Brambridge House, Hants, high sheriff 1860, late an officer 1st life-guards, b. 12 May, 1835; m. 20 July, 1857, Lady Mary-Catherine Yorke, dau. of the Earl of Hardwicke, and has a son and heir, Augustus-William, b. 3 May, 1858, and other issue. Mr. Criven is elder son of the late Hon. George-Augustus Craven, (2nd son of William, 1st Earl of Craven) by Charlotte-Georgiana-Harriott his wife, dau. and co-heir of the late Walter Smythe, Esq. of Brambridge, and has inherited his Hampshire estate from his maternal ancestors.

Lineage.—The Smythes of Brambridge were a branch of the ancient family of Smythe, now represented by Sir CHARLES-FREDERICK SMYTHE, Bart. of Eshe Hall, co. Durham.

WALTER SMYTHE, Esq., 2nd son of Sir John Smythe, 3rd Bart., by Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Lee, Bart. of Langley, m. Mary, dau. of John Errington, Esq.; and d. 14 Jan. 1788, leaving issue,

i. WALTER, his heir.

ii. John, m. Mrs. Strickland, widow of Captain Strickland.

iii. Charles, of Brambridge. iv. Henry, d. unm.

1. Mary-Anne, m. 1st, to Edward Weld, Esq. of Lulworth, Dorsetshire; and 2ndly, to Thomas Fitzallbert, Esq. of Norbury, co. Derby. This lady, the well known and much respected Mrs. Fitzallbert, d. 27 March, 1837.

ii. Frances, m. to Sir Carnaby Haggerston, Bart.; and d. 1834.

The eldest son,

WALTER SMYTHE, Esq. of Brambridge, b. 4 Oct. 1757; m. 18 March, 1807, Louisa-Victoria, dau. of Thomas Boycott, Esq. of Boycott and Rudge, co. Salop; and d. 14 Nov. 1822, leaving two daus., viz.,

i. LOUISA-MARY, m. 1832, Sir Frederick Hervey-Bathurst, Bart., and d. 1840.

ii. CHARLOTTE-GEORGINA-HARRIETT, m. 1st, 23 Dec. 1833, the Hon. George-Augustus Craven, who d. 1836; and 2ndly, 1845, Edmund-Michael Philibert Nompur de Caumont, Marquis de la Force.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a fesse between six cross-crosslets, fitchée, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, sa., three roses, arg.

Crest.—On a chapeau, purpure, turned up, erm., a griffin statant, wings elevated and endorsed, of the last, beaked, or.

Motto.—Virtus in actione consistit.

Seat.—Craven Lodge, Melton Mowbray, co. Leicesters.

CRAVEN OF RICHARDSTOWN.

CRAVEN, CHARLES-COOLEY, Esq. of Richardstown, co. Louth, late captain 72nd highlanders and late major 5th West York militia, b. 8 Nov. 1802; m. 11 March, 1828, Augusta, youngest dau. of the late Col. George Dacre, of Marwell, Hants, of the family of the Dacres of the North, and has issue,

i. CHARLES-DACRE, B.A., Lincoln College, Oxford, capt. 5th West York militia.

ii. Dacre, in holy orders, M.A., St. John's College, Oxford; incumbent of Cheltry and Downhead, co. Somerset.

iii. Augusta, m. to Gen. Dyson.

Lineage.—This family claims to be a branch of Sir William Craven's, who was lord-mayor of London in 1610-11, and father of the celebrated William, 1st Earl of Craven.

CHARLES CRAVEN, Esq., b. 24 Oct. 1718 (2nd son of Charles Craven, Esq., by Anne, his wife, sister and co-heir of Capt. John Dobbyn, of Drumcassel, co. Louth, and grandson of Loven Craven, an officer in the army of WILLIAM III., who fell at the battle of Aughrim, in 1691); served in Germany from 1741 to 1743; in Scotland, in 1745, under the Duke of Cumberland; at Gibraltar, and America. He m. 19 Aug. 1766, Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Cooley, Esq. of Dublin, barrister-at-law, and M.P. for Gorey, by Sarah, his wife, dau. of Abel Ram, Esq. of Ramsfert, co. Wexford, M.P. and J.P., and by her (who d. 10 March, 1825) had issue,

CHARLES, his heir.

Thomas, of Drumcassel, co. Louth, b. 27 Sept. 1773; m. 12 Feb. 1798, Anne, youngest dau. of Richard, 4th Viscount Boyle; and d. in 1838, having had by this lady, who predeceased him, in 1828, a son, Thomas, drowned at Dundalk, in 1828, and six daus.

Abel, lieut. in the army, d. in 1830.

Sarah-Rebecca, m. 20 Feb. 1796, the Rev. Francis Thomas, of Tullabrin, co. Kilkenny; who d. leaving issue.

Catherine, m. Alexander Humphrey, Esq. of Dublin, who d. in 1845, leaving issue.

Major Craven, who served as high-sheriff of Louth, d. in April, 1784, and was s. by his son,

CHARLES CRAVEN, Esq. of Richardstown, a general in the army, b. 15 Dec. 1769, a distinguished officer; he m. in 1723, Alice, dau. of John Randall, Esq., and left (by her, who d. in Sept. 1849), at his decease, 22 March, 1850, a son and heir, the present CHARLES-COOLEY CRAVEN, Esq.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, a fesse, engrailed, between four cross-crosslets, fitchée, and two fleurs-de-lis, for CRAVEN; 2nd and 3rd, az., a chevron between three annulets, two and one, or, for DOBBYN.

Crest.—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a gryphon, statant, sa., wings addorsed, beaked and semée of fleurs-de-lis, or.

Motto.—Fortitudine crevi.

CRAVEN OF BROCKHAMPTON PARK.

COLQUITT-CRAVEN, GOODWIN-CHARLES, Esq. of Brockhampton Park, co. Gloucester, and the Whyd-

306

dyn, co. Flint, b. 25 June, 1815; m. 17 June, 1841, Georgina-Maria, only dau. of the late FULWAR CRAVEN, Esq. of Brockhampton Park, and has issue,

i. FULWAR-JOHN-COLQUITT, b. 19 Sept. 1849.

ii. Fulwar-Wallace-King, b. 10 Sept. 1853.

iii. Constance-Charlotte.

iv. Lella-Louisa.

v. Arabella-Catherine.

This gentleman, formerly a capt. 5th drag.-gds., elder son of the late Lt.-Col. Goodwin Colquitt, C.B., gren.-gds., by Anne-Colquhoun, his wife, youngest dau. of the late John Wallace, Esq. of Kelly, co. Renfrew, assumed, in 1842, by royal license, the name and arms of GOODWIN, on succeeding to the estates of the late Charles Goodwin, Esq. of Forndon, co. Chester; and, again, in January, 1861, by another royal license, adopted the name and arms of CRAVEN, in compliance with a proviso contained in the will of his father-in-law, Fulwar Craven, Esq. Capt. Goodwin Charles Colquitt Craven has one brother, John-William Colquitt, a captain in the army, and one sister, Anne, m. June, 1840, to William Collins Wood, Esq. of Kerthick, co. Perth.

Lineage.—CHARLES CRAVEN, Esq., youngest brother of William, 2nd Lord Craven, was constituted governor of Carolina, in the reign of Queen ANNE. He m. Elizabeth Staples, by whom (who m. after his decease, Jemmit Raymond, Esq. of Berkshire), he left at his death, in 1754, an only surviving son,

REV. JOHN CRAVEN, of Chilton House, co. Wilts, who m. Catherine, dau. of James Hughes, Esq. of Litcomb, in the co. Berks, and had surviving issue,

i. FULWAR, his heir.

ii. Charles-John, m. 23 Oct. 1817, Penelope, dau. of Edward Wheeler, Esq., and had issue,

CHARLES, b. 2 Aug. 1818, late capt. Scots' greys; m. 1847, Harriet, dau. of Capt. B. Streetfield, R.N., and has issue

Charlotte-Penelope.

Cecilia-Catherine, m. to Walter Ricardo, Esq.

iii. Charlotte-Elizabeth, m. in 1819, to Sir John-Walter Pollen, Bart., M.P.

The son and heir,

FULWAR CRAVEN, Esq. of Brockhampton Park, co. Gloucester, and Draycott Fitzpaine, Wilts, b. 25 June, 1782; m. 26 Nov. 1809, Laura, 2nd dau. of George Vansittart, Esq. of Blaham Abbey, M.P. for Berks, and had issue,

i. Fulwar, an officer in the army, b. 12 Sept. 1810; m. Louisa, dau. of Rev. John Orde; and d. 4 April, 1837, leaving issue, Edmund-Filmer, R.N.; and three daus., Maria-Caroline, deceased; Laura-Louisa; and Georgina.

ii. GEORGE-VANSITTART, b. 15 Oct. 1812.

iii. William-East-Edward, b. 24 Oct. 1815; d. 1833.

iv. GEORGINA-MARIA, m. in 1841, to Goodwin-Charles Colquitt, Esq., now CRAVEN, of Brockhampton Park.

Mr. Fulwar Craven d. 14 April, 1860.

Arms.—Arg., a fesse between six cross-crosslets, fitchée, gu. *Crest*.—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a gryphon, statant, of the 2nd, beaked, or.

Motto.—Virtus in actione consistit.

Seat.—Brockhampton Park, near Cheltenham; and the Whyddyn, Flintshire.

CRAWFORD OF CRAWFORDSBURN.

SHARMAN-CRAWFORD, WILLIAM, Esq. of Crawfordsburn, co. Down, and Stalleen, co. Meath, J.P., m. 5 Dec. 1805, Mabel-Fridiswide, dau. of JOHN CRAWFORD, Esq. of Crawfordsburn, co. Down, and has issue,

i. JOHN. ii. Arthur. iii. James.

iv. Frederick. v. Charles.

vi. William. vii. Henry.

i. Maria, m. to Henry Coddington, Esq. of Oldbridge, co. Meath.

ii. Arminella. iii. Mable. iv. Eleanor.

Mr. Sharmar-Crawford assumed the latter surname, in addition to his paternal one of SHARMAN, by royal license, in compliance with the will of the late John Crawford, Esq. He served as high-sheriff for the co. Down in 1811, was M.P. for the borough of Dundalk

from 1834 till the dissolution, 1837, and subsequently sat for Rochdale.

Lineage.—WILLIAM CRAWFORD, Esq., purchased the estate Crawfordsburn, co. Antrim, from Lord Clanbrassil, and was s. therein by his son,

JOHN CRAWFORD, Esq. of Crawfordsburn, who m. Jane, dau. of Crawford of Ballysavage, and was father of

JAMES CRAWFORD, Esq., of Crawfordsburn, who m. Mabel, dau. of Hugh Johnson, and sister and heiress of Arthur Johnson, Esq., and had with two daus., Anne, wife of James Alexander, Esq., afterwards Earl of Caledon, and Mary, wife of David Gordon, Esq. of Florida, co. Down, four sons, JOHN, his heir; Arthur, m. Theodosia, dau. of James Waddell, Esq. of Springfield; William, of Cork; and James. The eldest son,

JOHN CRAWFORD, Esq. of Crawfordsburn, m. Jan. 1784, Maria, dau. of John Kennedy, Esq. of Cultra, co. Down; and had, with a son, ARTHUR-JOHN, d. s. p., a dau. (heiress to her brother) MABEL-FRIDWIDE, m. ut supra to WILLIAM BARHAM, Esq., who took the additional surname and arms of CRAWFORD.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., on a fesse, erm., between three mullets, arg., two crescents, interlaced, of the field, for CRAWFORD; 2nd, or, a dove, wings expanded, with an olive-branch in its mouth; 3rd, gu. a lion, rampant, arg.

Motto.—Durum patientia frango.

Seats.—Crawfordsburn, co. Down; and Stalleon, co. Meath.

CRAWFURD OF MILTON.

STIRLING-CRAWFURD, WILLIAM-STUART, Esq. of Milton, co. Lanark, b. 29 Nov. 1819. In descent from Jean Stuart, his grandmother, Mr. Crawford succeeded to the estate of Milton, and took the name of CRAWFURD, in terms of the entail executed by John Crawford, Esq., in 1706; while his brother, Captain Stuart, succeeded, as 2nd son, to the estate of Castlemilk, and took the name of STUART, in terms of the entail of that estate, executed by Sir John Stuart.

Lineage.—The late CAPT. WILLIAM STIRLING, 1st dragoon-guards, was sixth son of William Stirling, Esq. of Kier, by his 2nd wife, Jean Stuart, dau. of Sir John Stuart, of Castlemilk. (See STIRLING of KIER.) He m. 1st, 13 March, 1818, Mary, dau. of John Anderson, Esq. of London, and by her, who d. 17 Dec. 1819, had as only child, the present WILLIAM-STUART STIRLING-CRAWFURD, of Milton. He m. 2ndly, Ann-Charlotte, dau. of Sir Alexander Gibson Maitland, Bart. of Clifton Hall, and had by her, Captain James Stirling-Stuart, of Castlemilk, co. Lanark, who m. Harriet, dau. of Matthew Fortescue, Esq. of Dublin, and has issue; and a dau. Helen, m. to Henry Everard, Esq. of Langton Hall.

Arms.—Gu., a fesse, erm., between three mullets, arg. within a bordure of the last.

Crest.—A crescent, arg.

Seat.—Milton, co. Lanark.

CRAWLEY OF STOCKWOOD.

CRAWLEY, JOHN-SAMBRICK, Esq. of Stockwood, co. Bedford, J.P. and high-sheriff 1859, is son and heir of the late Samuel Crawley, Esq., who formerly represented the town of Bedford in Parliament.

Seat.—Stockwood, near Luton.

CREAGH OF BALLY ANDREW.

CREAGH, JOHN-BAGWELL, Esq. of Hermitage, co. Cork, b. 31 Aug. 1828; m. 23 Feb. 1854, Matilda-Emily-Victoria, eldest dau. of Major-General J. Wolsey, 25th regt., and has issue,

I. ARTHUR-GETHIN, b. 12 Feb. 1855.

II. ERIC-WOLSELEY, b. 1 May, 1859.

Lineage.—This very ancient Irish family claim to be a branch of the "Hy Niall" race, descended from Eogan, son of NIALL of the Nine Hostages.

JOHN CREAGH, the earliest settler in Cork of whom anything has been ascertained, left a son, WILLIAM CREAGH, father of JOHN CREAGH, temp. RICHARD II., or EDWARD III. He m. a dau. of the family of Wynchedon, and dying

about 1430, left a son, STEPHEN CREAGH, temp. HENRY V. and HENRY VI., d. in that of EDWARD IV., about the year 1466, leaving, by Joan Skiddy, a son,

WILLIAM CREAGH, who m. Jane Galloway, and dying about 1521, left a son, CHRISTOPHER CREAGH, b. in 1486 or 1487, and living 8th ELIZABETH, was mayor of Cork in 1541, and a man of great influence and power amongst the native Irish. He m. Mary, dau. of Dominick Roche (of the family of the Lords Roche, or De la Rupe, of Fermanagh), and was s. by his son,

JOHN CREAGH, who m. (articles dated 15 May, 1557) Mary, dau. of Michael, and granddau. of John Waters (an eminent citizen of Cork, who was executed for aiding Perkin Warbeck, in 1492), and d. about 1601, leaving issue, Christopher, who d. before his father; JOHN. The 2nd son,

JOHN CREAGH, b. in 1561; m. Margaret, dau. of George Archdeken, and dying 2 May, 1614, left issue,

Christopher, d. s. p.

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Michael, m. the dau. of O'Driscoll, and had issue, one son, MICHAEL (Sir), lord mayor of Dublin in 1688, and a colonel in the service of JAMES II., whom he faithfully served.

He left no descendants.

John, was of Ballyvolane, in the co. Clare, and a colonel in the army of the confederate Catholics in 1642. He m. a Lynagh, of that shire, and left issue, one dau.,

Christian, m. to Philip Stockpoole, Esq.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM CREAGH, b. in 1594; m. Ellen, dau. of Roche Fitz Richard, of Poulmalong Castle, between Bandon and Kingsale, and d. before 1670, leaving issue, I. JOHN, of whom presently; II. Pierce, m. Mary Price, and had issue, a son Christopher, m. Jane Galloway, and left three sons, 1 John, of Ballybunlon, co. Kerry; 2 William, d. s. p.; 3 Patrick, m. Elizabeth Cooke, and left issue, Anne, m. Denis Moylan, of the city of Cork, and had a son, Denis-Creagh Moylan; Elizabeth, m. in 1786, Major Daniel Mahony, of Dunloah Castle, in the co. Kerry. The eldest son of William Creagh and Ellen Roche,

JOHN CREAGH, b. in 1631; m. Julia, or Giles Verdon. John Creagh was one of those denominated "ancient Irish inhabitants," and, when a boy, was, with his father, William, expelled the city, to which he never returned, but d. and was buried at Clonfert, near Newmarket, co. Cork. He left issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.

II. William, m. Catherine Rice, of the co. Kerry, and left Michael, m. Joanna, dau. of Charles McCarthy, of Stonefield, co. Cork, and had a son, William, of Shanballymore, co. Cork, who m. 1770, Sarah, dau. of Pierce Nagle, of Annakissy, Esq., and had issue: the eldest son, PIERCE CREAGH, Esq., m. 19 Feb. 1803, Isabella, dau. of James Leeson, Esq., and d. 1845, leaving a dau., Sarah, m. to Edmund Barry, Esq., and a son, the present WILLIAM CREAGH, Esq. of Ballygarrett, co. Cork, b. 1811; m. 1-45, Helena-Mary, 3rd dau. of James Creagh, Esq. of Ballygriffin, and has Pierce, b. 1847; James; William-Philip; and three daus.

III. Stephen, d. without issue.

IV. Dominick, m. Margaret Barratt, and settled in Kerry. He left a son, Francis, m. Jane Mason, who left, (with a younger son, Francis) a son, John, m. Anne Carey, and left, with a younger son, Moncton, an elder son, Francis, m. Martha Mason, of Abamora, co. Kerry, and left issue, John, now of Dromartin, co. Kerry.

The eldest son of John Creagh and Julia or Giles Verdon,

JOHN CREAGH, Esq., b. in 1667, was of Kilowen, co. Cork. He m. in 1693, Elinor, dau. of Col. John Barratt, of Castlemore; by her (who, with her husband, lies buried at Clonfert, near Newmarket, in his father's tomb) he had issue, six sons and one dau.,

I. RICHARD, m. Mary Armistead, and left issue,

1 William, m. in 1786, Rebecca Morris, co-heiress (with her sisters, Sarah, m. to William Raymond of Dromlin, co. Kerry; and Catharine, who d. unm.) of Daniel Theophilus Morris, Esq. of Ballygown, co. Kerry, and left one dau.,

Sarah, m. Ezekiel Tidd Abbott, Esq., and had issue.

1 Sarah, m. Right Hon. John Philpot Curran, Master of the Rolls in Ireland, and d. 18 Nov. 1844, aged 80.

II. John, of Creagh Castle, co. Cork, m. 1st, Mary Rud-dock, of Wallstown, near Doneraile, and had issue, Catharine, m. William Stawell, Esq. of Kilbrack, and d. s. p. Mr. Creagh m. 2ndly, Judith, dau. of Beverly Usher, of Cappagh, co. Waterford, widow of Edmond Shoulliam, of Dunmanway, and left a dau.,

Mary, m. to Kilner Brader, of Lisard, co. Limerick, and by him was mother of the present GEORGE-WASHINGTON BRASHER-CREAGH, of Creagh Castle.

- iii. Stephen, of Kilowen, m. Ellen Leyne; d. s. p.
- iv. William, who was an officer in the Austrian service, and d. abroad. Mr. Creagh was "out" in 1745 with Prince Charles, the young Chevalier.
- v. James, d. s. p.
- vi. MICHAEL, of whom hereafter.
- vii. Catharine, m. to James Stackpoole, in the same service with her brother William, and both d. abroad s. p.

The 6th and youngest son,

MICHAEL CREAGH, Esq., b. in 1706, became of Laurentinum, co. Cork. He m. 1741, Catharine Parker, of the family of Inchigaggin, and by her had one son, John, d. young. Mr. Creagh m. 2ndly, Mary Gethin, sister and heiress of Captain Richard Gethin, killed in 1759, at the surprise of General Braddock, in North America. Miss Gethin was the dau. by Anne Clayton,* of Arthur Gethin, eldest son of Randolph Gethin, by Mary St. Leger, dau. of Col. John St. Leger (ancestor of the Lords Doneraile), and Mary, dau. of Arthur Chichester, 1st Earl of Donegal. By his 2nd marriage, Mr. Creagh left issue,

- i. ARTHUR-GETHIN, of whom hereafter.
- ii. Richard-Gethin, d. s. p.
- iii. Mary-Anne, who m. John, eldest son of Stephen Creagh, of Reens, co. Limerick, representing an ancient branch of the family, and had, with other issue, a son, Michael.
- iv. Theodosia, m. Major Eyre Coote, of the family of Mountrath, and had issue.

Mr. Creagh d. 11 Nov. 1781, and was buried with his wives, at Doneraile, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

ARTHUR-GETHIN CREAGH, Esq. of Laurentinum, b. in Nov. 1746; m. (settlement dated 23 March, 1770) Isabella, dau. of William Bagwell, Esq., M.P. for Clonmel, by Jane his wife, dau. of Alderman John Harper, of the city of Cork, and Isabella Knapp his wife, and d. 13 May, 1833, having had issue,

- i. MICHAEL, of Laurentinum, b. 25 March, 1771; m. in June, 1796, Sarah Dobson, dau. of Shapland Carew, Esq. of Castleboro', and aunt to the 1st Lord Carew; and left, at his decease, 17 Oct. 1845, an only child, ISABELLA-CAREW, m. John Singleton, Esq. of Quinville, co. Clare, and has, with other issue, a son and heir, Michael Creagh-Singleton, Esq. of the 10th foot.
- ii. JOHN-BAGWELL, of whom presently.
- iii. Arthur-Gethin, of Doneraile, b. in 1780; m. in 1840, Eliza, only dau. of Admiral Henry Evans, Esq. of Oldtown, Doneraile, but has no issue.
- iv. William, Lieut., cavalry, E. I. C. S., b. 1782; d. of fatigue after a series of engagements with the forces under Holkar.
- v. Benjamin-Bousfield, of Doneraile, b. 1784; m. Margaret Morris, and d. 12 May, 1846, leaving issue,
 - 1 Arthur-Gethin.
 - 2 Benjamin.
 - 3 John-Merrick.
 - 4 Isabella.
 - 5 Dorcas.
- vi. Mary, m. to Thady McNamara, Esq. of Ayle, co. Clare.
- vii. Jane, m. Capt. Taylor, maternally descended from the celebrated Scottish Reformer, John Knox, and left issue.
- viii. Isabella, m. Mathew Shawe, late Lieut. col. 87th foot.
- ix. Dorcas, m. James Norcott, Esq. of Springfield.
- x. Emily, m. Ion Studdert, Esq. of Elm Hill, co. Limerick.

The 2nd son,

THE REV. JOHN-BAGWELL CREAGH, of Bally Andrew, co. Cork, vicar of Carrig, and rector of Rinecurran, in the same shire, b. 26 Dec. 1772; m. (settlement dated 28 July, 1797) Gertrude, dau. of John Miller, Esq. of Toonaghmore, co. Clare, and by her (who d. 11 March, 1844, aged 63) had issue, seven sons and five daus.,

- i. ARTHUR-GETHIN, his heir.
- ii. John, b. in 1802; m. in 1831, Mary, dau. of St. John Galway, Esq. of Mallow, co. Cork, representative of an ancient family of Carberry, of that name, and d. 9 March, 1841, leaving a son, Arthur-Gethin, b. in 1836.
- iii. Thomas-Miller, b. in 1803, Lieut. and paymaster of the 52nd foot; m. in 1843, Eliza Hewitt, of Glanacole, co. Cork.
- iv. Michael, b. in July, 1811; m. 24 May, 1843, Louisa-Emma, dau. of James-Dominic Burke, of Beacan, co. Mayo, surgeon in the royal navy, by his wife Louisa Collingwood, granddau. of Edward Collingwood, of the family of Chilton, in Northumberland, who accompanied Lord Anson in his celebrated voyage, and was uncle to Cuthbert, Lord Collingwood; and has,
 - 1 John, b. 23 Feb. 1844.
 - 2 Michael-Clayton, b. 23 May, 1845.

* Anne Clayton was the dau. of Courthorpe Clayton, of Annaballa, near Mallow, and granddau. of Col. Randolph Clayton, by Judith Perceval his wife, dau. of Sir Philip Perceval, great grandfather of John, 1st Earl of Egmont.

3 Randolph-Gethin, b. 25 March, 1847.

4 Arthur-Gethin, b. 31 July, 1850.

1 Gertrude-Olivia. 2 Louisa, deceased.

v. Richard-Gethin, b. in June, 1813; m. in 1842, Isabella Melliford, and has issue,

- 1 John, b. in 1843.
- 2 Richard-Gethin, b. in 1845.
- 1 Gertrude-Miller. 2 Isabella-Gethin.

vi. William d. an infant.

vii. Benjamin-Bousfield.

i. Isabella-Gethin, m. William Davis, Esq., M.D., and has issue.

ii. Rebecca, m. Arthur Murphy, of Oulartleigh, co. Wexford, and has a son.

iii. Eliza, m. John Stevens, Esq., M.D., of St. Keverne, Cornwall, and has issue.

The Rev. J.-B. Creagh d. 12 Feb. 1846, and was s. by his son, ARTHUR-GETHIN CREAGH, Esq. of Bally Andrew, b. in 1799; m. in 1827, his cousin Mary, only dau. and heir of James McGohe, Esq. of Caharane, co. Clare, by Bridget his wife, dau. of John Miller, of Toonaghmore, and had,

i. JOHN-BAGWELL, now of Hermitage.

ii. Arthur-Gethin, b. 1830. iii. Thomas-Miller, b. 1833.

iv. Michael, deceased. 1 Rebecca-Victoria.

Mr. Creagh d. 25 Feb. 1849.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, gu., between three laurel-leaves, vert; on a chief, az., as many bezants.

Crest—A horse's head fully caparisoned, with a laurel branch in the headstall of the bridle.

Motto—Virtute et numine.

Seat—Hermitage, near Doneraile.

CREAGH OF DANGAN.

CREAGH, CORNELIUS, Esq. of Dangan, co. Clare, became representative of the family, on the death of his brother, and is married.

Lineage.—PIERCE CREAGH, Esq. of Adare, mayor of Limerick in 1651, son and heir of Pierce Creagh, Esq. of Adare, M.P. for the city of Limerick in 1639, was deprived of his estate of Adare for having corresponded with the Duke of Ormonde, and forced to take refuge on the Continent, where he remained in the service of the French King until the Restoration, when he returned, and applied to the Court of Claims for a restitution of his estates, which had been parcelled out among CROMWELL's officers and soldiers. In this he was unsuccessful, but through the interest of the Duke of Ormonde, King CHARLES II. granted, by patent enrolled 10 Oct. 1666, to him and his heirs, the castle, town, and lands of Dangan, &c., all in the county of Clare, which lands were further secured to him by the 17th and 18th CHARLES II., and were erected into a manor, with divers manorial rights and privileges. This Pierce Creagh m. in 1639, M. MacNamara, of Cressatough, or Cratloe Castle, co. Clare, and d. in 1670, at his Castle of Dangan. He was s. by his son,

SIMON CREAGH, Esq. of Dangan, who m. Mary MacMahon, of the Castle of Clenagh, and was father of

PIERCE CREAGH, Esq. of Dangan, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of George Matthew, Esq. of Thomastown, co. Tipperary, and aunt to the 1st Lord Llandaff, and had issue a son and dau., PIERCE, his heir; and Elizabeth, m. to Davoren of Lisdoonvarna. Mr. Pierce Creagh was s. by his son,

PIERCE CREAGH, Esq. of Dangan, who m. thrice: 1st, in 1738, Catherine, dau. of Valentine Quin, of Adare, and aunt to the 1st Earl of Dunraven and Mountearl, but had no surviving issue; 2ndly, in 1755, Gertrude Maghlin, of Brickhill, and by her had a son, ROBERT, his heir, of whom presently; and 3rdly, in 1759, Lavinia, dau. of Richard Pennefather, of Newpark, and aunt of the present chief justice of Ireland and Baron Pennefather, and by this lady had two sons and a dau.,

Richard, m. Christians O'Callaghan, of Maryfort, and d. in 1836, leaving two sons, RICHARD, and CORNELIUS, now of Dangan.

Simon, m. his cousin Dora, dau. of B. MacNamara, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Davoren of Lisdoonvarna, and d. in 1815, leaving four sons, 1 Pierce, m. in 1836, Belinda, dau. of Walter Butler, Esq. of Bunnahow, co. Clare, and has a son, Simon, b. May, 1842; Walter; and two daus., Henrietta and Belinda; 2 Simon; 3 MacNamara, deceased; and 4 Richard.

Charity, m. to Gerald Currick, Esq.

Mr. Creagh d. in 1780, when he was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT CREAGH, Esq. of Dangan, who became a Juniate

in 1792, when his property was vested in the Court of Chancery. He d. s. p. in 1842, when the representation devolved upon his nephew, RICHARD, to whom s. his brother CONSTANCE, now of Dangan.

Arms—Arg., three laurel-branches, ppr.; on a chief, az., as many bezants.

Crest—A horse's head, fully caparisoned, with a laurel-branch in the headstall of the bridle.

Motto—Virtute et numine.

Seat—Dangan, co. Clare.

CREAGH OF CREAGH CASTLE.

BRASIER-CREAGH, GEORGE-WASHINGTON, Esq., of Creagh Castle, co. Cork, b. 12 April, 1797; m. 31 July, 1822, Anne-Catherine, dau. of the late Rev. Bartholomew Pack, rector of Ettagh, King's County, and has issue,

i. WILLIAM-JOHNSON, b. 26 March, 1826.

ii. John, R.N., b. 12 Aug. 1830; m. July, 1859, Kate-Frances, 2nd dau. of the late Francis Holmes, Esq., J.P. of Beechmount, Queenstown, co. Cork, and has one dau. Catherine.

iii. George-Washington, b. July, 1832; m. Averina, dau. and heiress of Capt. William Sherlock, late of the 69th regt., and has issue, Averina; William; and George.

iv. Richard-Brooke-Bartholomew, late mate R.N., b. 1834.

v. Kilner-Augustus-Arthur, lieut. military train, b. 9 March, 1839.

i. Catherine, m. 1852, to Capt. Robert-Becher Stowards, of the 8th regt.

ii. Lucy-Susan. iii. Anna-Frances.

Lineage.—The first of this family, who settled in Ireland, obtained extensive grants of land in the reign of CHARLES II. He was,

PAUL BRASIER, of Coleraine, co. Londonderry. In the year 1660, Mr. Brasier was receiver of the public moneys raised by parliament for the service of the kingdom, in the co. of Londonderry. He m. Sarah, dau. of Sir Tristram Boreford, of Coleraine, Bart., ancestor of the Marquess of Waterford, and by her, who d. 15 Jan. 1673, had a son,

KILNER BRASIER, of Bagnal, co. Donegal, and in the year 1700 described as the Honourable Col. Kilner Brasier. In the year 1696 Mr. Brasier was M.P. successively for Dundalk, St. Johnstown, and Kilmallock. Col. Brasier m. Anne, 3rd dau. of Sir Henry Brooke, of Brookesborough, co. Wexford, by the second wife, Anne, dau. of Sir George St. George, of Carrickdromensk, co. of Leitrim, Bart., and had a son,

KILNER BRASIER, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Dean Charles Massey, who predeceased him, and 2ndly, Miss Ryves, of Castle Jane, co. Limerick. Mr. Brasier d. at Bivens in 1759, and by his first wife, had a son,

BROOKE BRASIER, of Rivers, co. Limerick, who m. in 1756, Elizabeth Johnson, dau. and co-heiress (with Amy, wife of Sir Thomas Roberts, and Mary, wife of Ralph Westrop, Esq.) of William Johnson, of Lisard, co. Limerick, and had an only son,

KILNER BRASIER, b. in 1757; who m. in 1778, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heiress of John Creagh, M.D., of Creagh Castle, co. Cork, by Judith Usher, his wife, and had issue,

i. BROOKE, of Ballyellis, m. Ellen, dau. and co-heir (with her sister Mary, wife of Grice Smyth, Esq. of Ballynatia, co. Waterford), of Henry Mitchell, Esq. of Mitchellsfert, co. Cork, and left issue,

1. KILNER BRASIER, Esq., m. Mary, dau. of James Griffin, Esq. of Poynes, co. Limerick, and has issue, Brooke; Kilner; Henry; and Charles.

2. HENRY MITCHELL, Esq. of Mitchellsfert, co. Cork, assumed the surname and arms of Mitchell, m. Mary, dau. of the Rev. William Bourne, rector of Rathangan, co. Kildare.

3. Brooke, d. unm.

4. John, m. Barbara, dau. of the late — Smyth, Esq. of Temple Michael, co. Cork, and had one son, Brooke.

5. Grice, who emigrated to Australia.

6. Ellen, m. to William Quin, Esq. of Lohar Castle, co. Tipperary.

7. Mary, m. to John Smyth, Esq.

8. Catherine, m. to Sir Richard De Burgho, Bart.

9. JOHN, who succeeded to the estate of Creagh Castle, and assumed the surname of CREAGH: m. 1801, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Charles Widenham, Esq. of Castle

Widenham, co. Cork, and left at his decease an only child, FRANCES, who s. to the Widenham estates, and m. Henry Mitchell Smyth, Esq., 2nd son of Grice Smyth, Esq. of Ballynatia, co. Waterford, who took the name of CREAGH.

iii. William-Johnson, capt. 27th Inniskillen regt., d. unm.

iv. Kilner, R.N., d. unm.

v. GEORGE-WASHINGTON, of whom presently.

i. Catherine, m. to Rev. Richard Bourne, rector of Rathangan.

ii. Judith, m. to John Wilkinson, Esq. of Limerick, and is deceased.

iii. Emma, m. James Griffin, Esq. of Poynes, co. Limerick.

iv. Mary, m. Attiwell Wood, Esq. of Leeds, co. Cork.

v. Lucy, m. 1st, Charles Bell, Esq., and 2ndly, Bertie Jarvis, Esq. of Antigua, West Indies, and is deceased.

The youngest son,

GEORGE-WASHINGTON BRASIER, Esq., succeeded to the Creagh Castle estate, assumed the surname of CREAGH, and is the present GEORGE-WASHINGTON CREAGH, Esq.

Motto—Virtute et numine.

Seat—Creagh Castle, near Doneraile.

CREGOE OF TREWITHIAN.

CREGOE, EDWARD-GARLAND COLMORE, Esq. of Trewithian, co. Cornwall, b. 10 April, 1845; s. his grandfather in May, 1859.

Lineage.—This is an ancient family, of much respectability in Cornwall. The Mansion House of Trewithian—built in the form of the Letter E—was erected in the reign of ELIZABETH, and remains, little, if at all, altered, to the present day. EDWARD CREGOE, Esq., only son of STEPHEN CREGOE, Esq., by Abigail, his wife, dau. of Edward Hobbs, Esq. of Gervans, m. Sarah Foote, and, with two other sons, was father of

EDWARD CREGOE, Esq., who m. Mary, dau. of the Rev. John Pomeroy, of the parish of St. Ewe, and had, with a younger son, John, an elder son and heir,

EDWARD CREGOE, Esq. of Trewithian, who m. in 1775, Mary, only child and heiress of Matthew Garland, Esq. of Chivelstone, Devonshire, and dying in July, 1799, left issue,

MATTHEW-GARLAND, his heir.

Edward, d. unm.

Frind, who assumed the additional surname of Colmore, in 1834, and d. in 1839 (see COLMORE of Moor End).

Mary, d. unm.

Harriet, m. to the Rev. Charles I yne, and is deceased.

Celia.

The eldest son,

MATTHEW-GARLAND CREGOE, Esq. of Trewithian, co. Cornwall, J.P., b. 12 Nov. 1776; m. 4 Aug. 1803, Anne-Coryton, eldest dau. of Admiral Arthur Kempe, of Poole, in the same county, by Ann Coryton his wife, and had issue,

i. JOHN-GARLAND, b. 5 April, 1810; m. in May, 1841, Cornelia-Powne, eldest dau. of the late William-Slade Gully, Esq. of Trevenen, co. Cornwall, J.P., and formerly of the royal Irish fusiliers; and d. in 1854, leaving an only son,

EDWARD-GARLAND COLMORE, now of Trewithian, and four daus., Claire; Caroline; Josephine; and Harriet.

i. Letitia-Maria.

ii. Laura-Elizabeth-Ann.

iii. Elizabeth-Courtenay, m. in March, 1851, to George Beauchant, Esq.

Mr. Cregoe d. in May, 1859.

Arms—Az., on a chevron, or, between three falcons, volant, as many plates.

Crest—An arm embowed in armour, cut off below the wrist, and dropping blood; in the hand an arrow.

Motto—Fortuna audaces juvat, timidosque repellit.

Seat—Trewithian, in the parish of Gervans, co. Cornwall.

CREE OF OWER MOIGNE.

CREE, THE REV. JOHN-ROBERT, of Ower Moigne, co. Dorset.

Lineage.—The late JOHN CREE, Esq. of Ower Moigne, co. Dorset, J.P. and D.L., b. in 1780, son of the late Terence M'Mahon, Esq. of Cullenswood, co. Dublin, and Rachel his wife, co-heiress of George Longworth, Esq. of Craggan House, near Athlone, Ireland, assumed, by royal license, in

1814, the surname and arms of CREE, in lieu of his paternal ones, in compliance with the will of his uncle, John Cree, Esq. of Thornhill House, co. Dorset, whom he succeeded. He m. in 1806, Anne, 3rd dau. of Robert Strickland, Esq. of Dorchester, and had issue,

JOHN-ROBERT, rector of Ower Moigne, near Dorchester. James, in holy orders, vicar of Chaldon, near Dorchester. Georgiana.

Mr. Cree d. 3 July, 1853.

Seat—Ower Moigne, near Dorchester.

CRESSWELL OF CRESSWELL.

BAKER-CRESSWELL, ADDISON-JOHN, Esq. of Cresswell, co. Northumberland, J.P. and D.L., b. 1 Oct. 1788, M.P. for Northumberland, from 1841 to 1847, and high-sheriff in 1821; m. 25 June, 1818, Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of Gilfrid-Lawson Reed, Esq. of Campion Hill, and cousin and heir of John Baker, Esq. of Hinton, in Gloucestershire, and of Grosvenor Street, London, by whom he had issue,

I. OSWIN-ADDISON, b. 10 April, 1819; m. 1 Aug. 1843, Anne-Seymour, eldest dau. of Sir William Gordon-Cumming, Bart. of Altyre and Gordonstoun, and by her (who d. 1858), left at his decease, in 1856, a son and heir,

ADDISON, b. 1844.

II. Francis-John, b. 20 Feb. 1822, and d. 20 March, 1827.

III. William-Gilfrid, late capt. 11th hussars, b. 21 March, 1825; m. 1852, Adelaide-Eliza, 2nd dau. of Sir W. Gordon-Cumming, Bart.

IV. Henry-Robert, b. 22 Aug. 1829.

I. Anna-Fanny.

II. Elizabeth-Jane-Isabella.

Lineage.—This family has been seated from an early era in the north of England, Robert de Cresswell having been (according to a MS. taken from old writings) in possession of the estates so far back as the reign of RICHARD I. From

SIR ROBERT DE CRESSWELL, Knt., living in 1240, 1246, 1249, and 1256, lineally derived

JOHN CRESSWELL, Esq. of Cresswell, who sold his estate at Long Framlington. He m. Catherine, dau. of John Dyer, Esq. of Aberglawyn, in Wales, and dying 10 Jan. 1781, left two twin daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

FRANCES-DOROTHEA, of whom presently.

CATHERINE-GRACE, who m. Birnie Brown, Esq., and had issue, James; Birnie; Walter; William; Elizabeth-Addison, m. to James Terranean, Esq., E.I.C.C.S.; Alicia; and Arminia.

The elder dau. and co-heir,

FRANCES-DOROTHEA CRESSWELL, m. FRANCIS EASTEBY, Esq. of Blackheath, who purchased the other co-heir's moiety of CRESSWELL, assumed the surname of CRESSWELL, and had issue,

I. ADDISON-JOHN, of Cresswell.

II. Francis, who m. Rachel-Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Fry, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Gurney, Esq. of Earham, co. Norfolk, and had issue,

1 FRANCIS-JOSEPH, m. Aug. 1850, Charlotte-Frances-Georgiana, eldest dau. of Lord Calthorpe and the Lady Charlotte-Sophia his wife, eldest dau. of the 6th Duke of Beaufort.

2 Addison-John.

3 Samuel-Gurney, capt. R.N.: he having returned to England, 6 Oct. 1853 the bearer of dispatches from Capt. McClure, of H.M.S. "Investigator," is the first person to have accomplished the North-West Passage.

4 William-Edward.

5 Gerard-Oswin.

6 Oswald.

1 Harriet-Frances-Elizabeth, d. young.

III. William.

IV. Cresswell, the Right Hon. Sir CRESSWELL CRESSWELL, Knt., F.C., formerly M.P. for Liverpool, and now Judge of the Court of Probate and Divorce, b. 1794.

V. Oswald-Joseph, in holy orders, rector of Hanworth, Middlesex.

I. Elizabeth, d. in 1827.

II. Frances.

III. Jane-Catherine, d. in 1828.

Arms.—Quarterly: CRESSWELL and BAKER: and on an escutcheon of pretence, BAKER and REED, quarterly.

Crest.—1st, on a mount, vert, a tortoise, charged with a squirrel, sejant, arg., for CRESSWELL; 2nd, a goat's head, erased, arg., armed and crined, or, gorged with a collar, gemelle, and charged on the neck with a saltier, gu., for BAKER.

Motto.—Cresswell ne carcat.

Seat.—Cresswell.

CRESSWELL OF PINKNEY PARK.

CRESSWELL, WILLIAM-HENRY, Esq. of Pinkney Park, co. Wilts, J.P., b. 14 Oct. 1817; m. 21 Sept. 1841, Elizabeth Taylor, only dau. of the late Thomas Mawson, Esq. of Ardwick Green, Manchester, and has issue,

I. CHARLES-RICHARD-ESTOUCOURT, b. 24 Oct. 1842.

II. Henry-Thomas, b. 18 Dec. 1848.

I. Catherine-Purklow.

II. Elizabeth-Sackville.

Lineage.—The family of Cresswell, which has been in possession of considerable estates in the county of Salop for upwards of two centuries, was anciently seated at Barnehurst, in the parish of Tettenhal, co. Stafford, where it had a fine old manor house, and enjoyed an extensive property. The only vestige of the ancient mansion now left, is a square ivy-grown tower and gateway, which remain a pleasing relic of the architecture of the old times. The Cresswells appear to have been established in Staffordshire from a very early period, and to have ever maintained a high position among its great landed proprietors. Shaw, in his *History and Antiquities of Staffordshire*, observes, that there was an estate called after their name near Stafford, where a branch of the family resided, and whence he considers that they originally sprung.

RICHARD CRESSWELL, Esq. of Barnehurst, b. 6 April, 1620, son and heir of Richard Cresswell, Esq. of Barnehurst, by Margery his wife, dau. and heir of Reginald Fowke, Esq. of Gunston, and 4th in descent from Thomas Cresswell, Esq. of Barnehurst, m. 26 Jan. 1657, Anne, dau. of George Lea, Esq. of Lea, co. Hereford, and half-sister and devisee of Rowland Purslow, Esq. of Sidbury, and by her acquired that estate. Mr. Cresswell served the office of high-sheriff for Salop in 1670, and was a staunch royalist during the civil wars. He d. in 1704, and was s. by his only surviving son,

RICHARD CRESSWELL, Esq. of Sidbury and Barnehurst, M.P. for Bridgenorth in 1710, and high-sheriff of Salop in the following year. He m. Margaret, dau. of Edward Moreton, of Moreton, co. Stafford, Esq., and sister of Matthew, 1st Lord Ducie, by whom he had, with a dau., Elizabeth, m. to Gervase Scrope, Esq. of Cockerington, co. Lincoln, a son and heir,

RICHARD CRESSWELL, Esq. of Sidbury, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and eventually heir of Sir Thomas Estcourt, Knt. of Pinkney, and had two sons, THOMAS, his heir; Richard, who m. and had a dau., Mary, m. to William Long, Esq. of Bainton, Wilts. The eldest son,

THOMAS-ESTCOURT CRESSWELL, Esq. of Pinkney Park and Sidbury, M.P. for Wotton Bassett, m. Anne, sole dau. and heir of Edmund Warneford, Esq. (by Elizabeth his wife, only dau. and heiress of Henry Sackville, Esq. of Bibury), and d. 14 Nov. 1788, leaving (with a dau., Frances, m. 30 Sept. 1790, to Dr. Hall, of Lewisham, Kent) a son and successor,

THOMAS-ESTCOURT CRESSWELL, Esq. of Pinkney Park, Sidbury, and Bibury, many years M.P. for Cirencester, who m. 1st, Mary, only dau. and heiress of Samuel Wotton, Esq. of Speechwick Park, Devon, and by her had an only child, m. 23 Sept. 1802, to the Rev. Thomas Fry, M.A., vicar of Radley, Berks. Mr. Cresswell m. 2ndly, Miss Gregory, of Sherston, Wilts, and by her had issue,

RICHARD-ESTCOURT, his heir.

Henry, in holy orders, vicar of Creech St. Michael, Taunton, co. Somerset, m., and had, with other issue, Mary-Sophia, m. 16 Aug. 1838, to H.-M. Daniel, Esq. of Worcester.

Sackville, in holy orders, vicar of Bibury.

Estcourt, d. unm.

Edmund.

He d. 4 July, 1823, and was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD-ESTCOURT CRESSWELL, Esq. of Pinkney Park, Sidbury, and of Bibury, formerly M.P. for Cirencester. He m. 24 May, 1803, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the Rev. Charles Coxwell, of Abington, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

Richard-Estcourt, m. 18 Dec. 1836, Mary-Anne-Lawrence, eldest dau. of the Rev. R.-L. Townshend, D.D., and d. s. p. 5 April, 1837.

Charles-Attwell, d. abroad, 31 March, 1819.

Thomas-Estcourt-Moreton-Corbett, d. unm. 28 Dec. 1836.

Warneford-Sackville, drowned at Chester, in June, 1835.

WILLIAM-HENRY, present representative

George-Wotton, d. young.

Elizabeth-Mary, m. to her cousin, Charles-Stogers Coxwell, Esq., 3rd son of the Rev. Charles Coxwell, of Abington, rector of Dowdeswell, co. Gloucester.

Anne, m. in 1830, to Francis-Kirkham Fowell, Esq., 2nd son of the late Rev. John-Digby Fowell, of Blackhall and Diftord, Devon.

Elleanor-Frances, m. 25 July, 1839, to George-Lewis Cooper, Esq. of Torrington Square, London, 2nd son of the late Hon. Sir George Cooper, Judge at Madras.
Barbara-Jane, m. to William-Doddige Taunton, Esq.
Emma, m. 11 Sept. 1832, to the Rev. John Thompson.
Catherine-Margaret, m. 30 Aug. 1842, to George-Thomas Ellison, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn.

Mr. Creswell d. in France, in March, 1841.

Arms—Gu., three plates, each charged with a squirrel, sejant of the field.

Crest—A Saracen's head, ppr., wreathed about the temples, vert and arg.

Motto—Aut nunquam tentes aut perice.

Seat—Pinkney Park, Wilts.

CRESWELL OF RAVENSTONE.

CRESWELL, ROBERT-GREEN, Esq. of Ravenstone, in the cos. of Leicester and Derby, J.P., b. 18 Feb. 1778.

Lineage.—The CRESWELLS have been resident landholders at Ravenstone from a remote period, as their titles-deeds and family records clearly prove.

ROBERT CRESWELL, who was living at Ravenstone during the time of the civil war, purchased property there in 1645 and 1650. He was father of

RICHARD CRESWELL, who m. Mary Lawrence, a dau. of an ancient family of that name in Sutton Bonington, co. Nottingham. He d. 29 March, 1734, aged 65, and was buried at Ravenstone. His son and successor,

ROBERT CRESWELL, m. in 1725, Catherine, dau. of Matthew White, of Great Appleby, Gent., and d. 30 June, 1747, aged 43, and was buried at Ravenstone. He left issue,

RICHARD, his heir.

Mary, d. unm. in 1777.

Catherine, d. unm. in 1797.

Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Sperry, and had issue.

RICHARD CRESWELL, the only son, succeeded to the whole of the landed property of his father and mother. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Ambrose Salisbury, by whom he had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

Richard, who d. unm. 29 Nov. 1830.

Elizabeth, m. to John Farnes, and had issue.

Catherine, m. to John Mills, and had issue.

Mr. Creswell d. 26 June, 1768, and was buried at Ravenstone. His widow d. in Jan. 1807. The elder son,

ROBERT CRESWELL, Esq. of Ravenstone, m. twice: 1st, 14 May, 1777, Ann, 3rd dau. of Robert Green, Esq. of Normanton-on-the-Hearth, co. Leicester, and Margery, his wife, by whom he had two sons and three daus.,

1. **ROBERT-GREEN**, now of Ravenstone.

2. Richard-Edward, b. 1779; m. 1810, Alice, dau. of Henry Chapman, Esq. of Neatham, co. Durham, and has issue,

1. Richard-Henry, in holy orders, perpetual curate of St Peter's, Stockport, m. in 1835, Ann, dau. of Valentine Green, Esq. of Normanton.

2. Robert.

3. Mary-Ann.

4. Mary-Anne, m. to William Hall, Esq. of Cotes, co. Leicester, afterwards of Knutsford, Cheshire, and is deceased.

5. Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. John Oliver, rector of Swepstone, and is deceased.

6. Catherine, d. unm.

By his 2nd marriage Mr. Creswell had one son,

1. Creswell Creswell.

Mr. Creswell d. in Feb. 1825.

Seat—Ravenstone, Ashby-de-la-Zouch.

CREYKE OF MARTON.

CREYKE, RALPH, Esq. of Marton, in the East Riding, and of Rawcliffe, in the West Riding of the co. York, b. 5 Sept. 1849; s. his father, 7 Feb. 1858.

Lineage.—The family of CREYKE is of very ancient date in the East Riding of the co. York, and has intermarried with the old Yorkshire houses of Arden of Marton, Percy of Ryton, Constable of Flamborough, Babbthorpe of Osgodby, Crathorne of Crathorne, Saltmarsh of Saltmarsh, &c. The first on record is Sir Walter de Creyke, Knt., who was appointed Governor of Berwick in 1340, after Sir Richard Talbot, by EDWARD III. In 1358, John

de Creyke represented York in a parliament held in that city, and Robert de Creyke was bailiff of the same place in 1379. The representative of the family in the 17th century,

GREGORY CREYKE, Esq. of Marton (son of Ralph Creyke, of Marton, by Katherine, his wife, dau. of Thomas Crathorne, of Crathorne, lineally derived from Anne Plantagenet, sister of King EDWARD IV. (see BURKE's *Royal Families*), suffered severely for his devoted attachment to CHARLES I., and compounded heavily for his estates. He m. Ursula, dau. of Sir John Legard, Knt. of Ganton, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir John Mallory, Knt. of Studley, and had issue, ten sons and four daus. The eldest son, RALPH, was Page to Henrietta-Maria, Queen of CHARLES I.; and there is still preserved in the family a miniature of that monarch, with a lock of his hair, and the words, "Quis temperet a lachrymis?" The 3rd, but eldest surviving son,

GREGORY CREYKE, Esq. of Marton, b. 9 April, 1631; m. in 1672, Anne, dau. of Randolph Carleil, of Sewerby, and had a son,

RALPH CREYKE, Esq. of Marton, who m. 1 Aug. 1700, Priscilla, dau. of William Bower, Esq. of Bridlington, and had (with two daus.) two sons, viz.,

1. RALPH, his heir.

2. JOHN, of Burleigh-on-the-Hill, in Rutlandshire, in holy orders, b. 29 April, 1718; m. Catherine, dau. of John Austen, Esq. of Adisham, in Kent, and had issue,

1. RALPH, successor to his uncle.

2. Richard, b. 8 Aug. 1746, capt. R.N., commissioner of the Victualling Office, and governor of the Royal Naval Hospital; m. Anne-Leming, eldest dau. of George Adey, Esq. of London; and d. 3 Dec. 1826, having had issue,

GROVER-ADEY, capt. R.N., d. s. p.

Richard, rear-admiral R.N., m. 1818, Harriet-Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. James Furneaux, of Swilly, co. Devon, and left issue, a son, Richard-Henry-Adey, b. 1822, and a dau., Anne-Elizabeth-Harriet, who both d. the same night, in 1854.

Stephen, archdeacon of York, rector of Beeford, and canon-residentiary of York, m. 6 Sept. 1823, Sarah, dau. of Col. George Hotham, and has issue,

Walter-Pennington, assistant-secretary to H. E. the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, b. 17 Oct. 1828.

Alexander-Stephen, capt. royal engineers, b. 2 Feb. 1830; m. 23 April, 1850, Mayda-Henrietta-Edwardes, only child of the late John-Edwardes Lyall, Esq., advocate-general of Bengal; and has a dau., Hilda, Alfred-Richard, b. 1 Sept. 1831.

Charles-William, 67th regt., b. 17 Sept. 1839.

Caroline-Julia, m. 1846, to Rev. Philip Salisbury Bagge, 4th son of the late Thomas Bagge, Esq. of Stradsett, Norfolk.

Diana-Jane, m. 1856, to Robert Bateson Harvey, Esq. of Langley Park, Bucks.

Gertrude.

Anna.

3. Priscilla, m. to William Lynes, Esq. of London.

The elder son,

RALPH CREYKE, Esq. of Marton, b. 5 Oct. 1702; d. s. p. in Jan. 1750, and was s. by his nephew,

RALPH CREYKE, Esq. of Marton, b. 6 July, 1745; who m. 6 Feb. 1772, Jane, 5th dau. of Richard Langley, Esq. of Wykeham Abbey, by Elizabeth, his wife, elder dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Judith, wife of John Twistleton, Esq. of Drax) of Boynton Boynton, Esq. of Rawcliffe, in the West Riding, and by her, who d. 31 Dec. 1794, he had (with seven daus., viz., Everilda; Catherine, d. 7 Sept. 1824; Frances, m. 1797, to Digby Legard, Esq., 5th son of Sir Digby Legard, Bart. of Ganton; Jane; Agnes, m. to Archdeacon Wrangham; Elizabeth; and Anne) two sons, RALPH, his heir; and Gregory, R.N., d. in 1795. Mr. Creyke d. 24 May, 1826, and was s. by his elder son,

RALPH CREYKE, Esq. of Marton and Rawcliffe, b. 11 April, 1776; who m. 14 Nov. 1807, Frances, eldest dau. of Robert Dennison, Esq. of Kilnwick Percy, and had by her (who d. in 1840) issue, viz., RALPH, of Marton and Rawcliffe; Richard-Boynton; Robert-Gregory; Frances; Mary-Anne-Elizabeth; and Emma-Jane, m. 20 June, 1843, to Charles-Granby Burke, Esq., 2nd son of the late Sir John Burke, Bart. of Marble Hill, co. Galway. Mr. Creyke d. 7 June, 1828, and was s. by his son,

RALPH CREYKE, Esq. of Marton, in the East Riding, and of Rawcliffe, in the West Riding of the county of York, b. 6 Sept. 1813; who m. 27 Aug. 1846, Louisa-Frances, youngest dau. of Colonel Croft, of Stillington Hall, Yorkshire, and had issue,

1. RALPH, now of Marton and Rawcliffe.

2. Walter, d. in July, 1857.

3. Everilda-Elizabeth.

- ii. Katherine-Harriet.
- iii. Blanche-Friscilla.
- iv. Louisa.

Mr. Creyke d. 7 Feb. 1858.

Arms.—Per fesse, arg. and sa., a pale and three rooks (called *creykes* in the old language of Yorkshire), counter-changed.

Crest.—On a garb, fessewise, or, a rook, ppr.

Motto.—*À vie la vérité.*

Seats.—Martin, in the East, and Rawcliffe, in the West Riding of Yorkshire.

CRICHTON OF RANKEILOUR.

MAITLAND-MAKGILL-CRICHTON, DAVID, Esq. of Rankellour, co. Fife, a minor, b. 24 March, 1854; s. his father 22 Jan. 1858.

Lineage.—The family of Crichton is one of the oldest and most distinguished in Scotland.

THE HON. JANET CRICHTON, dau. of James Crichton, Viscount Frendraught, by Janet, his 1st wife, dau. of Alexander, 1st Earl of Leven, m. in 1665, SIR JAMES MAKGILL, of Rankellour, eldest son and heir of David Makgill, Esq. of Rankellour, and was mother of an only son,

DAVID MAKGILL, of Rankellour, who m. 10 Feb. 1693, Janet, dau. of John Craig, of Ramornie, and sister of Robert Craig (*alias* Heriot) of Ramornie, and by her (who survived him) had a son, JAMES, and two daus., viz., CATHERINE, s. her brother; and ISABELLA, s. her sister. The son,

JAMES MAKGILL, of Rankellour, designated also Viscount Oxford, having claimed that dignity in 1733-4, m. 20 Jan. 1720, Jane, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Anstruther, of Balcaiskie, and dying without issue before 24 July, 1765, was s. by his sister,

CATHERINE MAKGILL, of Rankellour, who m. Alexander Chrystie, Esq. of Edinburgh; and dying without issue before 11 April, 1776, was s. by her sister,

ISABELLA MAKGILL, of Rankellour, who m. the Rev. William Dick, minister of Cupar, and had an only son, James of Colliestie, an ensign in the army, predeceased his mother, before 20 Sept. 1768, leaving a dau., MARGARET, who s. her grandmother. Mrs. Dick was s. by her granddaughter,

MARGARET DICK, of Rankellour, who m. the Hon. Captain Frederick Maitland, R.N., 6th son of the 6th Earl of Lauderdale, and assumed the surname of MAKGILL; and by him, who predeceased her, had issue,

1. Charles, the younger, of Rankellour, m. 26 Aug. 1794, Mary, dau. of David Johnston, Esq. of Lethrisk, and by her (who d. 11 June, 1824), left at his decease, 1820,

1 DAVID MAITLAND-MAKGILL, of Rankellour.

- 2 JAMES, of Rosbie, co. Fife, captain R.N., b. 18 April, 1806; m. 1st, Emma Willing; and 2ndly, in Aug. 1840, Frances-Harriet, dau. of Richard-Samuel Short, Esq.

3 Charles, b. 31 May, 1807.

- 4 Lewis, captain R.N., b. 12 April, 1811; m. in Dec. 1841, Henrietta, dau. of the late Sir John Newbolt, chief-justice at Madras, and had a son, Charles, d. in infancy.

- 5 Henry, b. 13 April, 1813; m. 15 Feb. 1838, Anna, dau. of John Stirling, Esq.

1 Mary, m. to Dr. George Govan, E. I. Co.'s service.

- 2 Margaret-Louisa, m. to Frederick-L. Roy, Esq. of Nenthorn, co. Roxburgh.

- 3 Elizabeth, m. to Alexander Meldrum, Esq. of Kincaide, co. Fife.

- ii. James-Heriot, of Ramornie, co. Fife. (*See* HERIOT of Ramornie.)

- iii. Frederick-Lewis (Sir), rear-admiral R.N., K.C.B., b. in 1776; m. in April, 1804, Catherine, 3rd dau. of Daniel Connor, Esq. of Ballybricken, co. Cork; and in command in the Indian Seas, 30 Nov. 1832, a p.

- i. Mary-Turner, m. 5 April, 1793, to Henry Scrymgeour Wedderburn, Esq. of Wedderburn, co. Forfar; who d. in Jan. 1842.

ii. Elizabeth.

- iii. Isabella, m. 8 July, 1794, to William Roy, Esq. of Nenthorn, co. Roxburgh; who d. in 1825.

Mrs. Maitland-Makgill d. in 1827, and was s. by her grandson,

DAVID MAITLAND-MAKGILL-CRICHTON, Esq. of Rankellour, b. 4 March, 1801, who was served heir of line in general to James Crichton, 1st Viscount Frendraught, in June, 1859.

He m. 1st, 7 Aug. 1827, Eleanor-Julian, 2nd dau. of the late Thomas Hog, Esq. of Newliston, and by her (who d. in 1833) had issue,

CHARLES-JULIAN, of whom presently.

Thomas-Hog, b. 16 June, 1830.

Mary-Stuart, m. in 1849, to Philip Somerville, Esq., commander R.N.

Eleanor-Julian-Hog, d. 15 July, 1844.

He m. 2ndly, 2 Dec. 1834, Esther, dau. of the late Dr. Andrew Coventry, of Chanwell, and by her had issue,

David, b. 20 Aug. 1841.

Andrew-Coventry, b. 20 June, 1846.

Martha-Cunningham.

Esther-Frederica.

Janet-Cunningham.

The elder son by his first wife,

CHARLES-JULIAN MAITLAND-MAKGILL-CRICHTON, Esq. of Rankellour, b. 15 May, 1828; m. 24 Dec. 1851, Anna-Campbell, eldest dau. of the late James-R. Jarvis, Esq., lieutenant R.N., colonial secretary and member of the supreme council for the island of Tobago; and dying 22 Jan. 1858, left issue,

- i. DAVID MAITLAND-MAKGILL, now of Rankellour.

- ii. James-Bertie Maitland-Makgill.

- i. Anna.

Arms.—CRICHTON, MAKGILL, and MAITLAND, quartered.

Crest.—A lion, sejant, affronté, gu., ducally crowned, holding in the dexter paw a sword, ppr., pommel and hilt, or, in the sinister a fleur-de-lis, az., for MAITLAND; a dragon's head, erased, spouting fire, ppr., for CRICHTON; a phoenix, in flames, ppr.

Supporters.—Two lions, az., armed and crowned, or.

Motto.—*Sine fine.*

Seats.—Rankellour, and Barham Cottage, co. Fife.

CROFT OF STILLINGTON HALL.

CROFT, STEPHEN, Esq. of Stillington Hall, co. York, late capt. 68th regt., s. his brother Dec. 1854.

Lineage.—This family derives from a common ancestor with the ancient house of CROFT of *Croft Castle*, co. Hereford. Its immediate progenitor,

HENRY CROFT, Esq. of East Witton, North Riding of Yorkshire (descended out of Lancashire), was father of

CHRISTOPHER CROFT, Esq. of East Witton, styled of Cottessau Park, co. York, in 1611, whose son,

SIR CHRISTOPHER CROFT, lord-mayor of York in 1629 and 1641, was knighted by CHARLES I., upon entertaining that monarch and suite at his house, the 20th Nov. in the last mentioned year. Sir Christopher d. 5 July, 1649; his only surviving son and heir,

THOMAS CROFT, Esq. of Stillington, bapt. 22 Dec. 1619; m. 26 May, 1640, Olive, dau. and heir of John Dunstey, Esq. of Bramhope; and d. in 1654, having had, with other issue, two sons, JOHN, his heir; and THOMAS, successor to his brother. The former,

JOHN CROFT, Esq. of Stillington, m. in Jan. 1673, Anne, 2nd dau. of Lionel Copley, Esq. of Wadsworth, by whom he had an only child, Olive, who d. in her infancy in June, 1673. He d. in 1677, and was s. by his brother,

THOMAS CROFT, Esq. of Stillington, who m. 11 May, 1681, Frances, dau. of Sir Stephen Thompson, Knt., by whom he had numerous issue. He d. in 1711, and was s. by his elder son,

STEPHEN CROFT, Esq. of Stillington, bapt. 14 Nov. 1683, who m. in 1711, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edmund Anderson, Bart. of Broughton, co. Lincoln; and d. in 1733, leaving three sons,

STEPHEN, his heir, of whom presently.

THOMAS, b. 15 Oct. 1717, grandfather of the present Sir JOHN CROFT, Bart. of Cowling Hall, co. York.

John, of York, b. 28 Feb. 1732, sheriff of York in 1773; m. 6 June, 1774, Judith, dau. of Francis Bacon, Esq., senior alderman of York, and had issue two sons, Francis, b. 5 Dec. 1776; and John, d. at York, 14 May, 1786, aged 11.

The eldest son,

STEPHEN CROFT, Esq. of Stillington, b. in London, 8 Dec. 1712; m. Henrietta, dau. of Henry Thompson, Esq. of Kirby Hall, and by her, who d. in 1772, left at his decease, 12 Sept. 1798, two sons and one dau., viz.,

STEPHEN, his heir.

Robert-Nicholas, (see CROFT of Aldborough Hall).

Frances.

Henrietta-Catherine, m. to N. Cholmley, Esq. of Whitby and Howsham.

The elder son and heir,

STEPHEN CROFT, Esq. of Stillington, m. in 1764, Frances Clarke, of Askham Bryan, co. York, and had issue,

HARRY, his heir.

William, admiral R.N., m. Harriet, eldest dau. of Hall Plumer, Esq. of Hilton Hall, co. York, and niece of Sir Thomas Plumer, Master of the Rolls, and had issue four sons and six daus., viz., 1 Charles-Hall, in holy orders, d. m. 1828; 2 Stephen, late captain Madras horse art., m. Anne, dau. of the late J. Swann, Esq. of Acomb, co. York; 3 Henry, capt R.N.; 4 William, d. unm. 1854; 1 Harriett; 2 Eliza; 3 Caroline, m. to Alfred Haffenden, Esq. of Homewood, Kent, late of the 8th Hussars; 4 Anne, m. to Arthur Huband, Esq., late R.N.; 5 Anna-Maria; and 6 Marianne, m. to George Huband, Esq., late capt. 4th Hussars.

Sarah, d. unm.

Lucy, m. to George Anderson, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Mr. Croft d. in Aug. 1813, and was s. by his eldest son, COLONEL HARRY CROFT, of Stillington, b. 9 May, 1775, J.P. and D.L.; who m. 20 June, 1822, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of William Charlton, Esq. of Apley Castle, co. Salop, and had issue,

1 HARRY, late capt. royal dragoons, drowned in the Red-jacket transport, at Malaklava, Dec. 1854.

2 STEPHEN, now of Stillington.

1 Elizabeth-Catherine.

2 Louisa-Frances, m. 1844, to Ralph Creyke, Esq. of Rawcliffe Hall, co. York; who d. 1858.

Col. Croft d. 1853.

Arms—Quarterly, indented, ermine, and gu.; in the first quarter a lion, passant-guardant, of the second.

Crest—A lion, passant-guardant, per pale, indented, gu. and ermine, the dexter fore-paw resting on a shield; quarterly indented, as in the arms.

Motto—Euse quam videri.

Seat—Stillington Hall, co. York.

CROFT OF ALDBOROUGH HALL.

CROFT, THE REV. THOMAS HUTTON, of Aldborough Hall, co. York, J.P., vicar of Hutton Buscel, and of Stillington, canon of York and rural dean, b. 19 Aug. 1797; m. in 1828, Eliza-Mary, dau. of Richard Thompson, of Kirby Hall, co. York, by Eliza, his wife, dau. of John Turton, Esq. of Sugnal Hall, co. Stafford, and has issue,

GEORGE-ARTHUR HUTTON, b. 29 Aug. 1829.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient family of Croft, of Stillington.

REV. ROBERT-NICHOLAS CROFT, prebendary of Botewant, and canon-residential of St. Peter's Cathedral, York, (second son of Stephen Croft, Esq. of Stillington, by Henrietta his wife, dau. of Henry Thompson, Esq. of Kirby Hall) b. 3 June, 1847; m. 28 Aug. 1779, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of George-Wanley Bowes, of Thornton Hall, co. Durham, and Eynford, co. Gloucester, by Anne, his wife dau. of John Hutton, Esq.* of Marske, and by her (who d. 7 May, 1841) had issue,

1 JAMES, archdeacon of Canterbury, m. 1812, Charlotte, dau. of the Most Rev. Charles Manners-Sutton, Archbishop of Canterbury.

2 THOMAS-HUTTON, now of Aldborough Hall.

3 STEPHEN, m. Georgina, dau. of Sir Charles Cuyler, Bart.

1 Elizabeth.

2 Catherine-Mary, m. in Aug. 1832, to Robert Wharton, Esq.

Mr. Croft d. in 1831.

* By this marriage the present family of CROFT, of Aldborough, descends from EDWARD III., thus:

The Rev. JAMES TUNSTALL, D.D., m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Doderwode, of Thornton Wallas, co. York, by Henrietta, his wife, dau. of John Hutton, of Marske, co. York, sister of Matthew, archbishop of York and Canterbury, and first-grandson of Matthew Hutton, of Marske (who was grandson of Matthew Hutton, also archbishop of York), by Barbara, his wife, who was the granddau. of Thomas d'Arcy, by Elizabeth, his wife, who was the dau. and co-heir of John, baron Conway, by Maude Clifford, his wife, who was dau. of Henry, Earl of Cumberland, K.G., great-great-grandson of John, Lord Clifford, K.G., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Henry, Lord Percy, surnamed Hotspur, and Elizabeth, his wife, who was the dau. of Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March, and Philippa, his wife, granddau. of EDWARD III., King of England.

Arms—Quarterly, indented, ermine, and gu., in the 1st quarter; a lion, passant-guardant, in the 2nd.

Crest—A lion, passant-guardant, per pale, indented, gu. and ermine, the dexter fore-paw resting on a shield, quarterly, indented, as in the arms.

Seat—Aldborough Hall, co. York.

CROFT OF GREENHAM LODGE.

CROFT, ARCHER-JAMES, Esq. of Greenham Lodge, co. Berks, b. 13 Feb. 1790; m. 1st, 14 March, 1811, Frances-Charlotte, eldest dau. of Harry Mount, Esq. of Wasing, and Frances-Dorothea his wife, and by her had issue,

1. Frances-Charlotte, m. in 1830, the Chevalier da Silveira.

2. Charlotte-Elizabeth, d. young.

Mr. Croft m. 2ndly, 13 Nov. 1834, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Henry-Boyle Deane, Esq., and by her has issue,

1. ARCHER-BERNARD, b. 12 Aug. 1838.

2. James-Henry-Herbert, b. 14 May, 1840.

1. Elizabeth-Charlotte.

2. Charlotte-Susanna.

Lineage.—The family of Croft, which is of Saxon origin, settled in Herefordshire at a very remote period. Camden, in his description of that county, says: "Not far off [from Richard's Castle] stands Croft Castle, belonging to the very ancient and knightly family of the Crofts;" and in *Domesday Book*, Bernard de Croft is mentioned as holding the lands of Croft, which his descendants inherited until the close of the 18th century.

CHARLOTTE-ELIZABETH CROFT, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Archer Croft, Bart. of Croft Castle, co. Hereford, by Elizabeth-Charlotte, his wife, dau. of Ashley Cowper, Esq., m. in 1778, James Woodcock, Esq. of Berkhamstead, and that gentleman assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of CROFT, by royal license, in 1792. The issue of the alliance were four sons and six daus., viz.,

ARCHER-JAMES, the present representative.

James-William, b. in 1792; m. in 1813, Anna-Eliza, dau. of Sir Edward-Hyde, East, Bart., and had an only son, Edward Nugent, deceased.

John-Thomas, major 34th native infantry E.I., b. in 1794.

Ashley-Cowper, b. in 1800; m. Anne, dau. of Mr. Charles Bellinger, but d. s. p. 28 May, 1833.

Charlotte-Harriet, d. young.

Harriet-Dorothea.

Charlotte-Elizabeth, m. in 1809, to the Hon. and Right

Rev. Edward Grey, Bishop of Hereford, youngest son of

Earl Grey, and is deceased.

Theodora-Mary.

Margaret-Frances, deceased.

Fanny, m. to William Critchell, Esq., R.N.

Mr. Croft d. in Jan. 1829, and was buried at Greenham Chapel.

Arms—Quarterly: per fesse indented, sa. and arg.; in the 1st quarter, a lion, passant-guardant, or.

Crest—A wyvern, sa., vulned in the side, gu. (Prior to 1820, the crest borne by the family was a lion, passant-guardant, arg.)

Motto—Euse quam videri.

Seat—Greenham Lodge, Berks.

CROFTS OF VELVETSTOWN.

CROFTS, THE REV. WILLIAM, of Velvetstown, co. Cork, b. 19 Aug. 1791.

Lineage.—This family, as well as that of Churchtown, derives from a common ancestor with the ancient English house of CROFTS of Westow and Saxham, co. Suffolk, of which was WILLIAM, LORD CROFTS, so created 10 CHARLES II. Richard Crofts, Esq., went to Ireland in 1696, as a capt. in the army of ELIZABETH, of which his relative, Sir Henry Crofts, Knt. (2nd son of the then possessor of Westow and Saxham), was scoutmaster-general. He served at the sieges of Carrickfergus and of Kinsale (in 1692), where he was wounded. He ultimately settled at Bandon, co. Cork, of which place he served the office of provost, and dying there on 20 Sept. 1629, left issue by Anne, his wife. Mrs. Crofts placed a brass to his memory in the church of Kilbrogan, which is now in a very fine state of preservation. Passing over some generations we come to his direct descendant,

GEORGE CROFTS, Esq. of Velvetstown; he was J.P. for co. Kerry, in 1678. He s. his elder brother, Christopher, and made his will, 24 March, 1718; which was proved 1724; he m. Mary, dau. of — Freeman, Esq. of Cahirmee House, co. Cork, and had issue, with a younger son, Capt. James Crofts, of Cahircalla, co. Clare (who left issue by his 1st wife, an only child,

named Catherine, m. to Augustine Fitzgerald, Esq. of the co. of Clare; and three daus., viz., Elizabeth, m. 14 Dec. 1703, to Jacob Ringrose, Esq.; Anne, m. to George Redman, Esq. of the co. of Kerry; and Susannah; an elder son, by whom he was s., viz.,

CHRISTOPHER CROFTS, Esq. of Velvetstown, b. in 1694; m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Peter Graham, Esq. of Dromore and of Conveymore, both in the co. of Cork, and had issue,

GEORGE, of Stream Hill, co. Cork, b. in 1794; m. Mary, dau. of Cornelius Holmes, Esq. of Shinnah, in the same co.; and d. in 1801, leaving (with five daus., Catherine; Margaret, m. to Lewis Smith, Esq.; Susan, wife of Robert Philpot, Esq. of Newmarket, co. Cork; Mary, wife of Roger Atkins, Esq. of Rosseagh; and Eleanor;) a son and heir, CHRISTOPHER, of Stream Hill, b. in 1737; who m. 1st, Christian, dau. of Charles Creed, Esq. of Ballynanty, co. Limerick, and by her had three daus., 1 Christian, m. to — Gould; 2 Mary, m. to Henry Lee, Esq. of Barna, co. Tipperary; and 3 Anne. He m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Richard Crone, Esq. of Ballydineen, co. Cork, and d. 10 Nov. 1837, aged 90, leaving by this latter lady, with other children, a son and heir, GEORGE CROFTS, Esq. of Stream Hill, who m. and had issue.

WILLIAM, of Velvetstown, of whom presently.

CHRISTOPHER.

Mary, m. to John Bond, Esq. of Ballynahallish, co. Cork.

Catherine, m. to John Wilkinson, Esq. of Johnstown, co. Cork.

Mr. Crofts m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William Austen, Esq. of co. Cork, and by her had one dau., who d. young. He d. 9 July, 1757; his 2nd son,

WILLIAM CROFTS, Esq. of Velvetstown, b. in 1736; m. 1754, Elizabeth, dau. of John Boers, Esq. of Gorteen, co. Cork, and by her (who d. aged 86, in 1813), left at his decease, in 1784, seven sons and four daus., of whom were,

1. CHRISTOPHER, his heir.

II. GEORGE, b. 23 Oct. 1763; m. 1st, Jane, dau. of Robert Johnson, Esq. of Cork, and had a son, William, deceased. He m. 2ndly, Sarah, relict of Humphries Manders, Esq., and by her had a dau., m. to William-Pittie Harris, Esq. of Lakeview, co. Cork.

III. WILLIAM, of Danesfort, co. Cork, b. 1 Aug. 1765; m. Catherine-Anne, dau. of Bartholomew Gibbins, Esq. of Gibbins Grove, in the same co.; and d. 20 Dec. 1801, having had a son, William, who d. young; and four daus., co-heiresses, viz., 1 Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. John Bensley, and had issue, three daus., Anne, Jane, and Elizabeth; 2 Anne, m. to the Rev. Arthur-Bernard Baldwin, vicar of Raghon, co. Cork; 3 Jane, m. to George Rackville Cotter, Esq., capt. in the 69th regt., nephew of the late Sir James-L. Cotter, Bart.; 4 Wilhelmina, m. to John Wrixon, Esq., Jun., of Sommerville, co. Cork.

IV. ALICE, b. 31 July, 1766; m. Jane, dau. of Aylmer Allen, Esq. of Woodview, co. Cork, and had issue, 1 William, M. D., deceased; 2 Aylmer, d. unm.; 3 James-Nelson, m. Dora, relict of Patrick Brown, Esq. of Foxhall; 4 George, m. 1849, Elizabeth, dau. of Aylmer-Richard Martin, Esq., and left at his decease, 1860, James, Aylmer-Richard, William, Richard, Henrietta, and Jane; 1 Elizabeth; 2 Mary-Anne, m. to Benjamin Sweete, Esq. of Ballynacurt; 3 Anne; and 4 Jane.

V. RICHARD, b. 7 June, 1767; m. Sarah, sister of Carden Terry, Esq., and d. 5 June, 1823, leaving, 1 William, m. Marian, eldest dau. of Richard-Giffard Campion, Esq. of Bushy Park, and has issue, five daus., Mary, Sarah, Martha, Wilhelmina, and Catherine; 2 Carden-Terry, m. his cousin, Ruth, dau. of Christopher Crofts, Esq. of Velvetstown, and has issue, Richard and Christopher, and Mary; 3 Richard, d. unm.; 1 Catherine, m. to Carden-S. Williams; 2 Eliza, m. to John Williams; and 3 Sarah.

VI. ROBERT, b. 10 March, 1769; m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Nash, Esq. of Rockfield, co. Cork; and d. 21 May, 1818, having had issue.

VII. CHARLES, b. 18 April, 1770; d. unm.

I. RUTH, m. to Michael Busted, Esq., mayor of Cork in 1801.

II. MARY, m. to her cousin, William Fitzgerald, Esq. of co. Clare.

III. CATHERINE, m. to Charles O'Keefe, Esq. of Mount Keefe, co. Cork.

IV. ELIZABETH, m. to Robert Keane, Esq. of Hermitage, co. Clare.

The eldest son and heir,

CHRISTOPHER CROFTS, Esq. of Velvetstown, b. 5 March, 1755; m. in 1782, Mary, dau. of Thomas Lucas, Esq. of Richfordstown, co. Cork, by Dorothy his wife, dau. of Thomas Evans, Esq. of Miltown Castle, co. Limerick, and by her, who d. 1 June, 1838, aged 80, had issue,

THOMAS-LUCAS, of Velvetstown, d. unm. in 1851.

WILLIAM, in holy orders, now of Velvetstown.

CHRISTOPHER, b. 3 Nov. 1792; m. in 1824, Alice, dau. of Richard Nason, Esq. of Bettyville, co. Cork, and has issue, Christopher, m. 1861, Sarah-Grace, 2nd dau. of the

late William Lyzaght, Esq. of Hazlewood, co. Cork; and Richard-Nason, and a dau.

DORIS, m. to Henry Langley, Esq. of Ballyella, co. Cork.

ELIZABETH, m. to John Nash, Esq. of Rockfield, co. Cork.

RUTH, m. to her cousin, Carden-S. Crofts, Esq.

Mr. Christopher Crofts d. 21 June, 1811.

Arms—Or, three bulls' heads, embossed, sa.

Crest—A bull's head, embossed, sa.

Motto—Virtute et fidelitate.

Seat—Velvetstown, co. Cork.

CROFTS OF CHURCHTOWN.

CROFTS, FREEMAN, Esq. of Cloheen House, co. Cork, J.P., barrister-at-law, b. 3 July, 1816; m. 21 Dec. 1851, Ellen, youngest dau. of the late Joseph Deane-Freeman, Esq. of Castle Cor, co. Cork, J.P. and D.L., and has a son,

FREEMAN-WILLS, b. 11 April, 1853.

Elizabeth-MacCarthy.

Mary-Gorman.

LINEAGE.—The immediate ancestor of the Churchtown branch of the Crofts family was a brother of George Crofts, of Velvetstown, but whether older or younger has not been ascertained. His eldest son,

GEORGE CROFTS, Esq. of Churchtown, M.P. for Charleville, d. in 1698, leaving, by Sarah his wife, a son and heir.

GEORGE CROFTS, Esq. of Churchtown, high-sheriff in 1712, who m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Wills, Esq. of Wills Grove, and d. in 1741, leaving issue. The eldest son,

GEORGE CROFTS, Esq. of Churchtown, a capt. in Colonel Hargrave's regiment, d. unm., and was s. by his only surviving brother,

WILLS CROFTS, Esq. of Churchtown, J.P., b. 21 Dec. 1713, who m. in 1743, Eleanor, dau. of Robert Freeman, Esq. of Ballingale, co. Cork, son of William Freeman, Esq. of Castle Cor, and by her, who d. in 1792, had issue,

1. GEORGE, his heir.

II. FREEMAN, in holy orders, b. 11 Aug. 1748; m. in Aug. 1781, Anna, eldest dau. of John Spread, Esq. of Forest, co. Cork, and by her, who d. in 1827, had issue,

1. FREEMAN-WILLS, now of Churchtown.

2. John-Spread, lieut. in the 37th regt., b. 1790; d. at

Trinidad, 1807.

3. GEORGE, in holy orders, m. Elizabeth, eldest surviving dau. of the Rev. Matthew Purcell, rector of Burton, co. Cork.

1. Anastasia-Earbury, d. young.

2. Hannah, d. young, in 1609.

3. Eliza, d. unm.

4. Alicia, m. in 1818, to Thomas Milward, Esq.; and d.

in 1832, leaving a dau., m. in 1839, to George Wood,

Esq., barrister-at-law.

III. WILLS, b. in 1750, a capt. in the 34th regt. He m. Mary,

dau. of Richard Gason, Esq. of Killeshallagh, co. Tipperary,

and left an only dau. and heiress, MARY, m. in 1805,

to John Bennett, Esq., eldest son of the Hon. Judge Bennett.

I. Alicia, m. in 1770, to Richard Gason, Esq. of Richmond,

co. Tipperary.

The eldest son and heir,

GEORGE CROFTS, Esq. of Churchtown, b. 23 April, 1746;

m. Mary, eldest dau. of Francis Greene, Esq. of Green-

mount, co. Limerick, and by her who d. in 1787, left at his

decease, in 1801, an only son and heir.

WILLS-GEORGE CROFTS, Esq. of Churchtown, of St. John's

College, Cambridge, barrister-at-law, and high-sheriff of co.

Cork, in 1823, d. unm. 10 Nov. 1826, and was s. by his first

cousin,

THE REV. FREEMAN-WILLS CROFTS, of Churchtown, b.

22 Sept. 1785; m. 1st, 26 May, 1810, Mary-Marten, eldest

dau. of the late Rev. William Gorman, rector of Kilmore

and Ballyglassin, co. Meath, by Elizabeth his wife, sister of

Charles-Kendal Bushe, lord chief justice of the Queen's

Bench in Ireland, and by her (who d. 16 June, 1823) had

issue,

FREEMAN, present representative.

Wills-George, b. 17 April, 1818; m. Feb. 1843, Elizabeth,

only dau. of James Grove White, Esq. of Kilburn, co. Cork;

d. March, 1857, leaving issue, James, b. Jan. 1850;

Phoebe-Mary; Mary-Jane; Anna-Spread.

William-Fortescue, b. 28 April, 1822.

Anna-Spread.

Catherine-Doyle, m. Oct. 1845, to Richard Gason, Esq. of

Richmond, co. Tipperary, and has issue, Richard-Wills

and Freeman-Wills.

Maria-Marten, m. in May, 1853, to Justin Deane-Freeman,

Esq. of Kilmorris, co. Galway, 5th son of the late

Joseph Deane-Freeman, Esq. of Castle Cor, and has issue,

Joseph; William; Brudenell.

The Rev. Freeman-Wills Crofts, m. 2ndly, Jane-Hannah,

relict of William Jameson, Esq., and dau. of the late Henry

Milward, Esq. but by her (who d. 31 May, 1854) had no issue. He d. 9 Aug. 1849.

Arms, Crest, and Motto—As Crofts of Felvestown.
Sash—Clothes House, Butevant.

CROFTON OF LAKEFIELD.

CROFTON, DUKE, Esq. of Lakefield, co. Leitrim, s. his father 10 Dec. 1845.

Lineage.—DUKE CROFTON, Esq. of Lakefield, co. Leitrim, who m. twice: 1st, Mary Crofton; and 2ndly, Maria, youngest dau. of the late James Webster, Esq. of Longford, left, with a dau., Susan, m. to the Rev. Henry Crofton, 2nd son of the late Sir Morgan Crofton, Bart., a son.

DUKE CROFTON, Esq. of Lakefield, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff in 1800, b. 13 Nov. 1768; and m. 18 Aug. 1808, Alicia, eldest dau. of the late William Jones, Esq. of Belleville, co. Wexmouth, by whom he had issue,

DUKE, now of Lakefield.

William, M.D., m. 31 March, 1848, Fanny-E., only dau. of Capt. Dunn, R.N. of Cheltenham.

John, in holy orders, m. 1st, July, 1845, Anne Newcomen, youngest dau. of the late Berry Norris, Esq. of Mohill, co. Leitrim.

Richard Henry, capt. royal artillery, m. 22 June, 1848, Fanny-M., 2nd dau. of the late Arthur-Cuthbert Marsh, Esq. of Eastbury, Herts.

Henry-Robert, capt. R.N., m. 13 April, 1850, Bonnie, dau. of Dr. Singer, Bishop of Meath.

Travers, capt. 52nd Madras native infantry, m. 7 April, 1846, Annie-E., eldest dau. of the late James Singer, Esq., M.D.

Gustavus-St. John, royal engineers.

Mary, m. 30 Sept. 1846, to Charles Stanhope, youngest son of the late Rev. Henry Crofton.

Alicia-Maria.

Arms—Pale, indented, or and az., a lion, passant-guardant, counterchanged.

Crest—Seven stalks of wheat on one stalk, ppr.

Motto—Dat Deus incrementum.

Sash—Lakefield, co. Leitrim.

CROKE OF STUDLEY.

CROKE, JOHN, Esq. of Studley Priory, co. Oxford, d. 23 Nov. 1811; s. his brother, 1860.

Lineage.—The surname of this family was originally LE BLOUNT, and Sir Alexander Croke claimed, in his *History of the Blounts*, to be representative of the senior branch of that ancient house, which had its own origin from the BLOUNTS, or BRONDS, of Italy.

JAMES CROKE *alias* LE BLOUNT (son of Nicholas Le Blount, who changed his name to Croke to avoid state persecution), was fourth in descent from Sir Ralph Blount, elder brother of Sir William Le Blount, ancestor of the BLOUNTS of Sodington. From him sprang the CROKES of Chilton, so distinguished in our legal annals, and the CROKES of Studley Priory. The late

SIR ALEXANDER CROKE, Knt. of Studley Priory, b. 22 July, 1758 (son of Alexander Croke, Esq. of Studley, and great-grandson of the Rev. Alexander Croke, M.A. of Wadham College, Oxford, the friend and companion of Creech, the poet, 4th in descent from Sir John Croke, of Chilton), was called to the bar, and became judge of one of the Vice-Admiralty Courts in North America. In 1828 he was elected a member of the Inner Temple, and appointed, in 1829, treasurer of that society. He m. in 1798, Miss Alice Blake, of Brackley, Northampton, and had issue, i. Alexander, b. in 1798; d. in 1818; ii. GEORGE, his heir; iii. Wentworth, d. *unm.* 12 Sept. 1837; iv. JOHN, now of Studley Priory; and v. Alexander, deceased; i. Adelaide; ii. Jane-Sarah-Elizabeth, m. 28 Dec. 1826, to her cousin, Sir Charles Wetherell, Knt., then attorney-general, and d. without surviving issue, 21 April, 1831; iii. Anne-Philippa. Sir Alexander d. 27 Dec. 1841, and was s. by his son,

GEORGE CROKE, Esq. of Studley Priory, b. 4 April, 1802, who d. s. p. 1860, and was s. by his brother, the present JOHN CROKE, Esq. of Studley Priory.

Arms—Gu., a fesse between six martlets, arg.

Crest—Two swans' necks, indorsed and interlaced, issuing out of a crescent, all arg., and holding in their beaks an annulet, gu.

Sash—Studley Priory, Wheatley, Oxon.

CROKER OF BALLYNAGARDE.

CROKER, EDWARD, Esq. of Ballynagarde and Rathloughtown, co. Limerick, late capt. 17th lancers, b. 31 Aug. 1812; m. 17 May, 1841, the Lady Geor-

315

giana-Ellen Monck, 6th dau. of Henry-Stanley, Earl of Rathdowne, and has issue,

i. JOHN, b. 16 March, 1842.

ii. Henry-Stanley-Monck, b. 26 March, 1846.

iii. Frederick-Edward-Albert, b. 4 May, 1847.

iv. Edward-William-Dunlop, b. 14 Sept. 1849.

v. Courtenay-Le Poer-Trench, b. 27 Feb. 1853.

vi. Charles-de la Poer-Beresford, b. 23 Nov. 1856.

1. Frances-Mary.

ii. Alice-Georgiana.

iii. Georgiana Ellen Monck.

iv. Alma-Louisa-Geraldine-Isabella.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the house of CROKER (or CROCKER) of Lineham, co. Devon, a family so ancient that an old proverbial distich records that,

"Croker, Crewys, and Coplestone,
 When the Conqueror came, were at home."

JOHN CROKER, Esq. of Lineham, co. Devon, m. a dau. of — Stroud, and had issue. His 2nd son,

THOMAS CROKER, Esq. of Trevillas, co. Cornwall, who m. Margery, dau. of John Gill, Esq. of Tavistock, and had several sons, of whom the 3rd, —

EDWARD CROKER, Esq. of Rawleighstown, co. Limerick, m. a dau. of John Downing, and was murdered in 1641. His son and heir,

JOHN CROKER, Esq. of Rawleighstown, b. circa 1624; m. Arabella, dau. of Sir Thomas Browne, and had issue, EDWARD, his heir; Thomas, m. Anne, dau. of Richard Newman, Esq., and had a son Richard; and Elizabeth, m. to George Fitz-Gerald, Esq. of Clone. John Croker d. 12 July, 1717, in his 93rd year, and was buried at Fidamore Church, co. Limerick. His son and heir,

EDWARD CROKER, Esq. of Rawleighstown, b. 1663, high-sheriff 1709; m. 10 Dec. 1679, Mary Bucknor, and by her (who d. 15 April, 1728, aged 68) left at his decease 1732, a son,

JOHN CROKER, Esq. of Ballinagarde, co. Limerick, J.P., temp. GEORGE I., who d. 6 Nov. 1751, leaving by Anne Richards, his wife,

i. EDWARD, his heir.

ii. Andrew, whose son Taylor Croker, Esq. (killed at Bunker's Hill) m. 17 Feb. 1763, SUSANNA, *nee* Stamer, relict of Valentine Quin, Esq. of Rosbrien.

iii. Abraham, surveyor of revenue.

iv. Richard.

v. John, of Dublin, whose will was proved 1750; by Sarah his wife he had issue,

1 Richard, m. Anne, dau. of James Long, Esq. of Dublin, and d. 1 Jan. 1771, leaving a son, Thomas, a major in the army, b. 29 March, 1760; m. 7 July, 1796, Mary, dau. of Croker Dillon, Esq., and had issue, 1 THOMAS-CROFTON CROKER, Esq., F.S.A., m. Mary, dau. of Alfred Nicholson, Esq., and left a son, Dillon, and 2 Caroline, wife of Charles-Eyre Coote, Esq.

2 Samuel, capt. in the army, d. *unm.* 1 Jan. 1770.

3 Thomas, a six clerk in chancery, m. Anne, dau. of William Ryve, Esq., and d. 13 April, 1800, leaving an only child,

ANNE, who m. Sir Edward Crofton, Bart., and was created BARONESS CROFTON.

1 Elizabeth, m. to Wm. Perceval, Esq., M.D.

2 Sarah, m. to Capt. Charles Croker.

The eldest son,

EDWARD CROKER, Esq. of Ballynagarde, high sheriff, 1735, m. 1736, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Prittle, Esq. of Kilboy, and had, with three daus., Mary, m. to Nicholas Royce, Esq.; Elizabeth, m. to William Piers, Esq., and —, m. to Rev. Mr. Gore; three sons, JOHN; Henry; and William; of whom the eldest,

JOHN CROKER, Esq. of Ballynagarde, high sheriff, 1755, m. Mary, dau. of Richard Pennefather, Esq., M.P., and had issue, 1 EDWARD, his heir; 2 Henry; 3 John, a general officer; 4 Richard-William; 1 Charity, m. to John Grady, Esq. of Cahir; 2 Eliza, m. to E. Croker, Esq. of Grange Hill; and 3 Sally, m. to L. Sandes, Esq.

EDWARD CROKER, Esq. of Ballynagarde, m. in 1783, Margaret-Anne, youngest dau. of Richard Hare, Esq., and sister to William, 1st Earl of Listowel, and had issue,

JOHN, of whom presently.

Richard-Hare, col. in the army, m. Miss Haigh, of Whitwell, co. York, and d. 15 Jan. 1854, leaving issue.

Edward, in holy orders, m. Miss Lascelles, and has issue, William, col. in the army, C.B., m. Miss Stokes, of Madras, and d. 12 Sept. 1852, leaving issue.

Henry, m. Miss O'Grady, of Linfield, and has issue, Charles, commander R.N., m. Miss Crowe, and has issue, Robert, m. Miss O'Grady, of The Grange, and d. in May, 1848, leaving issue.

Albert, commander R.N., d. in 1836, *unm.*

Thomas, in holy orders, m. Miss E. Haigh, of Whitwell, and has issue.
Margaret, m. to the Very Rev. Richard Bagwell, of Marfield, Dean of Clogher.
Sarah, m. to Major George Gough, eldest son of Colonel Gough, of Woodstown, co. Limerick, and brother of Gen. Lord Gough, G.C.B.

The eldest son,

JOHN CROKER, Esq. of Ballynagarde and Raleightown, J.P., high-sheriff in 1832, b. 4 Oct. 1784; m. 14 Sept. 1810, Catherine-Adeline, youngest dau. of Col. Bagwell, of Marfield, co. Tipperary, M.P., and had issue,

I. EDWARD, now of Ballynagarde.

II. Marianne-Margaret.

III. Catherine-Adeline-Bagwell, d. young.

IV. Henrietta, m. to Frederick John Partridge, Esq., R.N., son of John Partridge, Esq. of Bishop Wood, co. Hereford.

V. Janet, m. to Francis Walsh, Esq., son of George Walsh, Esq. of Lisburn.

Mr. Croker d. 3 March, 1858.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, engrailed, gu., between three ravens, ppr.

Crest—A drinking-cup, or, with three fleurs-de-lis, ppr., above it, and on the centre, a rose, gu.

Motto—Deus alit eos.

Seat—Ballynagarde, co. Limerick.

CROMMELIN OF CARROWDORE CASTLE.

DE LA CHEROIS-CROMMELIN, NICHOLAS, Esq. of Carrowdore Castle, co. Down, J.P. and D.L., b. 10 June, 1783; m. 17 Dec. 1810, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of William, 2nd Lord Ventry, and has had by her (who d. 12 April, 1820) three sons and four daus., viz.,

I. SAMUEL-ARTHUR-HILL, J.P. and D.L., b. 25 Dec. 1817; m. 30 Oct. 1845, Anna-Maria, only dau. of John-Graves Thompson, Esq. of the co. Tyrone, and has issue; 1 Louis-Nicholas; 2 Arthur-Claude; 1 Lucy-Margaret; 2 Maria-Henrietta; 3 Caroline-Anna, and 4 Florence-Frances.

II. Nicholas, of Greenville, Belfast, b. 7 March, 1819; m. 8 Jan. 1851, Annie, 2nd dau. of Andrew Mullholland, Esq. of Springvale, co. Down, and has issue, 1 Thomas; 2 Nicholas-Andrew; 1 Elizabeth; 2 Annie; 3 Mabel-Violet; 4 Edith; 5 Andrina; and 6 Emily-Harriett-Andrina.

III. William-Thomas, in holy orders, vicar of Comber, co. Down, b. 14 Feb. 1820; m. 23 Oct. 1855, Matilda, 4th dau. of William Cairnes, Esq., and by her (who d. 29 Oct. 1856) has a dau., Matilda Helen.

I. Anna-Sarah, m. May, 1856, to Rev. Frederick Flood.

II. Maria-Matilda.

III. Clara-Suzanne, d. young.

IV. Elizabeth-Emily, m. 12 July, 1840, to John-Robert Irwin, Esq. of Carnagh, co. Armagh.

Mr. De la Cherois-Crommelin served as high-sheriff of Down in 1821, and for Antrim in 1830.

Lineage.—THE CROMMELINS are of French origin, and were possessed of considerable property at Armanour, a village near St. Quentin, in Picardy, when the revocation of the Edict of Nantes compelled them, being protestants, to leave their native country.

SAMUEL CROMMELIN, from whom the Irish branch is descended, took refuge in Holland, where he d., leaving issue six children, Louis, Samuel, Alexander, William, Magdalene, and Mary. In the year 1698, the family was settled by King WILLIAM III. of England, to go over to Ireland, where they finally settled at Lisburn, in the co. Antrim, bringing with them a number of tradesmen, and a capital of 20,000*l.*, with which they established the linen manufacture, which was adopted by the natives, and has flourished ever since. In consideration of Louis Crommelin having spent 10,000*l.* on its establishment, King WILLIAM, who was much interested in its success, and during his life granted 5*l.* for every loom conferred on him a pension of 200*l.* a year for the life of his son, who, however, d. only three months after, when it was discontinued. Samuel's children were,

I. LOUIS, who m. Miss Crommelin, and had issue, Louis, d. unm.; Magdalene, m. Captain de Berniere.

II. SAMUEL, m. Miss Bellecastle, dau. of General Bellecastle, and had issue,

1 Samuel-Louis, who m. 1st, Mademoiselle Gilliotte, and 2ndly, Harriet Mangen, by whom he had eight children, Abraham, who m. 1st, Catherine Laurent, and 2ndly, Anna Carden, and d. leaving no issue; Samuel; Mary; Harriet; Jane; Anna; Magdalene; who all d. unm.; and Alexander, who m. Miss Neland, and had two

daus., Mary, m. Daniel de la Cherois, Esq. of Donaghadee, co. Down; and Jane, m. R. Hamoud, Esq.

2 Daniel, m. Madeline, only dau. of Major de la Cherois, by whom he had three sons, Nicholas, d. unm.; Daniel, d. unm.; and De la Cherois, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of — Piers, Esq., and had a dau., Mary-Angelica, who m. the Rev. Dr. Francis Hutcheson, and was mother of Elizabeth, m. to George Leslie, Esq., brother of James Leslie, Esq. of Leslie Hill, co. Antrim.

3 James, who m. Mademoiselle Gilliotte, and d. p. 4 John, who m. Mademoiselle de Blaquier, and had issue, Isaac, who m. in Holland.

III. Alexander, who m. Mademoiselle Lavallade, and had a son, Charles, who d. unm., and a dau. Magdalene, m. to the Rev. Archdeacon Hutcheson, by whom he had Samuel; Frances, m. to D. Browne, Esq.; and Matilda, m. to R. Smythe, of Drumcece, co. Westmeath.

IV. William, m. Miss Butler, of the Ormonde family, and had a son, Louis, d. unm., and a dau., Maryanna.

I. Magdalene, m. Paul Mangen, Esq.

II. MARY, m. to Major de la Cherois (see DE LA CHEROIS of Donaghadee.)

The younger dau., Mary, wife of Major de la Cherois, had a son,

SAMUEL DE LA CHEROIS, whose 4th son,

SAMUEL DE LA CHEROIS, Esq., b. in 1744, assumed, in compliance with the will of his cousin, Nicholas Crommelin, Esq. of Lisburn, the additional surname of CROMMELIN. He m. 16 April, 1776, Maria, only dau. of the Rev. Thomas Dobbs, D.D., fellow of Trinity Coll., Dublin (brother of Conway Dobbs, Esq. of Castle Dobbs, co. Antrim, Governor of North Carolina), by Mary his wife, dau. of J. Young, Esq. of Lisnac, in Tyrone, and had issue,

NICHOLAS, now of Carrowdore Castle.

Richard, brigade-major to the forces in the island of Curaçoa, d. unm. 1810.

Mary, d. unm. 1842.

Sarah, m. in 1807, to William Irwin, Esq. of Mount Irwin, co. Armagh.

Anna, m. in 1798, to Henry Purdon, M.D. of Rathwin, in Westmeath.

Harriet-Judith, m. in 1808, to Henry Aldborough Head, Esq., 7th dragoon-guards, 2nd son of Michael Head, Esq. of Derry Castle, co. Tipperary.

Jane-Suzanne, m. in 1817, to Thomas Richard Bruce, Esq., R.N., 2nd son of the late Edward Bruce, Esq. of Kilroot, co. Antrim.

Mr. De la Cherois-Crommelin d. in 1816.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th az., on a chevron, between three martlets, arg., a trefoil, slipped, vert, for CROMMELIN; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a chevron between three mullets, in chief, or, and in base an anchor, arg., for DE LA CHEROIS.

Crest—For CROMMELIN, out of a ducal coronet, or, a swan rising, ppr.; and for DE LA CHEROIS, an anchor, az.

Supporters—Two griffins regardant, gu., guttée d'or.

Motto—Faci et spera.

Seat—Carrowdore Castle, co. Down.

CROMPTON OF DUFFIELD HALL.

CROMPTON, JOHN-BELL, Esq. of Duffield Hall, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L., b. 12 Jan. 1785; m. 8 Sept. 1810, Jane, 3rd dau. of Edward-Sacheverell Sitwell, Esq. of Stainsby, and by her (who d. 17 Dec. 1852) had a dau.,

JANE, m. 3 July, 1834, to Lorenzo-Kirkpatrick Hall, Esq. nephew of J.-K. Hall, Esq. of Holly Bush, in Staffordshire, and d. 28 Jan. 1835.

Mr. Crompton d. 1859.

Lineage.—SAMUEL CROMPTON, Esq. of Derby, an eminent banker, (eldest son of Abraham Crompton, who settled at Derby, brother of Abraham and John Crompton, of Chorley,* and grandson of the Rev. John Crompton, M.A., who d. in 1669), m. 8 April, 1710, Anne, dau. of William Rodas, Esq. of Long Houghton Hall, co. York, and had by her (who d. 16 May, 1734) three sons and one dau., viz.,

I. SAMUEL, his heir.

II. John, of Derby.

III. Joshua, of Derby, who m. in 1758, the dau. and heiress of the Rev. Thomas Colthurst, presbyterian minister at Chester, and had issue,

1 Thomas, d. s. p., aged 22.

2 Peter, M.D., of Eaton House, near Liverpool, m. his cousin Mary, dau. of John Crompton, Esq. of Chorley, and had issue, Edward and Henry, who both are unm.; Charles (Sir), one of the judges of the Court of Queen's Bench, b. in 1797, m. in 1832, the 4th dau. of Thomas Fletcher, Esq. of Liverpool, and has issue; Albert, barrister-at-law, d. unm. in 1841; Stamford, deceased;

* Of the Chorley branch of the family was Hannah, eldest dau. of John Crompton, of Chorley Hall, Esq., who m. Thomas Stamford, Esq. of Derby, and had two daus., of whom Elizabeth m. James Caldwell, of Linley Wood, Esq. (see CALDWELL of Linley Wood.)

Caroline, m. to Robert Hutton, Esq. of Putney Park, late M. P. for Dublin; and Emma.

i. Rebecca, buried at Duffield, 15 March, 1788, aged 67.

Mr. Crompton d. in 1757, and was s. by his eldest son, SAMUEL CROMPTON, Esq., mayor of Derby, in 1758 and 1767, and in 1768 high-sheriff of the county, for which he was during many years receiver-general. He m. at Osmaston, 8 May, 1744, Elizabeth, only dau. of Samuel Fox, Esq., and by her (who d. 29 April, 1789, aged 71), had four sons and one dau., viz.,

i. SAMUEL, of Woodend, father of the late SIR SAMUEL CROMPTON, Bart.

ii. JOHN, of whom presently.

iii. Joshua, of York, father of WILLIAM-ROOKES CROMPTON-STANFIELD, Esq. of Esholt Hall, co. York. (*Refer to that family.*)

iv. Gilbert, also of York, b. in 1755, who m. Eliza, dau. of the Rev. George Johnson, rector of Loftus, in the North Riding of Yorkshire, and vicar of Norton, co. Durham, and had issue,

1 Samuel-Gilbert, in holy orders, m. Clara, daughter of Richard Down, Esq. of Halliwick Manor House, Middlesex, by Rose his wife, dau. and heir of Henry Noale, Esq., and has issue.

2 George, captain 40th regiment, d. in the West Indies, Jan. 1815.

3 Robert, a naval officer.

4 William, in the army.

1 Anne.

i. Elizabeth.

The second son,

JOHN CROMPTON, Esq. of The Lilies, Duffield, Derbyshire, mayor of Derby five times from 1792 to 1826, and high-sheriff of the county in 1810. He acted for a long time as receiver-general, and as a justice of the peace. He m. in 1784, Eliza, only dau. of Archibald Bell, Esq. of Manchester, and by her (who d. in March, 1807) had issue,

i. JAMES-BELL, late of Duffield Hall.

ii. Gilbert, of Durant Hall, Chesterfield, J. P. and D. L., 8 Sept. 1786; m. in 1817, Deborah-Catherine, dau. of the Rev. George Bosaley, vicar of Chesterfield, and had issue,

1 John-Gilbert, b. 1820; m. 1852, Millicent-Ursula, dau. of Henry Smedley, Esq., barrister-at-law, and has issue.

2 George.

iii. Deborah-Sarah, m. in 1845, to the Rev. A.-C. Bromhead.

3 Mary-Anne.

i. Elizabeth, m. in Dec. 1810, Thomas Kirkpatrick Hall, Esq. of Holly Bush, in Staffordshire, and d. in 1836.

ii. Sarah-Maria, m. in Oct. 1827, to the Rev. Charles-Robert Hope.

Mr. Crompton d. in 1834.

Arms—Vert, on a bend, arg., double-cotised, erm., between two covered cups, or, a lion, passant, gu.; on a chief, az., three pheons, or.

Crest—A demi-horse, rampant, vulned in the breast by an arrow, or, shafted and feathered, arg.

Seat—Duffield Hall, Derby.

CROMPTON OF AZERLEY HALL.

See STANFIELD OF ESHOLT HALL.

CROMWELL OF CHESHUNT PARK.

Representative of the Protector.

CROMWELL, ELIZABETH-OLIVERIA, of Cheshunt Park, co. Herts, b. 8 June, 1777; m. 18 June, 1801, Thomas-Artemidorus Russell, Esq. (son of John Russell, of Thurstons Court, co. Hereford), and had issue,

i. Artemidorus-Cromwell Russell, b. 20 Aug. 1803; m. 4 Oct. 1825, Averilla Armstrong; and d., leaving a dau.

ii. JOHN-HENRY-CROMWELL RUSSELL, of Sittingbourne, b. 29 Aug. 1807; m. 14 Aug. 1832, Eliza, only dau. of Morris Lieveley, Esq.

iii. Thomas-Artemidorus Russell, b. 25 Oct. 1810.

iv. Charles-William Cromwell Russell, b. 18 May, 1814.

1 Elizabeth-Oliveria Russell, m. 17 Nov. 1823, to Frederick Joseph, only son of Frederick Prescott, Esq. of Theobalds Grove, Herts.

ii. Mary-Eather Russell, m. 14 Aug. 1832, to Lieutenant-General George-Andrew Armstrong, who d. in 1834.

iii. Letitia-Cromwell Russell, m. 4 Nov. 1847, to Frederick Whitfield, Esq.

iv. Emma-Bridget Russell, m. 2 June, 1834, to Capt. Warner.

Mrs. Russell s. her father, Oliver Cromwell, Esq., 18 June, 1821, and became representative of the family of CROMWELL.

Lineage.—The family of the PROTECTOR, which arose in Wales, and was deemed illustrious by the genealogists of the Principality, bore the surname of CROMWELL by assumption only; its patronymic, WILLIAMS, having been abandoned at the special desire of King HENRY VIII.

SIR RICHARD WILLIAMS, eldest son of Morgan Williams (of ancient Welsh descent), by his wife, a sister of Thomas Cromwell, Earl of Essex, assumed, at the desire of HENRY VIII., the surname of his uncle, CROMWELL, and through the influence of that once powerful relative, himself and his family obtained wealth and station. Sir Richard Cromwell served the office of sheriff for the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, in 1541, and was member for the latter shire in the parliament which began 16 Jan. 1542. He m. in 1518, Frances, dau. and co-heir of the then lord-mayor of London, Sir Thomas Murfyn, of Ely, and had two sons, of whom the elder,

SIR HENRY CROMWELL, of Hinchinbrooke, received the honour of knighthood from Queen ELIZABETH, in 1563, and the same year was returned to parliament by the co. of Huntingdon. He was sheriff for the shires of Huntingdon and Cambridge in the 7th, 13th, 22nd, and 34th of ELIZABETH. Sir Henry m. twice, but had issue only by Joan, dau. of Sir Ralph Warren, Knt., his first wife, namely, 1 OLIVER (SIR), K. B., who inherited Hinchinbrooke at his father's decease, in 1603; 2 ROBERT, of whom presently; 3 Henry of Upwood; 4 Richard; 5 Philip (SIR), of Bighome, m. Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Townsend, chief justice of Chester; 6 Ralph; 1 Joan, m. to Sir Francis Barington, Bart.; 2 Elizabeth, m. to William Hampden, Esq. of Great Hampden, and by him was mother of JOHN HAMPDEN, the patriot; 3 Frances, m. to Richard Whalley, Esq. of Kirkston; 4 Mary, m. to Sir William Dunch, of Little Wittenham; 5 Dorothy, m. to Sir Thomas Fleming, son of the Lord Chief-Justice. The second son,

ROBERT CROMWELL, Esq., settled in the town of Huntingdon. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Stewart, Esq. of Ely, and widow of William Lynn, Esq., and had surviving issue,

OLIVER, his successor.

Catherine, m. 1st, to Capt. Roger Whitstone, and 2ndly, to Colonel John Jones.

Margaret, m. to Colonel Valentine Woughton.

Anne, m. to John Sewster, Esq. of Wistow.

Jane, m. to John Desbrow, Esq.

Robina, m. 1st, to Dr. Peter French, canon of Christ Church, Oxford (by whom she had an only dau. Elizabeth, wife of John Tillotson, Archbishop of Canterbury), and 2ndly, to Dr. John Wilkins, Bishop of Chester.

Robert Cromwell, who sat in parliament for the borough of Huntingdon, d. in 1617, leaving his son,

OLIVER CROMWELL, then a youth of 18, having been born in the parish of St. John, Huntingdon, on the 25th April, 1599. He m. on the 20th Aug. 1620, ELIZABETH BOURCHIER, dau. of Sir James Bouchier, of Fitford, in Essex, and had by that lady nine children, of whom survived infancy,

i. ROBERT, b. in 1621; d. *ann.* before his father.

ii. OLIVER, b. in 1623; killed in 1648, fighting under the parliamentary banner.

iii. RICHARD, who s. his father in the PROTECTORATE, m. Dorothy, dau. of Richard Major, Esq. of Hursley, in Hants, and left surviving issue,

1 Elizabeth, who d. *ann.* in 1731.

2 Anne, m. to Thomas Gibson, M. D., physician-general to the army; and d. s. p. in 1737.

3 Dorothy, m. to John Mortimer, Esq. of the county of Somerset; and d. in 1681.

iv. HENRY, of whom presently.

i. BRIDGET, m. 1st, to Dr. Gen. Henry Ireton, Lord-Deputy of Ireland; and m. 2ndly, General Charles Fleetwood, also Lord-Deputy of Ireland; and d. in 1681.

ii. ELIZABETH, m. in 1645-6, to John Claypole, Esq. of Norborough, co. Northampton, master of the horse to the Protector; and d. in 1658.

iii. MARY, m. in 1657, to Thomas Belasye, Viscount (afterwards Earl of Fauconberg; and d. s. p. in 1712-13.

iv. FRANCES, m. 1st, in 1657, to the Hon. Robert Rich, grandson of Robert, Earl of Warwick; and 2ndly, to Sir John Russell, Bart. of Chippenham, in Cambridgeshire. Her ladyship d. in 1730-1.

Cromwell, after a series of military triumphs, was declared LORD PROTECTOR on the 12th December, 1653, and inaugurated on the 10th of the same month. He d. at Whitehall, on the 3rd Sept. 1658, and was publicly interred, with regal

pomp, in HENRY VII.'s chapel, on the 23rd Nov. following. His 4th son,

HENRY CROMWELL, b. 20 Jan. 1627-8, was lord-deputy of Ireland. He m. in 1655, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Francis Russell, Bart. of Chippenham, and had issue,

OLIVER, b. in 1656.

HENRY, b. in 1658.

Francis, b. in 1663; d. unm. in 1719.

Richard, b. in 1665; d. unm. in 1686.

William, b. in 1667; d. unm. in 1691.

Elizabeth, m. to William Russell, Esq. of Fordham, and d. in 1711.

The lineal descendant of this marriage is the present WILLIAM ANDREW DYER, Esq., eldest son of the late William Dyer, Esq., a magistrate for Essex, by Rebecca his wife, dau. of Thomas Russell, Esq.

Henry Cromwell d. in 1678, and was s. at Spinney Abbey by his eldest son,

OLIVER CROMWELL, Esq. of Spinney Abbey, co. Cambridge, who was s. at his decease by his next brother,

HENRY CROMWELL, Esq., who disposed of the estate at Spinney Abbey, and entered the army; he became a major of foot. His death occurred in 1711. He had m. Hannah, eldest dau. of Benjamin Hewling, a Turkey merchant, and left five sons and two daus. The 4th son,

THOMAS CROMWELL, Esq., b. in 1699; m. 1st, Miss Frances Tidman, and had surviving issue, Henry, who d. unm. in 1771; Anne, m. to John Field, of London. Mr. Cromwell m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Nicholas Skinner, Esq., merchant of London, and had two other sons and two daus., viz.,

OLIVER, his successor.

Thomas, lieut. in the E.I.C.S., d. in India, in 1771, unm.

Elizabeth; Susannah; both d. unm.

The elder son of the second marriage,

OLIVER CROMWELL, Esq., s. to the estate at Theobalds, under the will of his cousins, Elizabeth, Anne, and Dorothy, daus. of Richard Cromwell, Esq. He m. in 1771, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Morgan Morse, Esq., and had a son and dau., viz.,

OLIVER, who d. in his father's lifetime.

ELIZABETH-OLIVERIA (Mrs. Russell), of Cheshunt Park.

Mr. Cromwell d. in 1821.

Arms—Sa., a lion rampant, arg.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, arg., in his dexter gamb a gem gr. or.

Motto—Pax queritur bello.

Seat—Cheshunt Park, Herts.

CRONIN-COLTSMANN OF GLENFLESK CASTLE.

CRONIN-COLTSMANN, DANIEL, Esq. of Glenflesk Castle, co. Kerry, J.P., b. 1816; high-sheriff in 1847; m. 1854, Helena Lyons, descended from the family of Lyons of Croome, co. Limerick, and has issue,

1. DANIEL-JOHN-COLTSMANN, b. 1855.

ii. John-Lewis, b. 1856.

1. Helena-Mary.

Lineage.—The family of DUGGAN, from which Mr. Cronin-Coltsmann is lineally descended in the male line, the surnames Cronin and Coltsmann having been assumed in accordance with family provisions, has been long located in the co. Cork. They shared in the struggle between JAMES II and WILLIAM III, one of them having fought at the Boyne, in the army of King JAMES and having also taken part in the defence of Limerick. Their residence was at Mount Infant, in the Barony of Duhallow. The late DANIEL CRONIN, Esq., son of Daniel Cronin, by Mary-Anne Lombard, his wife, m. 1814, CHRISTINA COLTSMANN, and by her (who d. 1822), left at his decease 1857, two sons and one dau., viz.,

1. DANIEL CRONIN-COLTSMANN, now of Glenflesk Castle.

ii. John-L. Cronin, m. Minnie MacDonnell, and has issue, five sons and two daus.

1. Christiana, m. Dennis Duggan, Esq. (deceased), and has one son and three daus.

Seat—Glenflesk Castle, Kilarney.

CROSBIE OF BALLYHEIGUE.

CROSBIE, JAMES, Esq. of Ballyheigue Castle, co. Kerry, J.P. and D.L., b. 11 Dec. 1832; m. 1860,

318

Rosa, dau. of Sir John Lister Lister-Kaye, Bart. of Denby Grange, co. York.

Lineage.—This family, the remaining MALE line of the once extended House of Crosbie, in the county of Kerry, takes its rise from the last marriage of SIR THOMAS CROSBIE, Knight, with Elizabeth Hamilton, co-heiress (with her sister, Jane Hamilton, who m. Sir Thomas Crosbie's eldest son, David) of extensive estates in the King's County.

From the marriage of David Crosbie and Jane Hamilton, descended the now extinct line of Crosbie, BARONS BRANDON and EARLS OF GLANDORE, and by a very peculiar, probably unique settlement, executed on the marriages of Sir Thomas Crosbie and his eldest son, respectively, to the two sisters on the same day (A.D. 1680), a new settlement and redistribution of all the family estates was made, by which those of Ballyheigue, were appointed to the issue of the last marriage, whence the existing family is derived.

Sir Thomas Crosbie by Elizabeth Hamilton, had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

John, a general officer, from whom an English family of Crosbie descend.

Pierre, settled at Ruskeen. His male issue is now extinct. Charles, a general officer, m. 1st, Mrs Warburton, sister of the Duchess of Argyll, and 2ndly, Mrs Deborah Glegg, and left issue.

Anne, m. 1st, to — L'Estrange; and 2ndly, — Holmes.

The eldest son,

THOMAS CROSBIE, Esq. of Ballyheigue, M.P. for Kerry, 1709, m. 1711, Lady Margaret Barry, dau. of David, 2nd Earl of Barrymore, and had issue,

JAMES, his heir.

Anne, m. to William Carrigue, Esq. of Glandine.

Harriet, m. to Launcelot Crosbie, Esq. of Tubrid.

The son and heir,

JAMES CROSBIE, of Ballyheigue, m. Mary, dau. of Pierre Crosbie, Esq. of Ruskeen; and d. March, 1761, leaving issue,

PIERRE, his heir.

James, d. s. p.

Catherine, d. s. p.

Henrietta, d. s. p.

The eldest son,

PIERRE CROSBIE, Esq. of Ballyheigue, m. Frances, dau. of Rowland Bateman, Esq. of Oak Park, and had issue,

i. JAMES, his heir.

ii. Pierre, m. Jane Bateman, widow of Conway Blennerhassett, Esq., and had issue, Frances; James; Mary, m. to Hon. William Massy; and Frances-Anne, m. to Robert Leslie, Esq. of Tarbert House.

iii. Elizabeth, m. to General Mitchell.

The eldest son,

JAMES CROSBIE, Esq. of Ballyheigue, col. of the militia, M.P., and custos rotulorum for the county of Kerry, m. 1785, his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Rowland Bateman, Esq. of Oak Park; and by her (who d. 20 Aug. 1836), had issue, PIERRE, his heir; James, d. s. p.; Francis, m. Maria Harte, of Coolros, co. Limerick, and d. s. p.; Thomas; Letitia, m. to Capt. W.-M. Twiss; and Frances, m. to Capt. Rowland Chute, of Leebrook. Col. Crosbie d. 20 Sept. 1836, and was s. by his son,

PIERRE CROSBIE, Esq. of Ballyheigue, m. 1st, Elizabeth Mitchell, who d. s. p.; 2ndly, July, 1831, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Sandes, Esq., D.L., of Sallow Glen, co. Kerry, by whom (who d. 25 May, 1835) he had a son, JAMES, now of Ballyheigue, and a dau. Margaret-Elizabeth, m. 4 Jan. 1859, to Meade Caulfield Dennis, Esq., eldest son of Thomas Stratford Dennis, Esq. of Fort Granite, co. Wicklow. He m. 3rdly, Margaret Wren, of Littur, co. Kerry, and by her had issue, William; Pierre; Leslie; George-Francis; and Elizabeth-Alice. Mr. Crosbie died 25 May, 1835, and was s. by his son, the present JAMES CROSBIE, Esq. of Ballyheigue.

Arms—Arg., a lion, rampant, sa.; in chief, two dexter hands, couped and erect, gu.

Crest—Three swords, two in saltire, the points downwards, the third in pale, point upwards, environed with a snake, all ppr.

Seat—Ballyheigue Castle, co. Kerry.

CROSBIE OF ARDFERT ABBEY.

TALBOT-CROSBIE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Ardfert Abbey, co. Kerry, b. 19 March, 1817; m. 1st, 29 July, 1839, Susan-Anne, 3rd dau. of the Hon. Lindsey-M. Peter Burrell, 2nd brother of the present Lord Willoughby d'Eresby, and by her (who d. in 1850) had issue,

1. JOHN-TALBOT DARNLEY, b. 1 May, 1843.

ii. Lindsey-Bertie, R.N., b. 11 Aug. 1844.

iii. William David, b. 17 June, 1849.

iv. Emily-Jane-Georgiana.

v. Emma-Anne.

vi. Susan-Elizabeth.

vii. Frances-Charlotte.

He m. 2ndly, 23 July, 1853, Emma, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Lindsey-M.-Peter Burrell.

Lineage.—The Rev. JOHN TALBOT, son of William Talbot, Esq. of Mount Talbot, co. Roscommon, by Anne his wife, dau. of William Crosbie, 1st Earl of Glandore, took the name and arms of CROSSE, pursuant to the will of his uncle John, 1st Earl of Glandore, 14 February, 1816. He m. in Sept. 1811, Jane, dau. of T. Lloyd, Esq., by whom he had issue.

WILLIAM, now of Ardferd Abbey.

John, b. in Oct. 1818; in the 35th royal Sussex regt. Anne, m. 27 June, 1839, to the Rev. Maurice-Atkin Collis, 2nd son of William Collis, Esq. of Castle Cooke co. Cork. Diana, m. 6 Aug. 1835, to Edward-Thomas Coke, Esq. of Brimington Hill, co. Derby, 3rd son of D'Ewes Coke, Esq. of Brook Hill, in the same county.

The Rev. John Talbot-Crosbie d. in Jan. 1818.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, argent, a lion rampant, within a bordure, engrailed, gules, for TALBOT; 2nd, argent, a lion rampant, sable, armed and langued, gules, in chief, two Dexter hands, appaume of the third, for CROSSE; 3rd, gules, three cinquefoiles, two and one ermine, for HAMILTON.

Crest—1st: on a cap of maintenance, az., turned up, ermine, a lion passant, gules, for TALBOT; 2nd: three swords, one in pale, with point upwards, and two in saltire, with points downwards, entwined with a serpent, all proper.

Motto—Prêt d'accomplir.

Seat—Ardferd Abbey, Tralee.

CROSSE OF SHAW HILL

CROSSE, THOMAS-BRIGHT, Esq. of Shaw Hill, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff in 1837, at one time M.P. for Wigan, m. 6 May, 1828, Anne-Mary Crosse, 2nd dau. of Richard Crosse, Esq. of Shaw Hill, co. Lancaster (afterwards Legh, of Adlington, co. Chester), and by her, upon whom her father entailed his Lancashire estates of Shaw Hill, Chorley, and Liverpool, in remainder after the death of his 2nd son, Richard-Townley Crosse, he has had issue,

i. THOMAS-RICHARD, m. 5 Jan. 1860, Lady Mary Stuart, eldest dau. of the Earl of Castle Stuart.

ii. Charles-Kenrick.

iii. John-Legh, deceased.

iv. Henry-Townley, deceased.

v. Hugh-Banastre.

vi. Robert-Legh.

1. Harriet-Anne.

ii. Anne-Mary.

iii. Caroline-Susan.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is IKIN, assumed his present surname and arms of CROSSE, by sign-manual, 8 Sept. 1828.

Lineage.—The family of De la Croix, De Cruce, Del Crosse, Crosse, as the name is variously spelt in ancient deeds—was originally seated at Wygan, co. Lancaster, in the reign of EDWARD I., and about the year 1350 were settled at Crosse Hall, in Liverpool, and subsequently denominated estates in Chorley, also denominated Cross Hall. The first we find on record in the extensive collection of charters among the muniments preserved at Shaw Hill, is RICHARD DE LA CROIX, living in the reign of EDWARD I., about 1272. ADAM DE CRUCE, "son of Richard De la Croix," is mentioned in a deed, sans date, but about the year 1299, by which he bestowed lands in Wygan upon his daughter Elena. He had another dau., Margaret, and was succeeded by his son, JOHN DE CRUCE, who by deed, 27 Edward I., A.D. 1299, confirms his father's gift of lands to his sister, Elena, in free marriage with Alan, the son of Walter de Wygan. He was living in 1325, and had issue, Thurstan; William; and Matilda, wife of Henry Banastre, upon whom, 13 January (18th EDWARD II.) A.D. 1324, he entailed his estates on failure of issue of his sons, Thurstan and William. From

THURSTAN DE CRUCE, descended the family of CROSSE of Cross Hall, the representative of which was

JOHN CROSSE, of Crosse Hall, in Chorley, and Cross Hall, in Liverpool. In 1558, his name appears among the "gentlemen of the best callings in the county of Lancaster,

whereof choyse ys to be made of certen number, to send unto her Majestie money upon private seale." He was buried at Chorley, 6 Sept. 1612. By his wife Alice, dau. of John More, of Bank Hall, he had a dau., Elizabeth, m. to William Chorley, of Chorley, and a son and successor,

RICHARD CROSSE, from whom derived, 7th in descent,

RICHARD CROSSE, Esq. of Shaw Hill (son of Thomas Crosse, Esq. of Crosse Hall and Shawe Hill, and grandson of Richard Crosse, Esq., by Anne his wife, dau. and co-heir of Robert Legh, 2nd son of Thomas Legh, Esq., of Adlington, co. Chester), who s. in 1806 to the estates of his cousin, Charles Legh, Esq. of Adlington, co. Chester, and assumed in consequence the name and arms of LEON. He served as sheriff of Lancashire in 1807. He m. in Sept. 1787, Anne, only surviving dau. of Robert Parker, of Cuerden, co. Lancaster, and by her (who d. 17 Dec. 1807, aged 39) he left at his decease, 11 Aug. 1822,

THOMAS LEON, who s. to the estates of Adlington, co. Chester, and was father of CHARLES RICHARD-BANASTRE LEON, Esq., their present proprietor. (See LEON of Adlington.)

Richard-Townley-Crosse, b. 6 Dec. 1794; d. unm. 27 Feb. 1825.

Sarah-Crosse, m. 16 Sept. 1823, the Rev. Thomas Clarke, eldest son of Henry Clarke, of Liverpool, and of Belmont, co. Chester; he d. Dec. 1837, without issue.

ANNE-MARY, upon whom her father settled his paternal Lancashire estates of Shaw Hill, Chorley and Liverpool. She m. THOMAS-BRIGHT IKIN, Esq., as above. Jane-Legh.

Arms—Quarterly: gu. and or, in 1st and 4th, a cross-potent, arg.; and for difference, a canton, erm., impaling the same arms, without the canton.

Crest—On a wreath of the colours, a stork, ppr.; in its beak a cross-potent, fichée, arg.; and for difference, charged with an osculip shell.

Motto—Sub cruce salus.

Seat—Shaw Hill, Chorley.

CROSSE OF BROOMFIELD

CROSSE, ANDREW, Esq. of Fynecoote House, Broomfield, co. Somerset, J.P., b. 17 June, 1784; m. 1st May, 1809, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of Captain John Hamilton, 61st regt., of Garrison, near Ballyshannon, co. Fermanagh, and by her had issue,

i. JOHN, who has assumed by royal licence, the surname and arms of HAMILTON.

ii. Robert, in holy orders, m. Eliza-Mary, dau. of Charles Mackenzie, Esq., Bengal civil service, and has issue, John-Richard-Davey-Hamilton; Matilda-Mary-Anne; Isabella-Frances; and Alice-Caroline.

1. Isabella, married.

He m. 2ndly, in 1850, Cornelia-Augusta-Hewitt, dau. of Capt. Berkeley, of Exeter, and by her had issue,

i. Andrew-Frederick, b. in 1852.

ii. Lancelot-Richard, b. in 1854.

Lineage.—The family of Crosse is of considerable antiquity, and has been seated at Fynecoote House, Broomfield, since the year 1629.

In 1602, William Camden, Clarenceux, assigned a crest to the "ancient arms of Sir Robert Crosse, Knt., a son of William Crosse, of Challenge, co. Somerset, descended of a house long time bearing arms." The grandfather of the present Andrew Crosse, Esq.

THE REV. RICHARD CROSSE, vicar of Cannington, co. Somerset, younger brother of ANDREW CROSSE, Esq. of Broomfield, who made an entail of the estate on the present Mr. Crosse, was father of

RICHARD CROSSE, Esq. of Fynecoote House, Broomfield, J.P. and high-sheriff of co. Somerset, who m. 1st, a Swiss lady, by whom he had a dau., Louisa, m. to Joseph Porter, Esq. He m. 2ndly, Susanna, only dau. of Jasper Porter, Esq. of Bloxhold, co. Somerset, and by her had issue,

ANDREW, his heir.

Richard, d. s. p.

Louisa-Porter.

Mr. Crosse d. in 1800, and was s. by his son, ANDREW CROSSE, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly: Arg. and gu., in the first quarter, a cross-crescent, of the second.

Crest—A cross patée fichée, gu., between two wings, arg., each charged with a cross-crescent, of the first.

Motto—Se inserit astra.

Seat—Fynecoote House, Broomfield, near Taunton.

JOHN CROSSE, Esq. of Thurlington, co. Somerset, brother of the Rev. Richard Crosse, of Broomfield, was father of

THOMAS CROSSE, Esq. of Bovey Hall, co. Somerset, who m. Mary, sister of Sir Aretas Young, governor of Prince Edward's Island, and was father of

THOMAS CROSSE, Esq. of Hayes, co. Kent, who m. Mary-Anne, dau. of William Gordon, Esq. and had issue,

- I. THOMAS FRANCIS.
- II. Aretas-Young.
- III. Arthur-Charles.
1. Mary-Anne, m. to James Parker, Esq.

CROSSLEY OF SCAITCLIFFE.

CROSSLEY, JOHN, Esq. of Scaitcliffe, co. Lancaster, M.A., barrister-at-law, J.P. and D.L., b. 20 March, 1807; m. 27 Sept. 1834, Mary, only dau. of Thomas Ramsbotham, Esq. of Centre Vale, Todmorden.

Lineage.—"Two only of the old families in the parish of Rochdale," says Dr. Whitaker, "now remain—namely, the ENTWISLES of Foxholes, and the CROSSLEYS of Scaitcliffe, formerly called CROSSLEIGH, near Todmorden, who have been seated at that place from an era which cannot be ascertained."

JOHN DEL CROSLIGH, son of Adam del Croslegh, of Todmorden, by Matilda his wife, was living 35th EDWARD III., A.D. 1365. He m. Johanna, and left a son and successor,

WILLIAM DEL CROSLIGH, who was living in 1411, as appears by deed dated at Todmorden, on Monday next after the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. He was ancestor of

JOHN CROSLYKE of Scaitcliffe, who adhered during the civil wars to King CHARLES, and fought under the royal banner at Marston Moor. His sword is still preserved in the Scaitcliffe armory. His son,

JOHN CROSLY, Esq. of Scaitcliffe, who m. in 1640, a dau. of Cesar Jackson, of Worsbourn, had issue, ANTHONY, his heir; Abraham, whose son, AARON CROSLY, Esq., m. Mademoiselle Percheau, and was father of FRANCES CROSLY, m. to John Seymour, Esq., by whom she was great-grandmother of AARON CROSLY-SEYMOUR, Esq. of Castle-town House, Queen's County; Luke; and Anne. The eldest son,

ANTHONY CROSLY, Esq. of Scaitcliffe, who rebuilt the south front of Scaitcliffe House in 1666; d. in 1707. His great-grandson,

JOHN CROSLY, Esq. of Scaitcliffe and Walsden, co. Lancaster, b. 14 June, 1737 (son of Anthony, and grandson of John Crosley, both of Scaitcliffe); m. 10 July, 1759, Mary, elder dau. of Thomas Foster, Gent. of Foster Mill, co. York, and had two sons, ANTHONY and JOHN. John Crosley d. at Scaitcliffe, 29 Sept. 1799, aged 62 years, and was s. by his elder son,

ANTHONY CROSLY, Esq. of Scaitcliffe, who had purchased, in 1795, the estate of Todmorden Hall, with the ancient structure for his family residence. He m. 19 Aug. 1783, Betty, elder dau. of Abraham Gibson, Esq. of Briggroyd, co. York, and had an only dau.,

ANNE, of Todmorden Hall, co. Lancaster, m. 17 Sept. 1801, to James-Joseph Hagie Taylor, Esq., and was mother of JAMES-TAYLOR, Esq., now of Todmorden Hall.

Mr. Crosley d. 1 June, 1810, aged 48 years, and was s. in the representation of the family by his brother,

JOHN CROSLY, Esq., F.S.A., J.P. and D.L., b. 23 May, 1778, who had purchased from his brother, 16 March, 1802, the estate of Scaitcliffe. He m. 20 May, 1800, at Todmorden, Sarah, only dau. and heiress of John Lockwood, Esq. of Ewood, co. York, and by her (who d. 19 June, 1857, aged 78) had one son and two daus., viz.,

JOHN, now of Scaitcliffe

Mary, m. 18 Aug. 1827, to William Hepworth, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Pontefract, who d. 20 Feb. 1860, set. 58 years

Matilda, m. 9 May, 1832, Christopher-Edward Dampier, Esq. of New Zealand, and has issue, Croslegh, Harry-Edward, Mary-Elizabeth, and Matilda-Catherine.

Mr. Crosley d. 11 Dec. 1830.

Arms.—Per chevron, or and vert; in chief, a tau, between two crosses-patonce, fitchée, gu.; in base a hind, trippant, arg., charged on the neck with a tau, of the third.

Crest.—A hind's head, couped, ppr., charged on the neck with a tau, and holding in the mouth a cross-patonce, fitchée, gu.

Motto.—Credo et amo.

Seat.—Scaitcliffe, Todmorden, Lancashire.

CROWE OF DROMORE HOUSE.

CROWE, THOMAS, Esq. of Dromore House, co. Clare, J.P. and D.L.; m. 1838, Isabella, eldest dau. of William Hoare Hume, Esq. of Humewood, co. Wicklow, M.P., and has issue,

- | | | |
|------------|---|--------------------|
| Thomas, | } | b. 30 Sept. 1844. |
| William, | | |
| Robert, | | b. 25 March, 1846. |
| George, | | b. 18 April, 1853. |
| Charlotte, | | |
| Ellen, | | |
| Isabella, | | |
| Eliza, | | |

Lineage.—THOMAS CROWE, Esq., of Ennis, of an old Irish family, m. Miss Wainwright, of Dublin, and had issue,

- I. ROBERT, d. unm.
- II. James, d. unm.
- III. THOMAS, of whom presently.
- IV. John-Wainwright, d. unm.
1. Rebecca, m. to Charles Mahon, Esq., assistant-barrister, co. Clare.
- II. Mary, m. Jonas Studdert, Esq., barrister.
- III. Anne, m. 1st, William Arthur, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Sir H. Marsh, Bart.
- IV. Sarah, d. unm.
- V. Jane, m. to William Burton, Esq. of Clifden.

The only son to leave issue,

THOMAS CROWE, Esq. of the Abbey Ennis, J.P., m. 1799, Ellen, eldest dau. of John Tymons, Esq. of Ballyket, co. Clare, and had issue,

- I. THOMAS, now of Dromore House.
- II. John, capt. of 3rd highlanders, m. Miss Stalher, and has issue, T.-C. capt. Bombay artillery; Robert, capt. 60th rifles; William; James; George; John; Ellen; Anne; Fanny.
- III. James, d. unm.
- IV. William, d. unm.
- V. Robert, H.E.I.C.S. (mll.) d. unm.
- VI. Wainright, of Cahircalla, Ennis, J.P., and high-sheriff, co. Clare, 1860, b. 29 Dec. 1817; m. 29 April, 1837, Annie-Millicent, only dau. of the Rev. George Spaight, and by her, (who is deceased) has issue, Thomas-George, b. 3 June, 1858.
- Mary-Gertrude.
- I. Eliza, m. to William Keane, Esq. of Ennis.
- II. Ellen, m. to Joseph Tabuteau, Esq., R.M. Cork.
- III. Anne, m. to Thomas Keane, Esq., J.P., of Ennis.
- IV. Matilda, m. to James Johnston, Esq. of Kincaid Castle, Perthshire, N.B.

Arms.—Arg., on a mount, vert, an oak tree, ppr.; a castle, gu., charged with an antique Irish crown, or.

Crest.—On a mount, vert, an Irish wolf-dog, arg., collared, gu.

Motto.—Skagh McEnchroo.

Seat.—Dromore House, co. Clare.

CRUIKSHANK OF LANGLEY PARK.

CRUIKSHANK, AUGUSTUS-WALTER, Esq. of Langley Park, co. Forfar, b. 25 Aug. 1837.

Lineage.—ANDREW CRUIKSHANK, m. a dau. of Balloch of Dunean, and had Donald and Thomas. The elder son, DONALD CRUIKSHANK, of Gorton, m. Catherine, dau. of John Grant, Esq. of Aucterblair, and left at his decease,

- | | |
|---|-----------------------------|
| I. JAMES, of Langley Park. | II. PATRICK, of Stracathro. |
| III. Charles, d. young. | |
| IV. Charles, capt. E.I.C.S., slain in 1793. | |
| V. Daniel. | VI. Robert, d. young. |
| VII. John, of Langley Park, St. Vincent. | |
| VIII. Alexander, of Stracathro. | |
| I. Clementina, m. Rev. Mr. Grant. | |
| II. Jane, m. James Houston, Esq. | |
| III. Mary, d. young. | |

The eldest son,

JAMES CRUIKSHANK, Esq. of Langley Park, s. his father; he m. June, 1792, Margaret-Helen, granddau. of the Rev. Alex. Gerard, D.D., of King's College, Aberdeen, by whom he had issue,

- I. JAMES, his heir, of Langley Park.
- II. Patrick, of Glenshinno, co. Angus, and Richmond West Indies, b. 17 March, 1800; m. 1832, Charlotte, dau. of Vincent Purrier, Esq., and has issue.
- I. Clementina, d. unm. in Sept. 1840.
- II. Elizabeth, twin with her brother James.

m Margaret-Helen.

† Mary, s. to her cousin, Alex. Cruikshank, Esq. of Keshock, co. Angus.

Mr. Cruikshank d. in January, 1830; and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES CRUIKSHANK, Esq., b. 5 July, 1798, who entered the army in the 18th Hussars, and served abroad with that regiment; he m. in Jan. 1821, Lady Anne-Laetitia Carnegie, second dau. of William, 7th Earl of Northesk, and had issue,

I. JAMES-ALEXANDER.

II. WILLIAM.

† Patrick, b. 22 June, 1826, midshipman, R.N.; d. in Jan. 1846.

† Edward-George-Gerard, b. 10 May, 1829, in the 50th regt. Bengal N.I.; d. in 1849.

† Alexander, b. 15 Dec. 1830, Lieut. R.N.; d. in 1861.

† John-Swynfen, b. 5 May, 1830; d. young.

† AUGUSTUS-WALTER, now of Langley Park.

† Mary, m. in Oct. 1859, to Burnett Costes, Esq. of the Civil Service.

† Margaret-Helen-Georgina, m. 2 July, 1857, to Charles-John Worthington, Esq.

† Elizabeth-Anne.

Mr. Cruikshank at the time of his decease, which occurred in May, 1862, was a J.P. and D.L., and major in the Angus and Meams militia. He was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES-ALEXANDER CRUIKSHANK, Esq. of Langley Park, b. 22 March, 1823; late in the 87th or Royal Irish Fusiliers, s. 31 Dec. 1844, Charlotte, youngest dau. of the late Major-General Alexander McGregor and Lady Charlotte McGregor, but dying in 1849, s. p. was s. by his brother,

WILLIAM CRUIKSHANK, Esq. of Langley Park, b. 19 Feb. 1825, a Lieut., Forfarshire and Kincardine militia at; he m. in Jan. 1856, Miss Fanny Coker, and dying in Dec. of the same year, was s. by his brother, AUGUSTUS-WALTER, now of Langley Park.

Arms—Or, three boars' heads, couped, sa., arms of the field, and langued, gu. within a bordure of the last.

Crest—An armed hand holding a dagger, in pale, ppr.

Motto—Cavendo Tutus.

Seat—Langley Park, co. Forfar.

CRUM-EWING.

See EWING.

CRUTCHLEY OF SUNNINGHILL PARK.

CRUTCHLEY, GEORGE-HENRY, Esq. of Sunninghill Park, co. Berke, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff in 1807; m. 14 April, 1806, Juliana, eldest dau. of Sir William Berrell, Bart., and has issue,

I. FRANK-HENRY, b. in Dec. 1807.

II. Charles, b. April, 1810, a captain in the 23rd foot.

III. Elizabeth.

IV. Caroline.

Mr. Crutchley, whose patronymic was Duffield, assumed the surname and arms of CRUTCHLEY only, by royal license, in 1806.

Lineage.—ALICE CRUTCHLEY (only dau. of Jeremiah Crutchley, Esq., by Alice Jackson his wife), b. in July, 1751, m. in 1767, MICHAEL DUFFIELD, Esq., and dying in 1838, left issue,

I. GEORGE-HENRY, of Sunninghill.

II. Thomas, M.P. for Abingdon, m. 1st, in 1810, Emily, only child of George Elwes, Esq. of Marcham Park, Berke, and has issue, viz.,

1. George, d. in Jan. 1833.

2. Henry.

3. Charles.

4. Caroline, m. to Edwin-Martin Atkins, Esq. of Kingston

Leale, Berke.

5. Maria, m. to Head-Pottinger Best, Esq.

6. Anna, m. to John-S. Phillips, Esq. of Culham, co.

Oxford.

7. Susan, d. in May, 1841.

8. Elizabeth.

He m. 2ndly, in 1838, Augusta, 2nd dau. of Col. Rushbrooke, M.P. for West Suffolk, and has issue,

1. Thomas.

2. Augusta.

3. Maria.

4. Alicia-Julia.

5. Anna-Maria.

6. Arg., a chevron, gu., notched, az., with three

branches, each encircled by two branches of oak, ppr.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a talbot, sejant, arg., collared and

the reflexed over the back, or; the dexter fore-paw on a

mount.

Seat—Sunninghill Park, co. Berke.

CUBITT OF CATFIELD HALL.

CUBITT, ANNETTE, of Catfield Hall, co. Norfolk, widow of Colonel Thomas Cubitt, of Catfield Hall, who d. in 1841, and dau. of Archibald Campbell, Esq. of Askomel, co. Argyle. The issue of the marriage, in 1817, of Col. and Mrs. Cubitt, consisted of four sons and four daus., viz.,

I. GEORGE, late a captain in the army, m. 1st, Miss Paterson, only dau. of — Paterson, Esq.; and 2ndly, Julia, dau. of the late Rev. P. White, of Winchester.

II. Henry-Archibald, m. Henrietta, dau. of Rev. Henry Turton, of Betley, co. Stafford.

III. John-William.

IV. Charles-Campbell, capt. 62nd regt.

I. Margaret.

II. Annette.

III. Fauny.

IV. Charlotte.

Lineage.—The family of Cubitt has been settled in the county of Norfolk from a very early period, mention being made by Bloomfield, in his history of that county, of a person of that name having been one of the ring-leaders who were selected by the Commons to go to the King, on the rebellion of Wat Tyler having extended to Norfolk, temp. RICHARD II., but they were beheaded on the way. In 1487, Robert Cubitt was abbot of St. Bennet's, at Holme. The family subsequently settled at Yarmouth, of which borough BENEDICT CUBITT, son of Robert Cubitt, was mayor in 1566, and was father of THOMAS CUBITT, of Southreppa, Norfolk, whose son (by Diana his wife, dau. of John Housegoe, Esq. of Lynn),

JOHN CUBITT, Esq., was mayor of Great Yarmouth in 1664, and settled at Hickling. He m. Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress of William LYNN, Esq., lord of the manor of Bintree, Norfolk, and had issue, John; BENJAMIN; and Mary. The 2nd son,

BENJAMIN CUBITT, Esq., was father of two sons, BENJAMIN and THOMAS. The younger was grandfather of EDWARD-GEORGE CUBITT, Esq. of Honing Hall, and the elder,

BENJAMIN CUBITT, Esq. of Catfield Hall, had a son and successor,

GEORGE CUBITT, Esq. of Catfield, J.P. and D.L., m. 1st, 1782, Mary, dau. of the Rev. C. Finley; and 2ndly, Frances, dau. of the Rev. Henry Parish, and has issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. Henry, captain royal artillery, m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Robert Mangies, Esq., and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Robert Fellowes, Esq. of Shottisham, co. Norfolk.

III. William, major Bengal native infantry, m. Miss Harriet Harcourt.

IV. Charles.

V. Benjamin-Lucas, in holy orders, m. Emma, sister of Sir Francis-Lyttell Holyoake-Goodricke, Bart., and has issue.

VI. Edward-George, an officer in the army, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Miles Weston, Esq. of Thorpe, near Norwich.

I. Charlotte, m. to the Rev. Thomas Wright, of Kilverston, Norfolk.

II. Ann-Elizabeth, m. to Col. David Story, royal artillery.

III. Mary, m. to J. Meggison, Esq. of Northumberland.

IV. Fanny.

V. Agnes.

VI. Marianne, m. to the Rev. R. Johnson, rector of Lavenham, Suffolk.

Mr. Cubitt's son and successor,

COL. THOMAS CUBITT, of Catfield, b. 1784; m. in 1817, Annette, dau. of Archibald Campbell, Esq. of Askomel, and dying 1841, left issue by her as above.

Arms—Sa., a bow and arrow, arg.

Crest—An arm in armour, holding an arrow, fesseways, ppr.

Seat—Catfield, Norfolk.

CUBITT OF HONING HALL.

CUBITT, EDWARD-GEORGE, Esq. of Honing Hall, co. Norfolk, late of the Enniskillen dragoons, J.P. and D.L., b. 10 March, 1795; m. 4 Jan. 1859, Emma, dau. of Rev. Benjamin Lucas Cubitt, of Catfield, and has a son and heir,

EDWARD-GEORGE, b. 19 Jan. 1860.

Lineage.—THOMAS CUBITT, Esq. of Honing Hall, J.P. and D.L., b. 1 Jan. 1766, son and heir of Thomas Cubitt, Esq. of Honing Hall, by Mary his wife, dau. of the Rev. J. Smith, of East Dereham, Norfolk, m. 18 July, 1785, Catharine, dau. of Henry Spencer, Esq. of Dulwich, a branch of the SPENCERS of Athorpe, and has issue,

EDWARD-GEORGE, now of Honing Hall.

Francis William, rector of Fritton, Suffolk, J.P., b. 7 April, 1799; m. Jane-Mary, dau. of the Rev. H.-N. Astley, son of the late Sir E. Astley, Bart., and uncle to Lord Hastings, and has issue, Frank-Astley, Spencer, Lucy, Jane, Sophia, and Georgina.
 Marianne, m. to the Rev. J. Taylor, rector of Hainford, Norfolk, and Diftford, Devon.
 Sophia, m. to the Rev. H. Evans, rector of Lyng and Swanton Abbots, Norfolk.
 Maria-Emily, m. to Thomas Jex Blake, Esq. of Doctors' Commons.

Arms, &c.—As CUBITT of Catfield Hall.

Seat—Honing Hall, near North Walsham.

CULLEN OF GLENADE.

CULLEN, CAIRN-CROSS THOMAS, Esq. of Glenade, co. Leitrim, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff in 1822, b. 20 Jan. 1802; m. 13 Feb. 1832, Jane-Eleanor, 3rd dau. of Henry Palmer, Esq. of Shriff, co. Leitrim, captain and paymaster Prince of Wales's Fencibles, by Catherine, his wife, eldest dau. of the Rev. Cairn Cross Cullen, of Skreeney, rector of Manor Hamilton, and has issue,

- I. CAIRNCROSS-PALMER, b. 22 March, 1835.
- II. Henry-John-James, b. 23 June, 1836; d. Oct. 1836.
1. Hester-Jane.
- II. Kate-Susannah.
- III. Minnie-Victoria, m. 30 April, 1857, to the Rev. J. Hamilton, rector of Manor Hamilton.
- IV. Ethel-Henrietta, d. 23 Sept. 1837.
- V. Constance-Elizabeth.
- VI. Gertrude-Marion.

Lineage.—This family, which claims to be derived from the old Irish race of O'Culleans, migrated for a time to Scotland, but returned eventually to Ireland, temp. CHARLES I., and obtained by patent considerable grants of lands in the county of Leitrim. The great-grandfather of the present representative,

PATRICK CULLEN, Esq. of Skreeney, m. Isabella, dau. of Cairncross Nesbitt, Esq. of Aughamore, co. Roscommon, and had issue, Patrick, who m. Judith, dau. of Owen Wynne, Esq. of Haslewood, co. Sligo; CAIRNCROSS, of whom presently; James, who m. Elizabeth dau. of Samuel Adams, Esq. of the co. of Cavan, and had issue (Anna and Francis-Nesbitt, of Curry, co. Leitrim); John, who m. 1st, Margaret, another dau. of Samuel Adams, Esq. and 2ndly, Lady Catherine Bermingham; Francis, major of Carbinners, who d. unm.; Henry, captain of the Leitrim militia, who d. unm.; Isabella, m. to Francis Isdell, Esq. of Rockbrook, co. Westmeath; Margaret, m. to the Rev. Whitnell Sneyd; and Elizabeth, m. to — L'Estrange, Esq. of the co. of Westmeath. The 2nd son,

THE REV. CAIRNCROSS CULLEN, rector of Manor Hamilton, m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of James Soden, Esq. of Grange, co. Sligo, and had issue,

CAIRNCROSS his heir.

John-James, of Skreeney, J.P., Lieut.-col. of the Leitrim militia, m. Bridget, dau. of Daniel Plucane, Esq. of Stamer Park, co. Clare, and has issue.

Henry-Francis, m. Hester, dau. of John Dickson, Esq. of Woodville, co. Leitrim, barrister-at-law.

Catherine, m. to Henry Palmer, Esq., capt. in the Prince of Wales's Fencibles.

Jane-Elizabeth, m. to George Gledstanes, Esq. co. Tyrone. Eliza-Melvinia, m. 1st, to Major Jones, 25th light dragoons, and 2ndly, to Lieut.-Col. Campbell, 9th royal lancers.

The eldest son,

CAIRNCROSS CULLEN, Esq. of Glenade, m. 10 April, 1800, Hester, dau. of Major Dickson, of Woodville, co. Leitrim, M.P. for Ballyshannon; and dying 1801, left by her, who m. 2ndly, the Rev. Herbert-Mandeville Nash, an only son, the present CAIRN CROSS-THOMAS CULLEN, Esq. of Glenade.

Seat—Glenade House, Manor Hamilton.

CULLEY OF FOWBERRY TOWER.

CULLEY, GEORGE, Esq. of Fowberry Tower, co. Northumberland, J.P., b. 26 Jan. 1831; m. 17 June, 1858, Jane Arundell St. Aubyn, elder dau. of the late William Woodcock, Esq., and has a dau.,

Jane-Darling.

322

Lineage.—MATTHEW CULLEY, Esq. of Denton, bapt. 28 Sept. 1697 (son of John Culley, Gent. of Beaumont Hill, and grandson of Matthew Culley, of Beaumont Hill, whose father was John Culley, of the same place), m. Eleanor, dau. of Edward Sturtees, Esq. of Mainsforth, co. Durham, and had, with numerous other children, who d. unm., three sons, MATTHEW, of Coupland Castle, who m. Miss Elizabeth Bates, and had a son, Matthew, of Coupland Castle; GEORGE; and James, who left an only dau. and heir. The 2nd son,

GEORGE CULLEY, Esq. of Fowberry Tower, m. in 1777, Jane, dau. of Walter Atkinson, Esq., by whom he left at his decease in 1813 (with one dau., Eleanor, m. to James Darling, Esq.) a son,

MATTHEW CULLEY, Esq. of Fowberry Tower, b. 15 Feb. 1778, J.P., who d. in 1849, and was s. by his nephew (the only son of James Darling and Eleanor Culley),

GEORGE DARLING, Esq. of Fowberry Tower, who was killed by a fall from his horse, 29 Feb. 1850. He m. 5 July, 1831, Helen, dau. of the late Capt. Thomas Masson, royal artillery, of Sea-view House, St. Andrews, and had issue,

GEORGE, who has taken the name of CULLEY, and is now of Fowberry Tower.

James, b. 14 May, 1835.

William, b. 7 June, 1838; d. 17 May, 1841.

Matthew-Thomas, b. 10 March, 1840; d. 7 Dec. 1857.

Thomas-William, b. 23 Dec. 1847.

Isabella-Eleanor, m. 9 June, 1857, Fenton-John, eldest son of Arthur-Percy Aymer, Esq. of Ferney, co. Cork.

Eleanor-Jane.

Rose-Helen, d. 24 Jan. 1852.

Arms—Per pale, indented, az. and sa., on a chevron, engrailed, erm., between three talbots' heads, erased, or, as many roses, gr., barbed and seeded, ppr.

Crest—In front of an oak-tree, ppr., a talbot, statant, per pale, az. and or, gorged with a collar gemelle, arg., and holding in the mouth a lily, slipped, ppr.

Motto—Amicos semper amat.

Seat—Fowberry Tower, near Wooler.

CUNINGHAME OF LAINSHAW.

CUNINGHAME, JOHN, Esq. of Lainshaw, co. Ayr, and Hensol, Kirkcudbright, J.P. and D.L., b. 13 Feb. 1796; m. 26 March, 1831, Eliza-Mary, dau. of Capt. Upton, R.N., and has issue,

I. JOHN-WILLIAM-HERBERT, 2nd life-guards, b. 18 Dec. 1834.

II. Richard-Barrè-Dunning, 2nd life-guards, b. 27 May, 1836.

III. George-Wenceslaus, b. 12 Nov. 1837.

IV. Charles-Edward-Harris, b. 11 June, 1841.

1. Eliza-Anne.

II. Margaret-Mary.

Lineage.—WILLIAM CUNINGHAME, of Lainshaw and Duchrae, descended from a younger branch of Cuninghame of Caprington, N.B., m. Margaret Nicholson, eldest dau. of the Hon. George Cranstoun, son of James, 6th Lord Cranstoun, by Jane, his wife, dau. of William Kerr, 2nd Marquess of Lothian, and left issue,

JOHN, now of Lainshaw.

MARIA EDMONSTOUNE-CRANSTOUN, now of Corchouse, co. Lanark.

Margaret-Nicholson.

Anne-Selby, m. Richard-Barrè Dunning, 2nd Lord Ashburton, and d. 1835, leaving no issue.

D'Arcy-Maxwell, } d. unm.

Louisa,

Isabella, m. Roderick Macleod, of Cadboll, Esq., lord-lieutenant and M.P. for the co. of Ross, and has two sons and two daus.

Arms—Arg., a shakefork, sa., within a bordure, erm.

Crest—A dexter hand, holding a plumb-rule, ppr.

Motto—Over, fork over.

Seats—Lainshaw, co. Ayr, and Hensol, Stewartry of Kirkcudbright.

CUNINGHAME OF CADDELL AND THORNTON.

CUNINGHAME, CHRISTIANA, of Thornton, co. Ayr, s. her brother, the late Archibald Campbell, Esq., Oct. 1856.

Lineage.—JOHN CUNINGHAME, of Glengarnock, the most ancient cadet of the family of Glencairn, had two sons, William Cuninghame; and

JOHN CUNINGHAME, of Cadell, living in 1572. From him we pass to

JOHN CUNINGHAME, of Caddell, who m. 1st, in 1699, Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Archibald Muir, Knt. of Thornton, her protest of Edinburgh, and had issue,

ARCHIBALD, his heir.

John, some time a merchant in Lisbon, who purchased the lands of Carnellbank, adjacent to those of Thornton, in Ayrshire. His eldest son, John, now possesses the estate.

Jane, m. to Thomas Boyd, of Pitcon.

Helen, who d. young.

Margaret, m. to Archibald Crawford, of Cartburn.

The laird m. 2ndly, a dau. of Stevenson of Mountgreen, and by her had sixteen children. He d. in 1753, and was s. by his son,

ARCHIBALD CUNINGHAME, of Caddell and Thornton, then a captain in Boscawen's regiment of foot. This gentleman m. in 1734, Christian, eldest dau. of Andrew Macredie, Esq. of Fierston, and had, with three daus., all deceased, three sons, 1. JOHN, his heir; 2. Andrew, capt. in the 48th regt., severely wounded at the taking of Martinique, in 1754; he d. at Thornton in 1798; and 3. Archibald, capt. in the 51st regiment, in which he served at Minorca, and was present when the island was captured by the Spaniards in 1752; he m. in 1783, Mary, dau. of John Wallace, Esq. of Kelly, but d. s. p. in 1799. Capt. Cuninghame d. in 1778, and was s. by his eldest son,

LIEUT.-COL. JOHN CUNINGHAME, of Caddell and Thornton, J.P. and D.L., lieut.-col. in the army, b. 21 Oct. 1756; m. 11 Aug. 1804, Sarah, only child of Major John Peebles, late of the 42nd regt., by Anna his wife, eldest dau. of Charles Hamilton, Esq. of Craighlaw, and has issue,

1. ARCHIBALD.

II. John.

1. CHRISTIANA, now of Thornton.

II. Sarah, m. 8 July, 1848, to George Bouchier Wrey, Esq., (who d. 1854) only son of Edward Wrey, Esq. of North Beron, and has a son, GEORGE-EDWARD-BOUCHIER, b. 9 March, 1851.

III. Helen.

IV. Margaret.

V. Catherine, m. 16 April, 1853, to Clarence Esme Stuart, youngest son of William Stuart, Esq. of Aldenham Abbey, Hert.

The eldest son,

ARCHIBALD CUNINGHAME, Esq. of Thornton, d. Oct. 1856, and was s. by his eldest sister.

Arms—Arg., a shakelfork, sa., charged with a cinquefoil, for GLENBANKNOCK.

Crest—A unicorn's head, erect, couped.

Motto—Over, fork over.

Seat—Thornton House, near Kilmarnock.

CUPPAGE OF MOUNT EDWARDS.

CUPPAGE, EDMOND-FLOYD, Esq. of Mount Edwards, co. Antrim, and Clare Grove, co. Dublin, b. 27 Oct. 1809; m. 1832, Louisa-Elizabeth, dau. of George Thompson, Esq. of Clonskeagh Castle, co. Dublin, and by her (who d. in 1843) has had issue,

1. ALEXANDER, b. 16 Nov. 1833.

II. George-William, b. 11 Nov. 1836.

III. Edmund, b. Nov. 1838; d. 20 Jan. 1842.

IV. Hamlet-Wade, b. 17 Aug. 1841.

V. Ellen-Sophia, b. 27 July, 1840; d. 11 Nov. 1858.

He m. 2ndly, Susan, dau. of Harry Garnett, Esq. of Green Park, co. Meath, and relict of Hans Hamilton Johnston, Esq., and has had issue,

1. Edmund-Francis-Floyd, b. 12 Feb. 1850.

II. Alice-Clarina.

Lineage.—The family of Cuppage (this is the old mode of spelling the name) came originally from Germany, and the first member of it on record, is

FAUSTUS CUPPAGE, who removed from England to Ireland, in the year 1604; and after the settlement, obtained a estate near Coleraine. His son,

STEPHEN CUPPAGE, who represented the borough of Coleraine in parliament, in the year 1641, was grandfather of

THE REV. GEORGE CUPPAGE, who accompanied Admiral Vernon on the celebrated expedition to Portobello, in 1739, as private chaplain, and was rewarded for his services, by the city of London, with the presentation of the living of Coleraine. He m. Miss Burke, a great-aunt of the celebrated Edmund Burke, and sold the larger portion of the family

property, near Coleraine, which had become greatly encumbered. His son,

THE REV. BURKE CUPPAGE, who was also rector of Coleraine, m. Miss Kirkpatrick, and was father of

GENERAL WILLIAM CUPPAGE, of Shooter's Hill, who m. Mrs. Cairnes (née Nicholls) and was father of the present

COLONEL BURKE CUPPAGE, of the royal artillery, the possessor of the remainder of the original family property, near Coleraine, who m. Miss McLeod, dau. of General and Lady Emily McLeod, and has had issue,

Robert, killed in the Indian mutinies.

Burke, Bengal cavalry.

Emily.

Jane.

JOHN CUPPAGE, of Clough Castle, a younger son of the above-mentioned Stephen Cuppage, who was member for the borough of Coleraine, in 1641, acquired a fortune and purchased an estate in the co. Antrim. He d. 1700, and part of his property, called Garden Hill (now Leslie Hill) was subsequently sold by his son, the

REV. ALEXANDER CUPPAGE, who m. Miss Boyd, sister of Colonel Boyd, member of parliament for the co. Antrim. Mr. Cuppage was drowned between Ballycastle and the island of Rathlin, on the north-east coast of Ireland, and was succeeded in the possession of the remaining portion of his property by

ELIZABETH CUPPAGE, the dau. of his eldest son, who m. her second cousin,

JOHN CUPPAGE, Esq., the son of one of her grandfather's brothers, and was the mother of the present

ADAM CUPPAGE, Esq. of GLENBANK, co. Antrim. The above-mentioned Rev. Alexander Cuppage, was father of

GENERAL ALEXANDER CUPPAGE, who m. Miss Bruce, sister of Sir Charles Bruce, and was father of

EDMOND-FLOYD CUPPAGE, Esq., now of Mount Edwards, co. Antrim, and Clare Grove, co. Dublin.

He (the Rev. Alexander Cuppage) had, besides, four brothers, of whom Adam was paternal grandfather of Adam Cuppage, of Glenbank, co. Antrim, and Stephen, father of General John Cuppage, of York Street, Portman Square, London. The others also m. and founded families, which still exist.

FAUSTUS CUPPAGE, Esq. a younger brother of the above mentioned Stephen Cuppage, who was member for the borough of Coleraine in 1641, m. Miss Haddock, of Garnerabane, and had three sons, of whom

FAUSTUS CUPPAGE, Esq., the eldest, served as cornet in Lord Conway's troop during the whole war of the rebellion, and then got his debenture at Cuppage's-bridge, formerly Ballytrama; he m. Miss Low, sister of Barila Low, of Newton, co. Wicklow, and had three sons, George who m. and had two daus.; Richard, of Ballybrodie, co. Westmeath, who d. of wounds inflicted by the Irish rebels; and John Cuppage, who became rector of Magherline, diocese of Dromore, and m. in 1693, Elizabeth, dau. of William Waring, Esq. of Warringtontown, co. Down. Faustus d. in 1725, leaving two sons, of whom the younger,

JOHN CUPPAGE, Esq. of Killowning, co. Tipperary (a capt. in the army) m. Miss Otway, dau. of James Otway, Esq. and granddau. of John Otway, Esq., of Castle Otway, in the same co. His eldest son,

JOHN LOFTUS CUPPAGE, Esq., m. Dorothy Handcock, dau. of Dean Handcock, father of the 1st Lord Castlemaine. He d. 15 April, 1797, leaving three sons, of whom, Richard is m., but has not any family; William, d. young; and George, who m. Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Adam Cuppage, Esq. of Lurgan, who has survived him, as also her two sons and three daus.

Motto—Esse quam videri.

Residence—Clare Grove, co. Dublin; Mount Edwards, co. Antrim.

CURE OF BLAKE HALL.

CURE, CAPEL, Esq. of Blake Hall, co. Essex, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff in 1830, b. 9 Jan. 1800; m. 27 Feb. 1822, Frederica, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Robert Cheney, of Langley Hall, co. Derby, by whom he has,

1. ROBERT CAPEL, barrister-at-law, M.A., b. 1 Jan. 1823; m. 9 Feb. 1850, Sarah-Jane, dau. of Dr. Murray, Bishop of Rochester, and has issue, four sons and one dau.

II. Alfred-Capel, col. gren.-guards, b. Dec. 1826.

- III. Edward-Capel, in holy orders, A.M., Fellow of Merton, b. 6 Nov. 1823.
 IV. Lawrence-Capel, b. 22 Aug. 1833, in holy orders; m. 13 Oct. 1857, Augusta-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Sir Charles-Joshua Smith, Bart. of Suttons.
 I. Agnes-Frederica, m. 15 Feb. 1855, to Sir Charles Cunliffe Smith, of Suttons, Bart.
 II. Rosamond-Harriet.

Lineage.—The late CAPEL CURE, Esq. of Black Hall, co. Essex, m. Joanna, dau. of Thomas Coope, Esq. of Oxtou, Notts, and d. in 1820, leaving issue, CAPEL, now of Blake Hall; Joanna Freeman, m. to John-Burton Phillips, Esq. of Heath House, co. Stafford; and Mary-Caroline, m. to William Hibbert, Esq.

Arms.—Gu., a chevron, arg., between two roses, in chief, or, and in base a fleur-de-lis, of the second.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet, arg., a griffin's head, and wings expanded, of the same, charged on the neck with a rose, gu.

Motto.—Fals que doit, arrive qui pourra.

Seat.—Blake Hall, near Ougar.

CURLING OF MAESMAWR HALL.

CURLING, WILLIAM, Esq., M.A., of Maesmawr Hall, co. Montgomery, J.P., high-sheriff 1860, b. 23 Nov. 1808; m. 1850, Flora, dau. of S. Lucas, Esq.

Lineage.—WILLIAM CURLING, son of John Curling, by Rebecca, his wife, d. 1842, leaving issue, by his wife, Elizabeth, who d. in 1850,

- I. WILLIAM, now of Maesmawr Hall.
- II. John, b. in 1813; d. in 1823.
- III. Elizabeth, d. in 1819.
- IV. Mary, d. in 1818.

Arms.—Or, on a pile, gu., a leopard's face, jessant, a fleur-de-lis.

Crest.—Out of a mural crown, or, a dragon's head, erased, vert, ducally gorged and chained.

Motto.—Finem respicio.

Seat.—Maesmawr Hall, Welshpool.

CURRE OF ITTON COURT.

CURRE, EDWARD-MATHEW, Esq. of Itton Court, co. Monmouth, b. 8 March, 1809; m. 8 Sept. 1654, Annie, 2nd dau. of Thomas King, of Chepstow, F.R.C.S., and has issue,

- I. WILLIAM-EDWARD-CARNE, b. 26 June, 1855.
- II. John-Matthew, b. 8 April, 1859.
- III. Constance Rebecca.

Mr. Curre is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, and served as high-sheriff in 1859.

Lineage.—JOHN CURRE, Esq., whose father was of Stubwood, in the parish of Hungerford, Berkshire, m. 1st. Mary, dau. and co-heir of Humphrey Turbeville,* Esq. of Treglement (now Clemenstone) co. Glamorgan; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Thomas Morgan, of Llansore (Llantarnam family), widow of Andrew Nicholas, of Llansoy; she d. his widow, in 1714. Mr. Curre d. 6 June, 1685, aged 63, and was buried at Mitchell Troy, co. Monmouth, and, by his first wife, was father of

JOHN CURRE, Esq. of Clemenstone, who served as high-sheriff of Monmouthshire. He gave £100 to Queen Anne's Bounty in 1715. He m. Mary, dau. of William Whitehead, Mayor of Bristol, and by her (who d. in March, 1726), he left, at his decease, in 1745, aged 71, two sons,

- I. JOHN, of Itton Court, in 1749, and of Tintern Parva, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Fielding, Esq.; he resided at Bath, but was buried at Itton, 1 Feb. 1777, aged 75, s. p., late of that parish.
- II. WILLIAM.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM CURRE, Esq. of Clemenstone and of Itton Court, served as high-sheriff, m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Lewis, of Penllyn, co. Glamorgan, Esq., which lady d. 23 July, 1764, aged 51. He d. in July, 1780, aged 72, the

* See Nichol of the Ham.

† See Nichol of Penllyn.

father of two daus., Mary, the wife of David Thomas,* of Pwllwyrnach, Esq., and Lydia; and of one son,

JOHN CURRE, Esq. of Itton Court, who m. 4 Oct. 1771, Rebecca, dau. and co-heir of Edward Mathew,† Esq. of Aberamou, co. Glamorgan, which lady d. 30 April, 1827, aged 78. He d. 12 May, 1798, aged 58. His five daus. and four of his sons d. s. p.; Elizabeth, m. Edward Williams, Esq.; Mary, m. William Rees, Esq., and John Deere, Esq.; Rebecca, was buried at Itton, in 1857, aged 81. The eldest son,

WILLIAM CURRE, Esq. of Itton Court, b. 14 Oct. 1778; m. 1 Jan. 1798, Mary-Alexandrina, dau. of John Bushby, Esq. of Tinwald Downs, co. Dumfries, which lady d. June, 1823, aged 47. Mr. Curre d. 20 Feb. 1855, aged 81. Their sons were, I. William-Chaworth, b. 1803; d. 1828; II. John, b. 1804, 8th N. 1., d. of cholera at Polemdah, 1833; III. EDWARD-MATHEW, now of Itton; IV. James-Stein, b. 1813, d. 1824, at Ilminster; V. Maitland-Reece, b. and d. 1815; VI. Henry-Maitland, b. 1818, d. 1819. Their daus., I. Grace-Emma, d. at Cloghen, Tipperary, 1830; II. Rebecca; III. Mary, m. 1836, William-Henry Peel, of Aylesmore, co. Gloucester, Esq., and d. 1856; IV. Harriet-Frances, m. 1827, Henry Cosby (2nd son of Sir Henry Cosby, formerly of Banville Park, co. Gloucester), and had four daus., who, with their parents, are all deceased; V. Catherine, b. and d. 1811.

Arms.—Arg., on a fesse, between three cross-crosslets, sable, three martlets, or, quartering Turbeville, Lewis, Mathew, &c.

Crest.—An eagle, displayed, or.

Motto.—Gratus si amicus.

Seat.—Itton Court, near Chepstow.

CURRER OF KILDWICK.

RICHARDSON-CURRER, FRANCES-MARY, of Kildwick, co. York, s. her father in 1781, and was representative of the ancient families of CURRER of Kildwick and RICHARDSON of Bierley: she d. 23 April, 1861.

Lineage.—The Currers have been seated at Kildwick, in Yorkshire, for nearly three centuries.

HENRY CURRER, Esq. of Kildwick, son of Hugh, of Kildwick, and 5th in descent from Hugh, of Kildwick, who m. Anne Knowles; b. 25 July, 1651; m. 1st. Margaret, dau. of Abraham Fothergill, Esq. of London, and by her, who d. in 1697, had (with three younger daus.),

- I. HAWORTH, his heir.
- II. ANN, m. Benjamin Ferrand, Esq. of St. Ives, and d. s. p.
- III. DOROTHY, b. in 1687, who m. RICHARD RICHARDSON, M.D. of Bierley, and d. in 1763, leaving issue,

I. RICHARD RICHARDSON, Esq. of Bierley, lord of the manor of Oakenshaw and Cleck Hexton, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the West Riding, b. in 1706, who m. in 1750, Dorothy, only dau. and heir of William Smallshaw, Esq. of Bolton-in-the-Moors, by Mary his wife, dau. of John Starkie, Esq. of Huntroyde, but d. s. p. in 1781.

2 William Richardson, M.D. of Ripon, b. in 1709, and d. unm. in 1733.

3 Henry Richardson, A.M., rector of Thornton-in-Craven, b. in 1710; m. in 1747, Mary, dau. of Benjamin Dawson, Esq. of Oldham, merchant, and d. in 1778, leaving two sons and two daus., viz.,

Richard Richardson, b. 19 Jan. 1755; d. unm. at Lisbon, 24 May, 1782.

HENRY RICHARDSON, in holy orders, of whom hereafter, as successor to his uncle John, in the Currer estates.

Dorothy Richardson, of Gargrave.

Mary Richardson, b. 1752, who m. in 1775, the Rev. William Roundell, of Gledstone, and had issue.

4 JOHN RICHARDSON, of whom presently, as successor to his cousin, SARAH CURRER.

5 Thomas Richardson, b. in 1734; d. unm. in 1763.

1 Dorothy Richardson, b. in 1712; m. in 1730, Sir John Lister Kaye, Bart. of Denby Grange, co. York, and d. in 1772, leaving issue.

2 Margaret Richardson, d. unm. in 1764.

Henry Currer, of Kildwick, m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Edmund Watson, Esq. of East Hage, in the co. of York, and widow of Thomas Yarbrough, Esq. of Campall, but had no issue. He d. 19 Jan. 1723, and lies interred at Kildwick. He was s. by his only son,

HAWORTH CURRER, Esq. of Kildwick, b. 26 Jan. 1690,

* See Nichol of Penllyn and De Burgh.

† See Mathew and Gwynne Holford Nichol of Penllyn.

who m. 5 July, 1722, Sarah, 4th dau. of Tobias Harvey, Esq. of Womersley, and by her, who d. in 1766, had one son and one dau, HENRY and SARAH. He d. 13 April, 1744, and was s. by his son,

HENRY CURRER, Esq. of Kildwick, & in 1738, who m. in 1756, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Richardson Ferrand, Esq. of Horden, but d. s. p. 10 March, in the same year. His widow m. 2ndly, Peter Bell, Esq., 2nd son of Ralph Bell, Esq. of Thirk. Mr. Currer was s. in his estates by his sister,

SARAH CURRER, of Kildwick, & in 1739, who d. unm. at Wilcombe, near Bath, in 1759. She was s. by (the 4th son of her aunt, Dorothy Currer, by her husband, Richard Richardson, Esq. of Bierley) her first-cousin,

JOHN RICHARDSON, Esq., J.P. and D.L., who then became of Kildwick, and assumed the surname and arms of CURRER. He d. unm. 22 June, 1784, and was s. by his nephew,

THE REV. HENRY RICHARDSON, A.M., b. 9 Dec. 1753, rector of Thornton-in-Craven, who assumed a short time before his death, on inheriting the Kildwick estates, the surname and arms of CURRER. He m. in 1783, Margaret-Clive, only dau. of Matthew Wilson, Esq. of Eshton, by Frances his wife, dau. of Richard Clive, Esq. of Styth, in Shropshire, and by her (who m. 2ndly, her cousin, Matthew Wilson, Esq., 2nd son of the Rev. Henry Wilson) had an only dau. and heiress,

FRANCES-MARY, late representative of the ancient families of Richardson and Currer.

Mr. Richardson-Currer d. 10 Nov. 1784.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., three bars gemelles, sa., on a chief, az., a lion, passant, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, sa., on a chief, arg., three lions' heads, erased, of the field.

Sest—Eaton Hall, Gargrave, Yorkshire.

CURRER OF CLIFTON HOUSE.

See ROUNDELL OF GLEDSTONE.

CURRIE OF BUSH HILL.

CURRIE, ISAAC-GEORGE, Esq. of Bush Hill, co. Middlesex, & in 1792; m. May, 1847, Mary, widow of Colonel Hay.

Lineage.—This family, settled at Dunso, co. Berwick, in 1571, derived from CUTHBERT CURRIE, a cadet of the family of that ilk, in Annandale, Dumfriesshire. For full details of lineage, see BURKE's *Peerage and Baronage*. The late

WILLIAM CURRIE, Esq., b. in 1718, banker of London, son of Mark Currie, and Magdalen Anderson his wife, m. 1753, Madeleine, dau. of Isaac Lefevre, Esq., great-grandfather of Viscount Eversley, and has issue,

1. WILLIAM, of East Horsley Park, Surrey, M.P., who m. 1795, Percy, dau. of Francis Gore, Esq., and d. in 1829, leaving issue,

1. William, of East Horsley Park, 1797.
2. Henry, of West Horsley Park, co. Surrey, late M.P. for Guildford, b. 1798; m. 1830, Emma, dau. of Col. Knox, and has issue.

3. Francis-Gore.
4. Horace Gore, in holy orders, who m. Charlotte, dau. of Viscount Biddmouth.
5. Blackwood-Gore, b. 1808; m. 1829, Laura Gossett; and d. in 1834, leaving issue.

1. Percy, m. to the Hon. and Rev. Horace Powys.
2. Harriet, m. to Robert Webb, Esq. of Milford House, Surrey.

3. Mark, father of the present Sir FREDERICK CURRIE, Bart., and other issue (see *Baronetage*).

4. Isaac, of Bush Hill.

5. John, of Essendon, Herts, who m. Isabella, dau. of Robert Parnter, Esq.; and d. in 1829, leaving a son, John, at one time M.P. for Hertford, and two daus.

6. Leonard, who m. Dorothy, dau. of John Close, Esq. of Emsy, co. York, and had, Leonard, and other issue.

1. Magdalen, d. unm.

2. Mary, m. to the Rev. John Chandler.

The 3rd son,

ISAAC CURRIE, Esq. of Bush Hill, co. Middlesex, b. 13 March, 1760; m. 2 April, 1789, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of William Raikes, of Valentines, co. Essex, Esq. (see RAIKES of Valentines), who d. July, 1834, and has issue,

1. ISAAC-GEORGE, b. in 1792.

2. Raikes, late M.P. for Northampton, J.P. and D.L., b. m. 1801; m. in 1825, the Hon. Laura-Sophia, eldest dau. of John, 2nd Lord Wodehouse, and has issue,

1. GEORGE WODEHOUSE, b. 18 April, 1826; m. 1850, Miss Vernon Smith, only dau. of Lord Lyveden.

2. Bertram-Wodehouse, b. 25 Nov. 1827.

3. Maynard-Wodehouse, b. 25 Feb. 1829.

4. Philip-Henry-Wodehouse, b. 13 Oct. 1834.

1. Mary-Sophia. 2. Edith-Harriet-Sophia.

1. Marianne, m. Nov. 1814, George Raikes, Esq., since deceased.

2. Emma.

3. Louisa, m. in 1847, to the Rev. G.-B. Bisher, rector of Basildon.

4. Georgina.

Arms—Gules, a saltire, arg.; in chief, a rose, of the 2nd, barbed and seeded, ppr.

Crest—A cock, gu.

Sest—Bush Hill, co. Middlesex.

CURTEIS OF WINDMILL HILL.

CURTEIS, HERBERT-MASCALE, Esq. of Windmill Hill, Hurstmonceux, and Peasemarch Place, Sussex, b. at Florence, 8 Jan. 1823, M.P. for Rye, after his father's death, whom he succeeded, in 1847; m. 15 June, 1848, Paulina, youngest dau. of the late and sister of the present Sir Godfrey Thomas, Bart., and has issue,

1. HERBERT, b. 14 April, 1849.

2. Robert-Mascale, b. 1851.

3. Caroline.

4. Pauline.

5. Eliza-Anne.

6. Katharine.

7. Julia-Isabella, b. 1859.

Lineage.—The family settled in Kent, where and elsewhere they possessed property, as early as the 13th and 14th centuries. Stephen Curteis, or Curteys' third son, REGINALD CURTEIS, of Westcliff, m. 1403, Margaret, dau. of Reginald, Lord Cobham. Her sister Eleanor m. Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, Protector of the Kingdom. William Curteis, 25th Abbot of Edmondsbury (elected 1429, d. 1445), was of this family, two of whom were with the Duke of Gloucester at the Battle of Agincourt, 1415.

THOMAS CURTEYS of Appledore, who d. in 1527, was great-grandson of Stephen. He m. Joan, dau. and co-heir of Edward Twaghts, Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, HENRY VII. and VIII. His son,

WILLIAM CURTEYS, a posthumous child, m. 1st, Joan Buntinge, from whom descend the Curteises of Sevenoaks, Tenterden, Wratham, &c.; 2ndly, Joane Pattenden, of Biddenden, from whom descend the Curteises of Windmill Hill, Otterden, &c. He d. 1582. His youngest son,

GEORGE CURTEYS, of Chart Sutton, was sheriff for Kent in 1651. He m. 1st, Bridget Knatchbull; and 2ndly, 1682, Mary, sister of Sir Edward Hales, Bart. His son, Sir George Curteis, of Otterden Place, m. Anne, dau. of Sir John Banks, Knt., Chief Justice of England. Their granddaughter and heiress Anne m. Thomas, son of Sir George Wheeler, Knt.

STEPHEN CURTEYS, elder brother of George, was mayor of Tenterden, 1622. He m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Edward Short, Esq. of Heronden, and, dying in 1654, was succeeded by his son,

SAMUEL CURTEYS, of Heronden, who m. Martha, dau. and co-heiress of John Porter, Esq. of Fairlawn, and was father of

EDWARD CURTEYS, mayor of Tenterden in 1663. He m. 1st, Dorothy Le Gay of Noughton; and 2ndly, Grace Belike of Wye, by whom he had a son, Edward, who married Frances, dau. of Thomas Burrell, Esq. of Lindfield. The eldest son,

JEREMY CURTEYS was mayor of Tenterden 1696. He m. Sarah, dau. of Edward Wilmhurst, of Cadborough Rye, by whom he had three sons, 1. Samuel, 2. Jeremiah, and 3. Edward. He d. in 1725. His third son,

EDWARD CURTEYS, Esq. of Tenterden, m. 1733, Sarah, dau. of Richard Beale, Esq. of Biddenden. Through her mother she descended from Sir Alexander Colepeper of Bedebury, and through her great-great-grandmother, Jane Shirley, from Gundreda, dau. of William the Conqueror. Mr. Curteis d. 1777, leaving issue,

1. JEREMIAH, his heir.

2. Richard, who m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of Seales GILES. He d. 1814.

3. William, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Francis Whitfield, of Betherden. He d. 1813.

4. Mary, m. George Jemmett, Esq. of Ashford.

5. Sarah, m. Thomas Jackson, Esq. of Camberwell.

The eldest son,

JEREMIAH CURTEIS, Esq. of Tenterden and Rye, m. Jane,

dau. and co-heir of Searles Giles, Esq. of Biddenden, by his wife Mary, dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. R. Elwich, of Bredgar. Her mother was, eventually, heiress of the Alderneys, of Swanton Court, Kent; and her great-grandmother, who d. 1658, was dau. and heiress of Francis Allard, Esq. of Biddenden, Kent. Jeremiah Curteis, Esq., d. 1806; his wife 1790. They had issue an only son, EDWARD-JEREMIAH; and four daughters,

1. Martha, m. to Robert Mascalle, of Ashford and Peasmarsh Place. She d. 1845; he d. 1815.
11. Anne, m. Samuel Russell Collet, Esq. of The Jungle, Lincoln. She d. 1854; he d. 1850.
111. Catherine - Sarah, who m. John Luxford, Esq. of Higham, Sussex. He d. 1838.
- iv. Jane, d. unm. 1796.

The son and heir,

EDWARD-JEREMIAH CURTEIS, Esq. of Windmill Hill and Knells, Sussex, b. 6 July, 1762, M.P. for Sussex from 1820 to 1830; m. 14 April, 1789, Mary, only dau. and heiress of the Rev. Stephen Barrett, rector of Hothfield, Kent, and the last male descendant of the ancient family of Barrett, of the Bent, Kildwick, Yorkshire. He was also great-nephew to Archbishop Sharpe. By her, who d. 1841, aged 76, he left issue,

1. HERBERT-BARRETT, his heir.
11. Edward-Barrett, major 7th dragoon-guards, and M.P. for Rye in 1832 and 1834. He m. 1st, 1837, Charlotte-Lydia, youngest dau. of Thomas Law Hodges, Esq. of Hemsted, M.P. for West Kent, who d. in childbirth, 8 June, 1838, leaving a son, Edward-Barrett-Hodges, of the 96th regiment. He m. 2ndly, 1841, his cousin Frances, dau. of William Kenrick, Esq., M.P., of Bromley, Surrey, and his wife, Frances-Ann Mascalle, and by her has,
 - 1 Anne-Mary.
 - 2 Frances.
 - 3 Anne, d. March, 1860.
 - 4 Elizabeth.
 - 5 Jane.
111. Reginald, capt. 1st royal dragoons, m. 2 Oct. 1838, Frances-Mary, eldest dau. of Lawrence Reynolds, Esq. of Paxton Hall, co. Huntingdon, and d. 28 Jan. 1847, leaving issue,
 - 1 Reginald-Lawrence-Herbert, b. 1843.
 - 1 Mary-Frances.
 - 2 Frances-Mary-Ida.

His widow has since m. Colonel Fitzroy Campbell, son of Sir Colin Campbell.

1. Mary-Barrett, m. Steuart Borne-Ingalls, Esq. of the Cromwell family. She d. 1813; he d. 1828.
11. Jane-Anne-Elizabeth, d. unm. 1820.
111. Laura-Charlotte, m. William-Henry Darby, Esq. of Leap Castle, Ireland. She d. 1847.
- iv. Anne-Katharine, m. 1824, Colonel Charles-William Elwood, of Clayton Priory, Sussex. He d. 8 Feb. 1860, aged 78.
- v. Caroline-Elinor, m. John Graham, Esq., of the Elms, Eastbourne, Sussex.
- vi. Elizabeth-Julie, m. Sir Howard Elphinstone, Bart., M.P. for Hastings and Lewes.

The eldest son,

HERBERT-BARRETT CURTEIS, Esq. of Windmill Hill and Knells, Sussex, b. 19 June, 1793, represented Sussex and East Sussex in Parliament from 1830 to 1837, and was afterwards member for Rye in 1841 and 1846. In 1821 he m. his cousin, Caroline-Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Mascalle, Esq. of Peasmarsh Place and Ashford, who d. 1815. She d. 15 May, 1825, aged 21, leaving an only child, HERBERT-MASCALLE CURTEIS, Esq., now of Windmill Hill, b. 1823. Mr. Curteis d. 13 Dec. 1847.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, sa., between three bulls' heads, cabossed, gu.

Crest—A unicorn, passant, or, between four trees, ppr.

Seats—Windmill Hill and Peasmarsh Place, Sussex.

CURTIS OF EAST CLIFFE.

CURTIS, FRANCIS-SAVAGE, Esq. of East Cliffe House, co. Devon, J.P. and D.L., b. 8 July, 1836.

Lineage.—The late GEORGE-SAVAGE CURTIS, Esq. of East Cliffe House, Devon, J.P. and D.L., b. 11 Feb. 1801, the only child of Liscombe-John Curtis, Esq., by his wife, Anna-Maria Savage; m. 31 Aug. 1826, Emma, 2nd dau. of Sir William Curtis, Bart. of Culland's Grove, co. Middlesex, and has issue,

- | | |
|--|------------|
| FRANCIS-GEORGE-SAVAGE, now of East Cliffe House. | |
| Solins-Emma. | Susan. |
| Amelia-Charlotte. | Charlotte. |
| | Ellen. |

Mr. Curtis d. in 184 . His widow m. 2ndly, 1848, William Winthrop, Esq. of Massachusetts.

Arms—Erm., a chevron, sa., between three fleurs-de-lis, or.
Crest—An arm embowed, habited in mail, holding in the hand ppr., a scimitar, arg.; hilt and pomel, or. (*Another Crest*—An arm, erect, habited in mail, holding in the hand a sword, all ppr., hilt and pomel, or.)

Motto—Velle bene facere.

Seat—East Cliffe House, Teignmouth, co. Devon.

CURTOIS OF THE LONGHILLS.

CURTOIS, THE REV. ATWILL, A.B., of the Longhills, co. Lincoln, J.P., rector of Branston, near Lincoln, b. 1809; m. 1853, Anne-Henrietta, 2nd dau. of the late Daniel-Henry Lee Warner, Esq. of Walsingham Abbey, Norfolk, and Tiberton Court, Herefordshire, and has issue,

1. LIESE-HENRY, b. 1857.
11. Daniel-Henry-Lee-Warner, b. 1859.
1. Mary-Henrietta-Deering.
11. Margaret-Anne.
111. Florence-Isabella.
- iv. Ella-Rose.

Lineage.—This is a very ancient Lincolnshire family, and members of it have been rectors of Branston, from father to son, since the Commonwealth. The arms are given in Yorke's "Union of Honour," 1641. The grandfather of the present representative,

THE REV. PEGREINE HARRISON CURTOIS, m. in 1772, Barbara, only dau. of the Rev. C. Bagge, of Lym Regis, D.D., and d. in 1814; his wife d. in 1779. Their son,

THE REV. PEGREINE CURTOIS, LL.D., m. in 1802, Anne, youngest dau. of Sir James-Wynter Lake, Bart. of Edmonton, Middlesex, and by her (who d. in 1810) had issue, besides the present Rev. Atwill Curtois, another son and three daus., viz.,

Pegreine, in holy orders, L.L.B., vicar of Hemingford Grey, near St. Ives, m. and has a large family.
Barbara, m. to Admiral William Allan Heringham, R.N. Mary.
Anne, m. Col. Henry Atwill Lake, C.B., and d. in 1847, having had issue two sons and a dau.

Arms—Pale of six, or and az., a fess, chequy, sa. and arg.

Crest—An escallop.

Motto—Soyeur compatisant—Soyeur courtois.

Seat—The Longhills, near Lincoln.

CURWEN OF WORKINGTON HALL.

CURWEN, EDWARD-STANLEY, Esq. of Workington Hall, co. Cumberland, late lieut. 14th light dragoons, b. 3 July, 1810; m. 22 Jan. 1833, Frances-Margaret, dau. of Edward Jesse, Esq. of Hampton Court, Middlesex, and has issue,

1. HENRY-FRASER, b. 19 April, 1834, joined the 56th regt. in 1853, and served in the Crimea and India.
11. Alfred-Francis, b. 25 Nov. 1835.
111. Eldred-Vincent-Morris, b. 6 Jan. 1842.
- iv. Charles-Houston, b. 3 Aug. 1843.
- v. Edward-Hassell, b. 4 June, 1847.
1. Matilda-Agnes, m. 3 Aug. 1858, to Rev. Percival Maurice Shipton, rector of Halshaw, co. York.
11. Julia-Caroline, twin with her sister, m. 3 Aug. 1857, to Edward Haworth, Esq., late capt. 17th lancers.

Lineage.—"Workington (says Camden) is now the seat of the ancient knightly family of the CURWEN, descended from Gospatric, Earl of Northumberland, who took that name by covenant from Culwen, a family of Galloway, the heir whereof they had married. They have a stately castlelike seat; and from this family (increased vanity) I myself am descended by the mother's side." To

GOSPATRIC, son of Orme, and great-grandson of Eldred, 2nd feudal Lord of Kendal, Alan, 2nd Lord of Allandale, his cousin-german, gave High Ireby, which remained vested in a younger branch of the Curwens, which terminated in female heirs. This Gospatric was the first of the family who was Lord of Workington, having exchanged with his cousin, William de Lancaster, the lordship of Middleton, in Westmoreland, for the lands of Lamplugh and Workington, in Cumberland. Gospatric had (with four younger sons, Gilbert; Adam; Orme; and Alexander) his successor,

THOMAS, called after the fashion of those times, "son of

Gospatric. To this Thomas, one Rowland, son of Ughtred, son of Fergus, gave the lordship of Curwen, in Galloway. He d. 7 Dec. 1152. To his 2nd son, Patric, he had given, while his eldest son was living, the lordship of Culwen, in Galloway, and the said Patric assuming his surname therefrom, became

PATRIC DE CULWEN, ancestor of the great family of CURWEN.

SIR CHRISTOPHER DE CULWEN, of Workington, like his father, represented his native county in several parliaments. He was sheriff of the same shire in the 2nd and 12th of HENRY VI. by the name of CULWEN, and in the 6th of the same reign by that of CURWEN, to which latter cognomen the family has ever since adhered. Sir Christopher's great-great-grandson,

SIR HENRY CURWEN, of Workington, had the honour of affording an asylum in his mansion-house to the Queen of Scotland, MARY STUART, when that princess sought the protection of England. Sir Henry, who represented Cumberland in parliament in the 6th of EDWARD VI. and 1st ELIZABETH, was s. at his decease, in the 35th of the latter reign, by his eldest son,

SIR NICHOLAS CURWEN, of Workington, M.P. for Cumberland, father of

SIR HENRY CURWEN, of Workington, M.P. for Cumberland in the 15th of JAMES I. His eldest son,

SIR PATRIC CURWEN, of Workington, M.P. for Cumberland, was created a baronet in 1626, but d. issueless in 1664, when the title became extinct, while the estates devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS CURWEN, Esq. of Workington, at whose decease, was, 25th CHARLES II., the estates passed to his half-brother,

EDWARD CURWEN, Esq. of Workington, who d. the next year, and was s. by his son,

HENRY CURWEN, Esq. of Workington. He dying without issue, his branch of the family expired, when the estates and representation reverted to his cousin (the great-grandson of Sir Henry Curwen (Mary Stuart's host) by his 2nd wife, Jane Crosby),

EDWARD CURWEN, Esq., who thus became of Workington. Mr. Curwen served the office of sheriff for Cumberland in the 3rd of GEORGE II., and represented Cockermouth in parliament. He d. in the 15th year of the same reign, and was s. by his son,

HENRY CURWEN, Esq. of Workington, M.P. for Carlisle in 1762, and for Cumberland in 1768. Mr. Curwen m. the dau. of William Gale, Esq. of Whitehaven, and had an only dau. and heiress,

ISABELLA CURWEN, who m. JOHN CHRISTIAN, Esq. of Ewaring Hall, and conveying to him the lands of the Curwens, he assumed, in 1790, their surname and arms, and thus became

JOHN CHRISTIAN CURWEN, Esq. of Workington. Mr. Christian had been m. previously to Miss Taubman, of the Isle of Man, who left at her decease an only son, JOHN CHRISTIAN, Esq. of Ewaring Hall, one of the Dempsters of that island. (See family of CHRISTIAN.) By the heiress of the Curwens (his 2nd wife) he had issue,

HENRY, his heir.

William, in holy orders, rector of Harrington, in Cumberland, now deceased.

Edward, of Belle Grange, co. Lancaster.

John, in holy orders, rector of Harrington, d. 25 Feb. 1840, aged 46.

Bridget, m. to Charles Walker, Esq. of Ashford Court, co. Mayo.

Christiana Frances, of Uppington, in Shropshire.

Mr. Curwen served the office of sheriff for Cumberland in 1794, and was knight of the shire for Cumberland. He d. in 1826, and was s. by his son,

HENRY CURWEN, Esq. of Workington Hall, J.P. and D.L., b. 6 Dec. 1783; m. 11 Oct. 1804, Jane, dau. of Edward Stanley, Esq. of Whitehaven, and had issue,

i. John, deceased.

ii. EDWARD STANLEY, now of Workington Hall.

iii. HENRY, in holy orders, rector of Workington, b. 1812; m. 1831, Dora, dau. of Gen. Goldie, and has issue.

iv. Charles.

v. William-Flamire, b. 1816; m. Miss Catherine Knox, and has issue.

i. Isabella, m. to Rev. John Wordsworth.

ii. Julia, deceased.

iii. Jane-Philipson.

Mr. Curwen d. 20 Oct. 1860.

Arms—Arg., fretty, gu., a chief, az.

Crest—A unicorn's head, erased, arg., armed, or.

Motto—*Si je n'estoy.*

Seats—Workington Hall, Cumberland; Belle Isle, Windermere, Westmorland; and Belle Grange, co. Lancaster.

CURZON OF BREEDON.

CURZON, JOHN, Esq. of Breedon, co. Leicester, b. 8 Aug. 1777; m. 8 Nov. 1827, Rosamond-Martha, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Charles-Stead Hope, vicar of St. Alkmard, and incumbent of All Saints, Derby, and has issue,

i. JOHN, b. 12 Sept. 1828; d. 3 July, 1840.

ii. NATHANIEL-CHARLES, b. 26 Nov. 1829; m. 30 Aug. 1853, Emily-Frances-Anne, youngest dau. of the Rev. German Buckston, of Sutton, co. Derby.

iii. Richard, in holy orders, b. 19 Nov. 1833.

iv. William, b. 14 March, 1836.

v. Robert, b. 3 May, 1841.

i. Anne-Rosamond, m. 19 July, 1855, to Charles-Edward Newton, Esq. of Mickloover, co. Derby, and has a son, Robert-Curzon, and three daus.

Lineage.—RICHARD CURZON, of Breedon, co. Leicester, b. 6 March, 1599, 2nd son of John Curzon, of Kedleston, Esq., ancestor of the Lords Scarsdale, left a son,

JOHN CURZON, Esq. of Breedon, whose son, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Rowland Lilley, Esq., was

THE REV. JOHN CURZON, rector of Kedleston, who m. Anne Toome, and d. in 1739, leaving a son,

NATHANIEL CURZON, Esq. of Breedon, who m. 15 June, 1775, Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Farnell, Gent. of Oversea, co. Leicester, and d. 30 March, 1787, aged 51, leaving issue,

i. JOHN CURZON, Esq., now of Breedon.

ii. Nathaniel, b. 6 March, 1779; d. 17 Jan. 1848.

i. Anne, d. young.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, sa., three popinjays, or, collared, gu. *Crest*—A popinjay rising, or, collared, gu.

Motto—"Let Curzon holde what Curzon helde."

Seat—Breedon on the Hill, co. Leicester.

CUSACK OF GERARDSTOWN AND CLONARD.

CUSACK, JAMES-WILLIAM, Esq., M.D., of Abbeville House, co. Dublin, and Cussington, co. Meath, Surgeon-in-Ordinary to the Queen in Ireland; m. in April, 1818, Elizabeth-Frances, eldest dau. and co-heir of Joseph Bernard, Esq. of Greenhills, King's County, and granddau. of John Bernard, of Straw Hill, co. Carlow, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Gilbert Pickering, Bart. of Nova Scotia, and had issue by her (who d. 4 Sept. 1837),

i. HENRY-THOMAS, barrister-at-law, lieut. R. N. Devon mounted rifles, b. 20 Oct. 1820; m. in 1854, Sophia, dau. of the late William Tanner, Esq. of Blacklands House, and has issue, 1 Athanasius F.-W.-G. de Geneville, b. at Florence, 17 Feb. 1855; and 2 James-William-Henry-Claud, b. at Lucca diath, 29 Aug. 1856.

ii. Ralph-Smith, barrister-at-law, J.P., Clerk of the Maner in Ireland, b. 16 Nov. 1821; m. 23 April, 1850, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Richard Barker, Esq. of Stirling, co. Dublin, and has issue.

iii. James-William, M.D., b. 6 Aug. 1824; m. 12 July, 1849, Sarah, 3rd dau. of the late William Tanner, Esq. of Blacklands House, and has issue.

iv. Thomas-Bernard, b. 11 Dec. 1831; m. Miss Tanner.

i. Mary-Anne, m. 7 May, 1845, Robert-H. Tilly, Esq. of Tolerton Park, Carlow.

ii. Elizabeth-Jane, m. 7 May, 1850, Samuel-George Wilmot, Esq., M.D., of Dublin.

Mr. Cusack m. 2ndly, 10 Sept. 1838, Frances-Rothwell, relict of Richard Rothwell, Esq. of Hurlstown, co. Meath, and dau. of Rev. S. Radcliffe. Mr. Cusack, who was 24th in descent of the CUSACKS of Gerardstown, d. 25 Sept. 1861, and was s. by his eldest son.

Lineage.—Two early descents are given by different writers, of this family, one deducing the line from the Sieurs du Cusack, who are stated to have been one of the most ancient and illustrious families in Guienne at the end of the 9th century, and where there are several towns of the

name; a member of which family is said to have come over to England with WILLIAM the Conqueror, his descendants afterwards going to Ireland with King JOHN. The name was certainly in good repute several centuries afterwards in France, for we find Charles Cusack summoned to a conference of the three estates of the realm, by the Duke of Normandy, to take measures for the release of JOHN, King of France, taken prisoner at Poitiers, and mentioned as one "who bore the principal rule in the city (Rouen) and a leader in all discussions of the estates," at which conference he made so bold a speech against the king's officer, that he was imprisoned; and in the year 1451, le Sieur de Cusac, one of the generals in the army of Count Gaston de Foix, besieged Bayonne, and was made a knight for his valour by the count. The other descent is given by several old Irish writers, who deduce it from Oíolló Oiliun, King of Munster, who d. A.D. 234; eleventh in descent from whom was Isog, ancestor of the Clan Isog, or Clan Cusack, of Clare, where they held, at a very early date, large possessions as a sept of the Macnamaras, in a very early rental of which family is given the number of silver ounces paid by the Clan Cusack as tribute, and where the name exists to this day. The Macnamaras bear, also, the same crest as the Cusacks. The name was spelt in several different ways, Cusac, Cusack, Cusacke, Cusake, Cusaque, Cussac, Cusack, Cuisac, Cuyzac. Without entering into the merits of the two descents, we will begin with

GEORFFREY DE CUSACK, living at the time of the invasion of Ireland: his name appears in the early charters of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin, relative to various disputes concerning tithes, and again as a donor of vestments to the altar of the abbey.

GEORFFREY DE CUSACK, Lord of Killeen, Gerardstown, Folystown, Clonard, &c. held under Hugh de Lacy, in Meath, and Tyrawley, in Connaught. He m. the dau. and heir of Adam Pettit, and had with her the manors of Clony and Gonock, in frank-marriage. He was summoned to the first parliament held in Ireland, in 1295; he left issue,

- I. ADAM, Lord of Killeen, his heir, surnamed *Cionagack*, or "Head of the Cusacks." His granddau and heir, Margery, marrying Sir Richard Tuite, Knt., conveyed Killeen to her husband. She had an only dau. and heir, Joan, Lady of Killeen, who m. Walter Cusack, a cadet of Gerardstown; and their granddau. and heir, Joan, marrying Sir Christopher Plunket, conveyed to him Killeen Castle, which is still possessed by the Earls of Fingal, Viscounts Killeen.
- II. ANDREW, Lord of Gerardstown.
- III. NICHOLAS, who d. in 1299, twenty years bishop of Kildare.
- IV. GEOFFREY, d. in 1300, bishop of Meath.
- V. WILLIAM, ancestor of the line of Cussington.

The second son,

SIR ANDREW CUSACK, who inherited Gerardstown, d. in the year 1295, leaving issue, JOHN (Sir), his heir; Simon (Sir); WALTER (Sir), living in 1290 and 1299, who m. Maud, co-heir, with her sister, Isabella, Lady Howth, of William Plátoe, of Plátoestown, and was ancestor of the CUSACKS, Lords of Culmoilyn, Dangan, and Dunsaney. The eldest son was,

SIR JOHN CUSACK, 2nd Lord of Gerardstown, &c. He and his brothers participated in the battle of Dundalk, where Edward Bruce was defeated and slain, and where Sir John and his brothers, Simon and Walter, were made knights on the field for their distinguished valour. From Sir John descended the subsequent Cusacks, Lords of Gerardstown, one of the most eminent families in Ireland.

ROBERT CUSACK, 14th Lord of Gerardstown, m. 1st, Margaret Porter, of Kingstown, co. Meath; and had issue by her, an only son, James, who predeceased him, leaving issue, by Margaret Bermingham, his wife, one son, heir to his grandfather; he m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Oliver, Lord Louth, and had issue by her (who m. 2ndly, William Dillon). Robert Cusack d. 25 April, 1632 (will dated 1632), and lies buried under a tomb, with his wives and son James, in Killeen Church. He left surviving issue by his 2nd wife,

THOMAS, to whom his father gave Staffordstown estate. He m. Cecilia, dau. of Edward Cusack, of Lisnullen, and Lucinda, his wife, sister of Richard Talbot, Duke of Tyrconnell. He became eventually representative of the Lisnullen branch, and one of the heirs-general to the duke. His granddau. and eventual heir carried the representation to her husband, James Cusack. Christopher. Patrick. Adam.

PATRICK CUSACK s. his grandfather Robert, in 1632, and was then aged twenty years. He d. leaving issue by Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Patrick, 3rd Lord Louth, a son.

JAMES CUSACK, captain in the navy, who settled at Clonard, one of the ancient places of his family. He m. Alison, sole heir of John Golding, and Alison his wife, dau. of Edward, 18th Baron Howth, who, on the decease of her brother, Richard, 19th lord, became co-heir to the lineal heirship of whatever honours accrued to the family of Howth by the marriage of Robert St. Lawrence, with Joan, one of the co-heirs of Prince Edward, Duke of Somerset, Marquess of Dorset, by the Princess Elenora, co-heir of the Earl of Warwick. He left issue,

ATHANASIUS CUSACK, of Clonard, his heir, who made his will in 1679, leaving issue, by Bridget his wife, dau. and heir of Patrick, son of Francis Barnswall, of Begstown, son of Nicholas, Lord Kingsland, a son and successor.

JAMES CUSACK, of Clonard, b. in 1656, an officer in King JAMES II's army at the battle of the Boyne. He d. 18 Aug. 1722, having made his will in 1720, leaving issue, by Catherine his wife, dau. and eventual heir of Robert Cusack, of Staffordstown, ATHANASIUS, his heir; HENRY, who had Clonard (see BARKER OF CLONBOY); and Margery, m. 1st to Christopher Willson, Esq. of Moyaugher, and 2ndly, to John Martley, Esq. The elder son,

ATHANASIUS CUSACK, inherited his father's lease of Moyaugher. He m. 3 July, 1707, Catherine Lloyd, niece of John Martley, Esq. of Newtown Ballyfallin, and left, with several dau., two sons, James, who d. a. p. in 1776, and HENRY CUSACK, Esq. of Moyaugher and Girty, d. 6 May, 1794, leaving issue, by his wife, Esther, dau. of Thomas Chamney, Esq. of Platten,

ATHANASIUS, his heir.

James, of Jamestown, m. Eliza Jones, and d. intestate 1790 John.

Thomas, d. of Halifax, signal-lieut. to Sir John Collier Patrick. William Graves.

Margaret, twin with John, d. 1809.

Catherine. Catherine-Esther.

The eldest son,

ATHANASIUS CUSACK, Esq. of Laragh, co. Kildare. Moyaugher, and Girty, b. 11 May, 1749; d. in 1813, aged 64, and was buried in St. Thomas's, Dublin. He m. 1st, in 1778, Mary-Ann, only dau. of Edward Rotherham, Esq. of Crossdrum, and by her had issue,

HENRY, of Girty, who m. Anne, dau. of Richard Rothwell, of Birford, co. Meath, by his wife, Anne, a dau. and co-heir with her sister, Lady Chapman, of George Lowther, of Hurststown, and d. in 1817, leaving issue, two dau., Mary, m. in 1836, to Charles-Cutcliffe Drake, of Ashford, Devon; and Anne.

Edward, in holy orders, m. 1809, Alicia Wolfe, of Co. Kildare, but had no issue.

JAMES WILLIAM, late of Abbeville.

George, of Moyaugher, a magistrate for Meath, b. 6 May, 1790.

Elizabeth, m. to Alexander Battersby, Esq.

Mr. Cusack m. 2ndly, 1794, Katherine-Frances, dau. of Samuel Forster, of Kilmurry, co. Meath, and relict of Thomas Chamney, Esq., and had issue by her,

Samuel, M.D., who m. Sarah, dau. of Johnston Stoner, Esq. of Oakley Park, co. Tipperary, and left issue, Samuel and Margaret.

Francess, m. to Capt. John Kelly.

Alicia, m. to Robert Warren, Esq. of Killiney Castle.

Arms.—Per pale, or and az., a fesse, counterchanged, quartering GOLDING, ST. LAURENCE, BEAUFORT, HOLLAND, and PLANTAGENET.

Crest.—A mermaid, &c., holding in the dexter hand a sword, sinister, a sceptre.

Mottoes.—"Ave Maria, plena gratia!" and, "En Dieu est mon espoir." Seat.—Abbeville House, co. Dublin.

CUSTANCE OF WESTON.

CUSTANCE, HAMBLETON-FRANCIS, Esq. of Weston House, co. Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., lieut.-col. W. Norfolk militia, b. 8 Nov. 1809; m. 29 Oct. 1840, Frances, widow of the Rev. Henry-Walpole Nevill, and youngest dau. of Sir Edmund Bacon, Bart, and has issue,

I. FREDERICK-HAMBLETON, b. 2 Dec. 1844.

II. Adeline-Maria.

Col. Custance served as high sheriff, 1859.

Lineage.—JOHN CUSTANCE, an eminent merchant and alderman of Norwich (son of William Custance, Esq. b. in 1632, and grandson, by Cicely, his wife, dau. of Richard Athill, Esq. of Cawston, of William Custance, Esq. who

was great-grandson of Robert Custance, a large landed proprietor of Norfolk who d. in 1549, purchased the Weston estates in 1736. He m. Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of John Hambleton, Esq. of Banham, in Norfolk, by whom (who d. 22 Nov. 1756) he had (with a dau., Sarah, m. in 1736, to Anthony Norris, Esq. of Barton Turf, in the same county) an only son and successor, at his decease, 31 May, 1752;

HAMBLETON CUSTANCE, Esq. of Weston, b. in 1715; m. Susannah, dau. and heir of John Press, alderman of Norwich, by whom (who d. in 1761) he had, JOHN, his heir; and Susanna, m. to Sir Thomas Durrant, Bart. of Scottow. Mr. Custance, who was high-sheriff in 1753, d. 15 April, 1757, and was s. by his son,

JOHN CUSTANCE, Esq. of Weston, b. in 1749, who m. Frances, 2nd dau. of Sir William Beauchamp Proctor, Bart. of Langley Park, and had issue,

HAMBLETON-THOMAS, his heir.

George, lieut.-col. E.I.C.S., d. *unm.* in 1814.

William, b. 18 Sept. 1781.

John, in holy orders, rector of Bickling and Erpingham, a. 6 May, 1857.

Neville, a captain in the army, b. 28 Feb. 1799; m. in 1834, Frances, eldest dau. of Charles Weston, Esq. of Thorpe, near Norwich, and has issue, two sons.

Frances-Anne, m. to Robert Marsham, Esq. of Stratton Strawless.

Emily, m. to the Rev. B. Edwards, rector of Ashill.

Charlotte, d. young.

Mr. Custance, who was a gentleman of the Privy Chamber, d. 13 Aug. 1822, and was s. by his eldest son,

HAMBLETON-THOMAS CUSTANCE, Esq. of Weston, b. 12 Feb. 1779, J.P. and D.L., who m. 11 Feb. 1809, Mary, only child of the late Miles Bower, Esq., and niece of John Bower-Johnell, Esq. of Henbury Hall, in Cheshire, by whom (who d. 6 Jan. 1851) he had issue,

HAMBLETON FRANCIS, now of Weston.

William Neville, C.B., lieut.-col. 6th dragoon-guards, b. 24 Oct. 1811; m. 1st, 6 June, 1837, Jane-Bland, 2nd dau. of the late Major-General James Campbell, K.H., of the 95th regiment, and by her (who d. in 1844) had issue a dau.

Elizabeth Emily-Jane. He m. 2ndly, 18 Dec. 1846, Mary, eldest dau. of the late Thomas Meggison, Esq. of Walton, Northumberland, and Ashford, Middlesex, and has by her three sons and three daus., viz., Reginald-Neville, b. 20 Sept. 1847; Cecil-Williams, b. 4 Feb. 1850; Hugh-Lancel, b. 7 Nov. 1858; Mary-Gertrude; Charlotte-Geraldine; Alice-Georgiana.

Emily-Susanna, d. 12 Feb. 1837.

Arms—Or, an eagle displayed, gu., charged on the breast with a star of six points, of the 1st; quartering, az., on a bend, erm., three legs, couped at the thigh, or, for HAMBLETON.

Crest—A demi-eagle displayed, as in the arms.

Motto—Appetitus rationi parat.

Seat—Weston House, near Norwich.

CUTHBERT OF BEAUFRONT.

CUTHBERT, WILLIAM, Esq. of Beaufront, co. Northumberland, J.P. and D.L., b. 1813; m. 1840, Mary, dau. of the late Isaac Cookson, Esq. of Meldon Park, in Northumberland, and has issue.

This gentleman, who served as high sheriff 1860, is eldest son of the late William Cuthbert, Esq. of Beaufront, by Ann, his wife, dau. of Robert Shafto Hedley, Esq. of Long Benton. One of his sisters, Jane-Anne, m. in 1839, William-Isaac Cookson, Esq.

Seat—Beaufront, near Hexham.

CUTLER, FORMERLY OF YORKSHIRE.

CUTLER, JOHN, Esq. of Sidmouth, co. Devon, b. 20 Feb. 1789; m. 15 Feb. 1827, Caroline, 2nd dau. of Thomas Cotton, Esq. of London, and has issue,

i. HENRY-JOHN, b. 29 Aug. 1829.

ii. Egerton-Cotton, b. 10 Aug. 1832.

iii. Catherine-Emma.

Lineage.—The first authenticated ancestor of this family, JOHN CUTLER, resided at Wortley, in Yorkshire, with his kinsman, Sir Nicholas Wortley, and was standard-bearer in the wars of the Roses.

Sir THOMAS CUTLER, of Lechlade, in Gloucestershire, knighted at Whitehall, 25 Feb. 1681 (2nd son of Sir Gervase Cutler, of Stainbrough, by his wife Lady Magdalen Egerton), served as captain in the Duke of York's regiment, and was

for four years and a half under the Duke of Luxembourg, the Prince of Condé, and Marshal Turenne, in the French service. He m. Susannah, dau. of Thomas Cook, Esq. of Stanton, Worcestershire, and widow, 1st, of Laurence Bathurst, Esq. of Lechlade, and, 2ndly, of Sir John Pettipiece, Bart. of Chichey. By this lady he had a son and heir,

THE REV. SIR EGERTON CUTLER, b. 20 July, 1678, chaplain to the Duke of Marlborough, in Flanders. He m. Mary Lipton, of the city of Oxford, and by her, who d. in the Low Countries about the year 1710, had a son and heir,

EGERTON CUTLER, Esq., to whom Henry Cutler, Esq., his cousin, only son of his uncle, Sir Gervase, left his estate: he was sometime of the parish of St. George in the East, and d. about the year 1741, on shipboard, in the river Gambia, in Africa. He m. Grace, dau. of John Fenwick, Esq. of London, and had issue. The second son,

HENRY CUTLER, Esq., sometime of Wakefield, and afterwards of Barnsley, m. Eleanor, dau. of Gervase Beckett, Esq. of the latter place, and by her, who d. 10 Dec. 1776, aged 46, had issue, HENRY, his heir; John, from whom CUTLER of Upton; Egerton, d. *unm.*; and Thomas, who d. in 1775. Mr. Cutler d. at Barnsley, in Oct. 1764, aged about 37, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY CUTLER, Esq. of Sidmouth, co. Devon, b. 9 April, 1752; who m. 1st, Katherine, 2nd dau. of John Olive, Esq. of Oporto, and by her (who d. at Exeter, 3 Nov. 1816), had issue,

JOHN, now of Sidmouth.

Charles, b. 25 Jan. 1790; m. at Calcutta, 28 June, 1817,

Maria Jane, eldest dau. of Joseph Marchaux, Esq.

Egerton, b. 24 June, 1791; m. at Stamford, 12 April, 1814,

Mary-Anne, youngest dau. of Jeremiah Belgrave, Esq.,

and d. 7 March, 1833, *s. p.*

Catherine. Elizabeth. Eleanor.

Mr. Cutler m. 2ndly, Albina, dau. of Robert Raikes, Esq., and widow of John Birch, Esq., but by her had no issue. He d. 2 Jan. 1835.

Arms—Az., three dragons' or wyverns' heads, erased, within a bordure, or.

Crest—A wyvern's head, erased, or, ducally collared, az.

Seat—Sidmouth, Devon.

CUTLER OF UPTON.

CUTLER, GEORGE-HENRY, Esq. of Upton Lodge, co. Devon, J.P., s. his father in 1799.

Lineage.—JOHN CUTLER, Esq. of Upton, in Devon, J.P., 2nd son of Henry Cutler, Esq. of Barnsley, by Eleanor his wife, dau. of Gervase Beckett, Esq. of the same place, m. 29 March, 1783, Sarah, dau. of George Olive, Esq. of that town, and had issue,

GEORGE-HENRY, now of Upton.

Frank, comm. R.N., m. Clara-Eliza Lucena, and has issue,

Henry-George-Jervase; Frederick Egerton; Fannie-Annie; Eleanor-Alice; Clara-Sophia.

Wingfield. Olive. Beckett.

Sarah-Elison, m. to the Rev. Thomas Blackhall, vicar of Tardebig, Worcestershire; and d. leaving two children.

Eleanor, m. to the Rev. Robert Holdsworth, vicar of Brixham, and of Townstall, Devon, and has issue.

Mr. Cutler d. in July, 1799.

Arms and Crest—As preceding article.

Seat—Upton Lodge, Torbay.

D'AETH OF KNOWLTON COURT.

HUGHES-D'AETH, GEORGE-WILLIAM, Esq. of Knowlton Court, in Kent, J.P., vice-admiral R.N.; m. 1816, Harriet, dau. of the late Sir Edward Knatchbull, Bart. of Merham Hatch, and has issue,

i. NARBOROUGH.

ii. Edward-Henry.

iii. George-Wyndham.

iv. Charles, in holy orders, m. 13 Aug. 1837, Annetta-Frances, only dau. of the late Gen. Sir H.-T. Montresor, K.C.B., G.C.H. of Denne Hill, Kent.

i. Harriet. ii. Frances. iii. Elizabeth.

Lineage.—This family, which derives its surname from Aeth, in Flanders, is of ancient standing in the co. of Kent. Its representative,

Sir THOMAS D'AETH, who was created a BARONET 16 July, 1716, m. 1st, Elizabeth, sole heiress of her brother, Sir John Narborough, of Knowlton Court, Bart., who was unfor-

tunately cast away, with his father-in-law, Sir Cloudeley Shovel, on the rocks of Scilly, 23 Oct. 1707. By the heiress of Knowlton, Sir Thomas D'Aeth had,

I. NARBOROUGH, his heir, 2nd Bart., whose only child, Sir NARBOROUGH D'AETH, 3rd Bart., *d. unm.* in April, 1808, when the estates devolved on his cousin, GEORGE-WILLIAM HUGHES, the present VICE-ADMIRAL D'AETH.

II. Thomas.

1. Elizabeth, who m. in 1740, the Hon. and Rev. Godfrey Dawnay, *d. s. p.*

II. Elphanna, m. to Capt. Fitzgerald, of the French service, and *d. s. p.*

III. Sophia, m. in 1749, William Champneys, Esq., of Vinters, in Kent, but *d.* without issue, in 1772.

IV. Bethia, m. 1st, to Herbert Palmer, Esq. of Wingham, in Kent, and 2ndly, to John Cosman, Esq. She *d. s. p.*

V. HARRIET, m. to Josiah Hardy, Esq., consul at Cadiz, and had five daus., namely,

1. HARRIET HARDY, who became the 2nd wife of William Hughes, Esq. of Betschanger, in Kent, son of Thomas Hughes, M.D. of Oxford, by Mary his wife, only child and heiress of William Smith, Esq. of Eitham, and grandson of John Hughes, Esq. of Newbery, co. Berks, and by him, who *d.* in April, 1786, had (with three daus., Harriet Hughes, m. to George-Leonard Austen, Esq. of Sevenoaks, in Kent; Louisa Hughes; and Charlotte Hughes, *d. unm.*) one son, GEORGE-WILLIAM HUGHES, the present VICE-ADMIRAL D'AETH, of Knowlton.

2. Elizabeth-Sophia Hardy, m. to Edward Markland, Esq. of Leeds.

3. Priscilla Hardy, m. to John Godby, Esq. of Greenwich.

4. Louisa Hardy, m. to John Cooke, Esq., captain of the "Bellerophon," killed at Trafalgar.

5. Charlotte Hardy, m. to Lieut.-Colonel George-John Hamilton, R.A.

Sir Thomas D'Aeth m. 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Walter Williams, Esq. of Dingestow, in the co. of Monmouth, and had by her one son, Francis, in holy orders, rector of Knowlton, who *d. unm.* in 1784. Sir Thomas was chosen member of parliament for Canterbury in 1708, and for Sandwich in 1714. He *d.* 4 Jan. 1745.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a griffin, passant, or, between three crescents, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a chevron, between three fleurs-de-lis, arg.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased, or, in the mouth a trefoil, slipped, vert.

Sent—Knowlton Court, co. Kent.

DALE OF GLANVILLE'S WOOTTON.

DALE, JAMES-CHARLES, Esq., M.A., of Glanville's Wootton, and Newton Montague, co. Dorset, *b.* 13 Dec. 1791, high-sheriff of Dorsetshire in 1843; m. 28 Dec. 1848, Marianne-Lucy, dau. of Henry Wyde, Esq., and by her (who is a descendant of Robert de Eglesfield, founder of Queen's College, Oxford) has issue,

I. CHARLES-WILLIAM, *b.* 15 May, 1851.

II. Edward-Robert, *b.* 29 Jan. 1853.

Lineage.—THOMAS DALE, Esq. of Purewell, Christchurch, co. Southampton, a younger son of William Dale, Esq. of Chewton House, co. Hants, m. Anne Laphorne, of Plymouth (her sister, Martha Laphorne, m. Captain Pelly, of Upton, Essex), and has issue four sons and four daus. Of the former, the only one who survived his father was

JAMES DALE, Esq. of Blandford, who was *b.* in Dec. 1722, entered the navy at an early age, and subsequently was in the East India service. Captain Dale, after his retirement from sea, purchased the residence at Blandford in 1763, and served as high-sheriff of Dorsetshire in 1770. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Ganett, Esq. of Blandford and of Wooland. He *d.* in 1794, having purchased, in 1767, from Edmund Walter, Esq. of Stollbridge, the estate of Glanville's Wootton, and settled it in the following year upon his eldest son,

JAMES DALE, Esq. of Glanville's Wootton, co. Dorset, *b.* 16 Feb. 1765; who m. in 1788, Mary-Kellaway, dau. of Stephen Barton, Esq., and had issue,

JAMES-CHARLES, of Glanville's Wootton.

Mary, m. Henry Meggs, Esq., and *d.* 1 Jan. 1823.

Mr. Dale *d.* 21 July, 1835.

Arms—Az., three bugle-horns.

Crest—A garb, ppr.

Sent—Glanville's Wootton, and Newton-Montague (once the property of John, 1st Duke of Marlborough), co. Dorset.

DALE OF ASHBORNE.

DALE, HELEN-KATHARINE, and FRANCES-ELIZABETH, succeeded their brother, Robert Dale, Esq., in 1853. Helen-Katharine, the eldest sister, m. 25 Dec. 1829, John-J. Shuttleworth, Esq. of Hodack Park, co. Nottingham, and has had issue,

I. George-Joseph, *d.* 22 Dec. 1842.

1. Mary-Katharine-Frances.

Lineage.—The DALES are of great antiquity in the county of Derby. Fragments of old manuscripts in the possession of the family mention "Sir Thomas Dale, lord-justice of Ireland in 1365," "In ye 3 or 4 of PHILIP and Mary, Wal. de Dale, Dr. of Civil Law, Mr. of ye Court of Requests," "Mestre Henri de Dale lent to ye king 300 marks," "Walter de la Dale" (14 Rich. II.), "Willus atte Dale, de Derby" (15 Rich. II.).

ROBERT DALE, Esq. of Flagg, co. Derby, entered his pedigree at the Herald's Visitation of that county in 1654. He m. Margery, dau. of Thomas Chadwick, Esq. of Fairfield Head, co. Stafford, and *d.* in 1642, leaving (with three daus.) three sons, viz. 1. Thurstan *d. unm.*; 2. Richard, who m. Mary, dau. of William Baker, of Ashover and Sheldon, and *d.* in 1642, leaving a son, George, of Flagg, who m. Millicent, dau. of Robert Dakayne, of Prestcliff, co. Derby, and had, with a dau. Anne, wife of Sir William Bowyer, Bart., two sons, Thurstan, who *d. unm.*; and Robert, of Flagg, whose dau. Millicent, m. Thomas Powell, Esq. of Parke, in Salop, who survived her, and sold the Flagg estate to Thomas Bagshaw, Esq. of Hidge; 3. THOMAS. The 3rd son,

THOMAS DALE, Esq. of Parwich, co. Derby, *b.* in 1603; m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Platts, of Flagg, and had two sons and two daus. The elder son,

ROBERT DALE, Esq. of Parwich, m. 1st, Alice, dau. of German Buxton, Esq. of Braesington, co. Derby, and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of George Milward, of Alsop, in the same county. By the former he had two sons and as many daus., viz., THURSTAN, his heir; Robert, aged forty in 1710, being then *unm.*; Margaret, m. to the Rev. Luke Fast, M.A. of Somersall, in Staffordshire; Mary, living *unm.* in 1710. Mr. Dale was sixty-eight years of age in 1710, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THURSTAN DALE, Esq. of Bakewell and Ashborne, co. Derby, *b.* in 1668; m. 1st, Dorothy, dau. of John Hayne, Esq. of Ashborne, and heir of her mother, Dorothy, dau. and heiress of James Bullock, Esq. of Brampton, and had issue three sons, ROBERT, his heir; John, buried at Bakewell, 1752; Thurstan, *b.* in 1797. He m. 2ndly, Troth, dau. of Sleigh, of Ashborne, and widow of Charles Grammer, Esq. of the same place, but by her had no issue. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT DALE, Esq. of Ashborne, J.P., *b.* in 1693; m. Tryphena, dau. of Charles Grammer, Esq. of the same place, and had two sons, THURSTAN, his heir; Robert, *d. unm.* 29 May, 1795. Mr. Dale *d.* 1765, and was *s.* by his son,

THURSTAN DALE, Esq. of Ashborne, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Isaac Burrows, Esq. of Castlefield, co. Derby, by his 2nd wife, Honora Burton, who was directly descended from King EDWARD III., and by her, who was buried 15 March, 1781, left, at his decease in July, 1761, a son and successor,

ROBERT DALE, Esq. of Ashborne, high-sheriff for the co. of Derby in 1786, deputy-lieutenant of the same county, and commandant of the late corps of Ashborne volunteer infantry, m. 2 May, 1773, Katharine, eldest dau. of Richard Dyott, Esq. of Freeford, co. Stafford, great-grandson of Richard Dyott, Esq. of Freeford, by Katharine his wife, dau. of Thomas Grosley, Esq., eldest son of Sir Thomas Grosley, Bart. of Drakelow, by Susan his wife, dau. of Sir Humphrey Fotters, Knt., descended from King EDWARD I., and by her, who *d.* 6 July, 1831, had issue,

ROBERT, lieutenant colonel in the army, commanded the 93rd highlanders at the battle of New Orleans, in 1815, where he fell at the head of his regiment. He m. Harriet, dau. of Lieut.-Colonel Rainbrigg, but *d.* without issue. THURSTAN, heir to his father, major in the army. Richard, lieutenant of the 9th foot, who was on active service during the whole of the Peninsular war, *d.* in camp, near Paris, Sept. 1815.

Katharine, m. to Joseph Dalby, Esq. of Leicester.

Elizabeth.

Anne, *d.* young.

Mary-Frances.

Mr. Dale *d.* 3 Jan. 1835, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

THURSTAN DALE, Esq. of Ashborne, major of the 4th or King's Own regiment of foot, who was captured by

the French in 1797. The following year he succeeded in making his escape from the prison of Orleans, together with two other officers of the King's Own. He was likewise with the army in Holland, and finally on the Staff, and aide-de-camp to General Dyott. He m. 23 March, 1800, Helen, dau. of Thomas Matthews, Esq. of Drogheda, and sister to Colonel James de MacMahon, of the Château de Caumont, near Toulouse, who, on entering the Spanish service, resumed the family name of MacMahon. Major Dale d. 6 July, 1850, leaving issue,

THEOBALD, heir to his father, B.A. of the Inner Temple.
ROBERT, a lieutenant in the army.
 Helen-Katharine, m. to John-J. Shuttleworth, Esq. of Hodeck Park, co. Nottingham.
 Frances-Elizabeth.
 Katharine-Amelia, m. to Edward Chaloner, Esq. of Goldthorpe Grange, co. Nottingham; and d. 19 May, 1840, leaving three daus., Helen-Mary; Henrietta-Mary; and Katharine-Maria.

THEOBALD DALE, Esq. of Ashborne, B.A. of the Inner Temple, s. his father; d. 14 Dec. 1851, and was s. by his brother,

ROBERT DALE, Esq. of Ashborne, a lieutenant in the 63rd regiment of foot, who was sent out, in Feb. 1829, with a detachment of his regiment, to the Swan River Settlement, Western Australia. His public services were most valuable and important to the new colony; he explored the interior of the country to the eastward of the Darling range of mountains, and discovered the great grazing district, as well as the Avon river, the Dyott range (so called in compliment to General Dyott, the colonel of his regiment), and Mount Bakewell, the highest of these. Mount Dale, lying between the Swan and the Avon, was named by Governor Sir James Stirling, after the discoverer. Two government grants of above 2000 acres each, free from all location-duties, were given to Lieutenant Dale, in acknowledgment of his services. He left the army in 1832, d. at Bath, 30 July, 1853, and was buried in the Catholic Church of St John the Evangelist, in that city. Mr Dale was s. by his sisters, HELEN-KATHARINE and FRANCES-ELIZABETH.

Arms—Pale of s.x. gu. and arg., a bend, erm.; on a chief, az. three garbs, or.

Crest—A mount, vert, thereon three Danish battle-axes, one in pale, and two in saltire, ppr.; the staves, az., encompassed by a chaplet of roses, alternately gu. and az., banded by a ribbon, or.

Motto—Non arbitrio popularis auri.

Seat—Ashborne, co. Derby.

DALISON OF HAMPTONS.

DALISON, MAXIMILIAN-DUDLEY-DIGGES, Esq. of Hamptons, co. Kent, J.P. and D.L., late major West Kent militia, b. 3 Sept. 1792; m. 8 May, 1819, Anna-Karia, 3rd dau. of Sir John-Gregory Shaw, Bart. of Exham Lodge and Kenward, co. Kent, and has issue,

- i. MAXIMILIAN-HAMMOND, b. 13 May, 1820; m. 10 July, 1845, Matilda, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Robert Alexander, and has issue, MAXIMILIAN-DUDLEY-DIGGES, b. 5 Feb. 1852; Matilda-Theodosia; and Dorothea-Caroline.
- ii. John Beauvoir, b. 28 Feb. 1822, in holy orders; m. Harriet-Augusta, dau. of Capt. Charles Shaw, R.N., of Pembury, Kent, and has six children.
- iii. William-Stanley, b. 25 April, 1823.
- iv. Francis Shaw, b. 8 April, 1831, Lieut. R.N.
- v. Charles-Burrell, b. 19 Feb. 1835.
- i. Anna-Maria Julia, m. 13 May, 1845, to James, 2nd son of James Alexander, Esq. of Somerhill.
- ii. Caroline-Mary.
- iii. Emma, m. 13 May, 1845, to the Rev. R. P. Pulteney, rector of Ashby, co. Northampton.
- iv. Georgiana, m. 12 Aug. 1851, to Charles-Watson Townley, eldest son of R. G. Townley, Esq. of Fulbourne, co. Cambridge.
- v. Louisa.

Mr. Dalison, who is 2nd son of the late William Hammond, Esq. of St Alban's Court, co. Kent, by Elizabeth his wife, eldest dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. Osmond Beauvoir, D.D., of Canterbury, assumed, by letters-patent, dated 10 March, 1819, the surname of DALISON only, upon inheriting, under the will of the late Frances-Isabella Master, widow of W. D. Master, Esq. of Yotes Court, Kent, the

estates in Kent and Lincolnshire of the ancient family of DALISON of Hamptons.

Lineage.—The family of Dalison is stated to derive from William D'Alencou, one of the companions in arms of the CONQUEROR. The representative of the family in the 16th century,

WILLIAM DALYSON, Esq. of Laughton, co. Lincoln, son of William Dalison, and grandson of William Dalyson, by his wife, a dau. of John Vavasour, of Spaldington, was sheriff and escheator of that county. He d. 18 Dec. 1546, leaving, by his wife, a dau. of George Wastneys, Esq. of Haddon, Notts, with three daus., two sons, viz.,

GEORGE, of Laughton, grandfather of SIR ROGER DALISON, of Laughton, lieutenant-general of the Ordnance, who was created a BARONET in 1611. His son and successor, SIR THOMAS DALISON, 2nd Baronet, fell, gallantly fighting under the royal banner, at Naseby, in 1645, when the title became extinct.

WILLIAM, M.P. for Lincolnshire, one of the judges of the Court of King's Bench, ancestor of the Kentish family, of which M. D. D. Dalison, Esq. now of Hamptons, is a descendant, being 7th in a direct line from Sir Maximilian Dalison, of Halling, grandson of the judge.

Arms—Gu., three crescents, or, a canton, erm.

Crest—A man, completely accoutred in armour, ppr., holding in his dexter hand a battle-axe, arg., handle, gu.

Motto—L'accomplir Agincourt.

Seat—Hamptons, near Tonbridge.

GRANT-DALTON OF SHANKS HOUSE.

GRANT-DALTON, DALTON-FOSTER, Esq., F.R.G.S., J.P., of Shanks House, co. Somerset, b. 12 March, 1812; m. 3 May, 1848, Alice-Charlotte, dau. of John-Charles Bettesworth-Trevanion, Esq. of Caerhays Castle, co. Cornwall, and has issue,

- i. REGINALD, b. 25 April, 1849.
- ii. Alan, b. 10 June, 1850.
- iii. Gerald, b. 30 Aug. 1851.
- iv. Horace, b. 21 March, 1853.
- v. Malcolm, b. 27 Nov. 1855.
- vi. Colin.
- i. Mabel.
- ii. Agnes.

Mr. Grant-Dalton was formerly an officer in the North Somerset yeomanry cavalry, and is a J.P. for the counties of Somerset and Dorset, and fellow of the Royal Geographical Society.

Lineage.—ROBERT-FOSTER GRANT-DALTON, Esq. of Ingoldisthorpe Hall, co. Norfolk (the eldest son and heir-at-law of George Grant, Esq. of Clurie and Leaton, in Scotland, by Mary, his wife, only dau. and heiress of Robert Foster, Esq. of Newark and Wellingboro, co. Notts, and of Ingoldisthorpe Hall) m. in 1810, Mary-Slade, only dau. and heir of Nathaniel Dalton, Esq. of Shanks House, by his wife, Mary-Slade, only dau. and heiress of the Rev. Robert Yeatman, of Stour Provost, in the co. of Dorset. (*See YEATMAN of Stock House*.)

By this marriage, Mr. Grant-Dalton became possessed of Shanks, an ancient Manor House, enlarged at various periods, with its domains lying partly in Somerset and partly in Dorset; and he obtained the Royal Licence, dated 12 May, 1836, to take and bear the name and arms of Dalton of Shanks, in addition to and after those of his own family. He d. in April, 1854, leaving issue three sons and one dau., viz.,

- i. DALTON-FOSTER GRANT-DALTON, now of Shanks House.
- ii. Joan George-Foster, m. and d. abroad, leaving issue.
- iii. Nathaniel-Watts, m. Martha, dau. of John Burrill, Esq., and has issue.
- i. Louisa-Mary-Slade, widow of the late John Fate Neville, Esq. of Skelbrook Park, Yorkshire.

Arms—Quarterly, I. and IV.: quartering, 1st and 4th, az., a lion, rampant, between nine cross-crosslets, arg.; a canton, erm.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a lion, passant, guardant, arg.; imperially crowned, ppr., between three antique crowns, or. II. and III., arg., on a chevron, engr., az., between three bugle-horns of the second, as many escallops of the first.

Crest—1st, on a mount, ppr., a dragon's head, couped, vert, between two wings, or, each charged with a cross-crosslet, az.; 2nd, a boar's head, couped, arg.

Motto—Stabit consuetudo aequi.

Seat—Shanks House, near Wincanton.

DALTON OF SLENINGFORD.

DALTON, JOHN, Esq. of Sleningford Park, co. York, and of Fillingham Castle, co. Lincoln, J.P., late a capt. in the army, b. 1784; m. 1st, Elizabeth, only dau. of Richard Lodge, Esq. of Leeds, and, by her, has issue,

- I. JOHN, 1st royal dragoons, m. 1842, Georgiana-Isabella, dau. of Col. Henry Tower (*see Tower of Weald Hall*), and has issue, John; Georgiana; Emma; Alice.
- II. Richard-Henry, R.N., m. Christian, eldest dau. of R. Hatfield, Esq.
- III. Thomas-Norcliffe, major 40th foot, m. Fanny, dau. of — Gabbett, Esq., and has issue, Thomas-Norcliffe, and Isabella.
- I. Gertrude, m. to Frederick Thompson, Esq. of Kirby Hall, co. York.
- II. Susan, m. to George Clark, Esq.
- III. Mary, m. to Charles Preston, Esq.
- IV. Albinia, m. to Wadhwa Locke, Esq.
- V. Elizabeth, m. to W. Crompton, Esq.
- VI. Isabella.

Mr. Dalton m. 2ndly, 1844, Catherine, 6th dau. of Sir Charles Dodsworth, Bt., and niece of the late Lord Blayney, and by her has issue,

Charles-Montague-Cecil.
Catherine-Elizabeth.

Lineage.—The family of DALTON is proved by Dugdale's Visitation (1666) to have been settled at Kingston-upon-Hull many years prior to going into Richmondshire.

SIR WILLIAM DALTON, Knt. of York, one of the King's council for the northern parts, son of Thomas Dalton, of Sutton in Holderness, by Anne his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Tyrwhitt, of Kettleby, filled the office of recorder of York and Hull, and was subsequently appointed by JAMES I., attorney-general to the court at York, receiving at the same time, the honour of knighthood. Sir William d. in 1649. His son and heir,

JOHN DALTON, Esq. of Hawkeswell, who m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir Conyers Darcy, Lord Darcy, served as lieutenant-col. to his brother-in-law, the Lord Darcy, and was mortally wounded on passing the bridge of Burton-upon-Trent, while conducting the Queen from Burlington to Oxford. His eldest son was Sir William Dalton, of Hawkeswell: his 2nd,

THOMAS DALTON, Esq. of Bedale, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, Bart. of Constable Burton, and was great-grandfather of

JOHN DALTON, Esq., who acquired very high reputation in the E.I.Co.'s service. He m. Isabella, 2nd dau. of Sir John Wray, Bart., by whom (who d. 29 May, 1780) he left at his decease, in July, 1811, three sons and two daus., viz.,

THOMAS, who assumed, in 1807, the surname of NORCLIFFE (*see that family*).

JOHN, who inherited Sleningford.

JAMES, in holy orders, rector of Croft, in Yorkshire, who m. Maria, dau. of the Rev. E. Gibson, of Bishop's Stortford, in Essex, and has issue.

FRANCES-ELIZABETH, m. to William Garforth, Esq. of Wiganthorpe.

ISABELLA, m. to George Baker, Esq. of Elemore, in Durham.

Mr. Dalton, who purchased Sleningford from Sir Cecil Wray, Bart., was s. therein by his 2nd son,

JOHN DALTON, Esq. of Sleningford, co. York, and Fillingham Castle, co. Lincoln, a lieutenant-col. in the army, who m. 10 March, 1783, Susanna, eldest dau. of General Robert Prescott, of Rose Green, co. Sussex, and had issue,

JOHN, now of Sleningford.

JAMES-ROBERT, commander in the royal navy.

CHARLES, royal artillery, m. in Feb. 1832, Mary, dau. of Dr. Duncan, M.D.

GEORGE, royal engineers, m. in Aug. 1829, Euphemia-Caulfield, dau. of Thomas Hannington, Esq. of Dungannon Castle, Derry, Ireland.

WILLIAM-SERGEANTSON, an officer in the army, m. in Jan. 1830, Laura, dau. of Captain King, R.N.

SUSANNA-ISABELLA, m. in 1805, to Lieut. General Sir James-Charles Dalbacc, and has issue, an only child, Susannah-Stephanie, m. 29 Dec. 1836, to the Duke of Roxburgh.

FRANCES-ELIZABETH, m. to the Rev. John-Walker Harrison, of Norton-le-Clay, in the county of York and has issue.

MARIA-CATHERINE, m. to George Clegborne, Esq. of The Weens, in Roxburghshire, and has issue.

ABELINIA.

MADALINA-AGNES, m. in Oct. 1830, to the Rev. Cecil-Wray Dalton.

Col. Dalton d. 20 Sept. 1841.

Arms—Az., semée of cross-crosslets, arg., a lion, rampant guardant, of the second; a chief, nebule, arg. and sa.
Crest—A wyvern's head, displayed, vert, the sides of the wings, or, gorged with a collar.
Seats—Sleningford, near Ripon; Fillingham Castle, ten miles north of Lincoln.

DALTON OF THURNHAM.

DALTON, ELIZABETH, of Thurnham Hall, co. Lancaster, d. 1861, when the Thurnham estate passed to SIR JAMES-DALTON FITZGERALD, Bart.

Lineage.—SIR JOHN DALTON, Knt., son of Sir Robert de Dalton, living in the reign of EDWARD III, d. in 1369, seized of the manors of Bispham, Dalton Hall, and other lands in the county of Lancaster. He was direct ancestor of

ROBERT DALTON, Esq. of Bispham and Filling, who acquired by purchase, in 1556, the manor and estate of Thurnham.

THOMAS DALTON, Esq. of Thurnham, an enterprising cavalier, raised, at his own expense, a regiment of horse, to support the cause of royalty. After rendering many very essential services to his ill-fated sovereign, he was at length so desperately wounded at the second battle of Newbury, as to survive the conflict but a very short period. His granddau. and co-heir,

ELIZABETH DALTON, eldest dau. of ROBERT DALTON, Esq. of Thurnham, by Elizabeth Horner his wife, s. to the estates of Thurnham, Cockersand, &c., co. Lancaster. She m. WILLIAM HOUGHTON, Esq. of Park Hall, derived from William Houghton, Esq. of Park Hall, 3rd son of Sir Richard Houghton, of Houghton Tower, co. Lancaster, and was s. at her decease, in 1710, by her eldest son,

JOHN HOUGHTON, Esq., who assumed the surname of DALTON. He m. Frances, dau. of Sir Piers Mostyn, Bart. of Talacre, and was s. by his son,

ROBERT DALTON, Esq. of Thurnham, who m. 1st, Miss Butler, and had a son JOHN, his heir. He m. 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of Thomas More, Esq. of Marlborough, and by her had a son, William, and a dau., Anne, m. to Sir James Fitzgerald, Bart. of Castle Ischen. The eldest son,

JOHN DALTON, Esq. of Thurnham Hall, m. Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Rookwood Gage, Bart. of Hengrave, and by her, who d. in 1819, had issue,

JOHN, who m. Mary-Anne, dau. of George Cary, Esq. of Tort Abbey, co. Devon, but d. s. p. His widow, who m. 2ndly, Sir John-Hayford Thorold, Bart., and 3rdly, Sir Charles Ogil, Bart., d. in 1842.

Mary, d. *unm.*

LUCY, co-heiress, m. 1816, Joseph Bushell, Esq., barrister-at-law, of Meyerscough Cottage, co. Lancaster; and d. s. p. 4 Nov. 1843.

ELIZABETH, co-heiress, of Thurnham Hall.

Bridget; Charlotte; who both d. *unm.*

Mr. Dalton d. 10 March, 1837.

Arms—Az., semée of cross-crosslets, arg., a lion, rampant guardant, of the 1st.

Crest—A dragon's head, vert, between two dragons' wings, or.

Seat—Thurnham Hall, Lancashire.

DALTON OF DUNKIRK MANOR HOUSE.

DALTON, EDWARD, Esq., D.C.L., F.S.A., barrister-at-law, of Dunkirk Manor House, co. Gloucester, b. 22 May, 1787; m. 1st, 24 Nov. 1831, Elizabeth-Head, only dau. of Nathaniel Lloyd, Esq. of Uley, co. Gloucester, and has an only surviving child,

- I. ELIZABETH-HEAD, who m. 19 Aug. 1856, the Rev. Augustus Turner, A.M., incumbent of Nailsworth and has issue, 1 Augustus-Edward Dalton Turner, b. in 1857; 2 Charles-Hastings Turner, b. in 1858.

Mr. Dalton m. 2ndly, 4 Sept. 1856, Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Brown, Esq., alderman and chamberlain of London, and lord-mayor in 1826.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the family of the name of Thurnham Hall, Lancashire, resident for many generations at Curbridge, in the parish of Witney, Oxfordshire, whence Walter Dalton, with his sons, joined his chief, Colonel Thomas Dalton, who raised a regiment to assist King CHARLES I., as recorded by Lloyd, and other historians. They suffered severely at Newbury, in 1644. Colonel Dalton died of his wounds, at Marlborough, and Walter Dalton,

the younger, escaped wounded into Wales, where he purchased lands near Kidwelly, still in possession of the family. He left issue,

JAMES DALTON, Esq., barrister-at-law, resident at Pembrey, near Kidwelly, where he d. 5 May, 1721, aged 71.*

JOHN DALTON, Esq., his eldest son, receiver for the Duchy of Lancaster, m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of Howel Powel, Esq. of Bost House, and dying 22 Feb. 1734, left issue. The son and heir,

THE REV. JAMES DALTON, A.M., b. 23 June, 1713, rector of Stanmore, Middlesex, d. in 1788. He m. 1st, Grace, dau. of William Ellis, Esq. of St. Julians, and had by her a son, James, a district judge in the East Indies, where he d. s. p., and a dau., Sarah, wife of Wm. Covell, Esq. He m. 2ndly, Mary-Box, co-heiress of John Woodward, Esq. of Butler's Norton, Warwickshire, and by her (who d. 15 Dec. 1790) had two sons, of whom the elder,

JOHN DALTON, Esq., Hon. E.I. Company's civil service at Bombay, m. Elizabeth, sister of James Forbes, Esq., F.R.S., author of *Oriental Memoirs*, &c., and d. in 1785, s. p. His brother and heir,

WILLIAM EDWARD DALTON, Esq., m. 21 Oct. 1777, Anne, dau. of Captain Covell, descended from the "judicious" Hooker. He d. 5 Dec. 1797, having had four daus., Mary, s. to William Allies, Esq.; Anne, m. to Edwin Allies; Elm, s. to John Budden, Esq.; and Sarah; and four sons, viz.,

JOHN, b. 25 Aug. 1780, of Stanmore, and the Priory House, Perkhams, Surrey, m. 1st, Hannah, only dau. of James Neale, Esq., by whom he had issue two daus., Eliza and Hannah, and seven sons, viz. 1 James-Edwards, A.M., in holy orders, b. 4 May, 1807, wrangler in 1829, fellow of Queen's College, Cambridge; 2 John-Neale, A.M., in holy orders, of Caius College, Cambridge, b. 27 July, 1808, wrangler in 1834; 3 William-Henry, b. 24 Oct. 1809; 4 Samuel-Neale, A.M., of Caius College, Cambridge, in holy orders, b. 30 Dec. 1813, wrangler in 1837; 5 Edward, b. 25 April, 1815; 6 Benjamin-Neale, b. 11 Aug. 1816; and 7 Herbert, b. 9 April, 1821. He m. 2ndly, in 1823, Catherine, only dau. of Thomas Chambers, Esq., but had no issue by her.

James Forbes, b. 25 April, 1785, of Tottenham, Middlesex. EDWARD, D.C.L., F.S.A., of Dunkirk Manor House, Arthur, of Swanside, b. 20 March, 1794; m. his third-cousin, Mary, only dau. of Thomas Dalton, Esq. of Cardiff, and has issue, Arthur; Thomas-Masters; and Mary.

Arms—A z, semée of cross-crosslets, a lion, rampant-guardant, arg.

Crest—A gryphon or demi-dragon, issuant, vert, wings erect.

Motto—Inter cruces triumphans in cruce.

Seat—Dunkirk House, near Nailsworth, co. Gloucester.

DALWAY OF BELLA HILL.

DALWAY, MARRIOTT, Esq. of Bella Hill, M.A., co. Antrim, b. 8 April, 1798; m. 29 June, 1827, Euphemia, dau. of Thomas Henry, Esq. of Castle Dawson, co. Londonderry, and has issue,

1. **MARRIOTT-ROBERT, b. 17 Nov. 1832; m. 28 April, 1859, Elizabeth, only child of the late Colonel Barnes, 6th foot, and has a dau. Elizabeth, b. at Bella Hill, 17 April, 1860.**

2. **Euphemia, m. 4 Aug. 1853, the Rev. Alfred-T. Lee, youngest son of Sir J. Theophilus Lee, of Lauriston Hall, Torquay, and has issue.**

Mr. Dalway was four times high sheriff for the county of the town of Carrickfergus, and has been mayor of that borough since 1838.

Lineage.—The first of this family who settled in Ireland was **JOHN DALLWAY**, who went over from Devonshire in 1573, a cornet in the army of Queen Elizabeth, under Walter Devereux, Earl of Essex. He m. Jane O'Bryne, grandaunt of Hugh O'Neill, Earl of Tyrone, and related by the mother to Shane MacBryan O'Neill, of the Lower

Clandeboyne. He obtained from Shane MacBryan O'Neill a grant of the greater part of the Tough of Braden Island or Braid Island, and the lands of Kilroot. On O'Neill's death, in 1595, his lands became forfeited to the Crown; but on 8 Oct. 1608, John Dallwaye, then constable of Carrickfergus Castle, obtained from King James I. a grant for ever of "the barony of Braidland, at the rent of xlii Engl. to hold for ever in free and common socage, as of the Castle of Carrickfergus." These lands, together with those purchased from James Hamilton, Lord Clandeboyne, were on 8 July, 1608, erected by letters-patent into the manor of Dallwaye. John Dallwaye was mayor of Carrickfergus in 1592 and 1600, and in 1613 was M.P. for Bangor in the Irish Parliament; by his marriage with Jane O'Bryne, he had an only child, Margaret, who was m. about 1603, to John Dobbs, who became possessed of the lands of Castle Dobbs and Ballymure (see DOBBS of Castle Dobbs). On his death, about 1618, he was s. by his nephew,

JOHN DALLWAY the elder son of his brother Giles (he had a younger brother also named John, who was captain in the army, and high sheriff of the co. Antrim in 1636). He m. a dau. of William Edmonstone, of Red Hale, co. Antrim, and by her had issue, ALEXANDER, his heir; Robert; John; Archibald; Henry; Helen, m. 1st, Andrew Clements, Esq. of Carrickfergus, and 2ndly, Col. James Wallace. John Dalway was mayor of Carrickfergus in 1660 and 1661. He d. in 1663, and was s. by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER DALWAY, who m. Anne, dau. of John Parks, Esq. of Carrickfergus; she survived him, and m. 2ndly, James Shaw, Esq. of Dunathie. By his marriage with Anne Parks, Alexander had issue, JOHN, his heir; Robert, m. Lettice, dau. of Capt. John Dalway, and d. s. p. 1698; Elinor, m. to Henry Clements, Esq. of Mullackhill, co. Antrim (who was high sheriff for the county in 1707), she d. 1696; Mary, m. Anthony Kerr, Esq.; Jane. Alexander Dalway was high sheriff of co. Antrim in 1662. He d. in 1668, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN DALWAY, who d. s. p. 1687, and left his estates to his uncle,

COL. ROBERT DALWAY, who m. Mary, dau. of Sir John William, Bart., co. Kent, and widow of Charles, 1st Lord Shelburne, and by her (who d. in 1760) had issue, ALEXANDER, his heir; Henry; John; Anne; Elinor, m. Andrew Stewart, Esq. of Castle Stuart. Col. Robert Dalway was, in 1695, M.P. for Antrim. He was s. by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER DALWAY, Esq., who m. 27 Sept. 1695, Anna-Helena, dau. of Archibald Edmonstone, Esq. of Red Hall, and by her had issue, ROBERT, his heir; Archibald; Alexander; Elizabeth, m. James Macartney, Esq.; Anne, m. 1st, Arthur Maxwell, Esq. of Drumbragh, co. Down, 2ndly, Rev. Samuel Halliday, of Belfast; Helena; Emily; Lettice, m. John Hamilton, of Ballybogh, co. Cavan. Alexander Dalway was, in 1715, M.P. for Carrickfergus; he d. in 1718, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT DALWAY, who m. 21 Jan. 1718, Mary, dau. of Joseph Marriott, Esq. of Dublin, and 2ndly, Jane Steele, of Craigs Castle, Ballymena; by his 1st wife he had issue,

Robert, b. 5 Aug. 1723; d. young.

MARRIOTT, his heir.

Mehetabell, m. Noah Webb, Esq. of Dunashogklyn, co.

Meath, and had issue, a son, NOAH, of whom presently.

Ann, d. unm.

Eleanor, d. 1791, unm.

Mary, d. Oct. 1795.

Robert Dalway, in 1721, was M.P. for Newry, and in 1740 was high sheriff for the co. of Dublin. He d. in 1761, and was s. by his son,

MARRIOTT DALWAY, in 1761 M.P. for Carrickfergus, and in 1784 colonel of the volunteer battalion raised by himself. He d. s. p. 8 April, 1795, leaving his estates to his nephew, Noah Webb, who in accordance with the will of his uncle assumed the name and arms of DALWAY. This

NOAH DALWAY, Esq. m. in 1795, Ellen, dau. of Archdeacon Conway Benning, and had issue,

MARRIOTT, his heir.

Noah, lieut. R.N., b. 30 April, 1799; m. 1828, Emily Gibbon, and has issue two sons and four daus.

John-Benning, b. 5 Dec. 1802, capt. 2nd Queen's; d. s. p.

Henry, b. 14 Dec. 1803.

George-Montague, b. 1810.

Ann, m. 1st, to Gilbert McIlveen, Esq.; and 2ndly, to

George-W. Braddell, Esq.

Mary-Margaret, m. to Joseph Barnes, Esq., capt. R.A.

Ellen, m. to Peter Kirk, Esq., late M.P. for Carrickfergus.

Millicent-Jane, m. 1st, to Thomas Miller, Esq. of Carrickfergus, and m. 2ndly, Philip Fletcher, Esq., capt.

H.E.I.C.S.

Jane, m. to Duncan-Davys Wilson, Esq.

* **EDWARD DALTON**, 5th son of James Dalton, Esq., by J. J. Vaughan his wife, was Collector at Llanelli. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Bevan, Esq. of Penecoyd, and had,

JOHN, b. in 1706, whose son, EDWARD DALTON, m. his cousin Ayliffe, dau. of James-Ormonde Dalton, Esq., and had, with three daus., two sons: the younger, John, Bent. E.I.C.S., was killed at Assaye; the elder JAMES DALTON, Esq. (medical service, E.I.), m. Augusta Ritso, and d. in 1823, leaving issue, Henry-Augustus, b. in 1808; Hawkins Augustus, b. in 1813; Charlotte-Augusta; and Carolina-Georgiana, b. to Daniel Frytherch, Esq. of Abergoole, co. Carmarthen.

Lucy, m. to Henry Baldwin, Esq., d. in 1832.
Mehetabellia, d. 23 April, 1815.

Mr. Noah Dalway was mayor of Carrickfergus in 1806, 1809, 1811, 1816 and was M.P. for that borough in 1799 and 1801, and was the first member for that town to the Imperial parliament. He was also a commander R.N. He d. in 1820, and was s. by his eldest son, MARRIOTT, the present possessor of Bella Hill.

Arms—Arg., two lions in chief, counter passant, and one in base, passant, all guardant, gu., armed and langued, az.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, holding in his paw a staff, erect, ppr.; on a banner appendant thereto, and floatant to the sinister, arg., a saltire, of the first.

Motto—Esto quod audes.

Seat—Bella Hill, Carrickfergus.

DALY OF CASTLE DALY.

DALY, JAMES, Esq. of Castle Daly, co. Galway, b. in March, 1808; high sheriff 1853; m. Jan. 1830, Margaret, eldest dau. of the late Hubert Dolphin, Esq. of Turoe, co. Galway, and has had issue,

I. PETER-HUBERT, 3rd light dragoons, b. in Nov. 1838; d. April, 1861.

II. James-Dermott.

I. Mary, m. to James Johnstone, Esq. of Carrickbreda, co. Armagh.

II. Louisa, m. to Walter Joyce, Esq. of Corgarry, co. Galway.

III. Theresa.

IV. Anna.

V. Christina, m. to Matthew D'Arcy, Esq. of Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin.

VI. Ellen.

Mr. Daly is son of the late Peter Daly, Esq. of Castle Daly, by Bridget-Louisa, his wife, dau. of Christopher MacEvoy, Esq. of Wimbledon, Surrey. Mr. Daly has a brother, Peter-P. Daly, Esq. of Daly's Grove, co. Galway.

Seat—Castle Daly, Loughrea.

DALY OF COOLINEY.

DALY, JAMES, Esq. of Cooliney, co. Galway, b. 9 March, 1826; m. 17 Jan. 1854, Margaret, 2nd dau. of the late Charles-Edward Kennedy, Esq. of Peamount, co. Dublin. This gentleman is eldest son of the late Henry-De Burgh Daly, Esq. of Lurgan, co. Galway (who d. 8 Nov. 1838) by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Michael Coghlan, Esq. of Spring Vale, co. Galway, and grandson of Arthur Daly, Esq., by Jane Gore his wife. He has two brothers and as many sisters, viz.,

Henry-Michael, b. 1 May, 1827; m. 2 April, 1851, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Caddy, of Cumberland, and has, 1 Henry De Burgh, b. 1852; 2 Thomas-James, b. 1853; 3 Edward, b. 1859; 1 Mary-Edith.

Denis-Bowen, b. 8 Oct. 1835.

Maria-Jane.

Anna-Margaret, m. 1859, John Griffin, Esq. of Ballinrobe, co. Mayo.

The family of Daly of Cooliney descends, in the male line, from Daly of Raford, and, in the female, from the noble houses of Clanricarde and Arran.

Motto—Deo et regi fidelis.

Seat—Cooliney, Loughrea, co. Galway.

DALYELL OF LINGO AND TICKNEVIN.

DALYELL, ROBERT-ANSTRUTHER, Esq. of Lingo, co. Fife, and of Ticknevin, Carberry, Ireland, b. 5 May, 1831; s. his father in 1843, and became, at the death of his grand aunt, Miss Helen Robertson-Melville, representative of the families of Melville of Murdo-cairnie, and Robertson of Newbigging.

Lineage.—The family of Dalzell is one of the oldest in Scotland, having been people of note for some centuries. The origin of the name is thus described in Nisbet's *Heraldry*: "In one of the wars of KENNETH II., one of the greatest of the early Scottish Kings, who came to the throne, A.D. 835, one of his chief favourites, and a kinsman of his own was taken prisoner by the enemy,

and hanged in sight of both camps, Kenneth being exceedingly grieved that the body of his friend should be so disgracefully treated, offered a large reward for its recovery, when none would undertake the dangerous enterprise, a valourous gentleman said to the king, 'Dal Yell,' which in the old Scottish language signifies, 'I dare.' This attempt having been performed to the King's satisfaction, he was given for his arms the remarkable bearing, a naked man hanging, ppr., and Dalzell for his surname, with the signification thereof; 'I dare,' for his motto."

THOMAS DE DALYELL, swore fealty as one of the great barons of Scotland to EDWARD I., King of England; he afterwards enrolled himself in the band of worthy patriots who joined Robert Bruce; his son,

ROBERT DE DALYELL, was knighted by King ROBERT II., but he afterwards lost his favour by remaining in England without his permission, and his barony of Dalzell was forfeited and bestowed on Sir James Sandilands, of Culter, who had m. Jane, the King's dau. He was one of the Earl of Orkney's sureties to HAQUIN, King of Norway, and went to that country in 1380, and d. immediately on his return home; his son,

SIR WILLIAM DE DALYELL, was sergeant of Lanark, he lost an eye at the battle of Otterburn in 1388, and accompanied the Earl of Crawford to the famous tournament at London, in 1390, where he greatly distinguished himself both by his prowess and ready wit; he had two sons,

I. George, who m. the grandchild of Sir James Sandilands, and on his resignation obtained a charter of the Barony of Dalzell, to whom and his heirs, which falling to the heirs of his brother. He d. s. p. before 1400.

II. JOHN.

The second son,

SIR JOHN DE DALYELL had a charter of the Hospital of St. Leonard's, which was confirmed to his three sons by JAMES II., they were, Walter, of Carlowrie; Adam, and Robert, who only left issue.

ROBERT DE DALYELL is designed of Dalzell, in a charter to Walter Graham, of Walsayton, in 1450; his son,

WILLIAM DE DALYELL, of that ilk, occurs in the records of Civil Suits, 1495; he m. Lady Gelis Hamilton, dau. of the Laird of Preston, and from him were lineally descended Robert Dalzell, of Dalzell, created Earl of Carnwath, 1609, and his cousin,

THOMAS DALYELL, of Binns, who m. 1571; he m. Magdalen, dau. of Lord Bruce, of Kinloss, ancestor of the Earls of Elgin and Kincardine, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, the celebrated General.

I. Magdalen, m. to Sir William Drummond, of Riccarton.

II. Janet, m. to Sir William Hamilton, brother of the 1st Earl of Haddington.

The elder son,

THOMAS DALYELL, of Binns, entered the army early, and during the reign of CHARLES I. commanded the town and garrison of Carrickfergus, he was appointed major-general by CHARLES II., had a command at the battle of Worcester, where he was taken prisoner and committed to the Tower, whence he escaped to the North of Scotland, and in 1654, with a party of royalists, took possession of the Castle of Skelbo, and made great exertions for the restoration of CHARLES, but this proving hopeless, with strong recommendations from his King, he entered the service of the Czar of Russia, where he saw a great deal of warfare against the Turks and Tartars, and was made general, and on his return to his own country, after the Restoration, was presented by the Czar with a testimonial of his services under the great seal of Russia; CHARLES II. was not forgetful of his former exertions in his behalf, and made him lieutenant-general and commander-in-chief in Scotland, and in this position he was much employed against the insurgents at the Pentland Hills, in conjunction with his friends, Graham of Claverhouse, and General Drummond, afterwards Viscount Strathallan, who had accompanied him to Russia. He was made privy councillor in 1685, and d. in 1685, and was buried at Edinburgh with military honours. He married and had issue;

I. THOMAS, created a Baronet after his father's death, who m. Catherine Drummond, his first cousin, and had by her, Thomas, b. 1675, who d. s. p.; William, b. 1679, d. s. p.; Magdalen, m. to James Menenth, of Aulderly, whose son inherited the estates and baronetcy; Janet, m. to Col. Walter Sharr, of Houston; and Joan, d. unm.

II. JOHN, of whom presently.

I. A dau. m. to Bateson, of Powguld.

The second son,

JOHN DALYELL, of Muiravonside, who attained the rank

of lieutenant-col. temp. WILLIAM III., served in the Low Countries with Marlborough, and was killed at the battle of Malplaquet; he m. Christian Ellis, and had issue,

- i. THOMAS
- i. Agnes, m. to Alexander Crawford, of Manuclmill.

The son and successor,

CAPTAIN THOMAS DALYELL, of Craigfoodie and Lingo, entered the army as ensign in General Tyrrell's regt., and afterwards became captain of the city guards of Edinburgh, which position he held for many years, and commanded at the Nether Gate, when Prince Charles-Edward summoned the town to surrender in 1745, but being like many other gentlemen of his day, well affected towards the Prince, he was not very stringent in his orders, and the result was that the Prince's army made an almost unopposed entrance. He was brought before the public in this matter at the trial of the provost of Edinburgh for neglect of duty. He acquired the lands of Craigfoodie, Lingo and Girdenashall, in Fife, and in 1751, he succeeded to the estate of Ticknevin, in Ireland, which had been settled in 1707 on the male heirs of Sir Thomas Dalvell, of Binns, filling the proprietor's own descendants. He m. Margaret, dau. of Andrew Lumsden, Bishop of Edinburgh, of the family of Cushney, and aunt of the celebrated Andrew Lumsden, for so many years private secretary to Prince Charles-Edward; by her he had issue, a dau., Christian, who d. unm., and a son,

JAMES DALYELL, Esq. of Lingo and Ticknevin, who m. Lindsay, eldest dau. of Peter Hay, Esq. of Leys, by his wife, Lindsay, dau. of David Scott, Esq. of Scotstarvet, M.P. (her nieces, the daughters of the celebrated General Scott became respectively Duchess of Portland, the Countess of Moray, and the Viscountess Canning): by her he had issue,

- i. THOMAS, captain in the 42nd highlanders, killed at the head of his company while leading a sortie at the siege of Mangalore, in India.
- ii. JAMES, of whom presently.
- iii. Margaret, m. to Patrick Rigg, Esq. of Downfield.
- iv. A dau. m. — Craig, Esq. but left no issue.
- v. A dau. m. to Captain Harrison, and left issue.
- vi. Elizabeth, m. to John Cheape, Esq. of Ross.
- vii. A dau. m. to — Kirk, Esq. of Leicestershire.
- viii. A dau. m. to Douglas, of Strathendry.
- ix. Lucy, m. to Captain Maxwell, of the Nithsdale family.
- x. Harriet, m. to Robert Haymes, Esq. of Great Glenn, Leicestershire, and d. s. p. in 1851.

The second son and heir,

JAMES DALYELL, Esq. of Lingo and Ticknevin, was a captain in the Fifeshire militia, and accompanied that regiment to Ireland in 1798, he was also a dep.-lieut. for the co. of Fife; he m. Jane, dau. of Major Melville, of Murdocharnie (a cadet of the family of Melville, Earls of Leven and Melville) by his wife Lillias, dau. of — Lumsdaine, of Rennyhill, and through her mother, great-granddaughter of Archbishop Sharpe and the Earls of Perth, Lauderdale, and Kellie; he left issue by her,

- i. JAMES, 5th dragoon guards, his heir.
- ii. Melville, now of Lingo, who entered the army, and became lieutenant-col. in 1851.
- iii. Thomas, who entered the Bengal army in 1822, was present at the first Burmese war, throughout the war in Afghanistan, where he was wounded, and commanded his regiment at the battle of Sobroon in the Punjab campaign. He obtained the command of his regt. in 1854, and unfortunately lost his life while leading a sortie against the mutineers from the Fort of Saugor, 18 Sept. 1857.
- iv. James, entered the navy in 1825.
- v. Lindsay-Hay.
- i. Mary.

The eldest son,

JOHN DALYELL, Esq. of Lingo and Ticknevin, s. his father in 1822, and in the same year m. Jane Anstruther, eldest dau. of the late General Robert Anstruther (eldest s. of Sir Robert Anstruther, Bart., of Balcaskie), by his wife, Charlotte-Lucy Hamilton, granddaughter of Lord Anne Hamilton, second son of James, 6th Duke of Hamilton. On retiring on half-pay from the 6th dragoon-guards, Mr Dalvell became lieutenant-col. of the Fifeshire militia, he was a D.L. for the co. of Fife, and a J.P. for the co. of Kidder; he d. Oct. 1843, leaving issue;

- i. Charles, d. young.
- ii. ROBERT-ANSTRUTHER, now of Ticknevin.
- iii. Ralph, b. 29 June, 1834.
- i. Charlotte-Lucy Hamilton, m. 1853, to the Rev. Maurice-Ferdinand St. John, eldest son of the Hon. Ferdinand St. John, second brother of the late Viscount Bolingbroke.

ii. Jane-Melville, m. 1852, to the Rev. William-George Henderson, eldest son of Admiral Henderson.

Arms—1st and 4th, az., a naked man with arms extended, ppr., between two stars, or, within a bordure of the last, on a canton, arg., a sword and a pistol saltierwise, gu.; 3rd, for MELVILLE, gu., a sun in its glory between four crescents, arg., within a bordure of the last, charged with eight roses of the first; 4th, for ROBERTSON, gu., three wolves' heads, erased, arg., armed and langued, az., within a bordure, engrailed of the last.

Crest—A dexter hand grasping a scimitar, both ppr.

Motto—"I dare."

DAMES OF GREENHILL.

LONGWORTH-DAMES, FRANCIS, Esq. of Greenhill, King's County, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff in 1832, m. 1st, 1 June, 1830, Anna, youngest dau. of the Rev. Travers Hume, D.D., by Elizabeth Balaguier his wife, niece and heiress of Earl Macartney, and by her (who d. in 1835) has had issue,

- i. THOMAS, b. 12 March, 1831; m. in April, 1858, Eunice, dau. of James Hassell, of Hull, Esq., and has one dau., Gertrude-Anna.
- ii. Francis-Travers, b. 26 April, 1834.
- i. Elizabeth, d. in 1835.

He m. 2ndly, 13 Aug. 1839, Elizabeth-Selina, youngest dau. of the late Ralph Smyth, Esq. of Gaybrook, co. Westmeath, by Hannah-Maria his wife, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Staples, Bart. of Durrow, Queen's County, and by her has had issue,

- i. Ralph, b. in 1840; d. 1841.
- ii. Robert-Staples, b. 9 Oct. 1841.
- i. Mary-Jane.

Lineage.—THOMAS LONGWORTH, Esq., 3rd son of Francis Longworth, Esq. of Craggan Castle, co. Westmeath, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Dames, Esq. of Rathmoyle, King's Co., assumed the additional surname and arms of DAMES, as heir of his maternal grandfather, Thomas Dames, Esq. of Rathmoyle. He m. Jane, youngest dau. of Maunsell Burke, Esq., son of Anthony Burke, Esq. of Springfield, co. Galway, and by her had issue,

- FRANCIS, now of Greenhill.
- Maunsell-John, m. Julia, dau. of — Ombler, Esq. of Parlington, co. York.
- Thomas, capt. 1st dragoon-guards, d. unm. in 1845.
- John, banker in Devonshire.
- Arthur, vicar of Kenton, co. Devon, m. Miss Emma Brown, and has issue.
- William, col. 37th regt., m. Christine, dau. of — Smith, Esq. of Toronto, Canada, and has issue one son and two daus.
- George, capt. 66th regt., m. 1st, Emma, dau. of John Kemble, Esq. of Quebec, and had a son, George; and 2ndly, Caroline, dau. of — Northcote, Esq., by whom he had issue, several children. He d. in March, 1860.
- Jane, m. Hugh Hammill, Esq. of Hartfield, co. Dublin, and has issue.
- Ellisa, d. unm. in 1835.
- Maria, m. to Robert-Fleetwood Rynd, Esq. of Ryndville, co. Meath, and has issue.

Seat—Greenhill, Edenderry, King's Co.

DANIEL OF STOODLEIGH.

DANIEL THOMAS, Esq. of Stoodleigh and Stucke-ridge, co. Devon, also of Barbadoes and Demerara, in the West Indies, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff for Devon in 1855, b. in 1798; m. Augusta, dau. of Capt. Bridges, R.N., and has issue,

- i. THOMAS, m. Dorothea, dau. of the Rev. T. Carew, of Collypriest, and granddau. of Sir T. Carew, Bart.
- ii. John, R.N., deceased.
- iii. Henry-Arthur, in holy orders, m. Louisa-Catherine, dau. of R. Clarke, Esq. of Bridwell, co. Devon.
- i. Catherine-Susanna, m. 1843, Rev. William Parr Pittman.
- ii. Louisa, m. to the Rev. W. Sealy.
- iii. Augusta, m. to the Rev. R.-B. Carew.

Lineage.—This family settled in Barbadoes about 1660. The present Mr. Daniel's grandfather, THOMAS DANIEL returned to England in 1764, having

previously m. Eleanor Neil, dau. of an old Barbadoes' proprietor, by whom he had issue,

- I. THOMAS, his heir.
- II. John, m. Eleanor, dau. of Henry Tabourdin, Esq. of Sydenham.
- I. Anne, m. to Stephen Cave, Esq. of Cleve Hill.

The elder son,

THOMAS DANIEL, Esq. of Henbury, co. Gloucester, m. Susannah, dau. of John Cave, Esq. (see CAVE of Cleve Hill), and had issue,

- I. John, d. young.
- II. THOMAS, now of Stoodleigh.
- I. Maria-Anne, m. to Col. Lewis, of St. Pierre Park, co. Monmouth, who d. 1847 (see LEWIS of St. Pierre).
- II. Eleanor, m. to the Rev. F. Belfield, of Primley, co. Devon, and is deceased.
- III. Emily, m. to the Rev. Walker Gray, and is deceased.
- IV. Susan, m. to the Rev. Henry-Hugh Way, vicar of Henbury.
- V. Frances, m. to Jere Hill, Esq.
- VI. Lucy, m. to Philip Vaughan, Esq.

Seats—Stoodleigh and Stuckeridge, co. Devon.

DANIELL OF NEW FOREST.

DANIELL, ROBERT-GEORGE, Esq. of New Forest, co. Westmeath, b. 12 June, 1831.

Lineage.—This family claims to be a branch of the very ancient Cheshire family of Daniel of *Daresbury*.

BRIDGES DANIEL, of Dublin, whose will is dated 31 July, 1740, and was proved 18 Feb. 1740–1, m. Catherine, dau. of Henry Wade, Esq. of Clonsbraney, co. Meath, and sister and co-heir of John Wade, Esq. of Clonsbraney, and had issue, with three daus., three sons,

- I. Richard, d. v. p.
- II. John, of Clonsbraney, who assumed the name of Wade: he m. Hester, dau. of Robert Shields, Esq. of Winstown, and had issue. (See WADE of Clonsbraney.)
- III. MICHAEL.

The 3rd son,

MICHAEL DANIELL, Esq., m. Margaret, dau. of Samuel Woodward, Esq. of Woodville, co. Meath, and had two sons, JOHN DANIELL, Esq. of Bellevue, co. Meath, capt. 17th lancers, who d. 15 May, 1840, and

HENRY DANIELL, Esq. of New Forest, J.P. for the counties of Meath and Westmeath, who served as high sheriff of the latter in 1803. He was b. in Sept. 1767; and m. 15 Aug. 1794, Isabella, 2nd dau. of Robert Tighe, Esq. of South Hill, co. Westmeath, M.P. for Carrick, by Isabella his wife, sister of Sir Gilbert King, of Charleston, co. Roscommon, and had issue,

- I. ROBERT, J.P. and D.L., b. 27 Sept. 1796; m. 21 July, 1827, Cecilia-Frances, youngest dau. of Major Cliffe, of Bellevue, co. Wexford; and d. 6 Aug. 1841, leaving issue,
- 1 ROBERT-GEORGE, now of New Forest.
- 2 Anthony-John, b. 16 March, 1833.
- 1 Frances.
- 2 Isabella-Jane.

3 Henrietta-Cecilia, m. 1859, to Patrick Segrave, Esq. of Bloomfield, Rathfarnham, co. Dublin (see SEGRAVE of Cabra).

II. George, capt. R.N., J.P., b. 31 Aug. 1797; m. 23 June, 1842, Alicia Katherine, eldest dau. of the Rt. Hon. Francis Blackburne, lord justice of appeal in Ireland, and had issue, a son, Francis. He died in 1857.

III. Henry, in holy orders, rector of Portnashangan, co. Westmeath, b. 28 July, 1801; d. vnm. 29 March, 1836.

IV. John-Michael, Lieut. 26th regt.; b. 19 Oct. 1815; d. vnm. at Chusan, 27 Nov. 1840.

I. Isabella-Margaret, m. 23 May, 1821, to William-Hamilton Smyth, Esq. of Drun House, co. Down, son, by his 2nd marriage, of William Smyth, Esq. of Drumcree, M.P. for the co. of Westmeath.

II. Frances-Louisa, d. vnm. 24 Feb. 1826.

Mr. Daniell d. 1843.

Arms—Arg., a pale, fustilly, sa.: a crescent, gu.

Crest—An unicorn's head, erased, armed and crined, or, charged with a crescent, gu.

Motto—Pro fide et patria.

Seat—New Forest, Tyrrell's Pass, Westmeath.

DARBY OF LEAP CASTLE.

DARBY, WILLIAM-HENRY, Esq. of Leap Castle, Bucks, King's County, m. Laura-Charlotte, dau. of the late

Edward-Jeremiah Curteis, Esq. of Windmill Hill, co. Sussex, and by her (who d. 27 March, 1847) has issue,

- I. JONATHAN, b. 25 June, 1828; m. 7 Sept. 1853, his cousin Caroline-Curteis, dau. of John Graham, Esq. of The Elms, Sussex, and has issue,
- 1 Jonathan-Charles.
- 2 Horatio Graham.
- 1 Laura Caroline.
- 2 Florence-Anne.
- I. Mary-Charlotte.

Lineage.—The family of Darby has long been seated at Leap Castle, in the King's County.

JONATHAN DARBY, Esq. of Leap, in the King's County, high sheriff in 1674, whose will is dated 6 March, 1685, left issue by his wife, Deborah, four sons and one dau., viz.

- 1 JONATHAN, of Leap; 2 George; 3 John; 4 William; 1 Mary. The eldest son,

JONATHAN DARBY, Esq. of Leap, J.P. for the King's County, temp. Queen ANNE and GEORGE I., whose will is dated 13 Dec. 1742, and was proved 22 Feb. 1742–3, left issue, at his decease, two sons and three daus., viz.,

- I. JONATHAN, of Leap, of whom presently.
- II. Damer, who m. 1st, Letitia, dau. of Robert Lovett, Esq., who d. s. p.; and 2ndly, 1775, Mrs. Sarah Eccles, widow.

II. Anne, wife of Rev. Edward Weld.

II. Elizabeth.

III. Lucy.

The eldest son,

JONATHAN DARBY, Esq. of Leap, m. Susanna, dau. of Robert Lovett, Esq. of Dromoylo, in the King's County, and had issue, seven sons and one dau.,

- I. JONATHAN, of Leap, high sheriff for King's County 1787, who m. his cousin, Eleanor, dau. of Jonathan Lovett, of Kingmill, co. Tipperary, and had issue, an only child, Elizabeth Darby.

II. Henry-D'Esterre (Sir), K.C.B., of Leap Castle, admiral R.N., d. vnm.

III. JOHN, of whom presently.

IV. William, m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Hawkshaw, Esq., and was father of Rev. Jonathan Lovett Darby.

V. Christopher, d. s. p.

VI. Verney, of Dublin, high sheriff of King's County, 1799, m. 1778, Anna-Maria, dau. of George Magnay, and had issue, one son and two daus.,

- 1 William, who m. and had issue.
- 1 Maria.
- 2 Jane, wife of Surgeon Burke, of the rifle-brigade.

VII. Edward, m., and had issue, a dau., Sarah, wife of Rev. John Head.

I. Sarah, wife of her cousin, W.-Jonathan Lovett, of Lescombe, in Buckinghamshire, Bart.

The third son,

JOHN DARBY, Esq. of Markley, Sussex, and Leap Castle, King's County, m. Anne Vaughan, of the family of Vaughan, of Golden Grove, King's County, and had issue,

- I. Jonathan, d. vnm.

II. WILLIAM-HENRY, now of Leap Castle.

III. Christopher (Rev.), m. Miss Boyle, and has issue

IV. George, of Markley, Sussex, barrister-at-law, late M.P. for East Sussex, m. Maria, youngest dau. of Samuel Homfray, Esq., M.P., and has had four sons and eight daus.

V. Horatio D'Esterre.

VI. John-Nelson.

I. Susan, m. Edward Pennefather, late chief justice of Queen's Bench, Ireland, and d. 6 April, 1861, aged 75.

II. Sarah.

Arms—Az., on a chev., arg., between three garbs, or, a naval cross, of the 1st; between two anchors, sa., pendant, in the centre chief from a riband, of the 2nd, fimbriated of the field, a representation of the gold medal conferred upon Admiral Sir Henry-D'Esterre Darby, of Leap Castle, by command of His Majesty GEORGE III., in commemoration of his gallant conduct at the battle of the Nile, when in command of His Majesty's ship "Bellorophon." Beneath the said medal the word NILE, inscribed in gold letters, upon the field.

Crest—A garb, or, banded with a naval crown, az., in front of an anchor placed in sinister, bend, sa.

Motto—Spero meliora.

Seat—Leap Castle, King's County.

DARBY OF STOKE COURT.

DARBY, ABRAHAM, Esq. of Stoke Court, Bucks, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff in 1853, b. 30 March, 1804; m. 8 Aug. 1839, Matilda-Frances, eldest dau.

and co-heir of the late Francis Darby, Esq. of Sunnyside House, Colebrookdale.

Lineage.—This family has resided at Colebrookdale for many generations, and has acquired, by purchase, estates in that vicinity.

ABRAHAM DARBY, b. 3 March, 1711, son of Abraham, living at Colebrookdale, 1697; m. 1st, Miss Margaret Smith, and had by her one dau., Hannah, m. to Richard Reynolds, Esq. of the city of Bristol. Mr. Darby m. 2ndly, Abiah, widow of — Sinclair, and youngest child of Samuel Maude, Esq. of Sunderland, and had two sons and two daus.,

I. ABRAHAM, of Colebrookdale, b. 24 April, 1750; m. Rebecca, dau. of Francis Smith, Esq. of Doncaster, and had issue,

1. FRANCIS, his heir, of Sunnyside House, Colebrookdale, b. 5 April, 1783; m. 16 June, 1808, Hannah, only child of John Grant, Esq. of Leighton Buzzard, Beds, and left two daus., his co-heirs, Matilda-Frances, wife of Abraham Darby, Esq. of Stoke Court; and Adelaide-Anna.

2. Richard, b. 1 Jan, 1788; m. Maria, only child of the late John Sorton, Esq. of Chester, and d. 7 Aug. 1860, having had issue.

1. Anne, m. to Bernard Dickinson, Esq., and has issue.

2. Hannah, m. to William Tothill, Esq. of Redland, near Bristol, and has issue.

II. SAMUEL, of whom presently.

I. Mary, m. to Joseph Rathbone, Esq. of Liverpool, and d. a p.

II. Sarah, d. unm.

The 2nd son,

SAMUEL DARBY, b. 10 Jan. 1755; m. in 1776, Deborah, dau. of John Barnard, Esq. of Sheffield, and d. 1 Sept. 1794, leaving two sons,

I. SAMUEL, who m. Frances-Anna, dau. of John Williams, Esq. of Welch Pool, co. Montgomery; and d. 1 Feb. 1808, leaving an only dau. and heiress, MARY, m. 6 Dec. 1825, to the Rev. Edward Pryce Owen, M.A., vicar of Wellington, and rector of Eytton, in Salop, only son of the late Abraham Owen, of Shrewsbury.

II. EDMUND, of whose line we treat.

The 2nd son,

EDMUND DARBY, b. 22 April, 1782; m. 1803, Lucy, dau. of John Burlington, Esq. of Catherine Hill, Worcester, and d. 29 March, 1810, leaving with two daus., two sons,

I. ABRAHAM, now of Stoke Court.

II. Alfred, of Stanley Hall, b. 1807; m. April, 1848, Rebecca, dau. of William Christy, Esq., and d. 14 April, 1852, leaving a son, Alfred-Edmund-William, b. 7 Sept. 1850, and two daus., Alice-Mary and Alfreda-Darby.

Arms.—Per chevron battelly, az. and ermine, three eagles displayed, two and one, each charged on the breast with an escallop, all counterchanged.

Crest.—In front of two crosses-croislet, fitchée, in saltire, az., a demi eagle displayed, couped, ermine, wings, az., charged on the breast with an escallop, of the last.

Motto.—Uteunque placuerit Deo.

Seat.—Stoke Court, Bucks.

D'ARCY OF NECARN CASTLE.

See IRVINE of Castle Irvine.

D'ARCY OF HYDE PARK.

D'ARCY, GEORGE-JAMES-NORMAN, Esq. of Hyde Park, co. Westmeath, J.P., b. 3 March, 1820; m. 30 Jan. 1856, Antoinette-Jane, 2nd dau. of the late Anthony-John Dopping, Esq., D.L., of Colmoyln, co. Meath, and niece of Sir Edward Grogan, Bart., M.P. and D.L., and has issue,

I. NORMAN-JOHN, b. 28 Nov. 1856.

II. Annie.

III. Mary-Anne-Cary.

Lineage.—The family of DE ARCY ranks with the most eminent established in England by the Norman Conquest; and amongst the peerages of past times, there are two Baronies in Abeyance, one Forfeited Barony, and three Extinct Baronies, all of which had been conferred upon members of the house of D'ARCY, besides the extinct Earldom of Holderness. The D'ARCYs of Hyde Park are the chief and eldest existent line of this ancient and distinguished family.

NORMAN D'ARCY, Lord of Nocton, temp. Conquest, living in 1092, was father of ROBERT D'ARCY, of Nocton, who d. 9 HENRY II., and was s. by his son, THOMAS D'ARCY, Baron of Nocton, who m. Alice, dau. of Ralph Deincourt, and dying 27 HENRY II., left a son and successor, THOMAS

D'ARCY, Baron of Nocton, 6 RICHARD I. and 5 JOHN, father of NORMAN D'ARCY, Baron of Nocton, in arms against King JOHN. His son and heir, PHILIP D'ARCY, Baron of Nocton, m. Isabel, sister and eventually co-heir of Roger Bertram, Baron of Mitford, and was father of NORMAN D'ARCY, Baron of Nocton, summoned to parliament 49 HENRY III., and 22 EDWARD I., who had three sons, PHILIP, Baron of Nocton, summoned to parliament from 28 EDWARD I. to 34 EDWARD I.; John (Sir), of whose line we treat; and Robert, Lord of Stallingborough, co. Lincoln. The 2nd son,

SIR JOHN D'ARCY, Knt., called *Le Cosin*, 13 EDWARD II., sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, 16 EDWARD II., lord-justice of Ireland, called *Le Nerve*, 2 EDWARD III., and finally styled *Le Père*, was one of the heroes of Crecy. To him and his heirs-male the manors of Rathwire and Lynn, with knights' fees and advowsons of churches, were granted. He m. 1st, Emeline, dau. and heir of Walter Heron, Esq. of Haddesdon, and had by her a son,

JOHN, Baron of Knyth, Constable of the Tower of London for life, ancestor of the D'ARCYs, Barons D'ARCY and Meynell, and the Earls of Holderness, now represented by the Duke of Leeds.

Sir John D'ARCY m. 2ndly, Joane, dau. of Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, and widow of Thomas FitzJohn, Earl of Kildare, and had by her a son,

WILLIAM D'ARCY, Esq. of Plattyn, co. Meath, who m. Catharine, dau. of Sir Robert Fitzgerald, of Alen, co. Kildare, and was ancestor of the distinguished family of D'ARCY of Plattyn, the main stem from which have branched D'ARCY of Hyde Park, D'ARCY of Kiltulla and Clifden, D'ARCY of New Forest, &c.

THOMAS D'ARCY, Esq. of Dunmow, co. Meath, 2nd son of George D'ARCY of Plattyn, by Jane his wife, dau. and heir of Tuile M'Riccard of Sonagh, and younger brother of Sir William D'ARCY of Plattyn, whose male issue became extinct, m. Margaret, dau. of Richard Kiltale, and was father of JOHN D'ARCY, Esq. of Dunmow, whose son and heir, WILLIAM D'ARCY, Esq. of Dunmow, m. Margaret Brandon, niece of Thomas Brandon, Esq. of Dundalk, and had a son, THOMAS D'ARCY, of Dunmow, aged 28, in 1639, who m. Alicia Nugent, of New Haggard, and was father of GEORGE D'ARCY, Esq. of Dunmow, declared an Innocent Papist, 20 Aug. 1663, who, by Alice his wife, dau. of Thomas Nugent, Esq. of Clonlost, co. Westmeath, had a son, THOMAS, of Lisnabin, co. Westmeath, who predeceased his father, leaving, by Jane his wife, dau. of Bellew of Bellewstown, co. Meath, a son, and successor to his grandfather, viz.,

JOHN D'ARCY, Esq. of Dunmow, who m. 1727, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Judge, Esq. of Grangebeg, co. Westmeath, and by her (who d. in 1773) had,

JUDG, of Dunmow and Grangebeg, who d. in 1766, leaving by Elizabeth Nugent his wife, an only dau. and heiress, ELIZA, who m. Col. GORMES-MARCUS IRVINE, of Castle Irvine, co. Fermanagh; and their grandson, the present HENRY MERVYN D'ARCY-IRVINE, Esq. of Castle Irvine, co. Fermanagh, is HEReditary GENERAL of the D'ARCYs of Dunmow.

JAMES, of whom we treat.

This

JAMES D'ARCY, Esq. of Hyde Park, co. Westmeath, b. in 1740; m. in 1766, Martha, dau. and heir of William Grierson, Esq. of Deanstown, co. Dublin, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Joshua, in holy orders, rector of Killalon, in the diocese of Meath, m. in 1811, Sarah, dau. of the late Capt. Fleming, of the co. Kildare, and has issue six sons and three daus., of whom the eldest is JOHN-SAMUEL D'ARCY, Esq. of Baginbelle, co. Westmeath, who m. in 1834, Louisa, only dau. of William Handcock, Esq., by Anne, his wife, dau. of John Henry, Esq. of Carrintrilly, co. Galway, and has issue two sons and two daus.

Thomas, deceased, was a major in the army, and at his death inspector general of police in Ulster. He m. Eliza, dau. of Capt. Buchanan, and has left two sons and three daus.; the eldest son, William-James, is at the Irish bar.

Eliza, m. to the late Major Sirr, of the city of Dublin, and has two sons (Joseph-Darcy Sirr, rector of Kilscolman, and Henry-Charles Sirr, at the English bar,) and two daus.

Alice.

Martha, relict of F. Handy, Esq.

Francois, m. to Joseph Fox, Esq., Doolistown, co. Meath, and has issue three daus.

Harriett, m. to James Fox, Esq. of Galtrim, co. Meath, and has issue, three sons and three daus.

Mr. D'ARCY d. in 1803, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN D'ARCY, Esq. of Hyde Park, b. in 1767, J.P., who m. 1st, in 1803, Emily, dau. of Thomas Purdon, Esq. of Huntington, co. Westmeath, which lady d. s. p. in 1808; and 2ndly, 8 Oct. 1817, Mary-Anne, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Cary, Esq. of Dublin, of the family of CARY of Castle Cary, co. Antrim, which was a branch of the House of Cary to which belonged Robert Cary, Baron Hunsdon, one of the principal agents in the restoration of CHARLES II. (Mary-Anne Cary's grand-uncle, Sir Ferdinand Cary, was a general in the Austrian service under Maria Theresa, from whom he received several decorations). By Mary-Anne, his wife, John D'Arcy had surviving issue,

GEORGE-JAMES-NORMAN, now of Hyde Park.

Thomas-Lavallin, of Kilglass, co. Kildare, b. 14 March, 1821; m. 27 March, 1845, Maria-Louisa, youngest dau. of James Fox, Esq. of Galtrim, co. Meath, and has issue, 1 John-Bertram, b. 27 Dec. 1845; 2 Lavallin-Cary, b. 6 May, 1847; 1 Harriette-Alicia; 2 Frances-Marianne; 3 Maria-Louisa.

John-Charles, of Rehoboth House, co. Dublin, b. 26 March, 1828; m. 22 Jan. 1852, Henrietta-Anna, eldest dau. of Thomas Brierly, Esq. of Dublin, and has issue, 1 Charles-Frederick, b. 2 Jan. 1859; 1 Henrietta; 2 Mary-Anne. Anthony-Ralph, in holy orders of Edlleston, Derbyshire, b. 19 May, 1832; m. 19 Jan. 1860, Caroline, youngest dau. of Thomas Brierly, Esq. of Dublin.

Martha-Emily.
Frances-Louisa.
Phoebe-Sophia.

Mr. D'Arcy d. in 1846.

Arms—Az, three cinquefoils and semée of cross-crosslets, arg.

Crest—A bull, sa, armed, or, on a cap of maintenance.

Supporters—Dexter, a tiger, ppr.; sinister, a bull, sa, armed, or.

Motto—Un Dieu, un Roi.

Seat—Hyde Park, Kinnegad, co. Westmeath.

D'ARCY OF NEW FOREST.

D'ARCY, RICHARD, Esq. of New Forest, co. Galway, and Fisher Hill, co. Mayo, b. 20 April, 1829; s. his father 8 April, 1851. Mr. D'Arcy is a justice of the peace for the county of Galway.

Lineage.—NICHOLAS D'ARCY, Esq., a captain of horse, 2nd son of D'Arcy of Platyn, m. Jane, dau. and heir of O'Donaghy of Partry, co. Mayo, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS D'ARCY, Esq., who made a settlement, dated A.D. 1484. He was father of

CONVERS D'ARCY, Esq., who m. Christian, dau. of Richard Blake, Esq., and was s. by his son,

NICHOLAS D'ARCY, Esq. of Kiltullagh, co. Galway, father of two sons, JAMES his heir; and Richard, whose only dau. m. Robert Blake, Esq. of Ardfray. The elder son,

JAMES D'ARCY, Esq. of Kiltullagh, surnamed *Riveagh*, "the Swarthy," was made vice-president of Connaught by Queen ELIZABETH. He was likewise chief magistrate of Galway, where, in the Franciscan Abbey, is a monument to his memory. He d. in 1603, leaving a dau., Anastase, wife of Sir Dominick Browne, ancestor, by her, of Lord Oranmore, and seven sons, viz.,

Nicholas, whose two sons, James and Dominick, d. s. p.

MARTIN, of whom we treat.

James, ancestor of the D'ARCYs of Gorteen, co. Mayo, the D'ARCYs of Ballybock, in the same county, and the D'ARCYs of Hounwood and Tuam.

Anthony, ancestor of the D'ARCYs of Brest, in France.

Mark.

Andrew.

Patrick, ancestor of the D'ARCYs of Kiltullagh and Clifden.

The 2nd son,

MARTIN D'ARCY, Esq., high sheriff of the county of Galway, suffered much persecution from Wentworth, Earl of Strafford, and d. in prison in Dublin, 3 Jan. 1636. He m. Christie, dau. of Richard Martin, alderman of Galway, and had an eldest son and heir,

RICHARD D'ARCY, Esq., who m. Mary, dau. of Nicholas Browne, of Galway, and was father of

MARTIN D'ARCY, Esq. of Clonune, co. Clare, who m. 20 May, 1653, Catherine, dau. of Sir Richard Blake, Bart. of Anfray; and d. 17 Oct. 1690, leaving issue, Richard, of Clonune, who m. Catherine, dau. of Major Peter Blake, of Moorfield, and d. 16 Dec. 1737; and

DOMINICK D'ARCY, Esq. of Rockvale, co. Clare, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of James Butler, Esq. of Doon, in the same county, and had three sons, Richard; James, who d. s. p.; and DOMINICK; and a dau., m. to M. Hogan, Esq. of Cross. The younger son,

333

DOMINICK D'ARCY, Esq. of Clonune, near Rockvale, m. Bridget, dau. of Stephen Blake, Esq. of Moorfield, co. Galway, and had issue, RICHARD, his heir; James, barrister-at-law, d. unm. in 1790; and Mary-Anne, m. to Christopher O'Brien, Esq. of Ennistymon, co. Clare. The elder son and heir,

RICHARD D'ARCY, Esq. of Rockvale, m. 30 Nov. 1753, Mary, dau. of John Blake, Esq. of the city of Dublin (a younger brother of Maurice Blake, Esq. of Tower Hill, co. Galway), and by her had three sons,

DOMINICK, b. 1784, capt. 47th regt., d. s. p. in 1811.

John, d. s. p. 1822.

JAMES, of whom presently.

Richard, d. an infant.

Isidore, b. 1789, an officer 56th regt., d. s. p. 8 Dec. 1820, at Clonune or Rockvale.

MARTIN, of Wellfort, co. Galway, b. in 1791; m. 17 June, 1817, Henrietta, dau. of Dominick Beryagh, Esq. of Cappagh House, in the same county, and dying in 1844, left issue, 1 Richard; 2 Dominick; 3 John; 4 James; and 1 Mary.

The 3rd son,

JAMES D'ARCY, Esq. of New Forest, J.P., b. 10 Feb. 1757; m. 20 Sept. 1827, Elizabeth, dau. of Hyacinth Cheevers, Esq. of Killyon, and d. 8 April, 1851, leaving issue,

RICHARD, now of New Forest.

Hyacinth, b. 26 Feb. 1830.

Mary.

Elizabeth.

Arms—Az, semée of cross-crosslets and three cinquefoils, arg.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a bull, sa, armed, or.

Motto—Un Dieu, un Roi.

Seat—New Forest, co. Galway.

D'ARCY OF KILTULLAGH AND CLIFDEN.

D'ARCY, THE REV. HYACINTH, rector and vicar of Omev, Ballindoon, Moyrus, and rector of Clifden, co. Galway, formerly of Kiltullagh House and Clifden Castle, in that county, b. 27 July, 1806; m. 8 June, 1852, Fanny, 2nd dau. of Alan Bellingham, Esq. of Castle Bellingham, which lady d. 26 June, 1854.

Lineage.—PATRICK D'ARCY, Esq. of Kiltulla, youngest son of James D'Arcy *Riveagh* (see D'ARCY of New Forest), b. in 1598, an active member of the House of Commons, in the parliament assembled at Dublin in 1640; d. in Dublin, anno 1668, leaving, by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Peter French, an only son,

JAMES D'ARCY, Esq. of Kiltulla, who m. Frances Trushot, a lady of Brittany, whose father was captain of a man-of-war in the service of LOUIS XIII., and her mother Anne Keating (his wife), was maid of honour to HENRIETTA-MARIA, Queen Consort of CHARLES I. By this lady, Mr. D'Arcy, who d. in 1692, had (with four daus., Anne, m. to Charles Daly, Esq. of Culla; Frances, m. 1st, to Capt. Ulick Burke, and 2ndly, to Lieut. Francis Darcy; Bridget, m. to Counsellor Dillon; and Clare) a son and heir,

HYACINTH D'ARCY, of Kiltullagh, a captain in the army, b. in 1665, who m. Catherine, dau. of John D'Arcy, Esq. of Gorteen, co. Mayo, and had issue, nine sons and three daus. Captain Hyacinth D'Arcy d. 1745: his 2nd son (the eldest, Patrick, d. s. p.),

JOHN D'ARCY, Esq., m. Jane, dau. of Sir Robert Lynch, Bart. of Castle Carra, and was father of

JOHN D'ARCY, Esq., who m. in 1732, Catherine, dau. of Col. Isidore Lynch, of Drincoon Castle, and had, with one dau. (Jane, m. 1st, to her kinsman, M. le Comte de Aray, lieutenant-general of the armies of the King of France, grand cordon of St. Louis, 1st aide-de-camp to LOUIS XVI., and member of the Academy of Science; and 2ndly, to Matthew Talbot, Esq. of Castle Talbot, co. Wexford) one son,

HYACINTH D'ARCY, Esq. of Kiltullagh, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of F. Blake, Esq. of Rahara, co. Roscommon, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, in 1784, Julia, dau. of Mark Lynch, Esq. of Barna, co. Galway, by whom he had one dau., who d. unm., and two sons, JOHN, his heir; and Mark. The elder son,

JOHN D'ARCY, Esq. of Kiltullagh and Clifden Castle, J.P., b. 26 Nov. 1783, served as high sheriff of the county of Galway, in 1811. He m. 1st, 4 June, 1804, 1 Frances, dau. of Andrew Blake, Esq. of Castle Grove, and niece of the late Viscount Netterville, by whom (who d. 13 April, 1815) he had issue,

1. HYACINTH, present representative.

II JOHN TALBOT, of Castle Park, co. Roscommon, J.P., major Roscommon militia, b. 24 June, 1811; m. 24 March, 1846, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Daniel Kelly, Esq. of Cargna, co. Roscommon, by Mary, his wife, sister of Lord De Freyne, and has issue,
 1 John Lionel, b. 21 Dec. 1847.
 2 Alfred-De Freyne, b. 11 Feb. 1849.

III Patrick

IV James, m. Mary, 2nd dau. of Captain John Andrews, R.N.

I Isabella

II Julia, m. to the late Richard Livingston, Esq. of Westport House.

He m. 2ndly, 3 March, 1821, Louisa-Bagot, dau. of the late Walter Seyd, Esq. of Keele Hall, in Staffordshire, and had by her,

I Edmund.

II Henry.

III William

IV Norman.

I Elizabeth, m. to George Clarke, Esq., commander R.N.

II Louisa, m. to Sydney Smith, Esq.

Arms—AZ, semée of cross-crosslets, and three cinquefoils.

Crest—A spear, broken in three pieces, or, headed, arg., and banded together in the middle by a riband, gu.
Motto—Un Dieu, un Roi.

DARE.

See HALL-DARE, in SUPPLEMENT.

DARELL OF CALEHILL.

DARELL, HENRY-JOHN, Esq. of Calehill, in Kent, late major 60th rifles, b. 25 June, 1819.

Lineage.—The family of Dayrell or Darell was established in England by one of the companions in arms of the CONQUEROR, and the name of its founder appears on the roll of Battle Abbey. Numerous divergent branches were planted in various counties, and for centuries flourished in all; the principal were those of Calehill and Scotney, in Kent; of Sessay, in Yorkshire; of Littlecote, in Wilts; of Paghnam, in Sussex; and of Trowman, in Cornwall.

From WILLIAM DARELL, of Sessay, co. York, 7th from William Darell, of Sessay, living temp. King JOHN, descended

SIR JOHN DARELL, Knt. of Calehill (grandson of Sir James Darell, Knt. of Calehill, governor of Guisnes and Fumes Castle, near Calais). He m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Robert Horne, Bishop of Winchester, and had eleven sons and five daus., of whom the eldest son, SIR ROBERT, of Calehill, whose male line became extinct, and the 2nd, FRANCIS, Governor of Guernsey, was father of Nathaniel, Governor of Sherbourn, whose son,

JOHN DARELL, Esq. of Calehill, m. Olivia, 2nd dau. of Philip Smith, Viscount Strangford, and had, with junior issue,

PHILIP, his successor.

George, who s. to the estate of Scotney, in 1720, upon the failure of male issue in that branch.

James, in holy orders.

The eldest son and heir,

PHILIP DARELL, Esq. of Calehill, m. Mary, dau. of Robert Constantine, Esq., and had issue: the son and heir,

HENRY DARELL, Esq. of Calehill, m. Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Gage, Bart., and had issue,

Henry, d. unm. in 1802, at Bengal.

Edward, his successor. Philip, d. unm. in 1813.

Mary

Lucy, m. to Sir Edward Hales, Bart., who d. s. p. in 1829.

Isabelline, d. unm.

Elizabeth, m. to John-Lynch French Esq.

Barbara, m. to Francis Cholmeley, Esq. of Brandsby, and d. his widow 20 Dec. 1861.

Margaret.

Mr Darell was s. by his eldest surviving son,

EDWARD DARELL, Esq. of Calehill, Kent, m. 10 Feb. 1810, Mary-Anne, dau. and heir of Thomas Bullock, Esq. of Muscra, in the co. of York, and had issue,

EDWARD HENRY, m. 24 April, 1837, Lucy Wright; and d. 4 Sept. 1846, leaving an only child, Henrietta.

PHILIP-JOHN, b. 28 Jan. 1817, was of Calehill; d. unm. 1855.

HENRY-JOHN, now of Calehill.

James-Stephen, lieut. in R.N., b. 10 Dec. 1820, d. unm. 1850.

William, b. 6 Jan. 1823, d. unm. 1846.

Robert, late lieut. 85th foot, b. 27 March, 1824.

Mary-Anne.

Olivia-Lucy, d.

Mr. Darell d. 13 Jan. 1851.

Arms—AZ, a lion, rampant, or, ducally crowned, arg.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a Saracen's head, couped below the shoulders, ppr., wreathed about the temples, arg. and az.; on his head a cap, of the last, fretty, arg., turned up, erm.

Motto—True to you.

Seat—Calehill, Kent.

DARLEY OF ALDBY PARK.

DARLEY, HENRY-BREWSTER, Esq. of Aldby Park, and Spaunton Manor, co. York, J.P., b. 26 Nov. 1809; m. 5 March, 1832, Harriet-Louisa, youngest dau. of Harrington Hudson, Esq. of Bessingby, East Riding, co. York, by the Lady Anne his wife, and has issue,

I. HENRY, 5th dragoon-guards, b. 9 Sept. 1829.

II. Cecil-Harrington, b. 6 Dec. 1841.

III. James-Vere, b. 4 Sept. 1847.

IV. Bertram, b. 4 Nov. 1850.

V. Edmond-Oswald, b. 19 Oct. 1854.

I. Ann.

II. Adelaide.

III. Harriet-Louisa.

IV. Florence-Margaret.

Lineage.—This very ancient family, originally D'Erlé, was established in England at the Conquest. The great-grandfather of the present representative,

HENRY-BREWSTER DARLEY, Esq. of Aldby Park, son of Henry Brewster and Jane Darley, m. 1st, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Charles Anderson, Bart. of Broughton, co. Lincoln, who d. in 1763, and had by her a son, John, who d. young. He m. 2ndly, the dau. of Henry Wilks, Esq., and had by her two daus. and one son,

HENRY DARLEY, Esq. of Aldby Park, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of R. Lewis, Esq. of Glamorganshire, and dying in 1810, left a son,

HENRY DARLEY, of Aldby Park, Esq., J.P. and D.L., high sheriff, 1827; b. 17 Aug. 1777; m. 23 June, 1803, Mary-Anne, dau. of S. Martin, Esq. of Newington, Surrey, and had issue,

HENRY-BREWSTER, now of Aldby.

Charles-Albert, b. 17 June, 1811; m. Aug. 1836, Marianne, youngest dau. of the Rev. William Nesfield, rector of Brancepeth, and has issue.

Alfred-Horatio, b. 25 Jan. 1813; m. Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Col. Clervaux Chaytor, of Spennithorne, North Riding, co. York, and has issue.

Helen, m. Nov. 1837, to George Bridge, Esq., capt. 3rd foot. Arabella-Sophia, m. 1839, to Christopher-C. Chaytor, Esq. of Spennithorne, co. York.

Arms—Gu., six fleurs-de-lis, arg., three, two, and one, within a bordure, erm.

Crest—A horse's head, couped, gu., accoutred in armour and bridled, or.

Motto—Vivitur Ingenio.

Seats—Aldby Park, and Spaunton Manor, Yorkshire.

DARROCH OF GOUROCK.

DARROCH, DUNCAN, Esq. of Gourrock, co. Renfrew, b. 19 Feb. 1800; m. 31 July, 1829, Susan, dau. of Charles-Stewart Parker, merchant, of Glasgow, and of Fairlie, co. Ayr, and has issue,

I. DUNCAN, b. 15 March, 1836.

II. Charles-Stewart-Parker, b. 22 Jan. 1843.

III. George-Edward, b. 22 April, 1846.

I. Eliza-Cotter.

II. Margaret Parker, m. to James Stewart, Esq., and d. 3 Oct. 1859.

III. Caroline Anne, m. to Richard Birley Baxendale, Esq., son of Joseph Baxendale, Esq. of Woodside, Whetstone, Middlesex, and d. 2 June, 1857.

IV. Susan-Louisa.

V. Mary-Babington.

Lineage.—The estate and barony of Gourrock was purchased from the STEWARTS of Castlemilk, in 1784, by DUNCAN DARROCH, Esq. (who d. in 1823), on his return from Jamaica. His son,

DUNCAN DARROCH, Esq. of Gourrock, a general in the army, m. in Feb. 1799, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. George-Sackville Cotter, M.A., rector of Ighermorrough, and granddau. of Sir James L. Cotter, Bart. of Rockforest, near

Mallow, and by her (who d. 16 Dec. 1834), left at his decease, 16 Feb. 1847.

DUNCAN, present representative.
George-Sackville, b. 15 June, 1801; d. 14 Aug. 1802.
Donald-Malcolm, b. 21 Aug. 1805; d. May, 1806.
Donald-George-Angus, b. 17 Sept. 1814, major in Her Majesty's service; m. Eliza, dau. of Major Scott, and has issue, Donald, and two daus.
Elizabeth-Arabella, m. William-Wright Swain, major in Her Majesty's service, and has issue, 1 William; 2 Duncan; and three daus.
Margaret-Janetta-Louisa, m. George Rainy, Esq. of Raasay, and is deceased.

Arms—Arg., a three masted ship under full sail, in a sea, all ppr., between three oak trees.

Crest—A demi-uegro, in his dexter hand, a dagger, ppr., and in an escrol above the crest this motto, "Be watchful."

Supporters—Two alligators, ppr.

Motto—Be watchful.

Seat—Gourcock, co. Renfrew.

DARWIN OF BREADSALL PRIORY.

DARWIN, REGINALD, Esq. of Fern, co. Derby, b. 4 April, 1818; m. 10 May, 1843, Mary-Anne, dau. of the late Charles Rogers Sanders, Esq. of Exeter, and has issue,

SACHEVEREL, R.N., b. 5 March, 1844.

Lineage.—ERASMUS DARWIN, of Derby, M.D., F.R.S., afterwards of Breadsall Priory, b. 12 Dec. 1731, the well known poet, author of *The Botanic Garden*, *The Loves of the Plants*, &c. (3rd son of Robert Darwin, Esq. of Elston, Notts), m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Charles Howard, Esq. of Lichfield, by whom he had issue,

Robert-Waring, M.D., of Shrewsbury, b. in 1766; m. Susan, dau. of Josiah Wedgwood, Esq. of Etruria, co. Stafford, and had issue.

Charles, of Christ Church College, Oxford, who d. in 1778.

Dr. Darwin m. 2ndly, in 1781, Elizabeth, widow of Col. Edward-Sacheverel Chandos-Pole, of Radborne, and by that lady had issue,

Edward, of Mackworth, b. in 1782; d. unm. 30 July, 1829.

FRANCIS SACHEVEREL, of Breadsall Priory.
John, in holy orders, b. in 1787, rector of Elston, Notts; d. unm. 1818.

Frances-Anne-Violetta, m. 30 March, 1807, to Samuel-Tertius Galton, Esq. of Duddestone House, co. Warwick Emma, d. unm. 1818.

Harriette, m. to Thomas-James Maling, Esq., capt. R.N., and d. 6 Aug. 1825.

Dr. Darwin d. 18 April, 1802, and was s. by his son,
Sir FRANCIS SACHEVEREL DARWIN, of Breadsall Priory, co. Derby, b. 17 June, 1796; m. 16 Dec. 1815, Jane-Harriet, dau. of the late John Ryle, Esq. of Park House, Macclesfield, by whom he had issue,

I. REGINALD, now of Breadsall.

II. Edward-Lewett, b. 13 April, 1821; m. in 1850, Harriet, dau. of F. Jessop, Esq. of Derby.

III. John-Robert, b. 2^d March, 1835.

I. Mary-Jane, m. in 1840, to Charles-Carrill Worsley, Esq.

II. Emma-Elizabeth, m. in 1841, to Edward-Woollet Willmot, Esq.

III. Frances-Sarah, m. 1st, in 1847, to the Rev. Gustavus Barton, who d. in 1848, and 2ndly, in 1850, to Marcus Huish, Esq.

IV. Georgiana-Elizabeth.

V. Violetta-Harriette.

VII. Anne-Elizabeth-Thomasine.

VII. Millicent-Susan, m. to Rev. H. Oldershaw.

Sir Francis d. 6 Nov. 1859.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, gu., cotised, vert. three escallops, or. *Crest*—A demi-griffin, segreant, vert. holding in the claws an escallop, or.

Seat—Fern, near Buxton, co. Derby.

DARWIN OF ELSTON HALL.

DARWIN, FRANCIS, Esq. of Elston Hall, co. Nottingham, J.P. and D.L., b. 12 June, 1825; m. 26 July, 1849, Charlotte-Maria-Cooper Darwin, eldest dau. and heiress of William-Brown Darwin, Esq. of Elston Hall, and has issue,

I. FRANCIS-ALVEY-RHODES, b. 19 Aug. 1851.

II. Gerard-Lancelles, b. 25 Nov. 1852.

III. Charles-Waring, b. 27 Aug. 1855.

I. Charlotte-Elizabeth-Ann.

II. Mary-Eleanor.

This gentleman, 3rd son of William Rhodes, Esq. of Bramhope Hall, co. York, late capt. in 19th light dragoons, assumed, by royal license, 21 Feb. 1850, the surname and arms of DARWIN, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Robert-Alvey Darwin, Esq. of Elston.

Lineage.—The family of DARWIN came originally from Cleatham, co. Lincoln.

ROBERT DARWIN, Esq. of Elston, Notts, barrister-at-law, b. in 1682; m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Hill, Esq. of Sleford, co. Lincoln; and d. in 1754, leaving a dau., Elizabeth, b. in 1725; m. to the Rev. Thomas Hall, of Westborough; and three sons, Robert-Waring, b. in 1726; d. 1816; WILLIAM-ALVEY, of whom we treat; and Erasmus, M.D., the poet (see DARWIN of Breadsall Priory). The 2nd son,

WILLIAM-ALVEY DARWIN, Esq. of Elston, b. in 1727; m. in 1772, Jane, dau. of William Brown, Esq. of Balderton, Notts; and d. in 1783, leaving a son and successor,

WILLIAM-BROWN DARWIN, Esq. of Elston, who m. 22 May, 1817, Elizabeth de St. Croix, and d. in 1841, leaving issue,

ROBERT-ALVEY, of Elston Hall, d. unm. 1847.

CHARLOTTE-MARIA-COOPER, wife of Francis Rhodes, (now DARWIN), Esq., of Elston Hall.

Sarah-Gay-Forbes, m. 24 Aug. 1848, to Edward-Andrew Noel, Esq. of Clanna Falls, co. Gloucester, capt. 31st regt.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arm., a leopard's face,essant de lis, between two escallops, all within two bendlets, gu.; in chief, a cross-pate, also gu.; 2nd and 3rd, per pale, arg. and az., on a bend, nebuly, a lion, passant-guardant, between two acorns, slipped, all counterchanged.

Crest—1st, a demi-griffin, sa., semée of masicles, or, charged on the shoulder with a cross-pate, gold, resting the sinister claw on a shield, arg., charged with a leopard's face,essant de lis, gu. 2nd, a cubit arm, erect, vested, bendy of six, arg. and az., cuff, gu., the hand holding in salient an oak-branch and vine-branch, both fructed, ppr.

Seats—Elston Hall, Newark; and Kirsill Hall, Otley.

DASHWOOD OF STANFORD PARK.

DASHWOOD, SAMUEL-VERE, Esq. of Stanford Park, Notts, b. 3 Nov. 1803; m. 1st, 24 Oct. 1828, Caroline, dau. of Anthony Hamond, Esq. of Westacre, Norfolk, and has issue by her,

I. CHARLES-LEWES, 5th fusiliers, b. 8 May, 1833.

II. Richard-Lewes, 15th foot, b. 18 Feb. 1837.

III. Robert-Lewes, b. 9 Feb. 1840.

I. Caroline-Maria, m. to the Rev. Richard Surtees, rector of Holthorpe, co. York.

II. Matilda-Katherine, m. to the Rev. Charles Snell.

III. Sophy-Diana. IV. Lydia-Charlotte.

Mr. Dashwood m. 2ndly, 25 Jan. 1844, Edith, dau. of Colonel Hawkshaw, of Clifton, near Bristol, and has by her,

I. Edward-Vere, b. 25 June, 1846.

II. Samuel-Francis, b. 3 April, 1848.

III. Frederick, b. 10 Oct. 1849.

IV. Francis-Henry.

V. Alfred-Henry.

I. Edith-Helen.

II. Alice.

III. Emily-Laura.

Lineage.—The Dashwoods of Stanford are a junior branch of the Dashwoods of Kirklington Park, Oxfordshire, Barts., and are also the sole direct descendants of the ancient Welsh family of Lewes, who clearly deduce their descent in an unbroken line from one Gwyrde, a great man of South Wales, who flourished in the latter part of the 16th and the beginning of the 17th century; his posterity afterwards removed into Montgomeryshire in North Wales, where they had several lordships and mansion-houses, and in the time of HENRY VII. assisted that monarch at the battle of Bosworth Field. Afterwards, about the year 1550, THOMAS LEWES, Esq., marrying Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Rowley, Esq. of Manchester, co. Warwick, one of the direct representatives of the ancient house of De Manchester, of Manchester, which deduced its descent from Walkelyne de Manchester, of Manchester, temp. King STEPHEN, their descendants continued there till about the year 1620, when George Lewes, Esq., the head of the family at that period, sold the Manchester property, and in 1662, THOMAS LEWES, son of the said George Lewes of Manchester, purchased the Lordship of Stanford, in the

county of Notts, from Robert Raynes, Esq., and about the year 1773, ROBERT DASHWOOD, Esq. (son of Richard Dashwood, of Ledwell, co. Oxford, who was son of Sir Robert Dashwood, Bart. of Norcrott, in the same county), m. Anne, eldest dau. and sole heir of FRANCIS LEWES, Esq. of Stanford, Notts.

THOMAS LEWES, eldest son of John Lewes, *temp.* EDWARD VI., m. Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Rowley, of Manchester, co. Warwick, and had issue, Thomas and Dorothy. This Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Rowley, of Manchester, was one of the sole direct representatives of the ancient family of De Manchester, of Manchester, in the co. of Warwick, which family deduced their descent in an unbroken line from one Walkeline De Manchester, of Manchester, who lived in the reign of STEPHEN.

THOMAS LEWES, Esq., son of Thomas Lewes, and Eleanor, his wife, of Manchester, co. Warwick, m. Joyce, dau. of Thomas Curzon, of Crox Hall, co. Derby, and widow of George Appleby, of Appleby, co. Leicester, who was slain at Muesbro Field, 10 Dec. 1547: by her he had issue,

JOHN LEWES, Esq. of Manchester, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Bradshaw, Esq. of Moreham, co. Leicester, by whom he had a second son, who became his heir, viz.,

EDWARD LEWES, Esq. of Manchester, who m. Mary, dau. of George Butler, Esq. of Preston-on-the-Hill, co. Northampton, by whom he had issue. The eldest son,

GEORGE LEWES, Esq. of Manchester, sold his right in the estate of Manchester to William Cumberford, of Cumberford, co. Stafford, Esq. He m. Catherine, dau. of Richard Bradgate, of Little Pelling, co. Leicester, Esq., by whom he had issue. The 3rd son,

THOMAS LEWES, Esq. of Stanford, co. Notts, which lordship, he purchased of Robert Raynes, A.D. 1662; m. twice, but had issue only by his second wife Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Dashwood, Esq. of London. The eldest son,

THOMAS LEWES, Esq. of Stanford, co. Notts, m. Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Matthew Andrews, of Surrey, Knt., by whom he had issue, FRANCIS, of whom presently; Anne, d. unm.; Elizabeth, b. 1693, m. 1st, Richard Dashwood, Esq. of Ledwell, co. Oxford, 2nd son of Sir Robert Dashwood, Bart. of Norcrott, and m. 2ndly, to Charles-Armand Paulet, K.B., lieutenant-gen. The son and heir,

FRANCIS LEWES, Esq. of Stanford, Notts, b. 1691; d. 1744; he m. Sophia, dau. of Sir Samuel Dashwood, Knt. of London, by whom he had issue, three sons, who all d. s. p., and three daus., ANNE, of whom presently; Harriet, d. unm.; Sophia, m. Samuel Philipps, Esq. of Garendon. The eldest daughter,

ANNE LEWES, b. 1713; m. her cousin, Robert Dashwood, Esq., eldest son of Richard Dashwood, Esq. of Ledwell, and had issue,

- 1 Robert-Armand, b. 1741; d. without issue.
- 2 CHARLES-VERE, b. 1745, of whom presently.
- 1 Elizabeth, b. 1741; m. Andrew Gerardot, of London, an officer of the foot guards.

The 2nd son,

CHARLES VERE DASHWOOD, Esq. of Stanford, Notts, b. 1745; m. Diana, dau. of Samuel Dashwood, Esq. of Well Vale, co. Lincoln, by whom he had issue,

- 1 Charles-Armand, eldest son, d. 1812. He m. 1st, Harriet, dau. of William Middleton, Esq. of Crocfield, Suffolk; and 2ndly, Anna-Maria, dau. of Rev. W. Shirley, Dean of St. Asaph, but had no issue by either marriage.
- 2 Phillips, 2nd son, b. 1770; d. unm.
- 3 SAMUEL-FRANCIS, b. 1773, of whom presently.
- 1 Diana-Elizabeth, d. 1842, unm.
- 2 Lydia-Marianne, m. John-Charles Gerardot, Esq. of Alveston, co. Derby.
- 3 Sophia, b. 1772; d. unm.
- 4 Charlotte, d. unm.

The 3rd son,

SAMUEL-FRANCIS DASHWOOD, Esq. of Stanford, co. Notts, b. 1773; m. Lydia-Boughton, widow of Thomas Tipping, Esq. of Lancashire, and dau. of Mathew-Dymock Lister, Esq. of Burwell Park, co. Lincoln, by whom he had issue,

- 1 SAMUEL-VERE, of Stanford.
- 2 Sophia, m. Rev. Banks Wright, of Shelton, Notts.
- 3 Lydia-Diana, m. George Birch, Esq., late col. in the Indian army, of Clare Park, co. Surrey.
- 4 Maria.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, between four barrulets, gu., three griffins' heads, erased, of the 1st: quartering LAWS. Crest—A griffin's head, erased, erm. Seat—Stanford Park, Loughborough.

DAUBENY OF COTE.

DAUBENY, JOSEPH-WALTERS, Esq. of Cote, co. Gloucester, J.P., b. 15 July, 1810; s. his father 1851; m. 17 Dec. 1839, Sarah-Ann-Savage, only dau. of Daniel Wait, Esq. of Bellerton, co. Somerset, and has issue,

1. GEORGE-WALTERS, b. 15 Oct. 1841.
2. Lansdowne, b. 24 Dec. 1842.
3. William-Arthur, b. 8 Aug. 1845.
1. Louisa-Anne-Savage.

Lineage.—GEORGE DAUBENY, Esq. of the city of Bristol (son and heir of Andrew Daubeny, 2nd son of George Daubeny, Esq. of Gorwell, co. Somerset, who claimed descent from a branch of the ennobled house of D'Aubeny), m. Jane Lloyd, and d. 23 Feb. 1740, leaving three sons,

1. GEORGE, his heir.
2. Andrew, of Bristol, who m. Miss Mary Drowett, of Bath Easton, Somersetshire, and had issue,
 - 1 Andrew, in holy orders, rector of Publow, co. Somerset, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of George Daubeny, Esq., M.P. of Redland, and had issue, Alfred-Andrew, in holy orders; James, in holy orders; Edmund; Frederick; Mary; Elizabeth; Jane.
 - 2 Giles, of Cirencester, Gloucestershire, b. in 1770; m. in 1795, Elizabeth, dau. of John Gunning, Esq. surgeon-general to the army, *temp.* GEORGE III., and had (with three younger sons, Andrew, Edward, John, all deceased), Giles, b. 30 Jan. 1796, rector of Lydard Tregoze, Wilts, J.P., m. 7 June, 1819, Katharine, eldest dau. of the Rev. John Collins, of Betterton, Berks, and has surviving issue, two daus., Amelia, m. to the Rev. Henry Drury, vicar of Bremhill, Wilts, and Ellen-Katharine.
 - 3 Helena, m. to the Rev. James Daubeny, rector of Stratton, Gloucestershire.
 - 2 Anne, m. to Joseph Pitt, Esq. of Eastcourt, Wilts.
3. Giles, d. s. p.

The eldest son,

GEORGE DAUBENY, Esq. of Bristol, m. 30 Aug. 1741, Miss Mary Jones, and had,

1. GEORGE, his heir.
- 2 Charles, archdeacon of Sarum, and rector of North Bradley, Wilts, m. Elizabeth, dau. of William-G. Barnston, Esq. of Chester, and had,
 - 1 Charles, who died in youth.
 - 2 George-William, in holy orders, m. Miss Crawley, and has a dau., Elizabeth, m. 9 June, 1836, to Martin-Hyde, only son of Sir Thomas-Crawley Doovey, Bart.
 - 3 Henry-Charles, m. Miss Haines.
 - 1 Elizabeth, m. Col. Daubeny.
 - 2 Mary, m. Rev. T. Tudball.
3. John, of the city of Bristol, m. 4 Feb. 1773, Miss Ann Brown, maternally descended from the Hungerfords, and had issue,

- 1 John, doctor of civil law, m. in April, 1808, Miss Fortune.
- 2 Francis-Hungerford, in holy orders, rector of Benwell, in Norfolk, and of Tydd St. Giles, Cambridgeshire, m. in 1808, Elizabeth, only dau. of the Rev. John Jones, and niece of the late Dr. Sparke, Bishop of Ely, by whom he has issue, Henry-Jones, in holy orders; Francis; Edward; Henrietta-Eliza; Mary-Sparke, m. 13 Aug. 1839, to George Bramwell, Esq.; and Harriet.
- 3 Henry, a major-gen. in the army, J.P., m. 22 Sept. 1808, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Archdeacon Daubeny, and has surviving issue, Henry-Charles-Barnston, captain in the army; Henry-William-Bowles, in holy orders; Frederick-Sikes; Elizabeth-Sophia; and Maria-Barnston.
- 4 Thomas, captain H.E.I.C.S., d. in India, in 1820.
- 5 William, d. young.
- 1 Marianne, m. Frederick Jones.
- 2 Fanny.
- 3 Charlotte-Sophia.
- 4 Harriett.

4. James, rector of Stratton, Gloucestershire, m. Helena, 3rd dau. of Andrew Daubeny, Esq. of Bristol, and had,
 - 1 Edward-Daubeny, rector of Garlington, Gloucestershire, m. Miss Crome, of Cirencester.
 - 2 Charles, M.D., professor of chemistry at Oxford.
 - 1 Mary.
 - 2 Caroline, m. Rev. Henry Richards, of Horfield.

The eldest son,

GEORGE DAUBENY, Esq. of Redland, in Gloucestershire, J.P., bapt. 21 Sept. 1742, M.P. Bristol, m. Miss Martha Baker, and had issue,

- GEORGE, his heir.
- Frederick, d. unm.
- Maria, m. in Sept. 1799, to William Dymock, Esq.
- Martha.
- Elizabeth-Innes, m. to the Rev. Andrew Daubeny, rector of Publow.

Joanna, m. in 1607, to Edward Sampson, Esq. of Henbury. Caroline, d. unm.

Mr. Daubeny d. in 1806, and was s. by his son, GEORGE DAUBENY, Esq. of Cote, b. 30 Jan. 1775, who m. 1st, in 1799, Mary, dau. and heir, of D. Matthews, Esq. of Buscot, and had by her two sons, viz.,

I. GEORGE-MATTHEWS, barrister-at-law, b. 9 July, 1800; m. 28 May, 1830, Elizabeth Creswicke, and has issue,

1 GEORGE-ROBERT HENRY, b. 28 July, 1840.
2 Giles, b. 14 Dec. 1841.

3 Henry-Elias, b. 19 Jan. 1848.

1 Rebecca-Georgina, m. 28 April, 1859, to Thomas Lyford Champion, Esq. of Madden Court.

2 Mary-Elizabeth. 3 Blanche.

4 Frances-Amelia. 5 Elizabeth.

6 Jane. 7 Cecilia.

8 Alice. 9 Adelinda-Georgina.

II. Robert-Henry, b. 5 Sept. 1801; m. Margaret, dau. of Rev. John Croome, rector of Bourton-on-the-Water, co. Gloucester.

Mr. Daubeny m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Peter Drewett, Esq. of Colerne, Wilts. and had by her two sons, Arthur-Frederick, in holy orders, b. 4 Feb. 1808, and JOSEPH-WALTERS, now of Cote. He d. 29 March, 1851.

Arms—Gu., four lozenges, in fesse, arg.

Crest—A pair of wings, sa.

Motto—Ad finem fidelis.

Seat—Cote, near Bristol.

DAUNT OF OWLPEN AND GORTIGRENANE.

DAUNT, MARY, of Owlpen, co. Gloucester, and Gortigrenane, co. Cork, m. in July, 1815, THOMAS-ANTHONY STOUGHTON, Esq. of Ballyhorgan, co. Kerry, and has issue,

I. THOMAS-ANTHONY.

II. Charles-William, (see STOUGHTON, of Ballyhorgan.)

Lineage.—Several writers on heraldry identify the name of DAUNT with that of DAUNTRE, which occurs on the roll of Battle Abbey.

From SIMON DAUNT, living in co. Gloucester, *circa* A.D. 1380, the 3rd in descent,

JOHN DAUNT, m. Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Stawell, Knt. of Cotherton, co. Somerset, ancestor of the Lords Stawell of Somerton. Having espoused the Lancastrian side in the wars of the Roses, he was called on by Prince Edward, son of King HENRY VI, and Margaret of Anjou, to aid the House of Lancaster in resisting EDWARD IV. The following is a copy of the Prince's letter to John Daunt:—

"Trusty and well beloved, Wee greet yowe well; acquainting yowe that this day wee be arrived at Waymouth in safety, blessed be our Lorde, and at our landing wee have knowledge that the King's great rebell Edward, Earl of March, our enemy, approacheth him in armes towards the King's highness; which Edward wee propose, with God's grace, to encounter with all haste possible. Wherefore wee hartely pray yowe, and in the King's name charge yowe, that yowe incontinent after the sighte hereof, come to us wheresoever wee be, with all such fellowship as yowe canne make in your most defensible aray, as our trust is that yowe will do.

"Written at Waymouth aforesaid, the xiii day of April, [1471.]

"Moreover wee will that yowe charge the Bayliffs of *mérain Pardon*, to make all the people there to come in their beste aray to us, in all haste, and that the said bayliffe bringe with him the rent for our Lady Day last past, and hee nor the tenants fayle not, as hee intends to have our favour.

"To our trusty and well beloved, John Daunt."

He was great great grandfather of

THOMAS DAUNT, lord of the manor of Owlpen in 1608, who also acquired the lands of Tracton Abbey, co. Cork, by lease; and the estate of Gortigrenane, in the same county, by purchase, from Sir Warham St. Leger, in 1595. He m. Mary, dau. of Bryan Jones, of Glamorganshire, and dying in 1620, was s. by his son,

THOMAS DAUNT, of Owlpen and Gortigrenane, who m. Katherine, dau. of John Clayton, Esq. of Chester, by whom he had issue, i. Thomas, who m. Eliza, dau. of Sir Gabriel Lowe, Knt. of Newark, but left no male issue; ii. Achilles, who s. to Owlpen, but never married; iii. John, who d. a minor; iv. GEORGE; i. Frances, wife of Henry Trye, Esq. of Hardwicke, co. Gloucester; and ii. Catherine, wife of Sir Peter Courthope, Knt. of Courtstown, M.P. for the co. of Cork in 1661. He d. in 1670, and was s. in Gortigrenane by his 4th son,

GEORGE DAUNT, of Nohoval and Gortigrenane, co. Cork. He m. Martha, dau. of Major Turner, of Bandonbridge, co. Cork, by whom he had issue, i. THOMAS; and, ii. HENRY, of Knocknamana, co. Cork, of whom hereafter. He d. in 1697, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS DAUNT, of Owlpen and Gortigrenane, who m. in 1697, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. George Synge, and grand-dau. of the Right Hon. and Right Rev. George Synge (alias Millington), Lord Bishop of Cloyne. By her he had issue, i. THOMAS, a twin; ii. ACHILLES, a twin; iii. Kingcote, i. Martha, wife of Richard Bourne, Esq. of Burren, co. Cork; ii. Hannah, wife of her cousin, George Daunt, of the city of Dublin, surgeon; and iii. Elizabeth. He d. in 1745; and was s. 1st, by his eldest son, THOMAS, failing whom, without issue, the representation devolved upon the 2nd twin,

ACHILLES DAUNT, of Owlpen and Gortigrenane, who m. in 1742, his cousin Anne, dau. of Henry Daunt, Esq. of Knocknamana, co. Cork, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS DAUNT, of Owlpen and Gortigrenane, b. in 1755; who m. Mary, dau. of George Baker, Esq. of Cork, and dying without male issue, in 1803, his estates devolved on his dau. and sole heiress, MARY DAUNT, of Owlpen and Gortigrenane, who m. in 1815, Thomas-Anthony Stoughton, Esq. of Ballyhorgan, co. Kerry.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a chevron, sa., between three cloughs' heads, erased, of the second, beaked, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a chevron, arg., between three owls, ppr., for the name of OWLPEN.

Ancient Arms—Sa., three beacons, with ladders, or, fired gu., for DAUNTRE.

Crest—A hutchet, or bugle-horn, stringed, sa.

Motto—Vigilo et Spero.

Seats—Owlpen, near Dursley, Gloucestershire; and Gortigrenane, near Carrigaline, co. Cork.

DAUNT OF FAHALEA.

DAUNT, THOMAS-ACHILLES, Esq. of Fahalea, co. Cork, b. in 1780; m. in 1806, Mary, dau. of — Coghlan, by whom he has, with other issue, a son and heir,

GEORGE, m. Mary-Anne, dau. of — Busteed, Esq. of Mountlong, co. Cork, and has issue.

Lineage.—HENRY DAUNT, of Knocknamana, 2nd son of George Daunt, of Nohoval and Gortigrenane, by Martha Turner his wife, b. 17 March, 1679; m. in 1706, A. de, dau. of Thomas Knolles, Esq. of Killeighy, co. Cork, and by her (who d. in Nov. 1737) had, i. THOMAS, his heir; ii. GEORGE, of the City of Dublin, surgeon, who m. his cousin, Anne Daunt, of Owlpen and Gortigrenane, by whom he had issue, Anne; Mildred, wife of Thomas Pleasant, Esq. barrister-at-law; and Hannah, wife of Thomas-Knox Grogan, Esq. of Johnstown Castle, co. Wexford; iii. HENRY, of Dublin, who m. Mary, dau. of Robert O'Callaghan, Esq. of Clonmeen; iv. ACHILLES, of Newborough, co. Cork, in holy orders, b. in 1713; m. in 1747, Frances, dau. of Philip French, Esq. of Rath, co. Cork, and had (with four daus., Anne; Frances; Elizabeth; and Harriot) three sons, Henry; Thomas; and George; of whom the youngest, George Daunt, of Newborough, b. in 1754; m. in 1786, Helena, only dau. of the Rev. Arthur Herbert, of Currans, co. Kerry, and rector of Tralee, by his 1st wife, Helena, 3rd dau. of Col. Richard Townsend, of Castle Townsend, co. Cork, and d. in 1819, leaving two sons and three daus., viz., GEORGE-ACHILLES, now of Newborough; Arthur-Henry, d. unm., Jan. 1851; Mary-Townsend, d. unm., May, 1857; Frances-Anne, d. unm., Sept. 1847; and Helena-Susanna-Amelia; v. HERBERT-FORD; and i. Anne, wife of her cousin, Achilles Daunt, Esq. of Owlpen and Gortigrenane. He d. in Sept. 1799, and his eldest son was,

THE REV. THOMAS DAUNT, of Fahalea, co. Cork, b. in 1707; who m. in 1755, Lettice, dau. of John Digby, Esq. of Landanstown, co. Kildare, high sheriff of Kildare in 1722, and member in the Irish parliament for the town of Kildare in 1731. By her he had issue, several children, and dying in 1779, was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS DAUNT, Esq. of Fahalea, b. in 1758; who m. 1st, his cousin, Frances, dau. of the Rev. Achilles Daunt, of Newborough; and 2ndly, Helena, dau. of — Scott, Esq. He d. in 1837, leaving, amongst other issue by his 1st wife the present THOMAS-ACHILLES DAUNT, Esq. of Fahalea, co. Cork; and George-Digby Daunt, Esq., who m. 1813, Helena, dau. of Rev. E.-S. Townsend, and left issue, i. THOMAS-TOWNSEND, barrister-at-law, b. in 1816; m. Jane D'Esterre, and has

Issue; 2 Edward-Synge, in holy orders, who m. Miss Elliot; 3 Henry; and 1 Elisabeth.

Arms, Crest, and Motto—same as those of DAUNT of Owlpen.
Seat—Fahalea, co. Cork.

DAUNT OF NEWBOROUGH.

DAUNT, GEORGE-ACHILLES, Esq. of Newborough, co. Cork, J.P., b. 14 June, 1790; s. his father, the Rev. George Daunt, in 1819.

For LINEAGE, &c., see preceding family.

Arms, Crest, and Motto—same as DAUNT of Owlpen.
Seat—Newborough, near Kinsale.

DAUNT OF SLIEVERON.

DAUNT, GEORGE, Esq. of Slieveron, co. Cork, b. in 1792; s. his father, the late George Daunt, M.D., of Cork.

Lineage.—HENRY DAUNT, Esq. of Knocknamana and Fahalea (see DAUNT of Fahalea), had, amongst other issue, by his 2nd wife, ANNE, dau. of Thomas Knolles, Esq. of Killeighy, HUNGERFORD, of the city of Cork, b. in 1718; Boyle, b. in 1725; d. in 1749; and three daus., Martha; Anne; and Lydia. The son and heir.

HUNGERFORD DAUNT, m. Joyce, dau. of Jonas Traversa, Esq. of Butlerstown, co. Cork, by whom he had issue, GEORGE, and an only dau., ANNE, who d. unm. His son,

GEORGE DAUNT, of the city of Cork, M.D., was b. in 1755; and m. his cousin, Mary, dau. of Thomas Daunt, Esq. of Fahalea, by whom he had issue, GEORGE DAUNT, Esq., now of Slieveron, near Carrigaline, co. Cork; and four daus., Mary; Catherine; Eliza, wife of Thomas Hungerford, Esq.; and Joyce, wife of Abel Harris, Esq.

Arms, Crest, and Motto—same as DAUNT of Owlpen.
Seat—Slieveron, co. Cork.

DAUNT OF TRACTON ABBEY.

DAUNT, ACHILLES, Esq. of Tracton Abbey, co. Cork, J.P., m. Mary, third dau. of John-Isaac Heard, Esq., M.P. for Kinsale, and high sheriff of the co. Cork, in 1839, by whom he has (with other issue) a son,

ACHILLES, in holy orders.

Lineage.—THOMAS DAUNT, of Owlpen, m. (see DAUNT of Owlpen) Alice, dau. of William Throckmorton, Esq. of Terworth, co. Gloucester, by whom he had (amongst other issue), Thomas, the acquirer of Tracton Abbey by lease, and of Gortigrenane, by purchase, in 1595; and a 4th son,

WILLIAM DAUNT, who m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Hutton, Esq. of Hutton, co. York, by whom he had issue, WILLIAM; and Thomas, who m. Susan, dau. of — Curle. He was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM DAUNT, who m. Mary, dau. of Isham Nowell, Esq. At this time we find, in the MS. depositions preserved in Trinity College, Dublin, a claim made on the government, in 1642, by James Daunt, Esq., described as "late of Tracton Abbey," for £622, on account of losses sustained in the civil war of the preceding year. This James had been high sheriff of the county Cork, in 1627. He was s. in Tracton Abbey by

WILLIAM DAUNT, of Tracton Abbey, who m. Jane, dau. of John Dolbear, Esq. of Cork, by whom he had (with other issue), ACHILLES, his successor in Tracton; and FRANCIS, of whom hereafter. Dying in 1676, he was s. by his 2nd son,

ACHILLES DAUNT, of Tracton Abbey, who m. 1st, in 1667, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hungerford, Esq. of Inchidony, co. Cork, by whom he had issue, 1. Thomas, who m. in 1692, Jane, dau. of — Saunders, and to whom his father gave the lands of Kilpatrick, co. Cork; 2. WILLIAM; 3. Margaret; 4. Susanna; and 5. Angol. He m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Shuler, and widow of Thomas Herriek Esq. of Shippool, co. Cork, by whom he had issue, 1. John; and 2. Richard. He d. in 1711, and was s. in Tracton Abbey by his 2nd son,

WILLIAM DAUNT of Tracton Abbey, who m. 1st, in 1700, Mary, dau. of William Bayly, by whom he had issue,

1. ACHILLES; 2. William, who m. in 1739, Barbara, dau. of — Busted, Esq.; 3. Bayly; 4. George; 5. James; and 6. Swithin, besides daus. He was s. by his eldest son.

ACHILLES DAUNT, of Tracton Abbey, who m. in 1727, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Bullen, Esq. of Oldhead, near Kinsale, by whom he had issue, WILLIAM; and Edward. He was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM DAUNT, of Tracton Abbey, who m. in 1753, Anne, dau. of Thomas Austin, Esq. of Inakenny, co. Cork, by whom he had (with other issue),

ACHILLES DAUNT of Tracton Abbey, who m. in June, 1795, Mary, dau. of John Gillman, Esq. of Curraheen, co. Cork. Dying in 1831, he was s. by his eldest son, ACHILLES DAUNT, Esq., now of Tracton Abbey.

Arms, Crest, and Motto—same as DAUNT of Owlpen.
Seat—Tracton Abbey, co. Cork.

DAUNT OF KILCASCAN.

DAUNT, WILLIAM-JOSEPH-O'NEILL, Esq. of Kilcascan, co. Cork, M.P. in 1833 for the borough of Mallow, b. in 1807; m. in 1839, Ellen, dau. of Daniel Hickey, and has issue,

1. ACHILLES-THOMAS, b. in Oct. 1849.
1. Alice-Isabella.

Lineage.—WILLIAM DAUNT, of Tracton Abbey (see preceding family), d. in 1676, leaving a 3rd son,

FRANCIS DAUNT, of Knockatour, co. Cork, who m. in 1667, Mary, dau. of George Wood, Gent. of Ballymoney, same co., by whom he had issue; George of Knockatour, who m. in 1692, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Knolles, Esq. of Killeighy, co. Cork, by whom he had issue; WILLIAM; Francis, who m. in 1700, Mary, dau. of — Austin, Esq., by whom he had, with other issue, Samuel Daunt, of Knocknasillagh, high sheriff of the co. Cork, in 1749. His 2nd son,

WILLIAM DAUNT, of Kilcascan, m. in 1697, Rachael, dau. of Thomas Knolles, Esq. of Killeighy, by whom he had (besides other issue), JOSEPH; and Francis, who d. s. p. He acquired Kilcascan in 1712, and dying in 1760, was s. by his eldest son,

JOSEPH DAUNT, of Kilcascan, b. in 1702. He m. in 1729, Sarah, dau. of John Rushleigh, Esq. of Cloncoose and Ballinadee, co. Cork, by whom he had (besides daus.), WILLIAM, b. in 1750. He d. in 1783, and was s. by his only son,

WILLIAM DAUNT, of Kilcascan, who m. in 1775, Jane, dau. of Richard Gumbleton, Esq. of Castle Richard, co. Waterford, and uterine niece of William Conner, Esq. of Connerville, co. Cork, by whom he had issue, 1. JOSEPH; 2. Richard-Gumbleton, a captain in the 90th regt., who m. 1st, Anne, dau. of the Rev. John Dixon, vicar of Humbleton, co. York, by whom he had issue, Richard Gumbleton; Harold; and a dau.; and 2ndly, his cousin Margaret, dau. of Robert-Warren Gumbleton, Esq. of Glanatore, co. Cork; 3. Robert-Gumbleton, a lieutenant in the 62nd regt., who m. Miss Harris, of Cork, by whom he had issue. Dying in 1809, WILLIAM DAUNT was s. by his eldest son,

JOSEPH DAUNT, of Kilcascan, b. in 1779. He m. 1st, in June, 1806, Jane, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Wilson, D.D., F.T.C.D., rector of Ardstraw, co. Tyrone, and niece of John Wilson, Esq., Governor of Minorca, by whom (who d. 10 Feb. 1816) he had issue, WILLIAM-JOSEPH-O'NEILL, now of Kilcascan; Thomas-Wilson, b. 20 Aug. 1808; who d. unm. 2 July, 1854; Henry, who d. in infancy; Catherine-Elizabeth; and Lavinia-Jane-Isabella. He m. 2ndly, in 1822, his cousin Jane, dau. of Robert-Warren Gumbleton, Esq., by whom he had issue, a dau., Margaret-Alice, b. in 1826. Dying in 1826, he was s. by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM-JOSEPH-O'NEILL DAUNT, Esq. of Kilcascan.

Arms, Crest, and Motto—same as DAUNT of Owlpen.
Seat—Kilcascan, near Dunmanway, co. Cork.

DAVENPORT OF CAPESTHORNE.

DAVENPORT, ARTHUR-HENRY, Esq. of Capesthorne, and Calvey Hall, co. Chester, and Court Garden, Bucks, late lieutenant 1st life guards, b. 9 June, 1832.

Lineage.—The Davenportes descend from Ormus de Davenport, living temp. CONQUESTORS.

From **NICHOLAS DAVENPORT** de Woodford (3rd son of Sir John Davenport, of Welftough and Henbury, Knt., justice of Lancaster, 7th Richard II., and 9th in descent from Ormus the Norman), living 44th EDWARD III., lineally derived

CHRISTOPHER DAVENPORT, Esq. of Woodford, 1555, grandson and heir of John Davenport, Esq. of Woodford. His eldest son by 1st wife, Jane, dau. of Richard Gerard, Esq. of Crewdod,

WILLIAM DAVENPORT, Esq. of Woodford, who d. in 1632, had by his 1st wife, Dorothy, dau. of Robert Hyde, Esq. of Norbury, with other children, an elder son and heir.

JOHN DAVENPORT, Esq. of Woodford, who m. in 1594, Mary, dau. of Hugh Bromley, Esq., and d. in 1653. His great grandson,

JOHN DAVENPORT, Esq. of Woodford, major of the Cheshire force, raised at Nantwich in 1689; m. Anne, dau. and co-heiress of John Davenport, Esq. of Davenport, and d. s. p. 4 Feb. 1733, when he was s. by his brother,

MONK DAVENPORT, Esq. of Woodford, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Davies, Esq. of Manley, co. Chester, and by her, who d. 24 Feb. 1735, had, with other issue,

DAVIES DAVENPORT, of Woodford and Marton, barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple, London, b. in 1696; m. in 1721, Mary, dau. and sole heiress of John Ward, Esq. of Capethorne; and d. leaving, with other issue, **DAVIES**, his heir; Charles, b. 7 April, 1755, rector of Brereton; Thomas (Sir), of Hendon, Knt., m. Jane, dau. of John Seel, Esq. The eldest son and heir,

DAVIES DAVENPORT, Esq. of Woodford, Marton, and Capethorne, barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple, b. 20 Oct. 1723; m. Phoebe, dau. and co-heiress of Richard Davenport, Esq. of Calveley (descended from the marriage of Arthur, a younger son of Sir Ralph Davenport, of Davenport, with the heiress of Calveley of Calveley), and left, with a dau. (Phoebe, wife of Eusebius Horton, Esq. of Catton, co. Derby, and mother of a dau., Anne, m. to the Right Hon. Sir Robert Wilmot, Bart., who thereupon assumed the surname of Horton), a son and heir,

DAVIES DAVENPORT, Esq. of Woodford, Marton, Calveley, and Capethorne, high sheriff of Cheshire in 1783, and M.P. for that county from 1806 until 1810, when he retired. He was b. 29 Aug. 1757; and m. Charlotte, dau. of Ralph Sneyd, Esq. of Keel, co. Stafford, by whom he had,

EDWARD DAVIES, his heir.

Edward, major in the 57th regiment, lieut.-col. in the army, d. in 1833.

Walter, in holy orders, who has assumed the additional surname of **BROMLEY**. He m. 1st, in July, 1818, Caroline-Barbara, dau. of Archdeacon Gooch, and niece to Sir Thomas Gooch, Bart., and 2ndly, 23 Feb. 1829, the Lady Louisa Dawson, sister of the Earl of Portarlington.

Harriet-Katherine, m. to the Hon. Sir John Williams, Knt., Judge of the Queen's Bench, and d. his widow, at Rocherville, France, 28 Sept. 1861.

Mr. Davenport d. 5 Feb. 1837, and was s. by his eldest son,

EDWARD DAVIES DAVENPORT, Esq. of Capethorne, co. Chester, and Court Garden, Bucks, b. 27 April, 1778; who m. 30 Nov. 1810, Caroline-Anne, dau. of Richard Hurt, Esq. of Wirksworth, co. Derby, and d. in 1847, leaving an only son and heir, the present **ARTHUR HENRY DAVENPORT**, Esq. of Capethorne. His widow Caroline-Anne, m. 2ndly, 11 Feb. 1852, Edward John, Lord Hatherton.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three cross-crosslets, fitchée, sa.

Crest—A man's head, couped at the shoulders, and in profile, ppr.; round the neck a halberd.

Scales—Calveley Hall, and Capethorne, near Congleton, co. Chester; and Court Garden, Bucks.

DAVENPORT OF DAVENPORT.

DAVENPORT, WILLIAM-SHARINGTON, Esq. of Davenport, co. Salop, J.P., b. 30 July, 1803; m. 22 Dec. 1835, Catherine-Louisa, only dau. of Samuel-Peter Marindin, Esq. of Chesterton, co. Salop, and has issue,

I. **WILLIAM-BROMLEY**, b. 14 Oct. 1836.

II. **Edmund-Henry**, b. 19 Aug. 1839.

III. **Vivian**, b. 31 Jan. 1843.

IV. **Charles-Talbot**, b. 16 Oct. 1848.

I. **Louisa-Marindin**, d. 16 May, 1853.

Lineage.—The pedigree of this family is authentically deduced in an unbroken male line, from **ORMUS DE DAVENPORT**, living temp. **WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR**.

THOMAS DAVENPORT, Esq., living 14th HENRY VII., 2nd 344

son of **SIR RALPH DAVENPORT**, of Davenport, in Cheshire, Knt., and the lineal descendant of **ORMUS**, m. Alice, sole dau. and heir of Robert Hanford, Esq. of Chorley. He was father of **ROBERT DAVENPORT**, Esq. of Chorley, who m. Anne, dau. of Bellot, of Bellott, co. Chester, and had a son and heir,

WILLIAM DAVENPORT, Esq. of Chorley, who m. Grace, dau. of Fowke Dutton, Esq. of Dutton, co. Chester, and was father of **HENRY DAVENPORT**, Esq. of Chorley, who m. Jane, dau. of William Leicester, Esq. of Toft. His son,

WILLIAM DAVENPORT, Esq., sold the estate of Chorley, and seated himself at Hollon, co. Salop, which estate he acquired by his marriage with Jane, dau. and heir of Francis Bromley, Esq. of Hollon, co. Salop, son and heir of Sir George Bromley, Knt. He was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY DAVENPORT, Esq. of Hollon, who m. Lettice, dau. and heir of Thomas Maddocks, Esq. of Bridgworth, and d. in Feb. 1664, leaving an only surviving son,

HENRY DAVENPORT, Esq., who m. 22 Oct. 1665, Elizabeth, dau. of Sharrington Talbot, Esq. of Lacoock, co. Wilts, and d. in July, 1698, leaving (with other daua., who d. unm.), a dau., Mary, m. 1st, to the Rev. William Hallifax, D.D., who d. in 1730, and 2ndly, to the Rev. Prideaux Sutton, of Breodon, co. Worcester; and two sons, Sharrington, the elder, a major-general in the army, who d. unm. in Ireland, 5 July, 1719; and

HENRY DAVENPORT, Esq., bapt. 26 Feb. 1677-8; who m. 1st, Mary-Lucy, dau. of Daniel Chardin, Esq., and had by her a son, **SHARRINGTON**, of whom presently; and two daua., Mary-Elizabeth, m. to John Mytton, Esq. of Halston, and Mary-Luce, d. unm. Mr. Davenport m. 2ndly, Barbara, 2nd dau. of Sir John Ivory, of Ireland, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Sir John Talbot, of Lacoock, co. Wilts, and by her, who d. in 1748, left at his decease, in 1731, a son, William, in holy orders, D.D., rector of Breodon, who m. Mary, dau. of John-Ivory Talbot, of Lacoock, and had issue. The only son of the 1st marriage,

SHARRINGTON DAVENPORT, Esq., m. Gratiana Rodd, of Hereford; and d. in 1744, leaving with other surviving issue,

Daniel-Chardin, m. Jane Blockley, and d. in 1778. Sharrington, baptized 11 June, 1871, m. a dau. of Major Farington.

WILLIAM YELVERTON, of whom presently. Edward, in holy orders, vicar of Worfield, b. 19 Jan. 1754; m. in 1776, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Edmund Taylor, of Worcester, and afterwards of Grappenhall, co. Chester, and had issue, **EDMUND SHARRINGTON**, of whom presently, as successor to his uncle; Harry-Chardin, b. 4 Dec. 1781, deceased; William-Yelverton, b. in 1780; Edward-Ormus, b. 1 March, 1785; d. in the East Indies; Catherine-Gratiana; Myra; Anne; Mary, m. to Alexander White, Esq. of Scotland; Bertha, m. to James Milman Caley, Esq.; Arabella; and Barbara-Juliana.

The 3rd son,

WILLIAM-YELVERTON DAVENPORT, Esq. of Davenport, co. Salop, b. 19 Feb. 1750; m. Jane-Elizabeth, dau. of Crawley, Esq. of Bath, and relict of — Blythe, Esq., and d. s. p. in Feb. 1834, when he was s. by his nephew,

THE REV. EDMUND-SHARRINGTON DAVENPORT, of Davenport, vicar of Worfield, b. 18 May, 1778, who m. 7 Aug. 1806, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Tongue, Esq. of Hutton, and by her (who d. 21 Sept. 1850) had issue,

WILLIAM-SHARRINGTON, now of Davenport. Joseph Tongue, b. 25 Aug. 1813; m. 1839, Emily-Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Leicester, Esq., brother of the 1st Lord De Tabley.

Edward-Montague, b. 13 April, 1817; m. Mary-Nicola Blake.

Edmund-Sharrington, b. 23 June, 1821; m. Mary Moss, and has issue.

Daniel-Decimus-Tongue, b. 3 Nov. 1823.

Barbara-Anne, m. to the Rev. Cornelius-F. Broadbent, M.A., vicar of Worfield.

Catherine-Gratiana, m. to Octavius E. Johnson, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. to George Nicholas, Esq.

Harriet-Juliana, m. to Capt. Edward Owen, R.N.

Lucy-Suzannah, m. to Alexander Nisbet, Esq., M.D.

The Rev. Mr. Davenport d. 27 Feb. 1842.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three cross-crosslets, fitchée, sa.

Crest—A man's head, couped at the shoulders, and side-faced, ppr., with a rope round the neck, or.

Motto—Audaces fortuna juvat.

Seat—Davenport, near Bridgworth.

DAVENPORT OF BRAMALL HALL.

DAVENPORT, WILLIAM-DAVENPORT, Esq. of Bramall Hall, co. Chester, lieut.-col. commandant, 2nd regt.

royal Cheeshire militia, J.P. and D.L., b. 15 Sept. 1811; m. 1st, 14 Nov. 1833, Camilla, dau. of V. Gatt, Esq., and by her, who d. in 1845, has one dau.,

Maria-Dorothea, m. 26 Sept. 1860, to Frederick-Augustus Williamson, Esq.

He m. 2ndly, 24 Oct. 1850, Diana-Elizabeth, dau. of John Handley, Esq., banker, of Muskharn Grange, Nottinghamshire, and by her has a son,

JOHN-WILLIAM-HANDLEY, b. 19 Oct. 1851.

Col. Davenport served in the army from 1826 to 1847.

Lineage.—REAR-ADMIRAL SIR SALUSBURY HUMPHREYS, K.C.H., C.B. of Weedon Lodge, Bucks (see family of HUMPHREYS), m. for his 2nd wife, in 1810, MARIA, dau. and heir of the late WILLIAM DAVENPORT, Esq. of Bramall Hall, co. Chester, and assumed in consequence the surname and arms of DAVENPORT. By the heiress of Bramall, he left at his decease in 1845,

WILLIAM-DAVENPORT, now of Bramall Hall.

Trevor, major in the army, b. 29 July, 1814; m. 1 July, 1837, Frances, dau. of the late Chief-Justice Sowell, of Quebec, and has issue.

Henry-Wyet, Lieut. 39th regt., m. 23 June, 1843, Catherine, eldest dau. of Capt. John Durie; d. in India, 1845.

John-Salusbury, assistant-com. general, b. 24 June, 1817; m. Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Allan Mac Nab, and has issue.

Charles-Edgcombe, D.L., capt. late of the royal regt., b. 26 Dec. 1819; m. Emma, dau. of the late Very Rev. Dr. Webber, Dean of Ripon, by Caroline Frances, his wife, dau. of the Rev. Charles Fynes-Clinton (lineally descended from Henry, 2nd Earl of Lincoln, K.B., and from the PLANTAGENET KINGS), and has issue.

Basil, m. 1841, to the Rev. Arthur Douglas.

John-Harriet, m. 1842, to Henry Crookenden, Esq., M.D.

Arms and Crest—See DAVENPORT of Caynesthorpe.

Seat—Bramall Hall, Stockport, Cheshire.

DAVEY OF REDRUTH.

DAVEY, STEPHEN, Esq. of Redruth, co. Cornwall, J.P. and D.L., b. 12 April, 1785; m. 12 May, 1830, Charlotte, dau. (by Elizabeth Lyon his wife, a descendant of the Strathmore family) of the Rev. William Horton, 3rd son of Joshua Horton, of Howroyde, co. York, who was next brother of Sir William Horton, 1st Bart. of Chadderton, and has issue,

i. WILLIAM-HORTON, J.P., M.A., b. 15 Oct. 1835.

ii. Joshua-Sydney, b. 28 April, 1842.

iii. Elizabeth-Maria, m. 24 Feb. 1852, to John-Michael Williams, Esq. of Pengreep and Caerbhays Castle, co. Cornwall.

iv. Charlotte-Mary-Horton, m. 29 March, 1859, to George Williams, Esq. of Trevinee and Scorrer House.

Mr. Davey is eldest son and heir of the late William Davey, Esq. of Redruth, in which parish the family has been settled for several generations. Mr. Davey's brother, Richard Davey, Esq., of Bochym House, Cornwall, J.P. and D.L., is M.P. for West Cornwall since 1857.

Arms—A gr., on a chevron, az., between two mullets, pierced, in chief, and a lion, passant, in base, gu., three cinquefoils, or.

Crest—A mount, vert, thereon an eagle, rising, az., charged on the wing with a cinquefoil, or, holding in the dexter claw a staff, az., therefrom flowing a pendant, gu.

Motto—E perseverantia honor.

Seat—Redruth, Cornwall, and Bochym House, near Helston.

DAVIDSON OF CANTRAY.

DAVIDSON, HUGH, Esq. of Cantray House, co. Inverness, J.P. and D.L., b. 18 Dec. 1833; m. 18 Dec. 1854, Caroline, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Powell, adjutant-general of Bombay, of the family of Clonsavoy, co. Limerick, and has issue,

HUGH, b. 14 April, 1857.

Clara.

Lineage.—SIR DAVID DAVIDSON, of Cantray, co. Inverness, b. 20 July, 1788, only son of David Davidson, Esq., by Maria Cuthbert, his wife, of the family of Cuthbert, of Castlehill, and grandson of William Davidson, by Agnes, his wife; m. 12 Dec. 1804, Margaret Rose, of the family of KErravock, and has issue,

i. DAVID, b. 9 Oct. 1805; d. young.

ii. HUGH-COCHRANE, his heir.

iii. Cuthbert, b. 24 May, 1810; m. 1st, Anna, dau. of — Mainwaring, Esq. Bengal civil service, and 2ndly, Ellen Hoare, and has issue.

iv. Francis-Russell, b. 24 May, 1810, Bengal C.S.; d. unm. i. Margaret, m. 1st, to Sir Robert Grant, late governor of Bombay, brother of Lord Glenelg, and 2ndly, to Hon. Jocelyn Percy.

The eldest son,

HUGH DAVIDSON, Esq. of Cantray, J.P. and D.L., b. 20 April, 1809; m. 19 Aug. 1830, Maria, 3rd dau. of Col. Grogan, of co. Meath, and had issue,

i. HUGH, now of Cantray.

ii. Cuthbert-John, b. 13 Aug. 1839; d. unm.

iii. Margaret, m. to Alexander Robertson of Balgowny Lodge, co. Aberdeen, and left issue.

iv. Catherine-Jane, m. to Hastings Fraser, Esq. of Ardoch, co. Inverness, and had issue.

v. Frances-Harriett, d. unm.

vi. Maria-Anna.

Arms—A z., on a fesse, between three pheons, arg., a buck, couchant, gu.

Crest—A youth from the middle, holding in the dexter hand a man's heart, all ppr.

Motto—Sapienter si sincerè.

Seat—Cantray, Nairn.

DAVIDSON OF INCHMARLO.

DAVIDSON, PATRICK, Esq. of Inchmarlo, co. Kincardine, J.P. and D.L., b. 29 Oct. 1809; m. 2 Aug. 1836, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of the late William Leslie, Esq. of Warhill (see that family), and has,

i. DUNCAN, b. 5 Aug. 1843.

ii. William-Leslie, b. 31 Jan. 1850.

iii. Patrick, b. 6 May, 1855.

iv. George-Louis-Outram, b. 11 Sept. 1858.

v. Jane-Anne.

vi. Frances-Mary.

vii. Katherine-Helen.

viii. Mary-Margaret.

ix. Matilda-Rose.

x. Williamina-Saida.

Mr. Davidson is professor of civil law in the University and King's College of Aberdeen.

Lineage.—JOHN DAVIDSON, Esq. of Tillichetty and Dosswood, m. in 1770, Anne-Farquharson, dau. of Harry-Farquharson Indego, and by her (who d. 22 May, 1812,) left at his decease, 31 March, 1802, an eldest son and heir,

DUNCAN DAVIDSON, Esq. of Tillichetty, and Dosswood, D.L., who purchased the estate of Inchmarlo, in 1838. He m. 24 June, 1804, Frances-Mary, dau. of the late Patrick Pirie, Esq. of Aberdeen, by whom he had issue,

PATRICK, now of Inchmarlo.

Duncan, of Tillichetty, co. Aberdeen, Indian civil service, Poonah, m. in 1842, Katherine-Frances, dau. of Charles Gordon, Esq. of Aberfeldie, co. Aberdeen, and has issue, 1 Harry-Duncan-Oliver; 1 Marian; 2 Frances; 3 Caroline; 4 Edith.

Charles-Forbes, of Edinburgh. James, of London. Alexander, of Dosswood, co. Aberdeen, m. Sarah Douglas, dau. of the late Wm.-Rose Robinson, Esq. of Clermiston, sheriff of Lanarkshire, and has issue, Francis-Duncan, and one dau.

Margaret-Jane, m. 5 Aug. 1850, to Arthur Fraser, Esq. of Rosbie Castle, son of the late Alexander Fraser, Esq. of Aberdeen.

Anne, m. to Lieut.-Col. William-Burnett Ramsay, of Banchory Lodge, Kincardineshire.

Williamina.

Mr. Davidson d. 8 Dec. 1849, and was s. by his eldest son.

Arms—A z., on a fesse, between three pheons, or, a stag couchant, gu., attired with ten tines, or.

Crest—A youth from the middle, holding in dexter hand a man's heart, all ppr.

Motto—Sapienter si sincerè.

Seat—Inchmarlo, co. Kincardine.

DAVIDSON OF TULLOCH CASTLE.

DAVIDSON, DUNCAN, Esq. of Tulloch Castle, co. Ross, J.P. and D.L., late of the grenadier-guards, and formerly M.P. for the county of Cromarty and Convener of the co. of Ross; b. in 1800; m. 1st, in 1825, the Hon. Elizabeth-Diana, eldest dau. of Godfrey, 3rd Lord Macdonald, and by her (who d. in 1839) has issue,

i. DUNCAN HENRY-CAITHNESS-REAY, b. in 1836; m. in 1860, Georgina, youngest dau. of John Macdonald, Esq.

- ii. Godfrey-Wentworth.
- i. Caroline-Henrietta, *m.* to G. Wade, Esq., captain in the army, and *d.* in 1860, leaving issue.
- ii. Julia-Boeille, *m.* 1858, the Hon. Henry-W. Chetwynd, R.N., 2nd son of Richard-Walter, 6th Viscount Chetwynd, and has issue a son and a dau.
- iii. Adelaide-Lucy, *m.* 20 April, 1849, George-W.-H. Ross, Esq. of Cromarty, lieut.-col. Ross-shire militia, and *d.* 3 March, 1860, leaving issue three sons and four daus.
- iv. Matilda, *m.* to John Craigie Halkett, Esq., capt in the Highland Borderers, eldest son of C.-C. Halkett Inglis, Esq. of Cramond, and has issue three sons and two daus.
- v. Diana, *d.* in 1856.
- vi. Louise-Maria, *d.* in 1855.
- vii. Elizabeth-Diana.

He *m.* 2ndly, Eleanora, 3rd dau. of Sir James and Lady Henrietta Fergusson, and by her (who *d.* in 1844) had issue,

- i. Henrietta-Dalrymple.
- ii. Catherine-Lucy.
- iii. Eleanora-Dalrymple.

He *m.* 3rdly, Arabella, dau. of Hugh Rose Ross, Esq. of Cromarty, which lady *d.* in 1847. He *m.* 4thly, Marie, eldest dau. of John Mackenzie, Esq., M.P., 3rd son of Sir Hector Mackenzie, Bart. of Gairloch, by whom he has issue,

- i. Lion-Duncan-Reginald.
- ii. Hector-Mackenzie.
- iii. Alistair.
- i. Lucy-Marie.
- ii. Mary-Macpherson
- iii. Victoria-Alma.

Lineage.—The DAVIDSONS of Tulloch have the same origin as the Macphersons, Farquharsons, and others. A branch of this family entered the service of France in the 17th century, having proved their descent to be noble for six generations prior to July, 1629, as shown by the *Livre d'Or* in the Imperial Archives of France. The grandfather of the present representative of the family,

DUNCAN DAVIDSON, Esq. of Tulloch, J.P. and D.L. for the counties of Ross and Cromarty, M.P. for the latter shire, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Dr. Chandler, and had a son and successor,

HENRY DAVIDSON, Esq. of Tulloch, J.P. and D.L., who *m.* 1796, Caroline-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Diffell, Esq., and had issue,

- i. DUNCAN, now of Tulloch.
- ii. Henry, *m.* Caroline, dau. of W. Blake, Esq. of Dancesbury.
- iii. John, *m.* Augusta, 2nd dau. of Mr. and Lady Sarah Bailey, and has issue.
- iv. William, *m.* Louisa, dau. of J. Hankey, Esq. of Fethclum Park, and the Hon. Elizabeth De Blaquiere, his wife.
- i. Lucy, *m.* to Robert, only son of Right Hon. Sir Robert Dallas, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and had issue.
- ii. Caroline, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Bacon, and *d.* 1846, leaving issue.
- iii. Sarah, *m.* Cluny Macpherson, Chief of the Macphersons and heir male of the Clan Chattan.

Mr. Davidson *d.* 1827.

Arms—*Arg.*, on a fosse, az. between three pheons, a stag couchant, ppr.; in the sinister chief point, a hand.
Sent—Tulloch Castle, near Dingwall.

DAVIES OF GWYSANEY.

DAVIES, OWEN, Esq., sometime seated at Chilwell Hall, Notts, and subsequently at Eton House, co. Kent, REPRESENTATIVE in the male line, of the DAVIES of Gwysaney, co. Flint, *b.* 4 Nov. 1796; *m.* 4 Nov. 1826, Frederica-Wilhelmina, dau. of Samuel-Cutler Hooley, Esq. (who *d.* in his father's lifetime), only son of James Hooley, Esq. of Woodthorpe, co. Nottingham, a D.L. of that shire, and major of the Nottingham volunteers. By this lady he has had issue,

- i. OWEN, *b.* 1 March, 1831, capt. 11th foot; *m.* 10 Jan. 1854, Jane, dau. of John Macleod, Esq. of the Isle of Mull, co. Argyll, and has issue, Owen-Mytton, *b.* 10 346

Nov. 1854; Wilbraham-Thomas, *b.* 30 July, 1859; Mary-Constance; and Gwenllian-Margaret-Eva.

- ii. Thomas, an officer in the army, *b.* 2 Feb. 1832.
- i. Margaret, *m.* 11 July, 1850, to Michael-Joseph-Charles Rippert, of Paris, Avocat attaché à la Cour de Cassation, and has had, Charles-Frédéric-Amadé Rippert, *b.* 12 July, 1854; Marie-Marguerite-Caroline-Jeanne, *d.* 19 April, 1852; Marie-Amédée, *b.* 3 July, 1853.
- ii. Mary-Hooley, *m.* 16 Aug. 1853, to the Vicomte Jean-Baptiste-Amable de Montaignac de Chauvance, grandson of Amable de Montaignac, Comte de Montaignac de Chauvance and de la Rochebriant, Chevalier de St. Louis, and has had issue, Raymond-Amable de Montaignac de Chauvance, *b.* 25 May, *d.* 22 Oct. 1854; Louis de Montaignac de Chauvance, *b.* 3 Dec. 1855; Jean-Baptiste-Amable, *b.* 19 May, 1858; and Gaspard, *b.* 24 July, 1861.
- iii. Frederica, *d.* 1 March, 1846.

Lineage.—The DAVIES of Gwysaney, who have ranked for centuries among the first families of North Wales, derive an unbroken male descent from the famed Cynric Efell, Lord of Eglwys Egle, a division of Bromfield, in Powys, living A.D. 1200, son of Madoc ap Merodith, Prince of Powys Fadoc, sixth in descent from, and heir of, Mervyn, King of Powys, 3rd son of Rhodri Mawr, King of all Wales, A.D. 843. This noble *m.* Golle (the Brilliant), dau. and heiress of Griffith ap Howell, fifth in descent from Elystan Glodryd, Prince of Ferfys, and had issue; the eldest son,

LLEWELYN AP CYNYRIC EFELL, a noble of Molestead, *m.* Efa, dau. of Bleddyn ap Gwion, Lord of Uwch Aled, in Denbighland, and had two sons and a dau.

GRIFFITH AP LLEWELYN, eldest son of Llewelyn, and grandson of Cynric Efell, the founder of this line, *d.* at the decease of his father. His eldest son,

GRONO AP GRIFFITH, *m.* and had issue, i. MEILIR AP GRONO; ii. Meirick ap Grono, living in 1318; and iii. David ap Grono. The eldest son,

MEILIR AP GRONO, is referred to in a grant of 1318, 2 EDWARD II., from David Lloyd ap Cadwgan, to Iorwerth and Eignion, Meilir's sons. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Cadwgan Goch ap Gwion, of Yale, in Denbighland, and had issue, with a younger son, Griffith Gruch, ancestor of the EYKONS of Leeswood, co. Flint, *m.* eldest son,

EIGNION AP MEILIR, who, by a deed, "dat. apud Wiaswell" [Gwysaney], under the designation of "Eignion Filius Meilir ap Grono," is a grantee of land in the township of Soughton, co. Flint, together with his brother Iorwerth ap Meilir, 2 EDWARD II. He *m.* Gwenhwyfar, dau. of Adda Wyddel, of Dol Edeyrn ap Idnerth ap David Goch, and had issue. The eldest son,

CYNYRIC AP EIGNION, by the designation of "Kynric ap Eignion ap Meilir, ppetarius in villis de Gwysaney et Wrennwrith," grants in tail to his sons Griffith, Bleddyn, Madoc, and Grono, in succession, by Gwenllian his wife, dau. of Ievan ap Bleddyn, all his lands and tenements in Montalto (Mold), in the township of Gwysaney, and co. Flint, by deed, dated 37 EDWARD III., A.D. 1363. He *m.* Gwenllian, dau. of Ievan ap Bleddyn, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GRONO AP CYNYRIC, whose eldest son,

EIGNION AP GRONO, was father of

GRONO AP EIGNION, who *m.* and had, with a younger son, Richard ap Grono, an elder son,

DAVID AP GRONO, living in 1440, described in the Will of his son, Llewelyn, as "David ap Grono ap Eignion." He *m.* Angharad, dau. of David ap Iorwerth Vychan, of Castellwch, in Northop, co. Flint. The eldest son,

LLEWELYN AP DAVID, of Gwysaney, co. Flint, by the designation of "Llewelinus ap David ap Grono ap Eignion de Monte Alto," under his Will, dated 24 Nov. 1467, of Gwysaney. He *m.* Mali, dau. and heir of Madoc ap Bleddyn, of Leeswood, co. Flint, and had issue. The elder son,

GRIFFITH AP LLEWELYN, of Gwysaney, a grantee under a deed, dated 19 EDWARD IV., 1459, from John ap Llewelyn ap Griffith ap David ap Grono, of certain lands in Flintshire. His wife was Emma, dau. of Jenkin ap Tegan ap Ievan, of Kinnerton, co. Flint, and by her he had issue, five sons and two daus. Griffith ap Llewelyn was *s.* by his eldest son,

DAVID AP GRIFFITH, of Gwysaney, whose Will is dated 8 Dec. 1548. He *m.* Angharad, dau. (by Catherine, dau. of Piers Stanley, of Eulow, co. Flint) of Edward Lloyd of Hartbeath, co. Flint, and had issue. David ap Griffith's successor,

JOHN AP DAVID, of Gwysaney, assumed the name of DAVIES, from this time the patronymic of his descendants.

Be m. Jane, dau. of Thomas Salusbury, of Leadbroke, co. Flint, and by her had issue, i. ROBERT, his heir; ii. John, living in 1578, ancestor of the family of Davies of Marrington Hall, co. Salop; i. Catherine, m. Edward Morgan, Esq. of Golden Grove, co. Flint. The elder son,

ROBERT DAVIES, of Gwysaney, Esq., living 20 April, 1581, when he obtained from the College of Heralds a confirmation of the family arms, and also the grant of the crest borne by his descendants; m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of George Ravenscroft, Esq. of Bretton, co. Flint, and niece of Elizabeth Ravenscroft, wife of Thomas Egerton, Lord Ellesmere, and Viscount Brackley, Lord High Chancellor of England. By her he had issue, i. ROBERT, his heir; ii. Thomas, Lieut.-col. for CHARLES I., and constable of Hawarden Castle, in 1643; iii. John; and two daus. Mr. Davies d. 1600, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT DAVIES, Esq. of Gwysaney, b. July, 1581, high sheriff for Flintshire, who m. Anne, only dau. and heir of John Haynes, Esq. co. Salop, receiver to Queen ELIZABETH of her revenues in Wales, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of Lancelot Lowther, Esq. of Holt, and afterwards wife of Robert Davies, Esq. of Gwysaney. Mr. Davies, who d. 17 Jan. 1633, left a son and successor,

ROBERT DAVIES, Esq. of Gwysaney, b. 19 Feb. 1616. He was high sheriff for the co. of Flint, in 1644-5-6 and 1668. This gentleman, a staunch cavalier, garrisoned the old mansion of Gwysaney during the civil wars, and defended it until the 12th of April, 1645, when Sir William Brouncker, the Parliamentary General, compelled it to surrender. At the Restoration, his name appears among those deemed qualified for the knighthood of the Royal Oak. Mr. Davies m. 20 July, 1631, Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Peter Mytton, of Llanerch Park, co. Denbigh, Knt., Chief Justice of North Wales, and M.P. for Caernarvon, and by her (who d. Oct. 1690) had issue, six sons and seven daus. Robert Davies, who was buried at Mold, 4 Oct. 1666, was s. by his eldest son,

MITTON DAVIES, Esq. of Gwysaney and Llanerch, high sheriff of Flintshire, in 1670. He was b. 19 Feb. 1634, and m. Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Thomas Wilbraham, Bart. of Woodsey, co. Chester, ninth in direct descent from EDWARD III., King of England (see BURKE'S *Royal Families*, Pedigree civ.), by Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Sir Roger Wilbraham, of Bridgemere, co. Chester, Knt., selector-general to Queen ELIZABETH, and master of requests, and by her had issue,

i. ROBERT DAVIES, Esq. of Gwysaney and Llanerch Park, high sheriff for Flintshire in 1704, ancestor of the Davieses of Gwysaney, represented as heirs general by the present PHILIP-BRYAN-DAVIES COOKE, Esq. of Osweston and Gwysaney.

ii. THOMAS, transmitter of the eventual male line, of whom presently.

iii. Roger, buried at Mold, 30 March, 1677.

iv. John, D.D., rector of Kingsland, co. Hereford, precentor of St. David's, and prebendary of Hereford and St. Asaph.

v. Richard, vicar of Rhuabon, co. Denbigh, precentor of Brecon, and canon of St. Asaph and St. David.

i. Anne.

ii. Mary, m. the Rev. Thomas Holland, of Berow, co. Anglesey.

iii. Elizabeth.

iv. Katherine, 2nd wife of Sir William Williams, Bart., M.P.

Lytton Davies d. 29 Oct. 1684; his 2nd son,

THOMAS DAVIES, Esq., was b. at Woodsey, 8 March, 1659. To him and his brother Roger, Elizabeth, Lady Wilbraham, 7 her Will, dated 19 Dec. 1673, bequeathed an annuity for life; he was a legatee under the Will of his father, dated 4 Oct., 36 CHARLES II.; and party to a marriage settlement of his brother Robert, dated 3 July, 1683. Thomas Davies d. 1687, Margaret, dau. of Owen Madoc, Gentleman, of the house of Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford, and left at his decease, in 1697, a son and heir,

THE REV. OWEN DAVIES, b. 14 Jan. 1689; who m. 1714, Jane, dau. of William Lloyd, Esq., and d. 1766, leaving an only son,

OWEN DAVIES, Esq., b. 1715, on whom the representation is the male line of the House of Gwysaney devolved upon the decease, without issue male, 9 March, 1783, of Robert Davies, Esq. of Gwysaney and Llanerch Park. He m. 9 Sept. 1756, Sarah, dau. of James Stockell, Gent., of Westbury, co. Salop, and d. in 1805, leaving a son and successor,

THOMAS DAVIES, Esq., seated at Trefynant, co. Denbigh. He was b. 8 Nov. 1757, and m. Margaret, dau. of John Peplow, Esq. of Peplow, co. Salop, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Edward Hill, Esq. of the last-named shire, and by her (who d. 24 Jan. 1800, aged 49) had issue,

i. THOMAS, Lieut. of Engineers, E.I.C.S., an able and highly distinguished officer, b. 7 Nov. 1789; killed in action on the night of the 18 May, 1818, at Malegaum, in India, Commanding Engineer of the army of the Deccan,

ii. OWEN, second, but eventually eldest son and heir.

i. Elizabeth, m. 27 March, 1800, to William Hughes, Esq. of Pen-y-clawdd, co. Denbigh, representative in the male line of the Hughes of Gwerclas, co. Merioneth, Barons of Kymmer-y-n-Edeirnion (see that name).

Thomas Davies, of Trefynant, d. 24 Jan. 1840, and was s. by his 2nd, but eventually eldest son and heir, the present OWEN DAVIES, Esq.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., on a bend, arg., a lion, passant, sa., for DAVIES of GWYSANEY; 2nd, arg., a lion, rampant, sa., armed and langued, gu. ("the black lion of Powys") for MADOC AP MEREDITH, last Prince of Powys; 3rd, or, a lion, rampant, gu., armed and langued, of the first, for BLEDDYN AP CYNYFYN, King of Powys.

Crest, as originally borne—A lion's head, arg., langued, and ducally crowned, gu. *Crest as granted*—A lion's head, erased, quarterly, arg. and sa., langued, gu.

Motto.—Heb Dhuw heb dylm Dhuw a digon.

DAVIES OF MARRINGTON HALL.

DAVIES, JOHN, Esq. of Marrington Hall, co. Salop, b. 14 March, 1821; s. his father in June, 1842.

Lineage.—This is a younger branch of the distinguished Flintshire House of Gwysaney. John Davies, Esq., living 1578, 2nd son (by Jane, dau. of Thomas Salusbury, of Leadbroke, co. Flint) of John Davies, of Gwysaney, living 8 Dec., 2 EDWARD VI., m. 1st, Margaret, widow of Roger Brereton, and dau. and heiress of John Gythyng, of Wrexham; and 2ndly, a dau. of the House of Price, of Rhinlas, in Llansilin, co. Denbigh. He was father of

JOHN DAVIES, Esq., who m. the dau. and heir of Davies of Peniarth, in the co. of Montgomery, and was s. by his son,

RICHARD DAVIES, Esq. of Peniarth, living in 1645. He m. Anne, dau. of Henry Lloyd, Gent., and had a son and heir,

RICHARD DAVIES, Esq. of Peniarth, in 1693, whose son, by Mary his wife, eldest dau. of John Downes, Esq. of Marrington, co. Salop, viz.,

JOHN DAVIES, Esq. of Peniarth and Marrington, m. Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Richard Mathews, Esq. of Penryhn, Llanyblodwel, Shropshire, and dying 24 Aug. 1772 (ætat 80), was s. by his elder son,

JOHN DAVIES, Esq. of Marrington and Peniarth, at whose decease, s. p., in 1792, aged 164, the representation of the family devolved on his brother,

WILLIAM DAVIES, Esq. of Marrington and Peniarth, who m. Sarah, dau. of Benjamin Pool, and by her (who d. in 1827, aged 75) had two sons and three daus.,

JOHN, his heir.

Richard John, in holy orders, of Brompton, in Salop, rector of Aberhafesp, co. Montgomery.

Ann.

Sarah.

Margaret.

Mr. Davies d. in 1806, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN DAVIES, of Marrington and Peniarth, Esq., J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-col. royal Montgomery light infantry militia, b. 12 Jan. 1770; m. in Feb. 1805, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Peter Butt, Esq. of Deptford, and had issue,

i. JOHN.

i. Charlotte, m. 8 Dec. 1835, John Glynn Mytton, Esq., b. 15 Sept. 1811, eldest son, by Elizabeth-Sarah, dau. of Francis Lloyd, Esq. of Berghill, co. Salop, of the Rev. Devereux Mytton, rector of Llandysil, co. Montgomery, 2nd son of John Mytton, Esq. of Penylan, high sheriff of Montgomeryshire in 1809, 2nd son of Devereux Mytton, Esq. of Pontycowryll, Garth, and Penylan. By this gentleman, who d. Jan. 1844, Mrs. Mytton, who d. 23 Sept. 1836, was mother of an only child,

CHARLOTTE-ARABELLA-ANNE-GLYNN, heiress presumptive of the Davieses of Marrington.

Mr. John Davies d. June, 1842, and was s. by his son, the present inheritor, JOHN DAVIES, Esq.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., on a bend, arg., a lion, passant, sa., for DAVIES of GWYSANEY; 2nd, arg., a lion, rampant, sa., armed and langued, gu. (the Black Lion of Powys) for Madoc ap Meredith, last Prince of Powys; 3rd, or, a lion, rampant, gu., armed and langued, of the first, for Bled-dyn ap Cynlyn, King of Powys.

Crest.—A lion's head, couped quarterly, arg. and sa., as granted to Robert Davies, Esq. of Gwysaney, 20 April, 1581, when the arms were confirmed.

Motto.—Heb Dhuw heb dylm Dhuw a digon.

Seats.—Marrington Hall, co. Salop, and Peniarth, co. Montgomery.

DAVIES OF MOOR COURT.

DAVIES, REV. JAMES, M.A., of Moor Court, co. Hereford, J.P., b. 1820; m. 1847, Frances-Helen, only dau. of Abraham-Henry Young, Esq. of Cowbridge House, Wilts, and has issue,

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| I. JAMES-HENRY, b. 7 June, 1850. | |
| II. Hugh-Powell, b. 21 May, 1853. | |
| III. Esther-Frances. | II. Mary-Helen. |
| III. Alice-Mabel. | IV. Frances-Marian. |
| V. Margaret-Banks. | |

This gentleman, whose patronymic is BANKS, s. to the estates of his granduncle, the late James Davies, Esq., and assumed, in consequence, by royal license, 1853, the surname of Davies only.

Lineage.—The late JAMES DAVIES, Esq. of Moor Court, co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L., was son of William Davies, Esq. of Bwylllys Castle, co. Brecon, by Esther his wife, dau. and eventual heir of Hugh Powell, a lineal descendant of Lewis ap Howell ap Lewis, of Cwmelyn, living in 1592. Through his great-grandmother, Anne, dau. of William Lloyd, and wife of William Davies, Esq. of Noyadd, Llandewyrgwm, Breconshire, he lineally derived from Thomas Lloyd, lord-lieut. of Breconshire, temp. HENRY VII., whose eldest son, John Lloyd, of Towry, lies buried in Bulth Church. He m. 18 April, 1804, Marianne, 3rd dau. of John Lewis, Esq. of Harpton Court, co. Radnor, and sister of the Right Hon. Sir Thomas-Frankland Lewis, Bart., but by her (who d. 30 April, 1845) had no issue. Mr. Davies bequeathed his estates in Herefordshire to his great-nephew, REV. JAMES BANKS, M.A., and sometime scholar of Lincoln Coll., Oxford, who was second son of Richard Banks, Esq., by Esther, his wife, dau. of William Davies, Esq., elder brother of the said James Davies, Esq. of Moor Court. The Rev. James Banks assumed in consequence the name of Davies, and is now of Moor Court.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a griffin, segreant, or, for DAVIES; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a lion, rampant, sa.; over all a fesse, engrailed, gu. for POWELL.

Crest.—A griffin, segreant, or.

Seat.—Moor Court, near Kingston.

DAVIES OF ALLTYR ODIN.

LOYD-DAVIES, JOHN, Esq. of Alltyr Odin and Blaendyffryn, co. Cardigan, and Healdidd, co. Carmarthen, J.P., and D.L., high-sheriff of Cardiganshire in 1845, and M.P. for Cardigan from 1855 to 1857, b. 1 Nov. 1801; m. 30 June, 1825, Anne, only surviving child of John Lloyd, Esq. (2nd son of David Lloyd, Esq. of Alltyr Odin) and Elizabeth Lloyd, only child of Philip Lloyd, Esq. of Healdidd, and had an only child, ARTHUR-LOYD DAVIES, b. 6 Jan. 1827, who, on attaining his majority, took by royal license the surname of LLOYD, in addition to that of Davies, in compliance with the provisions of his maternal uncle's will; he m. 11 Dec. 1849, and d. 27 July, 1852, leaving a son, JOHN DAVIES-LLOYD, b. 30 Oct. 1850, and a dau., Anne-Justina Davies-Lloyd.

Lineage.—Mr. Lloyd Davies is the sole representative of the houses of Castle Howell of Alltyr Odin, and lineally descends from David ap Llewellyn Llwyd, of Castle Howell, Esq., who was the first knight of the shire in the co. of Cardigan, in the reign of HENRY VIII.; and descended in a right line from Cadivor ap Dinawal, a man of great valour and conduct, who having taken the castle of Cardigan from the Earl of Clare and the Flemings, by escalade, was honoured by his prince, the great Lord Rhys, for that service, with these arms, viz.: Sa., a spear's head, embured, between three scaling-ladders, arg.; on a chief, gu., a castle triple-towered, of the second. He was also rewarded with divers territories, and entitled Lord of Castle Howell, Pantatrimon, and Gylfachwen. He m. Catherine, dau. of the said Lord Rhys, Prince of South Wales.

Arms.—Per chevron, arg. and sa., in chief, two antelopes' heads, erased, of the 2nd; in base, a mullet, of the first.

Crest.—A demi-antelope, sa., semé of mullets, arg., holding between the legs a cross-crescent, sa.

Motto.—Bydd gyflawn, bydd lwyddiannus: Be just, be prosperous.

Seat.—Blaendyffryn, co. Cardigan.

DAVIES OF CASTLE GREEN.

DAVIES, DAVID, Esq. of Castle Green, co. Cardigan, J.P. and D.L., b. in 1795; high-sheriff for Cardiganshire, 1841; m. 1st, in 1833, Anna-Letitia, dau. of the Rev. David Griffith, vicar of Nevern, co. Pembroke, and by her (who d. in 1851) has issue,

- I. DAVID-GRIFFITH, b. in 1835.
- II. Thomas, b. in 1837.

He m. 2ndly, 1856, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. John Holcombe, rector of Coaheton and Rhos-crowther, co. Pembroke, prebendary of Brecon.

Lineage.—The late THOMAS DAVIES, Esq. of Castle Green, who served as high-sheriff of Cardiganshire in 1826, d. in 1832, leaving by Anne his wife (who d. in 1835), besides the present DAVID DAVIES, Esq. now of Castle Green, another son, John, who m. Letitia, dau. of R. Jones, Esq. of Pantirion, co. Pembroke, and has issue, Thomas, J.P. for Cardigan, and John, M.A., late of Jesus College, Oxon.

Seat.—Castle Green, Cardigan.

DAVIES OF PENTRE.

DAVIES, ARTHUR-HENRY-SAUNDERS, Esq. of Pentre, co. Pembroke, J.P. and D.L., b. 22 April, 1832.

Lineage.—The DAVIES's were resident for several generations at Llandovery, where they were of much influence and respected. EVANS DAVIES, one of this family, commanded a troop of cavalry in the wars under John, Duke of Marlborough, temp. Queen ANNE.

ARTHUR DAVIES, of Llandovery, son of Rhys Davies, s. Anne, dau. and heiress of Jenkin Morgan, of Cefalld, co. Glamorgan, and was father of

DAVID DAVIES, who m. Susannah, 2nd and only surviving dau. and heiress of Erasmus Saunders, Esq. of Pentre, by Jane, his wife, dau. and heiress of Richard Phillips, Esq. of Dolhaidd Isaw, co. Carmarthen, and Moel Ifor, co. Cardigan, and granddau. of David Saunders, Esq., by his wife, Susan Morgan, of Blanhylan; and by this lady, who d. in 1837, had issue,

DAVID-ARTHUR-SAUNDERS, late of Pentre.

Jane-Anne-Bridget, m. to the Rev. Augustus Brigstocke, 3rd son of William-Owen Brigstocke, Esq. of Blaenpant, co. Cardigan, and had issue, one son, William-Owen Brigstocke.

Catherine-Angharad, m. to William-Webley Parry, only son of Admiral Webley Parry, of Noyadd Trefawr, co. Cardigan, and has issue.

The son and heir,

DAVID-ARTHUR-SAUNDERS DAVIES, Esq. of Pentre, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Carmarthenshire, b. 9 June, 1792; m. 31 July, 1826, Elizabeth-Maria, only dau. of Col. Owen Phillips, of Williamston, co. Pembroke, and had issue,

I. ARTHUR-HENRY-SAUNDERS, now of Pentre.

II. Owen-Gwyn-Saunders, b. 14 May, 1834.

III. Henry-David-Saunders, b. 6 Jan. 1836.

I. Susan-Maria-Anne, m. 1850 to James-John Lloyd, Esq.

II. Agnes-Elizabeth.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a wolf, salient, arg., for DAVIES; 2nd and 3rd, az., a chevron, or, between three eagles' heads, erased, arg., for SAUNDERS.

Crest.—1st, a wolf, salient, arg., for DAVIES; 2nd, a demi-bull, salient, couped at the loins, arg., for SAUNDERS.

Motto.—Solem ferre possum.

Seat.—Pentre, co. Pembroke.

BOWEN-DAVIES OF MAES-Y-CRYGIE.

BOWEN-DAVIES, DAVID-THOMAS, Esq. of Maes-y-Crygie, co. Carmarthen, and Glanrhoecca, co. Cardigan, J.P. and D.L., b. 26 Nov. 1792; s. his mother in 1828.

Lineage.—This family, with many others in the Principality, derives from CADIVOR AP DINAWAL, Lord of Castel Hywel. The Glanrhoecca estate has descended from father to son, David and Jenkin, for upwards of three hundred years.

JENKIN DAVIES, Esq. of Glanrhoecca, co. Cardigan, son of David Davies, Esq., and grandson of Jenkin Davies, Esq., m. Sarah, dau. of John Bowen, Esq. (youngest son of Daniel Bowen, Esq. of Waun-Ifor), by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Thomas, of Maes-y-Crygie, and Sarah his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Lewis, of Gernoes, co. Cardigan, a descendant of one of the partisans of the Earl of Richmond, afterwards HENRY VII., and by her had issue,

DAVID-THOMAS-BOWEN, of Maes-y-Crygie.

John Bowen, d. s. p.

Margaretta-Bowen.

Mr. Davies d. in 1828.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, sa., a spear's head, arg., embowed, gu., between three scaling-ladders (two and one), of the 2d.; on a chief, gu., a castle, triple-towered, ppr.; 2nd, gu., a lion rampant-guardant, or; 3rd, arg., three bears' heads (two and one), couped, sa.; 4th, gu., three snakes, nowed, az.

Crest—An eagle, displayed.

Motto—Virtus sine dolo.

Sent—Maes-y-Crygie, co. Carmarthen.

DAVY OF INGOLDSTHORPE.

DAVY, JOHN, Esq., of Ingoldsthorpe, and Kilverstone Hall, co. Norfolk, captain R.N., J.P., b. 5 June, 1788; m. in Feb. 1832, Catharine, eldest dau. of the late Richard Day, Esq., of Yoxford, Suffolk, and has issue,

I. JOHN-WILLIAM, b. in Jan. 1836.

1. Jane-Amelia.

II. Mary-Anne.

III. Emma.

Lineage.—WILLIAM DAVY, son of John Davy, had four sons, by Jane his wife, viz., WILLIAM, of whom presently; John, d. s. p. in 1811; Augustine, d. s. p. in 1827; and Martin, D.D., master of Caius College, Cambridge, d. s. p. in May, 1839. The eldest son,

WILLIAM DAVY, Esq., m. in Oct. 1780, his first-cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Davy, Esq., of Mileham, co. Norfolk, by Mary his wife, and had issue,

JOHN, now of Ingoldsthorpe.

William, an officer in the army, was drowned at St.

Helena, in Dec. 1818, s. p.

Edward, in holy orders, d. s. p. 1803.

Henry, in the royal engineers, killed at Corunna, with Sir

John Moore, in Jan. 1809, s. p.

Martin, fellow of St. Mary's Coll., Oxon, d. s. p. in 1834.

Elizabeth, d. unm. in 1835.

Mary-Anne, m. to the Rev. J. Brett, deceased.

Emily. Lucy-Jane.

Mr. Davy d. in 1824.

Arms—Sa., a chevron engrailed, erm., between three annulets, arg.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an elephant's head, sa., armed, arg.; in the front of the coronet, a ring, thereto a line and ring, gold, turned over the trunk.

Sent—Ingoldsthorpe, and Kilverstone Hall, co. Norfolk.

DAVY.

DAVY, JOHN, M.D., F.R.S., of Lesketh How, co. Westmorland, inspector-general of army hospitals, a magistrate for the county of Westmorland (son of Robert Davy, of Varfel, Cornwall, by Grace Millett, of the family of the Millets, of St. Just, Cornwall, and brother of the late Sir Humphrey Davy, Bart., president of the Royal Society); b. 24 May, 1790; m. 8 March, 1830, Margaret, dau. of the late Archibald Fletcher, Esq., advocate, Edinburgh, and has issue,

I. ARCHIBALD, in holy orders.

1. Grace.

This family of Davy was originally from Norfolk. Its armorial bearings are nearly the same as those of the Davys of Ingoldsthorpe, in that county. It settled in Cornwall some time before 1583, at Ludgvan, in which parish it had considerable landed property.

Arms—Sa., a chev., engr., ermine, between two annulets, in chief, or, and in base a lamp, ppr. (commemorative of the invention of the Safety Lamp by Sir Humphrey Davy) encased by a chain of the first, issuant from a civic wreath, gold.

Crest—Out of a civic wreath, or, an elephant's head, sa., ear gold, tusks arg., the proboscis attached by a line to a ducal coronet around the neck, gold.

Motto—Igne constrictio vita securo.

Residence—Lesketh How, near Ambleside, Westmorland.

CAMPBELL-DAVYS OF NEUADD-FAWR AND DOLECOED.

CAMPBELL-DAVYS, WILLIAM DAVYS HARRIES, Esq., of Neuadd-fawr, Carmarthenshire, and Dolecoed, Breconshire, (only son of the Rev. David Harries, M.A.,

rector of Meline, Pembrokeshire, J.P. for that county, by Mary, his wife, eldest dau. of William Davys, Esq., of Caio, and Neuaddfawr, co. Carmarthen,) b. 1812; s. to his present estate in 1832, by the death of his uncle, Capt. Richard Davys, and thereupon took his maternal name and arms, to which he was subsequently obliged to add those of CAMPBELL, on his marriage, in 1847, to Elizabeth-Jane, only child of Peter Campbell, Esq., of Askemel, in the district of Kintyre, co. of Argyll, closely allied in blood with the historic and old baronial house of the Campbells of Auchinbreck, in that county. Mr. CAMPBELL DAVYS was educated at Trinity College, Oxford, and called to the bar in 1832, by the Hon. Society of the Middle Temple. He is a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for the counties of Brecon, Carmarthen, and Argyll, and served the office of high-sheriff of Carmarthenshire in 1850. He has issue,

RICHARD, b. 1849.

Katherine-Eliza.

Lineage.—This family deduces its descent maternally from Rhodri Mawr, Prince of Wales; Caradoc Vraichfras, Regulus of Hereford; Tudor Trevor, Lord of Whittington; Howell Dda, the celebrated law giver and Prince of South Wales; Morgan Mynyddawr, Prince of Glamorgan; Cadell Deyrnllwg, Prince of Powis; and Elystan Glodrydd, Prince of Ferlys, the territory between the rivers Wye and Severn, which had its own princes independent of those of South Wales. To his son Cadwgan, Elystan Glodrydd gave the whole of Radnorshire, part of Montgomeryshire, and the greater portion of the hundred of Buallt or Bulth, in the county of Brecon. The Dylodycoed estate, upon which the celebrated mineral springs of Llanwrtyd are situated, and which formed part of the above inheritance, has been held by this family in uninterrupted descent from that time.

YNWR AP CADWARCH AP GWRGNEU, Lord of Maelor, Oswestry, Whittington, Maesbrook, and Melwern, married Rhiengar, dau. and sole heiress of Lluddaca, son of Caradoc Vraichfras, Regulus of Hereford; their son

TUDOR TREVOR, who was founder of the tribe of the Marches, m. Gwladys, dau. of Howell Dda, Prince of South Wales, and had issue three sons, Goronwy, Llydych, and Dyngad, from whom several of the principal families in Wales are descended.

GORONWY AP TUDOR TREVOR who m. Morrydd, dau. of Llewelyn Aurdorchog, Lord of Yale, co. Denbigh, d. before his father, and left an only daughter,

RHIENGAR, who m. CYHELIN AB IVOR ap Severus ap Cadell ap Gwenwynwyn, Lord of Buallt and Radnorshire. Severus ap Cadell m. Lleidi or Llyci, dau. of Morgan Mwynvawr, Prince of Glamorgan, and his son, Ivor m. Isabel, dau. of Tryffin, descended from Cadell Deyrnllwg, Prince of Powis. The above, Rhiengar and Cyhelyn, had issue,

ELYSTAN, of ETHELYSTAN GLODRYDD, b. about 933, and named Ethelystan, after his godfather, Athelstan, King of England. He succeeded his parents in the sovereignty of the district between the Wye and Severn and the lordship of Buallt; and is accounted the founder of the fourth Royal Tribe of Wales. He m. Gwenllian, dau. of Einion ap Owen ap Howell Dda ap Cadell ap Rhodri-Mowr, Prince of Wales. He was slain at Cefn-Digoll, co. Montgomery, about 1016, aged 83. His son,

CADWGAN AP ELYSTAN, Prince of Ferlys, Radnor, and Buallt. The extent of his territory was curtailed by the incursions of the English and Normans, the latter of whom deprived him of the towns and castles of Bulth, Painscastle, Castell-y-Maen, and Elvel; he married, according to some authorities, Eva, sister to Jestyn ap Gwrgan, the last Prince of Glamorgan, and according to others, Joan, dau. to Brochwel ab Aeddan, Lord of Powis. His sons were IDNERTH, Lord of Radnor; IORWERTH, Lord of Gwrthrynion; HOEDLIW; LLEWELYN, Lord of Buallt; SYT-SYLLT, Lord of one-fourth of Buallt; ELIDOR HIR; ELIDOR VYCHAN; JEVAU, Lord of Arwyatt; SIR JESTYN AP CADWGAN, Kut.; GWROGNEU; YSWYTH and GARTHEN.

LLEWELYN AP CADWGAN, above-mentioned, Lord of Buallt, m. Joan, dau. and co-heir of Sir Rees ab Aaron, Lord of Llangathan, co. Carmarthen, and had issue,

SYT-SYLLT AP LLEWELYN, Lord of Buallt, who m. Margaret, dau. of Goronwy ab Einion, Lord of Mathavarn, descended from Owen Kyrelliog, Prince of Powis; they had four sons, Adam, Griffith, Phyllip, and Howell; between whom their paternal estates were divided: Adam had the lordship of

Dinam; Griffith, that of Irvon; Philip had the lordship of Drevelis; and Howell, that of Llyu-Pen-Buallt.

HOWEL AP STYLLT, Lord of Buallt, m. Mawd, dau. of Rees ap Howell, Lord of Llangors, ap Trahaern ap Gwrgan ap Blithyn ap Maenarch, Prince of Brecknock, and had issue.

MEREDYTH BENGGOCH, Lord of Buallt, m. Joan, dau. of Cadwallon ap Madoc, Lord of Kerry and Melenith, and had issue, LLEWELYN, CADWALLON, and GWELLIAN wife of Meredith Gam, ap Gwallter, ap Trahaern, Lord of Cwmwd, from whom the GWYNES of Glanbrân, Treacastle, Llwyn-howel, Llandelweth, &c., are descended. Much mention is made of Meredith-Bengoch, or the Red-Headed, in Welsh History. He lived in the time of Owen-Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales and HENRY II., King of England. His son,

LLEWELYN AP MEREDITH, called also LLEWELYN-Y-MOELWYN-MAWR, Lord of Buallt, m. Frances, dau. to Rhodri-ap-Owen Gwynedd. His second wife was Joan, dau. to Sir Hugh Croft, Knt. He was the last whom the English suffered to be honoured as Lord of Buallt. He had issue GRIFFITH; JEYAN, m. to Griffith ap Llewelyn Voethus; DAVID AP LLEWELYN, of Builth; HOWEL GETHIN; HOWEL; EVA m. Meredith ab Adda; and RHYL AP LLEWELYN, of Dolgaer, m. Mallt, dau. of Jenkin Griffith, from whom is lineally descended EARL CADGARN.

GRIFFITH AP LLEWELYN aforesaid m. a dau. of Thomas Llewelyn ab Owen, Lord of Iscoed. His sons were RICHARD and CADWALLON. His eldest son,

RICHARD AP GRIFFITH, of Buallt, m. Augharad, dau. of Morgan ab Jouan ap Thomas ap Llawdenn, Lord of Uwch Aeron, co. Cardigan. He d. in 1332, and had issue OWEN, and RHYL, the progenitor of the Gwynnes of Garth. The elder son,

OWEN AP RICHARD m. Helen, dau. of Jouan Vychan; and had two daughters, one m. David Lloyd ap Rhytherch, and the other, Gwenllian, m. Emlon ap David ap Gwilym; and a son,

GRIFFITH AP OWEN, who m. Elen, dau. of Llewelyn ap Howel Vychan; and their son

MORGAN AP GRIFFITH m. Margaret dau. of Griffith Vychan ap David Vongam of Caio, Carmarthenshire. Their issue were Lleick, m. Trahaern ap Gwilym, and

MEREDITH AP MORGAN m. Maud, dau. of Thomas Vychan ap Howel Vychan, of Pantystyrymon, Cardiganshire. He had two sons, RICHARD, from whom the Williams' of Penkelly were descended, and

THOMAS LLWYD AP MEREDITH, who m. Elen, dau. of Howel, ap Philip, ap David of Cynghorby, co. Carmarthen; and 2ndly, Angharad, dau. of Morgan ab Evan Lloyd. He was Lord Lieutenant of Breconshire, and a warm partizan of HENRY VII. He had issue a daughter, who m. Morgan Goch; and two sons, REES LLOYD; and JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Porthyrwys, Esquire of the body to Queen Elizabeth, m. Margaret, dau. of Evan Howel ap Morgan, and d. in 1585. His sons were David Lloyd, of Towy; John Lloyd, and William Lloyd: *see* JONES' *Brecknockshire*, ii., 231.

REES LLOYD, the elder son of Thomas Llwyd ap Meredith, m. Jane, dau. of William Herbert of Colbrook; and 2ndly, a dau. of Gwilym Howel ap Gwilym dew. His issue were,

William Lloyd, m. Elen, dau. of Madoc ap Gwilym ap Madoc ap Howel, ap Richard ap Griffith Moel. He had four daughters, Catherine, m. to Morgan ap Rees ap William; Joan, m. to Edward Lewis; Mallt, m. to Roger Price, of Aberannell; and Maud, m. David Lewis of Llanavan.

Rhytherch Lloyd, m. Maud, dau. of Howel ap Evan, a descendant from Elystan Glodrydd. His son William Lloyd m. a daughter of Morgan Goch ap Rees ap Morgan, from whom are descended the Lloyds of Rhoefferrig, Watkins of Pennoyre, and Rice of Llwynybrann.

DAVID LLOYD, of whom presently.

Thomas Lloyd, from whom the Lloyds of Aberannell are descended.

Morris Lloyd, from whom are Lloyd of Carmarthen and Pembrokehire.

Rhyl Lloyd.

DAVID LLOYD, the third son, m. and had a son,

REES DAVID LLOYD m. a dau. of David Howel Philip of Trericket, and had issue,

JOHN AP REES DAVID LLOYD, who m. and d. 1683. He had two sons and a daughter; the younger, Rees ap John, assumed the surname of Jones, in accordance with the Welch custom of that time, whilst the elder son,

JOHN LLOYD, retained the family surname of Lloyd, and resided at Dinas in Llanwrtyd; he m. Ruhana, dau. of Mr. Jones of Cribarth, and had issue,

Mary Lloyd, who m. her cousin, Thomas Jones, Esq. of Dolycoed, *see* below.

Rees Lloyd, of Dinas, Esq., m. Elizabeth Jones, of Dany-cryg. His son,

JOHN LLOYD, of Dinas, Esq., m. Elizabeth Williams, of Brecon, who d. in 1818. Their son is the present

JOHN LLOYD, of Dinas, Brecon, Esq. a magistrate and deputy lieutenant of the county; he m. 1st, Mary Ann Yates, by whom he had issue, Thomas Conway, Henry, and John. He m. 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Thomas Mayberry, Esq. of Brecon.

REES AP JOHN, otherwise REES JONES, son of John ap Rees David Lloyd, resided at Dolycoed House, where he died in 1738. He married and had issue Roderic Jones, who d. in 1694; Anne, who d. 1750; and

THOMAS JONES, of Dolycoed, Esq., who married his first cousin, Mary Lloyd of Dinas above-mentioned, and had two daughters, one of whom, Jenett, married Roger Haydon, Esq.; the other, ELIZABETH JONES, heiress of Dolycoed, m. in 1765.

WILLIAM DAVYS, of Caio and Neuaddfawr, Esq. He m. 2ndly, Miss King, and had issue, Captain RICHARD DAVYS, of Neuaddfawr, who d. s. p. 1832. William Davys had also two daughters by his first wife, ELIZABETH DAVYS, who d. s. p.; and MARY DAVYS, who m. in 1809.

REV. DAVID HARRIES, M.A., Rector of Meline, Pembrokeshire, whose only son is the present WILLIAM DAVIS HARRIES CAMPBELL DAVYS, Esq. of Neuaddfawr.

Family of Wabys.

DAVID, of Tycoch, Caio, in the co. of Carmarthen, was father of

WILLIAM AP DAVID, of Cilmaren, Caio, whose son,

DAVID AP WILLIAM DAVYS, m. 1592, the heiress of Maesmoi; their son

WILLIAM DAVYS, of Maesmoi, Esq., m. 1631, Joan, dau. of Richard Jones of Maesadock, Caio and Neuaddfawr, Carmarthenshire, by his wife Mary, dau. of David ap Hugh David Lloyd. On the decease of her brother Richard, who died without other surviving issue, Joan Davys became possessed of this estate. The son of William Davys and Joan his wife,

RICHARD DAVYS, of Maesmoi, Esq., m. Posthuma, dau. of John Davies, Esq. of Maesydd and Lawvaughan, and afterwards of Lloyd-Jack, Lampeter, and was father of

WILLIAM DAVYS, of Caio and Neuaddfawr, who m. 1766, Elizabeth, the heiress of Thomas Jones, of Dolecoed, Breconshire, *ut supra*; and their dau. MARY was mother of the present WILLIAM DAVYS HARRIES CAMPBELL DAVYS, Esq.

Seat—Neuadd-fawr, Carmarthenshire.

DAWE, OR DAWES, OF DITCHEAT.

DAWE, CHARLES, Esq. of Ditchheat House, co. Somerset, major in the army and late capt. 46th regt., b. 9 July, 1789; m. in 1833, Sophia, dau. of the Rev. William Leir, rector of Ditchheat, and has issue,

- I. CHARLES-RICHARD, b. 28 Feb. 1834.
- II. William-Hill, b. 8 April, 1835.
- III. Edmund-Marriott, b. 28 July, 1840.
1. Sophia-Nina.
- II. Charlotte-Fanny.
- III. Harriott-Marianne.
- IV. Emma-Mary.
- V. Elizabeth-Hester.

Major Dawe s. his nephew in 1857.

Lineage.—This family, which settled at Ditchheat in 1660, having bought the manor and advowson of the parish church, part of the property of Lord Hopton, is a scion of the DAWES of Dorsetshire, of the time of EDWARD IV.

EDMUND DAWE, son of Edmund Dawe, of Ditchheat, s. his father in 1695. He m. Martha, dau. of Jonathan Hill, Esq. of Cholderton, Wilts, high sheriff for that county in 1669, and had issue,

HILL, b. 26 April, 1704, his heir.

Edmund, b. 5 June, 1706, of Nether Stowey, m. Anne Webber, of Bromfield, Somerset, and had issue several children, who all d. s. p., except Hill, who became a surgeon at Bridgewater, and m. Miss Mary Coles, by whom he had one dau., Mary-Anne, who m. in 1800,

James-Anthony Wickham, Esq. of North Hill House, Frome.
Elizabeth, b. 17 Oct. 1702.

Edmund Dawe d. and was buried at Ditchcat, 10 Sept. 1708. His widow Martha remarried, 1st, George Vinco, surgeon, of Marlborough; 2ndly, Henry Hale, M.D. of Salisbury, and left issue by both. His son and heir,

HILL DAWE, Esq. of Ditchcat, J.P., s. his father, in 1708. He m. Susannah, dau. of Andrew Moore, Esq. of North Newton, high sheriff for Somersetshire in 1725, and had issue. Hill Dawe d. 25 June, 1769. His son and successor,

HILL DAWE, Esq. of Ditchcat, capt. in the Somerset militia, m. in 1771, Mary, dau. of W. Muns, Esq., and niece of Capt. Biss, R.N., and had issue,

i. Hill, his heir.

ii. Andrew-Moore, b. in 1778, paymaster to the 53rd regt. of foot; m. Anne, dau. of Richard Hare, Esq. of Bath, and has issue,

1 Henry-Andrew, b. in 1809; who m. Catharine, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Murray, minister of Dysart, Fifeshire, Scotland; and d. in 1851.

2 Hill Richard, in holy orders, s. his uncle in 1851.

iii. George-Selwyn, b. in 1784.

iv. CHARLES, now of Ditchcat, pursuant to his brother, Hill Dawe's will.

i. Susannah.

ii. Charlotte.

iii. Elizabeth, m. William Jeffreys, Esq., and has a dau., Mary-Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

HILL DAWE, Esq., of Ditchcat, J.P., b. 16 Dec. 1771; d. in 1851; and was s. by his nephew.

THE REV. HILL RICHARD DAWE, b. in 1810; who d. 15 March, 1857; and was s. by his uncle.

Arms—Arg., on a pile, gu., a chevron between three crosses crosslet, arg.

Crest—A lion's gamb., erased, arg., holding a fleur-de-lis, ar.

Sent—Ditchcat House, near Castle Cary, co. Somerset.

DAWKINS OF OVER NORTON.

See SUPPLEMENT.

DAWSON OF OSGODBY HALL.

DAWSON, GEORGE-PELSANT, Esq. of Osgodby Hall, co. York, J.P. and D.L., barrister-at-law, b. 22 July, 1802; m. Susan-Jane, dau. of Henry Dod, Esq. of Burnham, co. Somerset, and has issue,

i. GEORGE.

ii. Pelsant-Henry, d. 6 July, 1858.

iii. Charlton, 18th royal Irish regt.

iv. Edward-Conyers.

v. Henry, 75th regt.

i. Elmira, m. to Robert-Bligh Sinclair, Esq., late capt. 42nd highlanders.

ii. Fanny.

iii. Blanche.

Lineage.—BERTRAM DAWSON (the 7th in lineal descent from Archibald Dawson, of Greystock, in Cumberland, by his wife, the dau. of Thomas Neville, of Hornby Castle) is recorded as having been with Edward the Black Prince in France; he m. a dau. of Edmund Clare, and had issue,

SIMON DAWSON, who m. the dau. of Adam of Dalstone, and had issue,

SIR ROGER DAWSON, Knt. of Dalstone, who m. a dau. of Sir Simon Montford, Knt., and was father of

BERTRAM DAWSON, who m. a dau. of Lewis of Marr, and had eleven sons. Gilbert, 9th son, was ancestor of the DAWKINS of Acreley. The 4th son,

RICHARD DAWSON, Esq. of Heworth, co. York, and West Ham, co. Essex, living in 1588, m. Judith, dau. of Conyers, of Bouilly, co. York, and had (besides two sons, Anne, m. to Henry Tankred, Esq., son of Ralph Tankred, Esq. of Arden; and Edith, m. in 1562, to William Newby, Esq.; and other issue) a son and heir,

RICHARD DAWSON, Esq. of Heworth, who purchased the manor of Farlington, &c., from John Boucher, Esq. He m. Maria, dau. of Thomas Thwenge, Esq. of Heworth, and had issue. Mr Dawson d. in 1602, and was s. by his eldest son,

BERNARD DAWSON, Esq. of Heworth, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of George Clapham, Esq. of Beaumsley, and was father of

WILLIAM DAWSON, Esq. of Heworth and Farlington, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Gere, Esq. of Great Borough, by Frances, his wife, dau. of Isaac Mountagne, Esq. of Weston; and d. 1681, having had issue. The eldest son,

WILLIAM DAWSON, Esq. of Heworth and North Ferriby, b. 1602, had by his 1st wife, Agnes, dau. of Sir William Lowther, Knt., several children, of whom the 2nd son,

GEORGE DAWSON, Esq. of North Ferriby, major in the army, bapt. 13 March, 1689; m. 1719, Dorothy, dau. of John Heaton, Esq. of Firby, and was father of

GEORGE DAWSON, Esq. of Ackworth Park and Osgodby Hall, co. York, governor of Masulipatam, and 2nd member of council at Madras. He m. twice, and by his 1st wife, Isabella, dau. of Francis Charlton, Esq. of Salop, he left at his decease, 25 Aug. 1812, a son,

GEORGE DAWSON, Esq. of Osgodby Hall, lieut. 1st royals, major in the North York militia, and deputy-lieut., who m. Elmira, dau. of John Reeves, Esq. of Arborfield House, Berks, by his wife, Dorothea, dau. of Charles Gore, Esq. of Hochster, and sister and heir of Pelsant Reeves, Esq., capt. 1st royals, who was killed at Toulon in 1793, and by this lady (who d. 23 Dec. 1848) had issue,

GEORGE-PELSANT, his heir, and present representative. Mira-Catherine-Philadelphia, m. to Capt. William Mallet, 46th regt.

Isabel, m. to the Rev. Henry Cary, M.A.

Mr. Dawson d. 1 May, 1832, aged 69.

Arms—Erm., on a canton, az., a stag, lodged, or.
Crest—On a mount, vert, a hound, statant, proper.
Sent—Osgodby Hall, near Selby, Yorkshire.

DAWSON OF HORNBY CASTLE.

DAWSON, RICHARD PUDSEY, Esq. of Hornby Castle, co. Lancaster, capt. 1st royal Lancashire militia, b. 10 Jan. 1821; m. 22 Feb. 1859, Louisa-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Thomas Starkie Shuttleworth, Esq. of Preston, and has a son,

RICHARD-PUDSEY, b. 30 Nov. 1859.

Lineage.—The DAWSONS of *Halton Gill*, in the parish of Arncliffe, and Langcliffe Hall, in the parish of Giggleswick, both in the West Riding of Yorkshire, have been of highly respectable descent, and seated at the former place for many generations.

JOSIAS DAWSON, Esq., the eldest son of CHRISTOPHER DAWSON, Esq. of Halton Gill, upon his marriage, in 1646, with Mary, only dau. of William Foster, removed to Langcliffe Hall. His eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER DAWSON, Esq. of Langcliffe Hall, m. 27 May, 1673, Margaret, 3rd dau. of Sir Thomas Craven, of Appleton, in Craven, co. York, and left two sons, Josias, who d. unm., aged 16; and

WILLIAM DAWSON, Esq. of Langcliffe Hall, J.P., a major in the Yorkshire militia, who m. 1st, Jane Pudsey, eventually the sole heiress of her father, and brother, Ambrose Pudsey, of Bolton Hall, in Craven,* and by her had two sons,

* OUGHTRED DE BOLTON, living temp. HENRY I., held among other possessions the manor of Bolton-by-Bowland. Seventh in descent from him was RICHARD DE BOLTON, bow-bearer of the Forest of Bowland, upon whose death, without issue, temp. EDWARD I., the manor of Bolton devolved upon his nephew, JOHN DE PUDSEY, son and heir of his eldest sister and co-heiress, Catherine, by her husband, SIMON DE PUDSEY, living temp. EDWARD II. John de Pudsey's son and heir, HENRY PUDSEY, Esq. of Bolton Hall, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Layton, of Barforth, and was father of SIR JOHN PUDSEY, Knt., Lord of Bolton, 3 HENRY IV., who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir William Eure, Knt., by Maud, his wife, dau. of Lord Fitz-Hugh, and had a son, SIR RALPH PUDSEY, Knt., Lord of Bolton, 31 HENRY VI., who concealed his royal master for several weeks at Bolton Hall, after the fatal battle of Hexham; whose son and heir, by his 1st wife, Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Tunstall, Knt. of Scargill, SIR JOHN PUDSEY, Knt., of Bolton, m. Grace, dau. of Lawrence Hamerton, Esq. of Hamerton, and was father of HENRY PUDSEY, Knt. of Bolton, who d. in 1520, leaving by Margaret, his 1st wife, dau. of Sir John Conyers, Knt. of Hornby Castle, in Yorkshire, an eldest son and heir, THOMAS PUDSEY, Esq. of Bolton and Barforth, who m. temp. HENRY VII., Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Roger Pilkington, of Pilkington, co. Lancaster, and was s. by his eldest son, HENRY PUDSEY, Esq. of Bolton and Barforth, who d. 8 Dec., 24 HENRY VIII. (1542), leaving by his 1st wife, Joan, dau. of Sir Ralph Eure, Knt., an eldest son and heir,

THOMAS PUDSEY, Esq. of Barforth and Bolton (to whom [who lay with the army of reserve] the Earl of Surrey, on the march of the English army to Flodden Field, of which he held the command, addressed an important letter from Newcastle, the last day of May, 1513, which is still in the possession of Mr. Pudsey Dawson). He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Scrope, of Bolton and Masham, and was father of WILLIAM PUDSEY, Esq. of Bolton, living 19 ELIZABETH, who left, by his 1st wife, Elizabeth Banister, an eldest son, AMBROSE PUDSEY, Esq. of Bolton, father, by his 1st wife, Bridget, dau. of Sir Richard Sandford, Knt. of Howgill

CHRISTOPHER, who s. to the estates at Bolton, &c., on the death of his maternal uncle, Ambrose Pudsey, Esq., and d. *unn.* in 1786, aged 81, and was s. his brother, **AMBROSE**, heir to his brother and father, and of whom presently.

Major Dawson m. 2ndly, Elizabeth Marsden, dau. of Henry Marsden, of Gisburne Hall, co. York, and Wennington, co. Lancaster, first-cousin of his 1st wife. By this marriage he had a son and a dau., from whom descend the **DAWSONS of St. Leonard's Hill**, co. Berks, and the **COOKSONS of Leeds**. Major Dawson was the personal friend of Sir Isaac Newton, who paid him frequent visits at Langcliffe. His 2nd son.

AMBROSE DAWSON, Esq. of Langcliffe Hall, and of Bolton, m. in 1742, Mary, dau. of Richard Aston, Esq., and sister of Sir Willoughby Aston, Bart., and had three sons and three daus. Mr. Dawson, an eminent physician in London, d. in Dec. 1794, aged 88, and was s. by his son,

PUDSEY DAWSON, Esq. of Langcliffe Hall, and of Bolton Hall, b. 16 Feb. 1752; who m. Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of James Scott, Esq. of Amsterdium (who d. 1837, aged 86), and had issue,

PUDSEY, his heir.

William, post-capt. R.N., d. at Madras, in 1811, a. p. Richard, m. in 1813, Mary-Ann Perkins, and had issue, a son, **RICHARD-PUDSEY**; and a dau., Mary, m. to Henry-Ribton Hoskins, Esq., and has four sons. Ambrose, B.D., senior fellow of Brasenose. Henry, capt. 52nd light infantry, killed in Spain, 17 Nov. 1812, in his 24th year, *unn.*

Charles, lieut. in the same regt., d. in his 23rd year, *unn.* Edward, m. Eliza Liot, and d. in Jan. 1843, at Bermuda, aged 46, leaving one dau., Elizabeth-Anne Pudsey.

Mary, m. in 1806, to Anthony Littleale, Esq. of Liverpool. Jane, m. 1832, to Rev. John Jennings, Canon of Westminster and Rector of St. John.

Mr. Pudsey Dawson, mayor of Liverpool in 1799 and 1800, and one of the founders there of a school for the indigent blind, d. 19 April, 1816, and was s. by his son,

PUDSEY DAWSON, Esq. of Langcliffe Hall, W. R., co. York, J.P. and D.L., b. 2 Oct. 1778, who s. to Hornby Castle, co. Lancaster, under the will of his kinsman, Admiral Sandford Tatham, who d. 24 Jan. 1840. Mr. Pudsey Dawson served as high sheriff co. Lancaster in 1845. He m. 1st, 19 Sept. 1808, Sarah, eldest dau. of George Bigland, Esq. of Bigland Hall, and by her (who d. Dec. 1816) had a son, **HUGH-PUDSEY**, B.A., Oxford, d. at Madeira, 30 June, 1831, aged 22 *unn.* He m. 2ndly, 9 May, 1821, Jane-Constantine, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Rev. Richard Dawson, of Hulton Gill, Rector of Bolton by Bowland, co. York. Mr. Pudsey Dawson was s. at his decease by his nephew, the present **RICHARD PUDSEY DAWSON**, Esq. of Hornby Castle.

Arms—Quarterly of eight, i. **DAWSON**, ii. **PUDSEY**, iii. **BOLTON**, iv. **LATON**, v. **STRABOLGI**, vi. **PILKINGTON**, vii. **SCROPE**, viii. **SANFORD**.

Crest—A tabby cat's head, guardant, erased, a rat in the mouth, fessways, gorged with a mural crown, or.

Motto—Penser peu de soi.

Seat—Hornby Castle, near Lancaster.

DAWSON OF LAUNDE ABBEY.

DAWSON, EDWARD FINCH, Esq., b. 14 June, 1836, late a captain in the 6th (Inniskilling) dragoons.

Lineage.—**HENRY DAWSON**, of Breedon, co. Leicester, d. 1577, leaving, with other issue, a son,

GRIFFIN DAWSON, of Breedon, who m. Jane, dau. of J. Armston, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, and d. 27 Jan. 1657, leaving five sons and one dau. The eldest son,

EDWARD DAWSON, Esq., b. 1628; m. 13 Nov. 1654, Isabel, dau. and heir of William Atkins, of Long Whaddon, and d. 15 March, 1711, leaving four sons and three daus. The eldest son,

ATKINS DAWSON, Esq. of Whaddon, b. 8 May, 1657; m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Griffin Dawson, of Thringstone; and d. 6 April, 1711, leaving two sons and five daus. The eldest son,

Castle, co. Westmoreland, of **AMBROSE PUDSEY**, Esq. of Bolton, colonel of a regiment of foot, who m. Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Davison, Bart. of Blakistun, co. Durham, and was father of **AMBROSE PUDSEY**, Esq. of Bolton, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Marsden, Esq. of Gisburne Hall, and had, with a dau., Jane, m. 1705, to William Dawson, Esq. of Langcliffe, as above; and Bridget, who d., aged 80, *unn.*, devising her property to her nephews, Christopher and Ambrose Dawson.

EDWARD DAWSON, Esq. of Whaddon, b. 12 June, 1694, high sheriff 1726; m. 23 Jan. 1717, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Wilde, Esq. of Long Whaddon; and d. 26 July, 1765, leaving issue, two sons and three daus. The 2nd son,

EDWARD DAWSON, Esq. of Whaddon, b. 8 Sept. 1730, high sheriff 1768; m. 1 Feb. 1770, Mary, eldest dau. of J. Grundy, Esq. of Newhall Park, co. Leicester; d. 23 Feb. 1788, leaving a dau., Sarah, wife of Walker King, Bishop of Rochester, and a son,

EDWARD DAWSON, Esq. of Whaddon, b. 8 June, 1775, high sheriff 1807; m. 19 May, 1801, Susan, eldest dau. of Thomas Marsh Phillips, Esq. of Garendon Park, co. Leicester; and d. Oct. 1815, leaving issue,

i. **EDWARD**, his heir.

ii. **Henry**, b. 9 Nov. 1806; m. 29 Sept. 1830, Louisa-Jane Finch, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of John Finch Simpson, Esq. of Launde Abbey, co. Leicester; d. 13 July, 1845, leaving issue,

1. **Henry-Finch**, b. 24 July, 1831; d. 18 Aug. 1884.

2. **Henry-Charles**, b. 23 Jan. 1833, lieut. in the 6th Inniskilling dragoons; d. at Balaklava, 5 Oct. 1854.

3. **Arthur-Finch**, b. 31 Oct. 1836, late capt. in the 6th Inniskilling dragoons.

4. **Gerard-Finch**, b. 4 Nov. 1840.

5. **Charles-Philip**, b. posthumously 23 Sept. 1849.

iii. **Louisa**, m. 29 June, 1852, Alfred-Philippe Hyder, opt. R.N.

2. **Emily-Susan**, d. 28 June, 1845.

3. **Augusta-Mary**.

iii. **Charles-Thomas**, b. Feb. 1808; d. *unn.* 9 Nov. 1842.

iv. **William-Spencer**, b. July, 1815; m. 1847, Sarah Frances, dau. of Rev. Thos. Wodehouse, Canon of Wells.

EDWARD DAWSON, of Whaddon, b. 14 March, 1802, high sheriff 1839, M.P. for South Leicestershire, 1832-4; m. 1st, 22 July, 1828, Mary-Finch, eldest dau. and co-heiress of John-Finch Simpson, Esq. of Launde Abbey, by whom (who d. 21 March, 1843) he had issue,

i. **EDWARD-FINCH**, now of Launde Abbey.

ii. **Charles-Alfred**, b. 24 June, 1838.

1. **Mary**, d. 4 June, 1832.

ii. **Mary**.

iii. **Harriet-Elizabeth**, m. 20 Sept. 1860, Capt. Thos. Palmer, 6th surviving son of the late Rev. H. Palmer of Withcote Hall, co. Leicester.

iv. **Caroline-Susan**.

He m. 2ndly, Feb. 1847, Annie-Forbes, eldest dau. of John Stewart, Esq. of Belladrum, co. Inverness, and left issue,

i. **Stewart**, b. 20 Jan. 1848.

ii. **William-Henry**, b. 1849; d. 1850.

iii. **Henry-Coleridge**, b. 6 March, 1851.

iv. **James-Edward-Le Strange**, b. 1 May, 1853

1. **Annie-Jamesina**.

Mr. Dawson d. 1 June, 1859.

Arms—On a bend, engrailed, arg., three birds, sa.

Motto—Manus hæc inimica tyrannia.

Seat—Launde Abbey, co. Leicester.

DAWSON OF GROTON HOUSE.

DAWSON, THOMAS-PILKINGTON, Esq. of Groton House, co. Suffolk, J.P., b. 30 Sept. 1831; m. 11 June, 1856, Emma, eldest dau. of James King King, Esq., M.P. of Staunton Park, co. Hereford, and has,

i. **CUTHBERT-PILKINGTON**, b. 4 April, 1857.

ii. **George-Augustus-Pilkington**, b. 30 April, 1858.

Lineage.—**THE REV. GEORGE-AGOSTUS DAWSON**, 2nd son of Thomas Dawson, Esq. of Edwardston Hall, by Anne Manning, his wife, m. in 1830, Louisa, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Pilkington, Bart. of Chevet Hall, co. York, by Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of W. Tufnell, Esq. of Langley, Essex, and dying in 1848 (his widow m. 2ndly, 15 Feb. 1849, Sir Henry-Charles Blake, Bart.), was s. by his son, the present **THOMAS-PILKINGTON DAWSON**, Esq.

Arms—Az., a chev., erm., between three arrows, paleways, points downwards, or, feathered, arg., on a chief of the last, three martlets, sa., a canton, gu., charged with a mullet, gold.

Crest—A cat's head, full faced, erased near the shoulders, arg., spotted, sa., holding in the mouth a rat, of the last.

Motto—Vivæ via virtus.

Seat—Groton House, Suffolk.

DAWSON OF MOYOLA PARK.

DAWSON, ROBERT-PEEL, Esq. of Moyola Park, co. Londonderry, b. 2 June, 1818; m. 8 May, 1843, the Hon. Mary-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Charles Brownlow, 1st Baron Lurgan, by his 1st wife, the Lady Mary Bligh, and has a dau. and heiress,

MARY.

Mr. Dawson is M.P. for the co. of Londonderry,

Lineage.—The Dawson family which claims Anglo-Norman origin, and was long seated at Aconbank, in the parish of Sowerby, Westmorland, became established in Ireland at the opening of the 17th century, when Thomas and Robert Dawson, the sons of Christopher Dawson, Esq. of Aconbank, settled in that kingdom; the younger of the two, Dr. Robert Dawson, was consecrated Bishop of Clonfert, in 1627; by the elder THOMAS DAWSON, went to Ireland, in 1601, from Temple Sowerby, Westmoreland, and purchased the lands at Castle-Dawson, co. Londonderry, in the 8th year of CHARLES I. reign (1633), from George and Dudley Phillips, his son and successor.

THOMAS DAWSON, commissary of the musters of the army in Ireland, d. in 1683, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS DAWSON, Esq. of Castle-Dawson, M.P. for Antrim, who m. Olivia Upton, of Castle Upton, co. Antrim, and was s. by his brother,

JOSHUA DAWSON, Esq. of Castle-Dawson, M.P. for Wicklow, and chief secretary for Ireland temp. Queen ANNE. He m. Jan. 1695-6, Anne, dau. of Thomas Carr, Esq., son of Sir George Carr, chief secretary for Ireland; and d. 1727, leaving, with other issue, two sons and a dau., namely,

i. ARTHUR, his heir.

ii. William, who m. Sarah, dau. of Ponsonby Newcomen, Esq. and widow of Colonel Dawson, of the county of Tipperary, and had issue,

i. ARTHUR, successor to his uncle.

i. SARAH, m. to Thomas Newenham, Esq. of Coolmore, co. Cork.

i. Mary, m. to the Hon. Henry Hamilton, M.P.

The elder son,

ARTHUR DAWSON, Esq. of Castle-Dawson, M.P. for the county of Londonderry, one of the barons of the Exchequer, 1742. He m. Jane, dau. of John O'Neill, Esq. of Shane's Castle, co. Antrim; and, dying in 1775, was s. by his nephew,

ARTHUR DAWSON, Esq. of Castle Dawson, M.P., b. 1745; who m. in 1775, Catherine, dau. of George Paul Monck, and Lady Araminta Monck, his wife, dau. of Marcus Beresford, Earl of Tyrone, and by her (who d. 20 May, 1838; had issue,

GEORGE-ROBERT, his heir.

Henry-Richard, Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, who m. Frances Hestline.

Araminta.

Maria, m. to Henry Kemmis, Esq. of Dublin.

Louisa.

Isabella, m. to Richard Cane, Esq. of Dublin.

Mr. Dawson d. 6 Dec. 1822, and was s. by his eldest son.

THE RIGHT HON. GEORGE ROBERT DAWSON, M.P. of Castle-Dawson, d. 24 Dec. 1790; m. 16 Jan. 1816, Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Peel, 1st Bart. of Drayton Manor, co. Stafford, and by her (who d. 15 Jan. 1848) had issue,

i. ROBERT-PEEL, now of Moyola Park.

ii. George-Beresford, b. 18 June, 1819; d. 20 April, 1845.

iii. Henry, in holy orders, rector of Great Munden, Hert. d. 27 Jan. 1821; m. 21 Sept. 1848, Anne, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Baron Dimdale, of Camfield Place, Hert.

iv. Francis-Alexander, b. 26 April, 1821; m. 9 May, 1854, Caroline Agnes, dau. of John Harrop, Esq. of Bardsley House, Ashton-under-Lyne, and has issue.

v. Frederick, b. 11 July, 1824.

This gentleman represented the county of Londonderry in parliament from 1815 to 1830, and subsequently the borough of Harwich. He was appointed Under Secretary of State for the Home Department in Jan. 1823; Secretary to the Treasury in Jan. 1828; sworn a Privy Counsellor in Nov. 1830; and made Secretary to the Admiralty in Dec. 1834, which office he resigned in 1835. He was Deputy-Chairman of the Board of Customs. He d. 3 April, 1856.

Az—Az, on a bend, or, three martlets, gu.

Crest—An estoile of six points, or.

Motto—Tonjours prople.

Seat—Moyola Park, Castle-Dawson, co. Londonderry.

DAY OF KERRY.

DAY, THE REV. EDWARD, of Beaufort, co. Kerry, rector of St. John's, Sligo, m. in June, 1825, Anne, dau. of Richard Holmes, Esq. of the city of Dublin, and has issue,

i. EDWARD, b. 12 May, 1826.

ii. Arthur.

iii. Richard.

iv. John.

v. William.

i. Elizabeth, m. 24 Dec. 1844, to Thomas-Yates Ridley, Esq. of Heysham, Lancashire.

ii. Harriett.

iii. Lucy.

Lineage.—The DAYS of Kerry are a branch of a very ancient and widely-spreading family in the sister kingdom, and are very numerous in Norfolk and Suffolk.

At what period precisely the branch before us settled in Kerry has not been ascertained, but the first of whom anything is known, was

JONATHAN DAY, living in the year 1654, whose son,

NATHANIEL DAY, a member of the society of Friends, m. Mary Kitchener, an English lady, and left two sons,

EDWARD, of whom presently.

Nathaniel, a confidential agent of the house of Stuart in this country. Mr. Day suffered death in June, 1713, for enlisting men and collecting arms for the Pretender.

The eldest son,

EDWARD DAY, of Tralee, m. in 1697, Ellen, dau. of Philip Quilly, of Cork, and left two sons and two daus., viz.,

i. JOHN, of whom hereafter.

ii. Edward, in holy orders, m. Mary, dau. of John Rowan, Esq. of Castle Gregory, granddau. of Dean John Leslie, famed for his loyal services in 1683, and left issue,

i. James, in holy orders, rector of Tralee, and vicar-general of the diocese of Ardfert and Aghadoe, m. Margaret, dau. of M'Gillycuddy of The Rocks, and left issue,

Edward, in holy orders, rector of Kilgobbin, who m. Deborah, dau. of John Curry, Esq., and has issue, James; John, Lieut. H. E. I. Co.'s service; Richard; Edward; Robert; Leslie; Margaret; Deborah, m. to James-John Hickson, of Hillville; Betsey; Agnes Lucy; and Sarah.

Richard.

John-Sealey, capt. 87th regt., dec. James-Leslie, major in the Bengal army, deceased.

Agnes.

Sarah, m. to John-James Hickson.

Alicia, m. to James Morphy, Esq.

Lucy.

2 Edward, in holy orders, d. unm.

1 Sarah, m. to John Rao, Esq. of Derrymore.

i. Ellen, m. Giles Rao, of Derrymore, co. Kerry, and had issue.

ii. Elizabeth, m. to Robert Collis, Esq.

The eldest son,

THE REV. JOHN DAY, m. in 1797, Lucy-Fitzgerald, dau. of Maurice Knight, of Kerry, by Elizabeth Crosbie, sister of Maurice, 1st Lord Brandon, and had issue,

i. EDWARD, of whom hereafter.

ii. John, mayor of Cork in 1806, m. Margaret Hewson, and left issue.

i. John, in holy orders, rector of Kiltullagh, co. Kerry, m. Arabella, dau. of Sir William Godfrey, Bart., and had issue,

John-Godfrey, in holy orders, Dean of Ardfert, m. his cousin, Eleanor, dau. of Sir John Godfrey and has issue.

Edward, in the H. E. I. Co.'s service.

Robert, m. Anne, dau. of Thomas Thompson, Esq.

William, in holy orders.

Maurice in holy orders, chaplain of St. Mathias, Dublin.

Agnes, m. James Butler, of Waterville, in Kerry; and d. leaving issue, James; John; Arabella; and Belinda.

Margaret, m. to Capt. Roderick Mackenzie, brother of Sir Francis Mackenzie, of Gairloch, N.B.

Ellen.

2 Edward, Lieut. col. in the H. E. I. Co.'s service, m.

Mary, dau. of Patrick Trant, of Dingle, and has issue.

1 Elizabeth, m. to Oliver Stokes, Esq.

2 Margaret, m. to John-Fitzgerald Collis.

3 Lucy, d. unm.

4 Catherine, d. unm.

iii. Robert, an eminent lawyer, M.P. for Ardfert, in the Irish parliament, and one of the justices of the Court of King's Bench, in Ireland, m. 1st, 4 Aug. 1774, Miss Mary Potts, of the city of London, and by her had a dau.,

ELIZABETH, m. 1795, to Sir Edward Denny, Bart. of Tralee.

Judge Day m. 2ndly, 5 April, 1824, Mary, 2nd dau. of

Bartholomew Fitzgerald, M.D. of Bandon, co. Cork, and had by her two sons, viz.,

John-Robert Fitzgerald, rector of Molahiffe, co. Kerry. Edward Fitzgerald, of Edenburn House, co. Kerry. m. 16 April, 1849, Sarah-Louisa, 2nd dau. of Rev. F. R. Maunsell, rector of Castle Island, and has issue, Francis-Robert, b. 1850; Charles-Edward, b. 1851; John-George, b. 1854; Louisa-Sarah-Mary; Helena-Julia-Janette; and Beatrice-Letitia-Lucy-Geraldine.

Judge Day d. 1841.

1. Catherine, m. Thomas Franks, Esq., and left issue.

The eldest son,

THE REV. EDWARD DAY, of Beaufort, co. Kerry, arch-deacon of the diocese of Ardferd and Aghadoc, m. in Aug. 1769, Barbara Forward, and left issue,

EDWARD, of whom presently.

Robert, of Loghercannon, in Kerry, barrister-at-law, m. in July, 1808, Christian, dau. of William Marshall, of Dublin, and has issue, William, who m. Mary, dau. of Alexander Elliott, of Killecrim, in Kerry.

Margaret, m. in Oct. 1790, John Mahony, Esq. of Dromore Castle, and by him left, with other issue, a son, the Rev. Denis Mahony, of Dromore Castle.

Lucy, m. the Rev. William Godfrey, rector of Kenmare, and brother of Sir John Godfrey, Bart., and has issue, Barbara, d. unm.

The elder son,

THE REV. EDWARD DAY, of Beaufort, m. in April, 1802, Harriett, eldest dau. and co-heiress of John Rowan, Esq. of Castle Gregory, co. Kerry, and had issue, EDWARD, present representative; Robert, d. unm.; Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. George Brown; Barbara, d. unm.

Arms—Per chevron, arg. and az., three mullets, counter-changed.

Crest—Two hands clasping each other, couped at the wrist, and conjoined to a pair of wings, ppr.

Motto—*Sic itur ad astra.*

Seat—Beaufort, Killarney.

DAYMAN OF MAMBURY.

DAYMAN, REV. JOHN, M.A., of Mambury, co. Devon, rector of Skelton, Cumberland, formerly fellow of C. C. C. Oxford, b. 23 June, 1802; m. 15 Oct. 1831, Levina-Elizabeth, eldest surviving dau. of Capt. George-Frederick Angelo, of the Horse Guards, and has surviving issue,

ARTHUR-EDWARD, b. 30 Aug. 1839.

Levina-Beatrice.

Lineage.—This family, the name of which has been spelt in a variety of ways at different times,* is descended from a family which took its origin and name from the town of Dinan in Brittany. The first we hear of is Ammon or Hamon, Vicomte de Dinan, who lived about A.D. 970, from whom, according to Augustin du Paz, descended four noble families of France, viz.: 1st, the Vicomtes de Dinan, which branched off into England, of whom presently; 2ndly, the Lords of Combourg; 3rdly, the Vicomtes de Dinan, lords of Beaumanoir and Montflant, a branch which, after giving a Grand Butler to France in the person of Jacques de Dinan, A.D. 1427, ended in his dau. Françoise, who, though thrice married, appears to have died s. p. 3 Jan. 1493, just when the noble branch in England ceased also in the male line, and the humbler descendants began to emerge; and 4thly, the Vicomtes de la Bellière; whilst from the 5th, but illegitimate, son of the above-named Ammon, called Salomon, Lord of Guarplic, descended lineally, according to the same authority, the celebrated Bertrand du Guesclin, Constable of France and Castile.

Bertrand, Vicomte de Dinan, grandson of the above-mentioned Ammon, followed the Conqueror to England, and was rewarded by him with manors and lands, especially at Hartland, in Devonshire, of which place his descendants were lords for many generations, and great benefactors to the abbey founded there by Githa, mother of King HAROLD, in honour of St. Nectan. This branch became extinct in the male line by the death of John, Baron Dynham, K.G. in 1509, s. p. l., and his four sisters became co-heiresses. But a younger branch, descended from a younger son of Geoffrey de Dynan, who d. 5 EDWARD I. (1276), remained for many generations at Hartland and the neighbourhood, holding leases of lands under the abbey. Between the reigns of

HENRY VI. and HENRY VII., family tradition says that two of the sons of John Dymant or Dymant, of Hartland, migrated to Barnstaple* and Tiverton in Devonshire, where they engaged in the trade of those towns, and became manufacturers of serges or kerseys, maintaining at the same time their connexion with the parent stock by purchasing, through the wool-staplers, the raw material of their trade, the wool grown by their relatives of the same name who remained on the land. Their names often occur in the annals of both the above named towns, as members of the respective corporations, or filling municipal offices; and at Tiverton they suffered severely during the Great Rebellion, both in property and person, for their loyalty. Both these branches, it is believed, have been extinct in the male line for some generations; that at Barnstaple, after an heiress had married into the Cholwell family about 1607, and another into that of Burgoyne, ended probably towards the close of the 17th century; and that at Tiverton, it is supposed, either in the person of "the Rev. Dr. Deyman, 40 years master of Uffculme school, in Devonshire, who died Feb. 23rd, 1739," but whose descendants in the female line are still to be found; or in an old gentleman of the name, who is said to have died at Tiverton about 1780, leaving no relatives.

Of the original family which continued at Hartland, and the neighbouring parishes of Morvenstow and Kilkhampton, two branches still remain. One has possessed and resided on a small estate called Brendon, in Pancras-Wike parish, co. Devon, for 250 years; the other was settled at its still earlier date at Flexbury, and afterwards at Maer, in Poughill parish, co. Cornwall, and is now represented by JOHN DAYMAN, Esq. of Mambury, co. Devon.

JOHN DEYMAN, of Flexbury, b. 8 Aug. 1691 (the eldest son and heir of John Deyman, of Flexbury, and grandson of Richard Deyman, of Flexbury, who was 5th in descent from Richard Deyman, of Fillam in Hartland, Devon, and 12th from Geoffrey de Dynan, temp. EDWARD I.), m. 1 March, 1715, Thomasine, dau. of Daniel Denis, Gent. of Poughill; and d. in 1741, leaving a son and heir.

JOHN DAYMAN, of Flexbury, b. 15 Dec. 1717, who m. 21 Dec. 1748, Barbara, only dau. of the Rev. Charles Orchard, rector of Coryton, and dying 17 April, 1793, was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN DAYMAN, Esq. of Maer and Flexbury, b. 17 Oct. 1753, who m. Mary, eldest dau. (by Eulalia his wife, dau. and heir of Abraham Barnfield, of Mambury) of Joseph Philipps, Esq. of Maer, sister and co-heir of the Rev. John Philipps, M.A. of Mambury, Devon, granddau. of Samuel Philipps, Esq. of Maer, high sheriff of Cornwall, 1727, by Bridget his wife, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Coryndon, Esq. of Redstone, who was grandson of Thomas Coryndon, Esq. of Bratton, and Dorothy his wife, dau. of William Langford, of the same place, whose ancestor Roger de Langford, was sheriff of Cornwall, 10 HENRY III. By the co-heiress of Philipps, Mr. Dayman left at his decease, 31 May, 1786,

John, late of Mambury.

Charles, M.A., vicar of Great Tew, Oxfordshire, b. 18 Sept. 1786; m. Flavie Restitude, only dau. and heir of M. lempaire, of Lillers, Pas de Calais; and d. 1847, leaving surviving issue, Joseph, lieut. R.N.; Gordon, of Oxford; Alfred-Jeken, B.A. in holy orders; Flavia; and Helen.

Mary.

Lucetia, m. 5 May, 1807, Richard-Martyn Braddon, Esq., and has, Charles, M.R.C.S.; and William.

The elder son,

JOHN DAYMAN, Esq. of Mambury, b. 24 Nov. 1778; m. 1st, 1801, Jane, only dau. of Nicholas-Donithorne Arthur, Esq. of St. Columb, Cornwall; and 2ndly, Mary, 3rd dau. of William Harrison, Esq. of Leytonstone, Essex. By the former (who d. 28 Jan. 1841) he had issue,

1. JOHN, now of Mambury.

11. Charles-Orchard, M.A. of St. John's Coll., Cambridge.

* Barnstaple, 1 ELIZ., 1559:—

"This Invent. mad. the iiii. of October, and in the fynynte year of the raigne of our Sov. Lady ELIZABETH, by the grace of God, Queen of England, France, and Yrland, &c. by Nichol Wychealse and John Peurd, Wardens, Hugh Braiers, Willm. Dakyns, JOHN DEYMAN, and Richd. Witberge. Spd men, &c."—*M.S. of Church furniture, pres. Barn. Corporation.*

† John Deyman, Gent., with his son, were among the prisoners taken in Tiverton Castle by the parliamentary army under Fairfax, Oct. 18th, 1645. William Deyman, Gent., was "committed as prisoner upon the late insurrection," in 1654; and in 1655 John Deyman was turned out of the corporation upon political grounds.—*History of Tiverton*, by Lt.-Col. Harding, R.G.S., 1845, Vol. I. pp. 77-8; see also Vol. II. pp. 3, 34, 68, &c.

A grant of arms was conferred on John Deyman of Tiverton, and in *Hart. MSS.* 1080, is given a pedigree of this branch

* As Dinan, Dynaunt, Dymam, Dymham, Dymant, Dimonde, Deimond, Dymond, Deyman, &c. In the Herald's Visit. a. 1620, it is spelt DYMOND, but DEYMAN in the index of the same, which latter is the one adopted in the parochial registers of the same date, and in most of the old family deeds and documents.

Police Magistrate for Wandsworth and Hammersmith, & 9 July, 1803; m. 12 May, 1806, Sarah-Emily, dau. of —McWhinnie, Esq.

iii. Edward Arthur, B.D., in holy orders, rector of Shillington, Dorset, & 11 July, 1807; m. 7 July, 1842, Ellen-Maria, eldest dau. of Wm. Dunford, Esq. of Ashley Court, near Tiverton, by Emma his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Halsey, Governor of Surat, and has issue, Edward Arthur; Walter Wythers; William-Hankford; Francis-Stanbury; Helen-Halsey; and Alice-Mary.

iv. Henry, of Brooklands, Milbrook, co. Hants, & 12 Oct. 1808; m. 4 March, 1840, Elizabeth-Adama, relict of H. Heaven, Esq., and eldest dau. of J.-W. Chadwick, Esq. of Long Ashton, co. Somerset.

v. Phillips Donithorne, M.A., in holy orders, vicar of Poundstock, Cornwall, & 9 Aug. 1813; m. 1840, Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Gamond, of Herefordshire, and has, Phillips Donithorne; Barnfield; Jane; Sybilla; and Mary-Coryndon.

i. Mary-Jane.

ii. Lucretia, m. 21 Sept. 1837, to the Rev. Carrington Ley, M.A., vicar of Bere Regis and has issue.

iii. Caroline.

Mr. Dayman d. 14 July, 1859.

Arms—Gu., four fusils in fesse, erm.

Crest—Sa., a demi-lion, rampant, ducally gorged and chained, or.

Motto—Toujours prest.

Seat—Mambury, Devon.

DAYRELL OF LILLINGTON DAYRELL

DAYRELL, EDMUND-FRANCIS, Esq. of Lillingston Dayrell, co. Buckingham, J.P., high sheriff, 1845, & his kinsman, the late Capt. Dayrell; m. 1823, Letitia-Jane, dau. of John Lysten, Esq., and has issue.

Lineage.—The DAYRELLS of Lillingston Dayrell derive from a common ancestor with the DARELLS of Catehill, and possess their lands from the Conquest.

RALPH DAYRELL, of Lillingston Dayrell and Hanworth, living in 10th HENRY III., descended from Richard Dayrell, who was seized in fee of a messuage in Lillingston Dayrell, temp. RICHARD I., m. Juliana de Barré, an heiress, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY DAYRELL, of Hanworth and Lillingston, who flourished in the reigns of HENRY III. and EDWARD I. By his 2nd wife, Alicia, whose mother Christian was dau. and heiress of Alexander Hampden, he appears to have had no issue. By his 1st, Johanna, dau. and co-heir of Roger de Samford, and first-cousin to Alicia de Samford, wife of Robert de Vere, Earl of Oxford, he had a dau. Emma, m. to Richard de Grisset; and a son,

SIR RALPH DAYRELL, of Lillingston Dayrell, alive in 1282, ancestor of the distinguished family of DAYRELL of Lillingston Dayrell.

PAUL DAYRELL, Esq. of Lillingston Dayrell, sheriff of Buckinghamshire in the 5th and 22nd of ELIZABETH, eldest son and heir of Paul Dayrell, Esq. of Lillingston Dayrell, temp. HENRY VIII., and brother of Francis Dayrell, Esq. of Lamport, m. Frances, dau. of William Saunders, Esq. of Welford, and had issue, THOMAS, his heir; FRANCIS, ancestor of the DAYRELLS of Shudy Camps, in Cambridge-shire (see that family); and other issue. Paul Dayrell d. in 1606, and was s. by his son,

SIR THOMAS DAYRELL, Knt., of Lillingston Dayrell, who m. Margery, dau. and co-heir of Robert Horne, Bishop of Winchester, and was direct ancestor of

THE REV. RICHARD DAYRELL, D.D., b. in 1720, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir John Langham, Bart. of Cottesbrooke, Notts, and niece to Richard, Viscount Cobham, and had by her, who d. in 1730,

RICHARD, his heir.

PAUL, successor to his brother.

Henry, capt. R.N., & in June, 1746; m. in 1776, Mary-Maria-Penelope, eldest dau. of John Miller, Gent. of Barchingham, and had (with two daus., Anna-Maria, wife of the Rev. John-Theodore Archibald Reed; and Frances-Langham, wife of William Reed, which lady d. 15 Feb. 1808) RICHARD, successor to his uncle Paul.

John-Langham, & 2 July, 1756, in holy orders, rector of Lillingston Dayrell; m. 1st, Mary, dau. of William Wilson, Gent., and 2ndly, Frances, only child and heiress of the Rev. Mr. Knight, rector of Lillingston Lovel, Oxon.

Dr. Dayrell d. 14 April, 1767, et. 47, and was s. by his son, RICHARD DAYRELL, Esq. of Lillingston Dayrell, a captain in the 10th dragoons, who entailed the family estates on his brothers and their heirs male, with remainder, in default of such issue, on the DAYRELLS of Lamport. Captain Dayrell, who served the office of sheriff, d. in 1800, m.m., and was s. by his brother,

PAUL DAYRELL, Esq. of Lillingston Dayrell, & in June,

355

1746, a capt. in the 52nd regiment, who resided in America, where he m., and d. without issue, 1803, when the estates and representation of the family devolved on his nephew,

RICHARD DAYRELL, Esq. of Lillingston Dayrell, capt. in the army, & 1 April, 1779, who served as high sheriff of Bucks in 1808. He m. 1st, 1802, Ann, only child of Gabriel Parker; and 2ndly, 1807, Frances-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Dax, Esq., Master of the Exchequer Office of Pleas, but d. s. p., when he was s. by his kinsman, the present EDMUND-FRANCIS DAYRELL, Esq. of Lillingston Dayrell.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a lion, rampant, or, crowned, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three bars, sa., charged with six cinquefoils, of the first.

Crest—A goat's head, erased, ppr.

Motto—Securè vivere mors est.

Seat—Lillingston Dayrell, Buckingham.

DAYRELL OF SHUDY CAMPS.

DAYRELL, THE REV. THOMAS, of Shudy Camps Park, Cambridgeshire, Rector of Long Marston, co. York, J.P. and D.L., & 28 May, 1802; m. 9 June, 1828, Maria, dau. of the Rev. Richard Hawksworth, by Isabella, his wife, dau. of Sir Michael Pilkington, Bart. of Chevet, and has issue,

i. MARMADUKE-FRANCIS, & 4 Jan. 1834.

ii. Charles-Lionel, lieut. Bengal army, & 8 Jan. 1836; d. in India, 1857.

iii. Thomas, Bengal army, now 2nd in command of 1st regt. of Hodson's Horse, & 1 May, 1838.

iv. Richard, & 8 June, 1841.

i. Mildred-Maria.

ii. Isabel-Jane.

iii. Mary-Anne.

iv. Caroline-Charlotte.

v. Florence, d. young, 1857.

vi. Emily-Elizabeth.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the DAYRELLS of Lillingston Dayrell.

FRANCIS DAYRELL, Esq., 2nd son of Paul Dayrell, Esq. of Lillingston, sheriff of Buckinghamshire in 1679, m. Barbara, dau. of Anthony Powell, Esq. of Gloucestershire, and dying 29 Jan. 1614, was s. by his only son,

SIR THOMAS DAYRELL, Knt., who seated himself at Shudy Camps, co. Cambridge, and it is recorded in his monumental inscription, that "he was eminent for his loyalty and services to their Majesties CHARLES I and II in the civil wars." He m. Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Sir Hugh Windham, Bart. of Pilsden Court, co. Dorset, and had FRANCIS (Sir); Marmaduke (Sir); and Sarah, wife of Francis Windham, Esq., only son of Sir George Windham. He d. in 1669, and was s. by his son,

SIR FRANCIS DAYRELL, Knt. of Shudy Camps, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Edward Lewis, Esq. of The Van, co. Glamorgan, but dying without issue, in 1675, was s. by his brother,

SIR MARMADUKE DAYRELL, of Shudy Camps, who m. 1st, Mary, only dau. of Sir Justinian Isham, Bart. of Lamport, Notts, but had no issue; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. and heir of William Glasscock, Esq. of Farnham, in Essex, by whom he left at his decease, in 1712, a son,

FRANCIS DAYRELL, Esq. of Shudy Camps, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Witcheomb, Esq. of Braxted Lodge, Essex, and one of the co-heirs of Sir Brownlow Sherrard, Bart. of Lodbrough, in Lincolnshire, and had a son,

MARMADUKE DAYRELL, Esq. of Shudy Camps, living in 1784, who m. Henrietta, dau. of Warner Tempest, Esq. of the island of Antigua, and had (with three daus., all now deceased) a son and successor,

MARMADUKE DAYRELL, Esq. of Shudy Camps, who m. in 1797, Mildred-Rebecca, dau. of the late Sir Robert Lawley, Bart., and sister to Lord Wenlock, by whom he had,

Francis, capt. in the army, & 18 July, 1798; d. unm.

THOMAS, now of Shudy Camps Park.

Robert, in holy orders, m. Elizabeth, sister of Sir Thomas-Fletcher Fenton Boughay, Bart.

Jane Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Fitzgerald Wintour, of Barton, co. Nottingham, and has two sons and two daus.

Mr. Dayrell d. in Aug. 1821.

Arms—Az., a lion, rampant, or, crowned, arg., armed and langued, gu.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, a goat's head, erased, ppr.

Motto—Virtus mille acuta.

Seat—Shudy Camps Park, Luton.

DEANE OF BERKELEY FOREST.

DEANE, JOHN-ST. GEORGE, Esq. of Berkeley Forest.

2 A 2

co. Wexford, J.P. and D.L., m. 1st, in 1847, Grace-
 anderford, 4th dau. of the late Thomas Kavanagh,
 Esq. of Borris House, co. Carlow, (by the Lady Eliza-
 beth Butler, his 1st wife); and 2ndly, in 1850, Ca-
 therine, only dau. of John Gordon, Esq. of Aiken-
 head House, Glasgow, by whom he has one dau.,
 CATHERINE-CECILIA.

Lineage.—JOSEPH DEAN, Esq. of Cromlin, a Crom-
 wellian officer, b. 2 Feb. 1623; m. 8 Feb. 1652, Elizabeth,
 dau. of Maurice Cuffee, Esq. of Quin, co. Clare, and left with
 a dau. Elizabeth, m. 1st, to Henry Grey, Esq.; and 2ndly,
 to Sir Donatus O'Brien, Bart.; a son and successor, JOSEPH
 DEANE, Esq. of Cromlin, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of John
 Parker, Archbishop of Dublin, and had two sons, the
 younger, Joseph, was Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer
 in Ireland; and the elder, EDWARD, M.P., was father of
 Col. EDWARD DEANE, M.P. of Tenenure, co. Dublin, who
 m. Elizabeth, dau. of Amias Bushe, Esq., and was father of
 JOSEPH DEANE, Esq. of Tenenure, M.P. co. Dublin, who left
 by his 2nd wife, Jane, only dau. of William Freeman, Esq.
 of Castle Cor, Cork, a son, Edward Deane-Freeman, Esq.
 of Castle Cor; and by his 3rd wife, the dau. of Col. Green,
 several sons, of whom the eldest.

JOHN-BERKELEY DEANE, Esq. of Berkeley Forest, m.
 1800, Cecilia, dau. of General Knudson, E.I.C.S.; and d.
 1837, leaving issue,

JOHN-ST. GEORGE, of Berkeley Forest.

George-Knudson, barrister-at-law, m. 1842, Isabella, dau.
 of John Wise, Esq. of Cork, and has issue, 1 Berkeley;
 2 George-Knudson; and 3 Freeman-William; and daus.
 William, Heut. R.N., m. Caroline Nixon, of Brownsbarry;
 and d. s. p. 1845.

Cecilia, m. 27 Oct. 1853, to the Rev. Lambert-W. Hopen-
 stall, of Altidore, co. Wicklow, and d. 1855.

Frances.

Elizabeth, m. 1846, James-Lawrence Wise, Esq., grandson
 of Sir James Cotter, Bart., and has issue.

Arms—Arg. on a chevron, gu. between three Cornish
 houghs, sa., beaked and legged, gu., as many crosses-patee,
 of the field.

Crest—A tortoise, displayed, ppr.

Motto—Fecundo, non feriendo.

Seat—Berkeley Forest, New Ross.

DEARDEN OF ROCHDALE MANOR.

DEARDEN, JAMES, Esq. of Rochdale Manor, co.
 Lancaster, J.P., barrister-at-law, F.S.A., b. 30 July,
 1798; m. 4 Nov. 1829, Jane, eldest dau. of the Rev.
 William Griffith, M.A., rector of Llanwrog, in Carn-
 narvonshire, and sister and co-heir of William Grif-
 fith, Esq., and has issue,

1. JAMES, b. 23 Aug. 1839.

11. William-Griffith, b. 6 Nov. 1841; d. 11 Sept. 1842.

1. Frances-Sydney, d. 1847.

11. Jane-Elizabeth.

111. Susanna-Ada, d. 1843.

111. Mary-Anne.

Lineage.—The ancient and modern pronunciation of
 the name of this family, by the natives of Lancashire, is
 DU ER-DEN; and JACOB, in his *Law Dictionary*, interprets it,
 "a thicket of wood in a valley," giving Cowel as his authority.
 ELIAS DE DUERDEN occurs as a party to a bond between
 himself and Thomas Haworth de Haworth, in the parish of
 Rochdale, senior, dated 10 July, 23rd HENRY VI. He was
 the lineal ancestor of

OTTIWEILL DUERDEN, of Whitfeld, in the parish of Roch-
 dale, whose descendant,

JAMES DEARDEN, Esq., b. 25 Dec. 1597 (2nd son of Richard,
 of Whitfeld and Handle Hall, made considerable addi-
 tions to the family estates. This gentleman, a staunch
 royalist, m. Jane, dau. of Robert Newall, of Town House,
 in the parish of Rochdale, Gent.; and dying 30 June, 1672,
 left, with other issue, a son and heir,

JOHN DEARDEN, Esq. of Handle Hall and Whitfeld, b. 21
 Oct. 1655, who m. in 1677, Jane, only child of Richard Ingham,
 Esq. of Cleggs Wood, co. Lancaster, by Ann his wife,
 sister and heir of John Belfield, Esq. of Cleggs Wood, and
 by her (who m. 2ndly, Jordan Chadwick, Esq.) left at his
 decease, 31 Dec. 1683 (with two daus.), one son,

JAMES DEARDEN, Esq. of Handle and Cinderhill, co. Lan-
 caster, b. 27 April, 1682, who m. 1st, in 1705, Margaret,
 dau. of the Rev. Joshua Dixon, M.A., incumbent of Ring-
 ley; and 2ndly, Mrs. Elizabeth Falwos. By the former, he
 left at his demise, 9 June, 1749, five sons, of whom the
 eldest,

JOHN DEARDEN, Esq. of Cinderhill, b. 7 Feb. 1706; m.

18 Sept. 1735, Miss Mary Greaves, of Outwood, Prestwick;
 and dying 16 May, 1774, left a son,

JAMES DEARDEN, Esq., of Cinderhill, b. 16 March, 1729,
 who m. 10 Dec. 1773, Alice, dau. of Mr. Walworth, of
 Eccles, and by her (who m. 2ndly, in 1792, Mr. Thomas
 Worsley), he left at his decease, 4 June, 1791, four sons,
 James; Simon; Joshua; and Ralph; who all d. s. p. except
 the eldest,

JAMES DEARDEN, Esq. of Handle Hall, and of The Orchard,
 lord of the manors of Rochdale, co. Lancaster, and of West
 Sraffton, co. York, b. 21 July, 1774, who m. 7 Sept. 1797,
 Frances, dau. of Thomas Ferrand, Esq. of Thornhill, co.
 York, by his 2nd wife, Susannah, dau. and co-heiress of
 Robert Royds, Esq. of Higher Town House, Lancashire,
 and had,

JAMES, now of Rochdale Manor.

Thomas-Ferrand, b. 28 Feb. 1801; m. in 1835, Emma, eldest
 dau. of the Rev. William Hodgson.

Henry, b. 24 June, 1805; m. 1 July, 1837, Julia, dau. of
 Joseph Aston, Esq. of Castleton Hall, near Rochdale, and
 has issue, Charles-Ferrand, and Edith.

Peregrine-Royds, b. 20 June, 1811; m. 28 June, 1838,
 Sarah, dau. of George Walkden, Esq. of Mansfield, and
 has issue.

Elizabeth.

Susannah, m. 7 July, 1835, to Robert-Joseph Montpenry,
 Esq. of Maytham Hall, Rolvenden, Kent.

Mr. Dearden d. 21 Sept. 1828.

Arms—Arg. an inescutcheon, within an orle of martlets,
 sa.; as depicted in Trinity Chapel, in Rochdale Church, the
 family burial place.

Crest—A stag, trippant-regardant.

Motto—Dum spirio spero.

Seat—Rochdale Manor, Lancashire.

DEASE OF TURBOTSTON.

DEASE, JAMES-ARTHUR, Esq. of Turbotston, co.
 Westmeath, J.P. and D.L., and vice-lieutenant of
 Cavan, b. 30 May, 1826; m. 11 Aug. 1853, Charlotte,
 eldest dau. of Edmund Jerningham, Esq., by Matilda
 Waterton, his wife, and has issue,

1. GERALD, b. 1854.

11. Edmund, b. Dec. 1857.

1. Mary-Elizabeth.

11. Maude.

Lineage.—The family of Dease, formerly spell Dece,
 is one of the oldest in Westmeath. The list of forfeited
 estates in that county shews that the Deases are the sole
 present occupiers, who held property in 1641, in the dis-
 trict where they still reside. In a manuscript of the time
 of HENRY VIII. occurs among the gentry of Meath the
 name of "Richard Dees of Turbotstown;" and in the
Magnæ Panell of Westmeath, of 1703, that of "Jacobus
 Dease de Turbotstown."

GERALD-RICHARD DEASE, Esq. of Turbotston, who m. in
 1740, Susan, dau. and co-heir of Oliver Plunkett, Esq. of
 Rathmore Castle, co. Meath, was father of

JAMES DEASE, Esq. of Turbotston, who m. in 1754,
 Lady Theresa Plunkett, only dau. of Arthur-James, 7th
 Earl of Fingall, and by her had issue,

GERALD, his heir.

William-Henry, of Rath House, Queen's County, &c.
 Frances, only dau. and heir of H. De Friese, Esq. and
 d. s. p.

Mary, d. in 1851. Theresa, d. in 1852. Charlotte.

The elder son,

GERALD DEASE, Esq. of Turbotston, b. in 1790; m. in
 1820, Elizabeth, dau. (and co-heir with her sisters, Bridget,
 who d. unm. 1822; Ellen, wife of J.-J. Bacet, Esq. of
 Castle Ragot; Marcella, a nun; and Catherine, late Countess
 of Kenmare) of Edmund O'Callaghan, Esq. of Kilgory, co.
 Clare, and by her (who d. in 1846) had issue,

JAMES-ARTHUR, his heir.

Edmund-Gerald, of Rath House, b. in 1829; m. 1855, Mary,
 3rd dau. of the late Henry Grattan, Esq. of Celbridge
 Abbey, co. Kildare, formerly M.P. for co. Meath, and has
 issue.

Isaac-Richard, b. in 1831, capt. in Cavan militia.

Mr. Dease d. in 1854.

Arms—Arg., a lion, rampant, gu.

Crest—A lion, rampant, holding a drawn dagger.

Motto—Toujours prêt.

Seat—Turbotston, co. Westmeath.

O'REILLY-DEASE OF CHARLEVILLE.

O'REILLY-DEASE, ANNA-MARIA, of Charleville, co.
 Louth, m. 12 April, 1814, RICHARD DEASE, Esq.,

M.D., of Lisney, co. Cavan, and of the city of Dublin, and has had issue, two daus., Anna-Maria and Matilda-Mary-Richarda, both deceased, and one surviving son,

MATTHEW O'REILLY DEASE, J.P. and D.L., b. in 1819.

This lady is the only surviving child of the late Matthew O'Reilly, Esq. of Thomastown, co. Louth, by Anna-Maria, his 1st wife, dau. of John O'Connor, Esq. of Dublin (*see O'REILLY of Knock Abbey Castle*).

Lineage.—The family of Dease, of Milesian origin, was, at the period of CROMWELL'S invasion, seated at Kilroe, co. Meath, whence

WILLIAM DEASE, colonel in KING CHARLES'S army, having been, with other royalists, deprived of his estate, retired to Lisney, co. Cavan. Of his sons, the 2nd, Michael, a count of the Russian empire, and one of the Empress CATHERINE'S physicians, *d. unm.*, and the eldest,

RICHARD DEASE, Esq. of Lisney, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Johnson, Esq. of Warrentstown, co. Meath, and had issue, John Dease, deputy-governor of Upper Canada, who *d. unm.*, and

WILLIAM DEASE, Esq., an eminent physician, of the city of Dublin, who *m.* Elizabeth, only child of Sir Richard Burdall, of Athlumney, co. Meath, and left a son,

RICHARD DEASE, Esq. of Lisney, co. Cavan, and of the city of Dublin, M.D., who *m.* 12 April, 1814, Anna-Maria, dau. of Matthew O'Reilly, Esq. of Thomastown (by his 1st wife, Anna-Maria, dau. of John O'Connor, Esq.), which lady became heiress by the whole blood, to her brothers, Matthew and John O'Reilly, and is the present Mrs. O'Reilly-Dease, of Charleville.

Seat—Charleville, co. Louth.

DE BURGH OF WEST DRAYTON.

DE BURGH, HUBERT, Esq. of West Drayton Manor, co. Middlesex, J.P. and D.L., b. 15 Nov. 1799; *m.* 6 Sept. 1827, Marianne, 6th dau. of Admiral and Lady Elizabeth Tollemache, and had issue,

Salina Constance, *m.* 24 April, 1851, William, Lord Ward, now Earl of Dudley, and *d.* 14 Nov. same year.

Mr De Burgh is one of the co-heirs to the Barony of Burg, or Borough, of Gainsborough.

Lineage.—THE HON. FRANCIS BURGH, sister and co-heir of Robert, 7th Lord Burgh, or Borough, of Gainsborough, *m.* FRANCIS COPPINGER, Esq., 2nd son of Thomas Coppinger, Esq. of Stoke, co. Kent, by Frances his wife, only dau. of William Brooke, Baron Colham, K.G., and had (with other issue, who *d. s. p.*) a dau., Lettice, *m.* to Sir William Hooker, and a son,

S CHOLAS COPPINGER, Esq., great-grandfather of

FRED COPPINGER, Esq. of West Drayton, Middlesex, who *m.* EASTER, dau. of Cornelius Burgh, Esq. of Scarborough, and assumed, by sign-manual, in 1790, the surname and arms of DE BURGH, in consequence of his descent from the Hon. Francis Burgh, one of the co-heirs to the Barony of Burgh. His only dau. and eventual heiress,

CATHERINE DE BURGH, *m.* 22 May, 1794, James Godfrey LILL, Esq. of Gainslow, Westmeath (who took the name of DE BURGH), and dying in 1839, left issue,

HERBERT, her heir, now of West Drayton.

Robert Lill, in holy orders.

Catherine-Alicia, *m.* to Charles Tyrwhitt-Jones, Esq., only brother of Sir Thomas John Tyrwhitt-Jones, Bart.

Arms.—Az., three fleurs-de-lis, erm.

Crest.—A dexter arm, embowed in armour, couped at the shoulder, gauntlet open, exposing the hand, ppr., stringed with a single horn, az., tassels, gold.

Motto.—Nec parvis asto.

Seat—Manor House, West Drayton.

DEEDES OF SANDLING PARK.

DEEDES, WILLIAM, Esq. of Sandling Park, co. Kent, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for East Kent, b. 17 Oct.

* JAMES GODFREY (LILL) DE BURGH, Esq., *m.* 2ndly, in 1834, Mrs. Eliza Hayne, of Ashbourne, co. Derby; and by this lady left, at his decease, 7 March, 1832, two sons, James Godfrey, and Hubert Lill.

1796; *m.* 30 May, 1833, Emily-Octavia, dau. of Edward Taylor, Esq., late of Bifrons, co. Kent, and niece of the late Sir Herbert Taylor, G.C.B., and has issue,

i. WILLIAM, capt. in the rifle brigade, b. 11 Oct. 1834.

ii. Herbert-George, major in the army, and capt. 60th rifles, b. 28 Sept. 1836.

i. Louisa. ii. Emily. iii. Mary.

Lineage.—WILLIAM DEEDES, M.D. of Canterbury (son of Julius Deedes, Esq. of Hythe, M.P., grandson of William Deedes, Esq. of Hythe, who *d.* in 1653, and great-great-grandson of Thomas Deedes, by Elizabeth his wife, sister of Robert Glover, Somerset herald) *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Henry Gregory, of Middleton Stony, and had, with a dau., Mary, wife of Elias Sydal, bishop of Gloucester, a son,

THE REV. JULIUS DEEDES, A.M., b. in 1693, prebendary of Canterbury, and rector of Great Mongeham and Dimchurch, in Kent, who *m.* Dorothy, relict of the Rev. Richard Ibbotson, D.D., and eldest dau. of Nathaniel Denew, Esq. of St. Stephen's, by Dorothy, his wife, dau. of Sir Abraham Jacob, and left at his decease, with a dau., Dorothy, *m.* to Sir John Filmer, of East Sutton, 4th Bart., a son,

WILLIAM DEEDES, Esq. of St. Stephen's, Canterbury, and Hythe, co. Kent, chairman of quarter sessions for East Kent, who *m.* in 1738, Mary, dau. of Thomas Bramston, Esq. of Skreens, co. Essex, and had, with a younger son, John, and two daus., Mary and Caroline, an elder son and heir,

WILLIAM DEEDES, Esq. of Sandling, M.P. for Hythe. He *m.* 27 Dec. 1791, Sophia, 2nd dau. of Sir Brook Bridges, Bart., and had issue,

WILLIAM, now of Sandling.

Julius, in holy orders, rector of Wittersham, Kent, b. in 1798; *m.* in 1829, Henrietta-Charlotte, dau. of the late Edward Dering, Esq., and sister of the present Sir Edward Cholmondeley Dering, Bart.

Henry, b. in 1800, major in the army.

Edward, b. in 1801, in the Hon. E.L.C. civil service.

John, b. in 1803, barrister-at-law.

George, b. in 1806, major in the army.

Charles, b. in 1808, rector of West Carmel, co. Somerset.

m. 29 Nov. 1841, Letitia-Anne, eldest dau. of the Hon. Pleydell Bouverie.

Robert, b. in 1809, settled in Canada.

Lewis, b. in 1811, rector of Bramfield, *m.* in 1839, Augusta,

dau. of the late George Smith, Esq.

Edmund, b. in 1812, settled in Canada.

Sophia and Mary, both *d. unm.*

Fanny, *m.* to Charles Andrew, son of the late Archdeacon Andrew.

Isabella, *m.* to George Warry, Esq. of Shapwick, co. Somerset.

Marianne, *m.* to the Rev. Gordon-F. Deedes, vicar of Netherbury, Dorset.

Arms.—Per fesse, nebulée, gu. and arg., three martlets, counterchanged.

Crest.—An eagle's head, erased, per fesse, nebulée, gu. and arg., between two wings, expanded, sa.

Motto.—Facta non verba.

Seat—Sandling Park, near Hythe, co. Kent.

DE HAVILLAND.—See HAVILLAND.

DE HORNE OF STANWAY HALL.

DE HORNE, GEORGE, Esq. of Stanway Hall, co. Essex, b. 27 Jan. 1788.

Lineage.—This is one of the families which were driven out of Flanders, in the reign of ELIZABETH, by the persecution attending their religion.

OLIVER DE HORNE, of Nieuw Kirke, near Ipses, Flanders, came over to England with his wife in the reign of JAMES I., and settled at Norwich. By Joannina Neuville (whose family had been, in 1571, driven out of Flanders by the persecution of the Duke of Alva, and were settled at Colchester, and who afterwards *m.* a Wallon at Norwich) he had an only son,

ABRAHAM DE HORNE, of Colchester, Essex, b. in 1597; *m.* 1627, Mercy, dau. of William Rush, of the same place (ancestor of the late Sir William Beaumais Rush, Knt., sheriff of Suffolk, 1800), by whom he had, with several other children, who *d.* young, a son,

GEORGE DE HORNE, of Colchester, who *m.* 1661, Priscilla, dau. of John Bundock, of Brook House, near Tay Hall, Mark's Tey, Essex, who remarried Joseph Flowers, and *d.*

7 Sept. 1719. Mr De Horne d. 1665 (v. p.), and, like his grandfather, Oliver, of the plague. He had issue Abraham, who d. an infant, and

GEORGE DE HORNE, of Colchester, b. in 1662, who removed to Ratcliffe, where he d. 12 Jan. 1728-9. He m. 6 Feb. 1684-5, Elizabeth, dau. of William Norrish, of Taunton, Somerset, who d. 3 Dec. 1736. Their issue was, George, of Ratcliffe, d. s. p. in 1718; ABRAHAM, of whom presently; Richards, d. s. p. in 1725; Elizabeth, d. unm. in 1718; Hannah, m. in 1716, to Joseph Basse, of Colchester; Priscilla, m. in 1732, to John Dyson, of Rotherhithe; and Sarah, who d. unm. in 1732. The 2nd son,

ABRAHAM DE HORNE, of Ratcliffe, b. 8 Feb. 1695-6; m. 31 May, 1722, Mary, dau. and heir of John Cook, of Stair Stile, Halsted, Essex, and by her (who d. 21 Jan. 1770) had, with other children, who d. young,

GEORGE, of whom presently.

John, b. 16 Sept. 1716; d. 2 June, 1769, s. p.

Mary, b. 29 April, 1739; m. 1 Nov. 1770, John Scott, Esq. of Amwell, Herts (the poet), who d. 12 Dec. 1783, and had an only child,

Maria De Horne Scott, m. 13 Dec. 1798, Joseph Hooper, Esq., who d. 6 May, 1815. Mrs. Hooper is now residing on her estate at Amwell.

Mr. De Horne d. 19 Nov. 1772. His eldest son,

GEORGE DE HORNE, Esq. of Stanway Hall (by purchase), b. 12 Oct. 1728; m. 17 Jan. 1760, Sarah, dau. and heir of William Blewett, Esq. of Romford, and d. Nov. 1789, leaving issue,

1. ABRAHAM, of Surrey-square; b. 2 Jan. 1762; d. 17 July, 1830; m. 19 Oct. 1786, Mary, dau. and sole-heir of Benjamin Collier, Esq. of the Victualling Office, Deptford, who d. 25 Nov. 1823, and by whom he had issue,

1. GEORGE, now of Stanway Hall.

2. Benjamin-Collier, of Farrington, Berks, b. 1 Dec. 1790; m. 23 Feb. 1814, Mary, dau. of Thomas Huntley, Esq. of Burford, Oxon, and has a dau., Katherine-Collier, m. in 1841, George Bevington, Esq. of Camberwell, Surrey. 3. John, of Camberwell, d. 23 June, 1821, s. p., having m. 27 Oct. 1819, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Manning, Esq. of Poole, Dorset, who m. 2ndly, Henry Festing, Esq. of The Elms, Parkstone, Dorset, a captain in the Royal Artillery, and magistrate for the borough of Poole (elder brother of Rear-Admiral Robert Festing, R. N., C. B.), who d. in 1838.

4. Abraham of Lexden, Essex, b. 8 May, 1796; m. 1st, 6 Nov. 1813, Mary, dau. of Josiah Wild, Esq. of Camberwell, who d. 16 Nov. 1827, and by whom he has had issue, John-Wild, of Adelaide, New South Wales (m. 22 March, 1838, Maria Gotsall, and has issue); George, d. in 1847; Abraham, d. 3 Jan. 1836; Thomas, b. 3 Feb. 1824; Emily, m. in 1834, to Henry-Waddilowe Best, Esq. of Thetford, Norfolk; Louisa, m. in 1844, to Alexander Bevington, Esq. of Clapham; and Mary, m. in 1848, to Dennis-De Berdt Hovell, Esq. of Lower Clapton. He m. 2ndly, 21 June, 1835, Eliza, dau. of William-Henry Butler, Esq., by whom he has had issue, Abraham, b. in 1846; William-Henry, b. in 1850; Stewart, b. in 1852; Eliza-Emmeline; Ada; Rosalind; and Katharine.

1. Katherine, m. 15 Oct. 1807, to Alfred Smith, Esq. of Earls Colne, Essex, and dying 5 Aug. 1847, left issue.

2. Sarah, m. 20 Oct. 1812, to John Christy, Esq., and has issue.

3. Mary.

11. JOHN, of Stanway Hall, b. 1 May, 1771; m. 27 Oct. 1801, Sarah Sheppard, dau. of Jacob Bell, Esq. of Plai-tow, but d. s. p. 4 Jan. 1845.

1. Mary, b. 1 July, 1773; m. 26 April, 1798, Robert Brightwen, Esq. of Colchester, by whom she has issue.

11. Sarah, b. 22 Sept. 1775; d. in 1840; m. 29 March, 1789, John Valzey, Esq. of Stair Stile, a magistrate for the county of Essex, who d. 23 Aug. 1831, leaving issue.

Arms.—Or, three bugle-horns, gu., mouthed and ringed, arg., the mouths to the sinister.

Crest.—A cap, round at top, erm, bordered with the eyes of peacock's feathers, pp.

Seat.—Stanway Hall, Stanway, Essex.

DE LA CHEROIS OF DONAGHADEE.

*DE LA CHEROIS, NICHOLAS, Esq. of Donaghadee, co. Down, J.P.

Lineage.—The family of De la Cherois descends from the younger branch of an ancient and noble house in France, formerly resident at Cheroz or Cherois, a small town near Sens, in the province of Champagne, whence the name is derived.

The revocation of the Edict of Nantez, in the year 1685

compelled the De la Cherois's, being Protestants, to emigrate from their native country.

In the year 1641,

CAPTAIN SAMUEL DE LA CHEROIS (ancestor of the branch of the family settled in Ireland) served in the war undertaken by Cardinal Richelieu against the House of Austria. He left three sons, NICHOLAS, appointed a lieutenant of fusiliers by LOUIS XIV. in 1675, and promoted to the rank of captain in 1677; Daniel, and Bourjonval, both appointed lieutenants in their brother's company in 1677. In the year 1685, these three brothers fled to Holland, where they were received with great kindness by the Stadtholder, into whose service they entered, obtaining commissions in the Dutch army of the same rank as those they had held in that of France. In 1689, WILLIAM, Prince of Orange, being called to the throne of Great Britain, formed two regiments of the French Huguenots, of which Nicholas De la Cherois was appointed major, Daniel captain, and Bourjonval lieutenant in the first, commanded by the Comte de Marton. They accompanied King WILLIAM to Ireland in 1690, and finally settled there. The eldest,

MAJOR NICHOLAS DE LA CHEROIS, distinguished himself at the battle of the Boyne, and afterwards performed a very gallant action, making fifteen hundred men lay down their arms with only a subaltern's guard, for which he was presented by the government with fifteen hundred crowns and a lieutenant-colonelcy. He m. Mary, dau. of Daniel Crommelin, and left a dau., Madelaine, wife of Daniel Crommelin, Esq. of Lisburn, and a son,

SAMUEL DE LA CHEROIS, who m. Mademoiselle Sarah Courrière, and had issue,

DANIEL, his heir.

Nicholas, captain in the army, d. s. p. in 1829.

Samuel, who assumed the surname of CROMMELIN (or CROMMELIN of Carreclore).

Judith, m. to John Smythe, Esq.

The eldest son,

DANIEL DE LA CHEROIS, Esq. of Donaghadee, m. 18 Feb. 1782, Mary, dau. of Alexander Crommelin, Esq., and by her had issue,

DANIEL, of Donaghadee, b. 1 Dec. 1783, J.P. and D.L. high sheriff, co. Down, 1829, d. s. p.

Samuel Lewis, m. in 1820, Mary, dau. of John Roland, and d. in 1836, having had issue, NICHOLAS, now of Donaghadee; Daniel, J.P. (m. Miss Ellen Leslie, and has issue); Samuel; Lewis; Alexander; and Jane. Nicholas, ensign 47th regt., killed in Spain, at Barossa, in 1811.

Mary.

Arms.—Gu., a chevron, or, between three mullets, arg., in chief, and an anchor, ppr., in base.

Crest.—An anchor, erect, ppr.

Motto.—Faci spera.

Seat.—Donaghadee.

DELAP OF MONELLAN.

DELAP, THE REV. ROBERT, of Monellan, co. Donegal, b. 1 June, 1802; m. 16 Nov. 1835, Isabella, youngest dau. and co-heir of Sir James Galbraith, Bart., and has issue,

1. JAMES-BOGLE, b. 8 Jan. 1847.

1. Susan-Dorothea.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the old Scottish family of Dunlop.

ALLAN DUNLOP, who resided at Irvine, co. Ayr, m. Miss Montgomery, and had six daus. and one son, HUGH DUNLOP, who left Scotland, and settled in Sligo, in Ireland, about the year 1600. He m. Miss Aiken, and left three sons, one of whom,

ROBERT DUNLOP, of Sligo, merchant, removed to Ballyshannon, and m. Jane Murray, and was father of

ROBERT DELAP, of Ballyshannon, merchant, living in 1681, who m. Anna, dau. of the Rev. Robert Lindsey, of Killybegs, co. Donegal, and by her (who was living 1724) had issue,

1. Robert, living Oct. 1700; d. before 1722.

11. SAMUEL, of whom presently.

111. Francis, of the island of Antigua, whose will is dated 28 Jan. 1763, and proved in the island of Antigua 15 Nov. 1766; m., and had two daus., viz., Rebecca, m. to Hugh Massey, of Duntrileague, who was created Baron Massey, 28 July, 1776, and had issue; and Elizabeth, m. to John Halliday, Esq., one of the executors of the will of his father-in-law, and had issue.

iv. William, of the city of Dublin, merchant, one of the

executors named in the will of his brother, Samuel Delap, 1763, m. and had a son, Samuel, living in March, 1763.

i. Elizabeth, m. to — Atkinson.

ii. Margaret, m. to Thomas Barton, merchant of Bourdeaux, living there in 1766.

The second son,

THE REV. SAMUEL DELAP, of Rawn or Raan, co. Donegal, minister of Letterkenny, whose will is dated 10 Aug. 1762, and proved in the diocese of Armagh, 6 Jan. 1763; had, by Sarah, his wife who was living Aug. 1762, and d. before March, 1763, with five daus., five sons,

i. Robert, provost-marshal and general of the island of Jamaica, d. s. p.; will dated 28 Aug. 1751.

ii. William, d. before 1775.

iii. John, d. before 2 May, 1761.

iv. Francis, of the parish of St. James's, and co. of Cornwallis, in Jamaica, whose will is dated 25 July, 1775, and was proved 16 Dec. same year, in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury; d. a widower, and without lawful issue.

v. SAMUEL, of whom presently.

The youngest son,

SAMUEL DELAP, Esq. of Ramelton, co. Donegal, treasurer of that county, m. Anne, eldest dau. of Rev. Seth Drummond, and died 1781, leaving a dau. Sarah, m. to the Rev. Joseph Storey, of Binghamfield, a son,

ROBERT DELAP, Esq. of Monellan, barrister-at-law, who m. about 1776, Mary-Anne, only child of James Bogle, Esq. of Monellan; and d. 1782, having had issue,

SAMUEL-FRANCIS, his heir.

James Bogle, of Stoke Park, Surrey, J.P. and D.L., lieutenant of the 1st regiment of Surrey militia, b. 24 June, 1779; m. in 1809, Harriet, eldest dau. and co-heiress (with her sister, Susan-Eliza, m. to the Hon. Col. Crawley Onslow, 2nd son of the Earl of Onslow) of Nathaniel Hillier, Esq. of Stoke Park, and died s. p.

William-Drummond Dunlop, Esq. of Monasterboyce, co. Louth (see DUNLOP of Monasterboyce).

The eldest son,

SAMUEL-FRANCIS DELAP, Esq. of Monellan, J.P. and D.L., b. 31 Dec. 1776; m. in 1800, Susan, youngest dau. of the Hon. John Bennett, Judge of the Queen's Bench in Ireland, and by her (who d. 1825) had issue,

ROBERT, now of Monellan.

John in holy orders, m. Mary-Anne-Sarah, only dau. of Robert Sanderson, of Drunkkeen, Esq., co. Cavan, but d. s. p. in 1841; his widow m. the Rev. George De La Poer Bedford, grandson of the 1st Lord Decies.

Jane. Mary-Anne.

Arms—Gu., on a pile, arg., an eagle displayed, of the field.

Crest—A dexter arm in armour, grasping a sword, combued with an arm sinister, holding a rose, sprig and bud, ppr.

Motto—(above the crest) "Merito," (under the arms) "E spina."

Sect—Monellan, co. Donegal.

DELME OF CAMS HALL.

DELME, HENRY-PETER, Esq. of Cams Hall, Hants, m. 1820, Mary, eldest dau. of John Gage, Esq. of Rogate, Hants, brother of Henry, 3rd Viscount Gage. Mr. Delmé served with the 88th regt. in the Peninsular war.

Lineage.—SIR PETER DELME, Knt., director of the Bank of England, Lord Mayor of London, 1723, left by Anne, his first wife, dau. of Cornelius Machan, Esq., a dau., Anne, m. to Henry, Lord Ravensworth, and two sons. The elder, PETER DELME, Esq., M.P., of Grosvenor Square, b. 28 Feb. 1704; m. 1st, 1737, Anna-Maria, dau. of Sir John Shaw, Bart. of Ritham, which lady d. s. p. 1740. He m. 2ndly, 1741, Christiana Pain, also of Eltham, and by her had issue, John, of Erie Stoke, Wilts; d. s. p. in 1763; PETER, of whom presently; Christians, m. 17 Dec. 1761, to Ambrose Awdry, Esq. of Seend, co. Wilts; and Anne, m. 15 June, 1773, to the Hon. Robert-Seymour Conway. Mr. Delmé d. 10 April, 1776, and was s. by his son,

PETER DELME, Esq. of Trichfield Place, Hants, Erie Stoke, Wilts, and Canon Hill, Braywick, Berks, M.P. for Morpeth, b. 19 Dec. 1748; who m. 16 Feb. 1769, Lady Elizabeth Howard, the Beauty of the Court of Queen CHARLOTTE, 5th dau. of Henry Howard, Earl of Carlisle, and by her, m. 2ndly, Capt. Charles Garnier, R.N., had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

EMILUS HENRY, who assumed the surname and arms of RADCLIFFE (see RADCLIFFE of Hitchin Priory). James-Frederick, col. in the army, m. Harriet, dau. of Edward, Lord de Clifford, which lady d. s. p.

William, lieut. 68th regt. of foot, d. in the West Indies. Isabella-Elizabeth, d. young, in 1794.

Mr. Delmé sold Erie Stoke, and purchased Cams Hall. He was a very notable personage in his day, the friend and companion of the Prince of Wales. He had three fine seats, and three packs of hounds, for stag, fox, and hare. His establishment in Grosvenor Square was princely, and his stud, almost unrivalled. He d. in 1789, and was s. by his son,

JOHN DELME, Esq. of Cams Hall, b. 25 July, 1772; who m. Frances, eldest dau. of George Garnier, Esq. of Wickham, Hants, and had issue, JOHN, who d. soon after he came of age; HENRY-PETER, now of Cams Hall; George, capt. R.N.; Frederick, d. unm. 1860; Seymour-Robert, late of the 53rd regiment, married without issue; Frances; Caroline, d. unm.; Elizabeth, m. 1831, to the Rev. Charles Delmé Radcliffe; and Julia, who m. 1838, Vice-Admiral James-Arthur Murray, son of Lord William Murray, and has issue.

Arms—Or, an anchor in pale, sa., between two lions, passant, gu.

Crest—A lion, passant, gu., against an anchor, sa.

Sect—Cams Hall, Hants.

DE MONTMORENCY OF CASTLE MORRES.

DE MONTMORENCY, JOHN PRATT, Esq. of Castle Morres, co. Kilkenny, b. 1 May, 1815; m. 28 June, 1838, Hon. Henrietta O'Grady, dau. of the 1st Viscount Guillaumer, and has issue,

i. HARVEY-JOHN, 2nd dragoon-guards.

ii. Walter.

iii. Mervyn.

iv. Raymond.

i. Kate-Maria.

ii. Rose-Emily.

Lineage.—MAJOR HARVEY-RANDAL-SAVILLE DE MONTMORENCY, b. Sept. 1782, who was 3rd son of the late Rev. Joseph Pratt, of Cabra Castle, co. Cavan, by the Hon. Sarah de Montmorency his wife, dau. of Harvey, Viscount Mountmorres, of Castle Morres; s. to the estates of his mother's family, and assumed the surname and arms of DE MONTMORENCY; he d. 20 Sept. 1859. He m. July, 1811, Rose-Lloyd, dau. of John Kearney, Bishop of Ossory, and had issue,

i. JOHN, now of Castle Morres.

ii. Joseph, capt. 50th regt.

iii. Harvey-Mervyn, m. Aug. 1853, Louisa, 2nd dau. of the late Wm.-Morris Reade, Esq. of Rosencara, co. Kilkenny, and has issue.

iv. Raymond.

i. Anne-Sarah, m. John-Congrove Fleming, Esq., and has issue.

ii. Letitia, m. to John Armstrong, Esq. of Graigavernie, Queen's co., and has issue.

iii. Rose, d. unm.

iv. Elizabeth, m. to Wm.-Jacob Blacker, Esq. of Woodbrook, co. Wexford.

v. Sarah, m. to Thos. R. Browne, Esq. of Aughantaine, co. Tyrone, and has issue.

vi. Fanny.

Arms—Arg., a cross, gu., between four eagles displayed, sa.

Crest—A peacock in his pride, ppr.

Motto—In unity.

Sect—Castle Morres, co. Kilkenny.

DEMPSTER OF SKIBO CASTLE.

DEMPSTER, GEORGE, Esq. of Skibo Castle, co. Sutherland, J.P. and D.L., b. 26 Feb. 1804; m. 8 May, 1827, Joanna-Hamilton, 7th dau. of the Right Hon. Robert Dundas, of Arniston.

Lineage.—The surname of Dempster, which is of great antiquity in Scotland, was assumed from the honourable office of Dempster of Parliament, long heritably enjoyed by the family.

GEORGE DEMPSTER, Esq. of Dunnichen, in Forfarshire, (descended from JAMES, 2nd son of JAMES DEMPSTER, of Muresk, living in 1574, which JAMES, of Muresk, was representative of David Dempster, of Auchterless and Carolstown, temp. DAVID BRUCE), was father of

JOHN-HAMILTON DEMPSTER, Esq. of Skibo, who m. Miss Thompson, by whom he had one dau. and heiress, HARRIET, of whom presently. He m. 2ndly, Jean, dau. of Charles Ferguson, Esq., and sister of Sir James Ferguson, Bart. of Kilkerran, co. Ayr, and by her had one son, George, who d. young, in 1890. Mr. Dempster was s. at his decease by his only surviving child and heiress,

HARRIET DEMPSTER, of Dunnichen and Skibo, b. 6 Jan. 1786; who m. in 1801, William Soper, Esq. of the E. I. C. civil service, who assumed, by royal licence, the surname

of **DEMPSTER**, in compliance with the entail of the estates. Mrs. Dempster d. 16 Oct. 1810, leaving issue,

GEORGE, now of Skibo.

Ellen, m. in 1828, to Col. Henry White, M.P., lord-lieut. of the county of Longford, and has issue.

Harriet, m. in 1831, to Robert Browne, Esq., cousin of the Marquess of Sligo, and has issue.

Charlotte, m. in 1830, to James-Whitshed-Hawkins Dempster, Esq. of Dunneichen, co. Forfar, and d. in 1842.

Rose, m. in 1832, to the Rev. R.-M. Bonnor, vicar of Rhuanon, Wales.

Arms—Gu., a sword, arg., hilted and pommel, or, bend-wise, surmounted by a fesse, of the last, all within a bordure, per pale, of the second and sa.

Crest—A leg-bone and palm-branch, in saltier, ppr.

Motto—Mors aut vita decora.

Seat—Skibo Castle, by Dornoch, co. Sutherland, N.B.

DENISON OF OSSINGTON.

DENISON, THE RIGHT HON. JOHN-EVELYN, M.A., of Ossington, co. Notts, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for that county, and **SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS**, b. 27 Jan. 1800; m. 14 July, 1827, Lady Charlotte Cavendish Bentinck, 3rd dau. of the Duke of Portland. Mr. Denison, M.P. for Newcastle-under-Lyme in 1823, sat for Hastings in the next parliament, and in 1831 was chosen for Liverpool and Notts, for the latter of which he made his election to serve; after the division of the county, he represented the southern district in two parliaments; and in 1841, 1847, and 1853, was returned for Malton. He was Lord of the Admiralty in Mr. Canning's administration, and was chosen Speaker in 1857, and re-elected in 1859. He s. his father, John Denison, Esq., in 1820.

Lineage.—This family is of Yorkshire origin. **WILLIAM DENISON**, an eminent merchant of Leeds, purchased the manor of Ossington, Notts, in 1753, and served as high sheriff of that county in 1779. He d. in 1782; and was s. in his estates in the counties of Nottingham, York, Lincoln, and Durham, by his brother **ROBERT**, who d. in 1785, and was s. by his nephew, **JOHN WILKINSON, Esq.**, who took the name and arms of DENISON. He became of Ossington, and was M.P. for Chichester, and afterwards for Minehead. He m. 1st, a dau. of J. Horlock, Esq. of Ashwick, and had by her two sons, who d. young, and a dau., Charlotte, wife of the Right Hon. C. Manners-Sutton, Speaker of the House of Commons, afterwards Viscount Canterbury. He m. 2ndly, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Samuel Estwick, Esq., M.P., and had issue,

JOHN-EVELYN (Right Hon.), now of Ossington.

EDWARD (Right Rev.), D.D. (1st class degree. Univ. Oxon), b. 13 May, 1801, consecrated Bishop of Salisbury in 1837; m. 1st, 27 June, 1839, Louisa-Maria, 2nd dau. of the late Henry Ker Seymour, Esq. of Hanford House, co. Dorset, and by her (who d. 22 Sept. 1841) had with a dau., Louisa, a son, Edward, b. 1840. He m. 2ndly, 10 July, 1845, Hon. Clementina Balliol-Hamilton, Maid of Honour to the Queen, dau. of the Venerable Charles Balliol-Hamilton, Archdeacon of Cleveland, but by her had no issue. The Bishop d. 6 March, 1854.

William-Thomas (Sir), Knt., col. royal engineers, b. 1804, firstly, Governor of Van Dieman's Land, afterwards Governor-General of Australia, and now Governor of Madras; m. 29 Nov. 1833, Caroline-Lucy, 2nd dau. of Adml. Sir Philipps Hornby, K.C.B., and has issue.

George-Anthony, in holy orders, Fellow of Oriel, M.A. (1st class degree, Univ. Oxon), archdeacon of Taunton, b. 11 Dec. 1805; m. 4 Sept. 1838, Georgiana, eldest dau. of the Rt. Hon. J. W. Henley, M.P. of Waterpury, Ox.,

Henry (double 1st class, Univ. Oxon), fellow of All Souls, M.A., and barrister-at-law, b. 2 June, 1810.

Stephen-Charles (1st class, Univ. Oxon), M.A., barrister-at-law, deputy judge advocate, b. 2 July, 1811; m. 1845, Susan, dau. of the Rev. F. Fellowes, of Shottisham, Norfolk.

Frank, lieutenant R.N., b. 1813; d. 1843.

Robert-Alfred, settled in New South Wales, b. Aug. 1816.

Charles-Albert, lt.-col. 52nd regt., b. in 1819.

Julia-Grace, m. to the Rev. C. Desvieux.

Henrietta-Sophia, m. in 1840, to J.-H. Jacob, Esq.

Charlotte, m. to Robert-Joseph Phillimore, Esq.

Mr. Denison d. 6 May, 1820.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, between an unicorn's head, erased, in chief, and a cross-croslet, fitchée, in base, sa., three bezants.

Crest—A sinister cubit arm, in bend dexter, vested, vert, cuff, erm., charged with a cross croslet on the hand, ppr., pointing with the fore-finger to an estoile.

Seat—Ossington Hall, near Newark.

DENISON OF GRIMTHORPE.

DENISON, EDMUND, Esq. of Grimthorpe, East Riding co. York, M.P., J.P. and D.L., b. 29 Jan. 1787; m. 14 Dec. 1814, Maria, dau. of William Beverley, Esq., late of Beverley, and great-niece and heiress of Anne, wife of Sir Thomas Denison, Knt., judge of the Common Pleas, and by her has issue,

I. **EDMUND-BECKETT**, b. 12 May, 1816, of Lincoln's Inn, Queen's Counsel, M.A.; m. 7 Oct. 1845, Fanny-Catharine, 2nd dau. of the Rt. Rev. John Lonsdale, Bishop of Lichfield.

II. **Christopher-Beckett**, b. 9 May, 1825, Indian civil service.

III. **William-Beckett**, banker of Leeds, b. 6 Sept. 1826; m. in 1855, the Hon. Ellen Duncombe, 3rd dau. of Lord Feversham, and has issue one son and two daus.

I. **Mary**, m. 21 June, 1837, to Charles-Wilson Faber, Esq., and has issue.

II. **Elizabeth-Beckett**, m. 25 March, 1841, to William Bethell, Esq. of Rise Park, co. York, and has issue.

III. **Sophia-Beckett**, m. 19 Aug. 1847, to the Rev. Thos. Bradley Paget, vicar of Welton, and has issue.

IV. **Augusta-Beckett**.

Mr. Denison, who is 5th son of the late Sir John Beckett, of Leeds, Bart., by Mary, his wife, dau. of Christopher Wilson, Bishop of Bristol, and grand-dau. of Edmund Gibson, Bishop of London, assumed the surname and arms of DENISON, by royal license, 8 Sept. 1816.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a bend, between an unicorn's head, erased, in chief, and a cross-croslet in base, sa., three bezants, for DENISON; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a fesse between three bears' heads, couped, ermine, an annulet for difference, for BECKETT.

Crests—A sinister cubit arm, in bend dexter, vested, vert, cuff, erm., charged with a cross-croslet, the fore-finger pointing to an estoile, radiated gold, for DENISON; a bear's head, couped, or, pierced by a cross patee-fitchée, erect, sa., for BECKETT.

Motto—Prodesse civibus.

Seats—Binbrook, co. Lincoln, and Doncaster.

DENNE OF LYDD.

DENNE, DAVID, Esq., M.A., of Lydd, co. Kent, J.P. and D.L., b. 6 April, 1798; m. 21 Oct. 1826, Louisa-Ann, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Cobb, M.A., rector of Ightham and vicar of Sittingbourn, co. Kent, and canon of Chichester, by Louisa-Anne Wyatt, his wife, and has issue,

I. **THOMAS-PLANTA**, late of H. M.'s 10th foot, b. 28 May, 1829.

II. **Lambert-Henry**, capt. royal artillery, b. 21 Jan. 1831.

III. **Edward-William**, b. 17 Nov. 1833, late lieut. 60th royal rifles; m. 24 April, 1858, Grace-Hales, dau. of Col. quinton Grant, Esq. of Kinchirdy, N.B.

IV. **Robert-Alured**, late R.N., lieut. Kent militia artillery, b. 15 Sept. 1838.

I. **Louisa-Katharine**.

II. **Katharine-Elizabeth**.

Lineage.—The Dennes were established in Kent, antecedently to the Conquest, by a Norman, **ROBERT DE DENNE**, who held large estates in Sussex and Kent, as well as in the Duchy, and was *Pincerna* or Butler to **EDWARD the Confessor**. His son and heir,

ROBERT DE DENNE, was father of

RALPH DE DENNE, living in the time of **WILLIAM the Conqueror**, lord of Buckhurst, in Sussex, who m. Sybilla, sister of Robert de Gaton, and had a son, **ROBERT**, his heir, and a dau. Ella, m. to Sir Jordan Sackville, ancestor of the Dukes of Dorset. This Ralph de Denne, who possessed large estates in Kent and Sussex, founded Ottham Abbey, for monks of the Premonstratensian order. His great-grandson,

SIR ALURED DE DENNE, of Denn Hill, a person of great learning, seneschal of the Priory of Canterbury, and escheator of Kent, anno 1234, was great-grandfather of

SIR WILLIAM DENNE, Knt. of Dennie Hill, M.P. for the city of Canterbury, 19th **EDWARD II.**, and for the co. of Kent in the 14th of the following reign. From him descended the families of **DENNE** of *Denne Hill*, of *Kingston*, of *Littlebourne*, of *Patrikeshourne Court*, and *Lydd*.

THOMAS DENNE, Esq. of Lydd, b. in Feb. 1701, son of David, of Bishopshourne, and grandson of John, of Patrikeshourne Court, m. in 1741, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Greenland, Esq. of Lydd, and had five sons and two daus., viz.,

1. *John*, of Bath, & in 1748; m. Miss Anna-Maria Hebblewhite; and d. in 1828, s. p.

2. *Richard*, of Winchelsea, m. in 1783, Mary, dau. of William Steer, Esq. of Northampton, by Anne his wife, dau. of the Very Rev. William Rastall, D.D., dean of Southwell, a lineal descendant of Chief-Justice Rastall; and dying in Jan. 1819, left issue,

1. *William-John*, of Winchelsea, b. 1788; m. 1817, Mary-Jane, dau. of Major Alexander Orme, E.I.C.S., and has an only child, Mary-Jane.

2. *Richard Greenland*, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law.

1. *Anna-Maria*, of Broadstairs.

2. *Francis*, m. to Captain Ernest-Christian Welford, of the royal engineers.

3. *Mary-Jane*, m. to Sir Robert-William Newman, Bart. of Mamhead, in Devon, late M.P. for Exeter.

III. *David*, of Lydd.

1. *Thomas*, who d. unm. in 1783, aged 27.

2. *William*, in the army, d. unm. in 1783, aged 21.

3. *Sam*, m. to John Porker, Esq. of Nuswell Hill, a banker in London, and dying in 1808, left issue, John Porker, of London; Mary Porker, m. to Sir John Peter; Elizabeth Porker, m. to General George Cookson, R.A.; Caroline Porker, m. to James Atkinson, Esq. of Russell Square, and d. in 1810; and Emily Porker, m. to General Sir Alexander Brycoe, R.E.

4. *Elizabeth*, m. to Richard Ruck, Esq. of Gravesend, and d. s. p.

Mr. Denne d. in 1777. His 3rd son,

David Denne, of Lydd, Esq. m. 27 March, 1788, Katherine, (who d. 2 Sept. 1859,) dau. of Robert Cobb, Esq. of Lydd, and had issue,

David, now of Lydd.

Thomas J.P. and *D.L.*, m. 1st, Jane-Duff, dau. of John Fulcomar, Esq., British Consul at Leghorn; and 2ndly, Mary Anne, dau. of John Ludlaw, Esq. of the island of Dominio, by whom he has issue,

1. *Ralph-Thomas*, b. 12 Nov. 1854.

2. *Alfred-David*, b. 3 Oct. 1857.

3. *Arthur Robert*, b. 6 Dec. 1859.

1. *Mary-Ella*.

2. *Katharine-Cecilia*.

Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. William Vallance, M.A., rector of Stutchurch, Essex.

Katharine, d. 1846.

Cecilia, m. to the Rev. Edward-Robert Nares, M.A., rector of Withersham.

Mary Julia.

Mr. Denne d. in Feb. 1819, aged 67.

Arms—Az., three bars, erm.; in chief, as many fleurs-de-lis, or.

Crest—On a chapeau, vert, turned up, erm., a demi-peacock, wings expanded and elevated, ppr.

Seat—Lydd, near New Romney, co. Kent.

DENNIS OF FORT GRANITE.

DENNIS, THOMAS-STRATFORD, Esq. of Fort Granite, co. Wicklow, J.P., b. 12 June, 1781; m. 30 Jan. 1810, his cousin, Katherine-Martha-Maria, eldest dau. of Morley Saunders, Esq. of Saunders Grove, co. Wicklow, niece to the Earl of Aldborough, and granddau. of Lady Martha Saunders, and by her (who d. 15 July, 1825) had issue,

1. *Meade-Caulfield*, A.M., J.P., co. Kerry, b. in 1810; m. Margaret-Catherine, eldest dau. of the late Major Pierce Crosbie, and granddau. of the late Col. Crosbie, of Rathfelig Castle, M.P., and has issue, viz., Anne-Elizabeth; Ellen; Katherine; and Eliza-Margaret.

2. *Morley-Stratford-Tynte*, of Barraderry House, A.M., b. in 1811, major 76th foot.

3. *John-Fitz-Thomas*, b. in 1817, late major 95th foot; m. 24 May, 1854, Jane, only dau. of Jebb Brown, M.D., staff surgeon, and has issue,

1. *Thomas-Stratford*.

1. *Katherine-Martha*.

2. *Ellen Louisa*.

3. *Mary-Sophia*.

4. *James-Benjamin*, b. in 1818, lieut.-col. royal artillery; m. in June, 1859, Elly, eldest dau. of Wm. B. Drury, Esq. of Bowdon Park, Rathfarnham, barrister-at-law.

5. *Robert-William*, barrister-at-law, b. in 1823.

6. *Edward-Albert*, J.P., b. in 1824; m. 27 May, 1858, Mary, 2nd dau. of the Rev. John Woodruffe, prebendary of Glanmire, co. Cork.

7. *Katherine-Sophia*, m. to the Rev. Solomon Donovan, rector of Kilippo, brother of the late Richard Donovan, Esq. of Ballymore, co. Wexford.

II. *Ellen-Louisa*, m. to Maurice Fitzgerald Sandes, Esq. of Oak Park, Tralee, J.P.

Lineage.—THE RIGHT HON. JAMES DENNIS, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland (son of John Dennis, Esq. of the co. Cork, by Anne Bullen, his wife), was raised to the peerage of that kingdom as *Baron Tracton of Tracton Abbey*, co. Cork, 13 Dec. 1780. His lordship d. suddenly in 1782, s. p., when the title expired. His estates in the co. of Kerry he bequeathed to his eldest nephew and heir-at-law, the Rev. Meade Swift, and those in the counties of Cork and Dublin to his other nephew, John Swift, subject to a jointure of £1800 per annum to Lady Tracton, and on condition that they and their heirs should take the name and arms of DENNIS. His lordship's only sister, FRANCIS, m. THOMAS SWIFT, Esq. of Lynn, co. Westmeath, descended from a branch of the Carlingford family, and had two sons,

1. *Meade*, of whom presently.

2. *John*, barrister-at-law, who assumed the surname of DENNIS. He m. Emily, dau. of Robert Hamilton, Esq.; and d. at Sidmouth, in 1830, leaving issue,

1. *JAMES DENNIS*, Esq., barrister-at-law.

2. *Robert Dennis*, E.I.C.S.

1. *Mary Dennis*.

The elder son,

THE REV. MEADE SWIFT, co. heir, with his younger brother, John, to his maternal uncle, Baron Tracton, assumed the surname and arms of DENNIS only. He m. Della Sophia, 2nd dau. of Morley Saunders, Esq. of Saunders Grove, co. Wicklow, by Martha, his wife, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Aldborough, and by her had issue,

1. *THOMAS STRATFORD DENNIS*, now of Fort Granite.

2. *Meade-Paul*, in holy orders, m. Mary-Anne, dau. of Coane, Esq. of the co. Fermanagh, and has one dau., *Jemima*.

3. *James-Aldborough*, m. Caroline Wynne, dau. and co-heir of the late Col. Topp, of Lancashire, and d. s. p.

4. *John M.D.*, m. Elizabeth Manders, and left one son, Aldborough; and two daus., Isabella, m. to Edgar Flowers, Esq.; and Ellen.

5. *George-Morley*, in holy orders, m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of the late — Maguire, Esq., J.P. co. Cavan.

1. *Martha-Sophia*, d. unm.

2. *Frances-Maria*, m. Capt. William Harrison, 60th regt.; and d. leaving no surviving issue.

3. *Anne*, m. to Thomas Heron, Esq.

4. *Louisa*, m. to John Gibbs, Esq., and left issue.

5. *Eliza*, m. to Richard Cane, Esq., and d. leaving issue.

Mr. Dennis was s. at his decease by his son, the present THOMAS-STRATFORD DENNIS, Esq. of Fort Granite.

Arms—Gul., on a chevron, between three fleurs-de-lis, or, as many annulets, of the 1st; a canton, chequy, of the 2nd, and az.

Crest—A castle with two towers, ppr., from each tower a banner floating, gu.

Motto—Survivor and fortitor.

Seat—Fort Granite, near Balinglass, co. Wicklow.

DENNISTOUN OF DENNISTOUN.

DENNISTOUN, JAMES-WALLIS, Esq. of Dennistoun, b. in 1839, an officer in the royal navy, s. his uncle in 1855.

Lineage.—All the peerage writers and genealogical antiquaries of Scotland are agreed that this ancient family ranks with the most eminent in the western districts of that kingdom. It appears from a charter of MALCOLM IV., who d. in 1103, that the Dennistouns held lands on the Gryfe, in Renfrewshire. Here, it would seem, that one DANZIEL, or DANIEL, probably of Norman extraction, settled himself, and, calling the estate DANZIELSTOUN, assumed therefrom his surname.

SIR HUGH DE DANZIELSTOUN, of that ilk, accorded a reluctant submission to the victorious EDWARD I., in 1266. He had issue,

JOHN (Sir), his successor.

JOANNA, or JANET, who m. Sir Adam More, of Rowallan, and was mother of ELIZABETH MORE, whose marriage, with King ROBERT II. became a fruitful ground of controversy among historians. From this union, in 1347, sprang the long line of the STUART monarchs, through whom the Imperial crown has passed to the reigning dynasty. In reference to this circumstance, the proud proverb has been preserved by the Dennistouns, "Kings came of us, not we of Kings."

Sir Hugh was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN DE DANZIELSTOUN, of that ilk, who, during the

reign of DAVID II., was the constant associate in arms of his illustrious father-in-law, the Earl of Wigton, and of the brave Sir Robert Erskine. Offices of high trust were conferred upon him; and the accession of his relation, ROBERT II., was followed by new honours, and by grants of many splendid baronies in various counties. He was for many years high sheriff of Dumbartonshire, and governor of Dumbarton Castle, the strongest fortress in the kingdom, and was one of the lords of parliament who concurred in the settlement of the crown upon the descendants of his niece, Elizabeth More. He m. Mary, dau. of Malcolm, 1st Earl of Wigton, who is lineally represented by the heir of this marriage, and had (with one dau., Janet, wife of Sir Adam Mure, of Rowallan) five sons, ROBERT, his heir; Walter, a bold and turbulent churchman, made bishop of St. Andrews, by ROBERT III.; WILLIAM (Sir), of Colgrain; Hugh; and Malcolm. The eldest son and heir,

SIR ROBERT DE DANZIELSTOUN, of that ilk, successor to his father as keeper of the Castle of Dumbarton, was one of the youths selected from the chief families in Scotland, in 1357, as hostages for the ransom of King David II.; and, in 1370, was commissioner for a treaty of peace with England. His dau. and co-heirs were,

MARGARET, m. to Sir William Cunningham, of Kilmaurs; hence sprang the Earls of Glencairn.
ELIZABETH, m. to Sir Robert Maxwell, of Calderwood; and from her sprang the Baronets of Calderwood and Pollock, and the Lords Farnham.

After the decease of Sir Robert, the male line of the family was carried on through his brother,

SIR WILLIAM DE DANZIELSTOUN, of Colgrain, co. Dumbarton, which estate, and that of Camis Eskan, in the same shire, he acquired before 1377, and had several other grants from the crown. His direct descendant,

ROBERT DANZIELSTOUN, of Colgrain, m. Katharine, dau. of David Semple, of Noblestoun, by Marion, dau. of Sir William Edmonston, of Dumtreath, through whom she had at least three separate royal descents, from Kings ROBERT II., ROBERT III., and JAMES II. They left, with other issue, ROBERT, heir; and JOHN, living in 1560, father, by his wife, Euphemia Bontyne, of WALTER DANZIELSTOUN, who, like his predecessor, resided at Colgrain. He d. in 1618, leaving, with several younger children, JOHN DENNISTOUN, who, by Margaret, dau. and eventual heiress of the ancient family of SPREULL, of Dalcurne, had a son, ARCHIBALD DENNISTOUN, of Dalcurne, minister of Campsie, who m. 1st, Jane, dau. of Humphry Noble, of Farnie and Ardardan; and 2ndly, Katharine, dau. of James Stirling, of Auchy. By the former he had a son, WILLIAM, of whom in the sequel, as heir-male of the family, and husband of the heiress of Colgrain. The son and heir,

ROBERT DANZIELSTOUN, of Colgrain, m. Margaret, dau. of John Hamilton, of Ferguslie, and, among other children, who left no issue, had Elizabeth, the wife of John Colquhoun, of Camstraddan; Catherine, m. to John Macgregor, of Ardenconall; and his successor,

JAMES DENNISTOUN, of Colgrain, who impaired and involved the family inheritance to a considerable extent. His son and heir,

WALTER DENNISTOUN, of Colgrain, m. 1st, Sarah, dau. of Sir Patrick Houston, of Houston, by the Lady Janet Cunningham; and 2ndly, Grace, dau. of John Brisbane, of Brisbane; by the former he had James, who d. unm., and an elder son, his successor,

JOHN DENNISTOUN, of Colgrain, who, during the wars of the Commonwealth, continued a zealous and steady adherent of the royal cause, and ultimately crowned his exertions by the sacrifice of his life. After a short but romantic campaign, the little army assembled under the Earl of Glencairn was disbanded in the next autumn, when John Dennistoun was specially included in the treaty of surrender, and his real and personal estates were exempted from attainer. This benefit he did not long enjoy, but died in the ensuing year, after lingering sufferings, from a wound received in the Highland expedition. He m. Jean, dau. of William Semple, of Fulwood, and had three daus., viz.,

MARGARET, who s. to the estates in virtue of an entail made by her father, under condition of marrying the heir male of the family.

Jean.

Janet, m. to William Semple, of Fulwood.

On the decease of Colonel Dennistoun, the male representation devolved upon the elder son and heir of Mr. Archibald Dennistoun, of Dalcurne, minister of Campsie,

WILLIAM DENNISTOUN, who, under the settlement of 362

Colonel Dennistoun, became the husband of his eldest dau., Margaret, heiress of Colgrain. Of sixteen children, one only survived their parents, viz.,

JOHN DENNISTOUN, of Colgrain, who freed the property from debt, and by Jane, heiress of Moses Buchanan, of Glins, had, besides several daus.,

JAMES DENNISTOUN, of Colgrain. This laird m. 1st, Janet, dau. of John Baird, of Craigtown, and by her left, JAMES, his successor, and Jean, m. to Andrew Buchanan, of Ardenconall. He m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Lyon, of Parkie, and had three other children, viz.,

I. ROBERT, m. to Anne-Penelope, dau. of Archibald Campbell, of Jura, and had issue.

II. RICHARD, who purchased Kelvin Grove, co. Lanark. He m. Christian, dau. of James Alston, merchant in Glasgow, heir to the estate of Westerton, co. Dumbarton, and dying in May, 1834, left surviving issue,

1 RICHARD, formerly of Kelvin Grove, Glasgow, now resident at Pinnacle Hill, near Kelso, b. 7 March, 1797; m. 21 March, 1839, Frances-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Thomas-Rihton Satterthwaite, Esq. of Lancaster, and has issue, Richard-Campbell, b. 24 Aug. 1841; and Francis Douglas, 8 Jan. 1848.

2 William, d. unm.

1 Isabella, m. to the late Colin Campbell, Esq. of Jura, and has issue.

2 Mary, m. to the late Archibald Buchanan, Esq. of Auchentorlie, co. Dumbarton, and has issue.

1. MARY, m. to John Alston, of Westerton, and has issue.

Colgrain d. in 1790, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES DENNISTOUN, of Colgrain, convener of the county of Dumbarton for nearly 30 years; during a great part of the time he held the appointment of vice-lieutenant, and commanded the regiment of local militia of that shire. By Margaret, his 1st wife, dau. of James Donald of Gellatoun, he left JAMES, his heir; and by Margaret, his 2nd wife, dau. of Allan Dregghorn, of Blochalm, he left four daus., co-heirs to their mother's large fortune, viz.,

ISABELLA-BRYSON, m. to Gabriel-Hamilton Dundas, of Westburn and Duddingston, and has issue.

JANET BAIRD, m. to Hugh Maclean, of Coll, and has issue.

ELIZABETH-DREGGHORN, m. 22 Feb. 1815, to Sir Duncan Campbell, Bart. of Barcaldine, and has issue.

MARY-LYON, m. to Sir William Baillie, Bart. of Polkemmet, and has issue.

He was s. at his decease, in 1816, by his only son,

JAMES DENNISTOUN, of Dennistoun, who inherited the estates of Colgrain and Camis Eskan; and in 1828, on production of the most satisfactory evidence of his descent, obtained from the Lord Lyon of Scotland authority to bear the arms and style proper to the baronial house of DE DANZIELSTOUN of that ilk. By Mary-Ramsay, his wife, dau. of George Oswald, of Auchencruive and Scotstoun, he had issue,

JAMES, his heir.

George, a merchant in Glasgow, m. Margaret-Helen, dau. of Henry Wallis, Esq. of Maryborough, co. Cork, and left a son, JAMES-WALLIS, successor to his uncle, and now of Dennistoun.

Richard, d. unm. 1829.

Robert, barrister at Peterborough, Canada West, m. Maxwell, dau. of Major Hamilton, and has, James-Frederick, and other issue.

Alexander.

Margaret.

Isabella, m. to the Rev. John Wilson, D.D.

Mary. Elizabeth. Cumilla.

Janet, m. William-Gillespie Mitchell, Esq. of Carwood, and left issue.

Mr. Dennistoun d. 1 June, 1834, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES DENNISTOUN, Esq. of Dennistoun, b. in 1803, J.P. and D.L., member of the faculty of Advocates; who s. his father, 1 June, 1834; m. in 1835, Isabella-Katharine, eldest dau. of the Hon. James Wolfe Murray, of Cringletie, one of the senators of the College of Justice, in Scotland. Mr. Dennistoun having, in 1836, sold his estates of Colgrain, Camis Eskan, and Kirkmahall Stirling, in Dumbartonshire, acquired a portion of the original family barony of Dennistoun, in Renfrewshire. He was author of *Memiors of the Dukes of Urbino*, *Memoirs of Sir Robert Strange*, and other works. This eminent person, d. in 1855, and was s. by his nephew, the present, JAMES-WALLIS DENNISTOUN.

Arms—Arg., a bend, sa.

Crest—A dexter arm in pale, ppr., clothed, gu., holding an antique shield, sa., charged with a mullet, or

Supporters—On the dexter, a lion, rampant, gu., armed

and langued, az.; on the sinister, an antelope, arg., armed, az., hooded, or.

Motto—*Adversa virtute repello.*

* The English families of Denison are said to be sprung from a cadet of this ancient house, who went from Scotland in the Great Rebellion, and fought at Marston Moor.

DENT OF RIBSTON HALL.

DENT, JOSEPH, Esq. of Ribston Hall, co. York, and Winterton, co. Lincoln, J.P., high-sheriff of Yorkshire in 1847, b. 1 May, 1791; m. 13 June, 1825, Martha, dau. of Joseph Birley, Esq., and by her (who d. 11 Oct. 1854) had issue,

- i. JOHN DENT, M.P., b. 11 June, 1826; m. 10 July, 1855, Mary-Hebden, dau. of John Woodall, Esq. of Scarborough, and has issue,
 - 1 John-William, b. 18 Aug. 1857.
 - 2 A son, b. 11 Aug. 1860.
 - 1 Mary-Catherine.
 - 2 Margaret-Eleanor.

ii. Joseph-Jonathan-Dent, in holy orders, b. 8 July, 1829; m. 17 April, 1860, Laura, youngest dau. of the late James Freshfield, Esq. jun., of Reigate.

iii. William-Dent, C.E., b. 13 March, 1832.

iv. Henry-Francis-Dent, b. 2 June, 1849, 17th foot.

1 Ellen-Isabel, m. 16 April, 1856, to the Rev. Sir Lovelace-F. Stamer, Bart., rural dean and rector of Stoke-on-Trent, and has issue.

1 Lovelace, b. 6 April, 1859.

1 Ellen-Caroline.

Mr. Dent, who was eldest son of Robert Tricket of Hillfoot, near Sheffield, by Catherine his wife, youngest dau. of John Dent, of Alabourough, and Winterton, in Lincolnshire, assumed, on succeeding to the estates of his maternal uncle, Jonathan Dent, Esq. of Winterton, co. Lincoln, and, in compliance with that gentleman's will, the surname of DENT, in lieu of his patronymic, by royal license, dated 11 Sept. 1834.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, between two cotises, engrailed, az., three lozenges, erm., quartering, az., three cranes, arg.; on a chief, or, two roses, gu.

Crest—1st, a demi-tiger, az., collared, arg., resting the sinister paw on a lozenge, erm.; 2nd, on a mount, a crane, in the beak a rose, slipped, and resting the claw on a serpent, nowed, all ppr.

Motto—*Patentia et perseverantia.*

Seats—Ribston Hall, co. York; and Winterton, co. Lincoln.

DENT OF SUDELEY CASTLE.

DENT, JOHN, Esq. of Sudeley Castle, co. Gloucester, b. in 1777, J.P., high-sheriff of Worcestershire in 1849-50.

Lineage—JOHN DENT, of Worcester, merchant, b. in 1731, son of Lawrence Dent, of Yarn, co. York, merchant; m. about 1775, Elizabeth Davis, and by her, who d. in 1819, had issue,

i. JOHN, now of Sudeley Castle.

ii. Thomas, m. 1819, Mary, dau. of Martin Coucher, Esq. of Woodmanton, co. Worcester, and dying 1824, left issue,

1 John-Coucher, of Severn Bank, co. Worcester, barrister-at-law, m. 1817, Emma, eldest dau. of John Brocklehurst, Esq., M.P., of Hardsfield House, Macclesfield.

2 Martin.

1 Elizabeth-Anne, d. in infancy.

iii. William, b. 1784, J.P., high sheriff of Gloucestershire, 1851-52, d. unm. 1854.

iv. Benjamin, b. 1786, M.A., Worcester College, Oxford, rector of Winford, co. Somerset; d. 1850.

1 Margaret, m. to John Mann, Esq. of Worcester.

ii. Elizabeth, m. to Cuthbert Woodcock, Esq. of Stockwell, Surrey.

Mr. Dent d. 1811.

Arms—Erm., on a bend, nebuly, az., three lozenges, of the field.

Crest—An heraldic tiger's head, erased, erm., semée of lozenges, az., flames issuing from the mouth, ppr.

Motto—*Concordia et Industria.*

Seat—Sudeley Castle, co. Gloucester.

DENT OF SHORTFLATT TOWER.

DENT, WILLIAM-DENT, Esq. of Shortflatt Tower, co. Northumberland, formerly lieut. R.N., and now J.P., b. 18 April, 1796; m. 12 May, 1840, Ellen-Mary, dau. of Andrew-Seton Kerr, Esq. of Kippilaw, co. Roxburgh, and has issue,

i. WILLIAM-SETON, 47th regt., b. 16 April, 1841.

ii. Edward John, b. 8 June, 1855.

1 Ellen.

iii. Catherine-Anne, m. 31 July, 1860, to Lord Decies.

iv. Alicia.

iv. Jane-Sarah.

v. Maria-Georgiana.

vi. Emily-Maude.

Mr. Dent assumed his present surname, in lieu of his patronymic, HEDLEY, on succeeding to the property of his great-uncle, John Dent, Esq. of Shortflatt Tower.

Lineage—WILLIAM HEDLEY, Esq., son of William Hedley, Esq., by his wife, a dau. of the Johnstone family, claiming descent in the female line from the noble house of Annandale, m. Anne, dau. of William Dent, Esq., brother of John Dent, Esq. of Shortflatt Tower, and was father of

MATTHEW HEDLEY, Esq., who m. in 1792, Jane Charlton, of the family of the CHARLTONS, of Lee Hall, co. Northumberland, and great-niece of Sir William Lorraine, of Kirke-Harle. He d. during his shrievalty of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in 1802, leaving, with a dau., Jane, an only son, the present WILLIAM-DENT DENT, Esq. of Shortflatt Tower.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a bend, per bend, gu. and sa., three fusils, en-jointed, of the field, for DENT; 2nd and 3rd, gu., two chevrons, or, between three hawks, belled, arg., for HEDLEY.

Crest—FOR DENT, a panther's head, affrontée; and for HEDLEY, a swallow rising out of clouds.

Seat—Shortflatt Tower, co. Northumberland.

DERING OF LOCKLEYS.

DERING, GEORGE-EDWARD, Esq. of Lockleys, co. Herts, b. 15 Jan. 1831; s. his father in 1859. Mr. Dering is the only son of the late ROBERT DERING, of Lockleys, J.P., formerly an officer in the rifle brigade, by Letitia, his wife, 2nd dau. of the late Sir George Shee, Bart. of Dunmore, co. Galway, and grandson of George Dering, Esq., youngest son of Sir Edward Dering, Bart. of Surrenden Dering, in Kent. Mr. Dering's father s. to Lockleys in right of his wife, in 1838.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a fesse, az., in chief, three torteaux; 2nd and 3rd, or, a saltier, sa.

Crest—On a dual coronet, or, a horse, passant, sa., maned, or.

Motto—*Terrere nolo, timere necio.*

Seat—Lockleys, near Welwyn, Herts.

DE RINZY OF CLOBEMON HALL.

DE RINZY, MATTHEW-SCANDERBEG, Esq. of Clobemon Hall, co. Wexford, b. 9 Dec. 1836.

Lineage—The estate of Clobemon, co. Wexford, was granted by KING CHARLES I., to the direct ancestor of the family, SIR MATTHEW DE RINZY, Knt., who is stated, in his monumental inscription, to have been born at Cullen, in Germany, and to have descended from George Castriota, the famous SCANDERBEG. The grandfather of the present representative,

THOMAS DE RINZY, Esq., son of Mathew de Rinzy, Esq., and his wife, Eleanor, only dau. of the Rev. James Kennelly, co. Kildare, m. Elizabeth, only dau. of Mathew White, of Scarnagh, co. Wexford, Esq., and was father of

MATTHEW DE RINZY, Esq., who m. in Dec. 1784, Frances, 2nd dau. of Solomon Richards, of Solaborough, co. Wexford, Esq., and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Bartholomew, a major in the 11th foot, m. Sarah, eldest dau. of Lieut.-General Nelson, of Devonport

William-Richards.

Frances-Richards.

Catherine-Vigors.

Mr. De Rinzy d. in Nov. 1796, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS DE RINZY, of Clobemon Hall, Esq., b. 6 Nov. 1785, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff of the co. of Wexford in 1809, who m. 7 March, 1808, Catherine, only child of James White of Middletown, co. Wexford, Esq., and granddau. of John Grogan, of Johnstown Castle, co. Wexford, Esq., and had issue,

I. MATHEW-THOMAS, J.P., of Clobemon Hall, b. 1 Feb. 1809; m. 25 Feb. 1835, Jane-Richards, youngest dau. of the late John-Harward Jessop, of Doory Hall, co. Longford, and of York Place, Portman Square, London, Esq., by Frances his wife, only dau. and heiress of the late Sir Frederick Flood, Bart. of co. Wexford, and d. in Dec. 1851, leaving issue,

1. MATTHEW-SCANDERBEG, now of Clobemon Hall.
2. Thomas-Jessop, b. 1 Feb. 1837.
3. Frederick-Cavendish, b. Sept. 1839.
4. James-Harward, b. 14 Sept. 1844.
1. Frances-Catherine.

II. George-Augustus-Frederick, an officer in the royal artillery.

III. Thomas-Richards, an officer in the 83rd foot, d. unm. in 1848.

I. Anna-Richards, m. 13 Sept. 1841, to William-De Courcy O'Grady, Esq., eldest son of the O'Grady of Kibblawoan.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, a buck springing, or; 2nd and 3rd, az., a cross, arg., charged with five escallops, gu., within a bordure, or.

Crest—A naked sword, erect, fppr., hilted, or.

Motto—Facta non verba.

Seat—Clobemon Hall, Ferns, co. Wexford.

DE TEISSIER OF WOODCOTE PARK.

DE TEISSIER, JAMES, of Woodcote Park, co. Surrey, Baron de Teissier of France, J.P. and D.L., b. 1794; m. in 1814, Henrietta, dau. of Henry-Poyntz Lane, Esq. of Alresford, Hants, and Worthing, Sussex, and by her (who d. 22 March, 1860) has issue,

I. JAMES-FITZHERBERT, lt.-col. in the army, b. Nov. 1816.

II. Philip-Antoine, in holy orders, b. June, 1819.

III. Henry-Price, lieutenant-col. R. I. A., b. June, 1820; m. Mary, dau. of H. Milles, Esq., and has issue.

IV. George-Frederick, rector of Church Brampton, Northamptonshire, b. Oct. 1821.

V. Lewis-Minet, late E.I.C. Bengal army, b. Aug. 1823.

The title of baron was assumed in 1819, with the permission of the Prince Regent, and at the desire of Louis XVIII. of France.

Lineage.—HONORE TEISSIER, a noble, d. at Nice, 1480, leaving two sons, LOUIS, justiciary of Nice in 1537, and GIOVAN, who m. Jeanne de Grivaudé, and was father of HUGH, justiciary of Nice, 1570, who m. Gabrielle de Mortbier, and had a son, ETIENNE, who settled in France, as receiver-general of the province of Languedoc. He m. Anne de Robert, and was father of ANTOINE, whose son, by his wife Madame de Pierre, ETIENNE, m. Claudine, granddau. of Charles-Louis, Baron de Loubens, by his wife, Rose de Hautefort de St. Chamaus, and had a son, JAMES, b. 1667, who m. 9 July, 1728, Charlotte, dau. of Antoine de Loubens, and by her, who d. in 1774, had a son,

LEWIS DE TEISSIER, of Woodcote Park, Surrey, who (for his 3rd wife) m. May, 1780, Mary, dau. of Capt. James Gardner, by Mary his wife, heiress of William Price, Esq. of Imley Park, co. Northampton, and d. Oct. 1811, leaving the present BARON DE TEISSIER; another son, Lewis, who m. Harriet, dau. of W. Price, Esq. of Rhiwlas Park, co. Merioneth, and d. 1817; and a dau., Mary D'Yranda, m. to Adm. Prevost, R.N., brother of the late Gen. Sir G. Prevost, Bart.

Arms—Or, on a mount, a boar, sa.; chief, gu., thereon a crescent, between two estoiles, arg.

Supporters—Two greyhounds.

Seat—Woodcote Park, Epsom.

DE RODES.—See RODES.

DEVENISH OF MOUNT PLEASANT.

DEVENISH, JOHN, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, co. Roscommon, b. 21 June, 1814; m. 20 Sept. 1833, Susan, dau. of Michael Fox, Esq. of Stephen's Green, Dub-

364

lin, by Susan his wife, dau. of Robert Jones Lloyd, Esq., and has issue,

I. WILLIAM, b. 24 Oct. 1840.

II. Michael-Fox, b. 24 Feb. 1842.

III. John-Lloyd, b. 2 Dec. 1848.

IV. Robert-Jones Sylvester, b. 6 Dec. 1850.

I. Susan-Emma.

II. Jane-Sophia-Moore.

III. Anne-Sarah-Fetherston-II.

IV. Eliza-Rebecca-Gardalina.

V. Hannah-Lucinda.

Lineage.—It is said that the original appellation of this family was Sutton, and that the present name, corrupted from the Saxon, and signifying "deep water," was given to an ancestor, who, in some of the early civil wars, retired to an island at the confluence of the Iris and Thames. Be this as it may, their descent is claimed from SIR JOHN DEVENISH, of Hellenleigh, circa 1309, who m. Elizabeth, sole dau. of Lord Hoo. In less than two centuries after,

EDMOND DEVENISH, m. Anne, dau. of Sir Rowland Pen-tony, and went to Ireland temp. HENRY VIII. From him sprang the Irish family. His descendant,

GEORGE DEVENISH, built The Court, at Athlone (called Court Devenish so late as 1791), and settled there. He m. Celia, dau. of Thomas Fitzgerald, Esq., and was s. by his son,

CHRISTOPHER DEVENISH, who settled at Carrowlogher, co. Roscommon. He m. Susan, dau. of John Hinde, of Castlemine, in the same county, Esq., by Mary his wife, dau. of Judge Jones, of Athlone, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Christopher, of Collierstown.

Sylvester, who had the Athlone estate, and m. Mary, dau. of Martin Dillon, of Clonbrock, co. Galway, Esq.

Alicia.

Cecilia.

WILLIAM DEVENISH, Esq., eldest son and heir, m. Deborah Blackburne, and had issue, Christopher, WILLIAM, George, Elizabeth, and Susannah. The 2nd son,

WILLIAM DEVENISH, Esq. of Rush Hill, co. Roscommon, m. Anne, dau. of F. Fetherstone, of Whiterock, co. Longford, Esq., and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.

Christopher.

Susan, m. in 1786, to Robert Jones Lloyd, of Ardnagavan, co. Roscommon, Esq.

The eldest son,

GEORGE DEVENISH, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, m. in 1772, Sarah, dau. of Godfrey Hensworth, Esq. of the co. of Tipperary, and d. in 1829, leaving issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Godfrey, in the artillery.

George.

ROBERT, of Rush Hill.

Anna-Maria.

Abigail.

John.

Christopher.

Sarah.

Susanna.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM DEVENISH, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, co. Roscommon; b. in 1780; m. Hannah, dau. of John Lloyd, of Denzille Street, Dublin, and of Cloonfinlough House, co. Roscommon, and had issue,

JOHN, now of Mount Pleasant.

William.

Robert, of Cloonfinlough House.

Anna.

Sarah, m. to William Lloyd O'Brien, of Mount Francis, co. Roscommon, Esq.

Hannah.

Jane, m. to William Mahon, 2nd son of Bartolomew Mahon, Esq. of Clonfree.

Susan.

Mr. Devenish d. Nov. 1835.

Arms—Sa., a sheldrake, arg., collared, or; on a chief, of the second, two sheldrakes, of the first, collared, gold.

Crest—A sheldrake, with spread wings, arg., collared, or.

Motto—Spero, et captivus mitior.

Seat—Mount Pleasant, co. Roscommon.

DEVENISH OF RUSHHILL.

DEVENISH, ROBERT, Esq. of Rushhill, co. Roscommon, b. 12 Dec. 1785; m. 21 Feb. 1816, Theodosia, youngest dau. of the Rev. Luke Mahon, of Stokes town House, and has issue,

- i. GEORGE-DOMINICK, b. 2 Dec. 1822; m. the dau. of Major Jones, and has one daughter.
- ii. John, b. 4 Feb. 1833; m. Miss Jones, of Drumood, and has one son.
- i. Sally, m. 6 Dec. 1837, to Thomas Morton, Esq. of Runcon, and has issue.
- ii. Anne, m. 19 Dec. 1849, to William Lloyd, Esq. of Rockville, and has issue.
- iii. Another daughter.

Mr. Devenish of Rushhill is 5th son of the late George Devenish, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, by Sarah Hemsworth his wife.

Arms, &c.—Same as DEVENISH of Mount Pleasant.

Seat—Rush Hill, Drumana.

DEVEREUX OF BALLYRANKIN HOUSE.

DEVEREUX, THE REV. NICHOLAS, D.D., of Ballyrankin House, co. Wexford, and Killimur Castle, co. Galway, rector and prebendary of the parish of Kilrush, b. 17 Sept. 1799; m. 10 April, 1833, Maria, 2nd dau. of the late John Haward Jessop, Esq. of Doory Hall, co. Longford, and York Place, Portman Square, London, by Frances, his wife, only dau. and heiress of the late Sir Frederick Flood, Bart. of the co. Wexford, and has issue,

- i. JOHN-DALY, J.P., barrister at law, and capt. Wexford militia, b. 12 June, 1834.
- ii. Frederick-Flood, Lieut. 87th royal Irish fusiliers, b. 29 April, 1836.
- iii. Nicholas Jessop, of Trin. College, Dublin, b. 12 Sept. 1841.
- iv. Hyacinth Daly, b. 3 Jan. 1846.
- v. Robert-Fetherstone, b. 25 May, 1847.
- i. Frances, m. in 1856, to the Rev. John-Harward-Jessop Handcock, rector of Woodlands, co. Kent, grandson of the late, and nephew of the present Lord Castlemaine.
- ii. Maria.
- iii. Anne-Statira.

Lineage.—NICHOLAS DEVEREUX, Esq. of Ballybarna, otherwise Kilrush, co. Wexford (descended from the ancient family of Devereux, of Balmagire, in the same county, which settled there in the reign of King JOHN), made his will 27 Nov. 1608, and it was proved at Ferns 28 Dec. following. He had two sons,

- i. James, of Kilrush, who d. s. p.
- ii. JOHN.

The second son,

JOHN DEVEREUX, Esq. of Ballybarna, in the parish of Kilrush, m. Miss Margaret Clare, and by her had issue,

- i. NICHOLAS, of whom presently.
- ii. Matthew, of Ballybarna and Ballyrankin, m. in 1754, a dau. of Bart. Murphy, Esq. of Enniscorthy, and d. s. p.
- iii. Thomas.
- iv. Ignatius, a priest.

The eldest son,

NICHOLAS DEVEREUX, Esq. of Bunelody, co. Wexford, whose will bears date 20 Jan. 1762, m. Mary, dau. of Gerald Cavanagh, Esq. of Ballybrannah, co. Carlow, a branch of the Borris family, and by her had issue,

- i. Thomas, of Ballyrankin, d. s. p.
- ii. JOHN, of whom presently.
- iii. Anne.
- iv. Clara.
- iii. Mary, m. to James Fitzpatrick, of Clonleigh, co. Wexford.

The younger son,

JOHN DEVEREUX, Esq. of Kilrush, and afterwards of Newtown Barry, high sheriff of the co. Wexford in 1764, m. a Charlotte, dau. of Col. John Bayley, of Gowran, co. Kilkenny, and had issue,

- i. Thomas, of Ballyrankin House, d. without lawful issue.
- ii. JOHN, of whom presently.
- i. Elizabeth.
- ii. Henry.
- iii. Mary, m. to Robert Clifford, Esq. of co. Wexford.
- iv. Charlotte, m. to Joseph Marshall, Esq. of Birr, King's County.

The younger son,

JOHN DEVEREUX, Esq. of Ballyrankin House, major of the Wexford militia, m. in 1796, Anastasia, dau. and heir of

Hyacinth Daly, Esq. of Killimur Castle, mayor of Galway, by Anne, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Dermot Daly, Esq. of Killimur (this property was granted to the Dalys by royal charter in 1448) and had issue,

- i. NICHOLAS, now of Ballyrankin House.
- ii. Hyacinth, d. s. p.
- i. Charlotte, m. to James-Douglas Johnston, Esq. of Snow Hill, co. Fermanagh, and d.
- ii. Maria, m. to Richard Hall, Esq. of Innismore Hall, co. Fermanagh.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., a fesse, gu., in chief, three torteaux; 2nd and 3rd, per fesse, arg. and or, a lion rampant, per fesse, sa. and gu., in chief, two open dexter hands, of the last.

Crest—A buck, trippant, ppr., also out of a ducal coronet, or, a talbot's head, arg., erased, gu.

Motto—Per angusta ad augusta

Seat—Ballyrankin House, co. Wexford.

DE WINTON OF GLAMORGANSHIRE.

DE WINTON, WALTER-THOMPSON, Esq. of Clifton, co. Gloucester, s. his father 19 Nov. 1852.

Lineage.—Some ancient deeds relating to the lordships of Lanquian, Lamblythyan, and Landough, in the neighbourhood of Cowbridge, co. Glamorgan, which were held by the ancestors of this family under the names of DE WINTONA, DE WINCESTRIA, and WYLOOLYNA and WYK-LYN, are still in the possession of the family, bearing date so far back as the year 1327, and others, which continue, through successive reigns, to establish the family under the appellation of Wilkins in the same neighbourhood, in the enjoyment of property of considerable extent, down to the year 1750.

ROBERT DE WINTONA, of WINCESTRIA, came into Glamorganshire with Robert Fitzhamon: he was lord of the manor of Lanquian, near Cowbridge, and built a castle there, the ruins of which are still extant; the valley underneath is called Pant Wilkyn (Wilkin's Vale) to this day. From Robert lineally descended

THE REV. THOMAS WILKINS, LL.B., rector of Llanmaes and St. Mary Church, and prebendary of Llandaff, who m. Jane, dau. of Thomas Carne, of Nash, by Jane his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Strallling, Bart. of St. Donat's Castle, and left at his decease, in 1698, two sons, THOMAS and Roger, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Lewis, Esq. of Llanishan, and had a dau., Jane. The elder son,

THOMAS WILKINS, prothonotary on the Brecon Circuit, m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Richard Cann, Esq., brother of Sir Robert Cann, Bart. of Compton, in Gloucestershire, and had issue, CANN, his heir. He m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Meredith Bowen, Esq. of Lanwerne, in Breconshire, and had by her one son, JOHN (see DE WINTON of Maeslluch and of Maeslervan). He was s. by his son,

CANN WILKINS, Esq., b. 31 Oct. 1702, who m. Mary, dau. of Mrs. Anne Morgan, widow of Thomas Morgan, Esq. of St. George's, in the co. of Somerset, and had issue,

THOMAS, J.P., high sheriff of Somersetshire in 1787, assumed the surname and arms of MORGAN. He m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Ebenezer Russell, Esq. by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir John Davis, Bart. of Crediton, in Devonshire, and by her had one dau., Elizabeth, m. to Eli Bates, Esq. He m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Thompson, Esq. of the city of Waterford, and had a dau., Mary-Anne, who m. Thomas-Edward Thomas, Esq. of Swansea, and has a son, Iltid Thomas.

Richard, vicar of St. George's, m. Cordelia, dau. of the Rev. Conyers Place, of Marham, in Dorsetshire, and had a son, Cann, who d. young.

GEORGE.

The 3rd son,

THE REV. GEORGE WILKINS, rector of St. Michael's, Bristol, b. in 1743; m. 1st, Mary, dau. of John Dinwiddie, Esq.; 2ndly, Johanna, dau. of John Wilkins, Esq. of The Priory, co. Brecon, by whom he had one dau., m. to John-Parry Wilkins, Esq.; and 3rdly, Anne, dau. of John Thompson, Esq. of Waterford, by whom (who d. in 1791) he had four sons and one dau., viz.,

CANN, his heir.

George, late captain 89th regiment, in the commission of the peace for Somersetshire, m. Emma-Juliana, 4th dau. of the late George Robinson, Esq. of Queen Square, Bath, and Rose Hill, Tunbridge Wells, Kent and has issue, Frederica-Isabella, and George Jean de Winton, an officer in the 94th regiment.

Thomas, lieut. R.N., deceased, m. Miss Lynch, and had one dau., Mary-Anne-Morgan, m. in 1840, to the Baron

William de Ludwigsdorf, of Deutsch-Altenburg, in Lower Austria.

William, late major in the light cavalry on the Bombay establishment.

Harriett, deceased, m. 1st, to William Jeffreys, Esq. of Swansea, and 2ndly, to George Bird, Esq. of the same place.

Mr. Wilkins was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

CANN DE WINTON, Esq. of Clifton, J. P. and D.L., who resumed, together with the rest of the family, by sign-manual, 1839, their ancient surname of De Winton. He m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Evans, Esq. of Berthlyd, and widow of William Williams, Esq. of Pwly Pant, and by her (who d. 8 Sept. 1840) had issue,

WALTER-THOMPSON, present representative of the family.

Herbert-William, M.A., St. John's Coll., Camb.

Robert-Henry, late capt. H. M. 99th regt., m. and has issue.

Charlotte-Augusta.

Arms.—Per pale, or and arg., a wyvern, vert.

Crest.—A wyvern, ppr.

Motto.—Syn ar dy Hün.

Residence.—Clifton.

DE WINTON OF MAESLLWCH CASTLE.

DE WINTON, WALTER, Esq. of Maesllwch Castle, co. Radnor, b. 30 Nov. 1832.

Lineage.—JOHN WILKINS, Esq., b. 13 Nov. 1713, only son of Thomas Wilkins, Esq., the prothonotary, by Anne Bowen, his 2nd wife, m. Sibill, dau. of Walter Jeffreys, Esq. of The Priory, co. Brecon, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, m. Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. William Games, rector of Llandovery, and had one son,

JOHN, who m. Miss Williams, of Brecon.

II. WALTER, of whom presently.

III. John, in holy orders, who d. unm.

IV. JEFFREYS. (See DE WINTON of Maesllwch.)

V. William, prothonotary, d. unm.

VI. Anne, m. to John Maybery, Esq.

II. Magdalen, m. to Robert Corrie, Esq.

III. Jane, who m. Meredith-Herbert James, Esq., and d. s. p.

IV. Johanna, m. to the Rev. George Wilkins.

V. Elizabeth, m. to Samuel Price, Esq.

VI. Frances.

Mr. Wilkins d. in 1784. His 2nd son,

WALTER WILKINS, Esq., M.P., who represented the co. of Radnor in parliament for 36 years, m. 24 Feb. 1777, Catherine, dau. of Samuel Hayward, Esq. of Walsworth Hall, co. Gloucester, and left, with a dau., Augusta-Frances, now deceased, a son and successor.

WALTER WILKINS, Esq., M.P. of Maesllwch Castle, co. Radnor, who m. in March, 1806, the Hon. Catherine-Eliza Devereux, 3rd dau. of Henry, Viscount Hereford, and by her (who m. 2ndly, W.-R. Stretton, Esq.) had issue,

WALTER, his heir.

Katherine-Augusta-Marianna, m. 10 Aug. 1830, to William Vann, Esq.

Mary-Anne-Eliza, m. to William Meyrick, Esq., barrister-at-law.

Georgiana-Frances, m. 7 Dec. 1830, to Charles Stretton, Esq. of Llangoed Castle, co. Brecon.

Mr. Wilkins d. 1 May, 1830, and was s. by his son,

WALTER WILKINS, Esq. of Maesllwch Castle, M.P. for Radnorshire, b. 13 Oct. 1809, who resumed, in 1839, the ancient surname of DE WINTON. He m. 14 Feb. 1831, Julia-Cecilia, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Richard-John Collinson, rector of Gatheshead, co. Durham, and dying in May, 1840, left issue, WALTER, now of Maesllwch Castle; Francis-Walter; and Emily-Gwendolyn.

Arms.—Per pale, or and arg., a wyvern, vert, between two spear heads, aa.

Crest.—1st, a wyvern's head, erased, vert, collured, arg., the collar embattled-counter-embattled; 2nd, a demi-lion, rampant, issuing from a mural crown, holding in his paws a rose-branch, and charged on the shoulder with a full-blown rose.

Motto.—Syn ar dy Hün.

Seat.—Maesllwch Castle, co. Radnor.

DE WINTON OF MAESDERWEN.

DE WINTON, JOHN-PARRY, Esq. of Maesderwen, co. Brecon, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff in 1829-30, b. 21 July, 1778; m. 1st, 10 Oct. 1803, Jane, dau.

of the late Rev. George Wilkins, of Weston, in Somersetshire, but by her (who d. in Aug. 1810) has no issue. He m. 2ndly, 1 Jan. 1812, Charlotte-Eliza, 3rd dau. of the Rev. William Davies, rector of Newport-Pagnel, Bucks, and of Llangorse, co. Brecon, by whom (who d. 26 Feb. 1820) he has issue,

I. JOHN-JEFFREYS, b. 28 Aug. 1813; m. Emma-Eliza, dau.

of Captain Phillips, R.N., and has issue, 1 Parry, capt.

8th hussars; 2 Charles-Henry, b. 30 Feb. 1836;

1 Emma-Eliza; 2 Sybil-Catherine.

II. Richard-Davies, b. 11 March, 1821, lieut. 52nd regt.;

d. 1841.

III. William, b. 8 Feb. 1823; m. 1852, H.-L.-Frances, 3rd

dau. of Right Hon. Sir Lancelot Shadwell, vice-chancellor

and has a son, Wilfred-Seymour, b. 1856; and a

dau., Frances Emily.

IV. Henry, b. 13 Feb. 1826; m. 1859, Caroline-Georgina,

dau. of Rev. Henry and Lady Emily Harding, and

has a dau., Mary-Georgina.

I. Mary-Catherine.

II. Charlotte-Anna, m. to W.-Logan Elmslie, Esq., of the

10th regt., and has issue.

III. Catherine-Rebecca, m. 1847, to Henry-Daniel Carden,

Esq. of the 52nd regt., second son of Sir Henry

Carden, Bart.

Mr. De Winton m. 3rdly, 5 March, 1828, Harriett, 3rd dau. of the late Rev. Edward Powys, of Westwood, Staffordshire, and has a dau.,

I. Emily-Catherine-Powys, m. 1856, to Joseph-Richard

Cobb, Esq.

Lineage.—JEFFREYS WILKINS, Esq. of The Priory, near Brecon (4th son of John Wilkins, Esq., see DE WINTON of Maesllwch), m. Catherine, 4th dau. of the late Rev. Gregory Parry, of Llandeavallig, co. Brecon, prebendary of Worcester, and had issue,

I. JOHN-PARRY, now of Maesderwen.

II. Jeffreys, of the Isle of Wight, m. Hannah Lee, and has

issue, 1 Jeffreys; 1 Catherine; 2 Emma, m. to Rev. John

Kitchin; 3 Frances; 4 Mary-Hannah; and 5 Blanche.

III. WALTER, of Walsworth Hall (see DE WINTON of Wals-

worth Hall).

IV. Richard, m. Angelina, dau. of Thomas Green, Esq.,

late M.P. for Arundel; and d. s. p. 1819.

V. Edward, d. unm. in Canada.

I. Elizabeth, m. to John Jones, Esq., late of Skethrog

House, co. Brecon.

II. Catherine, m. to Captain William Murray.

Mr. Wilkins d. 21 Jan. 1819.

Arms, Crest, and Motto.—See DE WINTON of Clifton.

Seat.—Maesderwen House, near Brecon.

DE WINTON OF WALLSWORTH HALL.

DE WINTON, THOMAS, Esq. of Walsworth Hall, co. Gloucester, late capt. royal artillery, b. 24 Oct. 1814; m. 7 Aug. 1852, Barbara, only dau. of W.-H. Peel, Esq. of Aylesmore, co. Gloucester, and has issue,

I. ERNEST-HAYWARD, b. 23 May, 1853.

II. John-Parry, b. 19 May, 1854.

III. Thomas-Walter, b. 1 Dec. 1855.

IV. Alfred, b. 1 Jan. 1857.

V. Cecil, b. 21 May, 1858.

I. Frances-Edith-Barbara.

Lineage.—THE REV. WALTER DE WINTON, of Hay Castle, co. Brecon, third son of Jeffreys Wilkins, Esq. of The Priory, near Brecon, by Catherine Parry, his wife, m. 5 Sept. 1809, Maria-Jacoba, dau. of Mr. Chiappini, of Florence, in Italy, and sister of the Dowager Baroness Newborough, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, now of Walsworth Hall.

II. Walter-Hayward, lieut. 2nd life-guards, to whom the

late Walter de Winton, Esq. of Maesllwch Castle, be-

queathed the Walsworth Hall estate, which Mr. Walter

Hayward de Winton left, at his decease, in 1842, to his

father.

III. Charles-Lorenzo, major 16th foot.

IV. Henry, in h. y. orders, m. Theresine Collinson, and

has issue.

I. Frances-Maria, m. 3 May, 1854, Spencer-Bulkeley, Baron

Newborough; and d. 18 Nov. 1857.

n. Catherine-Maria, m. 1846, to Laurence-Henry Peel, Esq., eldest son of William-Henry Peel, Esq. of Aylesmore House, co. Gloucester.

The Rev. Walter de Winton d. 13 Nov. 1851.

Arms, &c.—See DE WINTON of Glamorganshire.
Seat—Wallsworth Hall, Gloucester.

DEYNCOURT OF BAYONS MANOR.

See TENNYSON-D'EYNCOURT.

DICEY OF CLAYBROOKE HALL.

DICEY, THOMAS-EDWARD, Esq., M.A., of Claybrook Hall, co. Leicester, J.P., b. 11 Oct. 1789; m. 10 Nov. 1814, Ann-Mary, dau. of the late James Stephen, Esq., M.P., a master in Chancery, and has issue,

- I. HENRY-STEPHEN, A.M., Trin. Coll., Cambridge.
- II. Edward Stephen, Trin. Coll., Cambridge.
- III. Albert Venn, Balliol Coll., Oxon.
- IV. Frank.

Lineage.—Of this family were ROBERT DICEY, of Newmarket, who had licence to make pilgrimage to Rome in 14 MARY, 1505; ANTHONY DICEY, M.P. for Lichfield in 1601, and THOMAS DICEY, of Basingstoke, who was cousin to Thomas Dacey, author of a History of Guernsey.

THOMAS DICEY, of Basingstoke, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Cluer, of Basingstoke (she was bapt. 6 Dec. 1671, and to her, her cousin, John Cluer, dedicated in 1701, his "History of the Old Testament Authors." Mr. Dacey was buried at Basingstoke, 31 Oct. 1705, leaving a son,

WILLIAM DICEY, of Basingstoke, b. 25 Dec. 1690, who d. 2 Nov. 1758. He m. Mary Atkins, and by her (who d. 28 Dec. 1748) had issue,

- I. CLUER, his heir.
- II. Robert, b. 16 Jan. 1720; d. 28 March, 1757.
- III. Edward, A.M., b. 8 Feb. 1721, rector of Walton, Bucks, of St. Bartholomews by the Bank, London, and canon of Bristol. He m. Martha, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Swen, of Maidwell, co. Northampton, by Tryphena, his wife, dau. of Lord James Russell, and Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Tryphena Grove. The Rev. Edward Dacey d. 21 March, 1790.
- I. Mary, m. Mr. Hawkins, and had issue.
- II. Elizabeth, m. Mr. Chapman.
- III. Amy, d. 1758.
- IV. Ann, m. Benjamin Hill, and had issue.

The eldest son,

CLUER DICEY, Esq., of Claybrook Hall, co. Leicester, b. 28 Jan. 1714, was buried at Claybrook, where he has an epitaph, by Hannah More. He m. 7 Oct. 1738, Maria Stobowe, of Cheshire, and had issue,

- I. WILLIAM, b. 16 July, 1739; d. 8 Sept. 1739.
- II. THOMAS, his heir.
- III. Charlotte, b. 17 Feb. 1740; m. William Kerr, of Northampton, M.D. (b. 12 Jan. 1738; d. 4 Sept. 1824), and had issue, 1 General John Manners Kerr, who left issue; 1 Marianne, m. Col. Warden Serjison, of Cuckfield, co. Sussex; 2 Charlotte, m. John Foster, Esq., of Leicester Grange, co. Leicester, sheriff of Worcester, 1779, and had issue.
- II. Sarah-Ann, m. George Rigby, Esq., of Stoke Newington, and had issue, Sarah-Ann, dau. and heiress, who m. 28 Jan. 1796, Thomas Colton, of Enfield, second son of Edward Colton, Esq., and had issue, Thomas-Dacey, and others.

The only surviving son and heir,

THOMAS DICEY, Esq., of Claybrook Hall, b. 26 March, 1742; d. 21 Oct. 1807. He m. 4 March, 1766, Ann, dau. of the Rev. William Ward, A.M., rector of Scawby, and vicar of Yeddingham, head master of Beverley School, co. York (by Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Watson, Esq., of Bilton), and had issue,

- I. THOMAS EDWARD, now of Claybrook Hall.
- II. Anna, d. 3 Oct. 1801.
- III. Emma, d. 28 April, 1805.
- IV. Clara, m. the Rev. George Clark, of Chelsea, A.M., of Trin. Coll., Cambridge, and has issue.

Arms—A z, a lion, rampy, and chief, or.
Crest—On a wreath, a demi-lion, or.
Motto—Fide et amore.

Seat—Claybrook Hall, near Lutterworth.

DICKIN OF LOPPINGTON.

DICKIN, THOMAS ARCHELEY-MASSY, Esq., of Loppington House, co. Salop, lieutenant 9th regt. of foot, b. 3 Dec. 1836.

367

Lineage.—NICHOLAS DICKIN, of Loppington, co. Salop, Gent., d. in 1685, leaving by Anne his wife, who was buried at Loppington in 1662, a son, JOHN DICKIN, b. 14 Nov. 1659, who was interred at Loppington, 15 April, 1698, leaving a son, THOMAS DICKIN, of Loppington, Gent., who m. twice; by his 1st wife, Jane, he had a son, John, who d. in 1702; and by his 2nd, Sarah, he had another son, THOMAS DICKIN, of Loppington, who d. in 1729, leaving, by Sarah his wife, two sons, JOHN DICKIN, of Loppington, father of John Dickin, Esq., of Loppington, whose son, John Dickin, Esq., of Elm Grove, co. Devon, m. Miss Pleydell, of Somersetshire; and

THOMAS DICKIN, Esq., of Aston Hall, who m. 19 Feb. 1731, Anne Groome, widow, dau. of John Birch, Esq., of Lee, and had a son and heir.

THOMAS DICKIN, Esq., of Wem, high sheriff of Shropshire in 1799, who m. Sarah, dau. of Roger Achery, Esq., of The Cross, in the parish of Ellesmere, and co-heir (with her sisters, Mrs. Lloyd and Mrs. Phillips) of her only brother, Edward Achery, Esq., of The Cross. By this lady he had issue,

THOMAS, late of Loppington.

Roger-Spencer, of Broughton Villa, m. Jane, dau. of the late Rev. Richard Parkes, vicar of Loppington, and has issue.

Sarah, m. to the Rev. Corbett Brown, rector of Withington and Upton Magna, co. Salop, and d. leaving issue.

Anne, d. unm.

Dorothy, m. to John Walford, of Wem, Esq., and d. leaving issue.

Maria, m. to Capt. Edward Cowley; and d. leaving issue.

Elizabeth, d. unm.

Mr. Dickin d. in 1805, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS DICKIN, Esq., of Loppington House, co. Salop, J.P. and D.L., formerly major Shropshire militia, b. Oct. 1781; m. 11 Oct. 1827, Jane, 4th dau. of the Hon. Edward Massy, 2nd son of Hugh, 2nd Lord Massy of Duntrileague, in Ireland, and had issue,

THOMAS-ACHERLEY-MASSY, now of Loppington.

Edward-Thomas-Massy, b. 22 Sept. 1842.

John-Lloyd, b. 4 Feb. 1845.

Catherine-Massy, m. 25 Sept. 1855, to John-Nauney-Chambre Vaughan, Esq., of Woodgate, eldest son of Robert-Chambre Vaughan, Esq., of Burlton Hall, co. Salop.

Sarah, m. 24 Aug. 1852, to John David Downing, Esq., capt. 12th regt.

Eleanor-Vickers.

Jane-Louisa.

Sophia-Anna, d. 21 April, 1835.

Thomazine-Jannette, d. 17 Feb. 1845.

Arms—Erm., on a cross-flory, sa., a leopard's face, or.

Crest—A lion, sejant, or, holding in the dexter paw a cross-crescent, or.

Motto—Vincit veritas.

Seat—Loppington House, co. Salop.

DICKINS OF COOLHURST.

SERASE-DICKINS, CHARLES, Esq., of Coolhurst, co. Sussex, J.P. and D.L., b. 15 Sept. 1794; m. 18 Feb. 1829, Lady Frances-Elizabeth Compton, dau. of Charles, 1st Marquess of Northampton, and has issue,

- I. CHARLES SPENCER, b. 5 Feb. 1830; m. in June, 1855, Anna-Maria, dau. of Robert Aldridge, Esq., of St. Leonard's, Forest, Horsham, and has issue, Charles-Robert, b. 17 Oct. 1857.
- II. Compton-Alwyne, capt. and brevet-major in 12th regt. of foot; has Sebastopol medal and three clasps, and Indian medal, and is a knight of the legion of honour; b. 8 May, 1831.
- III. William-Drummond, major 20th regt.; has Indian and Crimean medals; b. 29 May, 1832.

Lineage.—The family of Dickins was settled at Broad way, in Worcestershire, at an early period, and in the reign of CHARLES II. Thomas Dickins was a bencher and treasurer of the Inner Temple. He left an only dau., who d. unm., and bequeathed her property between Ambrose Dickins, Esq., father of the late Mr. Dickins, of Wollaston, and Anthony Dickins, who m. the heiress of Serase.

ANTHONY DICKINS, Esq., of Broadway, in Worcestershire, son of William Dickins, was bapt. at Broadway, 19 Sept. 1624, and m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Edward Timps, Esq., of Chevington, in the co. of Warwick, by whom he left two sons, of whom the elder,

TIMES DICKINS, Esq., of London, bapt. at Broadway,

12 March, 1669, d. s. p. before 1707, and was s. by his brother,

WILLIAM DICKINS, Esq. of Chevrington, co. Warwick, bapt. at Broadway, 10 Aug. 1659, who was father of

ANTHONY DICKINS, Esq., whose son,

WILLIAM DICKINS, Esq. of Chevrington, bapt. at Broadway, 22 Jan. 1715, m. and had a son,

ANTHONY DICKINS, Esq., bapt. at Broadway, 6 Oct. 1734, prothonotary of the court of Common Pleas, who m. Sally, dau. and co-heir of Charles Scrase, Esq. of Brighton (lineally descended from Tuppin Scrase, Esq. of Bletchington, to whom Sir William Scrase, Garter, granted in 1616, a crest for his arms. The family of Scrase, originally of Danish extraction, held lands in Sussex before and at the period of the Norman Conquest, as appears by the General Survey). Of this marriage there was issue,

I. CHARLES, his heir.

II. William, who m. Miss Bennett, dau. of — Bennett, Esq. of Thorpe, in Surrey, and had issue,

1 William, of Chevrington, in Warwickshire, who m.

Lucy, dau. of Sir James-Allan Park.

1 Mary, m. to the eldest son of Sir James-Allan Park.

2 Sophy.

3 Harriet.

III. Thomas, who m. Louisa, dau. of — Hinde, Esq. of Langham Park, in Essex, but had no issue.

I. Sarah m. to T. Sawyer, Esq. of Heywood Lodge, Berks, and had issue.

The eldest son,

CHARLES DICKINS, Esq., assumed the additional surname and arms of SCRASE, upon the demise of his maternal grandfather in 1792, and on the 5th May, in that year, m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Devall, Esq. of London, by whom he left, at his decease, 11 Oct. 1833, an only child, the present CHARLES SCRASE-DICKINS, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., on a cross-flory, sa., a leopard's face, or; 2nd and 3rd, az., a dolphin, nisant, arg., fins, or, between three escallops, of the last.

Crest—1st, a lion, sejant, sa., holding a cross-flory, or; 2nd, on the stump of a tree, entwined by a serpent, ppr., a falcon, volant, also ppr., beaked, membered, and beiled, or.

Seat—Coolhurst, Horsham.

DICKINS OF WOLLASTON.

DICKINS, THE REV. WATSON-WILLIAM, M.A., late of Wollaston House, North Hants, prebendary of Lichfield, and rector of Adisham-cum-Staple, Kent, b. 29 Feb. 1790; m. 1818, Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir Edward Knatchbull, 8th Bart., of Mersham Hatch, Kent (by his 2nd wife, Frances, dau. of Col. John Graham, lieutenant-governor of Georgia, a collateral branch of the Montrose family: Mrs. Graham's immediate ancestor was Richard, Baron of Glenvarlock, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of James Heriot, jeweller to CHARLES I.) By this lady he has issue,

I. FRANCIS

II. George-Caldwell, late capt. in the 46th regt., and major in the Turkish contingent during the Crimean war, m. 22 July, 1851, Fanny, dau. of H. Collingwood, Esq. of Cornhill House, co. Northumberland, and has issue, William-Henry Collingwood, b. 25 May, 1852; and Ambrose, b. 14 Nov. 1859.

I. Eliza-Anne, m. 1849, Henry Pole, Esq., only son of the Rev. H. Pole, of Waltham Place, Berks.

II. Mary-Isabella.

III. Laura, m. 25 Nov. 1856, Lieut.-Col. Montrésor, grenadier-guards, of Denne Hill, Kent.

IV. Frances-Diana.

Lineage.—This ancient family is of the same origin as that of Scrase-Dickins, and dates back to the time of King EDWARD IV. The immediate ancestor of this branch was AMBROSE DICKINS, Esq., serjeant-surgeon* to Queen ANNE, and also to Kings GEORGE I. and II.: he m. and had issue,

I. AMBROSE, his heir.

II. George, in holy orders, rector of Raine, Essex, m. and had issue,

* The serjeant-surgeon had two younger brothers, Dr. Francis Dickins, fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, and professor of civil law; and Dr. George Dickins, M.D. of Liverpool, m. and had a dau., Eleanor, who m. 1757, Lewis Buckle, Esq. of Borden in East Meon, Hants, and d. 1811.

1 Ambrose, who m. and had a son, Ambrose, who d. young.

2 George.

1 Anne m. Major Green, and d. s. p.

I. Ann, d. unm.

II. Elizabeth, d. unm.

III. Catharine, m. Mr. Sparkes.

Mr. Dickins, the serjeant-surgeon, was s. by his eldest son, AMBROSE DICKINS, Esq. of Wollaston, co. Northampton, who m. Mary, dau. of Sir William Abdy, 4th baronet, and had a dau., Mary, who d. unm., and a son,

FRANCIS DICKINS, Esq. of Wollaston and Branches Park, Suffolk, m. 21 April, 1778, Diana, dau. of Lord George Manners Sutton, son of John, 8th Duke of Rutland, and sister to Charles, Lord Archbishop of Canterbury (whose son was created Viscount Canterbury, and was for many years speaker of the House of Commons), and of Thomas Manners, lord-chancellor of Ireland, created Baron Manners. By her he had issue,

I. Francis-George, capt. R.N., d. unm.

II. Frederick-John, major in the 12th lancers, killed at the battle of Salamanca, in 1812, unm.

III. WATSON-WILLIAM, who s. his father.

I. Maria-Isabella, m. Dec. 1804, the last Earl Cornwallis, and d. 1823, leaving issue,

1 Charles-James, Viscount Brome, b. 1813, and d. 1835.

1 Jimima-Isabella, m. to Charles Wykeham-Martin, Esq. of Leeds Castle, Kent, and d. 1836, leaving issue, three sons and one dau.

II. Frances-Diana-Katharine, d. unm.

Mr. Dickins d. at Wollaston, in 1834, aged 85, and was s. by his only surviving son, WATSON-WILLIAM, present proprietor.

Arms—Erm., on a cross-flory, sa., a leopard's face, or.

Crest—A lion, sejant, or, holding a cross-flory, sa.

Motto—In hoc signo vinces.

DICKINSON OF KINGWESTON.

DICKINSON, FRANCIS-HENRY, Esq. of Kingweston, co. Somerset, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff in 1853, b. 6 Jan. 1813; m. 8 Sept. 1835, Caroline, dau. of the late Major-Gen. Thomas Carey, by Caroline his wife, dau. of the late Samuel Smith, Esq. of Woodhall Park, Herts, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM, b. 20 Aug. 1839.

II. Reginald, b. 27 Jan. 1841.

III. Henry, b. 25 July; d. 18 Dec. 1842.

IV. Arthur, b. 18 Jan. 1847.

V. Edmund, b. 27 June, 1850.

VI. Carey, b. 18 Aug. 1851.

I. Sophia-Caroline.

III. Gertrude.

V. Philippa-Mary.

VII. Edith.

II. Frances.

IV. Lucy.

VI. Mary.

Lineage.—The earliest particulars are given in Thoresby's *Ducatus Leodiensis*. THE REV. WILLIAM DICKINSON, B.D., rector of Appleton and Besselsleigh, near Oxford, m. Mary, dau. of Edmund Colepepper, Esq. of Halingbourne, Kent, and had, with other issue, two sons. I. EDMUND, M.D., physician to King CHARLES II., d. 19 April, 1707, aged 83, leaving, by Elizabeth Luddington, his wife, an only dau., Elizabeth, m. 1st, to Sir G. Selous, and 2ndly, to Baron Blomberg; and II. FRANCIS. This FRANCIS DICKINSON, Esq. of Barton, Jamaica, b. 1632; m. 1662, Margaret, dau. of Stephen Crook; and dying 28 Nov. 1704, left, with other issue, a son,

CALEX DICKINSON, Esq. of Monks, Wilts, b. 1670; who m. Sarah, dau. of Richard Vickris, Esq. of Chew Magna; and d. 5 Nov. 1728, leaving issue, EZEKIEL, of Monks, m. Frances, dau. of Thomas Barnard, of London, and was father of Barnard, who d. s. p. 1832; CALEX; Vickers, father of Charles Dickinson, Esq., who m. Catherine Allingham, Margaret, m. 1st, to G. Oldner, Esq., and 2ndly, to Gabriel Goldney; Mary, m. to Truman Harford, Esq. of Bristol. The 2nd son,

CALEX DICKINSON, Esq. of Bristol, merchant, d. in 1781, leaving, by Sarah, his wife, who d. 1766, a son and heir.

WILLIAM DICKINSON, Esq. b. in 1735, three times M.P. for Somersetshire, who m. Philippa, dau. of Stephen Fuller, Esq. of Brightling, Sussex; and d. in April, 1806, leaving a

Arm. Frances, m. 1801, to John-F. Pinney, Esq. of Somerton, Epswich, and a son,

WILLIAM DICKINSON, Esq. of Kingston, b. 1 Nov. 1771, member for Somersetshire in seven successive parliaments: who m. 1803, Sophia, eldest dau. of the late Samuel Smith, Esq. of Woodhall Park, Hert, and niece of the 1st Lord Carrington, and by her, who d. 2 April, 1844, had issue,

William, b. 7 May, 1804; d. 1820.

FRANCIS HENRY, now of Kingweston.

Edmund Henry, b. 30 June, 1821; m. 14 May, 1861, Emily-Dulcilla, dau. of the Rt. Rev. Lord Auckland, bishop of Bath and Wells.

Sophia Gertrude, m. 22 Sept. 1840, to the Rev. J.-S.-H. Horner, of Wells Park, co. Somerset.

Caroline, m. 6 July, 1843, to W. Benice Jones, Esq. of Lis-lan, co. Cork.

Mr. Dickinson d. at Naples, 19 Jan. 1837.

Arms—Or, a bend, engrailed, between two lions, rampant, gu.
Seat—Kingweston, Somerset.

DICKINSON OF ABBOT'S HILL.

DICKINSON, JOHN, Esq. of Abbot's Hill, Abbot's Langley, Hert, F.R.S., J.P., b. 1782; m. 1810, Ann, 2nd dau. of Harry Grover, Esq. of The Bury, Hemel Hempstead, and had issue,

1. JOHN, b. 1815.

1. Frances-Elizabeth, m. to Frederick-Pratt Barlow, Esq.

2. Harriet-Ann, m. John Evans, Esq.

Lineage.—CAPTAIN JOHN DICKINSON, R.N., an elder brother of the Trinity House, who was from Northumberland, lost all his books and papers, and a great deal of property, in the earthquake of Lisbon. He m. in 1749, Anne More, and d. in 1781, leaving a son,

CAPTAIN THOMAS DICKINSON, R.N., who obtained in 1782, the post of superintendent of shipping to the Board of Ordnance, which he retained till after the termination of the last French war. He m. 1781, Frances de Brissac, a descendant of the ancient family of COSME DE BRISSAC, and by her (who d. in 1854) left at his decease, in 1828, a son, JOHN DICKINSON, Esq. of Abbot's Hill.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a fesse, erm., between two lions, passant, or, for DICKINSON; 2nd and 3rd, sa., three chevrons, the lower side indented, or, for COSME DE BRISSAC.

Crest—Out of clouds, ppr., a cubit arm, erect, of the last, holding a branch of laurel, vert.

Seat—Abbot's Hill, Hemel Hempstead.

DICKSON OF CO. LIMERICK.

DICKSON, SAMUEL-AUCHMUTY, Esq. of Beenham House, Berks, and of Croom Castle, co. Limerick, J.P., and D.L., lieutenant-colonel of the county of Limerick militia and M.P. for the co. of Limerick, b. 18 March, 1817; m. 5 June, 1847, Maria-Theresa, dau. of N. Sanders, Esq.

Lineage.—STEPHEN DICKSON, Esq., son of RICHARD DICKSON, Esq. of Ballyhogue, co. Limerick, m. Mary Lane (whose mother was dau. and co-heir of Jeremiah Hays, Esq. of Cahir Guillamore, by his wife, Honora Quard, from whom also derive, through the female line, Lord's Clare and Guillamore, and the Farrells and Blennerhassets), and by her had issue,

RICHARD, who inherited the family estates, and left a son, STEPHEN, who d. leaving two daus.

John, of Liverpool, an eminent merchant, left an only surviving dau., who m. James Cooper, Esq. of co. Limerick, and d. s. p.

Stephen, barrister-at-law, m., and left several sons and daus., all deceased but Arthur, living in France.

Patrick, d. s. p.

Daniel, merchant in Limerick, left one son.

SAMUEL, of whom we treat.

The youngest son,

SAMUEL DICKSON, Esq. of Ballynaguille, m. 1st, Miss Farrell, of co. Limerick, and had by her one dau., m. to the late Richard Power, Esq. of Monroe, co. Tipperary. He m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Norris, Esq., formerly of the city of Limerick, and by her had issue,

1. STEPHEN, barrister-at-law, and commissioner of bankrupts, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff for co. Limerick in 1809. He d. unm. in 1839, leaving very large estates.

11. JOHN, of Clonsahire, J.P. and D.L.; b. in June, 1778; lieutenant-col. of the co. of Limerick militia; d. unm.

111. Samuel, J.P., high sheriff in 1829.

1V. Richard, in holy orders, rector of Kilkeldy, co. Limerick, m. Anne, eldest dau. of the late Sir James Chatterton, Bart., and has issue two sons and two daus.

V. William, C.B., a major-general in the E. I. C.S., of Beenham House, Reading, Berks, m. 18.6, Harriet, second dau. of Lieut.-General Sir Thomas Dallas, G.C.B., and had issue,

1. SAMUEL-AUCHMUTY, now of Beenham House and Croom Castle.

2. William-Thomas, lieut.-col. 16th lancers, b. 9 Jan. 1830.

1. Mary-Eleanor.

2. Harriet-Eliza, m. 1843, Sir John Neeld, Bart.

3. Fanny-Charlotte, m. 1847, Hon. Frederick Mortimer-Sackville West, 4th son of the Earl of De La Warr.

VI. Arthur, who d. unm.

I. Mary, m. to the late Right Hon. and Right Rev. Stephen, Bishop of Cashel.

II. Anne, m. to G.-W. Biggs, Esq. of Bellevue, co. Tipperary.

111. Catherine, m. in 1811, to Sir Robert Bateson, of Belvoir Park, co. Down, Bart., and M.P. for co. Londonderry.

IV. Eliza.

Arms—Az., a crescent between three mullets, arg.; on a chief, or, as many pallets, gu.

Crest—Out of battlements, a naked arm, embowed, holding a sword, in bend, all ppr.

Motto—Fortes fortuna juvat.

Seats—Beenham House, Berks; and Clonsahire, co. Limerick.

DICKSON OF WOODVILLE.

DICKSON, JOHN-REYNOLDS, Esq. of Woodville and Dungarberry, co. Leitrim, J.P., b. 15 Aug. 1810; m. 29 April, 1837, Clara, dau. of Captain Skene, R.N., C.B., of Lethenty, co. Aberdeen, and has issue,

1. JOHN-WILLIAM, b. 19 Nov. 1842.

11. Thomas-Hyacinth, b. 11 Sept. 1844.

1. Ida-Frances.

11. Mary-Elizabeth, deceased.

111. Clara-Hester.

IV. Edith-Grace.

V. Audley-Harriette.

Lineage.—The late JOHN DICKSON, Esq. of Woodville, m. 18 April, 1806, Mary-Louisa, dau. of J. Bodkin, Esq. of Thomastown, co. Galway, and d. Jan. 1821, leaving, besides the present JOHN-REYNOLDS DICKSON, Esq. of Woodville and Dungarberry, four other sons, and three daus., viz.,

Hyacinth.

Robert, m. Mrs. Green.

Alexander, barrister-at-law, J.P., co. Galway, m. 1855, Harriet-Louisa, only dau. of the late Edward Cary, Esq. of Meinton, co. Wexford.

Joseph-William, in holy orders, m. Louisa-H. Fraser.

Hester, m. to Capt. Henry Cullen.

Belinda-Mary, m. to R. Herdman, Esq., M.D.

Mary-Belinda, m. to William Newcombe, Esq.

Seats—Woodville and Dungarberry, co. Leitrim.

DIGBY OF SHERBORNE CASTLE.

WINGFIELD-DIGBY, GEORGE-DIGBY, Esq. of Sherborne Castle, co. Dorset, J.P., D.L., high sheriff 1860, b. 1 June, 1797; m. 26 May, 1824, Lucy-Mateila, eldest dau. of the late Edward Berkeley Portman, Esq. of Bryanston, co. Dorset, and sister of the present Lord Portman.

Lineage.—This branch of the family of Wingfield emigrated to the co. Durham, in the 14th century, and possessed Cotham in that county up to 1830.

WILLIAM WINGFIELD, Esq. of Washington, co. Durham, and Humbleton, Northumberland, who m. in 1734, Anne, dau. of Sir William Williamson, Bart. of Whitburn Hall, co. Durham, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of John Hedworth, Esq. of Harratton, had (besides a dau. Elizabeth, m. to Sir J. St. Aubyn, of Clowance) a son,

GEORGE WINGFIELD, Esq. of Cotham and Cledon Tower, co. Durham, who m. Mary, niece and heiress of George Sparrow, Esq. of Washington, co. Durham; and d. 1774, having had two sons, WILLIAM, of whom presently, and GEORGE, capt. 7th Hussars, who assumed the surname of SPARROW, and three daus., Anne, m. to Rev. T.-H. Hume, canon of Salis-

bury; Eliza, m. to J. James, Esq.; and Mary, m. to Rev. John Bassett. The elder son,

WILLIAM WINGFIELD-BAKER, Esq., M.P. for Bodmin, in 1813, a Welsh judge in 1819, and a master in chancery in 1849; m. 1st, 22 July, 1796, the LADY CHARLOTTE-MARY DIGBY, dau. and, in her issue, sole heiress of Henry, 1st Earl Digby, male representative of the very ancient, noble, and distinguished family of Digby, and by her (who d. 15 May, 1807) had issue,

1. GEORGE-DIGBY WINGFIELD, who assumed the surname of Digby, and is now of Sherborne Castle.

2. John-Digby Wingfield, in holy orders, who also assumed the name of Digby, b. 11 March, 1799; m. in April, 1826, Ann-Eliza, eldest dau. of Sir John Wyldborne Smith, Bart. of the Down House, Blandford, and by her (who d. 22 July, 1859) had issue,

1. John-Digby Wingfield-Digby, b. 12 Oct. 1822; m. 11 Nov. 1858, Maria, eldest dau. of Capt. Fred Madan, R.N., by Mary his wife, sister of Sir James Graham, Bart. of Netherby, and has a son, John-Kencelm, b. 2 Sept. 1859.

2. William-George-Digby Wingfield-Digby, capt. 2nd Warwickshire militia, b. 18 July, 1834.

3. Richard-Henry Wingfield-Digby, b. 7 July, 1837.

1. Charlotte-Anna, d. young, 1837.

2. Lydia-Lucy, m. 1st, 1846, Charles-Purdon Coote, Esq. of Ballycough Castle, co. Cork, nephew of Sir Charles Coote, Bart., of Ballyfin, and by him (who d. 3 Sept. 1848) has one son, Charles-Purdon Coote, of Ballycough, b. 7 Aug. 1847. She m. 2ndly, 9 Dec. 1857, James, 5th Viscount Lifford.

3. Anne-Eliza, m. 9 Sept. 1858, to Horatio-Granville Murray Stewart, Esq. of Cally, near Gatehouse, N.B.

4. Harriett-Margaretta Wingfield-Digby.

5. Edith-Henrietta-Georgiana Wingfield-Digby.

III. Richard-Baker Wingfield-Baker, of Orsett Hall, Essex, b. 1801, assumed the additional surname and arms of Baker, in 1859; m. 27 Nov. 1837, Margaret-Maria, dau. of Thomas Hammer, Esq., and sister of Sir John Hammer, Bart., by whom he has issue.

1. Mary, m. to William Gordon, Esq. of Haffield, co. Hereford.

2. Caroline-Elizabeth, m. 1821, Charles-Christopher, 1st Earl of Cottenham, Lord Chancellor.

III. Frances-Eliza, m. Edward Mills, Esq., and d. 1825, leaving an only child Charlotte, wife of Col. Cooper, grenadier-guard, nephew of Edward-J. Cooper, Esq. of Markree, co. Sligo.

Mr. (Wingfield) Baker, m. 2ndly, 2 June, 1813, Elizabeth, dau. of William Mills, Esq. of Bisterne, Hants, and by her had issue,

i. William-Widothesley-Digby.

ii. Charles-John.

iii. Frederick.

v. Kencelm-Digby.

i. Julia, m. to J. Fletcher, Esq.

ii. Lucy.

Mr. Wingfield assumed the surname of BAKER in lieu of his patronymic WINGFIELD by royal licence 29 Dec. 1849. He d. 21 March, 1858.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a fleur-de-lis, arg., for DIGBY; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a bend, gu., cottised, az., three pairs of wings in lure of the field, a crescent, gu., for difference in sinister chief, for WINGFIELD.

Crest.—1st, an ostrich, arg., holding in the beak a horseshoe, or, for DIGBY; 2nd, a griffin, passant, vert.

Seat.—Sherborne Castle, Dorsetshire.

DILKE OF MAXTOCKE CASTLE.

FETHERSTON-DILKE, CHARLES, Esq. of Maxtocke Castle, co. Warwick, J.P. and D.L., b. 1836.

Inheritance.—Maxtocke Castle was anciently the seat of the Odingells, from whom it passed by marriage, temp. EDWARD I. to John de Clinton, who was created Baron Clinton, of Maxtocke, in 1299. In the Clinton family it continued until the time of HENRY IV., when it went in exchange to Humphrey, Earl of Stafford. On the attainder of Henry Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, Maxtocke Castle was committed to the care of an officer appointed by the Crown, and eventually passed to the Comptons, and was purchased by Lord Chancellor Egerton, who sold it temp. ELIZABETH, to THOMAS DILKE, of a Leicestershire family. His direct descendant was the late THOMAS DILKE, Esq. of Maxtocke, capt. R.N., from whom the property has passed to the present owner, CHARLES FETHERSTON-DILKE, Esq. who is 2nd son of John Fetherston, Esq. of Packwood, co. Warwick, and grandson of the Rev. John Dilke, rector of Packington and vicar of Polesworth.

THOMAS DILKE, Esq. of Maxtocke Castle, co. Warwick, m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Bonham, of Boeking

379

Ash, co. Suffolk, and by her (who d. 19 Jan. 1665, at 64 he left at his decease, 30 Jan. 1632, at 43, a son and heir,

WILLIAM DILKE, Esq. of Maxtocke Castle, who d. 31 Aug. 1669, at 64, having m. Honora, eldest dau. of Humble Lord Ward, of Birmingham, co. Warwick, by whom (who d. 18 July, 1699, at 63) he was father of

WARD DILKE, Esq. of Maxtocke Castle, aged 19, anno 1682, who d. 3 April, 1728; he m. Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Lyttleton, Bart. of Tamworth, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM DILKE, Esq. of Maxtocke Castle, b. 21 July, 1706; who m. in June, 1732, Anne, dau. of Charles Russell, of Thetford, co. Norfolk, and by her (who d. 3 June, 1749) left at his decease, 4 March, 1753, a son and heir,

WILLIAM DILKE, Esq. of Maxtocke Castle, bapt. 14 July, 1734; who m. in April, 1759, Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Fetherston-Leigh, Esq. of Packwood (son of Samuel Leigh), by Mary, his 2nd wife, dau. of John Lee, Esq. of co. Stafford, and by her (who was bapt. 17 May, 1734, and buried 31 May, 1768) he had issue,

1. WILLIAM, his heir.

2. Thomas, of Packwood, who by royal licence, dated 5 Dec. 1783, took the surname of Fetherston only, d. unm. 1 Sept. 1814.

III. Charles, of Packwood House, and sometime of Market Bosworth, co. Leicester, bapt. 19 Oct. 1783; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Beaumont Dixie, rector of Newton Blossomville and vicar of St. Peter's, Derby, d. by her (who was bapt. 17 Feb. 1775, and who d. 25 Jan. 1820) had two daus., viz.,

1. FRANCES-MARY, b. 26 Aug. 1809; m. 2 May, 1833, her cousin JOHN DILKE, now JOHN FETHERSTON, of whom hereafter.

2. Elizabeth, m. to William-Charles A'iston, Esq. of Emdon Hall, co. Warwick, and had issue.

Mr. Charles Dilke, who d. 26 March, 1832, aged 69, assumed, by royal licence, dated 14 Oct. 1814, for himself and his issue, the surname of FETHERSTON only.

IV. John, of Packington and Polesworth, co. Warwick, in holy orders, b. 24 Dec. 1764; d. 11 Aug. 1819. He m. Harriet Parr, widow of John Mayow, of Colehill, and by her (who was buried 25 April, 1844, aged 70) had issue,

1. JOHN, of Packwood House, b. 7 Dec. 1809, who by royal licence, dated 17 May, 1833, assumed for himself, his wife, and the issue of their marriage, the surname and arms of FETHERSTON only. He m. 2 May, 1833, Frances-Mary, elder dau. and co-heiress of Charles (Dike) Fetherston, Esq., and has (with other issue, for which see FETHERSTON of Packwood) a second son,

CHARLES DILKE, Esq. now of Maxtocke Castle.

2. Charles, b. 10 Nov. 1810; m. Louisa-Mary, dau. of John Fowle, Esq. of Nuneaton, and d. a p. 3 Dec. 1848; his widow d. 25 July, 1849.

3. Thomas, b. 25 Dec. 1811; married and died in America.

4. William-Andrew, b. 21 June, 1813; m. 12 Dec. 1844, Helen, dau. of John Fowle, Esq., and has issue, Charles Wentworth, and Frances-Helen.

5. Frederick-Henry, b. 13 Dec. 1815.

1. Mary, m. to Rev. Thomas Wright, rector of Market Bosworth.

William Dilke, who was buried at Packwood, 2 July, 1801, was s. by his son,

WILLIAM DILKE, Esq. of Maxtocke Castle, bapt. 2 Feb. 1760; who m. Sept. 1795, Louisa-Anne, 2nd dau. of Richard Goset Dugdale, Esq. of Blyth Hall, co. Warwick; and d. 2 Sept. 1797, leaving by her (who d. 28 Dec. 1849, aged 72) two sons, WILLIAM and THOMAS; the elder,

WILLIAM DILKE, Esq. of Maxtocke Castle, d. unm., and was s. by his brother,

THOMAS DILKE, Esq. of Maxtocke Castle, capt. R.N., who d. unm. 24 March, 1853, and was s. by his cousin, the present CHARLES (FETHERSTON) DILKE, Esq. of Maxtocke Castle.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a lion rampant, per pale, arg. and or, for DILKE; 2nd and 3rd, gu., on a chevron, between three ostrich feathers, arg., as many annulets, az., a canton, erm., for FETHERSTON.

Crest.—1st, DILKE, a dove, arg., beaked and membered, gu.; 2nd, FETHERSTON, an antelope's head, couped, gu.; armed, and charged on the neck with three annulets interlaced, in fesse, or.

Motto.—Leo inimicis, amicus columba.

Seat.—Maxtocke Castle, co. Warwick.

DILLWYN-LLEWELYN OF PENLLERGARE.

DILLWYN-LLEWELYN, JOHN, Esq. of Penllergare, co. Glamorgan, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1834, & 12 Jan. 1810; m. 18 June, 1833, Emma-Thomasina, dau. of Thomas-M. Talbot, Esq. of Margam, and

sister of the present M.P. for that county, and has issue.

Lineage.—By a pedigree preserved in the Harleian Collection, No. 6881, this family is traced from Sir John Dilwyn, of Dilwyn, co. Hereford. Towards the close of the 15th century, most of the descendants of

JEFFREYS DILWYN, of Langorse, adopted the Welsh custom by taking the surname of JEFFREYS; and about the year 1609,

WILLIAM DILWYN emigrated from Breconshire, with his friend, Governor Penn, to Philadelphia. He was father of

JOHN DILWYN, of Philadelphia, Esq., who m. Susanna, dau. and heiress of George Painter, of Haverford, in Pennsylvania, and formerly of Broomhill, in the parish of Dale, co. Pembroke, and had a son,

WILLIAM DILWYN, Esq. of Higham Lodge, Walthamstow, co. Essex, who m. in Nov. 1777, Sarah, dau. and heiress of Lewis Weston, of High Hall, in the same co., Esq.; and d. in Sept. 1824, aged 81, leaving a son and successor,

LEWIS-WESTON DILWYN, Esq. of Burrough Lodge and Sixty Hall, co. Glamorgan, F.R.S., J.P. and D.L., high sheriff in 1818, and M.P. for Glamorganshire in 1832, b. 21 Aug. 1778; m. 13 July, 1807, Mary, dau. of the late John Dilwyn, of Penllergare and Ynys-y-gerwn, co. Glamorgan, Esq., and had surviving issue,

1. JOHN, now of Penllergare, who has assumed the additional surname of LLEWELYN.

2. Lewis-Llewelyn, of Hendrefoailan, co. Glamorgan, M.P. for Swansea, b. 19 May, 1814; m. Aug. 1838, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Henry-Thomas De la Beche, C.B., and has issue, Henry-De la Beche, b. May, 1843, and three daus., Mary-De la Beche; Elizabeth-Amy; and Sarah-Llewelyn.

3. Fanny-Llewelyn, m. in 1836, to Matthew Moggridge, Esq.

2. Mary.

Arms—Gu., on a chevron, arg., three trefoils, slipped, of the first.

Crest—A stag's head, couped, ppr.

Motto—Craigneiz honte.

Seat—Penllergare, near Swansea.

DIMSDALE OF ESSENDEN PLACE.

DIMSDALE, CHARLES-JOHN, Esq. of Essenden Place, Herts, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1831, b. 12 Feb. 1801; m. 16 Nov. 1826, Jemima, dau. of the Rev. Henry-Anthony Pye, prebendary of Worcester, and has issue,

1. ROBERT, b. 4 July, 1828; m. 1 Nov. 1853, Cecilia Jane, eldest dau. of the Rev. Marcus-Richard Southwell, vicar of St. Stephen's, St. Albans, and has issue, 1 Charles-Robert-Southwell, b. 1856; 2 Edward-Thomas-John, b. 1859; 1 Cecilia-Annie-Jemima; 2 Amy-Ursula.

Mr. Dimsdale of Essenden is younger brother of the Hon. Baron Dimsdale, of the Russian empire (see BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage*), and 2nd son of the late Baron Robert Dimsdale, by Finetta his wife, eldest dau. of Charles Pye, Esq. of Wadley House, Berks.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, dimock's, az., between three mullets, sa., as many bezants; on an escutcheon, or, an eagle's dexter wing, sa.

Crest—Out of a baron's coronet, a griffin's head, erm.

Seat—Essenden Place, Herts.

DIROM OF MOUNT ANNAN.

DIROM, THOMAS-ALEXANDER-PASLEY, Esq. of Mount Annan, co. Dumfriesshire, capt. royal horse artillery, b. 24 Jan. 1831; m. 11 June, 1859, Anna-Leonora, only dau. of William-Maxwell Dirom, Esq., Bengal civil service.

Lineage.—LIEUT.-GENERAL ALEXANDER DIROM, son of Alexander Dirom, Esq. of Mulresk, in Banffshire, by Ann Fotheringham, his wife, m. in 1793, Magdalen, dau. of Robert Pasley, Esq. of Mount Annan, by Christina Pringle his wife, and d. in Oct. 1839, leaving issue,

1. JOHN PASLEY, late of Mount Annan.

2. Alexander, capt. 8th infantry, m. 2 Nov. 1826, Joanna-

Elizabeth, only dau. of General Peter, of Crossbasket, co. Lanark, and d. 26 Jan. 1837, leaving issue,

1. THOMAS-ALEXANDER-PASLEY, now of Mount Annan.

2. Alexander, lieut. R. E., b. 23 June, 1837.

3. Maleleine-Elizabeth, m. 19 Jan. 1847, to Rev. John Murdoch.

4. Barbara-Leonora, m. 10 Oct. 1855, to G.-William Bell, Esq. of Fortown, co. Haddington.

5. Christina-Anne, m. to J.-A. Crawford, Esq., Bengal civil service.

6. Leonora-Anne.

III. Robert, merchant of Liverpool, b. Aug. 1802; m. Aug. 1829, Miss Hunter, dau. of Peter Hunter, merchant of Greenock; and has one son, Patrick-Hunter, and one dau., Mary-Hunter.

IV. William-Maxwell, Bengal civil service, m. and has one dau., Anna-Leonora, m. to Capt. Pasley Dirom.

V. James, commander R.N.

1. Leonora.

2. Anna, m. to the Rev. Dr. Muir.

The eldest son,

JOHN-PASLEY DIROM, Esq. of Mount Annan, J.P. and D.L., lieut.-col. gren.-guards, b. 6 Nov. 1794; d. a widower, without issue, 2 June, 1857; and was s. by his nephew, the present THOMAS-ALEXANDER-PASLEY DIROM, Esq. of Mount Annan.

Arms—Or, a stag's head, erased, gu.

Crest—A stag's head erased, gu.

Motto—Ducit Dominus.

Seat—Mount Annan, co. Dumfriesshire.

DISNEY OF THE HYDE.

DISNEY, EDGAR, Esq. of The Hyde, co. Essex, b. 22 Dec. 1810; m. 23 Oct. 1834, Barbara, youngest dau. of the late Lewis-William Brouncker, Esq. of Boveridge, co. Dorset, and has issue,

1. EDGAR JOHN, m. Lillias-Charlotte, youngest dau. of the Rev. H. Buckley, rector of Hartshorn, Derbyshire, and has issue, Maud-Lillias.

2. Lambert, d. 14 March, 1837.

3. Lambert-Brouncker.

4. Frederic-William.

5. Reginald.

1. Barbara Sophia-Harriet, m. 29 Nov. 1860, to Lieut.

Philip Bennett, of Rougham Hall, Suffolk.

2. Ana-Geraldine-Barbara.

3. Charlotte-Frances-Barbara.

4. Maude-Barbara.

v. Ada-Barbara.

Lineage.—The family of DISNEY, anciently written DE ISNEY and D'ISENEY, and deriving its patronymic from Isigny, a bourg near Bayeux, in Normandy, came into England at the Conquest, as attested by the different copies of the Battle Abbey Roll. Leland, in his *Itinerary*, p. 29, in enumerating the gentry of the Kesteven division of Lincolnshire, mentions "Disney, alias De Isency; he dwelleth at Disney, and of his name and line be gentlemen of Franconce. Allesham Priory, by Thorney Courtoise, was of the Disney's foundation, and there were divers of them buried, and likewise at Disney."

LAMBERT DE ISNEY, of Norton D'Isney, co. Lincoln, was ancestor of the DISNEYS of Norton D'Isney, a noble race of high station and influence, intermarrying with the Lords Bardolph, Grey de Ruthyn, the Feltons, Nevills, Skipwiths, Ormesbys, Dives, Husseys, &c., many of their wives being heiresses. Twentieth in direct descent from this Lambert was

SIR HENRY D'ISNEY, of Norton D'Isney, b. 1 March, 1569, knighted at Whitehall, 23 July, 1603, and buried at Norton, 11 Oct. 1641. He m. 1st, Barbara, dau. of John Thornhaugh, Esq. of Fenton, Notts, and had (with a dau. Anne, wife of John Williamson, Esq. of Burton) a son and heir, WILLIAM, of Norton D'Isney, d. in 1656. His male line terminated with William Disney, of Norton D'Isney, who d. in 1722, and his brother, the Rev. Richard Disney, rector of Bloxham: the latter had three daus., ANNE, by his marriage with Rebecca, dau. of the Rev. Henry Wych, of Sutton; and by his 2nd wife, Bridget, dau. of Eakins Lenton, Esq. of Wigflot, Lincoln, BRIDGET, and ANNE, the latter wife of Timothy Boole, Esq. of Navenby, and 2ndly, of John Gilman, Esq. of Cunwick, both in Lincolnshire. Sir Henry D'Isney m. 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Grey, Esq. of Langley, co. Leicester, by whom he had two other sons, viz., JOHN, of whom presently; Thomas in holy orders, rector of Stoke Hammond, Bucks. Sir Henry's 2nd son,

JOHN D'ISNEY, Esq. of Swinderby, co. Lincoln, b. 30 Nov.

1603; m. 25 Jan. 1636, Barbara, dau. of Gervase Lee, Esq. of Norwell Hall, Notts, and had two sons, GERVASE and DANIEL. He d. 10 Jan. 1680-1; and was s. by his elder son, GERVASE DISNEY, Esq. of Swinderby, who d. s. p. 3 April, 1691; and was s. by his brother,

DANIEL DISNEY, Esq. of Lincoln, who m. in 1674, Catherine, youngest dau. and co-heir of Henry-Fynce Clinton, Esq. of Kirkstede, in Lincolnshire, grandson of Henry, 2nd Earl of Lincoln, by whom he had a son, JOHN, in holy orders, b. 26 Dec. 1677; d. in the lifetime of his father, 8 Feb. 1729-30, leaving, by Mary his wife, dau. of William Woolhouse, M.D., of North Muskham, Notts, six sons and three daus., of whom JOHN inherited; Henry, was a physician at Newcastle, and his son, Henry-Woolhouse Disney, assumed, on inheriting an estate, the name of ROEBUCK; Gervase, of Pontefract, left dau. Mr. Disney d. 29 Aug. 1734; and was s. by his grandson,

JOHN DISNEY, Esq. of Swinderby, and of the city of Lincoln, b. 3 April, 1700, sheriff of Nottinghamshire the year before the death of his grandfather; m. 29 Dec. 1730, Frances, youngest dau. of George Cartwright, Esq. of Ossington, Notts, by whom (who d. 5 Jan. 1791) he had issue,

- I. LEWIS, who inherited Swinderby, b. 9 Oct. 1738; m. 16 Sept. 1775, ELIZABETH, only dau. and heir of William Flytche, Esq., Governor of Bengal, and heir likewise of her uncle, Thomas Flytche, Esq. of Danbury Place, co. Essex, in consequence of which he assumed, by sign-manual, 27 Sept. 1775, the additional surname and arms of Flytche, and became LEWIS DISNEY-FLYTCHE, Esq. of Swinderby, Lincolnshire, and of Danbury Place, in Essex. He d. 22 Sept. 1822, leaving two daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

1. FRANCES-ELIZABETH, b. 29 Aug. 1776; m. to Sir William Hillary, Bart.

2. SOPHIA, m. to her cousin-german, the late JOHN DISNEY, Esq. of The Hyde.

- II. Frederick, a major in the army, b. 12 Oct. 1741; d. unm. at Lincoln, 13 June, 1788.

III. JOHN, in holy orders.

1. Mary, m. 1st, in 1753, to Edmund Turner, Esq. of Stoke Rochford, and 2ndly, to — Murray, Esq.; and d. in Nov. 1839.

Mr. Disney d. 26 Jan. 1771; and was s. by his eldest son and heir, LEWIS DISNEY, Esq., whose line terminated as stated above. His youngest son,

THE REV. JOHN DISNEY, of The Hyde, D.D., sometime rector of Pantton, and rector of Swinderby, co. Lincoln, b. 17 Sept. 1746; m. 17 Nov. 1774, Jane, eldest dau. of the Rev. Francis Blackburne, A.M., rector of Richmond, Yorkshire, and archdeacon of Cleveland, by whom he had,

JOHN, his heir.

Algernon, b. at Flintham Hill, 1 June, 1780.

Frances-Mary, b. 7 Aug. 1775.

Mr. Disney d. 26 Dec. 1816; and was s. by his son,

JOHN DISNEY, Esq. of The Hyde, co. Essex, F.R.S., b. 29 May, 1779, barrister-at-law; m. 22 Sept. 1802, his first-cousin, Sophia, younger dau. and co-heir of Lewis Disney-Flytche, Esq. of Swinderby, co. Lincoln, and of Danbury Place, Essex, and had issue,

- I. John, b. 28 July, 1808; d. 20 Dec. 1819.

II. EUGEN, now of The Hyde.

I. Sophia, m. 9 Aug. 1836, to William, eldest son of the Rev. William Jesse, vicar of Margaretting, Essex.

Mr. Disney d. 6 May, 1857.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, gu., three fleurs-de-lis, or.

Crest—A lion, passant-guardant, gu.

Seat—The Hyde, near Ingatstone, Essex.

Disney of Ireland.

A branch of the DISNEYS of Norton Disney, recognised as such by a certificate under the hand of William Disney, Esq. of Norton Disney, in 1651, was established in Ireland at the time of the Restoration, shortly after which event, viz., on 22 Nov. 1666, a Patent passed for land in the counties of Waterford, Louth, and Westmeath, to WILLIAM DISNEY, of Stebbanoh, co. Louth, Esq., and William Disney, jun., Esq. The said

WILLIAM DISNEY, jun., Esq. of Stebbanoh, whose will bears date 7 April, 1690, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Fowles, of Dublin, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of Stebbanoh, ancestor of the DISNEYS of Churchtown, co. Waterford, of whom was the late gallant officer, Gen. Sir MOORE DISNEY, K.C.B.

II. BENJAMIN.

III. JOHN.

IV. Catherine.

The third son,

JOHN DISNEY, Esq., was Collector of Galway; he m. 1704-4. (M. L. dated 26 Feb. 1703) Jane, dau. of James Brabazon, Esq., by Mary his wife, dau. of Dudley Colley, Esq. of Castlearberry, and aunt to the 1st Lord Mornington; and had issue, a dau. Catherine, m. to William Eccleston, Esq. and sons, viz., Thomas; Brabazon; James, of Galway; Theobald, in holy orders; William; and George. The 2nd son,

THE REV. BRABAZON DISNEY, D.D., Regius Professor in Trinity College, Dublin, and rector of Kilmore, in the diocese of Armagh, b. in the co. of Louth, 1711; m. Patience, dau. of H.-M. Ogle, Esq., M.P. for Drogheda, and had three sons,

I. WILLIAM, of Somerset, co. Dublin.

II. BRABAZON, rector of Slane, m. 1793, Eliza, dau. of John Macmillon, Esq., K.C.; and d. 31 May, 1831, leaving issue,

1. Brabazon-William, in ho'y orders, Dean of Armagh, 13 July, 1797; m. 9 Oct. 1827, Anna, dau. of William Beauman, Esq., brother of the late C.-J. Beauman, Esq. of Hyde Park, co. Wexford.

2. John-James, Rector of Slane, co. Meath, b. 1805; m. 1829, Anne-Eliza, dau. of Thomas Disney, Esq., and has a son, Brabazon-Thomas, b. 1831; m. 1859, Sarah-Cole, dau. of the late Henry-Cole Bowen, Esq. of Bowen's Court, co. Cork.

III. Thomas, of Rock Lodge.

IV. Robert.

v. Edward.

The third son,

THOMAS DISNEY, Esq. of Rock Lodge, co. Meath, an officer in the army, m. in 1791, Anne-Eliza, only dau. of William-John Purdon, Esq. by Jane Coote his wife, of the Mountrath family, and d. 1851, having had issue,

I. BRABAZON, lieut.-col., formerly of the 7th fusiliers, &c. p. in 1833.

II. William-John, R.N., killed on board H.M.S. "La Hogue," by an accident.

III. Thomas, barrister-at-law, of Beneavin, Finglas, co. Dublin, b. 1799; m. 1847, Dorothea-Jane, dau. of Rev. Edward-J. Evans, and has two sons, William, b. 1848; and Henry-Robert-Evans, b. 1855.

IV. Robert-Anthony, of Dublin, m. 1840, Caroline, dau. of the late Rev. R. Disney, and has two sons and six daus.

v. Edward-Ogle, in holy orders, rector of Killashil, co. Tyrone, b. 1804; m. 1834, Matilda, dau. of Rev. George Miller, D.D., and has issue, Edward-Henry, b. 1856; and George-William, b. 1859.

VI. Henry-Purdon, in holy orders, d. unm. 1854.

VII. James, in holy orders, m. 1851, Susan, dau. of W. Paton, Esq., and has one son and one dau.

VIII. Lambert, capt. 2nd Lanc. militia, b. in 1809; m. in 1835, Anna-Henrietta, dau. of William Battersby, Esq., and has issue, Thomas-William, b. in 1856; Lambert-John, b. in 1841; and Caroline-Frances.

I. Jane, m. in 1813, to John Barlow, Esq. of the co. of Dublin.

II. Anna, m. to the Rev. J.-J. Disney, of Slane, co. Meath.

III. Catherine, m. to the Rev. Wm. Barlow.

IV. Caroline, d. unm. in 1839.

V. Louisa, m. to the Rev. Henry-T. Hobson.

DIXON OF ASTLE HALL.

DIXON, JOHN, Esq. of Astle Hall, co. Chester, b. 13 Feb. 1799, a captain in the army; m. 14 May, 1840, Sophia, dau. of the late T.-W. Tatton, Esq. of Wythenshawe Hall, and has issue,

I. GEORGE, 25th regt., b. 23 May, 1842.

II. John-Wykeham, b. 1 May, 1845.

III. Charles-Egerton, b. 12 Dec. 1848.

IV. Henry-Grey, b. 14 Aug. 1850.

V. Frederick-Parker, b. 17 Aug. 1852.

VI. William-Arthur-Tatton, b. 13 Feb. 1854.

II. Anna-Louisa.

II. Sophia-Lydia.

III. Jessie Maria.

IV. Eleanor-Georgiana.

Captain Dixon s. his brother, the late Henry Dixon, Esq., 3 Aug. 1838.

Lineage.—From WILLIAM DIXON, of Heaton Boyds, living in 1564, lineally descended

JEKEMIAH DIXON, Esq., F.R.S., who purchased in 1764, the estate of Gledhow, from the Wilson family; in 1765, the manor of Chapel Allerton, from Mr. Keillingback; and in 1771, the estates of Lady Dawes and her son. He was son and heir of John Dixon, of Leeds, merchant, by Frances his wife, dau. of Thomas Gower, Esq. of Hutton, grandson of Edward Gower, younger brother of Sir Thos. Gower, Kt. He m. Mary, dau. of the Rev. Henry Wickham, rector of Guiseley, and had, with daus., three sons, viz.,

JOHN, his heir.

Jeremiah, mayor of Leeds in 1784, m. Mary, dau. of John Smeaton, Esq., who built the Eddystone lighthouse.
 Henry, of Brookfarm, near Liverpool, m. Catherine-Towneley Plumble, dau. of Thomas Plumble, Esq., and sister of Colonel Plumble Tempest, of Tong Hall, in Yorkshire, by whom (who d. in 1819) he had a large family.

Mr. Dixon d. 7 June, 1782, aged 56; and was s. by his son, JOHN DIXON, Esq. of Gledhow, J.P. and D.L., b. 27 June, 1738, colonel of the 1st West York militia; who m. 13 July, 1784, Lydia, dau. of the Rev. T. Parker, of Astle Hall, co. Chester, and had issue,

HENRY, his heir.

JOHN, present representative.

George, late capt. in the 3rd guards, b. 5 Aug. 1801; m. Miss M.-F. Biddulph, who is deceased.

Lydia, m. Mary, m. to George Stone, Esq.
 Jane, m. to Major Charles Loftus, son of the late General Loftus, and has a dau. Charlotte, m. to W. Wynne, Esq.
 Anne, m. James Kinnersley, Esq. of Clough Hall, Staffordshire, and is deceased.

Colonel Dixon d. 18 April, 1824, and was s. by his son, HENRY DIXON, Esq. of Gledhow, b. 19 Nov. 1794; who m. 24 Dec. 1819, Emma-Matilda, niece of Sir Robert Wilmet, of Chaddesden, near Derby; and d. s. p. 3 Aug. 1838; when he was s. by his next brother, the present JOHN DIXON, Esq. of Astle.

Arms—Gu., a fleur-de-lis, or; a chief, ermine.

Crest—A demi lion, rampant, arg.

Sent—Astle Hall, near Congleton, Cheshire.

DIXON OF PAGE HALL.

DIXON, WILLIAM-FREDERICK, Esq. of Page Hall, co. York, J.P., b. 13 June, 1802; m. 2 Sept. 1824, Anne, dau. of Benjamin and Elizabeth Newton, of Sheffield, and has issue,

i. WILLIAM-FREDERICK, b. 13 June, 1825, of Birley House, co. York.

ii. Anne-Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. J. Eastwood.

iii. Jane-Newton. iv. Mary-Susanna.

v. Margaret-Newton, m. to Edward Grantham, capt. 95th foot.

vi. Sarah Sophia, m. to Wm. Hicks, Esq., 1st Bombay Fusiliers.

vii. Fanny, d. Dec. 1857. viii. Lucy.

Lineage.—JAMES DIXON, Esq. son of Samuel Dixon, d. 27 Oct. 1737; m. 26 Aug. 1764, Hannah Easterley, and was father of

JAMES DIXON, Esq. of Page Hall, b. 27 Jan. 1776; who m. 25 Dec. 1797, Hannah Cooper, and by her (who d. in March, 1806) had, besides two other children who d. young, only surviving son,

WILLIAM-FREDERICK, now of Page Hall.

Mr. Dixon m. 2ndly, 23 Nov. 1806, Anne, dau. of Thomas Savill, Esq., and by her had,

James Willis, m. in 1836.

Henry Isaac, m. 8 Aug. 1850, Anne Woolhouse.

Anne-Novill, m. 1 Feb. 1828, to William Faucitt.

Eliza, m. to Edmund Menlove, and is deceased.

Arms—(granted to James Dixon, of Page Hall, in 1849) Per pale, sa. and gu., a bend between two roundels, arg.; on a chief, of the last, a rose between two roundels, gu.

Crest—An arm, embowed, habited, ppr., cuffed, arg., charged with five pellets, the hand, ppr., holding a wreath.

Motto—Fide et constantia.

Sent—Page Hall, Sheffield, co. York.

DIXON OF SEATON-CAREW.

DIXON, JAMES-HENRY, Esq., formerly of Tollington Park, Middlesex, but now of Lansanne, Canton de Vaud, Switzerland, b. 21 Oct. 1803; m. Margaret, youngest dau. of Anthony Taylor, Esq. of Airtoun-Craven, by whom (who d. 28 Aug. 1860) he has surviving issue,

SAMUEL TAYLOR.

Margaret-Lanthe.

Mr. DIXON, with his two brothers, s. to landed property, 31 July, 1831, under the will of their mother's uncle, Robert-Henry McDonald, of the city of Durham, Esq., an ex-captain of yeomanry-infantry, a grand-juror of the assizes for co. Durham, and a freeman and burgher of Renfrew.

Lineage.—This family, which claims descent from the DIXONS, of Furness-Pella, Lancashire, is of the same stock as the DIXONS, of Astle Hall, Cheshire. The DIXONS, of Kildare, and of Ramshaw, co. Durham, were of the same origin; same, though extinct in the chief male line, are respectively

represented by the Rev. Sir Erasmus-Dixon Borrowes, Bart., and Francis-Dixon Johnson, of Ayckleyheads, near Durham, Esq., whose ancestors m. the heiresses.

RALPH DIXON, of Leeds (4th in descent from William Dixon, who settled on his own estate, at Heaton-Royds, in the W. R. of co. York, prior to 1564, and was grandson of John Dixon, of Furness, by his wife, Anne De Roos, of Witherslack), m. Dorothy Brown, nee Beeston, who was great-granddau. to Marjorie, dau. of Sir Robert Neville, Knt., and great-niece to Katherine Wentworth, from whom derived the unfortunate Sir Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford. From Ralph, whose son, Bryan, was the friend, through life, of Ralph Thoresby, "the pious and learned author of the *Ducatus Leodiensis*," and whose grandson m. a dau. of Captain Tancred, of Boroughbridge, high sheriff for co. York, in 1683, descended

SAMUEL DIXON, of Beeston (eldest son of Samuel Dixon, by Margaret Tyreman, his wife), who m. 7 Feb. 1803, Mary-Julia, only child of James-Burnside Wassels, of Trelawny, Jamaica, Esq., capt. R.A., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of William McDonald, Esq. of Bristol, and sister of Robert-Henry McDonald, Esq. of Durham. By his wife, who d. 2 Nov. 1840, Mr. Dixon, who d. 18 Jan. 1842, had, with other issue, who d. young,

i. JAMES-HENRY, the representative of his family.

ii. Robert-William, b. 16 Sept. 1805; m. 3 June, 1841, Mary-Anne Atkinson, of Bradford, co. York, b. 23 Dec. 1815, and has issue, with five daus., a son.

Robert-Edward-McDonald, b. 8 Feb. 1848.

Mr. R.-W. Dixon, is a J.P. for co. Durham, and a commissioner of taxes, residing at Seaton-Carew.

iii. Edward, b. 7 June, 1808; m. in 1833, Elizabeth, only dau. of William Langborne, Esq. by Elizabeth, nee Gurney, his wife; Edward and his wife both d. in 1834, leaving an only child,

Elizabeth-Anna, who s. on attaining majority, 27 Nov. 1855.

i. Anne-Elizabeth, b. in 1815; m. the late Mr. R. B. Ramping, architect, of Liverpool, and has surviving issue.

Arms (granted prior to 1445) and Crest—The same as those of Dixon, of Astle Hall.

Motto—"Quod dixi dixi."

Estates—In co. Durham.

DIXON OF KNELLS.

DIXON, PETER-JAMES, Esq. of Knells, co. Cumberland, m. 1843, Anne, dau. of George-Henry Oliphant, Esq. of Broadfield House, co. Cumberland.

Lineage.—PETER DIXON, Esq., son of John, and grandson of Christopher, of Edmond Castle, m. 2 Sept. 1783, Mary, dau. of Richard Ferguson, Esq. of Carlisle, and had issue,

JOHN, late of Knells.

Richard-Ferguson, deceased.

Peter, m. Sarah Rebecca, dau. of Lieut-General Clarke,

E.I.C.S., and has issue, Peter-Sydenham; Henry-Hall;

F.-Clarke; John; Joseph; Edward; Sarah-Rebecca;

Augusta-Jane; and Catherine-Anne.

George, m. Mary, youngest dau. of the Rev. Jonathan

Boucher, vicar of Epsom, Surrey.

Robert, deceased.

Joseph, m. Ann, dau. of Wilson Perry, Esq. of Whitehaven,

and has issue, Peter-Wilson, and Joseph.

Frances, d. unm. in 1818. Mary, d. unm. in 1832.

The eldest son,

JOHN DIXON, Esq. of Knells, co. Cumberland, J.P., high-sheriff in 1838, and mayor of Carlisle in 1839 and 1840, b. 26 Oct. 1788; m. 22 Nov. 1814, Mary-Tirzah, dau. of the late Capt. Sturdy, 31st regt., and had issue,

i. PETER-JAMES, now of Knells.

ii. Robert-Sturdy, late of the 9th Lancs.

iii. Richard-Ferguson, d. 3 Nov. 1840.

iv. George-Hodgson. v. William-Giles, d. in 1839.

i. Mary-Sarah, d. 9 Feb. 1821.

ii. Sarah, m. to Charles-William Thompson, son of Col.

T.-Perronet Thompson.

iii. Jane-Eleanor, m. to James Robert Grant, son of Sir

James Grant.

iv. Mary-Tirzah, d. in April, 1827.

v. Elizabeth, b. in 1824.

vi. Henrietta, m. 1st March, 1849, to James Fairtlough,

Esq. J.P., late major R. Westmoreland militia.

vii. Maria-Rebecca, d. in 1832.

* This gentleman was a native of Trelawny, Jamaica, where he practised as a physician. On the death of William McDonald, his father, in the city of Bristol, 1782 (under whose will, proved 4 Jan. 1788, he was residuary legatee and sole executor), he retired from his profession and settled in the city of Durham, where William McDonald, his grandfather, d. in 1777, and Elizabeth Rawlings, his aunt, in 1797.

Arm—*Ar*, a dove, statant, ppr.; in chief, two bees, volant, or; a chief, of the last, thereon three pallets, gu.
Crest—In front of an anchor, in bend sinister, sa., a dexter cubit arm erect, ppr., in the hand an olive-branch, also ppr.
Motto—Peace.
Seat—Knells, near Carlisle.

DIXON OF HOLTON.

DIXON, THOMAS-JOHN, Esq. of Holton, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., b. 2 June, 1785 (son of William Dixon, Esq., by Amelia-Margaret Parkinson his wife, grandson of Thomas Dixon, Esq., by Martha his wife, and great-grandson of William Dixon, Esq., by Rachael his wife) m. 10 July, 1827, Mary-Ann, dau. of Richard Roadley, Esq.

Seat—Holton, near Calster.

DOBBIN OF ARMAGH.

DOBBIN, LEONARD, Esq. of the city of Armagh, of Wood Park, in the county of Armagh, and of Templeport, co. Cavan, clerk of the crown and peace for the county of Armagh, m. 12 Sept. 1822, Mary, 4th dau. of Rev. George Miller, D.D., late Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, and rector of Derryvolan, co. Fermanagh, and, by her (who d. 24 Jan. 1848, and was buried in Armagh Cathedral) has had issue,

- i. Leonard, of the Inner Temple, London, b. 8 March, 1825; d. unm. 8 Nov. 1848; buried in Armagh Cathedral.
- ii. THOMAS, solicitor in Chancery, b. 6 Jan. 1831.
- iii. George-Miller, capt. Bengal artillery, b. 25 Jan. 1833.
- iv. Robert-Alexander, lieutenant 6th regt. European foot, Bengal, b. 17 March, 1835.
- v. William, solicitor in Chancery, b. 24 May, 1837.
- vi. Alexander-John, of Trinity College, Dublin, b. 23 June, 1840.
- vii. Henry-Brooke, of Trinity College, Dublin, b. 21 March, 1842.
- viii. Charles-Edward, b. 11 April, 1846.
- i. Elizabeth, m. to Hall Stirling, Esq., son of the Rev. John-B. Stirling, rector of Inniskeen, co. Armagh, and survives, his widow.
- ii. Rhoda-Mary, m. Thomas Hanna, Esq. of Gardiner's Place, Dublin; and d. 24 Oct. 1860, leaving issue.
- iii. Mary, d. an infant, 28 Aug. 1830.

Mr. Dobbin is nephew and heir-at-law of the late Leonard Dobbin, Esq. of Armagh, a deputy-lieut. for the county, and for many years M.P. for his native city of Armagh.

Lineage.—The family of DOBBIN is of very ancient standing in the north of Ireland, and was settled at Carrickfergus shortly after the Conquest, in the reign of HENRY II. In 1400 Peter Dobbin was constable of the castle of that town. Between the years 1571 and 1719 there were twenty of the name sheriffs of Carrickfergus, and between 1576 and 1724 there were nine of this family mayors. About the period of the Revolution, viz., in 1690, two brothers of this family removed to Armagh, viz., THOMAS DOBBIN and ROBERT DOBBIN.* The younger brother,

ROBERT DOBBIN, settled at Ternescube, in the county of Armagh. He made his will 14 Jan. 1734-5, and it was proved in the diocesan court of Armagh, 22 July, 1735, in which year he died, leaving issue, six sons, James, Archibald, Henry, Robert, John, and LEONARD; and three daus., one m. Hugh Dobbin, a second m. Thomas Gillespie, and was grandmother of Leonard Gillespie, physician to the great Lord Nelson, and afterwards physician to the fleet; and a third, Jane, m. Thomas George. The youngest son,

LEONARD DOBBIN, Esq. of Armagh, m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Oates, Esq., and niece of General Murray, so distinguished at the Siege of Derry (of the family of Murray of Philiphaugh), and had issue,

- i. THOMAS, his heir.
- ii. LEONARD, of Armagh, a deputy-lieut. for the county, and for many years M.P. for his native city of Armagh, b. 20 Sept. 1762; d. unm. 20 Feb. 1844, when his landed property devolved on his nephew and heir-at-law, the present LEONARD DOBBIN, Esq. On the retirement of Mr. Dobbin, at an advanced age, from the representation of Armagh, he was s. therein by his nephew, William Curry, Esq. sergeant-at-law.

* At the beginning of the 18th century, Captain William Dobbin, of Paymount, m. Sarah, sister of John O'Neill, Esq. of Shance Castle, co. Antrim.

iii. John, M.D., d. unm. 22 Oct. 1820.

i. Anne, b. 1741; m. William Curry, Esq. of Aughnacloy, co. Tyrone; and d. June, 1820, leaving a dau., Mrs. Magiere, and one son.

WILLIAM CURRY, Esq., sergeant-at-law, and M.P. for Armagh, afterwards a master in chancery, m. 1816, Miss Bruce, and d. s. p. 1824.

ii. Jane, d. unm.

iii. Mary, d. unm. March, 1802.

The eldest son,

THOMAS DOBBIN, Esq. of Armagh, b. 1764; m. 26 May, 1787, Rhoda, dau. of Robert Brown, Esq. of Kiltown, co. Donegal, by his wife, Lucinda Parke, of Dunalloy, co. Sligo, and had issue,

i. LEONARD, present representative of the family.

ii. Robert-Brown, lieutenant 66th regt., b. 6 Sept. 1790; who served with distinction through the Peninsula war, and was killed at Anboa, in France, 10 Dec. 1813, having been previously wounded at the battle of Orthes.

iii. William-Curry, d. young 2 June, 1792.

iv. Thomas, J.P. of Armagh, b. 3 Aug. 1796; m. 3 Oct. 1827, Lucy, dau. of John Donnelly, Esq., and sister of William Donnelly, Esq., C.B., LL.D., registrar-general, which lady d. s. p. 30 Sept. 1831.

v. Alexander-John, now of Armagh, b. 29 March, 1797.

vi. John, d. young 17 March, 1800.

i. Lucinda, m. 1809, to Henry-D. Brooke, Esq. of Prosperous, co. Kildare, and d. his widow, Dec. 1860.

ii. Mary, m. to Rev. William-Hamilton Maxwell, Prebendary of Balia, who d. 29 Dec. 1850.

iii. Jane.

iv. Anne, m. 2 Oct. 1823, to Henry-Leslie Prentice, Esq. of Caledon, J.P.

v. Rhoda, m. to William Hanna, Esq., barrister-at-law, and d. 17 June, 1847.

Arms—Gu., between two saunches, chequy, arg. and m., five mullets of six points, or, a crescent of the last for difference.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, ppr., charged with a crescent, or, an oak branch accorned, also ppr.

Motto—Re e merito.

Residences—Gardiner's Place, Dublin; and Armagh.

DOBBS OF CASTLE DOBBS.

DOBBS, CONWAY-RICHARD, Esq. of Castle Dobbs, co. Antrim, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1841, and M.P. for Carrickfergus in 1832, b. 1796; m. 26 Aug. 1826, Charlotte-Maria, dau. and co-heiress of William Sinclair, Esq. of Fort William, co. Antrim, and has had issue,

i. Richard Archibald-Conway, d. 24 Feb. 1853, aged 10.

ii. MONTAGU-WILLIAM-EDWARD, b. 28 Sept. 1844.

i. Olivia-Nichola, m. in Nov. 1854, to Sir James-Macaulay Higginson, C.B., Governor of Mauritius.

ii. Frances-Millicent, m. 11 Nov. 1856, to Col. Hugh Boyd.

iii. Charlotte-Louisa-Mary, d. 28 March, 1860.

iv. Hester-Alice-Caroline, m. 6 April, 1853, to Gerald-George, only son of Sir G.-G. Aymer, Bart., of Donadea Castle, co. Kildare.

v. Harriet-Sydney, m. 1st, 28 Aug. 1850, to George, Duke of Manchester, and 2ndly, 16 Dec. 1856, to Arthur-Stevenson Blackwood, Esq., grandson of Admiral Hon. Sir Henry Blackwood, Bt.

vi. Nichola-Susan, d. 19 June, 1857.

vii. Millicent-Georgina-Montagu.

Lineage.—This family was established in Ireland by JOHN DOBBS, who accompanied Sir Henry Dockwra to that country in 1596, and was subsequently his deputy as treasurer for Ulster. This John Dobbs, who is stated to have been grandson of Sir Richard Dobbs, lord-mayor of London in 1551, m. Margaret, only child of John Malway, of Ballyhill, and by her had two sons, Foulk, who was lost with his father, in returning from England, and HERCULES DOBBS, who s. to his father's property; he m. Magdalen West, of Ballydugan, co. Down, and left an only son,

RICHARD DOBBS, Esq., high sheriff of the county of Antrim in 1664, who m. in 1655, Dorothy, dau. of Brian Williams, Esq. of Clinte Hall, co. York, and had by her (with three daus., Elizabeth, m. to — Jackson, Esq.; Margaret, m. to Francis Dobbs, Esq.; and Mary) two sons, John, who was designed for the church, but joining the society of Quakers, was disinherited by his father; and RICHARD, successor to his father. Mr. Dobbs d. in 1701, leaving his estate to his younger son,

RICHARD DOBBS, Esq. of Castletown, b. in 1660; who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Archibald Stewart, of Ballinroy, and 2nd (with two daus., Jane, m. to Edward Brice, of Killest, and Elizabeth, d. unm.) three sons, i. ARTHUR, his heir; ii.

Richard, for many years an officer in the navy, subsequently entered Trinity College, Dublin, and obtained a fellowship; he m. a dau. of William Young, and relict of Cornet M'Manus; from this marriage descended the late Rev. Richard Dobbs, Dean of Connor, and Francis Dobbs, Esq., barrister-at-law, M.P. in the Irish parliament for Charlemont, who m. 17 July, 1773, Jane Stewart, of Ballintoy; and H. Marmaduke. He m. 2ndly, Margaret Clugston, of Belfast, and by her had three daus., Margaret, m. 7 July, 1779, to George Spaight; Mary, m. to Andrew Boyd, Esq. of Ballymena; and Ann-Helena, m. to William Ker, Esq. of Ballymena. Richard Dobbs was one of those who signed the Antrim Association in 1688, for which he was attainted by King James' parliament the following year. He was high sheriff of the co. of Antrim in 1694, and d. in 1711. His eldest son and heir,

ARTHUR DOBBS, Esq., b. 2 April, 1689, high sheriff of the county of Antrim in 1720, and for many years M.P. for Carrickfergus; m. Anne, dau. and heir of Captain Osborne, of Timaboe, co. Kildare, and relict of Captain Norbury, by whom he had issue,

COSWAY-RICHARD, his heir.
Edward-Brice. Francis.
Mary, m. to Dean Ryder.

Mr Dobbs, who was appointed engineer and surveyor general of Ireland by Sir Robert Walpole, was, in 1753, sent out as Governor of North Carolina, where he acquired large possessions. He was s. by his eldest son,

COSWAY-RICHARD DOBBS, Esq. of Castle Dobbs, M.P. for Carrickfergus, and high sheriff of the county of Antrim in 1827, who m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Alexander Stewart, of Ballintoy, and by her (who d. 19 Feb. 1765) had issue RICHARD, his heir. He m. 2ndly, Charity, widow of Stephen Rice, of Mount Rice, in the same county, and dau. of Robert Burrowes, Esq. of Kildare, by Mary his wife, dau. of John O'Neill, Esq. of Shanes Castle, co. Antrim, and by her had issue,

Edward-Brice, capt. in the army, and twice mayor of Carrickfergus, d. at Castle Dobbs, Feb. 1803.

Robert-Conway, in holy orders, m. in 1798, Miss Bristow, dau. of the Rev. William Bristow, vicar of Belfast; and d. 9 Dec. 1809, aged 38, leaving issue one son, WILLIAM-CARY DOBBS, late M.P. for Carrickfergus, and now one of the Judges of the Landed Estates Court, who m. Eleanor, eldest dau. of the late Henry Westropp, Esq. of Richmond, co. Limerick; and four daus., viz., Rose, wife of William Maunsell Reeves, of Vosterberg, co. Cork; Charity, m. to John M'Donnell, Esq., M.D. of the city of Dublin; Frances Ann, m. to Richard Ellis, eldest son of the late Richard Ellis, Esq., Master in Chancery; and Mary, m. to Richard Reeves, Esq. of Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin.

Frances, m. to Edward Gayer, Esq.

Mr Dobbs d. in Belfast, 11 April, 1811, and was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD DOBBS, Esq. of Castle Dobbs, who m. in 1792, Nichola, dau. of Michael O'Brien, Esq. of Portadown, by Nichola, his wife, 2nd dau. of Richard, 1st Viscount Gosford, and by her had issue, 1. COSWAY-RICHARD, present representative; 2. Archibald-Edward (m. in India, Miss Chapman, and d. April, 1838, leaving one son, Archibald-Edward); 3. Adhesion; 4. Nichola; 5. Frances, deceased; and 6. Olivia, also deceased. Mr Dobbs d. 24 Jan. 1840, aged 87.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale, az. and arg., a chevron, engrailed, between three unicorns' heads, erased, all counterchanged, for DOBBS; 2nd, az., three lions, passant-guardant (the two in chief, reentrant), or, for DALWAY; 3rd, per cross, erm. and az., a cross, or, for OSBORNE.

Crest—A unicorn's head, erased, arg.
Motto—Amor Dei est proximi summa beatitudo.
Seat—Castle Dobbs, co. Antrim.

DOD OF EDGE.

DOD, CHARLOTTE, of Edge Hall, co. Chester, s. her father in 1829; m. 20 Feb. 1834, the Rev. Joseph-Yates Cookson, son of the late Lieut.-Gen. Charles-Norris Cookson, roy. art., of Kenton House, Devon. Mr Cookson, on his marriage, took by royal license the surname of Dod.

Lineage.—Hova, son of Cadwgan Dot, the founder of this family, about the time of HENRY II., having m. the dau. and heir of the lord of Edge, in Cheshire, obtained one-fourth of that manor, and settled there. The name of this feudal lord is not ascertained, but the presumption is that he was the son of Edwin, a Saxon thane, who was allowed, after the Norman Conquest, to retain possession of his lands at Edge, in Cheshire.

Hova Dod had two sons; the younger, John, of Smith's

Pentrey, in Broxton, m. Margery, dau. of Hugh Le Byrd, of Broxton; and the elder,

THOMAS DOD, of Edge, temp. EDWARD III., m. Mabel, dau. of David Mere, and had two sons, viz., THOMAS, his heir; and JOHN, ancestor of the Dods of Cloverley. The elder son,

THOMAS DOD, of Edge, m. Mary, or Matilda, dau. of David Bird, of Broxton, and left a son and successor,

DAVID DOD, of Edge, who m. Cecelia, dau. and co-heir of William de Bickerton, and was father of

SIR ANTHONY DOD, of Edge, knighted by King HENRY on the field of Agincourt. He d. on his return homewards, and was interred in the cathedral of Canterbury. His son and heir,

DAVID DOD, of Edge, was one of the Cheshire gentlemen who signed the supplication to HENRY VI. respecting the liberties of the Palatinate. His direct male descendant,

SIR EDWARD DOD, Baron of the Exchequer of Chester, m. Margaret, dau. and eventual heir of Roger Mainwaring, Esq. of Nantwich, and was great-great-grandfather of

THOMAS DOD, Esq. of Edge, bapt. 5 July, 1688, who m. at Chester cathedral, 28 June, 1748, Rebecca, dau. of Crewe of Crewe, and of Holt, in the co. of Denbigh; and by her, who d. 26 June, 1778, had THOMAS CREWE, his heir; William; Rebecca, wife of William-Moystyn Owen, Esq. of Woodhouse, Salop; and Anne-Sobieski, of Robert-Watkin Wynne, Esq. of Plas Newydd, Denbighshire. Mr Dod d. 30 Dec. 1759, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS-CREWE DOD, Esq. of Edge, bapt. at Malpas, 11 July, 1754, who m. 20 Sept. 1786, Anne, 4th dau. of Ralph Sneyd, Esq. of Keele, co. Stafford, and had issue,

John-Anthony, b. in 1798; d. unm. in India, in 1821.
CHARLOTTE, heir to her father.

Anne.
Frances-Rosamond, m. to the Rev. Pelly Parker, rector of Howton, Notts.

Soby-Rebecca, m. to H.-R. Sneyd, Esq. of Eaton Lodge, co. Stafford.

Mr. Dod d. in 1827, and was s. by his eldest dau., CHARLOTTE.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, gu., between two cotises, wavy, az., three crescents, or.

Crest—A serpent, vert, issuing from and piercing a garb, or.

Motto—In copia cadit.

Seat—Edge Hall, Malpas, Cheshire.

DOD OF CLOVERLEY.

DOD, JOHN-WHITEHALL, Esq. of Cloverley, co. Salop, J.P. and D.L., late M.P. for the northern division of that county, b. 17 Sept. 1797; m. 1st, 18 Nov. 1822, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Rev. George Allanson, of Middleton Quernhow, co. York, and by her (who d. 22 April, 1837) has an only son,

WHITEHALL, late of the 6th dragoons, b. 2 Sept. 1823; m.

24 Aug. 1852, Emma-Matilda, 3rd dau. of Gen. Sir Henry-M.-M. Vavasour, Bart.

Mr. Dod m. 2ndly, 1 July, 1841, Anne-Caroline, dau. of the Venerable Francis Wrangham, Archdeacon of the east riding of Yorkshire.

Lineage.—This is a branch of Dod of Edge.

THOMAS DOD, of Edge, living in the time of EDWARD III., m. Mabel, dau. of David Mere, and had THOMAS, his heir, of Edge; and JOHN. The younger son,

JOHN DOD, living temp. RICHARD II., m. Johanna, dau. and heir of John Warren, of Ightfield, Salop, and was s. by his son,

HUGO DOD, who m. Agnes, dau. and co-heir of Roger de Cloverley. This Hugo was living in the 14th of HENRY IV., and was s. at his decease by his son,

WILLIAM DOD, of Cloverley or Calverhall, living in the 33rd of HENRY VI., father of

JOHN DOD, of Calverhall, who m. Matilda, dau. of Ludovico Eyton, of Eyton, in Shropshire, and was s. by his son,

JOHN DOD, Esq. of Calverhall, living in the 15th of HENRY VII., who m. 1st, Alicia, dau. of Robert Aston, Esq. of Tixhall, co. Stafford, and had an only son, JOHN, his successor. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth Egerton, and by her had several daus. He was s. at his decease by his son,

JOHN DOD, Esq. of Calverhall, who m. Margaret, dau. of John Mainwaring, Esq. of Ightfield, and had issue, Richard, who d. s. p. in 1616; Robert, who m. Catherine, dau. of John Norwich, of Brampton, and had a son, CHARLES, inheritor after his grandfather; and Jane, wife of J.-Cotton Atkinson, Esq. of Shropshire. Mr. Dod d. in the 21st of ELIZABETH, and the representation of the family devolved eventually upon (the son of his 2nd son) his grandson,

CHARLES DOD, Esq. of Calverhall. This gentleman m. Catherine, dau. of Robert Lee, Esq. of Brinfield, Berks, and had a numerous family, of whom

I. ROBERT, inherited the estates.

II. Charles, living in Ireland in 1687, m. Elizabeth, dau. of John King, Esq., son of John, Bishop of Elphin, and had two sons and a dau., viz.,

1 JAMES, who m. in Ireland, and left a son,

JOHN DOD, of whom hereafter, as inheritor of the estates from his kinswoman, CATHERINE KERR.

2 John, who also m. in Ireland, and left a son and dau., namely,

Charles, of Kingsfort, co. Sligo in holy orders, m. Helen, dau. of the Rev. Roger Ford, and had issue, John, who d. s. p.

Oliver, in holy orders, whose sons, Charles, Thomas, and (Rev.) Isaac, d. unm., and whose other son, Captain Roger, m. and d. s. p.

Roger, vicar of Drumlesco, b. in 1732: m. 1st, Sarah King, s. p., and 2ndly, 28 March, 1792, Margaret, dau. of Matthew Phibbs, Esq. of Spurtown, and had an only son,

Charles-Roger, of London, b. 8 May, 1793; m. 20 Oct. 1814, Jane-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Baldwin, Esq. of Cork, and d. 21 Feb. 1855, leaving with a dau., Margaret-Jane, a son, ROBERT PHIBBS DOD, Esq. of Nant Issa Hall, Oswestry, capt. Shropshire militia, and associate of King's College, London; m. 9 Feb. 1859, Catherine-Emma, eldest dau. of Rev. John Kinchant, brother of Richard Kinchant, Esq. of Park Hall, co. Salop, and has a son, Charles-John-Kinchant, b. 1860.

Josiah, d. unm.

Thomas, d. unm.

Judith Dod, who m. her cousin, John Dod, the eventual representative of the family.

III. John, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Rodolph Allen, Esq. of the county of Chester, and d. in 1680.

IV. George, m. Margaret, dau. of Sir William Dugdale, Knt., Garter king-of-Arms, the celebrated genealogist.

V. William, m. Elizabeth, dau. of J. Coppinger, Esq.

VI. Philip, m. Anna Bowen.

Charles Dod was s. at his decease, in 1658, by his eldest son,

ROBERT DOD, Esq. of Calverhall, who m. Lucy, dau. of Humphrey Frodsham, Esq., and relict of Thomas Greaves, Esq., and left surviving issue, CATHERINE, wife of the Hon. William Kerr; and Mary, of Admiral Sir David Mitchell. Mr. Dod d. in May, 1686, and was s. by his elder surviving dau.,

CATHERINE, wife of the Hon. William Kerr, at whose decease the family estates devolved upon her kinsman,

JOHN DOD, Esq. (grandson of Charles Dod, who settled in Ireland, and his wife Elizabeth King), who m. his cousin, Judith, dau. of his uncle, John Dod, and had two sons, ROBERT, his heir; and John, who left issue by his wife, a dau. of Charles Sandford, Esq. Mr. Dod d. in 1776, and was s. by his elder son,

ROBERT DOD, Esq. of Cloverley, b. in 1724; m. Mary, dau. and co-heir (with her sister Elizabeth, wife of Peter Davies, Esq.) of Broughton Whitehall, Esq. of Broughton, co. Flint, by Letitia, his wife, dau. of Robert Davies, Esq. of Llanerch and Gwysaney, and had several children. He d. in 1801, and was s. by his elder son,

JOHN DOD, Esq. of Cloverley, b. in 1753, who m. 1st, in 1775, Anne, dau. of Thomas Pares, Esq. of Leicester, and had one dau. to survive, Mary-Anne, who m. Samuel Miles, Esq. of Narborough, in Leicestershire, and d. 6 April, 1846. He m. 2ndly, 22 Dec. 1791, Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of John Woodyear, Esq. of Crookhill, co. York, and had by her (who d. 23 Sept. 1804) JOHN-WHITEHALL, M.P. now of Cloverley; Charles Broughton, b. 1800, who d. in 1825; and Eleanor, who d. unm. 12 July, 1845. Mr. Dod d. in 1805.

Arms—Arg., a fesse, gu. between two cotices, wavy, sa. Crest—A serpent, vert, issuing from and piercing a garb, or. Seat—Cloverley, near Whitechurch, Shropshire.

DODSON OF HURSTPIERPOINT.

DODSON, JOHN-GEORGE, Esq. of Hurstpierpoint, co. Sussex, J.P. and D.L., barrister-at-law, M.P., since 1857, for the eastern division of Sussex, b. 18 Oct. 1825; m. 3 Jan. 1856, Florence, 2nd dau. of W.-J. Campion, Esq. of Danny, by Harriet, his wife,

* This lady was sister to Doctor Phibbs, senior fellow of Trinity Coll., Dublin, aunt to William Holmes, formerly M.P., of Grafton Street, London, and cousin to the Right Hon. Isaac Barré.

eldest dau. of Thomas Read Kemp, Esq. of Kemp Town, Brighton, and has issue,

I. FLORENCE-HARRIET.

II. Ethel-Millicent.

Lineage.—THE REV. JEREMIAH DODSON, vicar of Wye, and afterwards rector of St. Katherine Coleman, in the city of London, from 1665 to 1692, was cousin of Sir William Dodson, common councilman and alderman of the city of London, who was knighted by King CHARLES II., in 1660; and, in the following reign, and at the revolution, took an active part in the politics of the City. In *Luttrell's Relation of State Affairs*, there is frequent mention of Sir William Dodson, as well as of Thomas Dodson, Esq., M.P. for Liskeard, in Cornwall, who d. in 1707, having been, the year before, run through the body, in a duel by Mr. Manley. The Rev. Jeremiah Dodson, left one surviving son.

THE REV. JEREMIAH DODSON, who was rector of Broadwater, in Sussex, and also (1701) of Hurstpierpoint. He d. in 1744, leaving a son,

THE REV. CHRISTOPHER DODSON, D.D., who was for 51 years rector of Hurstpierpoint. He d. in 1784, and was s. by his eldest son,

THE REV. JOHN DODSON, D.D., rector of Hurstpierpoint, who m. in 1776, Frances, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Dawson, of Stapenhill House, Derbyshire, and d. in 1807, leaving, with other issue, a son,

THE RIGHT HON. SIR JOHN DODSON, Knt., LL.D., who was appointed advocate of the Admiralty in 1829, King's advocate-general in 1834, master of the faculties in 1841, Vicar-General of the province of Canterbury in 1848, Dean of the Arches and Judge of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, in 1852. He sat in parliament for Rye, from 1819 to 1823. He m. 1822, Frances-Priscilla, dau. of George Pearson, Esq., M.D., the eminent physician and chemist; and dying 27 April, 1858, was s. by his only son, the present JOHN-GEORGE DODSON, of Hurstpierpoint, M.P.

Arms—Arg., a fesse, gu., dovetailed between six fleurs-de-lis. Crest—Two lions' gambes, in saltire, gu.

Seat—Hurstpierpoint, Sussex.

Town Residence—6, Seamore Place.

DODWELL OF GLENMORE.

DODWELL, JAMES-CROFTON, Esq. of Shankill House, co. Dublin, and Glenmore, co. Sligo, J.P., b. 6 Sept. 1804; m. 2 Sept. 1830, Jane-Isabella, dau. of Jasper-Villiers Fowler, Esq. of Shankill House, co. Dublin, by Jane his wife, dau. of Matthew Busby, Esq. of Carn, and has issue,

I. ROGER, b. 20 Dec. 1831; m. 23 Dec. 1852, Letitia-Catherine, dau. of Villiers-Busby Fowler, Esq. and has issue, James-Crofton; Villiers-Busby-Henry; Louisa; and an infant dau.

II. MARIANNE. III. KATHARINE-CROFTON.

Lineage.—The Dodwell family settled at Tanragoa, co. Sligo, about the year 1590. GEORGE DODWELL, the first settler, m. the dau. of Col. Watson, of Knockmare. His eldest son, George, and his kinsman, Watson, being drowned on a sea-party of pleasure, near Tanragoa, Col. Watson's estate was inherited by his kinsman, Col. Smith, and Dodwell's fell to his 2nd son, EDWARD, whose son, EDWARD, m. the dau. of JAMES OF BANADA, and by her was father of ROGER; EDWARD; * Michael; and JAMES ROGER DODWELL, the eldest son, was m. to Elizabeth Ormsby, of Rathlee, co. Sligo, and had one son,

MATTHEW DODWELL, Esq. of Tanragoa, b. 1744, who m. 1770, Catherine, sister of Malby Crofton, Esq. of Langford House, co. Sligo, and d. in 1811, leaving a son,

ROGER DODWELL, Esq. of Rathdooney, b. 1773, who m. 26 June, 1796, Jane, dau. of Humphrey Thompson, Esq. of Rathdooney, by Mary Dodwell his wife, and d. 1826, leaving,

JAMES-CROFTON, now of Glenmore.

Humphrey, d. 1810.

Mary-Anne, m. to Ormsby Rutledge, Esq. of Greenwood Cottage, co. Sligo.

Isabella-Thompson, m. to John-K. Thompson, Esq. of Andrewana, co. Sligo.

* EDWARD DODWELL, of Chaffpool, the 2nd son of Edward, of Tanragoa, and Miss Jones, of Banada, m. Barbara Bird, of Cregg, co. Sligo, and was father of George (who was high sheriff, and obtained the freedom of every port in the British dominions, for some plans he drew of Dublin and other harbours) b. d. without issue. Their eldest dau. was m. to Humphrey Thompson, of Rathdooney, and their dau., Jane, was m. to Roger Dodwell, who was father to the present James-Crofton Dodwell.

Arms—Arg., two bars, per pale, indented, az. and gu.; in chief, three pellets.

Crest—A demi-lion, arg., pelleted, armed and langued, az.

Sets—Shankill House, co. Dublin; Glenmore, co. Sligo.

DOHERTY, or O'DOHERTY, OF INISHOWEN.

Lineage.—The surname of O'Docherty, or Doherty, is derived from DOCHARTACH, Lord and Prince of Inishowen, co. Donegal, son and heir of MAONGAL, of Inishowen, and grandson of FIANAN, Lord of Inishowen, who was 3rd son of CEAN PAOLA, Prince of Tir Connell, now the county of Donegal, and 12th in lineal descent from Conal Gulban, 7th son of NIAL the Great, also called NIAL of the Nine Brides. This Dochartach was direct ancestor of the O'Docherty's, chiefs of Inishowen, whose representative

SIR JOHN MOR O'DOHERTY, of Inishowen, submitted to the English, and was knighted, 3 Dec. 1541, by Sir Arthur St. Leger, lord deputy. He d. in 1566, leaving, by Rose his wife, dau. of Manus O'Donnell, lord of Tirconnell, an eldest son and heir.

SIR JOHN OGE O'DOHERTY, Knt., lord and chief of Inishowen, knighted in May, 1585, who m. Rose, dau. of the famous Shane O'Neill, Prince of Tyrone, and had issue.

Cahir (Sir), Knt., lord of Inishowen, engaged in the civil strife of the time, and eventually defeated and slain by the English, in 1610, having had no issue by his wife, the Hon. Mary, dau. of Christopher, 4th Lord Gormanston.

JOHN, of whose line we treat.

Rose.

Rose, m. 1st, to the Hon. Caffar O'Donnell, of Caffarsconce, co. Donegal, nephew of the 1st Earl of Tyrconnell, and 2ndly, to Eugene O'Neill, general and commander-in-chief of the Irish army in 1641.

Margaret, m. to Hugh Oge O'Hanlon.

Emmor, m. previous to 1615 to Sir William Brownlow, ancestor of Lord Lurgan.

The 2nd son,

JOHN O'DOHERTY, of Londonderry, m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Patrick O'Canane, Esq. of Londonderry, and had issue.

1. John, of Derry.

2. Eugene, or Owen, m. Mary, 4th dau. of Shane O'Rourke, Esq. of Glencorrick, co. Leitrim, and d. in 1643, and had issue.

1. Cahir, d. in 1714, aged 74, having had, by Bridget his wife, dau. of Miles O'Reilly, Esq. of Drum, co. Cavan, besides a dau., Mary, and an elder son, Cahir, who d. s. p., another son, Eugene, who m. Margaret, dau. of Henry O'Casidy, Esq. of Louth, M.D., and was father of John O'Docherty, Esq. of Newtown, co. Leitrim, who m. Margaret, dau. of Richard O'Kelly, Esq. of co. Cavan, and d. in 1762, leaving two sons,

Owen, of Baillieborough, co. Cavan, who m. Jane, 2nd dau. of James Browne, Esq. of Graignee, co. Kildare, and left at his decease (his will was dated 6 Feb. 1783, and proved 27 Nov. 1790) three sons, Henry, John, and Clinton-Dillon, whose line is extinct.

Henry, in holy orders, D.D., Catholic rector of Trim, and vicar-general, appointed guardian to his nephews, and retired with them into Spain in 1790.

2. Eugene, of Inishowen, m. Ellen, dau. of Terence MacSwiney, Esq. of Rinducarrick, co. Donegal, and had (with other issue) a son and heir,

EDMOND, who by Rose Macdonnell his wife, was father of Anthony Doherty, Esq., d. in 1725, who m. Eleanor Macdonagh, of Londonderry, and sister of Peter Macdonagh, Esq., and had a son, Edward, who, by Isabella Walker his wife, was father of the late JAMES DOHERTY, Esq. of the city of Dublin, Q.C., who m. Eliza, dau. of Edward Joyce, Esq. of co. Galway, and d. s. p. in Dec. 1852, when this branch became extinct.

3. WILLIAM, of whom we treat.

The 3rd son,

WILLIAM O'DOHERTY, Esq. of Inishowen, m. Mary, 2nd dau. of Hugh Oge O'Hanlon, and was father of an only son and heir,

JOHN O'DOHERTY, Esq., sometime of Inishowen, who was the first to establish the family in the co. of Tipperary. He m. Bridget, dau. of William Lathum, Esq. of New Place, co. Donegal, and sister of Barbara Lathum, wife of the

Right Rev. Edward Synge, D.D., bishop of Cork, Cloyne, and Ross, and d. in 1679, while on a visit to the north of Ireland, having had issue,

John, in holy orders, M.A., precentor of the cathedral of Cashel, d. s. p.; his will, dated 5 May, 1714, was proved at Cashel, 26 July, 1715.

Lathum, of Dublin, m. Maria, dau. of Archibald Richardson, Esq., and had a son, Richardson, who d. s. p.

JAMES, of whose line we treat.

Dise-Synge. Sydney. Samuel.

Bridget, m. to Michael Symes, Esq. of Wexford.

Barbara, m. to James Hawkins, Esq. of Dublin.

Anne, m. to — Wilson, Esq.

John O'Docherty's widow dropt the O', and educated her children in the principles of the Church of England. The 3rd son,

JAMES DOHERTY, Esq. of Oldtown, co. Tipperary, had by Frances his wife, dau. of George Mathew, Esq. of Thurlos, co. Tipperary, ancestor of the Earls of Llandaff,

1. JAMES, of whom presently.

2. Nicholas, of Outrath, co. Tipperary, whose will was proved 12 Feb. 1763. He m. and had issue,

1. Edward, d. s. p., v. p.

2. John, of Outrath, m. a dau. of James Murrough, Esq. of Kilworth, co. Cork, and had three sons, viz., Edmund, of Outrath, and afterwards of Long Orchard, co. Tipperary; John, of Outrath, and afterwards of Cashel, capt. in the army, m. Miss Lynch, of Galway; and Nicholas, of Ballydruid, co. Tipperary, who m. Margaret, dau. of Robert Keatinge, Esq. of Ballydruid, and had issue,

Nicholas, of Lough Kent, co. Tipperary.

Robert, of Ballydruid.

Anne, m. 1st, to Denis-James O'Meagher, Esq. of Kilmoyler, co. Tipperary; and 2ndly, to John Grogan, Esq. of Limerick.

Charlotte.

Maria, m. in 1838, to Christopher Shea, Esq. of Cap-pouin, co. Waterford, M.D.

3. Thomas, of Moortown, co. Tipperary, m. Mary, dau. of John Cullen, Esq. of Boulick, co. Tipperary, and had issue, William, of Lisbon, d. s. p.; Nicholas, capt. in the Austrian service, d. s. p.; two other sons, and three daus., Bridget; Alice, m. to John Lalor, Esq. of Long Orchard, co. Tipperary; and Margaret.

1. Bridget, m. to James Lalor, Esq. of Thurlos.

The eldest son and heir,

JAMES DOHERTY, Esq. of Kedragh, co. Tipperary, m. Honora, dau. of Theobald Butler, Esq. of Grange, and of Ballyearon, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

1. RICHARD, his heir.

2. Charles, of Kedragh, d. s. p.

3. Edmund, of Mount Brins, co. Tipperary, m. a dau. of Charles Magrath, Esq. of Limerick, and had issue,

1. Charles, of Killemleny, co. Tipperary, lieutenant 32nd regt., m. Catherine, dau. of Edward Quinlan, Esq. of Tipperary; but d. s. p.

1. Mary, m. to Henry Bowen, Esq. of Bowen's Court, co. Cork.

Three other daus.

The eldest son and heir,

RICHARD DOHERTY, Esq. of Sulrbank, and sometime of Kedragh, m. Catherine, dau. of Leonard Keatinge, Esq. of Knockagh, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

JAMES, of Kedragh, m. Rebecca, dau. of Richard Lockwood, Esq. of Indaville, Cashel, co. Tipperary; and d. in 1819, having had issue, James, d. s. p., v. p.; Richard, d. s. p., v. p.; and Catherine, m. to Richard, son of Edward Waller, Esq. of Castle Waller, co. Limerick.

Richard, lieutenant-col. 18th royal Irish regt. of foot, m. in 1792, Dorothea, dau. of James Dennaby, Esq. of Cork, and had an only child, Caroline, who d. s. p.

LEONARD, of whom presently.

John, capt. 10th regt., lost at sea, s. p.

Charles, an officer in the army, killed in action, in America, s. p.

Edward, lieutenant in the army, d. s. p.

Margaret, m. 14 July, 1779, to William Carroll, Esq. of Cahir, co. Tipperary, M.D.

Mary, m. to James Butler, Esq. of Kilecommon.

Honora, and } d. s. p.

Catherine, }

The 3rd son,

LEONARD DOHERTY, Esq. of Coolmoynce, co. Tipperary, m. Anne, dau. of Roger Scully, Esq. of Cashel, and by her (who d. in June, 1836) had issue,

RICHARD (Sir), Knt., lieutenant-gen. in the army, and col. 11th foot, late inspecting field officer of the London

district, and superintendent of the recruiting department, and afterwards commanding the troops on the Jamaica station, present representative of the family, m. 8 July, 1845, RACHEL-SOPHIA, dau. of Jonathan-Anderson Ludford, Esq., M.D., of Warwick Park, Jamaica (of the ancient Warwickshire family of Ludford), and relict of Gilbert Munro, Esq. of the island of St. Vincent. Lady Doherty d. deeply lamented, in Feb. 1853.

Roger, d. young.

Leonard, of Dublin, d. s. p. in 1827.

Theobald, capt. 40th regt., served in the Peninsular war, m. Margaret, dau. of William Carroll, Esq. of Cahir, M.D. Charles, d. *unm.* in 1850.

Anne. Mary.

Mr. Doherty d. at Cashel in April, 1833.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a stag at full speed, gal.; on a chief, vert. three mullets, of the first; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chevron, engrailed, between three trefoils, vert.

Crest.—1st, a greyhound, courant, holding in the mouth a coney, all ppr.; 2nd, a naked hand, couped at the wrist, holding a sword, ppr., lit and pommel, or.

DOLLING OF MAGHERALIN.

DOLLING, ROBERT-HOLBECH, Esq. of Magheralin, co. Down, J.P. Down, Monaghan, and Londonderry, barrister-at-law, b. 13 Feb. 1809; m. 22 Jan. 1842, Eliza, 3rd dau. of the late Josias-Du Pré Alexander, Esq., M.P., nephew of James, Earl of Caledon, and has issue,

I. ROBERT-WILLIAM-RATCLIFFE, b. 10 Feb. 1851.

II. Caledon-Josias-Ratcliffe, b. 17 May, 1857.

1. Mary-Emma-Ratcliffe.

II. Elise-Ann-Ratcliffe.

III. Adelaide-Harriet-Ratcliffe.

IV. Geraldine-Bouverie-Ratcliffe.

V. Nina-Caroline-Ratcliffe.

VI. Josephine-Maud-Ratcliffe.

VII. Ulrica-Douglas-Ratcliffe.

Lineage.—This family is of ancient French extraction. About the year 1580, a younger son of the Count Dolling, of the village of Dolling, near Toulouse, having embraced Huguenot opinions, is stated to have fled to England, and settled in the Isle of Purbeck, where he was living in 1613. His descendant,

ROBERT DOLLING, Esq., left the Isle of Purbeck, and established himself in London. By Mary, his wife, he had an only son,

JAMES DOLLING, Esq. of London, who m. Mary, only child and heiress of the Hon. J. Ratcliffe, of Stockport, co. Chester, and Hatton Garden, London, cousin-german of the ill-fated Earl of Derwentwater, and left, with one dau., Mary-Ratcliffe, an only son,

THE REV. ROBERT-RATCLIFFE DOLLING, rector of Tilsey, Surrey, vicar of Aldenham, Herts, and rector of Bolnhurst, Bedfordshire, J.P. for Herts, who m. Mary, dau. of Paul Saunders, Esq. (which lady m. 2ndly, in 1815, Sir R. Dundas, a Swedish nobleman), and had issue,

BOUGHEY-WILLIAM, late of Magheralin.

John, d. at Westminster College.

Robert, d. young.

James Adams, capt. in the 58th foot, killed in Egypt, leaving by his wife, Frances, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Bond, a son, Robert-James, in holy orders.

Mary, m. to Thomas Tomkinson, Esq., and has issue.

The eldest son,

THE REV. BOUGHEY-WILLIAM DOLLING, of Magheralin, co. Down, b. 3 June, 1782; m. 28 July, 1806, Mary, dau. of John Short, Esq. of Solihull, co. Warwick, and had issue,

William, d. an infant.

ROBERT-HOLBECH, now of Magheralin.

Mary-Ratcliffe, m. to James-Thomas Dolton, Esq. of The Elms, Warwickshire.

Emily-Jane-Saunders, m. to the Rev. Thomas Hassard Montgomery, of Springfield, co. Down, eldest son of Alexander Montgomery, Esq. of Kilmar, and has issue.

The Rev. Mr. Dolling was formerly fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, and rector of Magheralin, and precentor of Dromore. He d. 13 Jan. 1853, having been rector of Magheralin for upwards of 46 years.

Seats.—Edenmore, Magheralin, co. Down; and Manor House, Kilrea, co. Derry.

DOLMAN OF POCKLINGTON.

DOLMAN, JOHN-THOMAS, Esq., M.D., of Souldern House, co. Oxford, b. 10 May, 1811; m. 25 Oct. 1836, Anne-Helen, dau. of Samuel Cox, Esq., M.D., of Eaton Bishop, co. Hereford, and has had issue,

I. MARMADUKE FRANCIS COX, of Lincoln's Inn, London, b. 29 Jan. 1839.

II. Thomas-Tuite, b. 16 July, 1840; d. 9 Jan. 1841.

III. George-Tuite-Cox, b. 13 Sept. 1841, student at the College du Pape, University of Louvain, Belgium.

IV. Richard-Samuel, b. 4 Oct.; d. 19 of same month, 1842.

1. Mary-Helen-Alicia, m. 24 June, 1857, to Bryan-John Stapleton, son of the late Thomas Stapleton, Esq. of Carlton Hall, co. York, brother of the 8th Lord Beaumont, and uncle of the present peer.

Lineage.—ALEXANDER DOLMAN, living 13 EDWARD III., lord of the manor of Lastingham, co. York, m. Mary, dau. of Sir Gerard Salvin, Knt., and was ancestor of JOHN DOLMAN, lord of the manor of Pocklington, co. York, who held extensive estates in that neighbourhood. From him descended THOMAS DOLMAN, J.P. in 1584, who m. Elizabeth, sister and heiress of Peter Vavasour, of Spaldington, and was father of SIR ROBERT DOLMAN, Knt., who m. Eleanor, dau. of Sir W. Mallory, Knt., of Studley, co. York, and had, with other issue, a son and heir, THOMAS DOLMAN, Esq. of Badsworth, b. 1581-2; who m. 1st, Temperance, dau. of Sir Edmund Watson, Knt., of Rockingham Castle, co. Northampton, and by her (who d. 1624), had a dau., Eleanor, m. to Ralph Eure, Esq. of Wasingbrough, co. Lincoln. He a 2ndly, Barbara, 2nd dau. and co-heir (with her sister Catherine, who m. Edward Smith, Esq. of Esbe, co. Durham, and d. s. p.) of Sir Thomas Metham, Knt. of Metham, capt. of the Yorkshire gentry who fought at Marston Moor, *ex parte regis*, the lineal descendant and representative of Sir Thomas Metham, Knt., and Elizabeth Stapleton, his wife, sister and heir of Thomas, 4th LORD STAPLETON. By her, Thomas Dolman left, at his decease, 16 July, 1639, a son and heir,

ROBERT DOLMAN, Esq. of Badsworth and Pocklington, b. 1625-6, a devoted royalist. He m. Catherine, dau. of Edmund Thorold, Esq. of Hough, co. Lincoln, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT DOLMAN, Esq. of Pocklington, who d. *unm.* circa 1729, and was s. by (the son of his brother William) his nephew,

ROBERT DOLMAN, Esq. of Pocklington, who m. Anne, dau. of Richard Brigham, Esq. of Brigham, and was s. by his elder son,

ROBERT DOLMAN, Esq. of Pocklington, M.D., who m. 1st, 13 Oct. 1759, Peggy, only child of Thomas Reynolds, Esq. of Mauraugh, Notts, and by her (who d. 1776) had issue, 1. THOMAS, his heir; 2. Robert, d. *unm.*; 3. Elizabeth, m. to James Tuite, Esq. of Monserrat, col. of the Irish brigade, and chevalier of the Order of St. Louis; 4. Anna, m. to Henry Babb, Esq.; and 5. Mary, m. to Edward Danson, Esq. Mr. Dolman m. 2ndly, 26 Sept. 1776, Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Warren, Esq., and by her had a son, Charles, of Monmouth, who m. Frances Booker, and was father of Charles Dolman of London. Mr. Dolman d. at Liege, 14 Feb. 1792, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS DOLMAN, Esq. who sold the manor and estate of Pocklington. This gentleman presented a petition to the Crown, claiming the BARONY OF STAPLETON. He m. Martha-Leach, dau. of John Griffith, Esq. of St. Briavels, co. Gloucester, and by her (who d. at Eaton Bishop, in 1814) had issue,

I. JOHN-THOMAS, present representative of the family.

II. Thomas-William-Leach.

1. Mary-Ann, m. to Thomas De la Haye, Esq.

II. Frances-Dorothy, m. to John Adye Curran, Esq. of Dublin, barrister-at-law.

III. Louisa, m. to Capt. Auguste Comte, of the French army, knight of the Legion of Honour.

Mr. Dolman d. at St. Omers, in 1840.

Arms.—AZ., a fess, dancettée, or, between eight gules of the same, banded, gu.

Seat.—Souldern House, Brackley.

DOLPHIN OF TUROE.

DOLPHIN, OLIVER, Esq. of Turoe, co. Galway, b. in 1805; m. 13 April, 1842, Mary, dau. of Andrew Browne, Esq. of Movilla, co. Galway, by his wife Mary, sister of Maurice Blake, Esq. of Ballinafad, co. Mayo, and has,

- | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| i. Andrew, b. in 1846. | iii. Henrietta |
| ii. Oliver, b. in 1850. | v. Anne. |
| iii. Hubert-Peter, b. in 1853. | |
| i. Mary. | ii. Monica. |
| iv. Catherine. | |

Lineage.—This is one of the original Anglo-Norman families in Ireland; and it appears, by ancient records, and other authorities, that the Dolphins have continued to reside in the immediate vicinity of their present seat, Turoe, for nearly six hundred years. To Thomas Dolphin, the son of John of Goulbully (which adjoins Turoe), were granted the customs of Galway, by letters-patent from EDWARD II., bearing date 4th May, 1307. The Dolphin family suffered much, in 1460, by the war between Mac William Bourke FitzRichard, &c., and Clanricarde. It is stated in the annals of Ireland, that Mac William Bourke FitzRichard, and his allies, laid waste the country as far as Loughrea, and on their return, entered the parishes of the Dolphins, burning and destroying everything that came within their reach, particularly about Tulluban, which then belonged to the Dolphin family.

In 1585, Redmond Dolphin, of Rathreddy, as chief of his name, entered, with other chieftains of Connaught, into a composition with Sir John Perrot, on the part of Queen Elizabeth, for his property and that of other members of his family.

By an inquisition taken on the 16th September, 1617, it was found that the following members of the Dolphin family were seized in fee of their respective demesnes and other lands, viz.: Redmond Dolphin, of Rathreddy; James Dolphin, of Shanvallynamigardagh; William Keagh Dolphin, of Caherduff; Redmond Dolphin FitzPatrick, of Carnagard; Redmond-Oge Dolphin, of Bruckloonmore; William-Oge Dolphin, of Turoe, was seized in fee of Turoe and other lands; and Walter and Edmund were seized in fee of half an acre, in Turoe. By letters-patent, dated at Dublin, 27th March, 1619, all the several lands above recited were granted to said several proprietors and to their heirs, to hold the same, as of his Majesty's castle of Athlone, by knight's service.

During the Civil Wars, the Dolphins, in common with most of the Roman Catholic families in Connaught, sustained great losses by confiscations and forfeitures, which caused many members of the family to emigrate; however,

HUBERT DOLPHIN, living at Goulbully in 1691, preferred remaining in his native country, in the hope of preserving some of their property; he m. 1st, Sarah-M. Burke of Berrylee, by whom he had,

- JOHN, his heir.
Thomas, a clergyman at Esker convent.
Celia, m. to — McIlugo, of Ballybrodough.

Mr. Hubert Dolphin m. 2ndly, Miss Deane, by whom he had,

- Dominick, m. Miss Daly, of Fenmore.
Alban, who m. and left a family.

The elder son and successor,

JOHN DOLPHIN, Esq. of Goulbully and Turoe, m. Mary Geoghegan, of Westmeath, and had issue,

- | | |
|--|--------|
| HUBERT, his heir. | Henry. |
| John, a clergyman at Esker. | |
| Farah, m. to M. Lennon. | |
| Helen, m. to Richard Burke, of Arranvilla. | |

The eldest son,

HUBERT DOLPHIN, Esq., m. Helen, dau. of Martin of Reben, of the Tuillira family, and had issue,

- i. JOHN, his heir.
- ii. Oliver, of Loughrea, m. in 1770, Margaret-Helen, dau. of Lewis Collin, of Dublin, and d. in 1805, leaving four sons,
1. HUBERT THOMAS, his heir, of whom hereafter, as successor to his uncle.
2. Anthony, d. unm.
3. Paul, of Loughrea, m. Miss Burke, of Spring Garden.
4. Henry, of Loughrea, m. 1st, a dau. of Pierce Blake, Esq. of Holly Park, co. Galway, and 2ndly, Miss Skerrett, of the Ballinduff family; by the former he had issue, Pierce, his heir; Anthony; and Anne.

iii. Henry, d. unm.

iv. Thomas, who entered the Spanish service, and m. a Mexican lady.

i. Margaret, m. to Dominick Burke, Esq. of Killymore Castle.

The eldest son,

JOHN DOLPHIN, Esq. of Turoe, m. Eleanor, dau. of John Burke, of St. Clerana, and had daughters only,

Jane, a nun in the convent of Loughrea.

Margaret, m. in 1790, to John Browne, Esq. of Moyne, and was mother of Michael J. Browne, Esq., late of Moyne; Anne Browne; and the late Lady French.

Anne, a nun in the convent of Loughrea.

Celia, m. to John McDonnell, of Carnacoon, and was mother of the late Joseph McDonnell; Mrs. Cheevers, of Killyan; and of Mrs. O'Connor, of Miltown.

Eleanor, m. to the late Thomas Redington, of Rychill, and was mother of Mrs. Roche, of Ryeluil; Mrs. Boukin, of Annah; Miss Redington, a nun in Loughrea; and the late Mrs. Balfe, of South Park.

Sally, m. to Michael Balfe, Esq. of South Park, and had an only child, the wife of J.-J. Murphy, Esq., a Master in Chancery.

Elizabeth, m. to Edmond Balfe, of Marlborough Street. (See p. 48.)

Mr. John Dolphin, dying without male issue, was s. by his nephew,

HUBERT-THOMAS DOLPHIN, Esq. of Turoe. He m. in 1804, Mary, dau. of Peter Grehan, Esq. of Dublin, by his wife, Mary, dau. of Stephen Roche, Esq. of Limerick and of Granagh Castle, co. Kilkenny, and had,

OLIVER, his heir and present proprietor.

Peter-Hubert, of Dancesfort, co. Galway, m. 1852, Antoinette, dau. of Peter McEvoy, Esq. of Great Cumberland Place, and Wimbledon, Surrey, and has issue.

Margaret, m. to James Daly, Esq. of Castle Daly, in the county Galway, a magistrate for that county, for which he was high sheriff in 1853.

Annastatia and Lucy, both nuns in the Carmelite convent of Loughrea.

Anne, m. to Peter Daly, Esq. of Daly's Grove, in the county Galway, a magistrate for that county, and brother to James Daly, of Castle Daly, Esq.

Helen, a nun in Westport.

Lucy, a nun.

Monica.

Mr. Dolphin d. in 1829.

Arms—Az., three dolphins, naiant, ppr.

Crest—A dolphin, salient, ppr.

Motto—Firmum in vita nihil.

Seat—Turoe, Loughrea, co. Galway.

DOLPHIN OF CORR.

DOLPHIN, EMILY-FRANCES-HESTER, of Corr, co. Galway, s. at the decease of her father, May 1854.

Lineage.—This is another line of the Dolphin family, claiming to be the chief.

REDMOND DOLPHIN, brother of William Dolphin, of Turce, co. Galway, was father of

REDMOND OGE, of Bruckloonmore, who was confirmed in the possession of his property by patents from JAMES I., 27 March, 1619. His property was confiscated. Redmond's grandson,

REDMOND DOLPHIN, of Creggan (the old name of Corr), living there in 1691 and subsequently, was father of

REDMOND DOLPHIN, of Corr, who was s. by his eldest son,

REDMOND DOLPHIN, of Corr, J.P., who filled the office of high sheriff in 1783; he m. Miss French, of Rahmore, and had issue,

- i. REDMOND, his heir.
- ii. Henry, lieut.-col. of the 6th West India regt., m. and had issue,
 1. Henry, d. at about 21 years of age.
 2. Charlotte, m. the Rev. Samuel Modilett, rector of Loughrea, co. Galway, and has issue several children.
 3. Eliza, m. to the Rev. Thomas Kearna.
 3. Anne, d. young.
 4. Jane.

iii. John, d. unm.

iv. Thomas, an officer, d. of his wounds in the West Indies.

i. Jane, m. to Mr. Kelly, of Lisduff.

ii. Ellen, d. unm.

iii. Mary, m. to Mr. Banfield.

iv. Fanny, m. to — Magee, a lieut. in 6th West India regt.

The eldest son,

REDMOND DOLPHIN, Esq. of Corr, J.P., capt. in the Galway militia, m. Dec. 1778, Mabel, dau. of Anthony Donelan, of Hillswood, co. Galway. Captain Dolphin d. 8 Feb. 1813, having had issue,

I. REDMOND, his heir.

II. John, d. unm.

III. Gregory, a lieutenant in the 74th regt., was with that distinguished corps through the Peninsular war: he d. unm. at Portumna, 16 June, 1833.

I. Clarinda, m. 27 July, 1820, Peter Burke, Esq. of Elm Hall, co. Tipperary, a magistrate for that and the King's County; and d. his widow 16 April, 1851.

II. Jane, m. John Monahan, Esq. of Portumna, uncle to the Right Hon. James-Henry Monahan, chief-justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland, and had issue.

The eldest son,

REDMOND DOLPHIN, Esq. of Corr, capt. in the Galway militia, m. Elizabeth, dau. of — Conolly, Esq. of Shannon Hill, co. Galway, and left at his decease surviving issue, a dau., Elizabeth, d. in 1838, and a son,

REDMOND-PATRICK DOLPHIN, Esq. of Corr, J.P., capt. in the Galway militia, who m. Frances, dau. of Francis-Blake Foster, Esq. of Ashfield, co. Galway, by Rose, his wife, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Lord Ffrench, and left at his decease, May, 1854, an only child and heiress, EMILY-FRANCES-HESTER, now of Corr.

Arms, &c.—See DOLPHIN of Turco.

Seat—Corr, co. Galway.

DOMVILLE OF LYMME HALL.

TAYLOR-DOMVILLE, MASCIE-DOMVILLE, Esq. of Lymme Hall, and Moss Hall, co. Chester, b. 13 July, 1815; lately an officer in the 68th light infantry.

Lineage.—HENRY TAYLOR, Esq., mayor of Liverpool in 1720, m. Anne, dau. (by Ursula his wife, dau. and co-heiress of William Domville,* Esq. of Lymme Hall) of William Massey, or Mascie, Esq., 7th son of Richard Massey, or Mascie, Esq. of Sele, and Barbara his wife, dau. of Robert, 2nd son of J. Glewe, Esq. of High Legh, and grandson of James Massey, Esq. of Sele (who d. in 1649), by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir George Leycester, Knt. of Toft. By this lady Henry Taylor had two sons,

William, who m. Mrs. Hicks, and had a son, Mascie, of Lymme Hall, who m. Ann Mainwaring, of Bromborough, and d. s. p.

ROBERT, of whom we treat.

The latter,

ROBERT TAYLOR, Esq. of Chester, m. Ann Tagg, and was father of

THOMAS TAYLOR, Esq. of Lymme Hall, who m. Mary, dau. of Samuel Jackson, Esq. of Ash, Salop, and d. 27 Jan. 1814, aged 70, having had issue,

Robert, m. Jane Foulkes, of Mertyn, and had a dau., Elizabeth, m. to George Johnson, Esq.

MASCIE-DOMVILLE, of whom presently.

Mary, m. to Sir Andrew Corbett, Bart. of Acton Reynold, co. Salop.

Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. William Molyneux, M.A. of Hawkey Hall.

The younger son,

THE REV. MASCIE-DOMVILLE TAYLOR, m. 1st, Diana, dau. of John Houghton, Esq. of Wavertree, co. Lancaster, and by her (who d. 16 Aug. 1824) had issue,

MASCIE-DOMVILLE, present head of the family.

Thomas-John Domville, b. 10 April, 1817.

Robert-Mascie, late an officer in the 25th regt., b. 12 Oct. 1818, m. and has issue.

Diana-Anne, m. to the Rev. Philip Wynter, D.D., principal of St. John's College, Oxford.

Mr. Taylor m. 2ndly, Patty-Jemima, dau. of John Foulkes, Esq. of Eryviatt, co. Denbigh, and by her had a son,

Henry-John, b. 10 April, 1827.

Mr. Taylor d. 9 Oct. 1845.

* Two branches of the family of Domville were settled in Cheshire, the elder at Oxtou, from the Conquest to the time of its termination in females, who carried the estate, through the families of Troutbeck and Hulise, into that of the Earls of Shrewsbury. The younger branch of the Domvilles was that of Lymme Hall.

Arms—Az., a saltier, voided, between four stags' heads, cabossed, or.

Crest—A buck's head, cabossed, ppr.

Seat—Lymme Hall, Cheshire.

DONELAN OF HILLSWOOD.

DONELAN, EDMOND-HYACINTH, Esq. of Hillswood, co. Galway, b. 14 Dec. 1804; m. 18 Feb. 1841, Maria-Teresa, only dau. of Denis Clarke, Esq. of Larch Hill, co. Galway.

Lineage.—This family, one of the most ancient in Ireland, derives from CAHAL (Charles), 2nd son of Mough Molathán, a celebrated prince of the House of Heremon, and King of Connaught, whose eldest son, Enragh, was progenitor of the O'CONOR-DON, which Cahal, at his father's death, in 701, had very large possessions in the counties of Roscommon and Galway, and was father of Arlrigal, King of Connaught, a descendant of whom, about 936, built a castle at Ballydonelan, called The Black Castle, part of which still remains. It was destroyed by fire, according to tradition, in the beginning of the 15th century, and in 1412, another castle was erected near the ruins by TULLY O'DONELAN, as appears by an inscription in the building. Lineally descended from this Tully was,

JOHN O'DONELAN, of Ballydonelan, son of Col. Melaghlin O'Donelan, wounded at the battle of Aughrim, the 9th in descent from Nehemias O'Donelan, styled Archbishop of Tuam, though never in holy orders. He m. Mary, dau. of Charles Daly, Esq. of Calla, and niece of the Right Hon. Denis Daly, of Dunsandle, a judge in the reigns of JAMES II. and WILLIAM III., by whom he had a numerous family, of whom only four sons and four daus. survived him at his decease, 10 Dec. 1743, viz.,

I. Malachy, of Ballydonelan, m. Mary, only child of Thomas-Power Daly, Esq. of Dunsandle, and, with two daus. (viz., Mable, m. to William Burke, Esq. of Ballydugan; and Anne, m. to Col. Denis Daly, of Raford, nephew to the Earl of Clanricarde), had one son,

JOHN DONELAN, of Ballydonelan, who m. Mable, eldest dau. of Matthew Hore, Esq. of Shandon, and of Aghabhane, co. Galway, and left at his decease, in 1772

MALACHY, his heir.

Matthew, who m. Maria, dau. of John Fallon, Esq. of Cloona, and was father of Malachy, who m. his cousin, Charlotte, dau. of Malachy Donelan, Esq. of Ballydonelan, and has issue.

Frances, m. 18 Dec. 1785, to Arthur-James, 8th Earl of Fingall.

The elder son,

MALACHY DONELAN, of Ballydonelan, m. Frances, eldest dau. of Sir Patrick Bellew, Bart. of Barmeach, and d. in Feb. 1830, leaving issue, viz.,

ARTHUR.

Mable, m. in 1811, to Anthony-Strong Hussey, Esq. of Westown, co. Dublin, and since deceased.

Maria.

Frances.

Anne, m. to Lloyd-H. O'Reilly, of Lodge, co. Westmeath.

Charlotte, m. to her cousin, Malachy Donelan, son of Matthew Donelan, Esq., and since deceased.

II. Anthony, of Calla.

III. EDMOND, of Hillswood.

IV. Charles.

I. Mable, wife of James French, Esq. of Drua.

II. Frances, wife of Oliver Martyn, Esq. of Tullyra.

III. Mary, a nun.

IV. Anne, d. unm.

The 3rd son,

EDMOND DONELAN, Esq. of Hillswood, m. Margaret, dau. of James Hosier, Esq. of Holliwell, co. Galway, and was father of

HYACINTH-EDWARD DONELAN, Esq. of Hillswood, who m. in Sept. 1798, Honoria, dau. of James Meale, Esq., J.P. of Currando, and had a son, the present EDMOND-HYACINTH DONELAN, Esq., and two daus., Margaret, m. Richard Golding, Esq. of Shrule, co. Mayo, and d. leaving two sons, James and Hyacinth; and Belinda, a nun of the Presentation Convent, Galway.

Arms—Arg., a tree, thereto a slave tied, ppr.

Crest—A lion rampant.

Motto—Omni violentia major.

Seat—Hillswood, co. Galway.

DONELAN OF SYLANE AND ST. PETER'S WELL.

DONELAN, THOMAS-O'CONOR, Esq. of Sylane, co. Galway, J.P., b. 12 Dec. 1821; m. 27 Oct. 1851, Elizabeth-Mary, eldest dau. of Joseph Burke, Esq. of Ower, co. Galway, and has issue,

- i. DERMOT-O'CONOR, b. 6 March, 1853.
- ii. Joseph O'Conor.
- iii. John O'Conor.
- i. Margaret.

Lineage.—SIR JAMES DONELAN, lord-chief-justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland, 2nd son of Nehemiah O'Donelan, of Ballydonelan, by his wife, Elizabeth O'Donel, grandda. of O'Donel, Earl of Tyrconnel, d. in 1640, seized of St. Peter's Well, and several other denominations of the Donelan property, which had been given to him by his father. He m. the dau. of Browne of Coolarn, and had a son,

LOUGHLIN DONELAN, of St. Peter's Well, m. Mary, dau. of Walter Browne, Esq. of Galway. To this gentleman the above lands were re-granted by CHARLES II. He d. in 1670, and was s. by his son,

NEHEMIAH DONELAN, of St. Peter's Well, and Galway. Mr. Donelan, together with Sir Henry Belasyse, was in 1692 elected to represent in parliament the town of Galway, of which he was recorder. He d. in 1699, leaving, by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Arthur French, Esq. of Tyrone, formerly mayor of Galway, together with two daus., a son,

NEHEMIAH DONELAN, of St. Peter's Well. This gentleman m. Sarah, 2nd dau. of Walter Taylor, Esq. of Castle-taylor (ancestor of the late Gen. Sir John Taylor, of Castletaylor), by whom he left at his decease, in 1731 (with a dau., Sarah, who d. unm.), one son,

NEHEMIAH DONELAN, of St. Peter's Well, who, by his wife Marcia (dau. of Robert Shawe, Esq. of Woodstock, co. Galway, Esq., and grandda. of Colonel Shawe, who at the battle of Aughrim commanded the Enniskilling dragoons, under the banner of King WILLIAM III.), left issue at his death, in 1771, NEHEMIAH, his heir; John, d. s. p. in the East Indies; THOMAS, of whom presently; Robert, d. s. p.; and Rebecca, m. to Thomas Kirwan, Esq. of Blindwell.

THOMAS DONELAN, 3rd son of Nehemiah Donelan, m. in 1771, Mabel, dau. and heiress of Dornott O'Conor, Esq. of Sylane, descended from Loughlin O'Conor, a 2nd son of the ancient Irish chieftain O'Conor Sligo, by his wife, Mabel, 2nd dau. of Edward O'Flynn, Esq. of Furlough. Thomas d. in 1816, leaving, by his wife aforesaid, issue,

- Nehemiah, d. s. p.
- DERMOT, of whom presently.
- Edmond, d. s. p.
- Marcia, m. 1st, John Joyce, of Oxford, co. Mayo, Esq.; 2ndly, Richard Rawson, Esq. of Balinglass, and Kildare-street, Dublin.
- Belinda, a nun.
- Alice, m. Miles Burke, Esq. M.D., of the Ower family.
- Margaret, m. her cousin, John Donelan, lieut. 66th regt.

DERMOT DONELAN, Esq. of Sylane, s. his father. This gentleman, on the death of his cousin, Nehemiah Donelan, of St. Peter's Well, in 1840, s. to the estate, and became representative of this branch of the ancient Irish family of the O'DONELANS, of which the O'DONELANS of Ballydonelan are the main stem. He d. 11 April, 1852, leaving by his wife Maria (whom he m. in 1811), 2nd dau. of William Keary, Esq. of Clough, and sister of the Rev. William Keary, vicar of Mornington, formerly captain 6th dragoon-guards, two sons and two daus.,

- THOMAS-O'CONOR, now of Sylane.
- William-Edmond, M.D.
- E. abeth.
- Belinda, m. to Charles-J. Lynch, Esq. of Carrabog, co. Galway, an officer in the army.

Sent—Sylane More, near Tuan, co. Galway.
Arms, Crest, Motto—Same as DONELAN of Ballydonelan.

DONELAN OF KILLAGH.

DONELAN, STEPHEN-JOSEPH, Esq. of Killagh, co. Galway, J.P., b. 8 March, 1789; m. 1 Dec. 1826, Evelynne Wilhemina-Catherine, youngest dau. of the late Robert French, Esq. of Monivea Castle, and of Fitzwilliam Square E., Dublin, and has issue,

- i. STEPHEN-JOSEPH ROBERT, b. in April, 1850.
- ii. Joseph-Arthur, b. in 1833.
- iii. Robert, b. in 1834.
- iv. Richard, b. in 1837.
- v. Charles, b. in 1839.
- i. Eliza-Ellis, m. to Alexander Kirkpatrick Wilson.
- ii. Evelynne.
- iii. Mary-Ellis.
- iv. Nicola-Maria.
- v. Arabella-Catherine.

Lineage.—WILLIAM DONELAN, Esq. of Killagh, co. Galway, descended from the DONELANS of Ballydonelan, m. Mary, dau. of Dominick Daly, Esq. of Benmore, and was father of

STEPHEN DONELAN, Esq. of Killagh, who m. Elizabeth, only dau. of Hugh Kelly, Esq. of Ballyforan, and d. in 1794, aged 80, leaving an only son,

JOSEPH DONELAN, Esq., who m. 1780, Ellis, youngest dau. of Charles Lambert, Esq. of Cregclare, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Dominick Browne, Esq. of Castle McGarrett, and aunt of the present Lord Oranmore; and by her, who d. in Aug. 1823, had issue,

- STEPHEN-JOSEPH, now of Killagh.
- Eliza, m. in 1803, to the late Sir Valentine Blake, Bart. of Menlough Castle, and d. 8 May, 1835.
- Ellis, d. unm.

Arms, Crest, and Motto—Same as DONELAN of Hillwood.
Sent—Killagh, Woodlawn, co. Galway.

DONNITHORNE OF COLNE LODGE.

DONNITHORNE, EDWARD-HARRIS, Esq. of Colne Lodge, co. Middlesex, late of the 16th Queen's lancers, J.P., b. in Nov. 1810; m. 1st, in 1834, Elizabeth-Jane, youngest dau. of the Rev. George Moore, rector of Sowton, co. Devon, and has had issue,

- i. EDWARD-GEORGE-MOORE, b. in July, 1842.
- ii. Arthur-Bampton, b. in June, 1844.
- i. Isabella-Charlotte, d. unm., Oct. 1855.
- ii. Henrietta-Maria.
- iii. Mary-Penelope, m. in Aug. 1858, to Edward-Archer Wilde, youngest son of Edward-Archer Wilde, Esq. of Heath House, Twickenham, and nephew of the late Lord Truro.

He m. 2ndly, Georgina, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Thomas Linwood Stronge, rector of Sedgfield, co. Durham.

Lineage.—This family, one of considerable antiquity in Cornwall, possessed at a very early period large property in the neighbourhood of Falmouth and Truro, and subsequently resided at Trevelis, near St. Agnes, in that county. A tradition has been handed down that the name and family are derived from a Spaniard, DON THOAN, who was shipwrecked on the Cornish coast. The last of this branch who resided in Cornwall was

NICHOLAS DONNITHORNE, Esq. of St. Agnes, co. Cornwall, who lost his property through the mismanagement of trustees. He m. Anne Comyn, a descendant of The Red Comyn, and by her (who d. in 1818) left at his decease, in 1796, a son and heir,

JAMES DONNITHORNE, Esq. of the Bengal civil service, who m. in 1806, Sarah, only dau. of Capt. Bampton, the discoverer of many of the islands in the Pacific Ocean, and by her (who d. in 1832) had issue,

- i. William Sharron, Bengal civil service, b. 1807; d. 1856.
- ii. EDWARD-HARRIS, now of Colne Lodge.
- i. Penelope, d. 1832.
- ii. Catherine-Maria, d. 1832.
- iii. Eliza-Emily.

Mr. James Donnithorne d. in 1852.

Arms—Arg., a chev., gu., between three Cornish choughs, close, ppr.
Crest—A Cornish chough, as in the arms.
Sent—Colne Lodge, Twickenham, Middlesex.

DONOVAN OF BALLYMORE.

DONOVAN, RICHARD, Esq. of Ballymore, co. Wexford, J.P., b. 17 Oct. 1819; s. his father 7 April, 1849; m. 9 Jan. 1856, Elizabeth-Agnes, dau. of the late Rev. Henry Wynne, rector of Ardcolm, and has issue,

RICHARD.

Madeline-Annie.

Lineage.—The family of Donovan, of Ballymore, springs from a younger son of Donel-na-Carton O'Donovan, Chief of the Clan-Lochlin branch of the Ui-Donnatan, who d. 10 May, 1530. RICHARD DONOVAN, Esq., first of Clonmore, co. Wexford, m. 1st, Bridget, sister and co-heir of Thomas Kieran, Esq. of Dublin, and had (with three daus., Mary, m. to Clement Gough of Ballyoriel; Anne, m. to Jeremiah King; and the 3rd, Elizabeth, to the Rev. Michael Mosse) five sons, viz.,

- i. MORTAGH, his heir.
- ii. Cornelius, of Clonmore, who m. 1st, Bridget, dau. of Pierce Hughes, Esq. of Ballytrent, co. Wexford, and had issue,
 - 1 Abraham, a physician in Enniscorthy, d. s. p.
 - 2 Richard, of Clonmore, who m. Winifred, dau. of Henry Milward, Esq. of Ballyharrou, co. Wexford, and had issue five daus., Eliza, m. to Cadwallader Edwards, Esq. of Ballyhiro, co. Wexford; Sarah, m. to John Cox, Esq. of Coolcliff, co. Wexford; Winifred, m. to the Rev. Joseph Miller, of New Ross, as his 2nd wife; Lucy, m. to John Glascock, Esq. of Alderton, co. Wexford; and Julia, m. to Richard Newton King, Esq. of Mackinnin, co. Wexford.

Cornelius Donovan m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Harvey, Esq. of Killiane Castle, same county, and had issue,

- 1 John.
- 2 Cornelius.
- 1 Elizabeth.
- 2 Juliana, m. to Cornelius Fitzpatrick, ensign in the Wexford militia.

iii. Richard, m. Miss Nixon, and had issue, 1 George; 2 Cornelius, a captain in the dragoons; he resided at Camolin Park, and left a dau., Mary, m. to Robert Blaney, of Camolin; 3 Richard of Willtown; 4 Deane-Nixon, d. unm.; and 1 Juliana, m. 15 Sept. 1741, to Richard, 6th Earl of Anglesey.

iv. Thomas, m., and left issue a son, Mortagh.

v. Richard.

Richard Donovan d. 1707, and was s. by his son,

MORTAGH DONOVAN, Esq. of Ballymore, m. 1st, 1696, Lucy, dau. of Henry Archer, and had two sons, Richard and Henry. He m. 2ndly, 1704, Anna, 3rd dau. of Robert Carew, Esq. of Ballinamona, co. Waterford, and had issue two sons, Richard, and Robert, alderman of Dublin, ancestor of DONOVAN, of Tibberton Court, co. Gloucester, and three daus. Mr. Donovan, high sheriff co. Wexford, 1704, d. in 1712, and was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD DONOVAN, Esq. of Ballymore, b. 20 May, 1697, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Rogers, Esq. of Boamount, co. Wexford, and had issue,

Edward, his heir.

Lucy, m. to Gilfred Lawson, eldest son of Sir Wilfred Lawson, Bart. of Brayton House, Cumberland. Mary, d. unm., will proved 1805. Frances, m. to Charles Hill, Esq. of St. John's, co. Wexford.

Henrietta, d. unm., will proved 1795.

Richard Donovan, who served as high sheriff in 1724, d. 1765, and was s. by his son,

EDWARD DONOVAN, Esq. of Ballymore, barrister-at-law, who m. 1747, Mary, dau. and heir of Captain John Broughton, of Maidstone, co. Kent, and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.

Robert, of Dublin, d. unm., 1829.

George, of Whiteplains, Highchester co., State of New York, m. Miss Devereux, dau. of James Devereux, Esq. of Wexford, and had issue, two daus.

John, H.M. advocate for Sierra Leone, d. unm. in 1816.

William, of Dublin, lieutenant R.N., d. unm. in 1814.

Edward, in holy orders, of Ballymore, co. Westmeath, d. unm. in 1827.

Mary, of Dublin, d. unm., 1824.

Eliza, d. unm., Feb. 1831.

Julia, m. to Robert Verner, Esq. of Dublin, and d. March, 1840.

Lucy, m. to James Barker, Esq. of Dublin.

Caroline, d. unm.

Edward Donovan d. 16 April, 1773, and was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD DONOVAN, Esq. of Ballymore, J.P., who m. 23 June, 1780, Anne, dau. of Goddard Richards, Esq. of The Grange, co. Wexford, and had issue,

i. RICHARD, his heir.

ii. Goddard-Edward, capt. 63rd regt., d. unm. at the Cape of Good Hope, in 1808.

iii. Robert, m. Mary, dau. of Major Joseph Taylor, H.E.C., and d. 1861, leaving issue,

- 1 Richard-Edward.
- 2 Robert.
- 3 Henry.
- 4 Edwin.
- 5 Albert-William.

1 Harlett-Anne, m. in 1837, to James McKenny, Esq., Dublin, who d. 1852.

2 Laura.

3 Mary-Medora.

iv. John, d. unm. in 1829.

v. George, d. July, 1845.

vi. William, of Enniscorthy, m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. John Dallas, of the 46th regt., and by her (who d. 1834) has an only child,

William-John, LL.D.

He m. 2ndly, Oct. 1854, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Solomon Richards, of Soloboro.

vii. Henry, lieutenant R.N., d. unm. in 1824.

viii. Solomon, in holy orders, m. 18 Sept. 1845, Katherine Sophia, dau. of Thomas-Stratford Dennis, Esq. of Fort Granite.

ix. Arthur, d. young.

x. Anne, m. to Solomon Speer, Esq. of Granitfield, co. Tyrone, barrister-at-law, and has issue.

xi. Catharine, d. unm., 21 Jan. 1837.

iii. Mary, m. to John Glascock, Esq. of Killowen, co. Wexford, barrister-at-law, and has issue.

iv. Eliza, m. to William-Russell Farmer, Esq. of Bloomfield, co. Wexford, and left issue.

v. Sarah-Caroline.

Richard Donovan d. 9 Jan. 1816, and was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD DONOVAN, Esq., of Ballymore, b. 21 April, 1751, high sheriff for co. Wexford, 1819, who m. 18 Oct. 1810, Frances, eldest dau. of Edward Westby, Esq. of High Park, co. Wicklow, Master in Chancery (by his first wife Anne, dau. of Richard Palmer, Esq. of Glanacurragh Castle, King's County), and by her (who d. 29 March, 1853) had issue,

RICHARD, now of Ballymore.

Edward-Westby, b. 6 Sept. 1821, lieutenant-col. 3rd regt., écuyer of the Legion of Honour, has all the Crimean medals, and the Order of the Medjidie.

Henry-George, lieutenant 33rd regt., b. 2 Feb. 1826; received his commission for his services as a volunteer at the Alma, and was killed in the Crimea at the storming of the Redan.

Robert, b. 5 April, 1829.

Phoebe.

Frances.

Annie, d. 1847, unm.

Richard Donovan d. 7 April, 1849, and was s. by his eldest son,

Arms—Arg., issuing from the sinister side of the shield a cubit dexter arm, vested, gu., cuffed, az., the hand, ppr., grasping an old Irish sword, the blade entwined with a serpent, ppr.

Crest—A falcon alighting.

Motto—"Adjuvante Deo in hostes;" also, "Vir super hostes;"—"Irish," "Gilla eirh a nauidh a bo."

Seat—Ballymore, near Camolin, co. Wexford.

DONOVAN OF FRAMFIELD PLACE.

DONOVAN, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Framfield Place, Sussex, b. in June, 1819; m. 13 April, 1847, Ellen Poulett, dau. of John-Poulett Thomson, Esq. of Roehampton, Surrey, and has issue,

i. ALEXANDER-BASIL, b. 5 Feb. 1860.

ii. Geruldhine.

iii. Ada.

iii. Lillian-Anne.

iv. Ernestine.

v. Beatrice-Kathleen.

Lineage.—JAMES DONOVAN, Esq. of Chillowes Park, Surrey, claiming descent from Captain Donovan, an officer in the army of CROMWELL, in Ireland, said to have been of Milesian origin, m. in 1772, Miss Margaret Moore, of Dublin, and had issue,

ALEXANDER.

James, of Buckram Hill, Sussex, who m. Miss Thompson, eldest dau. of George Thompson, Esq. of Dublin, and had a son, James Thompson, who m. 14 Dec. 1852, Anne, dau. of George Braddell, Esq. of Prospect.

Mary, m. to George Braddell, Esq. of Prospect, co. Wexford.

Mr. Donovan d. in 1831, and was s. by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER DONOVAN, Esq. of Framfield Place, b. 25 Oct. 1778, who served the office of sheriff for Sussex in 1832; m. 1st, Miss Anne Foster, and has issue,

HENRY.

Anne, m. to T. Braddell, Esq. of Prospect, co. Wexford.

Louisa, m. to R. Stone, Esq. of Gale House, Sussex.

He m. 2ndly, Eliza, dau. of Charles Mellish, Esq. of Rythe, in Nottinghamshire; and 3rdly, in May, 1817, Caroline, 2d dau. of Joshua, 1st Lord Huntingfield. By the last lady (who d. in June, 1836), he has,

ALEXANDER, now of Framfield Place.

Caroline, m. 16 Aug. 1838, to George Hankey, Esq. of Bockenham, Kent.

Maria, m. to Revel Braddell, Esq. of Rabcongrancy, co. Carlow.

Mr. Donovan d. 4 Sept. 1846.

Arms—Arg., an arm lying fessewise, couped at the elbow, and holding a sword erect, entwined round the blade a serpent, all ppr.

Crut—A hawk, wings displayed, ppr.

Motto—Adjuvante Deo in hostes.

Seat—Framfield Place, Uckfield, Sussex.

DORMER OF ROUSHAM.

COTTRELL-DORMER, CHARLES, Esq. of Rousham Hall, co. Oxford, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff, 1828, m. 11 May, 1826, Frances-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Walter Strickland, Esq. of Cokethorpe Park, co. Oxford, and Flamborough Head, co. York, and has issue,

- i. CLEMENT, m. Florence-Anne, 2nd dau. of John Upton, Esq., of Ingmire Hall, Westmoreland, and has one dau., Beatrice.
- ii. Frances-Elizabeth.

Lineage.—SIR CLEMENT COTTRELL, b. at Wylsford, in the co. of Lincoln, in 1585, was for twenty years groom-porter to King JAMES I. His son,

SIR CHARLES COTTRELL, b. in 1615, the translator of *Onesimus*, the famed romance, was also principally concerned in the translation of *Davila's History of the Civil Wars*, from the Italian, and several pieces of note in the Spanish language. In 1641, he succeeded Sir John Finet as master of the ceremonies, and during the interregnum was steward to the Queen of Bohemia. At the Restoration he returned to England; in 1661 was elected M.P. for Cardigan; in 1663, sent ambassador to the court of Brussels; and in 1670, made master of the requests. Sir Charles m. the dau. of Edward West, Esq. of Marsworth, Bucks, and had two sons and three daus. The 2nd son,

SIR CHARLES-LUDOWICK COTTRELL, Knt., s. his father, in 1685, as master of the ceremonies. He m. 1st, Eliza, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Burwell, Esq. of Gray's Inn, and had by her, with other issue, who d. young, a son, CLEMENT (Sir), Knt., his heir. Sir Charles m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, only dau. of Chaloner Chute, Esq., and had by her three sons, JOHN, ancestor of COTTRELL, of *Hadley* (which see); Stephen, LL.D., father of Sir Stephen Cottrell, master of the ceremonies, who d. s. p.; and William, D.D., bishop of Leighlin and Fetha, who d. unm. in 1744. The eldest son,

SIR CLEMENT COTTRELL, Knt., master of the ceremonies, assumed, upon the demise of his cousin, General Dormer (son of his aunt, Anne Cottrell), the additional surname of DORMER. He d. in 1758, leaving, by his wife, the only dau. and heiress of — Sherburne, Esq. (with five daus., of whom Elizabeth m. in 1748, William Cartwright, Esq. of Aynhoe), two sons, CHARLES, his heir; and Robert, capt. of marines, lost on board the "Victory," in 1774. The eldest son,

SIR CHARLES COTTRELL-DORMER, Knt. of Rousham, master of the ceremonies, m. Jane, dau. and co-heir of Charles Adelmare Cusar, Esq., and dying in 1779, left by her, who m. 2ndly, Lieut.-Gen. the Hon. George Parker, a son and successor,

SIR CLEMENT COTTRELL-DORMER, Knt. of Rousham, master of the ceremonies, who m. 1st, in 1783, Miss Heylin, and had by her two daus., Jane, m. in 1821, to John-Finch Mason, Esq. of Aldenham Lodge, Herts; and Elizabeth. Sir Clement Dormer m. 2ndly, Miss Margaret Robinson, and dying in 1808, left by her a son and successor, the present CHARLES COTTRELL-DORMER, Esq. of Rousham.

Arms—DORMER and COTTRELL, quarterly.

Crut—1st, DORMER; 2nd, COTTRELL.

Seat—Rousham, co. Oxford.

DORRIEN OF HARESFOOT.

SMITH-DORRIEN, ROBERT-ALGERNON, Esq. of Haresfoot, co. Herts, late capt. 3rd lt. dragoons and 15th lancera, d. 2 Oct. 1814; m. 26 March, 1845, Mary-Anne, dau. of the late Thomas Driver, Esq., M.D., by Mary his wife, 2nd dau. of the late Thomas Dorrien, Esq. of Haresfoot, and has issue,

- i. THOMAS-ALGERNON, b. 7 Feb. 1846.
- ii. Henry-Theophilus, b. 8 May, 1850.
- iii. Walter-Montgomery, b. 13 June, 1851.
- iv. Arthur-Hall, b. 1856.
- v. Horace-Rockwood, b. 1853.
- vi. Frances-Ann-Isabella.
- vii. Marian.

iii. Amy.

v. Alma-Paulina.

iv. Edith.

vi. Mary-Beatrice.

Capt. Smith-Dorrien is youngest son of the late James Smith, Esq. of Ashlyns Hall, and brother of the present Augustus Smith, Esq. of Tresco Abbey. He assumed, in 1845, by royal license, the additional surname and arms of DORRIEN.

Arms—1st and 4th, DORRIEN: arg., issuant from a mount in base, three trefoils, vert.; in chief a ring, gu., gem, arg. 2nd and 3rd, SMITH: or, a chevron, cotised, sa., between three demi-griffins, couped, of the last, the two in chief respecting each other.

Crut—DORRIEN: issuant from the battlements of a tower, arg., a dexter arm, erect, ppr., holding three trefoils, as in the arms of SMITH; an elephant's head erased, or, charged on the neck with three fleurs-de-lis, sa.

Motto—Preignes haleine, tire fort.

Seat—Haresfoot, Great Berkhamstead.

DOUGAL OF GLENFERNESS.

DOUGAL, JOHN, Esq. of Glenferness, co. Nairn, J.P. and D.L., b. 12 April, 1796; m. 16 July, 1827, Charlotte, eldest dau. of John Sanford, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, and has issue,

i. JOHN-GUISE, b. 9 June, 1828.

ii. Thomas-Ballard, 79th highlanders, b. 25 July, 1832.

i. Charlotte Mary, d. 20 July, 1859.

ii. Rose-Anne, m. 1 Oct. 1851, to Major R. Roney, H.M. 90th regt.

iii. Ellen-Sanford.

v. Elizabeth, m. 17 April, 1860, to Capt. Edward-S. Beamish, Bombay artillery.

vi. Mary-Ann.

vii. Louisa-Deantry.

Mr. Dougal is son and heir of the late Thomas Dougal, Esq. (b. 20 Feb. 1765, d. 30 Nov. 1826) by Mary-Ann, his wife, dau. of John Guise, Esq.

Arms—Arg., a mountain vert, on a chief, gu., a cross moline between two lozenges, vair.

Crut—A bull's head, cabossed, ppr.

Motto—Stand fast.

Seat—Glenferness, Nairnshire.

DOUGALL OF SCOTS' CRAIG.

MAITLAND-DOUGALL, WILLIAM-HENRY, Esq. of Scots' Craig, co. Fife, J.P. and D.L., comm. R.N., b. 3 July, 1819; m. 18 Dec. 1851, Elizabeth-Kinnear, eldest dau. of the late William Stark-Dougall, Esq. of Scots' Craig; assumed, in consequence, the surname of Dougall; and has issue,

WILLIAM-HERIOT, b. 12 Oct. 1852.

Frederick, b. 17 Jan. 1854.

Capt. Dougall is 2nd son of the late James Heriot, Esq. of Ramornie, (who d. 6 April, 1843,) by Margaret, his wife, dau. of William Dalgleish, Esq., and grandson of Hon. Frederick Lewis Maitland, Esq. of Rankeillour, sixth son of Charles, 6th Earl of Lauderdale.

Arms—Arg., a mountain, vert, on a chief, az., a fleur-de-lis between two acorns, quarterly with MAITLAND.

Seat—Scots' Craig, co. Fife.

DOUGHTY OF THEBERTON HALL.

DOUGHTY, HENRY-MONTAGU, Esq. of Theberton Hall, co. Suffolk, late R.N., now of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, b. 15 March, 1841.

Lineage.—GEORGE DOUGHTY, Esq. of Leiston, and subsequently of Theberton Hall, of Suffolk (son and heir of Samuel-Park Doughty, Esq. of Martlesham and grandson of the Rev. George Doughty, rector of Martlesham), was high sheriff for that county in 1793. He m. Anne, dau. and heir of John Goodwin, Esq. of Martlesham Hall, and dying 21 Aug. 1798, was s. by his son,

THE REV. GEORGE-CLARKE DOUGHTY, of Theberton Hall, vicar of Hoxne, rector of Denham and of Martlesham, in Suffolk, bapt. 7 Sept. 1768, m. 4 July, 1796, Catharine, only dau. and heiress of Ezekiel Revett, Esq. of Hoxne, and by her, who d. in 1804, aged 28, had two sons and three daus., viz.,

CHARLES MONTAGU, his heir.

Frederick-Goodwin, b. 17 Oct. 1800, of Martlesham, in Suffolk; m. 21 Aug. 1833, Beatrice, dau. and co-heiress of Rear-Admiral Sir Charles Cunningham, of Oak Lawn, Hoxne, Suffolk, and has issue.

Mary-Anne.

Harriet, m. in 1827, to the Rev. Thomas D'Eye Betts, of Wortham, in Suffolk.

Catherine-Helen, d. *unm.* 4 Jan. 1840.

Mr. Doughty d. 22 April, 1832, and was s. by his son,

THE REV. CHARLES MONTAGU DOUGHTY, of Theberton Hall, b. 23 July, 1798; who m. 29 Jan. 1840, Frederica, 3rd dau. of the Hon. and Rev. John Hotham, rector of Dennington, Suffolk, and one of the canons of Rochester, by Anne Hodges, his wife; and d. 23 April, 1850, leaving issue, HENRY-MONTAGU, now of Theberton; and Charles-Montagu, b. 19 Aug. 1843.

Arms—Arg., two bars between three mullets, sa.

Crest—A mullet, sa.

Motto—Palma non sine pulvere.

Seat—Theberton Hall, Suffolk.

DOUGLAS OF DERVOCK.

DOUGLAS, CHARLES, Esq. of Dervock, co. Antrim, J.P., b. 25 Nov. 1791; m. 25 May, 1827, Frances-Higginson, dau. of Archer Bayley, Esq. (great-grandson of John Bayley, Esq. of Debsborough, co. Tipperary, by Deborah Foley his wife), and has issue,

I. CHARLES-EDWARD, b. 3 June, 1830.

II. Richard-Magenis, b. 1 Jan. 1832.

III. James, b. 7 Sept. 1836.

IV. Grace-Gamble.

V. Fanny-Allen, m. 24 Aug. 1854, to Richard-William Bagley, Esq.

VI. Eleanor-Macartney.

IV. Letitia-Bayly.

V. Charlotte.

VI. Millicent-Mary.

Lineage.—This family and that of DOUGLASS, of Grace Hall, descend from a common Scottish ancestor, who accompanied WILLIAM III. to Ireland.

THE REV. CHARLES DOUGLASS, prebendary of Connor, who was great-grandson of the original settler in Ireland, m. Feb. 1787, Grace Gamble, and by her (who d. 23 Jan. 1818) had issue,

CHARLES, now of Dervock.

William Trail, lieut. royal marines, d. 20 June, 1815.

Edmond-Alexander, resident magistrate, m. Anne, dau. of Samuel Allen, Esq., and d. at Ballinasloe, 20 March, 1846.

Charlotte.

Mr. Douglas d. 30 June, 1833.

Seat—Dervock, co. Antrim.

DOUGLASS OF GRACE HALL.

DOUGLASS, CHARLES-MATHEW, Esq. of Grace Hall, co. Down, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff in 1836.

Lineage.—This family was originally of Scottish descent.

ROBERT DOUGLASS, Esq., b. in 1665, son of Robert Douglas, of the co. of Down, by Elizabeth Henderson, his wife, was a lieut. in the army of King WILLIAM III. at the battle of the Boyne. He was thrice married: 1st, to Miss Elliott; 2ndly, to Miss Whitney; and 3rdly, to Miss Usher; and d. in Jan. 1733, when he was s. by his son,

CHARLES DOUGLASS, Esq., who m. 1st, Grace, dau. of Richard Waring, Esq. of Waringstown, co. Down, but had no issue. He m. 2ndly, in 1758, Theodosia, dau. of George St. George, Esq. of Woodgift, co. Kilkenny, who was created a baronet in 1766, and by her had issue, THOMAS; George; and Robert; Elizabeth; and Ellen. The eldest son,

THOMAS DOUGLASS, Esq. of Grace Hall, m. in 1786, Elizabeth, dau. of Mathew Forde, Esq. of Seaford, co. Down, and Coolgreaney, co. Wexford, by Elizabeth, his wife, sister to Viscount Northland, and had issue,

CHARLES MATHEW, his successor and present representative.

Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Samuel Blacker, of Elm Park, co. Armagh.

Theodosia, m. to the Rev. William-Brownlow Forde, of Seaford, co. Down.

Charity.

Anna.

Seat—Grace Hall, co. Down.

DOUGLAS OF MOUNTAIN LODGE.

DOUGLAS, JOHN, Esq. of Mountain Lodge, co. Armagh, J.P., b. 10 April, 1825; m. 3 Feb. 1849, Jemima, dau. of Harry Bellhouse, Esq., son of the late David Bellhouse, of Manchester, and has issue,

I. HARRY-WILLIAM, b. 14 Nov. 1852.

II. Hugh-G., b. 12 July, 1854.

III. Lucy-Elizabeth.

Mr. Douglas, of Mountain Lodge, is son of the late William Douglas, Esq. of the same place, by Elizabeth his wife; he has one brother, Alexander, and one sister, Catherine-Ann, wife of James Morrison, Esq.

Seat—Mountain Lodge, Keady.

DOWDALL OF IRELAND.

DOWDALL, THE REV. LAUNCELOT, A.M., rector of Rathfarnham, diocese of Dublin, b. 1806; m. in April, 1846, Maria, 4th dau. of John Downing, Esq. of Rowsgift, formerly judge of the Supreme Court of the Kandian provinces, and niece of George-Alexander-Downing Fullerton, Esq. of Ballintoy Castle, co. Antrim, and of Tockington, co. Gloucester, and has issue,

I. Launcelot-John-George-Downing.

II. Lawrence-Charles-Edward-Downing.

III. Raymond-Alexander-Granville-Fullerton-Downing.

IV. Frances-Amy-Elizabeth.

V. Jessie-Maria-Louisa.

Lineage.—This family is of considerable antiquity: in the year 1435, we find ROBERT DOWDALL, Esq., sergeant-at-law, afterwards created chief justice of the Common Pleas by patent, bearing date 1446 (24th HENRY VI). To Sir Robert s. his son, SIR THOMAS DOWDALL, who m. Elizabeth, widow of James, 3rd Baron of Delvin, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Robert Hollywood, of Tartayne, or Artaine, co. Dublin, by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher, 3rd Lord Killeen, and by her had issue, an only child, Eleanor, m. to John Nangle, styled Baron of Navan, whom she survived, and m. 2ndly, William, 2nd Viscount Gormanston.

In the year 1450, we find Sir JOHN DOWDALL, of Newtown and Termonfechan, in possession of Artaine. He m. Maud, dau. of Jenico D'Artois, who survived him, and m. 2ndly, Sir Rowland Eustace, of Harristown, co. Kildare. Baron of Portlester, and lord chancellor and treasurer.

To Sir John Dowdall s. SIR THOMAS DOWDALL, created Master of the Rolls, by patent, bearing date, 1478.

SIR WILLIAM DOWDALL s. in the year 1510, and in his time flourished a distinguished member of the family, GEORGE DOWDALL, Primate of all Ireland and Metropolitan, appointed by HENRY VIII. to the see of Armagh, in the year 1543.

To Sir William s. SIR JOHN DOWDALL, and to him his son, SIR JOHN DOWDALL, b. about the year 1570.

At this period the younger branches of the family were in possession of the valuable estates of Monkstown or Mountown, Athlumey, and Brownstown, in the co. Meath, and of Termonfechan and Artroston, in the co. Louth.

Sir John Dowdall, last mentioned, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Southwell, of Polylong, co. Cork, and had issue by her, several daus., but no sons. The eldest dau., Anne, m. her relative, John Southwell, Esq. of Rathmale. The 2nd dau., Elizabeth, was m. to Sir Hardress Waller, of Castletown, co. Limerick. The youngest dau., Honor, was m. to her relative, Laurence, son and heir of Edward Dowdall, of Mountown aforesaid, by whom she had issue, an only dau., Elizabeth.

EDWARD DOWDALL, of Mountown, whose son thus allied himself by marriage to his kinsman, Sir John Dowdall, m. Margaret, dau. of Henry Piers, Esq., grandson of Sir William Piers, dard of Tristramagh, co. Westmeath, and by her had issue, several children (besides Laurence).

One of the sons, Launcelot, m. Mary, dau. of Archibald.

and grandson of Archbishop Launcelot Bulkeley, appointed to the see of Dublin, 11 Aug. 1619. This prelate was the 6th son of Sir Richard Bulkeley, of Beaumaris and Cheadle. The issue of the marriage of Launcelot Dowdall and Mary Bulkeley were two sons, Bulkeley, who d. unm.; and Launcelot, who m., but left no issue.

In the year 1789, EDWARD DOWDALL, the then proprietor of the Mountown estate, by his will of that date, entailed this, among other properties, upon his five sons successively in tail male; remainder to his dau. and her issue; remainder to his own brother, Laurence, and his heir for ever. These properties, however, were afterwards alienated by the eldest son, and are no longer in the possession of the Dowdall family.

LAUNCELOT DOWDALL, the eldest son of the vendor, instituted a suit to set aside the sale, but by his death the suit abated, and was never afterwards revived. This Launcelot was in holy orders, and rector of Dulock, co. Meath. He m. Miss Blacker, and had issue two sons, LAURENCE, who settled in the north of Ireland; and LAUNCELOT, The 2nd son,

LAUNCELOT DOWDALL, m. ANNE, dau. of the Rev. John Gibson, prebendary in the cathedral of Armagh, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Raymond, and had issue,

LAUNCELOT, of whom presently.

John, d. unm. in 1834.

Elizabeth, who m. William Studert, 3rd son of Maurice Studert, Esq. of Elm Hill, co. Limerick, and d. in 1845, leaving issue.

The elder son,

THE REV. LAUNCELOT DOWDALL, D.D., became Principal of the Royal College of Dungannon. He m. in 1802, Hannah-Cassandra, dau. of Richard Eaton, Esq. of the city of Dublin, and had issue,

LAUNCELOT, A.M. now rector of Rathfarnham, co. Dublin. John, A.B. in holy orders, who settled in Somersetshire, and d. in 1844, unm.

Lydia Anne.

Hannah Maria-Cassandra, d. unm. in 1847.

Arms—Gu., a fesse, between six martlets, arg.

Mottoes—"Nec male notus eques:" and "Decevi."

DOWDESWELL OF PULL COURT.

DOWDESWELL, WILLIAM, Esq. of Pull Court, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., b. Oct. 1804; formerly M.P. for Tewkesbury; m. 17 March, 1839, Amelia-Letitia, youngest dau. of the late Robert Graham, Esq. of Cossington House, co. Somerset, and has issue,

i. WILLIAM EDWARD, b. June, 1841.

ii. Edmund Richard, b. 1845.

iii. Arthur-Christopher, b. 1846.

Mr. Dowdeswell served as high sheriff in 1855.

Lineage.—WILLIAM DOWDESWELL, Esq. of Pull Court, M.P. high sheriff of Worcestershire in 1726, was elder son of Richard Dowdeswell, Esq., M.P., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Winnington, Bart., and great grandson of Richard Dowdeswell, the cavalier, M.P. for Tewkesbury after the Restoration, whose father, Roger, of New Inn, obtained the manor of Pull, and d. 1633. William Dowdeswell m. 1st, in 1711, the Hon. Catherine Cockayne, dau. of Lord Cullen, by whom (who d. in 1716) he had an only surviving dau., FRANCES, m. to William Basil, Esq. He m. 2ndly, in 1719, ANNE, dau. of Anthony Hammond, Esq., the elegant poet, and great-granddau. of Sir Dudley Digges, Bart., M.P. By this lady he had issue, WILLIAM, his heir; and George, M.D. (See DOWDESWELL of Redmarley.) He d. in 1728, and was s. by his eldest son,

THE RIGHT HON. WILLIAM DOWDESWELL, of Pull Court, M.P. for Worcestershire, one of the leading statesmen of his day, who filled the office of Chancellor of the Exchequer in the short-lived administration of the Marquess of Rockingham, in 1765. He m. in 1747, Bridget, youngest dau. of Sir William Codrington, Bart., and had issue The right hon. gentleman d. in 1775, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS DOWDESWELL, Esq. of Pull Court, who m. in 1768, Magdalena, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Pasley, Bart., but d. issueless, in 1811, when the estates devolved upon his next brother.

WILLIAM DOWDESWELL, Esq. of Pull Court, general in His Majesty's service, and M.P. for Tewkesbury from 1792 to 1796. He d. 1 Dec. 1828, unm., when his Lancashire estates

devolved upon his next brother, EDWARD-CHRISTOPHER DOWDESWELL, D.D. canon of Christ Church, Oxford; while those in the counties of Worcester and Gloucester passed to his youngest brother,

JOHN-EDMUND DOWDESWELL, Esq. of Pull Court, a master in Chancery, and formerly M.P. for Tewkesbury, who m. in 1800, Carolina, only dau. of C.-G. Brietzke, Esq., and left issue, i. WILLIAM, now of Pull Court; ii. John-Christopher, m. 1833, Sophy, dau. of Charles-Godfrey Mundy, Esq. of Burton Hall, and d. leaving issue, John-Mundy; Henry; and George; and i. Catherine, m. 10 Jan. 1833, to R.-B. Berens, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn.

Arms—Arg., a fesse wavy, between six billets, sa.

Seat—Pull Court, Tewkesbury.

DOWDESWELL OF REDMARLEY.

DOWDESWELL, GEORGE-FRANCIS, Esq. of Down House, Redmarley, Worcestershire, an officer 89th foot, s. his father 1852.

Lineage.—GEORGE DOWDESWELL, M.D., 2nd son of William Dowdeswell, Esq. of Pull Court, by Anne Hammond his wife, m. in 1760, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Buckle, Esq. of Chaceley, and had a dau., Frances; and three sons, William; Charles, in holy orders, vicar of Bewley, co. Worcester, d. 27 June, 1839; and George; of whom the youngest,

GEORGE DOWDESWELL, Esq. of Down House, Redmarley, who went in early life to the East Indies, in the Company's civil service, in which he rose to be a member of the supreme council, and was for some months, during the absence of the governor-general from Calcutta, deputy-governor of Fort William, and vice-president in council. He m. Miss Mary-Anne-Rose Egerton, and by her (who now possesses Down House), he left at his decease, in 1852, two sons, GEORGE-FRANCIS, the present representative of this branch of the Dowdeswell family, and William-Tombelle.

Arms—As the preceding.

Seat—Down House, Redmarley.

DOYNE OF WELLS.

DOYNE, ROBERT-STEPHEN, Esq. of Wells, co. Wexford, J.P. and D.L., b. 23 Feb. 1806; m. 12 July, 1834, Sarah-Emily Tynte, dau. of Col. Joseph Pratt, of Cabra Castle, co. Cavan, and has issue,

i. CHARLES-MERVYN, b. 27 Sept. 1839.

ii. James-Walter Chaloner, b. 25 April, 1851.

i. Jemima-Elizabeth Tynte.

ii. Annette-Louisa.

iii. Roberta-Frances-Mary.

Mr. Doyme was high sheriff of co. Wexford, 1835, and of co. Carlow, 1844.

Lineage.—ROBERT DOYNE, Esq., b. about 1654-5, descended from O'DUINN of Castlebrack (see DUNNE of Brittas), was made chief baron of the Exchequer of Ireland, by patent, dated 7 June, 1695, and chief-justice of the Common Pleas, by patent, dated 1 Feb. 1708. He m. 1683-4, Jane-Saunders, widow, dau. of Henry Whitfield, Esq. of Dublin, d. 28 Feb. 1732-3, and was s. by his eldest son,

PHILIP DOYNE, Esq. of Wells, co. Wexford, who m. 1st, 10 Aug. 1704, Mary, dau. of Benjamin Burton, Esq. of Dublin, alderman of that city, and had issue, ROBERT, his heir. He m. 2ndly, 22 Feb. 1709, Frances South, and had further issue,

i. John, b. 22 Feb. 1710, a lieutenant in the army, 1738, m. Jane, dau. of Robert Ross, Esq. of Rosstrevor, co. Down, and had issue, Jane, bapt. 13 July, 1738.

ii. Charles, D.D., Dean of Leighlin, Rector of Carlow, & 3 Feb. 1711; m. 1st, 2 July, 1743, Anna-Maria, dau. of — Bury, Esq., and by her had issue,

1 Bury; will dated 12 Dec. 1773, and proved in 1773.

2 Philip, who m. Jane, dau. of John Vigors, Esq., and had issue,

Philip, of Dublin.

Richard.

John (The Rev.), b. 3 April, 1791; m. 29 Oct. 1819, Ellen, dau. of Thomas Armstrong, Esq. of Farney Castle, co. Tipperary, by Sophia, dau. of Richard Vandeleur, Esq. of Kilrush, in the co. Clare, and had issue,

Philip-John, b. 3 Aug. 1820.

William-Thomas, b. 15 April, 1823.

Richard-Vigors, b. 19 Oct. 1824.

Charles-Armstrong, b. 18 Feb. 1828.

Henry-Archdall, b. 25 Oct. 1833.

Sophia-Anne.

Frances-Elizabeth.

Anne. Jane, m. to Henry Archdall.

3 Charles-Powlett, Esq. of Portarlington, Queen's County, m. Eliza-Jane, dau. of William Vicars, Esq. of Ballymakillbeg, co. Carlow, and had issue,

Charles-William (The Rev.), rector of Fethard, co. Wexford, who m. Charlotte, dau. of Thomas Stannus, Esq. of Portarlington, and has issue,

Phillip-Walter, in holy orders, m. 1849, Emily-Sophia, dau. of John-Goddard Richards, Esq. of Ardernine.

Charles, d. unm., 1853.

Elizabeth, m. Henry Newton, Esq. of Mount Leinster House, co. Carlow.

Charlotte. Sophia.

Phillip, m. Catherine Botham, of Berkshire, and has one dau.

Bury, of Waltham Grove, Berks, b. 1794, J.P. and D.L.; m. 1828, Caroline-Mary-Anne, dau. and co-heir of Col. Kearney, of White Waltham, Berkshire.

Robert Doyne-Vicars, of Borris, co. Carlow, m. Bella-Mira, dau. of Valentine Mumbes, major in the army, and had an only child, Jane-Elizabeth, m. 6 Jan. 1855, to Robert McIntire Renwick, Esq., son of the late Lieut.-Col. Renwick, of the 83rd regt.

Anne, wife of Robert White, Esq. of Old Park, Rathdowney, in the Queen's County.

Henrietta, wife of William Hamilton, of Monrath, Esq.

Frances-Georgiana, d. s. p.

The Very Rev. Charles Doyne, m. 2ndly, 7 March, 1763, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Nicholas Millay, and relict of Wesley Harman, Esq., but had no further issue. His will is dated 23 June, 1769, proved 11 June, 1777. His wife's will, dated 11 Aug. 1784, proved 31 May, 1791.

1. Henrietta, b. 3 Dec. 1769.

Phillip Doyne m. Srdly, Elizabeth, dau. of James Stopford, Esq., father to the 1st Earl of Courtown, and had other issue. He d. 1753, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT DOYNE, Esq. of Wells, co. Wexford, b. 2 Jan. 1765, M.P., co. Wexford, m. 1 July, 1731, Deborah, dau. of Francis Annesley, Esq. of Ballysoman, co. Kildare, and had issue. Robert Doyne d. 19 Aug. 1754, and was s. by his eldest son,

PHILIP DOYNE, Esq. of Wells, b. 20 March, 1733, who m. 29 Aug. 1757, Lady Joanna Gore, dau. of Arthur, 1st Earl of Arran, by Jane, dau. of Richard Saunders, Esq. of Saunders Court, but d. without issue, 11 March, 1765, and his widow remarried Michael Daly, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, co. Galway. He was s. by his next brother,

ROBERT DOYNE, Esq. of Wells, b. 11 Nov. 1738; m. 1777, Mary, dau. of Humphrey Ram, Esq. of Ramsfort, co. Wexford (she d. 1826), and dying in 1791, left (with daua., of whom Elizabeth, m. John Dwyer, Esq.; and Frances, m. St. George Irvine, Esq. of Ballynahown) an only son,

ROBERT DOYNE, Esq. of Wells, b. 2 March, 1782, J.P. and D.L., who served as high sheriff for the cos. of Wexford and Carlow. He m. 2 July, 1805, Annette-Constantia, dau. of the Right Hon. John Beresford, brother of George De la Poer, Earl of Tyrone, and 1st Marquess of Waterford, and relict of Robert Uniacke, Esq. of Woodhouse, co. Waterford, and had issue,

ROBERT STEPHEN, now of Wells. Charles-Henry, b. in Aug. 1809, Lieut. 87th regt., m. Georgiana, dau. of John Kennedy, Esq. Mary-Annette. Annette-Constantia, d. Sept. 1819.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a fesse dancettée, between three escallops, arg.; for DOYNE; 2nd and 3rd, az., an eagle displayed, or, for O'DOYNE. The latter was certified the 6th day of March, 1666, as the arms of the ancient family of O'DUINNE of *Irgan*, in Ireland, by Daniel Molyneux, Ulster King of Arms.

Crest.—A demi eagle rising, ppr., for DOYNE; a holly-bush, ppr., in front thereof a lizard, passant, or, for O'DOYNE.

Motto.—Mulluc a boo!—i. e. Victory for the Duns, or the inhabitants of the hills.

Seat.—Wells, near Oulart, co. Wexford.

DRAKE OF ASHE.

Lineage.—This family is of considerable antiquity in the county of Devon. Sir William Pole makes mention of Roger le Drak, who, in 31st EDWARD I. (1303), held Hurnford, cum terra de la Wood, of Derington, at half a knight's fee; and prior to that, of others of the family who were possessed of several lands in the county.

JOHN DRAKE, Esq. of Exmouth, co. Devon, described as

336

"a man of great estate, and a name of no less antiquity," m. temp. HENRY V., Christiana, elder dau. and co-heir of John Billeet, Esq. of Ashe, by which alliance the estate of Ashe, in the parish of Muebury, accrued to the DRAKE family. He was s. by his son and heir,

JOHN DRAKE, Esq., who was of Otterton, in the hundred of East Budleigh, and m. Christiana, dau. and heiress of John Antage, Esq. His son,

JOHN DRAKE, was also of Otterton, and m. a dau. of John Cruwys, Esq., the then representative of the ancient house of CRUWYS of *Cruwys Morchard*.

JOHN DRAKE, Esq., the 4th of that name, of Otterton, by his wife, Agneta, dau. of John Keloway, Esq., had issue, JOHN, his heir; Richard; Robert; and Thomas, Esq. of Hertford, co. Devon, m. Ellen, dau. of Bennett Hilton, of South Awtry, co. Devon, and had issue three sons and two daus.

JOHN DRAKE, the eldest son and heir, was of Exmouth and Ashe. He m. Margaret, dau. and heiress of John Cole, Esq. of Rill, in the parish of Witcombe Raleigh, co. Devon. He d. leaving issue three sons, JOHN, of whom presently; John (a 2nd son of the same name), who is mentioned by Sir William Poole to have been "a great merchant-man;" Gilbert, of Spratsbays, co. Devon. The eldest son,

JOHN DRAKE, Esq. of Ashe, who s. his father in the representation of the family, m. (26th HENRY VIII.) Amy, dau. of Roger Grenville, Esq. of Stowe, co. Cornwall, and had issue,

1. BERNARD, his heir.

11. Robert, of Wiscumb Park, in the parish of South Legh, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Humphrey Prideaux, Esq. of Teoborough, and had issue seven sons and three daus.

1 William, Esq. of Wiscumb, m. Philippa, dau. of Sir

Robert Denys, Knt. of Haliocombe, and had issue.

2 Bernard. 3 John, m. and had issue.

4 Robert, both in the army, and killed at the defence

5 Henry, of Ostend, in the prime of their age, s. p.

6 Nicholas, m. Katherine, dau. of William Tottle, and

relict of — Kingley.

7 Humphrey.

1 Gertrude, m. to Henry Honychurch, of Awn Giffard.

2 Amye, m. — Poole, of Nottingham.

3 Ursula, nam.

III. Richard, esquire, to Queen ELIZABETH, m. Ursula, dau. of Sir William Stafford, Knt., and from whom the DRAKES of *Shardloe*.

Mr. Drake, who served the office of sheriff for the county of Devon, 4th ELIZABETH, d. 4 Oct. 1558, and was s. by his son,

SIR BERNARD DRAKE, Knt., who was of Ashe and Mount Drake, a mansion he had built in the same parish, was knighted by Queen ELIZABETH, at Greenwich, 9 Jan. 1565, and in the same year died, and was buried in Muebury church, where his effigy still remains. He m. Gertrude, dau. of Bartholomew Fortescue, of Filleigh, co. Devon (ancestor of the Earls Fortescue), and by her, who survived him, left,

JOHN, his heir.

Margaret, m. to John Sherman, of Ottery St. Mary, and whose dau., Alice, m. Richard Perceval, Esq., ancestor of the Earls of Egmont.

JOHN DRAKE, of Ashe and Mount Drake, son and heir, m. Dorothy, dau. of William Button, Esq. of Alton, co. Wilts, and had issue,

JOHN, of whom hereafter.

William, of Yardbury, m. Margaret, sole dau. and heir of William Westover, of Yardbury in the parish of Colyton, co. Devon, and d. circa 1639, leaving issue, from whom descended FRANCIS DRAKE, Esq. of Wells, co. Somerset, J.P. and D.L., b. in 1764, who entered the army at an early age, and was subsequently employed in many important diplomatic missions to foreign courts. He d. in 1821, leaving, by his wife, Eliza-Anne, dau. of Sir Herbert Mackworth, of Gnuil Castle, co. Glamorgan, Bart., two sons and three daus. CHARLES-DIOBY-MACKWORTH DRAKE, the 2nd son, b. 1800, in holy orders, rector of Hunsbaw, co. Devon, m. in 1835, Arthurina, dau. of the Rev. John Dene, rector of Horwood, co. Devon, by whom he had issue.

Mary, who m. Sir Henry Roweswell, Knt.

Mr. Drake d. in 1628, and was s. by his eldest son, SIR JOHN DRAKE, Knt. of Ashe, who m. Helma, 2nd dau. of John, Baron Boteler, of Bramfield, co. Herts, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir George Villiers, Knt. of Blokeby, co. Leicester, and half-sister to George, Duke of Buckingham. Lady Drake was co-heir of her brother, William, 2nd and last Baron Boteler, who d. s. p. The issue of this marriage were,

SIR JOHN DRAKE, of Ashe, Knt., eldest son and heir, who was created a baronet, 31 Aug. 1660. He m., and had issue, but this branch of the family became extinct on the death of Sir William Drake, the 6th and last baronet, 21 Oct. 1733. (*Vide BURKE'S Extinct Baronetage.*)

George, d. *unm.* in 1664.

Thomas, d. in Ireland, s. p., 1659.

HENRY, of whom hereafter.

Dorothy, m. to William Yardley, Esq.

Mary, d. *unm.*

Eleanor, m. to John Briscoe, Esq. of Cumberland.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Winston Churchill, Knt., M.P., by whom she was mother of the celebrated John Churchill, Duke of Marlborough, who was b. at Ashe, whilst his mother was on a visit to her father there, in 1650.

HENRY DRAKE, Esq., the 4th son, but whose descendants eventually became, on the death of the last baronet, the representatives of the family, settled at Barnstaple, co. Devon, for which borough he, in 1679, served the office of mayor. He was twice married. By his 1st wife he had one child, who d. young; and by his 2nd, Anne, dau. of — Teo, whom he m. in 1682, he had issue one son, who, on his death, in 1688, succeeded him. This

JOHN DRAKE, Esq. of Barnstaple, b. in 1682; m. in 1706, Christian, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Haccho, Esq. of Atherleigh Park, by whom he left two sons,

HENRY, the elder, m. Mary, dau. of John Tucker, Esq., R.N., and had issue.

JOHN.

JOHN DRAKE, the 2nd son, of Barnstaple, b. in 1710; m. in 1773, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Gregory; and d. in 1776, leaving two children, Joan, who m. George Edwards, Esq. R.N., and

HENRY DRAKE, Esq. of Barnstaple, only son and heir, b. 1745; d. Feb. 1806, having m. in 1771, Ann, dau. of Richard Hammett, Esq. of Kennerland, in the parish of Clovelly, and sister to Sir James Hamlyn, of Clovelly Court, co. Devon, Bart., by whom he had issue,

1. ZACHARY-HAMMETT DRAKE, Esq. of Springfield, J.P. and D.L. for the cos. of Devon and Cornwall, b. 5 Sept. 1777; d. 11 March, 1847, having m. 6 Oct. 1803, Frances, eldest dau. of Charles-Newell Cutcliffe, Esq. of Marwood Hill, and co-heir of her brother, Colonel Cutcliffe, of Webbery, co. Devon, and by her, who survived, had issue,

1. ZACHARY-HAMMETT, in holy orders, rector of Clovelly, co. Devon, b. 14 Feb. 1805; m. Jan. 1831, Eleanor Penrose, only dau. of Admiral Sir Samuel Pym, K.C.B., by whom he left surviving issue, JOHN-MERVIN CUTCLIFFE, capt. roy. eng., knight of the legion of honour, member of the Turkish order of the Medjidie, with Crimean medal and clasp, b. 6 Nov. 1833; m. 4 March 1857, Laura-Augusta, dau. of Sausmares Carey, Esq. of Guernsey, and has a son, Bernard-Mervyn, b. 24 May, 1858.

2. CHARLES-CUTCLIFFE, of Springfield, co. Devon, J.P., b. 29 Sept. 1808; m. 1836, Mary, elder dau. and co-heir of Henry Cusack, Esq. of Grlsey, co. Meath; and d. Oct. 1858, leaving issue, CHARLES-HENRY, b. 6 June, 1840; John-Rothwell, d. 1859; Dorothy-Mervin; and Anne-Frances.

3. Frances-Mervyn, m. 3 July, 1838, John Graham, col. B.N.I.; and d. at Dacca, 19 Oct. 1845, without leaving issue.

II. John, d. April, 1799, *unm.*

III. Henry, b. 22 June, 1781; m., and has surviving issue, three daus.

IV. Richard, b. in Feb. 1786; and d. in 1853.

V. Robert, b. 27 July, 1787; m. in 1816, Frances, dau. of Robert Lincoln, Esq.; and d. 9 June, 1821, having had issue,

1. WILLIAM-RICHARD DRAKE, Esq., F.S.A., of Ontlands, co. Surrey, b. 25 Aug. 1817; m. 8 Aug. 1846, Katharine-Stewart-Forbes, dau. of the late Richard-Thomas Goodwin, Esq., formerly senior member of council at Barbary.

2. Henry, b. in 1821; m. June, 1856, Mary-Anne, dau. of Roger Gadsden, Esq., and has issue, Henry-Harriet, b. April, 1860; Sybella-Frances; and Marion-Alice.

3. Frances-Anne.

4. Ann, d. 19 Oct. 1839, *unm.*

II. Elizabeth.

Arms—Arg., a wyvern, wings displayed and tail noxed, fess.

Crest—1st, a dexter arm, erect, couped at the elbow, ppr., holding a battle-axe, sa., headed, arg.; 2nd, an eagle, displayed, gu.

Motto—Aquila non capit muscas.

TYRWHITT-DRAKE OF SHARDELOES.

TYRWHITT-DRAKE, THOMAS, Esq. of Shardeolos, co. Buckingham, of Stainfield Hall, Lincolnshire,

and of St. Donat's Castle, Glamorganshire, J.P. and D.L., b. 14 July, 1817; high sheriff of Bucks in 1859; m. 8 Aug. 1843, Elizabeth-Julia, dau. of John Stratton, Esq., and widow of Col. Wedderburn, and has issue,

I. THOMAS-WILLIAM, b. 28 Nov. 1849.

II. William-Wykeham, b. 27 Sept. 1851.

III. A son, b. 26 Oct. 1859.

I. Elizabeth-Caroline.

II. Susan-Emily.

III. Florence-Georgina.

IV. Julia-Diana.

Lineage.—RICHARD DRAKE, Esq., 3rd son of John Drake, Esq. of Ashe, by Amye, his wife, dau. of Roger Grenville, Esq. of Stowe, was one of the esquires to Queen ELIZABETH. He m. Ursula, dau. of Sir William Stafford, Knt., and dying 11 July, 1603, was s. by his son,

FRANCIS DRAKE, Esq. of Esber, one of the gentlemen of the privy chamber in ordinary, who m. Joan, dau. of William Tothill, Esq. of Shardeolos, in the co. of Buckingham, and had issue, WILLIAM, his heir; John, who d. *unm.* in 1623; Francis, of Walton-on-Thames; and Joan. Mr. Drake d. 17 March, 1633, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM DRAKE, of Shardeolos, b. in 1606, chirographer to the Court of Common Pleas, who was created a Baronet in 1641. He d. *unm.* in 1660, when the title became extinct, and the estates passed to his nephew,

SIR WILLIAM DRAKE, Knt. of Shardeolos, M.P. for the borough of Agmondesham, son of Francis Drake, of Walton-on-Thames, by Dorothy, his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir William Spring, Bart. He m. Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of William Montague, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and d. in 1690, leaving a dau. Mary, m. to Sir John Tyrwhitt, Bart. of Stainfield, and a son,

MONTAGUE DRAKE, Esq. of Shardeolos, M.P. for Agmondesham, who m. Jane, dau. and heiress of Sir John Garrard, Bart. of Lamer, and left at his decease, in 1693, with a dau. Mary, m. to Sir Edward Everard, Bart., a son, and heir,

MONTAGUE-GARRARD DRAKE, Esq. of Shardeolos, M.P. for Agmondesham in 1713, 1715, and 1727, and for the co. of Buckingham in 1752. He m. Isabella, dau. and heiress of Thomas Marshall, Esq.; and dying in 1728, was s. by his elder surviving son,

WILLIAM DRAKE, Esq., LL.D., of Shardeolos, M.P. for Agmondesham from the year 1746 until his decease. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Raworth, Esq., by whom (who d. in 1757) he had, William, LL.D., M.P., d. s. p. in 1795; THOMAS, his heir; John, LL.D., rector of Agmondesham, m. Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of the Rev. William Wickham, of Garsington; CHARLES, who took the name of Garrard (see GARRARD of Lamer); Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Richard Frank, D.D.; and Isabel, d. *unm.* Mr. Drake d. 8 Aug. 1796, aged 72, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

THOMAS DRAKE, Esq., LL.D., of Shardeolos, who had assumed, in 1776, the surname and arms of TYRWHITT, but upon inheriting the estates of his own family at the decease of his father, he resumed, in addition, his paternal name, and became Tyrwhitt-Drake. He m. 8 Aug. 1780, Anne, dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. William Wickham, of Garsington, in the co. of Oxford, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

William, m. Emma, dau. of the late Joseph Halsey, Esq. of Gaddesden, Herts, and has issue.

John, in holy orders, rector of Amersham, m. 1st, Mary, 3rd dau. of Arthur Annesley, Esq. of Bletchington, in Oxfordshire, who d. in 1827. He m. 2ndly, Emily, 4th dau. of the late Charles Drake-Garrard, Esq. of Lamer Park, Herts, and had issue: his eldest son, Capt. J.-C. T. Drake, m. 29 Aug. 1861, Emily-Harriet, only dau. of Major-Gen. D'Urban.

George, in holy orders, rector of Malpas, co. Chester, m. 1827, Jane, 2nd dau. of the late Joseph Halsey, Esq. of Gaddesden Park, Herts, and d. 6 March, 1840, having had issue, 1 The Rev. Frederick-Edward, rector of Little Wigborough, Essex, b. 27 Sep. 1828, m. 23 July, 1859, Maria-Diana-Charlotte, youngest dau. of the late Nathaniel and the Lady Charlotte Micklethwait, of Taverham Hall, Norfolk, and has a son, Agmon-Frederick, b. 1 Sept. 1860; 2 Montague-William; 3 George-Arthur; 4 William-Henry; 1 Louisa-Jane; 2 Adelaide-Emma; 3 Anne; 4 Octavia-Sarah; and 5 Susan-Frederica.

Frederick-William. Mary-Frances.

Anne, m. to Hugh-R. Hoare, Esq. of Lillingstone, Bucks. Louisa Isabella, m. to the Rev. John-Antony Partridge, rector of Cranwich, co. Norfolk.

Mr. Tyrwhitt-Drake d. in 1810, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS TYRWHITT-DRAKE, Esq. of Shardeolos, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff of Bucks 1836, and for several years M.P. for Amersham, b. 16 March, 1783; m. in Oct. 1814, Barbara-

Caroline, dau. of Arthur Annesley, Esq. of Blottingham Park, co. Oxford, and has issue,

- I. THOMAS, now of Sharncliffe.
- II. JOHN, in holy orders, of Milnes, co. Chester, m. Emily, 4th dau. of Nathaniel and Lucy-Charlotte Mackintosh, of Taverham Hall, Norfolk.
- III. EDWARD, b. in May, 1832.
- IV. GEORGE.
- V. BARTHA-ANNE.
- VI. MARY-ELIZABETH.
- VII. ANNE-CHARLOTTE, m. Aug. 1852, to the Rev. James Dawk ns.
- VIII. ELIZABETH-CATHERINE.
- IX. SUSAN-LOUISA.
- X. AGNES-APOLIA.

Mr. Tyrwhitt-Drake d. 21 March, 1853.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a wivern with wings displayed, and tail moved, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three impwings, or.

Crest.—1st, a naked arm, erect, ppr., holding a battle-axe, sa., headed, arg.; 2nd, a savage, ppr., wreathed about the waist and temples, vert., holding over the dexter shoulder a club, or.

Seat.—Sharncliffe, Amersham, Bucks.
Town Residence.—118, Eaton Square.

DRAKE OF STOKETOWN.

DEANE-DRAKE, JOSEPH-EDWARD, Esq. of Stokes-town, co. Wexford, b. Oct. 1845; s. his father 20 Dec. 1855.

Mineage.—JOSEPH DEANE, Esq., 2nd son of Joseph Deane, Esq. of Terenure and Cromlin, co. Dublin, M.P., by Catherine, his 3rd wife, dau. of Col. Greene, of Greenville, sa. In 1810, Sarah, dau. of John Drake, Esq. of Coolback, and sister and heiress of George Drake, Esq. of Stokestown, co. Wexford, and by her (who d. 24 July, 1804), left at his decease, in 1850,

- JOHN, of Stokestown.
 Joseph-William, of Longraige, barrister-at-law.
 Sarah-Urth, m. to Henry R. C. Esq.
 Catherine-Elizabeth, m. 1835, to Abraham Alcock, M.D., and d. 1850.
 Juliana-Frances.

The eldest son,

JOHN DEANE, Esq. of Stokestown, J.P. b. 1813, assumed, in 1853, the additional surname and arms of DRAKE. He m. 1843, Emily-Letitia, dau. of Thomas-Henry Watson, Esq. of Lamlaine, co. Carlow, and has issue,

- I. JOSEPH-EDWARD, now of Stokestown.
- II. Henry Thomas.
- III. John-Handfield.
- IV. Cosby-Francis.
- V. Annette-Georgina.
- VI. Sarah-Cecilia.

Mr. Deane-Drake d. 20 Dec. 1855.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a fesse, wavy, arg.; between two stars of six points, or, for DRAKE; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a chevron, gu., between three Cornish choughs, sa., beaked and legged, gu., as many crosses patee, arg., for DRAKE.

Crest.—1st, a dexter arm, embowed, in armour, grasping a poleaxe, all ppr., DRAKE; 2nd, a tortoise displayed, ppr., DRAKE.

Motto.—Sic parvis magna.

Seat.—Stokestown, co. Wexford.

DRAKE OF RORISTON.

DRAKE, COLUMBUS-PATRICK, Esq. of Roriston, co. Meath, J.P., representative of the ancient families of Drakestown and Drakerath, s. his father, 22 Feb. 1854; m. 9 Feb. 1858, Marcella Mary, eldest dau. of Andrew-Christopher Palles, Esq., son of Andrew Palles, Esq., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Richard O'Ferrall, Esq. of Balyna, and grandson of Andrew Palles, Esq. of Mount Palles, co. Cavan.

Mineage.—This family and those of Ashe and Sharncliffe derive from a common progenitor, but the settlement in Ireland must have taken place at a remote period, for we find Drake of Drakerath, a distinguished person in the annals of that kingdom under the Plantagenets, Tudors, and the Stuarts.

The mansion of Drakerath was situated in the barony of Kells, in the co. of Meath (where the ruins still remain), and was erected by a member of the family of DRAKE of Ashe, in the co. of Devon, who acquired large estates in that part of Ireland, and settled there. Those estates continued vested in his descendants until the rebellion of 1641, when they were forfeited, but a small portion was subsequently restored by the Court of Claims in the beginning of CHARLES II.'s reign. A cadet of the family, Captain Peter Drake, a soldier of fortune, who followed the wars through

all the fields of Europe in the beginning of the last century, published a very amusing detail of his adventures, which he begins with the situation of his house at the time of the Revolution. "I was born," he says, "12 Oct. 1671. My father's name was George; he was eldest son of William Drake, of Drakerath, and married Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Patrick Stanley, Esq. of Marlstown, in the co. of Louth, and niece of John Stanley, Esq. of Finnor, near Slane, in Meath. The family remained in peaceable possession of the estate from their first arrival until the war of 1641, when, with many more, they forfeited, and were driven to shift for themselves. At the beginning of CHARLES II.'s reign, there was a Court of Claims set on foot, by which a few of the proprietors were restored, and my father was of the number. He became, however, possessed only of a part, and was at the eve of being restored to the whole, when in order came from the king to dissolve the court, so that in end for that time was put to his hopes. My father had some time before this, with his family, settled in the co. of Kildare, having taken some lands from William, Lord Dungan (to whom he had the honour of being related) at Kildroughbet, where he built a handsome seat. Here he continued until the Revolution, when his affairs took a new turn. Some time before, or about the beginning of the troubles, Lord Dungan was created Earl of Limerick, and if I remember rightly, constituted governor of that city, thither his lordship repaired, taking my father with him, whom he soon after promoted. He was appointed one of the commissioners of the Customs, and chief comptroller of the Mint. As soon as King JAMES came to Dublin, he called a parliament, my father was put into the commission of the peace for the co. of Kildare, and declared himself a candidate for the borough of Navan. He was at the same time restored to the remainder of his estates, after which he returned to Limerick to fulfil his official duties. In June, 1690, he came to visit his family, and settle his affairs; but the loss of the battle of the Boyne (which happened July 1 following) obliged him with all expedition to move off with his family for Limerick, staying but one day after the battle to inter Lord Dungan, only son to the Earl of Limerick, who was that day killed by a cannon-ball, and brought to Castletown, the earl his father's seat. The melancholy affair being at an end, the next day we set forward on our journey. Arriving at Limerick, we found all hands employed in repairing the old, and throwing up new works for the defence of the place, which was now after besieged; the particulars of which are so well known already, that it would be needless to descend to minute relation."

From the Irish records it appears that, in the 9th of RICHARD II., the king conceded to RICHARD DRAKE of Drakestown, the office of high sheriff of the co. of Meath, and that, in the 9th of HENRY V., the same appointment was granted to John Drake, of Drakestown, to be his during pleasure. Among the other early ancestry of the family, Catherine, sister and heiress of Nicholas Drake of Drakerath, m. Richard Nugent, 2nd Baron of Delvin, living in 1428; and about the same period, Sir Christopher Barnwall, of Crickstown, lord high treasurer of Ireland, m. Matilda, dau. of the then Drake of Drakerath.

The immediate progenitor of the family before us, COLUMBUS DRAKE, Esq. of Drakerath, in Meath, son of Patrick Drake, Esq., was b. in 1670, and m. 1703, Ellen, only dau. of Patrick Jennett, Esq. of Oldbridge, co. Louth, who was slain at the battle of the Boyne, in 1688, together with all his sons, except the youngest, then in infancy. This child and his sister, afterwards Mrs. Drake, were saved in a singular manner, by a faithful servant, who secreted them in baskets, and thus conveyed them across the river after the conflict. Mr. Drake left at his decease (with five sons, Teresa, m. to Nugent; Mary, m. to William Cruise, Esq. of Mydorough; Agnes, m. to Curtis, Esq. of Mount Harrow, Elizabeth, m. to B. Clinch; and Elinor, m. to Peter Adrean) a son and successor,

PATRICK DRAKE, Esq. of Drakerath, b. in 1712, who m. in 1747, Frances, 3rd dau. of James O'Reilly, Esq. of Roriston, co. Meath, and had two sons and three daus., viz.,

- COLUMBUS, his heir.
 George, of Batterstown, b. in 1760; m. in 1796, Emily, dau. of John O'Reilly, Esq. of Rahattan, co. Wicklow, and had issue.
 Catherine, m. in 1768, to George Dowdall, Esq. of Caste-town.
 Elizabeth, m. to Nicholas Browne, Esq.
 Anne, b. in 1755; d. wms.

Mr. Drake (whose will, dated 26 July, 1775, was proved 9 Nov. 1789), was s. by his son,

COLUMBUS DRAKE, Esq. of Roriston, b. in 1750; who m. 1804

1777, Anne, only dau. of Christopher Barnewall, Esq. of Fynstown Castle, co. Meath, and had issue,

PATRICK, b. in 1782; d. in 1801.

CHRISTOPHER DRAKE, Esq. of Roriston, b. 4 June, 1790;

Cecilia, m. in 1796, to James-Archbold O'Reilly, Esq. of

Bakattan, co. Wicklow, now deceased.

FRANCES, d. unm. in 1799.

Anne.

Mr Drake was s. at his decease by his only son,

CHRISTOPHER DRAKE, Esq. of Roriston, b. 4 June, 1790;

m. 1st, Mary Anne, dau. of Nicholas Gannon, Esq. of Bally-

toy, co. Meath, and by that lady (deceased) had a son and

dau., viz.,

COLUMBUS PATRICK, now of Roriston.

Anne-Maria, d. young 1834.

He m. 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of the late Alexander Somers, Esq., and by her had issue,

Christopher-Somers, d. under age.

Alexander-Joseph, of Rathvale, near Athboy.

Charles-William.

Catherine-Cecilia. Mary-Elizabeth, d. unm. 1852.

Arms—Arg., a wyvern, wings displayed and tail bowed,

Crest—A wyvern, as in the arms.

Seat—Roriston, near Trim.

DRAKE OF CHARBOROUGH.

SAWBIDGE-ERLE-DRAKE, JOHN-SAMUEL-WANLEY, Esq. of Charborough Park, co. Dorset, Olantigh, Kret, and Ellerton Abbey, co. York, M.P. for Wareham, b. 6 Oct. 1800; m. 1 May, 1827, Jane-Frances, only dau. of Richard Erle-Drax-Grosvenor, Esq., M.P., and has issue,

i. Maria Caroline.

ii. Sarah-Frances-Elizabeth, m. 14 Sept. 1853, to Col. Francis Augustus Plunkett Burton, Coldstream-guards, son of Admiral Ryder Burton, K.C.H., by Anna-Maria his wife, dau. of Randall Plunkett, 13th Lord Dunsmuir.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is SAWBRIDGE, s. to the estates in right of his wife, upon the demise of that lady's brother, Richard-Edward Erle-Drax, Esq., 13 Aug. 1828, and assumed, in consequence, the surnames and arms of ERLE-DRAKE.

Lineage.—The Erles are of ancient and knightly descent. The first ancestor that occurs in the pedigree is Henry de Erle, lord of Newton, in Somersetshire, 35th HENRY III., but the family was long previously settled in that county. So far back as the 7th HENRY II., John de Erle had five marks for the scutage of his lands at Beckington, in Somersetshire.

ELIZABETH ERLE, of Charborough (only dau. and heiress of Sir Edward Erle, Bart. of Maddington, Wilts, by Frances Erle, of Charborough, his wife, only dau. and heir of the famous GENERAL THOMAS ERLE, lieutenant-governor of the ordnance, commander of the centre of the English army at the battle of Almaraz, grandson and heir of Sir WALTER ERLE, of Charborough, the parliamentarian), m. HENRY DRAKE, Esq. of Ellerton Abbey, in Yorkshire, M.P. for Lyme Regis and Wareham, and secretary to Frederick, Prince of Wales; and by him, who d. in 1755, the heiress of Erle and Erle left, at her decease, in 1759 (with five daus., Elizabeth, m. 1st, to Augustus, 4th Earl Berkeley, and 2ndly, to Robert, Viscount Clare; Mary, m. to John Durlin, Esq.; Harriot, m. to Sir William Hanham, Bart.; Susannah, m. 1st, to William Calcraft, Esq., and 2ndly, to John Earl of Castlehaven; and Frances, who d. in 1751), three sons, of whom the eldest,

THOMAS ERLE-DRAKE, Esq. of Charborough, m. Mary, dau. of Lord St. John, of Bletshoe, but d. without issue, in 1790, aged 67, when he was s. by his brother,

EDWARD DRAKE, Esq. of Charborough, who m. 16 April, 1782, Mary, dau. of Awnsham Churchill, Esq. of Henbury, and had an only dau. and heiress,

* The family of Drax appears to have been anciently seated in the county of York. In 1647, Col. Drax, Col. Modiford, Col. Walrond, and other cavaliers, having converted their estates into money, and not being able to reside in England under the usurpation, retired to Barbadoes, where Colonel Drax acquired, in a few years, an estate of £8000 or £9000 per annum, and married the daughter of the Earl of Carlisle, then proprietor of the island.

SARAH-FRANCES DRAKE, of Charborough, who m. 11 March, 1768, Richard Grosvenor, Esq., M.P. for West Looe, nephew of Richard, Earl Grosvenor, and that gentleman assumed, in consequence of his marriage, the surname and arms of ERLE-DRAKE. The issue were one son and a dau., viz.,

RICHARD-EDWARD, the heir.

JANE-FRANCES, successor to her brother.

Mr. Erle-Drax Grosvenor d. 8 Feb. 1819, aged 58, and his widow (the heiress of Charborough) 15 June, 1822. They were s. by their only son,

RICHARD-EDWARD ERLE-DRAKE, Esq. of Charborough and Ellerton Abbey, d. unm. 13 Aug. 1828, and was s. by his sister,

JANE-FRANCES ERLE-DRAKE, who had m. in the previous year JOHN-SAMUEL-WANLEY SAWBRIDGE, Esq., and that gentleman having assumed the surname and arms of ERLE-DRAKE, is the present possessor of Charborough Park, &c.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, DRAKE and ERLE, quarterly; quartering SAWBRIDGE.

Crest—1st, DRAKE; 2nd, SAWBRIDGE.

Seats—Charborough Park, Wareham; Olantigh, Kent; Ellerton Abbey, Yorkshire.

DREWE OF THE GRANGE.

DREWE, EDWARD-SIMCOE, Esq. of The Grange, co. Devon, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff in 1845, b. 20 Aug. 1805; m. 5 June, 1823, Jane-Susan-Adele, dau. and heir of Jean-Gaspard Prevost, conseiller d'état of the Canton of Geneva, and has issue,

i. FRANCIS-EDWARD, b. 24 Aug. 1830, major in the army, late 23rd Royal Welsh fusiliers; m. 9 Sept. 1858, Louisa-Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. F. Vincent, of Slinford, Horsham, Sussex.

ii. Edward, 1st Devon militia, b. 26 Feb. 1834.

iii. Albert-Cecil-Robert, 5th fusiliers, b. 31 July, 1839.

i. Alice-Fanny, m. 18 Sept. 1851, to the Hon. and Rev. John Gifford, of Widworthy Rectory, Devon.

ii. Adèle-Caroline, m. 1859, to John-Arthur Locke, Esq. of Northmore House, Dulverton, co. Somerset, J.P.

Lineage.—WILLIAM DREWE m. Joan, dau. and heir of John Prideaux, of Orchardton, in Devonshire, and co-heir of her mother, Agnes, or Amy, eldest dau. and co-heir of Robert French, Esq. of Hornford, by Anne, or Maud, dau. and heir of Robert Wynard, of Ilacombe. His eldest son and heir, WILLIAM DREWE, Esq. of Sharpham, was father of HENRY DREWE, Esq., whose son and heir, WILLIAM DREWE, Esq. dying 3 Sept. 1532, was s. by his son,

THOMAS DREWE, Esq. of Sharpham, b. in 1519; m. Eleonora, dau. and co-heir of William, 2nd son of Roger Hockmore, of the co. of Devon, and left two sons, of whom,

EDWARD DREWE, Esq. of Sharpham, Killerton, and Broad Hembury, co. Devon, of the Inner Temple, barrister at law, recorder of the city of London 1584, and recorder of Exeter, sergeant-at-law and queen's serjeant, 38th ELIZABETH (1596), m. Bridget, dau. of Fitzwilliams, of Lincolnshire, and dying in 1622, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS DREWE, of The Grange, in Broadhembury, who received the honour of knighthood at the coronation of King CHARLES I., and was sheriff of this county in 16th JAMES I. Sir Thomas sold Killerton to Sir Arthur Acland, Bart., and erected the family seat on the site of an ancient grange of Donkewell Abbey. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Moore, of Odiham, Hants, and by her, who d. in 1635, had (with five daus., Elizabeth, Mary, Bridget, Jane, and Anne) two sons. Sir Thomas d. in 1651, and was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM DREWE, Esq. of The Grange, b. in 1603. This gentleman m. no less than five times, but d. without male issue in 1654. His brother,

FRANCIS DREWE, Esq. of The Grange, b. in 1604, m. Mary, 2nd dau. of Richard Walrond, Esq. of Ilbreviers, and by her, who d. 14 Sept. 1699, left (with five daus., Susannah, m. to Andrew Davis, Esq. of Valthay; Mary, m. to William Bragge, of Sodborrow; Bridget, m. 1st, to Francis Fulford, Esq. of Fulford, and 2ndly, to Bampfild Rodd, Esq. of Stoke; Elizabeth, m. to John Arundel, Esq. of Cornwall; and Margaret, m. to Charles Vaughan, Esq. of Ottery) three sons, THOMAS; FRANCIS; and EDWARD. The eldest,

THOMAS DREWE, Esq. of The Grange, b. in 1635, M.P. for Devon in 1699, m. in 1661, Margaret, dau. of Sir Peter Prideaux, Bart. of Netherton, and by that lady, who d. in 1695, had two daus., ELIZABETH, m. to Sir Charles Chichester,

Bart. of Youlson; and MARGARET, m. to Charles Kellond, Esq. of Painsford, Devonshire. He d. 10 Aug. 1707, and was s. by his brother,

FRANCIS DREW, Esq. of The Grange, b. in 1636; m. Miss Martha Webb, and by her, who d. in 1729, had four daus., the three youngest d. unm.; the eldest, ANNE, m. to — Thomas, Esq., auditor of the Imprest. Mr. Drewe d. 22 April, 1710, and was s. by his brother,

EDWARD DREW, canon of Exeter, who m. Joan, dau. and co-heir of the Right Rev. Dr. Anthony Sparrow, Bishop of Exeter, and by that lady, who d. in 1703, left at his decease, in 1714 (with two daus., Susan, m. 1st, to Thomas Ayliffe, I.L.D., professor of civil law at Cambridge, and 2ndly, to John Bayley, of London; and Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Mitchell, Esq. of Exeter), an only son,

FRANCIS DREW, Esq. of The Grange, b. in 1673, M.P. for Exeter in 1714, who sold the Sharpsham estate in 1715, and d. in 1716. He m. Mary-Davis, dau. of Humphrey Biggood, Esq. of Rockbeare, in Devon, and had issue, 1. FRANCIS, his heir; 2. Edward, of Starpoint and Exeter, whose dau. and eventual heir, JULIANA-DOROTHEA, m. Arthur Kelly, Esq. of Kelly; 3. Mary, b. 20 March, 1703, m. to Thomas Carew, Esq. of Crowcombe, co. Somerset, M.P. for Minehead; 4. Elizabeth, m. to Theophilus Blackall, D.D., Chancellor of Exeter, son of Theophilus Blackall. Mr. Drewe was s. by his elder son,

FRANCIS DREW, Esq. of The Grange, b. in 1712, sheriff of Devonshire in 1738; m. 1st, 21 Sept. 1737, Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas Rose, Esq. of Wootton Fitz-Paine, in the co. of Dorset, and by her had,

1. THOMAS-ROSE, his successor.

II. THOMAS-ROSE, of Wootton Fitz-Paine, co. Dorset, inherited the paternal estates on the decease of his elder brother, in 1801.

III. Richard-Rose, b. 28 Dec. 1743; m. Hannah, dau. of — Spencer, Esq. of Dublin, and had an only child, Harriet, who d. 26 April, 1792. He d. 23 Jan. 1801.

IV. WILLIAM-ROSE, heir to his brother Thomas, in 1815.

V. JOHN-ROSE, successor to his brother William.

VI. Herman, in holy orders, rector of Wootton Fitz Paine, Dorsetshire, and Comb Raleigh, Devon, perpetual curate of Sheldon, b. 6 May, 1749; d. 19 April, 1817; m. Sarah-Mary, dau. of the Rev. William Hatherley, of Colyton, Devon, and had two daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

1 SARAH-ELIZABETH, m. 9 June, 1800, to Edward-Wright Badg, Esq. of Wookey House, Somerset.

2 MARY, m. 30 Dec. 1801, to the Rev. Lewis Way.

Francis Drewe m. 2ndly, in 1753, Mary, dau. of Thomas Johnson, Esq. of London, and had by her,

1 Edward, in holy orders, rector of Willand, Devon, b. 27 Sept. 1756; m. in 1783, Caroline, dau. of John Allen, Esq. of Cresselly, in Pembrokeshire, and dying 25 June, 1810, left by her (who d. in 1836) one son and three daus.,

1 EDWARD, heir to his uncle.

1 Marianne, m. to Algernon, 3rd son of Bennet Langton, Esq., and d. leaving a son, Bennet, deceased.

2 Harriett-Maria, m. 6 April, 1816, to Robert Gifford, Esq., who became subsequently Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and was created Baron Gifford.

3 Georgiana, m. to Sir Edward-H. Alderson, Baron of the Exchequer.

4 Charlotte, deceased.

II. Samuel, of London, b. 19 Nov. 1759, director, and at one time governor of the Bank of England; m. Selina Thackeray; and d. 3 Feb. 1837, leaving issue,

1 Frederick-William.

1 Emma, m. to her cousin, Francis, 3rd son of John-Fownes Luttrell, Esq., and has issue.

2 Augusta.

3 Fanny, m. 15 July, 1833, to the Rev. Thomas Marker, rector of Gittisham, and vicar of Farway, Devon.

4 Anna.

I. Mary, m. in 1782, to John-Fownes Luttrell, Esq. of Dunster Castle, co. Somerset, M.P., and had issue.

II. Catherine, d. unm. in 1772.

III. Charlotte, m. to Francis-Fownes Luttrell, Esq., commissioner of the Customs, 2nd son of Henry-Fownes Luttrell, Esq. of Dunster Castle.

Francis Drewe's eldest son,

FRANCIS-ROSE DREW, Esq. of The Grange, b. 23 Sept. 1738, purchased Leyhill, in Payhembury, Devon, an ancient seat of the Willoughbys. He d. s. p. 29 April, 1801, and was s. by his brother,

THOMAS-ROSE DREW, Esq. of Wootton Fitz Paine, Dorsetshire, and afterwards of The Grange, Devonshire, b. 14 May, 1740, who m. Betty, dau. of Benjamin Inceledon, Esq. of Pitton, in Devon, but dying s. p. 1 June, 1813, was s. by his brother,

WILLIAM-ROSE DREW, Esq. of New Inn, London, and of

The Grange, b. 10 July, 1745, at whose decease, in 1821, the estates devolved on his brother,

JOHN-ROSE DREW, Esq. of The Grange, b. 6 June, 1747, who m. Dorothy, only dau. of the Rev. Charles Biggood, of Rockbeare, and by her, who d. 11 Dec. 1834, had one son and one dau., viz.,

Charles, who d. unm. in 1801.

Dorothy-Rose, m. to William Miles, Esq. of the life-guard.

Mr. Drewe d. 31 Aug. 1830, and was s. by his nephew, the present EDWARD DREW, Esq. of The Grange.

Arms—Erm., a lion, passant, gu.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a roebuck, salient, or.

Scut—The Grange, near Honiton.

DREW OF DREWS COURT.

DREW, FRANCIS, Esq. of Drewscourt, co. Limerick, J.P., b. 21 Oct. 1812; m. 17 July, 1833, Hon. Margaret-Everina Massy, dau. of Hugh, 3rd Lord Massy, and has issue,

1. FRANCIS-MASSY, 7th hussars.

II. Ringrose.

1. Margaret-Everina.

II. Alicia.

Lineage.—This is a junior branch of the Norman family of DREW of *Drewcliffe, Hayne, and Sharpsham*, in Devon, descending from Richard, Duke of Normandy, the CONQUEROR's grandfather, and now represented in England by EDWARD-SIMONE DREW, Esq. of The Grange, co. Devon. The following is the preamble of the Drew pedigree, as arranged by Ulster King-of-Arms (Betham), given under his official seal, and registered in his office of arms, in Dublin, viz.: "The pedigree of the ancient and knightly family of DREW of *Devonshire*, the lineal descendants of Drogo, or DRU, a noble Norman, son of Walter de Ponx, and brother of Richard, ancestor of the Cliffords, who accompanied WILLIAM the Conqueror into England, and of the several branches," &c. This WALTER, or WILLIAM DE PONX, or PONCE, or POCE, was Earl of Arques and Thoulouse, and 3rd son of Richard, Duke of Normandy, grandfather of WILLIAM the Conqueror, and came to England with his victorious and royal nephew (see BURKE'S *Peerage, DE CLIFFORD*). He had issue three sons, Walter; DREW; and Richard, of whom, RICHARD, the youngest, was father of Walter, surnamed De Clifford, from whom sprang the great and illustrious family of Clifford. DREW, the 2nd son, was, as Prince expresses himself, the "stirp" of the family of Drew, in Devon, where he had no less than seventy-three manors at the time of the Domesday survey.

THOMAS DREW, Esq. of Drewscliffe, Hayne, and Sharpsham, who m. Eleonora, dau. and heir of William Huckmore, 2nd son of Roger Huckmore, Esq. of Bichito, co. Devon, had two sons, of whom

RICHARD DREW, Esq. of Drewscliffe and Hayne, was father of

JOHN DREW, Esq. of Drewscliffe and Hayne, who m. Joan Williams, of Iresbridge, and had two sons, RICHARD, of Drewscliffe and Hayne, and FRANCIS, of whom we treat. The latter,

FRANCIS DREW, Esq. of Kilwinny, co. Waterford, and of Meanus, co. Kerry, went to Ireland, a captain in the army of Queen ELIZABETH, in or about the year 1598, being then a young man. He m. 1st, a dau. of Captain Hart, of co. Limerick; and 2ndly, Susanna, dau. of Leonard Knowel, Esq. of Ballygally, co. Waterford, and by the latter only (who survived him, and m. 2ndly, Col. J. Johnstone) had, with other issue,

1 JOHN, of Kilwinny and Meanus, m. 21 March, 1650, Margaret, dau. of the Very Rev. Robert Naylor, dean of Limerick, brother of Joan, mother of Richard Boyle, 1st Earl of Cork; and d. 30 May, 1672, leaving two sons and three daus., viz.,

1 FRANCIS, his heir, of Kilwinny and Meanus, m. 20 Dec. 1695, Rebecca, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Pomeroy, Esq. of Pallace, co. Cork; and d. 2 September, 1734, leaving an only dau. and heiress,

MARGARET DREW, of Kilwinny and Meanus, m. 8 Jan. 1713, her kinsman, JOHN DREW, Esq. of Ballygally House, co. Waterford, 2nd son of Barry Drew, Esq. of Drows Court.

2 John, of Ballinlough, co. Kilkenny, m. 1st, Sarah, dau. of Maunsell, Esq., by whom he had a son,

John, of Terallen, co. Waterford, who m. Martha, dau. of — Langley, Esq., and had, besides two daus. (Alicia, m. to John Croker, Esq. of Glanbeg, co. Waterford; and Catherine, m. to Richard Modisart, Esq. of Castle Lyons, co. Cork), and several sons who d.

young, three other sons, viz., Francis, of Belleisle, m. Catherine, dau. of — Burley, Esq., and d. in April, 1776; John, surgeon in the army; and Robert, a capt. in the army, d. *unm.*

Mr John Drew m. 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of William Heydon, Esq., and by her had (besides Catherine, m. to Robert Whitty, Esq., and d. in 1767; Susanna, m. to Thomas Smith, Esq. of Carrick, co. Tipperary; Jane; Margaret; and Rebecca) four sons, viz.,

Francis of Ballinspellig, co. Waterford, m. Rebecca, dau. of — Balnes, Esq., and had two sons,

John, of Ballinspellig, m. Susanna, sister of Richard Gumbleton, Esq. of Castle Richard, and had two sons and three daus., viz. Francis, John-Gumbleton, Mary, Susannah, and Catherine.

George, of Ballybrittas, m. Susanna, dau. of John Drew, Esq., and by her (who d. in 1764) had a son, Francis, and three daus., Margaret, Rebecca, and Catherine.

William, m. Mary, dau. of Poe, Esq., and by her (who m. 2ndly, Dr. Doherty) had issue,

John, d. *unm.*

Barry, of co. Kilkenny, m. a dau. of — Paul, Esq. Catherine, m. to the Rev. J. Hewson, of Suirville, co. Kilkenny.

Margaret, m. to — Matthews, Esq. of Kilmacon, co. Kilkenny.

Barry, in holy orders.

James, m. a dau. of — Conner, Esq.

1 Anne, m. to John Gibbins, Esq.

2 Bridget, m. to — Langley, Esq.

3 Margaret.

II. BARRY, of whom we treat.

The second son,

BARRY DREW, Esq. of Ballyduff, co. Waterford, and of Drews Court, co. Limerick, was receiver to the estates of the Earl of Cork and Burlington, in the reign of JAMES II. He m. 1st, a dau. of Sir Francis Foulkes, Knt. of Camphire, but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, Ruth, dau. of William Nettles, Esq. of Touraine, co. Waterford, by Mary his wife, sister of the celebrated Valentine Greatrakes, and had two sons,

FRANCIS, his heir.

JOHN, of Ballyduff House, who m. MARGARET DREW, of Meanus. (See *Drew of Strand House*.)

The elder son,

FRANCIS DREW, of Drews Court, co. Limerick, served as high sheriff of that county in 1718. He m. Margaret, 2nd dau. and co-heir (by Avarina his wife, dau. and co-heir of Col. Purdon, of Ballyclogh, co. Cork, and Bell Kelly, co. Clare), of John Ringrose, Esq. of Moyne House, co. Clare, and had issue,

I. FRANCIS, successor to his father at Drews Court, m. Susannah, dau. of John Bourke, Esq., and aunt of General Sir Richard Bourke, and d. s. p.

II. JOHN, successor to his brother, m. a dau. of — Godfrey, Esq. of co. Kerry, and d. s. p.

III. BARRY, of Drews Court, m. Mary, dau. of Odell Conyers, Esq. of Castletown Conyers, co. Limerick, and had one son and one dau., viz.,

1 Francis, of Drews Court, m. Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Lloyd Langford, Esq. of the co. of Kerry, and d. s. p.

1 MARGARET, of Drews Court, heiress to her brother, m. to John-Cuffe Kelly, Esq., who d. s. p. She d. 13 March, 1845.

IV. RINGROSE, of whom presently.

V. GEORGE PURDON, of High Park, co. Dublin, one of the Six Clerks in Chancery in 1757. He m. Letitia, sister of Sir William Godfrey, Bart. of Bushfield, co. Kerry, and d. in 1785, aged 45, leaving issue,

1 John-Godfrey, lieut.-col. in the army.

2 George-Purdon, major 45th regt.

3 Barry, capt. 45th regt.

4 Francis, capt. 45th regt.

I. Alice, m. to Charles O'Neill, Esq. of Monkstown Castle, co. Dublin, barrister-at-law, M.P. for Claghunakilly.

II. Jane, m. in 1775 to the Rev. Robert Nettles, rector of Ballinamona, near Mallow.

III. Ruth, m. to Joseph Hall, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue.

IV. Margaret, m. — Naah, Esq. of Brinny, co. Cork, and had issue.

The 4th son,

RINGROSE DREW, of Skally, Coolree, &c., and of Drewsboro', m. 6 Oct. 1750, his cousin, Jane, only dau. of James Molony, Esq. of Kiltanon, co. Clare, by Elizabeth Crossdale his wife, and had issue. The eldest son and heir,

FRANCIS DREW, Esq. of Drewsboro', high sheriff of co. Clare, in 1788, m. in 1782, Frances, dau. of John Odell, Esq. of Beldurghy, co. Limerick, and had issue two sons, RINGROSE, his heir; Francis, m., but d. s. p.; and two daus., of whom one m. — Hulecatt, Esq.; the other, Hugh Brady, Esq. of Rabeen, co. Clare. He was s. by his elder son,

RINGROSE DREW, Esq. of Drewsboro', who m. Alicia, dau. of John Willington, Esq. of Killokeane, co. Tipperary, and d. 8 Feb. 1835, leaving issue a son, FRANCIS, now of Drewsboro', and three daus., i. Frances, m. to John Tully, Esq. R.N.; ii. Alicia-Willington, m. 23 July, 1836, the Rev. Robert-Wm. Nesbitt, M.A., and is since deceased; and iii. Eliza, m. to Kivas Tully, Esq.

Arms—Erm., a lion, passant, gu.
Crest—A bull's head, erased, sa., in the mouth three ears of wheat, or.

Motto—Drogo nomen et virtus arma dedidit.

Seat—Drewsacourt, co. Limerick.

DREW OF STRAND HOUSE, YOUGHAL.

DREW, THE REV. PIERCE-WILLIAM, B.A., of Strand House and Brook Lodge, Youghal, co. Cork, and Listry, co. Kerry, rector of Youghal, b. 13 March, 1799; m. Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of the late Thomas Oliver, Esq. of Wellington-place, Cork, and has had issue,

I. PIERCE-WILLIAM.

II. Thomas.

1. Matilda-Rownea, m. to the Rev. David-Henry Elrlington, vicar of Swords, co. Dublin (deceased), 2nd son of the late Charles Elrlington, D.D., F.T.C.D., regius professor of divinity, rector of Armagh, and eldest son of Dr. Elrlington, late lord bishop of Ferns; and has issue, Letitia; Helen; Elizabeth; Matilda.

II. Elizabeth-Mona-Brougham, m. to the Rev. Henry Bickerstaff, and has issue, Pierce-William, Roger, and Francis-Browning.

III. Elizabeth-Oliver and Catherine-Henrietta, twins, the latter m. David-H. Lambert, Esq. of Mersey Villa, Rockferry, Cheshire.

IV. Alice-Le Poer.

V. Christina-Rebecca-Pomeroy.

VI. Agnes-Margaret-Naylor.

Mr. Drew is 4th son of the late JOHN DREW, Esq. of Meanus, Rockfield, and Listry, co. Kerry, and of Frogmore, near Youghal, co. Cork, eldest son of the late FRANCIS DREW, Esq., M.D., of Mocollop Castle, co. Waterford.

Lineage.—JOHN DREW, Esq. of Ballyduff House, co. Waterford, 2nd son of Barry Drew, Esq. of Drews Court, co. Limerick, m. 3 Jan. 1713, his cousin, Margaret, dau. and heiress of Francis Drew, Esq. of Kilwinny and Meanus, and by her had issue. The eldest son and heir,

FRANCIS DREW, Esq., M.D., of Meanus, Listry, and Rockfield, co. Kerry, and Ballyduff House, Waterpark, and Mocollop Castle, co. Waterford, m. 1752, Arabella, dau. and co-heir of Colonel William Godfrey, of Bushfield (now Killoolman Abbey), co. Kerry, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Richard Downing, of Knockgrifton, co. Tipperary. By this lady, Dr. Drew had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Francis, of Mocollop Castle, b. in 1756; who m. Emilia, dau. of — Boyd, Esq., and had issue,

1 Francis, of Mocollop Castle, who m. a dau. of Ross, Esq., and relict of Evans, Esq., and had a son, Francis, an officer in the Scots greys, d. *unm.* 1839; and a dau., ELVIA, heiress of Mocollop Castle, m. James Barry, Esq. of Ballyclogh, co. Cork.

2 Tankerville, who m. Jane, dau. of John Elmore, Esq., and left issue, a son, Tankerville, and a dau., Helen.

3 John, and 4 Samuel; both deceased.

5 Henry.

6 James.

1 Lucinda, 2 Emilia, and 3 Arabella; all deceased.

III. Barry, of Flower Hill, co. Waterford, m. Julia, dau. of the Rev. James Hewson, and had (besides a son, Francis, and two daus., Catherine, and Julia, deceased) an elder son and heir, Barry, of Flower Hill, who m. Jane, dau. of Arthur Baker, Esq. of Ballyheary House, co. Dublin, and has issue.

IV. William, d. *unm.*

V. Pascal-Paoli, M.D., m. Elizabeth Charteris, and had issue, William, M.D., deceased; Francis, M.D.; Edward, M.D.

1 Arabella, m. (settlement dated 23 Oct. 1754) to Peard-Harrison-Peard, Esq. of Carrigroh, co. Cork.

II. Margaret, m. to Edward Heard, Esq. of Ballintober, co. Cork, major in the army.

III. Deborah, m. to the Rev. Pierce Power, of Affane, co. Waterford; and d. 25 Feb. 1844.

Dr. Drew d. 3 Sept. 1787, aged 79, and was s. by his eldest son, JOHN DREW, Esq. of Listry and Rockfield, co. Kerry, and of Frogmore, near Youghal, co. Cork, who m. in 1766, Alicia,

eldest dau. of Pierce Power, Esq. of Affane, co. Waterford, by Elizabeth his wife, sole dau. and heir of Valentine Browning, Esq. of Affane, and Jane his wife, dau. of Samuel Hayman, Esq. of Clonpriest and Myrtle Grove, in Youghal, and by this lady (who d. 6 Dec. 1842) had issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.

John, of Rockfield, co. Kerry, m. Helen, eldest dau. of John Elmore, Esq., and had, John, deceased; John-Henry; Helena; Alicia; Catherine, m. to Adam-Newman Perry, Esq. of the city of Cork.

Samuel Browning, in holy orders, m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Col. Foot, of Millfort, co. Cork; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Richard-Townsend Herbert, Esq. of Cahernane, co. Kerry, and by the former had, Browning, an officer in the 14th regt. of foot; and Mary.

PIERCE WILLIAM, in holy orders, now of The Strand House, rector of Youghal.

Arabella, m. to Walter Atkin, Esq. of Atkinville, co. Cork. Elizabeth, d. unm.

Catherine, d. an infant.

Alicia, m. to Henry Lindsay, Esq. of Hayfield, co. Cork.

Mr. Drew d. 14 Dec. 1813, and was s. by his eldest son,

FRANCIS DREW, Esq. of Meanus, co. Kerry, and Frogmore, near Youghal, who m. Jane, dau. of Thomas Gardie, Esq. of Ballindina, co. Cork, and d. in Dec. 1839, having had issue,

FRANCIS
Elizabeth.
Rebecca.

John.
Deborah, deceased.
Louisa.

Arms—Erm., a lion passant, gu., langued and armed.

Crest—A bull's head, erased, s., in its mouth three ears of wheat, or.

Motto—Drogo nomen et virtus arma dedit.

Seats—Strand House and Brook Lodge, Youghal.

DRING OF ROCKGROVE.

DRING, SIMON, Esq. of Rockgrove, co. Cork, J.P., b. 22 Jan. 1818; m. 10 April, 1855, Henrietta, dau. of the late Joseph Gubbins, Esq. of Kilfrush, and has an only dau.,

MARIA-JOSEPHINE.

Lineage.—SIMON DRING, Esq. of Cork, whose will is dated 3 March, 1719-20, and proved 27 Oct. 1721, m. Temperance, dau. of William Morris, of Castle Selem, and by her (who was living in 1719) had issue,

I. ROBERT, of whom presently.

II. Patience, m. to Samuel Dennis, Gent., of Waterford.

III. Mary, m. to Mr. King, and had issue.

IV. Sarah, m. to Mr. Dorsey.

The only son and heir,

ROBERT DRING, Esq. of Cork, m. 1st, (settlement dated 28 Nov. 1718) Jane, eldest dau. of John Lapp, of Bandon, Gent., and was father of

SIMON DRING, Esq. of Cork, who m. in July, 1746, Mary, dau. of James Lombard, Esq. of Lombardstown, co. Cork, by Mary Uniacke, his wife, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, in holy orders, whose will was proved in 1802, he m. Eleanor, dau. of Robert Uniacke, Esq. of Corkbeg, and had issue, 1 Frances, m. to Adam Newman, Esq. of Dromore; 2 Elizabeth, m. to Savage French, Esq. of Cuskenny; 3 Mary, m. to the Rev. Joseph Jervois, of Youghal; 4 Helen, m. to Thos. O'Grady, Esq.

II. SIMON, of whom presently.

I. Mary-Anne, m. to Norman Uniacke, and d. s. p.

The will of Mr. Simon Dring, who was b. at the date of his grandfather's will, bears date 11 Jan. 1782, and was proved 26 Feb. same year. His second son,

SIMON DRING, Esq. of Rockgrove, m. 6 July, 1782, Mary, dau. of Norman Uniacke, Esq. of Castletown, by Alicia his wife, dau. of Bartholomew Purdon, Esq. of Garrane, and by her (who d. 2 Nov. 1820) had issue,

I. SIMON, his heir.

II. Catherine, m. to Francis Savage, Esq. of Ballymodan.

III. Alice, m. to James Uniacke, Esq. of Glengarra.

Mr. Dring d. 23 April, 1811, and was s. by his only son and heir,

SIMON DRING, Esq. of Rockgrove, m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Robert Courtney, of Bally Edmond, co. Cork, by whom he had no child, and 2ndly, 27 Nov. 1818, Clementina, dau. of Robert Harding, Esq. of Cork, by whom he had issue,

I. SIMON, now of Rockgrove.

II. Robert-Harding, m. Catherine-Georgiana, dau. of the late Francis Savage, Esq. of Ballymodan, co. Meath, and has issue two sons and one dau.

III. James

IV. William-Henry.

I. Clementina, m. to M.-C. Hendley, Esq. of Mount Rivers, Fermoy, and has issue one son and six daus.

II. Mary-Uniacke.

III. Katherine.

IV. Emily.

V. Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Josiah Stopford, of Ferncy, near Cork, and has issue one son and five daus.

Mr. Dring d. 13 Dec. 1833.

Seat—Rockgrove, co. Cork.

DROUGHT OF LETTYBROOK.

DROUGHT, JOHN-HEAD, Esq. of Lettybrook, King's County, lieutenant-colonel in the army, b. 20 Aug. 1790; J.P. and D.L.; served as high sheriff 1821, and, as such, presented an address from the county to GEORGE IV. on His Majesty's arrival in Dublin, in August of that year; entered the 13th light dragoons, as cornet, in 1808; served in the Peninsula to the end of the war; has received the war medal with six clasps; he afterwards accompanied the 13th to Flanders; was engaged at Waterloo, and present at the capture of Paris; he retired on half-pay in 1816; m. 20 July, 1853, Frances-J., dau. of Henry Spunner, Esq. of Corrolanty, and has issue,

I. John-Head, b. 2 Jan. 1855; d. young.

II. THOMAS-ARMSTRONG, b. 30 June, 1857.

III. ELIZA-Alice-Lettitia.

Lineage.—The first of the family, SMERGAR DROUGHT, appears by the chronicles of Ireland to have come from the Netherlands about the 15th century, but no perfect record is traceable from that period until about the year 1600, when a rather numerous clan of the name were settled in the co. Carlow, from which they spread into the co. Kildare, and the Queen's and King's Counties.

RICHARD DROUGHT, who settled at Cappogolan, in the King's County, m. a dau. of John Baldwin, Esq., and had issue, John, Arthur, Richard, Robert, Thomas. The eldest son, JOHN DROUGHT, Esq. of Cappogolan, m. Mary, dau. of Euseby Bealey, Esq., and had issue. The eldest son,

JOHN DROUGHT, Esq. of The Heath, King's County, m. Alice, dau. of Nathaniel Low, Esq. of Lowville, co. Galway, and had,

THOMAS, of whom presently.

JOHN, of Whigeboro' (see DROUGHT of WHIGEBORO').

Euseby, of Lettybrook, m. Dorothy Elliot, and had two sons and two daus.

William-Beasley, capt. 12th dragoons.

The eldest son,

THOMAS DROUGHT, Esq. of The Heath, otherwise Droughtville, m. Caroline, dau. of Warneford Armstrong, Esq. of Clara, King's County, and, with three daus, Alice, Caroline, and Mary, had two sons, THOMAS, and JOHN-ARMSTRONG. The elder, THOMAS, of Droughtville, b. in 1758; m. Frances-Maria, dau. of Col. The Hon. Thomas Wallon, president of the council of Jamaica, and had issue, John, b. in Nov. 1780; James; Jane, wife of Captain Henry Pigot; and Eliza, wife of William Hawkins, Esq., eldest son of the Bishop of Raphoe. The younger son,

JOHN-ARMSTRONG DROUGHT, Esq., succeeded his uncle in the property of Lettybrook; he was b. about 1762, and m. Letitia, dau. of John Head, Esq. of Ashley Park, co. Tipperary, by Phoebe, his wife, sister of John, 1st Earl of Norbury, and had issue,

I. JOHN-HEAD, now of Lettybrook.

II. Michael-Head, barrister-at-law, who m. Anna, dau. of William Hutchinson, Esq. of Timoney Hall, co. Tipperary, and d. s. p. Nov. 1850.

III. Thomas-Armstrong, major-gen. in the army, served for many years in the 15th regt., which he commanded from 1845 to 1854, when he was appointed inspecting field officer of the Cork district; m. 1847, Mary-Lamb, dau. of Frederick Lock, Esq., son of the late Vice-Adm. Lock, and has a son, John, and four daus.

I. Phoebe, wife of Major-Gen. Green Barry.

II. Caroline, wife of Richard Millett, Esq. of Kyle, co. Tipperary.

III. Letitia, wife of James-B. Elliott, Esq. of South Lodge, co. Tipperary, and d. 1839.

IV. Maria-Catherine, d. Nov. 1853.

V. Eliza-Barbara, who d. young.

Mr. Drought d. in April, 1838.

Arms—Or, a chevron, between three wolves' heads, erased. *Crest*—A rainbow, ppr.

Motto—Semper sitiens.
Seat—Lettlybrook, King's County.

DROUGHT OF WHIGSBORO'.

DROUGHT, JOHN-ALEXANDER, Esq. of Whigsboro', King's County, b. 19 Jan. 1808, J.P., capt. King's County militia, and captain in the army; m. 16 Jan. 1836, Caroline-Susanna, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. John White, of the 80th regt., and has surviving issue,

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| I. JOHN-WILLIAM, b. 25 Sept. 1847. | II. Anne-Perceval. |
| II. Caroline-Jane-Isabella. | IV. Mary-Frances. |
| III. Alice-Elizabeth. | VI. Charlotte-Sarah-Carr. |
| V. Georgiana-Letitia. | |

Lineage.—THOMAS DROUGHT, Esq. of Whigsboro', b. in 1722, son of John Drought, Esq. of The Heath, by Alice Low, his wife, m. Susanna, dau. of Adam Mitchell, Esq. of Rathgibbon, King's County, and widow of — Clarke, Esq., and had an only son and heir,

JOHN DROUGHT, Esq. of Whigsboro', b. in 1751; who m. 27 May, 1772, Isabella, dau. and co-heir of George Mearns, Esq. of the city of Dublin, and by her (who d. in 1805), left at his decease, in 1814, issue,

JOHN, his heir.
George-Mearns-John, of Willaborough, co. Wicklow, and of Bellmont, King's County, m. Jane, dau. of Thomas Acton, Esq. of West Aston, co. Wicklow, and dying 1844, left issue,

- 1 John-William-Fairbrother, of Glencarrig, co. Wicklow, and of Belmont, King's County, in holy orders, m. 1837, Anna-Maria, dau. of Richard Reynell, Esq. of Killynoon, and has three sons and one dau.
- 2 Thomas-Acton, of Dysart, co. Waterford, in holy orders, m. 1846, Elizabeth-Dorcas, dau. of Richard Reynell, Esq. of Killynoon, and has one son and two daus.
- 3 George-Warburton, of Cargins, co. Roscommon, J.P., b. 1823, late capt. 51st light inf.; m. 9 April, 1861, Anna-Sophia, dau. of Rev. Thomas Acton, brother of the late Col. Acton, M.P.

FRANCIA.
Isabella, wife of Robert-James Enright Mooney, Esq. of Doone, King's County.
Susan, wife of Robert Lowther, Esq. of Moyclare, King's County.
Elizabeth, wife of Henry Spinner, Esq. of Corrolanty, King's County.

The eldest son,

JOHN-THOMAS DROUGHT, Esq. of Whigsboro', b. 4 April, 1782; m. Oct. 1805, Anne-Carleton, sister of the late Col. Alexander Perceval, of Temple House, co. Sligo, and by her, who d. 5 May, 1841, had issue,

JOHN-ALEXANDER, now of Whigsboro'.
Philip-Francis, m. Miss Graves, co. Limerick.
George-Perceval, paymaster H.M. 62nd regt., m. Miss Rathborne.
Francis-Perceval, Lieut. H.M. 53rd regt.
Isabella-Mearns, m. to Major L'Estrange.

Mr Drought d. 30 Nov. 1851.

Arms, &c.—See DROUGHT of Lettlybrook.
Seat—Whigsboro', King's County.

DRUMMOND OF BLAIR DRUMMOND.

HOMÉ-DRUMMOND, GEORGE, Esq. of Blair Drummond, co. Perth, b. 1 March, 1813, M.A., of Christ Church, Oxford; m. in 1840, Mary, dau. of William Hay, Esq. Dunse Castle, co. Berwick, which lady d. 4 April, 1855.

Lineage.—ALEXANDER HOMÉ, of Manderston, 3rd son of Sir David HOMÉ, of Wedderburn, slain at Flodden, had two sons, I. ALEXANDER, of Manderston, who commanded a body of horse at Langside—he was father of George, Earl of Dunbar; and II. PATRICK, of Renton. This 2nd son,

PATRICK HOMÉ, m. in 1558, Janet, dau. and heir of David Ellem, of Renton, and thereby acquired that estate. He was father of

ALEXANDER HOMÉ, of Renton, whose son,
JOHN HOMÉ, of Renton, had three sons, I. Alexander (Sir) of Colidingame, Bart., whose male line terminated with his grandson, Sir John HOMÉ, Bart., in 1788; II. Patrick (Sir) of Renton, Bart., whose male line ended at the decease of his grandson, Sir James HOMÉ, Bart., in 1785; and III. HENRY, of Kames. The youngest son,

HENRY HOMÉ, of Kames, co. Berwick, was father of GEORGE HOMÉ, of Kames, whose son was the celebrated HENRY HOMÉ, of Kames, b. in 1696, who became a judge

of session in 1752, and assumed the title of Lord Kames. Under this designation, he acquired great literary distinction by his *Elements of Criticism*, *Sketches of the History of Man*, *The Gentleman Farmer*, &c. Lord Kames d. in Dec. 1782. He m. Agatha, dau. of James Drummond, of Blair Drummond, co. Perth (descended from Walter Drummond, of Leducriff, 3rd son of Sir Walter Drummond, Knt. of Cargill and Stobhall, who d. in 1455) and by her (who s. to the estate of Blair Drummond, at the decease of her nephew, James, in 1766) had a son and successor,

GEORGE HOMÉ-DRUMMOND, Esq. of Blair Drummond, who m. 11 Oct. 1782, Janet, dau. of John Jardine, D.D., a cadet of JARDINE of Applegirth, co. Dumfriesshire, and by her (who d. 30 Jan. 1840) had issue,

HENRY, now of Blair Drummond.

John-George, of Abbotsgrange, m. 7 Jan. 1837, Mary, dau. of Archibald Drummond, of Rudgeway, a cadet of the family of Blair Drummond, and d. s. p. 5 Feb. 1848.
Agatha, of Abbotsgrange.

Mr. Home-Drummond d. 28 Oct. 1819; and was s. by his elder son,

HENRY HOMÉ-DRUMMOND, Esq., vice-lieut. and M.P. for the co. of Perth, who was b. 28 July, 1783; m. 14 April, 1812, Christian, eldest dau. of Charles Moray, Esq. of Abercainry, co. Perth, and sister and heir of William Moray-Stirling, Esq., and had issue,

I. GEORGE, now of Blair Drummond.

II. CHARLES HOMÉ-DRUMMOND-MORAY, of Abercainry, b. 17 April, 1816, late of the 2nd life-guards; m. 11 Dec. 1845, Lady Anne-Georgina, youngest dau. of Charles, 5th Marquess of Queensberry, and has issue,

- 1 Henry-Edward, b. 15 Sept. 1846.
- 2 William-Augustus, b. 12 April, 1852.
- 1 Caroline-Frances.

I. Anne, m. in 1839, to George, Lord Glenlyon, now Duke Athole, K.T.

Mr. Home-Drummond, dying, was s. by his eldest son the present GEORGE HOMÉ-DRUMMOND, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly: DRUMMOND and HOMÉ.
Seat—Blair Drummond, co. Perth.

DRUMMOND OF CONCRAIG.

DRUMMOND, JOHN, Esq. of The Boyce, co. Gloucester, J.P., lt.-gen. in the army, present head of the DRUMMONDS of Concraig, b. 5 Oct. 1793; m. 5 May, 1821, Georgiana-Augusta Finch, dau. of George, 8th Earl of Winchelsea and Nottingham, and sister of George Finch, Esq. of Burley on the Hill, Rutland, and has issue two daus.,

- I. Georgiana-Matilda, m. in 1852, to George Onslow Deane, Lieut. 22nd foot, of Bighton, in Hampshire, and has issue.
- II. Sophia-Anabella, d. 7 June, 1845.

Lineage.—THE DRUMMONDS of Concraig derive from SIR MAURICE DRUMMOND, of Concraig, 2nd son of Sir Malcolm Drummond, 10th Thane of Lennox, ancestor, by his eldest son, of the Drummonds, Earls and Dukes of Perth, and Earls of Melfort.

SIR JOHN DRUMMOND, 3rd Knight of Concraig, coroner and seneschal of Strathern, was involved in a serious contest with the Murray family, in vindication of his judicial authority, which led, in the sequel to the death of the Earl of Strathern, by the hand of Sir John. The 2nd son of Sir John Drummond, 3rd Knight of Concraig, JOHN DRUMMOND, to whom his father granted the lands of Lennox, in Strathern, was ancestor of the DRUMMONDS of Lennox, whose representative, in 1640,

JOHN DRUMMOND, 8th Baron of Lennox, purchased from Sir George Hay, ancestor of the Earl of Kinnoull, the barony of Megginch. He m. Joan, dau. of Colin Campbell, of Aberuchill, uncle of John, Earl of Loudon, and by her was father of an only dau., Anne, m. in 1673, to Alexander Duncan, of Seaside, ancestor of the DUNCANS of Lundie; and of a son,

ADAM DRUMMOND, 9th Baron of Lennox, and 2nd of Megginch, who was a privy councillor of Scotland, and, in 1695, one of the commissioners to inquire into the slaughter of the Macdonalds of Glencoe. He m. Alison, eldest dau. of John Hay, of Haystoun, descended from the Tweeddale family, and had issue. The elder son,

JOHN DRUMMOND, 10th of Lennox, and 3rd of Megginch, M.P. for Perthshire in 1757, m. in 1712, Bethia, dau. of James Murray, Esq. of Deuchar, descended from the family of Philiphaugh, and had issue, of whom was

Adam, 11th of Lennox, and 4th of Megginch, b. in 1713, capt. in the army. He served in the first American war,

was M.P. for Lymington, for the Forfar burghs, and for Shaftesbury, and resided at Drummond Castle till the restoration of the estate. He m. in 1734, Lady Katherine Paulet, 2nd dau. of Henry, Duke of Bolton, but left no issue.

COLLIN, of whom presently.

Jean, m. 1st, to James, 2nd Duke of Atholl; and 2ndly, to Lord Adam Gordon, 6th son of the Duke of Gordon.

The only son to leave issue,

COLLIN DRUMMOND, Esq., b. in 1732; m. in 1753, Katherine, dau. of Oliphant of Rossie, and sister of the Countess of Hopetoun, and had issue,

i. **JOHN**, M.P., b. in 1754, 12th of Lennoch, and 5th of Megginch, sold the former patrimonial property, and, in 1795, disposed of Megginch to Robert, who entailed it on his next brother, Sir Adam Drummond, K.C.H.

ii. Robert, capt. in the Hon. R.I. Co.'s marine, b. in 1759; m. in 1810, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Phillimore, and d. a. p. in 1815.

iii. **ADAM** (Sir), of Megginch Castle.

iv. Gordon (Sir), b. in 1772, gen., G.C.B., col. 49th regt., m. Margaret, dau. of W. Russell, Esq. of Brancepeth Castle, co. Durham, and had issue,

1 Gordon, capt. and lieutenant-col. Coldstream-guards.

2 Russell, lieutenant. R.N., killed at Calloa Sanurica.

3 Eliza, m. in 1832, to the Earl of Effingham.

i. Elizabeth, m. in 1784, to Lord Hervey, capt. R.N., son of the Earl of Bristol, and d. in 1818.

The eldest son,

JOHN DRUMMOND, Esq., M.P., 12th of Lennoch, and 5th of Megginch, m. 1783, Lady Susan Fane, dau. of John, 9th Earl of Westmoreland, and by her (who d. in 1795) left at his decease, in 1836, a son, **JOHN**, (lieut.-gen.) now of The Boyce; and a dau., Susan, who m. in 1811, George Moore, Esq. of Appleby Hall, co. Leicester, and d. in 1813, leaving issue a son, George, now of Appleby Hall, and a dau., Susan, who m. Edward Holden, Esq. of Aston Hall, co. Derby.

Arms—Per fesse, wavy, or and gu.

Crest—Two arms drawing an arrow to the head, in a bow, pr.

Supporters—Dexter, a naked savage, wreathed about the head and middle with oak-leaves, holding over his dexter shoulder a club, all ppr.; sinister, a knight, armed at all points, vizor of his helmet up, a spear resting on his sinister arm, also ppr.

Motto—*Marte et arte.*

Seat—The Boyce, co. Gloucester.

DRUMMOND OF MEGGINCH CASTLE.

DRUMMOND, JOHN-MURRAY, Esq. of Megginch Castle, co. Perth, late of the grenadier-guards, b. 10 April, 1803; m. 20 Nov. 1835, Frances-Jemima, 4th dau. of the late General Sir John Oswald, of Dumnikier, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., and has issue,

MALCOLM, b. 2 March, 1856.

Mary.

Lineage.—**SIR ADAM DRUMMOND**, K.C.H., admiral R.N., of Megginch; b. in 1770, 3rd son of Colin Drummond, Esq., 11th of Lennoch, and 4th of Megginch, m. 28 May, 1801, Lady Charlotte Murray, eldest dau. of John, 4th Duke of Atholl, and widow of Sir John Menzies, Bart., and by her (who d. 31 May, 1832) had issue,

JOHN-MURRAY, now of Megginch.

Robert, in holy orders, vicar of Feering, Essex, m. 19 Jan. 1841, Hon. Charlotte-Olivia-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the late Col. Strutt and the Baroness Rayleigh, of Terling, co. Essex.

Adam-Augustus, major 11th regt. Bombay native infantry, m. in 1827, Miss Sandella Symon, and had issue, James-Charles, b. in 1832 (deceased) and three daus.

James-Charles, lieutenant. 41st Bengal native infantry, d. in India, in 1827.

Charles-Gordon, Bengal civil service, d. in India, in 1831.

Henry-Maurice, late capt. 42nd royal highlanders, late major royal Perthshire rifles.

Jane-Catherine.

Arms, &c.—See preceding family.

Seat—Megginch Castle.

DRUMMOND OF CADLAND.

DRUMMOND, ANDREW-ROBERT, Esq. of Cadland, co. Hants, b. 28 July, 1794; m. 7 March, 1822, Lady Elizabeth-Fredrica Manners, dau. of John-Henry, 5th Duke of Rutland, and has issue,

394

i. **ANDREW-JOHN**, b. 13 May, 1823.

ii. **Edgar-Atheling**, b. 21 Aug. 1825; m. 25 Nov. 1859, the Hon. Louisa Pennington, sister of Lord Muncester, and has issue.

iii. **Alfred-Manners**, capt. in the army, b. 28 Aug. 1823.

iv. **Victor-Arthur-Wellington**, b. 4 June, 1833.

v. **Cecil-George-Asheton**, rifle-brigade, b. 11 April, 1830.

i. **Annabella-Mary-Elizabeth**, m. 4 Dec. 1844, to Alexander-Dundas Ross Wishart-Baillie Cochrane, Esq.

ii. **Fredrica-Mary-Adeliza**, m. 8 Oct. 1846, to Richard-George, Earl of Scarborough.

Lineage.—**ANDREW-BERKELEY DRUMMOND**, Esq. of Cadland (eldest son of the Hon. Robert Drummond, 3rd son of William, 4th Viscount Strathallan, by Margaret his wife, dau. of William, Lord Nairne), b. Sept. 1755; m. 2 April, 1781, Lady Mary Perceval, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Egmont, and had by her (who d. 10 Sept. 1839) two sons and two daus., viz.,

ANDREW-ROBERT, now of Cadland.

William-Charles, a lieutenant-col. in the army, b. 14 July, 1794, Mary, m. 18 Oct. 1830, to the Rt. Rev. Francis Fulford, D.D., Bishop of Montreal.

Catherine-Isabella, m. 27 March, 1826, to the Rev. Henry Perceval, son of the Right Hon. Spencer Perceval.

Mr. Drummond d. 27 Dec. 1833.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, three bars, wavy, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion's head, erased, within a double treasure, fretty-counterfory, gu.

Crest—A goshawk, wings expanded, ppr.

Seat—Cadland, Hants.

DRUMMOND OF STANMORE.

DRUMMOND, GEORGE-HARLEY, Esq. of Stanmore, in Middlesex, at one time M.P. for Kincardineshire, b. 23 Nov. 1783; m. 9 Feb. 1801, Margaret, dau. of the late Alexander Munro, Esq. of Glasgow, and by her (who d. 23 July, 1853) has issue,

i. **GEORGE**, b. 12 Feb. 1802; m. 14 April, 1831, Marianne, 2nd dau. of the late Edward-Berkeley Portman, Esq. of Bryanston, in Dorsetshire, and by her (who d. 1 Dec. 1842) left at his decease, 5 Jan. 1851, 1 George-James, b. 23 June, 1835; 1 Mary-Margaret; 2 Lucy-Anne; 3 Beatrix-Sophia; and 4 Harriet-Ada.

ii. **Henry-Dundas**, in the army, b. 17 Dec. 1812; m. 1 Dec. 1838, Sophia-Jane, only surviving dau. of the late Charles-C. Mackinnon, Esq.

i. Margaret, d. in 1833.

Lineage.—**ANDREW DRUMMOND**, Esq. (brother of William, 4th Viscount Strathallan), founder of the well-known banking house of Drummond and Co., purchased the estate of Stanmore, in Middlesex, in 1729, and d. in 1760, aged 31, leaving, by Strachan, his wife, a dau., Isabel, m. to Captain Peters; and a son,

JOHN DRUMMOND, Esq. of Stanmore, in Middlesex, M.P. for Thetford, who m. in 1744, Charlotte, dau. of Lord William Beauclerk, son of Charles, 1st Duke of St. Albans, and dying in 1774, left (with junior issue, for which see **BREKE'S Peerage**) a son and heir,

GEORGE DRUMMOND, Esq. of Stanmore, b. in 1758, who m. in 1779, Martha, dau. of the Right Hon. Thomas Harley, and had issue,

i. **GEORGE-HARLEY**, now of Stanmore.

ii. **Andrew-Mortimer**, b. 9 Nov. 1786; m. 25 July, 1808, Lady Emily-Charlotte Percy, 4th dau. of Algernon, 1st Earl of Beverly, and has issue, 1 Mortimer-Percy, b. 7 Sept. 1816, m. 1st, 8 Oct. 1840, Jane, eldest dau. of James Drummond Nairne, Esq. of Dunsinane, and 2ndly, 1857, Emmeline-Fanny, dau. of Rev. Francis George Rawlin, rector of Leaden Roding, Essex; 2 Emily-Susan; 3 Eleanor-Charlotte, m. 20 June, 1848, to George Wodehouse, Esq., capt. R.N.; 3 Julia-Frances; 4 Cecil-Elizabeth, m. 8 Jan. 1840, to the Rev. Heneage Drummond; 5 Agnes-Priscilla, m. 27 Feb. 1851, to the Rev. Berdmore Compton; 6 Susan-Caroline, m. 16 April, 1844, to Harvey Drummond, Esq.; 7 Marion.

i. **Henrietta-Martha**, m. 19 April, 1803, Vice-Admiral Sir Charles Hamilton, Bart.; and d. 10 March, 1857.

Mr. Drummond d. in 1789.

Arms and Crest—See **DRUMMOND of Cadland**.

Seat—Stanmore.

DRURY OF KNIGHTSTONE.

DRURY, THE REV. CHARLES, M.A., F.A.S., of Knightstone, co. Devon, prebendary of Hereford, and rector of the second portion of Pontesbury, Salop, b. 20 April, 1788.

Lineage.—This family is descended from the very ancient house of the DRURYS of *Suffolk*. The founder of it came into England with the CONQUEROR, as is recorded in the Battle Abbey Roll. He settled first at Thurston, and subsequently at Rougham, near Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, and his descendants continued in possession of that estate for about six hundred years or more.

From this house branched off the DRURYS of *Havered*, Suffolk, who built Drury House, in London, temp. ELIZABETH, the road leading to which has ever since retained the name of Drury-lane. It stood a little behind the site of the present Olympic theatre.

Of another branch of this family was SIR DRUE DRURY, who, together with Sir Amias Powlett, had, at one period, the custody of MARY Queen of Scots.

The immediate descent of DRURY of *Knightstone* is from JOHN DRURY, 3rd son of SIR ROBERT DRURY, of Rougham, Suffolk, b. temp. ELIZABETH. This gentleman became possessed of, and removed to Leviate Hall, parish of Ashwythen, near Lynn, in Norfolk, in the reign of JAMES I. His descendants, in the 3rd generation, alienated that property to the family of the Lord Keeper North. There is no trace that any of this branch of the Drurys again became possessors of landed estate, until the latter part of the last century, when

The Rev. JOSEPH DRURY, D.D., prebendary of Wells, purchased lands at Dawlish, in Devon, and built a seat thereon, called Cockwood House. Dr. Drury was for several years master of Harrow, but he relinquished that post in 1804. He m. in 1777, Louisa, dau. of Benjamin Heath, Esq., LL.D., of Exeter, author of many learned works, and had,

1. HENRY-JOSEPH-THOMAS, P.R.S. and F.A.S., rector of Fingest, Bucks, who m. Caroline, dau. of A.-W. Taylor, Esq., of Boreham Wood, Herts, and had with six daus., five sons, viz.,

- 1 Henry, prebendary of Salisbury, and chaplain to the House of Commons.
- 2 Byron, capt. R.N.
- 3 Benjamin, Fellow of Caius College, Cambridge.
- 4 Heber } H.E.I. service.
- 5 Charles }

u. Benjamin-Heath, M.A., vicar of Tugby, Lincolnshire, who m. 1st, Anna-Dorothea, dau. of Hollamby, Esq., of the East Indies, and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of — Beaver, Esq., of Clapham House, Sussex; and had issue six sons and three daus.

iii. CHARLES, of Knightstone.

1 Louisa, m. John Herman Merivale, Esq., of Barton Place, co. Devon.

Dr. Drury d. 9 Jan. 1834.

Arms—Arg., on a chief, vert, two mullets pierced, or.

Crest—A greyhound, courant, ppr.

Motto—Non sine causa.

Seat—Knightstone, near Ottery.

DUBERLY OF GAINES HALL.

DUBERLY, JAMES, Esq. of Gaines Hall, co. Huntington, b. 9 Sept. 1788; served in the Peninsula and Flanders, in the 11th light dragoons; m. 21 Sept. 1837, Emily-Hannah, 3rd dau. of the late Hon. Col. William Grey, brother to Earl Grey, and has issue,

i. FREDERICK-JAMES, b. 25 Oct. 1839.

ii. William, b. 13 July, 1841.

iii. Henry, b. 11 March, 1845.

iv. Arthur-Grey, b. 15 Dec. 1846.

v. Charles-Grey, b. 10 July, 1849.

vi. James-Grey, b. 5 Dec. 1855.

i. Ellen-Grey.

ii. Emily-Grey.

Lineage.—SIR JAMES DUBERLY, Knt. of Gaines Hall, co. Huntington, b. 21 Oct. 1758, purchased, in 1797, estates in the counties of Huntington, Bedford, Cambridge, and Norfolk. He m. 1st, 15 Nov. 1787, Miss Rebecca Howard, and had issue, JAMES, his heir; and Mary-Anne, d. 22 July, 1854. Sir James m. 2ndly, 17 Oct. 1805, Etheldred, elder dau. of Charles St. Barbe, Esq., of Lymington, Hants, and had issue, George, captain 64th regt., m. Miss Catherine Locke; Charles, in holy orders, rector of Wolsingham, m. Miss Fanny Potts; Henry, of the 8th hussars, m. Miss

Fanny Locke; and Etheldred, m. to Edward Vernon, Esq., of Shrawley, co. Worcester. Sir James d. 26 May, 1832, and was s. by his eldest son, the present JAMES DUBERLY, Esq., of Gaines Hall.

Arms—Vert, on a fesse, or, between two garbs in chief, of the last, and a sickle in base, arg., handle, gold, an arrow, barwise, gu., headed and flighted, of the third, between two estoiles, az.

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, ppr., holding in the hand three ears of wheat, or.

Motto—Res non verba.

Seat—Gaines Hall, St. Neot's, co. Huntingdon.

DU BOULAY OF DONHEAD HALL.

DU BOULAY, JOHN, Esq., of Donhead Hall, co. Wilts, J.P. and D.L., b. 24 June, 1811; m. 17 Feb. 1841, Mary-Farr, dau. of the Rev. Harry Farr Yeatman, of Stock House, co. Dorset, Chairman of the Dorset Quarter Sessions, and a magistrate for the cos. of Dorset and Somerset, and has issue,

i. ARTHUR-HOUSEMAYNE, R.N., b. 11 March, 1843.

ii. Ernest-de-Vismes, b. 7 Oct. 1852.

iii. Digby-Lamotte, b. 6 June, 1859.

i. Bertha-Dalbiac.

Lineage.—FRANÇOIS-HOUSEMAYNE DU BOULAY (son of the Marquis d'Argenson of Le Boulay, a Huguenot, who left France at the revocation of the edict of Nantes, in 1685, and took refuge in Holland), m. Mademoiselle de Vismes, and was father of

BENJAMIN-FRANÇOIS-HOUSEMAYNE DU BOULAY, pastor of the French Protestant Church, in Threadneedle Street, London, who m. in 1756, Louise, dau. of Jean Lagier Lamotte, of Grotto House, Berka, and Thorn Grove, Worcestershire, by his wife, Louise Dalbiac, and dying in 1765, was interred in the French Protestant Church, at Southampton. His only son,

FRANÇOIS-HOUSEMAYNE DU BOULAY, Esq., of Forest House, Walthamstow, m. 5 Feb. 1798, Elizabeth, dau. of Archibald Paris, Esq., of Wanstead, Essex, (the descendant of a Huguenot family,) by his wife, the dau. of Dr. Snell, of Salisbury Hall, Herts, and rector of Doddington, co. Cambridge, and by her (who d. 19 July, 1814), had issue,

i. James-Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Heddington, Wilts, b. 5 March, 1800; m. Susau, dau. of Seth Ward, Esq., and had issue,

1 Francis-Housemayne, b. 25 Jan. 1828.

2 James-Thomas, b. 26 July, 1832.

1 Maria-Elizabeth. 2 Susan. 3 Emma-Mary.

ii. Archibald, b. 22 Nov. 1801; m. 1835, Maria, dau. of Major Travers, and has issue,

1 John, b. 1839.

1 Ellen.

2 Louisa.

3 Maria.

iii. Thomas, b. 15 Feb. 1804, of West Lawn, Sandgate, Kent; m. 1829, Harriet, dau. of Rev. Julius-Drake Brockman, and has issue, 1 William-Thomas, in holy orders; 2 Julius, m. 1860, Elizabeth Solly, of Forty Hill, Enfield; 3 Francis-Housemayne; 4 John, R.N., lost at sea on board H.M.S. "Sapho"; 5 James; 6 Woodford George; 1 Harriet-Anne, m. to Alfred, Baron Wolsagen, of Prussia; 2 Eliza, m. to W.-S.-C. Cooper, Esq., of Todington Park, Beds; 3 Caroline-Mary, m. to Capt. R.-H. Travers; and 4 Emma-Matilda.

iv. Francis-Housemayne, in holy orders, rector of Lawhitton, Cornwall, b. 1809; m. 1836, Sybella Philippotts, dau. of the Bishop of Exeter, and has issue, Henry-Housemayne, b. 1840, and Sybella.

v. JOHN, now of Donhead Hall.

i. Mary-Anne, m. Isaac Solly, Esq., and left issue, Edward; Arthur; and Elizabeth.

ii. Elizabeth, m. Rev. John Blennerhassett, and has issue, Georgina; Geraldine; Elizabeth; and Dorcas.

iii. Emma, m. Rev. Wm. Blennerhassett, and has issue, John-Du-Boulay; William; Arthur; Francis; Mary-Anne; Emma; and Agnes.

Mr. Du Boulay d. 28 Oct. 1823.

Arms—Arg., a fesse, wavy, gu.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a dog's head, collared.

Motto—Sempre fidele.

Seat—Donhead Hall, near Salisbury.

DU BUISSON OF GLYNHIR.

DU BUISSON, WILLIAM, Esq., of Glynhir, co. Carmarthen, J.P. and D.L., b. 1 May, 1813; m. in 1853, Mary, 3rd dau. of J. Lawford, Esq., of Tottenham, Middlesex.

Mr. Du Buisson is son and heir of the late William

Du Buisson (who d. in 1828) by Caroline, youngest dau. of James Henschell, Esq. of Wandsworth Common, Surrey.

Seat—Glynhir, Llandilo.

DU CANE OF BRAXTED.

DU CANE, CHARLES, Esq. of Braxted Park, Essex, J.P. and D.L., B.A. Exeter College, Oxford, M.P. for North Essex, b. 5 Dec. 1825.

Lineage.—This family is of noble French origin; the immediate ancestor of the English branch had settled in the Low Countries; another member of the family, Gabriel, Marquis du Quesne (grandson of the celebrated French Admiral Abraham du Quesne, to whom a statue has recently been erected at Dieppe, his native town), fled to this country on the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, and was father of the Rev. Thomas-Roger Du Quesne, prebendary of Ely, and vicar of East Tuddenham, Norfolk, who d. 1793, aged 76, *s. p.* The family is at present represented in France by the Vicomte du Quesne, capitaine de vaisseau.

JOHN DU QUESNE fled to England, out of Flanders, to avoid the Duke of Alva's persecutions, circa 1570. He left, by Judith his wife, a son,

JOHN DU QUESNE, b. in Canterbury, and bapt. 2 Aug. 1590. By Mary his wife, he left, with two daus., Mary, wife of James Houbion, Esq., and mother of Sir John Houbion; and Sarah, m. in 1636, to Isaac du Quesne, three sons, PETER; John; and Benjamin, of whom the eldest,

PETER DU QUESNE, alias DU CANE, settled in London, and was elected alderman, 1666. He m. Jane, dau. of Elias Maurois, of Canterbury, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Lawrence Desbouverie, of Sandwich, and d. 7 Feb. 1671, leaving two daus., Jane, m. 26 Aug. 1661, to Sir Christopher Lethiulier, Knt.; and Elizabeth; and nine sons: the 2nd but eldest surviving,

PETER DU CANE, Esq., m. 6 Jan. 1675, Jane, eldest dau. of Richard Booth; and d. 16 Sept. 1714, leaving a son and successor,

RICHARD DU CANE, Esq., M.P. for Colchester, who m. Anne, only child of Nehemiah Lyde, lord of the manors of Great and Little Coggeshall, Essex; and dying 3 Oct. 1744, aged 63, was buried at Braxted. His son and successor,

PETER DU CANE, Esq. of Braxted Park, Essex, b. 22 April, 1713, served as high sheriff, 1745. He m. 27 March, 1735, Mary, only dau. of Henry Norris, Esq. of Hackney and Woodford, Middlesex; and dying 28 March, 1803, left issue,

1. PETER, his heir.

ii. Henry, vicar of Coggeshall, Essex, m. Louisa, dau. of John-Charles Desmadryll, a collateral descendant of Oliver Cromwell, through the Disbrowes; and d. 12 Nov. 1812, aged 67, leaving issue,

1. Henry, in holy orders, of The Grove, Witham, b. 1785; m. Mary Sowerby, and had surviving issue, Percy, b. 24 July, 1840; Emily, m.; Louisa; Charlotte; and Anna.

2. Richard, b. 1788, major 20th dragoons; m. Eliza, dau. of Thomas Ware, Esq. of Woodfort, co. Cork; and d. 4 Dec. 1833, leaving issue, Richard, b. 1819; Arthur, b. 1825; Robert, capt. 64th foot; Edmund-Frederick, royal engineers.

3. Charles, b. 1789, comm. R.N., of Braxted Park; m. 1823, Frances, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Charles Prideaux-Brune, of Prideaux Place, co. Cornwall; and d. 17 Nov. 1850, leaving issue,

CHARLES, now of Braxted Park.

Francis, late major royal engineers, b. 1826; m. 16 April, 1857, Louisa-Frances-Maria, youngest dau. of the late Gen. Sir William Anson, Bart., G.C.B., and has issue, Louisa-Frances, Agnes, Mary.

John, an officer in the rifles, lost at sea on his way to the Cape, June, 1853.

Alfred-Richard, b. 1835.

Mary-Gertrude.

Frances-Maria, m. 1860, to Frederick-Snowden Corrance, Esq., eldest son of F. Corrance, Esq. of Parham, Suffolk.

1 Louisa.

2 Anna-Maria.

3 Sarah.

ii. Mary, d. 12 Nov. 1812, aged 67.

iii. Sarah, of The Grove, Witham, d. 13 Feb. 1830, aged 80.

The son and successor,

PETER DU CANE, Esq. of Braxted Park, b. 20 April, 1741; m. 23 Nov. 1769, Phoebe-Philips, eldest dau. of Edward Tredecroft, Esq. of The Manor House, Horsham, Sussex, and by her (who d. 23 Feb. 1831, aged 88) had issue,

PETER, his heir.

Mary, m. 22 Aug. 1794, Edmund, only son of William Smith, Esq. of Horsham Park and Woodbridge House, Guildford, and by him (who d. 29 Oct. 1845) left at her

decease, 23 April, 1844, Percy, in holy orders, m. Mary Kenrick; Frederick, m. Isabella-O. James; William-Forster, J.P. and D.L. for Sussex, m. Lilla-Rosalie Greene; and Caroline, m. to J. Godman, Esq. Charlotte-Phoebe, m. 4 Nov. 1803, Richard, 5th son of Randolph Marriott, Esq. of Leases Hall, Yorkshire, capt. H.E.I.C.S.; but d. *s. p.* 15 April, 1854.

Mr. Du Cane d. 13 June, 1823, and was *s.* by his son,

PETER DU CANE, Esq. of Braxted Park, b. 19 Aug. 1773, high sheriff of Essex 1826; who d. *s. p.* 23 May, 1841, and was buried at Braxted. The family estates are now possessed by his kinsman, CHARLES DU CANE, Esq. of Braxted Park, grandson of Mr. Peter Du Cane's uncle, the Rev. Henry Du Cane.

Arms.—Arg., a lion, rampant, sa., ducally crowned, or; on a canton, az., a chevron, of the third, between two acorns, alpped and erect.

Crest.—A demi-lion, rampant, sa., ducally crowned, or, supporting with the paws an anchor, erect, of the same.

Seat—Braxted Park, Witham, Essex.

DUCKETT OF DUCKETT'S GROVE.

DUCKETT, JOHN-DAWSON, Esq. of Duckett's Grove, co. Carlow, and Newtown, co. Kildare, high sheriff in 1819; b. in 1791; m. 16 March, 1819, Sarah-Summers, dau. of William Hutchinson, Esq. of Timoney, co. Tipperary, and has issue,

i. WILLIAM, high sheriff co. Carlow 1854.

ii. John-Dawson, d. young in 1841.

iii. Eliza-Dawson, d. *unm.* in 1839.

iv. Anna, m. 11 Sept. 1856, to Hardy, only child of the late James-Hardy Eustace, Esq. of Castlemore and Hardymount, co. Carlow, and has issue, John-James-Hardy-Rowland, b. 19 Sept. 1859; Johanna-Fredricka-Eugenia-Gundreda.

v. Sarah.

vi. Victoria-Henrietta-Josephine.

Lineage.—The Ducketts of Fillingham, in Lincolnshire, of Grayrigg, Heversham, and Morland in Westmoreland, of Flintham, Notts, of Hartham in Wiltshire, of Royden in Essex, of Newtown, co. Kildare, and of Duckett's Grove, co. Carlow, derive from a common ancestor in

RICHARD DUCKETT, lord of the manor of Fillingham in 1295, who was judge of the counties of Bedford, Buckingham, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Norfolk, Northampton, and Rutland, temp. HENRY III.

THOMAS DUCKETT, Esq., who first settled in Ireland, and purchased, in 1695, estates in the county of Carlow, from Thomas Crosthwaite, Esq. of Cockeremouth, was son of James Duckett, Esq. of Grayrigg, by his 3rd wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Walker, Esq. He m. Judith, dau. and heir of Pierce De la Poer, Esq. of Killowen, co. Waterford, grandson of the Hon. Pierce De la Poer, of Killowen, brother of Richard, 1st Earl of Tyrone, and had an only son and successor,

THOMAS DUCKETT, Esq., who purchased Philipstown from the Earl of Ormond; his will was dated 18 Jan. 1732, and proved 13 May, 1735. By Elizabeth Stephens, his wife, he had (with three daus., Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Russell, Esq. of Dublin; Anne, m. to James Hutchinson, Esq. of Knockballymagher; and Jane, m. to Thomas Sealy, Esq. of Waterford) a son and successor,

JOHN DUCKETT, Esq. of Philipstown and Newtown, co. Kildare, whose will, dated 13 April, 1733, was proved 17 May, 1738. He m. Jane, dau. of Thomas Devonaber, Esq., by Sarah, his wife, sister of Abraham Morris, Esq. of Cork, and has issue, i. Thomas, of Newtown, who d. *unm.*; ii. William, of Philipstown, who m. Janet, dau. of Samuel Summers, Esq., but d. *s. p.*; iii. Abraham, of Ardneue, co. Carlow, who m. Mary, dau. of Samuel Jessop, Esq., and had (with three sons, who d. *s. p.*) three daus., Jane, m. to Walter White, Esq.; Susanna, d. *unm.*; and Anne, m. to John Robertson, Esq.; iv. JONAS, of whom presently; i. Sarah, m. to John Fuller, Esq. of Ballyrore; ii. Elizabeth, m. to George Penrose, Esq. of Waterford; iii. Jane, wife of Thomas Irwin, Esq. of Cumberland. The 4th son,

JONAS DUCKETT, Esq. of Duckett's Grove, co. Carlow, whose will, dated 7 July, 1796, was proved 21 Dec. 1797, m. Hannah, dau. of William Alloway, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

John, d. *s. p.*

Thomas, who m. Catherine, dau. of Arundel Madden, Esq. of Dublin, and had an only dau., HANNAH-THOMAS,

m. 1st, to the Rev. Samuel Madden; and 2ndly, to John Macdonnell, Esq. of New Hall, co. Clare.
Jonas, of Belle Vue, co. Kildare.
Frederick, d. s. p.
Mary-Allway, m. to her cousin, Thomas Fuller, Esq.
Hannah, m. to Thomas Boake, Esq. of Boake Field, co. Kildare.
Jane, m. to James Hunt, Esq. of Dublin.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM DUCKETT, Esq. of Duckett's Grove, m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John-Dawson Coates, Esq. of Dawson Court, co. Dublin, banker in Dublin, and had issue,

JOHN-DAWSON, now of Duckett's Grove.

William, of Russellstown Park, co. Carlow, J.P., high sheriff in 1825, & Jan. 1797; m. Jan. 1843, Harriet-Isabella Anne, only dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Charles-Edward Gordon, R.A., son of Charles Edward Gordon, Esq. of Wardhouse and Kildrummie, co. Aberdeen, and by her (who d. 27 Nov. 1852) has issue,

1 William-Gordon, b. 19 Nov. 1845; d. Dec. 1857.

2 Stewart-James-Charles, b. 14 Oct. 1850.

3 Charles-Edward-Henry, b. 14 March, 1853.

1 Harriet-Elinor-Alston.

Joseph-Fade.

Thomas-Jonas, d. unm.

Elizabeth, d. young.

Elizabeth-Dawson, m. to William-Richard Stewart, Esq. of Stewart's Lodge, co. Carlow, high sheriff in 1820.

Arms—Sa., a saltier, arg., charged with a crescent.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of five ostrich feathers, arg.

Motto—Spectemur agendo, and Je veux le droit.

Seat—Duckett's Grove, Castledermot, co. Carlow; and Newtown, co. Kildare.

DUCKWORTH OF OVER DARWEN AND MUSBURY.

DUCKWORTH, WILLIAM, Esq. of Orchard Leigh Park, co. Somerset, J.P., b. 4 April, 1795; m. 1st, 3 Oct. 1825, Hester-Emily, dau. of Robert Philipe, Esq. of The Park, Prestwich, Lancashire, and by her (who d. 25 Jan. 1834) has issue,

i. George, b. 29 July, 1826, captain 5th dragoon-guards; d. 24 Aug. 1854, on board the "Bombay" transport, in Varna Bay.

ii. **WILLIAM-ARTHUR**, b. 17 March, 1829; m. 4 Oct. 1850, Hon. Edina Campbell, youngest dau. of the Lord Chancellor and the Lady Stratheden and Campbell.

iii. Russell, b. 30 April, 1830.

iv. Herbert, b. 19 May, 1833.

v. Sarah-Emily.

Mr. Duckworth m. 2ndly, Margaret-Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel-Yate Benyon, Esq., K.C., and Vice-Chancellor of the county palatine of Lancaster.

Lineage.—This family has for several centuries held lands in Lancashire, the estate at Musbury, in the parish of Bury, having been granted to Mr. Duckworth's direct ancestor, Richard Duckworth (before spelt "Dykward"), 36 HENRY VIII. (1538), on the dissolution of the monastery of Whalley. Mr. Duckworth's father, GEORGE DUCKWORTH, lord of the manor of Over Darwen, in the parish of Blackburn, d. 21 Nov. 1815, leaving also, Samuel Duckworth, who d. unm. 3 Dec. 1847, a barrister, and M.P. for Leicester when appointed a Master in Chancery, and two daus., Eliza Duckworth, unm.; and Anna, m. to Sir Thomas Colman, one of the justices of H.M. Court of Common Pleas.

Arms—Arg., a cross, pointed, sa., surmounted by a like cross, or; in chief, two gryphons' heads, erased, each surmounting four spear-heads conjoined in saltier, ppr.

Crest—A gryphon's head, erased, and surmounting four spear-heads, conjoined as in the arms.

Residence—Orchard Leigh Park, near Frome; and 38, Bryanston Square.

DUCKWORTH OF MOUNT ERRIS.

DUCKWORTH, JOHN, Esq. of Mount Erris, Boyle, co. Roscommon, J.P., captain Leitrim militia, b. 11 Jan. 1787; m. 30 Jan. 1810, Mary, dau. of Francis Smallman, Esq., and has issue,

i. **WILLIAM**, b. 10 Jan. 1822; m. 30 April, 1850, Maria-Henrietta, dau. of the Rev. Richard D'Olier, rector of Ballymore Eustace.

ii. Jane, m. 4 Feb. 1839, to Arthur-John-Vesey-Lindsey Burrell, Esq. of Blackhurst House, Ireland.

Lineage.—RICHARD DUCKWORTH, Esq., served in the

69th regt. (which was formed out of the 2nd battalion of the 24th regt.), and was killed in action at the taking of Martinique, in 1764, when his son, JOHN DUCKWORTH, was a child. That gentleman subsequently served in the same regiment, and was in several battles with it, particularly at the naval fight between Lord Rodney and Count de Grasse, in 1782; he died in the army. Captain John Duckworth m. March, 1786, Mary Williams; and d. in 1805, leaving one son, JOHN DUCKWORTH, Esq. of Mount Erris.

Seat—Mount Erris, Boyle.

DUFF OF HATTON.

DUFF, GARDEN-WILLIAM, Esq. of Hatton Castle, co. Aberdeen, J.P., b. 10 June, 1814; m. 6 June, 1850, Douglas-Isabella-Maria, 3rd dau. of B.-C. Urquhart, Esq. of Meldrum and Byth, co. Aberdeen, and has issue,

i. GARDEN, b. in 1833.

ii. Beauchamp, b. in 1855.

iii. George, b. in 1858; d. aged 3 months.

i. Annie-Louisa.

ii. Louisa-Henrietta.

iii. Jessie-Douglas.

iv. Douglas-Mary.

Lineage.—ALEXANDER DUFF, of Hatton (son of Patrick Duff, of Craigstone, who was 3rd son of Alexander Duff, of Keithmore, and brother of William Duff, of Braco, father of William, 1st Earl of Fife), m. Katharine, 2nd dau. of Charles Haye, Esq. of Rannes; and d. in 1753, leaving a son and successor.

JOHN DUFF, Esq. of Hatton, who m. Helen, heiress of Patrick Duff, Esq. of Whitehills; and d. 2 Aug. 1787, leaving, with other issue, a son.

GARDEN DUFF, Esq. of Hatton and Balquhilly, co. Aberdeen, J.P. and D.L., b. 29 Oct. 1779; m. 17 Sept. 1805, Louisa, eldest dau. of Sir Benjamin Dunbar, Bart. (afterwards 6th Baron Duffus), and by her had five sons and three daus.,

i. John, b. in 1807; d. in 1829.

ii. BENJAMIN, b. 1808; m. 1832, Emma, dau. of Commissary-General Haines, and has issue.

iii. **GARDEN-WILLIAM**, now of Hatton Castle.

iv. Robert-George, b. in 1817; m. 1847, Mary, only child of W.-B. Astley, Esq. of Everleigh, and has issue, two sons and one dau.

v. James, b. May, 1820; m. Miss Jane Dunlop, and has issue, one son and three daus.

i. Jessie, m. in 1836, to Alexander Morrison, Esq. of Bognie and Frendraught, co. Aberdeen.

ii. Helen, m. in 1832, to James Buchan, Esq. of Auchmacy, co. Aberdeen.

iii. Louisa-Clementina.

Mr. Duff, of Hatton, d. 15 March, 1858.

Arms—Vert, a fesse, dancettée, erm., between a hart's head, embossed, in chief, and two escallops in base, or.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, gu., with a dagger in dexter paw, ppr.

Motto—Virtute et opéra.

Seat—Hatton Castle, co. Aberdeen.

DUFF OF WELLINGTON LODGE.

DUFF, ROBERT-GEORGE, Esq. of Wellington Lodge, Isle of Wight, b. in Oct. 1817; m. 12 May, 1847, Mary, dau. of the late William Buckler Astley, Esq. of Everleigh, co. Wilts, by Elizabeth, his wife, sister of the late Thomas Assheton Smith, Esq. of Vynol and Tedworth, and has issue,

i. **GEORGE-WILLIAM DUFF-ASSETON-SMITH**, b. 17 May, 1848, assumed the name of ASSETON-SMITH, in addition to that of Duff, under the will of his great-aunt, Mrs. Assheton Smith.

ii. Charles-Garden, b. 16 April, 1851.

i. Louisa-Allice.

Mr. R.-G. Duff is a magistrate for the counties of Banff, Carnarvon, and Hants, and a deputy lieut. for Carnarvonshire. He is 4th son of the late Garden Duff, Esq. of Hatton, co. Aberdeen, by Louisa, his wife, dau. of Benjamin Dunbar, 6th Lord Duffus.

Arms, &c.—See Duff of Hatton.

Seat—Wellington Lodge, Isle of Wight.

DUFF OF ORTON.

DUFF, RICHARD-WHARTON, Esq. of Orton, co.

Moray, J.P. and D.L., b. 19 May, 1782; s. to his maternal uncle, the Hon. Arthur Duff, 7th son of William, 1st Earl of Fife, who d. 26 April, 1805; m. 16 Oct. 1809, the Lady Anne Duff, 2nd dau. of Alexander, 3rd Earl of Fife, and by her (who d. 24 Jan. 1829) has issue,

1. ALEXANDER-THOMAS, late capt. in 92nd highlanders.
2. Sophia-Henrietta, d. 26 Jan. 1829.
- III. Anne-Jane.
- III. Jemima, m. Aug. 1841, to John-Robert Tod, Esq., W.S.; and d. July, 1846, leaving a son and dau., John-Wharton, b. April, 1845; and Anne-Helen.

Lineage.—THOMAS WHARTON, Esq., one of H.M. Commissioners of Excise for Scotland, b. Oct. 1735; m. 1775, the Lady Sophia-Henrietta Duff, 5th dau. of William, 1st Earl of Fife; and d. in Feb. 1810, leaving surviving issue, Mary, m. 1811, to Daniel Buller, Esq.; and one son, ROBERT WHARTON-DUFF, Esq. of Orton.

Arms—DUFF and WHARTON, quarterly.
Seat—Orton House, co. Moray.

DUFF OF FETTERESSO.

DUFF, ROBERT, Esq. of Fetteresso Castle, co. Kincardine, and Culter House, co. Aberdeen, J.P. and D.L., b. 1790; m. 1834, Marie-Madeleine, dau. of Claude Jerome Namont, of Chaulnes Picardie, and has issue,

1. Marie-Albertine, m. in 1858, to Thomas-Fraser Duff, Esq., late of the service of His Highness the Viceroy of Egypt, capt. 1st Kincardineshire volunteers, and has issue,
Robert-Fraser, b. 1860.

Lineage.—ROBERT DUFF, Esq. of Logie and Fetteresso, son of Patrick Duff, Esq. of Craigston (who was 3rd son of Alexander Duff, of Keithmore, and brother of William Duff, of Braco, father of William, 1st Earl of Fife), entering the royal navy, attained the rank of admiral, and commanded at Gibraltar, in 1779. He m. in 1764, Lady Helen Duff, dau. of William, Earl of Fife, by whom he had three sons and one dau.,

ROBERT-WILLIAM, his heir.
Adam, sheriff of Forfarshire.
James-Alexander, lieut. 3rd foot-guards, d. w.m. in 1800.
Jane, m. in 1791, to James Clerk, of Chesterhall, one of the Barons of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland.

Admiral Duff d. 6 June, 1787, and was s. by his son,
ROBERT-WILLIAM DUFF, Esq. of Fetteresso and Culter, lieut.-col. of the Forfarshire militia, who m. in 1789, Mary, only child of George Morison, Esq. of Haddo, by Jane, his wife, eldest dau. of General James Abercromby, M.P. of Glassaugh, and had issue,

ROBERT, now of Fetteresso.
Arthur, of Glassaugh, co. Banff, who assumed the surname of ABERCROMBY: he m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Innes, Esq. of Cowie, and left issue,

ROBERT-WILLIAM DUFF, lieut. R.N., now of Glassaugh.
Mary, m. to Herman Galton, Esq.
Margaret.

Adam, of Woodcote, co. Oxford, and Barmiskirk, co. Caithness, J.P. and D.L., b. 1800; m. 1829, Eleanor, dau. of Capt. Thomas Fraser, Madras engineers, and had issue, Thomas-Fraser, b. 1830; m. Mary-Albertine, dau. of Robert Duff, Esq. of Fetteresso; Robert-William, capt. R.E., b. 1831; George-Graham, lieut. R.N., b. 1835; Adam, in the service of the viceroy of Egypt, b. 1839; Arthur-Meredith, 74th highlanders, b. 1840; Mary-Abercromby; Jane-Clerk; Eleanor-Trull.

Thomas-Abercrombie, of Haddo, Banffshire, m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Alexander Gordon, Esq. of Newton, and has issue, Robert-William, paymaster depot battalion, Aberdeen; Alexander-Gordon, 36th Madras native infantry. He m. 2ndly, Laura-Eliza, dau. of Thomas Fraser, Esq., capt. Madras engineers, and has issue, Thomas-Abercromby, deceased; Adam; George; and John.

Colonel Duff d. in March, 1834.

Arms—Vert, a fesse, dancetté, erm., between a buck's head, cabossed, in chief, and a mullet in base, or.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, gu., with a dagger in dexter paw, ppr.

Motto—Virtute et opéra.

Seats—Fetteresso Castle, Kincardineshire; and Culter House, Aberdeenshire.

DUGDALE OF MEREVALE.

DUGDALE, WILLIAM-STRATFORD, Esq. of Merevale Hall and Blyth Hall, co. Warwick, J.P. and D.L., formerly M.P. for North Warwickshire, b. 1 April, 1800; m. 1 March, 1827, Harriet-Ella, dau. of the late Edward Berkeley Portman, Esq. of Bryanston, co. Dorset, and sister of Lord Portman, and has issue,

- I. WILLIAM-STRATFORD, M.A., barrister-at-law, b. 7 May, 1828.
- II. Richard-Geast, b. 23 June, 1830; d. 22 Sept. 1836.
- III. John-Stratford, b. 30 July, 1835.
- IV. Henry-Charles-Geast, b. 30 April, 1837.
- V. Arthur-George, b. 12 Aug. 1843.
- VI. Edward-Stratford, b. 10 May, 1845.
- VII. Sidney, b. 22 Oct. 1846.
- I. Harriet-Ellen, d. 5 Jan. 1834.
- II. Adelaide, god-dau. of Queen ADELAIDE.
- III. Mary-Louisa.

Lineage.—RICHARD GEAST, Esq., barrister-at-law, elder son and heir of Richard Geast, Esq. of Handsworth, by Jane his wife, dau. and co-heir of William Dugdale, Esq. of Blythe Hall, son of Sir John Dugdale, and grandson of Sir WILLIAM DUGDALE, Knt., the celebrated antiquary and genealogist, succeeding under the will of his uncle, to the Dugdale estates, assumed, in 1799, the surname and arms of DUGDALE. He m. in 1767, Penelope-Bate, eldest dau. and co-heir (with Frances, wife of the late Joseph Cradock, Esq., F.S.A.) of Francis Stratford, Esq. of Merevale, by whom (who d. in 1819) he left at his decease, in 1806, one son and three daus., viz., DUGDALE-STRATFORD, his heir; Penelope, m. to Charles-James Packe, Esq. of Prestwold; Louisa-Anne, m. to William Dilke, Esq. of Maxtocke Castle, co. Warwick; and Emma. Mr. Dugdale was s. by his only son, DUGDALE-STRATFORD DUGDALE, Esq. of Merevale Hall, co. Warwick, b. in 1773, M.P. for Warwickshire from 1802 to 1830; who m. 1st, 27 June, 1799, the Hon. Charlotte, dau. of Asheton, 1st Viscount Curzon (and aunt to Earl Howe); and by her, who d. 30 Dec. 1832, had an only son, WILLIAM-STRATFORD, now representative of the family. He m. 2ndly, 16 Sept. 1834, Mary-Elizabeth, sister of William Tatton Egerton, Esq. of Tatton Park, co. Chester, and relict of the late Sir Mark-Masterman Sykes, Bart. Mr. Dugdale d. 5 Nov. 1836.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a cross-moline, gu., in the 1st quarter, a tortoise; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a barry of ten, arg. and az., over all a lion, rampant, gu.

Crest—A griffin's head and wings, endorsed, or.

Motto—Postis patrie pignitrix.

Seat—Merevale Hall, near Atherstone.

DUKE OF LAKE.

DUKE, THE REV. EDWARD, M.A., of Lake House, co. Wilts, b. 6 Dec. 1814; m. 27 Nov. 1860, Jane-Mervyn, 3rd dau. of Sir William Coles Medleycott, Bart. of Venn, co. Somerset.

Lineage.—This, according to the Visitation made by the Herald St. George, in 1623, is a branch of the ancient family of DUKE of Power Hayes, co. Devon.

JOHN DUKE, son of MICHAEL DUKE, a cadet of the Devonshire house, was father of GEORGE DUKE, Esq., who purchased, in 1578, the estate and manor of Lake, in Wiltshire. He m. Dorothy, dau. of Philip Poor, Esq., and had three sons, namely, JOHN, his heir; George; and Andrew, progenitor of the DUKES of Bulford. Mr. Duke d. in 1610; and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN DUKE, Esq. of Lake, high sheriff of the county of Wilts, in 1640, who m. Maria, dau. of John Young, Esq. of Dunford, and had issue,

I. GEORGE, who d. v. p. in 1655, leaving, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir George Ayliffe, Knt. of Robton, two sons, JOHN, who predeceased his grandfather; and GEORGE, of whom presently.

II. JOHN, of Sarson, in Hampshire, who had an only son, GEORGE, who m. Cecilia, dau. of Robert Newman, Esq. of Queen's Camel; and was s. by his son, JOHN, who m. Mary, dau. of the Very Rev. Dr. Harlow, dean of Chichester; and dying in 1743, was s. by his son, JOHN, who m. Miss Frances Bankes, and had surviving issue (Mrs. Duke d. in 1806), I GEORGE, lieut.-col. in the army, m. Emily, 3rd dau. of John Freeman, Esq. of Chute Lodge, by whom

• Richard Geast was son, by Phoebe Downing his wife, of Nicholas Geast, Esq. of Handsworth, who was son of Richard Geast, Esq. and 6th in descent from John Geast, of Handsworth, who was admitted tenant of copyhold lands there, 12 HENRY VII., and whose grandson, Edmund Geast, was Lord Bishop of Salisbury.

(who d. in 1819) he had no issue; 2 Charles, Lieut.-col. in the army, b. in 1769; m. in 1793, Miss Mary Nash, and left at his decease, in 1818, Edward, Lieut., R.N., d. in 1825; WILLIAM THOMAS, b. in 1801; Thomas, b. in 1804; Charles m. Miss Josephine-Isabella Douglas, and has issue two daughters, viz. Selina-Mary, m. in 1833, to R.-Brownrigg Hodgson, Esq., youngest son of Lieut.-Gen. Hodgson; and Emma; 1 Frances; and 2 Selina.

III. Edward, of Winterborne-Stoke. This gentleman m. in 1765, and leaving no male issue, the estate of Scotland, in the parish of Winterborne, became vested in his grandson.

REBECCA DUKE, who m. in 1709, George Hely, Esq. of the co. Kilkenny, and the descendants of that marriage subsequently enjoyed the property.

Mr. Duke and his eldest son, George Duke were involved, with Col. John Penruddocke, Hugh Grove, and other eminent royalists, in the unsuccessful attempt made in 1655 to restore the exiled monarch to the throne. The father, as stated above, outlived the son, and dying in 1671, was s. by his grandson.

GEORGE DUKE, Esq. of Lake, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Richards, Esq. of Heverland, in the Isle of Wight, and had a son, ROBERT, his heir; with a dau., Susannah, the wife of John Worden, Esq. He d. in 1690, and was s. by his son.

ROBERT DUKE, Esq. of Lake. This gentleman m. in 1692, Jane, dau. of Thomas Froke, Esq. of Wyck, co. Dorset, and had, with other issue, ROBERT, his heir; and George, who m. Sarah, dau. of Edward Hanson, Esq. of Abington, and had, with other issue, a dau., Jane, m. to Captain Lawrence Boyd, R.N., and a son, EDWARD, of whom presently. Mr. Duke d. in 1725, and was s. by his eldest son.

ROBERT DUKE, Esq. of Lake, b. in 1696; who m. in 1723, Frances, dau. of Henry Blake, Esq. of Bristol; and dying in 1749, was s. by his son.

ROBERT DUKE, Esq. of Lake, who m. Jane, dau. of Jonathan Rashleigh, Esq. of Menaldilly, in Cornwall, but d. s. p. in 1798, when the estates devolved on his widow for life, and the representation of the family passed to (the only surviving son of his uncle George) his cousin.

EDWARD DUKE, Esq. b. in 1731; who m. in 1771, Fanny, dau. of John Field, Esq. of Islington, and left (with six daus., Sarah; Jane, m. to John Westall, Esq., and d. in 1698; Mary; Lucy, m. to William Blandy, Esq.; Fanny; and Susannah, m. to James Prince, Esq.) an only surviving son.

THE REV. EDWARD DUKE, of Lake House, M.A., b. in 1779; m. in 1813, Harriet, dau. of Henry Hinxman, Esq. of Ivy Church House, Wilts, and had issue.

EDWARD, now of Lake House.
Henry-Hinxman, in holy orders, vicar of Westbury, Wilts. Robert-Rashleigh, in holy orders, m. in 1850, Ellen-Savage, dau. of the Rev. C.-Savage-Landor, of Colton, co. Stafford, and has had issue, Rashleigh-Rosenhagen, b. 4 April, 1851; deceased, Rashleigh-Edward-Hungerford; Froke-Guy-Rashleigh; Ellen-Savage-Landor; Katharine-Harriet-Rosenhagen.

George-Frederick, Lieut. H.E.I.C.S.
Harriet-Hinxman, d. 24 July, 1857.

Caroline.
Mary, m. to the Rev. William Bree, M.A., only son of the Rev. W.-T. Bree, M.A. of Allesley, co. Warwick.
Charlotte-Maria, m. to Major Edward-Pellett-Hammett Usher, R.M., son of the late Vice-Admiral Sir Thomas Usher, K.C.H., C.B.

Mr. Duke d. 24 Aug. 1852.

Arms—Per fesse, arg. and az., three chaplets, two and one, counterchanged.

Crest—A demi-griffin, or, holding between the claws a chaplet, az.

Sent—Lake House, near Amesbury.

DUNCAN OF DAMSIDE.

BEVERIDGE-DUNCAN, JAMES, Esq. of Damside, co. Perth, J.P. and D.L., b. 2 Dec. 1792; m. 27 Oct. 1829, Elizabeth-Fraser, dau. of Robert Ross, Esq. of Oakbank, and has one dau.,

ELIZABETH-FRASER, m. 28 March, 1856, to Hector-C.R. Macduff, Esq., and has issue.

Kinrage.—PATRICK DUNCAN, of Galloford or Gallofat, m. Perth (brother of Gilbert Duncan, of Seaside, of the family of Dundie). m. and had one son, PATRICK, and a dau., ELIZABETH, who m. JAMES BEVERIDGE, of Perth, son of William Beveridge, of Nyat Hill, co. Fife, and grandson of James Beveridge, of Cash, co. Fife, and d. 9 Nov. 1792, leaving a son, James Beveridge, of Edinburgh, solicitor to the Post Office, b. 15 March, 1790; who m. 1766, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of William Duncan, of Perth, merchant,

son of Gilbert Duncan, of Sea Side, and d. April, 1797, leaving two sons, JOHN BEVERIDGE, of whom presently; and William Beveridge, b. 16 Feb. 1763; of who m. 1791, Barbara, dau. of James May, and d. in 1807, leaving issue. The son and heir of Patrick Duncan, of Galloford.

PATRICK DUNCAN, Esq. of Perth, d. 1788, leaving, by Barbara Barnard his wife, a son and heir.

PATRICK DUNCAN, Esq. of Damside, co. Perth, who m. 1786, Ann, dau. of William Mercer, Esq., and d. s. p. 28 Oct. 1798, when he was s. by his cousin.

JAMES BEVERIDGE, Esq. of Blackheath, Kent, b. 24 Nov. 1757, J.P. and D.L., chief of the name of Beveridge in Scotland, as confirmed to him, 1813, by the Lord Lyon Depute. In compliance with his cousin's will, Mr. Beveridge assumed the additional surname of DUNCAN, in 1798. He m. 5 Dec. 1785, Isabella, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Marshall, Esq. lord provost of Perth, by Isabel his wife, dau. and co-heir of William Duncan, of Perth, merchant, son of Gilbert of Sea-side, and left issue, a son and heir, the present JAMES BEVERIDGE-DUNCAN, Esq. now of Damside; and one dau., Elizabeth Duncan, who m. Warwick, 3rd and last Viscount Lake, and has issue, Isabella-Elizabeth-Augusta; and Elizabeth-Georgiana.

Arms—DUNCAN and BEVERIDGE, quarterly.

Sent—Damside, parish of Auchterarder, co. Perth.

DUNDAS OF DUNDAS.

DUNDAS, JAMES, Esq. of Dundas, co. Linlithgow, b. 14 Jan. 1793; m. 20 July, 1813, the Hon. Mary-Tufton Duncan, dau. of the celebrated Admiral, Earl, 1st Viscount Duncan, and aunt of the present Earl of Camperdown, and has issue,

i. GEORGE, M.P. for the co. of Linlithgow from 1847 till 1860, Governor of Prince Edward's Island, b. 12 Nov. 1819; m. Mary, only dau. of the Rev. W. Atkinson, incumbent of Gateshead Fell, co. Durham.

ii. Adam-Alexander, R.N., b. 22 Jan. 1823; m. Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the late Admiral Charles Hope, and has issue.

iii. Henry-Robert, b. 4 Feb. 1823, a merchant.

iv. Charles-Stirling, capt. Indian horse artillery, b. 9 Sept. 1824; m. 29 March, 1856, Mary-Louisa, eldest dau. of Sir Norton Knatchbull, Bart., of Marsham Hatch, Kent, and has issue.

v. John-Dalrymple, b. 4 Feb. 1829.

vi. Frederick-H.-Fergusson, b. 26 March, 1832.

i. Henrietta-Duncan.

ii. Caroline-Stirling, m. 2 Aug. 1837, to the Hon. Henry-Amelius Coventry

iii. Catherine-Mary.

iv. Mary-Jemima.

v. Anna-Maria, m. Sept. 1853, to Maitland Wardrop, Esq.

James Dundas, of Dundas, was born Chief of Dundas, his father dying before his birth.

Kinrage.—"The Dundases," says Lord Woodhouselee, in the *Transactions of the Royal Society*, "are descended of a family to which the historian and the genealogist have assigned an origin of high antiquity and splendour, but which has been still more remarkable for producing a series of men eminently distinguished for their public services in the highest offices in Scotland."

The DUNDASES are generally believed to have sprung from the DUNBARS, Earls of March, who derived descent from the Saxon Princes of England.

COSPATRIC, 1st Earl of March, d. 1139, leaving two sons, viz. Cospatric, the 2nd earl, and

UTHRED, living in the time of DAVID I., who obtained from Waldeve, his father's elder brother, the lands and barony of Dundas, in West Lothian. His son,

HELIAS, had a confirmation of the lands of Dundas, in the reign of King DAVID, and assumed therefrom, in conformity with the then prevailing custom, his name and designation, while to denote his alliance with the old Earls of March, he adopted for his armorial bearings the ensigns of those lords, differing, as a mark of cadency, in the colours only. He was s. in the beginning of the reign of WILLIAM the Lion, by his son,

SERLE DE DUNDAS, who is frequently mentioned in the affairs of Scotland, temp. King WILLIAM. He d. early in the next reign, and from him we pass over nine generations, amongst the chiefs of which we find staunch adherents of Wallace and Bruce, to his descendant,

SIR ARCHIBALD DUNDAS, of Dundas. He was in high favour

at Court, and had several confidential embassies entrusted to him. Some short period before the king's decease, Dundas received a letter from his Majesty, announcing the Royal intention of conferring upon him the Earldom of Forth, but the monarch's unexpected death in battle prevented the fulfilment of the promise. He d. within a short time afterwards, and was s. by his son,

SIR WILLIAM DUNDAS, of Dundas, served heir to his father in 1494. He m. Margaret, dau. of Archibald Wauchope, of Niddry, and had two sons, SIR JAMES, his heir; and William, ancestor of the DUNDASES of *Duddingston*, &c. The elder son,

SIR JAMES DUNDAS, of Dundas, had seisin of his estate 2 Oct. 1513. He m. Margaret Sandilands, of the house of Torphichen, and dying in 1553, left a son and heir,

GEORGE DUNDAS, of Dundas, who m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of David Boswell, of Balmuto, and had two sons, WALTER (Sir), and George. He m. 2ndly, Catharine, dau. of Laurence, 3rd Lord Oliphant, and see by her,

JAMES (Sir), of Arniston (see that family).
ROBERT.

The Laird of Dundas was s. by his eldest son,

SIR LAIRD DUNDAS, of Dundas, knighted at the baptism of Prince Henry, who m. Janet, dau. of Sir Alexander Oliphant, of Kelly, and by her had daus. only. He m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Monteith of Carse, and had, GEORGE, his heir; William, ancestor of the DUNDASES of *Blair*; Walter, of the DUNDASES of *Magdalen*, settled in Ireland; Alexander; Hugh; and Marian, wife of Blair of that ilk. He d. about the year 1634, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE DUNDAS, of Dundas, who was served heir in 1636. This laird espoused the cause of the parliament in the Civil Wars. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Alexander Hamilton, of Innerwick, and had (with three daus.) i. WALTER, his heir; ii. George, who m. Margaret, dau. of Hay of Monkton, and had, with other issue, GEORGE, who eventually inherited the chieftainship and estates; and iii. James, ancestor of Robert Dundas, Esq. The laird lived several years after the Revolution, and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

WALTER DUNDAS, Esq. of Dundas, who m. the Lady Christian Leslie, dau. of Alexander, 1st Earl of Leven, and had, RALPH; Walter, who d. s. p.; Agnes, wife of Sir John Foulis; Mary, of Sir Wm. Lockhart; and Barbara, of Alexander, Lord Raith. Dundas was s. by his elder son,

RALPH DUNDAS, Esq. of Dundas, living in 1669, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Sharp, Esq. of Houston, and had two sons, Thomas and William, who both d. without issue, and thus terminated the male line of Walter, eldest son of GEORGE DUNDAS, of Dundas, served heir in 1636; the chieftainship of the family devolved in consequence upon the grandson of the said George Dundas (the son of his 2nd son, George),

GEORGE DUNDAS, Esq., M.P. for Linlithgowshire, and master of the King's Works in Scotland. He m. Alison, dau. of General James Bruce, of Kennet, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES DUNDAS, Esq. of Dundas, who m. Jean-Maria, eldest dau. of William, Lord Forbes, and had (with four daus., Dorothea, wife of George Brown, Esq. of Elliston, co. Roxburgh; Alice, of Sir John Wedderburn; Barbara, of George Ogilvie, of Langley Park; and Elizabeth) an only son, his successor,

GEORGE DUNDAS, Esq. of Dundas, who m. 24 Dec. 1784, Christian, 2nd dau. of Sir William Stirling, Bart. of Ardoch, by whom (who d. 14 Sept. 1832) he left, JAMES, his heir; Christian, m. in 1804, to John Hamilton, Esq. of Sundrum; Maria, m. in 1813, to Robert Cunningham, Esq.; and Anne, m. in 1831, to Montgomerie Hamilton, Esq. The laird, who was a captain in the E.I.Co.'s service, and commander of the "Winterton" East Indianman, was lost at the wreck of that ship off the coast of Madagascar, on the 22nd Aug. 1792. He was s. by his son, the present JAMES DUNDAS, Esq. of Dundas.

Arms—Arg., a lion, rampant, gu.

Crest—A lion's head, full-faced, looking through a bush of oak, ppr.

Supporters—Two lions, gu., and below the shield, for a compartment, a salamander in flames of fire, ppr.

Motto—Essayez.

Seat—Dundas Castle, near South Queensferry, N.B.

DUNDAS OF ARNISTON.

DUNDAS, ROBERT, Esq. of Arniston, Mid-Lothian, b. 23 March, 1823; m. 26 Sept. 1845, Emily-Louisa-

400

Diana, only child of the late Hon. John-James Knox, youngest son of Thomas, Earl of Ranfurly, and has issue,

i. ROBERT, b. 28 July, 1857.

ii. Marion.

iii. Alice.

Lineage.—SIR JAMES DUNDAS, of Arniston, 3rd son of George Dundas, Esq. of Dundas, by Catherine his 2nd wife, dau. of Laurence, 3rd Lord Oliphant, was father of

SIR JAMES DUNDAS, of Arniston, M.P. for the co. of Edinburgh, who was appointed, in 1662, one of the senators of the College of Justice, and dying in 1679, left, by Marian his 1st wife, dau. of Robert, Lord Boyd, three daus. and one son, namely,

ROBERT DUNDAS, an eminent lawyer, appointed judge of the Court of Session in 1689, which office he filled for thirty-seven years. He m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Sinclair, of Stevenson, and left at his decease, in 1727, with other children, a son and successor,

ROBERT DUNDAS, Esq. of Arniston, b. 9 Sept. 1685, who was appointed solicitor-general in 1717, and lord advocate of Scotland in 1720. In 1722, he was returned to parliament for the co. of Edinburgh, and in 1737 raised to the bench, as one of the judges of session, when he assumed the titular designation of Lord Arniston. He subsequently, in 1749, succeeded the celebrated Duncan Forbes in the presidency of the court. His lordship m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Watson, Esq. of Muir House, by whom he had, with two daus., a son, ROBERT, his heir, of whom presently. Lord Arniston, m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Gordon, Bart. of Inverordon, and by her was father of Henry, created Viscount Melville, 24 Dec. 1802. Lord Arniston d. in 1784, and was s. by his eldest son and heir,

ROBERT DUNDAS, Esq. of Arniston, lord president of the Court of Session, and M.P. for Mid-Lothian, who m. 1st, Henrietta, dau. of Sir James Carmichael, and had four daus., Elizabeth, m. to Sir John Lockhart Ross, Bart.; Henrietta, m. to Adam, 1st Viscount Duncan; Margaret, m. to General Scott, of Balcomie; Anne, m. to George Buchan, Esq. of Kello. He m. 2ndly, Jean, dau. of William Grant, Esq., Lord Prestongrange, and by her had,

ROBERT, his heir.

Francis, lieutenant-general and governor of Carrickfergus. William, privy councillor.

Philip, governor of the Prince of Wales's Island, m. in 1802, Margaret, sister of Sir David Wedderburn, Bart., and d. in 1807, leaving issue.

Grizel, m. to Robert Colt, Esq.

Janet, m. 1st, to John Hamilton, Esq., and 2ndly, to George Dempster, Esq. of Skibo.

The eldest son and heir,

ROBERT DUNDAS, of Arniston, lord chief baron of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland, m. in 1787, the Hon. Elizabeth Dundas, eldest dau. of Henry, 1st Viscount Melville, and d. in 1819, leaving issue, ROBERT, his heir; Henry, capt. R.N.; William-Pitt; Anne, m. to J. Borthwick, Esq.; and Joanna, m. to G. Dempster, Esq. His eldest son and heir,

ROBERT DUNDAS, Esq. of Arniston, m. in 1822, Lilias-Caldewood Durham, of Largo and Polton, only dau. of Thomas Durham-Caldewood, and representative of the DURHAMS of *Largo*; and had issue, ROBERT, now of Arniston; THOMAS, capt. 12th foot, b. in 1825; William, barrister of Lincoln's Inn, b. in 1826, m. 27 July, 1854, Etheldred-Mary, only dau. of the late Henry-Champlin Partridge, Esq. of Heckham Hall, Norfolk; James Durham, capt. 60th rifles, b. in 1835; Elizabeth; and Anne. Mr Dundas d. in 1838.

Arms—Arg., a lion, rampant, gu., within a bordure az. Crest—A lion's head, affrontée, looking through an oak-bush, ppr.

Motto—Essayez.

Seat—Arniston, Mid-Lothian.

DUNDAS OF BARTON COURT.

WHITLEY-DEANS-DUNDAS, SIR JAMES, G.C.B., of Barton Court, co. Berks, J.P. and D.L., vice-admiral R.N., b. 4 Dec. 1785; m. 1st, 23 April, 1808, his first cousin, Janet, only dau. of the late Charles Dundas, Lord Amesbury, by Ann his wife, dau. and sole heir of Ralph Whitley, Esq. of Aston Hall, Flintshire, and by her (who d. 7 Dec. 1837) has had issue,

i. CHARLES-JAMES, late of the coldstream-guard, b. 15 Jan. 1811, M.P. for the Flint district in 1838; m. 20 March, 1837, his cousin, Janet Lindsay, dau. of John

Jardine, Esq., and granddau. of Bruce the traveller, and had issue, Charles-Amesbury, b. 30 Nov. 1845. He d. in 1856.

ii. James, M.A., of Magdalen College, Cambridge, vicar of Kintbury.

i. Ann, m. to John-Archer Houlston, Esq. of Great Hallingbury, Essex.

ii. Janet, m. to Henry Roberts, Esq.

iii. Sophia, m. James-Coutts Crawford, Esq., and d. 1850, leaving issue.

Sir James Deans-Dundas m. 2ndly, 3 Aug. 1847, Lady Emily Moreton, sister of the 1st Earl of Ducie. The Admiral (son of the late James Deans, Esq., M.D., of Calcutta, by Janet his wife, dau. of Thomas Dundas, Esq. of Fingask, M.P., descended from Alexander Dundas, of Fingask, son of James Dundas, of Dundas, by his wife, Christian, dau. of John, Lord Innerneath and Lorn) assumed the surname and arms of DUNDAS by royal license. He was formerly M.P. for Devizes and afterwards for Greenwhich, and a Lord of the Admiralty. In 1854 he was Commander-in-Chief of the British naval forces in the Black Sea.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant, gu., within a bordure, fretty counterfory, quarterly with WHITLEY and DEANS.

Crest—1st, for DUNDAS, a lion's head, full-faced, looking through a bush of oak, ppr.; 2nd, for WHITLEY, a stag's head, arg., attired, or, holding in its mouth the end of a scroll, bearing the motto, "Live to live."

Motto—"Essayez," for DUNDAS "Arte vel Marte," for DEANS.

Seat—Barton Court, near Hungerford, Berks; and Aston Hall, Hawarden, Flintshire.

DUNDAS OF CARRON HALL.

DUNDAS, JOSEPH, Esq. of Carron Hall, co. Stirling, major of the Stirlingshire militia, b. 23 Nov. 1822; m. 23 Nov. 1850, Margaret-Isabella, dau. and co-heir of Chas.-George Moir, Esq. of Denmore, co. Aberdeen, by Mary-Agnew, his wife, dau. of the late Sir William Bruce, Bart. of Stenhouse, and has issue,

i. THOMAS-GEORGE, b. 14 May, 1853.

ii. Laurence-Arminto, b. 4 Oct. 1854.

iii. Arthur-Bruce, b. 31 March, 1860.

iv. Charles, b. 17 April, 1861.

i. Mary.

ii. Eleanor-Charlotte.

Lineage.—ALEXANDER DUNDAS, of Fingask, son of James Dundas, of Dundas, by Christian, his wife, dau. of John, Lord Innerneath and Lorn, was returned heir to his father in divers lands, anno 1431. He m. Eupham, dau. of Sir Alexander Livingston, of Callendar, and died in 1451, during his confinement in Dumbarton Castle, wherein he had been imprisoned through the hostility of William, Earl of Douglas; he was s. by his son,

ALEXANDER DUNDAS, of Fingask, who m. Isabel, dau. of Lawrence, Lord Oliphant, and had several sons, and one dau., the wife of Law, of Lawbridge. He fell at Flodden, in 1513, together with four of his sons, and was s. by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER DUNDAS, of Fingask, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir David Bruce, of Clackmannan, and had issue. He was slain at Pinkie, and s. by his eldest son,

ARCHIBALD DUNDAS, of Fingask, a man of much influence in the time of JAMES VI., who was s. at his decease by his son,

WILLIAM DUNDAS, of Fingask, who m. in 1582, Margaret, eldest dau. and heir of Sir David Carnegie, of Clouthie, but having no issue, was s. by his brother,

ARCHIBALD DUNDAS, of Fingask, who m. 1st, Jane, dau. of Sir David Carnegie, by Eupham, his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir David Wemyss, of Wemyss, and had a son, JOHN, his heir; and a dau. Nicholas, m. to Fairlie, of Braid. Archibald m. 2ndly, Giles, dau. of Lawrence Mercer, of Aldie, and had a son, Lawrence, professor of humanity at Edinburgh. The eldest son,

SIR JOHN DUNDAS, of Fingask, received the honour of knighthood from CHARLES I. at Dunfermline, in 1633. Enthusiastically attached to the unfortunate monarch, and nearly related by his mother to the great and gallant Marquess of Montrose, he devoted his energies and fortune to the royal cause, and ruined his estate,—the transmitted inheritance of so long a line of ancestry. He m. 1st, Anne,

dau. of Sir William Moncrieff, of that ilk, but had no issue; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of George Dundas, of Dundas, by whom he had an only son, his successor in 1670,

JOHN DUNDAS, of Fingask, who m. Magdalen, dau. of Thomas Allardice, son of Allardice, of that ilk, and was s. in 1724, by his son,

THOMAS DUNDAS, of Fingask, who acquired a considerable estate in the co. of Stirling, and got a charter under the great seal, anno 1739, for erecting his lands into a barony, under the designation of the barony of Fingask. He m. Berthea, dau. of John Baillie, of Castlecary, and had two sons, namely, THOMAS, his heir; and LAURENCE, of Kerse, ancestor of the EARL OF ZETLAND. The elder son,

THOMAS DUNDAS, Esq. of Fingask, M.P. for the stewardry of Orkney and Shetland, m. 1st, Anne, dau. of James Graham, of Airth, judge of the High Court of Admiralty for Scotland, but had no issue; and 2ndly, 1744, Lady Janet Maitland, dau. of Charles, sixth Earl of Lauderdale, and had issue,

i. THOMAS, his heir.

ii. CHARLES, of whom presently.

i. Margaret, m. to A. Gibson, Esq.

ii. Bertha, m. to George Haldane, Esq.

iii. Mary, m. to James Bruce, Esq. of Kinnaird.

iv. JANET, m. JAMES DEANS, Esq., M.D. (See preceding memoir.)

Mr. Dundas d. in 1786. His eldest son,

THOMAS DUNDAS, Esq. of Fingask and Carron Hall, co. Stirling, M.P., a general officer of distinction, m. 9 Jan. 1784, Lady Elizabeth Eleanor Home, dau. of Alexander, 9th Earl of Home, and by her (who survived until 10 April, 1837) he had THOMAS and other issue. He d. in the public service at Guadaloupe, 3 June, 1794, and in the following year a monument was ordered by the House of Commons to be erected to his memory in St. Paul's Cathedral. His son and heir,

LIEUT.-COL. THOMAS DUNDAS, of Carron Hall, who m. Charlotte-Anne, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Joseph Moore Boulton, and left at his decease 24 May, 1860, one surviving son, the present JOSEPH DUNDAS, Esq. of Carron Hall; and two daus., viz., Charlotte-Anne, m. 1st, to Col. Armine Mountain, who d. 1854; and 2ndly, 1860, to Col. Henry Lefroy, R.A.; and Clementina, m. 1856, to Vincent Bartolucci.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant, gu., within a double tressure, fretty counterfory, gu.

Crest—A lion's head, affrontée, looking through a bush of oak, ppr.

Motto—Essayez.

Seat—Carron Hall, near Falkirk.

DUNDAS OF DUDINGTON.

HAMILTON-DUNDAS, JOHN, Esq., twenty-fourth in direct descent from the founder of the house of Dundas, representative of the families of Dundas of Duddington and Hamilton of Westburn, co-heir general of the Earls of Crawford and Lindsay, Viscounts Garnock, and Lords Lindsay of the Byres, b. in 1605. He was an officer in the 15th light dragoons and a major in the army. He m. Mary-Augusta Postle, widow of P. Holmes, of Nenagh, in the county of Limerick, by whom he has no issue. He is a magistrate for the county of Limerick.

Dundas of Duddington.

The family of Dundas, in common with the families of Dunbar and Hume, traces its descent, in the male line, from the Earls of March and Dunbar, who were sprung from the Saxon Princes of Northumberland and the Saxon Monarchs of England.

UTHERED, a younger son of COMBATRICK, 3rd Earl of March, lived in the reign of King David I, who succeeded to the Scottish crown in 1124. He was seated, as Baron of Dundas, at Dundas Castle, in West Lothian.

JOHN DUNDAS, of Dundas, the thirteenth generation of this family, succeeded his father in 1480. He adhered to the interest of King JAMES III, and was created by him Earl of Forth in 1487; but the violent death of that monarch, soon after, prevented the patent from being executed. King JAMES IV, in 1491, granted him the island of Inchgarvie with liberty to fortify a castle thereon. His son,

SIR WILLIAM DUNDAS succeeded him in 1494. He m. Margaret, dau. of Archibald Wauchope, of Niddrie, by whom he had issue, SIR JAMES DUNDAS, ancestor of the families of Dundas, of Dundas; Dundas, of Armliston; Dundas, Viscount Melville; and Dundas, Bart. of Dundas.

and WILLIAM DUNDAS, ancestor of this family. He m. Marjory Lindsay, heiress of Duddingston, in West-Lothian, by whom he had issue,

DAVID DUNDAS, of Duddingston, who m. Marjory, dau. of John Hamilton, of Orbiston (4th in descent from Sir James Hamilton, Lord of Cadzow), by a dau. of Maxwell of Calderwood. By her he had two sons,

1. JAMES, his heir.

11. GEORGE, ancestor of Dundas, of Manor; Sir David Dundas, of Ocherterty; and Sir John Dundas, Bart. of Richmond.

The elder son,

JAMES DUNDAS, of Duddingston, m. Isabella, dau. and co-heir of William Maule (son of Thomas Maule, of Panmure, and uncle of the 1st Earl of Panmure) by Bethia, a dau. of Alexander Guthrie, son of the family of Guthrie of Guthrie, by Janet, dau. of Henderson of Fordell. By her he had issue a son,

GEORGE DUNDAS, of Duddingston, b. 1612. He was a parliamentarian in the civil wars in the time of King CHARLES I., and one of the committee of estates in 1649. In 1636 he m. Catherine, dau. of John Moneyenny, of Pitmillie, by Susannah, his wife, dau. of Sir Alexander Colville, commendator of Culross and sister of John, 3rd Lord Colville. Her mother was Nicola, dau. of Dundas of Fingask, by a dau. of Bruce of Clackmannan. George Dundas d. in 1684 and his wife in 1694. They had, with other issue, a son, JOHN, and a dau. Isabella, m. in 1664 to Joseph Brodie. Her son was Brodie of Brodie. The son and heir.

JOHN DUNDAS, of Duddingston, b. 15 March, 1641; m. 17 Feb. 1670, Anne, dau. of Sir David Carmichael, of Balmadie, by the Hon. Anne, his wife, dau. of James, 1st Lord Carmichael. By her, who d. in 1711, he had (besides issue that left no succession),

1. GEORGE, his heir.

11. John, of Newhalls, b. 1682. He had issue a son David, of Newhalls, who left no succession.

1. Anna, b. 1677, wife of Moncrieff, of Rhind.

11. Isabella, b. 1680, wife of Binning of Wallingford.

John Dundas was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE DUNDAS, of Duddingston, b. 1672; who m. Magdalen-Lindsay Crawford, sister of John, 1st Viscount Carnock, and dau. of the Hon. Patrick-Lindsay Crawford, of Kilbirnie, 2nd son of John, 17th Earl of Crawford, and 1st Earl of Lindsay, by his wife Lady Margaret Hamilton, sister of James and William, Dukes of Hamilton. In consequence of this marriage, Dundas of Duddingston has become co-heir-general of the Earls of Crawford and Lindsay, Viscounts Garnock, Lords Lindsay of the Byres. By Magdalen-Lindsay Crawford, George Dundas had issue (besides other issue that left no succession) a son, JOHN, his heir, and a dau. Agnes, wife of Gabriel Hamilton, of Westburn. The son and successor,

JOHN DUNDAS, of Duddingston, m. Lady Margaret Hope, dau. of Charles, 1st Earl of Hopetoun, by his wife Lady Henrietta Johnstone, dau. of the Marquis of Annandale. They had no surviving issue; and on the death of John Dundas, the Duddingston estates passed for a few years to the heir male, DAVID DUNDAS, of Newhalls, only son of John, 2nd son of John Dundas, of Duddingston. But on his death, unmarried, they reverted to

AGNES DUNDAS, dau. of George Dundas, of Duddingston, and Magdalen-Lindsay Crawford. She married Gabriel Hamilton, of Westburn, co. Lanark, by whom she had issue six sons and six daus. Of the sons all d. young excepting 1. GABRIEL, b. 1736, a capt. in the army, who s. to his father's estate of Westburn, and d. at the Havannah after having been among the first to storm the Moro Castle; 11. JOHN, of whom hereafter. Of the daughters, only two left succession. 1. Christian, wife of the Hon. Charles Napier, of Merchiston Hall, 2nd son of Francis, 5th Lord Napier, by whom she had issue, 1. Admiral Sir Charles Napier, K.C.B., Count Cape St. Vincent, m. Mrs. Elera, by whom he had a dau., Frances, wife of the Rev. Henry Jodrell; 2. General Sir T.-E. Napier, K.C.B., m. Margaret Falconer, heiress of Woodcote, by whom he had a dau. who d. m. m.; 11. Mary-Anne, wife of Robert Gray, of Carnynte, by whom she had a son, the Rev. JOHN-HAMILTON GRAY, of Carnynte, who m. Elizabeth-Caroline, dau. of James-Raymond Johnstone, of Alva, by Mary-Elizabeth, sister of Sir Montague Cholmeley, Bart., of Easton, by whom he had a dau. Maria, wife of John-Anstruther Thomson, of Charleston.

JOHN HAMILTON, eldest surviving son of Gabriel Hamilton, of Westburn, and Agnes Dundas, of Duddingston, s. to both estates, and took the name of Dundas. He was b. in

1745. He was deputy-lieutenant and convener of the co. of Lanark, and for twenty years vice-lieutenant of the co. of Linlithgow. He m. Grizzell, dau. of John Hamilton, of Barnes, Head of the great Raploch branch of the House of Hamilton. By her he had five sons, 1. GABRIEL; 11. John; 111. David; 111. James; 111. George; v. George; all officers in the army and navy, and all except the eldest predeceased their father m. m., and five daus., 1. Marian; 11. Agnes, wife of Cadell of Grange, and d. without issue; 111. Margaret; 111. Magdalene-Elizabeth; v. Eleanor. John-Hamilton Dundas d. in 1820, and was s. by his eldest son,

GABRIEL-HAMILTON DUNDAS, of Duddingston and Westburn, an officer in the 3rd foot guards, and accompanied the expedition to Egypt. He was deputy-lieutenant of Linlithgowshire and commanded the county yeomanry. In 1837, on the death of Lady Mary Lindsay-Crawford, sister and heir of the 22nd Earl of Crawford and 6th Earl of Lindsay, he became co-heir-general of the Earls of Crawford and Lindsay, Viscounts Garnock, and Lords Lindsay of the Byres. He m. 1804, Isabella, eldest dau. of James Dennistoun, of Dennistoun and Colgrain, and heiress of Rochill, in the county of Lanark, by whom he had issue, 1. John, his heir, a major in the army; 11. James, d. m. m.; 111. David, d. m. m.; 111. George, a major in the Austrian service, m. Ida, dau. of — Von Pfalzman, of Iglo, in Transylvania, by whom he has issue two daus.; v. Robert, d. m. m.; vi. George; 1. Margaret; 11. Grace, d. m. m.; 111. Jessie; 111. Marian; v. Elizabeth. Gabriel-Hamilton Dundas d. in 1854, and was s. by his son, JOHN-HAMILTON DUNDAS, representative of the families of Dundas of Duddingston and Hamilton of Westburn, and co-heir-general of the Earls of Crawford and Lindsay, Viscounts Garnock, and Lords Lindsay of the Byres.

Hamilton of Westburn.

SIR JOHN HAMILTON, 4th Lord of Cadzow, and 5th in descent from the founder of the Hamilton family in Scotland, m. Janet, dau. of Sir James Douglas, Lord of Dalkeith, by whom he had, 1. SIR JAMES, ancestor to the Dukes of Hamilton; and 11. THOMAS. This THOMAS HAMILTON, was of Dargaber. He m. Helen, dau. of Sir Henry Douglas, of Lochleven, ancestor to the Earls of Morton, by whom he had issue,

1. JAMES, ancestor to the house of Raploch.

11. THOMAS, ancestor of this family.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS HAMILTON, m. the dau. and heiress of Torrance of Torrance, by whom he acquired that estate, which became the designation of his posterity. He d. c. 1468. His great-grandson JAMES HAMILTON, of Torrance, m. Christian, dau. of Stewart of Minto, ancestor to Lord Blantyre. He d. 1545. His grandson, MATTHEW HAMILTON, of Torrance, m. Janet, dau. of Muirhead, of Lachope, by a dau. of Hamilton of Bothwellhaugh, by whom he had issue, 1. JAMES, of Torrance, whose line is extinct; 11. ARCHIBALD, ancestor of Hamilton of Westburn, who now represents the family of Torrance. This ARCHIBALD was father of Andrew Hamilton, of Westburn, whose name occurs in a deed under the Privy Seal in 1604. He was father of GABRIEL HAMILTON, of Westburn, who lived during the protectorate of CROMWELL and the reign of CHARLES II. In 1643, he was one of the committee of war for the co. of Lanark, and, after the restoration, joining the Covenanters, he had to endure severe pecuniary penalties. He m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Cunningham, of Gilbertfield, by Margaret, dau. of John Hamilton, of Uddston, by a dau. of Sir Archibald Stewart, of Castlemilk. He had issue, 1. GABRIEL, his heir; 11. ARCHIBALD, successor to his brother; and a dau. ELIZABETH, wife of James Hamilton, of Newton, Cadet of Hamilton, Baronet of Silverton Hill, by whom she had a dau. ELIZABETH HAMILTON, wife of John Gray, of Dalmarnock and Carnynte, by whom she had issue, 1. Gabriel Hamilton, of Westburn, d. in 1663, and was s. by his son, GABRIEL, and he by his brother ARCHIBALD HAMILTON, of Westburn, who m. 1st, a dau. of Hay of Craighethan Castle, by whom he had no issue, and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Claud Hamilton, of Barnes (representative of the House of Raploch) by Anne, dau. of Sir Walter Stewart, of Allanton, by Margaret Hamilton, sister of the 1st Lord Belhaven. By her he had issue a son and her, GABRIEL, and a dau. Anne, wife of John Millar, of Mil-

* For an account of the descent of the Lindsay Crawford family, and Mr. Hamilton Dundas's representation of it, vide BURKE'S *Pedigree*, under the head of the Earl of Glasgow.

† Her great-grandfather is the Rev. John Hamilton Gray, of Carnynte, representative of Hamilton, of Newton.

burgh, and mother of John Millar, of Millheugh, the celebrated lawyer and constitutional writer. He was s. in 1733 by his son, GABRIEL HAMILTON, of Westburn, who m. Agnes Dundas, heiress of Duddingston, by whom he had issue as stated above.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a lion rampant, gu., langued and clawed, az., holding within his paws a human heart, ppr., for DUNDAS of Duddingston; 2nd and 3rd gu., three cinquefoils, pierced, erm., within a bordure, potent and counter potent, of the second and the first, for HAMILTON of Westburn; quartering LINDSAY, Earl of Crawford and Lindsay; CRAWFORD, Viscount Garnock; and LINDSAY, Lord Lindsay of the Byres.

Crest—1st, a hand, ppr., holding a mullet, az., for DUNDAS; 2nd, a hand, ppr., holding a spear, ppr., for HAMILTON.

Motto—"Essayer," for DUNDAS. "Et arma et virtus," for HAMILTON.

DUNLOP OF DRUMHEAD.

DUNLOP, ROBERT BUCHANAN, Esq. of Drumhead, co. Dumbarton, b. 11 Oct. 1807; m. 1st, 20 July, 1837, Emma Smith, and by her (who d. 16 March, 1851) had issue,

- i. ROBERT, b. 27 May, 1838.
- ii. James, b. 19 Sept. 1840.
- iii. Charles-George, b. 2 Jan. 1843.
- iv. Henry-Donald, b. 7 July, 1845.
- v. Francis-Campbell, b. 20 Jan. 1847.
- i. Elizabeth, d. 17 Dec. 1839.
- ii. Caroline-Anabella.
- iii. Frances-Harriett, d. 1845.
- iv. Emma.

Mr. Dunlop m. 2ndly, 3 March, 1859, Frances-Maria, 2nd dau. of the Ven. Edward-John Burrow, D.D., F.R.S., archdeacon of Gibraltar.

Lineage.—JOHN NAPIER, of Kilmahew, the last representative in the male line of that ancient family, m. Lillias, dau. of Sir John Colquhoun, of that ilk and Luss, by the Lady Lillias Graham his wife, sister of the great Marquess, and eldest dau. of the 4th Earl of Montrose. They had two daus., Margaret, m. 1st, to Sir Patrick Maxwell, of Newark, and 2ndly, to the Earl of Glencairn, but without issue by the latter; and Catherine, m. to Robert Campbell, of Northwoodside (2nd son of Colin Campbell, of Blythwood), whose only child, Lillias, m. JAMES DUNLOP, of Garmark, a branch of the family of DUNLOP of that ilk. Their 2nd son, ROBERT DUNLOP, of Househill, m. 1st, Jean Baird, dau. of Baird of Craigton, and his only child by her m. Robert Didwiddle, of Germiston, and is now represented by Wm. Lockhart, Esq. of Germiston, and Milton-Lockhart, for many years representative of the county of Lanark in parliament. Robert Dunlop m. 2ndly, Janet, dau. of Archibald Buchanan, of Drumhead, and Jean Buchanan, dau. of Gilbert Buchanan, of Bonkell, and Dorothea Napier, a descendant of the famous John Napier, of Murchison, the inventor of logarithms. By this marriage, Robert Dunlop had,

- i. James, of Househill, colonel of the Renfrewshire militia, who m. his cousin, Miss Buchanan, of the Bonkell family, and is now represented by four daus., one of whom, the 2nd, was m. to the late A.-D. Campbell, Esq. of Ash Craig, Ayrshire, but without issue.
- ii. ROBERT BUCHANAN, of Drumhead, to which estate he s. as heir of entail, in right of his mother, on assuming the name and arms of BUCHANAN. He was lieut.-col. of the London and Westminster light horse volunteers, raised at the time of Lord George Gordon's riots, and m. 21 May, 1805, Frances, 7th dau. of Samuel Beuchcroft, Esq. of Wickham Court, in the co. of Kent, a merchant, and director of the Bank of England, and d. 15 Jan. 1837, having had, besides a dau., Elizabeth, three sons,
 1. ROBERT BUCHANAN DUNLOP, * now of Drumhead.
 2. James, d. 20 Dec. 1859.
 3. Charles, in holy orders, vicar of Henfield, Sussex, d. 4 Sept. 1851, leaving three sons and one dau. by his wife, Fanny, dau. of William Borrer, Esq. of Henfield, Sussex, viz., Charles-Seward, b. 24 Oct. 1840; Henry-Beuchcroft, b. 27 Jan. 1842; William-Buchanan, b. 9 April, 1851; and Fanny-Elizabeth.

- i. Lillias, m. to Robert Muirhead, of Croy, but without issue.
- ii. Dorothea, m. to Robert Findlay, of Easterhill (see FINDLAY of Easterhill).

In 1830, William Buchanan, of Boturich, m. Miss McAulay,

* Robert-Buchanan Dunlop, of Drumhead, is the representative of DUNLOP of Garmark, and of the two families of Kilmahew and Northwoodside.

granddau. of McAulay, of Ardincaple, and as her marriage portion acquired the estate of Drumhead, at that time called "Blairhannachra McAulay." At a subsequent period, the estate of Boturich was exchanged with Haldane, of Glen-eagles, for that of Blairhannach, sold by the granduncle of the present proprietor of Drumhead, who is the 11th in succession from the above William Buchanan, for whose descent from Buchanan of that ilk, and subsequent history of the Drumhead family, see Buchanan of Auchmar's history of the clan, published in 1723.

A brother of Archibald Buchanan, of Drumhead, acquired the estate of Sundon, in Bedfordshire, leaving two daus., one of whom was m. to Sir Walter Riddell, of that ilk, whose son, Sir John, succeeded to Sundon on adding BUCHANAN to his family name, and m. Lady Frances Marsham, dau. of the Earl of Romney, and is represented by his son, the present Sir Walter Buchanan-Riddell, Bart.

Arms—BUCHANAN and DUNLOP, quarterly.

Crest and Motto—Par sit fortuna labori.

Present Residence—Drumhead, Dumbartonshire.

DUNLOP OF CORSOCK.

MURRAY-DUNLOP, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Corsock, co. Kirkcudbright, J.P., M.P. for Greenock since 1852; b. 27 Dec. 1798; m. 18 July, 1844, Elizabeth, only child of John Murray, Esq. of Ainslie Place, Edinburgh, by Ann, his wife, dau. of Richard Downing Jennings, Esq. of St. Eustatius, and has issue,

- i. ALEXANDER, b. 3 Oct. 1848.
- ii. John-Murray, b. 15 Dec. 1849.
- iii. James-Hamilton, b. 8 Oct. 1851.
- iv. Henry-Liston, b. 11 Feb. 1857.
- i. Anna.
- ii. Margaret-Colquhoun.
- iii. Eliza-Alice.
- iv. Mary-Janet.

Mr. Dunlop assumed the additional surname of Murray, on his wife's succeeding her father, who d. in 1849.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the family of Dunlop of Dunlop, in Ayrshire, which separated from the parent stem in the sixteenth century, and became possessed of the lands of Black and Auchurskelth.

THE REV. ALEXANDER DUNLOP, minister of Paleley, grandson of the cadet of Dunlop of Dunlop, m. Elizabeth, 5th dau. of William Mure, of Glanderston, co. Ayr, (afterwards of Caldwell), by Jean his wife, dau. of the Rev. Hans Hamilton, vicar of Dunlop. After the Restoration of CHARLES II, Alexander Dunlop suffered persecution, and was banished to the Highlands, where he died in 1677. His son was,

WILLIAM DUNLOP, principal of the University of Glasgow, b. 1654, who d. 1705; he m. Sarah, dau. of Rev. John Carstares, one of the ministers of Glasgow, and son of Andrew Carstares, of Kileconquhar, by Sarah, dau. of John, Lord Lindsay, of the Byres. Principal Dunlop was, together with his brother-in-law, Principal Carstares, subjected to the persecutions of the period, and was obliged to take refuge for some time in Carolina. The thumbkins with which Carstares was tortured in the reign of JAMES II, and which were presented to him by the Scotch Privy Council after the revolution, have descended to the family of his sister, Mrs. Dunlop, and are now in possession of Mr. Dunlop, of Gairbraid, Mr. Murray-Dunlop's eldest brother. To Carstares, Lord Macaulay, in his *History of England*, Vol. III, refers with commendation. Principal Dunlop had two sons,

- i. ALEXANDER, of whom presently.
- ii. William, professor of church history in the University of Edinburgh, who d. in 1720, aged 28, and unm.

The elder son,

ALEXANDER DUNLOP, b. 1682, became professor of Greek in the University of Glasgow; he m. Abigail, dau. of James Mure, of Rhoddens, co. Down, Ireland, son of William Mure, of Glanderston, and d. 1747, leaving several children, of whom a son, Alexander, was professor of Oriental languages in the University of Glasgow, and a dau., Elizabeth, m. the Hon. Patrick Boyle, of Shewalton, co. Ayr, son of John, 2nd Earl of Glasgow, and was mother of the late Rt. Hon. David Boyle, lord justice general of Scotland. A younger son was,

JOHN DUNLOP, of H. M.'s Customs, Greenock, b. 1730, who m. Jean, dau. of Rev. Robert Fisher, minister of Maybole, co. Ayr, and by her (who d. 1817), left at his decease, in 1805, an only child,

ALEXANDER DUNLOP, of Keppock, co. Dumbarton, b. 1766, who m. 1st, 1788, Janet, dau. of Robert Graham, Esq. of Gairbrald, co. Lanark, by whom he had issue, JOHN, now of Gairbrald, two other sons deceased without issue, and a dau. *unn.* He m. 2ndly, 1796, Margaret, eldest dau. of William Colquhoun, of Kenmure, co. Lanark (*see DOUGLAS'S Baronage of Scotland*), whose only son, William Colquhoun, assumed the additional surname of Stirling on succeeding to the lands of Law and Edinbarnet, co. Dumfriess, and at the death of the late Sir George Colquhoun, of Tillyquhoun, became the male representative of the Colquhoun family. Of this marriage, there were eleven children, of whom Mr. MURRAY-DUNLOP, M.P., is the second.

Arms—Arg., an eagle, displayed, gu., a bordure, az.

Crest—A ship without sails.

Motto—Deus debet vela.

Seat—Corsock, co. Kirkcudbright.

DUNLOP OF CRAIGTON.

DUNLOP, HENRY, Esq. of Craigton, co. Lanark, a commissioner of supply, D.L. and J.P., b. 7 June, 1799; m. 1st, 25 April, 1826, Ann, dau. of Thomas Carnie, Esq. of Denny, and by her, who d. 21 April, 1829, had issue an only son,

JAMES, of Larges, b. 8 Oct. 1828.

Mr. Dunlop m. 2ndly, 8 Dec. 1831, Alexine, dau. of John Rankine, Esq. of Greenock, and had issue,

i. Henry, b. 6 June, 1834, capt. in the Renfrew militia.

ii. John-Rankin, b. 10 July, 1836.

iii. Charles, b. 6 May, 1838.

iv. Colin-Hinton, b. 17 Oct. 1841.

v. Robert-Bruce-Ellis, b. 19 Oct. 1843.

vi. William-George, b. 5 June, 1846.

vii. Alexander-Johnstone, b. 7 April, 1843.

i. Elizabeth-Bruce.

ii. Alexine-Rankin, d. 11 Dec. 1846.

iii. Helen-Scott.

Mr. Dunlop contested the county of Bute in 1841, and was Lord Provost of Glasgow for six years.

Lineage.—JAMES DUNLOP, of Doucat Hall, near Dunlop, said to be descended from a younger son of Dunlop of that ilk, served the office of baillie of Paisley in 1697, 1698, and 1703; he m. at Paisley, 1677, Janet Alexander, and had issue, JOHN; Ursula, m. Andrew Martin; Jeanie, m. James Runiesman; Margaret; and Janet. The son, JOHN DUNLOP, of Doucat Hall and of Milnthorpe, near Greenock, m. and had issue, i. JAMES; ii. Robert, of Neilston, b. 6 April, 1706, and left issue, Robert, b. 20 Aug. 1727, and John, b. Feb. 1730; i. Margaret, b. 27 Nov. 1708. The elder son,

JAMES DUNLOP, of Doucat Hall, b. 1694; d. at Doucat Hall, 6 Aug. 1768, leaving issue,

i. JAMES.

ii. Robert, of Callibar, b. 18 March, 1738; m. 1760, Susanna, dau. of Thomas Polloch, of Polloch Arthurley, Esq., and was father of Robert Dunlop, of Callibar, J.P.

iii. William, b. 15 March, 1741.

iv. Henry, of Polloch Arthurley, a Justice of the peace for the county of Renfrew, b. 10 May, 1747; m. a dau. of Mr. Barr, and had issue,

JAMES DUNLOP, of Polloch Arthurley, J.P.

The eldest son,

JAMES DUNLOP, of Doucat Hall, m. 26 Aug. 1761, Helen, dau. of — Wetherspoons, of Paisley, and left an only son,

JAMES DUNLOP, Esq. of Doucat Hall, b. 25 June, 1762, who m. 17—, Bruce, dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. James Alice, M.A., by Joanna, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of John Cleland, Esq., whose wife was Rachael, dau. of the Rev. Alexander Bruce, M.A., of Garlet, second son of Robert Bruce, Esq. of Kennet. Mr. Dunlop, who was a very eminent merchant and manufacturer in Glasgow and Paisley, d. at Larges, May, 1826, leaving, by his wife, who d. at Wemyss Place, Edinburgh, 3 July, 1855, the following issue,

i. JAMES, merchant in Glasgow, m. Margaret, eldest dau. of Charles Tennant, Esq. of St. Rollox, and d. 23 March, 1824, leaving issue with a dau., Margaret-Ellis, wife of E. W. Fernie, Esq. of Highfield House, two sons,

1 James.

2 Charles Tennant, of St. Rollox, Craig Park, and Millbank, m. Janet-Mary, dau. of E. Fernie, Esq. of Kew, D.L. and J.P., for Middlesex; and d. 1857, leaving issue, Charles-Tennant, Robert-Bruce, David, Rachael-Bruce, Lewis-Gordon, and Henry-Cleland.

ii. Robert, d. *unn.* at Glasgow, 1825.

iii. HENRY OF CRAIGTON.

iv. Charles, of Carlebar, co. of Renfrew, d. 8 Dec. 1841; leaving by Sophia, dau. of Alex. Murdoch, of Ayr,

1 Charles-James.

2 Bruce-Ellis.

3 Agnes, m. David Richardson, Esq. of Ralston, D.L. and J.P. for the coast of Renfrew.

2 Sophia.

v. William, residing at Redhewa, near Edinburgh, chairman of the Electric Telegraphic Company, and a director of several of the Scotch Railways.

vi. Colin, d. *unn.*

vii. John, of Manor Place, Edinburgh, m. Sarah, dau. of James Mann, and has issue an only child, Helen, m. at Edinburgh, 30 April, 1857, her 4th cousin, Capt. Robert Cathcart Dalrymple Bruce, 8th king's regt. (*See BRUCE of Keanet*) and has had issue, Robert Dunlop, d. an infant, and Helen Cleland.

i. Cleland, m. Hugh Lang, M.D.

ii. Bruce, m. to Robert Knox, and had issue with a dau. Bruce, now deceased, two sons, Robert, and William Dunlop, lieut. 16th regt., m. 1860, Victoria, dau. of William Alexander, Esq., W.S., F.R.S.

iii. Margaret, m. James Lawson Hill, W.S., Edinburgh.

iv. Helen, d. *unn.*

Seat—Craigton, co. Lanark.

DUNLOP OF MONASTERBOICE.

DUNLOP, WILLIAM-DRUMMOND, Esq. of Monasterboice, co. Louth, b. 3 July, 1780; m. 1st, 5 Sept. 1805, Catherine Foster, eldest dau. of William, Lord Bishop of Clogher, and, by her (who d. 5 Sept. 1842) he had issue,

i. ROBERT-FOSTER, b. 10 April, 1809; m. 15 March, 1836, Hon. Anne-Elizabeth Skeffington, sister of the present Viscount Massereene and Ferrard, K.P. and has issue,

1 William-James-Skeffington, b. at Geneva, 24 Nov. 1847.

2 Harriett Catherine. 2 Annette-Elizabeth.

3 Blanche-Louisa. 4 Helen-Mary.

5 Dorothea-Roberta. 6 Mary-Rachel.

i. Catherine-Letitia-Drummond, d. m. 1827.

ii. Mary-Anne-Sarah, m. David Ross, of Bladensburgh, and d. 1841, leaving one dau.

iii. Henrietta-Jemima, d. *unn.* 1831.

He m. 2ndly, Mary, 2nd dau. of Col. Henry Gore Sankey, of Fort Frederick, co. Cavan.

Mr. Drummond Dunlop, who is only surviving son of the late Robert Delap, Esq., resumed, by royal license, in 1861, his family's original surname of DUNLOP.

For LINEAGE, &c. *see DELAP of Monellan.*

Seat—Monasterboice, near Collon.

DUNNE (O'DUINNE) OF BRITTA.

DUNNE, FRANCIS-PLUNKETT, Esq., M.A., of Brittas, Queen's County, and of Dunsoghly Castle, co. Dublin, col. in the army, and lieut.-col. Queen's County militia, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Portarlington from 1847 to 1857, and for the Queen's County since 1859. Col. Dunne held office as clerk of the Ordnance, in 1852, and was Private Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, from 1853 to 1859.

Lineage.—The estate of Brittas has been time immemorial in the ancient family of Dunne, anciently O'Duinn, Chief of the name, and a sept of historic note. O'Heerin thus refers to it:

"Over Hy Regan of the mighty victories,
Are active warriors who conquer in battle,
O'Dunn is chief of the conquering troops,
The mainstay of the battling spears."

The O'Duinnes occur also frequently in McGeoghegan, in the Annals of the Four Masters, and the other Irish authorities. The following pedigree is principally taken from the post-mortem inquisitions, and the Carew MS., No. 635, a collection of Irish genealogies compiled by Sir George Carew, Earl of Totness, when Lord President of Munster, in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH.

TEIGE O'DUINNE, Chief of Iregan, in the Queen's County

(son of Teige and grandson of Teige McLynagh O'Duinne, Chief of Iregan, who built the castle of Castlebrack, and was lineally descended from CATHERINE MOR, monarch of Ireland in the 2nd century), m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James FitzPegge Fitzgerald of Ballysoman, co. Kildare, and had issue,

i. Teige Oge, of Castlebrack, Queen's County, Chief of Iregan, m. Margaret, dau. of Shane O'Neil, of Ulster, son of Conn, 1st Earl of Tyrone, and had issue, a son,
Teige Reagh O'Duinne, of Castlebrack, Chief of Iregan, living in 1619, who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Terence O'Dempsey, Viscount Clannahilly, and was killed "in rebellion"; the inquisition taken at his father's death returns Edward Duinne, age 18, his heir and nearest relative.

ii. Cormock, of Tyrtinable and Roseboyne, m. 1st, the dau. of the O'Moloy, and had issue,

1. Donnell, of Tyrtinable and Roskine, living in 1619.
Cormock m. 2ndly, the dau. of Sir William O'Carroll, Chief of Ely O'Carroll, and relict of John Bourke, Lord of Leitrim, and had issue,

1. Donogh, m. the dau. of Purcell.

2. Arte.

iii. BARNABY, of whom presently.

iv. Cahir, or Charles, doctor of the civil law, and M.P. for Trinity College, Dublin, who obtained a grant of Brittas from JAMES I., constituting it a manor. Charles Duinne d. s. p.

v. Murtagh, m. the dau. of Sir John MacCoughlin, and had a dau, m.

1. The wife of Callogh O'Moloy.

ii. Margaret, m. to Mulronie O'Carroll.

The third son,

BARNABY O'DUINNE, of the Brittas, m. Margaret, dau. of Fergusine O'Molloy, and d. in 1614, leaving with other issue, a son and heir,

BRIEN OGE O'DUINNE, of the Brittas, who m. Sybella, dau. of Colonel Pigot, and dying, 1661, was s. by his son,

CHARLES OR CAHIR DUINNE, of the Brittas, whose will, dated 8 Feb. 1650, was proved 30 April, 1651; he m. Margaret Coghlan, and had issue, TERENCE, his heir; Edward, d. s. p. before 1726; Barnaby, d. s. p.; John (Capt.) d. s. p.; and Charles, or Cathral, of Ballinakill. Charles Duinne was s. by his eldest son,

TERENCE DUINNE, Esq. of Brittas, who made the settlement of 1683. He fought for King James and fell at Anghrim in 1691. By Margaret, his wife, dau. of Daniel Byrne, and sister of Sir Gregory Byrne, Bart. of Timogue, he left issue,

i. DANIEL, m. Alice, dau. of Major-General the Hon. William Nugent, son of the Earl of Westmeath, and left two dau. his co-heirs, viz.,

1. ALICE, who m. Nicholas Plunkett, Esq. of Dunsoghly, and was mother of MARGARET PLUNKETT, m. to her cousin Francis Duinne, Esq. of Brittas.

2. Margaret, m. to James Hussey, Esq.

ii. Barnaby, who d. s. p.

iii. EDWARD, of whom presently.

i. Dorothy, m. to A. Mulloy.

The third son,

EDWARD DUINNE, Esq., m. 1730, Margaret, dau. of Francis Wyse, Esq. of the Manor of St. John, co. Waterford, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Thomas Masterson, Esq. of Castle-town, co. Wexford, and dying 1765, left issue, FRANCIS, his heir; Barnaby, d. s. p.; Anastasia, m. to Charles Whyte, Esq. of Leixlip; Juliana, m. to O'Carroll; Margaret and Mary. The eldest son,

FRANCIS DUINNE, Esq. of Brittas, m. 10 Aug. 1760, his cousin Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Plunkett, of Dunsoghly Castle, co. Dublin, Esq., by Alice his wife, dau. and co-heir of Daniel Duinne, Esq., and had issue,

i. EDWARD, his heir.

ii. Francis, a colonel in the army, d. s. p. 1844.

iii. Nicholas, of the Austrian service, killed in the storming of Fort du Rhin, during the French revolutionary war.

i. Alice, m. to Henry Osborn, Esq. of Dardestown Castle, co. Meath, and since deceased.

ii. Frances, d. unm.

iii. Catherine, d. unm.

iv. Margarette, m. to Ambrose O'Ferrall, Esq. of Balyva, co. Kildare, and d. 1810.

Mr. Duinne d. 20 Aug. 1776, and was s. by his son,

GENERAL EDWARD DUINNE, of Brittas, b. 14 Oct. 1763; m. 25 July, 1801, Frances White, of Bantry House, sister to the Earl of Bantry, and niece to Viscount Longueville, of Castle Mary, co. Cork, and d. 12 Nov. 1844, leaving issue,

i. FRANCIS PLUNKETT, now of Brittas.

ii. Edward, barrister-at-law, m. Marianne, 4th dau. of the late Langford Rowley Heyland, Esq. of Glendarragh and Tauslaght, lieut.-col. Derry militia, and by her (who d. Aug. 1860) has one surviving son, FRANCIS PLUNKETT.

iii. Robert, in holy orders, m. Martha Robinson, and has issue.

iv. Richard, major in the army.

v. Charles, an officer in the army.

i. Frances-Jane.

Arms—A.s., an eagle, displayed, or.

Crest—On a mount, an oak-tree, in front thereof a nute, all ppr.

Motto—Mullaber a boo.

Seat—Brittas, Clonsale, Queen's County.

Families of Plunkett and Tregian.

The present COL. DUNNE, of Brittas, is, through his grandmother, Margaret Plunkett, one of the representatives of the distinguished family of PLUNKETT of Dunsoghly, as well as of the TREGIANS of Tregian, in Cornwall.

ROWLAND PLUNKETT, youngest son of Christopher, 1st Lord Killeen, temp. HENRY VI., by Joan, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Lucas Cusack, m. Catherine, dau. and heir of John Berford, of Longhore, co. Meath, and was father of SIR THOMAS PLUNKETT, of Dunsoghly, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland, temp. HENRY VIII. whose son CHRISTOPHER PLUNKETT, Esq. of Dunsoghly, A.D. 1517, m. Catharine, dau. and heir of Philip Bermingham, and was s. by his son, SIR JOHN PLUNKETT, Knt. of Dunsoghly, d. 1504, a learned lawyer, who was constituted Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench in 1559. By Catharine, his wife, dau. of Richard Luttrell, of Luttrellstown, he had a son, JAMES, who d. v. p., leaving by Catharine, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Fitzwilliam, of Merrion, a son, SIR CHRISTOPHER PLUNKETT, who s. to Dunsoghly at the decease of his grandfather, 1 Aug. 1582. He m. Margaret, 4th dau. of Sir Nicholas Bagenal, Marshal of Ulster, and was father of JAMES PLUNKETT, Esq. of Dunsoghly, temp. JAMES I. He m. PHILIPPA, dau. of FRANCIS TREGIAN, Esq. of Golden, co. Cornwall, and left a son and successor, JOHN PLUNKETT, Esq. of Dunsoghly, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Roper, Lord Teynham, and was father of NICHOLAS PLUNKETT, Esq. of Dunsoghly, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Fisher, Esq., and had a son and heir, NICHOLAS PLUNKETT, Esq. of Dunsoghly, who m. Alice, elder dau. and co-heir of Daniel Duinne, Esq. of Brittas, and was father of a dau. and co-heir, MARGARET, who m. her cousin, FRANCIS DUNNE, Esq. of Brittas, and was, by him, grandmother of the present COL. DUNNE, of Brittas, M.P.

The TREGIANS were an ancient British family of great account in Cornwall even before the Norman Conquest. FRANCIS TREGIAN, son of Thomas Tregian, of Volvedou or Golden, in Cornwall, by the eldest sister of Sir John Arundell, of Trehern, great-grandson of Elizabeth Woodville, Queen of EDWARD IV, by her first husband, John, Lord Grey, of Groby, was, in the year 1577, tried for recusancy and other crimes against the state. He admitted the recusancy, but denied the other accusations. He was, however, by false evidence, found guilty, and sentenced to perpetual imprisonment, his property seized, and his wife and children, and nieces, Adrian and Mary, turned out of his house. He continued in prison, in Launceston Castle, subject to every misery, and almost starved; the account of which is given in a note by Gilbert, in his *Survey of Cornwall*, vol. ii., p. 264. Those who got his estate tried to assassinate him, and he strove to escape, but being found out he was loaded with irons 90lbs. weight, and put into a dungeon. After some time he was restored to his former cell, or apartment. At length his wife obtained permission for his transfer to the Queen's Bench, but the officers who conducted him demanded 50l., a sum that he was unable to pay, and that he in vain petitioned the court to forego. He was removed to the Fleet Prison, where he was received 13 July, 1593. His lady lived with him in prison, and he had by her eighteen children, eleven being born during his incarceration. Most of them were alive in 1598, the date of the manuscript from which these particulars are taken. The last mention of this unfortunate gentleman is in the diary of the English College at Douay, where it is stated that in July, 1606, one Mr. Tregian, an ancient gentleman, after above thirty years' confinement, arrived there on his way to Spain.

He m. Frances, dau. of Charles Lord Stourton, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Edward, Earl of Derby, and had issue. Of his daughters, Mary, the eldest, m. Thomas Yates, Esq. of Berkshire; and Philippa became the wife, as already stated of JAMES PLUNKETT, Esq. of Dunsoghly. Of the sons, the eldest FRANCIS TREGIAN, Esq., was partially restored to his estate, but finding it impossible to bear up against the tide of persecution, he compounded with the Crown, sold his property, and passed over into Spain, where he was honourably and becomingly received, and raised to the rank of Grandee. His posterity are said still to exist in that country under the name and title of the Marquis d'Angelo.

DUNSCOMBE OF MOUNT DESERT.

DUNSCOMBE, NICHOLAS, Esq. of Mount Desert, co. Cork, J.P., b. 23 Aug. 1807; m. 2 April, 1839, Jane, 4th dau. of Robert Carr, Esq. of the city of Cork, and has issue,

- I. GEORGE. II. Robert. III. Noble.
I. Jane.

Lineage.—This is an old race, capable of being traced to a very remote period in Devonshire, but from that county the family has long since passed away. Some were among the pilgrim fathers who sought a home in America; and there is evidence that Edward Dunscombe, one of the sons of Christopher and grandson of John Dunscombe, of Dunscombe, of 1566, settled in Cork, Ireland, of which city

NOBLETT DUNSCOMBE, Esq., b. in 1623, was mayor, in 1665. He m. in 1652, Mary, sister of William Hull, Esq. of the city of Cork, niece to Sir William Hull, Knt. of Lemcon, co. Cork, and dau. of Henry Hull, of Clonakilly, co. Cork, by Hester, dau. of Humphrey Jobson, secretary to Charles Howard, Earl of Effingham, lord high-admiral of England, and d. in June, 1695, leaving one son, WILLIAM, of whom presently; and three daus., viz., Elizabeth, m. 1673, Robert Rogers, Esq., M.P. for Cork; Mary, m. 1676, James Hariowyn, Esq. of Cork; and 2ndly, 1680, John Hull, Esq. of The Little Island; and Sarah, m. 1687, John Spread, Esq. The only son,

WILLIAM DUNSCOMBE, Esq., b. in 1660; m. twice; 1st, in Oct. 1682, Catherine, dau. of William Mead, Esq. of Cork, and sister to Sir John Mead, Bart., and by her, who d. Jan. 1692, he had (with four daus., viz., Mary, m. John Carleton, Esq.; Elizabeth, m. — Travers, Esq.; Ellinor, m. Eleazer Mazike, Esq.; and Catherine, m. Lionel Becher, Esq.) one son,

MEADE, b. 1691; m. Nov. 1720, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Dillon Newman, Esq. of Cork. He contested the city of Cork, in 1727. He d. 1729, leaving (with two daus., Mary and Catherine) two sons,

William, b. 1721; m. 1744, Mary-Anne, dau. of William Conner, Esq.; and d. s. p. Oct. 1751.

Richard, b. in 1723; m. in 1746, Helena, dau. of Robert Atkins, Esq., alderman of the city of Cork; and d. in 1748, leaving one child, Richard, who m. in March, 1770, Jane, one of the daus., of Rowland Bateman, Esq. of Oak Park, co. Kerry, and d. in 1793, leaving (with six daus., viz., Eliza, who m. Captain Richard Carter; Helena, who m. her cousin, Robert-Parker Parker, Esq. of Inchigargin, near Cork; Sarah, who m. Capt. Joseph Beckett, R.N.; Jane, who m. Robert Allen, Esq., surgeon, R.N.; Mary, who m. James-Fitzgerald Massey, Esq. of the co. Limerick; and Anne, who m. William Russell, Esq. of Limerick;) three sons, Richard Meade, who m. in April, 1797, Avigie Elizabeth, the eldest dau. of Thomas Child, Esq. of Bandon, by whom he had two sons, both of whom d. unm.; Adam, a capt. in the 8th regt., d. of his wounds in the island of Ceylon. unm.; and Longfield, a midshipman, d. in the West Indies after battle, unm.

William Dunscombe m. 2ndly, in 1695, Mary, dau. of Alderman William Roberts, of the city of Cork. He d. in Sept. 1720, leaving issue, two sons and two daus., viz.,

Noblett, of Mount Desert, b. in 1699; who was high sheriff of the co. of Cork in 1730, and represented Lisamore in the Irish parliament from 1727 to 1744. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of James Barry, Esq. of Rathcormac, and d. in May, 1745, leaving no issue.

GEORGE, of whom presently.

Helena, who m. Stephen Mazike, Esq.

Henrietta, who m. Redmond Barry, Esq. of Ballycough, co. Cork, and by him was mother of Mary Barry, who m. Richard-Aldworth St. Leger, Viscount Doneraile.

Mr. Dunscombe purchased Mount Desert, 1703. His 3rd son,

GEORGE DUNSCOMBE, Esq. of Mount Desert (it being entailed on him, on failure of male issue to his brother Noblett,) b. in May, 1712; s. his brother in 1745. He m. Feb. 1738, Penelope, the 2nd and youngest dau. of Colonel Nicholas Colthurst, of Ballyally, co. Cork (grandson to Sir Nicholas Purdon, Knt. of Ballycough, co. Cork), by Penelope, his wife, the 2nd dau. of Sir John Topham, Knt. of Dublin, one of the masters in Chancery in the reign of CHARLES II.; was a colonel, and also in the suite of his Royal Highness FREDERICK, Prince of Wales. He d. at Ballyally, the seat of his father-in-law, in Jan. 1752, leaving (with four daus., viz., Penelope, who, in May, 1760, m. John Carleton, Esq. of Woodside, co. Cork, only son and heir of Christopher Carleton, Esq. of the city of Cork; Mary, who, in July, 1769, m. Walter Atkin, Esq. of Leadington,

co. Cork, she was his 2nd wife; Harriet, and Elizabeth, who both d. unm.) an only son and heir,

NICHOLAS DUNSCOMBE, of Mount Desert, b. in 1741, high sheriff of the co. Cork, in 1765. He m. in May, 1764, Mary, the only child and heiress of Thomas Parker, Esq. of Inchigargin, near Cork, by Mary, his wife, the eldest dau. of Swithin White, Esq. of the city of Cork, and had issue,

GEORGE, of whom presently.

Robert-Parker, who assumed the name and arms of PARKER, in lieu of his patronymic, on succeeding to his mother's property. He m. 20 April, 1788, his cousin, Helena, one of the daus. of Richard Dunscombe, Esq., and Jane Bateman, his wife, and d. in July, 1815, leaving several sons and three daus. (See PARKER of Inchigargin.) William, formerly a lieutenant in the 12th light-dragoons, d. in Feb. 1827, leaving no lawful issue.

Thomas, an alderman of the city of Cork, m. in Feb. 1798, Mary, the eldest dau. of Alderman Shaw, of the city of Cork; and d. in Dec. 1833, leaving issue: 1. Nicholas, in holy orders, chancellor of the diocese of Cork, and rector of St. Nicholas, in said chancellorship, city of Cork, b. 25 Dec. 1798; m. 3 Feb. 1844, his cousin, Penelope, youngest dau. of George Dunscombe, Esq. of Mount Desert; 2. John-Shaw, b. in July, 1806; m. 1 Sept. 1830, Lucy, only child of Henry Orpen, Esq. of co. Kerry; d. 30 May, 1854; 3. Thomas-Shaw, b. 18 Feb. 1811; m. 24 July, 1850, Jane, the eldest dau. of William Gillespie, Esq.; and 4. Isabella.

Nicholas, in holy orders, rector of Kilcully, d. in Aug. 1838, unm.

Rowland, formerly a lieutenant in the army, d. in April, 1835, leaving no lawful issue.

Parker, b. 30 Nov. 1781; m. 6 Jan. 1805, Jane, the 3rd and youngest sister of William Waggett, Esq., recorder of Cork, and dau. of Christopher Waggett, Esq. of Kilsboro', and d. 4 June, 1829, leaving issue,

NICHOLAS, now of King Williamstown House (see that family).

Christopher-Waggett, b. 17 April, 1805; m. 6 July, 1830,

Maria, only dau. of the Rev. Edward Batchelor, of Dublin; and d. 5 Feb. 1839, leaving issue, Parker, b. in Aug. 1831; Edward; Christopher; and two daus., Elizabeth and Jane.

Johanna-Waggett, m. 23 Dec. 1824, to the Rev. Dr. John Webb, LL.D., of The Hill, near Cork. He d. 9 Sept. 1842, leaving, him surviving, two sons, John McDowell, a capt. in the 4th royal Irish dragoon-guards, b. in Nov. 1825; and Randall, b. in Oct. 1832.

Mary, d. in July, 1827, unm.

Penelope, who d. in 1816, unm.

Elizabeth, who m. in 1800, Abraham Lane, Esq. of the city of Cork, and sheriff of the same in 1798.

Mr. Dunscombe d. 15 March, 1793, (his mother, Penelope Dunscombe, d. in Jan. 1781,) and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE DUNSCOMBE, Esq. of Mount Desert, b. 17 March, 1765, who was high sheriff of the co. Cork, in 1789. He m. 25 Sept. 1806, Lydia, the 2nd dau. of Charles Denroche, Esq. of the city of Cork, by Anne-Dorman, his wife, and had issue one only son, NICHOLAS, his heir, and four daus., viz., Anne-Dorman, who m. 25 July, 1837, Benjamin Swete, Esq. of Greenville, co. Cork, only son and heir of the late Samuel Swete, Esq. of the same place; Mary-Parker; Lydia, who, 6 May, 1845, m. the Rev. Henry Gillman, 2nd son of the late Col. Gillman; and Penelope, who, 5 Feb. 1844, m. her cousin, the Rev. Nicholas Dunscombe, chancellor of the diocese of Cork, and rector of St. Nicholas, in the said chancellorship, city of Cork. Mr. Dunscombe d. 3 March, 1835, (his widow, Lydia Dunscombe, d. 25 Dec. 1842,) and was s. by his only son and heir, the present NICHOLAS DUNSCOMBE, Esq. of Mount Desert, the representative of this ancient Saxon family.

Motto—Fidelitas vincit.

Seat—Mount Desert, co. Cork.

DUNSCOMBE OF KING WILLIAM'S TOWN.

DUNSCOMBE, NICHOLAS, Esq. of King William's Town House, King William's Town, co. Cork, J.P. (eldest son of Parker Dunscombe (the youngest son of Nicholas Dunscombe, of Mount Desert, by Mary Parker) and Jane Waggett, the 3rd and youngest dau. of Christopher Waggett and Johanna Barclay, the only child of Thomas Barclay and his wife, one of the three daus. of Francis Fosberry, county Limerick) b. 20 Oct. 1804; m. at Caledon Church, co. Armagh, 23 July, 1830, Anna-Matilda, eldest dau. of Thomas Johnston, of Fort Johnston, near Glenties, co. Monaghan, by Martha, his 1st wife, eldest dau. of the Rev. James Hington, LL.D., vicar-general of the diocese of Cloyne, co. Cork, and has issue,

- I. PARKER, b. 7 Feb. 1834.
- II. Nicholas, b. 18 Jan. 1835, a capt. in the 2nd battalion 2nd Queen's royal; served in the 40th regt. at the siege of Sebastopol, in 1854-55, and there got his company; has the medal and clasp, as well as the Sardinian medal.
- III. William-Waggett, b. 27 April, 1837.
- IV. Henry, b. 5 June, 1839.
- V. George, b. 6 Dec. 1843.
- VI. Clement, b. 27 March, 1846.
- I. Martha, m. 24 Dec. 1851, to Rev. Walter Johnston, eldest son of Henry-George Johnston, Esq. of Port Johnston, co. Monaghan; and d. 6 Feb. 1855, leaving an only dau., Martha-Duncombe.
- II. Jane-Ellen-Waggett.

Lineage.—The same as DUNBOOMBE of Mount Desert.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, argent, a chevron, ermine, between three talbots' heads, erased, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., two bars, and in chief, a demi-griffin, segreant, sable.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a horse's foreleg, sable, bent, arg.

Motto—Fidelitas vineit.

Seat—King William's Town House, co. Cork.

DUPPA OF HOLLINGBOURNE.

DUPPA, BALDWIN-DUPPA, Esq. of Hollingbourne House, Kent, J.P. and D.L., b. in Nov. 1763; m. in 1800, Mary, dau. of Major-Gen. Gladwin, of Stubbing Court, co. Derby, and by her (who d. 28 June, 1837) had,

- I. BALDWIN-FRANCIS, barrister-at-law, m. Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Philip Darell, Esq., brother to the late Henry Darell, Esq. of Calehill, in Kent, and left issue,
 - 1 BALDWIN-FRANCIS.
 - 2 Brian-Philip-Darell.
 - 3 Euston-Whitney.
 - 1 Catherine-Mary.
 - 2 Elenor-Henrietta.
 - 3 Blanche-Florence.
- II. Brian-Edward, B.A., m. Miss Long, dau. of W. Long, Esq., M.P., of Rood Ashton.
- III. Henry-Clarke, of Malmesbury Hall, Kent, b. 6 April, 1805; m. 12 July, 1840, Julia-Anne, dau. of Col. Thorn-dyke, R.A., by Frances, his wife, dau. of Col. Edmund Faunce.
- IV. Charles-Berridge, m. 6 Dec. 1843, Ellen Pink, dau. of Major-General Faunce, C.B. of Bath.
- V. George.
- I. Mary-Dorothy, m. in 1840, to Edward-Barrell Faunce, Esq. of Sharsted, co. Kent.
- II. Frances-Anne.
- III. Sarah-Charlotte.
- IV. Harriet.
- V. Ellen.

Mr. Duppa d. 5 April, 1847.

Lineage.—The family of Duppa is one of considerable antiquity. Of its distinguished members were BRYAN DUPPA, bishop of Winchester; and Sir Thomas Duppa, Knt., usher of the Black Rod, temp. CHARLES II, JAMES II, and WILLIAM and MARY.

BALDWIN DUPPA, Esq. of Hollingbourne, barrister-at-law, high sheriff of Kent in 1735, and one of its deputy-lieutenants, d. ann. 30 Nov. 1764, aged 82, and was buried in Hollingbourne church. By his will he devised his estates to his kinsman,

THE REV. RICHARD HANCORN (grandson of Richard Hancock, and ELEANOR DUPPA, his wife), who assumed, by act of parliament, 5 GEORGE III, in compliance with a proviso in the bequest, the surname and arms of DUPPA. He m. at heiress of the name of Bass, a lady of German extraction, but dying in 1790, was s. by his brother (who had previously changed his name from Hancorn),

BALDWIN DUPPA, Esq. This gentleman was shipwrecked in the "Ramilles," in 1760, on the Bolt Head, and was the only officer who, with twenty-five of the crew, escaped by leaping from the vessel upon the rocks. He m. in 1762, Miss Martha Geach, a lady of ancient descent in Cornwall, and had issue,

BALDWIN DUPPA, his heir. Richard d. ann. Martha m. to William Higgins, Esq. of Middlewood, in Herefordshire, and has issue, William; Robert; and Mary Anne.

Mr. Duppa d. in 1798, and was s. by his son, BALDWIN-DUPPA, Esq. of Hollingbourne.

Arms—Az., a lion's paw, erased, in fesse, between two bars of chain, or; on a canton, of the second, a rose, gu.

Crest—An arm in armour, holding a lion's paw, erased, or.

Seat—Hollingbourne House, near Maidstone.

DU PRE OF WILTON PARK.

DU PRE, JAMES, Esq. of Wilton Park and Woodburn House, co. Bucks, b. 10 June, 1778; m. 18 May, 1801, Madeline, 2nd dau. of Sir William Maxwell, 4th Bart. of Monreith, co. Wigton, and has issue,

- I. CALEDON-GEORGE, M.P. for Bucks, b. 28 March, 1839; m. Louisa-Cornwallis, 3rd dau. of the late Sir William Maxwell, 5th Baronet of Monreith, co. Wigton, and has issue, Georgiana-Louisa, and Emily-Madeline.
- II. William-Maxwell, in holy orders, m. in June, 1837, Emily, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Baring, Bart. of Larkboer, co. Devon, and has issue.
- III. Charles-Lennox-Irby.
- I. Catherine-Anne, m. to Pascoe-St. Leger Grenfell, Esq.
- II. Mary-Louisa, m. to John Labouchere, Esq., brother of Lord Taunton.
- III. Emily-Madeline, m. to Lord William Montagu, son of the Duke of Manchester.
- IV. Caroline-Adelaide, m. to the Rev. Spencer Thornton.
- V. Gertrude-Frances.
- VI. Louisa-Frances.
- VII. Fanny.
- VIII. Julia.

Mr. Du Pré, who s. to the Wilton Park estate upon the death of his mother, in 1800, is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Bucks, and served as high sheriff in 1825.

Lineage.—The late JOSIAS DU PRE, Esq. of Wilton Park, co. Bucks, Governor of Madras, m. in 1766, Rebecca, dau. of Nathaniel Alexander, Esq., and sister of James, 1st Earl of Caledon, by whom (who d. in 1800) he had (with five daus., Eliza, alive, aged 96, in 1859, m. 1st, to Arthur Brice, Esq., and 2ndly, in 1803, to the late Hon. and Rev. John Blackwood; Jane, deceased, m. to Wallop Brabazon, Esq. of Rath House, co. Louth; Charlotte Shce, alive in 1859, m. to the late Lieut.-Gen. O'Loghlin; Cornelia, deceased, m. to Edward Townsend, Esq. of Wincham Hall; and Rebecca, deceased, m. to Sir Philip Grey Egerton, Bart.) a son and successor, the present JAMES DU PRE, Esq. of Wilton Park.

Arms—Az., a chevron, or, between two mullets, in chief, and a lion, passant, in base, arg.; from the centre chief a pile issuant, of the second.

Crest—A lion, rampant, arg., resting the dexter hind paw on a fleur-de-lis, gu.

Seat—Wilton Park, Beaconsfield, Bucks.

DURANT OF SHARPHAM.

DURANT, RICHARD, Esq. of Sharpham, co. Devon, J.P. and D.L. for that county, and also a justice of the peace for Herts and the liberty of St. Albans, b. in Jan. 1791; m. in Jan. 1812, Elizabeth, dau. of James Savage, Esq. of London, and has issue,

- I. RICHARD, of High Canons, Herts, J.P. Herts and Middlesex, b. in Sept. 1812; m. in 1856, Charlotte-Hill, dau. of Lieut.-Col. A. W. Dashwood.
- II. Charles-James, b. in June, 1829; m. in 1852, Eva-Dora-Anne, dau. of Thomas Varion, Esq.
- I. Louisa, m. in 1847, to John Oxley Parker, Esq. of Woodham Moshier Place, Essex.
- II. Elizabeth-Jane.
- III. Emily.

Mr. Durant served as high sheriff of Devonshire in 1851. He is son of the late Richard Durant, of Exeter, merchant, (who d. 1808, ret. 56) by Jane, his wife, dau. of William Pyne, of the same place, and grandson of George Durant, also of Exeter, (who d. 1787) by Elizabeth Powell, his wife.

Arms—Sa., a cross-crosslet, engr., between four annulets, or.

Crest—A bar, bendy of six, or and sa., pierced through the back by a sword in bend sinister, ppr., and resting the dexter foot upon a cross-crosslet, gu.

Motto—Beati qui durant.

Seat—Sharpham, near Totnes.

DURY OF BONSALE.

DURY, THEODORE-HENRY, Esq. of Bonsale, co. Derby, J.P., formerly in the Madras army, and afterwards in the 10th royal hussars, b. 3 Oct. 1822; m. 8 May, 1845, Antonietta, dau. of W.-E. Mousley, Esq., and has issue,

- I. ALEXANDER-WILLIAM, b. in May, 1846.
- II. Henry-John.
- III. Theodore-Charles.
- IV. Cecil-Francis-Turner.
- V. Antonietta.
- VI. Isabella-Frances.
- VII. Theodora-Louisa-Mary-Lucy.
- VIII. Mary-Charlotte-Henrietta.

Lineage.—This family, formerly Du Rie, is of French extraction, and came over to England at the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes.

GENERAL ALEXANDER DURY, who commanded the British troops and was killed at the battle of St. Cas, in 1758, m. Isabella, dau. of Edmund Turner, Esq. of Stoke Rochford, co. Lincoln, and was father of

ALEXANDER DURY, Esq., col. grenadier-guards, who m. Miss Bowles, and by her had a son,

ALEXANDER DURY, Esq., capt. royal artillery, who m. Mary, dau. of — Child, Esq., and had issue,

- I. Alexander, 67th regt., b. in April, 1820; d. in 1843.
- II. THEODORE HENRY, now of Bunsall.
- III. Mary-Susanna, m. to the Rev. W. Fawcett.

Crest—A lion, rampant.

Motto—Confido.

DUTTON OF BURLAND.

DUTTON, ROBERT, Esq. of Burland Hall, co. Chester, s. his father 1855; m. Ann, dau. of John Platt, Esq. of Holywell House, and has issue,

- I. JOHN, b. 27 Jan. 1819.
- II. Thomas, b. 12 Dec. 1828; m. Emma, only child of George Allwood, Esq. of Brindley, and has a son, Hugh.
- III. Eliza.
- IV. Mary.

Lineage.—SIR THOMAS DUTTON, of Dutton, Knt., son and heir of Sir Hugh Dutton, and Joane Holand his wife, was 6th in descent from Odard, Lord of Dutton, at the period of the Roman Conquest, 3rd son of William, Earl of Eu. Sir Thomas was made seneschal-governor and receiver of the castle and honour of Halton, in Cheshire, by William Clinton, Earl of Huntingdon. He m. Ellen, one of the daus. and heirs of Sir Peter Thornton, of Thornton, and had issue, six sons, the fourth of whom

EDMUND DUTTON, m. Joan, dau. and heir of Henry Minshall de Church Minshall, and had issue. His 2nd son,

HUGH DUTTON, m. Petronella, dau. of Ralph Vernon, of Hatton, in Cheshire, Esq., and had by her two sons, JOHN, and Lawrence; of these the elder,

JOHN DUTTON, m. Margaret, dau. of Sir William Atherton, of Atherton, in Lancashire, Knt., by whom he had three sons,

- I. PETER, living at Hatton, 1464. His descendant and eventual heiress, ELINOR DUTTON, m. Gilbert, 2nd Lord Gerard.
- II. Richard.
- III. Geoffrey.

RICHARD DUTTON, 2nd son of John Dutton, of Hatton, had issue, RALPH DUTTON, who had two sons, William and Richard. This RICHARD DUTTON, who was an alderman and J. P. of the city of Chester, was removed by parliament for having been in arms against the Commonwealth.

WILLIAM DUTTON, eldest son and heir of Richard Dutton, lived at Chester, and had issue, by his wife Agnes, dau. of John Conway, of Flintshire, several children, whereof the 2nd son, THOMAS, purchased the manor of Sherborne, in Gloucestershire; and from him descended LUCY, who m. Thomas Pope, Earl of Downe; and their only child, Lady Elizabeth, was the wife of Sir Francis-Henry Lee, of Ditchley; and from Thomas, the 2nd son of this William Dutton, of Chester, descended SIR RALPH DUTTON, created a Baronet, 22 June, 1678, a title which expired with his son, Sir John Dutton. Sir Ralph's dau., Anne, m. James Naper, Esq., and their son James, assumed the name of DUTTON, and dying in 1776, left issue, JAMES DUTTON, M.P. for Gloucestershire, who was elevated to the peerage, 20 May, 1784, by the title of *Baron Sherborne*. THOMAS DUTTON, son of Hugh, eldest son of William Dutton, living at Dunham, near Chester, about 1660, had a son,

JOHN DUTTON, of Dunham, who m. Martha Breese, of Morley, in Little Barrow, co. Chester. John Dutton was buried at Thornton, 29 Jan. 1742, having had issue,

- I. THOMAS, of whom presently.
- II. John, a merchant in the city of Chester, m. Miss Fairclough, and had issue, John, d. unm.; Charles, m. Miss Howard, and had issue an only son, John, who

d. unm. 1824; Esther, m. Dr. Jardine, of Liverpool; Elizabeth, d. unm.; and Mary, m. to her cousin, William Sefton, and d. s. p. 1846.

- III. Robert, of Thornton Hall, who m. Mary Percival, and had issue, 1 Martha, m. — Whitley, of Alvanley, and d. leaving an only son, George Whitley, who m. Miss Greenhall, sister of Gilbert Greenhall, Esq., M.P. for St. Helen's; 2 Anne, m. the Rev. Joseph Hodgkinson, D.D., rector of Dudcot, Berkshire, and d. s. p. 28 Jan. 1849; 3 Elizabeth, m. to John Heoce, Esq. of Trafford, and d. leaving issue; 4 Thomas Dutton; 5 Robert Dutton, m. Mary, dau. of Charles Jones, Esq. of Stapleford Hall, and had issue, Elizabeth, who m. Richard Janlon, of Rockavage, Esq., and d. in 1852, leaving issue; 6 John Dutton, m. his cousin, Mary Sefton, and has issue Robert Dutton; 7 Mary.

I. Mary.

THOMAS DUTTON, the eldest son, b. in 1731, resided at Dunham, and had also a house at Fulford, co. Chester; he m. Mary dau. of — Rooce, Esq. of Brereton Park, Tarvin, Chester, and d. in 1817, having had issue,

I. JOSEPH, his heir.

II. Anne, m. Thomas Sefton, of Pickton, co. Chester, and d. in 1846, having had issue,

1 William Sefton, a merchant in the city of Chester, and sheriff in 1820; he m. his cousin, Mary Dutton, dau. of John Dutton, and d. in 1822, s. p.

2 Thomas Sefton, d. unm. 1846.

1 Mary, who m. her cousin, John Dutton.

2 Elizabeth, m. William Darlington, of Ivy Lodge, and of Marbury, in the co. of Chester, and d. in 1841, having had issue an only son,

JOHN DARLINGTON, b. 12 Jan. 1806; m. Elizabeth Turley, and has issue, Henry-Cecil; Frederick-Arthur; Zol; Warren; and other children.

3 Anne, m. to James Bickers.

4 Martha.

5 Hannah.

6 Catherine.

II. Martha.

III. Mary, m. to Richard Williams, of The Green Walls, Flintshire, and had, with other issue, a dau., who m. the Rev. Dr. Warren, father of SAMUEL WARREN, Queen's Counsel, recorder of Hull, F.R.S., D.C.L.

IV. Elizabeth, m. to Joseph Cheers.

JOSEPH DUTTON, Esq., the eldest surviving son, of Burland Hall, co. Chester, b. 1768; m. Sarah, dau. of Robert Cawley, of Swandley, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, b. 1796; d. unm. 1849.

II. ROBERT, now of Burland Hall.

III. Hugh, b. 1799.

IV. John, b. 1804.

1. Mary, m. to Joseph Sutton, Esq., who d. 1820.

II. Eliza, m. to John Allwood, Esq.

III. Sarah.

IV. Harriot.

Mr. Dutton d. 1855.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., 2nd and 3rd, gu.; a fret, or.

Crest—A plume of five ostrich feathers rising out of a ducal coronet, or; the feathers, arg., az., or, vert, and gu.

Motto—Servabo fidem.

DYKES OF DOVENBY.

BALLANTINE-DYKES, FRECHEVILLE-LAWSON, Esq. of Dovenby Hall, co. Cumberland, and of Ingwell, near Whitehaven, J.P., formerly M.P. for Cockermouth, b. 12 Dec. 1800; m. 11 April, 1844, Anne-Eliza, eldest surviving dau. and co-heir of the late Joseph Gunson, Esq. of Ingwell, by Ann-Frances, his wife, only surviving dau. of the late Lamplough Irton, Esq. of Irton Hall, and has issue,

I. FRECHEVILLE-BROUGHAM, b. Feb. 1840.

II. Lamplough-Frecheville, b. July, 1854.

III. Hubert-Frecheville-Lawson, b. Sept. 1856.

1. Mary-Frances.

II. Adeline.

III. Eveline-Joyce.

IV. Ida-Isabel.

V. Beatrice-Irton.

Lineage.—This very ancient Cumberland family is said to have been located at Dykesfield, in that shire, prior to the Norman Conquest. The name "Del Dyke, or Dykes," is derived from the Roman Wall, on the line of which Dykesfield (considered to be the site of a station) is situated.

RAMERUS DE DIKES is mentioned in the chartulary of Lanercost as having held "mansuram cum tecto et cruce liberam" temp. STEPHEN, subsequently conveyed by Ada Engayn in that reign, or that of HENRY II. to the Abbey.

ROBERT DEL DYKES, granted lands at Burgh to William del Moekys, in a deed supposed to have been made in the time of HENRY III.

WILLIAM DEL DYKES, temp. EDWARD I., was father of WILLIAM DEL DYKES, living in the reign of EDWARD II., m. Agnes, heiress of Sir Hugh Waverton, of Waverton, and had (with a dau. Agnes, the wife of J. de Ormby) a son and successor,

WILLIAM DEL DYKES, who flourished temp. EDWARD III., and was father of

WILLIAM DEL DYKES, who m. in the reign of RICHARD II., Jane, heiress of Sir H. Dystington, of Dystington, and was s. by his son.

WILLIAM DEL DYKES, living temp. HENRY IV., who m. Katherine Thwaites, of Thwaites, and left (with two daus., one m. to Nicholas Irton, of Irton, and the other, Isabel, m. to R. Brisco) a son and successor,

WILLIAM DEL DYKES, M.P. for the co. Cumberland, in the reign of HENRY VI. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Leigh, Knt. of Isell (a descendant of Lucea, dau. of Hugh, Earl of Chester, whose mother was sister of WILLIAM the Conqueror). In the 9th of HENRY VI., he had a grant of lands at Wigton, from Henry, Earl of Northumberland. He was s. at his decease by his son,

WILLIAM DEL DYKES, who m. Christiana, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Salkeld, of Corby, and his wife Jane, dau. and heir of Roland Vaux, of Tryermain, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS DYKES, Esq., who furnished horse in the border service, temp. HENRY VII. He m. Isabel, dau. and heiress of John Pennington, of Muncaster, and was father of a dau., Jane, m. to Richard Orfeur, and of a son,

LEONARD DYKES, Esq., who m. in 1541, Anne Layton, of Dalemain, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS DYKES, Esq., escheator of Westmoreland, temp. Queen ELIZABETH, mentioned by Camden as "a gentleman of great note" and his brother Oswald as "a very learned divine;" he (Thomas Dykes) m. Jane, dau. of Lancelot Lancaster, of Sockbridge, and was s. by his son,

LEONARD DYKES, Esq., who was sheriff for the co. of Cumberland, and, in the 19th CHARLES I., treasurer of the king's forces in that shire. He m. 1st, Anne, heiress of Radcliffe of Cockerton, and had, *inter alios*, Thomas, his successor. He m. 2ndly, Margaret Frecheville, cousin of Lord Frecheville, of Staveley, and had a dau., Elizabeth, m. to Lawson Irton. Mr. Dykes was s. by his son,

THOMAS DYKES, who was distinguished by devotion to the cause of CHARLES I., and eventually fell into the hands of the parliamentarians, being discovered concealed amongst the branches of a mulberry tree in front of his house. Thence he was conveyed to Cockermouth, and there had an offer made to him, that his property should be restored, if he simply renounced. This proposition he met, however, with a decided negative, adding: "*Prisus frangitur quam fectur*," a sentiment since adopted as the family motto. This gallant cavalier m. 1st, Joyce Frecheville, cousin of Lord Frecheville, of Staveley, and had issue,

LEONARD, his heir.
Joyce, m. to Thomas Curwen, Esq. of Workington.

He m. 2ndly, Margaret, heiress of Ralph Delavale, and had other issue. He was s. by his son,

LEONARD DYKES, Esq., who m. Grace Salkeld, and had,

FRECHEVILLE, his successor.
Barbara, m. to J. Lathes, of Dalehead.

Mr. Dykes, who was sheriff of Cumberland twice in the reign of CHARLES II., was s. at his decease by his son,

FRECHEVILLE DYKES, Esq. He m. in 1697, Jane, eldest sister of Sir Gilfrid Lawson, of Brayton, Bart., and had (with a dau. Jane m. to J. Ballantine, of Crookdake, and another son, Frecheville, a captain in the navy and lost at sea) his successor,

LEONARD DYKES, Esq., who m. in 1728, Susanna, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Capetack, of Newburn, in Northumberland, by Hester his wife, granddau. of Sir John Lowther, and had

1. FRECHEVILLE, of Warthole, who m. Mary, dau. of John Brougham, Esq. of Cockermouth, and sister and heir of P. Lamplugh, Esq. of Dovenby, and had an only dau.,

MARY, who inherited the property of her uncle, Peter-Lamplugh Brougham, Esq. of Dovenby, and m. her cousin, Joseph-Dykes Ballantine Dykes, Esq.

2. LAWSON.

* The Lancasters derive from the Barons of Kendal.

The younger son,

LAWSON DYKES, Esq., who m. in 1765, Jane, dau. and heiress of John Ballantine, Esq. of Crookdake, assumed, in consequence, the additional surname and arms of that family. He had issue,

JOSEPH, his successor.
Frecheville, major-gen. in the E.I. Co.'s service.
Mary, m. to James Spedding, Esq. of Summer Grove.

Mr. Dykes-Ballantine was s. at his decease by his elder son, JOSEPH DYKES-BALLANTINE, Esq. of Crookdake Hall, co. Cumberland, who m. in Jan. 1800, Mary, dau. of Frecheville Dykes, Esq. of Warthole (by Mary, his wife, dau. of John Brougham, Esq. of Cockermouth, and sister and heiress of Peter Brougham Lamplugh, Esq. of Seales), by whom (who d. 1 May, 1860) he had issue,

FRECHEVILLE-LAWSON, his heir.
Joseph, in holy orders, M.A., late Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford, now rector of Headley, Hants, m. Jan. 1860, Helen-Theresa, elder dau. and co-heir of the late James Litt, Esq. of Glasgow.
Lamplugh-Brougham, M.A., a Fellow of Peter House, Cambridge, barrister-at-law.
Lawson-Peter, M.A., in holy orders, Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford.
Leonard-John, deceased.

James-William, collector of Salem, H.E.I.C.S.
Mary-Ballantine, m. 1st, in 1828, to John Marshall, Esq., son of John Marshall, Esq. of Headingley, by whom she had issue,

1 Reginald-Dykes. 2 Herbert-John. 3 Julian.
1 Janet-Mary. 2 Catherine-Alice.

Mrs. Marshall m. 2ndly, P. O'Callaghan, Esq. late 11th hussars, and has by him a son, Desmond-Dykes-Tynte.
Jane-Christiana, m. in 1833, to Thomas Donnelly, Esq., lieut.-col. E.I.C.S., son of the late J. Donnelly, Esq. of Blackwaterdown, and has an only child, John-Frecheville-Dykes, lieut. royal engineers.

Ellen, m. 1848, to James Walker, Esq. of Dalry House, co. Edinburgh, and has issue,

1 William-Frecheville. 2 Francis-Dyke.
1 Ellen-Mary.

Frances, m. to Edward Ormerod, Esq. of The Downs, Bowdon.

Susanah-Ballantine, m. in 1860, to Wm. Moncreiff, Esq., 3rd son of the late Sir James Moncreiff, Bart. of Tullinbole Castle, Kinross-shire.

Mr. Ballantine, who assumed upon his marriage the additional surname of DYKES, was sheriff of Cumberland in 1807. He d. in 1830; and was s. by his eldest son.

Arms—Or three cinquefoils, sa.

Crest—A lobster, vert.

Motto—*Prisus frangitur quam fectur*.

Saids—Dovenby Hall, Cockermouth; and Ingwell, Whitehaven.

DYMOCK OF PENLEY HALL.

DYMOCK, EDWARD, Esq. of Penley Hall, co. Flint, and of Ellesmere, co. Salop, J.P. and D.L., b. 16 Dec. 1774; m. in 1804, Mary, dau. of John Jones, Esq. of Coed-y-Glynn, co. Denbigh, and had issue,

i. EDWARD-HUMPHREY, in holy orders, b. in 1809; m. Mary, dau. of W.-H. Price, Esq.

ii. John, b. in 1816.

iii. Robert-Myddleton, b. in 1817.

iv. Thomas-Biddulph, b. in 1823.

1. Mary-Anne, m. in 1825, to Robert-Darwin Vaughton, Esq. of Whitechurch, in the co. of Salop.

Lineage.—This family descends from TUDOR TREVOR, Lord of Hereford and Whittington, Founder of the Tribe of the Marches. This chief had three sons, of whom the second, LLYDOK AP TUDOR TREVOR, Lord of both Maelors and Oswestry, m. Angharad, dau. of Iago ap Idwal, Prince of North Wales, A.D. 1021, and had a son and successor,

LLOWARCH GAM, a nobleman in Maelor, father, by Lecky, his wife, dau. of Gwerystan ap Gwaethroed Vawr, a Lord of Powys, of a son,

EDNYVED AP LLOWARCH, who m. Slonied, dau. and co-heir of Rhywalon ap Cynfyn, King of Powys; and was s. by his son,

RHYD AP EDNYVED (commonly called RHYD SAIR, from being bred among the English), Lord of Oswestry, Whittington, and part of both Maelors, who m. Efa, dau. of Griffith ap Griffith, Prince of South Wales, and had issue. The eldest son,

TUDOR AP RHYD SAIR, m. Jane, dau. of Rees Vychan ap Rees, ap Meredith, and had with other issue, a son and successor,

BLEDDYN AP TUDOR, who m. Agnes, dau. of Llewellyn ap Iorwerth, ap Cadwgan, ap Elystan Glodrydd, Prince of Feriys, and had three sons,

- I. OWEN. II. Madoc. III. Bleddyn.

The eldest,

OWEN AP BLEDDYN, m. Efn, widow of Iorwerth ap Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirion, Dinmael, and Abertan, and dau. and heir of Madoc, Lord of Mawddwy, in Merioneth, younger son of Gwenwynwyn, Prince of Powys, Wenwynwyn. By this lady he had issue, three sons, of whom the third,

OWEN VYCHAN was great-grandfather of MADOC AP RIRID, who m. Margaret, dau. of Ithel Anwyll, a chieftain of Togean, and had a son and successor,

DAVID AP MADOC, who, according to the mode of address then used in Wales, was called "DAI MAIDOC," for David ap Madoc would thus be spoken, Dai being the diminutive of David. He m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Tudor ap Ririd, of Penley, by whom he acquired that estate, and had a son and heir,

DAVID AP DAI MADOC, whose name by mutation of address was David Dai Madoc, that is David, the son of Dai (David) Madoc, and from the mode of expression then customary, David Dai Madoc became David Damoc or Dymock, for it is written both ways in ancient manuscripts. Henceforward Damoc or Dymock became the adopted surname of the family.

WILLIAM DYMCK, Esq. of Willington Hall and Penley, living in the reign of ELIZABETH, was 6th in descent from David ap Dai Madoc. He m. Margaret, dau. of William Hamner, Esq. of Fens, and had, with four daus., two sons, HUMPHREY, of Willington, who d. in 1650, leaving with five daus., four sons, who all d. s. p.; and EDWARD. The younger son,

EDWARD DYMCK, Esq. of Penley, m. Mary, dau. of John Davenport, Esq. and was father of

EDWARD DYMCK, Esq. of Penley, who m. Mary, dau. of David Jones, Esq. of Oakenholt, and had (with a dau., Elizabeth, wife of Edward Morral, Esq. of Plas Yolyn) three sons, EDWARD, his heir; John, who d. s. p.; and William, father of John, of Whitechurch, whose son, by Elizabeth his wife, was EDWARD DYMCK, Esq. of whom presently, as inheritor of Penley. Mr. Dymock d. in 1705, was buried at Hamner, and s. by his eldest son,

EDWARD DYMCK, Esq. of Penley, who d. unm., and left the Penley estate to his grand-nephew,

EDWARD DYMCK, Esq. b. in 1730; who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Humphrey Brown, Esq. and had three sons, EDWARD; John; and William; by the eldest of whom,

EDWARD DYMCK, Esq. of Penley, b. in 1752, he was s. in 1760. This gentleman m. 8 Jan. 1774, Mary, dau. of Edward Edwards, Esq. of Pentre Heylin, in the co. of Salop; and dying in 1784, left, with four daus., Christian; Elizabeth; Frances; and Anne; an only surviving son, EDWARD, now of Penley and Ellesmere.

Arms.—Per bend sinister, erm. and erminois, a lion rampant, langued and armed, gu.

Crest.—An arm in armour, ppr., holding in the hand a spear, sa.

Motto.—Pro rege et lege dimico.

Seat.—Penley Hall.

DYNE OF GORE COURT.

BRADLEY-DYNE, FRANCIS, Esq. of Gore Court, Kent, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff in 1837, b. 23 Jan. 1790; m. in 1822, the Hon. Mary-Jane Harris, youngest dau. of Lord Harris, and has two sons,

- I. FRANCIS-GEORGE, b. 21 June, 1823.

- II. Musgrave-James, b. 16 Sept. 1827.

Lineage.—The family of Dyne came over from Normandy with the CONQUEROR, and are recorded in Battle Abbey Roll: they occur also as holders of estates in the first and subsequent surveys of Domesday. In these and all old records they are designated indiscriminately (as was also the river from which the invaders set sail from Normandy) "Dyne and Dyve," down to the time of the Usurpation, when they were enrolled at the Herald's College under that double designation. The name, too, was still to be found at that period, and possibly at the present, in the *Nobilitaire de Normandie*.

HENRY DYNE, Esq. who held lands by descent, in Bethereden, in Kent, m. in 1564, Elizabeth Longley, and was father

of JAMES DYNE, Esq. whose son, JOHN DYNE, Esq., buried in the chancel at Bethereden, 1646, left by Margaret his wife, dau. of Baker of Ripplecourt, in Kent, a son and heir, JOHN DYNE, Esq., who m. Timothea, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Dyne, Esq. of Sussex, and had by her, who d. and was buried at Westfield, in 1682, with other issue, two sons, namely,

THOMAS, of Westfield and Lankhurst, whose son, EDWARD, of Lankhurst, m. Mary, dau. of William Fletcher, Esq. of Conghurst, in Sussex; and dying in 1732, left an only dau. and heiress, MARY FLETCHER, m. to Musgrave Briscoe, Esq.

HENRY, of whom presently.

The youngest son,

HENRY DYNE, Esq. m. Elizabeth Crowhurst, niece of Francis Whitfield, Esq. of Thornehouse, in Bethereden; and d. in 1706, leaving a son,

JOHN DYNE, Esq. (buried at Bethereden in 1746), who m. Elizabeth Tylden, of Shadoxhurst, and had by her, who d. in 1776 (with other issue d. s. p.), three sons, I. JOHN, b. in 1776 (who had two sons, John, capt. in the army; and Edward, who settled in Somersetshire); II. EDWARD; and III. William, who m. in 1758, Efield, dau. of James Chapman, Esq. and d. in 1800, leaving issue. The second son,

EDWARD DYNE, Esq. b. in 1727; m. Sept. 1755, Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Hawes, Esq., and by her, who d. in 1793, left at his decease, in 1793, two sons, ANDREW-HAWES, his heir; and Thomas, who m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of Peter Fountain, Esq. of London, and left one dau. The elder son,

ANDREW-HAWES DYNE, Esq. of Gore Court, in Kent, marrying in 1783, Frances, sister and heir of James Bradley, Esq., secretary to the Board of Control, on its first formation, assumed, at Mr. Bradley's decease, by sign-manual, in 1800, the surname of BRADLEY. By this lady he had issue, I. FRANCIS, his heir; II. James, capt. R.N., who m. Caroline, eldest dau. of Admiral Western, and d. in 1829; I. Frances-Rosilla, m. in 1805, to Henry Dickinson, Esq., E.I.Co.'s civil service; II. Elizabeth, m. 1st, to Michael Hey, Esq. of Medenbury House, Hants, and 2ndly, to Capt. George Mainwaring, royal artillery; III. Margaret, m. to the Rev. Allen Morgan, of New Ross, co. Wexford. Mr. Dyne-Bradley d. in 1820, and was s. by his son, the present FRANCIS BRADLEY-DYNE, Esq. of Gore Court, who has resumed by royal licence, the surname of DYNE.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg.; two bars gemelles between three escallops, gu., for DYNE; 2nd and 3rd, m. a fesse engrailed, arg. in chief, a mullet between two crosses-formée-fitchée, all within a bordure, also engrailed, of the last, for BRADLEY.

Crests.—1st and 2nd, an heraldic antelope's head, crested, armed, and maned, or, langued gu., for DYNE; a dexter arm, embowed, in armour, holding a battle-axe, all ppr. for BRADLEY.

Seat.—Gore Court, near Sittingbourne.

DYOTT OF FREEFORD.

DYOTT, RICHARD, Esq. of Freeford, co. Stafford, J.P., late an officer in the army, lieutenant-col. Stafford militia, and high sheriff 1857; b. 26 May, 1808; m. 9 Dec. 1849, Ellen-Catherine, only dau. of Charles Smith Forster, Esq., M.P., of Lyeways Hall, near Lichfield.

Lineage.—The estate of Freeford, in Staffordshire, came into the possession of the family of Dyott in the time of ELIZABETH.

Sir Gilbert Dethick, Garter King-of-arms, confirmed, on 20 Feb. 1562, by a patent now in the possession of Col. Dyott, the ancient family arms of the Dyotts, with a crest, to

JOHN DYOTT, of Stichbrook and Lichfield. This John was grandfather of

ANTHONY DYOTT, Esq. of Lichfield, barrister-at-law, recorder of Tamworth, and M.P. for Lichfield. He m. Catherine, eldest dau. of John Harcourt, Esq. of Ranton Abbey, in Staffordshire, and by her, who d. in 1602, he had (with two daus., Mary m. to Silas Taylor, Esq.; and Catherine) three sons, RICHARD (Sir), his heir; Robert, rector of Darlaston; and JOHN, who was probably the Dyott whom Shakspeare mentions in the Second Part of King Henry IV. (act iii. scene 2). Anthony Dyott was s. by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD DYOTT, Knt., M.P., one of the Privy Council of King CHARLES I. in the Court held at York, High Steward of Lichfield, and chancellor of the go. palatine of Durham, a staunch royalist. He m. Dorothy, dau. and heir of Richard

Dorrington, Esq. of Stafford, and had six sons; he d. 8 March, 1659, aged 60; and was s. by his eldest son, ARTHUR DYOTT, Esq. of Freeford, barrister-at-law, major of a regiment of foot under the royal standard, and after the Restoration M.P. for Lichfield. He m. Barbara, dau. of James Ingram, Esq., but dying s. p., was s. by his brother, RICHARD DYOTT, Esq., captain of horse in the volunteers of Lichfield, under the standard of the King. At the battle of Edgehill, he accompanied the royal family to Holland, and returned some short time before the Restoration. By his 1st wife, Katharine, dau. of Thomas Gresley, Esq., son of Sir George Gresley, Bart. of Drakelow, he left at his decease, 1677, a son and successor.

RICHARD DYOTT, Esq. of Freeford, bapt. 22 May, 1667, M.P. for Lichfield from 1698 to 1714. He m. in 1685, Frances, eldest dau. of William Inge, Esq. of Thorpe Constantine, m. Stafford, and by her, who d. in 1709, left at his decease, in 1719, with four daus. (Frances, m. to Christopher Sanders, Esq. of Sharneshill; Catherine, m. to Gervase Burton, Esq.; Dorothy; and Bridget, m. to Michael Rawlins, Esq. of the Priory) one son,

RICHARD DYOTT, Esq. of Freeford, bapt. 3 June, 1687, who m. Miss Mary Lane, by whom, who d. in 1739, he had (with a dau., Mary, who m. in 1760, Christopher Astley, Esq. of Tamhorn) one son,

RICHARD DYOTT, Esq. of Freeford, bapt. 14 May, 1723, who m. in 1751, Katharine, dau. of Thomas Herrick, Esq. of Leicester, and dying in 1787, left (with five daus., Katharine, m. to Robert Dale, Esq. of Ashbourn; Mary; Anne, m. to the Rev. William Southworth; Hannah, m. to the Rev. W. Lee; and Lucy, m. to the Rev. Mr. Burnaby, of Leicester) three sons, RICHARD, his heir; WILLIAM, successor to his brother; and John-Phillip, of Lichfield. The eldest son,

RICHARD DYOTT, Esq. of Freeford, bapt. 29 Oct. 1754, high sheriff for Staffordshire in 1798, and recorder of Lichfield in 1805, m. in 1783, his first-cousin, Mary, dau. and heir of Christopher Astley, Esq. of Tamhorn, but dying lawless in 1813, was s. by his brother,

WILLIAM DYOTT, Esq. of Freeford, a general officer in the army, and col. of the 68rd regt., b. 17 April, 1761; m. in Feb. 1806, Eleanor, dau. and co-heiress of Samuel Thompson, Esq. of Green Mount, co. Antrim, and had issue, RICHARD, now of Freeford; WILLIAM-HERRICK, in holy orders, m. Miss Matilda O'Brien, of Blatherwycke, co. Northampton; and Eleanor. General Dyott, who was a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Stafford, d. 7 May, 1847.

Arms.—Or, a tiger, passant, sa., armed and langued, gu.
Crest.—A tiger, passant, arg., collared and chained, armed and langued.

Seat.—Freeford Hall, near Lichfield.

EAGAR OF KERRY.

Lineage.—The Eagers, settled for a very considerable period in the co. Kerry, are, in all probability, sprung from the ancient Saxon family of Aucher, the name of which occurs in old records, variously written, Auger, Aucher, Ager, Agr, and Egar. These Auchers, or Agers, derived their descent from Alocher, Elcher, or Aucher, 1st Earl of Kent, and counted amongst their earlier ancestors, Walter FitzAuger, a noble Briton, who flourished at the period of the Conquest; Thomas FitzAuger, lord of the manor of Losenham, Kent, temp. King JOHN; and Henry FitzAucher, who was one of the Kentish gentlemen who accompanied EDWARD I. to the Siege of Carlarueck. The transition of the name from Auger to Aucher, Ager and Egar, is shewn in numerous old authorities; and the addition made by the Irish branch of the a to the first syllable, thus rendering the word Eagar, arose obviously from a desire to return in some degree to the original orthography. The first of the Irish family was

ROBERT EAGAR, a major in the army, temp. CHARLES I, who had a grant of land in the Queen's County. He m. a lady of the name of Hamilton, and left a son,

ALEXANDER EAGER, who sold the property he derived from his father, and settled in the co. of Kerry at the Restoration, where he acquired a considerable landed estate, including Ballymalis, Cottage, Currane, &c. He d. between the years 1666 and 1700, leaving by Rose, his wife, dau. of Capt. O'Toole, of Limerick, a dau., Rose, m. to Capt. Clarke; and six sons, Robert; JAMES, founder of the 1st branch; JOHN, founder of the 2nd branch; Alexander; FRANCIS, founder of the 3rd branch; and GEORGE, founder of the 4th branch; of these, Robert, who m. the dau. of Major Steers, and Alexander, who, in 1694, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Rev.

Pierce Butler, of Iveragh, have left no male descendants, but the other four sons have established families still existing.

First Branch.

JAMES EAGAR, Esq. of Ballymalis and Cottage, co. Kerry, 2nd son of Alexander Eagar, by Rose O'Toole, his wife, m. 1st, Cecilia Holmes, of Kinsale; and 2ndly, about 1704, Barbara, dau. of Capt. Richard McLoughlin, of Ballydowney. By the former he had one dau., Dorothea, who d. unm., and one son, THOMAS, of whom presently; and by the 2nd, a son, ALEXANDER, to whom we will refer in the sequel. The eldest son,

THOMAS EAGAR, Esq. of Cottage and Ballyhar, co. Kerry, m. 1st, Catherine Chute, of Chute Hall, who d. s. p.; and 2ndly, 6 Nov. 1729, Jane, dau. of Walter Spring, Esq., by whom he (who d. in 1766) had issue, four daus., viz., Avicé, m. to Lowther Godfrey, Esq.; Martha, d. unm.; Margaret, m. John O'Sullivan, of Cahirdin, Esq.; and Jane, m. to Thomas Giles, of Wood Lodge, Esq.; and three sons, viz.,

1. JAMES, of Cottage, J.P., b. 1731; m. 16 Feb. 1760, his

cousin, Catherine, dau. of Francis Spring, Esq. of Ballycrispin; and d. 1817, leaving issue, with three daus., 1 Catherine, m. to Thomas Spring, Esq., J.P., and d. 1850, aged 83 years; 2 Jane, m. Rowland Eagar, Esq. of Cullencymore; and 3 Avicé, m. George Kennedy, surgeon

R.N.; four sons, viz., 1 Thomas-Spring, of Cottage, J.P., m. Mary, dau. of Samuel Raymond, Esq. of Ballyloughran, J.P., and high sheriff of Kerry in 1773, and left at his decease, in 1808, one son, JAMES-RAYMOND

EAGAR, Esq. of Tralee, SENIOR MALE REPRESENTATIVE of the FAMILY, who sold the lands of Cottage to his cousin, Rowland Tallis Eagar, Esq., and two daus., Frances, d. unm., and Catherine, m. 1824, to William Sealy, Esq. 2 Francis-Spring, in holy orders, d. unm. 3 John-Moore,

m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Ephraim Peet, of Cork; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Samuel Blennerhassett, Esq., the widow of John Blennerhassett, of Rosbeigh, by the former of whom he had one son, James-Peet, who d. unm., and one dau., Elizabeth, wife of George Beale, of Cork. 4 James-Day, b. 1772, an officer in the army, who served for seven years in the Peninsula, taking part in the siege of Badajoz, and in the battles of Salamanca, Fuentes d'Onoro, and Ciudad Rodrigo; he m. Avicé, dau. of Robert Eagar, Esq. of Listry, and d. 28 March, 1854, leaving issue, James-Heaviside; Robert, Rector of Breaña; Thomas, in holy orders; Anne; and Catherine, m. to Henry Eagar, Esq., lieutenant in the army, deceased.

11. JOHN, of Ballyhar, b. 1733; d. 1813; m. 1st, the sister of Capt. Carey, of the co. Cork; and 2ndly, 1791, Dorcas, dau. of Henry Eagar, Esq., by the latter of whom he had issue; 1 Thomas, d. young. 2 John-Henry, of Ballyhar; sold those lands in 1834 to John Leahy, Esq.; he m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Lynch, Esq. of Dromin, and, deceased 1837, left five sons and five daus.; John, M.D., member of the local parliament of Antigua, where he died, 1853; Henry, a lieutenant in the Ceylon rifles, m. Frances, dau. of James Chamberlain, Esq. of Norfolk, and had a dau., Bessie; Rowland, d. 1852, assistant-surgeon on the staff at Colombo, Ceylon; Thomas, d. young; James d. young; Eliza; Emily, m. to William P. Purnell, Esq., col. of the Gloucestershire militia, and late brigadier of the 90th foot, C.B., 2nd son of B.-P. Purnell, Esq. of Stancombe Park, co. Gloucester; Dorcas, deceased; Lucinda; and Jane. 3 Thomas, in holy orders, d. unm.; 1 Lucinda; and 2 Jane, m. to Michael McSheehy, Esq.

111. Walter, of Killarney, m. Alice, dau. of Richard Mason, Esq., and had (with three daus., Alice, m. to Capt. Chidley Cooté; Jane, m. to Thomas Mason, Esq.; and Avicé, m. to William Eagar, Esq. of Grolmore) one son, JAMES-WALTER, of Woodmont, who m. 1st, Rachael, dau. of Abel-Benjamin Orpen, Esq. of Ballintemple, and by her had, with four daus., and two sons; 1 John, m. 1834, Anne, dau. of John Doman, of Cork, Esq., by a sister of Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Rolt, K.O.B., and, dying 1836, left a son, Walter, M.D.; and 2 Richard, m. Catherine Galwey, and left issue, Walter and Kate. Mr. James-Walter Eagar m. 2ndly, Susan, dau. of John Shelton, Esq., J.P., of Rosmore House, co. of Limerick, by his wife, Miss Willington, of Castle Willington, co. Tipperary, and d. 1859, aged 75 years, leaving issue by his 2nd wife three sons, Walter; Charles; Shelton; and Eliza; all of whom are in Ceylon.

ALEXANDER EAGAR, of Castle Ballymalis and Droumavally (2nd son of James Eagar before mentioned, by Barbara McLoughlin, his 2nd wife), b. Feb. 1711; m. his cousin, Rose, who d. in 1783, aged 67, dau. of Francis Eagar, Esq., by Elizabeth O'Donoghue, dau. of Geoffrey, the O'Donoghue of the Glens, and he, who d. in 1776, had, with five daus., five sons, viz.,

1. JAMES, of Ballymalis, Droumavally, and Cullencybeg m. 1753, Alice, 2nd dau. of Robert Blennerhassett, Esq. of Mount Rivers, and sister to Sir Rowland Blennerhassett, and he, who d. in 1800, aged 76 years, left, with six

daus, one son, ROWLAND, J. P., collector of excise, who m. Charlotte, dau. of Henry Blennerhassett, Esq., of Dublin, and d. s. p. 1830.

- ii. Henry, m. Lucy, dau. of James Yelding, Esq., and had issue, 1 James, d. unm. 2 Alexander, an officer, 3rd garrison battalion, drowned returning from America. 3 John, d. unm. 4 Henry, capt. and paymaster 90th foot, m. Emily, eldest dau. of John Lynch, Esq., of Dromin, and, deceasing 1855, aged 75 years, had two daus., Bessy-Charlotte, d. young, and Elizabeth, m. to Lieut. Cotton-Way, 2nd Bombay native infantry. 5 Charles, d. unm. 6 Geoffrey, of Ballyard, deputy registrar of Ardirt and Aghadoc, m. Blanche, dau. of Bryan McMahon, Esq., and had issue, Henry, an officer in the 62nd regt. of foot, m. Catherine, dau. of James Day Eagar, Esq. of Coolgariff, and dying 1855, left issue, Geoffrey, Henry, and James; James, lieut. Kerry militia; John, an officer in the Kerry militia; Susan, d. wmm.; Dorcas, m. to George Raymond, Esq.; Blanche, m. to John Weeks, Esq.; Lucinda-Yelding, deceased. 1 Dorcas, m. to John Eagar, of Ballyhar, Esq. 2 Rose-Anne, d. unm. 3 Lucinda, m. 1st, to Dr. O'Sullivan, and 2ndly, to William Seymour, Esq. of Cork. 4 Arabella, d. 1860, aged 78, unm.
- iii. Francis, m. Miss Boden, and had one dau., who d. young.
- iv. Geoffrey, m. Rose, dau. of Geoffrey Eagar, Esq., and had issue, 1 Charles, who changed the spelling of his name to "Agar;" he m. Miss Archer, of Cork, and had issue, Richard, in holy orders, of Dromora.
- v. Alexander, d. unm.

Second Branch.

JOHN EAGAR, of Ballinacourty, 3rd son of Alexander Eagar, Esq. of Ballymalis, by Rose O'Toole, his wife, m. Dorothea, dau. of Philip Tallis, Esq., sovereign of Dingle, who m. 1671, Maria, dau. of William Coddington, Esq. of Homepatrick, co. Dublin, high sheriff of said co. in 1655, and of the co. Wicklow in 1656, and had issue,

- i. ROBERT, m. the dau. of — Browne, Esq. of Dingle, and had, with two daus., two sons; the younger, Francis, m. and had issue; the elder, JOHN EAGAR, of Killyarney, who m. Catherine, dau. of Cornelius McGillicuddy, Esq. of the family of the Reeks, by Elizabeth, dau. of John O'Connell, of Derrynane, Esq., by his wife, Elizabeth, only dau. of Christopher Conway, Esq., and d. 1774 (as appears by the inscription on his tomb in Muckross Abbey), leaving issue,

- 1 JOHN, of Raomane, m. Mary, dau. of Robert Eagar, Esq. of Listry, and had issue, of whom Maria, his dau., was m. to Henry Fenton Jadia, Esq., nephew to the Dowager Countess of Ripon. Mr. Jadia, of Lawn Villa, Bromley, es. comptroller of corn returns, Board of Trade.
- 2 Alexander, entered the Spanish service, attained the rank of colonel of an Irish regiment, and became governor of Manila, where he died.

- ii. James, m. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Day, Esq. of The Manor, and had a son,

TALLIS, m. Mellicent, 3rd dau. of Robert Blennerhassett, Esq. of Mount Rivers, and sister to Sir Rowland Blennerhassett, and had, with five daus., a son, ROWLAND, of Lahard, m. Jane, dau. of James Eagar, Esq., and left a dau., Catherine, wife of the Rev. John Boate, and a son, ROWLAND-TALLIS EAGAR, Esq. of Cullenymore, who purchased the lands of Cottage, in Ballymalis; he m. 1st, 1822, Anne, dau. of John-Henry Blennerhassett, Esq. of Tralee, and has by her John-Henry, Jane, and Anne; he m. 2ndly, 1841, Lucinda, sister of Major-Gen. Stokes, late British representative at the court of Mysore, and by her, who is deceased, has Oliver, Honoria, and Margaret.

- iii. Philip, m. Elizabeth Browne, of Valentia, and had issue.

- iv. John, m. Agnes O'Leary, and left issue.

- v. Francis, of Ballinvohar, co. Kerry, m. Honoria, dau. of Thomas Hickson, of Dingle, Esq., and had issue,

1 John, recorder of Dingle, m. Miss Crough, and by her, who d. 14 Jan., 1840, had (with three daus., Sarah, m. to Patrick Trant, Esq., sovereign of Dingle; Margaret, m. to Robert Eagar, Esq. of Dingle; and Rose-Anne, m. to Dr. Kennedy,) two sons; the younger son, Thomas, lieut. R.N.; the elder son, FRANCIS EAGAR, Esq. of Minard, capt. Kerry militia, J.P., and sheriff of Galway for five years, from 1812 to 1816, both inclusive, m. 1805, Margaret Lynch, of Ballincurea, co. Galway, and had issue, Francis Lynch, b. 1809, m. Mary, dau. of James French, Esq. of French Grove, co. Mayo, and d. 10 March, 1860, leaving issue, John, d. 16 May, 1839, and Margaret, m. to Martin Carroll, Esq.

2 Thomas, of Rathpogue, who sold Lickan, in Glencar, co. Kerry. He m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Eagar, Esq., and by her had issue, FRANCIS, a captain in the French service, d. a prisoner of war in England; John, m. twice, and had issue; Catherine, d. unm.; Honora, m. William Thompson, Esq.; Anne, m. to Robert Riordan, Esq. of Killyarney; and Elizabeth, m.

to James Eagar, Esq. of Listry. Thomas, of Rathpogue, m. 2ndly, Rosanna, dau. of Alexander Eagar, of Ardinnane, by whom he had, with two daus., five sons; of whom,

ALEXANDER, b. 1785, lieut. 57th regt., and, afterwards, county inspector of constabulary force; m. 1817, Margaret, youngest dau. of Eusebius McGillicuddy, Esq. (of the family of the Reeks), and had issue, 1 Thomas, d. unm. July, 1847; 2 EUSEBIUS-MCGILICUDDY EAGAR, Esq. of Lickan, and of Clifton Cottage, J.P., co. Kerry, b. 16 Sept. 1820; 3 Francis, of Philipstown, King's County, m. 1855, Frances-Margaret Holden, and has issue; 4 James; 1 Rosanna-Catherine; and 2 Margaret-McGillicuddy.

James, collector of customs at New Ross, and afterwards at Scarborough. He m. 25 April, 1820, Isabella, dau. of Caleb Palmer, Esq., and d. 24 March, 1844, aged 52, leaving surviving issue, 1 Thomas, of the Bank of Ireland, Dublin, b. 23 Sept. 1823; m. 14 July, 1855, Lydia, 3rd dau. of John Langley, Esq. of Brittas Castle, co. Tipperary, and has two sons and a dau., viz. James, b. 1 Sept. 1856; Thomas, b. 17 Jan. 1860; and Isabella. 2 Alexander, b. 13 March, 1830.

- 3 Francis, of Cuel, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Dominick Rice, Esq. of Dingle, and had issue; of whom John, a capt. in the royal navy, served for many years on board "The Undaunted;" m. Catherine, the younger dau. of James Bullock, Esq., commander in the navy, residing at Pittlewell, in Essex, and has issue, two sons,

Francis-John, a capt. in the late Bengal army, b. Jan. 1826; d. at Calcutta, 3 Nov. 1860.

John-James, a capt. in the Madras army, b. Jan. 1829; d. at Madras, 25 Dec. 1860.

- 4 James, of Dingle, m. circa 1783, Mary, sister of Lieut-Gen. Sir Maurice O'Connell, K.C.B., and d. circa 1800, leaving one son, Francis, capt. 73rd regt., b. 1784, and d. unm.; Alice, d. unm. 1854; and Rose-Anne, m. to Edward Rice, Esq. of Dingle; Anastasia, m. to Lieut. Matson, and d. 1857; and Mary, m. to Capt. Fitzmaurice, R.N.

- 5 Robert, of Blackcluin, m. Anne, dau. of Alexander Eagar, Esq. of The Castle, and d. 18 March, 1814, leaving four sons.

- 6 Alexander, a lieut. R.N., d. s. p. abroad.

- 1 Rose-Anne, m. to James Trant, Esq.

- 2 Dora, m. to Edward Spring, Esq.

- 3 Mary, m. to John Timdhar, Esq.

- 4 Lucinda, m. to Francis Newton, Esq.

- 5 Triphena, m. to Launcelot McCowen.

- vi. Alexander, of Ardinnane, m. Triphena, dau. of Frederick Browne, of Ventry, 2nd son of Whitall Browne, Esq. of Ballyranig, by Anne, his wife, eldest dau. of Colonel Frederick William Mullins, of Burnham, M.P., and d. circa 1790, leaving issue, with five daus., 1 Anna, m. to John Giles, Esq. of Castlemain; 2 Dorothea, m. to William Murphy, Esq.; 3 Lucinda, m. 1st, Edward Eagar, Esq. of Lystry, and 2ndly, William Hilliard, Esq.; 4 Rosanna, became the 2nd wife of Thomas Eagar, of Rathpogue (the grandnephew of Eusebius-McGillicuddy Eagar); 5 Mary, m. Callaghan McCarthy, Esq.

- 1 John, of Ardinnane, J.P., m. 10 Sept. 1776, Sarah, 4th dau. of Robert Blennerhassett, Esq. of Mount Rivers, and sister of Sir Rowland Blennerhassett, Bart., and d. 1814, aged 63 years, leaving a dau. (Frances, m. to Richard Yelding, Esq., of Belview) and five sons, viz.

Alexander, M.D., m. 1812, Annabella, dau. of Richard Yelding, Esq. of Cloghara, and d. July, 1817, leaving four daus., viz. Annabella, m. to Dr. Peppard, Sarah, m. 1838, Robert Blennerhassett, Esq. of Mount Rivers, 3rd son of Sir Robert Blennerhassett, Bart., and d. s. p.; Catherine, m. to Townsend Blennerhassett, Esq., capt. Kerry militia; and Alexina, m. to John Eagar, Esq.

Robert, of Dingle, b. 1784; m. 1810, Margaret, dau. of John Eagar, Esq.; and d. July, 1843, leaving issue, John, b. 1811; m. Alexina Eagar; and d. s. p. at Ardinnane. Alexander, d. young; and Thomas, M.A., incumbent of Audenshaw, Manchester, b. 19 June, 1814; s. to Ardinnane; m. Mary, dau. of Stephen Taylor, Esq., and has issue,

- 1 Robert-Taylor-Sumner, b. 10 May, 1849.

- 2 Mary-Elizabeth, b. 5 Dec. 1854.

- 3 Margaret-Eliza, b. 15 June, 1857.

Rowland-Blennerhassett, b. 1786; m. 1813, Marianna, dau. of Oliver Mason, Esq. J.P.; and d. 29 April, 1847, leaving (with two daus., Theodora, m. to William Hickson, Esq., and Sarah, d. young; two sons, viz. John, b. 14 May, 1816 (emigrated to America; m. 1855, Alicia Brereton, dau. of John-Frederick Eagar, Esq., and has a son, Rowland); Rowland, d. 4 March, 1822, also settled in America.

- 2 Tallis, of Reen Cahir, m. Mary, dau. of Charles Hurley, Esq., by Belinda, eldest sister of Sir Rowland Blennerhassett, and by her had five daus.

- 3 Frederick, of Groinmore, twin with Tallis, b. 25 Nov. 1752; m. 31 Jan. 1776, Alice, sister of Oliver Mason,

Eg. J. P., and by her, who d. 15 April, 1834, left at his decease, 23 Oct. following, a dau., Anne, m. to Dr. Geoffrey O'Donoghue, of Killorglin, and three sons, viz.

William, of Grolinmore, b. 28 Nov. 1789; m. 1 Aug. 1809, Avicé, dau. of Walter Eagar, Esq., which lady d. 1859, leaving five sons.

Frederick, b. 14 June, 1811. Thomas, b. 1812.
Walter, b. 1814. Robert, b. 1816.

John, b. 1818; d. 1847.

John-Frederick, b. 22 Jan. 1791; m. 1st, 22 June, 1811, Sarah, dau. of Henry Benner, of Kilquane, Esq., by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of — Delmege, of Rathkeale, and had issue,

FREDERICK-JOHN, b. 29 March, 1812, who has written a very able and complete genealogical memoir of his family (he m. 14 Feb. 1843, Anne Shaw, only dau. of Robert Gentleman, Esq. of Ballybogan, co. Kerry, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Major George Goodman, of Ingle, and has issue, John-Frederick, b. 11 Aug. 1845; Frederick-George-Leslie, b. 19 Oct. 1854; and Sarah-Anne).

Henry, b. 3 Jan. 1814, surgeon, of London; m. Marianne-Boak, dau. of Henry Harding, Esq. of Dublin; and d. 4 March, 1859.

John, of Batavia, Genesee County, New York, b. 22 Nov. 1821; m. 13 Feb. 1855, Emily, dau. of — Booth, Esq., and has issue, three sons, viz.,

1 John-Frederick-Vincent, b. 22 June, 1856.
2 Herbert-Benjamin, b. 3 July, 1858.

3 Wellington-Talia, b. 19 June, 1860.

Aleia, m. 1st, 19 Jan. 1848, to William Brereton, Esq.; and 2ndly, 28 Aug. 1855, to John Eagar, Esq. Margaret.

John-Frederick Eagar, m. 2ndly, 23 May, 1830, Catherine, relict of William Billwerell, M.D., of Terceira, and sister of Hilliard Alton, Esq., British consular there, and had by her a son, William-James, b. 19 July, 1831; m. 19 June, 1858, Agnes-Jane, dau. of John Weeks, Esq. of the Limerick militia, by his wife, Agnes, dau. of Samuel Sealy, Esq., high sheriff of Kerry in 1810, and Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Raymond, of Ballyloughran, Esq., high sheriff of Kerry, 1733.

Third Branch.

FRANCIS EAGAR, Esq. of Gortdromakery, 5th son of Alexander Eagar, the first settler in Kerry, by Rose O'Toole, his wife, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Geoffrey, the O'Donoghue of the Glens, and had five sons and one dau., viz.,

i. GEOFFREY, his heir.

ii. Alexander, m. Catherine, dau. of William Weekes, Esq., and had two daus., Eliza, m. 1st to Francis Cashel, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Thomas Eagar, of Rathpogue; and Anne, who d. unm.

iii. John, major in the Irish brigade in France, m. Madame D'Espai, and d. s. p. 1755.

iv. James, d. unm. v. Robert, d. unm.

i. Rose-Anne, "Rose geal dubh," m. to Alexander Eagar, Esq. of The Castle.

Francis Eagar m. 2ndly, Ellinor, sister of Mr. O'Keefe, barrister-at-law, who lies interred in Westminster Abbey, by whom he had one son, George, a lieutenant in the army, who went abroad; and Ellen, m. to O'Leary, of the co. of Cork. The eldest son.

GEOFFREY EAGAR, Esq., m. 1740, Marvell, dau. of John Lender, Esq. of Mount Lender, co. Cork, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Edward Herbert, Esq. of Muckross, and d. about 1787, aged 84, leaving issue (with seven daus., Margaret, m. to John Mahony, Esq.; Elizabeth, m. to John Lynch, Esq. of Dromin; Rose-Anne, m. to Geoffrey Eagar, Esq.; Frances, m. to Jeremiah O'Leary, Esq.; Mary; Agnes; and Lucinda), three sons, viz.,

i. EDWARD, of Currageass, m. 6 July, 1785, Eleanor, dau. of Richard Radley, Esq. of Knockrour, co. Cork, widow of Hawes Cross, Esq. and d. 1783, aged 82 years, leaving two sons, viz.,

1 HENRY, b. 1776, lieutenant of the Kerry militia; m. 1st, Sophia, dau. of Collector Godfrey, who d. s. p.; and 2ndly, 1807, Susanna, dau. of the Rev. Charles Seymour, and sister of William-Digby Seymour, M.P. for Southampton, and had issue,

Edward, in holy orders, vicar of Kilronan, co. Roscommon, m. Eliza Noble.

Charles, of Dublin, C.E.

Matthew, of Athenry, M.D., d. unm. 1860.

Joseph, in holy orders, m. Alice Lecky, the dau. of Alexander Kendall, staff-surgeon, by his wife, Miss Lecky, of Castle Lecky, co. Antrim, and has issue,

1 Alexander-Kendal, b. 3 Dec. 1850.

2 Henry-Averil, b. 17 April, 1853.

1 Clementina. 2 Alice-Susan. 3 Laura.

Henry, of the General Post Office, London.

Eliza, m. to William Ham, Esq. of Ballina.

Anna-Maria, m. to Edward Hearne, Esq. of Ballinrobe.

Susanna, m. to Thomas Ham, Esq.

Emily, m. to Rev. Henry Fry, incumbent of Kilkeedy.

413

2 Richard, an officer in the Sligo militia, m. Ellen O'Donoghue, and had three sons, Edward, settled in Ceylon; Henry, resident at Gortaboosh, near Killarney; and Geoffrey, in America.

iii. Henry, a literary man, d. 1777, unm., aged 25 years.

iii. Richard, of Gortdromakery, b. 1754; m. 1781, Frances, dau. of James Eagar, Esq. of Ballymallis Castle; and d. 1850, aged 96, having had issue; of whom, Edward, of London, m. Jennima, dau. of Rev. Mr. McDowal, and has issue. One of his sons, the Hon. Geoffrey Eagar, is minister of public works, and has a seat in the Upper House, Sidney.

Fourth Branch.

GEORGE EAGAR, Esq. of Nantenane, youngest son of Alexander Eagar, Esq., the first settler in Kerry, by Rose O'Toole, his wife, m. 1st, a dau. of FitzGerald, Esq. of Meenigane, by whom he had one son, Edward, who settled in the co. Kilkenny. George Eagar m. 2ndly, Rose, dau. of William Saunders, Esq., near Castle Island, and had by her two daus., Barbara, m. to John Raymond, of Rockfield, Esq.; and Rose, m. to Mr. Mahony; and three sons, viz.,

i. Robert, m. Miss Crough, and had a son, William, and a dau., Mary, m. Lieut. Monahan.

ii. James, m. Avicé, dau. of Denis Hurley, Esq., a descendant of Sir Thomas Hurley, of Knocklong, co. Limerick, by Avicé, his wife, dau. of Robert Blennerhassett, and Avicé, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Edward Conway, Esq. of Castle Conway, and had (with a dau., Mary, wife of Edward Day,) four sons, viz.,

1 Robert, of Lystry, m. a dau. of Edward Supple, Esq., and had (with two daus., Mary, wife of John Eagar, of Raconane; and Avicé, wife of James Eagar, of Coolgariff,) five sons, viz.,

Edward-Supple, m. Theodora, dau. of Richard Blennerhassett, Esq., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of the 1st Lord Ventry, and had one son, Theodore, who d. young, and six daus.,

1 Anabella. 2 Elizabeth. 3 Anna-Maria.
4 Edwardina. 5 Louisa. 6 Richarda.

James, m. Elizabeth Eagar, of Rathpogue, and had issue.

Francis-Russell, major 31st regt., a distinguished Peninsular officer, d. in command of his regiment in India, in 1833, leaving by Jane, his wife, dau. of James Powell, Esq. of Carmarthenhire,

1 Robert-John, major in the army, served with distinction in India and in the Crimea, and is now in command of the 31st regt. in China.

2 Edward-Hungerford, major of a depot battalion, distinguished in India, under Generals Nott and Lord Gough, and also in the Crimea; now assistant adjutant-general in Tasmania; m. 1854, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Denis Kelly, Esq. of Castle Kelly, D.L., J.P., and has issue, Frank-Whitworth, another son, and Jane-Ruth.

3 Francis, d. unm.

1 Matilda, m. John-Gorges Beresford, Esq., nephew of Lord Deedes.

2 Louisa-Margaret, m. 19 March, 1859, to Thomas Fortescue, Esq. of Suffolk Lawn, Cheltenham.

3 Maria-Anne, m. to Arthur Jones, Esq., son of the late Major-Gen. Sir Richard Jones, K.C.B.

4 Emma.

Robert, m. Barbara, dau. of Tobias FitzGerald, Esq. of Newpark, co. Limerick, and had issue.

John, an officer in the army, carried the colours of the 31st, at Albuera, d. at Rockfield.

2 Edward, m. Lucinda Eagar, of Ardriane, and had issue.

3 Alexander, m. twice, and has issue.

4 Francis, m. 1st, the sister of Col. Hare; she was aunt of Major-Gen. Hare. He m. 2ndly, Belinda, 2nd dau. of James Eagar, Esq. of Ballymallis.

iii. Alexander, m. Letitia, dau. of Anthony Russell, Esq. of Flintfield, and had issue,

1 John, m. a dau. of Dr. Barkley, and had a son, John, m. Mary Eagar, and had issue.

2 George, m. Miss O'Keiffe, of Kilkenny, and had five daus.

1 Mary.

Arms—Az., a lion rampant, or, armed and langued, gu., gorged with an antique Irish crown, of the last, a chief, erm.

Crest—A demi-lion, az., gorged with an antique Irish crown, and charged on the shoulder with a mullet, or.

Motto—Facta non verba.

EASTWOOD OF CASTLETOWN.

EASTWOOD, JAMES, Esq. of Castletown, co. Louth;

J.P. and D.L., co. Armagh, barrister-at-law, high sheriff 1833; b. 17 Aug. 1797; m. 25 Nov. 1831,

Louisa-Catherine, 3rd dau. of the late James Dawson,

Esq. of Forkhill Lodge, co. Armagh, assistant barrister for that co.

Lineage.—This family was originally established in the co. of Nottingham.

JOHN EASTWOOD, Esq., son (by Mary Conly, of Drogheda, his wife) of Abraham Eastwood and grandson (by Bridget, his wife) of John Eastwood, lord mayor of Dublin 1679; m. Elizabeth, sister of Patrick Murphy, of Belcoiton, and had issue, FRANCIS and JOHN. The younger son,

JOHN EASTWOOD, Esq. of Castletown, whose will was proved 3 July, 1790; m. Letitia Turner, and had issue,

Samuel, James, in holy orders, and George, all d. unm.

CHARLES, of whom presently.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Barry Colles Meredyth, Bart.

Anne, m. to Matthew Beresford Taylor, Esq.

Charlotte, m. to Lennox Bigger, Esq.

The only surviving son,

CHARLES EASTWOOD, Esq. of Castletown, m. 9 Nov. 1796, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Cavan, Esq. of Belfast, and d. 31 May, 1828, having had (with a younger son, Thomas, capt. in the 37th foot, who d. unm. 30 Nov. 1830, at Torquay) an elder son and heir, the present JAMES EASTWOOD, Esq. of Castletown Castle.

Arms.—Or, an oak tree, eradicated, vert. between three bucks' trippant, sa., armed and unguled, gu.

Crest.—A boar, passant, az., charged with a castle, arg., holding in his mouth an oak branch, ppr.

Seat.—Castletown Castle, Dundalk.

EATON OF STETCHWORTH PARK.

EATON, RICHARD-JEFFERSON, Esq. of Stetchworth Park, co. Cambridge, J.P. and D.L., late a captain in the army, b. 1806; m. 26 Nov. 1839, Charlotte-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of the late Col. Henry-John Conyers, of Coppell Hall, Essex, by Harriet, his wife, youngest dau. of the Rt. Hon. Thomas Steele. Capt. Eaton, who formerly represented the co. of Cambridge in parliament, is eldest son of the late Richard Eaton, Esq. of Stetchworth Park, J.P.

Seat.—Stetchworth Park, near Newmarket.

ECCLES OF CRONROE.

ECCLES, HUGH, Esq. of Cronroe, co. Wicklow, b. in 1830; s. his father in 1837.

Lineage.—The surname of Eccles is local, and was assumed by the proprietors of the lands and barony of Eccles, in Dumfriesshire, as early as the period when surnames first became hereditary in Scotland. Eighth in descent from JOHN DE ECCLES, a personage of rank in the reign of ALEXANDER III., was

JOHN ECCLES, of Kildonan, co. Ayr, living in 1613, who m. Janet Cathcart, of the Carleton family, and had two sons, JOHN and GILBERT. The elder John Eccles, of Kildonan, a devoted royalist, continued the senior line of the family Kildonan, while the younger,

GILBERT ECCLES, settled in Ireland, temp. CHARLES I., and became ancestor of the ECCLES of that kingdom, of whom was

SIR JOHN ECCLES, Knt., collector of the port of Dublin, and lord-mayor of that city (in which, and in the county, he possessed a large property), in the year 1714. He m. Miss Elizabeth Best, of Hornby Castle, co. York, a near relative of Mrs. Jane Lane, who bore so conspicuous a part in preserving the life of King CHARLES II., and in assisting his escape after the battle of Worcester. By this lady Sir John left, besides daus., a son and successor,

HUGH ECCLES, Esq. of Cronroe, co. Wicklow, who m. Elizabeth, only child of Isaac Ambrose, Esq., clerk of the House of Commons, in Ireland, by Mary his wife, only dau. of Isaac Holroyd, Esq. (great grandfather of the 1st Earl of Sheffield), and had issue four sons, ISAAC-AMBROSE, his heir; John; Hugh; and William; and one dau., Mary. The eldest son,

ISAAC-AMBROSE ECCLES, Esq. of Cronroe, a gentleman of distinguished literary attainments, m. Grace, eldest dau. of Thomas Ball, Esq. of Urker, co. Armagh, and of Sea Park, co. Wicklow, by Philippa Usher his wife, and had issue, ISAAC-AMBROSE, his heir; HUGH, successor to his brother; Samuel, in holy orders, who m. Frances Kenna, widow of Dr. Andrews; Elizabeth; Grace; and Mary. The eldest son,

ISAAC-AMBROSE ECCLES, Esq. of Cronroe, a magistrate of the county of Wicklow, d. unm. in 1836, and was s. by his brother,

HUGH ECCLES, Esq. of Cronroe, who m. Harriet-Anna, 3rd dau. of Sir Richard-Bright St. George, Bart. of Woodgift, co. Kilkenny, and was accidentally killed in 1837, leaving issue, HUGH, now of Cronroe; Elizabeth; and Salisbury, d. in Aug. 1859.

Arms.—Arg., two halberts, crossing each other, saltirewise, az.

Crest.—A broken halbert.

Motto.—Se defendendo.

Seat.—Cronroe, co. Wicklow.

ECCLES OF FINTONA.

ECCLES, CHARLES, Esq. of Ecclesville, Fintona, co. Tyrone, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of that county, m. a dau. of Edward Blake, Esq. of Castle Grove, co. Galway, and has issue.

Lineage.—CHARLES ECCLES, of Fintona, in the co. of Tyrone, Esq., to whom his brother Joseph Eccles, of Rathmore, co. of Fermanagh, Esq., by his will dated 2 Aug. 1709, and proved 17 Sept. 1723, devised the Fermanagh estates, was high sheriff of the co. of Tyrone in 1694, and J.P. for the same in the reigns of Queen ANNE and King GEORGE I.; he d. about the year 1736, intestate, and administration was granted to his son Daniel Eccles, Esq., 7 Nov. 1726. The son,

DANIEL ECCLES, Esq. of Fintona, b. 1692, was high sheriff for the co. of Tyrone, 1720. He m. 1718, Mary, dau. of Robert Lowry, Esq. of Ahenia. He d. about 1750 (his will bears date 10 Nov. 1747, and was proved 2 July, 1750). She d. in 1755, and her will bears date 9 May, 1753, and was proved 27 May, 1755. They had issue five sons and six daus., viz.,

I. CHARLES, of whom presently.

II. Robert, who s. to the Fermanagh estate.

III. Daniel.

IV. Mervin.

V. James-Lowry.

I. Frances, wife of John Dickson, of Ballyshannon, in the co. Donegal, Esq.

II. Anne.

III. Mary.

IV. Isabella.

V. Elizabeth.

VI. Margaret.

The eldest son,

CHARLES ECCLES, of Fintona, Esq., was high sheriff for the co. of Tyrone in 1746. He m. Anne Stewart, and had issue three sons, viz.,

I. DANIEL, of whom presently.

II. John, d. s. p.

III. Rev. Charles-Stewart, d. s. p., drowned at Bath.

The eldest son,

DANIEL ECCLES, Esq. of Ecclesville, co. of Tyrone, was high sheriff for that co. 1772. He d. about 1809. His will is dated 9 Jan. 1808, and proved 9 March, 1809. He m. his cousin Anne, dau. of John Dickson, of Ballyshannon, Esq., by Frances Eccles, and had issue five sons and five daus.,

I. Charles, b. 1777, high sheriff for the co. of Tyrone, 1802, d. s. p. without issue.

II. JOHN-DICKSON, of whom presently.

III. Gilbert-William, d. s. p.

IV. Daniel.

V. Thomas.

I. Frances m. her cousin, Charles Lucas, Esq.

II. Anne.

III. Mary, m. her 1st cousin, James-Lowry Dickson, Esq., 2nd son of Thomas Dickson, Esq.

IV. Hester, m. William Dickson, Esq., 3rd son of Thomas Dickson, Esq.

V. Elizabeth-Letitia-Sarah, m. 1813, William Newcombe.

The eldest surviving son,

JOHN-DICKSON ECCLES, of Ecclesville, Esq., b. 1784; m. his 1st cousin Jemima, 3rd dau. of Thomas Dickson, of Woodville, co. Leitrim, Esq., by his wife Hester Lowry, and had issue four sons and two daus.,

I. CHARLES now of Ecclesville.

II. Thomas.

III. Rev. Robert, m. Nannie Dickson.

IV. William, d. s. p.

I. Hester.

II. Eliza, m. — Dickson.

Seat.—Ecclesville, Fintona, co. Tyrone.

ECHLIN OF ARDQUIN, AND FOR SOME TIME OF ECHLIN VILLE.

ECHLIN, THE REV. JOHN-ROBERT, M.A., of Ardquin, co. Down, incumbent of Brington, near Whitechurch, Shropshire, b. 15 July, 1811; m. 1st, 27 Sept. 1836, Jane, 3rd dau. of the late James Pedder, Esq. of Ashton Lodge, co. Lancaster, and by her (who d. 8 March, 1838) had an only son,

John-Pedder, b. 28 Nov. 1837; d. 16 Sept. 1838.

Mr. Echlin m. 2ndly, 26 Oct. 1841, Mary-Anne, dau. of the late Ford North, Esq. of The Oaks, Ambleside, co. Westmoreland, and has issue,

1. JOHN-GODFREY, b. 14 April, 1843.

2. Frederic, b. 5 March, 1844.

3. Alfred-Ford, b. 27 Sept. 1849.

4. Edith-Althea.

5. Thomasine-Mary.

Lineage.—There is yet extant in M.S. an account compiled by George Crawford, Esq. (author of a *Peerage of Scotland*), who styles himself "antiquary and historiographer;" it bears date Glasgow, 18 August, 1747, and is entitled "Memoirs of the ancient familie of the Echlinus of Pittadro, in the county of Fyfe, in Scotland, now transplanted to Ireland." Mr. Crawford therein states (giving his authorities) that the Echlin family are descended from one Philip le Brun, to whom "Rogerus de Mowbray, the great Baron of Dalmenie," &c. &c., granted a charter "de totis & integris terris de Echlin, in constabulario de Lindlithgow," &c., "to be held in fee and heritage of the grantor." The charter, Mr. Crawford says, is not dated, "but must be in the beginning, if not sooner, of the reign of our victorious deliverer, King ROBERT the First." Mr. Crawford goes on to say, that "this Philip le Brun, who first got the lands of Echlin, assumed a surname, as the ancient custom was, from his own estate, and became ECHLIN of Echlin, or Echlin of that ilk, and was the founder of the House of Pittadro, in the county of Fyfe, that continued so long a family of lustre and reputation."

WILLIAM ECHLIN, laird of Pittadro, in Fife, was (according to the memoir of 1747) head and representative of the Echlin family in 1517. He m. Christian, dau. of Sir Alexander Innes, of Inverleith, and had a son,

WILLIAM ECHLIN, of Pittadro, m. Isobell (or Alyson), dau. of Sir John Melville, of that ilk, and of Raith, ancestor to the Earls of Leven and Melville, and was father of

ANDREW ECHLIN, of Pittadro, the constable of Edinburgh Castle during the siege of 1573. He m. Grizel, dau. of Robert Colville, of Clich, ancestor to the Lord Colville, of Ochiltree, and had issue,

William, who m. Margaret, dau. of James Henderson, of Fendell, co. Fife, by whom he had issue, Henry Echlin, who entered foreign service, and d. without issue.

ROBERT (Dr.), of whom presently.

JOHN, who (Mr. Crawford states in his "Memorial") was physician to Anne of Denmark, consort to JAMES VI. of Scotland and I of England. Of these two last-mentioned brothers, Mr. Crawford says as follows:—"Both Dr. Robert Echlin, the bishop of Down and Conyr, and Dr. David Echlin, were eminently learned men. It is then the learned and ingenious Sir Robert Sibbald has in his view in the history of Fyfe. In a list of the learned men born in that shyre, he mentions the two Echlins Brothers."—(Mr. Crawford's Memorial).

Dr. ROBERT ECHLIN, on the death, without issue, of his nephew, Capt. Henry Echlin, became the head and representative of the family. "In the year 1613, His Majesty King JAMES the First of England," says Mr. Crawford, "calling to mind the memory and merit of the Laird of Pittadro, his father, and his long sufferings, was graciously pleased to promote Dr. Echlin to the bishoprick of Down and Conyr, in Ireland, the see being void by the death of his countryman, Dr. James Dundass." Bishop Echlin m. a dau. of George, Lord Seton, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his heir, of whom presently.

Jane, who m. Henry Maxwell, Esq. of Finnebrogue.

Margaret, m. Dr. Robert Maxwell, Bishop of Kilmore, ancestor of the Lords Farnham.

On Bishop Echlin's death, 17 July, 1635, he was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN ECHLIN, Esq. of Ardquin, co. Down. He m. the dau. of Sir Francis Stafford, of Mount Stafford in the co. Antrim, and by her had issue,

ROBERT, his heir, of whom presently.

Francis (afterwards of Clonowen, co. Antrim), who inherited the estate of his uncle, Sir Edmond Stafford, of

Mount Stafford (of "the far descended Staffords, Barons of Stafford from the Conquest, and latterly Dukes of Buckingham"), whose name he took. Francis Echlin Stafford m. Sarah, dau. of Randall, Earl of Antrim. The present representative of this branch of the Echlin family is Arthur Willoughby Stafford, Esq.

Jane, who m. James Leslie.

A dau. who m. Robert Ward, the 2nd son of Nicholas Ward (ancestor of the Viscounts Bangor).

The elder son,

ROBERT ECHLIN, also of Ardquin, m. (about the year 1660) Mary, dau. of Dr. Henry Leslie, Bishop of Meath (formerly of Down and Connor), and younger son of the Earl of Rothes. By her he had issue,

JOHN, his heir, of whom presently.

Henry (Sir), (created a baronet in 1721), a baron of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, founder of the Clonard Rush branch of the Echlin family.

Robert, a lieutenant-gen. in the army, and colonel of the Inniskillen dragoons, d. without issue.

Robert Echlin of Ardquin was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN ECHLIN, also of Ardquin, who, m. 1678, Hester, dau. of William Godfrey, of Coleraine, Esq., and had twenty sons and daus., amongst whom were,

1. CHARLES (their eldest son), who m. in 1709, Anne, dau. of Thomas Knox, of Dunganon, Esq., and Mary his wife, dau. of Robert Bruce, of Kilrook, in the co. Antrim, Esq. He left no issue.

2. ROBERT (Rev.), of whom presently.

3. Godfrey, of Marfield, who m. Anne, dau. of John us. Godfrey, of Ballyvarley, Esq., grandson of Rowland Savage, lord of the Little Aris. They had issue,

1. Godfrey, also of Marfield, who, in the year 1756, m. Letitia eldest dau. of George Macartney, of the co. Antrim, Esq., and sister of the late Earl Macartney ambassador-extraordinary to China, but left no issue.

2. Anne, who (it is believed) d. unm.

4. James, of Echlin Ville, m. 1738, Mary-Ann Sampson, of Dublin, and d. s. p. 1755.

5. Mary } who d. (it is supposed) unm.

6. Jane }

7. Hester, who, on 29 June, 1722, m. Thomas Knox, of Ballyculry, co. Down, Esq. Their 2nd son, Thomas, became the 1st Viscount Northland.

8. Elizabeth, who m. George Hamilton, of Tyrella, in the co. Down, Esq.

9. Rose, who m. Major North-Ludlow Bernard, of the co. Cork, 3rd son of Judge Bernard, ancestor of the Bandon family.

John Echlin of Ardquin d. about 1710, and was s. by his 2nd son.

THE REV. ROBERT ECHLIN, Incumbent of Newton Ards, co. Down. He m. in 1722, Jane, dau. of James Manson, of Tynan Abbey, co. Armagh, Esq., and with her sisters (of whom the eldest, Ellinor, m. the Rev. John Stronge, of Fair View, co. Armagh, ancestor to the present Sir James M. Stronge, Bart.; Mary, the 2nd, m. the Rev. Mr. Obins, of Portadown; and Sarah, the youngest, m. Dr. Irwin, a physician), his co-heiress. The Rev. Robert Echlin and Jane his wife had issue,

JOHN, his heir, of whom presently.

Charles, d. unm.

Hester, m. James Donaldson, of Castledillon, co. Armagh, Esq.

The elder son,

JOHN ECHLIN, of Thomastown, Ardquin, b. 1723, had, by Hester his wife, issue, five sons, who all d. s. p. except the fourth, JOHN, and one dau., Jane, who m. George Matthews, of Spring Vale, co. Down, Esq., and d. leaving issue, 11 Jan. 1803. The present representative of this family is Edward-Ruthven Matthews, of Derryunlam, co. Galway, Esq. On the death of John Echlin of Thomastown, 4 March, 1789, he was s. by his eldest son, CHARLES ECHLIN, who, along with his father's own property, inherited the estates of his grand-uncle, James Echlin, of Echlin Ville, who, as before mentioned, d. without issue in 1755; and upon Charles Echlin's death (without leaving issue male), on 22 Feb. 1817, he was s. by his only surviving brother,

JOHN ECHLIN, of Thomastown and Portaferry, bapt. 23 March, 1757. He m. 8 Nov. 1786, Thomasine (Ismah), dau. of George Fleming, Esq. of Dublin (of the Siane family), by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Thomasine who m. Thomas R. Moore, Esq. of the co. Cavan, and who had two sons and a dau., all dcd.

John Echlin, of Thomastown and Portaferry, d. 25 Jan. 1825, and was s. by his only son,

JOHN ECHLIN, of Echlin Ville, b. 4 Oct. 1787, who m. 3 Feb.

1809, Thomasine-Margaret, dau. of John Armstrong, of Dublin, Esq., and d. 14 April, 1842, leaving issue,

JOHN-ROBERT, present representative.

George Plening, b. 27 June, 1812; m. 15 Aug. 1842. Harriet-Georgina, only dau. of Col. Johnson, late of the 8th Hussars, of Westfield, co. Dublin, and The Lodge, co. Donegal.

Charles.

Elizabeth.

Hester-Jane, m. to the Rev. Charles Ward, M.A.

Thomasine-Margaret, m. to John-Auchinleck Ward, Esq.

Jane.

Margaretta-Watson-Jane-Colville.

Harriet.

Arms—1st and 4th, or, a galley, ppr.; 2nd and 3rd, or, a fesse, chequy, purp., and arg. in chief, a deer at full speed, pursued by a dog, all ppr.

Crest—A talbot passant, arg., spotted, sable, langued, gu.

Motto—Non sine preda.

Seat—The old family residence was at Ardquin, near Portaferry, co. Down, but it is now in ruins, and occupied by tenants.

ECHLIN OF KIRLISH.

ECHLIN, HENRY, Esq. of Kirlish, co. Tyrone, J.P., b. in 1798; m. 5 Jan. 1842, Louisa-Henrietta, dau. of the late William 'Espinasse, Esq. of Kill Abbey, co. Dublin, and has one dau., SUSAN-ANNE.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient Scotch family of Echlin of Pittadro: see preceding memoir.

CHARLES ECHLIN, Esq. of Echlin's Grove, co. Down, son of HUGH ECHLIN, m. Sophia, eldest dau. of Francis Allen, collector of Donaghadee, and d. in 1774, leaving issue three sons: the two younger, Hugh and Charles, d. s. p., and the eldest.

MICHAEL ECHLIN, Esq. of Echlin's Grove, m. 9 Aug. 1756, Alice, only dau. and heir of Moore Corry, Esq. of co. Dublin, and, by her (who d. 11 Jan. 1814) had issue two sons, DANIEL MOORE and Hamilton Echlin. He d. 6 June, 1789, and was s. by his elder son,

DANIEL MOORE ECHLIN, Esq. of Echlin's Grove and Dublin, who m. in 1785, Anne Phillis, dau. of Hugh Whyte, of Ballyree, co. Down, Esq., and, by her (who d. 29 April, 1852) had issue,

- i. Charles, in holy orders, who m. and left surviving issue, Charles-Henry; Frances-Anne; and Emily-Eliza.
- ii. HENRY, now of Kirlish.
- i. Frances, d. unm.

Mr. Daniel Moore Echlin d. 29 March, 1821.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, an antique galley, with sails furled, sa. and forked, pennon, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a fesse, chequy, arg. and az.; in the centre point, over all, a white rose, ppr.; on a chief, arg., a deer at full speed, pursued by a hound, also gu.

Crest—A talbot, passant, arg., spotted, sa., langued, gu., gorged with a collar, chequy, az. and arg., and charged on the shoulder with a rose, as in the arms.

Motto—Non sine preda.

Seat—Kirlish, near Drumquin, co. Tyrone.

ECKLEY OF CREDENHILL.

ECKLEY, THE REV. JOHN, of Credenhill Court, co. Hereford, J.P., Rector of Credenhill, b. 24 March, 1784; m. 31 July, 1807, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Williams, Esq. of Vellinnewydd, co. Brecon, and has surviving issue,

- i. JOHN-EDMUND, b. 5 May, 1808; m. 1838, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Edmund Caldwell Bramden, Esq. of London, and has three daus., Jane, Julia, and Fanny.
- ii. Edmund-Charles, b. 1822.

- i. Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Lechmore, Esq., J.P., of Fownhope Court, co. Hereford.

Lineage.—EDMUND ECKLEY, Esq., who served as high sheriff of the co. of Hereford, in 1742, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Powell, Esq. of Kinnastou, co. Hereford, and had issue two sons, viz., Edmund and RICHARD, and five daus., Elizabeth, Sarah, Jane, Margaret, and Eleanor. The 2nd son,

RICHARD ECKLEY, Esq. (who d. 1785), m. Susanah Cooke, by whom he had John, Edmund, Susanah, and Martha. The eldest son,

JOHN ECKLEY, Esq. of Credenhill, co. Hereford, m. in

1775, Sarah, dau. of William Powell, and had, besides Richard, m. in 1800, to Anne-Maria, dau. of John Listad, Esq. of Monmouth, and d. 7 Jan. 1807, leaving a dau., Eleanor; and a dau., Sarah, m. in 1810, to William Palmer, Esq. of Bolltree Castle, co. Hereford; another son, who is the present JOHN ECKLEY, Esq. of Credenhill.

Arms—Or, on a saltier, gu., a leopard's head, pierced by two swords, saltierwise, of the first.

Motto—Gesta verba provenient.

Seat—Credenhill Court, co. Hereford.

EDGAR OF THE RED HOUSE.

EDGAR, ELIZABETH, of Red House, co. Suffolk, widow of the late REV. MILESON-GERY EDGAR, possessing the Red House estate.

Lineage.—The family of the Edgars were seated in the co. of Suffolk at a very early period. The following is from documents in the possession of the family:—

JOHN EDGAR, of Dunwich, co. Suffolk, seated himself at Glemham Magna, co. Suffolk, in 1237, and was s. by his son, THOMAS, in 1273. The line of Edgars of Ipswich follows in succession from WILLIAM EDGAR, of North Glemham, or Glemham Magna, who m. into the honourable and ancient family of Tollemache, of Framden and Helmingham, by whom the said William, amongst other children, had a son, LIONEL. This William was the person who changed the arms of the family (which were, Gu, a chevron, or, between three leopards' faces, arg.), and took a new patent, temp. HENRY VIII., 1548 (Per chevron, or and az., in chief, two fleurs-de-lis of the second; in base, tre losenges, charged with an escallop, gu.). Lionel m. a dau. of—Cotton, Esq. of Earl Soham, co. Suffolk, and had by her one son, JOHN, who, at his father's death, lived in Framden. He m. a dau. of Henry Peyto, Esq., and, with three daus., was father of one son, LIONEL, of Ipswich, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Morse, Esq. of Swilland, co. Suffolk, and had by her a dau., Mary, and a son, Lionel, who d. s. p. He m. 2ndly, Catherine, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Glasscock, Esq. of Ipswich, and by her was father of

THOMAS EDGAR, Esq. of Ipswich, reader of Gray's Inn, 15 CHARLES II, and recorder of Ipswich, m. Mary, dau. and heiress of Philip Powle, Esq. of London; and d. 12 April, 1692, having had (besides other issue, who d. young) three sons,

- i. THOMAS, of whom presently.

- ii. Robert, d. s. p.

- iii. Devereux, bapt. 30 Oct. 1651; m. 22 Sept. 1681, Temperance, only dau. of Robert Sparrowe, Esq. of Wickham Brook, co. Suffolk, and had (besides two daus., Temperance and Mary-Devereux) a son,

Robert-Devereux, who m. twice; by his 2nd wife, Elizabeth Harrington, an heiress, he had a son,

Robert, high sheriff of Suffolk 1747, who m. 1722, Susannah, only child of the Rev. Wm. Gery, prebendary, and had (with one son, who d. an infant) three daus., viz.,

Susannah, m. to her kinsman, Milesom Edgar, Esq. of the Red House, Ipswich.

Elizabeth, m. to Robert Herring, Esq. of Bracomble.

Katherine, m. to Nicholas Starkie, Esq.

- iv. Francis, d. unm.

The eldest son,

THOMAS EDGAR, Esq., m. Agatha, dau. and co-heiress of Borodale Milesom, Esq. of Norton, co. Suffolk; and d. in 1677, leaving by her (who m. 2ndly, John Brewes, Esq.) a son and a dau., viz., MILESON, of whom presently; and Agatha. The only surviving son,

MILESON EDGAR, Esq. of the Red House, m. Alice, dau. and sole heir of William Shawe, Esq. of St. Clement's, Ipswich, and by her (who m. 2ndly, Orlando Bridgman, Esq.) had a son, MILESON, and two daus., Alice, d. unm.; and Agatha, m. to Samuel Child, of London, banker. The son,

MILESON EDGAR, Esq., m. 1st, Ann, dau. of William Peck, Esq. of Sampford, Essex; and 2ndly, the only child and heiress of Thomas D'Eve, of Eye, co. Suffolk, and by the latter only had issue two sons, MILESON and Thomas, and three daus. The elder son,

MILESON EDGAR, Esq., m. Elizabeth, only dau. of Richard Charlton, Esq. of London, and had issue, MILESON, his heir; John, in holy orders; Richard, capt. in the Scots fusiliers; Elizabeth, m. to John Willis, Esq.; Charlotte, m. to Gen. Hugonin. The eldest son and heir,

MILESON EDGAR, Esq. of the Red House, m. 16 Oct. 1753.

Susannah, eldest dau. of Robert Edgar, Esq. of Wickham-Brook, co. Suffolk, and had issue,

MILESON-GERY, his heir.

JOHN ROBERT-MATHEW, late representative.

Edward-Raikcs, m. Mary, eldest dau. of Charles Collett, Esq., and has issue three sons and two daus.

Susanna, m. to M.-P. Mauby, Esq. of Walsingham, co. Norfolk.

Mr. Edgar d. 16 June, 1830, and was s. by his eldest son,

Rev. MILESON-GERY EDGAR, of the Red House, J.P., b. 19 Aug. 1784; who m. 1st, 19 Feb. 1818, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of Nathaniel Brickwood, Esq. of Dulwich; and 2ndly, 26 March, 1840, Elizabeth Arkell, of London, great-great-granddaughter of Sir Matthew Hale. He d. 3 Aug. 1858 (his widow survives and resides at Red House), and was s. by his brother.

THE REV. JOHN-ROBERT-MATHEW EDGAR, A.M., resident at Felixton House, co. Suffolk, b. 15 May, 1796; who m. Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Rev. Job Wallace; and d. s. p. 1860.

Arms—Per chevron, or and az., in chief, two fleurs-de-lis, of the second, in base, five losenges, of the first, each charged with an escallop, gu.

Crest—An ostrich's head, between two wings, expanded, or, each charged with as many bends, az., in the beak, a horse-shoe, arg.

Seat—The Red House, Ipswich.

EDGCUMBE OF EDGCUMBE HOUSE.

EDGCUMBE, RICHARD-DARKE, Esq. of Edgcumbe House, co. Devon, b. 4 June, 1811; m. 24 Aug. 1835, Louisa, dau. of Richard Marshall, Esq., M.D., of Totnes, and has issue,

i. PIERCE, b. 19 April, 1844.

ii. Richard-Wiseman, b. 23 Dec. 1853.

i. Ellen-Margaret, } both d. young in 1845.

ii. Louisa, }

iii. Eleanor. iv. Catherine.

Lineage.—The family of Edgcumbe has been settled in the parish of Milton Abbott, Devon, from a very early period, as appears, both from a deed in Norman French, having the words "de Eggecombe," and dated "in the twelfth year of the Conquest," and from an inscription over an old gateway in the family mansion, A.E. 1292, as well as from other documents now in the possession of the present proprietor, to whom the estate has descended in a direct line from that time. In one of these documents, dated the 17th of Edward II, certain lands there are described as "heretofore belonging to John de Eggecombe," &c. The precise time when the name first assumed its present mode of spelling is uncertain, but there is no doubt that Thomas Edgcumbe, of Edgcumbe, was buried in the church of Milton Abbott, on the 19th July, 1518, as shewn by a tablet in the south wall of that edifice.

RICHARD DE EDGCUMBE, living in 1292, had three sons, James, who d. unm.; RICHARD; and Reginald, who is styled "Clericus" in a deed dated 17th Edward II. The 2nd son, RICHARD, had two sons; JOHN, the elder, from whom is descended the present head of the family RICHARD DARKE EDGCUMBE, of Edgcumbe; and William, the younger, who m. 1553, Helena, dau. and heir of Ralph de Cothele, and was ancestor of the present Earl of Mount Edgcumbe.

The grandfather of the present representative,

RICHARD EDGCUMBE, of Edgcumbe, m. 28 April, 1757, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Michael Goden, Esq. of Chatham; and d. 29 July, 1784, when he was s. by his son, PIERCE EDGCUMBE, Esq. of Edgcumbe, who m. 18 Dec. 1784, Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Yorke, Esq. of Warbleton, co. Sussex, and by her (who survived him, and d. 3 Feb. 1846) had issue,

RICHARD-DARKE, present representative.

Ellen-Susannah, m. to the Rev. George Rose.

Emma-Mary, m. 1st, to Peter Pilcher, Esq.; and 2ndly, to the Rev. Richard Martin.

Mr. Edgcumbe d. 17 April, 1834.

Arms—Gu., on a bend, ermines, cottised, or, three boars' heads, couped, arg.

Crest—A boar, passant, arg., with a chaplet of oak-leaves, fructed, ppr., round the neck.

Motto—Au plaisir fort de Dieu.

Seat—Edgcumbe House, Edgcumbe, near Tavistock, Devon.

EDGE OF STRELLEY HALL.

EDGE, JAMES-THOMAS, Esq. of Strelley Hall, co.

417

Nottingham, J.P., b. 14 Aug. 1827; assumed by royal sign-manual, 11 Oct. 1848, the surname of EDGE only, and the arms of EDGE, in compliance with the will of his maternal uncle, Thomas Webb Edge, Esq.; m. 10 Jan. 1856, Julia-Frances, 4th dau. of S.-T. Kekewich, Esq., M.P. of Peamore, co. Devon, and by her (who d. 29 Oct. 1856), has a son,

THOMAS-LEWIS-KEKEWICH, b. 23 Oct. 1856.

Lineage.—The EDGES of Strelley descend from a younger branch of a family that was many years seated at Horton, co. Stafford.

RALPH EDGE, Esq., m. Amye, dau. of Nicholas Charlton, Esq. of Chilwell, and was buried at Strelley, in 1684.

RICHARD EDGE, Esq. of Strelley, was high sheriff for co. Nottingham in 1709. His son,

RALPH EDGE, of Strelley, left three daus., of whom Margaret, m. John Webb, 2nd son of Thomas Webb, of Sherborne, co. Warwick, who served the office of high sheriff of the said co. In 1722, as did his son, the said John Webb, in 1781. The issue of this marriage, Thomas Webb, afterwards

THOMAS WEBB-EDGE, Esq. of Strelley Hall, b. 7 April, 1756; m. 24 May, 1785, Elizabeth, 5th dau. of Francis Hurt, Esq. of Alderwasley, co. Derby, assumed, in the year 1776, in compliance with the will of his maternal grandfather, Ralph Edge, the surname and arms of EDGE, which were confirmed to him and his issue by royal licence, dated 9 May, 1803. He served as high sheriff for co. Nottingham in 1804; and d. 21 June, 1819, leaving issue two sons and two daus.,

i. THOMAS WEBB-EDGE, of Strelley Hall, J.P., high sheriff for co. Nottingham in 1838, major of the South Nottinghamshire yeomanry cavalry; b. 28 March, 1788; d. unm. 1844, aged 56.

ii. John, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Strelley and Bilborough, b. 24 Nov. 1790; m. 11 Feb. 1824, Anne Neville, 4th dau. of Ichabod Wright, Esq. of Mapperley, co. Nottingham, who survived him; and d. s. p. 30 April, 1842.

i. Elizabeth, m. 29 Aug. 1811, Thomas Moore, 2nd son of George Moore, Esq. of Appleby Parva, co. Leicester; and d. at Appleby, 27 Nov. 1822, leaving issue, one dau., Mary, m. to the Rev. James Holden, rector of Pleasley, co. Derby.

ii. Mary-Margaret, m. 11 Oct. 1825, James Hurt, Esq. of Wirksworth, co. Derby, late a major in the 9th lancers, 2nd son of Francis Hurt, Esq. of Alderwasley. Their eldest son is the present JAMES-THOMAS EDGE, Esq. of Strelley Hall.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th: EDGE, viz., per fesse, aa. and gu., an eagle, displayed, arg., on a chief, or, a rose, between two annulets, of the 2nd; 2nd and 3rd, HURT.

Crest of EDGE, viz., on a wreath of the colours a rein-deer's head, couped, ppr., collared and chained, or; crest of HURT.

Motto—Semper fidelis.

Seat—Strelley Hall, near Nottingham.

EDGE OF CLONBROCK HOUSE.

EDGE, BENJAMIN-BOOKER, Esq. of Clonbrock House, Queen's County, J.P., b. 12 April, 1810; m. 10 March, 1840, Esther-Anne, only child of Thomas Allen, Esq. of the Park, co. Wicklow, by Elizabeth Dowdard, his 1st wife, and has issue an only child,

JOHN, b. 29 July, 1841.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from Edge of Strelley, Notts, and has long held a most respectable position among the landed proprietors of Ireland.

The late JOHN EDGE, Esq. of Clonbrock House, Queen's County, J.P., son of John Edge, Esq., and Sarah, his wife, m. 1 Aug. 1800, Letitia, dau. of Charles Dallas, Esq. of Killybeg, co. Longford, by Jane Hamilton, his second wife, and, by her (who d. 3 Feb. 1847) had issue,

i. JOHN-DALLAS, barrister-at-law, b. 7 Jan. 1806; m. 17 Sept. 1835, Anne, 2nd dau. of Thomas Maunsell, Esq. of Dublin; and d. 11 Aug. 1842, leaving a son, JOHN-HENRY, b. 11 June, 1841.

ii. BENJAMIN-BOOKER, now of Clonbrock House.

i. Sarah-Jane, m. 1827, to her cousin, John Edge, Esq., and has issue, three sons and five daus.

Mr. Edge d. 2 April, 1856.

Arms—Per fesse, aa. and gu., an eagle, displayed, arg., on a chief, or, a cinquefoil, between two annulets, of the second.

Crest—A reindeer's head, couped, ppr., collared and chained, or, and holding in its mouth a trefail, vert.

Motto—Semper fidelis.

Seat—Clonbrock House, Queen's County.

EDGEELL OF STANDERWICK COURT.

EDGEELL, HARRY-EDMUND, Esq., C.B., of Standerwick Court, co. Somerset, capt. R.N., b. in 1809; J.P.; m. 14 June, 1845, Caroline, youngest dau. of T. Rossiter, Esq. of Highcliff House, Bucks, and has one dau.,

Fanny-Mary-Rose.

This gallant officer has gained distinction in China and India, as well as in the Baltic and the Black Sea. For his services in China he was promoted to the command in India, as commodore.

Lineage.—CHAFFIN EDGEELL, Esq., son of Harry Edgell, Esq., by Helen Chaffin, his wife. m. Lucretia-Eleanor Rishton, granddau. of Martin Folkes, Esq., President of the Royal Society, and had issue,

HARRY-FOLKES, his heir.

Martin-Folkes, capt. in the army, deceased.
Richard, m. Jane, dau. of J. Griffiths, Esq., late stipendiary magistrate of Marlborough Street Police Office, and has issue.

Charles, major in the army, wounded at Waterloo, dec.
Edward, in holy orders, Prebendary of Wells, Rector of Rodden, m. and has issue: by his 1st wife, he has two daus.; by his 2nd, Miss Wilson, he has Edward, Rector of Bromham, Wilts; Henry, chaplain R.N.; Seymour, in holy orders; George, late capt. 7th royal fusiliers; William, in holy orders, and Helen.
Beddison, captain in the army, deceased.
Lucretia, d. young.
Dorothy, m. 1st, to J. Jones, Esq. col. in the army; and 2ndly, to Francis Bushe, Esq.
Helen, m. Col. Bonamy.

The eldest son,

ADMIRAL HARRY-FOLKES-EDMUND EDGEELL, of Standerwick Court, co. Somerset, J.P. and D.L., b. 13 Aug. 1767; m. in 1801, Mary, dau. of M. O'Keefe, Esq., and d. 14 June, 1846, leaving one son, the present HARRY-EDMUND EDGEELL, Esq., C.B., capt. R.N.

Arms—Arg., on a chev., embattled, sa., between three cinquefoils, gu., as many bezants.

Crest—A falcon rising, belled, arg., guttée-de-sang, resting the dexter foot on an antique shield, of the first, charged with a cinquefoil, as in the arms.

Motto—Qui sera, sera.

Seat—Standerwick Court, co. Somerset.

EDGEWORTH OF EDGEWORTHSTOWN.

EDGEWORTH, CHARLES-SNEYD, Esq. of Edgeworthstown, co. Longford, D.L., b. 30 Oct. 1786; m. 2 Sept. 1813, Henrica, dau. of John Broadhurst, Esq. of Foston Hall, co. Derby, which lady d. 30 Sept. 1846.

Lineage.—The Edgeworths, originally, it is said, established at Edgeworth, now called Edgeware, in Middlesex, settled in Ireland in the reign of ELIZABETH, about the year 1583.

Two brothers, Edward and Francis Edgeworth, went to Ireland, probably under the patronage of Essex and Cecil, as those names have since continued in the family. The elder son,

THE RIGHT REV. EDWARD EDGEWORTH, Bishop of Down and Connor in 1693, d. s. p., and was s. by his brother,

FRANCIS EDGEWORTH, clerk of the Hanaper in 1619, who m. Jane, dau. of Sir Edmond Tuite, Knt. of Sonna, in Westmeath, and had by her (who founded a religious house in Dublin) a son and heir,

CAPTAIN JOHN EDGEWORTH, of Cranallagh Castle, co. Longford, who m. 1st, the dau. of Sir Hugh Cullum, of Derbyshire, by whom he had a son, John, his heir; and 2ndly, Mrs. Bridgman, widow of Edward Bridgman, Esq., brother to Sir Orlando Bridgman, the lord keeper, and went back with her to Ireland. He was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN EDGEWORTH, knighted by CHARLES II., who m. the only dau. and heir of Edward Bridgman, Esq., acquired with her an estate in Lancashire, besides a considerable fortune in money, and had eight sons, of whom the eldest, FRANCIS, s. to the paternal estate in Longford; the second, Robert, was ancestor of the EDGEWORTHS of KILSHREWLY; and the fifth, Essex, had a son, the celebrated Abbe Edgeworth, who styled himself, from the estate his branch of the family possessed, Monsieur de Firmont. The eldest,

CUL. FRANCIS EDGEWORTH, of Edgeworthstown, raised a

regiment for WILLIAM III. He m. successively several wives, one of whom, an English lady, was a widow Bradstone, who by her first husband had a dau., Miss Bradstone, wife of Mr. Pakenham, and mother of the first Lord Longford. By this lady Col. Edgeworth left a son and successor,

RICHARD EDGEWORTH, Esq. of Edgeworthstown, who m. in 1732, Rachel-Jane, dau. of Samuel Lovell, Esq., a Welsh judge, son of Sir Nathaniel Lovell, Knt. of Harleston, co. Northampton, one of the barons of the Exchequer, and had two sons and two daus., viz.,

Thomas, who died before his father.

RICHARD-LOVELL, successor to his father.

Mary, m. to Francis Fox, Esq. of Fox Hill, co. Longford.
Margaret, m. to John Ruxton, Esq. of Black Castle, co. Meath.

Mr. Edgeworth, who served for five and twenty years in the Irish parliament, and twice refused a proffered baronetcy, d. in his seventieth year, in 1769, and was s. by his son,

RICHARD-LOVELL EDGEWORTH, Esq. of Edgeworthstown, b. at Bath in 1744, the late celebrated writer on Education and Inventions. This eminent person m. 1st, Anna-Maria, dau. of Paul Elers, Esq. of Black Bourton, in the co. of Oxford, and had by her one son and three daus.,

Richard, b. in May, 1765; d. in 1796.

MARIA, the distinguished authoress, so celebrated and so popular for her faithful delineations of the manners and customs of Ireland, b. 1 Jan. 1764; d. m.m. 21 May, 1849.
Emmeline, m. in 1802, to John King, Esq. of Clifton, Bristol, and had issue, Zoe and Psycho-Emmeline.
Anna-Maria, m. in 1794, to Dr. Beddoes, and d. in 1834, leaving Thomas-Lovell, Charles-Henry, Anna-Frances-Emily, and Mary-Eliza, who d. in 1833.

He m. 2ndly, in 1773, Honora, dau. of Edward Sneyd, Esq. of Lichfield, youngest son of Ralph Sneyd, Esq. of Ashton in the co. of Stafford, and by her had issue,

LOVELL, who succeeded to the estates.

Honora, who d. in 1790.

He m. 3rdly, 25 Dec. 1780, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Sneyd, Esq. of Lichfield, and had by her (who d. Nov. 1797) five sons and four daus., viz.,

Henry, b. 15 Sept. 1782; d. in 1818.

CHARLES-SNEYD, present representative.

William, b. 28 April, 1788; d. in 1790.

Thomas-Day, b. 25 Oct. 1789; d. in 1792.

William, b. 27 Jan. 1794; d. in 1829.

Elizabeth, d. in 1806.

Charlotte, d. in 1807.

Sophia, d. in 1785.

Honora, m. 8 Nov. 1838, to Admiral Sir Francis Beaufort, K.C.B., and d. his widow, 13 Feb. 1858.

He m. 4thly, Frances-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Daniel Augustus Beaufort, and had by her two sons and four daus., namely,

Francis-Beaufort, b. 5 Oct. 1809; m. in 1831, Rosa-Fioren-tina Eroles, of Catalonia, in Spain, and d. 12 Oct. 1844, having had issue; William, lieut. 5th royal Irish lanciers, b. 12 May, 1835; David-Reid, b. 14 April, 1842; Richard-Lestock, b. 5 June, 1843; Ysacio-Francia, b. 1843; and Mary-Antonio-Eroles, b. 17 March, 1841.

Michael-Pakenham, b. 24 May, 1812; m. Feb. 1846, Christina, dau. of Dr. Hugh Macpherson, of Aberdeen, and has issue Harriet-Jesse.

Frances-Maria, m. in 1829, Lestock-P. Wilson, Esq. of London, and d. 5 Feb. 1848.

Harriet, m. in 1826, to the Very Rev. Richard Butler, Dean of Clonmacnoise.

Sophia, m. in 1824, to Barry Fox, Esq. of Annagh More, King's County, and had issue, Maxwell-William-Waller.

Mary-Anne, and Charlotte.

Lucy-Jane, m. June, 1843, to the Rev. Thomas Romney Robinson, D.D.

Mr. Edgeworth d. 13 June, 1817, and was s. by his son,

LOVELL EDGEWORTH, Esq. of Edgeworthstown, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff co. Longford, 1819; b. 30 June, 1776. He d. m.m. in Dec. 1841, and was s. by his brother.

Arms—Party per chev., gu. and or, three martlets, counterchanged.

Crest—On a dust cap coronet a pelican feeding her young, or.

Motto—Constans contraria spernit.

Seats—Edgeworthstown, co. Longford; and Langham House, Ham Common, Surrey.

EDGEWORTH OF KILSHREWLY.

EDGEWORTH, THE REV. JOHN-ESSEX-EDWARD, of Kilshrewly, co. Longford, b. 25 Sept. 1814; m. 9

Dec. 1843, Elizabeth-Anne, only dau. of the late Lancelot Crossdaile, Esq. of Rynn, Queen's County, and has issue,

- I. THOMAS-NEWCUMEN, b. in Dec. 1850.
- II. Lancelot-Crossdaile-Agnew, b. in March, 1852.
- III. Henry-Essex, b. in Oct. 1855.
- I. Edith-Marian.
- II. Lucy-Frances.
- III. Anna-Rose-Elizabeth.

Lineage.—ROBERT EDGEWORTH, Esq. (second son of Sir John Edgeworth, Knt.) m. Catherine, only child of Sir Edward Tyrrell, Bart. of Lynn, co. Westmeath, by Eleanor, his wife, dau. of Sir Dudley Loftus, Knt. of Killian (and Cecilia, his wife, dau. of the learned Sir James Ware, auditor-general of Ireland). By this lady Mr. Edgeworth had issue, EDWARD, Packington, and other children. To the second son, Packington, Mr. Edgeworth, displeased at the marriage of his eldest son with a Catholic, left the estate of Sir Edward Tyrrell, which had been restored, and with Packington's descendants part of it still continues. The eldest son,

EDWARD EDGEWORTH, Esq. of Kilahewry, succeeded, under marriage settlement, to the family estate. He m. in 1717, Mary, dau. of John Hussey, Esq. of Courtown, co. Kildare, and had two sons, Robert and Newcumen. The elder d. unm. The younger,

NEWCUMEN EDGEWORTH, Esq. of Kilahewry, m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Henry Edgeworth, of Lessard, co. Longford, which lady d. s. p., and 2ndly, Mary, only dau. of Laurence Connell, Esq.* of St. Johnstown, in the same county, by whom (who m. 2ndly, 3 Dec. 1797, Capt. Francis Douglas, R.N.) he had issue,

ESSEX-AGNEW, his heir.

THOMAS NEWCUMEN successor to his brother. James Bridgeman, lieut. roy. art.; retiring from that service he went to India, where he married and died, leaving three daus.

Edith, d. unm.

The eldest son,

ESSEX-AGNEW EDGEWORTH, Esq. of Kilahewry, d. unm., a lieut. in the 78th regt., upon service under the late Duke of York, at Bergen-op-Zoom, in 1795, and was s. by his brother,

THOMAS-NEWCUMEN EDGEWORTH, Esq. of Kilahewry, co. Longford, D. L., high sheriff 1814-15, and for several years major royal Limerick county militia, b. 30 April, 1778; m. 1st, 1 Jan. 1806, Marian, only child of John Steele, Esq. of Carricklane, co. Armagh, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of Robert Stuart, Esq. of Hanslong; and 2ndly, 14 April, 1834, Mary, dau. of Thomas Montgomery, Esq. of the city of Dublin. By the former (who d. in 1832) he had surviving issue,

I. JOHN-ESSEX-EDWARD, now of Kilahewry.

II. George-Thomas Henry, b. 4 Aug. 1816, m. 20 April, 1852, Amelia, only dau. of General James Considine, 16th regt., and has had issue,

1 Richard Carmichael, b. 2 Feb. 1854; d. 4 Feb. 1855.

1 Amelia.

III. James-Bridgeman, b. 9 July, 1823.

I. Catherine-Jemima, m. to the Rev. Francis De Montmorency St. George, Rector of St. Paul's, Cork.

II. Cecilia, m. to James Johnstone, Esq. of Magheramena, co. Fermanagh.

III. Elizabeth.

Mr Edgeworth d. in March, 1857.

Arms, Crest, and Motto—See EDGEWORTH OF EDGEWORTHSTOWN.

Seat—Kilahewry, Edgeworthstown, co. Longford.

EDMANDS OF SUTTON.

EDMANDS, CHARLES-HENRY, Esq. of the Grange, Sutton, co. Surrey, and of Sheep House, Painswick, co. Gloucester, b. 19 July, 1821; m. 4 August, 1849, Arabella-Rose, dau. of the late Charles Ross, Esq. of Tain, co. Ross-shire, for ten years inspector-general of coasts and harbours, and commandant of the flotilla in the island of Corfu, and by her (who d. 15 July, 1859) has issue,

I. CHARLES-ADOLF, b. 13 June, 1853.

* By Mary, his wife, dau. of Capt. John Agnew, seventh son of Sir Stair Agnew, Bart. of Stranraer, of Scotland.

II. Henry, b. 13 October, 1854; d. 7 Nov. 1854.

I. Arabella-Rose.

II. Margaret-Leonora.

III. Sarah-Gertrude.

Mr. Edmands was, with Count Adolf Eugene von Rosen, mainly instrumental in introducing the railway system into the kingdom of Sweden, notwithstanding powerful opposition and prejudice. He visited that country on several occasions, and, in Nov. 1852, received a vote of thanks at Gothenburg, "for the manner in which, with so much success, he had worked for the organisation of the railway and the creating of a fraternal feeling between the English and the Swedish people, the beneficial results of which, on the happiness and prosperity of the two peoples, it was impossible to calculate."

Lineage.—WILLIAM EDMANDS, EDMONDS, or EDMUNDS (the name is spelled the three ways in some old deeds and records), of Ashethworth, co. Gloucester, b. 1738; m. Alice Sparrow, and by her had, with other issue, a son, THOMAS He d. in 1815, aged 77, possessed of landed estates in Ashethworth, co. Gloucester, in Pendock, co. Worcester, and Gafield Elm. His son and heir,

THOMAS EDMANDS, b. 1767; m. 4 May, 1797, Ann, dau. Richard Panting, (son of Richard and Mary Panting, of the Red House, Eldersfield, co. Worcester), and Elizabeth, his wife, only dau. of William and Ann Allan, of Ever House Redmarley Dabotit, co. Worcester. He d. 17 Dec. 1851 aged 84, leaving, with other issue, CHARLES-HENRY, now of Sutton.

Arms, as duly recorded in the College of Arms, London—Or, two cheveronnels, between as many fleurs-de-lis in chief, az., and a thistle slipped in base, ppr.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased, arg., holding in the beak a cross-crosslet fitchée, az., between two wings, also arg., each charged with a thistle, ppr.

Motto—Vincit veritas.

Residence—The Grange, Sutton, co. Surrey, and Sheep House, Painswick, co. Gloucester.

EDWARDS OF ARLESEY BURY.

EDWARDS, SAMUEL-BEDFORD, Esq. of Arlesey Bury co. Bedford, J.P., b. 13 March, 1825; m. 28 April, 1857, Emily-Clara-Charlotte, dau. of Edward-Thomas Bainbridge, of London, sometime M.P. for Taunton.

Lineage.—The family of EDWARDS is noticed by Lyons as having existed at Arlesey, "upwards of a century;" but, in fact, it was settled in that parish in 1623 and was in Henlow at least as far back as 1499.

HENRY EDWARDS, of Henlow, co. Bedford, d. in 1499, leaving, by Johanna, his wife, a dau., Agnes, m. to John Huckle, and a son, JOHN EDWARDS, b. about 1480, whose son, THOMAS EDWARDS, b. about 1500, at Henlow, had three sons, I. GEORGE; II. WILLIAM, a monk; and III. THOMAS, serjeant-at-arms to HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., QUEENS MARY and ELIZABETH, and d. s. p. in 1576. The eldest son,

GEORGE EDWARDS, b. in 1520, was direct ancestor of, RICHARD EDWARDS, Esq. of Arlesey, b. in 1663; m. 1st, Frances Holgate, of London, by whom he had three daus., Frances, m. to Henry Wilson, Esq.; Elizabeth m. to John Hobbs, Esq. of Henlow; and Mary, m. to William Lowe, Esq. He m. 2ndly, Margaret Robinson, of London, and relict of John Cox, Esq. of London, and by her had,

RICHARD, his heir.

Margaret, m. the Rev. William-Faller Bedford, rector of Woolverton, co. Somerset, by whom she had two sons and a dau., viz.,

WILLIAM, who s. to Arlesey, on the death of his uncle and assumed the surname of EDWARDS.

Samuel, d. s. p.

Mary, d. s. p.

Mr. Edwards d. in 1746, and was s. by his son,

RICHARD EDWARDS, Esq. of Arlesey, b. in 1717; m. in 1747, Mary, dau. and heiress of — Talman, Esq., and dying s. p. in 1789, was s. by his nephew,

WILLIAM BEDFORD, Esq., captain E.I.Co.'s service, who assumed by royal licence, 20 Nov. 1792, the surname of EDWARDS. He m. Mary Crowther, and by her (who m. 2ndly, Thomas Innes, Esq., and d. in 1836) had, besides

son, Richard, and a dau., Mary-Margaret, both of whom d. in childhood, an only surviving son, SAMUEL-BEDFORD. Captain Edwards d. 27 Nov. 1800.

SAMUEL-BEDFORD EDWARDS, Esq. of Arlesey Bury, co. Bedford, J.P., high sheriff in 1825, b. 27 Jan. 1799; m. 12 May, 1823, Sophia, eldest dau. of John Hubbard, Esq. of Stratford, Essex, and sister of John Jellibrand Hubbard, Esq. of London and Addington Manor, Bucks, M.P.; and dying 8 Jan. 1857, was s. by his son, the present SAMUEL-BEDFORD EDWARDS, Esq. of Arlesey Bury, co. Bedford.

Arms—Per bend sinister, sa. and ermine, a lion rampant, or.
Crests—1st, The Prince of Wales's feathers, surmounted by a heron plume; 2nd, an esquire's helmet, ppr.
Seat—Arlesey Bury, co. Bedford.

EDWARDS OF ROBY HALL.

See EDWARDS-MOSS.

EDWARDS OF NANHORON.

EDWARDS, RICHARD-LLOYD, Esq. of Nanhoron, co. Carnarvon, J.P. and D.L., b. 9 April, 1803; m. 7 Nov. 1831, Mary, only dau. of John Lloyd Wynne, Esq. of Coed Coch, co. Denbigh, and has issue,

- i. RICHARD-LLOYD, b. 6 Aug. 1832, capt. 68th regt., killed before Sebastopol, 11 May, 1855.
- ii. Francis-William-Lloyd, b. 16 June, 1845.
- iii. Timothy-Lloyd.
- i. Mary-Annabella-Lloyd.
- ii. Catherine-Agnes-Lloyd.
- iii. Margaret-Elizabeth-Lloyd.

Mr. Edwards served as high sheriff for the counties of Carnarvon, 1834, Anglesey, 1836, and Denbigh, 1847. He s. his father in July, 1830.

Lineage.—This ancient family is lineally descended from one of the royal tribes of Wales. Their immediate ancestors were Sir Griffith Lloyd and Sir Howel y Fwyallt, and Griffith ap Madoc of Nanhoron and Llwyndurus, co. Carnarvon, who served as high sheriff of that county in 1555. The Nanhoron estate has devolved from father to son, almost uninterruptedly, down to the present time.

THE REV. WILLIAM EDWARDS, of Nahoron, who m. Frances, dau. of the Rev. William Williams, of Stoke, co. Salop, had with other issue,

TIMOTHY EDWARDS, Esq., capt. R.N., a very distinguished officer, who commanded at different periods the "Cornwall," "Valeur," "Volage," and "Wager." He m. Catherine, only dau. and heiress of John Browning, Esq. of Pullox Hill, co. Bedford, and had issue,

RICHARD, of whom presently.
John-Browning.
Catherine-Wakefield.
Anne. Jane.

The eldest son,

RICHARD EDWARDS, Esq. of Nanhoron, col. Royal Carnarvon militia, m. 24 June, 1803, Annabella, only dau. and heiress of Richard Lloyd, Esq. of Bronhaulog, co. Denbigh, and had, (besides a son, who d. an infant,)

RICHARD-LLOYD, now of Nanhoron.
Annabella, m. to J. Harden, Esq. of Harrybrook, co. Armagh.
Jane, m. to John Priestley, Esq. of Havod Gregog, co. Merioneth.
Catherine-Wynne.

Col. Edwards d. in July, 1830.

Motto—Dduw a diwedd da.
Seat—Nanhoron, Pwllheli, co. Carnarvon.

EDWARDES OF RHYD-Y-GORS.

EDWARDES, DAVID-JOHN, Esq. of Rhyd-y-Gors, co. Carmarthen, late of the royal horse artillery; m. Caroline, 2nd dau. of John Forster, Esq. of South-end, Kent.

Lineage.—JOHN EDWARDES, of Rhyd-y-Gors, co. Carmarthen (descended through Grono Goch, Lord of Llan-gathan, Llewellyn, Lord of Buallt and Cadwgan, Lord of Radnor, from Ethelstan Gledrydd) m. and had two sons,

David, who m. the dau. of Morgan Davies, Esq., of Cwm, co. Carmarthen, and d. s. p.; and

THOMAS EDWARDES, Esq. of Rhyd-y-Gors, who m. Lettice, dau. of John Lloyd, Esq. of Foesybleididial, co. Cardigan, and had issue,

DAVID, of whom presently.

John, who m. Miss Pusey, of Pusey Hall, Jamaica, and had issue a son, John-Pusey Edwardes, Esq.

The elder son,

DAVID EDWARDES, Esq., b. 1716, of Rhyd-y-Gors, admiral R.N., high sheriff of co. Carmarthen in 1754, m. in 1746, Anne, dau. of Captain Blommart, descended from ancient family in the Netherlands, and had,

DAVID-JOHN, his heir.

Thomas, d. unm.

JOHN, of Gileston Manor (see EDWARDES of that place).

Lettice,

Anne, and } d. unm.

Martha,

Charlotte-Maria, m. 1st, to Cadwallader Brown, Esq. of Frodin, co. Carmarthen, and 2ndly, to the Rev. Edward Pictou, A.M., younger brother of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas Pictou, G.C.B.

Isabella-Margaretta, m. Lieut.-Gen. Archibald Campbell, and has issue, John, Lieut.-col. in the army; and Isabella, m. Alderson Hodson, Esq.

The eldest son,

DAVID-JOHN EDWARDES, Esq. of Rhyd-y-Gors, m. Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of John Jones, Esq. of Tyglin, co. Cardigan, and had two sons,

DAVID-JOHN, now of Rhyd-y-Gors.

Henry-Lewis, of Glangly, co. Cardigan, J.P. and D.L., who has taken the additional surname of GWYNNE.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st, sa., a lion, rampant, within an orle of cinquefolles, or; 2nd, gu. a chev., or, between three bowens' knots; 3rd, sa., three bucks' heads, cabashed, arg.; 4th, chequy, or and sa., a fesse, arg.

Crest—A demi-lion, or, holding between the paws a bowens' knot.

Motto—Aspera ad virtutem est via.

Seat—Rhyd-y-Gors, co. Carmarthen.

EDWARDES OF GILESTON MANOR.

EDWARDES, THE REV. FREDERIC-FRANCIS, of Gileston Manor, co. Glamorgan, B.D., J.P., b. 5 Feb. 1801; m. 21 Aug. 1850, Susannah-Mary, youngest dau. of John Bevan, Esq. of Cowbridge, descended from the BEVANS of *Gelly-galed*, co. Glamorgan, by Susanna his wife, dau. of Whitlock Nicholl, Esq. of The Ham, high sheriff for that county in 1746.

Lineage.—THE REV. JOHN EDWARDES, M.A., b. 24 March, 1765, youngest son of David Edwardes, Esq. of Rhyd-y-Gors, co. Carmarthen, m. 1799, Margaret, only dau. and heiress of the Rev. William Willis, of Gileston Manor, co. Glamorgan (by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Robert Stevens, Esq. of Kelmiscott, Oxfordshire), descended in the male line from the Willis's, Lords of the Manor of Fenny Compton, co. Warwick, and in the female from Dr. Beaw, Bishop of Llandaff, *temp.* CHARLES II., and Cecilia his wife, dau. of Charles, 8th Lord de Warr. By her (who d. in 1809) he had issue,

FREDERIC-FRANCIS, his heir, now of Gileston Manor.
Elizabeth, who m. 8 Oct. 1823, John Jones, Esq. of Delau Cothy, co. Carmarthen, barrister-at-law, and d. in 1848, leaving issue two daus., Charlotte-Anna-Maria, m. 1848 to Charles Caesar, eldest son of Edward R. Cookman, Esq., of Monart House, co. Wexford; and Elizabeth.

The Rev. John Edwardes d. 19 May, 1847.

Arms, &c., same as EDWARDES of Rhyd-y-Gors.
Seat—Gileston Manor, Glamorganshire.

EDWARDES OF SEALY HAM.

The late WILLIAM TUCKER-EDWARDES, Esq. of Sealy Ham, co. Pembroke, b. in 1783; m. in 1807, Anna-Martha, 2nd dau. of J.-George Philipps, Esq. of Cwmgwillyd, in Carmarthenshire, M.P., and d. 1858, having had issue,

- i. JOHN-OWEN, b. 10 Oct. 1808; m. 1840, Anna-Jane, only child of W. Jones, Esq. of Neoston, co. Pembroke.
- ii. William, b. 1810; d. 1855.

- iii. Owen-John, b. June, 1815; m. 1845, Annie, 2nd dau. of G. Whittaker, Esq. of Barming, Kent.
 iv. Thomas, b. 1816.
 v. Francis, b. 1824; d. 1851.
 i. Mary, m. 1845, to Alfred Borradaile, Esq., colonel 4th Madras light cavalry.
 ii. Anna-Maria, m. 1847, to William Owen, Esq. of Tan-y-gyrt, co. Denbigh.
 iii. Emma-Mary-Anne-Grace.

This gentleman, who succeeded to the TUCKER estates of Admiral Tucker, and was a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the co. of Pembroke, served the office of high sheriff for that shire in 1829.

Lineage.—TUDOR TREVOR (so called because born or nursed at Trevor), Lord of Hereford, Whittington, and both Maclors, was founder of the tribe of the Marches—an appellation derived from the numerous families seated in the marches of England and Wales, descended from him. Tudor Trevor's chief seat was Whittington Castle, of which he is said to have been the founder; and the Welsh heralds assign to him as ensigns, "Parted, per bend, sinister, ermine and ermines, over all a lion, rampant, or," which, as chief arma, or quartered, have been borne by all his descendants.

OWEN EDWARDS, Esq. of Trefgarne, co. Pembroke, lineally descended from TUDOR TREVOR, Lord of Hereford, s. about the middle of the 17th century, Damaris, dau. of James Perrott, Esq., Lord of Wellington, by Dorothy his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Perrott, Bart., and the Lady Devereux his wife, sister of Robert, 2nd Earl of Essex, the illustrious favourite of Queen ELIZABETH. By this lady Mr. Edwards had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Francis, ancestor of the LORDS KENSINGTON.

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN EDWARDS, Esq. of Trefgarne, m. in 1685, Frances, 4th and youngest dau. and co-heir of William Phillips, Esq. of Haythog, co. Pembroke, and had issue. The son and successor,

OWEN EDWARDS, Esq. of Trefgarne, m. in 1708, Jane, dau. and sole heiress of — Mortimer, Esq. of Llanmilo, co. Carmarthen, and had issue. Mr. Edwards d. about 1740, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROWLAND EDWARDS, Esq. of Trefgarne, who m. Anne, dau. of George Harries, Esq. of Priskilly, co. Pembroke (who d. in 1732), by Margaret his wife, dau. of John Symmons, Esq. of Llanstinan, M.P. for Cardigan, and had issue,

JOHN OWEN, his heir.

Rowland, a lieut. col. in the army.

William-Mortimer, who m. Miss Tyson, and has issue,

Rowland, Mortimer, and John.

Mr. Edwards d. in 1752, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN OWEN EDWARDS, Esq. of Llanmilo, co. Carmarthen, who m. in 1777, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of John Tucker, Esq. of Sealyham, co. Pembroke, and had issue,

i. WILLIAM, his heir.

ii. Thomas, formerly in the 23rd regt. of foot, aide-de-camp to Sir Thomas Picton during the latter part of the Peninsular War. This gentleman was severely wounded in the mouth at the siege of Badajoz. He m. Miss Middleton.

i. Anne, m. to — George, Esq.

ii. Charlotte.

iii. Jane, m. to — Shaw, Esq.

Mr. Edwards d. in 1825, and was s. by his son, the late WILLIAM TUCKER-EDWARDS, Esq. of Sealyham.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a chevron, embattled and counter-embattled, or, between three sea-horses, naiant, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, eun., a lion, rampant, sa.

Crest.—A bear's paw, holding a battle-axe, arg.

Mottos.—"Vigilate;" and "Gardez la foi."

Seat.—Sealyham, near Haverfordwest.

EDWARDS OF PYE NEST.

EDWARDS, HENRY, Esq. of Pye Nest, co. York, J.P. and D.L., major of the 2nd West Yorkshire yeomanry, and M.P. for Halifax, from 1847 to 1852, and for Beverley since 1857; b. July, 1812; m. April, 1838, Maria-Churchill, eldest dau. of Thomas Coster, Esq., formerly of Marchwood, near Southampton, and has HENRY-COSTER-LEA and other sons

and daus.; one of whom, Henrietta-Maria, m. 1860, John Dearden, capt. 13th light drgs.

Lineage.—JOHN EDWARDS, Esq., the descendant of a Warwickshire family, removed into Yorkshire A.D. 1749, and, having acquired, through his wife's family, the Lees of Skircoat, near Halifax, the estate of Pye Nest, built there the present mansion. He m. Miss Lees (of the family of Lees of Skircoat, near Halifax) and was father of

HENRY-LEES EDWARDS, Esq. of Pye Nest, who m. Lea, dau. of Joseph Priestley, Esq. of Whitewindward, descended from a very ancient family settled at Priestley and Sowerby, near Halifax, and had, with other issue, a son and heir, the present HENRY EDWARDS, Esq. of Pye Nest.

Arms.—Az., a bend, cotised, arg., charged with three martlets, or.

Crest.—A talbot, ppr., langued, gu., issuant from a marquis's coronet, or.

Motto.—Omne bonum Dei donum.

Seat.—Pye Nest, Halifax.

EDWARDS OF NESS STRANGE.

EDWARDS, GEORGE-ROWLAND, Esq. of Ness Strange, co. Salop, major H.E.I.C.S., b. 23 June, 1810; m. 11 March, 1847, Catherine-Jane, eldest dau. of Major-Gen. Edward Armstrong, H.E.I.C.S., and has issue,

i. JOHN, b. 30 July, 1850.

ii. George-Rowland, b. 18 Feb. 1852.

iii. James-Murray, b. 1 Jan. 1854.

i. Antoinette-Charlotte.

ii. Catherine.

Lineage.—EINION EFELL, living in 1182, Lord of Cynllaeth, Montgomeryshire, and of Llwynymaen, Salop, at the latter of which places he is said to have resided, m. Arddyn, dau. of Madoc Vychan ap Madoc, descended from Idnerth Benfras, Lord of Maesbrook, and was father of

RHUN AP EINION EFELL, living in 1221, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Strange of Knockyn, and was s. by his son,

CYHELYN AP RHUN, of Lloran, in the lordship of Cynllaeth, who rebuilt, in 1230, the mansion-house of Lloran, as we learn from some Welsh verses, importing that the years from the incarnation of the Son of God were twelve hundred and three tens when Cyhelyn founded a huge and high house of wood and stone. "He erected," says the bard, "on the bank of Barrog, a house that will outstand the world. Let songs be sung to the amiable chief in the halls of Lloran." Cyhelyn m. Efa, dau. and heiress of Grono ap Cadwgan, Lord of Hen-Vahe, in Llanrhadr-y-Mochnant, Montgomeryshire, descended from Ririd, younger son of Bleddyn ap Cynfyn, King of Powys, and was father of

IEVAN AP CYHELYN, of Llwynymaen and Lloran, constable of Knockyn Castle, who, by Efa his wife, dau. of Adda ap Awr, of Trevor, had a son,

MADOC GOCH AP IEVAN, of Lloran, who m. Lleiki, dau. of Howel Goch ap Meredith Vychan, of Abertanant, in Shropshire, derived from Howel, son of Meredith ap Bleddyn, Prince of Powys, and had a son and successor,

MADOC KYFFIN AP MADOC GOCH, of Lloran and Gartheryt, in Llanrhadr-y-Mochnant, who m. twice: 1st, Tangwystl, dau. of Ievan Voel ap Iorwerth, of Pengelly, descended from Aleth, Lord of Dyvet, by whom he had a son,

IEVAN GETHIN, of whom presently.

Madoc Kyffin m. 2ndly, a dau. of Griffith ap Rhys, great-grandson of Ririd Vialld, Lord of Penllyn, in Merioneth, and was, by her, father of David Vychan, ancestor of the VAUGHANS, EARLS OF CARBERY, VAUGHANS OF GOLDEN GROVE KYFFINS OF MAENAN, &c. Madoc Kyffin was s. by the eldest son of his first marriage,

IEVAN GETHIN (*Terrible*) AP MADOC KYFFIN, of Lloran, Gartheryt, and Moeliwreh. He m. twice: 1st, Margaret, dau. of Llwllyn ap Rhotp, descended from Edmowald Bendew, Lord of Tegning, in Flint, founder of the thirteen noble tribes of North Wales and Powys; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Ievan ap Madoc ap Cadwgan Wenwys. By the latter he had a son,

MEREDITH AP IEVAN GETHIN.

By his first marriage, Ievan Gethin ap Madoc Kyffin had issue,

GRIFFITH AP IEVAN GETHIN, of Lloran, ancestor of the MEREDITHS of Abertanant, co. Salop.

Iolyn ap Ievan Gethin.
IRVAN VYGHAN AP IRVAN GETHIN.

The 3rd son.

IRVAN VYGHAN AP IRVAN GETHIN, of Abertanant and Moulwib, was direct ancestor of

THOMAS AP LLRWELYN, of Cynllaeth, who resided in Llys Dylwalawh. He m. Jane, dau. of Griffith Lloyd, Esq. of Hugall, co. Merioneth, and was father of

EDWARD THOMAS, Esq. of Trevennen, who m. Margery, dau. of Thomas Wycherley, Esq. of Eyton, in the co. of Salop, and was s. by his son.

ROBERT EDWARDS, Esq. of Rhydyroesau, otherwise of Lledrude, co. Denbigh. This gentleman is the first of the family who assumed a distinct surname. He m. Anne, dau. and heir of Robert Kyffin, Gent. of Cynllaeth, and was s. by his eldest son.

JOHN EDWARDS, Esq., who purchased Ness Strange, in the co. of Salop. This gentleman was admitted, in 1668, to the freedom of Shrewsbury. He m. Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Barnes, Esq. of the Lowe, by whom (who d. in 1714) he had issue. Mr. Edwards d. in Feb. 1709-10, and was s. by his eldest son.

JOHN EDWARDS, Esq. of Great Ness, *alias* Ness Strange, in the co. of Salop, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Richard Muckleston, Esq. of Shrewsbury, brother of the Recorder of Oswestry; and 2ndly, Mary Corbet, a widow lady; by the former of whom (who d. 1 Jan. 1709) he had (with a dau., Mary, m. to the Rev. William Parry) a son and successor.

JOHN EDWARDS, Esq. of Great Ness, *alias* Ness Strange, b. 19 April, 1701; who m. 1st, in April, 1735, Margaret, dau. of Robert Lowndes, Esq. of Winslow, in the co. of Bucks, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Richard Atcherley, Esq. of Weston,* and had three sons,

ROWLAND, his heir.

JOHN, twin with Rowland, m. and had issue. His son, JOHN EDWARDS, Esq. of Dolsercy, co. Merioneth, m. Anne, younger dau. and co-heir of the late Edward Edwards, Esq. of Cerrig Llwydion, co. Denbigh, and had an only child, E.-Lloyd Edwards, Esq., who m. the eldest dau. of George-Edward-Beauchamp Proctor, Esq.

Thomas, d. s. p.

He m. 2ndly, in Dec. 1744, Mary, dau. of John Comberback, Esq., but by that lady (who d. 4 Feb. 1764) had no issue. Mr. Edwards d. 2 June, 1775, and was s. by his eldest son.

ROWLAND EDWARDS, Esq. of Ness Strange, b. Sept. 1738; who m. in April, 1765, Dorothy, dau. of John Scott, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and by her (who d. in 1781) had issue, JOHN, his heir; Lydia, who d. unm. in 1830; Mary, d. unm. in 1795; and Eliza. Mr. Edwards d. 31 May, 1796, and was s. by his only son.

JOHN EDWARDS, Esq. of Ness Strange, J.P. and D.L., b. 22 Sept. 1773; m. 2 Dec. 1806, Charlotte-Margaret, dau. of the Rev. George Martin, Vicar of Great Ness, by the Lady Mary Murray, his wife, dau. of John, 3rd Duke of Atholl, and by her (who d. 15 Dec. 1849) had issue,

I. JOHN, b. 10 Dec. 1808; d. unm. 7 April, 1834.

II. GEORGE ROWLAND, now of Ness Strange.

III. Rowland, d. unm. 22 Nov. 1854.

IV. James-Murray, d. 13 Feb. 1840.

V. Charlotte, d. an infant.

II. Mary.

III. Charlotte, d. unm. 21 Sept. 1851.

IV. Margaret, d. unm. 18 Nov. 1829.

V. Georgiana, m. 20 Aug. 1846, to John Naylor, Esq.

VI. Eliza, d. 15 Nov. 1840.

VII. Amelia-Murray.

VIII. Fanny, d. 19 Oct. 1853.

Mr. Edwards d. 26 July, 1850.

Arms—Per fesse, az. and arg., a lion, rampant, counter-changed.

Crest—Within a wreath, a lion, rampant, as in the arms.

Sent—The Hall, Great Ness, near Shrewsbury.

EDWARDS OF LLANDAFF HOUSE.

EDWARDS, THOMAS-WILLIAM, Esq. of Llandaff House, co. Glamorgan, b. 1 Aug. 1784; s. his maternal uncle in 1826, and thereupon changed his name from Richards to Edwards, by royal license.

Mr. Edwards, under his original name of Richards, was in the 18th hussars, and served in the Peninsular war, under Sir John Moore, for which he

received the silver medal with two clasps, for Tal-gun and Benevento.

Lineage.—The family of RICHARDS is of very remote antiquity in the county of Glamorgan, and has been resident, for several centuries at Cardiff and in its neighbourhood.

The family of EDWARDS is also a very old one, having emigrated originally from North Wales to Glamorganshire. It derives its descent from Edward ap Jenkin ap Iwan ap Meyrick ap Howell-Gam of Penrôs, who m. the dau. of Jenkin ap Ivor ap Griffith Goch ap Mad ap Erwlfa. The late

WILLIAM RICHARDS, Esq., b. 2 March, 1748, youngest son of Michael Richards, Esq. of Cardiff, by his wife, Joyce Shephard, sister of Lady Phillips, mother of the 1st Lord Milford; m. 6 Feb. 1781, Jane, only dau. of Thomas Edwards, Esq. of Llandoff House, co. Glamorgan, and by her, (who d. 22 March, 1818) had issue,

I. THOMAS-WILLIAM, now of Llandaff House.

II. Edward-Windsor Richards, in holy orders, rector of St. Andrews and St. Lythians, co. Glamorgan, b. 9 Sept. 1788; m. 4 Jan. 1827, Caroline-Susan, dau. of John Bennett, Esq. of Laleston House, co. Glamorgan, and d. 15 Jan. 1848, having had issue,

1 WILLIAM-POWELL RICHARDS, a major royal artillery, distinguished in the Crimean war, received all the medals, as well as the cross of the legion of honour, and the order of the Medjidie; b. 13 Oct. 1827; m. Aug. 1857, Mary-Eleanor, dau. of Somerville William-Harcourt Ramsbottom, Esq. and has a son, Edward-Windsor, b. at Gibraltar, 6 July, 1858.

1 Caroline-Matilda.

2 Eliza-Jane.

3 Helena-Maria-Ann.

4 Isabella.

I. Eliza, m. 4 July, 1826, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Congreve Robe, R.A. (son of the late Col. Sir William Robe, C.B. of the royal eng.), who d. at Bermuda, 21 Sept. 1853.

Mr. Richards d. 10 June, 1795.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per bend, erm. and ermine, a lion, rampant, two flanches, each charged with a spear, erect, for EDWARDS; 2nd and 3rd, az., a chev. between three fleurs-de-lis, or, for RICHARDS.

Crest—In front of a gate, a lion, rampant, supporting a tree.

Motto—Gwell Godeff na Gofol.

Seat—Llandaff House, co. Glamorgan.

EDWARDS OF OLD COURT.

EDWARDS, JOHN-KYNASTON, Esq. of Old Court, co. Wicklow, barrister-at-law, b. 12 Feb. 1819; s. his father 17 Feb. 1850.

Lineage.—RHODRI MAWR (Roderick the Great), who became king of all Wales, A.D. 843, left, with other issue, a younger son, TUDWAL, surnamed *Gloff*, or *the Lane*, from a wound received in battle, 6th in descent from whom was HEDD MOWLYNOC, chief of the 9th noble tribe of North Wales and Powys (son of Gredif ap Tynyr ap Llawfrodell Varfawg ap Alan ap Alser ap Tudwal); he was steward to his kinsman, David ap Owen Gwynedd, and "assisted that Prince to carry fire and sword through England, even to the walls of Coventry." He left three sons, Menter, Gwllan, and GWRGAI, from the last of whom, 7th in descent, was DAVID (ap Meredydd ap Howel ap Iledydd ap Gwion ap Rhadfa ap Alser ap Gwrgal): "he married an heiress in Brinpolin, in the parish of St. Asaph, next house to the Lord Bishop's," in which locality, in the township of Brinpolin, adjoining the bishop's palace, a property was in the possession of his descendants until about the year 1728, when it was disposed of by John Edwards, of Old Court, 10th in descent from him.

THOMAS EDWARDS, of Llan Elwy, or St. Asaph, 8th in descent from David (son of Richard Edwards, son of Edward ap Robert ap Edward ap Gryffyd ap Howel ap Iledydd ap David), m. some years previously to 1639, Anne, dau. of Thomas Lloyd, of Berth, near Ruthin, co. Denbigh, who was descended, through Cyhelyn ap Tudor, from Tudor Trevor, Earl of Hereford, living A.D. 924; by her he left issue, RICHARD and Mary, the latter of whom was m. to — Wedhouse, and had issue, Thomas Edwards d. 17 Dec. 1663, at Llandaff, in South Wales, where he was buried in the cathedral, and was s. by his son.

RICHARD EDWARDS, Esq. of Old Court, who had removed to Ireland; he m. 1stly, about the year 1656, Elizabeth, dau. and (by the death of her brother, Capt. Roger Kynaston,

* By Margaret his wife, dau. of Rowland Hill, Esq. of Hawkstone.

in 1667) heiress of Colonel John Kynaston, who, "with his regiment of Welsh foot, landed in Ireland, 7 June, 1647, from Chester, after four days' plying at sea," accompanying the Commissioners from the Parliament, who had come to treat with the Marquess of Ormond, Lord Lieutenant, for the surrender of Dublin, having for several years previously served in the wars of England, and in the expedition for reducing North Wales to the obedience of Parliament. Among Colonel Kynaston's services was the capture, in 1646, of Rudland Castle, of which he became Governor. Colonel Kynaston was 3rd son of Ralph Kynaston, B.D., chaplain to King JAMES I., and youngest son of Roger Kynaston, Esq. of Morton, co. Salop, who was younger brother of Edward Kynaston, Esq. (from whom descended the family of Kynaston, Barts.) and son of Humphrey Kynaston, Esq., who was son (by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Grey*, Baron Powys, and Earl of Tankerville, in Normandy) of Sir Roger Kynaston, Knt. of Hordley, co. Salop, descended from Iorwerth Goch, younger son of Meredith ap Bledydd, Prince of Powys (see MAINWARING of *Ostry*). Colonel Kynaston d. A.D. 1649, aged 39, and after his decease, in consideration of military pay due at his death, a grant of land, of which Old Court formed a portion, was made to his relict, Elizabeth, for the use of his family, and afterwards confirmed by patent, temp. CHARLES II., to his dau. and heiress, ELIZABETH, and her husband, RICHARD EDWARDS.

The issue of Richard Edwards' first marriage was Richard; John; Kynaston, d. s. p.; Thomas (who m. and had issue, Richard, who d. s. p.); Anne, m. to Capt. Benjamin Hunt; and Mary, m. Richard Bourne. He m. 2ndly, Penelope, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Wolseley, Bart. of Wolseley, in Staffordshire, and relict of — Fountaine, Esq., but by her left no issue; he was dispossessed of Old Court by the partisans of King JAMES II., but reinstated after the battle of the Boyne. Richard Edwards, who served as high sheriff co. Wicklow, d. in 1693, and was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD EDWARDS, Esq. of Old Court, for many years a member of the Irish parliament, having represented, at different times, the county of Wicklow, and the boroughs of Wicklow and Caryfort. He was b. 1659; and m. 1682, his stepmother's niece, Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir Charles Wolseley, Bart. of Wolseley, but dying without issue in 1723, he was s. by his only surviving brother,

JOHN EDWARDS, Esq. of Old Court, b. in 1665; who m. in 1697, Jane, eldest dau. of James Butler, Esq. of Rathelline, co. Carlow, by whom he had issue, (with others who died young) James; John, d. unm. in 1749; Mary, m. to Joseph Bernard, Esq., of which marriage descended the family of BERNARD of *Castle Bernard*, King's co.; Elizabeth, m. 25 Feb. 1737, Mark Whyte, Esq. (see *WHYTE of Newtown Menor*); Jane m. to John Hardy; and Grace m. to William Plesanta, Esq. of Knockbeg, co. Carlow. He d. in 1728, and was s. by his son,

JAMES EDWARDS, Esq. of Old Court, b. circa 1708, who m. 29 Nov. 1750, Ann, 2nd dau. of Thomas Tenison, Esq., 3rd son of Richard Tenison, D.D., Bishop of Meath, and had,

1. JOHN, his heir.

2. James, capt. in the army, m. 1780, Charlotte, sister of Lieut.-Col. Henry Sturgeon, R.E. and dau. of William Sturgeon, by his wife, the Lady Henrietta-Alicia Wentworth, dau. of Thomas, 1st Marquess of Rockingham, by whom there was issue,

1. JAMES, of Ballyronan, co. Wicklow, d. s. p.

2. John-Kynaston, of Knockrobin, co. Wicklow, m. three times, and had issue.

3. Tenison, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, b. 23 Dec. 1815; m. 2 Sept. 1845, Mary-Osborne, only child of the late Thomas Flower, Esq., H.E.I.C.S., and has a son, Tenison-Vaughan-Wentworth, b. 9 Oct. 1854.

1. Henrietta-Alicia. 2. Anna Charlotte.

3. Agnes-Elizabeth. 4. Maria.

5. Frances-Dorothea (dec.), m. to Marcus Mainyng, Esq.

6. Elizabeth-Charlotte, m. to Rev. Francis Greene.

3. Tenison, capt. in the army, m. Charity, dau. of John Barrington, Esq. of Castlewood, Queen's co., by whom he left issue, Charity, m. Philip-Henry Crampton, Esq.; Annabella, m. Viscount Glenworth, by whom she is mother of the present Earl of Limerick.

1. Alicia, m. John Barrington, Esq. of Castlewood, Queen's County.

* Henry Grey, Earl of Tankerville, was in the female line descended from, and representative of, the Princes of Powys Wenwyryn (see *HUGHES of Gwerclas*); he also derived from Gundred, dau. of WILLIAM the Conqueror, as well as from Joan Plantagenet, the Fair Maid of Kent, dau. and heiress of Edmund, Earl of Kent, son of EDWARD I. from whom Sir Roger Kynaston's descendants quarter the Plantagenet arms.

James Edwards d. in 1780, and was s. by his eldest son,

LIEUT.-COL. JOHN EDWARDS, of Old Court, b. in 1751; who m. in Jan. 1780, Charlotte, 5th dau. of John Wright, Esq. of Nottingham, and sister of John Wright, Esq. of Lenton Hall, Notts, by whom he left issue,

1. JAMES-KYNASTON.

2. Richard, d. unm.

3. Wright, Lieut. 58th regt., severely wounded at St. Sebastian, m. 1823, Sarah, widow of Capt. Jones, and has issue.

1. Anne, m. Henry-Eugene Porritt, Esq. of Dublin, d. leaving issue.

2. Mary-Lucy, d. 29 Dec. 1858.

He d. in 1832, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES-KYNASTON EDWARDS, Esq. of Old Court, major in the Wicklow militia, b. 12 Dec. 1780; m. 18 April, 1818, Emily, dau. of Henry Smith, Esq. of Beabeg, co. Meath, and had issue,

1. JOHN-KYNASTON, now of Old Court.

2. Henry-St. George, m. 5 Oct. 1854, Catherine, dau. of St. George Smith, Esq. of Greenhills, co. Louth, which lady d. in 1855.

3. James-Tenison.

1. Emily, m. the Rev. Richard Verschoye, vicar of Carrlingford, co. Louth.

2. Charlotte Matilda.

3. Elizabeth, m. 16 July, 1857, to Henry, eldest son of Henry-J. Smith, of Beabeg, co. Meath.

He d. 17 Feb. 1850, and was s. by his eldest son, the present JOHN-KYNASTON EDWARDS, Esq. of Old Court.

Arms—Those of Heidd Molwynog (sa., a stag, passant, arg., attired and unguled, or), changed as to colours, viz.: vert, a stag passant, or, attired and unguled, arg.; with, as an augmentation, in 1683, on a chief, arg., three falchions, ppr.; quartering for KYNASTON, differenced with a crescent: quarterly: 1st and 4th, crm., a chevron, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a lion rampant, sa. (the Black Lion of Powys). Among the quarterings to which the family is entitled is that of PLANTAGENET.

Crest—A lion's head erased, ermines, between two palm-branches issuing out of a wreath, ppr., mantled, gu., doubled, arg.

Motto—Heb Dduw heb ddim, Dduw a digon, i. e., Every thing with God, nothing without God.

Seat—Old Court, co. Wicklow.

ELD OF SEIGHFORD HALL.

ELD, FRANCIS, Esq. of Seighford Hall, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., b. 9 July, 1796; s. his father in 1855.

Lineage.—RICHARD ELDE, Esq. of Syford, co. Stafford, descended from the Eldes, of Boughton, co. Derby, treasurer and steward of the household to Walter, Earl of Essex, earl-marshal of Ireland, and paymaster of the forces in Ulster, had a grant of arms for his services in Ireland, from Nicholas Narborne, Ulster king of arms, 16 QUEEN ELIZABETH, A.D. 1574. He m. Margaret, dau. of John Wrottesley, Esq., and Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Thomas Astley, Esq. of Pateshall, and Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir Gilbert Talbot, and by this lady (who was buried 15 June, 1618,) had a son, RICHARD, father, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Crompton, Knt. of Cresswell Hall, co. Stafford, of FRANCIS ELDE, Esq. of Syford, whose eldest son, FRANCIS, had, by his 2nd wife, Mary, dau. of John Grove, Esq. of Rowley, a son,

JOHN ELDE, Esq. of Dorking, co. Surrey, who at the death of his half-brother, Francis Elde, Esq. of Seighford, Master in Chancery, became possessed of Seighford, co. Stafford. He m. Catherine, dau. of Holbrooke, Esq., and widow of Rowland Cotton, Esq. of Etwell, and d. 16 April, 1796, aged 92, leaving a dau., Catherine, m. to Dr. Kirby, of Dorking, co. Surrey, and a son and heir,

FRANCIS ELDE, Esq. of Seighford, b. in 1736, who was buried at Seighford, 17 July, 1817, aged 81, having had, by Elizabeth, his wife (who d. 8 Jan. 1838),

1. FRANCIS, his heir.

2. Richard, b. 9 Oct. 1779; d. in 1837.

3. John, of Brighton, b. 16 July, 1779; m. 17 Nov. 1807, the Hon. Louisa-Sarah-Sidney Smyth, dau. of Lionel, 7th Viscount Strangford, and has issue,

Lionel-Percy-Denham, b. 9 Dec. 1808, lieut.-col. H. M. Indian army, Bengal, a highly distinguished officer, dangerously wounded in the Indian mutiny, throughout which he served with great gallantry and efficiency; after participating in several actions, and after garrisoning the old fort of Allypore, he joined Brigadier Sir Thomas Saiton's force with an auxiliary column, and was present at the battles of Gungee and Puntiallee,

in the latter of which he commanded the whole line of infantry, the rebels being utterly defeated and sustaining a loss of fourteen guns. Col. Eld m. 19 Sept. 1839, Charlotte-Isabella, 4th dau. of Colin Campbell, Esq., physician general, Bengal, and has issue,

Percy-Sidney-Francis-Edward, b. 27 June, 1859.
Louisa-Mary. Jessie-Campbell.

IV. Stanton, b. 20 Jan. 1782; d. in Jan. 1800.

V. William, of Fradwell Hall, b. 26 Aug. 1783; m. Mary, dau. of William Keene, Esq. of Rowley, co. Stafford, and has,

Howard, bapt. 4 Jan. 1816.

VI. Charles-Howard, b. 20 April, 1785; d. 13 May, 1807.

VII. Thomas, b. in 1786; d. in 1844, leaving issue, Thomas and Rose.

I. Mary-Anne, m. to George Durant, Esq. of Tong Castle, and d. in 1829.

II. Elizabeth, m. to John Chambers, Esq. capt. in the 10th hussars.

The eldest son,

FRANCIS ELD, Esq. of Seighford Hall, J.P. and D.L., bapt. 20 June, 1773; high sheriff 1821; m. in 1794, Mary, dau. of John Mootham, Esq. of Percy-street, London; and d. 6 Jan. 1855, having had issue,

FRANCIS, now of Seighford Hall.

George, b. 1798.

Frederic, col. in the army, b. 2 April, 1803; m. 22 Jan. 1848, Annie-Cecilia, dau. of the late Dr. Middleton, of Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope, and has issue,

1 Francis-Frederic, b. at Hastings, 13 Oct. 1857.

2 Charles-Henry, b. 3 April, 1860, at Leamington, co. Warwick.

1 Cecilia-Frederica.

John, d. 14 Feb. 1830.

Richard, bapt. 29 Dec. 1806.

Edward, b. 18 July, 1809.

Mary.

Charlotte, m. Lieut.-Col. Andrew-Hyacinth Kirwan, Esq., and has issue, Charlotte-Hyacinth, m. to Brigade-Major Cooch; Caroline-Helen, m. to Capt. Berkeley Bloxsome; and Emily-Mary.

Caroline-Eliza, m. 16 Jan. 1850, to the Rev. Jos. Thompson, vicar of Seighford.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, between three partridges, close, ppr.

Crest—A falcon, rising, or, beaked, membered, jessed, and belted, gu., his mouth embued, of the last.

Seat—Seighford Hall, near Stafford.

ELERS OF CHELSEA.

ELERS, THE REV. CAREW-THOMAS, B.D., rector and patron of Rishangles, Suffolk, and vicar of Bickenhill, Warwickshire, b. 31 Dec. 1790; m. in 1821, Sarah, youngest dau. of Charles Palmer, Esq. of Colehill, Warwickshire, and has issue,

I. CAREW-THOMAS, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, b. in 1829.

II. Walter.

I. Sarah-Elizabeth. II. Charlotte. III. Louisa.

Lineage.—PETER ELERS, of the ancient baronial family of that name, migrated from Germany, and came over to this country at the time when GEORGE I. was called to the throne. His only son,

PETER ELERS, Esq., J.P. for Middlesex, who m. in 1715, Dorothy, younger dau. of Thomas Carew, Esq. of Carew Castle, Pembrokeshire, and sister of Thomas Carew, Esq. of Crowcombe Court, Somersetshire, settled at Chelsea, of which place he became a considerable proprietor. He was buried in the south cloisters of Westminster Abbey, in March, 1753, and his wife, Dorothy, in the same place some years previously. Of this marriage there was issue, a dau., Ann, b. in 1717, m. to William Poston, Esq.; and d. s. p., and an only son,

GEORGE ELERS, Esq. of Chelsea, and of the Middle Temple, b. in 1720, who m. Mary, dau. and sole heir of Peter Charon, Esq. He d. 1784, and was buried at Chelsea, leaving issue,

CAREW, his heir.

Peter, rector and patron of Rishangles, Suffolk, rector of Addington, Kent, and domestic chaplain to his late Majesty, when Duke of Clarence; d. unm. in 1820; buried at Addington.

Charlotte, b. in 1761; m. John-Peyto Shrubbs, Esq., and d. in 1850, leaving issue.

The elder son,

* This French Protestant family sought refuge in England, in consequence of the revocation of the Edict of Nantz, and resided at Chelsea. They bore for armorial ensigns, argent, three stars, sable.

CAREW ELERS, Esq., b. in 1755; m. Susanna, dau. and eventual heir of William Farrow, Esq. of Monkaleigh and Cockfield, Suffolk. He d. 1821, and was buried at Chelsea, leaving issue,

I. CAREW-THOMAS, the present head of the family.

II. William, of Oldbury, Kent, J.P. and D.L., who m. in 1828, Susanna, youngest dau. of John-Peyto Shrubbs, Esq. of Meristwood, near Guildford, Surrey, and has issue,

1 William-Shrubbs.

2 Frederick-Wadham.

3 Henry-Edward.

2 Isabella-Susannah.

1 Emily.

3 Augusta-Mary.

III. George, of Springfield Lodge, near Taunton, b. 9 Nov. 1803; m. 14 July, 1831, Emma, youngest dau. of John le Grice, Esq. of Bury St. Edmund's, and one of the next of kin of Admiral Sir Richard Haddock, and has issue,

1 CHARLES-GEORGE, b. 9 Feb. 1838.

1 Rosa.

2 Harriet.

3 Laura.

I. Elizabeth, m. to George-John Gibson, Esq. of Bradston Brook, Surrey, and Sandgate Lodge, Sussex, and left issue,

1 George-Carew, d. s. p.

II. Caroline.

III. Sophia.

IV. Mary.

Arms—A gyronny of twelve pieces, argent and gules, in the centre point an inescutcheon, or.

Crest—An escutcheon of the arms between two doves' wings, proper.

Motto—Gloria virtutis umbra.

ELIOT, FORMERLY OF BUSBRIDGE.

ELIOT, THE REV. LAWRENCE-WILLIAM, rector of Peper Harow, co. Surrey, J.P. and D.L., b. 16 March, 1777; m. in 1811, Matilda-Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Halsey, Esq. of Henly Park, co. Surrey, and has issue surviving,

I. WILLIAM-LAWRENCE, in holy orders, M.A., b. 17 July, 1812; m. in 1842, Elizabeth, second dau. of C. Woodyer, Esq. of Guildford, Surrey.

II. George, b. 20 Nov. 1816; m. in 1842, Louisa, eldest dau. of M.-Waller Clifton, Esq. of Australind, F.R.S.

III. John, E.I.Co.'s Bengal artillery.

IV. Henry.

I. Matilda.

II. Mary.

Lineage.—JOHN ELIOT, Esq. of Godalming (great-grandson of Thomas Eliott, of Womersh, flamer of the King's Bench for Surrey and Sussex, and clerk of the peace for the former in the reigns of HENRY VI. and EDWARD IV.) purchased the estate of Busbridge, from James de Busbridge, in the latter part of HENRY VIII.'s reign. From his son, LAWRENCE ELIOT, who accompanied Sir Francis Drake in his voyage round the world, and d. 7 Nov. 1582, derived the ELIOTS of Busbridge, whose male representative,

THE REV. EDWARD ELIOT, rector of Hambleton (son of the Rev. Edward Eliot, of Dunsford, and grandson of Sir William Eliot, of Busbridge), m. Mary Longhurst, relict of Thomas Chandler, Esq., and d. 7 Aug. 1790, aged fifty-nine, having had issue, with two sons, Edward and Thomas, who both d. unm., another son, REV. LAWRENCE-WILLIAM ELIOT, and two daus., Catherine, and Maria, wife of Dollman.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a fesse, or; 2nd and 3rd, or, two bars, gu., and in chief, three crescents, of the field.

Crest—A griffin's head, couped, wings endorssed, az., collared, arg.

ELLIOT OF ELVET HILL.

FOGGE-ELLIOT, JOHN, Esq. of Elvet Hill, co. Durham, J.P. and D.L., b. 4 Aug. 1804; m. 27 Aug. 1827, Mary, youngest dau. of the Rev. Thomas Pecoock, perpetual curate of Denton, near Darlington. Mr. Fogge-Elliott assumed his additional surname of ELLIOT, by royal license, in 1827, at the death of his maternal granduncle, John Walton Elliot.

Lineage.—OLIVER FOGGE, of the Foggies, in Darcy Lever, parish of Bolton-le-Moors, co. Lancaster, in 1550, d. at Turton, but was buried in the Fogge Vault, in the parish church of Bolton, 8 May, 1589: from one of his sons, Thurstan Foggie, descended a branch which gave two Deans to Chester, at the end of the 17th and beginning of the 18th century; another son, OLIVER FOGGE, purchased an estate from the Orrells, Lords of Turton; and he and his lineal descendants in succession, Lawrence, Oliver, Edward,

James, Thomas, James, and Thomas (father of the present John Fogge Elliot, Esq.) resided in Turton, at Higher Entwisle Hall, and in Edgeworth, all in the parish of Bolton-le-Moors. The family deeds show that Edward Fogge, grandson of Oliver, and his two sons, Oliver and James, were living at Entwisle Hall, in 1677. The first JAMES FOGGE m. Hannah, sister and heiress of C. Isherwood, Esq., and thus the Isherwood estate in Edgeworth descended to THOMAS FOGGE, Esq., the father of JAMES FOGGE, of Turton, who m. Alice Brandwood, of Turnerscroft, Darwen, and was buried in March, 1759. By his wife, who was buried in May, 1757, he had a son, THOMAS FOGGE, who m. in 1789, Jane Hobson, and, by her (who d. in March, 1835) had issue,

- i. THOMAS, in holy orders, Vicar of Meldreth, co. Cambridgeshire, m. Jane Tatham Procter, and is living a widower without issue.
- ii. JOHN, now of Elvet Hall.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., on a bend, engr., or, a haken, az.; for ELLIOT; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a fesse, between six annulets, sa., three mullets, pierced, of the field, for FOGGE.

Crest—1st, a dexter arm holding a cutlass, ppr., for ELLIOT; a unicorn's head, couped, arg.

Seat—Elvet Hall, co. Durham.

ELLIOT OF BARLEY HOUSE.

ELLIOT, JOHN, Esq. of Barley House, Plymouth, lord of the manor of Leigham Egg Buckland, Devon, D.L., colonel, retired list, Bengal army, b. 22 Jan. 1757; m. 9 Aug. 1832, Catherine-Charlotte, dau. of the late Andrew Tracy, Esq., and Sarah Moore his wife.

Lineage.—JAMES ELLIOT, Esq., son of James Elliot and Elizabeth Oldrieve, his wife, m. in May 1782, Elizabeth Cole, and d. 30 March, 1831, leaving a son, the present Col. Elliot, of Barley House, and two daus., Sarah, m. to the late William Square, Esq., and Mary, m. to the late William Elliot, Esq. of Kingsbridge, Devon.

Seat—Barley House, Plymouth.

ELLIOT OF BINFIELD PARK.

ELLIOT, GEORGE-HENRY, Esq., now resident at Farnborough Park, Hants, J.P. and D.L., late capt. 2nd dr. gds., b. 27 Feb. 1813; m. Ellen, eldest dau. of William Palmer-Morewood, Esq. of Ladbroke, co. Warwick, and Alfreton Hall, co. Derby, and has as only son,

GEORGE-HENRY BLOIS, b. 6 Feb. 1854.

Lineage.—THE REV. GEORGE-HENRY GLASSE, A.M., master of Hanwell, co. Middlesex, chaplain to the Duke of Cambridge, and a magistrate for Middlesex, b. 1 Sept. 1760 (son of the Rev. Samuel Glasse, D.D., rector of Hanwell, chaplain-in-ordinary to King GEORGE III., by Hannah, his wife, sister and co-heir of Giles Clutterbuck, Esq. of Mill End, co. Gloucester, and grandson of the Rev. Richard Glasse, A.M., vicar of Purton, Wilts, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of the Rev. Samuel Arnold); m. 1st, 24 Nov. 1783, Hannah, dau. of Thomas Fletcher, Esq. of Ealing, co. Middlesex, and by her, who d. at Clifton, 14 June, and was buried at Hanwell, 5 July, 1802, aged 42, had issue,

GEORGE-HENRY, his heir.

Arthur-Henry, in holy orders, chaplain to the Duke of Cambridge, b. 6 Aug. and bapt. at Hanwell, 27 Sept. 1798; d. leaving, by Isabel-Caroline, his wife, a posthumous dau.,

Caroline-Catharina.

Caroline, m. at Hanwell, 11 May, 1805, to Thomas Hume, M.D., physician to the forces.

Emma-Margaret, m. to William-Papwell Brigstock, Esq. of Bircombe Court, co. Somerset, late M.P. for the eastern division of that shire.

Ellen-Clara, m. to William Johnson, Esq., barrister-at-law, of Greig Avoon, Queen's County, eldest son of the Hon. Justice Johnson.

Mary-Louisa, who assumed the name of Shawe, by the King's letters patent, m. to James Griffith, Esq.

Mr. Glasse m. 2ndly, 12 May, 1805, at Shorne, co. Kent, Harriet, dau. and heir of Thomas Wheeler, Esq. of Waterford, of the Royal Marines, by Susanna, his wife, dau. of John Hadden, Esq., captain in the same corps, and had by her (who m. 2ndly, Commodore Sir John-James-Gordon

Bremer, K.C.B. and K.C.H., of the Priory, Compton Clifford, Devon,) one son,

Frederick-Henry-Hastings, capt. R.N., C.B., b. 11 April, and bapt. at Hanwell, 27 June, 1806.

Mr. Glasse d. 31 Oct. 1809, and was s. by his eldest son, who assumed the surname of ELLIOT and was the late

GEORGE-HENRY ELLIOT, Esq. of Binfield Park, Lieut.-col. Berks militia, J.P. and D.L., b. in 1789; m. 5 March, 1812, Mary-Josephine, dau. of Gen. Sir James Hay, colonel of the 2nd dragon-guards, and had issue,

i. GEORGE-HENRY, now of Farnborough Park.

ii. Mary-Josephine.

iii. Louisa-Grace, m. to Rev. Edward Golding, 2nd son of Edward Golding, Esq. of Maiden Erlegh, Berks.

iv. Caroline.

Arms of ELLIOT—Erm, a fesse, az., with two double cottices, indented, vert.

Arms of GLASSE—Arg., a fleur-de-lis between three mullets, within a bordure, gu.

Crest of ELLIOT—An elephant's head, arg., erased, gu., about the neck two barrettes, inverted, vert.

Crest of GLASSE—A mermaid, holding a looking-glass and a comb in her hand, ppr.

Seat—Farnborough Park, Hants.

ELLIS OF PONSBOURNE PARK.

ELLIS, WYNN, Esq. of Ponsbourne Park, Herts, J.P., high sheriff 1839, and formerly M.P. for Leicester, b. 1790; m. 1814, Mary, only child of John Smith, Esq., by Mary, his wife, only dau. of John Pearson, Esq. Mr. Wynn Ellis is son of the late Thomas Ellis, Esq. of Oundle, co. Northampton, and descends from the Flintshire family of Ellis.

Seat—Ponsbourne Park, Herts.

ELLIS OF WYDDIAL HALL.

ELLIS, CHARLES-HEATON, Esq. of Wyddial Hall, Herts, b. 14 Aug. 1789; m. 30 Oct. 1819, Louisa, eldest dau. of Sir J.-H. Stracey, Bart., and has issue,

i. CHARLES-JOHN, b. 11 April, 1839, in H. M.'s 9th Lancs.

ii. Edward-Henry-Brabazon, b. 19 May, 1834, of Exeter College, Oxford.

And several daughters.

Mr. Ellis was called to the bar in June, 1821.

Lineage.—The family of Ellis, of Airhey, co. Flint, with its branches at the Wern and Pickill, is of great antiquity in North Wales, as appears by the Visitations in the Herald's Office and the genealogy collected by Owen Salusbury, of Rûg, Esq., and Robert Davies, of Gwynsany, and continued to the year 1664, by John Salusbury de Erbystocke, Esq. A small portion of the old family estate is still in Mr. Ellis's possession, under different entails. The direct ancestor of the family was Tyngad (2nd son of Tudyr Trevor and Ang-harad, dau. of Howell Dha), who succeeded to the 3rd part of his father's estate, by the law of Gavel kind. His grandson, Kenrick (son of Rhiwallon), a nobleman in Bromfield and Lord of Whittington, m. Tuda, dau. of Ivor, Lord of Rhôs, and was slain in the defence of his country against the English, 5 Dec. 1073. Ednyved, his 2nd son, m. Gwladys, dau. of Aldred ap Grono, Lord of Englefield and of the 15 tribes or chief houses. His grandson, EDNYVED, m. Jonet, dau. of Rys Vychan, Lord of South Wales. Their son, LEWELLEN-GŶCH, m. Lettice, dau. of Sir Richard Manley, Knt. LEWELLEN, their great grandson, m. Jonet, dau. of Madoc Kynaston, of Kynaston and Caehowel, and was succeeded by

MORGAN, of Airhey, temp. EDWARD VI. RICHARD AP HOWEL, grandson of Morgan, m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Ellis, son of Ellis Eyton, of Ruabon, by Parnel, dau. of Sir William Bulkeley, Knt. ELLIS AP RICHARD, son and heir of Richard ap Howel, m. Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Haumer. RALPH ELLIS, of Airhey, their 5th son, m. Jane, dau. of S. Gryffith, of Overton, Gent., and was succeeded by THOMAS ELLIS, who m. Jane, dau. of G. Salusbury, of Erbystock, by Mary, dau. of Thomas Grosvenor, son and heir of Sir Thomas Grosvenor, of Eaton, Knt. ANDREW ELLIS, only son of Thomas, m. Anne, dau. of Robert ap Richard, of Halkin, heir to his uncle, John, who died in 1654. JOHN ELLIS, 2nd son of Andrew, of Brasenose College, Oxford, m. Katherine, dau. of R. Kingsman, of Overton, in Wilts, and d. 9 July, 1740.

Their son, JOHN ELLIS, b. Aug. 1688 O.S., Fellow of Brasenose College and D.D., m. Margretta, 2nd dau. of Thomas Phipps, Esq. of Heywood, Wilts, M.P. Dr. Ellis d. 7 Oct. 1764, N.S. His youngest son, WILLIAM, Governor of Patna, lost his life in the massacre there, 5 Oct. 1753. His eldest son, BRABAZON, b. 12 Aug. 1723, and a dau., Catherine, who d. unmarried, survived him. Brabazon Ellis, d. at Wyddial, 28 Nov. 1780, leaving an only son, JOHN-THOMAS, and a dau., Elizabeth, m. to Samuel Elias Sawbridge, Esq. of Olantigh, in Kent. JOHN-THOMAS ELLIS, Esq., b. 28 Sept. 1756, High Sheriff for Herts, 1784, and a member of the 16th Parliament of Great Britain, m. Mary-Anne, only dau. of John Heaton, Esq. of Bedfords, in Essex, and d. 6 Oct. 1836. His two eldest sons, John-Thomas and William-Fane, died in his lifetime, both in active military service, as well as his youngest son, Henry-Bennet, a midshipman in the Royal Navy. He left CHARLES HEATON ELLIS, Esq., now of Widdial Hall, his only surviving son, and a dau., Julia, m. to the Rev. Henry-B. Thorold, grandson of Sir John Thorold, Bart.

Arms—Erm., a lion passant gardant, gules.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a lion's head, gules, crowned, gold.
Motto—Fort est fidele.
Seat—Widdial Hall, near Buntingford.

ELLIS-JERVOISE.

See JERVOISE.

ELLIS OF GLASFRYN.

ELLIS, THE REV. JOHN-WILLIAMS, M.A., of Glasfryn, co. Carnarvon, J.P. and D.L., b. 21 Jan. 1808; m. 21 Feb. 1831, Harriet-Ellen, only child of J.-H. Clough, Esq. of Plas Clough, co. Denbigh, representative of the family of CLOUGH of Plas Clough, and has issue,

1. THOMAS PARR-WILLIAMS, B.A., b. 27 Jan. 1832; m. 28 April, 1857, Cordelia, dau. of John Lloyd, Esq. of Trallwyn, co. Carnarvon, D.L. and J.P., and late chairman of the quarter sessions, and has issue,
 John-Lyon-Butler, and
 Thomas-Lloyd-De Berayne } twins, b. 12 Dec. 1858.
 And a dau.
11. John-Clough-Williams, in holy orders, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Sidney Sussex Coll. Cambridge, 3rd wrangler, b. 11 March, 1833.
1. Harriet-Isabella, d. Feb. 1835.
11. Ellen-Augusta-Williams.

Lineage.—This family is entirely of Welsh extraction and traces its descent through many of the oldest Welsh families. The great grandfather of the present Mr. Ellis was prebendary of Llanfair, and married the sister of the Right Rev. Dr. Humphreys, Lord Bishop of Bangor, and had, with a dau., who d. young, a son,

THE VENERABLE JOHN ELLIS, Archdeacon of Merioneth, a celebrated antiquary, the friend of Sir Joseph Banks and Dr. Solander. He was twice married: 1st, to Miss Lloyd, heiress of the Penrallt and Trallwyn estates, in Caernarvonshire; and 2ndly, Miss Williams. By the former he had issue, viz.,

- John, d. *unm*.
 Hugh, m. Miss Wright, dau. of J. Wright, Esq. of Thuntsford, and left issue, John, who took the surname of Lloyd, for the Trallwyn estate, m. Miss Jones, and had issue; and Frances, m. to the Rev. Harry Grey, nephew to the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Stamford and Warrington. THOMAS, of whom hereafter.
 Griffith, d. *unm*.
 Richard, rector of Llawdwrwg, m. Susan, eldest dau. and co-heir of Langford Meade, Esq.

The 3rd son,

THE REV. THOMAS ELLIS, M.A., was treasurer of Bangor Cathedral and rector of Llanfacheth, co. Anglesey. He m. in 1807, Jane, heiress of Brounaw, co. Merioneth, eldest dau. of John Bulgin, Esq. of Bath, and by her (who d. July, 1849), left, at his decease, 15 Feb. 1833,

- JOHN-WILLIAMS, present representative.
 Thomas-Roberts, in holy orders, M.A., b. 2 March, 1815.
 William-Hugh, b. 1817; d. 1831.
 Ellen-Frances.
 Sidney-Jane.
 Catherine-Dorothy-Anne.

Arms—Arg., a mermaid, gu., crined, or, holding a mirror in her right hand and a comb in her left, gold; quartering, gyronny, erm., and ermines, a lion, ramp., or.
Crest—1st, a mermaid, as in the arms; 2nd, an arm, embowed, in armour, holding a broken spear-head, all ppr.
Motto—Wrth ein frwythau yn hadna byddir. In English: Let us be seen by our actions.
Seats—Glasfryn, co. Carnarvon, and Brounaw, co. Merioneth.

ELLISON OF HEBBURN.

ELLISON, CUTHBERT-GEORGE, Esq. of Hebburn Hall, co. Durham, lieut.-col. gren.-guards, & his uncle June, 1860.

Lineage.—CUTHBERT ELLISON, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, merchant adventurer, served the office of sheriff of Newcastle in 1544, and was mayor in 1549 and 1554. His great grandson,

ROBERT ELLISON, Esq., sheriff of Newcastle in 1646, and M.P., m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Cuthbert Grey, Esq. of Newcastle, and of Backworth, co. Northumberland, by whom he had issue,

1. CUTHBERT, his heir.
11. Samuel, of Newcastle, d. in 1689, leaving issue.
111. Joseph, ancestor of ELLISON, of Lintz.
- 1v. Robert.
- v. John.
- vi. Nathaniel, D.D., Prebendary of Durham, who d. 1721, leaving (with seven daus.) three sons,
 1 John, vicar of Bedlington, m. and had issue.
 2 Robert, of Otterburn, m. and had issue.
 3 Nathaniel, A.M., vicar of Kirk Whelpington.
1. Elizabeth, m. to William Fenwick, Esq. of Stanton.
11. Alice, m. to Henry Rawling, Esq.
111. Mary, m. to William Jennison, Esq.

He m. 2ndly, 27 July, 1672, Agnes, relict of James Briggs of Newcastle, merchant. His son and successor,

CUTHBERT ELLISON, Esq. of Hebburn, m. in 1663, Jane, dau. of William Carr, Esq. of Newcastle, and sister of Sir Ralph Carr, and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

ROBERT ELLISON, Esq. of Hebburn, who m. in 1694, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Liddell, Bart. of Ravensworth Castle, and had issue, CUTHBERT, his heir; Henry, b. 1699, (m. in 1729, Hannah, dau. and co-heir of William (Carr) worth, Esq., and had issue, HENRY, of whom presently, Robert, d. *unm*.; Anne, m. to Ralph Bates, Esq. of Hannah, d. *unm*.; and Elizabeth, d. *unm*.; Robert, col. 44th regt., d. s. p. 1765; Catherine, m. John Airey, Esq. of Newcastle, Jane, d. *unm*.; and Elizabeth, d. *unm*. The eldest son,

CUTHBERT ELLISON, Esq. of Hebburn, a general officer in the army, and M.P. for Shaftesbury, d. *unm*. 11 Oct. 1754, when the family possessions devolved upon his nephew,

HENRY ELLISON, Esq. of Hebburn, bapt. 9 Dec. 1734, who m. 15 May, 1779, Henrietta, dau. of John Isaacson, Esq., and had issue,

CUTHBERT, late of Hebburn.

Robert, col. gren.-guards, m. 1820, Hon. Mary Montagu, dau. of Matthew, 4th Lord Rokeby, and 3 July, 1843, leaving one dau., Mary, and one son, CUTHBERT-GEORGE, now of Hebburn, lieut.-col. gren.-guards, who served in the Crimea, and has "the Legion of Honour."
 Hannah, m. to John Carr, Esq. of Dunstan Hill.
 Henrietta, m. to George-Wm. Aylmer, Esq. of Mowden Hall, Essex.

Elizabeth, m. to Frederick-Edward Morrice, Esq. of Bolehanger, in Kent.

Mr. Ellison d. in 1795, and was s. by his son,

CUTHBERT ELLISON, Esq. of Hebburn, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff in 1808 and 1827, formerly M.P. for Newcastle-upon-Tyne, b. 12 July, 1783; who m. 21 July, 1804, Isabella Grace, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry Ibbetson, Esq. of St. Anthony's, co. Northumberland, and had issue,

1. Isabella-Caroline, m. in 1824, George-John, Lord Vaux, and d. 14 Oct. 1853.
11. Henrietta m. in Jan. 1824, to William-Henry Lambton, Esq. of Biddick Hall, co. Durham, next brother to John George, first Earl of Durham.
111. Louisa, m. 8 April, 1829, to Viscount Stormont, eldest son of the Right Hon. the Earl of Mansfield; and d. m. 1837.
- 1v. Laura-Jane, m. 1833, William, Lord Kensington, and d. 1846.
- v. Sarah-Caroline, m. to Sir Walter James, Bart.
- vi. Anne, d. young.

Mr. Ellison d. June, 1860, and was s. by his nephew, the present LIEUT.-COL. ELLISON, of Hebburn.

Arms—Gu., a chevron, or, between three eagles' heads, erased, arg.

Motto—Fidus et audax.

Seat—Hebburn Hall, near Gateshead, co. Durham.

ELLISON OF SUDBROOKE HOLME.

ELLISON, ELIZABETH, of Sudbrooke Holme, co. Lincoln, widow of the late Richard Ellison, Esq. of Sudbrooke Holme, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1848, is dau. of the late General Charles Terrot, roy. art., by Eleanor, his wife, dau. of James Bell, Esq. of Berwick-on-Tweed.

Suit—Sudbrooke Holme, Lincoln.

ELLISON OF BOULTHAM.

ELLISON, RICHARD, Esq. of Boultham Hall, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., lt.-col. comm. R. N. Lincoln militia, b. 1807; m. Aug. 1830, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the late Sir George Chetwynd, Bt., and has issue: his son and heir, Richard-George, capt. 47th regt., A.D.C. to Gen. Pennefather, served in the Crimea, at the Alma, Inkerman, and Sebastopol.

Col. Ellison, who is son of the late Col. Richard Ellison, of Boultham, by Jane, his wife, dau. of William Maxwell, Esq., derives descent from the same stock as the family of Ellison of Hebburn.

Arms—Gules, a chevron, or, between three griffins' heads

crest—A griffin's head, erased, proper, collared, or.

Motto—Spem Sequimur.

Seat—Boultham Hall, Lincolnshire.

ELMHIRST OF ELMHIRST.

ELMHIRST, WILLIAM, Esq. of Round Green, co. York, b. 15 May, 1799; m. 1st, 9 March, 1825, Anna-Frances, dau. of William Walker, Esq., M.B., late of Swinnow Park, near Wetherby, co. York, and of Everley Lodge, near Barnet, by his wife, Elizabeth Pye, dau. of William Pye, an officer in the army, 7th son of Henry Pye, Esq. of Farringdon, co. Berks, and Elizabeth, dau. of Governor Saunders, and by her (who d. 1 Oct., and was buried at Worsbrough, 7 Oct. 1858) has issue,

- i. WILLIAM, b. 1 Jan. 1827, M.A., in holy orders, curate of Gainsborough, m. 17 Aug. 1854, Ann Elizabeth-Pennmore, 2nd dau. of William-Barnard Heaton, Esq. of Gainsborough, co. Lincoln, and has issue,

- 1 William-Heaton, b. 23 Nov. 1856.
- 2 Charles-Ernest, b. 12 July, 1858.
- 3 Fanny
- 4 Mary-Elizabeth.

- ii. Leonard, b. 3 Aug. 1829; d. 10 Jan. 1830.

- iii. James, now of Doncaster, b. 5 Sept. 1830.

- iv. Robert, now of Liverpool, b. 26 Oct. 1835.

- v. Anna-Frances, m. 21 Dec. 1852, Rev. John Newman, M.A., now of Tankersley.

- vi. Elizabeth-Martha, b. at Ackworth Moor Top.

Mr. Elmhirst m. 2ndly, 31 May, 1860, Marianne, elder dau. of Benjamin Micklethwait, Esq. of Bil-Eagley Hall, Darfield, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Richard Greaves, the son of Robert Greaves, Esq. of Clayton Hall, by Sarah, his wife, eldest dau. of William Elmhirst, Esq. of Elmhirst and Genne House.

Lineage.—"Ouslethwaite, Houndhill, Elmhirst," says Rymer, in his *History of Doncaster*, "have all been at different periods in the possession of one family, which has been seated in this valley from the earliest era to which we can usually ascend, when we find one Robert called de Elmhirst, that being then the place of his residence." Elmhirst is still the property of his descendant, William Elmhirst, Esq. of Round Green, and so is Ouslethwaite and Genne House, Ouslethwaite being a late purchase; his Houndhill passed at the beginning of the last century, by an heiress, to the Copleys of Nether Hall, near Doncaster.

The first ancestor from whom can be drawn a lineal descent, was Robert de Elmhirst, who lived in the time of EDWARD I and EDWARD II. The lineal descendant of ROBERT DE ELMHIRST, temp. EDWARD I.

ROBERT DE ELMHIRST, of Houndhill, eldest son and heir of Robert Elmhirst of Houndhill, was living at the close of

the 16th century, and was much employed by Lord Strafford both respecting his own concerns, and in the collecting the recusants' rents, as well as in affairs connected with the presidency of the North; he was also employed by the second Earl of Strafford. He fortified his house at Houndhill at the time of the civil war. He m. 1st, in 1628, Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Richard Micklethwaite, son of Elias Micklethwaite, of Swaithe Hall, in Worsbroughdale, and by her (who d. at York, 2 Oct. 1632,) had issue,

Thomas, b. in 1631, and buried in 1632, at Worsbrough, where a brass plate, with a curious inscription, records his death.

Elizabeth, b. in 1629, and buried in 1638, at Worsbrough.

He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Waite, of Haxby, near York, and by her had issue,

- i. RICHARD, bapt. 1 Jan. 1639, who lived at Houndhill. He recorded the pedigree at Dugdale's Visitation, in 1665; his will bears date, 12 Feb. 1673, and was proved 24 March, 1673. He m. Alice, dau. of Gervase Dickson, of Woodhall, Darfield, and by her (who d. in 1673) had,

- 1 Joshua, b. in 1669, and d. 22 Aug. 1683, aged 14.

- 1 Elizabeth, bapt. 2 Dec. 1662, m. in 1683, John Copley, Esq. of Nether Hall, Doncaster, and left (with a dau., Anne, wife of George Healey, of Burringham, co. Lincoln) a son, Robert, who d. m. in 1771, bequeathing Houndhill, and other estates, to Thomas Newby, who took the name of Copley.

- 2 Eleanor, bapt. 16 June, 1665.

- ii. William, b. in 1645, was of Clare Hall, Cambridge, and took the degree of M.B. in 1670. He lived at Houndhill, and built Genne House, where he latterly lived. He d. at Newark, 23 Dec. 1715, aged 71.

- iii. Robert, bapt. 10 Aug. 1647.

- iv. THOMAS, of whose line we treat.

1. Ellinor, b. in 1634, m. to Hastings Rasby, of Upper Hall, Kirksmeaton.

- ii. Mary, m. 1st, to Samuel Bridge, of Boston, and 2ndly, to Samuel Saltonstall, of Rogerthorpe, co. York.

- iii. Rebecca.

- iv. Elizabeth, m. Edward Canby, of Fishlake.

- v. Anne, m. in 1668, to Thomas Lambe, of Boston.

The youngest son,

THOMAS ELMHIRST, b. in 1649; d. 2 Feb. 1696, aged forty-seven, at Boston, co. Lincoln, of which town he was a merchant and alderman. He m. in 1683, Anne, dau. of Henry Boulton, of Langton, near Wragby, co. Lincoln, and by her (who was b. in 1661, and d. 23 Feb. 1693, aged thirty-two) he had issue,

- i. WILLIAM, of Genne House and Elmhirst, from whom proceeds the Yorkshire branch, in Worsbroughdale.

- ii. Richard, b. in 1687, living in 1716, lost at sea, on a voyage from Virginia.

- iii. THOMAS, b. 6 Dec. 1692, ancestor of the ELMHIRSTS of Lincolnshire (which see).

- i. Elizabeth, b. 1 Oct. 1689; m. in 1724, to John Johnson, of Fulney Hall, near Spalding, co. Lincoln.

- ii. Anne, b. 17 Nov. 1690; m. to John Harrold, of Spilsby.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM ELMHIRST, b. 8 Oct. 1686, commenced life as a merchant at Liverpool, but afterwards resided at Elmhirst, and in 1723 took up his abode at Genne House, both in Worsbroughdale. He was sole executor of his uncle, Dr. Elmhirst, M.B., from whom he received the estates of Elmhirst and Genne House, and other lands. Tradition says he lost most of his paternal property on his return from the East Indies. He m. at Silkstone, 13 March, 1715, Martha,* dau. and co-heiress of Robert Allot, of Lewdine, in Worsbroughdale, by his wife, Sarah Green, of Small Shaw, near Penistone, and by her (who was buried at Worsbrough, 25 March, 1740) had issue,

- i. WILLIAM, his heir.

- i. Sarah, bapt. 9 Feb. 1716; m. 1st, to Robert Greaves, Esq. of Clayton Hall, in the parish of Darton, and 2ndly, to Joshua Littlewood, of Bilham.

- ii. Anne, bapt. 24 June, 1719; m. to John Cawood, of Robroyd. He d. 3 Nov. 1810, aged 89, a.p.

- iii. Martha, bapt. 14 July, 1726; d. m. m.

Mr. Elmhirst d. in 1746 (his will bears date 5 July, 1742) and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM ELMHIRST, Esq., bapt. at Worsbrough, 29 Dec. 1721, who resided first at Elmhirst, and afterwards at Genne House. He purchased Ouslethwaite of Mr. Hamnerley.

* Her sister, Anne, m. Thomas Potter, of Wetherby, co. York, and their dau., Martha, m. Thomas Walker, of Swinnow Park, near Wetherby, grandfather of Anna-Frances, wife of WILLIAM ELMHIRST, of Round Green, in Worsbroughdale, and Mainborough, the present representative of the family; Mary, the other dau., m. Bryan Greaves, of Clayton Hall, whose son, Robert, m. Sarah Elmhirst.

He m. 20 Oct. 1757, Elizabeth, dau. of John Wordsworth of Hermit Hill, Tankersley. By this lady (who d. May, 1804, aged sixty-six) he had issue. Mr. Elmhirst d. in July, 1773, having been killed by a fall from his horse, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM ELMHIRST, Esq., D.L., bapt. at Worsbrough, 11 April, 1759, who greatly enlarged the house at Ouslethwaite, purchased by his father. He purchased Round Green and other lands, and had property bequeathed to him by his cousin Mordecai Cutta, at Thorne, Fiskale, Wroot, and Sykehouse. He d. at Usselby House, co. Lincoln, being then the residence of his relative, Colonel Elmhirst, 20 Sept. 1821, and was buried at Worsbrough, 27 Sept., aged sixty-three. His will bears date 31 Aug. 1817. He m. 9 Nov. 1790, Anne-Rachel, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Elmhirst, of Stixwold Abbey, co. Lincoln, by his wife Anne, only dau. and heiress of Theophilus Smith, of Wyham, co. Lincoln, and relict of Joseph Gace, of Rearsby Hall. By this lady (who was b. at Stixwold Abbey, 12 Oct. 1771, and d. 10 Nov. 1857) he had issue,

- I. THOMAS, b. 24 Feb. 1801, who d. *unm.* at Ouslethwaite, 1 Feb. 1837, and was buried at Worsbrough, 7 Feb. He was a merchant of Quebec, Canada West; his will bears date, 23 March, 1827.
- II. ROBERT, b. 10 Dec. 1794. He built the house at Round Green, where he resided. He s. his father in 1821, but d. 2 Dec. 1835, *unm.*, and was buried at Worsbrough, 9 Dec. 1835, leaving his brother, William, his successor, to whom he bequeathed the estates left him by his father.
- III. RICHARD, late of Lincoln, b. 13 Sept.; bapt. 18 Sept. 1803, of Caius College, Cambridge, M.B. in 1828, and M.D. in 1835; d. *unm.* 18 Nov. 1859.
- IV. WILLIAM, present representative of this ancient family.
- I. ANNE, d. 24 Feb. 1857.
- II. ELIZABETH, now of Ouslethwaite, co. York.

Arms.—Barry, wavy, of six pieces, arg. and sable, a canton, paly, wavy, also of six pieces, arg. and sable.

Crest.—A mount, vert, therefrom issuant rays of the sun, in front of a burst of elm-trees, ppr.

Motto.—In Domino confido.

Seat.—Round Green, near Barnsley, co. York.

ELMHIRST OF WEST ASHBY.

ELMHIRST, WILLIAM, Esq. of West Ashby Grove, co. Lincoln, b. 25 Aug. 1802; m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Yarburgh, Esq. of Frampton, co. Lincoln, and, by her (who d. 30 April, 1859) has issue,

- I. WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS.
- II. JOHN-YARBURGH.
- III. HARRY.
- I. ELIZABETH-JANE.
- II. CHARLOTTE-MARY.

Lineage.—THOMAS 'ELMHIRST, Esq., b. 6 Dec. 1692, youngest son of Thomas Elmhirst, Esq. of Doston, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Henry Boulton, Esq. of Langton, (*see preceding family*) resided at Stixwold Abbey. He m. Hannah, dau. of the Rev. John Marshall, vicar of Mumby, near Alford, and by her (who d. 9 Oct. 1764) he had issue,

THOMAS, capt. Royal North Lincoln militia, b. in May, 1728, resident at Stixwold Abbey, co. Lincoln, and afterwards at Swaithe, co. York. He m. 1st, Mary-Rachel, dau. of Matthew Lister, Esq. of Burwell Park, co. Lincoln, but by her (who d. 9 March, 1767) he had no issue. He m. 2ndly, 16 Aug. 1770, Anne, relict of Joseph Gace, Esq. of Rearsby Hall, co. Lincoln, and only dau. and heir of Theophilus Smith, Esq. of Wyham, by Anne, his wife, dau. of John Uppley, Esq. of Wootton. By this lady (who d. 16 March, 1826) Capt. Elmhirst left, at his decease, 2 Dec. 1792, an only surviving child,

ANNE-RACHEL, m. 9 Nov. 1790, to WILLIAM ELMHIRST, Esq. of Ouslethwaite, Elthirst, and Genne.

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

ANNE, b. in Feb. 1730; d. in May, 1732.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM ELMHIRST, Esq., b. 22 Sept. 1732, resided at Stainsbury House, co. Lincoln. He m. 7 Aug. 1761, Sarah, only dau. and heir of Richard Gilbert, Esq. of Leverton, near Doston, and by her (who d. 20 Dec. 1813) had, with other children, who d. young,

RICHARD, his heir.

Robert-Sampson, b. in April, 1776; d. in 1804, s. p. Sarah.

Mr. Elmhirst d. at Enderby, 24 April, 1810, and was s. by his son,

RICHARD ELMHIRST, Esq. of West Abbey Grove, J.P. and D.L., formerly major of the North Lincoln militia and lieutenant-colonel-commandant of the Lindsey local militia, b. 16 Aug. 1771; m. Jane-Dorothea, dau. of Moses Benson, Esq. of Lutwyche Hall, co. Salop, and has issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Edward, in holy orders, rector of Shawell, co. Leicester, m. Sophia-Elizabeth, only dau. of the Rev. T. B. Rawnsley, of Halton Holgate, co. Lincoln, and has, Edward-Pennell; Sophy-Jane; and Rosa-Mary. George, in holy orders, d. in Jan. 1843. Charles, captain in the army. Jane-Dorothea, m. to William Reader, Esq. of Banhurst House, Hants, and has issue.

Mary, m. Robert Luard, Esq., captain royal horse-artillery, and d. in March, 1841, leaving issue. Sarah. Margaret, m. John Hassard Short, Esq. of Ellington Grove, co. Lincoln, and has issue. Elizabeth-Anne, m. to Richard, second son of Sir Peter Pole, Bart., rector of Wolverton and Elwhurst, Hants. Barbara, m. to Lawson Cape, Esq., M.D.

Arms, &c..—*See* ELMHIRST of Elmhirst.

Seat.—West Ashby Grove, co. Lincoln.

ELVIN OF EAST DEREHAM.

CHARLES-NORTON ELVIN, M.A., of East Dereham and Swaffham, co. Norfolk, m. Anna, dau. and co-heiress of the late Thomas Stebbing, of Woodrising, co. Norfolk, and has issue,

- I. Charles-Robert-Stebbing.
- II. Thomas-Willoughby-Norton.
- I. Maria-Louisa.
- II. Helena-Augusta.

Lineage.—The name of ELVIN is one of the forms of the Saxon *Æl*, *Eal*, or *Al*, and in compound names signifies *all*; so that *Elwin* denotes an universal winner, gainer or conqueror, which is easily seen by a mere inspection of the two words which compose it, viz., *Æl*, *all*, answering to the Greek *πᾶν* or *πᾶντο*, and *wyn*, to acquire or gain.

This name is found long before the Norman Conquest, and we are informed that in the year 969, Alwin, Duke of the East Angles, founded the Abbey of Ramsey. Like many other distinguished Saxon names, it remained unaltered for many years after the Conquest, during which period well nigh all places of high trust were filled by Normans; yet still many modifications of it such as *Elwyn*, *Elwyn*, *Elvyn*, *Elvin*, *Elwin*, etc., are found.

A branch of this ancient stock now represented by Charles-Norton Elvin, has at various periods, intermarried with the families of D'Oyly, Fountain, Oakes, Bilham, and Norton of Toftwood, which estate is now held by Charles Thomas Norton, of Rickingham, a lineal descendant of Thos. Gyg, the founder of the well-known hospital.

Arms.—Arg., a chev., gu., between three martlets, az. an escutcheon of pretence for Stebbing; quarterly, or, and gu. on a bend az., five bezants.

Crest.—A demi-lion, rampant, or, issuant from the summit of a rock, and holding a vine branch, fructed, all ppr.

Mottoes.—Under the arms, *Spectemur agendo*. Over the crest, *Elvenaca floreat vitia*.

ELWES OF GREAT BILLING.

ELWES, CARY-CHARLES, Esq. of Great Billing, co. Northampton, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff in 1853, b. 2 Nov. 1800; m. 1st, 17 Aug. 1826, Eliza, eldest dau. of Rear-Admiral Rye, of Culworth, and has issue,

- I. VALENTINE-DUDLEY-HENRY-CARY, b. 26 Nov. 1832; served in the Caffre War in the 12th royal lancers; m. 28 April, 1856, Henrietta-Maria, 2nd dau. of Charles Lane, Esq., of Badgemore, co. Oxford.
- I. Eleanor-Caroline-Arabella, m. March, 1847, to Captain FitzGerald, R.N., Governor of Western Australia.
- II. Sophia-Dorothea.
- III. Marian-Georgiana.

He m. 2ndly, 21 June, 1859, Caroline-Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Major Stewart, late of South Oxendon, Essex.

Lineage.—The first recorded ancestor of this family,

WILLIAM HELWISS, or ELWES, of Ashham, co. York, m. the dau. of Livesey of Lancashire, and had, with two daus., four sons, namely, i. EDWARD, of Ashham; ii. John, of Worsley, in Lincolnshire, father of SIR GERVASE ELWES, lieutenant of the Tower at the time SIR THOMAS OVERBURY was murdered there; iii. Thomas, of Hubblethorpe, in Lincolnshire; and iv. GEOFFREY. The youngest son,

GEOFFREY ELWES, an alderman of London, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Gabbott, and heir of her brother, Robert Gabbott, of London, merchant, and by her (who was buried at Woodford, in 1825) had, with other children, JEREMY, his heir; and John, an alderman of London, ancestor of ELWES of Stoke. Mr. Alderman Geoffrey Elwes was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

JEREMY ELWES, Esq. of Roxby, co. Lincoln, living in 1634, who m. Mary, dau. of James Morley, Esq., one of the six clerks in Chancery, and by her (who d. 4 Dec. 1667) had, with a younger son, James, and a dau. Mary, the wife of William Hale, Esq. of King's Walden, a son and heir,

JEREMY ELWES, Esq., who m. Frances, dau. and heiress of Robert Raworth, Esq. of Gray's Inn, by whom (who d. in 1678) he left at his decease, in the next year, two sons and two daus. The elder son,

JEREMY ELWES, Esq., d. without issue, in 1683, and was s. by his brother,

ROBERT ELWES, Esq. of Throcking, who erected the manor house there, "a curious and neat fabric, at a cost of 11,000." This mansion was pulled down in 1743. Mr. Elwes m. 2 March, 1684-5, Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Freeman, Esq. of Aspedon, by Elizabeth his wife, the dau. of Sir John Aubrey, Bart. of Llanthiribed, in Glamorganshire, and had two sons, ROBERT, his heir; and Jeffrey (Sir), treasurer to Queen ANNE's bounty, bapt. 16 Jan. 1695-6; m. twice, but d. issueless, aged 81, in 1776. He d. 10 June, 1731 (Mrs. Elwes lived to the 22nd Jan. 1740-1), and was s. by his son,

ROBERT ELWES, Esq. of Throcking, who m. in 1717, Martha, dau. and heiress of Richard Cary, Esq. of Bedford Row, by whom (who d. at Chiswick, 25 March, 1768), he left at his decease, 17 Oct. 1752, an only child,

CARY ELWES, Esq. of Throcking, b. in London, 30 Jan. 1718; who m. 1st, in Sept. 1742, Hester, dau. of Henry Ewer, Esq. of Bushey Hall, Herts, and by her (who d. in 1770) had one son, CARY, b. 20 March, 1774-5, d. unm. in 1791. Mr. Elwes m. 2ndly, Miss Elizabeth Holgate, by whom (who d. 3 Feb. 1820) he had issue,

ROBERT CARY, his heir.
Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Robert-Cary Barnard, of Wetherfield, co. Suffolk; and d. 8 Jan. 1813.

Cary Elwes d. 22 Dec. 1782, and was s. by his only surviving son,

ROBERT-CARY ELWES, Esq. of Great Billing, co. Northampton, b. 28 July, 1772; who m. 1st, at Brocklesby, in Lincolnshire, 12 Oct. 1797, the Hon. Caroline-Arabella Pelham, 2nd dau. of Charles, 1st Lord Yarborough, and sister of the 1st earl, by whom (who d. 13 July, 1812) he had issue,

CARY-CHARLES, now of Great Billing.
Dudley-Christopher-Cary, b. 19 March, 1804; m. at Culworth, 18 June, 1829, Sophia, 3rd dau. of Rear-Admiral Rye, and is deceased. His eldest dau. Eleanor, widow of the Rev. C.-A. West, was m. 9 Sept. 1858, to the Rev. Thomas Field, B.D., Vicar of Madingly.
George-Cary, b. 3 Feb. 1806; m. in Dec. 1834, Arabella-Sophia, dau. of Thomas-Fieschi Henegau, Esq.; d. 15 April, 1859.

Henry-Robert-Harrington-Cary, b. 20 March, 1808; an officer in the army.
Caroline-Arabella-Elizabeth, m. 3 Feb. 1827, to the Rev. Charles-James Barnard, rector of Bigby and Roxby, co. Lincoln.
Sophia-Jane.

Mr. Elwes m. 2ndly, 22 Dec. 1814, Jane-Marianne, only dau. of the Rev. Richard Sykes, of Westella, near Hull, and by her had,

Lincoln-Cary, b. 12 Dec. 1816.
Frederick-Cary, b. 11 Nov. 1818.
Richard-James-Cary, b. 18 Sept. 1825.
Francis-Emilius-Cary, b. 23 Aug. 1828.

Mr. Elwes d. 10 Feb. 1852, and was s. by his eldest son, the present CARY-CHARLES ELWES, Esq., of Great Billing.

Arms—Or, a fesse, az., surmounted by a bend, gules, quartering GABBOTT and CARY.

Crest—Five arrows, or, feathered and headed, arg., entwined by a snake, ppr.

Seats—Great Billing, Northamptonshire, and Kemp Town, Brighton.

ELWES OF STOKE COLLEGE.

ELWES, JOHN-ELTON-HERVEY, Esq. of Stoke College, co. Suffolk, J.P., b. 1825.

Lineage.—SIR GERVASE ELWES, Knt. of Woodford, Essex, son of John Elwes, alderman of London, younger brother of Jeremy Elwes, Esq. of Roxby, co. Lincoln, m. Frances, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Lee, Knt. of Billieslee, co. Warwick, and by her (who m. 2ndly, Sir Richard Everard, Bart. of Much Waltham) he had four sons and a dau. The eldest son and heir,

SIR GERVASE ELWES, of Stoke College, co. Suffolk, was created a BARONET by King CHARLES II, 22 June, 1660. He m. Amy, dau. of Dr. Trigge, of Highworth, in Wiltshire, and had three sons and five daus. Sir Gervase, who represented the county of Suffolk in parliament, d. in May, 1705, and was s. by his grandson,

SIR HERVEY ELWES, 2nd baronet, M.P. for Sudbury, in the reign of Queen ANNE, who d. unm. 22 Oct. 1763, when his estates passed to (the son of his sister, Amy Meggot) his nephew,

JOHN ELWES, Esq., afterwards so well known as the Elwes the miser, and so distinguished for integrity, generosity, and parsimony. He d. 26 Nov. 1789, when his landed property devolved on his grand-nephew and heir-at-law,

JOHN TIMMS, Esq., who assumed the surname and arms of HERVEY-ELWES. This gentleman was son of Lieut.-Col. Richard Timms of the Royal Horse Guards, by Mary his wife, dau. of Thomas Hughes, Esq., M.D., and grandson of John Timms, Esq., by Anne his wife, dau. of Robert Meggot, Esq. of Southwark, and Amey his wife, sister of Sir Hervey Elwes, Bart. Mr. Hervey Elwes attained the rank of lieutenant-general in the army. He m. twice, and d. 29 Feb. 1824, leaving a son and successor, JOHN-PAYNE ELWES, Esq. of Stoke College, M.P. for North Essex in 1835, and high sheriff 1826, b. 13 May, 1798, who m. 17 July, 1824, Charlotte-Elizabeth, 4th dau. of Isaac Elton, Esq. of Stapleton House, co. Worcester, and had issue: i. JOHN-ELTON-HERVEY, now of Stoke College; ii. Frederick-George; iii. Charlotte-Elizabeth; iv. Isabella-Matilda; v. Amy-Sophia, m. 3 Jan. 1860, to Capt. Alan Gardner, R.N., grandson of 1st Lord Gardner; vi. Emily-Martha.

Arms and Crest—as the preceding, without the quarterings.
Seat—Stoke College, near Clare, Suffolk.

ELWON OF CLEVELAND HOUSE.

ELWON, THOMAS-LIGHT, Esq. of Cleveland House, co. York, and Alton Albany Park, co. Ayr, D.L., and captain N. York rifle militia, b. 1828; m. 1850, Mary-Ann, 2nd dau. of John Vaughan, Esq. of Skutters Kelfe Hall and Middlesborough, co. York, and has issue,

THOMAS-HENRY-VAUGHAN, b. 1852.
Mary-Louisa-Alberta.
Florence-Annie.

Mr. Elwon is only son of the late Commodore Thomas Elwon, who d. 1834, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Capt. Light, of Bombay.

Arms—Or, on a chev., gu., between four martlets, three in chief, and one in base three muscles, pierced.

Crest—A stag's head, collared, in front thereof three muscles pierced and conjoined in fesse.

Motto—Dum spiro spero.

Seats—Cleveland House, Redcar, and Alton Albany Park, Glrvan.

ELWOOD OF CLAYTON PRIORY.

ELWOOD, COLONEL CHARLES-WILLIAM, of Clayton Priory, co. Sussex, J.P. and D.L., b. 18 May, 1781; m. 29 Jan. 1824, Anne-Katharine, 4th dau. of Edward-Jeremiah Curteis, Esq. of Windmill Hill, formerly M.P. for Sussex. Colonel Elwood attained his military rank in the E.I. Co.'s service, and d. 8 Feb. 1860.

Lineage.—This family is from the north of England,

and was connected with that of the celebrated Quaker, Elwood, the friend of Milton. The late PAXALE ELWOOD, Esq., of Durham, who m. in 1780, Mary, dau. of Captain Craig, R.N., by Jane Kennett his wife, had (with three daus., viz., Anne-Jane, m. 1st, to Captain Allen, of Pembroke, E.I.Co.'s service, and 2ndly, to the Rev. B.-J.-H. Cole, rector of Warbleton, co. Sussex: she d. in 1830; Jane, m. to Charles Ball, Esq. of Postford, Surrey; and Mary-Bovill, m. John Wise, Esq. of Maidstone, and d. June, 1854), an only son, the late COLONEL CHARLES WILLIAM ELWOOD, of Clayton Priory.

Arms—Az., a chevron, arg., in chief, two mullets, or, in base, a buck's face, of the second, attired, of the third.

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, in armour, the hand brandishing a pick axe, all ppr.

Motto—Fide et aedulitate.

Seat—Clayton Priory, co. Sussex.

ELWOOD OF STRAND HILL.

ELWOOD, THOMAS, Esq. of Strand Hill, co. Mayo, J.P. and capt. North Mayo militia, m. in 1838, Catherine-Frances, eldest dau. of Colonel Hearne, of Curreagh, the King's County, late 43rd light infantry, and has issue,

I. FRANCIS-THOMAS, b. in 1839.

II. ROBERT-ARBUOTHNOT-CLEMENTS, b. 1851.

Lineage.—WILLIAM ELWOOD, Esq. of Loughmask Castle, co. Mayo, high sheriff in 1752, m. Dorinda, dau. of Thomas Lindsay, Esq. of Turin Castle, and sister of Thomas Lindsay, Esq. of Hollymount House, and had two sons, THOMAS, his heir; and Anthony, of Annefield, co. Mayo, who m. Anne, dau. and co-heir (with Mrs. Blake, of Windfield) of Christopher Bowen, Esq. of Annefield, and had issue, Christopher, deceased; and Anthony-Elwood Bowen, Esq. of Annefield, who m. Frances, dau. of Nettewille Blake, of Berningham, co. Galway, Esq., but has no issue. Mr. William Elwood's eldest son and heir,

THOMAS ELWOOD, Esq. of Ashford House, co. Galway, high sheriff 1845, m. Letitia, eldest dau. of Joseph Lambert, Esq. of Brookhill, and had issue, William, who d. unm.; FRANCIS, his heir; THOMAS, 3rd dragon guards, d. unm.; Rebecca, m. to Colonel Ormsby, of Ballinamore, co. Mayo; and Dorinda, m. to the Hon. and Rev. Archdeacon Trench, brother to the Earl of Clancarty. The elder son,

FRANCIS ELWOOD, Esq. of Strand Hill, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Ormsby, Esq., and by her (who m. 2ndly, George Ormsby, Esq. of Moate House), was father of two sons,

THOMAS, his heir, present representative.

Ormsby, of Lackanna, co. Mayo, m. in 1841. Frances-Dorothea, eldest dau. of Gustavus Jones, Esq. of Belville, co. Westmeath, and has issue.

Arms—Erm., a mullet, gules, on a chief of the last a demi-lion, rampant, issuant, or.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, or, resting his sinister fore-paw on an escutcheon, erm., charged with a mullet, gu.

Motto—Virtute et valore.

Seat—Strand Hill, co. Mayo.

EMERIS OF LOUTH.

EMERIS, WILLIAM-ROBERT, Esq. of Louth, co. Lincoln, M.A. Magdalen College, Oxford, J.P., b. 17 Sept. 1817; m. 20 June, 1850, Isabella-Barbara, only dau. of the Rev. Robert Gordon, of Scampton, M.A., and granddau. of the Very Rev. George Gordon, D.D., Dean of Lincoln.

Lineage.—The family of Emeris originally from France, settled at Southwood, in Norfolk, at the time of the massacre of St. Bartholomew's day, and continued resident there till the marriage in 1766, of the Rev. JOHN EMERIS, M.A., fellow of Corpus Christi College Cambridge, with the great niece and co-heiress of David Atkinson, Esq. of Fanthorpe Hall, near Louth. Their son,

The Rev. JOHN EMERIS, B.D., of Louth, rector of Staughton Parva, co. Bedford, P.C. of Altringham and Cockerington, co. Lincoln, m. 11 May, 1815, Elizabeth, only dau. of the Rev. John Grantham, M.A. of Ashby, Vicar of Calney and Waltham, co. Lincoln, and d. 13 April, 1831, leaving two sons,

I. John, in holy orders, M.A., University College, Oxford, incumbent of St James's, Gloucester, b. in 1815; m. in

1852, Anne-Elizabeth, 2nd dan. of James Helps, Esq. and has issue,

1 John, b. 25 Jan. 1854.

1 Elizabeth-Anne, b. 2 July, 1855.

2 Harriet-Mary, b. 15 Aug. 1858.

II. WILLIAM-ROBERT, now of Louth.

Arms—Sa., three bars, or, in chief as many cinquefoils of the 2nd; Quartering, gu., an eagle displayed with two heads, ppr., on a chief arg., three mullets of the first.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a bear's head and neck, sa., collared, argent.

Motto—Emericus.

Seat—Louth, co. Lincoln.

EMERSON OF ULVERSCROFT ABBEY.

EMERSON, THE REV. ALEXANDER-LYON, of Ulverscroft Abbey, co. Leicester, and West Buckland, co. Somerset; s. his father 24 July, 1834; m. 1857, Julia, only surviving dau. of William Trenchard, Esq. of Taunton, and has issue,

I. ALEXANDER-LYON, 28th regt., served in the Russian Campaign.

II. Charles-Edward.

III. Wharton-Amcotts.

IV. Theodore-Boavile.

V. Mary-Alice.

Lineage.—One of the earliest records of this old Lincolnshire family is the will dated 7 May, 1567, of Edward, the son of George Emerson. He appears to have been father of three sons. The youngest,

ROBERT EMERSON, of Glamford Briggs, co. Lincoln, s. Elinor Wainwright, and was father of

ALEXANDER EMERSON, Esq. of Caistor and Glamford Briggs, an eminent barrister, who m. in 1666, his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Alexander Emerson, of Glamford Briggs, and had a numerous family, the eldest son of which was

THOMAS EMERSON, Esq. of Grimsby and Caistor, b. in 1628; who m. Mildred Sanderson, only dau. of George, 2nd Viscount Castleton; and dying in 1710, was s. by his son.

ALEXANDER EMERSON, Esq. of Caistor, b. in 1651; who m. Alice, sole heiress of George Wharton, Esq. of Retford, Notts, and had two sons, Thomas, who d. s. p.; and

ALEXANDER EMERSON, Esq. of Caistor, who succeeded under the will of G. Wharton, Esq., to the estate of West Retford, co. Nottingham. He m. Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. Thomas Bosville, rector of Ufford, co. Northampton, by Elizabeth his wife, sister and co-heir of John Belle, Esq. of Thorpe Hall, co. Lincoln, and by this lady (who s. 2ndly, in 1745, the Rev. Stephen Ashton, vicar of Louth) had issue,

Wharton (Sir), Bart. and M.P. of East Retford House, Notts, and Kettlethorpe Park, co. Lincoln, b. at Kettlethorpe, co. Lincoln, in Feb. 1739-40; m. 1st, 16 April 1772, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. and co-heir of Vincent Amcotts, Esq. of Harrington and Ailstone, co. Lincoln; assumed in consequence the surname of Amcotts, and was created a Baronet in 1796. He had by her an only dau.,

Elizabeth, m. in 1780, to Sir John Ingilby, Bart. of Ripley.

Sir Wharton m. 2ndly, Amelia-Teresa Campbell, and by her had one dau.,

Sophia-Louisa, m. in 1826, to Matthew Wilson, Esq. of Eakton Hall, co. York.

Sir Wharton d. in 1808.

ALEXANDER, of whom we treat.

Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Masingberd, Esq. of Gushy Park, co. Lincoln.

The 2nd son,

ALEXANDER EMERSON, Esq. of West Retford House, co. Notts, b. 1743; m. Susannah, 2nd dau. (and co-heiress with her sister, Anne, wife of Major John Clutterbuck, Esq. of Warkworth, co. Northumberland) of Captain Patrick Lyon, of East Thetford, a descendant of the noble house of Strathmore, and left (with a dau., Harriet-Lyons, m. 1st, to Joseph Cawie, Esq., and 2ndly, to Colonel Campbell) a son and successor,

ALEXANDER-LYON EMERSON, Esq., M.D., of West Retford House, Notts, and of Ulverscroft Abbey, co. Leicester, also of Cumberworth and Thorpe, co. Lincoln, and Gainsborough, co. Durham, b. 10 May, 1770, who entered the army 5 March, 1795, and served throughout the campaigns in Holland, Egypt, Spain, Cape of Good Hope, &c. In 1817, he was one of the few promoted by the Prince Regent to

the rank of deputy inspector of hospitals. Dr. Emerson m. Elizabeth, dau. of — Hunston, Esq. of Maldon, co. Essex, and has issue,

ALEXANDER-LYON, his heir.

WILLIAM Henry, of Cumberworth and Thorpe, co. Lincoln, late 3rd regt. He entered the army, as ensign in the 16th foot, in 1842, and having obtained his lieutenantcy in 1844, served through the campaign of the Sutledge, acting aide-de-camp to Brigadier Stracey, C.B., at Sobson, and has received medal and clasp; m. in 1848, Flora Brenda, dau. and co-heir of F.D. Haynes, Esq. of Lonsome and Ashdon, co. Surrey, by Mary, his wife, eldest surviving dau. of Sir Timothy Shelley, Bart., of Castle Goring. Thomas Wharton, of Cumberworth, co. Lincoln, and late of Pembroke College, Oxford, m. Mary, dau. of R. Corringham, Esq. of Misterton, Notts, and has a son. Elizabeth, m. to Captain Tupman, R.N., of Reading, and d. in 1849, leaving issue,

1 George-Lyon, royal marines.

1 Alexander, R.N.

1 Elizabeth.

3 Arthur.

Julia.
Isabella-Susanna, m. in 1859, to Robert Corringham, Esq. of Misterton, and Gringley, Notts.
Anne-Louisa.

Dr Emerson d. 24 July, 1834, was buried at Tunbridge Wells, and was s. by his eldest son, the present REV. ALEXANDER-LYON EMERSON, of Ulverscroft Abbey.

Arms—Quarterly: 1. EMERSON; 2. BOSVILLE; 3. BOLLE; and 4. LYON.

Motto—In de Domino speravi.

Servs—Ulverscroft Abbey, co. Leicester, and Cumberworth, and Thorpe, co. Lincoln.

EMERY OF THE GRANGE, BANWELL.

EMERY, HEBERDEN-FINDEN, Esq., J.P., of the Grange, Banwell, co. Somerset, b. 1809; m. 1845, Edith, dau. of John Capon, Esq., and has issue.

Lineage.—This family bears the arms that were conferred or granted, 20 May, 1689, to Thomas Emery, of Little Badwy, co. Essex, who came to England with WILLIAM, Prince of Orange, 4 Nov. 1688, assisted at the coronation of that monarch the following year, and remained attached to his royal court for the remainder of his life.

JOHN EMERY, Esq., m. in 1772, Martha, dau. of Henry Gresley, Esq. of Bristol, (who claimed descent from the hereditary family of Gresley,) and had issue,

Henry-Gresley, M.D., inspector of military hospitals, deceased.

Thomas, capt. in the army, deceased.

GEORGE, of the Grange.

Charles-Atwood, capt. Dorset militia.

Martha, m. to Charles Fowler, Esq.

Maria, m. to William Harrison, Esq.

The 3rd son,

GEORGE EMERY, Esq. of the Grange, Banwell, co. Somerset, a deputy-lieut. of that shire, and captain in the Dorset militia, b. in 1784; m. 1st, in 1805, Martha-Maria, dau. of John Marder, Esq., capt. R.N., and by her had issue,

1 HEBERDEN-FINDEN, now of the Grange.

1 Martha-Maria-Finden, m. to Herbert Williams, Esq. of Stainford House, co. Dorset.

Mr Emery m. 2ndly, in 1819, Leonora, dau. of Richard Ringham, Esq. of Bingham's Melcombe, colonel of the Dorset militia, but by her had no issue.

Arms—Arg., three bars, nebule, gu., in chief, as many torsees.

Crest—A demi horse, collared, issuing out of a mural crown.

Motto—Fidelis et suavis.

Servs—The Grange, Banwell, co. Somerset.

ENNIS OF BALLINAHOWN.

ENNIS, JOHN, Esq. of Ballinahown, co. Westmeath, J.P. for the counties of Westmeath and Dublin, and a D.L. for the latter, high sheriff of Westmeath in 1837, and of the co. Dublin in 1849; m. in 1834, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of David Henry, Esq. of the city of Dublin, and has issue,

1 JOHN JAMES, b. in 1842.

1 Mary, m. 1858, to The O'Donoghue, M.P.

1 Josephine.

III. Elizabeth.

Mr. Ennis was governor of the Bank of Ireland, and is chairman of the Midland Great Western Railway. He contested the county of Westmeath, unsuccessfully, in 1852, and sits for the Borough of Athlone since 1857.

Lineage.—The family of Ennis, originally from the county of Down, became established in the county of Meath a considerable time since. The late

ANDREW ENNIS, of Roebuck, Dublin, who was engaged extensively in commercial pursuits and realised a very large fortune, purchased in 1800, the estate of Grifinstown, co. Westmeath, and subsequently made considerable additions to his landed property, by the acquisition of portions of the Rochfort and Malone estates, including Ballinahown, the seat of the Malones. Mr. Ennis married Miss M'Manus, and died in 1834, leaving issue,

JOHN, now of Ballinahown.

Ellen, m. Richard-P. O'Reilly, Esq. of Dublin, and d. leaving issue.

Marianne, m. Edward Howley, Esq. of Beloeck Castle, co.

Mayo, D.L. and d. leaving issue.

Jane, m. to Nicholas Balfe, Esq. of South Park, co. Roscommon, who d. 1856.

Alicia, m. to John Reynolds Peyton, Esq., of Lahoon, D.L., and d. leaving issue.

Town Residence—Merrion Square, Dublin.

Seat—Ballinahown, co. Westmeath.

ENSOR OF ROLLESBY HALL.

ENSOR, JOHN-MAPES-WEBB, Esq. of Rollesby Hall, co. Norfolk, lieut. 10th regt. of foot, b. 25 July, 1824.

Lineage.—THOMAS EDENSOR, Esq. of Cumberford, Staffordshire, m. Anne, sole dau. of — Hopwas, of Hopwas, and was father of three sons, JOHN, his heir; Edward, of Pagets Bromley; and Humphrey: the eldest, JOHN EDENSOR, Esq. of Cumberford, m. the sole dau. and heir of — Savage, and was father of THOMAS, of Cumberford, who m. Dorothea Cumberford, and was s. by his son, JOHN; GEORGE EDENSOR, b. in 1568, father, by his wife, E. Coleman, of JOHN EDENSOR, Esq. of Willencote, co. Warwick, who m. Henrietta Coleman, and their only son,

GEORGE EDENSOR, Esq. of Willincote, m. Jane, dau. of Frances Saunders, Esq. of Swissan, co. Northampton, and had one son,

EDWARD ENSOR, Esq. of Willincote, who m. Jane Darcy, and had issue,

JAMES, of Willencote, who m., and was father of Strong Ensor, who sold Willencote to Mr. Villiers of Atherston, and whose sole dau., Susan, m. — Paul, Esq.

JOE, whose line we treat of presently.

Edward, m., and had an only dau., Ann.

The 2nd son,

JOE ENSOR, Esq., m. Mary Hill, by whom he had, with a second son, George, (of Ardree, co. Armagh, who m. Sarah Clarke, and had issue two sons, 1 George, who m. Ester Weld, of Dublin, and had issue two sons, George and Charles, and six daus.; and 2 Col. Thomas, d. unm.) an elder son,

JOHN ENSOR, Esq. of Dublin, who m. Elizabeth Syman (born Waller), and left an only son,

JOHN ENSOR, Esq. of Rollesby Hall, J.P. and D.L., b. 4 Dec. 1773; m. 1st, 11 Aug. 1796, Amphilis, dau. and heir of Edmund Mapes, Esq. of Rollesby, and by her (who d. 28 April 1830,) had issue,

JOHN-MAPES, m. 8 Nov. 1823, Mary-Anne, dau. of Daniel Webb, Esq. of Worthing, co. Sussex; and d. in 1833, leaving issue two sons, JOHN-MAPES-WEBB, now of Rollesby Hall, and Charles-People-Smith, with one dau., Mary-Anne.

Charles, royal engineers, d. s. p.

Frederick, in holy orders, m. Mary-Anne Montague, of Ormsby, co. Norfolk, and has two daus., Louisa and Aurora.

Edmund, Clerk, m. Ellen Tompson, of Witchingham, co. Norfolk, and has issue.

Amphilis-Elizabeth-Anne.

Aurora-Sophia.

Julia, deceased.

Anne-Georg ana-Matilda, deceased.

Mr. Ensor m. 2ndly, in 1838, Florence-Agnes, dau. of Lieut.-

Col. Cobbe, H.E.I.C.S., and has by her further issue, two daus.,

Florence-Georgiana.
Elizabeth-Laura.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a chev., between three horse-shoes, sa., for ENSOR; 2nd and 3rd quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., fesse, fusily, or, for MAPES; 3rd and 4th, Barry nebule of eight, or and sa., for BLUNT.
Crest—An unicorn's head, arg., horned and maned, or.
Seat—Bollesby Hall, co. Norfolk.

ENTWISLE OF FOXHOLES.

ENTWISLE, JOHN-SMITH, Esq. of Foxholes, and Castleton Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., b. 18 Sept. 1815; m. 18 May. 1843, Caroline, 2nd dau. of Robert-J. J. Norreys, Esq. of Davy Hulme Hall, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

- I. JOHN-BERTIN-NORREYS.
1. Caroline-Dorothea.
- II. Mary-Ellen.
- III. Isabella-Margaret.

Mr. Entwisle was high sheriff in 1849.

Lineage.—The family of Entwisle was long settled in the township of Entwisle, on the north-eastern extremity of the hundred of Salford; and Camden speaks of Entwisle Hall in his time as "a neat and elegant mansion," the residence of "noble proprietors of its own name." Of its distinguished members in early times was SIR BERTINE ENTWISLE, Knt., Viscount of Briqbec, a gallant warrior of the martial times of HENRY V. and HENRY VI. He participated in the glory of Agincourt, and contributed by his valour to the conquest of France. Sir Bertine wedded Lucy, fifth dau. of Sir John Ashton, of Ashton, and relict of Sir Richard Byron, Knt., by whom he left a dau., Lucy, from whom the Northamptonshire Bradens descended.

ROBERT ENTWISLE, Esq. of Foxholes, b. in 1735, justice of the peace, d. unm. in 1787, when the estates passed to his kinsman,

JOHN MARKLAND, Esq., b. 21 Aug. 1744, son of John Markland, Esq. of Manchester, and grandson of John Markland, Esq. of Wigan, by Ellen Entwisle, his wife, whose father, Bertie Entwisle, vice-chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, was second son of JOHN ENTWISLE, Esq. of Foxholes, an utter barrister of the Middle Temple, living in 1665. Mr. Markland, assumed in consequence, the surname and arms of ENTWISLE. He m. 9 Oct. 1782, Ellen, dau. of Hugh Lyle, Esq. of Coleraine, and had issue,

- JOHN, his heir.
Hugh, m. in 1824, Mary-Anne, dau. of T. Royds, Esq.
Robert, lieut.-col. of the Lancashire militia, b. in 1788.
Henry, d. unm.
Philip Bize, b. in 1790.
Bertin, b. in 1790; d. leaving two daus.
Ellen, m. in 1804, to John-Gilbert Royds, Esq. of Brown Hill.
Elizabeth, m. in 1805, to Robert Peel, Esq. of Manchester.
Margaret.
Mary, d. unm. in 1796.

The eldest son,

JOHN ENTWISLE, Esq. of Foxholes, M.P. for Rochdale, high sheriff of Lancashire in 1824, b. 16 Aug. 1784; m. 14 May, 1812, Ellen, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Smith, Esq. of Castleton Hall, and dying 5 April, 1837, left with two daus., Ellen-Matilda, m. to Sir Alexander Ramsay, Bart. of Balmain; and Augusta, m. 1842, to Luchlan B. Mackinnon, Esq., capt. R.N., 2nd son of W. A. Mackinnon, Esq., M.P., a son and heir, the present JOHN-SMITH ENTWISLE, Esq. of Foxholes.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, engrailed, sa., three mullets, of the first.

Crest—1st, a hand, fessewise, couped above the wrist, ppr., holding a fleur-de-lis, erect, or; 2nd, a dexter arm in armour, embowed, holding with the hand, by the hair, a Saracen's head, erased and affrontée, all ppr.

Motto—Par ce signe à Agincourt.
Seat—Foxholes, Rochdale.

ENYS OF ENYS.

ENYS, JOHN-SAMUEL, Esq. of Enys, co. Cornwall, J.P., high sheriff in 1824, b. 21 Sept. 1796; m. 17 432

April, 1834, Catherine, eldest dau. of Davies Gilbert, Esq. of Tredrea and East Bourne, and has issue,

- I. FRANCIS GILBERT, b. 30 July, 1836.
- II. John-Davies, b. 11 Oct. 1837.
- III. Charles, b. 28 Dec. 1840.
1. Jane-Mary.
- II. Mary-Anne.

Lineage.—This ancient family was seated at Enys in the time of EDWARD III., and from De Enys, the then proprietor, descended, in a direct male line,

LUCE-ANNE ENYS (only dau. of Samuel Enys, Esq. of Enys, by Sarah, his wife, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Parnes, rector of Newbury; granddau. of John Enys, Esq. of Enys, by Lucy, his wife, dau. of Francis Bassett, Esq. of Toldit, and great-granddau. of Samuel Enys, Esq. of Enys, by Dorothy, his wife, sister and co-heir of Sir William Willes, Bart. of Fen Ditton, co. Cambridge), who became eventually heiress, in a direct line, of the family. She m. 14 July, 1794, Samuel Oliver Hunt, Esq. of Houndsbill, Wrexham-shire, and of Stratford-upon-Avon, and had issue,

JOHN-SAMUEL, her heir.

June.

Frances-Anne, m. in 1828, to Otho Cooke, Esq. of Wilbycombe, Devon.

Mrs. Hunt resumed, in Dec. 1813, her original family name of ENYS. Her only son is the present JOHN-SAMUEL ENYS, Esq. of Enys. She d. 18 March, 1837; and her husband d. in 1801.

Arms—Quarterly: within a bordure, compony, or and az., 1st and 4th, arg., three wyverns, volant, in pale, vert, a bordure, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., on a fesse, embattled, a chev. embattled, between three birds, arg., as many cinquefoils, sa.

Crest—Three white feathers, erect.
Motto—Serpentes volut et columbae.
Seat—Enys, near Penryn.

ERLE OF BRAMSHOTT GRANGE.

ERLE, THE RIGHT HONBLE. SIR WILLIAM of Bramshott Grange, co. Hants, Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, b. 1 Oct. 1793; m. 30 Sept. 1834, Amelia, eldest dau. of the late Rev. David Williams, D.C.L., Warden of New College, Oxford, by Amelia, his wife, dau. of the Rev. William Goddard, of Stargroves, East Worthy, co. Hants, and Castle Eaton, co. Wilts. This able and distinguished lawyer, who was called to the Bar in 1819, and practised for many years with pre-eminent success, sat in parliament for the city of Oxford, from 1837 to 1841, and became one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas, in 1845. In 1846 he was transferred to the Queen's Bench, and, in 1853, succeeded Sir Alexander Cockburn, as Chief Justice of the Common Pleas.

Lineage.—The Erles are a very old family, originally temp. HEN. II., of Beckington, co. Somerset, and subsequently of Ashburton, co. Devon, and Charborough, co. Dorset. In the great Civil War, Sir Walter Erle, of Charborough, was a distinguished parliamentarian. The late Rev. CHAMBERS ERLE, a descendant of the Erles, of Dorsetshire, m. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Bowles, Esq. of Shaftesbury, and had issue,

- I. CHRISTOPHER, in holy orders.
- II. Walter, in holy orders.
- III. WILLIAM, the present LORD CHIEF JUSTICE ERLE.
- IV. Peter, Q.C., m. Mary-F. Fearon, and has issue. See also
1. Jane, deceased, m. to Wm. Fenwick, Esq.
- II. Margaret-S., m. to John Lucius Dampier, Esq., and d. leaving three children.

Arms—Gu., three escallop shells, or.
Seat—Bramshott Grange, Lapbrook, Hants.

ERLE-DRAX OF CHARBOROUGH.

See DRAX, p. 389.

ERRINGTON OF HIGH WARDEN.

ERRINGTON, JOHN, Esq. of High Warden, co. Northumberland, J.P. and D.L., b. 4 Oct. 1807; m. 1st, 24 Nov. 1836, Anne-Mary, 3rd dau. of Vincent Henry Eyre, Esq. of Belgrave Square, London, and Highfield, co. Derby, and by her (who d. 22 Oct. 1842) had issue,

i. William-Valentine, & 30 April, 1840; d. 9 March, 1852.
1. Anne-Lucy.

He m. 2ndly, 26 Oct. 1853, Caroline-Hope, eldest dau. of the Rev. William-J.-D. Waddilove, of Beacon Grange, Northumberland.

Lineage.—This family derives its name from Errington, a hamlet in the parish of St. John-Lee, and members of it were settled as freeholders in the contiguous parish of Warden at an early period. In 1206, Lord Adam de Tindale, Baron of Langley, had it entered upon the great Roll, that Elias of Errington gave him thirty marks and a carucate of land in Alrewas. The Erringtons of Cockley Tower and Errington also resided at Wharney, when they purchased that and other estates of Lord Burgh, in 1555.

About 1570-1580 lived NICHOLAS ERRINGTON, of Errington, who m. 1st, a dau. of Carnaby, of Beaufront; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Gavin Rutherford, Esq.; from the 1st marriage sprang the family of Errington, of Beaufront; and from the 2nd, that of ERRINGTON OF WALWICK GRANGE.

WILLIAM ERRINGTON, Esq. of Walwick Grange, s. to the family estates of his grandfather, F. Errington, Esq., and of his kinsman, Edward Errington, of Walwick Grange. He was high sheriff of Northumberland in 1738, and died while in that office (he was buried 9 March, 1738-9) having had, by Isabella, his wife, dau. of John Bacon, Esq. of Steward (whom he m. 7 Oct. 1731; and who m. 2ndly, 5 Sept. 1740, the Rev. Richard Werge, vicar of Hartburn), two sons, Thomas, the elder, b. in 1732, d. the following year; and JOHN, his heir. The latter,

JOHN ERRINGTON, Esq. of Walwick Grange, and Chesters, built the mansion there. He m. 26 June, 1764, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Charles Stoddart, vicar of Chollerton; and d. in 1783 (buried 18 May), having had by her (who survived him, and was buried at Warden, 20 Jan. 1802) five sons and three daus., viz.,

WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.

Thomas, & 5 Dec. 1766; d. s. p.
Charles, bapt. 13 July, 1770; a merchant in Newcastle; m. Isabella, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Bates, D.D., Rector of Whalton; and d. at Lyons, in Aug. 1836, having had by her (who d. at Geneva, in 1828) an only child, Elizabeth.

John, bapt. in Feb. 1772, settled at Chester; m. and had issue one son, John, and two daus., Mary and Eleanor.

Ralph, bapt. 11 Dec. 1776; sometime in the Northumberland militia, also capt. in the 20th and 98th regiments. He afterwards entered into holy orders, and became curate of Ulgham and of Widdington. He m. Diana, dau. and co-heir of Cuthbert Watson, Esq. of Cowpen, and had issue five sons and eight daus., of whom Cuthbert-William, d. unm. in July, 1835; and Mary, m. 14 Oct. 1825, William Hogarth, Esq. of Clifton, co. Westmorland.

Ann, m. 17 June, 1784, the Rev. Oswald Head, vicar of Chollerton; who d. in 1820. She had issue.

Mary, d. unm. 9 July, 1829.

Isabella.

The eldest son and heir,

WILLIAM ERRINGTON, Esq. of High Warden and Camden Place, Bath, barrister-at-law, b. 16 June, 1765, was, in 1796, of Howland Hall, co. Durham. He m. Eleanor, dau. of Hugh O'Connor, of London, and by her (who d. Feb. 1842) left at his decease, Nov. 1826,

FREDERICK, his heir.

JOHN, successor to his brother, and present representative.

Eleanor, d. unm.

Mary, d. unm. in 1823.

Monica, m. in Sept. 1838, to Valentine O'Brien O'Connor, Esq. of Rockfield, near Dublin.

The elder son and heir,

FREDERICK ERRINGTON, Esq. of High Warden, b. in 1804; d. unm. 5 March, 1835, and was s. by his brother, the present JOHN ERRINGTON, Esq. of High Warden.

Arms—Arg., two bars. In chief, three escallops, az.

Crest—A cock, gu., combed and wattled, sa.

Seat—High Warden, near Hexham.

ERRINGTON OF SANDHOLE HOUSE.

ERRINGTON, ROWLAND, Esq. of Sandhole House, co. Northumberland, and Puddington Hall, co. Chester, b. 4 April, 1809; m. in 1839, Julia, eldest dau. of Sir John Macdonald, K.C.B., and by her (who d. Aug. 1859) has issue,

i. Claudine-Stanley.

ii. Ethel.

iii. Venetia.

Mr. Rowland Errington is second son of the late Sir Thomas Massey Stanley, Bart. of Hooton, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir Carnaby Haggerston, Bt., and Frances, his wife, dau. of Walter Smythe, Esq. of Brambridge, who m. Mary, dau. of JOHN ERRINGTON, Esq. He assumed his present name of Errington by royal licence.

Lineage.—GILBERT ERRINGTON, of Errington, co. Northumberland, anno 1510, son of Nicholas Errington, and grandson of Gilbert Errington of Errington, m. Jane, dau. of Sir Nicholas Ridley, and had issue,

i. Gilbert, of Errington and of Cockley, 1529, m. and had issue, Nicholas, of Errington and Cockley, m. Annys, 3rd dau. of William Carnaby, of Halton, and d. s. p.; and Barbara (heir to her brother Nicholas), wife of Nicholas Carnaby, d. s. p.

ii. JOHN, of whom presently.

iii. Thomas.

iv. Hugh.

The second son,

JOHN ERRINGTON, Esq., m. the dau. of John Brandling, and had issue, i. GILBERT, of whom presently, ii. Nicholas, iii. John, iv. Hugh, v. Thomas, and i. Jane, m. to John, 2nd son of Sir Hugh Ridley. The eldest son,

GILBERT ERRINGTON, Esq. of Beaufront, co. Northumberland, m. 1st, Dorothy, dau. of David Carnaby, of Beaufront, and had issue, i. John, his heir, ii. Nicholas, iii. Thomas, i. Jane, m. John Hall, of Otterburne, and ii. Mabel, m. to William Stockhill, of Thornton. He m. 2ndly, Grace, dau. of Gawen Rotherford, of Rochester, and had issue, i. William, m. 1st, Isabel, dau. of George Heron, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of — Hutton; ii. Michael, iii. Richard, iv. Lancelot, v. Ralph, vi. Gawen. The eldest son by first wife,

JOHN ERRINGTON, Esq. of Errington and Beaufront, co. Northumberland, living 1615, m. Dorothy, dau. of Edward Widdington, Esq. of Swinbourne, and had a son and heir,

HENRY ERRINGTON, Esq., aged 15 in 1615, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Selby, of Whitehouse, co. Durham, Knt., and was buried 30 Dec. 1695, at St. John Ley. His son,

WILLIAM ERRINGTON, Esq., who d. before his father, and was buried 12 June, 1691, m. Anne, youngest dau. of Mark Errington, Esq. of Walwick Grange, and had issue,

i. John, d. unm. 19 Dec. 1713, and was buried at St. John Ley.

ii. William, of Errington, d. 22 Feb. 1725, and was buried at St. John Ley, having m. the dau. of Gerlington, of Thurland Castle, co. Lancaster.

iii. THOMAS, of whom presently.

iv. Edward.

v. Henry.

i. A dau., the wife of Hamilton, of Ireland.

ii. Dorothy, a nun, at Bruges.

The 3rd son,

THOMAS ERRINGTON, Esq. of Errington and Beaufront, m. 1st, Elizabeth Sutton, which lady d. 3 May, 1702, and was buried at St. John Ley; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Douglas, of Halton, and by her (who was buried at Newcastle-upon Tyne) had issue,

i. JOHN, of whom presently.

ii. William, of Sandhoe, d. Feb. 1766, unm. and was buried at St. John Ley.

i. Alice, b. 24 Feb. 1702; m. to John Fenwick, of Bywell.

ii. Mary, m. to John Bradford, of Hexham, M.D.

iii. Anne, m. to Taylor White, of Lincoln's Inn, son of Thomas White of Tuxford, co. Notts.

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN ERRINGTON, Esq., who d. v. p. 2 Feb. 1740-1, m. Mary, dau. of James Levesey, of London, and widow of Joseph Griffin, of Bickmarsh, co. Warwick, and by her (who m. 2ndly, Hon. Thomas Molyneux, of Croxteth, co. Lancaster) had issue,

i. JOHN, heir to his grandfather, of Errington and Beaufront, b. 11 Oct. 1739; d. s. p.

ii. HENRY, of whom presently.

i. Mary, who m. 11 Sept. 1755, Walter Smythe, Esq. of Brambridge, Hants, and d. 26 Jan. 1808, leaving, with other issue, a dau., FRANCES, b. 18 April, 1762, who m. 3 Aug. 1785, Sir Carnaby Haggerston, Bart. of Haggerston Castle, Northumberland, and left an only dau. and heir, MARY, m. in 1805, Sir Thomas Stanley Massey-Stanley, Bart. of Hooton, co. Chester; and their second son, Rowland Stanley, assumed the name of Errington.

RINGTON, in compliance with the will of his mother's grand uncle, Henry Errington, Esq. of Sandhoe, in 1820.

The second son,

HENRY ERRINGTON, Esq. of Sandhoe, co. Northumberland, and Red Rice, Hants, b. 31 Dec. 1740, m. Aug. 1760, Maria, dau. of Thomas Hill, Esq. of Tern, co. Salop, and relict of Sir Bryan Broughton, Bart., but by her, who d. 8 Jan. 1813, he had no issue. He d. 15 Dec. 1819, and under his will the present ROWLAND ERRINGTON, Esq. (his great grand-nephew) takes his name, arms, and estate.

Arms—Arg., two bars, and, in chief, three escallops, az. (a crescent for difference).

Crest—A unicorn's head, erased, arg., armed, maned, and crined or (a crescent for difference).

Seat—Sandhoe House, Northumberland.

ERRINGTON OF LEXDEN PARK.

ERRINGTON, GEORGE-HENRY, Esq. of Lexden Park, co. Essex, J.P., high sheriff 1860, b. 1803; m. 23 Nov. 1824, Fanny, eldest dau. and co-heiress of John Fletcher Mills, Esq. of Lexden Park, high sheriff of Essex in 1839, by Fanny, his wife, dau. of Edward Bridgman, Esq. of Weston Hall, co. Suffolk, and has issue.

Lineage.—The present proprietor of Lexden Park is eldest son of the late George-Henry Errington, Esq. of Cotton Hall, co. Stafford, by Elizabeth-Sophia, his wife, dau. of John Crosse Crooke, Esq. of Kempshot, Hants.

Seat—Lexden Park, near Colchester.

ESDAILE OF COTHELSTONE HOUSE.

ESDAILE, EDWARD-JEFFRIES, Esq. of Cotelstone House, co. Somerset, b. 6 April, 1785; m. 10 April, 1809, Eliza, only child of Clement Drake, Esq. of Taunton, and niece of the late Francis Drake, Esq., formerly minister-plenipotentiary at Munich, and has issue,

1. EDWARD-JEFFRIES, b. 28 June, 1813; m. 27 Sept. 1837, Ianthe, only child of the late Percy-Bysse Shelley, Esq., by his first wife.

11. William-Clement-Drake, b. 14 Jan. 1820; m. 1846, Harriette, 2nd dau. of Cunliffe Lister-Kay, Esq., late M.P. for Bradford.

1. Emily-Frances, m. 31 Aug. 1847, to Plowden-Charles-Jennett Weston, Esq., only child of Marrion Weston, Esq. of Hagley, South Carolina, U.S.

11. Eliza-Drake, m. 9 March, 1837, to the Rev. W.-Wyndham Malet, son of the late Sir C.-W. Malet, Bart.

Mr. Esdale, who is in the commission of the peace for Somersetshire, served the office of sheriff for that county in 1825.

Lineage.—At the revocation of the edict of Nantes, the ancestor of this family, descended from an honourable house, then represented by the Baron d'Estalle, being a Protestant, fled from France, and his property being confiscated in consequence, he lived and died in obscurity in England.

WILLIAM ESDALE, Esq., an eminent banker in the city of London (3rd son of Sir James Esdale, Knt. of Great Gains, Essex), m. Elizabeth, only child of Edward Jeffries, Esq., Treasurer of St. Thomas's Hospital, and d. 1837, having had two sons and four daus., viz.,

EDWARD-JEFFRIES, his heir.

Henry, d. unm.

Mary, m. to Dr. Richardson.

Louisa, m. to Robert Wirtor, Esq.

Emma, d. unm.

Caroline, m. to Rees-Goring Thomas, Esq. of Llanon, in Carmarthenshire.

The elder son having inherited the estates of his maternal grandfather, Edward Jeffries, Esq., who d. 1814, is the present EDWARD-JEFFRIES ESDALE, Esq. of Cotelstone House.

Arms—Gu., a lion's head, erased, between three mullets, or.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, holding a mullet in his paw.
Seat—Cotelstone House, Taunton.

ESTCOURT OF ESTCOURT.

SOTHERON-ESTCOURT, THE RT. HON. THOMAS-HENRY-SUTTON, of Estcourt, co. Gloucester, and of Darrington Hall, co. York, J.P. and D.L., M.A. Oriel College, Oxford, M.P. for Devizes, and latterly for N. Wilts, b. 4 April, 1801; m. 21 Aug. 1830, Lucy-Sarah, only child of the late Frank Sotheron, Esq. of Kirklington, Notts, admiral of the Blue, and M.P. for Notts, and assumed, 17 July, 1839, the surname and arms of SOTHERON only. Subsequently, at the death of his father, he resumed his patronymic. In 1858 he was sworn of the Privy Council and made president of the Poor Law Board, and, in March, 1859, appointed Secretary of State for the Home Department.

Lineage.—The family of ESTCOURT enjoys considerable estates and influence in the counties of Gloucester and Wilts, and the pedigree dates from Walter de la Estcourt, who died A.D. 1330, as appears by a deed still in the possession of the family. Since that time, the Estcourts have been seated on the same manor of Estcourt, near Tetbury.

MATTHEW ESTCOURT, Esq. of Cam, in Gloucestershire (great-grandfather of the present proprietor), m. Eather Halling, and had, with four daus., as many sons, viz., Matthew, Thomas, Edward, and Edmund, all now deceased. The 2nd son,

THOMAS ESTCOURT, Esq., m. 6 Oct. 1774, the Hon. Jane Grimston, eldest dau. of James, second Viscount Grimston, by Mary, his wife, dau. of John-Askeil Bucknall, Esq. of Oxney, in Hertfordshire, and had issue,

I. THOMAS-GRIMSTON-BUCKNALL, his heir.

II. Edmund-William M.A., Rector of Long Newton, in Wiltshire, and of Shipton Moyne, Gloucestershire, A. 23 April, 1782; m. Bertha-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Thomas Wyatt, Esq. of Wargrave, in Berkshire, and has issue,

- 1 Edward-Thomas.
- 2 Edgar-Edmund.
- 3 Matthew-Hale.
- 4 Charles-Wyatt.
- 5 Arthur-Harbottle.
- 1 Mary-Jane.

II. Harriette-Jane-Bucknall, d. unm. 25 July, 1839.

III. Charlotte, d. 10 July, 1861, aged 60.

Mr. Estcourt d. 2 Dec. 1818, and was s. by his elder son,

THOMAS-GRIMSTON-BUCKNALL ESTCOURT, Esq., M.P. barrister-at-law, D.C.L. of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, and F.A.S., b. 3 Aug. 1775; m. 12 May, 1800, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of James Sutton, Esq. of New Park, in Wiltshire, and had issue,

THOMAS-HENRY-SUTTON, now of Estcourt.

James-Bucknall, major-gen. in the army, and adjutant-gen. in the Crimea, b. 12 July, 1809; m. Caroline, dau. of the Right Hon. Reginald Pole-Carew, and d. 24 June, 1855. His widow was raised, by royal warrant, to the rank of a wife of knight commander of the Bath, and is now Lady Bucknall Estcourt.

Edmund-Hiley-Bucknall, M.A. of Merton College, Oxford, Rector of Eckington, b. 22 Nov. 1803; m. 15 April, 1830, Anne-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir John-Lowther Johnstone, Bart. of Westerhall, in Dumfriesshire, and has one son and seven daus.

Walter-Grimston-Bucknall, comm. R.N., b. 16 May, 1807; d. on the coast of Africa 16 Sept. 1845.

William-John-Bucknall, B.A. in holy orders, Rector of Long Newton, co. Gloucester, b. 17 May, 1812; m. Mary, dau. of the Rev. John Drake, and has one dau.

Edward-Dugdale-Bucknall, of Newton House, co. Gloucester, barrister-at-law, b. 6 Feb. 1818.

Eleanor-Anne-Bucknall, m. to the Right Hon. H.-U. Ad-dington.

Georgiana-Charlotte, deceased.

Mary-Anne-Harriet-Bucknall.

Mr. Estcourt, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the counties of Gloucester and Wilts, represented the borough of Devizes from Jan. 1805 to Feb. 1820, since which period he had a seat in parliament for the University of Oxford. He d. 26 July, 1853.

Arms—Erm., on a chief, indented, gu., three castles, or.
Crest—Out of a mural crown, az., a demi-eagle with wings displayed, ppr., beaked, or.

Seat—Estcourt, near Tetbury; and Darrington Hall, near Pontefract.

ETHELSTON OF WICKSTED HALL.

ETHELSTON, THE REV. CHARLES-WICKSTED, of Wicksted Hall, co. Chester, rector of Uplyme, co. Dorset, b. 24 Dec. 1799; m. May, 1822, Anne, only surviving child and heiress of Robert Peel, Esq. of Wallington Hall, Norfolk, and has issue,

- i. **EDMUND PEEL**, of Bryn-y-pys, who assumed the surname and arms of his grandfather, Robert Peel, m. Anne, dau. of Sir John Hesketh Lethbridge, Bart. of Sandhill Park, Somerset.
- ii. Robert Peel, m. Louisa, sister of John-Watlington-Perry Watlington, Esq., M.P. for South Essex, and has issue, two sons and one dau.
- i. Eliza, m. to William Speke, Esq. of Jordans, co. Somerset.
- ii. Ellen, m. to Charles-Joseph Parke, Esq. of Henbury, Dorset, and has issue.
- iii. Margaret-Emily, m. to J.-W.-P. Watlington, Esq., M.P. for South Essex.

Mr. Ethelston is a descendant of the ancient Saxon family of Ethelstone, which is traced in an ancient manuscript, No. 2042 Harleian MSS., British Museum, called "The Ethelstophylax," from the time of Athelstan. The estate of Wicksted Hall came to the family by the marriage of Mr. Ethelston's great-grandfather, **SIMON ETHELSTON**, Esq. of Malpas, with **ELEANOR WICKSTED**, heiress of that ancient family. His father, the **REV. CHARLES WICKSTED ETHELSTON**, of Wicksted Hall, m. Mary, dau. and heiress of John Threlfall, Esq., banker, Chorley, Lancashire, and d. in 1832, leaving issue,

- i. **CHARLES-WICKSTED**, now of Wicksted Hall.
- ii. Edward.
- iii. Hart, m. the dau. of — Peel, Esq.
- iv. Edwin, m. the dau. of the Hon. Col. Croal of Demerara, West Indies.

Arms—Ax, on a pile, between two cross crosslets, in base, on eagle, displayed, purpure. Quartering, arg., on a bend, gu., between three Cornish choughs, sa., beaked and legged, gu., a man garbs, or, for WICKSTED.

Crest—A ram's head, coupé, sa., charged with three cross crosslets, or.

Motto—Dat et sumat Deus.
Seats—Wicksted Hall, Cheshire; and Uplyme Rectory, co. Dorset.

ETTRICK OF HIGH BARNES.

ETTRICK, ANTHONY, Esq. of High Barnes, co. Durham, J.P., b. 15 Sept. 1810; s. his father 18 Jan. 1847.

Lineage.—The first of this family on record,

ANTHONY ETTRICK, was of Berford or Berford, in the parish of Wimbor Minster, Dorset. He was born about the year 1504, and was captain of horse at the siege of Boulogne, when that place surrendered in 1544 to HENRY VIII. His grandson,

WILLIAM ETTRICK, of Berford, b. in 1590; m. Anne, dau. of William Willis, of Pamphill, co. Dorset, and had (with two daus., one m. to — Northover, of Somersetshire; the other to Sir William Cowthorp, of Ireland) three sons,

i. **ANTHONY**, of Holt Lodge, in the Forest, co. Dorset, an excellent antiquary and lawyer, b. in 1625, M.P. for Christchurch, Hants, in 1685; m. in 1650, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Edward Davanant, D.D. of Gillingham, co. Dorset, and grand-niece of John Davanant, Bishop of Salisbury, and had issue,

i. **WILLIAM**, barrister-at-law, and M.P. for Christchurch from 1688 to 1714; m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Eden Bacon, Bart., by whom he had a dau., **ELIZABETH**, who m. Philip Boteler, Esq. of Woodhall, co. Herts; and 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Colonel Thomas Wyndham, of Witham, co. Somerset, by whom he had another dau., **RACHEL**, who d. unm. He d. 4 Dec. 1716.

2 **Edward**, b. in 1654, of London; m. and had issue, long extinct.

iii. **Andrew**, of Blandford Forum, or Sturminster, co. Dorset, m. Anne, dau. of Robert Barker, of Ashwell, in the same shire, and had two sons,

Andrew and **Robert**, both in the royal navy, and both died issueless.

He d. in 1679.

III. **WALTER**, of whose line we are about to treat.

William Ettricke d. in 1666. His younger son, **WALTER ETTRICKE**, Esq. of Sunderland, b. 26 April, 1628, a zealous supporter of the royal cause. He was register of the Court of Admiralty in 1661. He m. in 1659, Margaret, dau. of William Sodegwick, Esq. of Elvet, co. Durham, and had six sons and five daus. He d. at Bath, 2 Aug. 1700, and was s. at High Barnes, by his second son,

ANTHONY ETTRICKE, Esq. of High Barnes, b. 16 Aug. 1663; m. 1st, Jane, dau. and heiress of Richard Starling, Esq., and great niece of Sir Samuel Starling, Knt., alderman of London, by whom he had a dau., Elizabeth, m. 1st, to Musgrave Davison, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Thomas Medlycott, Esq. of Venne, co. Somerset. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Coghill, Esq. of Aldenham, Herts. By this lady, who m. after his decease — Wittering, Esq., he had two sons and three daus. **Anthony Ettricke** d. in 1728, and was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM ETTRICKE, Esq. of High Barnes, b. 22 Dec. 1701, J.P. co. Durham, who m. in 1722, Isabella, dau. of William Langley, Esq. of Elwick, in Norfolk, grandson of Sir Roger Langley, Bart. of Sheriff Hutton Park, co. York, and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Judith, m. 1st, to Mr. Woodward, of London, merchant; and 2ndly, to Hugh French, M.D.; d. in 1822.

Anne, m. to James Moor, Gent. of London; and d. 16 Sept. 1816.

Elizabeth, m. 1st, to Edward Woddel, of Yarmouth, co. York; and 2ndly, to John Carter, Esq. of the same place.

William Ettrick d. in 1752, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM ETTRICK, Esq. of High Barnes, b. in 1726; who m. in 1752, Catherine, dau. of Robert Wharton, Esq. of Old Park, co. Durham, and had by her (who d. in Nov. 1794) one son and one dau., viz.,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Catherine, m. **William Budle**, of Monkwearmouth; and d. s. p. in 1821.

Mr. Ettrick d. 22 Feb. 1808, aged 82, and was s. by his only son,

REV. WILLIAM ETTRICK, of High Barnes, b. 17 May, 1757, A.M., some time Fellow of University College, Oxford, Rector of Toner's Piddle, and Vicar of Aff Piddle, co. Dorset, m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Bishop, Esq. of Briants Piddle, and had issue,

WILLIAM, b. 3 July, 1801; d. Jan. 1838.

ANTHONY, now of High Barnes.

Walter, b. 24 Feb. 1812; m. Sophia-Cumberland, dau. of Captain Edward Burt, R.N., of Bath, and has issue. **John**, b. 18 April, 1814; m. 15 June, 1847, Sophia, dau. of the Rev. John-George Maddison, A.M. of Bath.

Elizabeth, m. to Lieut. Novoselski, R.N. of Bath.

Catherine, m. to Robert-Shank Atclison, of Duke-street, Westminster.

Anne, b. 22 July, 1804; d. 20 May, 1818.

Isabella, m. in 1825, to the late Robert Horn, Esq. of Hunter's Hall, Bishopwearmouth and Roker, Durham; their only dau. was m. 6 Oct. 1859, to Allen Lurie, Esq. of Rosey, Orkney.

Helen, m. 14 Aug. 1837, to Edward Webb, Esq. of Bath.

Mary, d. 1 Aug. 1836.

Mr. Ettrick d. 18 Jan. 1847.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant, and a chief, gu.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, gu., holding in the dexter paw a marshal's staff, sable, tipped at each end, or.

Seat—High Barnes.

EUSTACE OF BALTINGLASS.

EUSTACE, CHARLES-STANNARD, Esq. of Robertstown, co. Kildare, and Bally Doyle, co. Cork, heir male and recognised representative of the Viscounts Baltinglass, late a captain in the army; m. 8 April, 1843, Laura, dau. of Christopher-Thomas Tower, Esq. of Weald Hall, co. Essex, and by her (who d. in 1844) had one son, who d. in infancy. Captain Eustace s. his father 5 Jan. 1856.

In 1839, the late Rev. Charles Eustace having become male representative of the family, petitioned the crown that his right to the VISCOUNTCY OF BALTINGLASS might be acknowledged: his petition was referred to the Attorney-General for Ireland, who, having investigated the case, made a report thereon to Government, concluding thus:—

"I am of opinion that the petitioner has shewn sufficient evidence of his right to the dignity of Viscount of Balinglass, in case the attainder of James, the 3rd viscount, created by the act of Queen ELIZABETH, were reversed."

Lineage.—The family of Eustace, of ancient Norman descent, was established in Ireland by one of the companions in arms of HENRY II, by whom he was appointed governor of the co. of Kildare. His descendant,

SIR ROWLAND EUSTACE, Knt. of Harristown, lord treasurer of Ireland, son of Sir Edward Eustace, Knt., lord deputy of Ireland to Richard, Duke of York, was created BARON PORTLESTER, in Meath, in 1454. He d. in 1496, and was s. by his nephew,

SIR THOMAS EUSTACE, Knt. of Harristown, created Baron of Kilcullen, co. Kildare, in 1541, and Viscount of Balinglass, co. Wicklow, in 1542. His lordship made a settlement of all his estates upon the marriage of his son, SIR ROWLAND EUSTACE, 2nd viscount, with Joan, dau. of James, Lord Dunboyne. The elder son of this marriage, JAMES EUSTACE, 3rd Viscount Balinglass, having rebelled against the authority of Queen ELIZABETH in 1553, by refusing to pay taxes unauthorized by the legislature, was attainted by an act of the parliament held in Ireland under the government of Sir John Perrott, in 1586, when the immense estates of the family were confiscated, and the title has since remained dormant. His lordship's brother, and eventual heir, the Hon. WILLIAM EUSTACE (who had not been engaged in the rebellion), on the departure of Lord Balinglass for Spain, retired with his family to England, and, in consequence of the edict of pardon and oblivion, published by King JAMES on his accession, together with the confirmatory acts of parliament of that and the subsequent reign, is recorded in the Herald's College, London, as living as Viscount Balinglass, in 1610. His only son, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Ashe, of Great Forenaas, co. Kildare, ROWLAND EUSTACE, m. Elizabeth Bigland, a Yorkshire lady, dau. of Mary Strickland, of Sizergh, one of "the Maries" residing with Mary Stuart at the time of her execution. By her he had two sons, of whom the elder, James, died in early youth, of the plague. The younger, RICHARD EUSTACE, became representative of the family. He served as sovereign of Naas, and inherited the property of Ashe's Castle there, derived from his grandmother, Margaret Ashe. By Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir William Forster, he was great-grandfather of

CHARLES EUSTACE, Esq. of Robertstown, co. Kildare, and of Corbally, Queen's County, a lieutenant-general in the army, and member in the Irish parliament, only son of JOHN EUSTACE, Esq. of Naas, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Robert Groydon, Esq. of Russellstown. He m. 1762, Alice, dau. of Oliver McCausland, Esq. of Stronorland, and had,

I. CHARLES, late representative, and male heir of the LORDS BALTINOLASS.

II. Oliver, cornet of horse, d. unm.

III. Henry, of Corbally, Queen's County, lieutenant-general in the army; m. 1819, Henrietta, dau. of Peter, Count Dalton; and d. 5 Oct. 1844, leaving issue,

1 Henry, of Corbally, Queen's County; m. 9 Oct. 1861, at Florence, Albertina, widow of the late Count Foschi, and youngest dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. Marquis Paulucci, gov.-gen. of Genoa, Knt. of the Annunziata, &c.

2 Charles-Edward, late lieutenant 46th regt.

3 John-Rowland. 1 Henrietta, d. young.

2 Rosalie, m. 15 Aug. 1858, to the Marquis Ricci Paracciani, of Rome.

IV. William-Cornwallis (Sir), lieutenant-general in the army, K. C. H., C. B., of Sandford Hall, Essex, m. 1st, in 1809, Catherine Frances, dau. of Lord Talbot of Malahide, by whom he had issue,

1 Alexander Talbot-Eustace-Malpas, m. Miss Georgiana Drummond, and has a son.

1 Frances-Catherine-Elizabeth, m. 1st, in 1841, to Robert King, Esq. of Grosvenor Place; and 2ndly, to the Rev. Samuel Lloyd.

2 Alicia-Margaret-Maria, who d. unm. in 1840.

Sir William m. 2ndly, Caroline-Margaret, dau. of John King, Esq., under secretary of state, and by her had two sons,

1 John-Thomas.

2 Robert-Henry.

He m. 3rdly, Emma, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Admiral Sir Eliab Harvey, of Chigwell, and had further issue one dau.,

Emma-Louisa, m. to A. Miles Formby, Esq., late of the carlioeurs.

Sir William d. 9 Feb. 1855.

V. Alexander, capt. of dragoons, killed at Vimiero.

VI. John Rowland (Sir), K. H., of Balmesey, co. Kildare, lieutenant-general in the army, high sheriff co. Kildare, 1848.

I. Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Henry Johnson, of the family of Kiltiernon, co. Dublin.

II. Alicia, m. to Nicholas Barnwell, 14th Lord Trimlestown, but had no issue. She afterwards m. Lieut.-Gen. Sir Evan Lloyd, by whom she left a son and two daus. (See *LOYD of Ferny Hall*.)

III. Mary-Anne, m. to Robert Shearman, Esq. of Grange, co. Kilkenny.

Lieut.-General Eustace d. in 1800, and was s. by his eldest son,

REV. CHARLES EUSTACE, of Robertstown, who m. in 1800, Cassandra, dau. and co-heir of John Stannard, Esq. of Bally Doyle, co. Cork, by whom he had,

CHARLES STANNARD, now of Robertstown.

Alicia, m. to Robert Robertson, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. to Henry Leader, Esq. of Mount Leader, co. Cork.

Catherine, m. to Sir Alexander-D.-Y. Arbuthnot, vice-admiral, R.N.

Jane, m. to William-H. Connor, Esq., R.N., brother of Daniel Connor, Esq. of Ballybricken, co. Cork.

Arms.—Or, a saltire, gu.

Crest.—A stag, statant, between the horns, a crucifix, all ppr.

Supporters.—Two angels, ppr.

Motto.—Cur me per aqueria?

EUSTACE OF CASTLEMORE.

EUSTACE, HARDY, Esq. of Castlemore and Hardy-mount, co. Carlow, J. P., b. 21 Jan. 1827; m. 11 Sept. 1856, Anna, 2nd dau. of John Dawson Duckett, Esq. of Duckett's Grove, and has issue,

I. JOHN-JAMES-HARDY-ROWLAND, b. 19 Sept. 1859.

1. Johanna-Frederica-Eugenia-Gundreda.

Lineage.—This family is a junior branch of the noble house of Balinglass, deriving from OLIVER EUSTACE, Esq. M. P. for Carlow, temp. CHARLES I; EDWARD EUSTACE, Esq. of Castlemore, living, at the close of the 17th century, m. (settled dated 16 Feb. 1712.) Bridget, dau. of Robert Longfield, Esq. of Kilbride, co. Meath, and had issue, JAMES, his heir; Robert, who m. Catherine Whelan (ne EUSTACE of Newtown); William; Thomas; Maria, m. to Nathaniel Evans, Esq.; Anne, m. to Jacob Warren, Esq.; and Bridget, m. to — McCarthy, Esq. The eldest son and successor,

JAMES EUSTACE, Esq. of Castlemore, m. in 1743, Elizabeth, only child and heir of John Hardy, Esq. of Killybally, co. Carlow, and had issue,

I. EDWARD, his successor.

II. Hardy, of Hardy-mount, co. Carlow, m. 1776, Susanna, dau. of Franks Bernard, Esq. and d. 22 Aug. 1820, having had,

1 Hardy, of Hardy Mount, d. s. p.

2 JAMES-HARDY, of Castlemore.

3 Thomas, d. 9 June, 1819.

1 Frances, m. to Oliver Moore, Esq.

2 Catherine, m. 1st, to Francis-Willet Hopkins, Esq.; and, 2ndly, to Anthony Brabazon, Esq. of Mornington.

3 Elizabeth, m. 1803, James Eustace, Esq. J. P.

4 Bridget-Longfield, m. to Edward Burton, Esq.

5 Susannah, m. to William-Edmond Fitzgerald, Esq., late major 82nd regt.

I. Elizabeth.

The eldest son and heir,

EDWARD EUSTACE, Esq. of Castlemore, m. 1763, Eleanor, dau. of Sir Richard Butler, Bart. of Ballintemple, co. Carlow, and by her had issue,

JAMES, his heir.

Richard, capt. in the 16th regt., d. in India, unm. Nicholas, lieutenant-col. of the 12th regt., d. unm. in India, in 1815.

Henrietta, m. to the Rev. John Digby, of Landestown, co. Kildare.

Eleanor, m. to the Rev. J. McGhee.

Dorothea.

Catharine, m. to Capt. William McPherson.

Alicia, d. unm. in 1840.

Melocina, m. to Thomas Talbot, Esq.

He d. 18 Oct. 1808, and was s. by his son,

MAJOR JAMES EUSTACE, of Castlemore, J. P., major of the Roscommon militia, and high sheriff of the co. of Carlow in 1813, b. in 1767; who m. 23 July, 1792, Margaret, dau. of J. Thewles, Esq. of Rookwood, co. Galway; and d. 9 April, 1848 (leaving a dau., Harriet), and was s. by his cousin,

JAMES-HARDY EUSTACE, Esq. of Hardy-mount and Castle-more, co. Carlow, J. P., high sheriff in 1835, and formerly

capt. 8th regt., and received a medal and clasp for services in the last war, & in 1787; who m. in March, 1826, Elizabeth, only surviving child of Arthur Reed, Esq. of Carlow, by Frances, his wife, dau. of — Flood, Esq. of Paulstown Castle, co. Kilkenny; d. 6 Feb. 1859, and was s. by his only son and heir, the present **HARDY EUSTACE**, Esq. of Castlemore and Hardymount, co. Carlow.

Arms—Gu., a saltier, or.

Crest—A stag's head, cabossed, between the attires of a crucifix, all ppr.

Motto—Soli Deo gloria.

Seat—Castlemore, co. Carlow.

EUSTACE OF NEWSTOWN.

EUSTACE, HARDY, Esq. of Newtown, co. Carlow, J.P. & 12 Feb. 1812; m. 17 Aug. 1838, Bridget-Anne, only dau. of James Brown, Esq., late a major in the 103rd regt., by Catherine Swan his wife, and has issue,

i. JAMES, b. 22 June, 1839.

ii. Robert, b. 17 July, 1840.

iii. Edward, b. 23 Dec. 1841.

iv. Hardy, b. 2 Oct. 1843.

v. Thomas-Swan, b. 6 Jan. 1855.

vi. Joseph-Swan, b. 27 March, 1859.

vii. Catherine-Elizabeth.

viii. Susanna.

ix. Elizabeth-Frances.

x. Bridget-Anne.

Lineage.—**JAMES EUSTACE**, Esq., J.P. (son of Colonel Robert Eustace, by Catherine Whelan, his wife, and grandson of Edward Eustace, Esq. of Castlemore), m. 16 March, 1803, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the late Major Eustace, J.P., of Killyballyhore, co. Carlow, and had issue,

HARDY.

Robert, deceased.

Susanna, m. to Alexander Brennan, Esq., R.N.

Catherine, m. to the Rev. A.-A.-L.-D. Nickson.

Sarah.

Mr Eustace d. 13 June, 1831.

Arms, Crest, and Motto, as the preceding family.

Seat—Newtown, co. Carlow.

EVANS OF TUDDENHAM AND DENE.

EVANS, THOMAS-BROWNE, Esq. of North Tuddenham, co. Norfolk, and of Dene, Oxfordshire, b. 31 May, 1789; m. 4 July, 1814, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the late Sir John-Godin Simeon, Bart., of Grazeley, Berks, senior master of Chancery, and has issue,

i. **JOHN-ARTHUR**, capt. in the H.E.I.Co.'s service, m. 12 March, 1853, Hon. Margaret-Eleanora-Georgina Fraser, sister of the present Lord Saltoun, and has issue, one son and two daus.

ii. Francis-Edward, capt. in H.M.'s 23rd fusiliers, killed at the battle of the Alma, 20 Sept. 1854.

iii. Thomas-Henry, Lieut. 4th light cavalry, Madras, m. 25 Aug. 1858, Mary-Louise, elder dau. of Sir David Cunynghame, Bart., and has one dau.

iv. Charles-Frederick, d. in July, 1842.

v. Fitzwilliam, in holy orders.

vi. Harriett.

vii. Charlotte, m. 25 April, 1849, to Lord Saltoun.

viii. Louisa, m. 25 April, 1849, to the Rev. Henry Evans, Rector of Eriswell, Suffolk.

ix. Augusta.

x. Mary, m. 1 Jan. 1861, to Cornwall Simeon, Esq., 2nd son of the late Sir Richard Simeon, Bart., and brother of the present bart.

Lineage.—The family of Evans is of Welsh extraction, and was originally seated in Carmarthenshire, whence a branch removed in the reign of JAMES I to Ireland.

Another action,

THOMAS EVANS, settled at Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, about the year 1695. He m. in 1697, Hannah, dau. of Thomas Case, Gent. of Eton Bardolph, and was s. by his son.

THOMAS EVANS, Esq., barrister-at-law, and recorder of Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. He m. in 1725, Mary, dau. of Edward Nightingale, Esq. of Kneesworth, Cambridgeshire, and had issue, one son,

THOMAS EVANS, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of — Denny, Esq. of Eye, co. Suffolk, and left, by her who m. 2ndly, Edmund Jenny, Esq. of Bungay, Suffolk, a

branch of the Jennys of Knoleshall, Suffolk), a son and successor,

THOMAS-BROWNE EVANS, Esq. of North Tuddenham, J.P. and D.L., who served as high sheriff of Norfolk in 1795. He m. in 1787, Mary Hase, 4th dau. of Edward Hase, Esq., and Virtue, his wife, of Sall House, co. Norfolk, and niece of Sir J. Lombe, Bart. of Great Melton, in the said county, and had issue,

i. **THOMAS-BROWNE**, now of North Tuddenham and Dene.

ii. Edward, in holy orders, rector of Eriswell, co. Suffolk, and of Eccles, co. Norfolk.

iii. Henry, in holy orders, rector of Lyng and Swanton Abbots, co. Norfolk, m. Sophia, dau. of Thomas Cubitt, Esq. of Hoving Hall, Norfolk, and has issue,

1 Henry, in holy orders, rector of Eriswell, Suffolk, m. 25 April, 1849, his cousin, Louisa Evans.

2 Thomas-Robert.

3 Edward.

1 Catherine-Mary.

4 Charles.

2 Mary-Jane.

Mr. Evans d. in 1827.

Arms—Arg., three boars' heads, couped, &c.

Seats—North Tuddenham, Norfolk; and Dene House, co. Oxford.

EVANS OF EYTON.

EVANS, RICHARD-WEAVER, Esq. of Eyton Hall, co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L., s. his father in 1851; m. Eleanor, eldest dau. of the late Thos. Clutterbuck, Esq. of Bushey, Herts, and by her (who d. in 1833) has issue three sons,

i. RICHARD.

ii. Henry-Charles.

iii. Edward-James.

Lineage.—**WILLIAM EVANS**, Esq. of Trevellic, sheriff in 1733, m. Margaret, eldest dau., by Dulicibella, his wife, dau. of Henry Jones, Esq. of Llangard, of William Morgan, of Henblas, LL.B., chancellor of Bangor (3rd son of the Right Rev. Robert Morgan, Bishop of Bangor in 1666, by Anne, his wife, only child and heiress of William Lloyd, Esq. of Henblas, who was great-grandson of David ap Tydys, of Sychant, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heiress of Robert ap Ievan, of Henblas, co. Anglesey), and by this lady had issue,

CHARLES, of Trevellic and Henblas, high sheriff, 1752; who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Lewis, Esq. of Pont Newydd, and was father, with three sons, William, Charles, and John, all d. s. p., and two daus., Elizabeth and Mary, both d. wms., of another son, Hugh, who, by Elizabeth Furness, his wife, had a son, the present Charles-Henry Evans, Esq. of Plas Gwyn, Trevellic and Henblas, who m. Henrietta, dau. of the Very Rev. John Warren, late dean of Bangor, and had issue, Henry John; Charles-Henry; and Henrietta-Dulicibella.

William, of Glenulaw, who, by Jane, his wife, had a son,

William, who d. s. p.

RICHARD, of whom presently.

Dulicibella, m. to the Rev. H. Rowlands, grandson of the author of *Mona Antiqua*, and had issue.

The youngest son,

THE REV. RICHARD EVANS, prebendary of Bangor, and rector of Kingsland, m. Jane, only dau. of the Rev. Robert Lloyd, of Cefn, by Susannah, his wife, dau. of — Butler, Esq. of Llysyaen, co. Carnarvon (and granddau. of T. Lloyd, Esq. of Cefn, co. Denbigh, by Anne, his wife, 2nd dau. of the Right Rev. Robert Morgan, bishop of Bangor, and Anne Lloyd, his wife), and had issue,

Richard-Davies, d. in 1821.

Robert, d. in infancy.

William, in holy orders, rector of Kingsland, and vicar of Vow Church, m. Margaret Leaford, dau. of Anthony Goodwyn, Esq., M.D., of Wirksworth, co. Derby, and had issue, Richard Davies, m. Caroline, dau. of the Rev. Robert-Fitzwilliam Hallifax, A.M., only son of Samuel Hallifax, Bishop of St. Asaph; William Rowland; Margaret, m. to the Rev. Philip Whitecombe, and d. leaving issue; Jane, d. wms.

EDWARD, of Eyton Hall.

The Rev. Mr. Evans d. in 1797. His youngest son,

EDWARD EVANS, Esq. of Eyton Hall, J.P. and D.L., recorder of Leominster, m. Anne, dau. and heir of John Weaver, Esq. of Eyton, co. Hereford, and d. in 1851, leaving a dau., Jane, m. to the Rev. Edward-Richard Benyon, of Culford Hall, co. Suffolk, and two sons, RICHARD-WEAVER, now of Eyton Hall; and Edward-Charles, in holy orders, who m. Frances-Mary, dau. of Sir John Peyton, Bart., and has issue.

Seat—Eyton Hall, co. Hereford.

EVANS OF THE HILL COURT.

See POWER OF THE HILL COURT.

EVANS OF HEREFORD.

EVANS, THOMAS, Esq. of the city of Hereford, and of Sutfon, co. Hereford, M.A., D.L. for Herefordshire, b. 12 March, 1804; m. 1st, 23 Feb. 1830, Mary, only child and heiress of John Rogers, Esq., citizen and alderman of Hereford, and by her (who d. 29 Dec. 1849) had issue,

- i. Charles Rogers, b. 14 July, 1838; d. 27 Nov. 1838.
- ii. Elizabeth Jane, m. 11 Sept. 1853, to the Rev. Henry Browne, M.A., rector of Eastham, co. Worcester.
- iii. Mary Harriott, d. unm. 24 Jan. 1856.
- iv. Frances, d. 23 Feb. 1837.
- v. Emily, d. 15 April, 1840.
- vi. Sarah Louisa.
- vii. Bertha Ellen, d. 2 Sept. 1844.

He m. 2ndly, 16 Nov. 1852, Harriett, 5th, but 3rd surviving, dau. of Richard Webb, Esq. of Donnington Hall, co. Hereford, and has,

- Harriett-Abiah.
Mabel-Tyler.
Katherine-Beatrice.

Lineage.—The paternal ancestors of Mr. Evans are descended from an ancient family, proprietors of estates in Wales, and his maternal ancestors for several generations from ecclesiastics of the diocese and Cathedral Church of Hereford.

THE REV. MORGAN EVANS, B.C.L., b. 1664, was rector of Richards Castle, near Ludlow (1696), vicar of Woolby (1704), vicar of Newland with Coleford and Breaham, Gloucestershire (1710), prebendary of St. Dubritius, in Llandaff Cathedral (1713), and Chancellor of Llandaff (1718), was a magistrate for the county of Hereford, and m. Frances Sabine, dau. of William Sabine, Esq. of Kingston, in 1694; and he (M.E.) was cousin and legatee named in the will of the Right Rev. John Tyler, D.D. (who was dean of Hereford (1692) and also (1706), bishop of Llandaff), and d. 20 March, 1736, having had issue,

John, b. 27 Sept. 1695; M.A., Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, Archdeacon of Llandaff, and one of the canons residentiary of Hereford Cathedral, prebendary of Warham, in the said cathedral, and rector of the 2nd portion in the Church of Bromyard, Hereford, named in the will of John Tyler, D.D., bishop of Llandaff; d. 23 March, 1748, and was s. by his son, John Evans, Clerk, M.A., prebendary of Nonington, and canon-residentiary of Hereford Cathedral, vicar of Fownhope, co. Hereford, and vicar of Kidney, co. Gloucester; b. 2 Aug. 1728, and d. 6 April, 1783, and this, the eldest branch of the family, is now (1856) represented by THOMAS EVANS, Esq., M.D. of Gloucester.

Morgan, d. young.
Elizabeth, m. Rev. Thomas Hill, rector of Stanton, in the Forest of Dean.

Margaret, m. Rev. William Price, M.A., rector of Bishopstone, co. Glamorgan.

Frances, m. Rev. Joseph Guest, M.A., vicar of Stanton-upon-Arrow.

Sarah, m. Rev. Thomas Willym, M.A., rector of Eaton, bishop and prebendary of Hereford Cathedral, by whom she had issue, and is now represented by George Willym, Esq., M.A. of Eaton Bishop, co. Hereford.

Jane, m. Rev. Wm. Davies, M.A., rector of Stanton-upon-Wye.

Esther, d. unm., ætat 17.

THOMAS, b. 1708; d. 27 March, 1767, was M.A. and prebendary of Hereford Cathedral, sometime vicar of Dilwyn, of King's Pyon, of Woolby, and of Bromyard, all in the co. of Hereford, and also in the commission of the peace for the co. of Hereford; m. 25 Dec. 1732, his cousin, Jane Tyler (dau. of the Rev. William Tyler, vicar of Dilwyn, and kinswoman of Robert Southey, poet laureate; also sister and legatee in the will of her brother, John Tyler, Esq. of Dilwyn, who was high sheriff of Herefordshire in 1729), by whom she had issue. Elizabeth Tyler, another sister, m. the Rev. Lacon Lambie, vicar of Caerleon, co. Monmouth. John Evans, the youngest son of Thomas and Jane Evans, b. 18 May, 1743, d. 19 Feb. 1795, at Liscun, in Jamaica, and is now represented by Lieut. John Evans, R.N., of Bristol; and

THE REV. THOMAS EVANS, A.M., the eldest surviving son, b. 12 Sept. 1741, was vicar of King's Pyon, of Birley, and of

Yazor, and rector of Bishopstone, co. Hereford, and also a magistrate of that county, and sometime of Watford, Herts; m. Feb. 1768, Sarah, only dau. and heir of Edward Finch, of Watford, Esq., who d. 20 Feb. 1816, and had issue, i. THOMAS; ii. Edward, a captain in the army, b. 7 Feb. 1774, d. unm. 2 July, 1853; iii. John-Finch, b. 3 April, 1781; i. Anne, d. unm. 23 Feb. 1836; ii. Sarah; iii. Harriet, m. 29 May, 1813, Richard Underwood, 2nd son of the Rev. Richard Underwood, rector of St. John and St. Nicholas Hereford, by whom she has issue two sons and a dau. The eldest son,

THOMAS EVANS, Esq., b. 25 April, 1772; d. 1 May, 1819, was treasurer of the co. Hereford; m. 15 Oct. 1801, Mary-Frances, only dau. of the Rev. Thomas Watkins, clerk of Pembroke College, Oxford, prebendary of Warham, in the Cathedral Church of Hereford, rector of Weston-under-Pearcy, co. Hereford, whose only sister, Frances, m. the Rev. Thomas Ireland, D.D., prebendary of Wells, and rector of Christ Church, Bristol, a deputy-lieut. of the co. of Somerset and Gloucester, and had issue one son, the Rev. Thomas-Rickards Ireland, since deceased. The Rev. Thomas Watkins and Mrs. Ireland were the only children of the Rev. Thomas Watkins, clerk, LL.B., of Branscombe College, Oxford, and successively rector of Knill, Byton, Tretrey, and Michaelchurch, and vicar of Dewall, with the Chapel of Callow annexed, all in the co. of Hereford, b. 30 Sept. 1687, and d. 18 May, 1740, by Frances his wife, whom he m. Oct. 1734; she was Frances Rickards, dau. of Peter Rickards, Esq. of Enjobb or Evenjobb, co. Radnor; and the last named Thomas Watkins, clerk, was only child of the Rev. Thomas Watkins, clerk, rector of Ashton, co. Hereford, to which he was instituted 19 May, 1677, and m. Ann, dau. of Richard Hoskins, Esq. of Aymestry, co. Hereford. The said Thomas and Mary-Frances Evans had issue,

THOMAS, present representative.

Edward, b. 23 Oct. 1805; d. unm. 3 May, 1856.

John, b. 7 April, 1807.

Morgan, b. 24 April, 1814.

Charles, b. 29 May, 1818; m. 6 Aug. 1844, Henrietta, dau. of William Corles, Esq., a captain in the army.

Mary, m. 6 July, 1829, Thomas Jay, Esq. of Durdale, co. Hereford, deceased (who s. his father, Thomas Jay, Esq. of Durdale, high sheriff of Herefordshire 1812), and has issue a son and a dau.

Harriett-Frances, m. 22 May, 1849, Rev. Edward Herbert, vicar of Killarney, co. Kerry, Ireland, son of Rev. John Herbert, vicar of Ledbury, co. Hereford.

Jane-Anne.

Sarah, d. young.

Sarah-Emily.

Thomasine-Elizabeth, m. 15 June, 1852, the Rev. William Henry Smythe, clerk, Market Bosworth, co. Leicestershire, only son of — Smythe, Esq., captain in the army.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per fesse, nebuly, ermine, and sable, three boars' heads, in chief, and one in base, erased, counterchanged, for EVANS; 2nd and 3rd, arg., two chevrons, and in chief three gryphons, passant, az., for FINCH.

Crest.—Lion rampant, regardant, bendy of six, ermine and sable, supporting a tilting-spear, erect, ppr., enfiled, with a boar's head, erased, sa.

Motto.—Libertas.

Residence.—Sutfon Court, Herefordshire.

EVANS OF ALLESTREE HALL.

EVANS, THOMAS-WILLIAM, Esq. of Allestree Hall, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L., b. 15 April, 1821; m. 31 May, 1846, Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas-John Giborne, Esq. of Holme Hall, co. Derby.

Lineage.—EDMUND EVANS, Esq. of Upper Bomall, co. Derby, b. in 1690; m. Rebecca, dau. of Thomas Gell, Esq. of Middleton by Worksworth; d. 25 Dec. 1744, leaving issue,

EDMUND, his heir, in holy orders, M.A., of Mayfield, co. Stafford, who m. Sarah, only dau. of William Grewar, Esq. of Mayfield Hall; and d. in 1790, leaving (with a dau., Elizabeth, m. to — Godwyn, Esq.) a son and heir, the REV. WILLIAM EVANS, of Mayfield, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Spencer, Esq. of Wyanton, and had issue, a dau., Sarah, who m. William Grewar, Esq. of Mayfield Hall.

THOMAS, of whom presently.

George, of Cromford, who m. Anne, dau. of Peter Nightingale, Esq. of Len; and d. 28 March, 1808, leaving •

* Mr. Evans is of founder's kin to All Soules, Oxford, and (through Sir Perceval W'longhby) is of royal descent from the Plantagenets.—See BURKE'S *Noblesse Descendants*.

dau., Mary, m. to William Shore, Esq. of Tipton Hall, co. York.
 Henry, of Caldwell, co. Derby, who m. Martha, dau. of George Wood, Esq. of Swanwick, and had a dau., Anne, m. to Edward Riley, Esq. of Bath.
 Hannah, m. to the Rev. Anthony Carr, M.A., vicar of Alfreton and Snelston.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS EVANS, Esq. of Derby, for many years treasurer of the county; m. 1st, Sarah, dau. of William Evans, Esq. of Derby, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir, of whom presently.
 Edmund, of Yeldersley House, who m. Dorothy, dau. of — Coles, Esq.; and d. 1 Oct. 1834, leaving two daus., Sarah, deceased; and Elizabeth, wife of John Harrison, Esq. of Snelston.
 Sarah, m. to Charles Upton, Esq.; and d. 4 Dec. 1814.

Mr. Evans m. 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of — Stubbs, Esq. of Ranton Abbey, co. Stafford, and by her had further issue,

Walter, of Darley Abbey, lord of the manor of Alsop-le-Dale, founder of Darley Church and free schools; who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Jedediah Strutt, Esq., and widow of William Evans, Esq.
 Barbara, m. to William Strutt, Esq., F.R.S.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM EVANS, Esq. of Darley, m. 1785, Elizabeth, dau. of Jedediah Strutt, Esq. of Belper, and by her who m. 2ndly, in 1798, Walter Evans, Esq. of Darley Abbey, and d. March, 1836, had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
 George, b. 1789; d. 29 May, 1804.
 Thomas, b. 1795; d. 4 April, 1797.
 Elizabeth.
 Ellen, m. 3 April, 1822, to the Rev. John Edmund Carr, of St John's College, Cambridge.

Mr. Evans d. 18 March, 1796, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM EVANS, Esq. of Allestree Hall, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1829, and formerly M.P., for 16 years, for that shire, b. 17 Jan. 1788; m. 31 July, 1820, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Gisborne, of Yoxall Lodge, co. Stafford, prebendary of Durham; and d. 8 April, 1856, leaving a son and heir, the present THOMAS-WILLIAM EVANS, Esq. of Allestree Hall.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gyronny of eight, arg., and vert, a lion rampant guardant, or, for EVANS; 2nd and 3rd, per bend, indented, arg. and gu., two lions' heads, erased, counterchanged, ducally crowned, or.

Crest—In a charger, a bear's head, erased, arg.

Seat—Allestree Hall, Derby.

EVANS OF PORTRANE.

EVANS, JOSHUA, Esq. of Portrane, co. Dublin, one of the commissioners of the Court of Bankruptcy, d. Dec. 1782; m. Eleanor, only dau. of Robert Harrison, Esq.

Lineage.—JOHN EVANS, the first of the Carbery family who settled at Limerick, where he was living in and before 1628, is stated to have been descended from an ancient Welsh family. He married Ellen de Verdon, and has issue two sons and three daus.,

- i. GEORGE, of whom presently.
- ii. John, who m. and had issue three sons, viz.,
 - 1 John.
 - 2 William.
 - 3 Simon, of Fanningstown, co. Limerick, whose will is dated in 1722; he d. s. p. by his wife, Ellinor, whose will is dated 1728, and proved 1726.
- i. Deborah, wife of John Bentley, Esq.
- ii. Catherine, wife of George Voakes.
- iii. Elizabeth, wife of Francis Taylor, of Askeaton, Esq.

The elder son,

GEORGE EVANS, Esq. of Ballygrenane, in the co. Limerick, obtained a grant of lands in 1666. By deed, dated 8 Dec. 1669, enrolled 5 May, 1670, he levied a fine of his estate. He was high sheriff of the county of Limerick in 1672, and M.P. for Askeaton, and made his will 20 Feb. 1705, which was proved 10 Feb. 1710. He m. Anne, dau. of Thomas Bowerman, Esq. of Cooline, co. Cork, and had issue,

- i. GEORGE (the right hon.) of whom presently.
- ii. John, of Miltown Castle, co. Cork, was bred at Gray's Inn as a barrister, and afterwards became a commander in the navy, d. s. p.
- iii. Anne, m. to Christopher Rye, of Cork, Esq., in 1683.

The elder son,

THE RIGHT HON. GEORGE EVANS, of Cahernash and Bulteen Hall was also bred to the bar, to which he was called in England in Trinity Term, 1678, and admitted a member

of the King's Inns in Ireland, 25 Oct. 1678. He was M.P. for Charleville, and afterwards for the county of Limerick, 1692. He made his will 19 Dec. 1719, which was proved in 1721. He d. in May, 1720, having, in the year 1679, m. Mary, dau. of John Eyre, of Eyre Court, in the county of Galway, Esq., by whom he had issue three sons and seven daus., viz.,

- i. GEORGE, created LORD CARBERRY, with remainder to his father's issue male.
- ii. EYRE, of whom presently.
- iii. Thomas, of Miltown Castle.
- i. Mary, wife of Arthur Hyde, of Castle Hyde, co. Cork, Esq.
- ii. Anne, wife of John Bateman, of Killeen, co. Kerry, Esq.
- iii. Jane, wife of Chidley Coote, D.D. of Ash Hill, co. Limerick, ancestor of the Lords Castlereagh and of Sir Charles Coote, Bart.
- iv. Elizabeth, wife of Hugh Massey, of Dunry League, co. Limerick, mother of 1st Lord Massey and Clarina.
- v. Dorothy, wife of the Rt. Hon. John Foster, Lord Ch'f of Justice of the Common Pleas.
- vi. Emilia, wife of Wm. Croke, D.D., Dean of Clonfert.
- vii. Catherine, wife of Sir Richard Cox, of Dunmurry, Bart.

The 2nd son,

EYRE EVANS, Esq. of Portrane, co. Dublin, b. 1693, was admitted a member of the King's Inns, in Ireland, Michaelmas Term, 1718. He was M.P. for the co. of Limerick in 1721. He m. Sarah, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Dixon, of Ballylaeken, co. Cork, Esq. (by Elizabeth, his wife, only dau. and heir of Edward Bolton, of Clonruehe, in Queen's County, Esq.) and had issue six sons and three daus.,

- i. GEORGE, of Portrane, M.P. for the Queen's County, collector of Maryborough, made his will 15 March, 1770, proved 1774; on 14 Dec. 1750, he m. Elizabeth dau. of Lieut.-General Robert Napier, and d. without issue.
- ii. Charles, a Lieut. in the army, d. at Limerick, Aug. 1744.
- iii. ROBERT, d. unm.
- iv. HAMPDEN, who succeeded to Portrane.
- v. John, d. unm.
- vi. DIXON, d. unm.
- i. Mary, wife of William Massey, Esq., brother of Hugh, 1st Lord Massey.
- ii. Dorothy, wife of Henry Connor, Esq., d. s. p.
- iii. Elizabeth, wife of William Evans, of Ardagh, co. Kildare, Esq.

The fourth son,

HAMPDEN EVANS, Esq. of Portrane, served in early life in the army. He m. Jan. 1769, Margaret, dau. of Joshua Davies, Esq., and d. 22 April, 1820, leaving issue by her (who d. 12 March, 1844, aged 96) three sons and three daus., viz.,

- i. GEORGE, the right hon.
- ii. JOSHUA, now of Portrane.
- iii. Eyre, b. 13 Oct. 1784; m. 9 Jan. 1828, Jessie, dau. of Alexander Robertson, Esq. of Edinburgh, and by her (who d. in 1854) had issue,
 - 1 GEORGE, b. 27 July, 1831; m. Aug. 1855, Eliza, dau. of Col. Chidley Coote, of Huntington, Queen's County.
 - 2 Joshua, b. 17 Sept. 1833, and d. 3 Feb. 1834.
 - 3 Margaret, b. 2 March, 1830; m. 19 Oct. 1852, John-David McNeill, Esq., eldest son of the late Major McNeill, of Faughart, co. Louth.
 - 2 Sydney, d. an infant.

- i. Mary, wife of General William Lawless of the French service.
- ii. Anne, wife of her cousin George Putland, of Bray Head, co. Wicklow, Esq.
- iii. Sydney, wife of the Rev. Thomas Acton, of West Aston, co. Wicklow.

The eldest son,

THE RIGHT HON. GEORGE EVANS, M.P. for the county of Dublin for many years; m. 21 Aug. 1803, Sophia, only dau. of the Right Hon. Sir John Parnell, of Rathleague, Queen's County, Bart., some time Chancellor of the Exchequer in Ireland. Mr. Evans dying s. p. 2 July, 1842, was succeeded by his brother, JOSHUA EVANS, Esq., now of Portrane.

Arms—Arg., three bears' heads, couped, sa.
Crest—A flemish lion, regardant, or, holding between his paws a bear's head, couped, sa.
Motto—Libertus.
Seat—Portrane, co. Dublin.

EVANS OF ASH HILL AND MILTOWN CASTLE.

EVANS, ELYSTAN-EYRE, Esq. of Ash Hill Towers, co. Limerick, b. 23 June, 1845; s. his grandfather.

Lineage.—COLONEL THOMAS EVANS, of Miltown Castle, co. Cork, M.P. for Castle Martyr (brother of George, 1st Lord Carbery, and 3rd son of the Right Hon. George Evans, of Caherass and Bulgaden Hall, co. Limerick, by Mary his wife, dau. of John Eyre, Esq. of Eyre Court Castle, co. Galway, M.P.), m. 18 May, 1722, Mary 3rd dau. of James Waller, Esq. of Castletown, co. Limerick, governor of Kinsale (son of Sir Hardress Waller, the celebrated parliamentary general) by whom (who d. at Timoleague, co. Cork, in 1762, aged 74) he had issue,

EYRE, his successor.

Thomas-Waller, in holy orders, rector of Dunmanway, co. Cork. (See D'ARCY EVANS of Knockaderry.)

John, captain 18th regt., on active service during the American war, m. 23 July, 1775, Catherine, dau. of Charles Gookin, Esq. of Bandon, widow of J. Harris, Esq., but d. without issue, 1797.

Mary, m. 1753, to George Bruce, Esq., 2nd son of the Very Rev. Jonathan Bruce, D.D., dean of Kilfenora, and d. Feb. 1799.

Dorothy, m. to Thomas Lucas, Esq. of Richfordstown, co. Cork.

Mr. Evans d. 15 Sept. 1753, and was s. by his eldest son,

EYRE EVANS, Esq. of Miltown Castle, who m. 16 July, 1757, Mary, only child and sole heiress of Thomas Williams, Esq. of Ballymenagh, co. Limerick (only son of Major Charles Williams, by Mary Rose his wife, sister of the Right Hon. Henry Rose, lord chief justice of the King's Bench), and by her, who d. 29 Nov. 1825, aged 86, had issue,

EYRE (posthumous) his heir.

Mary, m. 17 April, 1781, to her first cousin, the Rev. Jonathan Bruce, of Miltown, co. Cork, and d. 9 Feb. 1837.

Elizabeth, d. unm., 11 July, 1785.

Abigail, m. 6 July, 1796, to the Rev. William Stopford, LL.D., of Abbeville, co. Cork, grandson of the Right Rev. James Stopford, D.D., Bishop of Cloyne, and Anne his wife, sister to the 1st Earl of Courtown: she d. 28 June, 1853.

Katherine, m. 1792, to Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Beechmount, M.P. co. Limerick: she d. 14 Feb. 1848.

Mr. Evans d. 5 April, 1773, leaving his wife *enccinte*, who gave birth, 23 May following, to an only son,

EYRE EVANS, Esq. of Miltown Castle and Ashhill Towers, d. 23 May, 1773; m. 20 March, 1805, Anna, eldest dau. of the late Robert Maunsell, Esq. of Limerick, formerly a member of council at Madras, and by her (who d. 24 June, 1857) had issue,

I. EYRE, b. 5 May, 1806; m. at Genoa, 6 Dec. 1837, Hon. Sophia Crofton sister of Edward, present Lord Crofton, and dau. of Hon. Sir Edward Crofton, Bart., by Lady Charlotte, his wife, dau. of John, 7th Earl of Galloway, and d. 17 July, 1852, leaving issue,

1. ELISTAN-EYRE, now of Ashhill Towers.

2. St. George-Frederick William, b. 28 Aug. 1847.

1. Louisa-Charlotte-Georgiana, d. 10 Aug. 1857.

2. Anna-Caroline. 3. Sophia-Helen-Augusta.

II. Robert-Maunsell, b. 4 May, 1808, in holy orders; m. 6 Feb. 1835, Deborah, 3rd dau. of William Casaubon Purdon, Esq. of Tininnera, co. Clare.

III. George-Thomas, b. 17 Dec. 1809, late captain in the 74th regiment; m. 19 Jan. 1841, Louisa-Barbara, second dau. of Trevor Corry, Esq. of Newry, co. Down and has Eyre-Frederick-Fitz-George, b. 23 Feb. 1842; Trevor-Corry, b. 31 Jan. 1850; George-Morrice, b. 1 Oct. 1855, and Anne-Trevor.

IV. Thomas-Williams, b. 6 March, 1815, capt. 74th highlanders, and afterwards 97th foot; m. 12 Aug. 1851, Helen-Elizabeth, 4th dau. and co-heir of the Rev. David Stewart Moncrieff, rector of Loxton, co. Somerset, and left issue,

1. Stewart-Eyre, b. 24 May, 1852.

2. Hardress-Eyre-Graham, m. 15 March, 1857.

1. Annie-Moncrieff.

V. John-Freke, b. 6 Feb. 1817, barrister-at-law; m. 27 May, 1851, Julia-Bruce, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the Rev. David Stewart Moncrieff, and has a dau. Isabel-Freke.

VI. Henry-Frederick, late lieut. 21st fusiliers, b. 12 April, 1821; m. 27 May, 1851, Sarah-Anne, youngest dau. and co-heir of the Rev. David Stewart Moncrieff, and has,

1. Frederick-Maclean.

1. Caroline-Susan-Moncrieff.

2. Helen-Frederica.

1. Anna-Maria-Stone, m. 5 Feb. 1836, to the Rev. Robert Hedges Maunsell Eyre, rector of Innishannon, co. Cork, eldest son of the late Richard and Lady Catherine Maunsell.

II. Caroline-Louisa, m. 6 April, 1841, to the Hon. James Ogilvie Grant, 2nd son of Francis-William, 6th Earl of Seafield, d. 6 Feb. 1850.

III. Elizabeth, m. in 1837, to Peter Hay, Esq.

Mr. Evans served as high sheriff, co. Limerick, in 1810; he d. 29 Jan. 1856.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., three boars' heads, couped, sa., for EVANS; 2nd, gules, a lion rampant, within a tortoise, or, for WILLIAMS; 3rd, or, a lion rampant, regardant, sa., for MORRICE.

Crest—A demi-lion regardant, or, holding between his paws a boar's head, couped, sa.

Motto—Libertas.

Seat—Ashhill Towers, near Kilmallock, co. Limerick.

EVANS OF KNOCKADERRY.

D'ARCY-EVANS, THOMAS, Esq. of Knockaderry House, co. Limerick, J.P., b. 12 March, 1808; m. 21 May, 1835, Thomasina-Eliza, youngest dau. and co-heir of John Boles Reeves, Esq. of Belfort, co. Cork, and has had issue,

I. Thomas-D'Arcy, b. 19 Feb. 1836; d. 25 July, 1855.

II. EYRE-GEORGE-ELISTAN, b. 26 Feb. 1837.

1. Anna-Maria.

II. Thomasina-Mary.

III. Catherine-Sophia.

Lineage.—THE REV. THOMAS-WALLER EVANS, rector of Dunmanway, co. Cork (2nd son of Thomas Evans, Esq. of Miltown Castle, M.P. for Castlemartyr, brother of the 1st Lord Carbery, by Mary, dau. of James Waller, Esq. of Castletown, co. Limerick, governor of Kinsale, *temp.* Queen ANNE) m. 21 April, 1763, Catherine, only dau. of James Conyers D'Arcy, Esq. of Knockaderry House, co. Limerick, (descended from the family of the Earls of Holderness) and sole heiress of her brother Col. James-D'Arcy, by her (who d. 13 April, 1804) he had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

JAMES, successor to his brother.

Eyre, m. 10 May, 1821, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Austin, Esq., and d. 14 Nov. 1847, leaving issue, Thomas (who m. his cousin Emily, dau. of James D'Arcy Evans, Esq.), Elizabeth, and Catherine, m. to Richard Busted, Esq.

John, captain in the 34th regiment, killed at the battle of Talavera, 26 July, 1809.

Elizabeth-Waller, d. unm. 28 June, 1845.

Catherine, m. in July, 1800, Sampson Beazmah, Esq. of Kilmaloda House, co. Cork, and d. 26 Sept. 1849.

Mr. Evans d. at Dunmanway, 24 Feb. 1797, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS D'ARCY-EVANS, Esq. of Knockaderry House, who m. in 1814, Brabazon, 2nd dau. of Richard Taylor, Esq. of Holly Park, co. Limerick, but had no issue. Mr. Evans who assumed, upon inheriting the fortune of his maternal uncle, Colonel James D'Arcy, the additional surname of D'ARCY, d. 10 Dec. 1833, and was s. by his brother,

JAMES D'ARCY-EVANS, Esq. of Knockaderry House, m. 1st May, 1800, Arabella-Masey, 3rd dau. of Samuel Lenke, Esq. of Rathkeale, co. Limerick, and by her (who d. 20 March, 1853) had issue,

THOMAS-D'ARCY, now of Knockaderry House.

James, killed by a fall from a pony, 10 March, 1830.

John-D'Arcy, b. 29 Sept. 1817; m. 22 July, 1857, Marian, youngest dau. of the late William Wallace,* Esq., M.D. of Dublin, and has issue,

1. John-D'Arcy, b. 31 Aug. 1858.

2. George-William-Wallace, b. 4 Oct. 1860.

Catherine, m. 6 July, 1832, Robert-Deane Hay, Esq., R.N. Elizabeth, m. 15 Aug. 1829, John-Evans Lucas, Esq. and d. 25 Dec. 1845.

Emily-Mary, m. May, 1849, to her cousin, Thomas-Waller Evans.

Mary-Anne, m. 12 Sept. 1835, to Thomas-William Locke, Esq. of Castletew, co. Limerick.

Arabella, m. 24 July, 1848, to William O'Hara, Esq.

Mr. Evans m. 2ndly, 2 Jan. 1834, Anne Maria, widow of John Fitzgerald, Esq. He d. 7 March, 1848.

Arms—Same as EVANS of Portrane, quartering D'Arcy. **Crest**—1st, EVANS; 2nd, D'Arcy, a spear broken in three pieces, or, two in saltire and one in pale, headed ppr., banded together at the middle by a ribbon.

Motto—Libertas.

Seat—Knockaderry House, near Newcastle, co. Limerick.

EVANS OF FARM HILL, ARDREIGH.

EVANS, GEORGE, Esq. of Farm Hill, Ardreigh, co.

* This family of Wallace, supposed to have sprung from that of the renowned Sir William Wallace, was established in Ireland, *temp.* JAMES I, when its ancestor, a cornet in Robert Hamilton's dragoons, obtained a grant of the lands of Bavarra, co. Down.

Kildare, J.P., b. 4 March, 1795; m. 25 Feb. 1819, Sophia, dau. of Richard Powell, Esq. of Stephen's Green, Dublin, by Mary Finnemore his wife, and has surviving issue,

- i. RICHARD-POWELL, b. 11 May, 1830.
- ii. Eyre, b. 12 Aug. 1833.
- iii. Margaret Maria, m. John-Burrowes Gilsforth, Esq. of Wills Grove, co. Kildare.
- iv. Mary-Anne.
- v. Sophia.

Lineage.—WILLIAM EVANS, Esq. of Ardleigh, co. Kildare (son of Henry Evans, Esq., who upon his acquisition of the estate of Ardleigh, left the co. of Tipperary), m. (settlement dated 31 Dec. 1768) Elizabeth, dau. of Eyre Evans, Esq. of Portrane, co. Dublin, and left a son and no successor.

GEORGE EVANS, Esq. of Ardleigh, who m. 25 May, 1794, Margaret-Anne, dau. of George Harrison, Esq. of Kilmullin, Queen's County, and d. 1819, having issue by his wife (who d. 1819),

- GEORGE.
- William-Henry, deceased.
- Hampden, deceased.
- Henry-Eyre, deceased.
- Thomas, married.
- Mary-Frances, m. John Kinslay Tener, Esq.
- Anne-Dorcas, m. — Watson, Esq.
- Franca-Elizabeth, m. — Tener, Esq.
- Elizabeth.

Seat—Farm Hill (Ardleigh), Athy.

EVANS OF LOUGH PARK.

EVANS, NICHOLAS, Esq. of Lough Park, co. Westmeath, J.P., b. in 1795; m. 1819, Mary-Anne, dau. of Usher-P. Williamson, of Dromore, co. Cork, Esq., by his wife Anne, dau. of J. Lloyd, of Beechmount, co. Limerick, Esq., and by her (who d. 17 Sept. 1856) has issue,

- i. FRANCIS-HUGH, b. in 1821, late 1st royal regt. foot; d. 21 Nov. 1856.
- ii. Usher-WILLIAMSON, M.D., staff-surgeon, b. 5 Feb. 1823; m. 15 July, 1859, Zante, Caroline-Fanny, 3rd dau. of the late Capt. Boyle Travers, rifle brigade.
- iii. Nicholas, b. 7 April, 1824; m. in 1851, Louisa-Holder, dau. of Rev. Edward Batty, of Ballyhealy, co. Westmeath.
- iv. William, b. in April, 1829; m. in 1859, Mary, dau. of F. M. Webb, Esq. of Portarlinton, and has issue, one dau.
- i. Anne.
- ii. Frances-Jane.
- iii. Maria.
- iv. Marianna.
- v. Ellen, d. 14 July, 1856.
- vi. Kate.

Lineage.—This family, and that of Lord Carbery, derive in direct descent from Elystan Gwdrydd.

HUGH EVANS, Esq. of Ballinrobe, co. Mayo, who m. Catherine Burrowes, d. 1717-18, and left issue,

- MICHAEL, of Ballinrobe, d. before 1729.
- Hugh, of Ballinrobe, d. s. p.
- FRANCIS, of whom we treat.

The 3rd son,

FRANCIS EVANS, Esq. of Dublin, m. 1st, 10 June, 1738, Martha, eldest dau. and co-heir of Joseph Sherwood, Esq. of Priors Wood, co. Dublin; and 2ndly, 1779, Christian Warren, widow, dau. of — Ogle, Esq., and d. 2 June, 1780, leaving issue,

- i. NICHOLAS, his heir.
- ii. Francis, of New Forest, co. Westmeath, colonel of volunteers in 1782; m. Alicia, dau. and co-heir of William Ogle, Esq. of Fatham Park, co. Down, and d. Oct. 1811, leaving an only child,

FRANCIS, who m. 1st, Harriet, dau. of John Locke, Esq. of Walthamstow; and 2ndly, Hannah-Anne, 2nd dau. of the late John Gardiner, Esq. of Farm Hill, co. Mayo, and had issue by the former, viz.—

- 1 Francis-Locke, b. 1812; m. in 1840, Anna-Maria, 3rd dau. of Thomas Stuart, Esq.
- 2 John-Ogle, b. 1814; m. 1837, Emily-Jane, eldest dau. of Thomas Stuart, Esq., and has issue.
- 3 Mary.

2 Alicia-Harriet.

3 Harriet.

i. Honora, m. to William Foster, Esq.

ii. Anne, d. unm.

The elder son,

NICHOLAS EVANS, Esq. of Baymount and Prior's Wood, co. Dublin, capt. 45th regt., who m. Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of Vigors Thomas, Esq., by Mary, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Gabbett, Esq., by Margery his wife, dau. of Sampson Cox, Esq. of Ballynoe, and had issue,

i. FRANCIS, his heir.

ii. Nicholas, lieut. 41st regt., d. unm. circa 1796.

iii. William, of Cheltenham, lieut.-col. 41st regiment; m. 20 Feb. 1819, Ann-Sarah, eldest dau. of William Sloane, Esq. of Tobago, by Ann his wife, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Henry Fisher, Esq., and d. 12 June, 1843, leaving issue,

1 Charles-Bidgood, b. 14 Feb. 1820.

2 William-Sloane, in holy orders, formerly incumbent of Holy Trinity, Barnstaple, b. 21 Aug. 1823; m. 21 Aug. 1847, Selina, 2nd dau. of William Branscombe, Esq. of the co. of Devon, and has issue,

Helena-Gertrude-Vigors-Spenser,

Lucy-Georgiana-Sherwood.

Edith-Fitz-Maurice.

3 Henry-Hill, b. 1825; d. unm. 4 July, 1850.

1 Anne-Sloane, m. 12 Nov. 1842, to the Rev. Philip Thomas Drayton, B.A.

i. Martha, m. 1791, to Thomas Smith, Esq., M.D., of Malden Hall, co. Kilkenny.

ii. Mary-Anne, m. 1832, to John Francis Lane, Esq. of St. Anne's, Enniscorthy.

The eldest son,

FRANCIS EVANS, Esq. of Prior's Wood, co. Dublin, and Robinstown, co. Westmeath, barrister-at-law, m. 1st, 5 Nov. 1793, Anna, dau. of William Hickey, Esq.; and 2ndly, 1821, Frances, eldest dau. of Monsieur François Berthomé de la Mothe, of Nantes. By the former (who d. 21 May, 1815), he had issue,

i. NICHOLAS, now of Lough Park.

ii. Francis, in holy orders, Rector of St. John's, Simcoe, Canada West, b. 1 Jan. 1803; m. 1826, Maria, dau. of the Rev. M. Lewis, of Taunton, co. Somerset, and d. in 1858, having had issue,

1 George-Mountain, b. 1 Feb. 1828.

2 Francis, b. 1829.

3 William-Berthomé, b. 1835; m. 22 Feb. 1859, Mary-Caroline, eldest dau. of Thomas Webb, Esq., J.P. of Gillardstown House, co. Westmeath.

4 Henry-James, b. 1837.

5 Lewis-Hamilton, b. 1841.

6 Lewis, b. 1845.

1 Ann-Sophia.

2 Charlotte-Georgina.

3 Maria-Augusta.

4 Rosamond-Matilda.

5 Frances-Flora Georgina.

6 Jessy.

iii. William, lieut. 41st regt., d. unm. 1881.

i. Mary-Anne.

Mr. Evans d. 20 May, 1834.

Arms, Crest, and Motto—Same as EVANS of Portrane.
Seat—Lough Park, co. Westmeath.

EVANS OF GORTMERRON HOUSE.

EVANS, ROBERT, Esq. of Gortmerron House, co. Tyrone, J.P., m. Eleanor, dau. of George Stuart, Esq. of Dublin, surgeon-general.

Lineage.—THOMAS EVANS, a Welsh gentleman, descended from Ethelystan Glodrydd, Prince of Feriys, North Wales, was captain of a troop of horse in the English army, temp. CHARLES I. He served in Ireland in the rebellion of 1641, and obtained large grants of lands in the co. of Kilkenny, where he eventually settled at the end of the civil war, having also obtained estates in the Queen's County. He became an alderman of the city of Kilkenny, for which he served the office of mayor in the years 1658, 1659, 1660, 1665, and 1668. He m. Katherine Weldon, and had issue, an only dau., Ellen, and two sons, viz.,

William, of Kilerene, Kilkenny, created a Baronet by patent, dated 19 Feb. 1682. His dau. and eventual heiress, Catherine, m. Francis Morris, Esq. of Castle Morris.

EDWARD, of whose line we treat.

The latter,

EDWARD EVANS, Esq., elected sheriff of Kilkenny, 25 July, 1665, commanded a troop in the Earl of Arran's Horse, at the battle of the Boyne. He m. and had issue.

Henry, of Belevans, co. Kilkenny, whose only son and heir, Joseph, of Belevans, was father of Joseph, of Belevans, who d. unm., and left his large landed estate to found a charitable institution, now designated "Evan's Charity."

EDWARD, of whom we treat.

This

EDWARD EVANS, Esq. of Kilkenny, m. 1st, Sarah Butler, of co. Tipperary, and by her had one son, Ambrose. He m. 2ndly, Susanna Turvan, alias Lopdell, of co. Galway, and by her had a son.

THE REV. GEORGE EVANS, rector of Donaghmore, co. Tyrone, who m. Priscilla, dau. of Robert Armitage, Esq. of Liverpool, and had,

Robert, in holy orders, who m. Emilia, dau. of the Rev. J. Forbes, and had by her a dau., Rebecca-Emilia, who m. Euseby-Stratford Kirwan, Esq. of Monkstown, co. Dublin, and d. s. p.

EDWARD, of whom presently.

Mary, m. to the Rev. Alexander-George Stuart, of Tullyniskin Glebe, co. Tyrone.

The 2nd son,

EDWARD EVANS, Esq. of Gortmerron House, co. Tyrone, J.P. b. 31 May, 1762; m. 1789, Sarah-Maria, 2nd dau. of Thomas Kelly, Esq. of Dawson's Grove, co. Armagh, J.P., and had issue,

1. GEORGE, in holy orders, m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Murray, Esq., J.P., and has issue,
 - 1 George.
 - 2 Francis.
 - 1 Sarah-Maria.

He emigrated with his family to Canada in 1851, and resides at Gortmerron House, Oak Ville, Toronto.

II. Thomas-Kelly, J.P., of Vesey Pl., Kingstown, co. Dublin, m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Winder, Esq., capt. royal artillery, and has issue, four sons and seven daus., viz.,

- 1 Edward.
- 2 John-W.
- 3 Dawson-Kelly.
- 4 Arthur-Kelly.
- 1 Elizabeth.
- 2 Sarah.
- 3 Mary-Anne.
- 4 Alicia.
- 5 Letitia.
- 6 Jane.
- 7 Lucinda.

III. ROBERT, now of Gortmerron.

IV. Edward, J.P.

1. Louisa-Jane, m. to Capt. A. Stuart, 90th regt.

II. Priscilla, m. to D.-H. Sherrard, Esq. of Thorndale, co. Dublin.

III. Alicia, m. to the Rev. R.-W. Bland, of Abbeville, Belfast.

IV. Sarah-Maria, m. to John-Echlin Matthews, Esq. of White Abbey, co. Antrim, lieut.-col. Downshire militia, (deceased).

Arms—Ermine, three boars' heads, couped, in fesse, two and one, sa., langued, gu.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, regardant, ermine, holding between his paws a boar's head.

Motto—Libertas.

Seat—Gortmerron House, Dungannon, co. Tyrone.

EVANS OF CARKER.

EVANS, RALPH, Esq. of Carker, co. Cork, m. to his cousin, Henrietta, dau. of Ralph Westropp, Esq., by Harriett, his wife, sister of Charles Vereker, Viscount Gort, and has had issue,

1. Nicholas, deceased.
- II. JOHN, his heir.
1. Harriette, m. Capt. Napoleon Herroquelle, 65th regt. of foot, French army.
- II. Thomasine, m. to George Westropp, Esq.

Lineage.—NATHANIEL EVANS, Esq. of Griston and of Castle Roberts, co. Limerick, stated to have been first settler of this family in Ireland, and to have come from Yorkshire, had an only son,

NATHANIEL EVANS, of Carker, co. Cork, Esq., who m. Bridget, eldest dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Green, of Carker Esq., and had issue two sons and one dau.,

1. NICHOLAS-GREEN, of whom presently.
- II. Nathaniel, b. 20 June, 1732; died 1771, old style.
1. Amy, m. 23 Jan. 1748-9, John Bowerman, of Coolyne, co.

of Cork, Esq., and had a dau. and heiress, Bridget, wife of Richard Neville, of Furnace, co. Kildare, Esq., M.P.

The elder son,

NICHOLAS GREEN EVANS, Esq. of Carker, m. Hannah, dau. of Randal Roberts, of Britfieldstown, co. Cork, Esq., and had issue, seven sons and four daus.,

1. NICHOLAS GREEN, of whom presently.

II. Nathaniel, m. a dau. of George Parker, and sister of Admiral Sir George Parker, and had a dau. m. to Charles Vernon, of Lower Mount Street, Dublin, Esq.

III. Roberts, major-general, royal artillery, d. 1833; m. Mary-Martha, eldest dau. of General Stephens, royal artillery, and had issue one son and four daus.,

- 1 Francis, major R.I.C.S., m. Mary, dau. of William Eccles, of Eccles-street, Dublin, Esq.
- 1 Amelia, m. to Capt. William Lemoine, R.A.
- 2 Eliza, m. to George Ferris, surgeon-major, R.A.
- 3 Gertrude, m. to Sir Henry Singer Keating, Knt., Justice of Common Pleas.
- 4 Mary-Martha, m. to O.-S. Donnell, Esq., surgeon, army medical staff.

IV. HENRY, vice-admiral R.N., M.P. for Wexford, m. 1st, in May, 1801, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Andrew Nash, Esq. of Rosnaboe, co. of Cork; and 2ndly, in 1812, Marianne, dau. of Peter Holmes, Esq. of Peterfold, co. of Tipperary. He d. 16 Sept. 1842, having had issue by his 1st wife, with a dau., Elizabeth, m. to Arthur Gethin Cragh, of Donerale, co. of Cork, a son,

NICHOLAS, of Newtown, co. Cork, J.P., b. 2 Oct. 1806; who m. 12 May, 1843, Catherine-Alicia-Gervais, dau. of Rev. John Gervais-Cecil, of Augher, co. Tyrone, and has issue,

- HENRY, b. 16 May, 1844.
- Francis-Nicholas, b. 14 Jan. 1846.
- Hamilton-Archibald, b. 7 Dec. 1847.
- Pierce-Gervais, b. 14 Sept. 1849.
- Julia-Elizabeth.

V. Thomas, } d. unm.

VI. John, } d. unm.

VII. Waller, } d. unm.

1. Anne, d. unm. 30 June, 1775.

II. Bridget, d. unm.

III. Hannah, d. unm.

IV. Martha, m. to Thomas Newenham, Esq. of Labena, co. Cork.

The eldest son,

NICHOLAS-GREEN EVANS, Esq., m. Nov. 1790, Anne, 4th dau. of Ralph Westropp, Esq. of Attyfin, co. Limerick, and had issue,

1. RALPH, now of Carker.
- II. John.
- III. Nicholas, deceased.
1. Hannah, m. George Newenham, Esq.
- II. Mary, m. to — Norcott, Esq.
- III. Eliza, d. unm.
- IV. Emma.
- V. Ellen.

Seat—Carker, near Donerale.

EVELYN OF WOTTON AND ST. CLERE

EVELYN, WILLIAM-JOHN, of Wotton, co. Surrey, and St. Clere, co. Kent, b. 27 July, 1822; a his father 15 Feb. 1829, and served as high sheriff co. Surrey, 1860.

Lineage.—This family flourished originally in the co. of Salop, at a place now called Evelyn, but formerly written Avelyn and Ivelyn. From Shropshire, it removed to Leag Ditton, in Surrey; thence to Harrow-on-the-Hill, co. Middlesex, temp. HENRY IV.; and to Kingston, in Surrey, in the reign of HENRY VIII.

RICHARD EVELYN (2nd son of George Evelyn, Esq. of Nutfield, M.P., by Frances, his 2nd wife, and grandson of Sir John Evelyn, Knt. of Godstone, M.P., a distinguished parliamentarian, whose father, John Evelyn, was uncle to JOHN EVELYN, the accomplished author of *Sylva*) was settled at Nasa, co. Kildare, Ireland, m. Jane Mead, and was father of an only son,

THE VERY REV. WILLIAM EVELYN, Dean of Ely, in Ireland, who m. Margaret, dau. of Michael-Tankerville Chamberlain, Esq. of Chamberlain's Town, co. Meath, and d. in 1776, having had issue,

William-Glanville, an officer in the army, killed in the American war. He was unm.

JOHN, his heir.

George, who d. about 1766, unm.

The Dean's 2nd and only surviving son.

JOHN EVELYN, Esq., s. to the estate of Wotton, co. Surrey, in 1817, under the will of Mary, Lady Evelyn, widow of Sir Frederick Evelyn, Bart. He m. 24 Nov. 1787, at Calcutta

Ann, dau. of Anthony Shoe, Esq. of Castlebar, and sister of Sir George Shoe, Bart., and had issue,

JONES, d. an infant.

William, an officer in the army, lost in a transport-ship, in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, about the year 1805. He d. *unm.*

GROUSE, heir to his father.

Frances, who m. in 1823, Col. Rowley, eldest son of Admiral Sir Charles Rowley, Bart., K.C.B., and d. at Florence, in 1834.

Mr. Evelyn d. in 1828, and was s. by his son,

GEORGE EVELYN, Esq. of Wotton, capt. 3rd regt. of guards, & 16 Sept. 1791; who m. 12 July, 1821, Mary-Jane, dau. of J. H. Massey Dawson, Esq. of Ballynacourte, M.P. for Clonmel, and had issue,

WILLIAM-JONES, now of Wotton and St. Clare.

George-Palmer, late an officer in the rifle-brigade.

Charles-Francis, an officer in the navy.

Frederick-Massey.

James.

Edward-Boscawen.

Mr. Evelyn d. in 1829.

Arms—A z., a griffin, passant, or, a chief, of the last.

Crest—A griffin, passant, or, ducally gorged.

Motto—Durete.

Seats—Wotton, Surrey; and St. Clare, Kent.

EVERARD OF MIDDLETON.

EVERARD, EDWARD, Esq. of Middleton, co. Norfolk, A. 7 April, 1794; m. 1 Jan. 1823, Anna-Theodora, dau. of St. Andrew St. John, LL.D., 4th son of the Hon. and Rev. St. Andrew St. John, D.D., 2nd son of the 10th Lord St. John, and has had issue,

1. Edward, who d. in infancy.

2. Georgina-Maria, m. 13 Aug. 1856, Thomas Hutton, Esq., major 4th light dragoons (*see HUTTON of Hutton Gate*), and has a son, b. 1860; and a dau., Rose.

Lineage.—The Everards are one of the oldest families in England, and their pedigree can be authentically deduced from the time of the early Plantagenets. Their chief seat was at Much Waltham, in Essex, but there were branches planted in several other places, in Berkshire, Bedfordshire, Staffordshire, Cambridgeshire, Kent, Leicestershire, Suffolk, and Northamptonshire. In 1603, before the coronation of King James I, Sir Anthony Everard, of Much Waltham, received the honour of knighthood, and in twenty-five years after his nephew, Richard Everard, Esq. of the same place, was created a Baronet of England. A direct descendant of this old stock,

JAMES EVERARD, Esq. of Cambridge and Knapwell, b. about 1670, had, by Priscilla, his wife, two sons, JAMES and William, in holy orders, Rector of Walpole, St. Peters, and Fellow of Queen's College, Cambridge, d. 18 April, 1780; and one dau., Priscilla. The elder son,

THE REV. JAMES EVERARD, Rector of Middleton and East Winch, m. Rebecca, dau. of Edward Bodham, Esq. of King's Lynn, by Frances Knight, his wife, sister of John Knight, Esq., surgeon-surgeon to King Charles II, and by her (who became eventually co-heiress of Edward Bodham, Esq., her only brother) he left at his decease, in 1722, two sons, ROBERT EVERARD, of London, merchant, who d. *unm.* 1727, and

EDWARD EVERARD, Esq. of King's Lynn, whose will, dated 26 Feb. 1766, was proved 31 March, 1769. He m. (settlement dated 6 Dec. 1735) Mary, dau. and co-heir of Benjamin Holley, Esq. of King's Lynn, Mayor thereof in 1707, by Alice, his wife, dau. and heir of John Richard, Esq. of Terrington St. Clement's, and had issue,

1. BENJAMIN, d. *unm.* 4 July, 1755, aged 21.

2. EDWARD, of whom presently.

3. James, of Lynn; will dated 28 Oct. 1772. He m. Miss Upwood, and d. 28 Feb. 1773, leaving a son,

JAMES, of Lowestoft, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Henry-Prentiss Blencowe, Esq. of Blencowe Hall, co. Cumberland, and left issue, James, R.N., drowned 1825; Mary, m. to Isaac Gaskarth; Eleanor, m. 1817, to Edward Proudfoot Montagu, Esq., lineally descended from the 1st Earl of Manchester; Fanny; Caroline; Louisa; and Anna.

1. Mary, of Bath, d. *unm.* 3 March, 1827.

The 2nd son,

EDWARD EVERARD, Esq. of Lynn and Bath, b. in 1739;

m. Mary, widow of P. Busham, Esq., and dau. of Samuel

Browne, Esq. of King's Lynn, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Daniel Scarlett, and sister of Samuel Browne, Esq., whose dau. and co-heirs were Pleasance, wife of Edward Roger Pratt, Esq. of Ryston; and Hester, wife of Sir Jacob Astley, Bart. By Mary, his wife, who d. 1794, Edward Everard (who d. 1819) had issue,

1. EDWARD, his heir.

11. James, d. Dec. 1794.

111. Daniel, of Burnham Thorpe and Stanhoe, b. Nov. 1768; m. 1797, Ann-Henrietta, dau. and co-heir of Rev. Henry-Handley Norris, of Hackney, and by her, who d. 1 May, 1841, had issue, with others died young,

1. Henry, b. 1799; and d. *unm.* 6 Aug. 1828.

2. William, in holy orders, d. *unm.* 1848.

3. Benjamin, an officer 16th lancers, d. *unm.* at Poona, East Indies, 1827.

1. Ann, m. in 1823, to William Taylor, Esq. of King's Lynn, and has two daus.,

Ann-Henrietta.

Catherine.

2. Caroline.

3. Grace.

iv. Scarlett, of King's Lynn, b. 8 March, 1774; m. 1800, Ann, dau. of Richard Salisbury, Esq. of Lancaster (descended from a common ancestor with the very ancient family of Salisbury of Lieweny), and sister of Grace, the wife of Thos. Philip Bagge, Esq. of Stradsett, father of William Bagge, Esq., M.P. for Norfolk, and by her (who d. 11 June, 1827) had issue,

1. Edward-Browne, in holy orders, Rector of Burnham Thorpe, m. Sophia, dau. of Thomas-Coxhead Marsh, Esq. of Gaynes Park, Essex, and has had issue, Edward, b. 1844, d. 1890; Charles-Hugh, b. 1846; Ann, m. 1850, to Shadworth Hodgson, Esq., and d. 1858; Louisa, m. 1860, to Rev. Henry-Edward Folkes, 3rd son of Sir Wm J.-M.-B. Folkes, Bart.; Caroline-Hoste; Emily-Mabella; Emma-Verity; and Marian.

2. Salisbury, in holy orders, Vicar of Swaffham, m. Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. William Chester (nephew of the 1st Lord Bagot), by the Hon. Elizabeth Wilson, his wife, dau. of Henry, late Lord Berners, and has issue, Edward-William-Ravenworth, R.N., d. in Jamaica; Louis, b. 1841; Greville, b. 1844; Charles, b. 1846; Robert, b. 1849; Lizzy; Anne-Alicia, m. 1861, to Rev. John Jeffcock; Fanny; Mary.

3. Walling, capt. in the army, late of the 60th rifles, and now assistant private secretary to H.E. the Earl of Carlisle, Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland.

1. Mary, m. to Edmund-R. Eladen, Esq.; d. 1788.

11. Elizabeth, m. to Major Edward Batchelor, of the H.E.I.C. service; and d. s. p.

111. Rebecca, m. to Henry-Prentiss Blencowe, Esq. of Blencowe, co. Cumberland; and d. 20 Oct. 1854, aged 83.

iv. Sarah, m. in 1801, to the Rev. John Partridge, of Hockham, Norfolk; and dying in 1850, left two daus., Alice, wife of John Fry, Esq.; and Pleasance, of Frederick Ingle, Esq.

v. Pleasance, m. to John-Prentiss Blencowe, Esq., 2nd son of H.-P. Blencowe, Esq. of Blencowe.

The eldest son,

EDWARD EVERARD, Esq. of Middleton, b. 10 Sept. 1761; m. in 1793, Dorothea, dau. of Edmund Eladen, Esq. of Lynn, by Elizabeth, his wife, eldest dau. of Edmund Rolfe, Esq. of Heacham, co. Norfolk, who d. Oct. 1812, and had issue,

1. EDWARD, now of Middleton.

11. William, b. May, 1797; m. 1822, Harriet, dau. of A. Bowker, Esq. of Lynn, and had issue, Henry-Eladen; Henry; Harriet; Eleanor; and Anna; he d. April, 1861.

111. Benjamin, major 1st royal dragoons, b. May, 1798.

iv. James-Eladen, of Coningham, Norfolk, an officer 29th regt., m. Isabella-Emma, dau. of Sir Peter Payne, Bart. of Bedfordshire, and has issue, Eladen, killed on railroad 1860; Constance; and Geraldine.

1. Dorothea, m. to Frederick Lane, Esq., who d. Sept. 1846.

11. Mary, m. to William Lane, Esq.; d. 1853.

111. Elizabeth, m. to Lionel Self, Esq.

iv. Catherine, m. to George Ogil, Esq.; d. 1830.

v. Maria, d. *unm.* 1826.

vi. Henrietta, m. to Francis Hulton, Esq., and has Everard, b. 1845; and Frances.

Mr. Everard, whose will bears date 12 Aug. 1822, d. 7 Feb. 1829; m. 2ndly, Dec. 1817, Mary, widow of — Killington, Esq.

Arms—Arg., a fesse, wavy, between three estoiles, gu.

Crest—A man's head, couped at the shoulders, and capped, bendy, wavy of six, arg. and sa.

Motto—Say and do.

Seat—Middleton, Norfolk.

EVERSFIELD OF DENNE PARK.

EVERSFIELD, CHARLES-GILBERT, Esq. of Denne Park, co. Sussex, m. 1849, Isabella, dau. of P. Pigott Conant, Esq. of Sherfield, Basingstoke.

Lineage.—NICHOLAS EVERSFIELD, Esq. of Grove, Hastings, Sussex, high sheriff, 1619, son of Thomas Eversfield, Esq., high sheriff of Sussex, 1599, m. Dorothy, dau. of Edward Goring, Esq. of Okehurst, and was father of

JOHN EVERSFIELD, Esq. of Charlton Court, Sussex, m. 1st, Hester, dau. and co-heir of John Knight, Esq. of Westergate, and 2ndly, Susan, widow of Thomas Foster, Esq. of Iden, and dau. and co-heir of Francis Norman, Esq. of Salehurst: by his first wife, John Eversfield had a son and heir,

NICHOLAS EVERSFIELD, Esq. of Charlton Court, aged 16 in 1662, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Nicholas Geldridge, Esq. of Bourne, and left a dau., Mary, m. to Nicholas Gilbert, Esq. of East Bourne, and a son,

CHARLES EVERSFIELD, Esq. of Denne Place, M.P., co. Sussex, 1710, who m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of Henry Duncombe, Esq. of Weston, co. Surrey, and had issue,

I. CHARLES (Sir), Bart. of Denne, d. s. p. 26 Oct. 1784.

II. OLIVE, of Denne, heiress of her brother; d. unm., aged 90, in 1803.

III. MARY, of whose descendants we treat.

The 2nd daughter,

MARY EVERSFIELD, m. 10 June, 1785, James Markwick, Esq. of Catsfield, Sussex, and their son,

WILLIAM MARKWICK, Esq., took the name of EVERSFIELD under the will of his aunt Olive Eversfield. He d. 6 April, 1812, leaving by Mary his wife,

I. CHARLES, of 10th Hussars, sold Charlton Court, 1817, and d. s. p. 1818.

II. JAMES.

III. SOPHIA, m. 1820, to Edward Bligh, Esq.

The 2nd son,

JAMES EVERSFIELD, Esq. of Denne Park, high sheriff, 1822, m. 1815, Mary, eldest dau. of Robert-H. Crow, Esq., and by her (who m. 2ndly, Henry Tredercroft, Esq.), had issue,

I. CHARLES-GILBERT, now of Denne Park.

II. ANN-ISABELLA-MARY, m. to Charles Bethune, Esq. and has issue.

III. SOPHIA, m. 7 June, 1845, to the Earl of Uxbridge.

Mr. Eversfield d. 29 Sept. 1826.

Arms—Erm., on a bend, az., three mullets, or.

Seat—Denne Park, co. Sussex.

EWBANK OF EVERTON AND KIRTON DROVE.

EWBANK, WILLIAM-WITHERS, Esq., M.A., of Kirton Drive, co. Lincoln, incumbent of St. George's Church, Everton, co. Lancaster; m. in 1834, Justina-Elinor, dau. of the Hon. Sir George Cooper, Knt., one of the puisne judges of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras, by his wife Mary-Justina-Martha, dau. of John Lloyd, Esq. of Foes-y-Bleddial and Mabwa, co. Cardigan, and Dale Castle, co. Pembroke, descended, on her mother's side, from Justina, only dau. of Sir Anthony Vandyrke, Knt., by Maria his wife, dau. of John, 3rd Earl of Gowrie, and 6th Lord Ruthven.

Lineage.—ANDREW EWBank, Esq., descended from the ancient family of that name in Durham and the north of Yorkshire, left issue a son,

GEORGE EWBank, Esq. of York, who d. 1787, leaving two sons, George and Andrew. George, the eldest son, d. 1795, leaving no male issue. His dau., Elizabeth, m. Richard Lodge, Esq., whose only dau., Elizabeth, m. John Dalton, Esq. of Steningford Hall and the Grange, co. York, and d. 1824, leaving a numerous family (see DALTON of Steningford).

THE REV. ANDREW EWBank, M.A., rector of Lonsborough and Burgwallis, co. York, the second son, m. Jane, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Withers, D.D., Rector of Tankersley, co. York, and Vicar of Higham-Ferrers, co. Northampton (descended from the ancient Lancashire family of that name), and d. 1822, leaving issue,

GEORGE, M.A., fellow and tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge, d. unm.,

444

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Henry, who m. Lydia-Ball, dau. of Jonathan Lucas, Esq. of The Grove, co. Surrey, and has issue, Henry, in holy orders; George-William-Withers; and several other children.

Dorothy-Cordelia, who m. the Rev. Edward-William Stillingfleet, B.D. of Hotham, vicar of South Cave, co. York, and d. without issue.

Frances, who m. the Rev. George Briggs, of York, and d. leaving an only son, George, captain in the 1st dragoon guards, m. Letitia, dau. of Smith Eglington, Esq., and has issue.

THE REV. WILLIAM EWBank, 'M.A., rector of North Witham, co. Lincoln (the second son of Andrew), m. Theodosia, eldest dau. of Benjamin Cooper, Esq. of New Stamford, co. Lincoln, sister to Sir John Hutton Cooper, Bart. (see BURKE's *Extinct Baronage*), and a descendant through her grandmother, Harriet Lawrence, of the ancient family of that name, of Ashton Hall, co. Lancaster, and through her great-grandmother, Elizabeth Cartwright, from the sister of Thomas Cranmer, Archbishop of Canterbury. The Rev. William Ewbank, d. 1840, leaving issue, by Theodosia his wife,

WILLIAM, present representative.

George, M.A., in holy orders, of Guilford, co. Surrey, who m. Elizabeth-Bryan, dau. of Jonathan Lucas, Esq. of The Grove, and has issue, George-Henry-Withers; Christopher-Cooper; William-Andrew; Thomas-Cranmer; and other children.

Cooper, of Brompton, co. Middlesex, who m. Louis-Caroline-Maria-Lloyd, second dau. of the Hon. Sir George Cooper, Knt., and has issue, George-Cooper-Lawrence; Alfred-Lloyd-Vandyke; Withers-Stillingfleet; and other children.

Henry, of Charleston, South-Carolina, U.S., who m. Annie, dau. of Jonathan Lucas, Esq. of The Grove, and has issue, Harry-Hutton, and other children.

Harriet and Jane-Theodosia, wms.

Agnes, who m. Rev. Henry Lister, M.A. and d. s. p.

Arms—Sa., three chevrons, interlaced in base, or, quartering WITHERS and COOPER.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, gu., a dragon's head, or.

Motto—Vincit veritas.

EWING OF STRATHLEVEN.

CRUM-EWING, HUMPHREY-EWING, Esq. of Strathleven, co. Dumbarton, D.L. for that shire, and J.P. for the counties of Lanark, Dumbarton, Renfrew, and Argyll, M.P. for Paisley, b. 16 July, 1802; m. 1825, Helen, dau. of Rev. John Dick, D.D., of Glasgow, and has issue,

I. ALEXANDER, m. 1859, Jane, only dau. of Vice-Admiral O'Grady, of Erina House, co. Clare.

II. John.

III. Humphrey.

IV. Jane-Coventry, m. to Major John Bayly, R.E.

Mr. Crum-Ewing, who is son of the late Alexander Crum, of Theruliebark, co. Renfrew, by Jane Ewing, his wife, dau. of the late Walter Ewing MacLae, Esq., assumed, in 1853, his additional surname of Ewing, in compliance with the will of his uncle, James Ewing, Esq. of Strathleven.

Residences—20, Woodside Terrace, Glasgow; and Lismore Lodge, Argyllshire.

EYRE OF RAMPTON.

EYRE, THE REV. CHARLES-WASTENEYS, of Rampton, co. Nottingham, b. at Babworth, 7 March, 1802; m. in 1827, Lucy-Dorothea, dau. of John-Robinson Foulis, Esq. of Buckton, in Yorkshire, and has issue,

I. HENRY, lieutenant rifle brigade, b. 4 Feb. 1834.

II. Arthur-Stanhope, b. 3 Aug. 1840.

III. Lucy-Harriet.

Lineage.—WILLIAM LE EYR, of Hope, in the co. of Derby, temp. HENRY III. held lands of the king in capite by service of the custody of the Forest of High Peak, and d. seized thereof before 4 Dec. 28 EDWARD I. He was direct ancestor of

GERVASE EYRE, Esq. of Newbold and Keston, aged 28 years at his father Anthony's decease, 31 April, 17 ELEANOR. He m. Mary, 4th dau. of George Nevile, Esq. of

Thorney, in Nottinghamshire, by Barbara his wife, one of the eight sisters and co-heirs of Sir George Herby, Knt. Lord of Grove, and had issue,

ANTHONY, his heir.

Elizabeth, m. 1 Jan. 1594, to Thomas Riccard, Gent. of Hatfield, in Yorkshire.

Barbara, m. to John Frechaille, 2nd son of Peter Frechville, Esq. of Staveley, in Derbyshire.

Jane, m. to Sir Hardolph Wasteneys, Bart. of Headon, co. Nottingham, and the great-great-granddaughter of this marriage, Judith-Letitia Bury, m. in 1755, ANTHONY EYRE, Esq. of Grove.

Gervase Eyre d. in 1626, and was s. by his son,

ANTHONY EYRE, Esq. of Loughton-en-le-Morthem, in the co. of York, and of Keveton, in Derbyshire, aged nine in 1585, father, by Anne Markham, his 1st wife, of

Sir GERVASE EYRE, Knt., who was slain in defending Newark Castle, for King CHARLES, 5 May, 20th year of that reign, m. 30 Nov. 1624, Elizabeth, elder dau. (and co-heir, with her sister Barbara, wife of Thomas Bosville, Esq. of Wansworth) of John Babington, Esq. of Rampton, in Nottinghamshire, great-grandson of John Babington, Esq., by Sanchia, his wife, only dau. and heir of Richard Stanhope, Esq. of Rampton, and had issue,

ANTHONY, his heir.

Mary, m. to Sir John Newton, Bart. of Barrs Court, in Gloucestershire, and of Gunnerby, in Lincolnshire, and had issue.

Anne.

Sir Gervase was s. at his decease (his widow m. William More, D.D.) by his son,

ANTHONY EYRE, Esq. of Rampton, baptised 17 Sept. 1634, who m. 1st, 9 June, 1637, Lucy, dau. of Sir John Digby, of Mansfield Woodhouse, in the co. of Nottingham, and by her, who d. in June, 1659, had an only dau. Elizabeth, living under age and unm. in 1671. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Pakington, Bart. of Westwood, in Worcestershire, by Dorothy, his wife, dau. of Thomas, Lord Coventry, and had issue, GERVAISE, his heir; Dorothy, m. in 1680, to John Bradshaw, Esq.; Mary; and Margaret. Anthony Eyre d. in 1671, and was s. by his son,

GERVAISE EYRE, Esq. of Rampton, bapt. there 20 Aug. 1669, high sheriff for Nottinghamshire, and M.P., sometime resident at Sandbeck, in Yorkshire. He m. before 28 May, 1690, Catherine, only surviving dau. of Sir Henry Cooke, Bart. of Wheatley, and by her, who d. 7 Nov. 1704, had issue,

ANTHONY, his heir.

Henry, of Rowter, in Derbyshire, baptised at Rampton, 23 Sept. 1693, high sheriff of that county in 1723. He m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Willoughby Hickman, Bart. of Gainsborough, in Lincolnshire, and 2ndly, a dau. of Rowland Cotton, Esq. By the former he left an only dau. and heir.

ELIZABETH, m. to Clotworthy Skeffington, Earl of Massereene.

George, sometime of West Retford, and afterwards of Doncaster, captain royal horse guards, d. without issue, 28 April, 1761.

Gervase, d. unm. in 1741.

Charles, of Doncaster, M.D., bapt. 18 Jan. 1699; m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Fountaine, Esq. of High Melton, in Yorkshire, and d. in 1763, leaving a son,

ANTHONY FOUNTAINE, of Baronburgh, co. York, in holy orders, m. 1st, Susanna, youngest dau. of the Rev. Kenzie Prescott, D.D., master of Catherine Hall, Cambridge; and 2ndly, a dau. of the Rev. Godfrey Woolley, M.A., rector of Wansworth and Thruscoe. Mr. Anthony Fountaine Eyre d. 14 Feb. 1794, leaving by his 1st wife a son, the Rev. Charles Wolfe Eyre, and by his 2nd, another son, the Rev. Anthony-William Eyre, and a dau.

Gervase Eyre d. in London, 16 Feb. 1703, and was s. by his eldest son,

ANTHONY EYRE, Esq. of Rampton, sometime of Adwick-le-Street, and of Loughton, in Yorkshire, who served the office of sheriff for Nottinghamshire in 1729. He m. 23 Dec. 1717, Margaret, 5th dau. of Charles Turner, Esq. of Kirk Latham, co. York, and had issue,

ANTHONY, his heir.

Margaret, b. 5 Jan. 1718; m. in 1742, to Bache Thornhill, Esq. of Stainton, in Derbyshire.

Katherine, b. 7 June, 1721, m. to Matthew Dodsworth, Esq. of Thornton Watlass, in Yorkshire.

Elizabeth, b. 20 May, 1722; m. after 1759, to — Chambers, Esq. of Ripon, in Yorkshire.

Diana, b. 26 July, 1723; d. unm.

Mary, b. 21 Oct. 1726; m. 26 Oct. 1752, to Anthony Cooke, Esq. of Owston, in Yorkshire.

Anthony Eyre d. in 1748, and was s. by his son,

ANTHONY EYRE, Esq. of Grove, co. Nottingham, and of Adwick-le-Street, b. 9 Jan. 1727, who m. at Hendon, in 1755, Judith-Letitia, only dau. and heir of John Bury, Esq. of Nottingham, by Catherine Hutchinson his wife, granddaughter, and heir of Sir Edmund Wasteneys, Bart., and had by her, who d. in 1800, four sons and one dau.,

1. ANTHONY-HARDOLPH, his heir.

II. John, in holy orders, b. 19 Feb. 1758, rector of Babworth, co. Nottingham, one of the canons residentiary of York, and archdeacon of Nottingham, m. 12 April, 1790, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Sir George Armytage, Bart. of Kirkles, in Yorkshire, and had issue,

1 John-Hardolph, b. 2 May, 1792; m. his first cousin, Henrietta, dau. of Colonel Eyre, of Grove, but d. s. p. in 1817.

2 CHARLES-WASTENEYS, present representative of the family.

3 Anthony-Gervase, b. in Aug. 1812.

1 Charlotte, m. to Henry Willoughby, Esq. of Birdsall House, co. York.

2 Anna-Maria, d. in 1826.

8 Louisa Henrietta, d. young.

Archdeacon Eyre d. in March, 1830.

III. Charles, in holy orders, sometime rector of Grove, b. 3 Jan. 1769; d. unm. 2 June, 1796.

IV. George (Sir), K.C.B., K.C.M.G., vice-admiral of the Red, b. 23 April, 1760; m. at Doncaster, 1 Nov. 1800, Georgiana, 3rd dau. of Sir George Cooke, Bart. o Wheatley, and dying 15 Feb. 1839, left with six daus., Mary-Charlotte, m. to Rev. C.-B. Bowles, Caroline Julia, Harriet-Sophia, Charlotte-Maria, and Julia-Letitia, and two sons,

1 George-Hardolph, in holy orders, b. at Hatfield, 20 Sept. 1801.

2 William (Sir) K.C.B., lieutenant-gen. in the army, commander of the forces in Canada, distinguished in the Kafir war and in the Crimea; b. at Hatfield, 21 Oct. 1805; m. Georgiana, dau. of the Hon. John Bridgman Simpson, and d. 1859, leaving a son, Arthur-Hardolph, b. 1851.

3 Julia, m. in 1779, to Robert-Auriel-Hay-Drummond, afterwards Earl of Kinnoull, and d. s. p.

Anthony Eyre d. 14 Feb. 1788, and was s. by his son,

ANTHONY-HARDOLPH EYRE, Esq. of Grove, b. 8 March, 1757, lieutenant-col. in the army, and at one time colonel of the Nottinghamshire Yeomanry, member for the county, and chairman of the Quarter Sessions at East Retford. He m. 20 Dec. 1783, Francisca-Alicia, 3rd dau. of Richard Willbraham Bootle, Esq. of Latham Hall, in Lancashire, and sister to Lord Skelmersdale, by whom (who d. 1810) he had issue,

GERVAISE-ANTHONY, b. 20 Oct. 1791, an officer in the 1st regt. of foot guards, killed at the battle of Barossa, in Spain, March, 1811, unm.

MARY LETITIA, m. at Grove, 23 Aug. 1804, to Charles-Herbert, Earl Mansvers, and d. 7 Sept. 1860.

FRANCES, m. to Granville Harcourt Vernon, Esq., M.P., son of the Archbishop of York.

HENRIETTA, m. 1st, to her cousin, John-Hardolph Eyre, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Henry-Gaily-Knight, Esq. of Firbeck Hall, in Yorkshire.

Col. Eyre d. in 1830, and was s. by his nephew, the present REV. CHARLES-WASTENEYS EYRE, of Rampton.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron, m., three quarterfoils, or.

Crest—A leg in armour, couped at the thigh, and spur.

Seat—Rampton.

EYRE OF SHAW HOUSE.

EYRE, HENRY-RICHARD, Esq. of Shaw House, co. Berks, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1858; m. 1849, Isabella-Catherine, dau. of the late C.-C. Parker, Esq., and has issue.

Lineage.—The EYRES of Botleigh Grange, Hants, are descended from Giles Eyre, Esq. of Brickworth, Wilts, M.P., second son of Thomas Eyre, Esq. of New Sarum, high sheriff of Wilts, in 1640.

The late HENRY EYRE, Esq. of Botleigh Grange, m. Frances, 2nd dau. of Rev. John Tripp, LL.D., Rector of Spofforth and Catton, co. York, and dying 1832, was succeeded by his son, the present HENRY-RICHARD EYRE, Esq. of Shaw House.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, m., three quartrefoils, or.

Crest—A leg in armour, couped at the thigh, and spur.

Seat—Shaw House, Newbury.

EYRE OF WELFORD.

EYRE, CHARLES, Esq. of Welford, co. Berks, b. 13 Oct. 1806; m. in May, 1835, Mary-Anne, dau. of General Leyborne Popham, of Littlecote, Wilts, and has issue. This gentleman, whose patronymic is HOUBLON, assumed, in 1831, the surname and arms of EYRE, on succeeding his father, the late JOHN-ARCHER HOUBLON, Esq., in the Welford estates.

Lineage.—WILLIAM EYRE, Esq. of Gray's Inn, a scion of the EYRES of Holme, co. Derby, assumed the surname of ARCHER, having m. Eleanor, dau. of Sir Walter Wrottesley, Bart. of Wrottesley, by Eleanor, his wife, sister and heir of JOHN ARCHER, Esq. of Welford, co. Berks. By this lady he had no issue, but by a 2nd wife, Susanna, sister and heir of Sir Michael Newton, Bart. of Barrs Court, he left two sons and two daus.,

JOHN, his heir.

Michael-Archer Newton, who d. s. p.
Susanna, m. in 1751, to Edward, 4th Earl of Oxford.
Catherine, m. to Peter Blundell, Esq.

The elder son and heir,

JOHN ARCHER, Esq. of Welford, Berks, and Holme, co. Derby, m. Lady Mary Fitzwilliam, dau. of John, 2nd Earl Fitzwilliam, and by her (who d. in 1776) had a dau.,

SUSANNA ARCHER, who m. JACOB HOUBLON, Esq. (see family of HOUBLON), and had, with two daus., one son,

JOHN ARCHER-HOUBLON, Esq. of Hallingbury, co. Essex, and Welford, Berks, who m. Mary-Ann, dau. of Thomas Bramston, Esq. of Skreens, and had, with three daus., five sons, the eldest of whom is the present JOHN-ARCHER HOUBLON, Esq. of Hallingbury Place; and the 2nd the present CHARLES EYRE, Esq. of Welford.

Seat—Welford, Berks.

EYRE OF WILTSHIRE.

EYRE, HENRY-SAMUEL, Esq. of St. John's Wood, co. Middlesex, a colonel in the army, s. his father, as male representative of the ancient Wiltshire family of EYRE.

Lineage.—The old Wiltshire family of Eyre enjoyed, for several centuries, the highest distinction within its native county, and was of consideration in the state, most of its chiefs having had seats in parliament, and two of them, learned in the law, upon the bench—one as lord chief justice of the Common Pleas; a branch, too, which emigrated to Ireland, attained the peerage of that kingdom.

THOMAS EYRE, Esq. of New Sarum, lineally descended from Humphrey le Heyr, of Bromham, Wilts, held lands in Wimborne, co. Dorset, 21st ELIZABETH, m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Rogers, Esq. of Poole, and had issue, i. ROBERT, his heir; ii. GILES, of Brickworth in Wiltshire, from whom the family of the extinct LORD EYRE of Ireland; iii. Christopher, b. in 1578, founder of *Eyre's Hospital*, in Sarum, d. s. p. 5 Jan. 1624; iv. Thomas, b. in 1580, mayor of Sarum in 1610, ancestor of the EYRES of Box, who merged in the EYRES of Botley Grange; v. William, b. 1585, barrister-at-law, bequeathed his estate of Bonhams to his great-nephew, Sir Samuel Eyre, and d. Nov. 1646; vi. John; i. Elizabeth, m. to Gilbert Tooker, Esq. of Madington, Wilts; ii. Catherine, m. to Thomas Hooper, Esq. of Boveridge; iii. Rebecca, m. to John Love, Esq. of Basing; iv. Anne, m. to John Swaine, of Gunvill, Dorsetshire. Thomas Eyre d. in 1623, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT EYRE, Esq. of Chilhampton and Sarum, b. in 1569, barrister-at-law; who m. Anne, dau. of the Right Rev. John Still, Bishop of Bath and Wells (by Jane, dau. of Sir John Horner, of Clotford), and dying in Aug. 1638, left (with two daus., Blanche, m. to Thomas Pelham, of Compton Valence; and Catherine, m. to Charles Chauncey, of Herts) a son and successor,

ROBERT EYRE, Esq. of New Sarum and Chilhampton, b. in 1610; m. Anne, dau. of Sam. Aldersey, Esq. of London, descended from the family of Aldersey of Aldersey, in Cheshire, and had issue,

SAMUEL (Sir), his heir.

Margaret, m. to T. Russell, Esq. of London

Anne, m. to William Stear, Esq. of London

Mary, m. to William Hitchcock, Esq., lord of the manor of Cowsfield, Wilts.

He d. in March, 1654, and was s. by his son,

SIR SAMUEL EYRE, Knt. of Newhouse and Chilhampton, bapt. 26 Dec. 1633, who inherited the estate of Bonhams from his great uncle, William-Eyre, and purchased Newhouse from his cousin, William Eyre, in 1660. Sir Samuel was a lawyer of eminence and one of the puisne judges of the King's Bench, temp. WILLIAM III. He m. Martha, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of Francis Lucy, Esq. (4th son of Sir Thomas Lucy, of Charlecote), by Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Bevil Molesworth, Esq. of Hoddeston, Herts, and acquired thereby the estate of Brightwalton, Berks. By her he had issue, s.

i. ROBERT (Sir), his heir.

ii. Francis, D.D. Canon of Sarum, m. Ann, dau. of Alexander Hyde, D.D., Bishop of Sarum, and d. s. p. 23 Oct. 1788, aged sixty-eight.

iii. Henry-Samuel, of St. John's Wood, Middlesex, d. s. p. 1754, bequeathing his estates to his nephew, Walpole Eyre.

iv. KINGMILL, treasurer of Chelsea College, m. Susanna, dau. of — Atkinson, Esq. and widow of Samuel Keyway, Esq., by whom he had,

1 SAMUEL, of whom hereafter, as heir under the will of his cousin, ROBERT EYRE, Esq. of Newhouse.

2 WALPOLE, of Burnham, Bucks, in whose heir the male line of the family continues.

1 Elizabeth, m. to — Polydore, 4th son of John Plumtre, Esq. of Nottingham.

i. Martha, m. to Sir D. Bulkeley, of Burgate, Hants.

ii. Lucy, m. to William Croy, Esq. of Horningham, Wilts, whose granddaughter, Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Abbott, Esq., m. J. Wyche, Esq. of Sarum.

Sir Samuel d. 12 Sept. 1698, and was s. by his eldest son,

THE RIGHT HON. SIR ROBERT EYRE, Knt. P.C., of Newhouse, b. 1666, recorder of Salisbury in 1696, M.P. for that city in 1700, chancellor to the Prince of Wales (GEORGE II.) and eventually lord chief justice of the Court of Common Pleas. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Rudge, Esq. of Warley Place, Essex, and had three sons and a dau., viz,

ROBERT, his successor.

Samuel, D.D., d. s. p. 2 Dec. 1742.

Edward, Comptroller of Chelsea College, d. s. p. 29 June, 1750.

Elizabeth, m. to Richard Lee, Esq. of Winslade.

Chief Justice Eyre d. 28 Dec. 1735, was buried at St. Thomas's, Sarum, and s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT EYRE, Esq. of New House, one of the commissioners of Excise, who m. Mary, dau. of Edward Fellows, Esq. of Shottesham, and had an only son, Robert, who d. in his ninth year, 7 Feb. 1734. Mr. Eyre d. 15 Dec. 1732, bequeathing his estates, after the decease of his widow, to whom he left a life interest, to his cousin Samuel, son of his uncle, Kingsmill Eyre; that lady d. 24 Oct. 1762, when

SAMUEL EYRE, Esq., inherited, and became "of New House." He m. Stewart, dau. of John Russell, Esq. consul-general at Lisbon, and envoy to the Barbary Powers, and had two daus., viz,

SUSANNAH HARRIET, m. to William, son of Admiral Charles-Wager Purvis, of Dursham, in Suffolk, M.P. for Aldborough, which William assumed the surname of EYRE. His eldest dau. and co-heiress, HARRIET EYRE, m. to William-George Matcham, Esq., D.C.L. of Hoddlands, Sussex, eldest son of George Matcham, Esq. of Ashford, by Catherine his wife, youngest sister of Lord Nelson, and had issue, Charlotte-Louisa, m. to Alexander Popham, Esq. of Bagborough, co. Somerset, and had issue.

Mr. Eyre, who represented New Sarum in parliament, d. in Dec. 1794, and was buried at Exmouth, 2 Jan. 1795, when his estates passed to his elder dau., and the representation of the family devolved on his brother,

WALPOLE EYRE, Esq. of Burnham, Bucks, who m. in Nov. 1767, Miss Sarah Johnson, and had three sons, viz,

HENRY-SAMUEL, his successor.

John-Thomas, m. Harriet-Margaret, dau. of — Abelle, Esq., and had issue, Walpole-George, George-John, and Henrietta.

Walpole, m. Elizabeth, dau. of — Johnson, Esq., and had Henry-Samuel; Frederick-Edwin, m. 8 Aug. 1845, Eliza, youngest dau. of Thomas-Alexander Haynsford, Esq. of Devonshire Place; Elizabeth-Annabella; Althea-Sarah-Henrietta; and Emma Harriet.

Mr. Eyre d. and was s. by his eldest son, the present HENRY-SAMUEL EYRE, Esq. of St. John's Wood.

Arms—Arg., on a chev., sa., three quartersells, or.

Crest—On a cap of maintenance a booted l.g.

Motto—Virtus sola Invicta.

EYRE OF LINDLEY HALL.

EYRE, VINCENT-ANTHONY, Esq. of Lindley Hall, co. Leicester, and Newbold, co. Derby, b. in 1809; m. in 1842, Jane-Frances, 3rd surviving dau. of Edward Huddleston, Esq. of Sawston Hall, co. Cambridge, and has issue,

- | | |
|--------------|----------------|
| I. VINCENT. | II. Arthur. |
| III. Hubert. | IV. Ferdinand. |
| I. Isabella. | II. Julia. |
| | III. Matilda. |

Lineage.—This is an ancient family settled in England at the Conquest.

ROGER EYRE, of Hulme or Holme, co. Derby, temp. EDWARD IV, lineally descended from RICHARD LE EYR of Hope, temp. HENRY III, m. Elizabeth, heiress of Robert Whittington, Esq., his only son, ROGER, was father of EDWARD EYRE, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of R. Reresby, co. York; and 2ndly, Alice Purglove; his son was father of

EDWARD EYRE, of Newbolt, temp. ELIZABETH, whose son, THOMAS EYRE, of Woodhouse and Dronfield, m. Elizabeth, heiress of Robert Outram, of Woodhouse, and had a son, who m. the eldest dau. and co-heiress of John Catterick, Esq., co. York, and was grandfather of

VINCENT EYRE, b. in 1673, who m. Anne, dau. of Nathaniel Bostock, Esq., and had issue. The 3rd son,

NATHANIEL EYRE, b. in 1715; m. Jane, dau. of R. Broomhead, Esq., of Lidgate, co. York, and had issue,

- | | |
|---|---------------------------------|
| I. VINCENT. | } These three took holy orders. |
| II. Edward | |
| III. John | |
| IV. Thomas | |
| I. Jane, m. to James Wheble, Esq. of Woodley Lodge. | |

The eldest son,

VINCENT EYRE, Esq. of Highfield and Newbold, co. Derby, m. Catherine, only child of William Parker, Esq. of Rainhill, and had,

I. VINCENT, of whom presently.

II. Charles.

III. Thomas.

IV. John Lewis, COUNT EYRE, of the Lateran Hall and Apostolic Palace in the Papal dominions, m. 1st, in Aug. 1811, Sarah, dau. of William Parker, Esq. of Kingston-upon-Hull, and 2ndly, 13 May, 1826, Augustine Cécile-Pulchérie, dau. of Armand Dumoulin Marquis de Sommeville; by the former (who d. 3 May, 1825), he had issue, 1 Vincent-William, in holy orders, honorary chamberlain to the Pope.

2 John-Lewis, in holy orders, d. 14 Oct. 1842.

3 Charles-Peter, in holy orders, honorary chamberlain to the Pope.

4 THOMAS, of Uppercourt.

5 William-Henry, in holy orders.

6 Catherine, d. young.

7 Anne-Maria, m. 4 April, 1842, to William-E. Grainger, Esq., of Causestown, co. Meath.

8 Juliana, d. young.

9 William. I. Mary. II. Catherine. III. Juliana.

The eldest son,

VINCENT EYRE, Esq. of Highfield and Newbold, b. in 1774, high sheriff of Derbyshire; m. in 1808, Mary, dau. of Anthony Wright, Esq. of Fitzwaters, co. Essex (which family has since taken the name of Biddulph on succeeding to Burton Park, co. Sussex) and d. in 1851, leaving issue,

I. VINCENT-ANTHONY, now of Lindley Hall.

II. Henry, b. in 1814.

III. Mary-Frances.

IV. Lucy.

IV. Anne, m. John Errington, Esq. of High Warden, co. Northumberland, and is deceased.

Arms.—Arg., on a chev., sa., three quatrefoils, or.

Crest.—A leg in armour, couped at the thigh, and spurred.

Motto.—Non enim metue innocens.

Servants.—Lindley Hall, co. Leicester; and Newbold, co. Derby.

EYRE OF UPPERCOURT.

EYRE, THOMAS-JOSEPH, Esq. of Uppercourt, co. Kilkenny, m. 4 June, 1861, Anne-Jane, Lady Milford, 4th dau. of the Earl of Wicklow, and widow of the late Baron Milford.

Lineage.—See EYRE of Lindley Hall.

The present THOMAS-JOSEPH EYRE, Esq. of Uppercourt, is the 4th son of John Lewis, Count Eyre.

Arms.—See EYRE of Lindley Hall.

Seat.—Uppercourt, near Freshford.

EYRE OF EYRE COURT CASTLE.

EYRE, JOHN, Esq. of Eyre Court Castle, co. Galway, J.P., b. 12 April, 1820; m. 23 Oct. 1846, Eleanor, dau. of H.-B. Moore, of Shannon View, and has issue,

I. JOHN, b. 1851.

II. Another son and five daus.

Lineage.—JOHN EYRE, Esq., col. in the army (3rd son of Giles Eyre, Esq. of Brickworth, Wilts, by Jane his wife, dau. of Ambrose Snelgrove, of Redlynch), accompanied Gen. Ludlow into Ireland, and established himself at Eyre Court Castle, co. Galway. At the Restoration, he was chosen M.P. for the county. He m. Mary, dau. of Philip Bygoe, Esq., high sheriff of the King's County in 1662, and dying in 1685, left two sons,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Samuel, col. in the army, at Limerick in 1690, and M.P. for Galway; m. 1st, Jane, dau. of Edward Eyre, Esq. of Galway, by whom he had a son, JOHN, ancestor of THOMAS STRATFORD EYRE, Esq. of Eyreville, co. Galway. Colonel Samuel Eyre, m. 2ndly, Anne, 6th dau. of Robert Stratford, Esq. of Baltinglass, co. Wicklow, M.P., and had issue,

1 Stratford, Governor of Galway, and Vice-Admiral of Munster, who died, leaving issue.

2 Thomas, a col. in the army, M.P., and Master of the Ordnance in Ireland, d. s. p. in 1772.

1 Anne, m. in 1717, to Robert, only son of Richard Powell, Esq. of New Garden, co. Limerick, and was great-grandmother of Eyre-Burton Powell, Esq.

2 Mary, m. to Thomas Crossdale, Esq.

The eldest son,

JOHN EYRE, Esq. of Eyre Court Castle, m. Margery, dau. of Sir George Preston, of Craigmillar, in Mid-Lothian, niece of the Duchess of Ormonde, and had (with two daus., Mary, m. in 1679, to the Right Hon. George Evans, Esq. of Caherem; and Elizabeth, the wife of Richard Trench, Esq. of Garbally) two sons. The elder,

GEORGE EYRE, Esq. of Eyre Court Castle, s. his father in 1709. He m. Barbara, dau. of Lord Coningsby, but dying s. p. m.* in 1711, the estates passed to his brother,

JOHN EYRE, Esq. of Eyre Court Castle, who m. Rose, dau. of Lord Howth, and d. in 1741, leaving a son and successor, JOHN EYRE, Esq. of Eyre Court Castle, who m. Jane Waller, of Castle Waller, in the co. of Limerick, and dying in 1745, without issue (his only child, John, had predeceased him, in 1743), was s. by his brother,

THE VERY REV. GILES EYRE, dean of Killaloe, who m. the dau. of Sir Richard Cox, and d. in 1757, leaving issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Richard, m. Anchoretta, dau. of John Eyre, Esq. of Eyreville, and dying in 1780, left four sons and one dau.,

1 GILES, successor to his uncle.

2 John, killed at Margueritta.

3 Robert, in holy orders.

4 Samuel.

1 Jane-Blake.

III. Robert.

The Dean's eldest son,

JOHN EYRE, Esq. of Eyre Court Castle, was elevated to the Irish peerage in 1768, as Baron Eyre, of Eyre Court. His lordship m. Eleanor, dau. of James Staunton, Esq. of Galway, and d. in 1792, leaving an only child,

Mary, m. to the Hon. Francis Caulfield, and their dau., Eleanor Caulfield, m. the Hon. William Howard, afterwards EARL OF WICKLOW.

Lord Eyre was s. at Eyre Court by his nephew,

GILES EYRE, Esq. of Eyre Court Castle, col. of the Galway militia, who m. 1st, in 1792, Ann, dau. of Michael Daly, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, and by her had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

ANN, m. to Walter Lambert, Esq. of Castle Lambert, co. Galway.

JANE, m. to the Rev. Samuel Roberts.

ELLINOR, m. to Col. Disney, E.I.C.S.

He m. 2ndly, in 1821, Sophia, dau. of Jonathan Walsh, Esq. of Walsh Park, co. Tipperary. He d. in 1829, and was s. by his son,

* His daughter Frances, m. to William Jackson, Esq. of Coleraine.

† Cumberland, the dramatist, whose father was Bishop of Clonfert during Lord Eyre's lifetime, gives in his Memoirs a curious account of a visit he paid to his lordship's castle.

JOHN EYRE, Esq. of Eyre Court Castle, b. 15 May, 1794; m. 21 Aug. 1818, Mary, dau. of William Armit, Esq., and had issue,

I. JOHN, now of Eyre Court.

II. William-Armit.

III. Marmaduke.

I. Anastasia, m. to Henshaw Russell, Esq., capt. 97th

regiment.

II. Charity.

III. Georgina-Ellinor.

IV. Diana.

V. Nance.

VI. Charlotte-Mary.

VII. Bessy-Armit.

Mr. Eyre d. 1856.

Arms and Crest—As EYRE of Wiltshire.

Seat—Eyre Court Castle, co. Galway.

EYRE OF GALWAY.

EYRE-MAUNSELL, THE REV. ROBERT-HEDGES-EYRE, of Galway, m. 5 Feb. 1836, Anna-Maria, dau. of Eyre Evans, of Ashhill Towers, co. Limerick, and has issue,

I. EYRE-ORLANDO, b. in June, 1837.

II. Horatio-Hare, b. in 1838.

III. Anna.

II. Catharine, deo.

Mr. Maunsell-Eyre, who is eldest son (by Lady Catherine Hare, his wife, youngest dau. of William, Earl of Listowel) of the late Richard Maunsell, Esq., LL.D., barrister-at-law, 3rd son of the Rev. George Maunsell, D.D., Dean of Leighlin (*see* MAUNSELL of *Plasy*), by Helena his wife, dau. of Richard-Hedges Eyre, Esq. of Macroom Castle, and Mount Hedges, co. Cork, assumed his present surname of EYRE, in addition to his patronymic, in compliance with the will of his grand-uncle, Robert-Hedges Eyre, Esq., who d. s. p. in 1840, whose property he then became possessed of.

Lineage.—EDWARD EYRE, Esq., bapt. 23 Jan. 1626, 6th son of Giles Eyre, Esq. of Brickworth, in Wiltshire, settled in Galway. He d. 14 April, 1683, leaving, by Jane, his wife, a son,

EDWARD EYRE, Esq. of Galway, who m. Jane, dau. of Sir William Maynard, Bart. of Walthamstow; and d. 5 Nov. 1729, leaving three daus., i. Jane, who m. twice—1st, to Simon Purdon, Esq. of Tinnerana, co. Clare; and 2ndly, Richard Fitzpatrick, Esq. of Galway, mayor and M.P.—she d. without leaving issue; II. Mary, m. 1st, to Robert, son of Richard Hedges, Esq. of Macroom, co. Cork, and left one son, RICHARD, eventual successor to his grandfather, and one dau., Frances, m. to John Becher, Esq. of Hollybrook; Mary m. 2ndly, the Rev. Thomas Hensworth, and had one dau., Jane; III. Elizabeth, m. to William Rowan, Esq., and had issue one dau., Jane, m. to George Hamilton, Esq. of Killeleagh Castle, co. Down, was mother of Archibald-Hamilton Rowan, Esq.; IV. Margaret, m. 1st, to Francis Annesley, Esq. of Ballysax, co. Kildare, and 2ndly, to Dominick Burke, Esq. of Galway, M.P.; she d. s. p. in 1787. Upon the death of the latter, the estates of her father, Edward Eyre, Esq., vested in her nephew,

RICHARD HEDGES, Esq. of Mount Hedges, who thereupon assumed the surname of EYRE, in conformity with his grandfather's will. He m. Helena, dau. of Edward Herbert, Esq. of Muckross, co. Kerry, and d. in 1780, leaving with two daus., viz., Frances Jane, wife of Simon White, Esq., and mother of Richard, Earl of Bantry (*see* *Peacree*), and Helena, m. to the Rev. George Maunsell, D.D., dean of Leighlin, by whom she was grandmother of the present Rev. Robert-Hedges-Eyre Maunsell Eyre (*see* MAUNSELL of *Plasy*), two sons, EDWARD, the elder, who d. intestate and s. p. in 1803, and

ROBERT-HEDGES EYRE, who d. in 1840, without issue, when his Galway estates became vested in his grand-nephew, the REV. ROBERT-HEDGES-EYRE MAUNSELL, grand-son of his sister, Helena, who has now assumed the additional surname and arms of EYRE. The Macroom property, the late Mr. Hedges Eyre devised to the Hon. William-Henry White; the Berhaven estate to Lord Berhaven; and that in Tipperary, to Robert White, Esq. of Glengarriff.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a chev., sa., three

quatrefoils, or, for EYRE; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chev., between three maunches, sa., for MAUNSELL.

Crest—of EYRE: On a cap of maintenance, a booted and armed leg, couped at the thigh, quarterly, arg. and sa., spur, or; for MAUNSELL, a falcon hawk, rising, wings expanded, ppr.

Mottos—1st, Si je puis; 2nd, Honorantes me honorabo; and 3rd, Quid vult valde vult.

EYSTON OF EAST HENDRED.

EYSTON, CHARLES-JOHN, Esq. of Hendred House, co. Berks, b. 5 Nov. 1817; s. his father 24 Feb. 1857.

Lineage.—The Eystons have enjoyed their Berkshire estates in the male line since the reign of HENRY VI., but inherit them from families in whose possession they were at a much earlier period.

JOHN EYSTON (whose family had, for three generations before, possessed a manor in Isleworth, in Middlesex, now belonging to the Duke of Northumberland), m. Isabel Stowe, heiress of East Hendred, only dau. and heir of John Stowe, Esq. of Burford, co. Oxford, by Maude, his wife, only dau. and heir of William Rawlin de Arches, grandson of William de Arches, M.P. for Berks in 1336, whose mother, Amicia, was dau. and heir of Richard de Turberville, of East Hendred. By Isabel his wife, John Eyston had a son and heir,

WILLIAM EYSTON, Esq. of East Hendred, living there in 1494, who was father of

THOMAS EYSTON, Esq. of East Hendred, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Hyde, Esq., and had a son, his successor,

JOHN EYSTON, Esq. of East Hendred, living in 1544, who m. Maud, dau. of Humphrey Tirrell, Esq. of Wanley, Essex, and was s. by his son,

JOHN EYSTON, Esq. d. in 1531, who m. 1st, Joan Clifford, but had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Berington, of Strealy, co. Berks, and had several children, by the eldest of whom,

WILLIAM EYSTON, Esq., he was s. at his decease, in 1590. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of James Thatcher, Esq. of Priesthewes, Sussex, by whom he had fourteen children. Adhering to the tenets of the Roman Catholic religion, Mr. Eyston had his lands repeatedly sequestered during the reign of CHARLES I. He d. in 1649, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM EYSTON, Esq., b. in 1611, who m. Eleanor, dau. of George Smith, Esq. of Ash, co. Durham, and had issue,

William, who was cast away in a vessel sailing between Marseilles and Leghorn, in the 18th year of his age.

GEORGE.

JOHN.

Francess, an Augustine nun, at Paris.

This gentleman, a great sufferer during the Civil Wars, both on account of his religion and loyalty, d. 11 April, 1670, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

GEORGE EYSTON, Esq. of East Hendred. He m. in 1644, Anne, dau. of Robert Dormer, Esq. of Peterly, co. Bucks, by whom he had five sons, CHARLES, George, Robert, William, and John. Dying in 1691, he was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES EYSTON, Esq. of East Hendred, who m. in 1692 Winifred-Dorothy, dau. of Basil Fitzherbert, Esq. of Swinerton, co. Stafford, and had ten children, viz., CHARLES his successor; Basil, d. s. p.; THOMAS-JOHN, who inherited the estates; William-George; Winifred-Anne; Frances; Jane; Mary; Anna-Catherine; and Catherine-Mary. The Charles Eyston was a diligent and curious antiquary, and a friend and correspondent of Thomas Hearne, of antiquarian celebrity, of Dr. Rawlinson, and of several other persons eminent in literary and scientific pursuits. He d. in 1721, and was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES EYSTON, Esq. of East Hendred, who m. Mary-Magdalen, dau. of Thomas Hawkyns, Esq. of Nash Court, co. Kent, but dying s. p. in 1747, aged 41, was s. by his next surviving brother,

THOMAS-JOHN EYSTON, Esq. of East Hendred, who m. Mary, dau. of George Bruning, Esq. of East Meon, Hampshire, of an ancient family in that county, and had (with three daus., Mary-Magdalen; Winifred, m. to Bryan Barrett, Esq. of Milton, co. Berks; and Mary, m. to the late Charles Butler, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, an eminent lawyer, and king's counsel) five sons, Basil, John, William, George,

and Matthew Robert. Mr. Eyton d. in 1706, at the advanced age of 82, and was s. by his eldest son,

RABIL EYTON, Esq. of East Hendred, b. in 1748, who m. Mary-Jane, dau. and heir of Richard Huddleston, Esq., a younger son of Richard Huddleston, Esq. of Sawston, and by her (who d. June, 1847) left at his decease, in 1817,

CHARLES, his heir.

Basil, m. Catherine Langford, and has issue.

George

Ferdinand.

John.

Mary-Jane.

CHARLES EYTON, Esq. of East Hendred, co. Berks, J.P. and D.L., b. 17 May, 1790; high sheriff in 1831; m. 7 May, 1814, Maria-Theresa, only dau. of Thomas-Peter Metcalfe, Esq. of Barnborough Hall, Yorkshire, and heiress of her brother, Thomas-Peter Metcalfe-Mora, Esq. who d. in 1838. By this lady (who d. 19 March, 1848) Mr. Eyton had issue,

i. CHARLES-JOHN, now of Hendred House.

ii. George-Basil, m. Maria-Theresa, youngest dau. of George Thomas Whitgreave, Esq. of Moseley Hall, co. Stafford, and has issue.

iii. Robert-Thomas, b. 18 June, 1828; m. Louisa, dau. of the Hon. Chas. Petre.

i. Mary-Anne, m. 1845, to Richard-Thomas Gillow, Esq. of Leighton Hall, co. Lancaster, and has issue.

ii. Isabella-Jane.

iii. Frances-Teresa.

iv. Catherine-Teresa.

Mr. Eyton d. 24 Feb. 1857.

Arms—Sable, three lions rampant, or, two and one; quartering Stowe, Archos, Turbeville, Berington, Thatcher, Lavener.

Crest—A lion, sejant, or.

Seat—East Hendred House, co. Berks.

EYTON OF EYTON.

ETTON, THOMAS-CAMPBELL, Esq. of Eyton, co. Salop, J.P. and D.L., b. 10 Sept. 1809; m. 13 May, 1835, Elizabeth-Frances, eldest dau. of Robert-Agnes Slaney, Esq. of Walford Manor and Hatton, co. Salop, and has issue,

i. THOMAS-SLANEY, b. 19 June, 1843.

ii. Robert-Henry, b. 7 Dec. 1845.

iii. William-Campbell, b. 15 Nov. 1842.

i. Elizabeth-Charlotte.

ii. Rose-Mary.

iii. Frances-Julia.

iv. Catherine-Anne.

v. Mary-Elizabeth.

vi. Alice-Emily.

Lineage.—The family of Eyton resided from a very early period at Eyton-on-the-Wyldmores, and are presumed, from their armorial bearings, to have been a younger branch, or, at least, early vassals, of Pantulf Baron of Wen, who was mesne Lord of Eyton at the time of the Domesday survey. The first name on the pedigree is ROBERT DE EYTON, who witnessed a grant by Robert Corbet to the Abbey of Shrewsbury, together with William, Alan, and Hugh, sons of Hugh, sons of Hugh Pantulf, and granted himself to that religious house the lands of Butterley, temp. HENRY II. Ninth in descent from Robert was JOHN DE EYTON, sheriff of Shropshire in 1394, whose brother, HUMPHREY EYTON, Esq., Ranger of the Forest of Wrekin and Wildmore, was grandfather of NICHOLAS EYTON, Esq. of Eyton, sheriff of Shropshire in 1440, and knight of the shire in 1449. He was father of LEWIS EYTON, Esq. of Eyton, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir John Savage, Knt. of Cheshire, and was great-grandfather of THOMAS EYTON, Esq. of Eyton, sheriff in 1567, who m. Alice, dau. of William Charlton, Esq. of Apley, and had three sons, i. ROBERT, who m. Anne, dau. of James Leveson, Esq., and had a son, Richard, who d. s. p.; ii. William; and iii. Thomas, father of SIR PHILIP EYTON, who s. his cousin, Richard, at Eyton, and was high sheriff of Shropshire in 1633. He m. Mary, dau. of David Yale, chancellor of Chester, and had a son and successor, SIR THOMAS EYTON, of Eyton, whose 2nd son,

THE REV. JOHN EYTON, vicar of Wellington, s. to the family estates at the decease of his nephew, Sowdley Eyton. He m. Rachel, dau. of Thomas Acton, Esq. of Gatons Park, co. Salop, and by her (who d. in 1706) had

issue, THOMAS, of whom presently; Robert, d. 1717; Sowdley, d. in 1719; Mabel, m. to George Whitmore, Esq. of London; and Margaret, d. young. He d. in 1709, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS EYTON, Esq. of Eyton, high sheriff of Salop in 1741, who m. Ann, dau. of the Right Rev. Robert Butts, bishop of Ely, and by her (who d. in 1757) left at his decease, in 1776 (with two daus., viz., Anne, wife of Thomas Kynnersley, Esq. of Leighton; and Elizabeth, wife of Richard Morrall, Esq. of Onslow, co. Salop) two sons, THOMAS; and Robert, who d. in 1772. The elder.

THOMAS EYTON, Esq. of Eyton, high sheriff of Shropshire in 1779, m. in 1776, Mary, dau. of John Rooke, Esq. of Trefnanny, co. Montgomery, and by her (who d. 26 Jan. 1809) had issue,

i. THOMAS, his heir.

ii. Robert, d. in 1780.

iii. John, in holy orders, rector of Wellington, who m. Anna-Maria, sole dau. and heiress of Edmund-Joseph Plowden, Esq. of Plowden Hall, co. Salop, and by her (who d. 18 Oct. 1825) had issue,

1 John, d. in 1836.

2 Edmund-Thomas.

3 Walter-Nathaniel, d. 16 March, 1817.

4 Robert-William, in holy orders.

5 Henry, d. 30 Sept. 1841.

6 Joseph-Walter.

1 Mary, m. to William-Henry Perry, Esq.

2 Ann-Rose, m. to the Rev. Henry Beckwith.

3 Anna-Maria-Dorothea, m. to Richard Neave, Esq.

The Rev. John Eyton d. 10 Jan. 1823.

Mr. Eyton d. 22 Jan. 1816, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS EYTON, Esq. of Eyton, J.P. and D.L., recorder of Wenlock, high-sheriff of Shropshire in 1840, b. 27 March, 1777; m. 8 Dec. 1808, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Major-General Donald Campbell and by her (who d. 23 July, 1817) had issue,

THOMAS-CAMPBELL, now of Eyton.

Charles-James, d. 1854.

William-Archibald, formerly capt. 96th regt.

Mr. Eyton d. 13 Feb. 1855.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a fret, as; 2nd and 3rd, gu., two bars, erm.

Crest—1st, a rein-deer's head, couped and attired, or, in his mouth an acorn slip, vert, fructed, of the 1st; 2nd, a Cornish chough's head, erased, sa., holding in its beak a trefoil, slipped; 3rd, a lion's head, arg., devouring a barrel or tun, or.

Seat—Eyton, co. Salop.

EYTON OF LEESWOOD.

EYTON, JOHN-WYNNE, Esq. of Leeswood, co. Flint, b. 12 May, 1786; m. Jane, dau. of Robert Lloyd, Esq. of Swanhill, co. Salop.

Lineage.—This is a younger branch of the Davis's of Gwynnys, representatives of CYNAIC EVELL, LORD OF EOLWYS EOLK, younger son of Madoc, last Prince of Powys.

From the Lord of Eglwys-Egle derived, 4th in descent, MEILER AP GRONO, whose descendant

GRIFFITH AP NICHOLAS ap Dicus ap Grono ap Griffith Grach ap Meilir ap Grono, m. Margaret, dau. of John ap Ellis Eyton, of Rhwabon, co. Denbigh, a distinguished branch of the tribe of the Marches, established by Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford and Whittington. Of this marriage the elder son,

JOHN EYTON, had issue, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Ellis ap Tudyr, of Yale, several daus. and an only son,

JOHN EYTON, who m. Jane, dau. of John Lloyd, Esq. of Bodidris-yn-Yale, co. Denbigh, and sister of Sir Evan Lloyd, Knt. of Bodidris, and was father of eight sons and three daus. From Ellis, one of the younger sons, derived the EYTONS of *Maes y Groes*, co. Flint, a younger son of which family, Thomas EYTON, Esq. of Cilcain, was father of THOMAS EYTON, Esq. of Langynhafal, co. Denbigh, who m. Alice Roberts, and had issue, 1 Robert, in holy orders, d. unm.; 2 Thomas, who m. Miss Pryse, of Caerwys, and was father of JOHN EYTON, Esq., now of Llanerch y-Mor; 1 Elizabeth, m. in 1771, to the Rev. William Tooker, and had issue two sons, Thomas and William, and one dau. Elizabeth. The eldest son,

JOHN EYTON, Esq. of Leeswood, co. Flint, m. 1st, Jane, dau. of David Jones, of Halkin, co. Flint; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Edward Kyuaston, of Pantybyrley, relict of Philip

Lloyd, of Hardwick. By his 1st lady he was father of four daus., and an only son.

JOHN EYTON, Esq. of Leeswood. He m. Susan, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Puleston, of Lightwood Green, and d. 19 March, 1600, having had issue (with a dau. Mary, wife of John Trevor, of Trevor, Esq.) an only son.

JOHN EYTON, Esq. of Trimley, who wedded Dorothy, dau. of William Herbert, of Kerry and Trefeglwys, both in the co. of Montgomery, and had issue,

John Eyton, Esq. of Leeswood, who m. Dorothea, dau. of Robert Davies, Esq. of Gwysaney, co. Flint, and widow of George Hope, Esq. of Brynne and Doddleston, co. Salop, and was father of a dau. who d. an infant in 1671.

THOMAS, continuor of the line.

William.

Margaret.

Dorothy, m. Edward Lloyd, of Pentrehobyn, co. Flint.

The younger son,

THOMAS EYTON, Esq. of Trimley, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Powell, Bart. of Horsley, co. Surrey, and had issue a son,

THOMAS EYTON, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Davies, Esq. of Gwysaney and Llanerch, and had (with a son, Thomas his heir, and other children, who d. unm.) a dau. Elizabeth, m. to Robert Wynne, Esq. of Garthwyn, and a son,

THE REV. JOHN EYTON, rector of Westbury, co. Salop, who m. Penelope, only child of George Hope, Esq. of Hope, by Elizabeth Longueville his wife, and by her, who d. in 1800, left at his decease, with other issue, a son and successor,

HOPE EYTON, Esq. of Leeswood, b. 19 Nov. 1754, who m. 10 Nov. 1783, Margaret, dau. of Robert Wynne, Esq. of Tower, co. Flint, and had issue,

JOHN WYNNE, his heir.

Thomas Wynne.

Robert Wynne, M.A., vicar of Llangollen, m. Charlotte, dau. of Thomas Griffith, Esq. of Rhul, co. Flint.

William Wynne, R.N.

Charles-Watkin Wynne, in holy orders.

Harriet.

Louisa-Elizabeth.

Margaret-Letitia, d. unm. in 1808.

Mr. Eyton d. in 1824.

Arms.—Az., on a bend, arg., a lion passant, sa.
Seat.—Leeswood, Flintshire.

FAIRFAX OF GILLING CASTLE.

FAIRFAX, CHARLES-GREGORY, Esq. of Gilling Castle, co. York, m. a dau. of Michael Tasburgh, Esq. of Burgh Wallis, co. York.

Lineage.—This ancient family was originally named from the "fair locks" of its members, *feaz*, signifying hair in the language of our Saxon ancestors, and it was established before the Norman conquest at Torcester, co. Northumberland, whence it removed into Yorkshire.

WILLIAM FAIRFAX, son of William Fairfax, of Askam, and grandson of Richard Fairfax, of Askam, was bailiff of York in 1249, and purchasing from Peter de Bruce the manor of Walton, made that the place of his residence. His descendant,

RICHARD FAIRFAX, of Walton, who flourished in the reigns of 4th, 5th, and 6th HENRIES, and was chief justice of England under the last monarch, m. Anastasia, dau. and co-heir of John Carthorpe, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Ergham, Knt., and had, with other issue, WILLIAM, his heir, and Guy (Sir), judge of the Queen's Bench, ancestor of the Fairfaxes of Newton and Steeton, and of the Lords Fairfax of Cameron. The eldest son and heir,

WILLIAM FAIRFAX, Esq. of Walton, was ancestor of the FAIRFAX'S of Walton, *Viscounts Fairfax*, of Elmley, in the peerage of Ireland (see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.)

WILLIAM FAIRFAX, 9th viscount, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Gerard, and had issue, CHARLES-GREGORY, his heir; Richard, who predeceased his brother, s. p.; and Althea, m. to Ralph Pigott, Esq. of Whitton, in Middlesex. He d. in Nov. 1738, and was s. by his son,

CHARLES-GREGORY FAIRFAX, 10th viscount, who left at his decease an only surviving dau. and heiress,

THE HON. ANNE FAIRFAX, who d. unm. in 1793, when the estates passed to her cousin,

CHARLES-GREGORY PIGOTT, 2nd son of the late Nathaniel

Pigott, Esq., by Anna-Mathurina, his wife, dau. of Monsieur de Beriol, and grandson of Ralph Pigott, Esq. of Whitton, by ALATHEA FAIRFAX his wife. He assumed, by act of parliament, in 1798, the surname of FAIRFAX only. He m. 1794, Mary, sister of Sir Henry Goodricke, Bart. of Ribbles, co. York, and d. leaving a son, the present CHARLES-GREGORY FAIRFAX, of Gilling Castle, and a dau., Harriet, m. 22 Feb. 1839, to Francis Cholmeley, Esq. of Brassby Hall, co. York.

Arms.—Arg., three bars gemelles, gu., surmounted by a lion, rampant, sa.

Crest.—On a cap of maintenance, a lion, passant, guardant, sa.

Motto.—Je le feray durant ma vie.

Seat.—Gilling Castle, eighteen miles north of York.

FAIRFAX OF STEETON AND NEWTON KYME.

FAIRFAX, THOMAS, Esq. of Steeton and Newton Kyme, co. York, J.P. and D.L., b. 2 Nov. 1804; m. 29 July, 1836, Louisa-Constantia, dau. of George Ravenscroft, Esq., East Indian Civil Service, and has issue,

I. THOMAS-FERDINAND, gren.-guards, b. 6 Oct. 1839.

II. Reginald-Guy, R.N., b. Nov. 1845.

III. Charles-Henry, b. 2 Jan. 1849.

I. Constance-Frances.

II. Emma-Louisa, m. 22 June, 1859, to Hon. Charles-Pierre-point-D'Arcy Lane Fox, brother of Lord Conyngham.

III. Katherine-Henrietta.

IV. Isabel-Augusta.

Lineage.—SIR GUY FAIRFAX, 3rd son of Richard Fairfax, of Walton, co. York, chief justice of England, temp. HENRY VI., was constituted one of the justices of the Court of King's Bench in 1478. He obtained from his father the manor of Steeton, and erecting a castle, seated himself there. He m. Margaret, dau. of Sir William Ryther, of Ryther, and dying 1495, left (with two daus., Eleanor, m. to Sir Miles Wilsdrop, of Wilsdrop; and Naud, m. to Sir John Waterton, of Medley, master of the horse to HENRY VI.) four sons, WILLIAM (Sir), his heir; Thomas, sergeant-at-law; Guy; and Nicholas. The eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM FAIRFAX, of Steeton, one of the judges of the Common Pleas, temp. HENRY VIII., m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Manners, and dying in 1514, left (with four daus., Elizabeth, m. to Sir Robert Oughtred; Ellen, m. to Sir William Pickering, the elder, Knight Marshal of England; Anne, m. to Sir Robert Normanville; and Dorothy, m. to — Constable, of Kexby,) an only son,

SIR WILLIAM FAIRFAX, Knt. of Steeton, high sheriff of Yorkshire, 26 and 31 HENRY VIII., who m. Isabel, only dau. of Thomas Thwatts, Esq. of Denton, and dying in 1561, left, with five daus., as many sons, viz., I. THOMAS (Sir), Knt. of Denton, ancestor of the LORDS FAIRFAX of Cameron (see BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronage*); II. Francis; III. Edward; IV. Henry, whose eldest son was Gabriel Fairfax, Esq. of Stretchhouse; V. GABRIEL. The youngest son,

GABRIEL FAIRFAX, Esq. of Steeton, distinguished his coat armour by bearing the lion, crowned, or. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Aske, Esq. of Aughton, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Thomas Sutton, Esq., and had (with two daus., Anne, wife of Sir Edmond Sheffield, of Epworth; and Mary, m. to Sir Thomas Gower, of Stittenham,) four sons, of whom the eldest,

SIR WILLIAM FAIRFAX, of Steeton, was knighted by Queen ELIZABETH, in 1562. He m. Mabel, dau. of Sir Henry Curwen, of Workington, and had by her, five sons and four daus., viz., I. PHILIP (Sir), who m. Frances, 2nd dau. of Edmond Sheffield, 1st Earl of Mulgrave, and had, with other issue, WILLIAM (Sir); II. William; III. Frederick; IV. Francis; V. Arthur; I. Mary, b. in 1583, and m. to Everingham Cressey, Esq.; II. Priscilla, m. to Anthony Saltmarsh, Esq.; III. Bridget; IV. Prudence. Sir William's grandson,

SIR WILLIAM FAIRFAX, Knt. of Steeton, m. Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas Chaloner, governor and chamberlain to Prince Henry, and being slain before Montgomery Castle in 1644, left (with two daus., Catherine, m. 14, to Sir Martin Lister, Knt., and 2ndly, to Sir Charles Lyttelton, of Hagley, Bart.; and Isabella, m. to Nathaniel Rhodes, Esq. of Hemsworth,) two sons, WILLIAM, his heir; and Thomas, major-gen. in the army, and governor of Limerick, d. 1712. The elder son,

WILLIAM FAIRFAX, Esq. of Steeton, m. Catherine, 3rd dau. of Robert Stapleton, Esq. of Wigill, co. York, and dying in 1673, was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM FAIRFAX, Esq. of Steeton, who d. unm. 3 July, 1694, and was s. by his brother,

ROBERT FAIRFAX, Esq. of Newton Kyme, vice-admiral of the Blue, M.P. for York, and its lord mayor in 1715, the memorable year of the rising for Prince Charles. He m. Hester, dau. of Robert Bushell, Esq. of Ruswarpe, co. York, and d. 6 Oct. 1735, leaving (with a dau. Catherine, m. to Henry Pawson, Esq. of York) one son,

THOMAS FAIRFAX, Esq. of Newton Kyme, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Simpson, Esq. of Babworth Hall, Notts, and had by her one dau. Elizabeth, and five sons, i. Robert, d. s. p.; ii. JOHN; iii. Thomas, who d. young; iv. Guy, in holy orders, who m. a dau. of the Rev. John Kearney, D.D., by Henrietta, his wife, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Henry Bridges, brother of James, Duke of Chandos, and had a dau. Henrietta-Catherine, m. to Joseph Chamberlayne Chamberlayne, Esq. of Maudersbury; and v. William. The 2nd son and heir,

JOHN FAIRFAX, Esq. of Steeton and Newton Kyme, m. Jane, dau. and co-heir of George Loddington, Esq. of Bracebridge Hall, co. Lincoln, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS LODINGTON FAIRFAX, Esq. of Steeton and Newton Kyme, b. in 1770; who m. Aug. 1798, Theophania, dau. of Edward Chaloner, Esq., 2nd son of Chaloner, of Guisborough; and d. 1 July, 1840, leaving (with three daus., Jane-Frances; Elizabeth, m. in Feb. 1832, to the Rev. Thomas Hart Dyke, of Long Newton Rectory, Durham; and Theophania, m. to Henry-Collingwood Blackett, Esq. of Seckburn Hall, Durham,) a son and successor, the present THOMAS FAIRFAX, Esq. of Steeton and Newton Kyme. He d. in June, 1840.

Arms—Arg., three bars gemelles, gu., surmounted by a lion rampant, sa., crowned, or.

Crest—A lion passant guardant, sa.

Motto—Fare fac.

Seat—Newton Kyme, near Tadcaster.

FAIRHOLME OF CHAPEL.

FAIRHOLME, WILLIAM, of Chapel-on-Leader, co. Berwick, J.P. and D.L., b. 8 Aug. 1819; m. 15 June, 1853, Grace-Penelope, eldest dau. of Col. Wray Palmer, of Comragh, co. Waterford, by Anne Gledstanes his wife, and has issue,

- i. Anne-Gledstanes.
- ii. Caroline-Grace.
- iii. Mary-Elizabeth-Eleanor.
- iv. Louise-Margaret.
- v. Katherine-Harriett.

Lineage.—The late GEORGE FAIRHOLME, of Greenknowe, son of WILLIAM FAIRHOLME, Esq. of Chapel, co. Berwick (who d. 1805), by Elizabeth Compton, his wife, dau. of Pringle, of Torwoodlee, co. Selkirk, m. 16 Nov. 1818, Caroline-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of James Ochoencar, 17th Lord Forbes, and had issue,

WILLIAM, now of Chapel.

James Walter, Lieut. R.N., who perished in Sir John Franklin's expedition to the North Pole.

George-Knight-Erskine, of Old Meirice, co. Roxburgh, m. Baroness Pauline Pohnitz, of Bavaria, and has two sons.

Charles, Lieut. R.N.
Elizabeth-Margery, m. 6 Nov. 1851, to Lord James Murray, brother to the Duke of Athole.

Mr Fairholme d. 19 Nov. 1846.

Arms—Or, an anchor, ppr.

Crest—A dove with an olive branch in its bill, ppr.

Motto—Spero meliora.

Seat—Chapel-on-Leader, Lander, co. Berwick.

FAIRLIE OF HOLMES.

FAIRLIE, JAMES, Esq. of Holmes, co. Ayr, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-col. comm. of the Ayrshire yeomanry, s. his uncle, Mungo Fairlie, Esq. of Holmes, 1819; m. 1821, Agnes-Maria, eldest dau. of the late William Fairlie, Esq., and has issue,

- i. JAMES, Bengal light cavalry.
- ii. WILLIAM, of Calcutta.

iii. Mungo.

iv. John-Robert, Madras light cavalry.

v. Edward.

vi. Patrick.

vii. Charles-Hay.

viii. Henry-Alexander.

i. Margaret-Ogilvy, m. to R.-H.-H. Knightley, Esq., 70th regt.

ii. Sarah-Adelaide.

iii. Agnes-Maria.

iv. Mary-Jane-Sophia.

Lineage.—The Fairlies, from whom Fairlie of Coodham springs, are descended from a scion of Fairlie of Fairlie, and held a fair landed estate; but, about the year 1650, the principal part of the original property was sold to Boyle, of Kelburn.* Towards the middle of the 17th century,

THOMAS FAIRLIE, a cadet of the house, settled in the town of Irvine, Ayrshire. He m. Jane-Frances, and had a son and heir,

JAMES FAIRLIE, who m. twice. By Jane Davidson, his first wife, he had three sons, of whom the eldest,

JOHN FAIRLIE, m. Agnes, dau. of Mungo Mure, of Bruntwood, and had, with three daus., three sons (who made fortunes in the East and West Indies), viz.,

i. JAMES, his heir.

ii. Mungo, who purchased in 1796, the Holmes, Ayrshire, and d. unm. 1819.

iii. JOHN, grandfather of the present JAMES-Ogilvy FAIRLIE, Esq. of Coodham.

The eldest son,

JAMES FAIRLIE, Esq. of Bellfield, co. Ayr, m. Sarah Bell, relict of John Mitchell, Esq., and had, with three daus., one son, JAMES FAIRLIE, Esq. of Holmes.

Arms—Arg., on a chev., sa., between three water budgets of the 2nd, as many mullets, or, all within a bordure erm.

Crest—A lion's head, couped, ppr.

Motto—Meditare.

Seat—Holmes, Ayrshire.

FAIRLIE OF COODHAM.

FAIRLIE, JAMES-Ogilvy, Esq. of Coodham, co. Ayr, J.P. and D.L., formerly in 2nd life guards, b. 10 Oct. 1809; m. 1st, in June, 1840, Anne-Eliza, dau. of Macleod of Macleod, and has issue,

- i. HENRY-JAMES, b. 9 March, 1841.
- ii. Isabella-Catherine.

He m. 2ndly, in July, 1845, Elizabeth-Constance, dau. of William Houston Craufurd, Esq. of Craufurdland Castle, and, by her, has issue,

- i. William-Frederick, b. 5 Jan. 1847.
- ii. James-Ogilvy-Roginald, b. 28 Dec. 1848.
- iii. Reginald-Norman, b. 8 May, 1850.
- iv. Francis-Archibald, b. 15 April, 1854.
- v. Walter-Edwin, b. 5 April, 1860.
- vi. Esther-Constance.
- ii. Margaret-Anne-Alice.

Lineage.—WILLIAM FAIRLIE, Esq., 3rd son of JOHN FAIRLIE, by Agnes Mure, his wife, m. in Jan. 1798, Margaret Ogilvy, and by her (who d. in 1845) had issue,

- i. JAMES-Ogilvy, now of Coodham.
- ii. William, d. in 1823.
- iii. John, m. and has issue.
- i. Agnes-Maria, m. to her cousin, James Fairlie, of Holmes, and has issue.
- ii. Margaret-Eliza, m. to John-Stuart Hay, who s. his brother in 1860, and took the name of Newton, and has issue.

Mr. William Fairlie d. in 1825.

Arms, *Crest*, and *Motto*, same as FAIRLIE of Holmes.

Seat—Coodham, Ayrshire.

FALCONER OF LEIGHTON.

FALCONER, RANDLE-WILBRAHAM, Esq., M.D., physician of the Bath General Hospital, and also of the United Hospital at Bath, son of the late Rev.

* FAIRLIE'S Ayrshire Families.

Thomas Falconer, of Bath. He is a magistrate of Bath, and has twice been mayor of that city. He m. 1st, Anna-Maria (who d. 24 Dec. 1847) dau. of John Wood, Esq. of Cwm and Brynhafod, Carmarthenshire, and had issue by this marriage:—

- I. JOHN-EGERTON FALCONER, b. 12 Aug. 1843.
- II. Walter-Wilbraham Falconer, b. 19 May, 1845.
- III. Catherine-Henrietta Falconer, d. Oct. 1846.
- IV. Thomas-Dalmahoy Falconer, d. Jan. 1848.

He m. 2ndly, Sophia-Harriett-Fanny Howard-Vyse, dau. of Major-General Richard-W. Howard-Vyse, of Stoke, co. Buckingham, and of Boughton, co. Northampton, heir of Field-Marshal Sir George Howard (of Effingham) and co-heir of the 5th Earl of Stafford, and formerly M.P. for Beverley and for Honiton, and has issue by this marriage:—

- I. George-Thomas-Wentworth Falconer, d. 7 March, 1857.
- II. Thomas-Wentworth Falconer, b. 21 Jan. 1858,
- III. George-Howard Falconer, b. 21 Jan. 1858, } twins.
- IV. Randle-Wilbraham, b. 9 March, 1861.
- I. Lucy-Wentworth-Frances Falconer.
- II. Sophia-Harriet-Rachael Falconer.

Lineage.—The elder branch of this family is that of the Falconers of Halkerton, in Scotland, of which branch of the family was Sir Alexander Falconer, who was appointed a lord of session of the supreme court in 1639, and being suspended in the year 1649, was re-appointed in 1661, after the restoration of CHARLES II. He was created Baron Halkerton "to him and his heirs male whatsoever," and d. 1 Oct. 1671. His nephew, Sir David Falconer, was, also, an eminent judge, and was appointed a lord of session in 1676, taking the judicial title of Lord Newton, and was promoted to be Lord President, in 1682. From his second wife, Mary Nowell, is descended the present family of the Earl of Kintore and Baron Halkerton:—he was, also, grandfather of David Hume the historian. A junior branch of this family of Falconer was that of Pheodo. The lands of Pheodo were erected into a barony in 1672, in favour of Sir James Falconer, eldest son of Sir John Falconer, of Pheodo, by whom these lands were surrendered in that year to his said son. This Sir James Falconer was appointed a lord of session in 1689, and took the judicial title of Lord Pheodo. He d. in 1705. He m. Elizabeth Trent, and had issue. Of the Pheodo family was,

JOHN FALCONER, Esq.,* who m. Mary Dalmahoy (who d. at Chester), dau. of John Dalmahoy, Esq.,† the second son of Sir John Dalmahoy, of Dalmahoy, in the county of Edinburgh, and of Rachael, his wife, dau. of Thomas Wilbraham, Esq. of Nantwich. He had issue, three sons,

- I. THOMAS FALCONER, Esq., agent at Cozimbuzar for H.E.I.C., and who d. *was* in Jan. 1729, shortly after his return from India.
- II. JAMES FALCONER, Esq., Lieut. R.N., m. 24 Sept. 1734, to Elizabeth Inge, dau. of William Inge, of Thorpe Constantine, co. Stafford. He had issue,

1 Elizabeth Falconer, who m. Thomas Pennant, Esq., the celebrated antiquary and naturalist, of Downing, Flintshire, from whom descended the late Lady Fielding, the heiress of the Pennant estates.

2 James Falconer, D.D. of Oriel College, Oxford, Archdeacon of Derby, Rector of Thorpe, Vicar of Lullington and Prebendary of Lichfield. He was b. in 1737; and d. April, 1809; he m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Hall, Esq. of Hermitage in Cranage, Cheshire, and sister of Mrs. Inge, of Thorpe Constantine. He had issue, four dau.,

Elizabeth, m. 17 Sept. 1787, the Rev. John Batteridge Pearson, Prebendary of Lichfield, and Vicar of Croxall, Derbyshire.

Mary, m. 6 Jan. 1791, the Rev. John Norbury, Prebendary of Lichfield, and Rector of St. Albans with St. Olave's London.

Frances, m. 16 Jan. 1793, Lieut.-Col. William-Charles Madan, son of the Right Rev. Dr. Madan, Bishop of Peterborough, and nephew of the 1st Marquis Cornwallis.

* He was the author of a work entitled, *Cryptomenyia Palfacta*, published in 1655.

† A brother of this John Dalmahoy was Thomas Dalmahoy, Esq., M.P. for Guildford, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of James, Earl of Direleton, Countess of Direleton in her own right, and widow of that Duke of Hamilton who was mortally wounded at the battle of Worcester. The family of Dalmahoy held the office of hereditary Under-master of the royal household of Scotland.

Catherine, m. 9 Oct. 1802, Colonel Sir Edward Miles, C.B.

III. WILLIAM FALCONER, Esq. (son of the above named John Falconer) of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, recorder of Chester, b. 1699; m. 7 Jan. 1736, his second cousin, Elizabeth Wilbraham, dau. of Randle Wilbraham, Esq. of Nantwich, ancestor of the 1st Lord Skelmersdale. He d. 2 June, 1764, and had issue,

- 1 THOMAS FALCONER, of whom hereafter.
- 2 William, b. 25 Aug. 1738; d. 25 Oct. 1738.
- 3 Alexander, b. 13 Feb. 1739; d. 21 Feb. 1740.
- 4 WILLIAM FALCONER, M.D., of whom hereafter.
- 1 Elizabeth, b. 4 April, 1732; d. 8 Dec. 1733.
- 2 Frances, b. 13 Feb. 1734; d. 14 Jan. 1748.
- 3 Elizabeth, b. 8 May, 1746; d. 13 Jan. 1764.
- 4 Mary Falconer, m. Charles Mainwaring, Esq. of Bromborough, co. Chester; d. Sept. 1789, leaving issue. (See MAINWARING of *Osley Park*.)

THOMAS FALCONER, Esq. of Chester and of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law. He was the annotator of the Oxford edition of *Strabo*, and the author of several publications; b. 1736, and d. at Chester, *was* 4 Sept. 1792.

WILLIAM FALCONER, M.D., F.R.S., b. at Chester, Feb. 1745; and d. at Bath, 31 Aug. 1824. He was the author of many medical and other publications. He m. Henrietta, dau. of Thomas Edmunds, Esq. of Worsborough Hall, co. York. He had one child, namely,

THE REV. THOMAS FALCONER, M.A., M.D., b. 24 Dec. 1772, and d. at Bath, 19 Feb. 1839. He was formerly Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, and Bampton Lecturer in that University. He m. Frances Raitt, dau. and heir of Lieut.-Colonel Robert Raitt, of the 2nd, or Queen's Bopal regiment, and had issue,

- I. WILLIAM FALCONER, M.A., late Fellow of Exeter College Oxford, Rector of Bushey, co. Hertfordshire, Public Examiner at Oxford in the years 1833 and 1837, m. Isabella, dau. of J. Robinson, Esq., and widow of W. Douglas, Esq. Has no issue.
- II. Thomas Falconer, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law; appointed in October, 1850, one of the arbitrators to determine the boundary between the Provinces of Canada and New Brunswick; gazetted, 29 July, 1851, Colonial Secretary of Western Australia; and appointed, 2 Dec. 1851, Judge of the County Courts of the counties Glamorgan and Brecknock, and of the district of Rhayader, in Radnorshire.
- III. Alexander-Pytts Falconer, Esq. of Beeton, Hampshire.
- IV. George Falconer, Esq., d. 17 Oct. 1817.
- V. John-David Falconer, Esq.
- VI. RANDLE-WILBRAHAM FALCONER, Esq., M.D.
- I. Henrietta Falconer, m. John-Arthur Roebuck, Esq., M.P. for Sheffield, a Queen's counsel, and a bench of the Inner Temple, and has issue, an only child, Henrietta-Zipporah Roebuck.
- II. Frances Falconer.
- III. Elizabeth Falconer, d. Nov. 1803.
- IV. Mary-Wilbraham Falconer, d. 4 Jan. 1813.
- V. Elizabeth Falconer, d. 30 April, 1821.

Arms—Or, a falcon's head issuing from a heart, gu. between three mullets, az., and on a bordure of the last eight plates.

Crest—A falcon, perched, hooded and belled, *ppr.**

These arms were matriculated in the Lyon Office, about the year 1673, in favour of Sir John Falconer, of Pheodo.

The arms of the elder branch of this family of Falconer are—Az., an eagle displayed, arg., crowned and charged with a heart, gu., between three mullets, of the second.

Crest—An angel kneeling within an orle of laurel.

FALKINER OF MOUNT FALCON.

FALKINER, RICHARD-HENRY-FITZ-RICHARD, Esq. of Mount Falcon, co. Tipperary, and Kilmakuddrick, co. Dublin, J.P., b. 2 Sept. 1827.

Lineage.—This, which was formerly an old Yorkshire family, and branches of which belonged to the counties of

* A similar grant of arms was made in 1780, to John Falconer, Esq., namely—Or, a falcon's head issuing from a heart, gu., between three mullets, az., and on a bordure, vert, four bezants. This John Falconer was son of David Falconer, Esq., and was grandson and heir of Sir John Falconer (who m. Barbara Jaffray) of Balmakelie, who was master of the Mint in Scotland. The eldest brother of this Sir John Falconer was Alexander, first Lord Halkerton, and his second and elder brother was Sir David Falconer (who m. Margaret Hepburn) of Glenfarquhar, the father of Sir David Falconer, who was lord president of the court of session.

Hanta Salop, and Lincoln, settled in Ireland in the earlier part of the 17th century. About the time of the taking of the city of York by the parliamentary army, anno 1644, MICHAEL FALKINER, Esq., a gentleman residing near Leeds, a cavalier, and one deeply attached to the royal cause, went over to Ireland in the army of the Marquess of Ormonde, and after the triumph of the revolutionary party, established himself in Dublin. There is still in the possession of a member of this family a signet ring presented by CHARLES I during his residence in the north, 1642, to Michael Falkiner. He was b. in 1598, and m. 1637, Miss Anne Jackson, of Leeds, by whom he had issue, with four daus., four sons,

I. RICHARD, of whom we treat.

II. Daniel, b. Dec. 1642, of the city of Dublin; m. and had issue three sons and a dau.,

1 John, of Nangor and Terenure, co. Dublin, m. 1695, Mary, dau. of Charles Buddon, Esq. of Terenure, and had issue three daus., co-heiresses,

Elizabeth, m. Freeman Rogers, Esq. of Ballynavin Castle, co. Tipperary.

Rebecca, m. William Gibbon, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue a dau., m. Travers Hartley, Esq., member for Dublin in the Irish parliament, and predecessor of Henry Grattan, Esq. in the representation of that city. The eldest dau. of Travers Hartley and Miss Gibbon m. Richard Litton, Esq., and their dau., Tempe Litton, is the mother of Mr. Falkiner of Mount Falcon.

Sarah, m. John Taylor, Esq., and had issue.

3 Daniel, of Dublin, sheriff of that city in 1719, and lord mayor in 1749; m. Eliza, dau. of George Spence, Esq., and had issue, Frederick, of Cottage and Abbotstown, co. Dublin, who d. 1785, having m. Elizabeth, dau. of James Hamilton, of Bailleborough, co. Cavan, Esq., and had issue, Daniel, of Abbotstown aforesaid, and a dau. Anne, m. Benjamin Geale, Esq. of Mount Geale, co. Kilkenny; Daniel, m. Dorothy, dau. of Henry Paure, of Egham, co. Surrey, Esq., and had issue, 1 Frederick-John, col. 10th regt. of foot, member for co. Dublin in the last Irish parliament, created a BARONET 15 Dec. 1812; he m. Anne-Francois, dau. of Buckville Gardner, Esq., but d. without issue. 2 Elizabeth, m. William Crosbie, Esq. 3 Dorothy, m. Major Nuttall. 4 Maria-Josepha, m. 1791, the Hon. Robert Moore, youngest son of Edward, 5th Earl of Drogheda 5 Daniel, d. unm.

8 Caleb, of the city of Cork, m. Mary, dau. of — Riggs, Esq., by whom (who d. 1766) he had issue, 1 Riggs, created a BARONET 24 Aug. 1777, father of Sarah-Anne, Lady Ventry, and grandfather of Sir Charles L. Falkiner, of Annemount, co. Cork, 4th baronet (see *Peerage and Baronetage*). 2 Anne, d. unm. 3 Caroline, m. John Minchin, Esq., of the family now represented by George Minchin, Esq. of Busherstown, co. Tipperary, and had issue. 4 Elizabeth, m. Edward Herrick, Esq., and had issue.

4 Hannah, m. 1686, Trial Travers, Esq.

III. John, b. 23 Dec. 1644; d. unm.

IV. Michael, b. 1655; m. and had issue.

RICHARD FALKINER, Esq. (eldest son of Michael Falkiner; d. Anne his wife), was b. near Leeds, 2 March, 1640; he m. Mary, dau. of Edward Mason, Esq., and had, with a dau., Ruth, wife of — Corker, a son,

RICHARD FALKINER, b. 1665, who m. Mary, dau. of John Buddon, Esq., and had a son,

RICHARD FALKINER, of Mount Falcon, b. 1691, who m. Maria, dau. of Colonel John Rogers, of Ballynavin Castle, co. Tipperary, eldest son of Colonel Freeman Rogers and Elizabeth, dau. of John Falkiner, of Nangor, and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.

Daniel, of Ballyricard, co. Tipperary, m. Catherine, dau. of — Friend, Esq., and had issue.

Elizabeth, m. — Bayly, Esq., great-uncle of John Bayly, Esq. of Debsboro', co. Tipperary.

Maria, m. Samuel Barry, Esq., and had issue.

The eldest son,

RICHARD FALKINER, Esq. of Mount Falcon, b. 1721, barrister-at-law; s. his father 1733; he m. Mary, dau. of John Hart, Esq. of London, and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.

Frederick, of Congor House, co. Tipperary, b. 1760; m. Louisa Fraser, and had an only dau., Judith, m. 1825, to the Rev. John Rotherham Tarlton, rector of Tyholland, co. Monaghan, and has issue.

Ruth, m. Thomas Stoney, Esq. of Arran Hill, co. Tipperary, by whom she had issue.

Mary, d. unm. 1833.

Charlotte, d. unm. 1828.

The eldest son,

THE REV. RICHARD FALKINER, of Mount Falcon, b.

13 June, 1751; s. his father, 1780. He m. Maria, dau. of Nathaniel Robbins, Esq. of Hymenstown, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.

Samuel, of Congor House, co. Tipperary, d. unm.

Thomas, d. unm.

Daniel, of Beechwood, co. Tipperary, m. Rebecca, dau. of Thomas Sadleir, Esq. of Castletown, co. Tipperary, and had issue; he d. 1852.

George, d. unm.

John, of Willsboro', co. Tipperary, m. Dora, dau. of William Hemsworth, Esq., and has issue.

Frederick, d. unm.

Joseph, of Roden, co. Tipperary, m. Anne, only dau. of Robert Fraser, Esq., and has issue.

Arthur, d. unm.

Charles, d. unm.

Nathaniel, m. 1st, Marian, dau. of John Baldwin, Esq. of Castlecliffe, by whom he had issue. He d. 1844, having m. 2ndly, Rebecca, dau. of Richard Litton, Esq.

The eldest son,

RICHARD FALKINER, Esq. of Mount Falcon, b. 1777; who served in the Peninsular campaign in the 4th royal Irish regiment of dragoon guards, s. his father, 1826; he m. June, 1825, Tempe, youngest dau. of Richard Litton, Esq. of Terenure, co. Dublin, by his wife, the eldest dau. of Travers Hartley, Esq.; and d. 1833, leaving issue,

RICHARD-HENRY-FITZ-RICHARD, the present representative.

Travers-Hartley, b. July, 1829.

Frederick-John-Richard, barrister-at-law, b. Jan. 1831.

Robert-George, b. Sept. 1832.

Rebecca, b. 1826; d. 1837.

Arms.—Or, three falcons close, ppr., in the centre chief point a mullet, gules.

Crest.—A falcon's lure, ppr., charged with a mullet, gu.; between two wings, az.

Motto.—Fortuna favente.

Seat—Mount Falcon, co. Tipperary.

FANE OF WORMSLEY.

FANE, JOHN-WILLIAM, Esq. of Wormsley, co. Oxford, J.P. and D.L., D.C.L., lieutenant-colonel Oxfordshire militia, b. 1 Sept. 1804; m. 1st, 30 Nov. 1826, Catherine, dau. of the late Sir Benjamin Hobhouse, Bart., and by her (who d. 6 Nov. 1828) has an only dau.,

1. Sophia, m. 29 July, 1851, to Arthur H. C. Brown, Esq. of Kingston, Oxfordshire.

He m. 2ndly, 3 Nov. 1829, Lady Ellen-Catherine Parker, dau. of Thomas, 5th Earl of Macclesfield, and by her (who d. 23 Sept. 1844) has issue,

1. JOHN-AUGUSTUS, b. 10 Sept. 1830, capt. 46th foot; m. 21 June, 1860, Eleanor, dau. of the late Thomas Thornhill, Esq. of Woodleys, co. Oxford.

1. Ellen, m. 24 Nov. 1833, to George Stratton, Esq.

Col. Fane m. 3rdly, 18 Nov. 1845, Charlotte, dau. of the late Theodore-Henry Broadhead, Esq., and by her (who d. 19 May, 1855) has issue,

1. Henry-George, b. 10 Sept. 1846.

1. Charlotte-Elizabeth.

He m. 4thly, 1856, Victoria, dau. of Sir William Temple.

Lineage.—HENRY FANE, Esq. M.P., of Wormsley, co. Oxford, (younger brother of Thomas, 8th Earl of Westmoreland and son of Henry Fane, Esq., by Anne his wife, sister and co-heir of John Scrope, Esq. of Wormsley), m. 1st, Charlotte, only dau. of Nicholas Rowe, Esq., the poet, by whom he had an only dau., Charlotte, m. to Sir William St. Quintin. He m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Dr. John Wynn, bishop of Bath and Wells, and had by her a dau., Mary, m. to Sir Thomas Stapleton, Bart. of Greya. He m. 3rdly, in 1743, Charlotte, dau. and co-heir of RICHARD LUTHER, Esq. of Myles's, in Essex, and had issue, JOHN, his heir; and Francis, of Spottesbury, Dorset, M.P., who d. s. p. The eldest son,

JOHN FANE, Esq. of Wormsley, LL.D., M.P. co. Oxford, m. 30 Nov. 1773, Lady Elizabeth Parker, dau. of Thomas, 3rd Earl of Macclesfield, and by her, who d. 10 June, 1829, had

JOHN, his heir.

Francis-William, rear-adm. R.N., of Bath, b. 14 Oct. 1778; m. 20 July, 1824, Anne, dau. of William Flint, Esq.; and d. 28 March, 1844.

Elizabeth-Sarah, m. 21 Dec. 1813, to Lieut.-Col. Thomas Drake.

Mary.

Charlotte, m. 28 Dec. 1813, to Col. John-P. Hamilton.

Georgiana, m. 9 Dec. 1816, to the Right Hon. Joseph-Warner Henley, M.P.

Augusta, m. 25 April, 1815, to Benjamin Keene, Esq.

Mr. Fane d. 8 Feb. 1824, and was s. by his son,

JOHN FANE, Esq. of Wormsley, b. 9 July, 1776, high sheriff of Oxfordshire 1836, who m. 6 June, 1802, Elizabeth, dau. of William Lowndes-Stone, Esq. of Brightwell Park, Oxfordshire, and d. 4 Oct. 1850, having had issue,

I. JOHN WILLIAM, now of Wormsley.

II. Frederick-Adrian Scrope, of Priors, Essex, in holy orders, b. 8 Dec. 1810; m. 10 June, 1834, Joanna, dau. of the late Sir Benjamin Hobhouse, Bart., and has issue,
1 Edward, b. 1836.
2 Frederick John, b. 30 Jan. 1840.

3 Isabella, m. 10 June, 1857, to Rev. Almeric John-Churchill Spencer, son of the Rt. Rev. Bishop Spencer.
4 Georgiana.
5 Charlotte.

III. George-Augustus-Scrope, b. 29 March, 1817; m. 8 June, 1843, Sophia-Frances-Pole, dau. of the late John Phillips, Esq. of Culham, Oxfordshire.

I. Elizabeth, m. 1842, to the Rev. John Ballard.

II. Anne, m. 1824, John-Billingsley Parry, Esq. Q.C., and d. 21 Nov. 1829.

III. Charlotte, m. 16 Nov. 1852, the Rev. Frederick Fyler.

Arms.—Aa, three dexter gauntlets, backs, affronté, or. Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a bull's head, arg., pied, aa, armed of the first, charged on the neck with a rose, gu., barbed and seeded, ppr.

Motto—Ne vile Fano.

Seat—Wormsley, Tetworth, Oxfordshire.

FANSHAW OF DENGLEY HALL.

FANSHAW, REV. CHARLES-SIMON-FAITHFUL, of Dengley Hall, co. Essex, rector of Upham, Hants, b. Oct. 1806; m. 1833, Rosa, dau. of Charles Ricketts, Esq., and has one child,

ROSA-ELLEN.

Lineage.—ROBERT FANSHAW, Esq. of Fanshawe Gate, in the parish of Dronfield, co. Derby, had two sons, I. JOHN, of whom presently; and II. Henry, of Jenkins, in Essex, remembrancer of the Exchequer, temp. Queen ELIZABETH, d. in London, 28 Oct. 1563, leaving, by Dorothy his wife, dau. of Sir George Stonherd, two daus., his co-heirs, Anne, wife of William Fuller, Esq., and Susanna, m. to Timothy Lucy, Esq. of Valencia, Essex, uncle of Sir Thomas Lucy, of Charlecote. The elder son,

JOHN FANSHAW, Esq. of Fanshawe Gate, b. 1504, who d. 1578, leaving by Margaret his wife, dau. of Rowland Eyre, Esq. of Haslop, four sons and three daus.,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. Henry, d. young.

III. Robert, who d. 24 June, 1613, and was ancestor of the FANSHAWs of Dronfield, co. Derby, and Hartlip, Kent.

IV. Godfrey, d. *unn.* 1587.

I. Margaret, m. to Richard Castle, Esq. of Dronfield.

II. Alice, m. to Edward Elliott.

III. Elizabeth, d. young.

The eldest son,

THOMAS FANSHAW, Esq., s. his uncle as Queen's Remembrancer of the Exchequer, and purchased Ware Park, Herts, and Dengley, and Westbury, Essex. He m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Anthony Boucher, and had by her a son, HENRY (Sir), K.B., remembrancer of the Exchequer, who m. Elizabeth, 6th dau. of Thomas Smyth, Esq. of Ostendanger, and by her was father, *inter alios*, of two sons, THOMAS, K.B. created VISCOUNT FANSHAW, of Dromore, Ireland, in 1661; and RICHARD (Sir), created a baronet in 1650. Both titles are now EXTINCT; the viscounty expired with SIMON, 5th Viscount, 23 Oct. 1716; the baronetcy with Sir Richard, in 1695. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage and Extinct Baronage*.) THOMAS FANSHAW m. 2ndly, Joan Smyth, sister of Thomas, Viscount Strangford, and had by her two sons and six daus.,

I. THOMAS (Sir), of Jenkins, co. Essex, K.B., surveyor-general, and clerk of the Crown, who d. in 1631, leaving by Anne his wife, dau. of Urian Bebbington, of London, a son, THOMAS FANSHAW, Esq. of Jenkins, clerk of the Crown, m. Susan, dau. and co-heir of Matthias Otten, Esq. of Putney, and had a dau. Alice, wife of John Fanshawe,

454

Esq. of Parsloes, a son, Sir Thomas Fanshawe, of Jenkins, knighted in 1660, who m. secondly, Elizabeth, 4th dau. of Thomas, 1st Viscount Fanshawe, and left an only son and heiress, Susan, m. to Baptist Noel, 4th son of Baptist, Viscount Camden.

II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

I. Alice, m. to Sir Christopher Hatton, K.B.

II. Margaret, m. to Sir Benjamin Ayliff, Bart. of Brixsted and Brittons.

III. Catherine, m. to John Bullock, Esq. of Darley and Norton, co. Derby.

IV. Mary, m. to Thomas Hardwick, of Leeds, Esq.

Thomas Fanshawe d. 19 Feb. 1600; his youngest son,

WILLIAM FANSHAW, Esq. of Parsloes, Essex, Auditor of the Duchy of Lancaster, m. Catherine, dau. of Sir John Wolstenholme, of London, and dying 4 March, 1634, was s. by his son,

JOHN FANSHAW, Esq. of Parsloes, b. in 1619, who m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of Sir Wm. Kingsmill, Knt. of Sidmonton, Hants, by whom he had a son, WILLIAM, his heir. He m. 2ndly, Alice, dau. of Thomas Fanshawe, Esq. of Jenkins, by whom (who was buried 24 April, 1662) he had a son,

JOHN (See FANSHAW of Parsloes).

The eldest son,

WILLIAM FANSHAW, Esq. of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex, sometime Master of the Requests to King CHARLES II, m. Mary, dau. of King CHARLES II by Mrs. Lucy Walters, and sister of James, Duke of Monmouth and relict of William Sarsfield, of Lucan, Ireland, elder brother of Patrick, Earl of Lucan, and d. in the year 1708, leaving with three daus., Ann-Dorothy, m. to Mathews, Esq. barrister-at-law; Lucy-Catherine, d. *unn.*; and Ann-Mary, m. to Mark Newdigate, of Ireland an only son.

THOMAS-EDWARD FANSHAW, Esq. of Great Singleton, co. Lancaster, who s. to the estate of his cousin Simon, 1st Viscount Fanshawe, of Dengley Hall, Essex. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Snelling, Esq. of Bromley, co. Middlesex, and by her had (with four daus., Elizabeth, m. in 1719, to Corbyn Morris, Esq.; Anne; Mary; and Charlotte) an only son,

SIMON FANSHAW, Esq. of Fanshawe Gate, b. 4 March, 1715-16, who m. 1758, Althea, 2nd dau. of William Snelling, Esq., and had, with two daus., Althea and Frances, an only son and heir,

HENRY FANSHAW, Esq., b. 5 May, 1756, colonel in the British guards, and subsequently a general officer in the Russian service, under the Empress CATHERINE II. He was governor of Kioo, and subsequently of the Crimea, and served with distinction under the Duke of Wurttemberg. He d. a Russian senator, at Warsaw, in 1828. He m. 26 Feb. 1778, Susanna-Frances, 2nd dau. of Charles le Grys, Esq. of Norwich, and had issue,

I. HENRY, his heir.

II. Charles-Robert, of Fanshawe Gate, co. Derby, in holy orders, Rector of Coaley, co. Gloucester, b. 4 April, 1787; m. 1st, Patty, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Faithful; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Williams, by the former of whom only, who d. in 1823, he left issue, at his decease, Aug. 1850,

1 CHARLES-SIMON, present representative of the family.

2 John-Faithful, in holy orders, P.C. of Wiltlington, co. Salop, b. Feb. 1810; m. in Aug. 1842, Elizabeth, dau. of James Upton, Esq., and has issue, Henry-Ernest, b. 1844; Lionel, b. 1847; Arthur-Upton, b. 1848; Herbert-Charles, b. 1852; Reginald, b. 1855; Frances-Caroline; and Alice.

3 Robert-Faithful, b. 11 April, 1814; m. 1st, Fanny, dau. of Gen. Boyd, H.E.I. Co's service, by whom he had a dau. Althea, and 2ndly, Charlotte, dau. of Col. Wrottesley, H.E.I.C.S., by whom he had a son, Hugh-Robert-Faithful Fanshawe, d. 1856.

1 Althea-Faithful, m. in 1835, to John-Carr Baddeley,

M.D. of Chelmsford.

2 Ellen, d. in 1818, *unn.*

3 Susanna-Frances-Faithful.

4 Emily, m. in 1841, to Henry-Gorges Moysey, Esq., Lieut. 11th Hussars, son and heir of the Ven. Charles Abel Moysey, D.D., Archdeacon of Bath.

5 Maria, m. 1853, to Rev. Arthur-M. Hoare, Rector of Colbourne, Isle of Wight.

III. Thomas-Edward, d. *unn.* 1797.

IV. William-Simon, b. 25 Jan. 1784, general in the Russian service; m. the dau. of a Polish gentleman named Maimon, and d. in Russia, in 1829, leaving issue, Henry; Charles; Edward; and a dau.

V. Frederick, chamberlain to the Russian Emperor ALEXANDER and NICHOLAS. He was murdered by the Poles in 1830. He m. and left issue, Henri, "Colonel des grenadiers à cheval de la garde impériale" in Russia; Sophia, m. to Count de la garde impériale" in Russia; and Fannie, m. to the Baron Ramm of Russia.

vi. George, lieut.-gen. in the Russian service, and aide-de-camp to the Emperor NICHOLAS, m. Mademoiselle Bonot, and has issue, George, b. 1830; Althea-Evige, m. 1850, to Capt. Fanshawe, of the hussars; Emilie; and Sophie.
i. Sophia.

The eldest son,

HENRY FANSHAW, Esq. of Dengey Hall, co. Essex, admiral R.N., b. 9 Dec. 1778; m. 1st, 1 May, 1810, Maria, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Jenkinson; and 2ndly, 20 Jan. 1823, Caroline, dau. of F.-F. Luttrell, Esq., 2nd son of J.-F. Luttrell, Esq. of Dunster Castle, co. Somerset, but d. s. p. 9 Aug. 1856. His nephew is the present REV. CHARLES-SIMON-FAITHFUL FANSHAW, of Dengey Hall.

Arms.—Or, a chev., between three fleurs-de-lis. m.
Crest.—A dragon's head, erased, or, flames of fire issuing from the mouth, ppr.
Sent.—Dengey Hall, co. Essex.

FANSHAW OF PARSOLES.

FANSHAW, JOHN-GASPARD, Esq. of Parsloes, co. Essex, b. 27 July, 1824; m. 4 Oct. 1853, Barbara-Frederica-Beaujolois, 3rd dau. of Hon. William-James Coventry, 4th son of the 7th Earl of Coventry, and has issue,

- i. EVELYN-JOHN, b. 22 July, 1854.
- ii. Basil Thomas, b. 28 July, 1857.
- iii. Beaujolois-Mabel.

Lineage.—For early lineage, refer to preceding memoir. WILLIAM FANSHAW, Esq. of Parsloes, Essex, auditor of the Duchy of Lancaster, youngest son of Thomas Fanshawe, Esq. Queen's Remembrancer, m. Catherine, dau. of Sir John Wolstenholme, of London, and, dying 1634, was s. by his son,

JOHN FANSHAW, Esq. of Parsloes, b. 1619, who left, by his 2nd wife, Alice, dau. of Thomas Fanshawe, Esq. of Jenkins, a son,

JOHN FANSHAW, Esq. of Parsloes, auditor of the Duchy of Lancaster, bapt. 19 April, 1662; m. 21 Nov. 1695, Mary, eldest dau. of John Coke, Esq. of Melbourne, co. Derby, and had, with a dau., Susanna, three sons, viz.,

- i. THOMAS, his heir.
- ii. John, D.D., in holy orders. Canon of Ch. Ch. Oxford, b. 17 Aug. 1697; d. unm.
- iii. Charles, rear-admiral R.N., b. 26 Dec. 1699; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Rogers, Bart. of Blackford, Devon, and had issue,

1 John, b. 1738; m. Penelope Dredge, of Reading, and had two sons, John and Charles Robert, who d. young; and three daus., Penelope, Catherine-Maria, and Elizabeth-Christiana.

2 Robert, capt. R.N., Commissioner of Plymouth Dockyard, b. 1739, m. Christiana, dau. of John Gennys, Esq., and had issue,

Robert, capt. R.N., d. in Antigua in 1804.

Edward, lieut.-gen. R.E., C.B., m. 1811, Frances-Mary, dau. of Gen. Sir Hew-Whiteford Dalrymple, Bart.; and d. Nov. 1858, having had issue,

Edward-Gennys, b. 27 Nov. 1814; m. 1843, Jane, dau. of the late John Cardwell, Esq. of Liverpool, and has issue, Edward-Curdiwell, b. 1844; Arthur-Dalrymple; Evelyn-Leighton; and Alice-Elizabeth-Jane.

Hew-Dalrymple, lieut.-colonel in the army, m. 1853, Barbara, dau. of Gen. Sir Thomas Bradford, G.C.B., and has issue, William-Dalrymple; Frederick-Bradford; and Frances-Elizabeth.

Charles, lieut.-colonel in the army, m. 1848, Griselda-Emma, dau. of Gen. Sir George Harding, K.C.B., and has issue, Charles-Harding, George-Dalrymple, and Zilla-Mary.

Frederick, in holy orders, m. 1855, Mary-Louisa, dau. of Gen. Sir Henry Goldfinch, K.C.B.

Arthur-Adolphus, in holy orders, m. 1854, Sarah, dau. of John Parsons, Esq., of Oxford.

Henry-Leighton, in holy orders, m. 1856, Ellen, dau. of Guy Thompson, Esq. of Baldon House, co. Oxford.

Frances-Anne, m. to Capt. John-Windham Walling, R.N.

Mary.

Susan-Cordelia, m. to William Cox, Esq. of Adbury Lodge, Berks.

Margaret-Arabella.

Anne.

Arthur (Sir), admiral R.N., K.C.B., m. Margaret, dau. of Sir J. Wilson, Knt., and stepdau. of Admiral Colpoys, by whom he had no issue.

Christiana, m. to Rev. Dr. Haggitt; and d. 1810.

Elizabeth, m. to F. Glanville, Esq. of Catchfrench, Cornwall.

Catherine, m. to Admiral Sir Thomas-Bryan Martin, G.C.B., admiral of the fleet.

Cordelia, m. Admiral Sir T. Chambers White; and d. 1809.

Anne.

Penelope, m. Col. Duckworth (killed at the battle of Barossa), and d. 1810.

Mary, m. Admiral Sir Robert Stopford, G.C.B.

Henrietta.

3 Charles-John, recorder of Exeter, b. 1740; m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Seale, Esq. of Mount Boone, co. Devon, and left a son,

Charles-John, in holy orders, b. 1780; m. Frances Carrington, and left a son, Richard, and seven daus.

4 Susanna, d. unm.

John Fanshawe, of Parsloes, d. 19 Dec. 1699, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS FANSHAW, Esq. of Parsloes, b. 18 Sept. 1696, who m. Frances, dau. of Rev. Mr. Clarke, of Oxfordshire, and by her (who was buried 24 Aug. 1725) had issue,

i. THOMAS, his heir.

ii. John, buried 27 Oct. 1725.

i. Frances, m. to Rev. Abraham Blackburn, D.D., Vicar of Dagenham.

ii. Maria, m. 14 Jan. 1750, to Francis-Burrell Massingbord, Esq. of Ormsby, co. Lincoln.

iii. Alice.

Thomas Fanshawe d. 21 Aug. 1758, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS FANSHAW, Esq. of Parsloes, who m. 10 June, 1745, Anne, dau. of Sir Crisp Gascoyne, of Bifrons, and by her (who d. 1762) he left at his decease 1797, an only son,

JOHN GASCOYNE FANSHAW, Esq. of Parsloes, b. 3 June, 1746; who m. Mary, dau. of Christopher Parkinson, Esq. of Prescott, co. Lancaster, and by her (who d. 22 March, 1811) had issue,

i. JOHN, his heir.

ii. HENRY, successor to his brother.

iii. Charles-Gascoyne, b. 18 June, 1776; d. at Jamaica, 6 Nov. 1800.

iv. THOMAS-LEWIS, successor to his brother, Henry.

i. Mary-Annetta, m. 8 June, 1803, to Charles-Henry Bolsrington, Esq., M.D. of Walcot, Bath.

Mr. Fanshawe d. 23 Dec. 1803, and was s. by his son,

REV. JOHN FANSHAW, of Parsloes, Fellow of Ch. Ch., Oxford, Vicar of Frodham, co. Chester, b. 7 March, 1773; who d. 27 Oct. 1843, and was s. by his brother,

HENRY FANSHAW, Esq. of Parsloes, b. 30 June, 1774; who d. 13 Oct. 1854, and was s. by his brother,

REV. THOMAS-LEWIS FANSHAW, M.A. of Parsloes, Vicar of Dagenham, b. 21 Sept. 1792; who m. 11 Oct. 1821, Catherine-Stephens, eldest dau. of Major-General John Gaspard Le Marchant (who was killed at the battle of Salamanca in 1812); and d. 5 March, 1858, leaving issue,

i. JOHN-GASPARD, now of Parsloes.

ii. Thomas-Basil, capt. H.M. 53rd regt., b. 3 Dec. 1829.

iii. Richard, b. 11 Nov. 1831.

i. Catherine-Sophia, d. 27 April, 1841.

ii. Helen, m. 7 May, 1844, to Edward-Hanson Denison, Esq., only child of Joseph Denison, Esq. of Rusholme Park, near Manchester.

iii. Mary, d. an infant 1827.

Arms, &c.—See preceding Memoir.

Sent.—Parsloes, co. Essex.

FARDELL OF HOLBECK LODGE.

FARDELL, THE REV. JOHN-GEORGE, M.A., Vicar of Banham, Attleboro', Norfolk, and chaplain to the Earl of Courtown, b. 22 Sept. 1810; m. 25 May, 1837, Emma, dau. of the late John Wilson, Esq. of Sencroft Hall, near Leeds, and of Cliffe Hall, near Darlington, and has issue,

i. JOHN-WILSON, b. 26 Nov. 1838.

ii. Frederick-Charles, b. 18 July, 1843.

iii. Gerald-Tunnard, b. 15 April, 1852.

i. Mary-Emma.

ii. Ma:tha-Georgina.

iii. Sarah-Louisa, d. young.

iv. Alice Lydia.

v. Eleanor-Maude

Lineage.—The family of Fardeall came originally from Northamptonshire, and has been settled in Lincolnshire for more than a century.

WILLIAM FARDELL, Esq., b. in 1707; m. Catherine Hubbard, and by her, who d. 26 Nov. 1773, left, at his decease, 23 Oct. 1745, a son,

JOHN FARDELL, Esq. of Lincoln, b. 27 Dec. 1744; who m. 7 July, 1783, Eleanor-Penelope, dau. of John Hayward, Esq. of the same city, by Mary his wife, eldest dau. of Thos. Rogers, merchant, of London, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Thomas, b. 1 Nov. 1791, of Queen's College, Cambridge, in holy orders, LL.B., rector of Boothby Pagnell, co. Lincoln; m. 21 Jan. 1819, Emma-Clara-Anne, only dau. of William Meyrick, Esq. of Bodorgan, co. Anglesea, and has issue.

Henry, b. 6 March, 1795, late of St. John's College, Cambridge, in holy orders, M.A., J.P.; Canon of Ely, and Vicar of Waterbeach and Wisbech, in the Isle of Ely, m. 6 Jan. 1820, Elisa, eldest dau. of Bowyer Edward Sparko, Lord Bishop of Ely; d. 26 March, 1854, leaving issue,

1 Henry-Edward, b. 17 Sept. 1825.

2 Thomas-George, of Montagu Place, Montagu Square, b. 26 Oct. 1833.

1 Hester-Eliza, m. 17 June, 1847, to Hon. and Rev. Charles-Frederic-Octavius Spencer, M.A., Vicar of Sutton, co. Cambridge.

3 Mary-Eleanor, m. 8 March, 1850, to Rev. William Skirrow, M.A., Vicar of Hinckley, co. Leicester.

Catherine, m. 1 Oct. 1811, to the Rev. Henry Bassett, B.A., rector of North Thoresby, and Vicar of Glentworth and Saxby, in Lincolnshire, and has issue,

Mary, m. 19 Aug. 1823, to the Rev. George Moore, B.A.

Mr. FardeLL d. 16 Feb. 1805, and was s. by his eldest son, JOHN FARDELL, Esq. of Holbeck Lodge, co. Lincoln, barrister-at-law, F.S.A. and F.A.S., b. 4 May, 1784; m. 26 Sept. 1809, Mary, youngest dau. of John Tunnard, Esq. of Frampton House, in the same shire, and had issue,

JOHN-GEORGE, present representative of the family. Charles, resident at Holbeck Lodge, co. Lincoln, b. 30 March, 1813, B.A., of St. John's College, Cambridge, and of the Middle Temple.

Mr. FardeLL, a magistrate, and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Lincoln, represented the city of Lincoln in Parliament in the session of 1830. He d. 4 Feb. 1854.

Arms—A lion, on a bend, erm., between a unicorn's head, erased, and a lion, rampant, ermineo, an open book, ppr., between two roses, gu., barbed and seeded, vert.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a demi-lion, ermineo, charged on the shoulder with a rose, and holding between the paws an open book, as in the arms.

Motto—Non nobis solum.

Seat—Holbeck Lodge, co. Lincoln.

FARMAR OF CLOHASS.

FARMAR, THE REV. HUGH-HOVELL-BASKERVILLE, of Clohass, co. Wexford, b. 24 Sept. 1822.

Lineage.—This family claims to be a branch of the noble house of Pomfret, the Farmars of Easton Neston, co. Northampton, and to have been first settled in Ireland, temp. Queen Elizabeth, about the year 1600.

JASPER FARMOR, Esq., a major in the army, described in a letter dated 4 Dec. 1746, corroborated by other accounts, as "a grandson of Sir George Farmor, of Easton Neston," was deprived of his estates in the rebellion of 1641, and was forced to seek an asylum in England, where he resided for some time at Exeter. He m. the eldest dau. of Anthony Gamble, Esq. of the co. Cork; and d. 1683-4, having had several children, of whom were six sons, viz.,

1 RICHARD, his heir.

11 Jasper, of Garron Kenny Fange, co. Cork, father of

THOMAS FARMAR, high sheriff of Philadelphia, and mayor of Brunswick, m. in 1702, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Christopher Billoppe, Esq., captain R.N., and had, with daus., eight sons, viz.,

1 Jasper, R.N., b. 11 Feb. 1707, who had two sons, Jasper, who left several children, and Peter, father of Jasper, who d. in Jamaica.

2 Thomas, b. in 1711, who took the name of Billoppe, before his own. He m. 1st, Miss Steele, by whom he had two daus., and 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Samuel Leonard, Esq. of New Jersey, by whom he left at his decease, in 1750, eight children, viz., 1 Christopher Billoppe-Farmar, of St. John's, New Brunswick. 2 Mary; 3 Elizabeth; 4 Rachael; 5 Thomas, who adhered to the American cause, and d. s. p.; 6 Sarah; 7 Catherine; and 8 Jasper, colonel 21st regt. of royal North British Fusiliers, who m. Susan, eldest dau. of Cortlandt Skinner, Esq. of Port Amboyne, attorney-general of New Jersey, and dying in 1793, left one son and one dau., viz., Jasper, lieutenant in the British army, who d. s. p., and a dau. m. to W.-J. Murphy, Esq. of Jamaica.

3 Brooke, d. s. p.

4 Edward, d. young.

5 Robert, b. in 1718, major in the British army; d. in 1776, leaving issue.

450

6 Samuel, b. in 1719, m. Christina, dau. of - Pick, Esq., and had issue four daus.

7 William, d. young.

8 John, in the army, d. unm.

111. John, who m. in 1686, Mary Hayles, and was father of JOHN FARMAR, of Youghall, who d. in 1740, leaving by Alpha Garde his wife, a son GEORGE FARMAR, R.N., commander of H.M. ship Quebec, blown up, with most of the crew, whilst gallantly defending his vessel against the French frigate "La Surveillante," in 1779. His son, SIR GEORGE-WILLIAM FARMAR, was created a baronet in the October of the same year.

rv. Robert.

v. Charles.

vi. Samuel, major in the army, who purchased several valuable estates in Virginia, which were lost by his children, in consequence of their adherence to the royal cause in the American war. Major Farmar m. Mary, dau. of Cuthbert Wilkinson, Esq., and had issue,

1 Samuel, b. in 1707; m. and had a son, Robert, of Virginia.

2 Richard, b. in 1709, practitioner of medicine at Philadelphia; m. twice, and left issue, two sons, Richard and William, who both d. s. p., and one dau., Sarah, m. in 1778, to Capt. Bowyer.

3 Robert, an officer in the royal navy, b. in 1711, killed in action off Dunkirk, on board the Augusta, 74.

The elder son,

RICHARD FARMOR, Esq. of Ardetrack, co. Cork, was obliged to leave Ireland in 1689, and retired with his family to Taunton Doane, in Somersetshire. He returned to Ireland in 1691. He m. in 1675, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Phayre, Governor of Cork under Cromwell, in 1650, and had three sons, viz.,

1 JASPER, b. in 1676, of Kerconway, co. Cork, m. in 1701, Elizabeth, dau. of George Rogers, Esq. of Ashgrove, co. Cork, and had a son, Richard, who d. unm. in 1730.

11. ROBERT.

111. John, M.D., b. in 1678; m. Lucy, 2nd dau. of Cuthbert Wilkinson, Esq., and had (with one dau., Lucy) an only son,

Jasper, who m. 1st, Mrs. Laster, and 2ndly, in 1774, Grace, 2nd dau. of Hovell Farmar, M.D., and Katharina-Dorothea Russell his wife, and had three children,

1 Richard, an officer in the 8th regt., drowned at sea with his detachment, in 1814.

2 Jasper, captain royal marines, of Sunnybank, co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L., m. in 1819, Melora, widow of P.-R. Mynors, Esq. of Treago, which lady d. in 1829.

1 Dorah, d. unm. in 1831.

The 2nd son,

ROBERT FARMAR, Esq. of Fergus, co. Cork, and of Thurlis Beg, co. Tipperary; b. in 1677, major in the army; m. in 1700, Grace, 2nd dau. and co-heir of William Hovell, Esq. of Mount Hovell, co. Cork, by Grace his wife, dau. and heir of — Beare, of Beare Forest, by whom (who d. in 1763, aged 80) he left at his decease, in 1743, the following issue,

1 HOVELL, of whom presently.

11. Edward, captain royal marines, b. in 1710; m. 1st in 1746, Katherine, dau. of Poole St. Barbe, Esq. of Bitters Hants, and widow of Lieut. Oates, R.N., by whom he had three children, viz.,

Edward, M.D., d. s. p. in 1802.

Robert-Hill, of Barnhill, co. Cork, general of marines, b. in 1755, married three wives; by his 2nd wife, Mildred, eldest dau. of the Rev. Richard Farmar, he had four children, viz.,

1 Robert-Herring, b. in 1794, an officer in the 77th regt.; m. in 1817, Mary, only dau. of Armiger Sealey, Esq. of Cork; and d. 23 Aug. 1843, leaving issue, Charles-Lewis-Atterbury, in the royal marines, b. 23 Jan. 1831; Frances-Georgiana; and Juliana-Priscilla, m. 24 March, 1849, to Thomas-Osborne Stock, Esq.

2 Edward-Sterling, major in the army, b. in 1798; m. in 1836, Jane, only dau. of James Cunningham, Esq., captain R.N., and has issue, Edward-James-Cunningham, b. 1845; Jane-Cunningham-Mildred; Georgiana-Marianne; Florence-Lucinda-Caroline; and Helen-Theresa-Unity-Gordon.

1 Elizabeth.

2 Marianne, d. in 1824.

General Farmar's 3rd wife, whom he married in 1800, was Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Dr. Mallet, a physician, and relict of Thomas Symonds, Esq., captain R.N., General Farmar d. 2 Jan. 1839.

Katharine, d. in 1824.

He m. 2ndly, in 1779, Frances, eldest dau. of Edward Roberts, Esq., of Clover Hill, co. Cavan, and had another son and dau.,

Richard-Hugh-Hovell-Sterling, of Castle Treasure, co. Cork, b. in 1782, captain royal marines, a gallant and distinguished officer; m. in 1818, Anne, 3rd dau. of Thomas Grasebrooke, Esq. of Duddridge, co. Gloucester; and dying in 1840, left issue, 1 Richard, capt.

royal marines, b. in 1819, m. 15 Feb. 1854, Eleanor, youngest dau. of John Simpson, Esq.; 2 William-Edward, royal marines, b. in 1824, m. 17 Sept. 1850, Mary-Dorset, youngest dau. of William Lawrence, Esq. of Fleeton Tower, co. Huntingdon; 1 Caroline; and 3 Anne-Gracebrooke.
Helen, d. same in 1821.

He d. in 1784.

ii. Richard, in holy orders, of Barnhill, co. Cork, rector of Dunmaway and Timoleague, m. in 1759, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Freeman, Esq. of Ballingule, and had two daus., of whom Mildred, the elder, m. her cousin General Robert-Hill Farmer; and Mary-Anne, m. to — Ferring, Esq. R.I. Co.'s service.

i. Grace, b. in 1702; m. in 1726, her cousin the Hon. Richard Hill, of Beare Forest, co. Cork, one of H.M. Council for South Carolina.

ii. Elizabeth, m. John Beare, Esq., of Cork, and d. in 1786, leaving issue.

iii. Jane, m. to William Wakeham, Esq., of Spring Hill, co. Cork, and left issue.

iv. Hannah, m. William Keyes, Esq.; d. in 1798, aged 84.

The eldest son,

HOVELL FARMER, M.D. of Mount Novell, co. Cork, b. in 1791; m. in 1739, Katherine-Dorothea, eldest dau. of Christopher Russell, Esq., colonel of the 17th regt., and Governor of Minorca, where he d. in 1753, aged 57. By her (who d. 1778) Dr. Farmer had issue,

i. HOON-HOVELL, his heir.

ii. Robert, captain in the 50th regt., m. Jane, dau. of William Wakeham, and d. s. p.

i. Elizabeth, m. Joseph Oates, Esq. of Kalnabone, co. Cork, and d. in 1810.

ii. Grace, m. to Jasper Farmer, Esq.

He d. in 1770, and was s. by his elder son,

HOON-HOVELL FARMER, Esq. of Dunstan, co. Wexford, called to the bar in 1768. He m. 21 Oct. 1780, Jane, 2nd dau. of Michael Roberts, Esq. of Kilmory, co. Cork, (cousin of Sir Thomas Roberts, Bart. of Britfieldstown, in the same county, and cousin of Jane Roberts, dau. and co-heir of Sir Walter Roberts, Bart. and duchess of George, 3rd Duke of St. Albans) by whom (who d. 25 March, 1838) he left at his decease, 12 Feb. 1812,

i. HOON-HOVELL, his heir.

ii. Michael-Roberts, an officer in the army, killed in action at Cuba, same 1807.

iii. William-Russell, of Bloomfield, co. Wexford, in the commission of the peace, b. in 1802; m. 1st, in 1829, Eliza, 4th dau. of Richard Donovan, Esq. of Ballymore, in the same county, and has surviving issue, 1 William-Henry, b. in 1831; 1 Anne-Jane; 2 Katherine-Elizabeth; and 3 Elizabeth-Mary. He m. 2ndly, 29 Nov. 1853, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Harry Alcock, Esq. of Wilton, co. Wexford, and has a dau., Sarah-Caroline.

i. Mary, m. to her cousin, Charles Hill, M.D., of St. John's, co. Wexford.

ii. Katherine-Dorothea, m. to her cousin, Richard Hill, Esq. of Urrin's Fort, co. Wexford.

The eldest son and heir,

HOON-HOVELL FARMER, Esq. of Dunstan, co. Wexford, J.P., b. 15 Jan. 1782; m. 12 Jan. 1815, Meliora, only dau. of the late Peter Rickards Mynors, Esq. of Treagor, co. Hereford, and by her (who d. 11 Nov. 1854) had issue,

i. HOON-HOVELL-BARKERVILLE, present representative of the family.

ii. William Roberts, a major in the army, b. 14 March, 1825, severely wounded at the battle of Alwal; m. 20 May, 1851, Alicia-Mary, only child of Edward-Stone Cotgrave, Esq., capt. R.N., and has issue, Richard-De Melpas-Cotgrave, b. 2 Dec. 1853; Alicia-Mildred-Cotgrave; Meliora-Alban-Cotgrave; and Grace-Ursula-Cotgrave.

i. Meliora-Mynors, m. 1861, to E.-A. Blundell, Esq., Governor of Singapore.

ii. Anna-Catharina-Rickards, m. 12 June, 1855, to the Rev. William-Hirzel Le Marchant, Vicar of Harfield.

iii. Jane-Philippa-Barkerville, m. 9 Dec. 1852, to John Whitehead, Esq., barrister-at-law.

Mr. Farmer d. in 1828.

Arms—Arg., a fess, sa., between three lions' heads, erased, gu.; quartering, HOVELL and BEARE.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, gu.

Motto—Fortis et fidelis.

Sent—Cloane, co. Wexford.

FARMER OF NONSUCH PARK.

FARMER, WILLIAM-ROBERT-GAMUL, Esq. of Nonsuch Park, co. Surrey, b. 12 July, 1838, an officer gen. guards; m. 1861, Charlotte-Maria, 2nd dau. of Robert Griffith Williams, Esq., brother of Sir Richard-B. Williams-Bulkeley, Bart. of Penrhyn.

Lineage.—SAMUEL FARMER, Esq., for many years M.P. for Huntingdon, claiming descent from the FARMERS of Northamptonshire, purchased about the close of the 18th century, the beautiful seat and estate of Nonsuch, co. Surrey, so long a royal residence (see BURKE'S *Visitation of Great Britain*, vol. i. p. 214). He m. Elizabeth, dau. of the late Joseph-Easton Mecke, Esq. of Rotherhithe, and sister of the late William Mecke, Esq. of Beddington, co. Surrey, and had a son,

WILLIAM-MECKE, M.P. for Huntingdon, who m. Frances, dau. of Michael Barstow, Esq. of Fulford, co. York, and d. *vid. patris*, in Oct. 1856, leaving issue,

1 WILLIAM-FRANCIS-GAMUL, of Nonsuch Park.

2 Arthur-Augustus, settled in Canada, m. Louise, dau. of the Hon. Peter De Blaquiere, and has issue.

3 George-Almond, an officer H.E.I.C.S., d. in India, 1837.

4 Thomas-McLean, late captain in the army, m. Ellen, dau. of the Rev. Henry-Curtis Cherrie, Rector of Burghfield, near Reading, Berkshire.

5 Archibald-Hamilton, settled in Canada, m. Augusta, dau. of the Hon. Peter De Blaquiere, and has issue.

6 Reginald-Onslow, R.A., m. Geraldine, dau. of Captain Farrell, late R.A.

1 Elizabeth-Maria, m. to Charles Wilshire, Esq. of Hitchen, Herts.

2 Emilie-Georgiana, m. to Hippolyte Von Klenze, capt. Bavarian guards.

3 Evilda-Frances, m. to Gustave Von Ascheberg, late capt. Russian hussars.

4 Mary-Eugenie, m. to Maximilian, Baron Von Gumpen-Berg-Bayerback, of the Bavarian guards.

Mr. Farmer was s. by his grandson,

WILLIAM-FRANCIS-GAMUL FARMER, Esq. of Nonsuch Park, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff co. Surrey, 1849, who m. in 1837, Matilda, dau. of Robert Wilkinson, Esq., and has issue,

1 WILLIAM-ROBERT-GAMUL, now of Nonsuch Park.

ii. Thomas-Alix, b. 14 Nov. 1839.

iii. George-Lancelot-McLean.

iv. Charles-Edward.

v. James-Edmund-Gamul.

vi. Henry-Lowth.

i. Matilda-Frances.

ii. Margaret-Anna.

iii. Emilie-Mary.

iv. Catherine-Augusta.

Mr. Farmer d. 10 March, 1860.

Arms—Arg., a fesse, sa., between three lions' heads, erased, gu.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a cock's head, gu., crested and wattled, of the first.

Motto—Honi e sempro.

Seat—Nonsuch Park, near Cheam.

FARNALL.

FARNALL, HARRY-BURRARD, Esq., R.A., of Burley Villa, Lyne, co. Dorset, and of Manor House, Lee, Kent, J.P. and D.L., commandant of the 3rd Kent volunteer rifles, and the metropolitan inspector of poor laws, m. 1st, in Feb. 1829, Dorothea, 4th dau. of Alan Bellingham, Esq. of The Castle, Castle-Bellingham, co. Louth; and 2ndly, in 1851, Rhoda-Eleanor, dau. of the late Robert Bellamie, Esq. of Sandford House, near Taunton, by whom he has issue,

1. HARRY-DE LA ROSA-BURRARD, b. 1852.

ii. Edmund-Waterton, b. 1855.

1. Eleanor-Jacintha-Mary.

Lineage.—HARRY FARNALL, Esq., captain R.N. (only son of Nathaniel Farnall, Esq., an officer of the 60th regt., by Eliza-Jacintha his wife, dau. of Colonel Burrard, M.P., of Lynton, and Eliza his wife, dau. of De La Rosa, ambassador from the court of Spain), m. in 1800 Martha, dau. and co-heir of Philip Elliott, Esq. of Harley House, Clifton, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

HARRY-BURRARD, his heir, 18th in direct descent from EDWARD I.

Philip-Elliott, of Boldron House, Isle of Wight, J.P. for Hants, who m. 1st, Marianne-Fletcher, only surviving child, of Samuel-Pearce-Tregrove Parson, LL.D.; and 2ndly, Hannah-Frances, dau. of William Christie, Esq., by whom he has issue.

George Rooke, of Burley Park, near Ringwood, Hants, J.P., who m. Mary, only child of Redstone Warner, Esq., and has issue.

Arms—Or, on a bend gu., three annulets, of the first, within a bordure, of the second, bezantée.

Motto—I erevero.

Residence—Burley Villa, Lyne, co. Dorset.

FARNHAM OF QUORNDON HOUSE.

FARNHAM, EDWARD-BASIL, Esq. of Quorndon House, co. Leicester, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for North Leicestershire, b. 19 April, 1809; m. 5 July, 1851, Gertrude-Emily, 2nd dau. of Sir William Cradock Hartopp, Bart., of Four Oaks Park, co. Warwick, and has issue,

1. WILLIAM-EDWARD-JOHN-BASIL.
- II. George-Francis.

Lineage.—By deeds without dates, there appear to have been two Lords of Quorndon, prior to the reign of EDWARD I, viz.,

ROBERT FARNHAM, and SIR ROBERT FARNHAM, Knt. The son and heir of the latter,

SIR JOHN FARNHAM, of Quorndon, co. Leicester, lived temp. EDWARD I, and was ancestor of

THOMAS FARNHAM, Esq. of Nether Hall, who m. Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas Waldron, Knt., of Charley, in Leicestershire, and dying in Aug. 1666, left, with two sons, HENRY, his heir, and Thomas, who d. unm., four daus., viz., Frances, b. in 1630, m. to Clifton Rhodes, Esq. of Stooton, Notts; Margaret, bapt. 6 July, 1635, m. to Richard Wilson, Esq. of Knight Thorpe, in Leicestershire; Dorothy, m. to Henry Waldron, Esq. of Farnham Castle, co. Cavan; and Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Nicholas Hall, Rector of Loughborough. The elder son and heir,

HENRY FARNHAM, Esq., of Nether Hall, a captain in the army, m. in 1660, Martha, dau. of Thomas Mousley, Gent., of the co. Stafford, and had issue. The 4th son,

BENJAMIN FARNHAM, Esq., m. in 1703, Sarah, one of the daus. and co-heirs of Edward Farnham, Esq. of Quorndon, and dying in 1747, aged 77, was s. by his son,

EDWARD FARNHAM, Esq. of Quorndon, b. 16 March, 1704, who m. 8 March, 1725, Easter Lake, of Canterbury, and by her (who was buried 1 May, 1767) had,

WILLIAM, his heir.

THOMAS, successor to his brother William.

EDWARD, successor to his brother Thomas.

Esther, m. to John Willows, Esq., and d. in 1794.

Anne, m. to Noah Bolinge, Esq. of Canterbury.

Sarah, m. 1st, to Sir Charles Halford, Bart., and 2ndly, to Basil, Earl of Denbigh.

Mr. Farnham d. 3 June, 1775, and was s. by his son,

THE REV. WILLIAM FARNHAM, b. in 1738, who d. issueless, and was s. by his brother,

THOMAS FARNHAM, captain R.N. of Quorndon House, b. 30 Oct. 1743, at whose decease unm., 2 Dec. 1793, the estates and representation of the family devolved on his brother,

EDWARD FARNHAM, Esq. of Quorndon House, b. in 1753, high sheriff of Leicestershire in 1817; m. in 1795, Harriet, youngest dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Dr. Rhudda, Rector of East Bergholt, co. Suffolk, and chaplain in ordinary to King GEORGE III, and by her (who d. 1854) had issue,

EDWARD-BASIL, now of Quorndon.

Sarah-Anne.

Mary-Eliza, m. 28 Sept. 1842, to the late Hon. and Rev. William-Chafe Henniker (who d. 29 Aug. 1845) brother of John, Lord Henniker.

Mr. Farnham d. 7 Jan. 1835.

Arms.—Quarterly, or, and az., in the two first quarters a crociant counterchanged.

Crest.—An eagle, or, wings close, preying on a rabbit, arg.

Seat.—Quorndon House, near Loughborough.

FARQUHAR OF GILMILNSCROFT.

GRAY-FARQUHAR, MARGARET and JANE, of Gilmilnscroft, co. Ayr.

Lineage.—The family of Farquhar has enjoyed its present possessions, in Kyle Stewart, for many generations.

ALEXANDER FARQUHAR, of Gilmilnscroft (lineally descended from Robert Farquhar, laird of Gilmilnscroft at the close of the 14th century), m. and had, with a dau., Catherine, m. about the year 1546, to John Hamilton, of Camkeith, a son, ANDREW, ancestor of the FARQUHARS of Gilmilnscroft, whose eventual heiress

JANE FARQUHAR of Gilmilnscroft (only child of Alexander Farquhar of Gilmilnscroft), m. in 1777, JOHN GRAY, Esq. of Kilmerrenny, son of James Gray, minister of Strathblane, grandson of John Gray, minister of the High Church of Glasgow, and great grandson of Andrew Gray, whose father, John Gray, was youngest son of Sir William Gray, of Pittendrum, ancestor of Lord Gray, and had issue,

JAMES, his heir.

Alexander formerly in the army, deceased.

John, lieutenant 40th regiment, who d. in consequence of wounds received at Salamanca.

William, a merchant in Glasgow, deceased.

Andrew, comptroller of the customs at Irvine, who m. in 1820, Margaret, dau. of the late Benjamin Barton, Esq., late commissary-clerk of Glasgow, and has a son, John, and other issue.

Robert, who d. in 1807.

Eliza, m. to John Ashburnham, M.D. of London.

The heiress of Gilmilnscroft d. in 1809, and was s. by her eldest son,

JAMES GRAY-FARQUHAR, Esq. of Gilmilnscroft, who m. in 1801, Margaret-Cochrane, eldest dau. of Major James Ballin, of the 7th or royal fusiliers, and fort-major of Fort St. George, by Margaret Ross his wife, eldest dau. of Lord Anchorville, late one of the senators of the College of Justice, and left issue, John, d. s. p., and MARGARET and JANE, now of Gilmilnscroft. Col. Gray-Farquhar, was lieutenant of the royal Ayrshire militia.

Arms.—Arg., a lion rampant, sa., armed and langued, or, between three sinister hands, two and one, coupes paleways, gu.

Crest.—A dexter hand, coupes as in the arms.

Supporters.—Two greyhounds, ppr.

Motto.—Sic, cado, fide et armis.

Seat.—Gilmilnscroft, in Kyle Stewart.

FARQUHARSON OF INVERCAULD.

FARQUHARSON, JAMES, Esq. of Invercauld, co. Aberdeen, J.P. and D.L., m. 30 April, 1833, Janet Hamilton, eldest dau. of the late General Francis Dundas, of Sanson, Berwickshire, 2nd son of Robert Dundas, of Arncliffe, Lord President of the Court of Session, and has issue,

1. JAMES-Ross, b. 9 Jan. 1834.

II. Francis-Dundas, b. 16 Aug. 1835. } Twins.

III. George-Murray, b. 16 Aug. 1835. }

IV. John-Atholl, b. 7 Nov. 1837.

V. Robert-Dundas, b. 29 March, 1840.

VI. Henry, b. 19 Nov. 1842.

I. Catherine.

II. Henrietta-Dundas.

III. Janet-Hamilton.

Mr. Farquharson of Invercauld is entitled to quarter the royal arms of PLANTAGENET.

Lineage.—"The representative of this ancient family," saith Douglas, in the *Baronetage*, "is the head or chief of the powerful and numerous clan FARQUHARSON, which had large possessions in the Braes of Mar (the head of Aberdeenshire) and the adjacent counties." The house of Invercauld derives its descent from

SHAW McBUFF (sprung from a younger son of the potent Thanes of Fife) who had a son called FARQUHAR, who settled in Mar, in the reign of ROBERT II. (1371), and was made ballie and chamberlain thereof; his sons, as was customary in that early period, obtaining the surname of FARQUHARSON, sons of Farquhar, founded many opulent and powerful houses in Scotland. His great great grandson,

FINDLA, commonly called FINDLA MORE, from his gigantic size and great strength, a man of daring courage and of a bold and determined character, m. 1st, Beatrix, dau. of George Garden, of that ilk, and had (with a younger son, who founded the houses of Farquharson of Whitehouse, of FINKEAN represented by ARCHIBALD FARQUHARSON, Esq.) a son and heir, ROBERT. He m. 2ndly, a dau. of the Baron Roy, of Kincairdine Stewart, and had other children seated in Perthshire. This gallant warrior was killed at Findla, in 1547, bearing the royal banner, and was buried in the churchyard of Invercauld. He was s. by his son,

ROBERT FARQUHARSON, of Invercauld, who m. Mary, dau. of John Reid, of Straloch, and dying temp. JAMES VI, was s. by his son,

JOHN FARQUHARSON, of Invercauld, who left by his 1st wife, a dau. of Barclay, of Garthly, an only son,

ROBERT FARQUHARSON, of Invercauld, who m. Margaret Erskine, of Pitodrie, and was s. at his decease, in the reign of CHARLES II, by his elder son,

ALEXANDER FARQUHARSON, of Invercauld, who m. Isabella, dau. of William Mackintosh, of that ilk, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Graham of Fintry, and had three sons and a dau., viz., WILLIAM, his heir; John, successor to his brother; Alexander, of Monaltre; and Margaret, m. to John Robertson, Esq. of Lude. The eldest son,

WILLIAM FARQUHARSON, Esq. of Invercauld, *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN FARQUHARSON, Esq. of Invercauld, who *m.* 1st, Isabella, dau. and co-heir of Sir Alexander Burnett, Bart. of Craigmyle, and had several children, who all *d. young.* He *m.* 2ndly, Christian, dau. of Sir Robert Mensies, Bart. of Weem, and had one dau., who *d. unm.* He *m.* 3rdly, Margaret, dau. (by Ann his wife, co-heir of Sir Robert Crichton Murray, Knt. of Cockpool) of Lord James Murray, son of John, 1st Marquess of Athol, by Amelia his wife, dau. of James, 7th Earl of Derby, K.G., and had,

JAMES, his heir. John, who *d. young.* Anne, (the celebrated Lady Macintosh, who assisted Prince Charles, in 1745, by heading her husband's clan) *m.* to Ebenezer Macintosh, of Macintosh. Margaret, *d. unm.*

The Laird of Invercauld *m.* 4thly, Jean Forbes, of Waterton, and had one son, Robert, who *d. unm.*, and two daus., Mary, *m.* to Captain Oliver, and Fanny, *m.* to — Donaldson, Esq. He was *s.* at his decease in 1750, by his son,

JAMES FARQUHARSON, Esq. of Invercauld, who *m.* Amelia, eldest dau. of John, 8th Lord Sinclair, and dau. of Lord George Murray, Lieut.-gen. of the Chevalier's army, in 1745, 5th son of John, 1st Duke of Athol, and had a large family, who all *d. unm.* except the youngest. Mr. Farquharson *d.* in 1806, and was *s.* by his only surviving child,

CATHERINE FARQUHARSON of Invercauld, who *m.* 16 June, 1776, Captain James Ross, R.N., 2nd son of Sir John Lockhart Ross, Bart. of Balmagowan, by Elizabeth his wife, eldest dau. of President Dundas, and by him (who took the name of Farquharson, and *d.* in 1810) had issue,

JAMES, now of Invercauld.
Amelia, *m.* Francis Grant, Esq., and *d.* 1837.
Elizabeth.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a lion rampant, gu., armed and langued, as the paternal coat of the name of FARQUHARSON; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a fir-tree growing out of a mount in base, seeded, ppr., on a chief, gu., the banner of Scotland in bend displayed; a canton of the first charged with a dexter hand couped at the wrist, in fesse holding a dagger, point downwards, ppr.

Crest—A lion issuant, gu., holding a sword in his dexter paw, ppr., pommelled, or.

Supporters—Two wild cats, ppr.

Motto—Fide et fortitudine.

Seats—Invercauld, Aberdeenshire; and Marlie, Perthshire.

FARQUHARSON OF HAUGHTON.

FARQUHARSON, ROBERT-FRANCIS OGILVIE, Esq. of Haughton, co. Aberdeen, *b.* 26 Oct. 1823.

Lineage.—This family descends from the ancient and once powerful house of CUMMING of Altyre, having branched, according to numerous records extant from the parent stock about the year 1460. It also derives from the Ogilvies, Earls of Findlater, whose ancestor was brother of the oldest Earl in Great Britain, and brother-in-law of WILLIAM THE LION, having married that monarch's sister. The potent of the Earl of Angus bears date 1037, and he is still lineally represented by DAVID OGILVIE, *Earl of Ardris.* (See BUCKE'S *Peerage.*)

ALEXANDER CUMMING of Altyre, *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir William Fraser, of Philorth (progenitor of the Lords Falkland) and had two sons, SIR THOMAS CUMMING, his heir; and

FARQUHARD, ancestor of the Cummings of Kellas, &c., co. Moray, who, disobliterated at the refusal of their chief to allow them to bury their dead in the family burial-place, and from other feuds common at that time, laid aside the surname of CUMMING, and adopted that of FARQUHARSON, as descendants of Ferquhard, from whom have sprung the FARQUHARSONS of Haughton and Balfing, in Aberdeenshire. This family of Farquharson possessed Kellas, &c. for many generations, and became allied, by marriage, to many of the best northern houses, the Grants, Inneses, &c. The 4th, in direct male descent, from Ferquhard, WILLIAM FARQUHARSON, alias CUMMING, of Kellas, *m.* about the year 1560, Jean, 3rd dau. of John, grandson of FINLAY MORE (progenitor of the clan FARQUHARSON), by his 2nd wife, a dau. of Baron Roy, of Kincardine Stewart, and had issue, who carried on the line. He was one of the barons of the north who signed a roll for the protection of JAMES VI. after the Gowrie conspiracy.

During the civil wars the FARQUHARSONS of Kellas followed King CHARLES I. to York, shared in his fortunes, lost their estate, were all but one killed in battle, and lie in the cathedral at Durham. The survivor,

JAMES FARQUHARSON, returned to Scotland, took up his

abode at Monymusk, Aberdeenshire, and purchased the estate of HAUGHTON. He *m.* in 1656, a dau. of Donald Farquharson, Esq., 5th son of Invercauld, and left a son and successor,

JOHN-CUMMING FARQUHARSON, Esq. of Kellas, co. Moray, and Haughton, co. Aberdeen, who *m.* Janet, dau. of — Dawney, Esq. of Aberdeen, and had two sons and a dau., viz.,

1. JOHN, who *m.* Anne Stewart, Countess of Blessington, but predeceased his father without issue.

II. FRANCIS, his heir.

1. Mary, who *m.* the Rev. Alexander Ogilvie, of Cairnstown, co. Moray, son, by Janet Innes, of Culvie, his wife, of John Ogilvie, Esq. of Cairnstown (a lineal male descendant of Ogilvie of Findlater and Deskford, prior to its elevation to the peerage as Baron Deskford and Earl of Findlater) and had issue,

ALEXANDER OGILVIE, successor to his uncle.

The only surviving son,

FRANCIS FARQUHARSON, Esq., *m.* Grace, dau. of Francis Strachan, Esq. of Edinburgh, and had a dau. Anne who *d. young.* This gentleman, who purchased the two baronies of Alford, was *s.* at his decease by his nephew,

ALEXANDER OGILVIE, Esq. who assumed, upon inheriting the Haughton estate, the name and arms of FARQUHARSON. He *m.* in 1768, Mary, dau. of John Hay, Esq. of Edinburgh and had issue, FRANCIS, his heir; JOHN, successor to his brother; Mary; and Frances-Anne, *m.* to Michael-Stovin Fenwick, Esq. Mr. Ogilvie Farquharson *d.* in 1788, and was *s.* by his elder son.

FRANCIS FARQUHARSON, Esq. of Haughton, at whose decease, *unm.* in 1808, the estates devolved upon his only brother,

JOHN FARQUHARSON, Esq. of Haughton, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 15 April, 1779, who *m.* 17 Sept. 1812, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Archibald Grant, Bart. of Monymusk, and *d.* 14 May, 1854, leaving a son, the present ROBERT-FRANCIS OGILVIE FARQUHARSON, Esq. of Haughton; and two daus. Mary-Ogilvie; and Sophia-Janet-Ogilvie, *m.* 22 Jan. 1845, to John Michell, Esq. of Forcett Park, co. York, and Glassel, co. Kincardine.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, or, a lion, rampant, gu., armed and langued, az., for FARQUHARSON; 2nd and 3rd, az., a bezant betwix three garbs, for CUMMING of Altyre; 4th, arg., a Scotch fir-tree growing out of a mount, ppr., also for FARQUHARSON.

Crest—A sun shining in full splendour over a cloud, ppr.

Motto—Above the sun, "Illumino." Under the arms "Memor esto majorem."

Seat—Haughton, co. Aberdeen.

FARRELL OF MOYNALTY.

FARRELL, JOHN, Esq. of Moynalty, co. Meath, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1784, high sheriff in 1843, *m.* in Jan. 1820, Elizabeth-Emily, dau. of the late Francis-Valentine Bennett, Esq. of Thomastown, King's County, and has issue,

1. JOHN-ARTHUR, J.P., high sheriff, co. Meath, 1857, and late capt. Royal Meath militia, *m.* 19 July, 1860, Hon. Lucretia-Pauline-Mary Preston, 2nd dau. of Edward, present Viscount Gormanston, and has issue,

1 JOHN-EDWARD-JOSEPH, *b.* 9 May, 1861.

II. Francis-Arthur, *b.* June, 1823, late of the 7th hussars.

III. Albert-Charles-Frederic, *b.* 1840; *d.* in 1852 under age.

1. Elizabeth-Emily, *m.* June, 1851, James Farrell, Esq. (who *d.* 1858), eldest son of Richard Farrell, Esq., Q.C., of North Great George's Street, and of Newlawn, co. Dublin, and has issue,

1 Richard-John, *b.* Jan. 1854.

2 John Charles.

1 Agnes-Mary-Emily.

Lineage.—JOHN FARRELL, of Fingal, co. Dublin, *b.* 1710; *m.* circa 1737, Anne, dau. of Christopher Malone, Esq. of the co. Westmeath, and had issue a son,

JAMES FARRELL, *b.* 1750, of Moynalty, and Robertstown, co. Meath, and of Merrion Square, Dublin, *m.* in 1772, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of Thomas Laffan, Esq. of Johnstone, co. Kilkenny, and *d.* 20 May, 1822, having had issue,

1. JOHN, now of Moynalty.

II. Thomas, of Merrion Square, East, Dublin, and Robertstown, co. Meath, *b.* in 1790; *m.* in 1819, Margaret-Mary 2nd dau. of John-Meares Grainger, Esq. of Causestown House; and *d.* 30 Nov. 1852, leaving issue,

1 James-Vincent.

2 Thomas-Arthur, at the English bar.

3 Edward-Joseph.

1 Eleanor.

2 Marie, *m.*

3 Margaret.

- i. Mary, m. to Richard Dease, Esq. of Firmond, co. Kildare, who d. in 1837.
- ii. Marsella, m. to Mathew-James Plunkett, Esq. of St. Margaret's Dublin, and left, with four daus., one son, Oliver, who m. Anne, dau. of J. Brittain, Esq., and left a dau., Olivia, m. to Charles O'C. Coslett, Esq.
- iii. Anne, m. to Joseph Brittain, Esq., chief justice of Demerara, and had two daus.
- iv. Jane, m. to Thomas-Laffan Kelly, Esq., deputy-governor Bank of Ireland, and had issue two sons and two daus., of whom Ellen, m. J.-J. Whyte, Esq. of Laughbrickland, co. Down, and d. in 1857, leaving one dau. Mary-Ellen.

Town Residence—Merrion Square, East.
Seat—Moynalty, co. Meath.

FARRELL OF DALYSTON.

See O'FARRELL.

FARRER OF INGLEBOROUGH.

FARRER, JAMES-WILLIAM, Esq. of Ingleborough, co. York, b. 11 May, 1785; m. 6 July, 1811, Henrietta-Elizabeth Scott, relict of the Hon. John Scott, eldest son of the 1st Earl of Eldon (Lord Chancellor of Great Britain), only dau. of Sir Matthew-White Ridley, of Blagdon, co. Northumberland, (2nd) Bart., mother of the 2nd Earl, and grandmother of the 3rd Earl of Eldon. By her, who d. 10 Oct. 1853, he has issue,

- i. JAMES, b. 8 May, 1812, M.P. for South Durham, J.P. and D.L.
- ii. Matthew-Thomas, in holy orders, b. 3 Feb. 1816, vicar of Addington and perpetual curate of the chapel of Shirley, co. Surrey, m. 1st, 8 Aug. 1843, Frances-Emma, eldest dau. of Edward Golding, Esq. of Malden Erleigh, Berks, which lady d. s. p. 3 Sept. 1844; and 2ndly, 8 July, 1848, Mary-Louisa, eldest dau. of the late Sir William Anson, Bart., K.C.B., by whom he has issue, 1 James-Anson, b. 24 July, 1849; 2 William, b. Nov. 1850; 3 Matthew-George, b. 14 Feb. 1852; 4 Henry-Oliver, b. 23 May, 1853; d. 17 Sept. 1854; and 1 Mary-Charlotte.
- iii. Oliver-William, b. 18 March, 1819, barrister-at-law, m. 8 Aug. 1848, Emily-Charlotte-Hannah, only dau. of the Rev. Robert-Bryan Cooke, Canon of York and Rector of Wheldrake, co. York, 2nd son of Philip Cooke, Esq. of Owston, near Doncaster, and has issue, Oliver-Cooke, b. 17 Sept. 1849; Phillip, b. Nov. 1853; and Bryan, b. Nov. 1858.
- iv. Henry-Richard, of Green Hamerton, barrister-at-law, late Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, b. 3 July, 1821; m. 29 June, 1854, Eliza-Maria, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Thomas Fremantle, Bart. of Swanbourne, co. Bucks, and has issue, Richard-Ridley, b. 1856; and Alice-Louisa.
- i. Frances-Sarah, m. 14 June, 1837, to Edward Vansittart Neale, Esq., only son of the Rev. Edward Neale, of Allesley Park, co. Warwick, late rector of Taplow, and has issue.
- ii. Henrietta-Louisa, m. to the Rev. Sidney Henry Lear, 2nd son of the Very Rev. Francis Lear, late Dean of Salisbury.

Mr. Farrer was appointed a Master in Chancery, by Lord Chancellor Eldon, in 1824, and had become Senior Master in 1852, in which year, by the act of parliament reforming the Court of Chancery, the offices of masters in Chancery were abolished, and, under the act, he retired upon full pay. Mr. Farrer is J.P. for the West Riding of Yorkshire, and for the cos. of Westmorland and Lancaster, and deputy-lieut. for the first.

Lineage.—Thoresby, in his *Ducatus Leodensis*, in the description of Wortley, writes, "James Farrer, Esq., is lord of this manor, which family, like many others, has been too remiss in a timely preserving the memoirs of their predecessors, and for that reason it is that this pedigree is not honoured with the name of that pious martyr Bishop Farrer, who was born within the vicarage of Halifax, within four miles of which he gave lands to his near relations."

HENRY FARRER, of Eawood Hall, Halifax, lord of the manor of Wortley m. (1st and 2nd PHILIP and MARY) Anne, dau. of William Barcroft, of Barcroft, and had two sons, Henry d. without issue; and John, who had two sons, Henry and John. Henry sold Eawood to his brother John,

purchased lands in Lincolnshire, and, in 1628, purchased and settled at Lower Greystonleigh in Chipping in Bolland, in Lancashire. His grandson, Richard, m. Elizabeth, dau. and customary heir of Oliver Guy, of Lanshaw in the parish of Clapham, in the county of York, whose grandson, JAMES FARRER, m. Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas Harrison, and d. at Clapham in 1766, leaving three sons and one dau.,

Oliver, m. Anne-Selina, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir William Fawcett, K.B., d. 14 Aug. 1808, without issue.

Thomas, premier barrister on the erection of the Supreme Court of Judicature of Bengal, after his return from India he represented the borough of Wareham in two parliaments, d. wsm. in 1797.

JAMES.

Alice, m. to Matthew Consett, Esq.

The 3rd son,

JAMES FARRER, Esq., b. 15 Sept. 1751; m. Frances, only dau. and heiress of the Rev. William Loxham, Esq. late of Woodford, Essex, by Mary, his wife, dau. of the Rev. Samuel Sidebottom, rector of Middleton, and grandson of Alexander Radclyffe, Esq. of Foxdenton, Lancashire, and had issue,

i. JAMES-WILLIAM, bow of Ingleborough.

ii. Oliver, b. 3 Sept. 1786, also of Ingleborough, being co-proprietor with his eldest brother, J.P. for the West Riding of the co. of York, and for the cos. of Westmorland and Lancaster, and D.L. for the first.

iii. Thomas, b. 16 Dec. 1787; m. 18 Sept. 1816, Cecelia, 3rd dau. of Richard Willis, Esq. of Halswood, co. Lancaster; d. Sept. 1833, leaving issue,

1 Thomas-Henry, b. 24 June, 1819; m. Jan. 1854, Frances, 6th dau. of William Erskine, Esq. of Linlithgow, deceased, formerly master in equity, secretary to the Supreme Court, and chief magistrate of police at Bombay.

2 William-James, b. 24 May, 1822; m. Anna-Maria, dau. of Henry-Shaw Lefevre, Esq.

3 Frederick-Willis, b. 7 Sept. 1829; m. Mary, dau. of George Richmond, Esq.

1 Cecelia-Frances, m. to Sir Stafford-H. Northcote, Bart., M.P. for Dudley.

2 Mary, m. Arthur, 4th son of the late Right Hon. Henry Hobhouse, of Hapden, co. Somerset.

3 Ellen-Maria.

iv. William-Loxham, of Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, b. 13 Dec. 1788.

i. Mary, m. 21 April, 1808, to the Rev. Henry-Colborne Ridley, Rector of Hambleden, co. Bucks, 3rd son of Sir Matthew-White Ridley, Bart., and she d. 17 Jan. 1837, leaving issue.

ii. Frances-Loxham, d. wsm. 18 Sept. 1846.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a bend, engr., az., three horseshoes, of the field, for FARRER; 2nd and 3rd, or, guttée de sang, a bend, gu., for LOXHAM.

Crest—A horseshoe between two wings erect, pro.

Motto—*Ferré va Ferme.*

Seats—Ingleborough, Clapham, West Riding, Yorkshire.

* The descendants of John Farrer, who purchased Eawood, have become extinct in the male line; descendants in the female line married into the families of Fawkes of Farneley, Cooke of Wheatley, and Legard.

FARRER OF BRAYFIELD.

FARRER, WILLIAM-FREDERICK, Esq. of Brayfield House, Bucks, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1836, b. 9 Jan. 1810; m. Fanny-Richards, only child of Col. Love Parry-Jones, by Ricarda, his wife, dau. of the late Very Rev. Dean Wetherell, sister of the late Sir Charles Wetherell, and has issue, one son,

WILLIAM-CHARLES-LOVE, b. 17 June, 1843.

Lineage.—WILLIAM FARRER, Esq. of Cold Brayfield, co. Bucks, and of the Inner Temple, London, barrister-at-law, aged 51 in 1669 (son of Thomas Farrer, of Cold Brayfield, who was aged 64 at the Visitation of 1609, by Sarah, his wife, dau. and heir of William Godrich, of London, and grandson of Thomas Farrer, of London, by Alice Ridge, his wife), m. Anne, dau. of Henry Parker, Esq., Rector of Lincoln's Inn, and was buried 28 Feb. 1708, at Cold Brayfield, leaving by her (who d. in June, 1690), a son and heir,

WILLIAM FARRER, Esq. of Cold Brayfield, b. in 1697, who m. Elizabeth Dennis, and was buried 10 May, 1712: his eldest son,

DENNIS FARRER, Esq. of Cold Brayfield, bapt. 7 Aug. 1698, buried 27 Jan. 1745-6; m. 5 June, 1725, Elizabeth, dau. of William Hillersdon, Esq. of Elvestowe Lodge, co. Bedford, and by her (who was buried 7 Feb. 1737) had issue,

i. WILLIAM, his heir.

ii. DENNIS, of Elvestowe Lodge, who took the surname of Hillersdon, and d. in March, 1787.

- i. Elizabeth, m. to — Hearn, of Cork, merchant, and d. in Nov. 1779.
- ii. Margaret, d. w.m. 5 June, 1769.
- iii. Mary, bapt. 11 April, 1731, buried 2 May, following.
- iv. Anne.

The third son,

WILLIAM FARRER, Esq. of Cold Brayfield, co. Bucks, bapt. 9 July, 1726, whose will is dated 31 Jan. 1798, m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Hope, Esq. of Charter House Square, and by her (who was buried 2 March, 1764) had issue,

- i. John, bapt. 4 and buried 13 Oct. 1754.
- ii. William, drowned at Oxford, and buried 21 July, 1769.
- iii. Anne, of whom presently.
- iv. Margaret, bapt. 20 May, 1753.
- v. Amelia, m. to John Morgan, Esq. of Bedford Square, co. Middlesex.
- vi. Elizabeth, buried 23 Feb. 1757.

The eldest dau.,

ANNE FARRER, bapt. 5 Oct. 1755; m. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, the Rev. JOHN-GROVE SPURGEON, M.A., Rector of Oulton and Clopton, co. Suffolk: he d. 1 Aug. 1829, and his widow, 5 Sept. 1837, leaving with a dau., Frances-Elizabeth, m. 27 Dec. 1804, to Edward-Aston Acton, Esq. of Gadsden Park, co. Salop (who d. 5 April, 1822), an only son and heir,

FARRER-GROVE SPURGEON, Esq. of Brayfield House, co. Bucks, b. 12 July, 1783, who assumed by royal license in 1799, the additional surname and arms of FARRER. He m. 13 April, 1809, Mary, dau. of the Hon. David Anstruther, and relict of Capt. Mitford, R.N., and by her (who d. April, 1860) had issue,

- i. WILLIAM FREDERICK, now of Brayfield House.
- ii. John.
- iii. George Dennis, Chancery Register, b. 25 Feb. 1815.
- iv. Francis-Morgan.
- v. Frederick, in holy orders, b. 29 Sept. 1826, Chaplain to the East India Company, m. the dau. of Rev. Mr. Bennett, Vicar of Frome, and by her (who is deceased) has two daus.
- i. Mary, m. 1855, to Sir Matthew-Edward Tierney, Bart., who d. Dec. 1860.
- ii. Annie-Louisa.

Mr. Spurgeon-Farrer d. 12 Oct. 1826, and was buried at the Abbey Church, Bath.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, sa., three horse-shoes of the first. Crest—A horse shoe, arg., between two wings, volant, sa. Seat—Brayfield House, Olney, near Newport Pagnell.

FARSYDE OF FYLINGDALES.

WATSON-FARSYDE, GEORGE-JAMES, Esq. of Fylingdales, co. York, barrister-at-law, assumed the additional surname of FARSYDE in 1825.

Lineage.—This is an ancient Scotch and Yorkshire family, deriving its name from the castle, lands, and villages of Easter and Wester Fawseyde, near Tranent, in East Lothian. The Fawseydes were seated at Fawseyde as early as 1253, when we find ALLAN DE FAWSEYDE gives an obligation to pay yearly out of his lands to the monks of Dunfermline *quinque solidos argenti*; in 1292, ROBERTUS DE FAWSEYDE swears fealty to EDWARD I of England, for his lands of Fawseyde; in 1335, WILLIAM DE FAWSEYDE, together with William de Lorraine, has a pardon from EDWARD III of England, for sundry raids and forays, murders, felonies, &c., committed in border warfare; in 1356, THOMAS DE FAWSEYDE, miles, has two safe conducts by EDWARD III from Scotland into England, to treat concerning the liberation of David Bruce, then prisoner. From this period frequent and honourable mention is made of this family in Scottish record. They were summoned to parliament; a Fawseyde fell on Flodden field with JAMES V. They were connected with the families of Malcolm Fleming, Earl of Wigton, and the Swintons of that ilk, and continued to hold the lands and castle of Fawseyde until the year 1644, when we find that those possessions passed by marriage out of the family into that of Douglas, Marquess of Queensbury. This is thus described in Douglas's Peerage of Scotland: "The Hon. William Douglas, of Kilhead, second son of the 1st Earl of Queensbury, m. 1st, Agnes Fawseyde, dau. and heiress of Fawseyde, of Fawseyde, a gentleman of an ancient family that had been seated four centuries at Fawseyde Castle, in the parish of Tranent, co. Haddington, by whom he had issue," &c., &c.

Prior to the marriage with Douglas, John Farsyde, or Fawseyde, a scion of this family, had come into England, either with King JAMES I, or a short time previously, and was made bow-bearer and warden of Pickering Forest, and

had a lease of crown lands in Scalby and Hutton Bushell, and other places in Pickering Lythe, N.R. co. York, from King JAMES. From this person, the Farsydes of Fylingdales, and the Farsyde-Watsons of Bilton Park, are lineally descended, as shewn in the pedigree preserved in the College of Arms. The father of the present male representative,

JOHN FARSYDE, Esq. of Bilton Park, co. York, J.P., son of JOHN FARSYDE, Esq. of Fylingdales, by Mary, his wife, dau. of John Watson, Esq., assumed the surname of WATSON, in lieu of his patronymic. He m. Hannah, dau. of the Rev. James Hartley, of Stavely, W.R. co. York, and d. in 1810, leaving issue,

John Farsyde-Watson, Esq. of Bilton Park, near Knarborough, who m. in 1830, Georgina, dau. of — White, Esq., and d. 1 April, 1831, leaving an only child and heiress,

GEORGINA FARSYDE-WATSON, now of Bilton Park.

GEORGE-JAMES, of Fylingdales.

Mary, m. 7 July, 1830, to the late Rev. Edward-Sacheverell Browne Cave, brother of Sir John-Robert Cave Browne-Cave, Bart. of Stanford, co. Northampton.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, FARSYDE; 2nd and 3rd, WATSON.

Seat—Fylingdales, Whitby Strand, co. York.

FAULKNER OF CASTLETOWN.

FAULKNER, HUGH, Esq. of Castletown, co. Carlow, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff in 1847; b. 7 Sept. 1802; m. 20 July, 1837, Jane-Mary-Frances, youngest dau. of Bolton Waller, Esq. of Shannon Grove, co. Limerick, and niece of John Waller, Esq. of Castletown, and had issue,

- i. HENRY, b. 2 Sept. 1838.
- ii. Bolton-Waller, b. 21 Dec. 1841.
- iii. Arthur-Brooke, b. 19 Jan. 1847.
- i. Anne-McLeod.
- ii. Elizabeth-Charlotte.

Lineage.—This family claims to be a branch of the eminent Scottish family of Falconer, of Halkerton. HUGH FAULKNER, Esq. of Wellbrooke and Seville Park, co. Tyrone (brother of Samuel Faulkner, Esq. of Castletown, co. Carlow, high sheriff for that co. in 1787, and for the co. of Wicklow in 1788), m. 1771, Florence, dau. of the Rev. M. Cole, brother of 1st Earl of Enniskillen, and by her, who d. in 1792, left at his decease, Sept. 1801, four sons and one dau., viz.,

- i. HENRY, his heir.
- ii. William Cole, sometime an officer, 17th light-dragoons, m. Aug. 1799, Maria, only dau. of Francis McNamara, Esq. of Ardcrom, and Castletown, co. Clare, and by her, who d. 5 Dec. 1847, left at his decease, 9 July, 1812, four sons, and one dau., viz.,

- i. HUGH, successor to his uncle.
- 2 Francis, m. Frances, 2nd dau. of L.-M. Simon, Esq. of Blackheath, Kent, and by her (who d. at St. Leonards, 29 Dec. 1853) has issue, Louis, Henry, Matilda, Catherine, Frances-Dyson, Louisa Mary, Kathleen, and Jane.
- 3 William, m. 1829, Miss Cragh.
- 4 Henry Cole, capt. in the army, on the staff, m. 1839, Rosalinda, dau. of Samuel Morewood, Esq., and has issue, Samuel, b. 1845; Francis-McNamara, b. 1846; William-Willoughby-Cole, b. 1861; Charlotte; and Rosalinda.

- 1 Catherine, m. to Christopher Plunket, Esq., R.M., co. Louth.

- iii. Hugh, of Fort Faulkner, co. Wicklow, m. Henrietta, dau. of Sir Thomas Butler, Bart. of Ballintemple, co. Carlow, and d. in 1843.

- iv. Arthur-Brooke (Sir), Knt. of Evington, Cheltenham, physician to the forces, and physician to the Duke of Sussex; m. Anne, dau. of Donald McLeod, Esq. of Lewes, and d. 1845.

- i. Catherine, m. to Captain William Martin, of the 9th dragoons.

The eldest son,

HENRY FAULKNER, Esq. of Castletown, D.L., served as high sheriff of co. Carlow, 1830. He m. 1st, Grace-Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Charles Burton, Bart. of Pollerton, which lady d. 1827; and 2ndly, in 1831, Charlotte, youngest dau. of John-Snow Davis, Esq. of Summer Hill, co. Kilkenny, but d. s. p. 1845, and was s. by his nephew, HUGH FAULKNER, Esq. of Castletown.

* Hugh Faulkner had three sisters, Anne, wife of Mr. Montgomery, of Naas; Letitia, wife of Mr. Morewood; and Margaret, wife of Mr. Cornwall.

Arms (as registered in Ulster's Office)—*Az.*, a falcon, rising, arg., crowned with a ducal crown, or, and charged in the breast with a man's heart, gu., between two estoiles, in chief, and a trefoil, in base, of the 3rd.

Crest—On a mount, vert, an angel in a praying posture, or, within an orle of laurel, ppr.

Motto—Vive ut vivas.

Seat—Castletown, co. Carlow.

FAUNCE OF SHARSTED.

FAUNCE, EDMUND-BARRELL, Esq. of Sharsted, co. Kent, and Newington, co. Surrey, D.L., late capt. Hon. E.I.C.S.; m. in Dec. 1840, Mary-Dorothy, dau. of Baldwin-D. Duppa, Esq. of Hollingbourne House, co. Kent, and has issue,

1. CHAPMAN-DELAUNE, b. 7 May, 1843.

II. Edmund-Gladwyn, b. 13 April, 1846.

1. Ann-Isabella-Mary.

Lineage.—The family of FAUNCE settled in Kent in the reign of EDWARD VI, and were possessed of estates in the parishes of Rochester, Cliffe, High Alston, Aylesford, &c., in which churches monuments still exist, to different members of the family.

HARRIS, HASTED, and other historians of Kent, mention BONHAM FAUNCE, of Cliffe, co. Kent, who d. 1552; and his son, THOMAS FAUNCE, also of Cliffe, who d. and was buried there in 1609, aged 84, leaving by his wife, Alice, a son, THOMAS, who entered young into the naval service, and was present at the attack on the Spanish Armada in 1588; he m. Martha, dau. of J. Baynard, of Shorne, and residing at St. Margaret's, Rochester, was mayor of the city of Rochester in the year 1609. He had two sons, ROBERT and THOMAS; THOMAS joined the Pilgrim Fathers, in America, in 1640, and d. at New Plymouth, aged 99; his monument there has lately been restored, and is shown as that of the last Elder having authority. ROBERT FAUNCE, his elder brother, suffered considerably during the civil wars; he m. and had two sons, SIR ROBERT FAUNCE, his heir, knighted at the Restoration for his loyalty, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Head, Bart. of the Hermitage, near Rochester, and

THOMAS FAUNCE, of St. Margaret's, Rochester, J.P. for the co. of Kent, who m. Martha Young, and had, with other issue, a son,

THOMAS FAUNCE, Esq. of High Halston, and St. Margaret's, Rochester, who m. Ann, dau. and heiress of Captain John Daniell, R.N., of St. Mary's Hall, co. Kent, and had, with a dau., a son and heir,

THOMAS FAUNCE, Esq. J.P., of St. Margaret's and St. Mary's Hall, &c., who m. Jane, dau. of the Rev. Edmund Barrell, prebendary of Rochester, and had issue,

EDMUND, his heir.

THOMAS, major in the army, m. Bridget, dau. of E. Nugent, Esq. of Dublin, and had (with a dau., Jane, m. to J. Lonsdale, Esq.) two sons, THOMAS, lieutenant R.N., d. unm.; and Alured-Dodsworth, major-gen. in the army, C.B., who m. Maria, dau. of G. Goddard, Esq., and had issue, two sons and three daus.

Mary, m. to Alured Pincke, Esq. of Sharsted, co. Kent.

Anne, m. to J. Tasker, Esq. of Franks, co. Kent.

Jane, m. to J. Hay, Esq., chief justice of Quebec.

The elder son,

THE REV. EDMUND FAUNCE, of St. Mary's Hall, Vicar of Sutton atHONE and Horton Kirby, co. Kent, m. Ann-Eleanor, dau. of James Chapman, Esq. of Paul's Cray Hill, co. Kent, and had, with a dau., a son and heir,

EDMUND FAUNCE, Esq. of St. Mary's Hall, lieutenant-col. in the army, who m. in 1796, Brydges, dau. of Nicholas Cox, Esq., major in the army, and lieutenant-governor of Gaspe, Lower Canada, and had issue,

EDMUND-BARRELL, now of Sharsted.

THOMAS, d. young.

Robert-Nicholas, lieutenant-col. E.I. Co.'s service, m. Caroline, dau. of Henry Dewar, Esq., and has issue, two sons and three daus.

Bonham, lieutenant and adjutant 21st fusiliers, d. unm.

Walter-Beresford, capt. 73rd regt., killed in the Kafir war, 1855.

Frances, m. to Edmund Longmore, Esq.

Mary, m. to Capt. Edmund Cox, and has issue, one son and four daus.

Jane, d. unm.

Arms—Arg., three lions, rampant, aa., armed and langued, gu., ducally gorged, or.

Crest—A demilion, rampant, aa., langued and gorged, aa. in the arms, between two wings, arg.

Motto—No tentes aut perforce.
Seat—Sharsted Court, co. Kent.

FAUSSETT OF HEPPINGTON.

FAUSSETT, GODFREY-TRVELYAN, Esq. of Heppington, co. Kent, an officer in the army, b. 28 Feb. 1840; s. his father in 1855.

Lineage.—The Faussetts represent several old Kentish houses, and among others, that of Godfrey of Old Romney, Lydde, and Heppington, part of whose estates are still retained by them. The ancient family of Godfrey was originally of Old Romney, co. Kent, where it was settled from a very early period, and where the main branch remained till the reign of HENRY V, when they removed to Lydde, or Lid, co. Kent.

THOMAS GODFREY, b. in 1553, 5th in descent from Thomas Godfrey, Esq. of Lydde, who d. in 1430; m. 1st, Mary, only dau. and heir of John Partriche, Esq. of Iden, co. Sussex, and by her (who d. 1590) had a son, PETER, his heir, and Mary, m. to Sir John Honeywood, Bart. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Michael Pix, of Folkestone, by Emma, his wife, dau. and heiress of Richard Strughill, and by her (who d. in 1589) had one son,

THOMAS, of Holiford, father, *inter alios*, of three sons, PETER, ancestor, in the female line, of the GODFREYS of Brook Street House, Kent; Edmund Berry* (Sir), who being in the commission of the peace, fell a victim to the evil days of Titus Oates, and was found murdered in a ditch near Primrose Hill, in 1678; and Benjamin, of Norton Court, Kent.

THOMAS Godfrey, of Lydde, m. 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Allard, Esq. of Biddenden, co. Kent, by whom he left,

Richard, M.P. for New Romney, in the reign of CHARLES I. b. in 1591; d. in 1641, who was ancestor of the Godfreys of Wyre, now extinct.

The eldest son,

PETER GODFREY, Esq. of Lydde, b. in 1580; m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir Thomas Wilde, of St. Martin's, near Canterbury, and by her (who m. 2ndly, Sir Thomas Hamon, Knt.) left,

THOMAS, his successor.

Peter (Sir), who m. Sarah, dau. of Sir Peter Heyman, Knt. of Somerset, and by her had one son, THOMAS, afterwards heir to his uncle.

John.

William.

Anne, m. to Sir Richard Hardres, Knt. of Hardres Court, co. Kent.

Elizabeth.

He d. in 1624, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS GODFREY, Knt. of Lydde, b. in 1607, who purchased Heppington, in 1640. He was one of the leaders of the Kentish insurrection, in favour of CHARLES I, for which he raised a troop of horse, and which was defeated by General Fairfax, in 1648. By his wife, Hester, dau. of Sir John Wilde, Knt. of St. Martin's, co. Kent, he left one dau., Hester, who d. an infant, and consequently, on his death, in 1684, he was s. by his nephew,

THOMAS GODFREY, Esq. (son of Sir Peter) of Heppington and Lydde, who m. Mary, relict of Sir Robert Moyle, Knt. of Buckwell, co. Kent, and dau. and co-heiress of Nicholas Toke, Esq. of Godinton. By her he left,

HENRY, his successor.

Thomas, who d. s. p. in 1688.

Mary, m. to — Wheeler, Esq. of Otterden.

He was s. by his only surviving son,

HENRY GODFREY, Esq. of Heppington and Lydde, b. in 1674; m. Catherine, dau. and heiress of the Rev. Thomas Pittis, rector of St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate, by whom he had Mary, only surviving dau. and sole heiress, who was m. to BRYAN FAUSSETT, Esq. Henry Godfrey, Esq. d. in 1718.

Family of Faussett.

HENRY FAUSSETT, of St. Saviour's, Southwark, and of Plumstead, co. Kent, temp. JAMES I., by will proved in 1633, devised his estate at Plumstead to his grandson, Henry. He left, by his wife, Jane, two children, JOHN, mentioned

* Erroneously called in most histories of England, Sir Edmundbury Godfrey. He was named after the family of Berry, into which his great-aunt, Catharine Godfrey, dau. of Peter Godfrey, of Lydde, had married.

in his father's will; and a dau., m. to Henry Hawkes, Gent. His son.

JOHN FAUSSETT m. and left three children, HENRY; Elizabeth; and Jane, m. to Thomas Fielder, Esq. of Dartford. The only son.

CAPTAIN HENRY FAUSSETT, heir to his grandfather, was of St. Saviour's and Plumstead. By his wife, Catharine, he left three sons and three daus. Captain Faussett d. in 1679, and was s. by his eldest son.

WILLIAM FAUSSETT, Esq. of Plumstead and Dartford, b. in 1670. This gentleman, who was the first "Receiver-General" for the co. Kent, m. Mary, sole dau. and heiress of John Bryan, Esq. of Rochester, and by her (who was m. 2dly, to Lieut.-Gen. Robert Echlin) he had issue. He d. in 1711, and was s. by his eldest son.

BRYAN FAUSSETT, Esq. of Rochester, and afterwards of Heppington, which he rebuilt. He m. Mary, dau. and sole heiress of Henry Godfrey, Esq. of Heppington and Lyddo, and by her had five sons and eight daus. The eldest son,

THE REV. BRYAN FAUSSETT, of Heppington and Lyddo, s. his father, on his death in 1750. He was successively Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford, Vicar of Alberbury, co. Salop, and perpetual Curate of Naeckington; and Rector of Monk's Horton, co. Kent. This gentleman was an antiquary of some note, and his valuable museum of Roman and Saxon remains (see DOUGLAS' *Nenia Britannica*) remained at Heppington till the year 1853, when it was sold by Dr. Faussett's executors; and the Saxon Collection, known to antiquaries as the "Faussett Collection," became the property of Joseph Mayer, Esq. of Liverpool. By his wife, Elizabeth, only dau. of the Rev. Rowland Cutois, Rector of Bainton, Lincolnshire, he had, with a dau., Elizabeth, wife of William Blaud, Esq. of Hartlip Place, Kent, two sons, 1. HENRY GODFREY, his successor; 2. Bryan, who m. Dorothy, dau. of the Rev. John Smith, Rector of Borden, Kent, and of Seirbeck, Lincolnshire, by whom he had, Anna Maria, m. to Lieut. James Hesleden, R.N.; and Catharine Helena, m. to Francis Pridham, Esq. of Blideford, co. Devon. Rev. Bryan Faussett, of Heppington, d. in 1775, and was s. by his eldest son.

HENRY GODFREY FAUSSETT, Esq. of Heppington, b. in 1709; m. 1st, Susan, only dau. of Richard Sandys, Esq. of Northbourne Court, Kent; and 2ndly, Sarah, only dau. and heiress of Fettiplace Nott, Esq. of Marston Hall, co. Warwick, but by her left no issue. He d. in 1825, and was s. by his eldest son, by his 1st wife.

GODFREY FAUSSETT, D.D. of Heppington, b. in 1780, elected Margaret Professor of Divinity in the University of Oxford 1817: he was successively Prebendary of Worcester, and Canon of Christchurch, Oxford, and was also Vicar of Cropthorne, co. Worcester. By his 1st wife, Marianne-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Bridges, Esq. of St. Nicholas Court, Kent, he had issue,

1. BRYAN, his heir.

H. Godfrey, in holy orders, b. 1813, sometime Fellow of Magdalene College, Oxford; m. Jemima-Anne-Amy, only surviving child and heiress of Thomas Edward Bridges, D.D., President of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, and eldest son of the above-mentioned Thomas Bridges, Esq., and has issue,

1. Marian-Amy-Godfrey.

2. Edith-Ellen.

1. Susan.

2. Anne.

Mr. Faussett d. in 1810, and Dr. Faussett m. 2ndly, Sarah, eldest dau. of Thomas Wethered, Esq. of Great Marlow, co. Bucks, by whom he had,

Henry-Godfrey, in holy orders, b. in 1824, perpetual Curate of Littleton, co. Worcester; m. Helen-Melville, dau. of Rev. Edwin Sandys-Lumsdaine, of Lumsdaine (see family of Sandys-Lumsdaine), and had, Henry-Formor-Godfrey, b. and d. 1865.

William, b. 1825, major, 44th regiment.

Robert, b. in 1827, student of Christ Church, Oxford.

Thomas-Godfrey, b. in 1829, scholar of Corpus Christi College, Oxford.

Edward, b. in 1833; d. in 1841.

John-Tuke, b. in 1835, student of Christ Church, Oxford.

Sarah.

Dr. Faussett d. in 1853, and was s. by his eldest son,

THE REV. BRYAN FAUSSETT, of Heppington, b. in 1811; who had been (previously to his inheritance) Curate of Cropthorne, Worcestershire. He m. Oct. 1838, Maria Helena, youngest dau. of the late Sir John Trevelyan, Bart. of Kettlecombe Court, Somersetshire, and had issue,

GODFREY TREVELYAN, present representative.
Maria-Helena.

Mr. Faussett d. July, 1855.

Arms—Or, a lion, rampant, sa., debruised by a bend, gobyon, arg. and gu.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, sa., holding in the paws a Tuscan column, inclined bendwise, gobyon, arg. and gu., the base and capital, or.

Seat—Heppington, near Canterbury.

FAWCETT OF DURHAM.

FAWCETT, JOHN, Esq., A.M., of Durham, and of Branton, co. Northumberland, J.P. and D.L., b. 6 May, 1799, high sheriff for co. Durham in 1847.

Lineage.—The family of Fawcett is of some antiquity in the co. of Durham, and held property in the parish of Boldon. This property was partly alienated, and partly descended, in the female line, to a dau. of the elder brother of the great-grandfather of the present representative of the family, who now possesses estates at Lanchester, and in the township of Framwellgate, co. Durham, as well as a property at Sunderland, chiefly occupied by the sites of Fawcett, John, Frederick, and Foyle Streets, in that town; he possesses likewise the Branton estate, in Northumberland.

CHRISTOPHER FAWCETT, Esq. of Lambton, co. Durham, who held lands in Chester and Boldon, a.d. 1609, d. 14 Jan. 1699–1700, leaving, by Dorothy, his wife, three sons and three daus., viz.,

WILLIAM, of West Boldon, b. in 1675; who m. in 1709, Sarah Thompson, and d. in 1720, leaving a son, Christopher, barrister-at-law, who d. s. p.; and a dau., Joan, who m. John Colville, Esq. of White House, in the parish of Jarrow, but d. s. p. in 1785.

JOHN, of whose line we treat.

Thomas, of Durham, whose will bears date 3 March, 1741.

He d. s. p.

Anne, m. to Thomas Forster, of Lumley Castle, and afterwards of Newbottle.

Margaret, m. to John Stephenson, Gent.

Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Matthew Forster.

The 2nd son,

JOHN FAWCETT, Esq., barrister-at-law, and recorder of Durham, b. in 1679; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Stonbrower, Esq. of Durham, and had issue,

1. CHRISTOPHER, his heir.

H. Richard, in holy orders, D.D., Vicar of Neweastle, Rector of Gateshead, and Prebendary of Durham Cathedral, bapt. 8 Oct. 1714; m. Elizabeth Brown; and d. 22 April, 1782, having had issue,

1 John, who assumed the surname of PULTENEY. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Sutton, Bart., and was the late JOHN PULTENEY, Esq. of Northwood, Hants.

2 Thomas, in holy orders, Rector of Green's Norton, co. Northampton, m. Elizabeth, dau. of J. Portis, Esq.

1. Elizabeth, m. to Peter Bowiby, LL.D.

The eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER FAWCETT, Esq., barrister-at-law, and recorder of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, bapt. 2 July, 1713; m. 29 May, 1757, Winifred, dau. of Cuthbert Lambert, Esq., M.D., of Newcastle; and d. 10 May, 1795, having had issue,

JOHN, of whom presently.

Elizabeth, m. to Richard-William Pierce, Esq. of Thimbleby, co. York.

Julia, m. to Joseph Airey, Esq., and d. s. p.

Anne-Mary, m. to Robert Pearson, Esq.

The only son,

THE REV. JOHN FAWCETT, A.M., resident at Newton Hall, co. Durham, b. 22 Nov. 1763; m. 29 Jan. 1795, Mary-Anne, youngest dau. of Ralph Bates, Esq. of Milbourne and Holywell, co. Northumberland, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Henry Ellison, Esq. of Helburn, co. Durham, and by her (who d. 6 Dec. 1849) had issue,

1. JOHN, his heir.

H. Christopher, in holy orders, A.M., b. 4 April, 1802, of Somerset Keynes, Wilts; m. Sarah-Frances, 2nd dau. and co-heir of George S. Foyle, Esq. of Soumerford-Keynes, co. Wilts, and has issue,

- 1 Christopher-John-Foyle.
- 2 George-Foyle, an officer 92nd regt.
- 3 William.
- 1 Frances Foyle.
- 2 Constance-Anne.

111. William, d. 27 Jan. 1829, aged 13.

- iv. Henry, accidentally drowned at Oxford, 18 May, 1833, aged 20.
 v. Ralph-Thomas, m. 1846, Charlotte-Amelia, youngest dau. of the Hon. Charles Laurence and Lady Caroline Dundas, and has a dau., Florence.
 i. Winifred Anne, d. 7 Nov. 1850.
 ii. Mary-Anne, who d. 28 Sept. 1857, m. to John Trotter, Esq., M.D., and had issue.
 iii. Elizabeth, d. 12 June, 1851.
 iv. Julia, d. 17 July, 1851.

Mr. Fawcett d. 13 July, 1830, aged 61, and was s. by his eldest son, the present JOHN FAWCETT, Esq. of Durham.

Arms—Or, a lion rampant, sa., debruised by a bend, compony, gu. and arg.
Crest—A demi-lion, sa., holding between the paws an arrow, erect, or, feathered, arg.
Residence—Durham.

FAWKES OF FARNLEY.

FAWKES, FRANCIS-HAWKSWORTH, Esq. of Farnley Hall, co. York, b. 31 Jan. 1797; m. 6 April, 1825, Elizabeth-Anne, only dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Pierce Butler, younger son of Henry-Thomas, 2nd Earl of Carrick.

Lineage.—WALTER RAMSDEN, Esq., son of Thomas Ramsden, Esq. of Crawthorne, co. York, by Frances, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Walter Hawksworth, Bart. of Hawksworth, by Judith, his wife, dau. (and co-heir with her sister, Margaret, wife of FRANCIS FAWKES, Esq. of Farnley) of John Ayscough, Esq. of Gosdoby (see BURKE's *Extinct Baronetage*), assumed, in compliance with the will of his grandfather, Sir Walter, who d. in 1735, the surname and arms of HAWKSWORTH. He m. Frances-Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Hall, Esq. of Skelton Castle, and dying 17 Oct. 1760, left, with a dau., Frances, m. to Legendre Starkie, Esq. of Huntroyd, a son and successor.

WALTER RAMSDEN-DEAMONT HAWKSWORTH, Esq. of Hawksworth, co. York, who took the name and arms of FAWKES, pursuant to the testamentary injunction of his cousin, Francis Fawkes, Esq. of Farnley. He m. Amelia, eldest dau. of James Farrer, Esq., and had (with two daus., Amelia, wife of Godfrey-W. Wentworth, Esq. of Woolley Park; and Frances-Elizabeth, wife of Charles-J. Brandling, Esq. of Gosforth) four sons, WALTER, Francis, Ayscough, and Richard. The eldest,

WALTER RAMSDEN FAWKES, Esq. of Farnley, & in 1769, was elected M.P. for Yorkshire in 1806. He m. 1st, 1794, Maria, dau. of Richard Grimston, Esq. of Newick, by whom he had issue,

- i. FRANCIS-HAWKSWORTH, now of Farnley.
- ii. Ayscough, in holy orders, m. Ellen, dau. of John Storey, Esq. of Lockington, and has issue, seven sons and three daus.
- iii. Richard (major), m. Fanny, dau. of Archibald Paris, Esq., and has issue, seven sons.
- i. Maria, m. to Gen. Sir Edward Barnes.
- ii. Amelia, m. to Mr. Sergeant Wrangham.
- iii. Fanny.
- iv. Anne, m. to Godfrey Wentworth, Esq. of Woolley Park, co. York.
- v. Harriet.
- vi. Charlotte.
- vii. Lucy, m. to Anthony Cleasby, Esq. of Ledgers.

Mr. Fawkes m. 2ndly, Maria-Sophia, widow of the Hon. and Rev. Pierce Butler, and dau. of John Vernon, Esq. of Clontarf Castle, co. Dublin; he d. 1825; and his widow, 4 June, 1847.

Arms—Erm., a mascle, sa.
Crest—A falcon, ppr.
Motto—A Deo et rege.
Seat—Farnley Hall, co. York.

FAZAKERLEY OF BURWOOD.

FAZAKERLEY, JOHN-NICHOLAS, Esq. of Burwood, Surrey, s. his father in 1852; m. 28 April, 1859, Hon. Georgiana-Caroline Powys, 3rd dau. of Thomas-Atherton, 3rd Lord Lilford.

Lineage.—The family of Fazakerley is one of very great antiquity, and can be traced back in Lancashire to the time of Henry III. The late

JOHN-NICHOLAS FAZAKERLEY, Esq. of Stoodley, Devon (whose grandfather, Alexander Radcliffe, Esq. of Leigh, co. Lancaster, assumed the surname of FAZAKERLEY), sat in

parliament for several years, as member, successively, for Grimsby, Lincoln, Tavistock, and Peterborough. He m. May, 1822, Hon. Eleanor Montagu, 5th dau. of Matthew, 4th Lord Rokeby, and by her (who d. 1847) left at his decease, 14 July, 1852, *inter alia* a son and successor, the present JOHN-NICHOLAS FAZAKERLEY, Esq. of Burwood.

Seat—Burwood House, Cobham, Surrey.

FEARNLEY OF HETTON.

FEARNLEY, FAIRFAX, Esq. of Hetton, co. Northumberland, barrister-at-law, J.P. for Nottinghamshire, and Northumberland; m. 18 Aug. 1835, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of Joseph Barton, of London, Esq., and has issue,

- i. FAIRFAX, b. 10 June, 1836, an officer in the 18th royal Irish regt. of foot.
- ii. Charles-Joseph, b. 20 May, 1843; d. 9 June, 1851.
- iii. John-Milner, b. 10 Jan. 1850.
- i. Louisa-Mary.
- ii. Edith-Caroline.

Lineage.—This family came out of Cheshire and were settled during the 17th, 18th, and early part of the 19th centuries, at Gomersall and Oakwell Hall, in the parish of Birstall, York.

BENJAMIN FEARNLEY, of Oakwell Hall, b. 1704; m. Susanna, one of the co-heiresses of Col. John Beckwith, of the county of York, (who had married Miss Fairfax, of the same county,) and died 1 July, 1796, leaving issue two sons and one daughter. The eldest son,

FAIRFAX FEARNLEY, Esq., b. 29 July, 1733, was a barrister-at-law on the Northern Circuit; he d. unm., and was buried in Harewood Church, Yorkshire. His brother,

BENJAMIN FEARNLEY, Esq. of Oakwell Hall, b. 25 March, 1748; m. 1776, Elizabeth, elder of the two daus. and co-heiresses of John Heron, Esq. of Sutton Hall, Notts, and of Stutton Hall, Lincolnshire, a barrister-at-law, and recorder of Newark-upon-Trent, who was the eldest son of Robert Heron, Esq. of Newark, the lineal heir male of the House of Ford Castle, in the co. of Northumberland, named Heriot or Hern, in the Battle Abbey Roll. (The Herons had the barony of Heron granted to them in the year 1168. Members of this family had several times summoned to parliament; the last was to William Heron, of Ford, in the 44th EDWARD III, and the barony of Heron then created in the heir general of the said William Heron. Sir Robert Heron, Bart. of Stutton, d. without issue, on 26 May, 1854, when Mr. Fairfax Fearnley, the great-grandson of John Heron, became head of the family; see the *Heron pedigree* by Sir Richard Heron, Bart.) Mr. Benjamin Fairfax d. in 1810, and was buried in Oakwell choir, in Birstall Church; he left three sons,

- i. Thomas, a barrister, d. unm. 1825.
- ii. Benjamin, d. unm., Oct. 1851, aged 73.
- iii. ROBERT.

The third son,

ROBERT FEARNLEY, Esq., b. 1782; m. 1806, Eleanor, eldest daughter of the Rev. James Milner, M.A., of Leeds, Yorkshire; and d. in 1816, leaving one son FAIRFAX FEARNLEY, Esq., now of Hetton, and four daus.

Arms—Or, on a bend, vert, three bucks' heads, cabossed, arg., attired of the 1st.

Crest—A talbot, passant, arg., through ferns, vert, collared and lined, or.

Residence—Adderstone House, Northumberland.

FEILDEN OF WITTON.

FEILDEN, JOSEPH, Esq. of Witton Park, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff in 1818, capt. 1st royal Lancashire militia, from 1812 to 1816, & 25 Feb. 1792; m. June, 1817, Frances-Mary, dau. of the Rev. Streynsham Master, rector of Croston, co. Lancaster, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir John-Parker Mosley, Bart., and has had issue,

- i. HENRY-MASTER, J.P. and D.L., capt. 1st royal Lancashire militia, b. in 1818; m. 27 June, 1842, Caroline, dau. of Sir Oswald Mosley, Bart., and has had issue,
 1. Frances-Sophia.
 2. Caroline-Letitia, d. young.
 3. Cecily-Anne.
 4. Randle-Mosley, d. 1856.

- ii. Randle-Joseph, *b.* in 1824, major, 60th rifles; *m.* 1861, Jane-Campbell, dau. of James Hozier, Esq. of Maudslaw Castle, co. Lanark.
- iii. William-Leyland, in holy orders, chaplain to the Marquess Cholmondeley, and Incumbent of Knowsley, co. Lancaster, *b.* 1825; *m.* 1853, Jane, dau. of Lord Sinclair, and has issue, Henry-St. Clair, *b.* 1856.
- iv. John-Robert, in holy orders, chaplain to the Marquess Cholmondeley, student of Christchurch College, Oxford, *b.* in 1827.
- v. Oswald-Barton, capt. 78th highlanders, *b.* in 1832.
- vi. Gilbert Streynsham, *b.* in 1837.
- vii. Albert Augustus, *b.* in 1852.
- i. Frances-Mary.
- ii. Cecilia, *m.* 1854, to the Rev. R.-Atherton Rawstorne, of Hutton Hall, Penwortham, co. Lancaster, Incumbent of Bakerton, and has issue, Atherton-Gwilym, *b.* 1855; and Henry-Feilden, *b.* 1859.
- iii. Margaretta-Priscilla.
- iv. Emily Augusta, *m.* 1854, to Ralph Ascheton, Esq., eldest son of William Ascheton, Esq. of Downham Hall, co. Lancaster, and has issue.
- v. Louisa-Willis, *m.* in 1858, to Lieut.-Colonel Feilden, of Doulas Court, eldest son of the Rev. R.-Moseley Feilden, Rector of Bebbington, co. Chester, and has issue.
- vi. Charlotte-Emma-Willoughby.

Kindred.—This family, seated in Lancashire for nearly four centuries, is a branch of the same stock as that of the embowed house of Denbigh.

We find that HENRIE FEILDEN, of FEILDEN, living in 1480, was, along with others, appointed a trustee for the management, and appropriation of certain lands, bequeathed for the purpose of establishing a chantry, and chantry priest, in the parish church of Blackburn. Next in succession, was

RANDLE FEILDEN, or FEILDEN, *b.* 1510, who was appointed in the Queen's charter, dated 1567, one of the original governors of the Blackburn Grammar School. He *d.* at Great Harwood, in the parish of Blackburn, anno 1594, leaving (with a younger son, Francis, of Pythorne),

HENRIE FEILDEN, *b.* in 1548, who *m.* 1577, Alice Hyndyill, and had two sons, HENRIE, his heir; and Randle, *b.* in 1563. He *d.* in 1610, and was buried at Great Harwood, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRIE FEILDEN, *b.* in 1578, father of another HENRIE FEILDEN, *b.* in 1620, who *m.* and had three sons, Randle, his heir; Henry, *b.* in 1649; and Richard, elected a Fellow of Brazenose College, Oxford, 3 Nov. 1676, who *d.* anno in 1703. The eldest son,

RANDLE FEILDEN, *b.* in 1645; *m.* 1st, in 1669, Ellen Polard, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Mary Bolton, by whom he had two sons and a dau., viz.,

i. HENRY, his heir.
ii. Robert, *b.* in 1701, who *m.* 1st, Miss Elizabeth Howarth; 2ndly, Miss Lewis, dau. of Manchester; and 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. G. Wall, vicar of Rotherham. By the last wife he left a son,

Henry, father, by Mary Broome, his wife, of Robert, who *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Sir John Parker Mosley, Bart. of Ancoates, and by her, who *d.* in 1810, had a son,

Robert Mosley, in holy orders, rector of Bebbington, co. Chester, who *m.* Frances-Mary, dau. of General Ramsey, and had issue.

i. Catharine, *m.* to Jonathan Patten, Esq. of Manchester.

The elder son,

HENRY FEILDEN, Esq., *b.* in 1693; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Sudell, and had three sons, and three daus., viz.,

JOSEPH, his heir.
John, who *m.* Miss Starkey, of Redivals, but *d. s. p.*
Henry, *d. unm.*
Anne, *m.* to Mr. Craven, of Melling.
Catherine, *m.* to W. Whalley, Esq. of Orrell.
Mary, *d. unm.*

Mr. Feilden *d.* in 1741, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOSEPH FEILDEN, Esq. of Witton, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of William Leyland, Esq. of Blackburne, and had three sons, and a dau., viz.,

i. HENRY, his heir.
ii. JOHN, of Mollington Hall, co. Chester, *b.* 26 July, 1769, high sheriff, 1803; *d.* 13 March, 1859, having *m.* 20 May 1795, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of the late Rev. William Lockham, of Loughton, co. Lancaster, rector of Bethnal Green, Middlesex, and had issue, John-Joseph, *d.* an infant; Priscilla, *m.* 10 May, 1842, to John Townshend,

Esq. of Trevallyn, co. Denbigh; Elizabeth-Ellen; and Margaretta-Dorothea.

iii. WILLIAM, of Feniscowles, created a BARONET. (See BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage.)

i. Cicely, *m.* to Richard Willis, Esq. of Halswood, co. Lancaster.

Mr. Feilden *d.* in 1792, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY FEILDEN, Esq. of Witton, *b.* in 1764, who *m.* 1790, Fanny, dau. of William Hill, Esq. of Blythe Hall, near Ormskirk, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

JOSEPH, his heir, now of Witton.
William, *b.* in 1794, deceased.
Randle-Henry, *b.* in 1802, in holy orders, rector of Ashley, in Wilts, *m.* Phoebe, dau. of the late Gen. Sir Robert Arbuthnot, K.C.B.
John, *b.* in 1804, now resident in London.
Margaret, widow of Lieut.-Col. Poole, of the Scotch greys.
Cecilia, *m.* the Rev. Dr. Cardwell, Principal of St. Alban's Hall, Oxford, who *d.* 1861.

Mr. Feilden *d.* in 1815.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, cottised, az., between two martlets, in chief, and a red rose, in base, three lozenges, or.
Crest—A nuthatch, perched upon a hazel-branch, fructed, holding in its mouth a red rose, ppr.
Motto—Virtutis premium honor.
Seat—Witton Park, near Blackburn.

FELLOWS OF RAMSEY ABBEY.

FELLOWS, EDWARD, Esq. of Ramsey Abbey, co. Huntingdon, and Haverland Hall, co. Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 14 April, 1809, formerly an officer in the 15th hussars; *m.* 22 July, 1845, Mary-Julia, eldest dau. of Lord Sondes, and has issue,

i. WILLIAM-HENRY, *b.* 16 May, 1843.

ii. Ailwyn-Edward, *b.* 10 Nov. 1855.

iii. Anna.

Kindred.—WILLIAM FELLOWES, of the city of London, merchant, some time deputy-alderman of Vintry Ward (2nd son, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Thomas Warfield, Esq. of Leigh, co. Worcester, of WILLIAM FELLOWES, Esq. of London), *m.* 27 Sept. 1653, Susanna, eldest dau. of William Coulson, Esq. of Greenwich, 2nd son of Christopher Coulson, Esq. of Aytton Magna, co. York, and South Mimms, co. Middlesex, and by this lady, who became eventually co-heiress of her brother, Thomas Coulson, Esq., M.P. for Totness, and one of the East India Directors, and *d.* 14 Dec. 1676, Mr. Fellowes had (with a dau. Anne, *m.* 1st, to Francis Monteith, Esq. of Greenwich, and 2ndly, to John Mordaunt, of Thundersley, co. Essex), five sons, i. WILLIAM, his heir; ii. Thomas, who *d. unm.*; iii. George, *d. unm.* in 1712; iv. JOHN (Sir), of Carshalton, sub-governor of the South Sea Company, created a Baronet, 20 Jan. 1719; he *d. unm.* 20 July, 1794; v. Edward, *d. unm.* in 1730. The eldest son and heir,

WILLIAM FELLOWES, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, one of the masters in Chancery, and justice of the peace for co. Kent, *b.* 4 Oct. 1660; *m.* 8 Oct. 1695, Mary, dau. of Joseph Martin, Esq. of London, and *d.* 19 June, 1723-4, having had by her, who *d.* 28 Dec. 1759 (with two daus. Dorothea and Mary; and three sons, Martin, *b.* 20 July, 1702; William, *b.* in 1706; and John, *b.* in 1712), an elder son, and heir,

COULSON FELLOWES, Esq. of Hampstead, co. Middlesex, Park Place, near St. Ives, Ramsey Abbey, co. Hants, and Eggesford, co. Devon, *b.* 12 Oct. 1696; *m.* 20 April, 1725, Urania, dau. of Francis Herbert, Esq. of Oakley Park, co. Salop, and sister to Henry-Arthur, Earl of Powis, and by her, who *d.* 6 Feb. 1779, had (with three daus., viz. Mary; Dorothea; and Urania, *m.* 27 Aug. 1763, to John Wallop, 2nd Earl of Portsmouth, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1812) two sons, WILLIAM, his heir; and Henry-Arthur, of Eggesford, high sheriff of Devonshire in 1775, who *d.* 29 Jan. 1792, having devised Eggesford to (the 2nd son of his sister, the Countess of Portsmouth) his nephew HON. NEWTON FELLOWES. (See BURKE'S Peerage.) Mr. Coulson Fellowes was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM FELLOWES, Esq. of Ramsey Abbey, and of Nacton, co. Suffolk, sometime M.P. for Sudbury and Andover, who *m.* Lavinia, dau. and co-heiress of James Smyth, Esq. of St. Andries, co. Somerset, and had (with two daus., Urania-Margaretta, and Frances-Lavinia, *m.* 12 Sept. 1812, to John Mayo, Esq., M.D., and *d.* in 1837) three sons, i. WILLIAM-HENRY, his heir; ii. Edward o

Little Gidding, co. Huntingdon, vice-admiral R.N., b. 26 Feb. 1772; m. Hannah-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Richard Benyon, Esq.; and iii. James-Herbert, lieut. in the 3rd dragoons, -b. 25 Feb. 1774, killed in action on the heights of Cateau, in 1794. Mr. Fellowes d. 4 Feb. 1804, and was s. by his eldest son.

WILLIAM-HENRY FELLOWES, Esq. of Ramsey Abbey, M.P. for Huntingdonshire, b. 15 July, 1769, who m. 23 July, 1805, Emma, 4th dau. of Richard Benyon, Esq. of Englefield House, co. Berks, and had issue,

William-Henry, b. 11 July, 1806; d. unm. 1836.

EDWARD, present representative.

Richard, b. 17 Nov. 1811, assumed by royal license, in 1854, the surname of BENYON, on succeeding to the estates of his maternal uncle, Richard Benyon de Beauvoir, Esq. of Englefield House, Berks.

James, of Kingston House, co. Dorset, b. 31 July, 1813; m. 19 July, 1847, Gertrude-Charlotte, dau. of Nathaniel Micklethwait, Esq. of Taverham Hall, Norfolk, and has issue,

HERBERT-JAMES.

Emily Gertrude.

Georgina-Charlotte.

Emma, m. in 1842, to Lord Bayning.

Mr. Fellowes d. 23 Aug. 1837.

Arms—A z. a fesse, dancettée, erm., between three lions' heads, erased, or, murally crowned, arg.

Crest—A lion's head, erased and crowned, as in the arms, charged with a fesse, dancettée, erm.

Motto—Patentia et perseverantia cum magnanimitate.

Seats—Ramsey Abbey, co. Huntingdon, and Haverland Hall, co. Norfolk.

FENTON OF UNDERBANK.

ANNE, MARY, JESSEY, and CHARLOTTE, the four sisters of the late WILLIAM FENTON, Esq. of Underbank, now enjoy, conjointly, his estate.

Lineage.—The family of Fenton is of very ancient descent.

WILLIAM FENTON, Esq. of Underbank, son of William Fenton, Esq. of Hunstet, near Leeds, m. Frances, sole dau. and heiress of CAPTAIN RICHARD WEST, of Underbank, who d. 1 Jan. 1715, and who was son, by Frances, his wife, eldest dau. of the Rev. Richard Marsh, D.D., Vicar of Halifax, and Dean of York, of the Rev. Lewis West, M.A., Archdeacon of Carlisle, and Vicar of Aldenham, in Cumberland, 8th son, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Thomas West, Esq. of Upton, of Francis West, Esq. of Hunshelf, living 1612, and 1639, son of John West, Esq. of Little Bretton. By the heiress of Underbank Mr. Fenton had issue,

Weston, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, and F.R.S., bapt. 25 Aug. 1699; d. unm. 5 May, 1731.

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Lewis, fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, and vicar of Winterborn, in Dorset, d. unm. in 1778.

Timothy, of the Middle Temple.

Richard, of Banktop, clerk of the peace for the West Riding, d. 23 Dec. 1778, aged 80, leaving by Anne his wife, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Brook, of Fieldhead, rector of Richmond, an only surviving dau., Mary, m. to Sir William Wake, Bart.

Samuel of Greenhead, co. York, m. Anne, dau. of Robert Haigh, of Storth, in the parish of Huddersfield, and d. 10 Nov. 1768, aged 52, having had (with four daus., Elizabeth; Frances; Anne; and Mary, m. to Joseph Bradley, Esq., M.D.), one son, WILLIAM, of whom hereafter, as heir to his cousin Frances.

The eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM FENTON, Esq. of Underbank, m. Mary, dau. and heiress of Hatfield, Esq. of Enterclough, co. Chester, and by her, who d. 20 Sept. 1763, had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

John, d. in 1710, aged 10.

Richard, d. unm. in 1779.

FRANCES, of whom presently, as heir to her brother.

Mr. Fenton d. 14 April, 1783, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM FENTON, Esq. of Underbank, barrister-at-law, who d. unm., 11 April, 1792, when his estates devolved on his sister.

FRANCES FENTON, of Underbank, who also d. unm. 6 Jan. 1794, in the 64th year of her age, when she was s. by her cousin,

WILLIAM FENTON, Esq. of Spring Grove, who thus became also of Underbank. He m. Sarah, dau. of Joseph Arncliffe, Esq. of Honley, and had issue,

SAMUEL, who s. to Underbank.

William, d. unm.

Richard, d. an infant.
Lewis, who s. to Spring
a capt. in the 53th regt.
for which borough
He m. Ann, dau. of
co. Lancaster, and by
his decease, 27 Nov. 1
Eliza.

Harriet.

Emily, m. to Joseph Ha

co. York.

Sophia, m. to Mason S

Halifax, co. York.

Louisa, m. to Courtney K

The elder son,

SAMUEL FENTON, Esq. of

York militia, m. Jesse, C

Whitby, and d. 10 Sept.

July, 1819,

I. WILLIAM, b. 24 July,

Algeciras, Spain, 13 Ap

of his estate amongst h

I. Anne, m. in Nov. 1852,

Hall, near Whitby.

II. Mary, m. 5 Jan. 185

Stamford.

III. Jesse, m. Major Jan

44th regt., afterwards

15 June, 1856) had iss

1840; 2 Douglas-Camp

2 Ida-Sophia; 3 Mary-A

and 5 Emily-Fenton, to

IV. Charlotte, living at

Arms—Quarterly: let a

fleurs-de-lis, sa., for FEN

dancettée, in chief three h

Crest—A fleur-de-lis issa

Seat—Underbank, co. Yo

FENTON (

FENTON, SAMUEL-GE

Cumberland, b. 30 Ma

Eliza-Catherine, dau.

rector of Brimpsfield,

Agnes, dau. of Thoma

Srdly, Anne-Maria, da

Redditch, Worcesters

issue,

I. SAMUEL-GREAME, b.

II. George-Metcalf, b.

I. Georgiana-Anne.

Lineage.—This fa

anciently settled in the

Thoresby, the historian

marriage of the ancie

village adjacent to Hun

which they were lordi

ing into Yorkshire, w

Fenton, 6 EDWARD II

appears (see pp. 61, 1

Sir Geoffrey Fenton, b

dau. of Richard W

whom he had one son

to Richard Boyle, 1

marriage several not

d. in 1608. In the c

Restoration, William

Leeds.

THOMAS FENTON,

Tatham, his wife, f

THOMAS FENTON,

Elizabeth, he had a

remains; and by h

Esq., father of the

THOMAS, his heir;

John Hare, M.D.

Esq.; Anne, m. to

m. to Josiah Ryde

D. Leach, Esq. of b

aged 58, and was s

THOMAS FENTON

Charles Hoghton,

by Mary, dau. of V

46, leaving, with

presently; and J

Highland brigade. In 1810, he was second in command at Cadix, and in 1814, in Holland. At the battles of Roleia, and Vimiera (in 1808), he exhibited proof of such high military talents, and such great personal intrepidity, as to gain the commendation of his commander, Sir Arthur Wellesley, and to call forth a flattering eulogium, in the vote of thanks from the House of Commons, conveyed to him on those occasions. Sir Ronald M. Jane, dau. of Sir Hector Monro, Bart. of Novar, and dying 10 April, 1841, aged 68, was s. by his son, the present ROBERT FERGUSON, Esq. of Raith, M.P.

Arms—Argent, a lion rampant, between three buckles, gules; a chief, chequy, azure, and of the first.

Crest—A demi-lion proper, holding between the paws a buckle, gu.

Motto—Virtutis fortuna comes.

Seat—Raith House, near Kirkcaldy.

FERGUSON OF KINMUNDY.

FERGUSON, JAMES, Esq. of Kinmundy, co. Aberdeen, J.P. and D.L., b. 21 Nov. 1789; m. 6 Aug. 1817, Emilia, dau. of the Rev. Robert Chalmers, of Haddington, and has issue,

i. James, b. 7 March, 1819; d. unm., 6 Sept. 1841.

ii. Robert, b. 12 April, 1822; d. Jan. 1827.

iii. WILLIAM, merchant, in London, b. 21 Dec. 1825; m. 15 July, 1850, Eliza, dau. of Andrew Williamson, Esq., merchant, in Ayr, and has issue, James, b. 28 July, 1857; Andrew, b. Nov. 1858.

iv. Thomas, merchant, in London, b. 20 Dec. 1828.

i. Mary, d. in infancy.

Kinrage.—JAMES FERGUSON (3rd son of William Fergusson, of Bandyfurrow, near Inverury), entered the army in the reign of CHARLES II, rose to be a general of brigade, and d. in Holland in 1705, leaving a son, JAMES, and a dau., who d. unm. JAMES sold the estate of Balmakewan, in Kincardineshire (his father's property), and bought Kinmundy, in 1724. He m. Elizabeth Deans, of the family of Longniddry, East Lothian, and left a son, JAMES, and a dau., Margery, who m. James Cumins, of Kilmouth. The son, JAMES FERGUSON, Esq. of Kinmundy, m. Elizabeth Urquhart, and left three sons and three daus.,

JAMES, his heir.

Thomas, m. his cousin, Catherine Cumins, and left a dau., Marjory, and a son, James, both unm.

William, d. unm.

Elizabeth, m. the Rev. David Meek, and left two sons and a dau., Andrew; James; and Elizabeth, m. but has no family.

Isabella, m. the Rev. James Aitken, and left a dau., Margaret, unm., and a son, John.

Margaret, d. unm.

The eldest son and heir,

JAMES FERGUSON, Esq. of Kinmundy, m. Aug. 1787, Isabella, dau. of the Rev. William Brown, of Craigdam, and by her (who d. 4 June, 1807) had surviving issue,

i. JAMES, now of Kinmundy.

ii. Thomas, writer to the signet, d. s. p. in 1837.

iii. William, merchant in Leith.

iv. John, d. unm., 14 Jan. 1869.

v. Alexander, m. and d. in July, 1857, leaving issue,

1. William.

2. Margaret.

3. Agnes.

i. Elizabeth, d. unm.

ii. Christian, d. unm.

iii. Isabella, resident in Edinburgh.

iv. Margery, d. in infancy.

Mr. Ferguson d. 20 Nov. 1816.

Arms—Arg., a buckle, az., between three boars' heads, couped, or, within a bordure, enbattled of the third.

Crest—A dexter hand, issuing from a cloud, grasping a broken spear, in bend, ppr.

Motto—Arte et animo.

Seat—Kinmundy, Ellon, Aberdeenshire.

FERGUSON OF HARKER LODGE.

FERGUSON, RICHARD, Esq. of Harker Lodge, co. Cumberland, J.P. and D.L., b. 20 May, 1784; high sheriff in 1835; m. 25 May, 1809, Margaret, 3rd dau. of Capt. William Giles, and d. 13 May, 1860.

Kinrage.—RICHARD FERGUSON, Esq., grandfather of the present possessor of Harker Lodge, left, by Mary his

wife, a dau., Mary, and five sons, viz. John; Richard; ROBERT; Joseph; and George. Of these, the 3rd,

ROBERT FERGUSON, Esq. of Harker Lodge, m. 27 Dec. 1782, Anne, dau. of John Wood, Esq. of Maryport, and had issue,

RICHARD, late of Harker Lodge.

John, d. 8 Dec. 1829.

Joseph, m. Maria-Isabella, dau. of John Clark, Esq. of Bebside, co. Northumberland, and has issue, John; Robert; Joseph-Selby; Richard-William; Elizabeth; and Maria-Isabella.

Mary.

Sarah, m. to George-Henry Hewit, Esq. of Burgh, co. Cumberland.

Elizabeth.

Mr. Ferguson d. 14 Nov. 1816.

Crest—A demi-lion, holding in its paw a thistle, ppr.

Motto—Marte et arto.

Seat—Harker Lodge, co. Cumberland.

FERGUSON OF CRAIGDARROCH AND ORROLAND.

FERGUSON, ROBERT CUTLAR, Esq. of Craigdarroch, co. Dumfries, and Orroland, Kirkcudbright, b. 26 July, 1855.

Kinrage.—The Fergussons of Craigdarroch,

"A line that has struggled for freedom with Bruce,"

are of very ancient standing in the sheriffdom of Dumfries, and the name is familiar to all who are acquainted with the minute history of Scotland. A Fergusson of Craigdarroch was one of the first that signed the solemn league and covenant; another headed a small handful of men who defeated a portion of Cromwell's army at Glencairn, 1590 strong, in 1651; and a third fell at the battle of Killcrankie.

The old castle at Craigdarroch was burnt in a border foray, and with it most of the oldest records of the family. The oldest paper, now in the family possession, is a charter of confirmation, granted by John Crauford, of Balmakew, in Glencairn, of the lands of Jarbruch and Mylne, to JONKINE FERGUSON, Lord of Craigdarroch, confirming a former charter granted by John Hutcheson, of Crawford, his cousin, and another charter granted by his son, John Crawford, of Dulgarrock, cousin to the said Jonkine Fergusson. The first-named charter is dated 1296, but the others have no date.

From the said Jonkine Fergusson to the present time, the descent can be traced uninterruptedly, from father to son.

From JOHN FERGUSON, of Craigdarroch, son and heir of Matthew Fergusson, of Craigdarroch, living in 1484, finally derived

ALEXANDER FERGUSON, Esq. of Craigdarroch, chosen M.P. in 1717, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Lauder, of Maxwellton, and was direct ancestor of

RIGHT HON. ROBERT CUTLAR FERGUSON, Esq. of Craigdarroch, son of Alexander Fergusson, Esq. of Craigdarroch, a distinguished Scottish advocate, the hero of Burns' song of *The Whistle*. Mr. Cutlar Fergusson, who was b. in 1769, the representative of two very ancient houses, the FERGUSONS of Craigdarroch and the CUTLARS of Orroland, was called to the English bar in 1797, and for about twenty years practised with brilliant success at Calcutta. Returning to his native country, with a liberal fortune, and a distinguished name, he offered himself to the constituency of Kirkcudbright, and, after a very severe contest with Gen. Dunlop, was elected M.P. in 1826. He was distinguished by his exertions in the cause of Poland, for which a medal was struck in his honour. In 1834, he was appointed judge-advocate-general, and, at the same time, sworn of the Privy Council. He m. 17 May, 1832, Marie-Josephine Augu, and by her (who d. 1 Sept. 1858) had issue,

ROBERT CUTLAR, of whom presently.

Adelaide, m. Monsieur De Forcade, half-brother of the late Marshal St. Arnaud, commander-in-chief of the French army in the Crimea.

Mr. Cutlar Fergusson d. at Paris, 16 Nov. 1838, and his body was carried for interment to the family vault, at Craigdarroch, attended by his cousin, Lieut.-Gen. Sir James Fergusson, Governor of Gibraltar. His son,

ROBERT CUTLAR FERGUSON, Esq. of Craigdarroch, co. Dumfries and of Orroland, in the stewardry of Kirkcud-

bright, J.P., b. 8 Dec. 1836; s. his father 16 Nov. 1838; m. 26 Sept. 1854, Ella-Frances-Catherine, only dau. of Sir Archibald Alison, Bart., and d. in Edinburgh, 6 Oct. 1859, having had issue,

- i. ROBERT CUTLAR, now of Craigdarroch.
- ii. Archibald-William, b. 3 Aug. 1856.
- iii. Alexander-Edward, b. 28 Nov. 1857; d. 20 June, 1859.

Arms—Arg., a lion, rampant, az., on a chief, gu., a star between a cross-crosslet, fitché, and a rose, of the field.
Crest—A Dexter hand, grasping a broken spear bendways, ppr.

Motto—Vie et arte.

Seals—Craigdarroch, Minihive, co. Dumfries; and Orraolund, Auchencairn, Kirkcudbrightshire.

FERRAND OF ST. IVES AND HARDEN GRANGE.

FERRAND, WILLIAM, Esq. of Harden Grange, and St. Ives, co. York, J.P. and D.L., late M.P. for Knaresborough; m. 1st, Sarah, dau. of John Priestley, Esq., a captain in the army, and by her, who d. 3 Dec. 1832, has issue,

- i. WILLIAM.
1. Sarah-Harriette.

He m. 2ndly, Fanny-Mary, 2nd dau. of Robert Walter, 11th Lord Blantyre, and has by her a son,

Hugo, b. 1 Oct. 1848.

Mr. Busfield, in 1839, assumed for himself and his children, by sign-manual, the surname and arms of FERRAND. He contested Bradford unsuccessfully in 1837, and was elected M.P. for Knaresborough in 1841.

Lineage.—Four different families of Ferrand are mentioned in the Yorkshire Visitations—the families of Cariton Hall, of Fleebby, of Westhall, and of Harden Grange. The three former, who in the early part of the 17th century had allied themselves by marriage to many houses of consideration, as the Tempests, the Blenkinsops, the Hebers, the Townleys, and the Percys, have now long parted with their original possessions. The last alone remains in its ancient seat.

In Dugdale's Visitation of the county of York, Christopher Ferrand, of Bingley, in Craven, is the first name of the existing line recorded.

ROBERT FERRAND, Esq. of Harden Grange in the parish of Bingley, 3rd son of Richard Ferrand, Esq. of Bingley, and grandson of Christopher Ferrand, just mentioned, bapt. at Bingley, 6 Nov. 1597, entered his arms and pedigree 11 Aug. 1665, at Dugdale's Visitation, m. Anne, dau. of Thomas Newton, of Daventry, and had issue,

BENJAMIN, his heir.

Dorothy, m. to Ambrose Metcalfe, of Hull.

Anne, m. 1st, to Robert Milner, Esq. of Pudsey; and 2ndly, to Samuel Jenkinson of Horbury.

The only son,

BENJAMIN FERRAND, Esq. (then of Harden Beck, a house on the Harden Grange property), was aged 41 in 1665, when his father entered the pedigree. He m. Martha, dau. of Edward Brooksbank, of Wilsden, and by her (who d. in 1666) had, with four daus., as many sons,

- i. ROBERT, his heir, of St. Ives and Harden Grange, J.P. and D.L., bapt. 9 Dec. 1647; m. 1st, Barbara, dau. of Richard Bradgate, Esq. of Ullosthorp, and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Hugh Currier, Esq. of Kildwick, and widow of William Busfield, Esq. of Leeds. By the latter, who d. in 1712, he had one son, Robert of Harden Grange, who d. m. in 1742. By the former, who d. in 1685, he left two sons and two daus., namely,

- 1 BENJAMIN, his heir, of St. Ives, Bingley, captain of the West Riding militia, bapt. 17 Sept. 1676; m. 1st, in 1707, Ann, dau. of Henry Currier, Esq. of Kildwick, son of the before-mentioned Hugh Currier, which lady, d. a. p. and was buried at Bingley, 29 July, 1727; and 2ndly, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Dobson, Esq. of the Vicarage, near Bingley, by Ann, dau. of William Devenant, Esq. of Darton, by whom he left, at his decease in 1731, an only child,

BENJAMIN, of St. Ives and Harden Grange, J.P., and D.L., a major in Sir George Seville's battalion of militia for the West Riding. He d. m. 20 Oct. 1803, aged 75, having left the bulk of his property to his relative, Edward Ferrand, Esq., for life.

2 Bradgate, vicar of Bradford, d. m. m.

1 Mary, m. to Thomas Rockbuck, Esq. of Heath, near Wakefield.

2 Anne, m. to John Cockcroft, Esq. of Bradford.

ii. EDWARD, of whom presently.

iii. David, a major in the army, d. s. p. in 1699.

iv. Samuel, Rector of Twilwich, and Vicar of Rotherham, bapt. at Bingley, 24 Feb. 1664; m. 1st, Anne Marsh; 2ndly, — Dobson, by the first only of whom he had issue.

Benjamin Ferrand was buried at Bingley, 14 Feb. 1699. His 2nd son,

EDWARD FERRAND, Esq. of Harden Beck, bapt. at Bingley, 29 May, 1656; m. Jane, dau. of William Richardson, Esq. of Bierley, who was buried at Bingley, 3 April, 1716, and by her had issue,

i. RICHARDSON, of Harden, J.P., bapt. at Bingley, 21 April, 1692; m. there 24 May, 1728, Mary, dau. of William Busfield, Esq. of Ryshworth; and d. in 1745, leaving issue,

1 Jane, m. to Robert Stansfield, Esq. of Eaholt, and d. s. p. in 1772.

2 Mary, m. 1st, in 1756, to Henry Currier, Esq. of Kildwick; and 2ndly, Peter, son of Ralph Bell, Esq. of Thirsk; but d. s. p. in 1771.

ii. JOHN, of whom presently.

JOHN FERRAND, Esq., the 2nd son, settled at Stockton, co. Durham. He was bapt. at Bingley, 29 April, 1697, and was buried there, 23 Aug. 1759. He m. at Rotterdam, 16 Sept. 1722, Maria Hewdick, or Hudig, the dau. of an eminent merchant of Rotterdam, and by her, who d. at Stockton, 1 July, 1744, aged 46, he left an only son,

RICHARDSON FERRAND, Esq. of Stockton, bapt. there 22 Nov. 1728; m. there 14 Feb. 1745, Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of George Walker, M.A., Vicar of Stockton. He was mayor of Stockton in 1751 and 1762, and d. 2 May, 1769, leaving issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Hudig Whaley, d. 23 July, 1749, in the 2nd year of his age, buried at Stockton.

George.

Richardson.

Ester, m. to Benjamin Sumley, Esq., a banker, of Stockton, and a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. of Durham.

Anne-Maria, m. to — Wray, Esq. of Stockton.

The son and heir,

JOHN FERRAND, Esq. of Stockton and Barnard Castle, bapt. at Stockton, 16 Jan. 1740; d. 7 Feb. 1790; having m. 5 Feb. 1772, Sarah, only dau. and heir of Edward Hale, Esq. of Stockton, and by her (who d. at Bath, 3 May, 1825,) had issue,

EDWARD, heir to his father.

Walker, of Harden Grange, J.P. and D.L., a captain in the army, a brigade major, and lieutenant-col. of the Bradford local militia, and also M.P. for Trarale in two parliaments, that of 1830 and 1831. He m. 1st, his second cousin, Katherine-Maria, only child and heir of General William Twiss, colonel-commandant of the royal engineers, and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of John Moss, Esq. of Otterspool. He was b. at Barnard Castle, 5 June, 1780, and d. s. p. 50 Sept. 1835. He was buried at Bingley.

Jane, b. in Sept. 1775; m. to the Rev. Charles-Benjamin Charlewood, of Oakbill, co. Stafford, and d. in 1798, leaving a son, Charles-Benjamin, who d. m. in 1817, aged 21, and a dau., Sarah, who m. Charles Martin, Esq. of Belvedere, Hampshire, grandson to the 3rd Duke of Athol.

Sarah (widow of Currier Fothergill Busfield, Esq.)

Anne-Catharine, m. 1st, 5 Dec. 1809, to Edward Surtees, Esq. of Seatonburn; and 2ndly, George-T.-B. Monkland, Esq., a captain in the army. Of the latter marriage there is no surviving issue, but by her former husband she has an only child, WILLIAM-EDWARD SURTEES, Esq., D.C.L., barrister-at-law.

Mr. Ferrand d. 7 Feb. 1790. His eldest surviving son,

EDWARD FERRAND, Esq. of St. Ives, J.P. and D.L., again planted his branch of the family in Yorkshire, on becoming the principal devisee as well as male heir of the last-mentioned Benjamin Ferrand, of St. Ives. He was b. 14 Dec. 1777; and m. 31 Jan. 1809, Frances, dau. and co-heir of William Holden, Esq., by whom he had an only child,

FRANCES, m. to Richard Paul Amphlett, Esq. of New Hall, M.A., barrister-at-law.

Mr. Ferrand d. 21 March, 1837, and was buried at Bingley. His family estates devolved upon his sister,

SARAH (widow of Currier-Fothergill Busfield, Esq.), who assumed in consequence, by royal license, her paternal surname and arms of FERRAND. By her husband Currier-

Fothergill Busfield, Esq. of Cottingley Bridge, who d. 3 Dec. 1832, and who was youngest son of Johnson-Atkinson Busfield, Esq. of Myrtle-grove, she had issue,

WILLIAM, now of St. Ives and Harden Grange.

Walker, m. Emma, dau. of Edmund Broderip, Esq. of Cossington, Somersetshire, and d. 16 Sept. 1835, leaving issue.

Curren, m. Sarah, dau. of Peter Tuer, Esq., d. in Sept. 1848, and had issue.

Johnson-Atkinson, m. Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of John Priestley, Esq., and has issue.

Benjamin-Ferrand, of Magdalen College, Cambridge, accidentally drowned at Blackwall, 4 April, 1843, aged 20. Jane-Ferrand, d. unm. in 1824.

Sarah-Dido, d. unm. in 1825.

Katharine-Maria, m. 1st, to Charles Priestley, Esq., deceased; 2ndly, to Edward-Pellevé Davis, Esq.

Elizabeth-Octavia, m. in 1840, to Thomas-William Rawson, Esq., eldest son of Jeremiah Rawson, Esq. of Greenrode, near Halifax.

Caroline, m. William Crispin, capt. R.N., of H.M. Yacht, and d. 13 Feb. 1846, leaving twin daus., for whom the Queen and Prince Albert stood sponsors.

Emily-Lucinda, m. 21 May, 1840, to Christopher-Cresswell Fenwick, Esq., son of the Rev. John-Fergrine-Lascelles Fenwick, of Bywell, Northumberland. Mr. Fenwick was drowned at Orilla, in Upper Canada, 5 Nov. 1842.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg. on a chief, gu., two crosses fretty, vert., for FERRAND of *Sipton*, a cinquefoil, az., for difference, for FERRAND of *Harden Grange*, (Dugdale's Visitation: 2nd, WALKER; 3rd, DALE of *Dalton le Dale*.)

Motto—*Justus propo-iti tenax.*

Seats—St. Ives and Harden Grange.

FERRERS OF BADDESLEY CLINTON.

FERRERS, MARMION-EDWARD, Esq. of Baddesley Clinton, co. Warwick, J.P. and D.L., b. 13 Oct. 1813, senior co-heir of the Barony of Ferrers of Chartley, and representative of the only remaining male branch of the once potent house of Ferrers.

Lineage.—This ancient family, than which few can claim a higher or more illustrious descent, derives from Walchellin, a Norman, whose son, HENRY FERRERS, assumed the name from Ferriers, a small town of Gastinois, in France, otherwise called Ferrières, from the iron mines with which that country abounded; and, in allusion to the circumstance, he bore for his arms six horses' shoes, either from the similitude of his cognomen to the French ferrier, or because the seigneurie produced iron, so essential to the soldier and cavalier in those rude times, when war was esteemed the chief business of life, and the adroit management of the steel, even amongst the nobility, the first of accomplishments. Henry de Ferrers came into England with the CONQUEROR, and obtained a grant of Tutbury Castle, co. Stafford. His descendant,

THE HON. THOMAS FERRERS, sheriff of Staffordshire, 20 HENRY VI, 2nd son of William Ferrers, 5th Lord Ferrers, of Groby, m. Elizabeth, eldest sister and co-heir of Sir Baldwin Freville, and inherited, in her right, Tamworth Castle. Sir Thomas d. 37 HENRY VI, leaving issue,

THOMAS (Sir), 2nd Lord of Tamworth Castle, ancestor of the family of FERRERS of Tamworth Castle, the eventual heiress of which ANNE FERRERS, m. the Hon. Robert Shirley, eldest son of Robert, 1st Earl Ferrers, and 13th Lord Ferrers of Chartley, and had an only dau. and heiress, ELIZABETH SHIRLEY, BARONESS FERRERS, who m. James Compton, Earl of Northampton. Their only dau. and heiress, LADY CHARLOTTE COMPTON, BARONESS FERRERS and Compton, m. George, 1st MARQUESS TOWNSHEND, and had a son and successor, GEORGE, EARL OF LEICESTER, who became 16th Baron Ferrers of Chartley. His lordship was created Earl of Leicester in 1784, and inherited the MARQUISATE OF TOWNSHEND at the decease of his father, as second marquess. He m. Charlotte, dau. of Eaton Mainwaring Ellerker, Esq. of Risby Park, and had George, 2nd Marquess Townshend, and 17th Baron Ferrers of Chartley, with several other children, one of whom, the Lady Harriet-Anne Townshend (eldest dau. and co-heir), m. EDWARD FERRERS, Esq. of BADDESLEY CLINTON.

HENRY (Sir), of whom we are more immediately about to treat.

The 2nd son,

SIR HENRY FERRERS, Knt. of Hambleton, co. Rutland, m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of William Heckstall, Esq. of Heckstall and East Peckham, in Kent, and had (with a dau. Elizabeth) a son and successor.

SIR EDWARD FERRERS, b. in 1470; who m. In 1497, Constance, dau. of Nicholas Brome, Esq. of Baddesley Clinton,

co. Warwick, by whom (who d. 30 Sept. 1551) he acquired that estate, and had issue four sons and six daus. Sir Edward Ferrers served the office of high sheriff for Warwickshire in the 5th and 10th of HENRY VIII.; he was s. by his grandson,

EDWARD FERRERS, Esq. of Baddesley Clinton, b. in 1526, only child of Edward Ferrers, by Catherine his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Hampden, Knt. of Hampden. This gentleman, in the 1st of Queen MARY, represented the borough of Warwick in Parliament. He m. in 1548, Bridget, dau. of William, 2nd Lord Windsor; and dying 10 Aug. 1564 (his widow survived until 1582), was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY FERRERS, Esq. of Baddesley Clinton, b. 26 Jan. 1549, whom Dugdale styles an eminent antiquarian, and describes as "a man of distinguished worth, reflecting lustre on the ancient and noble family to which he belonged." Camden likewise bears testimony to his exalted character, and to the extent of his knowledge, particularly in antiquities. He m. in Oct. 1582, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Henry White, Esq. of South Warnburn, in Hampshire, son of Sir Thomas White, Knt., and by her (who d. 7 Sept. 1586, aged 23) left at his decease, 10 Oct. 1633, a dau. Mary, and a son and successor,

EDWARD FERRERS, Esq. of Baddesley Clinton, b. 1 Nov. 1585; sheriff of Warwickshire in the 17th CHARLES I. This gentleman m. 24 Feb. 1611, Anne, eldest dau. of William Peyto, Esq. of Chasterton, and by that lady (who d. 12 Sept. 1618, aged 33) had one son and two daus., namely, HENRY, his heir; Eleanor; and Catherine. Mr. Ferrers d. 23 March, 1650-1, and was s. by his son,

HENRY FERRERS, Esq. of Baddesley Clinton, b. 6 Dec. 1616; sheriff of Warwickshire 16 CHARLES II.; who, upon the death of John Ferrers, Esq. of Tamworth Castle, in 1688, became heir male of the family. He m. in April, 1628, Bridget, dau. of Edward Willoughby, Esq. of Cusell Notts, and had a numerous family. He d. in 1682, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE FERRERS, Esq. of Baddesley Clinton, b. in 1647; who d. 11 Aug. 1712, leaving, by Elizabeth his wife, only dau. of William Kempton, Esq. of Ardens Grafton, in Warwickshire, a dau., Mary-Magdalen, and a son,

EDWARD FERRERS, Esq. of Baddesley Clinton, b. in 1678. This gentleman m. 26 Feb. 1712, Teresa, dau. of Sir Isaac Gibson, of Worcester, and by her (who d. in 1734) had one son and one dau., viz., THOMAS, his heir; and Mary, s. to — Berkeley, Esq. Mr. Ferrers was s. at his decease, in 1729, by his son,

THOMAS FERRERS, Esq. of Baddesley Clinton, b. 4 April, 1713; who m. 10 June, 1737, Margaret, dau. of John Kempton, Esq. of Henley-in-Arden, and had two sons and five daus., viz., EDWARD, his heir; Henry; Mary; Teresa; Frances; Anne; and Elizabeth. The elder son,

EDWARD FERRERS, Esq. of Baddesley Clinton, inherited the estates on the demise of his father, in 1760. He m. in 1763, Hester, dau. of Christopher Bird, Esq. of London, and by her (who d. in 1822) had two sons and seven daus., viz.,

EDWARD, his heir.

Thomas, a major in the army, who served during the whole of the Peninsular war, and was killed by a fall from the ramparts of a fortress in France, in 1817.

Hester, d. unm.

Lucy, was the 3rd wife of Robert Willoughby, Esq. of Cliff, by whom she left a dau., Maleline, m. 26 Mar. 1820, to Richard-Thomas Bateman, Esq. of Hartington Hall, co. Derby.

Frances, d. unm.

Maria, m. to Court Granville, Esq. of Calwich Abb., co. Stafford.

Catherine, m. to — Edwards, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. in 1803, to John Gerard, Esq. of Windle Hall, in Lancashire, and was mother of the present Sir Robert Tolver Gerard, Bart. of Bryn.

Anne-Teresa, m. 1st, to Henry Clifford, Esq., barrister-at-law, brother to Sir Thomas-Hugh Clifford-Constable, Bart., and grandson of Hugh, 4th Lord Clifford; and 2ndly, to Edward Hebdon, Esq., who d. 30 Jan. 1843.

Mr. Ferrers d. 25 Feb. 1794, and was s. by his son,

EDWARD FERRERS, Esq. of Baddesley Clinton, b. 17 April, 1765; who m. 18 Aug. 1788, Helena, dau. and heiress of George Alexander, Esq. of Stirlitz, co. Huntingdon, and by her (who d. 29 Jan. 1840) had issue,

EDWARD, his heir.

George-Thomas, b. 21 Dec. 1791, who m. 8 Sept. 1817, Mary, eldest dau. of George Gillow, Esq. of Hammer-smith, Middlesex, and had five sons and two daus., viz., George-Jos. b. in 1819; Thomas-John, b. in 1821.

Richard-Vincent, b. in 1823; Edmund, b. in 1824; Bernard, b. in 1829; Mary; and Sarah.
 Mary, m. to John-Bruno Bowdon, Esq. of Southgate House, co. Derby.
 Magdalena, m. to George Pickering, Esq.
 Caroline.

Mr. Ferrers d. 25 Sept. 1795, and was s. by his son,
 EDWARD FERRERS, Esq. of Baddeley Clinton, J.P. and D.L., b. 31 Jan. 1790; who m. 11 March, 1813, the Lady Harriet-Anne Ferrars Townshend, second dau. and, in her issue, co-heiress of George, 2nd Marquess of Townshend, and 16th Baron Ferrers of Chartley, and by her (who d. 1 June, 1845) had issue,

MARMION EDWARD, now of Baddeley Clinton.

Charles, b. 2 Sept. 1814.

Groby Thomas, b. 19 July, 1816; d. 23 Sept. 1831.

Compton Gerard, b. 12 May, 1818.

Tanworth George, b. 22 Sept. 1827.

Henrietta Elizabeth, d. 14 Aug. 1838.

Margaret-Anne, m. April, 1846, to Lieut.-Col Arthur-Edward Onslow, Scots fusilier-guards, 3rd son of the Hon. Col. Thomas-Cranley Onslow, of Upton House, Hants.

Constance-Charlotte, m. 1845, to Boydell Croxon, Esq.

Mr. Ferrers d. 10 Aug. 1830.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vairé, or and gu. (ensigns of the feudal Earls of Derby, after the match of the 3rd Earl with Pevenell); 2nd, sa., six horseshoes, arg.; three, two, and one, FERRERS ancient; 3rd, gu., seven masicles, or, a canton, erm.; FERRERS of GROBY.

Crest—A unicorn, passant, erm.

Motto—Splendit in tuis.

Seat—Baddeley Clinton Hall, eight miles from Warwick.

FETHERSTON OF PACKWOOD.

FETHERSTON, JOHN, Esq. of Packwood House, co. Warwick, J.P., b. 7 Dec. 1809; m. 2 May, 1833, Frances-Mary, elder dau. and co-heir of the late Charles Fetherston, Esq. of Packwood, and assumed, on the 17th of the same month, by royal licence, the surname of Fetherston, in lieu of his patronymic, DILKE. The issue of the marriage is,

I. JOHN, b. 22 Feb. 1834.

II. Charles, the present CHARLES FETHERSTON-DILKE, Esq. of Maxtocke Castle, b. 5 Aug. 1836.

III. William-George, b. 15 Dec. 1837.

IV. Beaumont-Thomas, b. 14 Sept. 1839.

V. Cuthbert-Albany, b. 10 May, 1841.

VI. Timothy-Dilke, b. 27 July, 1845

I. Frances Elizabeth.

II. Edith-Isabella.

III. Katherine-Rosamond.

Lineage.—The first notice of Fetherston of Packwood occurs 8th EDWARD IV, from which period the pedigree is deduced regularly down to

JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq. of Packwood, barrister-at-law, who d. 3 Sept. 1670, aged 76. He m. Isabel, dau. and eventually co-heir of John Woodward, Esq. of Butlers Norton, co. Warwick, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. William, of Coventry and Warwick, b. 6 March, 1640, who m. Frances, dau. and co-heir of Charles Cornwallis, Esq. of Bretnie, co. Suffolk, and by her (who d. June, 1719) had issue, three daus., Frances; Anne; and Elizabeth; and one son,

William, of Harbury, co. Warwick, who m. and d. v. p. 30 Aug. 1706, leaving issue, THOMAS, successor to his granduncle, and four daus., Anne, Arabella, Frances, and Dorothy.

The eldest surviving son,

THOMAS FETHERSTON, Esq. of Packwood, b. 3 Dec. 1633; m. Joan, 4th dau. of Richard Woodward, Esq. of Little Dunnet, co. Warwick, and dying s. p. 12 Aug. 1714, was s. by his grandnephew,

THOMAS FETHERSTON, Esq. of Packwood, bapt. 29 Dec. 1695, and d. July, 1720. His youngest sister,

DOROTHY FETHERSTON, m. Thomas Fetherston-Leigh, Esq. of Packwood, son of Samuel Leigh, and dying 1729, left issue Samuel, d. 8 Oct. 1759; Thomas, d. 1732; CATHERINE; and Frances.

After the death of his wife, Dorothy, Mr. Fetherston-Leigh m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Lane, Esq. of Staffordshire, and by her (who d. 1785) had a dau.,

MARY, who m. WILLIAM DILKE, Esq. of Maxtocke Castle, co. Warwick, and had issue,

I. William Dilke, of Maxtocke Castle.

2. Thomas Dilke, afterwards Fetherston, of Packwood, d. m. s. 1 Sept. 1814.

3 CHARLES DILKE, afterwards FETHERSTON, of whom presently.

4 John Dilke, in holy orders, of Packington and Poleworth, b. 24 Dec. 1764; m. Harriet Parr, widow of John Mayow, of Colleshill, and d. 11 Aug. 1819, leaving issue,

JOHN, now of Packwood.

Charles, b. 1810; d. s. p. 1848.

Thomas, b. 1811; m. and d. in America.

William-Andrew, b. 1813; m. 1850, Helen, dau. of John Fowle, and has issue, Thomas; William; Charles-Wentworth; and Frances-Helen.

Frederick Henry, b. 1815.

Albertus-Sextus, b. 1818; d. young.

1 Mary, m. to Rev. Thomas Wright, Rector of Market Bosworth.

The eldest daughter of Thomas Fetherston Leigh and Dorothy Fetherston his wife,

CATHERINE FETHERSTON-LEIGH, of Packwood, d. m. s. Sept. 1769, and was s. by (the 2nd son of her half-sister) her nephew, *ex parte paternâ*,

THOMAS DILKE, Esq. of Packwood, who assumed by royal licence, 5 Dec. 1783, the surname and arms of FETHERSTON only. He d. m. s. 1 Sept. 1814, and was s. by his brother,

CHARLES DILKE, Esq. of Market Bosworth, co. Leicester, bapt. 19 Oct. 1763, who took the name of FETHERSTON, by royal licence, 14 Oct. 1814. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Beaumont Dixie, Rector of Newton Blossomville, and Vicar of St. Peter's, Derby, and d. 26 March, 1832, leaving issue, two daus., his co-heiress, viz.,

I. FRANCES m. 2 May, 1833, to her cousin, JOHN DILKE, Esq. (now FETHERSTON, of Packwood) eldest son of her uncle, the late Rev. John Dilke, of Poleworth, by Harriet Parr, his wife.

II. ELIZABETH ANNE, m. to William-Charles Alston, Esq. of Elmdon Hall, co. Warwick.

Arms—Gu., on a chev., between three ostrich feathers, arg., three annulets, sa.

Crest—An antelope's head, erased, gu., horned and langued, vert.

Motto—Christi pennatus sidera morte peto.

Seat—Packwood House, Warwickshire.

FETHERSTONHAUGH OF HOPTON COURT.

FETHERSTONHAUGH, ALEXANDER-STEPHENSON, Esq. of Hopton Court, co. Worcester, D.L., b. 23 Jan. 1798; m. 1st, May, 1823, Emma, dau. of William Kimber, Esq. of North Cerney, co. Gloucester.

Lineage.—The first who settled on the Tyne, in Northumberland, was a chief of those Saxons who landed about the beginning of the eighth century. The house of Fetherston was formerly upon a hill, and was moated about for a defence against the Scots; but, upon the ruin of this, the son built in the holm or valley under the hill, which holm they there call "haugh," where the castle now stands; and the name of Fetherstonhaugh is thus derived. The eldest branch continued there in unbroken succession in the male line to 1659, when co-heiresses succeeded. One, ABIGAIL, m. 1st, Peter, son and heir of Miles Dodson, Esq. of Kirby Overblow, Yorkshire; and 2ndly, Thomas Dykes, Esq. of Gillercue, Cumberland. The other m. John Blenkinsopp, Esq. of Blenkinsopp Castle, Haltwhistle. Younger branches, seated at Up Park, Sussex, and Stanhope Hall, Durham, became extinct on the death of the late Baronet and of Colonel Fetherstonhaugh, killed at Blenheim. Alexander Fetherstonhaugh served as high sheriff of Northumberland; his great uncle, Richard, D.D., chaplain and manager for Queen CATHERINE of Arragon in her divorce, refusing to subscribe to the king's supremacy, suffered death 30 July, 1540; and Sir Timothy, his nephew, raised a troop of horse at his own expense, and fought for the king at the battle of Worcester. Alexander m. Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Lowther, ancestor of the Earl of Lonsdale; and s., leaving three sons, Albany, George, and Christopher. The 2nd son, GEORGE FETHERSTONHAUGH, m. Margaret Musgrave, and had three sons, Albany, George, and William ALBANY, the eldest, settled in the adjoining parish of Kirkhaugh, at Barhaugh, Northumberland, in 1688, where his descendants continued till 1813, when the co-heiresses of Albany succeeded. RICHARD FETHERSTONHAUGH, his youngest brother, b. at Windy Hall, Kirkhaugh; m. 19 March, 1797, Mary, dau. of Joseph Stephenson, Esq. of Nentbury, and sister of Thomas Stephenson, Esq. of Worcester, and left issue,

ALEXANDER STEPHENSON, now of Hopton Court.

Thomas Joseph John, d. young.

Maria, deceased. Hannah, d. young.

Mr. Fetherstonhaugh was buried 5 March, 1822.

Arms—Gu., two chevrons, engrailed, between three ostrich feathers, within a bordure, also engrailed, arg.
Crest—An heraldic antelope's head, erased, gu., surmounted by two ostrich feathers, in saltier, arg.
Motto—Nc vile velia.
Seat—Hopton Court, near Worcester.

FETHERSTONHAUGH OF KIRKOSWALD.

FETHERSTONHAUGH, TIMOTHY, Esq. of The College, Kirkoswald, co. Cumberland, b. 5 Dec. 1840; s. his father 5 April, 1856.

Lineage.—The first of the Fetherstonhaughs who came to Kirkoswald was

HENRY FETHERSTONHAUGH, 2nd son of Albany Fetherstonhaugh, Esq. of Fetherstonhaugh, co. Northumberland, by Lucy, his wife, dau. of Edmond Dudley, Esq. of Yanworth, co. Westmorland. This Henry m. Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Wybergh, Esq. of Clifton; and d. in 1626, having had a dau., Dorothy, m. to John Stanley, Esq. of Dalegarth, and a son,

SIR TIMOTHY FETHERSTONHAUGH, Knt. of Kirkoswald, a devoted adherent to the Royalist cause, who was beheaded by CROMWELL's party in 1651. His 2nd son and heir,

THOMAS FETHERSTONHAUGH, Esq. of Kirkoswald, was thirty-seven years of age at Dugdale's Visitation in 1665. His great-grandson,

TIMOTHY FETHERSTONHAUGH, Esq. of Kirkoswald, d. s. p., and was s. by (the son of his sister Joyce, the wife of the Rev. Charles Smallwood, B.A.) his nephew,

CHARLES SMALLWOOD, who, in compliance with the will of his maternal uncle, assumed, by royal license, 1 Sept. 1797, the additional surname and arms of FETHERSTONHAUGH. He m. 6 March, 1810, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hartley, Esq. of Gillfoot, co. Cumberland, and left at his decease, 7 March, 1837,

TIMOTHY, his heir, of Kirkoswald.

Charles, (see FETHERSTONHAUGH of Stafffield Hall).

Eliza, m. 25 April, 1837, to Thomas Tod, Esq. of Drygrange, co. Roxburgh.

The son and heir,

TIMOTHY FETHERSTONHAUGH, Esq. of The College, Kirkoswald, J.P., high sheriff 1846, b. 4 March, 1811; m. 15 Oct. 1838, Eliza-Deven, dau. of John-Wever Clarke, Esq. of Bridwell, co. Devon, by Frances his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Carew, Bart. of Hacombe, and had issue,

TIMOTHY, present representative.

Charles, b. 4 Feb. 1844.

Albany, b. 10 Dec. 1845.

Eliza.

Frances.

Maude.

Mr. Fetherstonhaugh d. 5 April, 1856.

Arms—Gu., a chev., between three ostrich feathers, arg.
Crest—An antelope's head, erased, gu., armed, or.
Motto—Valens et volens.
Seat—The College, Kirkoswald.

FETHERSTONHAUGH OF STAFFFIELD HALL.

FETHERSTONHAUGH, CHARLES, Esq. of Stafffield Hall, Penrith, Cumberland, J.P., b. 31 May, 1812; m. 6 April, 1847, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Francis Aglionby, Esq. of Nunnerly, M.P. for eastern division of the co. of Cumberland, by Mary, his wife, dau. of John Matthews, Esq. of Wigton Hall, Cumberland, and has issue a dau.,

Elizabeth-Aglionby.

Lineage.—REV. CHARLES SMALLWOOD, who m. Joyce, dau. of Heneage Fetherstonhaugh, 1760; d. 4 March, 1771, leaving a son,

CHARLES SMALLWOOD, who assumed the name of FETHERSTONHAUGH. He m. 1810, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Hartley, Esq. of Gillfoot, Whitehaven, Cumberland; which lady d. 8 June, 1823. Mr. Fetherstonhaugh d. 17 March, 1839, having had issue,

TIMOTHY, of the College (see preceding family).

Charles, of Stafffield Hall.

Eliza, m. 25 April, 1837, Thomas Tod, Esq. of Drygrange, Roxburghshire.

Arms—Gu., a chev., between three ostrich feathers, arg.

Crest—An antelope's head, erased, gu., armed, or.

Seat—Stafffield Hall, Penrith.

FETHERSTONHAUGH OF CARRICK.

FETHERSTONHAUGH, WILLIAM, Esq. of Carrick, co. Westmeath, J.P., b. 1807; m. 28 Feb. 1834, Alicia, dau. of Francis Berry, Esq. of Eglis Castle, King's County, and has issue,

i. FRANCIS-BERRY, b. 7 Oct. 1837.

ii. William, b. 27 Feb. 1840.

iii. Thomas-Orme, b. 16 April, 1843.

iv. Alicia-Frances, m. 5 June, 1860, to Arthur Gambell, Esq. of Washbrook, co. Mayo.

ii. Susan.

iii. Frances-Maria.

iv. Anna-Maria-Jane.

Lineage.—It is stated that CUTHBERT FETHERSTONHAUGH, a scion of the Northumbrian House, was the first of the name who settled in the county of Westmeath, immediately after the battle of Worcester, in 1651. His eldest son,

CUTHBERT FETHERSTONHAUGH, Esq., m. and had three sons, viz.,

i. THOMAS, of Carrick.

ii. Cuthbert, of Dardistown.

iii. Francis, of Whiterock, co. Longford.

There is an uncertainty as to the seniority of these two sons.

The eldest (or by some accounts the second) son,

THOMAS FETHERSTONHAUGH, Esq., who settled at Carrick, co. Westmeath, m. Miss Sherlock, of Irishstown, and had four sons, i. JOHN, Dean of Raphoe, d. 1764; ii. WILLIAM; iii. Francis; iv. Ralph, of Ardagh, ancestor of Sir THOMAS-JOHN FETHERSTON, Bart. The second son,

WILLIAM FETHERSTONHAUGH, Esq. of Carrick, m. Lydia, dau. of William Sherlock, Esq. of the co. of Kildare, and d. in 1770, having had two sons, viz., i. THOMAS, high sheriff co. Westmeath in 1771, who m. his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Ralph Fetherston, Bart., and d. before 1773, leaving an only child who d. shortly after his father; and ii. WILLIAM. The second son,

WILLIAM FETHERSTONHAUGH, Esq. of Carrick, high sheriff 1782, m. Susanna, dau. of Godfrey Wills, Esq. of Willagrove, co. Roscommon, and had issue,

i. WILLIAM, his heir.

ii. Godfrey, m. Matilda, dau. of Rev. Stephen Radcliff, Incumbent of Skirney, co. Meath, and had issue.

iii. Sarah, m. to Rev. Robert Nixon.

iv. Lydia, m. to John Perkins, Esq. of Ballybroony, co. Mayo.

iii. Anna-Maria.

iv. Elizabeth, m. 1st, to Capt. James Given, and 2ndly, to Rev. Stephen Radcliff.

Mr. Fetherstonhaugh d. 1800, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM FETHERSTONHAUGH, Esq. of Carrick, b. 1758, who m. 6 Oct. 1804, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of William Orme, Esq. of Abbertown, co. Mayo, and by her (who d. in June, 1830) had issue; i. WILLIAM, now of Carrick; ii. Thomas-Orme, in holy orders, of Moyne Glebe, Rathfriland, b. 4 July, 1809; m. 27 March, 1857, Henrietta-Lucretia, dau. of Captain Richardson, R.N.; iii. John, d. 1841; iv. Godfrey, of Ballinderry, Mullingar, b. 1811; m. Miss Hester Ebbs, and has issue; v. Francis, b. 1821, m. Jane, dau. of Richard Swift, Esq., late of Lynn Lodge, co. Westmeath, and has issue; vi. Henry, of Carrick Lodge, Mullingar, b. 1826; i. Susanna, m. 1836, to Francis Berry, Esq. of Eglis Castle; ii. Elizabeth, m. 1st, 1837, to Samuel Handy, Esq. of Bracca Castle, who d. s. p. in 1851, and 2ndly, to Captain F.L. Barnard, R.N., Governor of Ascension Island; and iii. Jane, m. to William Fetherstonhaugh, Esq., eldest son of Godfrey Fetherstonhaugh, of North Great George's Street, Dublin. Mr. Fetherstonhaugh d. 21 April, 1851.

Arms—Gu., on a chev., between three ostrich feathers, arg., a pellet.

Crest—An antelope, statant, armed, or.

Motto—Valens et volens.

Seat—Carrick, near Mullingar.

FETHERSTONHAUGH OF BRACKLYN CASTLE.

FETHERSTONHAUGH, HOWARD, Esq. of Bracklyn Castle, co. Westmeath, late captain 11th regiment, b. 23 May, 1819; m. 16 Aug. 1854, Lucy-Emily, dau. of William Wingfield, Esq. of Orsett Hall, Essex, and has issue,

i. Cecil-Howard-Dioby, b. 22 Feb. 1857.

ii. Frederic-Howard, b. 3 Sept. 1853.

iii. Constance-Lucy.

Lineage.—CUTHBERT FETHERSTONHAUGH, Esq. (the

second, or by some accounts the eldest, son of Cuthbert Fetherstonhaugh, the son of the first settler, fixed his residence at Dardistown in 1726; he m. and left four sons,

- i. JOHN, m. 1741, Anne Morgan, of Killeenbrack, and d. circa 1776, leaving a son and heir, CUTHBERT FETHERSTON, Esq. of Mosstown, high sheriff 1781, who m. 1770, Mary, dau. of Theobald Wolfe, Esq., and was s. at his decease, 1817, by his eldest son, THEOBALD FETHERSTON, Esq. of Mosstown, high sheriff 1805, who m. 1797, Mary, dau. of Jonathan Harding, Esq. of Derryhiney, co. Galway, and d. 1844, leaving, i. CUTHBERT FETHERSTON, Esq. of Mosstown, high sheriff 1841, who m. 1827, Susan, dau. of William Curtis, Esq. of Annamore, and has issue; ii. WILLIAM, of Grouse Lodge, co. Westmeath, J.P.; and other issue.

ii. THOMAS, of whom presently.

iii. Richard.

iv. William.

i. Margaret.

ii. Frances, m. to Joseph Daly, Esq.

The second son,

THOMAS FETHERSTONHAUGH, Esq. of Bracklyn, co. Westmeath (whose will, dated 22 Nov., was proved 20 Dec. 1776), m. Mary, only child and heiress of Oliver Nugent, Esq. of Derrymore, and had issue, i. JAMES, his heir; ii. John; iii. Anne, m. to Francis MacEvoy, Esq. of Tortobitan; iv. Emily; and iii. Mary, m. to Samuel-Lea Owen, Esq. The eldest son,

JAMES FETHERSTONHAUGH, Esq. of Bracklyn, m. 1788 (marriage license dated 23 Jan. 1788), Margaret, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Richard Steele, Bart. of Hampstead, co. Dublin, and had issue,

THOMAS-JAMES, his heir.

Richard-Steele, of Rathbawn, co. Westmeath, who m. in 1829, Dorothea, dau. of the late Mr. Baron George, of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland; and d. 1835, having had issue,

- i. RICHARD-STEELE, now of Rockview.
- ii. George-Edward, d. 1847
- iii. Rupert-Pennelfather, b. 1832; m. 1856, Louisa-Mary, only dau. of Henry Frampton, Esq. of Moreton, co. Dorset, and has issue, Teresa, Maude, and Dora.
- iv. Maria, m. to Sir Benjamin Chapman, Bart.
- v. Adelaide, d. 1852.

John, who m. 27 March, 1826, the Hon. Susan Maasy, dau. of Hugh, 3rd Lord Maasy, and has issue.
Charlotte, m. to (the late) Major Robert Tighe, of South Hill, co. Westmeath.
Margaret-Anne, who m. Sir Thomas Chapman, Bart. of Killas Castle.
Harriet.

Mr. Fetherstonhaugh, who was high sheriff 1784, d. 1822: his son and heir,

THOMAS-JAMES FETHERSTONHAUGH, Esq. of Bracklyn Castle, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff of Westmeath, b. 1790; m. 18 Dec. 1816, the Lady Eleanor Howard, 2nd dau. of William, 3rd Earl of Wicklow, and had issue,

JAMES HOWARD, present proprietor.
Eleanor-Margaret, m. in 1841, to J. Vyrolles, Esq., who d. in 1843.
Catherine-Mary, m. to Col. Arthur.
Frances-Alicia, m. to Capt. Rodden.

Mr. Fetherstonhaugh d. 13 Dec. 1853.

Arms—Gu., on a chevron, between three ostrich feathers, *etc.* a pallet.
Crest—An antelope, statant, armed, *or.*
Motto—Valens et volens.
Seat—Bracklyn Castle, near Kinegad.

FETHERSTONHAUGH OF ROCKVIEW.

FETHERSTONHAUGH, RICHARD-STEELE, Esq. of Rockview, co. Westmeath, J.P., high sheriff 1817, b. 1822; m. 13 Sept. 1846, Rosetta, eldest dau. of Sir David Roche, Bart. of Carass, co. Limerick, and has issue,

- i. RICHARD-STEELE RUBY, b. 20 Sept. 1848.
- ii. John-David, b. 20 Feb. 1850.
- iii. Albany-Valentine, b. 14 Feb. 1855.
- iv. Frances-Dorothea.

Mr. Fetherstonhaugh of Rockview is eldest son of the late Richard Steele Fetherstonhaugh, Esq. of Rockview, who was 2nd son of James Fetherstonhaugh, Esq. of Bracklyn (*ut supra*).

Arms, *etc.*—See Fetherstonhaugh of Bracklyn.
Seat—Rockview, near Killucan.

FFARINGTON OF WORDEN.

FFARINGTON, SUSAN-MARIA and MARY-HANNAH, of Worden, co. Lancaster; s. their brother, James-Nowell Ffarington, Esq., 6 June, 1848.

Lineage.—The FFARINGTONS, of Farington or Farington, in the parish of Penwortham, and Shaw Hall, in the parish of Leyland, in the county palatine of Lancaster, are a family of great antiquity. Farington Hall was their principal seat till the death of Sir Henry Ffarington, in 1549. For the next two centuries they resided at Worden, and removed thence to Shaw Hall (now rebuilt and named Worden) about the year 1740.

SIR HENRY FFARINGTON, steward of the royal manor of Penwortham, and a commissioner for the suppression of monasteries (lineally descended from the marriage of John de ffarington, living *temp.* HENRY III, with Avice Bussel, of Penwortham), m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Alexander Ratcliffe, of Ordsall, by whom he had a son and heir, WILLIAM, whose dau. and heir, Jane, m. Henry Becconsal, Esq. of Becconsal. Sir Henry m. 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Sir Humphrey Okeover, of Okeover, in Staffordshire, by whom he left, at his decease (his will is dated 1549), a son.

WILLIAM FFARINGTON, living in the reign of ELIZABETH. To this gentleman, who then resided at Worden, Laurence Dalton gave the additional crest, and confirmed the arms. He m. Jane, only dau. of Sir Thomas Talbot, of Bashall, co. York, Knt., and had three sons, namely, i. THOMAS, his heir; ii. William, d. s. p.; and iii. Henry, who m. Margaret, dau. and heiress of Edward Browster, of Maxfield, and had a son, Thomas, who m. Anne Worrall, and was grandfather of Major-Gen. William Ffarington, of Chiselhurst, who m. the dau. of Sir Edward Battinson, of Sudbury, and had a son, Thomas, who d. s. p.; and two daus., Mary, m. to Col. J. Selwyn; and Albina, m. to Robert, 1st Duke of Ancaster. The eldest son,

THOMAS FFARINGTON (disinherited by his father), constable of Lancaster Castle, and steward of the Queen's lands at Lonsdale, m. Mabel, dau. and co-heir of George Benson, Esq. of Hyndhill, in Westmoreland, and had three sons and six daus., of whom the eldest son was

WILLIAM FFARINGTON, Esq. of Shawe Hall, high sheriff for Lancashire in 1636. This gentleman, a staunch cavalier, valiantly assisted the Countess of Derby in her gallant defence of Lathom against the parliamentarians, and, in consequence, had his estate sequestered. He m. Margaret, dau. of Henry Worrell, Esq., and left at his decease, his will being dated 1637 (with two younger sons, George, of Knights, Middlesex, d. s. p.; and Henry; and four daus., Margaret, the wife of Edward Fleetwood, of Penwortham; Anne, of Clayton, of Clayton; Elizabeth, of Charnocke, of Charnocke; and Alice, of Banister, of Bank), a son and successor,

WILLIAM FFARINGTON, Esq. of Shawe Hall, named as a knight of the Royal Oak, who m. Catherine, dau. of Edmund Fleetwood, Esq. of Penwortham, and had issue. Mr. ffarington, whose will is dated 20 Feb. 1672, was s. by his son,

HENRY FFARINGTON, Esq. of Shawe Hall, who m. Susan, dau. of Digory Wheare, D.D., master of Gloucester Hall, professor of history at Oxford, and had, with three daus., two sons, who d. s. p. Mr. ffarington, whose will is dated 20 May, 1687, had a brother,

GEORGE FFARINGTON, Esq. of Shawe Hall, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of — Whitmore, of Thurston, in Cheshire, and had, with two daus., two sons, the younger, Valentine, left two daus., Elizabeth, m. to Col. Gardner; and Sarah, wife of Nicholas Starkie, Esq. of Riddleston. The elder son,

WILLIAM FFARINGTON, Esq. of Shawe Hall, b. in 1675, was sheriff of Lancashire in 1713. He m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Dr. James Rufine, of Boulogne (who fled from France, owing to the persecution of the Huguenots), and had,

GEORGE, his heir.
William, rector of Warrington, and vicar of Leigh, ancestor of Ffarington of Woodvale (*which see*)
Henry.
Elizabeth, b. in 1702; m. to Richard Atherton, Esq. of Atherton.
Margaret, m. to William Byssel, Esq. of Seabornes, in Herefordshire.
Isabella, b. in 1711; m. to the Rev. John Woodcock, of Staffordshire.

Mr. ffarington was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE FFARINGTON, Esq. of Shawe Hall, b. in 1696, who

m. Margaret, dau. and sole heir of John Bradshaw, Esq. of Pennington, and had, with several other sons, who *d.* issueless (one, Bradshaw, was killed at the battle of Fontenoy),

WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.

James, *b.* in 1773; who *m.* 1st, Jane Ashton, but by her had no child; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Roger Nowell, Esq. of Altham, by whom he had, **WILLIAM**, successor to his uncle; Mary-Isabella, *m.* to George-Watkin Kenrick, Esq. of Woore Hall, co. Stafford, and *d.* in 1829; and Charlotte, *m.* to Alexander Nowell, Esq., M.P., of Underley, in Westmoreland.

Margaret, *m.* to James-Prior Clayton, Esq.

Barbara, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Mallory, of Mobberley.

Isabella, *m.* to Gill Slater, Esq. of Chesterfield and Liverpool.

Mary, *m.* to Isaac Hamon, Esq. of Portarlinton, in Ireland.

The eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM FFARINGTON, Knt. of Shawe Hall, *b.* in 1730, high sheriff of Lancashire 1761; *d.* without issue 1781, and was *s.* by his nephew.

WILLIAM FFARINGTON, Esq. of Shawe (now called Worden) Hall, J.P. and D.L., lieutenant-col. 1st regt. Lancashire militia, and high sheriff in 1813. He *m.* 1st, in 1791, Sybilla-Georgiana, dau. of Edward Wilbraham-Boote, Esq. of Lathom, and sister of Lord Skelmersdale, by whom (who *d.* in 1799) he had, with three sons, who all *d.* young, three daus., viz., Mary-Isabella, *d.* young; Sybilla-Georgiana, *m.* Thomas Scarisbrick, Esq. of Scarisbrick, and *d.* *s.* *p.* 1839; and Frances-Anne, *d.* *s.* *p.* 1831. Col. ffarington *m.* 2ndly, 1803, Hannah, dau. of John Matthews, Esq. of Tynemouth, and by her, who *d.* in 1833, had, George, who *d.* in 1819; William-Matthews, *d.* in 1827; and JAMES-NOWELL, his heir; SUSAN-MARIA; and MARY-HANNAH. Col. ffarington *d.* 13 June, 1837, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

JAMES-NOWELL FFARINGTON, Esq. of Worden, *b.* 1813; who *m.* Oct. 1847, Sarah-Ether, dau. and co-heir of John Touchet, Esq. of Broom House, co. Lancaster, but by her (who survives him) he left no issue at his decease, 6 June, 1848, when he was *s.* by his sisters, SUSAN-MARIA and MARY-HANNAH.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, gu., between three leopards' heads, sa.

Crest—A dragon, arg., sans wings, tail nowed, langued, and ducally gorged, gu., and wreathed with a chain, or.

Motto—Domat omnia virtus.

Seat—Worden Hall, near Preston.

FFARINGTON OF WOODVALE.

FFARINGTON, WILLIAM, Esq. of Woodvale, Isle of Wight, vice-admiral in Her Majesty's navy, *b.* 25 April, 1777; *m.* in 1814, Frances-Ann, 2nd dau. of Edmund-Francis Green, of Medham, Isle of Wight, Esq., and had issue,

1. **WILLIAM**, *b.* in 1815; *m.* Cecil-Frances-Harriett, eldest dau. of the Rev. James-Bradshaw Tyrwhitt, Rector of Wilksby, co. Lincoln.

11. **Edmund-Francis**, barrister-at-law, *m.* Margaret, only child and heiress of James Newham, of Preston, Esq., by whom he has issue,

1 William-James.

2 Edmund-Richard.

III. **Richard-Atherton**, major 51st regt., *d.* *unm.* 1 April, 1855, aged 32.

1. **Frances-Ann**, *d.* *unm.* 1841.

Lineage.—For early lineage see **FFARINGTON of Worden**.

WILLIAM FFARINGTON, of Worden, *b.* in 1675; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. James Rufine, of Boulogne, one of the refugee Huguenots, by whom he had issue,

1. **GEORGE**, whose male line is now extinct, and who is represented by SUSAN-MARIA, and MARY-HANNAH FFARINGTON, co-heiresses of WORDEN (see **FFARINGTON of Worden**).

11. **WILLIAM**, Rector of Warrington and Vicar of Leigh, *m.* Hester, dau. and co-heiress of — Gilbody, of Manchester, Esq., and had issue,

1 **WILLIAM**, son and heir, *m.* Ann-Frances, dau. and co-heiress of William Nash, Esq.; and *d.* in 1803, leaving issue.

WILLIAM, son and heir, VICE-ADMIRAL FFARINGTON, of Woodvale.

Henry, *d.* *s.* *p.* at Gibraltar, on board H.M.S. Triumph, 74 guns.

George, *d.* *s.* *p.* in the West Indies, on board H.M.S. Topaze, 32 guns.

Edward-Francis, a lieutenant in the army, *d.* at the capture of Java, *s.* *p.*

Eather-Francis, *m.* Leonard-Streete Cote, Esq., *d.* 1864, leaving issue.

2 **Joseph**, R.A., *m.* Susan, dau. of the Rev. Dr Hammond, Prebendary of Norwich; and *d.* *s.* *p.* 1851.

3 **George**, *d.* in the East Indies, *s.* *p.* 1786.

4 **Henry**, *m.* Marianne, dau. of James Borron, of Manchester, Esq., by whom he had issue,

William, Incumbent of St. James's, Rochdale, *m.*

Marianne, dau. of Dr. Haxby, of Pontefract.

Henry, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Woodcock, of Wigan, Esq., by whom he has issue,

Henry-Borron.

Richard-Atherton.

Elizabeth, *m.* N. Eekersley, Esq.

Marianne.

Marianne.

Elizabeth, *m.* John Fenton, of Dromore West, co.

Siligo, a capt. in the army.

Sarah, *d.* *s.* *p.*

Harriett, *m.* Rev. Frederick Norris, Rector of Gransden, co. Cambridge.

Frances, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Parkinson.

5 **Richard-Atherton**, of Parr's Wood, co. Lancaster.

Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Borron, of Manchester, *d.* *s.* *p.*

6 **Edward**, *d.* at sea, 1796.

7 **James**, *d.* young.

8 **Robert**, D.D., Rector of St. George's East, London, *d.* *s.* *p.* 1841.

Arms—Same as **FFARINGTON**, of Worden.

Crest—A dragon, arg., sans wings, tail nowed, langued, and ducally gorged, gu., and wreathed with a chain, or.

Motto—Domat omnia virtus.

Seat—Woodvale, Cowes, Isle of Wight.

FFOLLIOTT OF HOLLYBROOK HOUSE.

FFOLLIOTT, JOHN, of Hollybrook House, co. Sligo, and Lickhill, co. Worcester, *b.* 28 Dec. 1798; *m.* 17 Dec. 1822, Maria-Lucy, dau. of Herbert-Bawson Stepney, Esq. of Durrow, King's County, by Alicia-Vincentia his wife, dau. of H.-P. L'Estrange, Esq. of Mostown, in the same county, and has issue,

JOHN, *b.* 21 Nov. 1824; *m.* Grace-Charlotte, dau. of the late Col. Phillips, of Rhul, North Wales, and has three daus.

Zaida-Maria, *m.* 15 June, 1847, to Sir Thomas Erskine Bart. of Cambo.

Lineage.—In a genealogical manuscript of Sir William Dugdale's, preserved in the Ashmolean Museum in Oxford, page 70, occurs the name of **WILLIAM FFOLLIOTT**, husband of Agnes de Arches, foundress of Nunsecting Nunnery, *m.* Hoidernes. He was her third husband; her two former were Hubertus de Sco-Quintino, and De Fauconberg. William ffolliott had, by his wife, Agnes, six sons, William, Archbishop of York in the 18th of King STEPHEN; Pagana; Henry; Richard; Hugh; and Jordan.

HENRY FFOLLIOTT, brother of Sir John ffolliott, who was knighted by Queen ELIZABETH, and lineal descendant of William ffolliott and Agnes de Arches, commanded, in the year 1599, a company of foot, under the Earl of Ormond, at Kilkenny, and in 1601 commanded a regiment, and had great share in the victory of Kinsale, under the Lord-Deputy Mountjoy, for which he was created first Knight-Banneret and afterwards a Peer of Ireland, by the title of Baron of Ballyshannon, with a grant of large royalties and estates there. He was president of the North of Ireland; and by Anne, dau. of Sir William Stroud, of Stoke, in Somersetshire, had issue two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Ponsonby, grandfather to the Earl of Boscawen; and Frances, *m.* to Sir Henry King, father of the Earl of Kingston; and several sons, of whom the eldest,

THOMAS, 2nd Lord ffolliott, had a company of foot, in the service of King CHARLES I., A.D. 1641, and in 1645 commanded a regiment, and was governor of Londonderry. He had issue, by Rebecca, his wife, relict of — Waters, of Dublin, merchant, five daus., Anne, wife of John Sney, Esq.; Rebecca, wife of Job Walker, Esq.; Frances, wife to — Mason, Esq.; Elizabeth, wife to Samuel Powell, Esq.; and Mary, wife to Roland Baugh, Esq.; and one son, Henry, 3rd Lord ffolliott, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of George Pudsey, of Langley Hall, in the co. of Warwick, Esq.; and *d.* without issue. The late

JOHN FROLIOTT, Esq. of Holybrook House, co. Sligo, son of Francis Froliott, Esq., and Barbara Allen his wife, was descended from a common ancestor with the Lords Froliott. He m. 2 Feb. 1793, Frances, sister of Sir William Jackson Homan, Bart. of Surrock, co. Westmeath, and had issue,

JOHN, now of Holybrook House.

Francis, in holy orders, m. Fanny-Maria, dau. of William Raymond, of Cockerham, Devon.

Philip-Homan, R.N., d. unm.

Marianne, m. to George Young, Esq. of Cudloff House, co. Donegal.

Frances, m. to George-Marmaduke Forster, Esq.

Barbara, m. to Admiral Charles Frederick Payne, R.N.

Elisabeth, m. to Thomas Bradshaw, Esq.

Henrietta, m. to the Rev. George Nesbitt Knox.

Lydia, m. to William Eliot, Esq.

Georgiana, m. to the Rev. James Robert Pears, of Woodcote House, Surrey.

Susan, d. unm.

Arms—Gu., a bend, arg.

Crest—A lion, rampant, per pale, gu. and arg., double

support, and surmounted by a crown, or.

Motto—Quo virtus et fides vocant.

Seat—Holybrook House, co. Sligo; and Lick Hill, co. Worcester.

FFOULKES OF ERIVIATT.

FFOULKES, JOHN-JOCelyn, Esq. of Eriviatt, co. Denbigh, J.P. and D.L. M.A., Jesus College, Oxford, major in the royal Denbigh rifles, and high sheriff in 1858, for the co. Denbigh, b. 16 Sept. 1813; m. 18 Oct. 1843, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of Rear-Admiral Sir William-Beauchamp Proctor, Bart. of Langley Park, co. Norfolk, and has issue,

I. Cecelia-Mary.

II. Edith-Caroline.

III. Agnes-Elizabeth.

IV. Helena-Margaret.

V. Julia-Mary, d. 26 Jan. 1855.

VI. Adela-Frances.

VII. Constance-Anne.

Lineage.—The lineage of this family is deduced from GROGO LLYWYD AP PENWYN, living temp. EDWARD I. of England, chief of a younger branch of the 8th noble tribe of North Wales and Powys, whose founder was MARCHEUD AP CYNAN, Lord of Brynfenig, who flourished in the thirteenth century. GROGO LLYWYD AP PENWYN, whose chief residence was at Melai, in Denbighshire, was a prominent military leader against the patriotic cause in the wars which transferred the sovereignty of Wales to EDWARD I., and was one of the jury for taking the extent of the comote of Nant Conway, 9 July, 1352. He was father, by his 1st wife, Angharad, dau. of Heilin ap Sir Tudor, Knt., Lord of Nant and Llanyrhafal, of five sons,

DAVID LLYWYD ap GROGO, ancestor of the WYNNA of Melai and the WYNNES of Garthwaen.

Forwerth.

Madoc.

EDRYFED.

The 3th son.

EDRYFED, was great-grandfather of

GROGWY, who m. Margaret, dau. of Gryffydd Hanmer, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS ap GROGWY, whose wife was Margaret, dau. of Owen ap Griffith ap Madoc Vychan, of Plas Ucha, in Aber-nidm, co. Denbigh. Their son and heir,

FFOULK AP THOMAS, m. Alice, dau. and heir of Griffith ap Rhys ap Sir David Anwyl, of Cil Owain, and was s. by his son,

JOHN-WYNN FFOULKES, of ERIVIATT, co. Denbigh, who m. Mary, 3rd dau. of Gawen Goodman, of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, eldest son (by Styll, dau. of Edward Thelwall, of Plas-y-Tard, co. Denbigh, Esq.) of Edward Goodman, brother of Isabel Goodman, dean of Westminster in 1561, and cousin of Bishop Goodman, of Gloucester. By this lady he had issue (with a dau., Elizabeth, wife of John Parry, of Llanudry) a son and heir,

PETER FFOULKES, of Eriviatt, Esq., who d. 8 May, 1636. He m. Margaret, dau. of Edward Bellot, of Great Moreton, Chester, by Amy his wife, dau. and heir of Anthony Incewiler, of Duddleston, and by her (who d. 4 Dec. 1631) a dau., Margaret, a son and heir,

JOHN FFOULKES, Esq. of Eriviatt, who m. about 1618 19, Anne, dau. of Thomas ap Rhys Wynne, of Glier, co. Merioneth, Esq., high sheriff of Denbighshire in 1624; and d. before his father, leaving an only son and heir,

PETER FFOULKES, Esq. of Eriviatt, who m. 14 Feb. 1635, Elizabeth, sister of Humphrey Lloyd, D.D., Bishop of Bangor, and dau. of Richard Lloyd, D.D., appointed canon of St. Asaph in 1611. By this lady (who d. in 1655-6) Mr. Ffoulkes had, with other issue, a son,

PETER FFOULKES, Esq. of Eriviatt, who s. his father in 1701. He m. Margaret, dau. of R. Betton, of Shrewsbury, and niece of Lord Chancellor Jefferies, and by her (who was buried 5 Jan. 1716) left at his decease, in 1713, with other issue, a dau., Elizabeth, wife of the Rev. William Eyton, and a son and successor,

JOHN FFOULKES, Esq. of Eriviatt, b. Sept. 1699; who m. 25 Sept. 1729, Catherine, dau. and heir of Henry Roberts, of Rhyddymen, co. Denbigh, Esq., high sheriff of Denbighshire in 1722, and by her (who d. 8 Aug. 1764), had issue, of which were JOHN, his heir; and Margaret, b. in 1741; m. to Robert Peake, Esq. of the House of Perthewig, who d. in 1814. Mr. Ffoulkes d. 1 May, 1758, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN FFOULKES, Esq. of Eriviatt, b. in Aug. 1736; high sheriff of Denbighshire in 1778. He m. 12 Jan. 1767, Margaret, dau. of Hugh Clough, of Plas-Clough and Glanywyn, co. Denbigh, Esq., and by her (who d. in March, 1826,) had issue,

JOHN-POWELL, his heir.

Henry, D.D., Principal of Jesus College, Oxford, m. in 1825, Mary, dau. of John Horton, of Wavertree, co. Lancaster, Esq.

Hugh, an officer in the royal Cheshire militia, d. s. p.

Catherine, deceased.

Frances.

Margaret.

Diana, deceased.

Mary-Anne.

Jemima, m. to the Rev. Mascie-Domville Taylor, of Lynn

Hall, co. Chester, rector of Moreton Corbet, co. Salop

Louisa-Matilda, deceased.

Mr. Ffoulkes d. in Jan. 1814, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN-POWELL FFOULKES, Esq., J.P., of Eriviatt, lieut. col. of the royal Denbigh militia; m. 8 Jan. 1810, Caroline-Mary, 2nd dau. and eventually sole heiress of Robert Jocelyn, Esq., capt. R.N., of Stanstead Bury House, Herts, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of John Salusbury, of Bryn-y-barant, co. Denbigh, Esq. (derived from the SALUSBURYS of Llenni, co. Denbigh), by Margaret his wife, dau. and heir of Eubule Wynne, of Maes-y-Coed, co. Flint. Of this marriage there was issue,

JOHN-JOCelyn.

Henry Powell, in holy orders, M.A., Balliol College, Oxford, Rector of Llandysill, Montgomeryshire, and Archdeacon of Montgomery, with residentiary Canonry of St. Asaph attached, b. 2 Jan. 1815.

Edmund Salusbury, B.D., late Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford, b. 12 Jan. 1819; m. 26 July, 1860, Anne, youngest dau. of Sir Thomas-A.-L.-W. Strange, Knt., late chief justice of Madras, by Louisa, his wife, dau. of Sir Wm. Burroughes, Bart.

William Wynne, M.A., Jesus College, Oxford, barrister-at-law, b. 17 July, 1821; m. 1st, 7 Sept. 1854, Elizabeth-Benedicta, 6th dau. of the late Rev. Richard Howard, D.D., Canon of Bangor and Vicar of Llanrhaidle, in Kinmerch, co. Denbigh, and by her (who d. 23 March, 1858) has issue, 1 William-Henry Wynne, b. 20 Aug. 1855; 2 Peter-John-Benedict, b. 22 March, 1858. He m. 2ndly, 13 Sept. 1859, Hester-Mary, 2nd surviving dau. of the Rev. George Heywood, Rector of Ideford, co. Devon, who is deceased.

Elizabeth-Sophia, d. 1 Jan. 1820.

Col. Ffoulkes d. 2 Dec. 1826, aged 56, and was s. by his eldest son, JOHN-JOCelyn FFOULKES, Esq., now of Eriviatt. His wife d. 1 March, 1854.

Arms—Gu., three boars' heads, erased, in pale, arg.

Crest—A boar's head, erased, arg.

Motto—Jure non dono.

Seat—Eriviatt, co. Denbigh.

FFYTCHES OF THORPE HALL.

FFYTCHES, JOHN-LEWIS, Esq. of Thorpe Hall, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., b. 1820; m. 28 Oct. 1853, Susanna-Maria, 3rd dau. of George Skipworth, Esq. of Moorton House, co. Lincoln.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient family of Fytche, or ffytche, of Lindesell, Danbury Park, and Wood-

* Capt. Jocelyn, a very gallant and highly distinguished naval commander, was the son of Lieut.-Col. Jocelyn, of Barbaresco, and was descended in the same degree of kindred with the Earl of Roden, from Sir Robert Jocelyn, 1st Bart. of Hyde Hall, Herts.

ham Walter, co. Essex. The grandfather of the present representative.

THE REV. STEPHEN FYTCH, vicar of Louth, co. Lincoln, Prebendary of Brampton, in the Cathedral Church of Lincoln, and Rector of Withcall. m. Martha Green, of Beverley, in Yorkshire, sister of John Green, D.D., Bishop of Lincoln, and had an only son,

JOHN FYTCH, Esq. of Thorpe Hall, South Elkington, co. Lincoln, formerly a lieutenant of the 6th Inniskilling dragoons, and subsequently major of the Lincoln local militia. J.P. and D.L., who m. Anne, dau. of John Willson, Esq. of Sturton Hall, and city of Lincoln, and d. 1855, leaving, with other issue, a son and heir, the present **JOHN LEWIS FYTCH**, Esq. of Thorpe Hall.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st, or, an ogress, between three cross-croissants, fitchée, sa., for **FYTCH** ancient; 2nd, vert, a chev., between three leopards' faces, or, for **FYTCH**; 3rd, az., a cross-flory, arg., for **GOLDBOROUGH**; 4th, quarterly, gu. and or, four crosses, pattee, within a bordure, arg., all counterchanged, for **ALGER**; 5th, az., a stock, close, arg., within a bordure, erm.; 6th, arg., on a chev., gu., between three torteaux, as many quarterfils, or, for **COMFORT**.

Crests.—1st, a leopard, passant, ppr., holding an escutcheon charged with a leopard's face, or; 2nd, a pelican with wings endored, vulning her breast.

Motto.—*Esperance.*

Seat.—Thorpe Hall, near Louth, co. Lincoln.

FINCH OF REDHEATH.

FINCH, JOHN, Esq. of Redheath, near Watford, co. Hertford, b. 26 July, 1788; m. 7 April, 1832, Susanna-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Samuel Ward, Esq. of London, and has issue,

- I. **HENRY CHARLES**, b. 16 July, 1833, M.A., Trinity College, Oxford, and barrister-at-law of Lincoln's Inn.
- II. **George**, b. 1 Nov. 1835, M.A., University College, Oxford, in holy orders.

- I. **Frances Mary**, m. 3 March, 1850, to the Rev. John-David Glennie, Jun., M.A., and has issue,
Herbert-John, b. 22 Jan. 1860.

- II. **Rose-Anne**.

Lineage.—The family of Finch, from a branch of which the present representative is descended, is of considerable antiquity in the co. of Hertford, and appears to have been originally connected with the Finches of Kent and Sussex, the progenitors of the Earls of Winchelsea. It is rather uncertain when the family first settled in Herts, but we find it residing and possessing considerable property at Redbourne, Sundridge, and St. Albans, as early as 1400. About a century later we hear of the immediate ancestors of the present representative residing at Watford. The first of them of whom we treat is,

WILLIAM FINCH, Esq. of Watford, who m. Alice Franklyn, and by her (who had administration of his affairs granted to her in 1544, and who d. in 1556), had issue,

- I. **John (Sir)**, Knt.
- II. **WILLIAM**, of whom presently.
- III. **John**, d. 1572, leaving issue, by Isabel, his wife.
- I. **Elizabeth**, m. to John Chambers, Esq.
- II. **Rose**, m. to — Grey, Esq.
- III. **Elken**, m. to — Pople, Esq.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM FINCH, Esq. of Watford, s. his father, and d. in 1576, having m. and had issue,

- I. **WILLIAM**, his heir.
- II. **John**, b. 1548; d. s. p.
- III. **Ralph**, b. 1553; d. s. p.
- I. **Alice**, m. to Roger Ewer, Esq. of The Lea, in the parish of Watford.
- II. **Mary**, m. to George Bardwell, Esq.
- III. **Sybella**, m. to Richard Cuppage, Esq.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM FINCH, Esq. of Watford, b. 1544; m. Isabella, dau. of John Malwee, Esq.; and, 2ndly, Rose, dau. of T. Elin, Esq.; and d. 1612, leaving issue,

- I. **WILLIAM**, his heir.
- II. **Edward**, b. 1577; m., and had issue, William and Bethia.
- III. **John**, b. 1580; m., and had a son, John, b. 1613.
- IV. **Ralph**, b. 1581; m. 1606, Emma, youngest dau. of George Indwyn, Esq. of Watford; and d. 1622, leaving issue, William, b. 1612, and other children (see branch of **FINCH** of Talloway Park, Ireland).

- I. **Andria**, m. to E. Baker, Esq.
- II. **Rose**, m. to Thomas Tanner, Esq.
- III. **Judith**, m. to William Atwich, Esq.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM FINCH, Esq. of Watford, s. his father, and d. in 1632; he m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of George Baldwyn, Esq. of Watford, and by her had issue,

- I. **JOHN**, of whom presently.
- II. **Jonathan**, b. 1610; d. 1669; having married twice: by his first wife, Lucy, who d. in 1638, he had several children; his second wife was Elizabeth, widow of J. Scott, Esq.
- I. **Sara**, d. s. p.
- II. **Bethia**, m. to Francis Brett, Esq. of Berking, co. Essex.
- III. **Elizabeth**, d. s. p.
- IV. **Lydia**, d. an infant.

The eldest son,

JOHN FINCH, Esq. of Watford, and of Staples Inn, London, b. 1605; was appointed, in 1630, one of the four exchequers of the Court of Common Pleas for Suffolk, Hereford, and others counties. From various records in the possession of the family he appears to have been a man of great influence, and to have possessed considerable landed property in Herts, Essex, and Middlesex. By his wife, Elizabeth (who had administration of his affairs granted to her in 1652, and who d. in 1684), he had issue,

- I. **CHARLES**, his heir.
- II. **John**, of London, b. 1614; m. Mary, dau. of Francis Bird, Esq., and had a son, John, b. 1666, and other children.
- I. **Elizabeth**, m. John White, Esq. of Watford, and d. the following year, aged 18.

The eldest son,

CHARLES FINCH, Esq. of Furnival's Inn, London, b. 1637; m. Mary, only surviving dau. of Henry Baldwyn, Esq. of Redheath and Ockwells, co. Berks; and d. 1675, leaving issue,

- I. **CHARLES**, b. 1665; who under the will of his uncle, Thomas Baldwyn, Esq., who d. 1709, inherited that gentleman's numerous estates in Herts; he d. s. p. in 1718.
- II. **Henry**, b. 1669, who inherited his uncle's Berkshire estates, and d. s. p. in 1725.
- III. **JOHN**, of whom presently.
- IV. **Thomas**, b. 1675; d. s. p.
- I. **Elizabeth**, m. John Crosier, Esq., jun., of Ickenham, co. Middlesex.
- II. **Sara**, d. s. p.
- III. **Mary**, m. John Brewer, Esq. of Westwood, near Abbott's Langley, Herts.

The third son,

JOHN FINCH, Esq. of Redheath and Ockwells, b. 1671; s. to the family estates upon the death of his brothers. By his 1st wife, Elizabeth (to whose effects he administered in 1713) he had two children, John and Mary, who d. young; he m. 2ndly, Anne, 2nd dau. of Edmund Snyth, Esq. of Annabes, co. Herts, and Elkington, co. Lincoln, and by her, besides a dau. Anne, who d. unm., left issue at his decease, which took place in 1738, an only son and heir.

HENRY FINCH, Esq. of Redheath and Ockwells, b. 1731, who m. Anne, dau. of George Carpenter, Esq. of Redbourne, co. Herts, and sister of George Carpenter, Esq., the younger, whose dau. and heiress, Mary-Elizabeth, m. in 1800, the Hon. Thomas-Lyon Bowes, afterwards 11th Earl of Strathmore. Mr. Finch d. in 1774, leaving issue by her,

- I. **John**, b. 1744; d. 1747.
- II. **JOHN**, his heir.
- III. **George-Carpenter**, b. 1752; m. Dorothy, 4th surviving dau. of Thomas Day, Esq. of Mickfield Green, Herts, by whom he had an only dau. Maria, who d. young.
- IV. **Henry**, b. 1748.
- I. **Mary**.
- II. **Harriot**, m. S. Blackwell, Esq.

The eldest son,

JOHN FINCH, Esq. of Redheath and Ockwells, b. 1747, m. 20 Feb. 1773, Anne, youngest dau. of Thomas Day, Esq. of Mickfield Green, Herts, and by her had issue three sons and nine daus. viz.,

- I. **HENRY**, b. 1781, a lieutenant in the 13th regt. of B.N.T.; m. Eliza, dau. of General Sir Gabriel Martindale, K.C.B., and d. in India, 10 April, 1814, leaving issue,
I. **Henry**, b. 1807; d. s. p. in India, 1834.
II. **Caroline**, m. William Gill, Esq. of Tuhoot, P.T.
2. **Eliza**, m. J. Fussell, Esq., and d. in India, leaving as only dau. who d. young.
- III. **George**, the present representative.
- IV. **George**, b. 1793; d. 26 Jan. 1850, unm.
- I. **Anne**, m. S. Blackwell, Esq., and d. 1870, s. p.

- II. Harriot, d. 6 April, 1852, *unm.*
 III. Elizabeth.
 IV. Catherine, m. Thomas-Edward Dyson, Esq. of Tolpits, Herts.
 V. Mary, m. John Parsley, Esq. of the Manor House, Chipperfield, Herts, who d. in 1852.
 VI. Sibyl, d. 1838, *unm.*
 VII. Caroline, d. 8 March, 1830, *unm.*
 VIII. Frances-Wilson, m. William Wyatt, Esq., and d. 20 Nov. 1833, leaving an only son, John-Finch, who d. in 1853, having m. and left issue William and Sydney.
 IX. Jane-Denne, d. 24 Feb. 1817, *unm.*

Mr. Finch d. 2 Dec. 1822, and was s. by his son, JOHN FINCH, Esq., the present representative.

Arms—A chevron, between three griffins, passant, az.
Crest—A griffin, passant.
Motto—Nil conscire sibi.
Seat—Redheath, near Watford, Herts.

FINCH OF TULLAMORE PARK.

FINCH, WILLIAM, Esq. of Tullamore Park, co. Tipperary, m. Frances, dau. of Philip Coales, Esq. of Bath, and has had issue,

Frances-Elizabeth, d. young.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient, and eventually ennobled, family of Finch, of Netherfield, in Sussex, derived from

JOHN FINCH, next brother of William Finch, of Netherfield, progenitor of the Earls of Winchelsea. John m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Sewer, of Linstead, in Kent; and dying 19 May, 1442, left a son,

WILLIAM FINCH, of Linstead, ancestor of the FINCHES of Kent and Herts. Of the latter was

RALPH FINCH, of Watford (youngest son of John Finch, Esq. of Watford, and grandson of William Finch, Esq.), m. 27 Jan. 1606, Emma, dau. of Baldwin, Esq. of Watford; and dying 1622 (his will is dated 15 March, 1621, and proved 11 May, 1622), was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM FINCH, Esq. of Watford, bapt. 23 July, 1612; m. twice, but had issue only by his 1st wife, Jane, viz.,

Ralph, of Chester, bapt. 2 Oct. 1632, who became by the will of (his father's younger brother) his uncle, Colonel Simon Finch, sole heir to all that gentleman's lands in Northamptonshire, and in Ireland. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Col. William Danyel, of Chester, and d. in 1685, having had issue an only child, MARY, who m. John Earle, Esq. of Liverpool, and had (with a dau., Sarah, wife of the Hon. and Rev. John Stanley, Rector of Winwick, brother of the 11th Earl of Derby) four sons, of whom the eldest surviving, RALPH EARLE, Esq., assumed the surname and arms of WILLIS (See WILLIS of Halswood.)

EDWARD, of whom we treat.
 William.
 Walter.
 Simon, mentioned in the will of his uncle, Colonel Simon Finch.

The 2nd son,

EDWARD FINCH, Esq. of Kilcolman, co. Tipperary, m. Margaret, dau. of George Purdon, Esq. of Timmerana, co. Clare, and had issue,

1. SIMON, his heir.
2. William, of Cork, m. Anne, dau. of William Massey, Esq. of Glenville, co. Limerick, and had issue,
 1. EDWARD, heir to his uncle, and of whom hereafter.
3. William, of Maryville, co. Clare, m. Mary, dau. of Godfrey Massey, Esq. of Duntrileague, co. Limerick, but d. s. p.
4. Frederick.
5. Hugh.
6. George, m. Amella, dau. of Anthony Parker, Esq. of Castlelough, co. Tipperary.
7. John, of The Abbey, co. Limerick, m. Phoebe, dau. of John Browne, Esq. of Mount Browne, co. Limerick, and had issue,

William, m. Marcella, dau. of Edward Singleton, Esq. of co. Clare, and relict of Henry Vereker D'Esteiro, Esq., and has two sons, William, and George.
 John-Browne, m. Maria, dau. of Edward Singleton, Esq. of co. Clare.

Hugh, s. a dau. of — Brady, Esq., and is deceased.
 George, s. a dau. of — Langford, Esq.

1. Anne.
2. Catherine.
3. Helena, m. to John Hickman, Esq. of Ballyket, co. Clare.
4. Alice.

The eldest son and heir,

SIMON FINCH, Esq. of Kilcolman, d. s. p. (his will is dated 6 April, 1744, and proved 15 Dec. 1758), and was s. by his nephew,

EDWARD FINCH, Esq. of Kilcolman, who m. Anne, dau. of Daniel O'Dwyer, Esq. of Tullagheady, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
 Daniel.
 Edward, formerly capt. in the life-guards, m. Miss Wyldo Browne, niece of Sir Lancelot Shadwell.
 John.
 Eliza.
 Anne.

Mr. Finch d. in Aug. 1834, and was s. by his eldest son, WILLIAM FINCH, Esq. of Tullamore Park.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, az., between three griffins, passant, gules.
Crest—A griffin, passant, az.
Motto—Bono vince malum.
Seat—Tullamore Park, co. Tipperary.

FINCH OF BURLEY-ON-THE-HILL.

FINCH, GEORGE, Esq. of Burley-on-the-Hill, co. Rutland, J.P. and D.L., b. 1794; m. 1st, 1819, Jane, dau. of Vice-Admiral John-Richard Delap Tolle-mache, and Lady Elizabeth Stratford, his wife; and 2ndly, 22 Oct. 1832, Lady Louisa-Elizabeth Somerset, 5th dau. of Henry-Charles, 5th Duke of Beaufort, by whom he has issue,

1. GEORGE-HENRY, m. Miss Balfour, eldest dau. of Mr. and Lady Georgina Balfour.
2. Henry-Randolph.
3. Louisa.
4. Charlotte-Elizabeth.

Mr. Finch, who s. to his property, by bequest, from George, 8th Earl of Winchelsea, has sat in parliament, successively, for Lymington, Stamford, and Rutlandshire. His only sister, Georgiana-Augusta Finch, m. 5 May, 1821, Gen. John Drummond, of The Boyce, co. Gloucester.

Seat—Burley-on-the-Hill, near Oakham.

FINDLAY OF EASTERHILL.

FINDLAY, ROBERT, Esq. of Easterhill, co. Lanark, b. 19 June, 1784; m. 23 April, 1810, Mary, eldest dau. of John Buchanan, Esq. of Ardoch, co. Dum-barton, for some time vice-lieutenant and M.P. for that shire, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of John Parkes, Esq. of Netheruton, co. Worcester, and has issue,

1. ROBERT, of Botwick, deceased.
2. John.
3. James, m. Eleanor, 3rd dau. of Sir D.-K. Sandford.
4. Charles-Bannatyne, m. to Georgiana de Cardonnell, 3rd dau. of Col. Elmsall, of Woodlands, co. York.
5. Thomas-Dunlop.
6. Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Joseph Webster, Rector of Hindlip, co. Worcester.
7. Dorothea, m. to the Rev. Charles Bannatyne, Rector of Aldham, co. Essex.
8. Mary.
9. Anne, deceased.
10. Margaret-Buchanan, m. to Francis-R. Sandford, Esq., eldest son of Sir D.-K. Sandford.
11. Lillias-Dunlop.

Mr. Findlay is a J.P. in the counties of Lanark and Dum-barton, and a D.L. of the county of Lanark.

Lineage.—JOHN FINDLAY, Esq. of Wexford, in the co. of Ayr, b. 1630; m. May, 1668, Margaret, dau. of Robert Smith, Esq., a gentleman of good property in that co. Mr. Findlay d. 1697, and was s. by his only son William; an elder son, Robert, having d. in 1695, at the age of 24, without issue.

WILLIAM FINDLAY, Esq. of Wexford, m. 1715, Barbara, co-heiress of Robert Hodzart, Esq., son and heir of the Rev. Robert Hodzart, and Annabella Boyd, dau. of Robert Boyd, Esq. of Pitcon (a cadet of the noble family of Boyd), and Anne Blair, dau. of Bryce Blair, Esq. of that ilk. Mr. Hodzart m. Jean, dau. of the Rev. Robert Brown, Minister of Quothquan, and Laird of Knockmarloch, co. Ayr, by his wife, dau. of Andrew Hay, Esq. of Craignethan Castle, co. Lanark (the Tillitadlem of Sir Walter Scott's tale of "Old Mortality"), a cadet of the noble house of Tweeddale (See

NORRIS's Heraldry). By this lady (who m. 2ndly, Alexander Cunningham, Esq. of Brighouse, co. Ayr, and had issue, now represented by Cunningham of Lainslaw) he had an only son and heir.

THE REV. DR. ROBERT FINDLAY, of Wexford, Professor of Theology in the University of Glasgow, and author of several learned works on divinity, who m. 1745, his cousin, Annabella, dau. of Robert Paterson, Esq. of Braehead, co. Ayr, and Annabella, also a co-heiress of Robert Hodzart. Dr. Findlay sold the estate of Wexford, and his other heritages in Ayrshire, when he was called to the Divinity Chair of the University, and d. 1814, in his 94th year. His only son,

ROBERT FINDLAY, Esq. of Easterhill, was an eminent merchant in Glasgow. He m. Dorothea, dau. of Robert Dunlop, Esq. of Boushill, co. Renfrew, by Janet, his wife, dau. of Archibald Buchanan, Esq. of Drumhead, co. Dumbarton, whose ancestor was Buchanan, of Botwick, now the property of his descendant, Mr. Findlay; and by her (with three daus. Janet, m. to John Bannatyne, Esq.; Annabella, m. to John T. Aitken, Esq.; and Dorothea, m. to John Donaldson, Esq.) had an only son, the present ROBERT FINDLAY, of Easterhill, who succeeded him, at his death, on 31 March, 1802.

Arms—Arg., on a chev., between two roses, in chief, and a double headed eagle, displayed in base, gu., two swords, chevron-ways, points downwards of the 1st, hilted and pomelled, or.

Crest—A boar, passant, arg.

Motto—Fortis in arduis.

Seat—Easterhill, co. Lanark; Botwick Castle, co. Dumbarton.

FINLAY OF CASTLE TOWARD.

FINLAY, ALEXANDER-STRUTHERS, Esq. of Castle Toward, co. Argyll, J.P. and M.P. for that county, since 1857, b. 21 July, 1806; m. 3 Jan. 1840, Maria, dau. of Colin Campbell, Esq. of Colgraine, Dumbartonshire, and has had issue,

- I. Kirkman-Alexander, b. 8 March, 1841; d. 4 Dec. 1843.
- II. COLIN-CAMPBELL, b. 12 July, 1843.
- III. Alexander-Kirkman, b. 4 Sept. 1844.

Lineage.—The family of the Finlays left Inverness-shire about the year 1600, and settled in Dumbartonshire, where they have for a long time possessed the estate of The Moss, near Killearn. MR. KIRKMAN FINLAY, father of the present proprietor, being of the younger branch, settled in Glasgow, where he made a handsome fortune. He was returned M.P. for that city in 1812, and in 1810 was elected rector of the university. He m. Janet, dau. of Robert Struthers, Esq., and after a long and useful career, during which he was universally esteemed and respected, he d. at Castle Toward, in 1842.

Arms—Arg., on a chev., between three roses, gu., two swords, chevron-ways, points downwards, of the first, hilted, or.

Crest—A hand, holding a dagger, all ppr.

Motto—I'll be wary.

Seat—Castle Toward, Greenock.

FINZEL OF FRANKFORT HALL.

FINZEL, CONRAD-WILLIAM, Esq. of Frankfort Hall, co. Somerset, and of Bristol, merchant, b. 25 April, 1818; m. 13 Jan. 1844, Anne-Taylor, dau. of Thomas-Daniel Doddrell, of Bristol, merchant, and has issue,

- I. CONRAD-WILLIAM-CURLING, b. 21 Feb. 1845.
- II. George-Henry-Taylor, b. 27 Feb. 1846.
- III. Edward-Thomas, b. 26 Oct. 1847; d. young.
- IV. Francis-Edward, b. 18 May, 1849.
- V. William-Anthony, b. 13 Oct. 1851.

Lineage.—The family of FINZEL is one of considerable antiquity in the principality of Hanau, in the electorate of Hesse Cassel, where JOHANN-THEOBALD FINZEL, about the end of the 17th, or beginning of the last century, held the office of sheriff of the Court at Nieder-eschbach, near Frankfort-upon-the-Main. His son, JOHANN-PHILIP FINZEL, was an elder of the church there, and was succeeded by his son, JOHANN-CHRISTIAN FINZEL, of the same place, whose son, HEINRICH FINZEL, of Nieder-eschbach, m. Margaret Tespos, of Leebach, in the same principality, and, dying

in 1817, aged sixty-seven years, left four sons and two daus. of whom

CONRAD-WILLIAM FINZEL, the third son, settled in England, and became a naturalised subject of Great Britain. As a merchant at Bristol he amassed a considerable fortune, which he distributed with almost unprecedented benevolence, and his name will long be remembered as that of one of the most munificent benefactors of the city. He was born 27 Jan. 1793, and m. 1st, 26 July, 1817, Eleanor, only child and heir of William Anthony Curling, of Bristol, Gentleman, son of William Curling and grandson of another William Curling, of Chilton, co. Kent, where the Curling family has been seated as far back as the middle of the fifteenth century, or nearly 400 years. Mr. Finzel m. 2ndly, 26 July, 1834, Isabella, dau. of James-William Dawes, of the island of Jamaica. He d. suddenly at Wiesbaden, 21 Oct. 1859, and was buried in the cemetery of Nieder-eschbach, leaving issue, by his first wife,

- I. CONRAD-WILLIAM, his successor.

II. Francis, d. an infant.

III. Francis, b. 19 Dec. 1826.

IV. Eleanor, m. John Howland, of Bristol.

II. Anna-Maria, m. Daniel Tayler Doddrell, of Bristol.

III. Mary-Anne, m. Samuel Hayward, of Trowbridge, co. Wilts.

Arms—1st and 4th: per bend, or and az., a lion rampant to the sinister, counterchanged, for FINZEL; quartering or on a pile, gu., a leopard's face,essant de-lia, of the field, for CURLING.

Crest—On a wreath of the colours, between two buffle horns, that on the dexter per fesse, or and sable, and that on the sinister per fesse, sable and or, a demi-lion rampant to the sinister, per fesse, or and az., gorged with a collar, vair.

Motto—Quod tibi, hoc alteri.

Seat—Frankfort Hall, near Clevedon, co. Somerset.

FIRTH OF HARTFORD LODGE.

FIRTH, THOMAS, Esq. of Hartford Lodge, co. Chester, b. 20 April, 1786; m. 1st, 2 March, 1813, Eliza, dau. of John Highfield, Esq., and by her had one son,

1. Robert-Thomas, b. 16 Dec. 1813; d. 4 June, the year following.

He m. 2ndly, 9 June, 1821, Anne, dau. of Thomas Hand, Esq. of Middlewich, co. Chester, and by her has issue,

- I. FREDERIC-HAND, b. 8 Aug. 1824; m. 15 April, 1844, Mary, dau. of Joseph Mallaby, Esq. of Birkenhead, and has issue,

1 Frederic-Finlay.

2 Walter-William.

3 Henry-Mallaby.

4 Mary-Nina.

5 Sidney.

6 George-Septimus.

- II. Alfred, b. 8 Feb. 1826; m. 26 June, 1850, Maria, dau. of Thomas Fletcher, Esq. of Wavertree, Liverpool, and has issue a dau., Frances-Mary, and three sons, Thomas-Hand; Henry-Alfred; and Arthur.

- III. Clifford, b. 25 Dec. 1827; m. 13 June, 1850, Mary-Emma, dau. of Richard Heatley, Esq. of Deddick Grange, near Newport, Salop, and has issue, Clifford-Henry and Emily-Mary.

- I. Emily-Anne, m. to George Hatt-Cook, Esq. of Castlety, Norwich, son of John Cook, of Tetbury, co. Gloucester, and has issue, Herbert-Hatt; Emily-Mary; Ellen; and Clara.

Mr. Firth purchased Hartford Lodge, and the adjoining estate of Hartford Hall, with others, in the county of Chester.

Lineage.—GEORGE FIRTH, Esq. of Northwram, co. York, m. 10 June, 1711, Mary Whiteley, and had two sons, Arthur and Joseph. The latter,

JOSEPH FIRTH, Esq. b. in 1715; m. 1st, 19 June, 1743, Anne Wilkinson, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, relict of Abraham Craven, Esq., and d. 30 April, 1793. By the former only (who d. 26 July, 1777) he had issue, three sons and three daus., Joseph; John; Thomas; Sarah; Mary; and Jane. The youngest son,

THOMAS FIRTH, Esq., m. 1st, 11 April, 1784, Elizabeth, dau. of John Hemmingsway, Esq. of Biddis, co. York, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, relict of John Hoyle, Esq. of Rippenden.

in the same shire. He had issue by the former only, viz. three sons.

THOMAS, of Hartford Lodge.

John, d. 18 Dec. 1790.

Joseph, a. Monimia, dau. of Scipio Dyson, Esq. of Brian Road, near Halifax, co. York, and has seven sons and six daus., viz. 1 Thomas-Dyson; 2 Scipio-Dyson; 3 John-Borke; 4 Edward; 5 Joseph; 6 Hemmingway; 7 Horatio-Nelson; 1 Elizabeth; 2 Sarah-Elizabeth; 3 Monimia; 4 Mary-Thomaxia; 5 Elizabeth-Ann; and 6 Caroline.

Arms—A. a chev., engrailed, erm., between two battle-axes in chief, and a garb, in base, or.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a griffin, passant, sa., in front of a burst of six trees. ppr.

Motto—Deus Incrementum dedit.

Sat—Hartford Lodge, near Northwich, co. Chester.

FISHER OF COSSINGTON AND FIELDS PLACE.

FISHER, ROBERT, Esq. of Cossington, co. Leicester, and Fields Place, co. Hereford, b. 9 Feb. 1795; m. 4 Aug. 1819, Frances, youngest dau. of Thomas Walker, Esq., one of the registrars in the Court of Chancery, and has issue,

i. JOHN, in holy orders, b. 28 Aug. 1820; m. 7 June, 1842, Mary, dau. of John Green, Esq., deceased, late of Northampton, and by her (who d. 31 Dec. 1860) has issue,

- 1 Robert, b. 22 June, 1848.
- 2 Mountjoy, b. 3 Nov. 1852.
- 3 John Cossington, b. 6 March, 1858.
- 4 William, b. 17 Oct. 1860.
- 1 Alice.
- 2 Grace.

ii. Thomas-Mountjoy, b. 14 Nov. 1824.

iii. Robert-William, b. 1 March, 1833; m. 13 Sept. 1859, Sophia-Wotton, dau. of Henry-Horatio Hewitt, Esq., deceased, late of Lichfield.

1 Jane-Anne, m. 15 July, 1851, Thomas-William Oakley, Esq. of Lydart, near Monmouth.

Lineage.—The antiquity of this Saxon family is unquestionable, and can be established by Domesday Book, which mentions the family of Piscator (the original surname) as landed, and holding lands, in *capite*, in the time of EDWARD the Confessor and WILLIAM the Conqueror.

Nichols, in his History of Leicestershire, mentions, *inter alia* Roger Piscator de Cusinton, *temp.* WILLIAM the Conqueror; William and Walter Fisher, of Mountsorrel, gave lands there in 1332 and 1340, to the abbot and convent of Winton; and William Fisher, Clericus, was the 1st master of Wigton's Hospital, Leicester, where he d. in 1539.

The early pedigree of this ancient family having been imperfectly kept, we shall commence our narrative from the middle of the 16th century, when parish registers became general. The earliest register at Prestwold, co. Leicester, records the burial of ROBERT FISHER, Esq. of Burton-on-the-Wolds, 8 Feb. 1560. He was father of

JOHN FISHER, Esq. of Burton-on-the-Wolds, who was buried at Prestwold, 4 June, 1591; his widow, Aloicia Fisher, was buried there 5 March, 1591. They left, among others,

ROBERT FISHER, Esq., eldest son and heir, of Burton-on-the-Wolds, who m. Ales, dau. of John Smalley, Esq. of Burton-on-the-Wolds, and left, amongst others,

JOHN FISHER, Esq. of Burton-on-the-Wolds, their eldest son and heir. He m. 17 July, 1623, Anne, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Matthew Huleock, Esq. of Cossington, where he resided about 1635, and dying in 1666, left, amongst others,

MOUNTJOY FISHER, Esq., who became sole heir on the death of his elder brother, John, who d. s. p. He m. 1st, in Aug. 1660, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Dabridgecourt Ward, Esq. of Little Glen, co. Leicester, and, by her, had three sons and two daus., viz. JOHN, his heir, of whom presently; 1 Mntjoy, George; Anne; and Alice. He m. 2ndly, 20 Jan. 1664, Grace Boscoe, of Segrave, co. Leicester, and by her left two daus., Grace. He was buried at Cossington, 16 Sept. 1677, aged 82, and was s. by his eldest son and heir,

JOHN FISHER, Esq., who m. 18 Aug. 1719, Dorothy, eldest dau. and co-heir of Robert Smalley, Esq. of Mountsorrel co. Leicester, and dying 26 March, 1744, aged 70, left an only son and heir,

ROBERT FISHER, Esq. of Cossington, Donnington-on-the-Yacht, and Barrow-upon-Soar, who m. 19 April, 1748, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Christopher Tebbutt, Esq. of

Toton, co. Notts, and dying 16 Aug. 1756, aged 30, left two daus., Dorothy and Mary, who both d. *unm.*, and an only son,

THE REV. JOHN FISHER, A.M. of Cossington, Donnington, and Barrow, who m. 29 Dec. 1791, Charlotte, 3rd dau. (and co-heir on the death of her only brother s. p.) of Robert Andrew, Esq. of Harleston Park, co. Northampton; and d. 29 July, 1837, aged 82, leaving a son and dau., viz. ROBERT, his heir, the present proprietor of Cossington, Donnington, Barrow, and Field's Place; and Frances-Mary, m. 1 Feb. 1838, Joseph Tacey, Esq. of Querndon, co. Leicester, and d. 1858.

Arms—Or, a kingfisher, ppr., and in chief, two fleurs-de-lis, sa., for FISHER, quartering, WARD, SMALLEY, TEBBUTT, and ANDREW HUTOCK.

Crest—A kingfisher, ppr., charged on the breast, with a fleur-de-lis, sa.

Motto—Respicie finem.

Seats—Cossington, co. Leicester; and Field's Place, co. Hereford.

FISHER OF CHETWYND.

FISHER, ROBERT, Esq. of Chetwynd, co. Salop, J.P., b. 17 April, 1775; m. 22 Nov. 1802, Ann-Frances-Cooper, dau. and heir of Richard James, Esq. of Ludlow, by Ann his wife, dau. of Edward Fleming, Esq. of Sibdon Castle, same county, and co-heiress of her brother, Gilbert Fleming, Esq. of Sibdon Castle, and has had issue,

- i. ROBERT, b. 10 Oct. 1808.
- ii. Richard-James, b. 21 Feb. 1814.
- iii. Henry, b. 24 May, 1815.
- iv. Frederick, in holy orders, b. 3 July, 1816.
- v. Francis, b. 15 Feb. 1819.
- vi. Augustus, b. 11 March, 1826.
- vii. John-Wynn, b. 12 Jan. 1832.

1 Ann-Fleming, m. 19 Oct. 1829, the Rev. John Nanney, of Maes-y-Neuadd, co. Merioneth, and of Belmont, co. Denbigh; and d. 11 March, 1836 (see NANNEY of Maes-y-Neuadd).

ii. Georgiana-Fleming, m. 23 June, 1836, to Henry Urquhart, Esq. of Great Baddow, co. Essex.

iii. Harriett-Fleming, m. 3 Aug. 1841, to John M'Cutcheon, Esq. of Canterbury Villas, Maidstone.

iv. Rosa-Fleming.

v. Catharine-Fleming.

Lineage.—In the early adaptation of the cognomen or surname, that of this family ranges among the most ancient.

OSBERNUS PISCATOR, as the surname was first assumed, held lands in *capite*, at the period of the Domesday survey, in Sernelroce and Carleton, Bedfordshire, where his ancestor had held lands in the time of EDWARD the Confessor. In the course of the two succeeding centuries, among the branches of this parent stock, which had dispersed into other counties, was one established in Staffordshire, where Abnatis Piscator was located at Alderways, before the reign of King JOHN, and his descendant in the 6th generation, *temp.* EDWARD I, was Nicholas Piscator, alias Fisher of Alderways, from whom were lineally descended Sir John Fisher, a judge of the Court of Common Pleas, who d. 2 HENRY VIII, seized, among other manors and estates, of the manor and advowson of Clifton, in Bedfordshire; and Thomas Fisher, who claimed Alderways, 17 HENRY VIII, two of whose descendants were created Barons, viz. Sir Robert Fisher, of Packington, in Warwickshire, in 1622, and Sir Thomas Fisher, of St. Giles's, in Middlesex, in 1627; but their issue male having ultimately failed, both titles became extinct. By the time of EDWARD III, the family had branched into the more northern counties, where William Fisher, in 1334, is described as of Beverley, in Yorkshire (from his branch, it is supposed, was descended the pious prelate, John Fisher, Bishop of Rochester and Cardinal of Rome, who was the son of Robert Fisher, of Beverley, and who, for maintaining his religious principles, was beheaded on 22 June, 1535), and John Fisher, in 1361, was presented to the vicarage of Urswick, in Furness, in Lancashire, then in the patronage of the abbey and convent of Furness. During the next century, the family was established in the neighbourhood of Cockermouth, in Cumberland, where John Fisher, about the time of EDWARD IV, was seized in fee of Borrowdale Grange, within the lordship of Borrowdale (which formed part of the possessions of Furness Abbey), which estate

descended, 10 ELIZABETH, to John Fisher, grandson of Edward, son of John Fisher. About this period, *temp.* ELIZABETH, possessions, formerly of the Earls of Northumberland, in Brackenthwaite, in the same neighbourhood, which had been granted by HENRY VIII to Lord Grey, of Wilton, were conveyed to this family. And it appears that in the same reign they held lands in fee, by military service and otherwise, in Cockermouth, and the adjoining parishes of Embleton, Lorton, Bussenthwaite, and Crosthwaite, in the same county. John Fisher d. 21 JAMES I. seized of the estate in Brackenthwaite, leaving a son, John.

JOSEPH FISHER, son of Joseph Fisher, of Cockermouth, son of John Fisher, m. 13 May, 1783, Elizabeth, dau. of Josiah Shaw, of Kendal, co. Westmoreland (of consanguinity to the celebrated traveller, Thomas Shaw, D.D., regius professor of Greek, Principal of Edmund Hall, Oxford, and Vicar of Bramley, in Hampshire, where he d. in 1751), and had, besides other issue, a younger son,

ROBERT FISHER, Esq. of the Inner Temple, and of Mitcham, co. Surrey, J.P. and D.L., who s. his elder brother, Josiah Fisher, Esq. in 1806. He m. 1st, 4 March, 1769, Jane, dau. of James Daniel, an eminent goldsmith of London, by whom (who d. 9 March, 1785,) he had (besides other children who d. young, and a dau., Frances, m. to Thomas Higgins, Esq.) three sons,

I. JARREZ, barrister-at-law, b. 14 Feb. 1771; d. 25 May, 1830, *unm.*

II. ROBERT, now of Chetwynd.

III. Joseph, of Blackheath Park, co. Kent, b. 6 July, 1782; and d. 16 Jan. 1835. He m. 1st, 3 Feb. 1812, Mary-Ann, dau. and heiress of Edward Lamley, Esq. of Grimbury, co. Oxford, by whom (who d. 14 Dec. 1814) he had a son, Edward-Lamley Fisher, Esq. of Grimbury, b. 16 Nov. 1812, who s. to the estates of his maternal grandfather, in Oxfordshire, and d. 23 Oct. 1842; he m. 2 July, 1839, Mary-Ann, dau. of Thomas Gulliver, Esq., and left one child, Edward-Lamley, b. 30 Aug. 1841. Mr. Joseph Fisher m. 2ndly, 26 July, 1817, Julia-Ann, dau. of Charles Herley, Esq. of Cork, by whom he left issue, three sons and three daus., 1 Charles, b. 4 May, 1818; 2 Alfred, b. 24 May, 1820; 3 Alphonso, b. 16 Feb. 1823; 1 Anna-Maria; 2 Josephine; and 3 Julia-Ann.

Mr. Fisher m. 2ndly, 22 Aug. 1789, Mary, dau. of Charles Staples, Esq. of London, by his wife, Mary, dau. and heiress of Baron Butz, a German noble, by whom (who d. 6 July, 1823,) he had three sons and one dau.,

I. ROGER-STAPLES, of Bentworth Hall, co. Hants, b. 5 Sept. 1792; m. 20 Feb. 1819, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Horman, Esq. of Finchley, and has had issue five sons and two daus., viz.,

1 Roger, barrister-at-law, b. 14 Dec. 1819.

2 Samuel Sharpe-Horman, barrister-at-law, b. 2 Dec. 1823.

3 Robert-Blake, b. 31 May, 1826.

4 John, b. 19 July, 1831.

5 George-William, b. 30 June, 1839.

1 Elizabeth-Mary, d. 9 Sept. 1829.

2 Elizabeth.

Mr. Roger-Staples Fisher, in 1833, assumed, by royal licence, under the King's sign manual, the surname of HORMAN, before that of FISHER, and the arms of HORMAN quarterly with those of his patronymic.*

II. Josiah, b. 29 Nov. 1793.

III. Samuel, of Stockwell, co. Surrey, clerk of the Merchant Tailors' Company, D.L., b. 2 Dec. 1795; m. 16 Sept. 1823, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Timbrell, Esq. of Berryfield House, co. Wilts, and has had issue, three sons and three daus., 1 Samuel-Timbrell, b. 12 Sept. 1843; 2 Charles-Timbrell, b. 20 July, 1845; 3 Edward-Timbrell; 1 Mary-Ann-Timbrell, d. 28 Oct. 1844; 2 Ellen-Timbrell; 3 Rosa-Timbrell.

I. Elizabeth-Staples, m. 10 March, 1836, to George-William Oakes, Esq. of Nottingham Place, capt. in the Bombay army, 2nd son of the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry Oakes, Bart.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron, engrailed, with plain cottices, between three demi-lions, guardant, gu., each supporting between the paws a dexter gauntlet, ppr., three bezants.

Crest—Issuant from a crown palisado, or, a demi-lion, guardant, supporting a gauntlet, in the arms.

Motto—*Viridem extendere factis.*

Seat—Chetwynd, Salop.

FITZGERALD,

The Knight of Glin.

FITZGERALD, JOHN-FRAUNCEIS EYRE, Knight of Glin, of Glin Castle, co. Limerick, b. 1813; m. 1835,

* Quarterly: 1st and 4th, FISHER, as above; 2nd and 3rd, bendy of eight, or and sin., per bend, sinister, counter-charged, on a chief, gu., a lion passant, or; *Crest*—FISHER, as above. HORMAN: in front of a cross-creslet, gu., two Roman fasces, with the battle-axe in saltire, ppr.

Clara, only dau. of Gerald Blennerhassett, Esq. of Riddletown, co. Limerick, and has issue.

Lineage.—JOHN-FITZ-THOMAS FITZGERALD (ancestor, by his 1st wife, the heiress of Decies and Desmond, of the Fitzgeralds, Earls of Desmond), m. 2ndly, Honora, dau. of Hugh O'Connor, of Kerry, and had by her,

I. GILBERT FITZ-JOHN, ancestor of the *White Knight*.

II. SIR JOHN FITZ-JOHN, ancestor of the Knight of Glin.

III. MAURICE FITZ-JOHN, ancestor of the Knight of Kerry. (See that name.)

IV. THOMAS FITZ-JOHN, ancestor of the FITZGERALDS of the Island of Kerry.

John-Fitz-Thomas Fitzgerald, Lord of Decies and Desmond, by virtue of his royal seigniority as a Count Palatine, created three of his sons, by the 2nd marriage, knights, and their descendants have been so styled in acts of parliament, patents under the great seal, and all legal proceedings up to the present time. He founded the monastery of Talbot, and was buried there in 1260. His 2nd son, by Honora O'Connor, his 2nd wife,

SIR JOHN FITZ-JOHN, Knt., to whom his father gave the castles of Glynchorbury and Beagh, co. Limerick, was the 1st Knight of Glyn, and left issue,

JOHN FITZ-JOHN, his successor.

GERALD FITZ-JOHN, ancestor of the family of Clenlish and Castle Ischen, co. Cork, Barts.

Sir John Fitz-John was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN FITZ-JOHN, del Glyn, Knt., who was s. by his son,

SIR THOMAS FITZ-JOHN, del Glyn, Knt., "custos pacis in partibus O'Connell," 20 EDWARD III. 1346, who gave hostages for his fealty in 1345. He was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN FITZ-THOMAS, del Glyn, Knt., living in 1271, hostage for his father's fealty in 1345, who left issue,

I. THOMAS FITZ-JOHN, his successor.

II. Philip Fitz-John, who left a son,

THOMAS, successor to his uncle.

Sir John Fitz-Thomas was s. by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS FITZ-JOHN, del Glyn, Knt., 1351, d. s. p. and was s. by his nephew.

SIR THOMAS FITZ-PHILIP FITZ-JOHN, who was s. by his son,

EDMUND FITZ-THOMAS FITZ-GERALD, Knight of Glin, who m. Mary, dau. of Thomas, Lord Kerry, and dying in 1364, was s. by his son,

THOMAS FITZ-GERALD, Knight of Glin, styled sometimes Knight of the Valley, seized of the manors of Glin and Castleton Beagh, attainted 18 HENRY VIII. and again 11 ELIZABETH, was s. by his son,

THOMAS FITZ-GERALD, who was attainted with his father, and executed 11 Queen ELIZABETH, leaving a dau., Ellen, wife of Sir Edmund Fitz-Harris, Knt., and a son, his successor,

EDMUND FITZ-GERALD, Knight of Glin, pardoned and restored to his estates, 13 June, 30 ELIZ. He m. Honora, dau. of Owen McCarthy Beagh, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS FITZ-GERALD, Knight of Glyn, who had livery of his lands, 18 Dec. 1628. He surrendered those estates, and had them re-granted, 22 June, 1635. He m. Joan, dau. of James, Lord Dunboyne, widow of Edmund Fitz-Gibbon, son of Edmund Fitz-Gibbon, the White Knight, and was s. by his son,

GERALD FITZ-GERALD, Knight of Glyn, who made a deed of settlement of his estates, 5 Dec. 1672. He m. Joan, dau. of — O'Brien, and dying before 1700, left issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

John.

Honora, wife of Henry Fitz Gerald, Esq. of Brema, or Kerry.

Gerald Fitz-Gerald was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS FITZ-GERALD, Knight of Glyn, seized of an estate in tail under the deed of settlement of 1672, m. Mary, dau. of Edmund Fitz-Gerald, and had issue,

EDMUND, his successor.

RICHARD, who s. his brother.

THOMAS, who s. his brother Richard.

Catharine, wife of Robert Fitz-Gerald, of Dublin

Thomas Fitz-Gerald was s. by his eldest son,

EDMUND FITZ-GERALD, Knight of Glin, who d. s. p. administration 1785, and was s. by his brother,

RICHARD FITZ-GERALD, Knight of Glin, who was s. by his brother,

THOMAS FITZ-GERALD, Knight of Glin, who m. Mary, dau. of John Bateman, Esq. of Oak Pa k, co. Kerry, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Plummer, Esq. of Mount Plummer, co. Cork
 Frances, s. to the Rev. Thomas Lloyd, of Castle Lloyd, co. Tipperary
 Ellen, m. to Gustavus-Matthias Hippisley, Esq.
 Catharine, m. to Maurice O'Connor, Esq. co. Kerry.
 Jane, m. to Joseph Sargeant, Esq. co. Limerick.

Thomas Fitz-Gerald, whose will is dated 17 Sept. 1781, and was proved 18 Feb. 1801, was s. by his eldest son,
 JOHN FITZGERALD, Knight of Glin, who m. Margaretta-Maria, dau. of John Francis Gwynn, Esq. of Ford Abbey, co. Devon, and was s. by his only son,

JOHN FRANCIS FITZGERALD, Knight of Glin, M.A., J.P. and D.L., high sheriff, co. Limerick, 1830, b. 28 June, 1791, who m. 28 July, 1812, Bridget, 5th dau. of the Rev. Joseph Eyre, of Westerham, in Kent, and had issue,

JOHN FRANCIS EYRE, present Knight of Glin.
 Edmond-Urmoston-McLeod.
 Geraldine-Anne.
 Margaretta-Sophia.

Arms—Erm., a saltier, gu.
Crest—A boar, passant, gu., bristled and armed, or.
Motto—Shanet a Boo.
Seat—Glin Castle, co. Limerick.

FITZGERALD,

The Knight of Kerry.

FITZGERALD, PETER, Knight of Kerry, of Valentia, co. Kerry, and Ballinruddery, Listowel, b. 15 Sept. 1808; m. 11 Aug. 1838, Julia, dau. of Peter-Bodkin Hussey, Esq., barrister-at-law, of Farrinakilla House, co. Kerry, and has issue,

- i. MAURICE, b. 6 Feb. 1844.
- ii. Robert-John, b. 12 Jan. 1852.
- iii. Peter-David, b. 29 Dec. 1855.
- iv. Brinsley-John-Hamilton, b. 25 Sept. 1859.
- i. Mary-Emily-Frances.
- ii. Emily.
- iii. Frances-Caroline.
- iv. Catherine.
- v. Elizabeth-Anne.
- vi. Julia-Emma-Isabella.

Lineage.—MAURICE FITZ-JOHN, 3rd son of JOHN-FITZ-THOMAS FITZGERALD, Lord of Decies and Desmond, by Rosara his 2nd wife, dau. of Hugh O'Connor, of Kerry (see FITZGERALD, Knight of Glin), m. a dau. of O'Kenedy, and had two sons, John (Sir), of Rathnahan and Inismore, whose grandson, Sir Gilbert, d. s. p. 1345; and MAURICE, father of Sir John Fitzmaurice, Knt. (heir to Sir Gilbert), whose son and heir,

SIR RICHARD FITZGERALD, generally called the 1st Knight of Kerry, m. and had two sons, MAURICE, his heir; and James, from whom the FITZGERALDS of Cloyne. The elder son,

SIR MAURICE FITZGERALD, Knight of Kerry, Lord of Rathnahan and Inismore, was father of

JOHN FITZGERALD, Knight of Kerry, called the Blind Bishop of Ardfer, living 1405, whose son,

SIR MAURICE FITZGERALD, Knight of Kerry, m. and had three sons; the eldest of whom, SIR MAURICE FITZGERALD, Knight of Kerry, is styled in a record, "Dominus Maurilio Militi de Kerry," 12 HENRY VII; the 2nd, JOHN, was father of WILLIAM, heir to his uncle; and Robert, of Allon, whose eventual representative Joan Fitzgerald, m. Sir Gerald Aylmer, Bart.

SIR WILLIAM FITZGERALD, son of John, s. his uncle, Sir Maurice. He was father of

JOHN FITZGERALD, of Rathnahan and Inismore, Knight of Kerry, who settled his estates on his heirs male, by deed, dated 8 Jan. 1573. By Sheila his wife, dau. of O'Sullivan Moore, he left a son and successor,

WILLIAM FITZGERALD, of Rathnahan, Knight of Kerry, who m. Mary, dau. of Charles O'Connor, of Derrymullen, and d. 6 Nov. 1640, leaving a son and heir,

JOHN FITZGERALD, of Rathnahan, Knight of Kerry, who m. Catherine, dau. of Thomas Fitzmaurice, 18th Lord Kerry and Lixnash, and was father of THOMAS, who d. v. p., 1667, leaving by Jane, his wife, a son,

JOHN FITZGERALD, of Inismore and Rathnahan, Knight of Kerry, restored to his estate by patent, dated 14 May, 1677. He m. Honora, dau. of Daniel O'Brien, Viscount Clare, by Catherine, his wife, sister and co-heir of James Fitzgerald, 1st Earl of Desmond, and had a son and successor,

MAURICE FITZGERALD, Knight of Kerry, who m. 30 June, 1705, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of David Crosbie, Esq. of Ardfer,

by Jane, his wife, younger dau. and co-heir of William Hamilton, Esq., and sister of Maurice Crosby, 1st Lord Brandon, and by her left at his decease, 15 Nov. 1762, two sons, JOHN, his heir; and ROBERT, heir to his nephew; and several daus., viz., Eleanor, m. to Richard Griffin, Esq. of Glonalappa, co. Kerry; Jane, m. to George Herbert, Esq. of Currane; Honoria, m. to Richard Meredith, Esq. of Tierna; Bridget, m. 1st, to Thomas Sandes, and 2ndly, to Creagh; Margaret, m. to John Hewson, Esq. of Ennismore; Elizabeth, d. unm.; Anne, m. to John Stack, Esq. of Ballyconry; Mary, m. 1st, to Robert Collins, Esq., and 2ndly to Thomas Rice, Esq. of Mount Trenchard; Lucy, m. to John Day, of Lohereannon; Marian, m. to William Meredith, Esq. of Anna; and Barbara, m. to Bastable Herbert, Esq. The elder son and heir,

JOHN FITZGERALD, Knight of Kerry, m. 12 April, 1732, Margaret, dau. of the Rt. Hon. Joseph Deane, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and left a dau., Elizabeth (heirless to her brother), m. to Richard Townsend, Esq. of Castle Townsend, co. Cork; and a son,

MAURICE FITZGERALD, Knight of Kerry, who m. 10 June, 1764, Lady Anne Fitzmaurice, only dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Kerry, but d. s. p., 1780, and was s. by his uncle,

ROBERT FITZGERALD, Esq., Judge of the Admiralty Court, and M.P. for Dingle, who m. thrice: by his first wife, Miss Leslie, an heiress, and by his 2nd, Mrs. Crosbie, dau. of the Knight of Glin, he had no issue, but by the 3rd, Catherine, dau. of Launcelot Sandes, Esq. of Kilcaven, he left at his decease, in 1781, a son* and heir,

THE RT. HON. MAURICE FITZGERALD, Knight of Kerry, J.P. and D.L., a privy councillor, and M.P. for thirty-five years for co. Kerry, b. 29 Dec. 1774; m. 1st, 5 Nov. 1801, Maria, dau. of the Right Hon. David La Touche, of Marlay, co. Dublin, by whom he had issue,

Robert, d. in infancy.

Maurice, d. unm. 1836.

David, b. 1804; d. unm. May, 1843.

Robert, b. 1805; m. Ellen, eldest dau. of P.-B. Hussey, Esq. of Farrinakilla House, co. Kerry; and d. in 1835, leaving a dau., Maria, m. to Capt. J.-W. Percy, 9th regt. foot.

Brinsley, d. in 1832, unm.

PETER, present Knight of Kerry.

Stephen-Edward, b. 1816; m. Margaret, dau. of Rev.

R. Story, of Roseneath, N.B.

Elizabeth, m. to Crofton-Thomias Vandeleur, Esq. of Wardenstown, co. Westmeath; who d. 10 April, 1860.

Maria.

Gertrude, d. in 1823.

Catharine, m. to Edward-Symes Baily, Esq. of Ballyarthur,

co. Wicklow, D.L., lieutenant-col. Wicklow regiment of militia.

The Knight of Kerry m. 2ndly, Cecilia-M., relict of — Knight, Esq., which lady d. 15 Oct. 1859. The Knight d. 6 March, 1849.

Arms—Erm., a saltier, gu.

Crest—An armed knight on horseback, all ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a boar; sinister, a dragon.

Motto—Mullahar a Boo.

Seats—Glanliscam, Valencia; and Ballinruddery, Listowel.

FITZGERALD OF HOLBROOK.

FITZGERALD, WILLIAM-ROBERT-SEYMOUR-VESEY, Esq. of Holbrook, Sussex, and of Ballylinch, co. Kilkenny, M.P. for Horsham, barrister-at-law, M.A. Oriel College, Oxford, J.P. and D.L., b. 1817; m. 1840, Maria-Tryphena, dau. of E. Seymour, Esq., M.D.

Mr. Seymour FitzGerald held office as Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from 1858 to 1859.

Seats—Holbrook, Horsham, and Ballylinch, Kilkenny.

FITZGERALD OF TURLOUGH.

FITZGERALD, CHARLES-LIONEL, Esq. of Turlough Park, co. Mayo, J.P. and D.L., b. 22 Aug. 1833; m. 3 Dec. 1859, Emily, 2nd dau. of the late Michael Dungan, Esq.

Lineage.—JOHN FITZGERALD, Esq. of Gurteena, co. Waterford, where his ancestors and he enjoyed great possessions, as well as in the co. Kilkenny, from the landing of Strongbow, in 1171, to the transplantation of the family to Mohena or Turlough, co. Mayo, forfeited his hereditary

* The younger son, Robert, was killed at the siege of Seringapatam, leading the grenadiers of the 33rd regt.

11. Maurice, who m. Barbara, dau. and heir of James Uniacke, Esq. of Cappa, in the co. of Tipperary; and d. in 1745, leaving an only dau., Barbara, m. to Walter Atkin, Esq. of Leadington, in the co. of Cork.
1. Clotilda, m. to William Wallis, Esq. of the co. of Cork.

The 2nd son,

ROBERT UNIACKE, Esq. of Corkbegg, co. Cork, assumed the name of FITZGERALD, in compliance with the will of his grandmother's brother. Mr. Fitzgerald m. 1st, Frances, dau. of John Judkin, Esq. of Greenhills, co. Tipperary, and by her had issue, two sons and four daus., viz.,

ROBERT, of Corkbegg, M.P. for the co. of Cork.

THOMAS, of Lisheen, assumed the name of JUDKIN, in addition to, and before, that of Fitzgerald (in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal uncle, John Judkin, Esq. of Cashel), and was created a BARONET, in 1801.

ELIZABETH, m. to the Rev. Robert Dring.

ELIZABETH, d. unm. in 1709.

HELEN, m. to Henry Brabazon, Esq. of Willville, in Louth.

Mr. UNIACKE-FITZGERALD m. 2ndly, Gertrude, dau. of Robert Blakeney, Esq. of Mount Blakeney, by Deborah, his wife, dau. of Grace Smyth, Esq. of Ballynatray, and by her had a dau., Gertrude, wife of John La Touche, Esq. of Harrisstown. Mr. UNIACKE-FITZGERALD's elder son,

ROBERT UNIACKE FITZGERALD, Esq. of Lisquinlan and Corkbegg, M.P. for the co. of Cork, m. Louisa, dau. of the Rev. Richard Bullen, and was father of

LOUISA PETITOT FITZGERALD, who m. 12 July, 1794, JAMES PENROSE, Esq. of Woodhill, son of Cooper Penrose, Esq., by Elizabeth Dennis, his wife, and by her (who d. 19 April, 1845) left at her decease, 28 Oct. 1854,

1. COOPER PENROSE, of Woodhill, co. Cork.

2. ROBERT, of whom presently.

3. JOHN, m. Harriet, dau. of Rev. J. Hardy.

4. WILLIAM, m. Helena Townsend.

5. LOUISA.

6. FRANCES, m. to Rev. George Gumbleton, of Belgrove.

7. ANNE, m. to Thomas Blakeney-Lyon-Stewart, Esq. of Ballymunnagh.

8. GERTRUDE, m. to J. T. Ingham, Esq.

9. HARRIET, m. R. Atkin, Esq.

The 2nd son,

ROBERT UNIACKE FITZGERALD-PENROSE, Esq., J.P., of Corkbegg, and Lisquinlan, co. Cork, and Water Castle, Queen's County, b. 1 July, 1800; m. 1830, Frances-Mary, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Austen, of Hadwell Lodge, co. Cork, by Fanny Matilda Cockayne, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late Hon. Wm. Cockayne, youngest son of Viscount Oulien, and had issue,

1. ROBERT UNIACKE PENROSE-FITZGERALD, now of Corkbegg, and Lisquinlan.

2. CHARLES-COOPER PENROSE.

3. JAMES HENRY BRABAZON-PENROSE.

4. MATILDA SOPHIA-GEORGINA.

5. GERALDINE-FANNY-LOUISA.

Arms.—Erm., a saltire, gu.

Crest.—A knight on horseback.

Motto.—Fortis et fidelis.

Sons.—Corkbegg and Lisquinlan, co. Cork, and Water Castle, Queen's County.

PURCELL-FITZGERALD OF THE LITTLE ISLAND.

PURCELL-FITZGERALD, JOHN, Esq. of the Little Island, co. Waterford, and of Boulge Hall, co. Suffolk, J.P. for the co. Suffolk, b. 29 June, 1803; m. 1st, 18 Nov. 1832, Augusta-Jane-Lisle, only dau. of Charles March-Phillips, Esq. of Garendon Park, and Grace Dieu Manor, co. Leicester, formerly M.P. for the northern division of that county, and by her (who d. 30 July, 1836) has issue,

1. GERALD-CHARLES, Lieut. Waterford artillery, b. 1 Sept. 1833.

2. MAURICE-NOEL-RYDER, b. 22 Dec. 1835.

3. OLIVIA-MARY-FRANCES, d. 2 Feb. 1838.

He m. 2ndly, Hester, dau. of William Haddon, Esq.

Mr. Purcell-Fitzgerald, who is seventeenth in direct descent from Maurice, 4th Earl of Kildare, s. to the family estates, on the death of his mother, 30 Jan. 1855; and resumed by royal licence, Jan. 1858, the additional surname and arms of PURCELL.

Lineage.—For a detailed account of the origin and early history of the FitzGerald family, refer to the pedigree,

in the *Peerage*, of the DUKE OF LEINSTER, its head and representative. Suffice it here to say that OTHO, descended from the Florentine House of Gherardini, was distinguished in England in Saxon times, and that his son, WALTER FITZ-OTHO, recorded in *Domesday Book* as the possessor of large estates, was appointed, by WILLIAM the Conqueror, Castellan of Windsor. This Walter Fitz-Otho had three sons, viz., William, Robert, and Gerald. The priority of their birth has been much disputed. But it is certain that Gerald was the direct ancestor of the Earls of Kildare and Dukes of Leinster, and of the FitzGerald, of Munster, including those of the LITTLE ISLAND. This Gerald m. Nesta, dau. of the Prince of South Wales, and their son, MAURICE FITZGERALD, sailed to Ireland in 1168, together with Strongbow, Earl of Pembroke, and Robert Fitz-Stephen. They went, nominally, as the allies of Dermot McMurrough, King of Leinster; and this led the way for HENRY II's invasion and conquest of Ireland. The first title given to Maurice's descendants was the BARONY OF OFFALY, A.D. 1205; and the second, the EARLDOM OF KILDARE, conferred A.D. 1316, on John, 7th Lord Offaly.

The FITZGERALDS of the LITTLE ISLAND are descended from JOHN, the 4th son of Maurice, 4th Earl of Kildare. John's descendants at once settled in Waterford, and occupied a prominent position in that town till the defeat of JAMES II, at the Boyne, ruined the fortunes of that monarch's adherents. John Fitzgerald was s. by his son, PATRICK FITZGERALD, from whom the representation of the family passed successively to his descendants, JAMES FITZGERALD, and

EDWARD FITZGERALD: the son of the latter, JOHN FITZGERALD, was sheriff for Waterford in 1639. He was s. by his son, EDWARD FITZGERALD, whose brother, Richard, was sheriff for Waterford in 1650. Edward Fitzgerald m. 1st Joan FitzGerald; and 2ndly Joan Luttrell, by each of whom he had issue. Confining ourselves to the issue of his first wife, we have to notice three sons, of whom the eldest, William Fitzgerald, m. Anna Sarsfield, but his line became extinct by the death, in 1716, of his grandson, William Fitzgerald, of Blackhall. The second did not marry; the third son,

JOHN FITZGERALD, had by his wife, Joan FitzGerald, a son and heir, JOHN FITZGERALD, who m. Maria Woodcock, and had by her,

RICHARD FITZGERALD, who m. 1st, Maria Browne, and by her had issue, John, who d. unm.; Margaret m. Luke Hore, Esq. He m. 2ndly, Francisca Xaveria, dau. of Nicholas Wyse, of St. John's Priory, Esq., and had by her, ten sons, and three daus. Mr. Richard Fitzgerald was sheriff of Waterford in 1687. His eldest son, by his 2nd marriage,

NICHOLAS FITZGERALD, m. Isabella Aymer, and was elected, 7 May, 1689, to represent the city of Waterford, in King JAMES's second parliament. In the same year he was appointed (with the Earl of Tyrone and others) a member of the corporation, nominated by JAMES II, and of which his father, Richard Fitzgerald, was appointed mayor. On the 2nd of June, 1690, he joined King JAMES II's army as 1st Lieut.-col. of horse, and was killed at the battle of the Boyne, 1st July, 1690. He left three sons. Richard m. Rebecca, only child of Thomas Grove, Esq. of Worcester; Thomas and George, and one dau. Elizabeth, m. Anthony Colclough, Esq. of Ross Garland, co. Wexford. In default of any further direct issue, the line was carried on by

EDWARD FITZGERALD, Esq. of Waterford (10th son of Richard Fitzgerald, by Frances Xaveria, dau. of Nicholas Wyse, Esq. of St. John's Priory). He m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of C. Browne, Esq., and by her had John and Xaveria. By his 2nd wife, Elizabeth Rochford, he had Edward, m. the relict of George Fitzgerald, Esq.; David m. Miss Emond. By his 3rd wife, Mary, dau. of Thomas Power, Esq. of Clashmore, Waterford, he had no issue. He d. in 1736, and was s. by his son, by his 1st wife,

JOHN FITZGERALD, Esq. of Williamstown, co. Waterford, who m. 29 Aug. 1757, Anne, dau. of John Kennedy, Esq. of Mount Kennedy, and by her (who d. 1798) he had issue,

1. JOHN, his heir.

2. CHARLES, b. 1765; d. 1783.

3. GEORGE, b. 1768; d. unm. 1799.

4. ELEANOR, m. 29 Sept. 1774, JOHN PURCELL, Esq., M.D., of Kilkenny.

5. MARY-ANNE, m. 1st, John Cologan, Esq. of Teneriffe, and by him had issue,

Mary-Elizabeth, m. Count Reginald de la Soudière, of Angoulême.

Anne-Anica-Margaret, m. Count Paul Bossegi de Gorze, of Rugusa, Dalmatia.

She m. 2ndly, Monsieur Bacheville, an officer of the French king's guard, by whom she had no issue.

Mr. Fitz-Gerald, of Williamstown, d. 17 Jan. 1784, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN FITZGERALD, Esq., b. 12 Oct. 1760, who m. in May, 1779, Mary, only dau. of Keane FitzGerald,* Esq. of Totteridge, Herts. By this lady Mr. FitzGerald had the following children,

1. JOHN-CHARLES, b. 1781; m. Miss Louisa Danvers, and d. Sept. 1807, s. p.
1. MARY-FRANCES, of whom presently.

In addition to his family estates, Mr. FitzGerald s. to estates in Staffordshire and Lancashire, under the Will of his relation, Richard FitzGerald, Esq., who m. Miss Fowler, dau. and co-heir, with her sister Catherine, Countess of Fauconberg, of William Fowler, Esq. of St. Thomas's, co. Stafford.† Mr. FitzGerald served as high sheriff for the cos. of Flint, and Waterford, and d. 6 Sept. 1818, and was s. by his only dau. and sole heiress,

MARY-FRANCES FITZGERALD, b. 1779. This lady also inherited a considerable portion of the property of her great aunt, Mrs. Jane Joye, who was possessed of estates in Middlesex, and of large property in the co. Northampton, including the manors Naseby, Oundle, Biggin, Benefield, Desborough, Stoke Doyle, and several others. Mrs. Jane Joye d. in 1810, leaving property to the amount of between six and seven hundred thousand pounds. Miss FitzGerald was m. 16 May, 1801, to her first cousin,

JOHN PURCELL, Esq. M.D., of Kilkenny, (eldest son of John Purcell, Esq. of Dublin, by Eleanor, eldest dau. of John FitzGerald, Esq. of Williamstown) and had issue,

1. JOHN, heir and present representative.
- II. Peter Silingsby, b. 20 Aug. 1807; capt. in 2nd Regt. Lancashire Militia, and formerly in 60th Rifles; m. Honoria, dau. of Valentine O'Connor, Esq.
- III. Edward, b. 31 March 1809; m. Lucy, dau. of B. Barton, Esq.
1. Frances, d. 1820.
1. Mary-Eleanor, m. 26 Dec. 1826, to John Kerrick of Goldstone Hall, Norfolk, Esq.
- III. Jane-Theresa, m. 29 May, 1832, the Rev. John Brewster Wilkinson, Rector of Holbrook, Suffolk.
- IV. Isabella, m. 18 Oct. 1843, Gaetano Francesco Vignati, of Lodi, Esq.
- V. Andalusia, m. Rev. Francis de Soyres.

Mr. Purcell, on the death of his wife's father, assumed, by royal licence, dated 23 Sept. 1818, the name and arms of FitzGerald. He was D.L. for the co. of Suffolk, lieutenant of the 2nd East Suffolk Volunteers, high sheriff for Suffolk in 1824, and for Waterford in 1838. He sat in Parliament for the Borough of Seaford, from 1826 till its disfranchisement, under the Reform Bill, during three years of which time he sat in conjunction with the Right Hon. George Canning. He enclosed the whole battle-field of Naseby (part of his wife's estate in Northamptonshire), an area of nearly 3000 acres, which before had been uncultivated and almost uncultivated since the time of the battle. He d. in London, 18 March, 1852. Mrs. FitzGerald d. at Brighton, 30 Jan. 1855, and was s. by her eldest son, the present JOHN FITZGERALD, Esq. of Boulge Hall.

Arms—Quarterly. 1st and 4th, arg., a saltire, gu., a mullet on a crescent, for difference, for FITZGERALD; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a saltire, between four boars' heads, couped, sa., for PURCELL.

Crests—1st, on a wreath of the colours, a monkey, ppr., environed about the middle and chained, or, a mullet on a crescent for difference, for FITZGERALD; 2nd, on a wreath of the colours, a cubit arm holding a sword, ppr., pommel, and hilted, or, pierced through the jaw of a boar's head, couped, sa., vulned, and distilling drops of blood, the sleeve, az., turned up, arg., for PURCELL; and over the first Crest, on an escroll *Crom a boe*.

Seats—Boulge Hall, Suffolk; Seaford Lodge, Sussex; Pendlerton, Lancashire.

* Mr. Keane FitzGerald's eldest son bequeathed his extensive estates in Surrey, Hertfordshire, and Middlesex, out of the family to a stranger. He, i. e. Keane FitzGerald's eldest son, d. 13 Oct. 1831.

† Mr. Fowler was the representative and descendant of Bryan Fowler (to whom Dr. Rowland Lee, Bishop of Lichfield, left St. Thomas's Priory, Stafford, with the lands and estates pertaining to it, which he had acquired at the dissolution of monasteries) who was son of Roger Fowler, Esq., by Sibilla, sister of the said Bishop Lee.

Roger Fowler was the son of Edward, who was the son of Thomas, who was the second son of William Fowler, of Ricote, in Oxfordshire, who was the son of Henry, son of John Fowler, of Foxley, Bucks.

Family of Purcell.

This family descends in a direct line from the old and distinguished race—the PURCELLS BARONS OF LOUGHMOE, co. Tipperary. Originally of Norman extraction, the first of the name who settled in England was a soldier of the CONQUEST; and the first in Ireland, one of the companions of HENRY II, in his expedition to that country in 1172. Within less than a century after, as Sir James Ware, in his *Antiquities of Ireland*, relates, Sir HUGH PURCELL, Knt., founded the Convent of Franciscan Friars, at Waterford, and was there buried. When James Butler, the 1st Earl of Ormonde, was authorized, as Count Palatine of Tipperary, to create Palatine Barons, he included amongst them PURCELL of Loughmoe; and thenceforward, the Barons of Loughmoe ranked high on the roll of local aristocracy, intermarrying with the Butlers of Ormonde, and other distinguished houses.

RICHARD PURCELL, Esq. of Rathetham, co. Kilkenny, a lineal descendant of the Barons of Loughmoe, m. Miss Thornton, dau. of Capt. Thornton, governor of Carlisle, temp. CHARLES II, and had a son, REDMOND PURCELL, Esq. of Rathetham, who m. Miss Blanchville, dau. of Richard Blanchville, Esq. of Ruthgarvan, and had a son,

JEFFERY PURCELL, Esq. of Garry Duff, Kilkenny (A.D. 1684), m. Joan, dau. of John Walsh, Esq. of Barrymore, Tipperary, by whom he had PATRICK, who m. Sarah Redford, and had no issue; and

REDMOND PURCELL, Esq., M.P. for the borough of Keston, who m. 1st, Miss Nagle, of Ballyhall, Tipperary; and 2ndly, Isabella, dau. of Nicholas Cormick, Esq. of Kilkenny, by whom he had a son,

JOHN PURCELL, Esq., b. 1 Jan. 1744, who m. Eleanor, eldest dau. of John FitzGerald, of Williamstown, and by her had issue,

1. JOHN, b. 25 Dec. 1775.
- II. Charles, b. 2 Aug. 1777; m. Miss Louisa Ramsay, and had issue.
- III. Edward, b. 21 July, 1785; d. same. 1802.
- IV. Peter, of Halvestown, co. Kildare, b. 13 April, 1786; m. Monica, dau. of Valentine O'Connor, Esq. and had a son and heir,
- PETER, of Halvestown, capt. 13th Light Dragoons, m. Agnes, dau. of Sir Thomas Lethbridge, Bart. of South Hill Park, Devon; and other issue.
- V. Edward-Carlton, b. 13 July, 1792; d. 1816.
1. Anne, and II. Isabella, both d. same.

Mr. Purcell d. 9 Nov. 1806, and was s. by his eldest son, JOHN PURCELL, Esq., who m. as aforesaid, his cousin, MARY-FRANCES FITZGERALD.

FITZ-HERBERT OF NORBURY AND SWYNNERTON.

FITZ-HERBERT, JOHN, Esq. of Norbury Manor, co. Derby, and Swynnerton Park, co. Stafford, b. 2 Sept. 1792; s. his brother 4 Feb. 1857.

Lineage.—The family of FITZ-HERBERT, whose name appears in the Roll of Battle Abbey, descends from a Norman Knight, called HERBERT, which, in conformity with a prevalent custom amongst the NORMANS of describing themselves as the son of some eminent ancestor, became the patronymic of the family. In Latin, *Filius Herberti*, in Norman, *Fils, or Fitz-Herbert*. In the year 1125, (St. HENRY I.) William, Prior of Tutbury, by his charter, attested by Robert de Ferrers, Earl of Derby, the superior lord of Tutbury, and his two sons, Robert, and William de Ferrers, Hawise his wife, the Bishop of Lichfield, Abbot of Burton, and divers other distinguished persons, granted to

WILLIAM FITZ-HERBERT the manor of Norbury, co. Derby. (The original charter, with the manor, are in the possession of the present Mr. Fitz-Herbert.) He was s. by his son,

WILLIAM FITZ-HERBERT, lord of Norbury, living in 1166, direct ancestor of

SIR ANTHONY FITZ-HERBERT, Knt., judge of the Common Pleas, an eminent lawyer, author of the celebrated work, "*De Natura Brevium*," to which Blackstone refers with great commendation. He m. Matilda, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Cotton, of Hamstall Ridware, in the county of Stafford, and had with three daus., Elizabeth, m. to William Bassett, Esq. of Langley; Dorothy, m. 1st, to Sir Ralph Longford, Knt., and 2ndly, to Sir John Port, Knt. of Etwell; and Catherine, m. to John Sacheverell, of Marley, three sons, 1. THOMAS (SIR), his heir. II. JOHN, who m.

Catherine, dau. of Edward Restwold, of the Vache, and d. in 1590, leaving, with four daus., Jane, wife of Thomas Eyre, Esq. of Dunston; Matilda, wife of Thomas Barlow, of Barlow; Elizabeth; and Mary, wife of Thomas Draycot, of Sydnall, five sons, THOMAS, ANTHONY, Nicholas, secretary to Cardinal Allen, Francis, and George. III. WILLIAM, m. Elizabeth, younger of the two daus. and co-heirs of Humphrey Swynnerton, Esq. of Swynnerton, co. Stafford, and thus acquired that manor; by this lady (who m. 2ndly, John Gatacre, Esq. of Gatacre, co. Salop, and d. in 1616) he had issue, THOMAS FITZ-HERBERT, 2nd Lord of Swynnerton, who m. Dorothy, only dau. and heir of Edward East, Esq. of Bledlowe, in Buckinghamshire, and d. in 1640, having had a dau., Elizabeth, wife of Joseph Mayne, of Crestlow, Bucks, and a son, EDWARD, who m. Bridget, dau. of Sir John Caryll, Knt. of Agmering, in the co. of Sussex, and dying before his father (25 Nov. 1612), left a son, WILLIAM, of Swynnerton, who succeeded as 19th lord of Norbury. Sir Anthony Fitz-Herbert d. 27 May, 1538, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS FITZ-HERBERT, of Norbury, who m. in 1535, Anne, dau. and heir of Sir Arthur Eyre, of Padley, in the co. Derby, but had no issue. He was sheriff of Staffordshire, in 1547 and 1554. He d. s. p., whereupon the estates of Norbury passed to his nephew,

THOMAS FITZ-HERBERT, of Norbury, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Westby, Esq. of Mowbreck, in the co. of Lancaster, but dying without issue, was s. by his brother,

ANTHONY FITZ-HERBERT, of Norbury, who m. Martha, dau. of Thomas Austen, Esq. of Oxley, in the co. of Stafford, and dying in 1613, left, with five daus., Helen; Mary, m. to William Lewyn, Esq. of Norfolk; Catherine, m. to John, 5th son of Sir Thomas Milward, Knt.; Anne, m. to Richard Congreve, Esq. of Stretton; and Elizabeth, m. to Sir John Fitz-Herbert, Knt. of Tissington, one son,

SIR JOHN FITZ-HERBERT, Knt. of Norbury, who m. in 1611, Dorothy, dau. of John Harpur, Esq. of Bredsal, but had no issue. Sir John was appointed colonel of dragoons, in the king's service, 16 Dec. 1642. He d. at Lichfield, 17 Jan. 1649, and was s. in the estates of Norbury, by his cousin (refer to William, 3rd son of Sir Anthony Fitz-Herbert, the Judge),

WILLIAM FITZ-HERBERT, Esq., 3rd lord of Swynnerton. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of Sir Basil Brook, Knt. of Maseley, in Staffordshire, and had (with four daus., Mary, m. to John Gower, Esq. of Colmers; Frances, m. to John Giffard, Esq. of Chillingham; Bridgett, m. to Bazill Bartlett, Esq. of Castle Morton, in Worcestershire; and Anne) several sons, of whom the 2nd, Thomas, was of Shercock, in Ireland. Mr. Fitz-Herbert, who was named, in 1660, amongst the intended Knights of the Royal Oak, was s. by his eldest son,

BAZILL FITZ-HERBERT, Esq. of Norbury and Swynnerton, who m. Jane, dau. and heir of John Cotton, Esq. of Godling Abbots, in the co. of Huntingdon, and of Boecobell and White Ladies, in Shropshire, by whom he had (with a dau., Winifred-Dorothy, m. in 1691, to Charles Eyston, Esq. of East Harend, in Berkshire) a son,

WILLIAM FITZ-HERBERT, Esq. of Norbury and Swynnerton, who m. in 1679, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Robert Owen, Esq. of Weppra, in the co. of Flint, and grandson of Dr. John Owen, Bishop of St. Asaph, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS FITZ-HERBERT, Esq. of Norbury and Swynnerton, who m. in 1713, Constantia, younger dau. and co-heir of Sir George Southcoote, Bart. of Blythborough, in the co. of Lincoln, and dying in 1765, was s. by his son,

THOMAS FITZ-HERBERT, Esq. of Norbury and Swynnerton, who m. 1st, in 1737, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Anthony Newborne, Esq. of Pontop, in the co. of Durham, but had no issue. He m. 2ndly, in 1743, Mary-Theresa, dau. of Sir Robert Throckmorton, Bart., and had (with eight daus., Mary, a nun; Constantia, m. 1st, to Joseph Brockholes, Esq. of Cloughton, and 2ndly, to Philip Saltmarsh, Esq.; Barbara, m. 1st, to George Tashburgh, Esq. of Bodney, and 2ndly, to George Crathorne, Esq. of Crathorne; Catherine, who d. unm.; Charlotte, m. to Sir Thomas Gage, Bart.; Anne, d. unm.; Teresa, m. to Thomas Hornykyl, Esq. of Blackmore Park; and Lucy, m. to James Dormer, Esq.) five sons, THOMAS, his successor; BASIL, who s. his brother; WILLIAM, b. 26 Oct. 1738, assumed, by sign-manual, 3 June, 1763, the surname and arms of BROCKHOLES (see BROCKHOLES of Cloughton Hall); Edward and Robert. Mr. Fitz-Herbert d. 3 Oct. 1775, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS FITZ-HERBERT, Esq. of Norbury and of Swynner-

ton, b. 30 Aug. 1746; m. in 1778, MARY-ANNE,* youngest dau. of Walter Smythe, Esq. of Brambridge, in the co. of Hants, niece of Sir Edward Smythe, of Acton-Burnell, Bart., and widow of Edward Weld, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, but d. without issue, at Nice, 7 May, 1781. He was s. by his brother,

BASIL FITZ-HERBERT, Esq. of Norbury and Swynnerton, who m. Elizabeth, youngest dau. and co-heir of James Windsor-Heneage, Esq. of Cadeby, in the co. of Lincoln, and of Gatcombe, in the Isle of Wight, by whom (who d. 1797) he had (with one dau., Elizabeth, who d. unm. in 1812) five sons, viz.,

THOMAS, his heir.

Basil, b. 2 July, 1790; d. unm.

JOHN, now of Swynnerton and Norbury.

George, b. 30 July, 1793; d. unm. 1852.

Francis, b. 21 Nov. 1796; m. 28 July, 1823, Maria-Teresa, dau. of John-Vincent Gandolfi, Esq. of East Sheen, Surrey, by Teresa, his wife, dau. of Thomas Hornoyd, Esq. of Blackmore Park, and his wife, Teresa Fitz-Herbert, and d. 1856, leaving issue,

1. BASIL-THOMAS, b. 1836; m. 13 Oct. 1858, Emily-Charlotte, elder dau. of the Hon. Edward Stafford-Jerningham, 2nd son of George-William, late Lord Stafford, and has issue.

2. William-Joseph.

3. Mary-Teresa, d. unm. 1852.

Mr. Fitz-Herbert d. 30 May, 1797, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS FITZ-HERBERT, Esq. of Norbury and Swynnerton, high sheriff in 1831, b. 21 Jan. 1789; m. 15 July, 1809, Mary-Anne-Sophia, dau. of John-Palmer Chichester, Esq. of Arlington, co. Devon, and had issue,

CHARLES, b. 21 June, 1810; d. *vid. patria*.

Mr. Fitz-Herbert was the 26th lord of the manor of Norbury, and the 10th lord of Swynnerton; he d. 4 Feb. 1857, and was s. by his brother, the present proprietor.

Arms.—Arg., a chief, vair, or and gu., over all a bend, sa.

Crest—A dexter arm, armed, and gauntlet, ppr.

Motto—Ung je serviray.

Seats—Swynnerton Park, co. Stafford; and Norbury Manor, co. Derby.

FITZHUGH OF PLAS POWER

FITZHUGH, THOMAS-LLOYD, Esq. of Plas Power, co. Denbigh, J.P. and D.L., b. 23 Aug. 1820; m. 21 Oct. 1847, Mary-Emily, elder dau. of the late George Lucy, Esq. of Charleotte, co. Warwick. Mr. Fitz-Hugh, who was formerly in the grenadier guards, served as high sheriff of Denbighshire in 1859.

Lineage.—The family of Fitzhugh is a very ancient one, and is represented, in the senior line, by the Rev. WILLIAM-ANTHONY FITZHUGH, of Street, near Lewes. The estate of Plas Power came from the Lloyds. THOMAS FITZHUGH, Esq., who m. Mary, dau. of William Lloyd, Esq. of Plas Power, left issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. Mary, m. 1798, to John Beauclerk, Esq., grandson of Lord Henry Beauclerk.

III. Harriet, m. to James Bradshaw, Esq.

IV. Charlotte, m. to Richard Henry Cox, Esq.

V. Emily, m. to Lieut.-Col. J. Robert Udny.

The son and heir,

THOMAS FITZHUGH, Esq. of Plas Power, J.P. and D.L., b. 14 Jan. 1770; m. 11 Nov. 1814, Philadelphia-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Peter Godfrey, Esq. of Old Hall, Suffolk, by Arabella, his wife, dau. of the late Admiral Sir Joshua Rowley, Bart., of Teudring Hall, and had issue,

I. THOMAS-LLOYD, now of Plas Power.

II. Godfrey-William, b. 6 Nov. 1820.

III. Arabella-Elizabeth, m. to Rev. Frederick Green

IV. Mary-Philadelphia.

V. Emily, m. to Capt. Charles Godfrey.

Mr. Fitzhugh, who filled the office of high sheriff for Denbighshire, as well as Merionethshire, d. 1856.

Arms.—Erm., on a chief, gu., three martlets, or.

Crest—A martlet, ppr.

Motto.—In moderation placing all my glory.

Seat—Plas Power, near Wrexham, co. Denbigh.

* This was the celebrated MRS. FITZ-HERBERT. She d. 27 March, 1837.

FITZMAURICE OF DUAGH.

FITZMAURICE, OLIVER, of Duagh House, co. Kerry, J.P., b. 8 Feb. 1818; m. 24 April, 1855, Alice Gabbet.

Lineage.—This ancient family traces its origin to a common ancestor, in a direct line, with the houses of Fitzgerald, Windsor, Carew, M'Kenzie, &c., namely, Walter Fitz-Otho, Castellan of Windsor in the 11th century.

THOMAS, son of Maurice Fitz-Reymond, and a lineal descendant of Walter Fitz-Otho, the Castellan, assumed the surname of Fitzmaurice, and became Lord of Kerry, of Lixnaw. His descendant,

JOHN FITZMAURICE, 5th Lord of Kerry, d. at Lixnaw, in 1348. He m. 1st, Honora, dau. of O'Brien, of Thomond, and had by her a dau., Margaret, m. to Dermot M'Carthy, Lord of Carbery, and a son,

MAURICE, 6th Lord of Kerry, ancestor of the noble house of Kerry, now represented by the MARQUESS OF LANSDOWNE.

The 5th Lord of Kerry, m. 2ndly, Elinor, dau. of Garret FitzPierce, Esq. of Ballymac-Equim, and had by her,

GARRET, of whose descendants we have to treat.
Robert, ancestor of the Fitzmaurices of Cloncalla.
Elinor, m. to the White Knight.

The elder son of the 2nd marriage,

GARRET FITZMAURICE, founded the family of Fitzmaurice of Cosfeale, or Duaghnafealla, co. Kerry, which has preserved a male succession to the present time, being now represented by OLIVER FITZMAURICE, Esq., the lineal descendant of Garret, and the proprietor of Duagh House, and a considerable portion of the once broad domains of his ancestors. His grandfather,

ULICK FITZMAURICE, Esq. of Duaghnafealla, co. Kerry (son and heir of John Fitzmaurice, Esq. of the same place, by Margaret, his wife, a dau. of Stack, of Bally-courcy, and grandson of Ulick Fitzmaurice, of Duaghnafealla), m. in 1778, Agnes, dau. of Maurice Studdert, Esq. of Elm Hill, co. Limerick, and left a son and successor,

MAURICE FITZMAURICE, Esq. of Duaghnafealla, who m. in 1812, Margaret, dau. of Oliver Stokes, Esq. of co. Kerry, and d. in 1843, having had,

- I. OLIVER, now of Duagh.
- II. Maurice, m. Miss Mary Fisher.
- III. George, in holy orders.
- IV. Henry.
- V. Robert.
- VI. John.
- VII. Edward.
- VIII. Ulick.
- IX. Julian.
- I. Elizabeth, m. 1st, to James Eldington, Esq. of Gargunock, co. Stirling; and 2ndly, to the Rev. Rowland Bateman.
- II. Agnes, m. to William Hutton, Esq. of Stirling.
- III. Honoria.

Arms.—Arg., a saltier, gu., and a chief, erm.

Crest.—A centaur, drawing a bow and arrow, ppr., the part from the wrist, arg.

Motto.—Virtute non verbis.

Seat.—Duagh House, Listowel.

FITZPATRICK OF GRANTSTOWN MANOR.

FITZPATRICK, THE RIGHT HON. JOHN WILSON, of Grantstown Manor and Lisduff, in the Queen's County, lord lieutenant and custos rotulorum of that county, late captain in the army, and formerly M.P. for the Queen's Co., b. 1800; m. 1830, Augusta, dau. of Rev. Archibald Douglas, Rector of Coote Hill, co. Armagh, and has issue.

Mr. FitzPatrick succeeded to the Irish estates of the late Earl of Upper Ossory. He was sworn of the Privy Council in Ireland, in 1843.

Seats.—Grantstown Manor, near Ballacolla; and Lisduff Erril, near Templemore.

FITSIMON OF TREGARTHEN.

See SIMONS OF HATT.

FLANAGAN OF DRUMDOE.

FLANAGAN, JOHN-WOULFE, Esq. of Drumdoe, co. Roscommon, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff in 1851, & 21 Aug. 1815; m. 14 Sept. 1848, Susan, 2nd dau. of the late Rt. Hon. Sir Michael O'Loughlin, Bart, Master of the Rolls in Ireland.

Lineage.—The O'Flanagans of whom J.W. Flanagan, Esq. of Drumdoe, is a descendant, are a very ancient Irish family, belonging to the co. of Roscommon. (See *Annals of Boyle*, by John D'Alton, Esq.) The late,

TERENCE FLANAGAN, Esq. of Drumdoe, son of JOHN FLANAGAN, Esq. by Winifred Coyne, his wife, m. in May, 1813, Johanna Woulfe, sister of the late Lord Chief Baron Woulfe, and by her (who d. Jan. 1837,) left at his decease, Jan. 1846, three sons,

JOHN-WOULFE, now representative of this old and eminent family.

Stephen Woulfe, barrister-at-law, Q.C., and late master in the Encumbered Estates Court, in Ireland, who m. in Feb. 1851, Mary, dau. of J.R. Corballis, Esq., LL.D., Q.C., and has issue, John; Stephen; Terence; and Johanna.

Terence Woulfe, m. in 1848, Jane Hemblen, and d. Dec. 1859.

Arms.—Arg., on a chev., gu., two lions, rampant, or.

Crest.—A hand holding a dagger.

Motto.—Audaces fortuna juvat.

Seat.—Drumdoe, Boyle, co. Roscommon.

FLEMING OF STONEHAM.

WILLIS-FLEMING, JOHN-BROWNE, Esq. of Stoneham Park and Chilworth Manor, co. Hants, J.P. and D.L., b. 4 Oct. 1815; m. 27 Feb. 1840, Lady Katherine Elizabeth Cochrane, only dau. of Thomas, Earl of Dundonald.

Lineage.—This family of Fleming was established by the LORD CHIEF JUSTICE,

SIR THOMAS FLEMING, Knt.,* who was b. at Newport in the Isle of Wight, in April, 1544, and d. in 1613. He left a son and successor,

SIR THOMAS FLEMING, of Stoneham, who m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir Henry Cromwell, of Hinchinbrooke, and went to the Protector Cromwell. By her he left at his decease, in 1623, (with a dau., Mary, m. to Thomas Leigh, Esq., son and heir of Sir John Leigh, of Couldrey, Hants,) a son and successor,

THOMAS FLEMING, Esq. of Stoneham, who m. Margaret, dau. of Edward, Lord Gorges, and had a son and dau., viz. 1. EDWARD, his heir; and 1. KATHERINE, who m. Daniel Elliot, Esq. of Port Eliot, and had by him, who d. in 1792, an only child, KATHERINE ELIOT, who m. BROWNE WILLIS, Esq. of Whaddon Hall, the celebrated antiquary, and had with other issue, two sons, 1 THOMAS WILLIS, who m. twice, having a son by each marriage, each of whom inherited the Stoneham property; and 2 HENRY WILLIS, who m. Katherine, dau. of Dr. Gregory, and had a son, THOMAS WILLIS, Esq., who m. Catherine, dau. of Col. Hyde, and d. in 1789, leaving issue, 1 JOHN BARTON, who s. to Stoneham; 2 Jane, m. to Thomas Meyrick, Esq. of Bush; 3 Charlotte; 4 Matilda; 5 Harriet, m. to Rev. Edward Metcalfe Wardle, Esq.; and 6 Julia, m. to the Rev. Henry Orlebar Smith. Mr. Fleming was s. at his decease, in 1639, by his son,

EDWARD FLEMING, Esq. of Stoneham, who m. Katherine, dau. of Edward Hooper, Esq., and dying in 1664, was s. by his son,

* Son of John Fleming, of Newport, by his wife, Dorothy Harris, to whom he was m. in 1643, and grandson of John Fleming, of the same place, who d. in 1531, and his wife, Isabella.

EDWARD FLEMING, Esq. of Stoneham, who m. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Bland, Esq., and by her, who d. in 1713, left, with other issue, a son,

WILLIAM FLEMING, Esq. of Stoneham, last male representative of the family, at whose decease, *unm.*, the property of Stoneham, in Hampshire, and in the Isle of Wight, reverted to (the grandson of Browne Willis and Katherine Elliot),

THOMAS WILLIS, Esq., b. in 1737, who assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of Fleming. He d., however, childless, and was s. by his half-brother,

JOHN WILLIS, Esq., who likewise took, upon inheriting Stoneham, the surname of FLEMING. This gentleman represented Southampton in parliament. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Valentine Knightley, Esq. of Fawley, in Northamptonshire, but d. s. p. 28 Feb. 1802, when the inheritance passed to his cousin,

JOHN-BARTON WILLIS, Esq., who having assumed the additional surname of FLEMING, became

JOHN WILLIS-FLEMING, Esq. of Stoneham, M.P., and high sheriff of Hants, in 1817. He m., in 1812, Christopheria, dau. of James Buchanan, Esq. of that ilk, and by her (who m. 2dly, 4 Aug. 1846, Ulysses, Lord Downes) had issue,

JOHN BROWNE, now of Stoneham.
Thomas-James Willis, b. 14 June, 1819; m. Miss Caroline Hunter.

Henry-Temple Willis, b. 6 Feb. 1828; d. *unm.*
Arthur Buchanan Willis, in holy orders.
Honoria, m. 14 Jan. 1836, to James-F. Armstrong, Esq. of Castle Iver, King's County.
Catherine-Christophoria.
Harriet-Elizabeth, m. to Lieut.-Col. Vansittart.
Charlotte-Jane, m. to Albert Hambrough, Esq.

Mr. Fleming d. in 1844.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., on a chev., between three owls, arg., an ermine spot, for FLEMING; 2nd and 3rd, az., a fesse, between three lions rampant, gu., a bordure, of the last, charged with eight bezants, for WILLIS.

Crest—1st, an eagle, displayed, sa., beaked, membered, and dually gorged, or; 2nd, out of a mural crown, or, a demi-lion rampant, gu., within a collar gemelle, of the last, three bezants.

Sesie—Stoneham Park, and Chilworth Manor, Hants.

FLETCHER OF SALTON.

FLETCHER, ANDREW, Esq. of Salton Hall, co. Haddington, J.P. and D.L., b. 20 Aug. 1796; m. 7 Sept. 1825, Lady Charlotte Charteris, 2nd dau. of the Earl of Wemyss and March, and has issue,

1. JOHN, b. 7 Feb. 1827.
2. Frances-Charteris, b. 2 Jan. 1828.
3. Margaret.

Lineage.—SIR ANDREW FLETCHER, of Innerpeffer, an eminent lawyer, and one of the senators of the College of Justice, purchased, about the middle of the 17th century, the lands of Salton, in East Lothian, from Alexander, Lord Abernethy. He m. a dau. of Peter Hay, of Kirkland, and had, with other issue (from William, a younger son of Sir Andrew Fletcher, descend the FLETCHERS of Gurr, King's County),

SIR ROBERT FLETCHER, of Salton, whose eldest son was the celebrated patriot,

ANDREW FLETCHER, of Salton. This distinguished man, b. in 1653, first appeared in public as Commissioner for East Lothian, in the Scottish parliament, and there evinced so much spirit in opposition to the arbitrary measures of the court, that he had to retire to Holland, and was outlawed. In 1685, he participated in the enterprise of the Duke of Monmouth, and, subsequently, having gone to Hungary, gained great reputation in the war against the Turks. At the Revolution, he returned to Scotland, resumed possession of his estate, and became a member of the convention for settling the new government. The political writings of Andrew Fletcher, of Salton, are much esteemed. He d. in 1717, and was s. by his brother,

HELVY FLETCHER, Esq. of Salton, who m. in 1688, Margaret, dau. of Sir David Carnegie, of Pitarrow, grandson of David, Earl of Southesk, and was father of

ANDREW FLETCHER, Esq. of Salton, b. in 1691, who being admitted an advocate at the Scottish bar, 26 Feb. 1717,

was made cashier of the excise in 1718; a lord of Session in 1724; and a lord of Justiciary in 1726. He was appointed lord justice clerk of Scotland in 1735, and keeper of the signet in 1748. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Francis Kinloch, of Gilmerton, and had a son,

GENERAL JOHN FLETCHER-CAMPBELL, of Salton, co. Haddington and Boquhan, co. Stirling, who m. in 1766, Ann Thrieland, and had two sons,

ANDREW, now of Salton.
Henry Fletcher-Campbell, of Boquhan, co. Stirling, who m. Ann, dau. of Hugh Hawthorn, Esq. of Castlewag, and has four sons.

Arms—Sa., a cross flory, between four escallops, arg.

Crest—A demi-bloodhound, az., langued, gu.

Supporters—Two griffins, ppr.

Mottoes—Dieu pour nous, and Festina lente.

Seat—Salton Hall, East Lothian.

FLETCHER OF GARR.

FLETCHER, WILLIAM-FREDERICK-HAMILTON, Esq. of Garr, in the King's County, lord of the manor of Clane, co. Kildare, b. 21 Nov. 1836.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the distinguished Scotch family of FLETCHER of Salton. The first who settled in Ireland was

WILLIAM FLETCHER, Esq., a younger son of Henry Fletcher, 2nd son of Sir Andrew Fletcher, of Salton, Lord Innerpeffer, an eminent Scotch judge. He went to Ireland, as officer in King WILLIAM the Third's horse-guards, and m. Miss Wilcox, dau. of a very violent presbyterian of a border family, whose brother, however conformed and became Bishop of Lichfield. By her William Fletcher was father of an only son,

WILLIAM FLETCHER, Esq., an officer in the army, who m. a dau. of Edward Gardiner, Esq., and had two sons, Edmund Fletcher, whose children all d. s. p., and

GEORGE FLETCHER, Esq., who m. Mary, eldest dau. of Stephen Myler, Esq. and left an eldest son,

WILLIAM FLETCHER, Esq., b. June, 1750, a distinguished lawyer, who became judge of the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland. He m. 28 Oct. 1780, Sarah Whitley, and d. 4 June, 1823, leaving a son,

WILLIAM FLETCHER, Esq. of Garr, lord of the manor of Clade, who m. 12 May, 1826, Francisca, youngest dau. of the late Archibald Hamilton-Rowan, Esq. of Killyleagh Castle, co. Down, lineally descended from Archibald Hamilton, brother of Sir James Hamilton, of Killyleagh, created Viscount Clanboye, 1622. By her he left at his decease, 9 Feb. 1845,

1. George, b. 1 July, 1831; d. 21 July, 1831.
2. WILLIAM-FREDERICK-HAMILTON, now of Garr.
3. Anna.
4. Jeannine.

Arms—Sa., a cross flory, between four escallops, arg.

Crest—A demi-bloodhound, az., langued, gu.

Motto—Dieu pour nous.

FLETCHER OF DUNANS.

FLETCHER, ANGUS, Esq. of Dunans House, co. Argyll, b. 15 Jan. 1805, J.P. and D.L.; m. 17 April, 1845, Harriet-Eugenia, only child of Eugene Callanan, Esq., a Lisbon merchant, by Harriet Donovan, his wife, and by her (who d. in 1851) has issue, Harriet and Margaret-Clementina.

Lineage.—ANGUS FLETCHER, of Dunans, b. 1719; m. 1745, Helen, dau. of Campbell, of Glenlyon, and had a son and heir,

JOHN FLETCHER, Esq. of Dunans, b. 1746, who m. in 1802, Margaret, dau. of McNab, of Inchewan, and by her (who d. 1832) had issue,

ANGUS, now of Dunans.
Alexander.
Archibald-John.
Andrew.
Helen, m. 1826, to Sir Charles Gordon, Bart.
Clementina-Anne.

Arms—Sa., on a cross florée, between, in the 1st and 4th quarters, an escallop, in the 2nd and 3rd, a quiver of arrows, all arg., three crescents, in pale.

Crest—Two arms drawing a bow, all ppr.

Motto—Recta pete.

Seat—Dunans House, co. Argyle.

FLETCHER OF CORSOCK.

FLETCHER, EDWARD-CHARLES, Esq. of Kenward, Yalding, Kent, J.P. for Kent, and J.P. and D.L. for the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, colonel in the army, b. 27 June, 1799; m. 1st, 8 Sept. 1830, the Hon. Ellen-Mary Shore, youngest dau. of John, 1st Lord Teignmouth, and by her, who d. 17 Jan. 1835, has had issue,

- I. HENRY-CHARLES, J.P., co. Kent, lieutenant-col. Scots fusilier guards, b. 28 April, 1833.
- II. Philip-Shore, b. 30 Dec. 1834.

He m. 2ndly, 2 Aug. 1838, the Lady Frances Marsham, 2nd dau. of Charles, 2nd Earl of Romney, and by her has issue,

- I. Charles-Edward, b. 25 June, 1844.
- II. Lionel-John-William, b. 24 Nov. 1845.
- III. Edward, b. 21 May, 1849.
- I. Isabella-Margaret.
- II. Mary-Catherine.

Lineage.—This is a younger branch of the family of Sir Henry Fletcher, Bart. of Clea Hall, co. Cumberland. MAJOR PHILIP FLETCHER, great-grandson of Philip Fletcher, younger brother of Richard Fletcher, Esq., whose son, SIR HENRY FLETCHER, was created a baronet in 1640, d. in 1744, at a very advanced age, leaving (with a dau., Elizabeth, m. to Humphrey Pearson, Esq.) two sons, JOHN FLETCHER, Esq. of Clea Hall, (whose son, Sir Henry, was created a Bart. in 1782,) and

PHILIP FLETCHER, Esq., Surveyor-General of the province of Ulster, who m. Mary, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Twigg, and d. in 1758, having had issue, i. Philip, d. unm.; ii. Thomas, killed at the battle of Dettingen; iii. Richard, who m. Anne-Helena, dau. of Archibald Edmonstone, Esq.; and d. in 1782, leaving a son, Philip, M.D.; and iv. Edward. The youngest son,

THE REV. EDWARD FLETCHER, of Lisburn, who d. in 1777, m. in 1753, Jane Murray, and had (with two daus., Anne-Helena, who d. unm.; and Margaret, m. to — Higginson, Esq.) three sons, who survived him, viz. Philip, of Lisburn, in holy orders, b. in 1754, who d. unm.; EDWARD, of whom presently; and James, b. in 1768, who m. Hannah, dau. of the late Robert Bent, Esq., M.P., (she subsequently m. the Hon. and Rev. Charles Knox, Archdeacon of Armagh.) The 2nd son,

EDWARD FLETCHER, Esq. of Alresford, co. Hants, b. 7 April, 1763, Hon. E.I.C. civil service; m. 6 Jan. 1797, Dorothea, youngest dau. of the late Sir Charles-William Blunt, Bart., by Elizabeth Peers, his wife, and by her (who d. Jan. 1848) had issue,

EDWARD-CHARLES, of Corsock.

Charles-Fletcher, b. 2 Aug. 1805; m. 20 Feb. 1828, Francesca-Alloya Molica, and d. March, 1848, leaving issue, a son, Edward-Philip, b. 6 July, 1829, and a dau., Francesca-Louisa.

James, b. 25 April, 1820; m. Dec. 1845, Julia, dau. of the late Wm. Wingfield, Esq., and has a son, Walter Blunt, and six daus., Geraldine, Evelyn, Julia, Alice, Bertha, and Mildred.

Charlotte-Jane, m. to the Rev. George Matthias, and d. Oct. 1852, leaving issue,

Helena.

Sophia, m. to Col. R.-M. Oakes, and has issue.

Emily, m. to James Arnott, Esq., and has issue.

Louisa, m. to Major-Gen. Chesney, and has issue.

Mr. Fletcher d. Sept. 1846.

Arms—Arg., a cross, engr., sa., between four pellets, each charged with a pheon, erect, of the 1st.

Crest—A horse's head, erased, arg.

Motto—Martis non Cupidinis.

Seat—Kenward, Yalding, Kent.

FLETCHER OF LAWNESWOOD.

FLETCHER, THOMAS-WILLIAM, Esq. of Lawneswood House, co. Stafford, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., and F.G.S., a D.L. for the co. of Worcester and captain 1st regt.

483

of King's Own Staffordshire militia, m. 13 Sept. 1831, Jane-Maria, dau. of James Russell, Esq. of Beccot Hall and Endwood Court, co. Stafford, by Sarah, his wife, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. John Best, M.A., Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford, Prebendary of Wolverhampton, Vicar of Sedgley, and Incumbent of Bilston, co. Stafford, and has issue,

- I. THOMAS-HOWARD-KEELING.
- II. Walter-Bracebridge.
- III. Eliza-Jane.

Lineage.—The family of Fletcher is of great antiquity in the counties of Stafford and Warwick, as in that of Cumberland, where the resident obtained a baronetcy, *temp.* CHARLES I. There are proofs extant that the branch before us was seated in the county of Stafford as early as the reign of EDWARD II, but from the destruction of early records the pedigree can be authentically deduced only from the time of QUEEN ELIZABETH, when

THOMAS FLETCHER, of Worley, co. Stafford, Esq., m. Barbara, eldest dau. of Sir James Foljambe, Knt. of Walsby, co. Derby, (high sheriff of that co. 2 and 3 PHILIP and MARY,) by Constance, his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Littleton, Knt. of Pillaton, co. Stafford, m. 11th ELIZABETH, 1566. Their son,

THOMAS FLETCHER, of Water Eyton and Sharehill, co. Stafford, acquired estates there by marriage with Margaret dau. and eventually heiress of Ralf Alport, Esq. of Cannock, a portion of which are now held by his descendants, having always passed in the male line. Of this marriage there was issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Margaret, m. 1st, to William Chetwynd, of Ridge, Esq., and 2ndly to Francis Giffard, Esq., who was slain before Dudley Castle, he being a Captain for his Majesty King CHARLES I., and who was a grandson of Sir Thomas Giffard, of Chillington.

Mr. Fletcher was buried at Sharoshill, 24 Oct. 1610; his widow, 16 April, 1616. His son,

THOMAS FLETCHER, Esq. of Featherstone, co. Stafford, b. 2 Oct. 1590, was an officer in the army of King CHARLES I. He enlarged the estate by the purchase of lands in Wirley Magna, Wirley Parva, Saredon, Cannock, and Cheslyn Hay, in the 4th CHARLES I. He m. 24 July, 1620, Elizabeth, dau. of William Poole, and was killed at the battle of Marston Moor, in the year 1643, leaving a son and heir and two daus., Anne, bapt. 13 Nov. 1621; and Margerie, bapt. 2 June, 1623. His son,

THOMAS FLETCHER, Esq. de Magna Wirley, bapt. 3 Aug. 4th CHARLES I (1620), m. 18 Jan. 10 CHARLES II, Mary Bourne, and had issue, THOMAS his heir; John, bapt. 3 June, 1670; and Katharine, b. 12 and bapt. 14 Nov. 1661; he was succeeded by his elder son,

THOMAS FLETCHER, Esq. of Wirley Magna, B.A., of New College, Oxford, b. 21 March, bapt. 14 April, 16th CHARLES II, 1664; m. Catherine Richards; and d. 21 Feb. 1714, leaving (with three daus., Catherine, wife of H. Hudgett, Esq.; Elizabeth, m. in 1733, to George Keen, Esq. of Stafford; and Anne, m. in 1733, to Thomas Cope, Esq. of Leacroft) an only son and heir,

THOMAS FLETCHER, Esq. of Cannock, bapt. 19 March, 1797; m. in 1738, Mary, only dau. and heiress of William Keelinge, Esq. of Sedgley Park, co. Stafford, by Eleanor his wife, dau. of William Gibbons, Esq. of Ettinghall Hall, Esq. (by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Hawkesford, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and eventually heiress of Rowland Bracebridge, of Kingsbury, Esq., and Winifred his wife, dau. of Thomas Scott, of Great Barr, Esq.) and had two sons,

THOMAS, his heir.

William, b. 2 Oct. 1740; m. 11 July, 1769, at Oldwindford, co. Worcester, Alice, dau. of Thomas Blakemore, Esq., and aunt of Richard Blakemore, Esq. M.P. for Wells, and sheriff for the counties of Hereford and Glamorgan, and d. 21 Oct. 1804, leaving issue, 1 Thomas, his heir; 1 Mary, m. 1st, to the Rev. John Waltham, M.A., of Jesus College, Cambridge, Rector of Rock, co. Cornwall, and of Darlington, co. Stafford, a magistrate for the latter county, and 2ndly, the Rev. John Howells, M.A., vicar of the Holy Trinity, Coventry, 2 Sarah-Catherine, and 3 Frances.

He d. in Dec. 1790, and was s. by his elder son,

THOMAS FLETCHER, Esq. of Cannock, b. 13 May, 1770; who d. unm. 31 Aug. 1802, and was s. by his nephew,

THOMAS FLETCHER, Esq. of Handsworth, co. Stafford, b. 19 Feb. 1773; who m. 10 May, 1804, Anne, dau. of Thomas Russell, Esq., and had issue,

1. THOMAS-WILLIAM, now of Lawneswood House.
- ii. WILLIAM D. D., late Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford, m. 31 Dec. 1835, Hannah-Maria-Jane, dau. of Joseph Bambridge, Esq. of Derby, and has three sons, William-Bambridge, Walter-John, and Edward-Blakemore, and three daughters, Catherine-Anne, Lorina-Alice, and Honora.
- iii. John-Waltham, M.A., of Brasenose College, Oxford, (in holy orders) m. Elizabeth-Sarah, dau. of the Rev. John Giles (Dimock), M.A. of University College, Oxford, Rector of Uppingham, co. Rutland.
- iv. Henry, M.A., of Brasenose College, Oxford (in holy orders) m. Mary-Anne-Letitia, only dau. and heiress of William David Field, Esq. of Uleby Grange, co. Lincoln, a magistrate, and D.L. for that county.
1. Anne, m. the Rev. William-Henry Flowers, B.A., of Jesus College, Cambridge, Vicar of Uleby, co. Lincoln.

Mr. Fletcher d. at Handsworth 1 April, 1827; his widow, 10 March, 1845.

Arms—Arg., a cross engrailed, aa., between four pellets, each charged with a pheon, or, on a canton, az., a ducal crown, gold.

Crest—1st, a horse's head erased, arg., gorged with a ducal crown, sa. 2nd, on a chapeau, gules, a scaling ladder, or.

Motto—Sub cruce salus.

Residence—Lawneswood House, near Stourbridge.

FLOOD OF PAULSTOWN CASTLE.

FLOOD, WILLIAM, Esq. of Paulstown Castle, co. Kilkenny, J.P., b. 7 April, 1818.

Lineage.—The founder of the Irish branch of the family of Flood (which claims descent from the Kentish Fludda,) was,

MAJOR FRANCIS FLOOD, of Burnchurch, who commanded a body of horse in the army of the Protector Cromwell, and went to Ireland at the same period as the Ponsonbys, Cuffes, and Wardens, all of whom settled in the co. Kilkenny, 1647. Major Flood m. Anne, only dau. and heir of Col. Henry Warden, M.P., granddau. of Sir Richard Warden, of Suffolk, and niece of Agmondesham Cuffe, Esq. of Desart, father of the 1st Baron Desart; by this lady, one of the greatest beauties of her day, and heiress of the estate of Burnchurch, Mr. Flood had seven sons and a dau., viz.,

1. WARDEN, his successor.

2. John, of Farnley, co. Kilkenny, M.P., who m. Jane, only dau. and heir of Crompton, Esq., and had two sons and a dau. viz.,

1. JOHN, of Flood Hall, of whom presently.

2. FREDERICK, of Newton Ormond, co. Kilkenny, LL.D., king's counsel, custos rotulorum, and M.P. for the co. of Wexford, created a baronet on the 3rd June, 1780. Sir Frederick Flood m. 1st, Lady Juliana Annesley, dau. of the last Earl of Anglesey, by whom (who d. in 1774) he had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Frances, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Henry Cavendish, Bart., and had, with three sons, who d. young, or unm., an only dau., FRANCES, who m. 1st, in 1799, Richard Solly, Esq. of Walthamstow, by whom (who d. in 1803) she had FREDERICK SOLLY, who assumed, by sign-manual, in 1818, the additional surname and arms of FLOOD, and two daus. (See FLOOD of Slaney Lodge.) Mrs. Solly, m. 2ndly, in 1807, John Harward Jessop, Esq. of Doory Hall, co. Longford, and left by him two other sons and two daus. (See JESSOP of Doory Hall.) At the decease of Sir Frederick Flood, 1 Feb. 1824, the baronetcy became extinct.

1. Elizabeth, m. to William Walsh, Esq.

iii. Charles, of Ballymack, co. Kilkenny, d. unm. in 1770, and devised his estates to the Right Hon. Henry Flood, vice-treasurer of Ireland.

iv. Henry, in holy orders, d. s. p.

v. George, of Kilkenny, in holy orders, D.D., Rector of Rathdowny, Queen's County, d. in 1770, leaving issue.

vi. Francis, of Paulstown Castle, co. Kilkenny, J.P. and high sheriff of that county, who m. Anne-Jane, dau. of Colonel Henry Hatton, of Great Clonard, co. Wexford, M.P., and by her (who m. 2ndly, John James, 1st Marquess of Abercorn) had, with a dau., Frances, m. to Monsr. Bartholomé de la Motte, four sons, viz.,

1. WARREN, LL.D., M.P., judge of the High Court of Admiralty in Ireland, from 1790 to 1794, m. Anne, dau. of the Rev. Morgan Donovan, and had issue,

WARREN, who predeceased his father, unm.

Francis, a capt. in the army, d. unm.

HENRY, of Paulstown Castle, b. in 1769; m. 2 Sept. 1815, Anna-Maria, dau. of Henry Lennon, Esq., and dying Nov. 1840, left issue now surviving a son and heir, WILLIAM FLOOD, Esq., now of Paulstown Castle, and two daus., Henrietta, and Isabella, m. 1853, to Henry Flood, Esq. of Rutland Square, Dublin.

O'Donovan, an officer in the army, served in Flanders under the Duke of York, at the sieges of Gibraltar and Minorca, m. Mademoiselle Vignau, niece of the Comtesse de la Motte, maid of honour to Marie-Antoinette, and left issue,

WARREN, late an officer in the army, m. 21 April, 1835, Mary-Grove, eldest dau. of the Hon. Lieut.-Gen. Arthur Grove-Annesley, and niece of Earl Annesley, and has issue.

Marianne, m. to Henry-Oswald Smith, Esq., F.R.C.S., who d. s. p.

Marianne, m. to the Rev. Stuart Hamilton, of Tyrone, brother to Gen. Sir John Hamilton, Bart., but d. s. p.

2. Hatton, colonel 1st dragoon guards, d. unm.

3. Henry, a major in the army, who m. Miss Perkins, of Ballenshalne, co. Carlow, and had, with two daus., Frances and Mary, now widows, a son and heir,

JOHN, of Viewmont, co. Kilkenny, clerk of the peace for that shire, m. March, 1799, Miss Bruabe, great-granddau. of Dr. Maude, Bishop of Meath, and has issue surviving, viz., John, barrister-at-law; Henry; Elizabeth, m. to Major Stoyte, of the 24th; and Anne-Augusta, wife of John Galway Holmes, Esq., barrister-at-law.

4. Francis, who m. Miss Armstrong, and had a son Henry, who m. Miss Barton, and left issue.

vii. Richard, d. unm.

i. Anne, m. to Dr. Henry Candler, Archdeacon of Ossory, and rector of Callan.

The eldest son,

THE RIGHT HON. WARREN FLOOD, of Flood Hall, a very distinguished lawyer, was chief justice of the court of King's Bench in Ireland. He m. Miss Whitelaw, by whom he had two sons and a dau., HENRY, his heir; Warden-Jocelyn, M.P., d. unm. in 1767; and Isabella; and dying in 1764, was s. by his son,

THE RIGHT HON. HENRY FLOOD, of Farnley, co. Kilkenny. This eminent person, so celebrated in the eventful history of his native country, was b. in 1732, and d. in Dec. 1795, leaving behind him the character of one of the first statesmen of the age in which he lived. He m. 13 April, 1762, the Lady Frances-Maria Beresford, dau. of Marcus, first Earl of Tyrone, but d. without issue. He devised his extensive estates to the College of Dublin for the encouragement of the Irish language; but those estates after protracted litigation, reverted to his cousin and heir-at-law,

JOHN FLOOD, Esq. of Flood Hall, co. Kilkenny. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Boyle Aldworth, Esq. of Newmarket, co. Cork, by Jane, his first wife dau. of Robert Oliver, Esq. of Cloughmoy, and had issue, JOHN, his heir; Robert, of Farnley, d. unm.; and Elizabeth. Mr. Flood was s. at his decease by his elder son,

JOHN FLOOD, Esq. of Flood Hall, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the co. of Kilkenny, who m. Miss Saurin, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. William Saurin, attorney-general for Ireland, but d. without leaving issue by his marriage. His cousin is the present WILLIAM FLOOD, Esq. of Paulstown Castle.

Arms—Vert, a chevron between three wolves' heads, erased, arg.

Crest—A wolf's head, as in the arms.

Motto—Vis unita fortior.

Seat—Paulstown Castle, near Gowran, co. Kilkenny.

FLOOD OF SLANEY LODGE.

SOLLY-FLOOD, FREDERICK, Esq. of Slaney Lodge, co. Wexford, J.P., b. 7 Aug. 1801; m. 21 Aug. 1824, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Williamson, rector of Stoke Dameral, Devonport, and grand-dau. of Sir Hedworth Williamson, Bart. of Whitburn Hall, co. Durham, and has issue,

1. EDWARD-THOMAS, b. 3 April, 1837; m. 28 May, 1853

Marianne, youngest dau. of Capt. James Harvey.

ii. Frederick Richard.

iii. Ferdinand-Henry.

iv. James-Douglas-Musgrave.

i. Frances-Henrietta, m. John-George-Cockburn Curtis, son of Captain Curtis, R.N.

ii. Mary-Frederica, m. to Alfred Hoemloo, son of Francis William Patterson, Esq. of Leamington Priors.

iii. Julia-Anne-Adelaide.

Lineage.—SIR FREDERICK FLOOD, Bart. (see preceding Lineage) m. 1774, for his 2nd wife, Frances, dau. of the Rt.

Hon. Sir Henry Cavendish, and dying in 1824, left an only child.

FRANCES FLOOD, who m. 1799, RICHARD SOLLY, Esq. of York Place, London, and had issue, FREDERICK SOLLY-FLOOD, Esq. of Slaney Lodge; Frances-Elizabeth, m. 22 Oct. 1821, Sir George Ralph Fetherston, Bart., Caroline-Jane, m. Capt. Samuel-B. Hore, R.N.

Arms—FLOOD and SOLLY quarterly.

Crest—FLOOD and SOLLY.

Motto—Vis unita fortior.

Seat—Slaney Lodge, co. Wexford.

FLOYER OF WEST STAFFORD.

FLOYER, JOHN, Esq. of West Stafford, co. Dorset, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1844, and M.P. for Dorsetshire, from Feb. 1846 to March, 1857, b. 26 April, 1811; s. his brother 11 July, 1822; m. 20 Feb. 1844, Georgina-Charlotte-Frances, eldest dau. of the late Right Hon. George Bankes, M.P., Curator Baron, by Georgina-Charlotte his wife, dau. and heir of Admiral Sir Charles-Edmund Nugent, Knt., G.C.H., Admiral of the Fleet, and has a son and heir,

1. GEORGE-WILLIAM, b. 23 July, 1851.

Lineage.—The pedigree of this family is authentically deduced from

FLOIERUS, who settled soon after the Norman Conquest on the lands beyond the River Exe, co. Devon, whence the name of "Floierslands," or Floiers Hayes, his son,

RICHARD held those lands of Richard, son of Baldwin de Courtenay, and transmitted them to a son and heir,

NICHOLAS, who was s. by his son,

RICHARD, who obtained a confirmation of the lands beyond the Exe, held by his grandfather from ROBERT, natural son of King HENRY I., upon the stipulation of presenting the said Robert and his heirs with a flagon of wine, whenever they should come to dine on the Isle of Exe. This grant was afterwards confirmed, in more ample form, by Reginald de Courtenay. From this Richard derived the family of FLOYER of Floiers Hayes, co. Devon.

WILLIAM FLOYER, of Floiers Hayes, a distinguished soldier, 8th in descent from Richard, attended George, Duke of Clarence, to Normandy, with three archers and thirty spears, 14 Edward IV. From him the 3rd in descent was

ANTHONY FLOYER, who m. Anne, 4th dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Martin, Esq. of Athelhamptone, co. Dorset, by Margaret, his wife, one of the three sisters and co-heirs of Nicholas Wadham, Esq. of Merrifield, founder of Wadham College, Oxford. The grandson of this marriage was

WILLIAM FLOYER, Esq. of Floiers Hayes and Berne, who m. 1st, in 1641, Margaret, second dau. of Sir Edward Lawrence, Knt. of Creech Grange, Isle of Purbeck, co. Dorset, and had

ANTHONY, of Floiers Hayes, bapt. 31 May, 1642, d. in 1701, leaving by Sarah, his 2nd wife, dau. of John Gould, Esq. of Upway, three sons, ANTHONY, d. s. p., WILLIAM, Esq. and Hubert-Charles. The 2nd, the Rev. WILLIAM FLOYER, b. in 1676, rector of Trusham, co. Devon, m. Sarah, dau. of Amy Burwell, of London, and dying in 1742, left with other issue 1 ANTHONY, of Dorchester; 2 John Gould, in holy orders, rector of Esher, in Surrey, d. unm. in 1777; and 3 WILLIAM FLOYER, Esq. of Roesby, in Lincolnshire, and of Athelhampton, co. Dorset, m. in 1752, Frances, dau. and co-heir of Edward Ayscough, Esq. of Louth, co. Lincoln, and dying in 1759, was s. by his son, ANTHONY, who m. in 1784, Elizabeth, dau. of George Brubines, Esq. of Blannington Hall, in Lincolnshire, and dying 8 March, 1814, left an only son and heir, JOHN-GOULD FLOYER, Esq. of Ketsby, co. Lincoln, b. in July, 1785, m. in 1815, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Richard Wright, of Wringle, and has issue, JOHN WADHAM, b. in 1818; Richard-Ayscough-Martin; and Ayscough.

Mr. Floyer m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Randle Mainwaring, Esq. of London, by whom (who d. 22 June, 1667), he had with other issue,

WILLIAM FLOYER, Esq. of Berne, co. Dorset, who m. 1st, in 1677, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Pole, Knt. of Shute, co. Devon, eldest son of Sir John Pole, Bart., and 2ndly, in 1700, Grace Cossins, of Broadwindsor, in Dorsetshire, by the former of whom he left at his decease in 1711, a dau. Catherine, m. to Humphrey Sydenham, Esq. of Dulverton, and a son.

JOHN FLOYER, Esq. of Upway, co. Dorset, and of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, m. 1st, 22 July, 1714, Mary, dau. of John Ellis, of St. James's, Westminster, but had

no issue. He m. 2ndly, 11 April, 1741, Anne, dau. of James Richards, Esq. of West Knighton, co. Dorset, and co-heir of her brother. By this lady he had two sons, and a dau., Anne, wife of the Rev. Charles Russell, of Bath. The elder son,

JOHN FLOYER, Esq. of Upway, b. 28 May, 1744; m. Jane, only dau. of the Rev. Samuel Davison, rector of Dalbury, in Derbyshire (by Elizabeth his wife, sister of Sir Edward Wilmot, Bart. of Chaddesden, and relict of James Acton, of West Stafford). He d. s. p. in 1789, when the estates devolved upon his brother.

THE REV. WILLIAM FLOYER, b. 5 Jan. 1746, rector of West Stafford and vicar of Stinsford, co. Dorset, who m. 3 Feb. 1801, Elizabeth, youngest dau. and co-heir of Stephen Barton, Esq. of Blandford, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

JOHN, heir to his brother.

Elizabeth-Margaret, b. 11 Aug. 1805; d. in 1807.

Elizabeth, m. in July, 1831, to Charles Wriothesley-Digby, Esq., eldest son of the Rev. Charles Digby, canon of Windsor, and d. 18 July, 1834, leaving a dau., Mary-Elizabeth.

Mr. Floyer d. 29 Dec. 1819, and was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM FLOYER, Esq., b. 29 Dec. 1803, of West Stafford, midshipman in the royal navy, drowned off Portland, 11 July, 1822, and was s. by his brother, the present JOHN FLOYER, Esq., of West Stafford.

Arms—Sa., a chevron between three arrows, arg.

Crest—A buck's head, erased, or, holding in the mouth a arrow.

Motto—Floret virtus vulnérata.

Seat—West Stafford, near Dorchester.

FLOYER OF HINTS.

FLOYER, JOHN-HUMBERSTONE, of Hints Hall, co. Stafford, s. his father in 1854.

Lineage.—This family is supposed to have derived from a younger branch of the Floyers of Floiers Hayes, co. Devon.

RALPH FLOYER, Esq. of the Middle Temple, son of Richard Flyer, Esq. of Blackenhall, and grandson of Thomas Flyer, Uttoxeter, purchased HINTS, co. Stafford, in 1601. He was father by Margery, his first wife, dau. of James Weston, Esq. of Lichfield, of

RICHARD FLOYER, Esq. of Hints, who s. his father in 1643. He d. 1679, leaving by Elizabeth, his 2nd wife, dau. of William Babington, of Coborough, a son and successor,

MATHEW FLOYER, Esq. of Hints, b. in 1646, who m. Anne, dau. and heir, of John Scott, Esq. of Great Barr, and dying in 1716 left (with six daus., Elizabeth-Prudence, m. to Edward Shelden, Esq. of Wolverhampton; Susanna, m. to William Mead, Esq. of Narborough; Margaret, d. unm.; Eleanor, m. to Francis Wolferstan, of Stratford; and Mary, wife of George Antrobus, M.D., of Birmingham,) six sons of whom the eldest,

RALPH FLOYER, Esq. of Hints, b. in 1676; m. in 1698, Catherine, dau. of Charles Chadwick, Esq. of Healey and Ridware, and was s. at his decease, in 1729, by his son,

SACHEVERELL FLOYER, Esq. of Hints, who m. Susanna, dau. of John Floyer, Esq. of Longdon, but by her, who m. 2ndly, George Ley, Esq. of Mathfield, he had no issue. He d. in 1735, and was s. by his brother,

CHARLES FLOYER, Esq. of Hints, baptized 8 Aug. 1712 who m. Susanna, dau. and co-heir of Walsdyve Willington, Esq. of Hurley, co. Warwick, and by her, who d. in 1730, had issue,

1. RALPH, his heir.

II. Charles, of Sutton Coldfield, d. in 1774.

III. Sacheverell, d. unm. in 1788.

1. Susanna, d. young.

II. CATHERINE, bapt. 21 June, 1739, who m. in 1762, Thomas Levett, Esq. of Whittington and Packington, co. Stafford, and had issue,

1 THOPHILUS LEVETT, Esq. of Whitchnor.

2 Thomas Levett, in holy orders.

1 Anne Levett.

2 Catherine Levett, m. in 1794, to her cousin, William-Humberstone Cawley-Floyer, Esq. of Hints.

III. MARY, b. 16 Sept. 1742, who m. in 1763, John-Humberstone Cawley, Esq. of Gwersyll Park, co. Denbigh, high sheriff in 1776, and had issue, WILLIAM-HUMBERSTONE, of whom presently, as successor to his uncle at Hints; Frances, b. in 1764; John, b. in 1768, M.D., of Birmingham.

ham and Tamworth; Philip, b. in 1771; and Charles, b. in 1783.

Mr. Floyer d. in 1760, and was s. by his son, RALPH FLOYER, Esq. of Hinta, baptised 2 June, 1740, who served as high sheriff of Staffordshire in 1780. He d. unm., 16 Nov. 1793, having devised his estates to his nephew, WILLIAM HUMBERTONE CRAWLEY, Esq., b. 17 July, 1766, who assumed the surname and arms of FLOYER. He m. Catherine, youngest dau. of Thomas Levett, Esq. of Packington, co. Stafford, and left issue, JOHN, now of Hinta; Charles, in holy orders; Richard, captain in the army, deceased; and Catherine, d. unm.

Arms—Arg., a chev., sa., between three arrows, or.
Sect—Hinta Hall, co. Stafford.

FOLEY OF PRESTWOOD.

FOLEY-HODGETTS, JOHN-HODGETTS, Esq. of Prestwood, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for East Worcestershire, b. 17 July, 1797; m. 20 Oct. 1825, Charlotte-Margaret, dau. of the late John Gage, Esq., by Mary his wife, dau. of John Milnake, Esq., and, by her (who d. Sept. 1854) has issue one son,

HENRY-JOHN-WENTWORTH, M.P. for South Staffordshire, b. 9 Dec. 1828; m. 12 Dec. 1854, Jane-Francis-Anne, 2nd dau. of the late Lord Vivian, and by her (who d. 2 Dec. 1860) has a son and heir, PAUL-HENRY, b. March, 1857.

Lineage.—THE HON. EDWARD FOLEY, of Stoke Edith and Prestwood, 2nd son of Thomas, 3rd Lord Foley, m. 1st, 30 Oct. 1778, Lady Anne-Margaret Coventry, dau. of the sixth Earl of Coventry, and 2ndly, in March, 1790, Eliza-Maria, dau. and heiress of John Hodgetts, Esq., by his wife, the heiress of Prestwood, and had issue,

EDWARD-THOMAS, of Stoke Edith Park, co. Hereford, M.P. for Herefordshire, D.C.L., b. 21 Dec. 1791, who m. 16 Aug. 1832, Lady Emily Graham, 4th dau. of James, 3rd Duke of Montrose, and d. s. p. 30 March, 1846. His widow is the present proprietress of Stoke Edith Park.

JOHN-HODGETTS, of Prestwood.
Elizabeth-Maria, m. to Henry, 4th Viscount Gage.
Anna-Maria, m. to Sir Henry-John Lambert, Bart. of Aston House, Oxon, and d. 26 Feb. 1857.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, a lion, sejant, for FOLEY; 2nd and 3rd, a horse's head, erm., pierced with a spear, broken, ppr., for HODGETTS.

Crest—A lion, rampant, arg., holding between the fore-paws an acanthus-leaf, charged with the arms.

Motto—Ut proximi; Vince malum bono.
Sect—Prestwood, near Stourbridge, co. Worcester.

FOLEY OF TETWORTH.

FOLEY, HENRY, Esq. of Tetworth and Wistow, co. Huntingdon, b. 12 May, 1804, late capt. in the 6th regt.; m. 2 June, 1831, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Edward Curteis, Esq. of Glenburne, and has issue,

- i. HARRY-RICHARD-STANHOPE.
- ii. Lizzie-Augusta-Constance.
- iii. Lucy Selina-Geraldine.
- iv. Henrietta-Jane.
- v. Frances-Lella.
- vi. Marion-Alice.
- vii. Florence-Maud.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the noble family of FOLY (see BURKE's *Peerage*).

THE REV. PHILIP FOLEY, rector of Shelsley, co. Worcester (2nd son of Robert Foley, Esq., by Mary his wife, dau. of the Rev. Ralph Markland, and grandson of Philip Foley, Esq. of Prestwood, co. Stafford, M.P., who was brother of Paul Foley, speaker of the House of Commons, ancestor of the present Lord Foley), m. Anne, only dau. of John Tittmarsh, Esq. of Barrington, co. Cambridge, and had issue, Thomas-Philip, Richard-HARRY, Robert-Ralph, and Mary-Anne. The 2nd son,

RICHARD-HARRY FOLEY, Esq., a major-general in the army, m. in 1801, Dorothy, dau. of John Lodwick, Esq. of South Shawbury House, Essex, and had issue,

HENRY, his heir, now of Tetworth.

Ratio, d. in 1808.
Edmund, lieut. R.N.
Richard, d. in 1810.

Rosa, m. to her cousin, Philip Foley, Esq.

Marianne
Helen.

Major-General Foley d. at Worcester in Feb. 1825.

Arms—Arg., a fesse, engr., between three cinquefoils, sa., all within a bordure, of the last.

Crest—A lion, rampant, arg., holding between the fore-paws an acanthus-leaf, charged with the arms.

Motto—Ut proximi.

Sect—Tetworth Hall, co. Huntingdon.

FOLJAMBE OF OSBERTON AND ALDWARKE.

FOLJAMBE, GEORGE-SAVILE, Esq. of Osberton, Notts, and of Aldwarke, co. York, b. 4 June, 1800; m. 1st, 9 Dec. 1828, Harriet-Emily-Mary, dau. of Sir William-Mordaunt-Sturt Milner, Bart. of Nun Appleton (by Harriet-Elizabeth, his 2nd wife, dau. of Lord Edward Bentinck) and by her, who d. 28 Dec. 1830, has an only child,

FRANCIS-JOHN-SAVILE, J.P., M.P. for East Retford, b. 9 April, 1830; m. 20 Feb. 1856, Lady Gertrude-Emily Acheson, eldest dau. of the Earl of Gosford, and has a son, George-Savile, b. 30 Oct. 1856.

He m. 2ndly, 28 Aug. 1845, Selina-Charlotte, Dowager Viscountess Milton, 2nd dau. of Cecil, Earl of Liverpool, and by her has issue,

- i. Cecil-George, b. 7 Nov. 1846.
- ii. Henry-Savile, b. 14 Oct. 1849.
- iii. George, b. 29 Dec.; d. 30 Dec. 1851.
- iv. Elizabeth-Anne.
- v. Frances-Mary.
- vi. Caroline-Frederica.
- vii. Evelyn, d. 3 Sept. 1853.

Lineage.—The first of this eminent family on record, SIR THOMAS FOLJAMBE, living in the reigns of HENRY III. and EDWARD I., appears either as witness or principal in many charters, and his position amongst the witnesses, either standing first, or where there are other knights named with him, near the first, shews that he was a man of principal note in his times. In 1272 he was Bailiff of the High Peak, in Derbyshire, and at his death, on the Saturday next after the feast of St. Hilary, 11 EDWARD I., he held of the king an oxgang of land by the sergeantry of keeping the king's forests de Campana, which was the style of the forest of the High Peak. His eldest son and heir,

SIR THOMAS FOLJAMBE, Knt., living 16 EDWARD I., held lands in Tideswell and Wormhill, and by Catherine his wife, left a son and successor,

SIR THOMAS FOLJAMBE, Knt. of Tideswell, living 15 EDWARD II.,* from whom we pass to his descendant,

THOMAS FOLJAMBE (2nd son of Sir Godfrey Foljambe), who m. Margaret, sister and co-heir of Sir John Loudham, by whom he acquired about the time of RICHARD II., Walton with a considerable estate, and had a son and successor,

THOMAS FOLJAMBE, of Walton, in Derbyshire, forty years old, 29 HENRY VI, father of

HENRY FOLJAMBE, of Walton, who m. Benedicta, dau. of Sir William Vernon, of Nether Hadden, and had *inter alios*, two sons,

i. GODFREY (Sir), his heir.

ii. Roger, of Linacre Hall, who m. Ellen, dau. of John Coke, and had two sons, i. Godfrey, of Plumley and Moor Hall, whose issue became extinct; and 2. Roger, of Linacre Hall, father of George, of Higham, whose son (by Gertrude, his wife, dau. of Sir George Skipwith), PETER FOLJAMBE, of Steeton, became heir male of the family at the decease of Sir Francis Foljambe, Bart.

The eldest son,

SIR GODFREY FOLJAMBE, Knt. of Walton, b. there 27 March, 1472, served as sheriff of Derbyshire, 16 and 18 HENRY VIII. He m. 5 HENRY VII, Catherine, dau. of Sir John Leake, of Sutton in le Dale, in that co., and was s. by his eldest son and successor,

SIR JAMES FOLJAMBE, Knt. of Walton and Aldwarke, b. at Walton, 2 HENRY VIII, sheriff of Derbyshire 2nd and 3rd

* For more ample particulars of the early progenitors of the Foljambes, as well as for the intervening descents, see *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, vols. I. and II.

PHILIP and MARY. He m. 1st, Alice, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Fitzwilliam, Esq. of Aldwarke (who was slain at Flodden), by Agnes, his wife, dau. of Sir Hugh Pagenham, Knt., and had, with three daus., three sons, viz., GODFREY, his heir; George, of Brimington, co. Derby; and James, twin with George. Sir James m. 2ndly, Constance, dau. of Sir Edward Littleton, Knt. of Pillaton, in Staffordshire, and by her, who d. in 1600, had, with five daus., a son,

FRANCIS, successor to his nephew.

Sir James Foljambe d. 26 Sept. 1558, and lies buried at Chesterfield, where a monument was erected to his memory. His son and successor,

SIR GODFREY FOLJAMBE, Knt. of Walton, b. 19 HENRY VIII, sheriff of Derbyshire, 20 ELIZABETH, m. Troth, dau. of Sir William Tyrwhit, of Kettleby, and by her, who m. 2ndly, Sir William Mallory, Knt., left at his decease, 22 Dec. 1584, a son and successor,

GODFREY FOLJAMBE, Esq. of Walton, b. 21 Nov. 1558, sheriff of Derbyshire 31 ELIZABETH, who m. Isabel, dau. of Sir Christopher Wray, Knt., lord chief justice of England, but d. s. p., and was buried at Chesterfield, 14 June, 1595. His widow m. 2ndly, Sir William Bowes, Knt. of Barnard Castle, in Durham; and 3rdly, John, Lord Darcy of Aston. Godfrey Foljambe was s. by his uncle,

FRANCIS FOLJAMBE, Esq. of Aldwarke, who m. Frances, dau. of Thomas Burdett, Esq. of Birthwaite, and relict of Francis Wortley, Esq. of Wortley, by whom he had two sons: the elder, Sir Thomas, d. s. p.; the younger,

SIR FRANCIS FOLJAMBE, of Walton and Aldwarke, was created a BARONET 24 July, 1622, and served as sheriff of Derbyshire in 1633. Sir Francis m. 1st, to Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Wray, of Glentworth, by whom he had an only dau. and heiress, FRANCES, m. 1st, to Sir Christopher Wray; and 2ndly, to John Troutbeck, M.D. She d. s. p. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Reresby, by whom he had no issue. (She wedded 2ndly, Edward Horner, Esq. of Mells; 3rdly, William Monson, Viscount Castlemaine; and 4thly, Sir Adam Felton, Bart. of Playford.) Sir Francis Foljambe d. at Bath, 17 Dec. 1640, when the baronetcy expired, but the estate of Aldwarke, and the representation of the family, devolved on the male heir,

PETER FOLJAMBE, Esq. of Steeton, b. in 1599, who m. at Hope, 19 Sept. 1642, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Ellis Woodruffe, Esq. of Hope, in Derbyshire, reader and bencher of the Inner Temple, and by her who d. 4 Sept. 1638 left at his decease, 26 Feb. 1668-9, a son and successor,

FRANCIS FOLJAMBE, Esq. of Aldwarke, b. in 1643, who m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of George Mountaine, Esq. of Wistow, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Gower, Bart. of Stuttonham, and by her (who was b. at Wistow, 25 July, 1647, and d. 12 Sept. 1703) he left at his decease, in 1707, a dau., Jane, wife of Thomas Edmunds, Esq. of Worsborough, and a son and successor,

FRANCIS FOLJAMBE, Esq. of Aldwarke, who m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Worsley, Esq. of Hovingham, and had (with other children, who d. s. p.), THOMAS, his heir; and ANNE, who m. in 1747-8, John Moore, Esq. of Kingston-upon-Hull, and d. in 1751, leaving an only child, FRANCIS-FERRAND MOORE, successor to his uncle. Mr. Foljambe d. 6 Dec. 1752, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS FOLJAMBE, Esq. of Aldwarke, b. 23 July, 1711, sheriff of Yorkshire in 1755, who m. Sarah, dau. of William Spencer, Esq. of Bramley Grange, but had no issue. His widow m. 2ndly, Edmund Hutchinson, of Bath. Mr. Foljambe d. 28 March, 1758, and was s. by his nephew,

FRANCIS-FERRAND MOORE, Esq. M.P. for Yorkshire, and its high sheriff, 1787, who assumed the surname and arms of FOLJAMBE. He m. 1st, Mary-Arabella, one of the two daus. and co-heirs of John Thornhaugh, Esq. of Osberton, Notts (who assumed the name of Hewett), by Arabella, his wife, sister of Sir George Savile, Bart., M.P., and by her, who d. 28 Dec. 1790, had issue,

1. JOHN-SAVILE, of Aldwarke, b. 13 May, 1776; m. 30 Oct. 1798, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. James Willoughby, LL.B., rector of Gulseley, brother to Henry, 4th Lord Middleton, and dying v. p. 14 Jan. 1805, left issue by her (who d. 23 Sept. 1858),

1. GEORGE-SAVILE, successor to his grandfather.
2. FRANCIS-THORNTON, b. 11 Sept. 1804; d. in 1847.
1. MARY-ARABELLA, m. 30 Dec. 1824, to the Hon. and Rev. Leland Noel, son of the Baroness Barham, and has issue.
2. EMMA, m. 11 Sept. 1832, to Sir Charles Anderson, Bart.

11. FRANCIS-FERRAND, b. 20 May, 1781, barrister-at-law, d. 1844.

111. GEORGE, b. 18 Oct. 1783, major in the army, d. 1844, March, 1820.
- IV. HENRY-SAVILE, b. 27 Jan. 1785.
1. MARY-BERESFORD, m. 30 June, 1818, to Francis-Oliver Edmunds, Esq. of Worsborough.
11. ARABELLA, m. 15 May, 1823, to the Rev. John Robinson.

Mr. Foljambe m. 2ndly, 12 June, 1792, Lady Mary-Arabella Lumley, dau. of Richard, 4th Earl of Scarborough, but her ladyship d. s. p. in 1817. Mr. Foljambe d. at Osberton in 1814, and was s. by his grandson, the present GEORGE SAVILE-FOLJAMBE, Esq. of Osberton and Aldwarke.

Arms—Sa., a bend, between six escallops, or.
Crest—A jamb unarmed (excepting the spur), quarterly, or and sa.
Motto—Soyez ferme.
Seats—Osberton, Workshop, Notts; and Aldwarke Hall, West Riding of Yorkshire.

FOLLIOTT OF STAPELEY HOUSE

FOLLIOTT, THE REV. JAMES, M.A., of Stapeley House, co. Chester, J.P., m. 23 Sept. 1835, Marianne-Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Enoch Clementon, incumbent of Church Minshull, Cheshire, and has a son,

JAMES, b. at Rome, 1836.

Lineage.—The family of Follott came from Normandy with WILLIAM the Conqueror, and was, at a very early period, of baronial rank. The branch now before us is stated to have migrated from Yorkshire to Londonderry in 1640. It has been settled in Cheshire about a century. WILLIAM FOLLIOTT, who left Yorkshire in 1640, m. Jane Thompson, and had, with two other sons and one dau., a 2nd son, ROBERT FOLLIOTT, Esq. of Londonderry, who m. Elleanor Bradshaw, of Bradshaw Hall, co. Lancaster, and was father of WILLIAM FOLLIOTT, Esq., who m. 1st, Rosamond Greenstreet; and 2ndly, Joan Evory, by the latter of whom he had, with a dau., Margaret, wife of Gen. Duval, four sons, who all d. s. p., except the 2nd, JAMES FOLLIOTT, Esq., b. at Londonderry, who m. Mary Harwood, and had a son and successor,

WILLIAM-HARWOOD FOLLIOTT, Esq. of the city of Chester and of Stapeley House, near Nantwich, b. 7 March, 1761; who m. 23 Jan. 1797, Catherine, only surviving child and heiress of John Burcoe, Esq. of Stapeley House, and had two sons and two daus., viz., 1. JAMES, present representative of the family; 2. GEORGE, b. 12 Jan. 1801, of Vicar's Cross, near Chester, who m. Dorothea-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of W.-J. Moore, Esq. of Dublin, and by her (who m. 2ndly, 12 Sept. 1854, John-Fetherstonhaugh Lowry, Esq.) he left at his decease three daus., his co-heirs; 1. Elizabeth, d. 1844; and 2. Catharine, m. to Joseph-Barningham Miller, Esq.

Seat—Stapeley House, Nantwich.

FONNEREAU OF CHRIST CHURCH

FONNEREAU, THOMAS-NEALE, Esq. of Christ Church Park, co. Suffolk, m. 21 May, 1861, Blanch-Editha, youngest dau. of the Rev. George Pearse, Vicar of Martham.

Lineage.—This family of FONNEREAU, originally of noble descent, and presumed to have been a branch of the Earls of Ivry, of Poitiers, in Normandy, was founded in England by

ZACHARIE FONNEREAU, b. 10 Feb. 1636, who fled from the city of La Rochelle at the revocation of the edict of Nantes, and settled in London. His sister, Mademoiselle Gabrielle Fonnerneau, of the city of La Rochelle, m. Pierre Anst Peracheau, of Saumur, and their dau. m. Aaron Crawley, Esq. His eldest son,

CLAUDE FONNEREAU, Esq., purchased, in 1732, the manors of Christ Church, and Wicksufford, in Suffolk, of Viscount Hereford, together with a large estate at Edmonton, and the borough of Sudbury, and the borough of Aldborough, for which three of his sons sat in several successive parliaments. Claude was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS FONNEREAU, Esq. of Christ Church, at whose decease, without issue, the estates devolved upon his next brother,

THE REV. DR. CLAUDIUS FONNEREAU, of Christ Church, b. in 1700, who m. in 1725, Ann, dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. William Bunbury, Rector of Catworth, in the co. of Huntingdon (grandson of Henry Bunbury, Esq. of Bunbury and Stannay, who suffered such great hardships for his re-

shaken loyalty to CHARLES I.), by ANNE, his wife, dau. of Sir Villiers Chermocke, Bart. of Hulcoote. By this lady Dr. Fonnereau acquired some of the old Bunbury property in Cashire, and had twelve children, all of whom *d.* in youth, or without issue, excepting ANN, m. to Sir Booth Williams, Bart. of Clapton, in Northamptonshire, and

REV. WILLIAM FONNEREAU, of Christ Church, the eldest son and heir, who *m.* in 1758, ANNE, only dau. and eventually (her brothers dying *s. p.*) heiress of Sir Hutchins Williams, Bart. of Clifton, in Northamptonshire, of the Friars, Chichester, of North Hall, Herts, &c., and had issue,

CLAUDE WILLIAMS, in holy orders, Rector of Clapton, in Northamptonshire, *b.* in 1761; who *s.* his mother at the Friars, at Chichester. He *m.*, but had no issue.

CHARLES WILLIAM, who inherited Christ Church. Harriette-Louisa-Ann, m. to Frederick Cornwallis, Lieut.-col. of the 33rd regiment, cousin to the first Marquess Cornwallis, Mary-Anne, *d. unm.*

Mr. Fonnereau, who inherited in 1804, *d.* in 1817, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

REV. CHARLES-WILLIAM FONNEREAU, of Christ Church Park, *b.* in 1764, who *m.* in 1793, Harriette-Deborah, eldest dau. of Thomas Neale, Esq. of Preston Tower, and had, with a dau., Harriette, *m.* in 1827, to Charles Lillingston, Esq. of the Chantry, near Ipswich, a son, WILLIAM-CHARLES, his heir. Mr. Fonnereau served some time in His Majesty's navy during the first American war, and was Lieutenant of the Conqueror under Admiral Rodney, in the action on the 13th April, 1782. He retired afterwards, and entered holy orders. He *d.* in 1840, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM-CHARLES FONNEREAU, Esq. of Christ Church Park, J.P. and D.L., *b.* in 1804; *m.* 3 Jan. 1832, Katherine-Georgiana, dau. of John Cobbold, Esq. of The Cliff, Ipswich; and *d.* 31 July, 1855, leaving two daus., Emily-Cordelia, and Anne-Catherine, *m.* 4 Jan. 1859, to Alexander Cruikshank, Esq., A.C.G., and one son, the present THOMAS-NEALE FONNEREAU, Esq. of Christ Church Park.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three chevrons, arg.; on a chief, az., a sun in splendour; or; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, 1st and 4th, gu., a wolf issuing out of a rock, from the sinister side of the escutcheon, all arg.; 2nd and 3rd, az., three bears' heads, couped, arg.

Crest—A sun in splendour, or.

Seat—Christ Church Park, near Ipswich.

FOOTT OF CARRIGACUNNA CASTLE.

FOOTT, HENRY-BALDWIN, Esq. of Carrigacunna Castle, co. Cork, J.P., *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Edward-Mitchell Carleton, of Woodside, co. Cork, by Elizabeth his wife, only child and heiress of William Withers, Esq., and has had issue,

i. Henry-George, *d.* an infant.

ii. HENRY.

iii. Carleton, *d.* 2 July, 1836.

iv. George-Carleton.

v. Eliza-Louisa, *m.* 13 July, 1854, to Richard Spratt, Esq. of Pencil Hill, son of the late Thomas E. Spratt, Esq. of Pencil Hill, and has issue, one surviving son, Richard-Henry.

vi. Mary-Georgina.

vii. Penelope-Jane, *d.* 1 Oct. 1852.

viii. Henrietta-Victoria.

ix. Emily.

x. Lucinda-Harriette.

xi. Penelope-Warren, *d.* an infant.

Lineage.—This is an ancient and respectable family.

GEORGE FOOTT, Esq. of Millford, co. Cork, living temp. WILLIAM III., *m.* Deborah Wade, of Athy, co. Kildare, and had issue,

GEORGE, of Millford, his heir.

Thomas, of Springfield, *m.* Miss Pedder, and had issue, George, of Springfield, *d. s. p.*; Thomasine, *d. unm.*; Deborah, *d. unm.*; Anne, wife of James Foott, Esq., and Martha, wife of H. Spratt, Esq. of Ballybeg.

Wade, *m.* Olivia, dau. of Capt. Calcott Chambré, and had issue, i. George, *m.* Miss Duncombe, and had Wade and Richard; 2. Wade, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Edmund Nash, Esq. of Ballyteigue, co. Limerick, and had a son, Wade (who *m.* Anne, dau. of Michael Scamlan, Esq., and had issue); 3. James, *m.* Miss Foott, and was father of Thomas Wade Foott, Esq. of Baldidaniel (who *m.* Mary, dau. of Walter Atkin, Esq. of Atkinville, and had issue).

The eldest son,

RICHARD FOOTT, Esq. of Millford, *m.* Juliet, dau. of Cornelius O'Callaghan, Esq., and had issue, a son,

RICHARD FOOTT, Esq. of Millford, co. Cork, col. of North Cork militia, *m.* Oct. 1771, Mary, dau. of Henry Baldwin, Esq. of Curryvody and Mount Pleasant, co. Cork, by Alice, his wife, sister of Sir Robert Warren, and by her (who *d.* 1841) left issue,

GEORGE, of Millford, *d.* 1844.

HENRY-BALDWIN, now of Carrigacunna Castle.

Edward, *m.* Ellen-Charlotte, dau. of Cornelius O'Callaghan, Esq. of Cork, and has issue, Edward; Richard Leslie, *d.* Jan. 1860; Frances-O'Callaghan; Ellen; and Mary-Baldwin.

Barbara, *m.* to Thomas-Edward Spratt, Esq. of Pencil Hill, and *d.* in 1858.

Mary-Anne, *m.* to Rev. Browning Drew, and *d.* 1822.

Alicia, *d. unm.*

Mr. Foott *d.* 1820.

Motto—Virescit vulnere virtus.

Seat—Carrigacunna Castle, co. Cork.

FORBES OF BERELEIGH.

FORBES, GEORGE, Esq. of Berleigh, co. Hants, *b.* 13 Sept. 1805; *m.* 16 March, 1843, Johanna-Agnes, dau. of John-Hopton Forbes, Esq., representative of FORBES of Waterton, co. Aberdeen. Mr. Forbes, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Middlesex and Westminster, is son of Sir Charles Forbes, Bart. of Newe and Edinglassie, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Cotgrave, Esq., major E.I.C.S. (See BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*.)

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three bears' heads, couped, arg.; muzzled, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, az., three cinquefoils, arg.

Crest—A falcon, rising, ppr.

Motto—Altit ibunt qui ad summa nituntur.

Seat—Berleigh, near Petersfield, Hants.

FORBES OF CULLODEN.

FORBES, ARTHUR, Esq. of Culloden House, co. Inverness, D.L., *b.* 25 Jan. 1819; *s.* his father, 28 Nov. 1840; *m.* 28 Aug. 1849, Louisa-Sarah-Georgiana, 2nd dau. of Alexander Warrand, Esq. of Warrandfield, and grand-dau. of the late Hugh-Robert Duff, Esq. of Muirtown, and has issue,

i. DUNCAN, *b.* 21 March, 1851.

ii. Emily-Mary-Jane.

Lineage.—The founder of the Culloden family was DUNCAN FORBES, M.P., descended paternally from the family of Lord Forbes, through that of Tolquhon, and maternally from that of Keith, Earl Marischall (as a narrative in the handwriting of the President's Father informs us). He purchased the barony of Culloden from the Laird of Mackintosh in 1626. Duncan had two brothers, JOHN, whose son Malcolm became Marquis of Montilly, in France; and PATRICK (commonly called Black Patrick, baille of Inverurie), from whom descended the family of Forbes, of Foveran. Duncan Forbes *d.* 14 Oct. 1654, aged eighty-two. By his marriage with Janet, eldest dau. of James Forbes, of Corsinday (a family also descended from that of Lord Forbes), Duncan had with two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to William Bailie, of Duncane; and Anna, *m.* 1st, to Evan Macpherson, of Cluny, and 2ndly, to Alexander Mackintosh, of Connedge, three sons; JOHN, his heir; James (Capt.) of Calthness; and Duncan (Capt.) of Assynt. The eldest son,

JOHN FORBES, of Culloden, M.P., *m.* 1643, Anna, eldest dau. of Alexander Dunbar, of Grange, by his first wife, Jean Campbell, dau. of Sir John Campbell, of Cawdor (a family since raised to the Earldom of Cawdor), and by the said Anna had six sons and two daus., viz., i. DUNCAN, his heir; ii. David (Sir), of Newhall, one of the Judges of the Court of Session, an eminent lawyer and man of letters, an influential patron of Allan Ramsay; iii. Thomas; iv. Alexander, who went to New England; v. Jonathan, M.D., of Elgin; vi. John (Lieut.-col.), of Pitcairneffe; i. Jean, *m.* to Sir Robert Munro; and ii. Naomi, *m.* to Robert Dunbar, of Burgie. John Forbes was provost of Inverness, (we believe M.P. for the county) and the friend and coadjutor of the Marquis of Argyll. He *d.*

about the year of the Revolution, 1688, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DUNCAN FORBES, of Culloden, who *m.* 1668, Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Innes, of that ilk. By this lady he had two sons, JOHN, his heir, *b.* about the year 1672, and DUNCAN, afterwards lord president, and seven daus. The eldest, Jean, was *m.* to Sir Harry Innes of that ilk; the 2nd, Anna, to Peter Forbes, of Phylins, in Asynt; the 3rd, Mary, (contract dated 1698), to Robert Urquhart, of Burdsyards; the 4th, Margaret (contract dated 1699), to George Munro, of Newmore; the 5th, Isobell, to Fraser, of Achnagairn; the 6th, Naomi, to Dr. Alexander Paterson, of Inverness; and the 7th, Grizell (contract dated 21 April, 1709), to David Rose, of Kindecade. Duncan Forbes latterly served in Parliament, for the co. of Nairn, and *d.* in 1704. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN FORBES, of Culloden, M.P. for Inverness-shire. He *m.* 1699, Jean, dau. of Sir Robert Gordon, of Gordonstone, by Margaret, his wife, eldest dau. of William, Lord Forbes, and dying without issue in the year 1734, was *s.* by the Lord Advocate of Scotland, his only brother,

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE DUNCAN FORBES, 5th laird of Culloden, the celebrated Lord President of the Court of Session, a man whose lofty character and eminent, but unrequited services, at a crisis of great national difficulty and gloom, are recorded by a grateful country, in some of the fairest pages of her chequered history. Of this ever memorable man the poet Thomson thus speaks:

"Thee, Forbes, too, whom every worth attends,
As truth sincere, as weeping friendship kind;
Thee truly generous, and in silence great,
Thy country feels through her reviving arts,
Plann'd by thy wisdom, by thy soul inform'd;
And seldom has she known a friend like thee."

Duncan Forbes, who was *b.* at Buncrrew, one of the family seats near Inverness, 10 Nov. 1685, *m.* Mary, dau. of Hugh Rose, of the ancient family of Kilravock, in Nairnshire, and dying 10 Dec. 1747, was *s.* by his only child,

JOHN FORBES, Esq. of Culloden, the intimate friend of Thomson, Armstrong, and other wits and literati of his day. He served with great distinction at the battles of Fontenoy and Culloden. At the former, his horse was shot under him. By economy and judicious management he succeeded in retrieving the fortunes of his family, which had received a severe and wellnigh fatal shock from the serious extent of his father the President's losses and advances in the cause of government during the rebellion of 1745-6, losses and advances never suitably acknowledged in the proper quarter, an ingratitude still the wonder and reproach of the age. He *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Sir Arthur Forbes, Bart. of Craigievar, by whom he had two sons, Duncan, who *d.* in youth, and ARTHUR, his heir; and 2ndly, in 1772, Jane, dau. of Captain Forbes, of New, by whom, (who *m.* afterwards, Grant, of Drumminner, Aberdeenshire) he had no issue. John Forbes *d.* 26 Sept. 1772, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

ARTHUR FORBES, Esq. of Culloden, *b.* 15 Feb. 1760, who *m.* 1st, in 1779, Sarah, dau. and sole heir of Edward Stratton, Esq. of Kent, and of Ripley in Surrey. By this lady who *d.* at Culloden House, 19 Nov. 1793, aged 36, he had one son and one dau., viz.,

DUNCAN GEORGE, his heir.

Sarah-Louisa, *m.* in 1798, to Hugh-Robert Duff, Esq. of Muirtown, Inverness-shire, and *d.* in 1829, leaving issue.

Mr. Forbes *m.* 2ndly, in 1800, Mary-Wardlaw Cumming, dau. of Admiral Sir William Cumming, but by that lady (who *m.* afterwards, Joseph Egerton, Esq. of Gray's Inn) had no issue. He *d.* 26 May, 1803, and was *s.* by his only son,

DUNCAN-GEORGE FORBES, Esq. of Culloden House, *b.* 17 June, 1781, who *m.* 29 March, 1818, Sarah, only dau. of the late Rev. Joseph Walker, of Lanchester, Ash, and Satley, co. Durham, by Eliza, his wife, dau. of Edward Boys, Esq. of St. Albans, and by her, (who *d.* 18 Jan. 1838) he had three sons, ARTHUR, now of Culloden; Duncan, an officer N. York Rifles, *b.* 7 May, 1821; and Joseph-William, *b.* 3 Nov. 1827, who *m.* 21 Dec. 1849, Sarah, eldest dau. of D. Dallas, Esq., and has issue, Duncan-George, *b.* 5 Feb. 1851, Joseph-Harding, *b.* 23 Nov. 1854, and Sarah-Walker. Mr. Forbes *d.* 28 Nov. 1840.

Arms—An, on a chev., between three bears' heads, couped, arg., muzzled, gu., as many unicorns' heads, crased, sa.

Crest—An eagle, displayed.

Motto—Salus per Christum, or Spernet humum.

Seats—Culloden House, Inverness-shire; and Ryefield Lodge, Ross-shire.

FORBES OF ECHT HOUSE.

FORBES, JAMES, Esq. of Echt House, co. Aberdeen, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 22 April, 1775; *m.* 20 Sept. 1800, Jane, 3rd dau. of John Niven, Esq. of Thornton, co. Aberdeen, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, *d.* unm. 29 July, 1853.

II. JOHN.

III. Rachael-Anne, *m.* to Patrick-Watson Carnegie, Esq. of Lour, co. Forfar, and *d.* 16 Nov. 1852.

IV. Elizabeth.

V. Jane, *m.* to Clements Lumsden, Esq., Advocate, of Aberdeen.

VI. Maria.

VII. Edith. } all *d.* young.

VIII. Christina.

Lineage.—This is a cadet of the Watertown branch of the family of Tolquhon.

THE REV. WILLIAM FORBES, minister of Tarris, co. Aberdeen, son of Sir JOHN FORBES, of Watertown, in the same shire, *m.* Janet, 3rd dau. of James Gregory, Esq., Professor of Mathematics, Edinburgh, and was father of

JAMES FORBES, Esq. physician in Aberdeen, who *m.* Euphemia Row, and with a dau., Euphemia, and two younger sons, John and James, had an elder son,

WILLIAM FORBES, Esq. of Echt House, who *m.* 7 July, 1774, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Dr. Thomas Arbuthnot, physician of Montrose, 2nd brother of the 6th Viscount Arbuthnot, and had issue,

JAMES, of Echt House.

William, of Hazlehead, co. Aberdeen, who assumed the additional surname of ROBERTSON, *m.* Helen, 2nd dau. of James Hadden, Esq. of Persely, co. Aberdeen, and has issue, seven sons, William, James, Alexander, Thomas (deceased), Arthur, George, and Farquhar. George, of Springhill, co. Aberdeen, *m.* Williamina, 2nd dau. of Capt. Walker, E.I.Co.'s Service, and has issue a son and four daus., William; Wilhelmina, *m.* to Dr. Glen, of Bombay; Elizabeth; Georgina; and Gemina. Margaret, *m.* to William Gibbon, Esq. of Viewfield, Aberdeen.

Euphemia, *m.* to George Garden, Esq. of Montreal.

Jane, *m.* to George Hogarth, Esq.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Hugh Garden, Esq. of Manar, co. d. Aberdeen.

Johanna, deceased.

Anne, deceased.

Mr. Forbes *d.* 24 Nov. 1819.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three bears' heads, couped, arg., muzzled, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three unicorns' heads, crased, sa.: over all, an escutcheon, arg., charged with a sword and key, saltier ways, gu.

Crest—An eagle, displayed, sa.

Motto—Virtuti inimica quies.

Seat—Echt House, co. Aberdeen.

FORBES OF KINGERLOCH.

FORBES, CHARLES-HENRY, Esq. of Kingierloch, co. Argyle, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 23 July, 1809; *m.* 21 Oct. 1834, Charlotte MacGregor Murray, 4th dau. of James Buchanan, Esq. of Craigend Castle, by the Lady Janet Sinclair his wife, eldest dau. of James, 12th Earl of Caithness, and has issue,

I. JAMES-ALEXANDER, *b.* 8 Sept. 1836.

II. Charles-Henry-Buchanan, *b.* 22 Sept. 1847.

III. Janet-Sinclair.

IV. Ida-Constance.

V. Frances-Caitheens-Mellish-Abney.

VI. Helen-Meta.

VII. Gertrude-Emily.

VIII. Audile-Selina-James-Sinclair.

Lineage.—ALISTER-CAM FORBES, youngest son of Sir John Forbes, Knt., 5th laird of Drinnar and brother of the 1st Lord Forbes, *m.* the dau. and heir of Sir Henry Cameron of Brux, and had three sons, I. Arthur, *d. & p.*; II. John, of Brux; and III. DUNCAN. This

DUNCAN FORBES, of Drummellachie and Brux, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Crichton, of Couland, and by her had three sons, I. WILLIAM, his heir; II. John, of Brux; and III. John. The eldest son and heir.

WILLIAM FORBES, Esq. of Little Kildrummie also called of Towie, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Alexander Seton, of Mel-drum, nephew of Alexander, 1st Earl of Huntly, and by her had, with four daus., three sons, viz., I. Alexander, of

Towie, continuator of that line; II. JOHN, of whom we treat; III. William, of Ardmurdo, who had a charter from George, 2nd Earl of Huntly, in 1490. The 2nd son,

THE REV. JOHN FORBES, of Barns, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of George Leith, Esq. of Barns, and had four sons, 1. James, who fell at Pinkie in 1547; II. WILLIAM; III. DUNCAN; IV. JOHN. The 2nd son,

WILLIAM FORBES, Esq., had a charter of Barns, dated 5 Dec. 1550. He m. a dau. of Andrew Lundie, of Benholm, and had two sons, ALEXANDER, his heir, who continued the family of Barns, and

GEORGE FORBES, Esq. of Skellater, which estate he got from his father. This George d. 8 July, 1632, having had, by Euphemia Skene, his wife, two sons and two daus., WILLIAM, John, Janet, and Elspeth. The elder son,

WILLIAM FORBES, Esq. of Skellater, baptized 15 Oct. 1615, distinguished himself in Montrose's army, having joined the Marquis of Huntly with the warriors of Strathdon. He m. four times. He d. in 1700, aged 84. The eldest son of his 2nd marriage (with the widow of McGillivray, of Dunmaglass),

JOHN FORBES, of Inverarnan and Clencowry, was a commissioner of supply for Aberdeenshire in 1704. He was taken prisoner in 1715, and d. of his wounds in Carlisle prison, having had, by his 1st wife, three sons,

William, who m. 1st, 19 Aug. 1708, Catherine, dau. of Alexander Forbes, Esq. of Beldornie; and 2ndly, 29 Dec. 1709, Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Alexander, and had issue only by the latter.

ALEXANDER, of Inverarnan, who continued that line.

CHARLES, of whose line we treat.

The youngest son,

CHARLES FORBES, Esq., was killed at the storming of Tonderrago, in Canada, in 1758, under General Abercromby. He m. Isabel, dau. of Donaldson, of Kinardie, and was s. by his only son and heir,

JAMES FORBES, Esq., of Kingerloch, in Argyllshire, and of Hutton Hall, co. Essex, b. in 1756, who d. in 1829, aged 73, having been m. twice; by his 1st wife, he left two daus., Maria Isabella, m. to the late Gen. David Forbes, and Charlotte, m. to the late Gen. Sir Charles Bruce, K.C.B. He m. 2ndly, 24 Sept. 1799, Miss Sarah Richardson, and had by her, 1. JAMES, his heir; II. CHARLES HENRY, successor to his brother, and present proprietor; III. Alexander, Civil and Session Judge, E.I.Co.'s Civil Service, Bengal; IV. William, late major 77th regt., m. 8 July, 1858, Maria Emma, eldest dau. of Charles Grinston, Esq. of Grinston Garth, Yorkshire, by Jane, his wife, 3rd surviving dau. of the Very Rev. Thomas Trench, Dean of Kildare, and niece of Frederick, Lord Ashuton, and has issue, Emily-Maria; V. John, deceased; I. Eliza, deceased; II. Isabel, m. to Albert Watson, Esq. of the Ceylon Rifle Brigade, and is deceased; III. Emma, m. to the Rev. Arthur-Thomas Gregory, of the co. Banff, and Flinton Parsonage, Lancashire, and is deceased; IV. Annie; V. Sarah, who m. Rear-Admiral Williams, and is deceased; and VI. Emily, m. to Arthur Ruxton, Esq. The eldest son and heir,

JAMES FORBES, Esq. of Kingerloch survived his father only twenty months and was s. by his next brother, the present CHARLES HENRY FORBES, Esq. of Kingerloch.

Arms—A z., three bears' heads, couped, arg., muzzled, gu. Crest—A stag's head, attired, ppr. Motto—Solus inter plurimos, (allusive to these, the Gordon-Forbeses, being the only Forbeses who were not Covenanters.)

Seat—Kingerloch, co. Argyll.

FORBES OF TOLQUHON.

FORBES-LEITH, JAMES, Esq. of Whitehaugh, co. Aberdeen, b. 10 Dec. 1828; m. 18 Nov. 1851, Mary Keith, dau. of Anthony-Adrian, 8th Earl of Kintore.

Lineage.—"The Forbeses of Tolquhon have always," says Mr. Forbes, of Culloden, "had the greatest respect, both to the chief and Pittligo, because he was lord; not but that he was the elder brother; but the estate and dependence made together to be large and much looked upon." The numerous alliances with families of wealth and title correspond with this statement.

HIS JOHN FORBES (3rd son of Sir John Forbes of that ilk, Justiciary and coroner of Aberdeenshire temp. ROBERT III, ancestor of the Lord Forbes) m. Marjorie, dau. of Henry Preston, Thane of Formartin, and thereby became Thane of Formartin and Laird of Tolquhon; by her he had three

sons, 1. JOHN (Sir), his heir; II. Duncan, of Ardgreighton; and III. David, called David Foddan. The eldest,

SIR JOHN FORBES, of Tolquhon, m. Anne Stratton, dau. to the laird of Lawtoston, and was direct ancestor of

SIR ALEXANDER FORBES, of Tolquhon (eldest son of Walter Forbes, of Tolquhon, by Jean, his wife, dau. of Alexander Forbes, 1st Lord Pittligo). He was one of the three colonels for Aberdeenshire in the Scotch army of CHARLES II, and is said to have rendered particular service to that monarch at the battle of Worcester, and to have been an extraordinary agent in his subsequent escape from England, for which services he received the honour of knighthood in 1653-4. He was made a Burgess of Glasgow in 1685, and of St. Andrew's the same year. The Laird of Tolquhon m. in 1649, Bathia Murray, dau. of the Laird of Blackbarony, and relict of Sir William Forbes, of Craigievar, but d. s. p. in 1701-2, when Tolquhon passed to his nephew (son of his next brother, Thomas),

WILLIAM FORBES, of Tolquhon, b. 1685-6, who was served heir to his father and to his uncle in 1704. He m. in 1706, Anne, dau. and heiress of JOHN LEITH, of Whitehaugh, by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of William, 11th Lord Forbes, and had a dau., Henrietta, and two sons, WILLIAM, heir to his father; and JOHN, who assumed the additional surname of Leith, of whom hereafter. William Forbes d. 5 April, 1728, and was buried in Westminster Abbey. His eldest son,

THE REV. WILLIAM FORBES, Vicar of Thornbury, in Gloucestershire, in 1748; d. there in Sept. 1761, when the representation of the family devolved upon his brother,

JOHN FORBES, who assumed, as heir to his mother, the additional surname of LEITH. He m. in 1743-4, Jean, eldest dau. of Theodore Morrison, of Bogry, by Katherine Maitland, his wife, and by her (who d. in 1767) had three sons, WILLIAM, his heir; THEODORE, successor to his brother; and John, who d. young, of fever, 13 Feb. 1763. He d. at Edinburgh, 26 Sept. 1781, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM FORBES-LEITH, Esq. of Whitehaugh, b. 1748-9 who was educated at King's College, Aberdeen, and afterwards studied civil law. He d. unm. in 1806, and was s. by his brother,

DR. THEODORE FORBES-LEITH, of Whitehaugh, an eminent physician, who m. in 1776, Marie D'Arboine, a French lady, of ancient family, and (besides three daus., viz., Mary, Harriet, and Emily) had three sons, 1. Theodore, b. in Sept. 1777, d. young; II. JAMES-JOHN, heir to his father; William, post-captain R.N., m. a French lady, and had three sons. Dr. Forbes-Leith, who was settled at Greenwich, previous to succeeding to Whitehaugh, d. in Aug. 1819, of lock-jaw, consequent upon a fracture of the collar-bone. He was s. by his 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

JAMES-JOHN FORBES-LEITH, Esq. of Whitehaugh, b. 1780; a lieutenant-col. in the E.I.Co.'s service, who m. 28 Nov. 1827, Williamina-Helen, only child, by Williamina Kerr, his wife, of the late Lieut.-Colonel James Stewart, of the 42nd Highlanders, younger son of the late Charles Stewart, Esq. of Shambelly, co. Dumfries, and thus a descendant of one of the branches of the royal family of Scotland. By this lady (who m. 2ndly, 10 Dec. 1839, Charles-Louis-Henri-Joseph Le Masson, Comte de Rancon, Col. Forbes-Leith left issue, JAMES, present representative.

William, in holy orders, H.A., Oxford, b. 9 April, 1833. Thomas-Augustus, b. 25 Aug. 1834, late 42nd Highlanders. Henry-Stewart, b. 2 March, 1836; d. 25 Feb. 1853. Charles-Edward, 17th regt., b. 18 Oct. 1839. Williamina-Stewart. Helen-Maria, m. to R.-W.-R. Hepburn, Esq. of Rickarton, Kincardineshire. Adelaide-Isabella.

Col. Forbes-Leith d. 24 Sept. 1843.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, az., three bears' heads, couped, arg., muzzled, gu., for Forbes; 2nd and 3rd, arg., five lozenges, conjoined, in fesse, az., for LEITH, quarterings besides STEWART and PRESTON.

Crest—1st, a stag's head, attired with tynes, ppr., for FORBES; a dove with an olive branch in its mouth, ppr.

Supporters—Two greyhounds, ppr., collared, gu.

Mottos—Under the arms, Salus pro Christum; above the Leith crest, Fides ad extremum.

Seat—Whitehaugh, Aberdeenshire.

FORBES OF CALLENDAR.

FORBES, WILLIAM, Esq. of Callendar, co. Stirling, J.P., m. 28 June, 1859, Rose, youngest dau. of the late John O'Hara, Esq. of Raheen, co. Galway, by Arabella, Lady O'Donnell, his wife, dau. of Sir John Blake, Bart., and has issue, a son and heir, WILLIAM-FRANCIS, b. 22 Oct. 1860.

Lineage.—GEORGE FORBES, of Colquhany, only son of Forbes of Colquhany, Strathdon, co. Aberdeen, m. Miss Gordon, and had, with a dau., m. to Alexander Innes, Esq., two sons, I. WILLIAM, his heir; and II. Robert, M.D., of Banff, who m. Anne Sutherland, dau. of a cadet of the house of Sutherland, and had a son, Robert, a merchant of London, who m. his cousin, Janet Forbes, and had, with six daus., one son, Robert. The elder son and heir,

WILLIAM FORBES, of Aberdeen, m. Janet, dau. of the Rev. William Dyce, minister of Behelvie, co. Aberdeen, by Katherine, his wife, dau. of Professor Anderson, of King's College, Aberdeen, and had (with four daus., of whom the eldest m. John Abercrombie, Provost of Aberdeen; the second d. unm.; the third m. James Allardyce, brother of Alexander Allardyce, Esq. of Dunottar, M.P.; and the fourth d. unm.) four sons, viz.,

1. GEORGE, merchant in Aberdeen, m. about 1776, Jane, dau. of Lunaden of Alford and Cromar, co. Aberdeen, and had issue,

William, M.D. of the island of Jamaica, who d. leaving, by Miss Reid, of Jamaica, his wife, a dau., Ellen. David, capt. E.I. Co.'s service, made governor of Ternate, for his gallant services at the capture of that island, d. unm.

JOHN, of Winkfield Place, Berks, J.P. and D.L., capt. R.N., b. 1780, a gallant naval officer, who m. 22 July, 1814, Letitia-Mary, dau. of the late George White, Esq., of Newington House, co. Oxford, and the Isle of Thanet, Kent, and had issue,

- 1 JAMES-WILLIAM, b. 7 Nov. 1816, lieut. 13th regt.; d. on his return from India, 29 Jan. 1839, unm.
- 2 JOHN-GEORGE, b. 31 Jan. 1817, of Trinity College, Oxon, and of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law.
- 3 Frederick-Edwyn, b. 3 April, 1819, commander R.N.; d. unm. 23 March, 1852.
- 4 GEORGE-HARRISON-ANNE, capt. royal art., b. 7 June, 1828.
- 1 Marianne, m. 1854, to the Rev. Charles Willett, son of John Saltren Willett, Esq. of Petticombe, Devon.
- 2 Maria, m. 1851, to George-Latham Browne, Esq., barrister-at-law.
- 3 Letitia-Margaret, m. 1855, to John Willett, Esq., capt. royal art.

George, d. unm. at Dominica.

James, capt. E.I. Co.'s service, d. unm.

Janet, m. to her cousin, Robert Forbes, Esq., merchant of London, and has issue.

Margaret, m. to the Rev. William Urquhart, minister of Touch, co. Aberdeen; d., leaving a dau.

- II. WILLIAM, of whom we treat.

III. David, merchant in London, d. s. p.

IV. Robert, of Castleton, co. Aberdeen, m. Elizabeth Chalmers, and left issue, five sons and two daus.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM FORBES, of London, realized a large fortune by commercial pursuits and government contracts, and purchased, in 1783, the estates of Callendar and Almond, in Stirlingshire, which had been forfeited by the attainer of the Earl of Linlithgow and Callendar, in 1715, and which had subsequently passed into the possession of the York Building Company. Mr. Forbes m. 1st, Miss MacAdam, of Craigengillan, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Agnes Chalmers, by whom he had three daus., (the 2nd of whom, Jessie, m. 1838, Edward-Lloyd Gatacre, Esq. of Gatacre, co. Salop,) and two sons,

WILLIAM, his heir.

John, capt. coldstream-guards.

Mr. Forbes d. at Edinburgh, 21 June, 1815, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM FORBES, Esq. of Callendar, vice-lieut. of Stirlingshire, and M.P. for that co., b. 1806; who m. 14 Aug. 1832, Lady Louisa-Antoinetta, dau. of Francis, Earl of Wemyss and March; and dying 10 Feb. 1855, was s. by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM FORBES, Esq. of Callendar.

Arms—AZ., three bears' heads, couped, arg., muzzled, gu.
Seat—Callendar House, co. Stirling.

FORBES OF BALGOWNIE.

FORBES, HENRY-DAVID, Esq. of Balgownie, co. Aberdeen, J.P. and D.L., b. 12 Nov. 1790; m. 27 May, 1816, Margaret, eldest dau. and heiress of the late Alexander Fraser, Esq. of Fraserfield, and by her (who d. 1840) has had issue,

1. DWYCAN, b. Oct. 1817; m. 1847, Jannet-Dyce, only dau. of the late Robert Forbes, Esq. of Castleton, co. Kincardine.

II. Alexander, d. in infancy.

III. Henry-Erskine, capt. Bombay native cavalry, b. Oct. 1821; m. 1852, Letitia, dau. of Major-Gen. George Lawrence, H.M. Indian army, and by her (who d. 1859), has two daus.

1. Mary-Isabella, d. unm. II. Catherine-Anne, d. unm.

III. Margaret-Moir, m. 1846, Alexander-Kinloch Forbes, youngest son of the late John Forbes Mitchell, member of the Hon. E. I. Co.'s service, in the presidency of Bombay.

IV. Rachel-Louisa, m. 1849, Colonel Francis-George Urquhart, C.B., younger son of the late John Urquhart, of Craigston, and has issue.

V. Emmeline, m. 1851, to Rev. John-Gabriel Hyde, M.A. St. John's College, Oxon, Incumbent of St. Andrew's Episcopal chapel, Aberdeen.

VI. Georgiana-Mary-Agness, m. 1859, to Robert-Farquhar Spottiswood, Esq. of Muirask, co. Aberdeen.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the family of FORBES-MITCHELL, of Thainston, descending through the Forbeses, baronets of Craigievar, and the Forbeses, Lairds of Corse, from the noble family of Forbes, Lord Forbes. The present H.-D. Forbes, Esq. of Balgownie, is the 6th son of Duncan Forbes-Mitchell, Esq. of Thainston, by his wife, Katherine-Anne Fraser.

The estate of Balgownie, styled in the title-deeds, "antiqua baronia de Balgownie," which is near the Old Bridge of Don (or of Balgownie), built, as is usually supposed, by Henry le Chen, Bishop of Aberdeen, during the reign of King ROBERT THE BRUCE, belonged to a younger branch of the family of Fraser Lord Saltoun, and was then known as "Fraserfield." On its passing into the possession of the present proprietor, however, at his marriage with the heiress of the Frasers, the estate recovered its ancient name of "Balgownie."

Arms—AZ., a cross patée-fitchée, or, between three bears' heads, couped, arg., muzzled, gu.
Crest—A cock, ppr.
Motto—Watch.

Seat—Balgownie House, co. Aberdeen.

Family of Fraser of Fraserfield.

For lineage, vide BURKE's *Peerage and Baronets*, at LORD SALTOUN.

Arms—Those of FRASER, Lord Saltoun, all within a bordure az., charged with eight garbs, or.

FORD OF ELLELL HALL.

FORD, WILLIAM, Esq. of Ellell Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., b. 17 Dec. 1816; m. 8 June, 1852, Louisa, eldest dau. of William Ross, Esq. of Pendleton.

Lineage.—The family of Ford is one of very ancient settlement in Staffordshire and Cheshire. So far back as the 12th century they were established at Ford Green, in Norton-le-Moors. In the time of HENRY VII. HUGH FORD, sen. (son of John, grandson of William, and great-grandson of Richard del Ford, temp. RICHARD II.), settled his estate on his grandson, HUGH FORD, son of Richard, who had died v. p. HUGH, the younger, was father of WILLIAM FORD, living in 1521, whose son,

HUGH FORD, of Ford Green, co. Stafford, living in 1533 and 1564, was s. by his son, WILLIAM FORD, of Ford Green, living in 1604, who m. 1569, Alice, dau. of Richard Harblutt, of the Loyde, co. Stafford, and had a son and successor, HUGH FORD, of Ford Green, who m. Mary, dau. of Michael Dickinson, of Fooker, co. Stafford, and was father of WILLIAM FORD, of Ford Green, living in 1679, who m. Ellen, dau. of James Rowley, and had three sons and one dau., viz., 1 HUGH, of Ford Green, ancestor of FORD of Ford Green; 2 WILLIAM, of Eccleshall, in holy orders, who m. and had five sons, William, Hugh, Andrew, Thomas, and James; 3 ANDREW, ancestor of the FORDS of Abeggfield; 1 Sarah, who m. to Michael Johnson, of Lichfield, and was mother of Samuel Johnson, LL.D., b. 18 Sept. 1709. The eldest son,

HUGH FORD, Esq., m. 1683, Ellen, dau. of John Mellor, Esq. of Alsop-in-the-Dale, and had a son and successor,

JOSIAH FORD, Esq. of the Heath House and Ford Green, b. 1694, who left, by Anne, his wife, a son,

ISAAC FORD, Esq. b. 1728; who m. Elizabeth, dau. of T.-H. Rawlinson, Esq. of Lancaster, and had (with two daus., Anne, m. to Robert Barclay, Esq. of Lombard street banker; and Mary, d. in infancy,) a son,

JOHN FORD, Esq. of Lancaster and of Morecombe Lodge, who m. 1st, Mary, eldest dau. of John Churley, Esq. of

Red Hales, and by her had a son, JOHN, his heir. He m. 2ndly, 1800, Mary, eldest dau. of John Lawson, of Highfield, and had issue (see FORD of ENFIELD OLD PARK). Mr. Ford d. May, 1833, and was s. by his son,

JOHN FORD, Esq. of Ellell Hall, co. Lancaster, who m. in 1812, Elizabeth, dau. of the late John Lawson, Esq. of Lancaster, and d. 14 March, 1819, having had (with two daus., Mary-Elizabeth, m. to her cousin, Francis Walker, Esq. of Southgate, youngest son of the late John Walker, Esq. of Arno's Grove; and Sarah Walker, m. to Charles Walker, Esq. of New Lanark,) three sons, viz., ABRAHAM-RAWLINSON, of Ellell Hall, who d. s. p. 5 March, 1849, aged 36; Robert, d. s. p. 28 July, 1848; and WILLIAM, now of Ellell Hall.

Arms—A z., three lions, rampant, or.
Crest—A lion, rampant, bearing a coronet.
Motto—Excitat.
Seat—Ellell Hall, near Lancaster.

FORD OF ENFIELD OLD PARK.

FORD, EDWARD, Esq. of Enfield Old Park, co. Middlesex, b. 1 Dec. 1813; m. Elizabeth-Hill-Winchester only child of the Rev. Thomas-Winchester Lewis and has issue,

- i. JOHN WALKER, b. 12 Sept. 1838.
- ii. Charles-Winchester, b. 4 Nov. 1840.
- iii. Alfred-Lawson, b. 18 Nov. 1843.
- iv. Edward-Hugh, b. 30 Aug. 1847; d. 24 Sept. 1849.
- v. Mary-Elizabeth.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient family of Ford of Ellell Hall.

JOHN FORD, Esq. of Lancaster and of Morecombe Lodge, who d. May, 1833; m. 1st, Mary, dau. of John Chorley, of Red Hales, near Liverpool, by whom he had a son, JOHN, of Ellell Hall; and 2ndly, in 1800, Mary, dau. of John Lawson, Esq., by whom he had issue, a dau., Elizabeth-Sarah, and four sons, viz., Hutton-Rawlinson, b. 28 Dec. 1804; Charles-Dilworth, b. 8 Aug. 1806; Robert-Lawson, b. 9 Feb. 1809; m. Hannah, dau. of T.-B. Pease, Esq.; and EDWARD, now of Enfield Old Park.

Arms, Crest, and Motto—See preceding memoir.
Seat—Enfield Old Park, Middlesex.

FORD OF ABBEYFIELD.

FORD, CHARLES-INGRAM, Esq. of Abbeyfield, co. Chester, J.P. and D.L., late capt. 2nd Cheshire yeomanry cavalry, b. 18 July, 1797; m. 6 Oct. 1841, Fanny, dau. of John Holland, Esq., and has issue,

- i. CHARLES, b. 23 Aug. 1842.
- ii. John-Hugh, b. 16 Nov. 1843.
- iii. Arthur-Randle, b. 28 Aug. 1845.

Lineage.—This family was settled at Norton-le-Moors, near the borders of Cheshire, in the 12th century.

ANDREW FORDE, of Crowe, co. Chester (3rd son of William Forde, of Forde Green, co. Stafford, by Ellen Rowley, his wife), m. Hannah, dau. of John Parratt, of the same place; and dying in 1719, left two sons, JOHN and Hugh. The elder,

JOHN FORD, Esq. of Eaton, co. Chester, m. Anne, dau. and eventual co-heir of Charles Everard, Esq. of Somerset, Booths; and dying in 1757, aged 78, left two sons, John Ford, Esq. of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, who d. s. p. 1760, and

CHARLES FORD, Esq. of Eaton, co. Chester, and Claremont, co. Lancaster, who m. 1767, Anne, only child of Thomas Johnson, Esq. of Tyldesley, by Anne, his 1st wife, dau. of William Sudall, Esq.; and dying 5 Jan. 1789, left (with three daus., Anne, Harriett, and Susan,) a son,

JOHN FORD, Esq. of Abbeyfield, co. Chester, b. 23 Feb. 1768; who m. 3 Oct. 1796, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Francis Ingram, Esq. of Wakefield, and by her (who d. 22 July, 1804) had issue,

CHARLES-INGRAM, now of Abbeyfield.
 Francis-Johnson, b. 21 Aug. 1798; m. Caroline, 3rd dau. of W. Minshull, Esq. of Kentish Town, and has issue, John-Randle-Minshull.
 Frederick, in holy orders, b. 20 June, 1801; m. Anne Twemlow, of Lawton, and has issue.
 Johnson, major 43rd regt.; b. 7 Aug. 1810; d. 1841.
 Henry, b. 8 Dec. 1814; m. Miss Julia Marriott, of Ford

Bank, and has issue, Julia; Maria-Elizabeth; and Gertrude.
 Emily, d. unm.
 Eleanor, m. to the Rev. William Hayes.

Mr. Ford d. 14 April, 1839.

Arms—Per fesse, or and erm., a lion, rampant, az.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, az.

Seat—Abbeyfield, Sandbach, co. Chester.

FORDE OF SEAFORDE.

FORDE, WILLIAM-BROWNLOW, Esq. of Seaforde, co. Down, b. 5 Nov. 1823, lieutenant-col. royal South Down militia, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1853, and M.P. for co. Down; m. 25 Oct. 1855, Adelaide, dau. of the late General the Hon. Robert Meade, 2nd son of the 1st Earl of Clanwilliam.

Lineage.—NICHOLAS FORDE, of Coolgreany, co. Wexford, originally of Welsh derivation, d. in 1605, leaving by his wife, Catherine White, five sons, of whom the 2nd, MATHEW FORDE, of Dublin, M.P., s. to the estates. He d. before the year 1657, leaving his only son,

NICHOLAS FORDE, of Killyleagh, co. Down, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Adam Loftus, of Rathfarnham, Knt., and left an only son,

MATHEW FORDE, of Coolgreany, M.P. for the co. of Wexford, m. Margaret, dau. of Sir George Hamilton, Bart. (the 4th son of James, 1st Earl of Abercorn), by Mary Bulter, his wife, dau. of Thomas, Lord Thurles, and sister of James, 1st Duke of Ormond. Mr. Forde left at his decease, in 1709 (with two daus., the eldest of whom, Lucy, m. in 1695, Sir Laurence Esmonde, Bart. of Ballynester; and the younger, Jane, m. John Walsh, of Shanganah), an only son,

MATHEW FORDE, Esq. of Seaforde, M.P. for Downpatrick, m. in 1698, Anne, dau. of William Brownlow, of Lurgan, and had, MATHEW, his heir; Francis, of Johnstown, co. Meath, col. in the army, distinguished by Lord Clive's wars in India, m. in 1728, Mrs. Martha George, and left issue; Arthur, Rector of Lurgan, d. in 1767, leaving issue; Jane, m. to John Baillie, of Inishargie; Letitia, m. to Mr. Nash; and Margaret, d. unm. in 1773. Mr. Forde d. in 1729, and was s. by his eldest son,

MATHEW FORDE, Esq. of Seaforde and Coolgreany, M.P. for Bangor. He m. in 1724, Christian, dau. of John Graham, Esq. of Platten, co. Meath, and had issue,

MATHEW, his successor.

John, a major in the army, m. in 1761, Isabella, relict of George Mathew, of Thomastown, co. Tipperary, dau. of William Brownlow, of Lurgan, by Lady Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of James Hamilton, 6th Earl of Abercorn; and d. without issue.

William.

Edward.

Arthur, a military officer.

George, d. abroad.

Pierce, barrister-at-law.

Charity, m. to Francis Price, Esq. of Saintfield, co. Down.

Anne, m. to John Gilmore, Esq. of Dublin.

Elizabeth, m. to James, son of Arthur Forde, Rector of Lurgan.

Mr. Forde m. 2ndly, Jane, relict of Sir Timothy Allen; and d. in 1780, when he was s. by his eldest son,

MATHEW FORDE, Esq. of Seaforde and Coolgreany, M.P. for Downpatrick, m. in 1750, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Knox, of Dungannon, and sister of Thomas, 1st Viscount Northland, and had issue,

MATHEW, his heir.

Anne, who d. unm.

Elizabeth, m. in 1785, to Thomas Douglass, Esq. of Grace Hall, co. Down, and d. in 1840.

Jane, m. in 1796, to John-Christopher Beauman, Esq. of Hyde Park, co. Wexford.

Charity, m. in 1795, to William Brownlow, Esq. of Lurgan M.P. for the co. of Armagh, and d. in 1843.

Mr. Forde d. in 1796, and was s. by his only son,

MATHEW FORDE, Esq. of Seaforde and Coolgreany, high sheriff for the co. of Down in 1803, m., in 1782, Catherine, eldest dau. of the Rt. Hon. William Brownlow, of Lurgan, M.P. for the co. of Armagh, and by her (who d. in 1808) had issue,

MATHEW, his heir.

William-Brownlow, successor to his brother.

Thomas-Arthur, assistant-barrister of the co. of Down and co. of Rosecommon, m. in 1814, Louisa, 10th dau. of

Michael Head, of Derry, co. Tipperary; and *d.* in April, 1840, having had issue, Thomas Head, *d. s. p.*; Matthew Bligh; Henry Charles; John Vesey; Arthur Knox, *d. s. p.*; Francis Clayton Octavius; Frederick Augustus Prittle, *d. s. p.*; Catherine Margaret; Frances Mary Anne, m. 1853, to Thomas Blacker, Esq.

Arthur, who m. Selina, dau. of William Blundell; and *d.* in India, in 1828, leaving Mathew William, and Arthur Francis Charles, late capt. in the Royal Scots' greys, m. Letitia Jane, youngest dau. of O. Jones, Esq. of Woodhall, co. Norfolk.

Anne, m. 1st, in 1816, to Francis Hoey, Esq. of Dungans-town, co. Wicklow, and by him, who *d.* in 1818, had issue; and 2ndly, in 1825, to Capt. George King, R.N., and had issue.

Isabella Jane Octavia, m. in 1821, Clayton Bayley, Esq. of Norelands, co. Kilkenny.

Mr. Forde m. 2ndly, in 1811, Sophia, dau. of the Very Rev. Stewart Blacker, of Carrick, dean of Leighlin, but by her (who m. 2ndly, in 1818, William Stewart Hamilton, of Brown Hall, and *d.* in 1829) he had no issue. He *d.* in 1812, and was s. by his eldest son.

MATTHEW FORDE, Esq. of Seaforde and Coolgreany, *b.* in 1785; J.P. and D.L. for co. Down, col. of the royal North Down militia, who served as high sheriff for that co. in 1820, and represented it in parliament from 1821 to 1826. Colonel Forde m. 1st, in 1814, Mary Anne, only child of Francis Savage, Esq. of Hollymount and Arikeen, co. Down; and 2ndly, in 1829, Lady Harriet Savage, 3rd dau. of Henry Thomas Butler, 2nd Earl of Carrick, and widow of Francis Savage, Esq., but had no issue. He *d.* 5 Aug. 1837, and was s. by his brother.

THE REV. WILLIAM-BROWNLOW FORDE, of Seaforde, *b.* 1786; m. 1812, Theodosia Helen, dau. of Thomas Douglass, Esq. of Grace Hall, and had issue,

I. MATTHEW-THOMAS, *b.* 17 May, 1816; an officer in the army, high sheriff of Downshire 1839; *d.* in May, 1847.

II. WILLIAM BROWNLOW, present representative.

III. Francis-Savage, *d.* 6 July, 1850.

IV. Charles-Arthur, *b.* 24 June, 1828; capt. royal South Down militia.

V. Thomas-Douglass, capt. 46th regt., *b.* 19 Dec. 1830; m. 6 July, 1858, Georgina, dau. of Capt. G. King, of St. Brendan's, co. Dublin, and has a dau., Annie.

1. Selina-Charity, m. 24 Feb. 1857, to the Rev. J.-H. Froke, Rector of the parish of Saul, co. Down, and has issue.

II. Elizabeth-Theodosia-Catherine.

III. Harriette-Anna, m. 8 March, 1859, Allen Johnston Walsh, Esq. only son of Sir Ilunt Walsh, Bart.

Mr. Forde *d.* 11 March, 1856.

Arms—Az., two flaunches, or, charged with three roses in fesse, the centre rose gold, the two exterior on the (flaunches) gu., between two martlets, of the 2nd Crest—A martlet, or.

Motto—Incorrupta fides nudaque veritas.

Sent—Seaforde, Devonshire.

DINGWALL-FORDYCE OF CULSH AND BRUCKLAY CASTLE.

DINGWALL-FORDYCE, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Brucklay Castle, co. Aberdeen, comm. R.N., *b.* 4 March, 1800; m. 14 July, 1835, Barbara, 5th dau. of James Thom, Esq. of Halifax, Nova Scotia, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM. } Twins, *b.* 31 March, 1836.

II. JAMES.

III. Alexander, *b.* 5 Oct. 1838.

IV. Arthur, *b.* 14 Jan. 1845.

I. Rachel.

II. Barbara-Anne.

III. Jessie.

IV. Sophia.

Mr. Dingwall-Fordyce, a deputy-lieut. for co. Aberdeen, s. his brother 30 Dec. 1843. He represented the city of Aberdeen in parliament from 1847 to 1852.

Lineage.—This family derives its descent on the side of the Dingwalls, from the Highland Clan of that name in Ross-shire, of whom the lairds of Kildun and Strabroke, were chief. Some of these came to Buchan, in Aberdeen-shire about the beginning of the 16th century, and settled there, apparently with the view of escaping from the interminable feuds of their own part of the country. The first of these, of whom there are authentic accounts, as ancestors of the families of Culsh and Brucklay, is WILLIAM DINGWALL,

of Sealscrook, parish of Monquhitter, co. of Aberdeen, who was *b.* about 1590. He m. Barbara Barclay and by her had three sons; Arthur; George; and John. The eldest of these, and the only one who left issue, was,

ARTHUR DINGWALL, who was *b.* about 1620, and in 1642, m. Lucrece, dau. of John Irvine, of Brucklay, one of the old and well known family of Irvine, of Drum, Aberdeenshire. This ARTHUR DINGWALL (1st of Brucklay) died in 1707, and his wife Lucrece Irvine, in 1717. They had four sons and three daus., viz.,

I. WILLIAM.

II. George.

III. Arthur, of Brownhill, afterwards alluded to

IV. Adam.

I. Barbara.

II. Isobel.

III. Helen.

The oldest son,

WILLIAM DINGWALL, Esq. of Brucklay, *b.* in 1645; *d.* in 1733, having m. in 1711, Anna, dau. of John Gordon, of Nethermuir. They had six sons and three daus., viz.,

I. George.

II. WILLIAM.

III. Alexander.

IV. JOHN.

V. Arthur.

VI. Patrick.

II. Anne.

II. Lucretia, married her cousin-german, William Dingwall, as afterwards alluded to.

Of these,

WILLIAM DINGWALL, surgeon in the army, s. to Brucklay, on his father's death, in 1733. He was *b.* in 1721, and *d.* in 1801, having never been married. He was s. by his brother,

JOHN DINGWALL, jeweller, in St. James's Street, London, who was *b.* in 1724, and *d.* in 1812, having m. Patience, dau. of Mr. Huddart, of London, and sister to the Lady of Sir Richard Hotham, of Merton, Surrey, by whom he had no issue. A few years before his death, viz., in 1807, he entailed his lands of Brucklay, Artamford, &c., on his grand-nephew, JOHN DINGWALL, and a series of heirs his personal property, amounting to a very large sum being vested in trustees, for the purchase of other lands in England or Scotland, to be entailed on the same series.

These consisted in the first place, of the descendants of his sister Lucretia, and her husband William Dingwall, writer in Edinburgh, who was also her cousin-german, being the 3rd son of Arthur Dingwall of Brownhill; and in the second place, of the descendants of the same William Dingwall by his second marriage in 1744, with Jane Fordyce, of Culsh, heiress of entail of her brother William Fordyce, of Culsh, and dau. of John Fordyce, of Gask and Culsh, by Lillias, dau. of William Lindsay, of Culsh, one of the Dowhill branch of the noble House of Balcarnea &c. *Lives of the Lindsays*, by Lord Lindsay, vol. 1, p. 316.

By the death without issue, in 1840, of John Dingwall (who s. to Brucklay in 1833, on the death of his father John, the first institute of entail,) the first series of heirs, descendants of Lucretia Dingwall, became extinct, save which,

ARTHUR DINGWALL FORDYCE, Esq. of Culsh, the representative of the second series of heirs, descendants of William Dingwall by his second marriage with Jane Fordyce of Culsh, was called to the succession. He was *b.* in 1797, m. in 1822, his cousin Jessie, dau. of Captain Arthur Dingwall Fordyce, of the Bengal Engineers, s. to Culsh, on the death of his grandfather (Commissionary of Aberdeen) in 1834, and to Brucklay, as already noticed, in 1840. He *d.* s. p. 30 Dec. 1843, and was s. by his brother the present proprietor. This gentleman's grandfather,

ARTHUR DINGWALL FORDYCE, Esq. of Culsh, LL.D., advocate in Aberdeen, and last judge of the Commissary or Consistorial Court there, was son of William Dingwall and Jean Fordyce of Culsh. He was *b.* 8 Dec. 1743; m. 14 June, 1770, Janet, sixth dau. of James Morrison, of Eldick, provost of Aberdeen, and by her (who *d.* 15 July, 1801) he issue,

I. William Dingwall Fordyce the younger, of Culsh, s. 1 Sept. 1796, Margaret, dau. and heiress of William Ritchie Esq. of Technuiry, co. Aberdeen, and *d. s. p.* 1 Mar. 1831, leaving by this lady (who survived him 1834) four sons and two daus.,

1. ARTHUR, who s. his grandfather.

2. William, *d. unm.* 13 April, 1839.

3. ALEXANDER, successor to his brother Arthur, and present representative.

4 George, Advocate-Depute Edinburgh, m. in 1836, Sophia, 4th dau. of James Thom, Esq., sometime of Halifax, Nova Scotia.

1 Jessy.

2 Margaret, m. in 1835, to the Rev. Alexander Foote, one of the Ministers of Brechin, and d. in 1842.

Mr. Commissary Dingwall Fordyce, d. 21 April, 1834, and was s. by his eldest grandson, Arthur, as already mentioned.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three bears' heads couped, arg., muzzled, gu., for **FORDYCE**. 2nd. az., a buck's head, cabossed between three mullets voided, arg., for **DINGWALL**. 3rd, gu., a fesse chequy, arg. and az., in chief a mullet of the second, and the base wavy of the third, all within a bordure engrailed, or, for **LINDSAY**.

Crest—1st, an eagle, displayed. 2nd, a stag, couchant.

Motto—*Altius ibunt qui ad summa nituntur*: and, *In ardua fertis*.

Seat—Brucklay Castle, co. Aberdeen.

FORSTER OF LYSWAYS HALL.

FORSTER, CHARLES, Esq. of Lysways Hall, co. Stafford, M.P. for Walsall, s. his father, Charles-Smith Forster, Esq., 17 Nov. 1850; m. Aug. 1840, Frances, dau. of John Surtees, Esq. of Durham, and of Château La Colinois, in Brittany, cousin of the Earl of Eldon, and has three sons,

1. CHARLES, b. 1841.

II. John-Henry, b. 1843.

III. Villiers-Francis, b. 1850.

Lineage.—Until a century back, the Forsters were settled in Worcestershire.

WILLIAM FORSTER, of Birtmorton, in that county, m. Margaret Smith, a descendant and co-representative of Captain John Smith, who in 1603 was in the service of Sigismund, Duke of Transylvania, from whom he received the grant of a coat of arms, "vert, a chevron gules, between three Turks' heads couped," in reward for his gallantry in overcoming and cutting off the heads of three Turks on the field of battle; and which coat is confirmed to him by a record in the College of Arms. William left one son,

CHARLES FORSTER, Esq. who d. at Walsall, in Staffordshire, 28 June, 1815, leaving issue,

CHARLES SMITH, his heir.

John, of Hanch Hall, co. Stafford.

The elder son,

CHARLES SMITH FORSTER, of Lysways Hall, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Walsall, served as high sheriff, 1845. He left at his decease, one son, **CHARLES** now of Lysways Hall; and one dau., Ellen-Catherine, m. to Richard Dyott, Esq. of Freeford.

Arms—Sa., on a chev., arg., between three pheons, or, as many escallops of the field.

Crest—A stag's head, erased, arg., attired, or, gorged with a collar and line of the last.

Motto—*Sit tibi ter felix*.

Seat—Lysways Hall, Lichfield.

FORTESCUE OF FALLAPIT.

FORTESCUE, WILLIAM-BLUNDELL, Esq. of Fallapit, co. Devon, J.P., b. 31 May, 1816; s. his father 28 July, 1821; m. 21 Nov. 1837, Harriet-Maria, 2nd dau. of Major-General Thomas-William Taylor, C.B., of Ogwell House, co. Devon, and has issue,

1. EDmund, b. 3 Feb. 1839, Lieut. rifle brigade.

II. Reynell-John, R.N., b. 21 June, 1845.

III. Arthur-Trowe, b. 7 April, 1848.

1. Honor-Georgina.

II. Mary-Frilyn.

III. Geraldine-Eliza.

IV. Frances-Amelia.

V. Ethel-Susan.

Lineage.—**SIR RICHARD DE FORT**, one of the leaders in the CONQUEROR'S army who had the fortune to protect his chief at the battle of Hastings, by bearing before him a massive shield, hence acquired the addition of the French word "*escue*," a shield, to his surname. **SIR RICHARD'S** son,

SIR ADAM FORTESCUE, who had also a command at Hastings, obtained from his royal master grants of Wymondesbury or Winston, and other lands in the county of Devon. From him lineally descended,

WILLIAM FORTESCUE, of Winston, whose name appears as a subscribing witness to numerous charters, and deeds in the time of Edward III. He m. Isabella, sister and co-heir of Thomas Beauchamp, of Ryme, in the co. of Dorset, and widow of Richard Branscomb, by whom he had two sons, namely,

1. **WILLIAM**, who inherited Winston,

II. **JOHN (SIR)**, one of the heroes of Agincourt, appointed 1244, governor and captain of Meaux and Brion. He m. Eleanor, dau. and heir of William Norreis, Esq. of Norreis, in Devon, and had issue,

1. **HENRY (SIR)**, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, in Ireland, anno 1426, who m. 1st, Joan Wood, of Wood, and had by her a son, **JOHN**, ancestor of the FORTESCUES of Wood. He m. 2ndly, the heiress of Fallapit, of Fallapit, and had by her a son, **RICHARD**, of Fallapit, whose granddau. and heir, **ELIZABETH FORTESCUE**, m. **LEWIS FORTESCUE**, Baron of the Exchequer.

2. **JOHN (SIR)**, Chief Justice of England in 1442, ancestor of the EARLS FORTESCUE, the extinct EARLS of CLERMONT, of Fortescue of Ravensdale, now Baron CLERMONT, and of the Fortescues of Buckland Filigh.

3. **Richard**, progenitor of the Fortescues of Punaburn, in Herts, of Saldon, in Bucks, and of Faulkborne, in Essex.

The elder son,

WILLIAM FORTESCUE, of Winston, m. Mabella, dau. of John Falwell, and was great-grandfather of

LEWIS FORTESCUE, Esq., one of the Barons of the Exchequer, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of **JOHN FORTESCUE**, Esq. of FALLAPIT, by whom he acquired that estate, and had a son and successor,

JOHN FORTESCUE, Esq. of Fallapit, great grandfather of

SIR EDMUND FORTESCUE, Knt. of Fallapit, b. in 1610, a gallant and devoted Royalist, who d. in Holland, and was interred at Delph, where there was a monument erected to his memory. He m. Jane Southcote, of Mohoon-Ottery, and by that lady (who d. in 1642) had (with three daus., Jane, who d. in 1641; Catherine, m. to Thomas Glanville, Esq.; and Mary, m. to George Southcote, Esq. of Buckland,) a son and successor,

SIR EDMUND FORTESCUE, Knt. of Fallapit, created a BARONET, 31 March, 1664. This gentleman m. Margery, dau. of Henry, fifth Lord Sandys, of the Vine, and left (with two daus., Jane, m. to William Coleman, Esq., and Sarah, who d. *unm.*, in 1655, aged 21) a son and successor,

SIR SANDY FORTESCUE, Bart. of Fallapit, b. in 1660, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Lenthall, Knt. of Besselsleigh, and had one only dau., Elizabeth, whereupon the title became extinct at his decease, in 1682, and the estates passed to (the son of his grand uncle, Peter) his cousin,

EDMUND FORTESCUE, Esq., b. in 1660, who then became of Fallapit. He m. Mary, dau. of Sampson Wyse, Esq. of Dittisham, and by her (who d. in 1722, aged 62) had, with two sons who d. *unm.*, five daus., viz.,

1. **MARY**, heiress to FALLAPIT.

II. **ELIZABETH**, who d. in 1768, aged 73.

III. **Sarah**, who d. in 1703, aged 6.

IV. **Dorothy**, who m. Thomas Bury, Esq., son of Sir Thomas Bury, of Exeter, Knt., and dying in 1733, aged 34, left (with a younger dau., Dorothy Bury, who d. *unm.* in 1792, aged 62) an elder,

CATHARINE BURY, who was m. 15 Dec. 1745, to the Rev. Nathaniel Wells, rector of East Allington, co. Devon, son of Samuel Wells, of the city of Oxford. Mr Wells d. 28 Sept. 1762; she in 1770, aged 43. They left issue,

1. **EDMUND WELLS**, b. in 1752, of whom presently, as inheritor of Fallapit.

2. **William Wells**, rector of East Allington, b. 19 May, 1756; m. 29 June, 1781, Elizabeth, dau. of John Pearce, Esq., of Easton, co. Devon, and had issue,

William-Bury, b. 15 April, 1782; m. Jane, dau. of James Pearce, Esq. of Southmolton; and d. 23 Nov. 1834, leaving issue, William, who m. 11 Oct. 1842, Selina, 2nd dau. of George Harris, Esq. of Oaklands, co. Gloucester; and Fortescue, in holy orders.

Elizabeth Fortescue, m. to Capt. Arthur, R.N., C.B. Caroline-Josepha.

3. **Nathaniel Wells**, in holy orders, b. 23 Aug. 1757; d. in 1806; m. 28 Sept. 1794, Juliana, second dau. of Benjamin Hays, Esq. of Halwell, co. Devon, and had, **Nathaniel Lawrence Hays**, of Lincoln College, Oxford, b. in 1796, d. in 1818, *unm.*; **George Leoda**, b. in 1798, Lieut. R.N., d. in 1827, *unm.*; **Benjamin Hays**, b. in 1800, d. *unm.* in 1821; and **Treby**, b. in 1802, d. in 1831, leaving a son, **Treby-Hays**, who d. in 1834, aged six.

4. **Samuel Wells**, rector of Portmouth, co. Devon, J.P., b. 2 Feb. 1759; m. 3 Jan. 1785, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Robert Lake, Esq. of Scobie, by

Grace, his second wife, dau. of Thomas Cornish, Esq. of West Prawl, and d. 26 Feb. 1839, having had, Samuel, late an Inspector in H.M. Office for Auditing the Public Accounts.

Robert-Lake, d. an infant.

Fortescue, captain, royal artillery, m. 18 July, 1824, Anne, 4th dau. of Richard Hepworth, Esq. of Pontefract, and has issue, Fanny Anne, and Elizabeth-Fortescue Mary.

Thomas-Bury, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Portlsmouth, co. Devon, m. 24 March, 1841, Catherine-Frances, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Stockdale, vicar of Mears Ashby, and rector of Wilby, co. Northampton, and has a son, Lionel-Bury.

5 Thomas Wells, an officer of his majesty's 46th regiment, b. 13 Oct. 1761; d. *unn.* in 1784, at Cork, on return from the West Indies.

1 Alice Wells, d. *unn.* in 1763, aged 16.

2 Catharine Wells, m. 14 July, 1772, to Christopher Searle, Esq. of Allerton, co. Devon, and d. in 1802.

3 Elizabeth Wells, d. young, in 1752.

4 Dorothy Wells, m. 14 Oct. 1772, to Aracott-Bickford Peppin, Esq. of Dulverton, co. Somerset, and d. in 1779.

5 Mary Wells, m. to John Billingsley, Esq. of Ashwick, co. Somerset, and d. in 1828.

6 Elizabeth-Fortescue Wells, m. 13 March, 1781, to William-Henry Hatherly, Esq. of Shobbertown, co. Devon, and d. 18 Oct. 1838.

v. Grace, who d. *unn.* in 1743-4, aged 43.

Edmund Fortescue, of Fallapit, d. in 1733, and as he left no male issue, the estate devolved upon his eldest dau.,

MARY FORTESCUE, who m. the Right Hon. William Fortescue, of Buckland Filligh, Master of the Rolls, and dying in 1710, aged 21, left an only dau. and heiress,

MARY FORTESCUE, b. in 1710; who was m. to John Spooner, Esq., but d. without surviving issue (her only child, Mary, had predeceased her in youth) when the estates reverted to her aunt,

ELIZABETH FORTESCUE, at whose decease, *unn.*, in 1768, aged 73, Fallapit passed to her grand-nephew,

EDMUND WELLS, Esq., who, in compliance with the terms of her will, assumed, upon inheriting, the surname and arms of FORTESCUE only. This gentleman m. Mary-Anne, dau. of Peter Blundell, Esq. of Collipriest, co. Devon, by whom (who d. in 1807) he had,

EDMUND-NATHANIEL-WILLIAM, his heir.

Elizabeth-Wells, m. to Thomas-William Sturgen, Esq., nephew to Thomas Watson Wentworth, first Marquess of Rockingham.

Mr. (Wells) Fortescue, d. in 1779, aged 27, and was s. by his son,

EDMUND-NATHANIEL-WILLIAM FORTESCUE, Esq. of Fallapit, b. in 1777; major of the South Devon regiment of militia; m. in May, 1803, Elizabeth, dau. of the late William-Long Trosse, Esq. of Trevollard, co. Cornwall, and had issue,

WILLIAM-BLUNDELL, now of Fallapit.

Henry-Raymundo, in holy orders, b. in 1820; m. 11 June, 1842, Ellen, dau. of Percival Walsh, Esq. of Stanton Harcourt, co. Oxford, and has issue,

1 Percival-Trosse.

2 Henry.

3 Matthew-Raymundo.

1 Amy-Ellen.

2 Ellen-Bortha.

Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Thomas Twysden, Rector of Charlton, Devon.

Marianne-Catharine, m. to John Allen, Esq. of Coleridge House, co. Devon, and d. 28 Dec. 1842, leaving issue.

Charlotte, m. to Lieut.-Col. Dalgety, of H.M. 68th regt.

Mary, m. to J. Lloyd, Esq. of Lloydaboro, co. Tipperary.

Mr. Fortescue d. 28 July, 1821.

Arms—Az., a bend, engrailed, arg., cottised, or.

Crest—A tiger, passant, arg., armed and maned, or.

Motto—Fortis scutum salus duum.

Seat—Fallapit, Totnes, co. Devon.

FOSBERY OF CLORANE.

FOSBERY, GEORGE, Esq. of Clorane, co. Limerick, J.P.; b. 23 March, 1806; m. 1st, 29 Nov. 1829, Catherine, dau. of Thos. Leland, Esq. of Fitzwilliam Sq., Dublin; and 2ndly, 10 July, 1851, Eliza, dau. of John Scott, Esq. of Firgrove, co. Clare. By the former he has an only son,

GEORGE, b. 30 Dec. 1830; m. 18 June, 1855, Sophia, 5th dau. of the Rev. Edward Herbert, of Kilpeacon Globe, and d. 1 Dec. 1858.

500

Lineage.—The immediate ancestor of this branch of the family (anciently of Hampshire) settled in Ireland in the 17th century.

FRANCIS FOSBERY, Esq. of Kilcooly, co. Limerick, whose will is dated 20 May, 1700, had by Mary, his wife, a dau., Sarah, and two sons, Francis and William. The elder son,

FRANCIS FOSBERY, Esq. of Clorane, co. Limerick, whose will bears date 18 June, 1717, left by Bridget, his wife, five daus., Sarah, Mrs. O'Donnell; Anne, Mrs. Gardiner; Elizabeth, Mrs. Russell; Katherine; and Joanna; and four sons,

i. Francis, who settled in England.

ii. George, high sheriff, co. Limerick 1743, who d. *unn.*, his will was proved 16 May, 1774.

iii. WILLIAM.

iv. John.

The 3rd son,

WILLIAM FOSBERY, Esq., m. Jane, dau. of Frank Evans, Esq., and had issue (besides three daus., Anne, Jane, and Elizabeth) three sons, viz.,

i. George, m. 20 Oct. 1782, Christina-Mary, only dau. of Thos. Rice, Esq. of Mount Trenchard, co. Limerick, (grandfather of Thos. Lord Montagu), by his wife, Mary, dau. of Gerald Fitzgerald, Knt. of Kerry, and dying 1791, left issue,

1 GEORGE, of Clorane, of whom presently.

2 Thos. Rice, in holy orders, b. 23 Feb. 1788; m. Althes-Maria, dau. of J. Smythe, Esq. of Barbavilla, co. Westmeath; and d. s. p. Feb. 1828.

3 William, d. young.

4 John-Francis, barrister-at-law.

1 Mary, m. to William Henn, Esq., master in Chancery.

2 Jane, m. to Colonel Anthony Lyster.

3 Christina, m. to Colonel C.-F. Leslie, M.P. of Glaslough House, co. Monaghan.

ii. Francis, m. 1773, Phillippa, dau. of John Godfrey, Esq. of Bushfield, and had GEORGE, of Curragh Bridge, and other issue.

iii. William, m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of R. Hoops, Esq., and by her had issue, William, who m. Maria, dau. of W. Ingiby, Esq., and has two sons William and George, and four daus.; George, d. *unn.*; Francis, who m. Melara, dau. of R. Rose, Esq. of Adare, and had two sons Francis and William, and two daus.; Henry; Anne, m. to S. Raymond, Esq. He m. 2ndly, in Nov. 1806, Anne, dau. of Exham Vincent, Esq., and by her had issue,

1 Thomas Vincent, in holy orders, m. in May, 1811, Emily-Sarah, dau. of George Gooch, Esq., by his wife, Amelia, dau. of John Kerrieh, Esq., and has issue, George-Vincent; William-Thomas-Exham; Henry-Thomas; Vincent-Robert, d. in infancy; Clement-Charles; Leonard-Arthur; Emily; Gertrude.

1 Hannah, d. young.

2 Georgiana, m. in June, 1835, to the Hon. and Rev. Musgrave-A. Harris, who d. s. p. Aug. 1836.

3 Jane, d. young.

GEORGE FOSBERY, Esq. of Clorane, J.P. (son of George Fosbery and Christina-Mary, his wife) b. in 1783; m. in 1805, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Fosbery, Esq. of Curragh Bridge, and d. in July, 1847, leaving issue, three sons and one dau., viz.,

GEORGE, now of Clorane.

Francis, of Kilgolawn, b. 1808; d. 28 March, 1850. Thomas, of Castle Grey, b. 1820; m. 1852, Georgiana, dau. of St. George Smith, Esq. of Greenhills, and has issue. Elizabeth-Philippa, m. to Sir John Nugent Humble, Bart. of Cloueskaron.

Seat—Clorane, co. Limerick.

FOSBERY OF CURRAGHBRIDGE.

FOSBERY, GEORGE, Esq. of Curraghbridge, co. Limerick, b. 24 Dec. 1774; m. 12 May, 1812, Caroline, dau. of Richard Yielding, Esq., by Ann his wife, dau. of John Massy, Esq. of Glenville, co. Limerick, and had issue,

i. FRANCIS, b. 1813; m. 1841, Sarah-Eleanor, only dau. of Wm.-Humphreys Smith, Esq. of St. Cronans, co. Tipperary.

ii. Richard, b. 22 Nov. 1818.

1 Catherine.

ii. Anna-Philippa, m. to Oliver-William Mason, Esq. of Aghamore.

iii. Caroline-Elizabeth.

iv. Jane-Agnes, m. to Joseph Smith, Esq. of St. Cronans and Clashagad.

v. Elizabeth-Barbara, m. to Capt. Charles-Philip Taylor, H.E.I.C.S., son of Lieut.-Gen. Henry Taylor, C.B.

Lineage.—FRANCIS FOSBERY, Esq. of Curraghbridge

(2nd son of William Fosbery and Jane Evans, his wife, see preceding memoir), m. 16 March, 1778. Phillips, dau. of John Godfrey, Esq., and sister of Sir William Godfrey, Bart., and dying 4 March, 1810, left issue,

GEORGE, of Curraghbridge.

William, b. 22 July, 1781; m. 1807, Elizabeth Goff, of Carrigroff, co. Kerry, and d. 1851.

Francis, b. 9 Nov. 1784; m. 1808, Elizabeth Crough, widow, dau. of Charles Widenham, Esq. of Castle Widenham, and d. 28 March, 1859.

Henry, b. 11 Jan. 1789; m. 1830, Jane Westropp.

Burton, m. Richard Parsons, Esq., and d. 1850.

Jane, m. to George Langford, Esq. of Marino Kenmare.

Leticia, m. to David Jamison, Esq., and d. 1854.

Elizabeth, m. 1805, to George Fosbery, Esq. of Clorane.

Phillips.

Sent—Curraghbridge, Adaro.

FOSBROOKE OF SHARDLOW AND RAVENSTONE.

FOSBROOKE, LEONARD, Esq. of Ravenstone Hall, co. Derby, barrister-at-law, s. his father in 1830; m. Anne-Eliza, eldest dau. of Mr. Lewin, and has a son, LEONARD, b. 6 July, 1860.

Lineage.—The FOSBROOKES, who are supposed to have derived their surname and origin from Fosbrooke, in Staffordshire, were settled at Cranford, in Northamptonshire, early in the reign of RICHARD II. where they acquired and for several centuries possessed, considerable estates. These lands were alienated some time in the reign of CHARLES II. and about the same period the more immediate ancestors of this branch of the family settled at Shardlow, co. Derby.

JOHN FOSBROOKE was seized of lands in Barton Seagrave, Randa, and Cranford, and, as patron, presented to the living of Cranford in the year 1391. His widow, Margaret, also presented to the same living in 1403. They had a son,

JOHN FOSBROOKE, who m. Maude, a lady of the noble house of Stafford, who was dry nurse to King HENRY V. and left at his decease (5 HEN. V. A.D. 1418) a son,

EDWARD, of GERRARD FOSBROOKE, of Cranford, father of JOHN FOSBROOKE, who m. Dorothy, dau. of Robert Drewell, of Little Geddling, co. Huntingdon, and left a son,

ROBERT FOSBROOKE, who m. Elena, dau. of John Boverton, of Thingdon, alias Finedon, co. Northampton, and had four sons, John, who d. s. p. on the 7 April, 10 HEN. VIII. A.D. 1519; Robert, who succeeded to his brother John, and also d. issueless; Richard, who succeeded to Robert; and Henry.

RICHARD FOSBROOKE, m. Juliana, dau. of William Kinsman, of Loddington, co. Northampton; and d. in the 33rd HENRY VIII. A.D. 1541, leaving a son, John, then only sixteen years of age. Through this son the Fosbrookes were continued at Cranford for four generations further, in the last of which, there being no son to inherit, but a family of seven daus., (Barl M.S. No. 1553, fo. 38), the estates were sold.

From HENRY FOSBROOKE the younger brother of the above-mentioned Richard, the Fosbrookes of Shardlow are descended. He settled in the town of Nottingham, and of that place was sheriff, in the 35th HENRY VIII. A.D. 1543-4, and afterwards mayor, first in the 2nd ELIZABETH, A.D. 1559-60, and again in the 8th ELIZABETH, A.D. 1565-6.

In the year 1641 we find Leonard Fosbrooke and Robert Fosbrooke of Nottingham, gentlemen, lessees, under the Earl of Huntingdon, of Wilne Ferry, on the River Trent, adjoining to the parish of Shardlow.

LEONARD FOSBROOKE of Wilne Ferry, aforesaid, about the year 1670 purchased an estate at Shardlow. His grandson,

LEONARD FOSBROOKE, Esq. of Shardlow Hall and Ravenstone, m. in 1724, Penelope, only dau. of Thomas Burgh, Esq. of Coventry, barrister-at-law, and had issue. This gentleman, who served the office of high sheriff for Derbyshire in 1723, d. 26 Aug. 1762, and was s. by his 3rd son,

LEONARD FOSBROOKE, Esq. of Shardlow Hall, b. in 1737, high sheriff for co. Derby in 1764, who m. in 1766, Anne, dau. of James Winstanley, Esq. of Braunton, by Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Edmund Pridemore, Bart., and was s. in 1791, by his eldest son,

LEONARD FOSBROOKE, Esq. of Shardlow Hall, but latterly of Ravenstone, b. in 1773. He m. Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. Philip Story, of Lockington Hall, and had issue,

i. LEONARD, his heir.

ii. Philip, in holy orders, Vicar of Lockington.

iii. Charles, now residing at Florence.

iv. Thomas.

v. Edmund, late capt. 56th regt., m. Augustine, dau. of Thomas Panton, Esq. of Pontonville, and has issue.

vi. Henry-Nathaniel, m. Sarah, dau. of Thomas Jacobson, Esq., and has issue.

vii. Mary-Anne, d. s. p.

viii. Diana, d. s. p.

ix. Frances-Sarah, m. to Thomas-Russell Potter, Esq., F.R.S.L., and has issue.

x. Georgina-Sibella, d. s. p.

He d. 26 March, 1830, and was s. by his eldest son, the present LEONARD FOSBROOKE, Esq. of Ravenstone Hall.

•• THE REV. YATE FOSBROOKE, son of the Rev. Thomas Duilly Fosbrooke, the Antiquary, descends from a collateral branch, which have always retained the original orthography of the name.

Arms—Az., a saltire, between four cinquef. ils. arg.

Crest—Two bears' gambes, az., holding a spear erect, ppr.

Seat—Ravenstone Hall, co. Derby.

FOSTER OF JAMAICA, EGHAM, AND KEMPSTONE.

FOSTER, THE REV. FREDERIC-ADOLPHUS LA-TROBE, of Kempstone, Bedfordshire, and of the Bogue and Lancaster estates, Jamaica, Rector of Saxby, co. Lincoln, b. 12 Oct. 1820; m. 2 May, 1849, Annie Hulbert, dau. of the Rev. William Read, of Stone Easton, co. Somerset, Domestic Chaplain to His late Royal Highness the Duke of Kent, and has issue,

i. FREDERICK LA TROBE, b. 31 July, 1853.

ii. Henry-Robert, b. 25 Jan. 1860.

iii. Annie-Louisa.

iv. Caroline Nora.

v. Helen-Mary.

vi. Lelia-Kate.

Lineage.—This family is descended from the ancient and distinguished house of Forster or Foster, of Bamborough Castle, Northumberland, the ancestor of which, according to tradition, was WILLIAM DE FORTESCAL, a Norman cavalier, who came over with WILLIAM the Conqueror.

THOMAS FOSTER, m. the sister of the Blind Baron of Hilton. His son,

SIR THOMAS FOSTER, in 1564 and 1572, was high sheriff of Northumberland and m. Dorothy, dau. of Lord Ogle.

In 1575, SIR JOHN FOSTER was a distinguished military leader in the feuds between the English and Scottish Borderers, and was governor of Bamborough, and warden of the Marches. He m. Jane, widow of Robert, 5th Lord Ogle, and eldest dau. of Sir Cuthbert Radclyffe and Margaret, his wife, dau. of Henry, Lord Clifford.

NICHOLAS FOSTER, son of Sir John Foster, was governor of Bamborough, Lord of Blanchland. He d. 22 July, 1613.

SIR CLAUDIUS FOSTER, his son, d. 1623. There is an inscription upon a tombstone in Bamborough church, describing him as "Equus auratus" and "Baronetis antiqui."

SIR WILLIAM FOSTER, his son, had issue, and his nephew,

JOHN FOSTER, by whom, and from whose time, the spelling of Foster, has been used, was M.P. for Northumberland. He was engaged in the rebellion of 1715, commanding the English part of the rebel forces. His estates were forfeited for the part he took in this rebellion, and were granted to Lord Crew, Bishop of Durham, who had m. Dorothy Foster, the aunt of the said John Foster. In 1715, he surrendered together with Lord Derwentwater and others, and was sent to London, and committed to Newgate on the charge of high treason, whence he afterwards escaped and fled to the Continent. He died, leaving no male representative of this branch of the family, but the descent is traced in the Harl. MSS. from Roger Foster, the brother of Thomas Foster, above mentioned, as having married the sister of the Blind Baron of Hilton, to

SIR THOMAS FOSTER, of Egham, who was chief justice of the Court of Common Pleas, and d. 1612, being buried at Egham. His 2nd son,

SIR RICHARD FOSTER, was chief justice of the Court of King's Bench, and d. 1663. There is a monument to him at Egham, in Surrey, where there is also an estate which has remained in the family to the present time.

THOMAS FOSTER, the eldest son of Sir Thomas, had a son, JOHN FOSTER, of Egham, who held a military command in the expedition to Jamaica under Penn and Venables, in 1655. He received a grant of extensive estates in the parish of St. Elizabeth, in that island, the greater part of which are still in the possession of the family. His son,

THOMAS FOSTER, perished in the earthquake at Port Royal, in 1692.

COL. JOHN FOSTER, his son, of Egham House, Surrey, and of Elfin, The Bogue, Two Mile Wood, Lancaster, Waterford, the Island, and other estates in Jamaica, resided at Elfin, in that island. His pedigree and descent,

as above given, are shown by an inscription on an ancient tomb erected on the estate at Elim. This Col. John Foster resided on his estate at Elim, in the parish of St. Elizabeth's Jamaica; he was *b.* in July, 1681; *d.* 30 Aug. 1731. He m. Elizabeth Smith, of Barbadoes, and by her (who m. 2ndly, Dr. Henry Barham, of Jamaica) had issue,

1. Thomas, *b.* 1720, who *d.* without issue. He resided upon the family estate at Egham, co. Surrey, and was M.P. for Dorchester. His will gave rise to a lengthened litigation, the result of which appears in the 11th vol. of *Bent's Reports*.

ii. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

iii. John, *b.* 1723; *d.* *unm.* 1744.

iv. Samuel, *b.* 1725; *m.* and had issue,

- 1 John, of Egham House, Surrey, and of Elim, Lancaster, and Two Mile Wood, Jamaica, *m.* and had issue, George, who *m.* and had issue, a son, George-John. Henry, capt. 23rd regt., *m.* and had issue,

Henry, Rector of Coln Rogers, Gloucestershire, Canon of Gloucester, *m.* Elicen, youngest dau. of the late Rear-Admiral Sir Michael Seymour, Bart., K.C.B., and has issue.

John, Her Majesty's Chaplain of the Savoy, *m.* Laura, dau. of Col. Lapsley, R.A., and had issue.

- 2 Samuel-Warren, had issue.

3 Richard, *d.* *unm.*

1 Elizabeth, *m.* to John Venner, Esq.

2 Flora, *m.* to her cousin, John Foster, Esq. of Brickhill House, Beds.

v. Joseph, *b.* 1729, afterwards took the name of BARHAM, in addition to that of FOSTER, and had issue.

1. Mary, *m.* Florentius Vassal, Esq., whose granddau., Elizabeth Vassal, *m.* 1st, Sir Godfrey Webster, Bart., and afterwards Henry-Richard, 3rd Baron Holland.

ii. Margaret, *m.* to Colin Campbell, Esq.

iii. Elizabeth, *b.* 1726; *d.* 1729.

iv. Sarah, *b.* 1727; *m.* to William-Matthew Burt, governor of Santa Cruz, captain-general and governor-in-chief of the Leeward Islands, had issue.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM FOSTER, Esq. (*b.* 1722, who *d.* 1768), *m.* Elizabeth Vassal, but by her had no issue. He m. 2ndly, 8 Feb. 1743, Dorothy Gale, of Acomb, near York, and of Lucena, in the island of Jamaica, of an old and distinguished family, and by her had issue,

1. THOMAS, of Grove House, Chalfont St. Giles, Buckinghamshire, and of St. Pol, in the Pyrenees, *b.* 19 Aug. 1752, had issue by his 1st wife, Deborah Senior,

1 Thomas, *d.* *unm.*

2 William, *d.* *unm.*

1 Elizabeth-Deborah, *m.* to Rear-Admiral Sir Thomas Usher, K.C.B. and K.G.H.

2 Maria-Catharine, *m.* William Pennycuiter, Esq.

3 Dorothy-Valeria, *m.* 1st, Capt. Fergus, R.N.; 2ndly, Robert Strong, Esq.; and 3rdly, Baron d'Eisenacker.

4 Emma-Louisa-Keith, *m.* to James-Esdaile Hammet, Esq.

By his 2nd wife, Elizabeth Overend, the above-named Thomas Foster, of The Grove, had issue,

1 John, *d.* an infant.

2 Eugene, *d.* young.

1 Isabella, *d.* *unm.*

2 Marianne *m.* her cousin, Hermann von Zesschwitz, capt. in the Saxon cavalry.

3 Marjette, *m.* to her cousin, Edward von Zesschwitz, major in the Saxon army, chamberlain to the King of Saxony.

The male line in this the eldest branch thus became extinct.

ii. Frederic-William, of the Bogue Estate, Jamaica, a Bishop of the Moravian Church, *b.* 1760; *m.* 1791, Anna-Louisa-Eleanora La Trobe, of a noble refugee family from Langueoed; *d.* at Ockbrook, co. Derby, in 1835, having had issue,

1 JOHN-FREDERIC, of whom presently.

2 William, of Ockbrook, co. Derby, *b.* 1797; *m.* Marianne, 2nd dau. of Sir William Bagshawe, of the Oaks and Wormhill Hall, Derbyshire; and *d.* 1829, having had issue one son, Frederic-William, *b.* June, 1818; *d.* April, 1838. His widow *m.* Rev. Thomas Fry, Rector of Emborton, Bucks.

3 Isaac-Henry, *b.* 1800; *d.* *unm.* 1827.

1 Anna-Dorothy, *m.* John Amery, Esq., banker, at Stourbridge.

2 Mary-Louisa, *m.* her cousin, the Rev. P. La Trobe, Ely Place, London, secretary to the Moravian Missions.

3 Margaret-Eleanora, *d.* *unm.* 1833.

iii. JOHN, of the Bogue Estate, Jamaica, and of Brickhill House, and lord of the Manor of Marston, co. Bedford. (See FOSTER of Brickhill.)

1. Elizabeth-Dorothy, *b.* 26 Sept. 1749; *m.* to W.-H. Weber, Esq.

ii. Sarah, *b.* April, 1751; *m.* Baron Christlieb Frederic von Zesschwitz, of Taubenheim and Deutsch Balitz, in Upper Lusatia, an ancient and distinguished Saxon family, and had issue.

iii. Anna-Benigna, *b.* 1758; *d.* *unm.*

iv. Mary-Helden, *b.* 1762; *m.* to John Roderer, Esq. of Neuwied, on the Rhine.

The eldest son of Frederic-William Foster,

JOHN-FREDERIC FOSTER, Esq. of the Bogue Estate, Jamaica, and of Kempstone, co. Bedford, late resident at Alderley Edge, co. Chester, barrister-at-law, J.P. for Lancashire and Cheshire, and D.L., Chairman of the Quarter Sessions for the hundred of Salford, co. Lancaster, *b.* 18 June, 1795; *m.* 13 May, 1817, Caroline, eldest dau. of the late Sir William-Chambers Bagshawe, of The Oaks and Wormhill Hall, co. Derby, and of Coates Hall, co. York, and has had issue,

1. John-William-Bagshawe, *b.* 1818; *d.* 1828.

ii. FREDERIC-ADOLPHUS-LA-TROBE, now of Kempstone.

iii. Thomas-Barham, civil engineer, *b.* 8 July, 1827; *m.* 15 Sept. 1858, to Mary-Anne, dau. of Samuel Taylor, Esq., J.P. and D.L. of Ibbotsholme, co. Westmoreland, and Eccleston, co. Lancashire, and has issue,

Frederic-Barham, *b.* 27 June, 1859.

iv. William-Henry, commissioner of Crown Lands, warden of the Gold Fields, and protector of the Chinese, and J.P. in the colony of Victoria, *b.* 25 April, 1827; *m.* 2 Sept. 1858, to Catharina McLean, dau. of Alexander Paterson, Esq., and has issue,

John-Frederick, *b.* July, 1859.

v. John-Bagshawe, *d.* an infant.

1. Caroline-Louisa, *m.* to Edward Loyd, Esq., banker of Prestwich Lodge, co. Lancaster, and Lillesden, Kent, J.P. and D.L.

ii. Mary-Eleanor, *m.* 29 April, 1851, to James-Collier Harter, Esq. of Oak End, co. Lancaster; and *d.* 24 Dec. 1857.

iii. Margaret-Helen.

Mr. Foster *d.* 9 April, 1858.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, vert, between three bugles, *s.* a stringed, gu.

Crest—An arm in armour, embowed, holding the head of a broken tilting spear.

Motto—Si fractus fortia.

FOSTER OF BRICKHILL HOUSE.

FOSTER, MORGAN-HUGH, Esq. of the Bogue estate, Jamaica, and of Brickhill House, co. Bedford, *b.* 1815; *m.* 1833, Mary, dau. of George Flint, Esq., and has surviving issue,

1. ALGERNON-CRAFTURD, *b.* 1 Dec. 1839.

ii. Arthur, *b.* 21 July, 1843.

iii. William-Erskine, *b.* 21 Oct. 1847.

1. Edith-Margaret.

ii. Florence-Amelia.

Lineage.—JOHN FOSTER, of the Bogue Estate, Jamaica, and of Brickhill House, Bedfordshire, lord of the manor of Marston, in the same county (see preceding family), a magistrate in England and in Jamaica, for many years chairman of the Central Agricultural Society in London, *b.* 21 June, 1765; *d.* 30 June, 1831. In consequence of the eminent services he had rendered to agriculture, as well by his speeches as by his writings, he was presented with two magnificent pieces of plate, one by the agriculturists of the county of Bedford, and the other by the agriculturists of the whole of England. He m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Place, Esq., recorder of York, and had issue,

William, who *d.* *unm.*

Thomas, *d.* young.

Edward, *d.* young.

Margaret, *m.* to the Rev. Maurice Farrel.

John Foster *m.* 2ndly, his cousin, Flora Foster, but by her had no issue; and 3rdly, Amelia, dau. of John Morgan, Esq., barrister-at-law, recorder of Maidstone, and sister of the Countess of Carhampton. Of this last marriage there was issue,

Algermon, *b.* 1811; *d.* 1821.

ARTHUR-FITZJOHN, heir to his father.

MORGAN-HUGH, now of Brickhill House.

Mary-Amelia, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Fuller, Rector of Willington, Bedfordshire.

Flora, *m.* to the Rev. Alfred Dawson, Rector of Flitwick, Bedfordshire.

The eldest surviving son,

ARTHUR-FITZJOHN FOSTER, Esq. of the Bogue Estate and of Brickhill House, barrister-at-law, and member of the House of Assembly, Jamaica, & 1813; d. unm. 1842, and was a. by his brother, the present MORGAN-HUGH FOSTER, Esq. of Brickhill House.

Arms, Crest, and Motto—Same as preceding family.
Seat—Brickhill House, Bedfordshire.

Foster-Barham Branch.

JOSEPH FOSTER, Esq. (youngest son of Col. John Foster) b. 1729; d. 1789. He took the name of Barham; he m. 1stly, Dorothea, dau. and eventual heir of Erasmus Vaughan, Esq. of Treceyn, co. Pembroke; and 2ndly, Lady Hill, of Hawkestone. The eldest son of the 1st marriage,

JOSEPH FOSTER BARHAM, Esq. of Treceyn, and of Stockbridge, Hants, b. 1760, M.P. for that borough; m. 1792, Lady Caroline Tufton, dau. of Sackville, 8th Earl of Thanet, and had issue, several sons and daus.: the eldest son, John Foster-Barham, who was M.P. for Stockbridge, and afterwards for Kendal, m. Lady Katharine Grimston, dau. of the Earl of Verulam, who survived her husband, and is the present Countess of Clarendon. The 2nd son, William Foster-Barham, d. unm. The 3rd son, THE REV. CHARLES-HENRY BARHAM, now of Treceyn, nephew and sole representative of Henry, last Earl of Thanet, m. Miss Ince, but has no issue. There are also two daus., Mary, who m. Count Gascioetti; and Caroline, who m. the Rev. Sanderson Robins, Rector of Shaftesbury.

FOSTER OF BALLYMASCANLAN.

FOSTER, FREDERICK-JOHN, Esq. of Ballymascanlan House, co. Louth, J.P. and D.L., m. 22 Oct. 1827, Isabella, 4th dau. of Peter Vere, Esq. (see VERE of Carlton-upon-Trent).

Lineage.—The Fosters, a branch of an old Berkshire family, went to Ireland during the wars of 1641.

JOHN FOSTER, Esq. of Dunleer, in the co. of Louth, m. 16 Dec. 1704, Mary, dau. of William Fortescue, Esq. of Newrath (sister of Thomas Fortescue, Esq. of Ravensdale Park, whose son, William-Henry, was created EARL OF CLEMMONT in 1775) and d. in 1747, having had issue,

Anthony (The Right Hon.), lord chief-baron in 1766; m. in 1736, Elizabeth, dau. of William Burgh, Esq. of Birt, in the co. of Kildare, and had issue,

1 John (The Right Hon.), Speaker of the Irish House of Commons, afterwards created LORD ORIEL (see PERRAGE—title MARRIAGE).
2 William, D.D., Bishop of Cork, who m. Catherine Letitia, only dau. of the Rev. Henry Leslie, LL.D. of Ballybay (see LESLIE of Leslie House), and had, John-Leslie, a Baron of the Court of Exchequer; William, in holy orders; Henrietta, m. Jerome, Count de Salls; Letitia, m. John-Henry North, Esq., M.P.

1 Margaret, m. 1759, the Most Rev. Henry Maxwell, D.D., Bishop of Meath (see PERRAGE—title FARNHAM).

II. Thomas, D.D., m. 1740, Dora, dau. of Thomas Burgh, Esq. of Oldtown co. of Kildare, M.P. for Nass, and had issue,

1 William, M.P. for Ennis, who m. Lady Elizabeth Harvey, dau. of the Earl of Bristol, by whom (who m., after his decease, 17 Oct. 1809, William, 5th Duke of Devonshire; and d. 20 March, 1824) he had issue, Frederick-Thomas, M.P. for Bury St. Edmunds in 1817; The Right Hon. Sir Augustus-John Foster, Bart., G.C.H. (see BARONETAGE).

III. William, M.P. for Dunleer, m. 1743, Patience, dau. of John Fowke, Esq., and had issue,

1 John-William, M.P. for Dunleer, who m. in 1788, Rebecca, only child of Hamilton M'Clure, Esq. of Dublin, and d. in 1809, having had issue,

FREDERICK-JOHN, now of Ballymascanlan House.

William-Hamilton, d. in 1813.

Henry, d. 1820.

Charles-Thomas, d. 1822.

Elizabeth-Susan.

Louisa-Jane, m. 26 Oct. 1819, to Thomas, Lord Plunket, D.D., Bishop of Tuam (see PERRAGE).

Emily-Anna.

2 Henry.

1 Patience, m. 1766, John M'Clintock, Esq., M.P. (see M'CLINTOCK of Drumcar).

2 Elizabeth, m. John Longfield, Esq., M.P. (see LONGFIELD of Longueville).

IV. Samuel, d. young

I. Margaret, m. to Stephen Sibthorpe, Esq. of Brownstown House, co. of Louth.
II. Susanna, d. unm.
III. Charlotte, m. 1738, to Nicholas Forster, Esq. of Tullaghan, co. of Monaghan, whose 3rd son was created Sir Thomas Forster, Bart. (see BARONETAGE).

Arms—Arg., a chevron, vert, between three bugles, sa., stringed, gu.

Crest—A stag, ppr.

Seat—Ballymascanlan House, near Dundalk.

FOSTER OF WADSWORTH BANKS.

FOSTER, HENRY, Esq. of Wadsworth Banks, and Falling Royd, co. York, J.P., b. 29 May, 1795.

Lineage.—The ancestors of this family came from Wensleydale, in the North Riding of Yorkshire, about 400 years ago, to the Slack, near Heptonstall, which they obtained by purchase. The Slack estate is still retained, by a branch of the same family, and the present occupier and owner is JOHN FOSTER, Esq., who m. the only dau. and heir of Henry Lord, Esq. of Bacup, Lancashire.

JOHN FOSTER, Esq. of Slack, a son of Thomas Foster, Esq. of the same place, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Greenwood, who erected the chapel at Slack at his own expense, and preached in it gratuitously. By this lady Mr. Foster had, with a dau., three sons, John, from whom the present JOHN FOSTER, Esq. of Slack; HENRY, of whom presently; and William, who was educated for the church: he d. s. p. The 2nd son,

HENRY FOSTER, Esq., removed from Slack to his own estate at Wadsworth Banks about the year 1770. He m. Ann Townsend, of Heptonstall, and had, with a dau., Mary, who d. s. p., aged 73, a son,

JOHN FOSTER, Esq. of Wadsworth Banks, who m. 23 Dec. 1790, Sarah, dau. of William Howorth, Gent. of White Lee, and had, with a dau., Elizabeth, who d. young, an only son, the present HENRY FOSTER, Esq. of Wadsworth Banks. Mr. Foster d. 12 Sept. 1812, aged 51.

Arms—A bend, or, between a unicorn's head, erased, in chief, and four crosses-crosslet fretty, in base.

Crest—A cubit arm, erect, vested, holding in the hand a battle-axe, fesseways.

Seats—Wadsworth Banks; and Falling Royd, co. York.

FOUNTAIN OF NARFORD.

FOUNTAIN, ANDREW, Esq. of Narford Hall, co. Norfolk, b. 16 Sept. 1808; s. his father, the late Andrew Fountain, Esq., 7 June, 1835; m. 24 Feb. 1848, Caroline, 4th dau. of Thomas Trench Berney, Esq. of Morton Hall, Norfolk, and has issue,

I. Mary.

II. Caroline.

III. Emily.

Lineage.—The family of Fountain was originally of Salle, in Norfolk, and assumed the surname of DE FONTE, or FONTIBUS, from the springs or fountains near which they resided.

The first upon record who assumed the designation, JOHN DE FONTE, called also *De Fontibus de Salle*, who flourished in the latter end of the reign of HENRY III, was much in favour with Roger Bigod, Earl of Norfolk. He d. in the beginning of EDWARD I's time, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT DE FONTIBUS, of Salle, whose great-grandson, JOHN FOUNTAIN, of Salle, was returned, in 1430, as one of the chief gentlemen of the county. He was a principal benefactor, if not sole founder, of the north aisle and north transept of the present church of Salle, wherein he lies buried with his three wives. He d. in 1453. From him derived, 6th in descent,

SIR ANDREW FOUNTAIN, Knt., eldest son of Andrew Fountain, Esq. of Salle, M.P., by Sarah, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Chicheley. This distinguished antiquary s. in 1727, upon the lamented death of Sir Isaac Newton, to the office of Warden of the Mint. He was likewise vice-chancellor to Queen CAROLINE, and tutor to Prince WILLIAM. He d. in 1753, leaving no issue. His sister,

ELIZABETH FOUNTAIN, m. Col. Edward Clent, of the co. of Worcester, by whom she had an only dau.,

ELIZABETH CLENT, who m. Captain William Price, and left one son,

BROG PRICE, Esq. of Narford, who assumed, by act of parliament, the surname and arms of FOUNTAINE. He m. in July, 1769, Mary, sole dau. of George Hogge, Esq. of Lynn Regis, by whom he left, at his decease, 20 April, 1825, an only surviving child,

ANDREW FOUNTAINE, Esq. of Narford Hall, high sheriff of Norfolk in 1828, b. 13 July, 1770; who m. 7 Nov. 1805, Hannah, eldest dau. of Thomas Penrice, Esq. of Great Yarmouth, by whom (who d. in Jan. 1830) he had issue, ANDREW, present representative.

Thomas-William, m. 9 Feb. 1836, Mary-Barbara, eldest dau. of Henry-Barre De la Poer Beresford, Esq., son of the Right Hon. John Beresford, and has issue.

John, in holy orders, m. 19 Jan. 1860, Mary-Isabella Lee, youngest dau. of the late Rev. D.-H. Lee-Warner, of Walsingham Abbey Norfolk.

Charles, m. Miss Rose Ravenshaw, and has issue, Algernon, Leonard, Amy, and Sybil.

Edward, Arthur, d. in infancy.

Mary, m. 10 April, 1834, to William Tysen-Amburst, Esq. of Diddington Park, and has issue.

Elizabeth.

Caroline, m. J.-B. Lawes, Esq. of Bothamstead Park, Herts, and has issue.

Mr. Fountaine d. 7 June, 1835.

Arms—Or, a fesse, gu., between three elephants' heads, erased, sa.

Crest—An elephant, ppr.

Motto—Vix ea nostra voco.

Seat—Narford Hall, Norfolk.

FOUNTAYNE-WILSON OF MELTON.

See MONTAGU.

FOWLER OF PENDEFORD.

FOWLER-BUTLER, RICHARD, Esq. of Pendeford Hall and Barton Hall, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., m. 1st, 1819, Eliza-Anne, dau. of William Wynne, Esq., youngest son of the late Right Hon. Owen Wynne, of Haslewood, co. Sligo; 2ndly, 1837, Eliza, dau. of R. Faux, Esq.; and 3rdly, Agnes, dau. of John Peel, Esq. of Burton. By his first wife he has had issue,

I. RICHARD-OWEN-WYNNE, b. 5 Sept. 1858.

1. Eleanor-Harriet, m. to Henry-Head Burgoyne, son of Sir John-Head Burgoyne.

II. Sarah-Catherine.

III. Mary.

By his second wife he has had issue,

1. Robert-Henry, b. 11 May, 1838, an officer in the 7th royal fusiliers.

By his third wife he has had issue,

1. Edmund-Berlaymont, } both d. in infancy.
II. John-Henry, }

Mr. Fowler-Butler, who assumed the latter surname on succeeding to the Barton Hall estate, was formerly in the army, and served in the Peninsula and at Waterloo.

Lineage.—ROGER FOWLER, of Broomhill, in Norfolk, of an ancient Buckinghamshire family, derived from Richard Fowler, of Foxley, who accompanied RICHARD CŒUR DE LION to the Holy Land, m. the sister and co-heir of the Right. Rev. Rowland Lee, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, and had five sons, namely Rowland, of Broomhill; Bryan, seated at St. Thomas's, Staffordshire (see FOWLER of Rahinston); William, who seated himself at Harnage Grange, in Shropshire, ancestor of the FOWLERS of Harnage Grange, whose representative, Sir William Fowler, was created a Baronet in 1704; JAMES, of whose line we have to treat; Thomas, d. s. p. Roger Fowler was in the Scotch wars, and d. in the reign of HENRY VIII. His 4th son,

JAMES FOWLER, Esq., inherited from his uncle, the Bishop of Lichfield, the manor of Pendeford, in Staffordshire, which, together with other lands, had been conferred upon the prelate at the dissolution of monasteries. From him descended, 4th in descent,

CHARLES FOWLER, Esq. of Pendeford, living in 1694, m. Sarah, dau. and heir of Robert Leveson, governor of Dudley Castle, (by Frances, dau. of Sir William Pawlett, Knt.), and had three sons and one dau. Mr. Fowler was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD FOWLER, Esq. of Pendeford, who m. Dorothy, dau. and heir of Humphrey Whadcock, Esq. of Corley, and had, with two sons, who predeceased him, two daus, Sarah, m. to John Lane, Esq.; and Elizabeth (who d. 14 June, 1784), m. to the Rev. William Inge, A.M., canon-residentary of Lichfield. Mr. Fowler was s. by his nephew,

THOMAS FOWLER, Esq. of Pendeford (son of Thomas Fowler, and Barbara Newton his wife), who m. Miss Lever-sage, and had by her one son and three daus, namely,

THOMAS, his heir.

Barbara, m. to Thomas Lane, Esq. of the Grange, in Evesham, m. her cousin, Richard Inge, Esq. of Shrewsbury, son of the Rev. William Inge, Canon of Lichfield.

Diana, m. to the Rev. Mr. Walter.

Mr. Fowler d. in 1796, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS-LEVER-SAGE FOWLER, Esq. of Pendeford, who m. his cousin, Harriet Fowler, and had three sons and three daus, namely,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. RICHARD, who assumed the surname of BUTLER on succeeding to the estate of Barton, in Staffordshire: he is now also of Pendeford.

III. William, of Birmingham, m. and has issue.

1. Elizabeth, m. Samuel Gerrard, Esq. of Tallyho, co. Westmeath, and is deceased.

II. Sarah, deceased.

III. Mary, m.

Mr. Fowler d. in 1815, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS FOWLER, Esq. of Pendeford, who d. unm., and was s. by his brother, the present RICHARD FOWLER-BUTLER, Esq. of Pendeford and Barton.

Arms—Az., on a chevron, arg., between three lions, passant-guardant, or, as many crosses formées, sa.

Crest—An owl, arg., crowned with a ducal coronet, or.

Seats—Pendeford Hall, and Barton Hall, Staffordshire.

FOWLER OF RAHINSTON.

FOWLER, ROBERT, Esq. of Rahinston and Rathmolyon, co. Meath, J.P. and D.L., b. 15 June, 1797; m. 1st, 20 Aug. 1820, Jane-Anne, eldest dau. of the Hon. John Crichton, and sister of John, 3rd Earl of Erne, and by her (who d. 19 May, 1828) had issue,

I. ROBERT, b. 15 March, 1824; m. 30 Sept. 1856, Letitia-Mabella, dau. of Henry-Barry Coddington, Esq. of Oldbridge, and has issue, Robert-Henry, b. 28 June, 1857; and Louisa-Marian.

II. John-Richard, b. 8 Oct. 1826.

1. Jane-Margaret, m. 20 March, 1844, Gartside Tipping, Esq., eldest son of Thomas Tipping, Esq. of Crumal Hall, co. Lancaster, by Anna Hibbert, his wife, and dying 13 March, 1857, left issue,

1 Henry-Thomas, b. in Aug. 1848.

2 Robert-Francis.

3 Walter.

1 Louisa Jane-Letitia.

2 Ann-Selina.

3 Mildred-Harriet.

4 Alice.

II. Louisa-Catherine, m. 26 Nov. 1846, James-Henry Sclater, Esq., jun., only son of James-Henry Sclater, Esq. of Newick Park, Sussex, by Cecil, his wife, dau. of Francis Saunderson, Esq. of Castle Saunderson, and has issue,

1 James-Robert-Charles.

2 Francis-Saunderson.

3 Henry.

4 Arthur-William Bassett.

1 Cecil-Jane.

2 Catherine.

3 Jane.

Mr. Fowler m. 2ndly, 16 May, 1831, Lady Harriet-Eleanor Wandesforde-Butler, eldest dau. of James, 2nd Marquess of Ormonde, and by her has had issue,

1. James-Haddington, b. 23 April, 1855, and d. 19 Jan. following.

I. Grace-Louisa.

II. Harriet-Selina.

III. Anne-Mildred.

IV. Mary.

V. Emily.

Lineage.—This family is descended from a very ancient Buckinghamshire family of Fowler, seated at Foxley, in that county, so far back as the time of RICHARD I.

ROGER FOWLER, Esq., derived from Richard Fowler, the Crusader, was of Broomhill, co. Stafford. He m. Imbellis, dau. and co-heir of William Lee, Esq., treasurer of Berwick, and sister of Rowland Lee, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, and had, inter alios, a son, BRIAN FOWLER, Esq., who seated himself at St. Thomas, in the co. of

Stafford. He m. Jane, dau. and heir of John Hamner, Esq. of Bettisfield, co. Kent, and had several children. The eldest son, **WALTER**, was ancestor of the **FOWLERS** of *St. Thomas*. A younger son, **WILLIAM FOWLER**, Esq. of Barnage Grange, co. Salop, m. Mary, dau. of John Blythe, M.D. and was s. by his eldest son, **RICHARD FOWLER**, Esq. of Barnage Grange, who m. Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Littleton, Knt. of Pillaton Hall, co. Stafford, by Margaret, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Devereux, youngest son of Walter, Viscount Hereford, and left a son and successor, **WILLIAM FOWLER**, Esq. of Barnage Grange, who m. Anne, dau. of Richard Parks, Esq., and was father of **RICHARD FOWLER**, Esq., who m. Hon. Margaret Newport, dau. of Richard, Lord Newport, by Rachael, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Leveson, of Haling, and had, with other issue,

FRANCIS LEVESON, m. Anne, dau. of Peter Venables, Baron of Kinderton, and left a dau. and heiress, **FRANCES**, m. 1st, to Thomas Needham, Visct. Kilmorney, 2ndly, to Theophilus Hastings, Earl of Huntingdon, and 3rdly, the Chevalier de Ligonday, colonel of horse, one of the French prisoners taken with Marshal Tallard at the battle of Blenheim.

WILLIAM (Sir), of Barnage Grange, co. Salop, who was created a **BARONET** in 1704.

STEPHEN.

The 3rd son,

STEPHEN FOWLER, Esq., m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Calk, Esq. of Skendleby Thorpe, co. Lincoln, and was father of **GEORGE FOWLER**, Esq., who m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of Robert Hurst, Esq., and had three sons; the 3rd of whom,

ROBERT FOWLER, D.D., who was educated at Westminster School and at Trinity College, Cambridge, was appointed in 1756, one of the chaplains to King **GEORGE II.**, and nominated in 1765 to a Prebend at Westminster. In 1771, he was consecrated Bishop of Killaloe and Kilkennora, in Ireland, and in 1773, was translated to the Archbishopric of Dublin. His Grace was subsequently sworn of the privy council, and became, at the institution of the Order of St. Patrick, in 1783, its 1st Chancellor. The Archbishop m. Mildred, eldest dau. (and co-heir of her brother) of William Dealtry, Esq. of Gainsborough, co. Lincoln, and had a son, Robert, and two daus., viz., Mildred, m. in 1796, to Edmund Butler, Earl of Kilkenny, and d. in 1830, and Frances, m. 1795, to the Rev. Richard Bourke, afterwards Bishop of Waterford, whose eldest son is the present Earl of Mayo. His Grace d. 10 Oct. 1801, and his widow in 1827. The only son,

THE RIGHT REV. ROBERT FOWLER, educated at Westminster School and Christ Church, Oxford, was appointed Dean of St. Patrick's, became Archbishop of Dublin, and was afterwards consecrated Bishop of Osnory and Ferns. He a. 30 Jan. 1796, the Hon. Louisa Gardiner, eldest dau. of Luke Viscount Mountjoy, and sister of Charles John, Earl of Blessington, and d. 31 Dec. 1841, aged 74, having had by this lady (who d. in 1848) the following issue,

1. **ROBERT**, now of Rabinston House.
2. **Luke**, of Wellbrook, in holy orders, b. 18 Oct. 1799, Rector of Agourh, Freshford, co. Kilkenny; m. Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Owen Wynne, Esq. of Hazlewood, Sligo, and has issue, 1 Charles John; 2 Arthur Robert; 3 Edward Willoughby; and 1 Louisa-Frances-Florence.

Arms—A z., on a chev., arg., between three lions, passant-guardant, or, as many crowns *formée*, sa.

Crest—An owl, arg., crowned with a ducal coronet, or.

Motto—Eato pernoct.

Seat—Rabinston House, Kilcock, co. Meath.

LANE-FOX OF BRAMHAM PARK.

LANE-FOX, **GEORGE**, Esq. of Bramham Park, co. York, b. 13 Nov. 1816; m. 17 Nov. 1837, Katherine-Mary, youngest dau. of John Stein, Esq., formerly M.P. for Bletchingley, and has issue,

1. **GEORGE-SACKVILLE-FREDERICK**, late of Christ Church, Oxford, b. 9 Nov. 1838, an officer Yorkshire Hussars.
2. **JAMES-THOMAS-RICHARD**, b. 28 Feb. 1841, of the gren. guards.
3. **Henry**, b. 5 Dec. 1846.
4. **Marcia**.
5. **Caroline-Alexina**.
6. **Kathleen-Mary**.

Mr. Lane-Fox s. his father 1843.

Lineage.—**WILLIAM FOX**, living in the 14 EDWARD IV., acquired by marriage with Sibill, dau. of John de Grete, the

lands of Grete, co. Worcester, and founded the family of Fox and Grete.

JOSEPH FOX, Esq., b. 27 Feb. 1617 (the 3rd son of Edmund Fox, of Birmingham, who was youngest son of Thomas Fox, of Grete, co. Worcester) held a commission in the army serving in Ireland. He m. the Hon. Thomasine Blayne, widow of Sir Henry Pierce, Bart., and dau. of Henry, 2nd Lord Blayne, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Gerald Moore, Viscount Drogheda. By this lady he had (with four daus., Penelope, wife of Hugh Morgan, Esq. of Colletstown; Mary Jane, and Catherine) a son and successor,

HENRY FOX, Esq., who m. 1st, Jane, dau. of Robert Oliver, Esq., of Clondroff, and had several sons, who all d. young. He m. 2ndly, in 1691, the Hon. Frances Lane, dau. of Sir George Lane, of Tulake, co. Roscommon, principal secretary of state in Ireland, created Viscount Lanesborough, and sister and heiress of James, Viscount Lanesborough, who d. in 1724. By her, Mr. Fox had (with four daus., Denny-Henrietta, who d. young; Jane; Frances; and Anne) four sons, of whom the eldest surviving,

GEORGE FOX, Esq., M.P. for the city of York, succeeded by will to the extensive property of Lord Lanesborough, and assumed, by act of parliament, 22 March, 1750-1, in accordance with the testator's injunction, the additional surname and arms of Lane. He m. in 1731, Harriet, dau. and sole heiress of the Right Hon. Robert Benson, Lord Bingley, and was created on the extinction of his father-in-law's peerage, in May 1762, **BARON BINGLEY**, of Bingley, in the co. York. (*See BURKE'S Extinct Peerage*.) His lordship had an only son,

Robert, b. 5 Aug. 1732, who m. 1st, Mildred, dau. and heir of John Boucher, Esq. of Benningborough; and 2ndly, the Lady Bridget Henley, eldest dau. of Robert, Earl of Northampton, Lord Chancellor of England, but predeceased his father, issueless, in May, 1768. His widow m. 2ndly, the Hon. John Talmaish.

Lord Bingley d. 1772, and devised his great estates in England and Ireland to his nephew (the son of his brother, Sackville Fox, and Ann Holloway, his wife),

JAMES FOX-LANE, Esq. of Bramham Park, co. York, M.P. for Horsham who m. 23 July, 1759, the Hon. Marcia-Lucy-Pitt, youngest dau. of George, Lord Rivers, and had issue,

1. **GEORGE**, his heir.
2. **William-Augustus**, m. 31 Dec. 1817, Lady Caroline, sister of George-Sholto Douglas, Earl of Morton, and d. in 1832, leaving two sons.
3. **Sackville-Walter**, late M.P., m. 22 May, 1826, the Lady Charlotte-Mary-Anne Georgiana Osborne, only dau. of George, 6th Duke of Leeds, and by her ladyship (who d. 17 Jan. 1836) had two sons and three daus.,
4. **SACKVILLE-GEORGE**, now **LORD CONYERS**.
5. **Charles-Pierrepoint-D'Arcy**, m. 22 June, 1850, to Louisa-Emma, 2nd dau. of Thomas Fairfax, Esq. of Newton Kyme, co. York.
6. **Elizabeth-Catherine**.
7. **Lora**.
8. **Mary**.

iv. **Thomas-Henry**, in holy orders.

1. **Marcia-Bridget**, m. 5 Aug. 1815, Hon. Sir Edward-Marmaduke Vavasour, Bart., and d. 1829.

Mr. Fox-Lane d. in 1821, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE LANE-FOX, Esq. of Bramham Park, M.P., major of the Yorkshire yeomanry cavalry, and deputy-lieutenant co. York, who m. 20 Sept. 1814, Georgiana-Henrietta, only dau. of Edward Pery Buckley, Esq. of Minstent Lodge, Hunts, by Lady Georgiana West, his wife, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Delawarr, and d. Nov. 1848, leaving a son, the present **GEORGE LANE-FOX**, Esq. of Bramham Park, and two daus., Georgiana-Marcia, and Frederica-Elizabeth, m. 1845, to Hon. Adolphus Frederick-Octavius Liddell, son of the 1st Lord Ravensworth.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, a chevron, between three foxes' heads, erased, gu., for Fox; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a lion rampant, gu., within a border, sa., on a canton of the 1st, a harp and crown, or, for Lane.

Crest—1st, Fox; 2nd, Lane.

Seat—Bramham Park, near Bingley.

FOX OF GROVE HILL.

FOX, **ROBERT-WERE**, Esq. of Grove Hill, Cornwall, s. his cousin, the late George Croker Fox, Esq.

Lineage.—The numerous families of Fox at present residing in different parts of the West of England sprang from one common ancestor, **FRANCIS FOX**, who tradition represents came from Wiltshire (it is said from the parish of Farley or from that of Pitton) about the year 1645, during the commotions of the civil war, and settled in the parish of St. Germans, in Cornwall. He is stated to have been

descended from the same family as the celebrated STEPHEN FOX (afterwards Sir Stephen), the ancestor of the Earls of Ilchester, the Lords Holland, &c. He m. about the year 1646, Dorothy Kekewick, a relation of the family of Kekewick, of Exeter, whose house at Catchfrench, in St. Germans' parish being then vacant became his residence, on first settling in Cornwall. He had three sons, and dying in 1670, was s. by his eldest son,

FRANCIS FOX, of St. Germans, who m. 1st, in 1671, Joan, dau. of Richard Smith, of Plymouth, Gent., by whom he had three sons, who all d. young, and two daus., the elder, Rachael, m. to George Hodge, and had issue; and the younger, Deborah, m. to Samuel Croker, Esq. of Plymouth (of the family of Croker, of Lineham) and had issue. He m. 2ndly, 30 March, 1686, Tabitha, dau. of George Croker, Gent. of Plymouth, also of the ancient family of Croker, of Lineham, co. Devon, being the eldest son of Francis, 2nd son of Hugh Croker, of Lineham, by whom he had three sons and three daus., viz.,

I. FRANCIS, of St. Germans, m. in 1707, Mary, dau. of John Cogger, of St. Austle, and had issue. The descendants of this branch now reside in Devonshire, at and near Plymouth and Devonport.

II. GEORGE, of whom presently.

III. JOHN, of Plymouth, m. 1st, Loyal Appleby, and by her had issue, John, whose son, Josiah, removed to America. He m. 2ndly, in 1740, Lydia Berry, and had issue James and Berry.

I. Mary, m. in 1707, to Andrew Ellicott, of Cullumpton, most of their descendants are in America, where they are residing in great respectability.

II. Sarah, m. in 1712, to Philip Debell, merchant of Looe, and had issue.

III. Dorothy, m. to Joseph Collier, of Plymouth, and had issue.

The 2nd son of Francis Fox, of St. Germans, by his 2nd wife, Tabitha Croker,

GEORGE FOX, of Par, near Fowey, co. Cornwall, m. 1st, 1719, Mary, dau. of Edward Bealing, merchant, of Penryn, and had issue,

1. Edward, of Wadebridge, who m. in 1745, Anna, 2nd dau. of Thomas Were, of Wellington, co. Somerset, and had issue,

1. George, of Perran, near Falmouth, m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Were, of Wellington, but by whom he had no surviving issue; and 2ndly, Frances-James, and had issue by her,

George, now of Exeter, merchant, who m. in 1806, Eleanor Rawes, of Dorsetshire, and has three daus., Eleanor, m. to George B. Crowdon, of Kendal; Jane, m. in 1836, to Thomas Crowdon, of Manchester, merchant; and Tabitha, m. to Robert Phillips, of Perran, m. 1812, Sarah Prideaux, of Kingsbridge, and had issue, George and Sarah. Frances, m. 1812, to John Allen, of Liskeard.

Anna, m. to Rebecca-Phillips.

2. Thomas, of Tonedale, near Wellington, m. Sarah, dau. of — Smith, Esq., banker, in London, and had issue, Thomas, m. Catherine Alexander, of Ipswich, and had issue, Thomas, Dykes-Alexander, and other children. Edward, m. Hannah Alexander, and had issue, George-Smith, Edward, and other children.

Sylvanus, m. Mary Sanderson, of London, and had issue, Sylvanus, and other children.

Samuel, m. Maria Middleton, and had issue, Benjamin-Middleton, and other children.

Henry, m. Rachel Crowdon, of Kendal, and has issue. Charles, m. Sarah Crowdon, and has issue, Dillworth-Crowdon, Sarah-Anna, Wilson, Charles-Henry, and William-Francis.

Sarah, m. Anna, m. to John Sanderson, merchant, of London. Elizabeth, m. to James Charleton, of Bristol.

3. Edward, of Wadebridge, m. in 1792, Mary Brown, of Landrake, and had issue,

Edward, of Exeter, m. Johanna Minhinick, and has issue, Edward, and other children.

George, of Kingsbridge, banker, m. Rachel-Collier, dau. of Joseph Hingston, banker, of Plymouth, and has issue, Edwin, Frederick-Hingston, and other children.

Francis, a merchant, in London, m. Rachel Womersley, and has issue, Francis, and other children.

Mary, m. Anna, m. Charlotte.

4. Robert-Were, m. in 1790, Dorothy, dau. of John Hingston, banker, of Kingsbridge, and has issue, Robert-Were, of Exeter, m. Rachel-Cookworthy-Prideaux, of Kingsbridge, and has issue, Robert-Were, and other children.

Dorothy, m. 1. Mary, m. in 1780, to Sylvanus Ewan, Esq. of Swansea.

2 Elizabeth, m. 1789, to William Matravers, Esq. of Westbury.

George Fox m. 2ndly, 1726, Anna, dau. of Philip Debell, merchant, of East Looe, and by her had

1. GEORGE-CROKER, of whom presently.

II. Joseph, of Falmouth, surgeon, m. 1754, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Hingston, of Penryn, and had issue,

1. Joseph, M.D., late of Wood Cottage, near Falmouth, m. Elizabeth Peters, but had no issue.

2. Edward-Long Fox, M.D., of Brislington House, near Bristol, b. 1761; m. 1st, in 1784, Catherine, dau. of Edward Brown, of Walcott; and 2ndly, Isabella, eldest dau. of Major John-Charles Ker, of Edinburgh, and had issue. By the 1st marriage,

Edward-Long, d. s. p.

Henry-Hawes, M.D., of Bristol, m. Harriet Jones, and had issue, 1. Henry-Hawes; 2. Edward; 3. William-Jones.

Mary-Brown, m. to Charles-Louis Muller, of London. Jane-Brown, m. to Henry Davis (nephew of R. Bart Davis, Esq., late M.P. for Bristol).

Dr. Edward-Long Fox, by his 2nd marriage with Isabella Ker, had several other children, viz.,

Francis-Ker, M.D., of Brislington House, s. 1st, Janet-Sarah, eldest dau. of the Rev. Thomas-Brown Simpson, Vicar of Keynsham and Congresbury, Somerset, and by her (who d. 8 May, 1850), had issue,

Edward-Long, M.D. of Clifton, m. 18 Nov. 1856, Jane, dau. of the Rev. Charles Bradley, vicar of Glasbury, and by her has issue.

Francis-Frederick, merchant of Bristol, b. 15 March, 1833; m. 16 Sept. 1858, Alice-Mary, eldest dau. of Richard-Jenkins Poole King, merchant of Bristol, and has issue.

Vaughan-Simpson, M.A. (Rev.) of Stanley St. Leonard's, Gloucestershire, b. 8 April, 1841; m. 9 Oct. 1860, Emily-Frances, youngest dau. of the Rev. Samuel Lloyd, of Stanley Hall, co. Gloucester.

Charles-Henry, M.D., b. 7 June, 1837.

Franca-Jane, m. 4 Aug. 1853, Warrick-Walter Wells, Esq., and has issue.

Madalina-Maria, d. 10 Feb. 1837.

Madeline-Amelia.

Janet-Sarah.

Dr. Fox m. 2ndly, 31 July, 1851, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Charles Bradley, Vicar of Glasbury, and by her had issue,

Bonville-Bradley, b. 29 July, 1852.

Louis-Windham, b. 31 Jan. 1854.

John-Charles-Bradley, b. 15 Jan. 1856.

Herbert-Francis, b. 1 Aug. 1858.

Charles-Joseph, M.D., of Brislington House, m. Ellen Lucas, and by her (who d. 18 Dec. 1855) had issue,

Charles-Edward, b. 7 June, 1837.

Stephen-Newcome, b. in Nov. 1849.

Walter, b. in March, 1852; d. 21 June, 1853.

Ellen-Jemima.

Agnes-Anna-Maria.

Constance-Catharine.

Annie-Newcome.

Edith.

Gertrude-Emily.

Madeline.

Edwin-Fyddell, d. young.

William-Edward, M.D., b. 30 May, 1811; m. 13 July, 1849, Emma, widow of the late Sir George Molyneux, of Castle Dillon, co. Armagh, and had issue,

William-Edward-Ker.

John-Charles-Ker.

James-Ireland.

Isabella-Anna-Maria.

Edwin-Fyddell, surgeon, Brislington, b. 20 April, 1811; m. 20 April, 1841, Elizabeth-Augusta, dau. of John Hugh Smyth Pigott, Esq. of Brockley, co. Somerset, and had issue,

Edwin-Churchill, b. 28 Aug. 1842.

Arthur-Edward-Wellington, b. 25 June, 1844.

Elizabeth-Isabella-Louisa, d. 24 Dec. 1846.

Agnes-Catherine-Pigott.

Elizabeth-Augusta-Pigott.

George-Frederick, b. 14 May, 1817; m. 14 May, 1846, Ellen, youngest dau. of the Rev. Thomas-Brown Simpson, Vicar of Keynsham, Somerset, and has issue,

Harry-Croker, b. 28 July, 1842.

George-Gerald, b. 21 Jan. 1852.

Isabella-Ellen, d. 2 May, 1843.

Isabella-Maria.

Madeline-Helen.

Washington, b. 13 Jan. 1824; m. 4 May, 1860, Mary Desmond Coffin.

Isabella-Ker, m. to the Rev. Charles Ranken.

Elizabeth-Anne, m. to William Goodere, Esq.

Madalina-Ker.

Anna-Mary, m. to Rev. George-Leopold Cartwright.

Emma-Sellina.

Catherine-Long, m. to Thomas Donger, Esq., and d. 1854.

Fanny-Sophia, d. *unm.*

Louisa-Caroline, m. in 1856, to Thomas Donger, Esq.

Richard, m. in 1786, Hannah Foster, and had issue.

Richard-Hingston, d. s. p.; Josiah-Foster; Joseph, m.

Anna-Peters-Tregelies, and had issue.

4 Francis, m. in 1795, Hester Mills, but had no issue.

1 Area, m. 1st, to William Rawes; and 2ndly, to

Theresa Thomson.

Elizabeth, m. in 1784, to John Allen, of Liskeard, and

has issue.

Francis, of Plymouth, m. in 1760, Sarah Cookworthy,

of Plymouth, and had issue,

William, m. 1st, Tabitha Fox; and 2ndly, Elizabeth

Howard, but had no issue.

Francis, m. Sarah Birkbeck, of Settle, and had issue,

Sarah, m. to William-D. Crewdson, of Kendal.

1 Sarah, m. to Joel Calbury, of Exeter, and had issue.

2 Rachel, m. to John Hingston.

The eldest son of George Fox, by Anna, his 2nd wife,

GEORGE-CROKER FOX, of Falmouth, m. in 1749, Mary, 3rd

da. of Thomas Were, of Wellington, co. Somerset, and had

issue,

1 GEORGE-CROKER, his heir.

2 Robert-Were, of Falmouth, who m. Elizabeth Tregelies,

and had

1 Robert-Were, m. 1812, Maria, dau. of Robert Barclay,

Esq. of Bury Hill, in Surrey, and left, with two daus.,

Anna-Maria and Caroline, a son, Robert-Barclay, who

m. Jane Backhouse, and d. leaving issue, 1 ROBERT,

now of Grove Hill; 2 George-Croker; 3 Henry;

4 Gurney; and 1 Hannah.

5 George-Philip, deceased.

3 Joshua, of Tregedna, m. Johanna Flannering, and has

three daus., Josephine, Marie-Louise, and Johanna-

Kilen.

4 Alfred, of Glen Dourgan, near Falmouth, m. Sarah,

dau. of Samuel Lloyd, of Bordesley, in Warwickshire,

a banker, in Birmingham, and has Alfred-Lloyd, Theo-

dore, Howard, Rachel, Charlotte, Elizabeth, and Mary.

5 Charles, of Perran Arworthal, m. Sarah Hustler, of

Elverston, and has two daus., Juliet and Mary, d. s. p.

6 Louis, d. s. p.

7 Charlotte, m. Samuel Fox, of Tottenham.

8 Elizabeth, m. to William Gibbins, of Swansea.

9 Mariana, m. to Francis Tuckett, of Frenchay, near

Bristol, and has issue.

10 Thomas-Were, m. in 1792, Mary Tregelies, and had

issue,

Thomas-Were, a merchant, of Plymouth and Furdon,

Plympton St. Mary, m. in 1814, Eliza Grigg,

of Plymouth, and has issue, Thomas-Were, Henry,

Charles-James, Philip, Arthur, Septimus, Adeline,

and Eliza-Mary.

William, a merchant of Gloucester, who settled, in 1841,

at Effordleigh, parish of Plympton St. Mary. He m.

in 1833, Elizabeth Windcast, and has issue, Elizabeth-

Mary.

11 Mary, b. in 1750, of Penjerick, near Falmouth, *unm.*

The eldest son,

GEORGE-CROKER FOX, of Grove Hill, near Falmouth,

m. Catherine, dau. and co-heir of William Young, Esq. of

Loomister, and niece and co-heir of James Payton, Esq.

of Dudley; by this lady he left (with a dau., Catherine

Payton, who d. *unm.*) an only son,

GEORGE-CROKER FOX, Esq. of Grove Hill, who m. 1810,

Lacy, dau. of the late Robert Barclay, Esq. of Bury Hill,

co. Surrey, but dying s. p. was s. by his cousin, now of

Grove Hill.

Arms—Erm., on a chev., az., three foxes' heads, erased,

or within a bordure fleurette, of the 2nd, and on a canton

of the same, a drinking cup, of the 3rd, bearing three fleurs-

de-lis, ppr., on the urn, and charged in the centre with a

rose, gu.

Crest—A fox, sejant, or, collared, fleurette, az., its paw

resting on a fleur-de-lis.

Motto—Faire sans dire.

Seat—Grove Hill, (or Higher Arwenack,) near Falmouth.

FOX OF KILCOURSEY.

FOX, JAMES-GEORGE-HUBERT, Esq. of Moyallen, co. Down, and Kilcoursey, King's Co., an officer of dragoons, b. 1 Jan. 1841, styled "THE FOX," as Chief of his name.

Lineage.—The family of Fox boasts a common origin with the princely family of O'Neill, being descended from HANE, 5th son of NEILL, the GREAT monarch of Ireland, commonly called Neill Niaghallach, or "Neill of the nine valleys." The name is derived from Teige, chief of his sept, who was named Slonnagh, the Irish for a Fox,

and from him the family was ever after styled Slonnagh, translated by the English to Fox, and the chief or head, by way of eminence, was called "The Fox;" they possessed the whole barony of Kilcoursey, in the King's County, which was surrendered to Queen ELIZABETH, and re-granted.

HUBERT FOX, of Lehinchie, barony of Kilcoursey, *alias* "THE FOXES" country, commonly called THE FOX, as chief of his name, dld. by deed dated 1 March, 1599, to express his zeal and loyalty, surrender to the Queen all his estate, spiritual and temporal, within the whole barony and territory or lordship called the Mountertagan or the Foxes' country, with intent that Her Majesty should regrant the same in tail male to him and the others of his kinsmen; in accomplishment whereof, and pursuant to Privy Seal, dated at Richmond, 29 Jan. 1599, Her Majesty granted the same to him and the heirs male of his body, to be holden by knight's service *in capite*. The said HUBERT FOX, who was son of Brassil FOX, of Kilcoursey, and grandson of Owen FOX, of Kilcoursey, who was 30th in direct descent from Neill Niaghallach monarch of all Ireland, d. s. p. 16 June, 1600, and was s. by his nephew,

BRASSIL FOX, of Kilcoursey, Esq. King's County, son of ART or ARTHUR FOX, who d. before 1600. Brassil FOX m. Mary, dau. of Hugh Macgeoghegan, Esq. of Castletown, co. Westmeath, and dying 7 April, 1639, was buried at Durrow, leaving issue,

1. HUBERT, of whom presently.

11. JAMES, killed in the Low Countries.

1. Elizabeth, m. to Neal Molloy, of Pallise, King's County.

11. Mary, m. to Edmund Malone, of Kilgarvan, in West-

meath.

111. Elinor.

The elder son,

HUBERT FOX, Esq. of Kilcoursey, had livery of his estate 22 May, 1640, and forfeited the same in 1641. He m. Mary, dau. of Lewis or Lissagh O'Connor, Esq. of Leixlip, in Kildare, and had issue,

1. Brassil, of Kilcoursey, living 1689.

11. JAMES.

The second son,

JAMES FOX, Esq. of Ballagh, m. Jane Stone, an English lady, and had issue: the son and heir,

ANTHONY FOX, Esq. of Ballagh, co. Westmeath, m. the dau. of Charles Kelly, of Castle Kelly, co. Galway; and d. 1751, leaving issue three sons, the eldest of whom,

JAMES FOX, Esq. of Suntown, co. Westmeath, b. 1717; m. Millicent, dau. of Capt. Mathew Palin, of Hyde Park, co. Westmeath; and d. 1796, leaving a son and heir,

MATHEW FOX, Esq. of Foxbrook, b. 1745; who m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Grierson, Esq. of Doollstown, co. Meath, and d. 15 May, 1808, leaving issue,

1. JAMES, of whom presently.

11. John, of Dublin, b. about 1774; m. Sarah, eldest dau. of Alexander Kingstone, Esq. of Mostown, and had issue,

1 Alexander-Kingstone, county inspector of constabulary for Londonderry, m. Miss Patterson, and had issue.

2 Mathew, barrister-at-law, m. 27 April, 1832, Charlotte, dau. of Robert Paterson, Esq. of Gracefield, co. Londonderry, and sister of Gen. Paterson; d. 4 Dec. 1858, and was buried in Mount Jerome Cemetery, leaving issue,

John-Joseph-Paterson, lieut. and adjutant 2nd batt. 19th light infantry, b. 28 April, 1833.

Robert-Paterson, lieut. and adjutant 1st batt. 24th

regt., b. 26 Jan. 1835.

Jane-Paterson, d. 13 May, 1838.

Charlotte-Elizabeth, and

Joseph, twins, b. 19 July, 1842; the former d. young,

and the latter is living.

Sarah-Frances, d. in March, 1845.

1 Sidney-Anne, d. *unm.*

2 Emelia-Jane, d. *unm.*

3 Sarah-Frances, d. *unm.*

111. Joseph, of Doollstown, co. Meath, b. about 1778; m. Frances, 4th dau. of James D'Arcy, of Hyde Park, and by her (who d. in 1840) he had issue,

1 Elizabeth D'Arcy.

2 Dorothea-Martha, m. 12 Feb. 1833, in St. Andrew's, Dublin, to the Rev. Joseph-Brabazon Grant, A.B., Rector of Rathconrath, co. Westmeath, son of Joseph Grant, Esq. barrister-at-law, of the House of Grant, of Rothiemurchus, co. Inverness.

3 Emelia-Anne, m. in 1836, to the Rev. Hugh-Samuel Hamilton, Vicar-General of Dromore; who d. s. p. in 1857, and was buried at Garvaghy, co. Down.

11. William, of Dublin, b. about 1785; m. Ellen, eldest dau. of Adam-Loftus Lynn, Esq. of Newport Lodge, co. Waterford, and by her (who d. in 1844) left at his

deceased, in 1859, several sons and daus., all settled in Wisconsin, United States, America.

- I. Amelia, m. to Robert Johnstone, Esq. of Goshen, co. Longford; d. 1844, and was buried at Cleveland, Ohio, U.S., leaving issue.
- II. Anne, m. to the Rev. Nicholas Gosselin, Rector of Tashiny, co. Longford, and had issue. She is deceased.
- III. Maria, m. to the Rev. Charles Johnstone, of the co. Longford, and is buried at Indiana, U.S.
- IV. Eliza, m. to William Fletcher, Gent. of Newry, co. Down, and had issue.
- V. Matilda, m. to — Croighton, Esq., co. Cavan, and had issue.

The eldest son,

JAMES FOX, Esq. of Foxbrook, co. Meath, m. Harriet, dau. of James D'Arcy, Esq. of Hyde Park, co. Westmeath, and by her (who d. about 1848, and was buried at Laracor) had issue,

- I. MATHEW, of whom presently.
- II. Henry-Charles, M.D., d. unm., and buried at Laracor.
- III. James-D'Arcy, of Foxbrook, m. and had, Brasil and Ellen.
- I. Frances-Eliza, now living in Jersey, m. to Dr. Brough, of Carlow, who is deceased.
- II. Harriet, d. unm. in 1856, and buried at Laracor.
- III. Maria, m. to Thomas-Lavallin D'Arcy, of the Hyde Park family.

THE REV. MATHEW FOX, of Galtrim, co. Meath, m. Ellen, dau. of — Armstrong, Esq. of Kilelaro, King's County, and by her (who d. 1845, and buried at Laracor) he left at his decease, in 1843, an only child, JAMES-GEORGE-HUBERT FOX, the present representative of the family.

Arms—Arg., a lion, rampant, and in chief, two dexter hands, couped at the wrist, gu.

Crest—An arm, embowed in armour, holding a sword, all proper.

Motto—Sionnach abú.

FOX OF FOX HALL.

FOX, RICHARD-EDWARD, Esq. of Fox Hall, co. Longford, b. 28 Nov. 1846.

Lineage.—The descent of this family (anciently O'Ca'harry) from NIALL of the nine hostages, monarch of all Ireland, is clearly traced in a M.S. in Trinity College, Dublin, translated in the Irish Archaeological Miscellany. The pedigree is brought down to 1526, and it is taken up again in 1563 in the family muniments of title. This family claims to be the eldest branch of the O'Ca'harrys, afterwards changed to Sionnach, or Fox. The arms, borne for many centuries of two crowns and sceptre, indicate a royal descent, and are not the arms of any other family of the name, either in England or Ireland. A seal ring, of pure gold, bearing the same arms, and evidently of great antiquity, was dug up some years in some ancient ruins in Trim, and given to a member of this family.

SIR PATRICK FOX, of Moyvore, co. Westmeath, born prior to 1563, had by Jennett, his wife, dau. of Walter Newman, three sons, by the eldest of whom he was s. at his decease, in 1618, viz.,

NATHANIEL FOX, Esq. of Rathreagh, b. 1589; who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Walter Hussey, of Moyhussey, and d. in 1634, leaving eight sons and three daus. He obtained a grant of the lands and Castle of Rathreagh, now Foxhall, co. Longford, 18 JAMES I. A fine monument is erected to his memory in the church built by himself for the family and dependents close to the castle. He d. 2 Feb. 1634, aged 46, and was s. by his eldest son,

PATRICK FOX, Esq. of Rathreagh, b. in 1614, who m. Barbara, only dau. of Patrick, 7th Baron Dunsany, and had issue, I. Patrick, who d. early; II. Charles; and III. James. The second son,

CHARLES FOX, Esq. of Fox Hall, alias Rathreagh Castle, had by Elizabeth, his wife, four sons and three daus.,

- I. PATRICK, of Fox Hall, who m. Frances, dau. of Sir Edward Herbert, of Durrrow, King's County, but d. without issue in 1735.
- II. CHARLES, of whom presently.
- III. Peyton, who settled at Portmahon, now Newport on the Inny, co. Longford. He gave to his place of residence the name of Port Mahon, in Minorca, from having participated under General Stanhope in the reduction of that island. He was engaged in the wars, and attained the rank of lieutenant-col. He m. Marthabetta-Maria, dau. of Colonel Henry Piers, and relict of Arthur Judge, of Meestown, and d. 1750.
- IV. Robert, d. unm. in 1743.
- I. Alice.
- II. Jane.
- III. Thomasina.

Mr. Fox d. 1726: his second son,

CHARLES FOX, Esq., eventually of Fox Hall, as heir to his elder brother, m. and d. 1747, having had one son,

CHARLES FOX, Esq., who m. Jane, dau. of J. West, by whom (who m. 2ndly, Alexander Black) he left at his decease, v. p. 1746, three sons and two daus. The eldest son,

FRANCIS FOX, Esq. of Fox Hall, b. in 1737; m. in 1759, Mary, dau. of Richard Edgeworth, Esq. of Edgeworthstown, by whom he left at his decease, in 1779, one son,

RICHARD FOX, Esq., of Fox Hall, b. 1760, who m. 15 Dec. 1787, Lady Ann Maxwell, dau. of Harry, Earl of Farnham, by whom (who d. 5 April, 1801) he had issue five sons and five daus.,

I. FRANCIS, his heir.

II. Barry, b. in 1789, entered the army in 1807, and ultimately attained the rank of Brevet-Major, in 1837. He served in the expedition to Walcheren, was at Corunna, Fuentes d'Onor, and in America. He left the army in 1844, and purchased an estate in Canada. He m. 1864, Sophia, dau. of Richard Lovell Edgeworth, Esq. of Edgeworthstown, and had issue,

- 1 Maxwell, R.N.
- 2 William-Waller, capt. 60th rifles.
- 1 Mary-Anne.
- 2 Charlotte.

III. Charles, of Keady, co. Armagh, D.L., barrister-at-law, at one time M.P. co. Longford, b. 20 Feb. 1791.

IV. John-James, in holy orders, b. 30 May, 1792; m. 15 Feb. 1825, Harriet-Louisa, dau. of Rev. Charles Cible Beresford, and had issue,

- 1 Willoughby-George, b. 1826; m. 1853, Eliza-Anne-Jane, dau. of Capt. William-John Ottery, 2nd Bn. Cavalry, and has issue.
- 2 Charles-Maxwell, in holy orders, m. Wilhelmina Bazin, and has two sons and one dau.
- 3 Henry-John.
- 4 Francis.
- 5 Frederick.
- 6 Barry-John-George.
- 1 Emily-Grace.
- 2 Charlotte-Silvia.
- 3 Harriett-Elizabeth.

V. Richard, b. 1798; m. Jane-Campbell, dau. of James Buchanan, Esq. of Blair Vadoch, co. Dumfries, by Lady Janet, dau. of 13th Earl of Caithness, and has issue,

- 1 Maxwell-Sinclair, an officer in the army, d. in India 1853.
- 2 Charles De Bassan.
- 3 Eric.
- 4 Cecil.
- 5 Edward.
- 1 Selina-Matilda.
- I. Margaret-Grace, d. unm.
- II. Mary-Anne, d. unm.
- III. Henrietta.
- IV. Silena-Judith, m. 1820, to James Saunderson, Esq. 4th son of Francis Saunderson, Esq. of Castle Saunderson, co. Cavan, M.P., and had three daus., Grace, who d. unm.; Selina-Laura, m. to P.-Broke Turner, Esq. of Lincolnshire; and Cecil, who d. unm.
- V. Elizabeth.

Mr. Fox d. 1833, and was s. by his eldest son,

THE REV. FRANCIS FOX, of Fox Hall, b. 1788, succeeded at his father's death, in 1834. He m. 1813, Frances, dau. of Jemmett Browne, Esq. of Riversdale, co. Cork, and had issue,

I. RICHARD-MAXWELL, his heir.

II. John-James-Barry, deceased.

III. Jemmett-George, an officer in the army, m. Dec. 1840, of J. West, Esq., M.D.

I. Fanny, m. to Francis Robinson, Esq.

II. Anne, d. 1836.

III. Grace, m. to Major W.-W. Stephenson.

IV. Selina, m. 1844, to Hon. Byron C.-F. P. Cary, Capt. R.N., 3rd son of Viscount Falkland, and has issue

V. Henrietta, m. Humphry Grylls, Esq. of Cornwall.

Mr. Fox d. 1834, and was s. by his son,

RICHARD-MAXWELL FOX, Esq. of Fox Hall, late M.P. of Longford, b. 1810, who m. 14 Sept. 1835, Susan-Amelia, dau. of Admiral Sir Laurence-Wm. Halsted, G.C.B., by Emma, his wife, dau. of Admiral Viscount Exmouth, and had issue,

- I. Francis-William, b. 1836; d. 1855.
- II. RICHARD-EDWARD, now of Fox Hall.
- I. Emma-Louise.
- II. Frances-Amelia.
- III. Annie-Elizabeth.
- IV. Susan-Henrietta.

Mr. Fox d. in 1856.

Arms—Az., a sceptre in bend, between two royal crowns, a chief, or.

Crest—A sceptre between two wings.

Motto—Nec clatus nec dejectus.

Seat—Fox Hall, Lenamore, co. Longford.

FOXALL OF KILLCAVY CASTLE.

FOXALL, JOHN, Esq. of Killcavy Castle, co. Armagh, J.P. b. in March, 1785; m. in May, 1803, Anna-Maria, dau. of Col. Grant, of the 42nd Highlanders.

Lineage.—The estate of Killcavy, with other property in the co. of Armagh, was granted by King James I to the ancestor of this family, Sir Marmaduke Whitechurch, by letters patent, bearing date 23 Feb. 7th of that reign. The grandfather of the present representative,

JOSEPH FOXALL, Esq. of Cumberland, son of Joseph FOXALL, LL.D., by the Hon. Frances Seymour, his wife, m. Edmer Meredith, of the city of Dublin, and had, with three sons, one son,

JOSEPH FOXALL, Esq. of Killcavy, co. Armagh, a magistrate for that co., who m. Sarah Adams, of Feverham, co. Tyrone, and had, besides the present JOHN FOXALL, Esq. of Killcavy Castle, two other sons and two daus., viz.,

Meredith, late banker of Newry, d. leaving three sons. Powell, late of Killcavy Castle, co. Armagh, J.P. m., and had three sons and one dau.

Anne.
Nicholina, m. to Richard Benison, Esq.

Seat—Killcavy Castle, Flurry Bridge, co. Armagh.

FRAMPTON OF MORETON.

FRAMPTON, HENRY, Esq. of Moreton, co. Dorset, J.P. and D.L., major Queen's own regiment of yeomanry cavalry, b. 7 May, 1804; m. 13 May, 1833, Charlotte-Louisa, dau. of Robert-Willis Blencowe, Esq. of Hayes, co. Middlesex, and has issue,

LOUISA-MARY, m. 22 Nov. 1855, to Robert-Rupert-Pennell, father Fetherstonhaugh, Esq. of Balrath, co. Westmeath.

Lineage.—JOHN FRAMPTON, of Moreton (son of Walter de Frampton, who acquired the manor of Moreton by his marriage with Margaret, the heiress of that property, who is supposed to have been of the family of Husece), was twenty-four years of age at his father's death, in 1389; and was returned six times to parliament as knight of the shire for co. Dorset, from 1387 to 1405. He was present at the battle of Agincourt; and, in the 4th HENRY V, was appointed a commissioner to array the co. of Dorset against a French invasion. He was three times married. By his 1st wife, Isabel, dau. of Robert Prouse, he had one dau., Margaret, m. to Robert Bingham, of Bingham Melcombe, co. Dorset. By Edith, dau. of Sir Matthew Stawell, Knt. of Catherston, co. Somerset, his 2nd wife, he had three sons, ROBERT, his heir; John (father of John, of Potterne and Echthampton, Wilts, whose son, by Joanna, his wife, dau. and heir of Edward Marechall, of Woodcote, Hants, was ROGER FRAMPTON, who eventually s. to Moreton); and William, M.P. for Dorchester. John Frampton d. 26 May, 1405, leaving Margaret, his 3rd wife, surviving him, and was s. at Moreton by his eldest son,

ROBERT FRAMPTON, of Moreton, whose son (by Alianor, his wife, dau. and heir of William Browning, of Melbury Sampford, co. Dorset),

JAMES FRAMPTON, of Moreton, b. in 1452; m. Anastasia, dau. of Sir John Newborough, Knt. of Lullworth, co. Dorset; and d. 5 June, 1523. Leaving no legitimate issue, he settled his estates on James Frampton, his bastard son, who m. Alice, dau. of Sir Thomas de la Lynde, Knt. of Winterborn, Dorset, co. Dorset; and d. s. p. before 22 Aug. 1525. On his decease, the manor of Moreton, with other appendant estates, descended to

ROGER FRAMPTON (the grandson of John, the 2nd son of John Frampton, of Moreton, who d. in 1426). He was b. in 1495, and m. Alice Trenchard; but d. s. p. 3 May, 1530; leaving (the son of his brother, Edward),

JOHN FRAMPTON, of Moreton, b. in 1516; d. 14 Nov. 1557, leaving by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Willoughby, of Tonserepiddle, co. Dorset (with six daus.), five sons,

1. ROBERT, his heir.

2. JOHN, of Upway, co. Dorset, who, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Henry Willoughby, of Upway aforesaid, had,

1. Robert, his eldest son.
2. George, of Buckland.

3. Francis, rector of Studland, co. Dorset, d. s. p. 1646.

4. WILLIAM, who s. to the Moreton estates.

5. James, of Buckland Rippers, m. Katherine, dau. and co-heir of John Trenchard, of Warmwell, 3rd son of Sir George Trenchard, Knt. of Wolverton, in Dorsetshire; and dying in 1631, was s. by his son, JAMES FRAMPTON, Esq. of Buckland Rippers, father, by Katherine, his 1st wife, dau. of Berkeley, of Pill, of JAMES, of Buckland, who d. unm. in 1676; and Katherine, who became the wife of George Daubeney, of Gorwell, in Dorsetshire; and by Elizabeth, his 2nd wife, dau. of Henry Samways, of East Thilvington, in Dorset, he had one son, GILES FRAMPTON, of Buckland, b. in 1643, who s. his half-brother, James, in the estate of Buckland. By Elizabeth, his wife (who d. in 1766), dau. of Amias Fulford, son of Sir Francis Fulford, of Great Fulford, he had three sons, on whom, in succession, the estate of Moreton was entailed by their cousin, William Frampton, viz., Giles, of Buckland, b. in 1680, d. unm. after 1689; WILLIAM, of whom hereafter; and Robert, b. in 1683, who, by Katherine, his wife, dau. of Giles White, of Athelhampton, had issue, one son and four daus.

The eldest son and heir,

ROBERT FRAMPTON, of Moreton, was high sheriff of Dorset in 1588, m. Margery, dau. of Lord Thomas Paulet, of Melpash, and had two sons, Thomas and Charles, who both appear to have d. s. p.; and one dau., Elizabeth, m. in 1593, to William Dacomb, Robert's uncle,

WILLIAM FRAMPTON, of Moreton, m. Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heir of George Broughton, of Sampford Botfield, co. Somerset, and by her (who m. 2ndly, Thomas Hannam, of Wimbourne Minster) had a son,

WILLIAM FRAMPTON, of Moreton, b. 7 April, 1607; who m. Katherine, dau. of John Tregonwell, of Milton Abbas, co. Dorset; and dying 16 Aug. 1643, was s. in his estates by his eldest son,

WILLIAM FRAMPTON, of Moreton, b. in 1629; who d. unm. 8 Feb. 1689, and was s. by his brother,

TREGONWELL FRAMPTON, Esq. of Moreton, b. in 1641. He was keeper of the receiving horses to King WILLIAM III, QUEEN ANNE, GEORGE I, and GEORGE II; and d. unm. at Newmarket, in 1728, when the estates devolved upon his kinsman (the descendant of James Frampton, of Buckland Rippers),

WILLIAM FRAMPTON, Esq. of Moreton, b. in 1681; who m. Judith, dau. of Henry Arnold, Esq. of Hisington, co. Dorset, by whom (who d. 1732) he left at his decease, in 1717, an only surviving son,

JAMES FRAMPTON, Esq. of Moreton, b. in 1711; high sheriff of Dorset, 17 GEORGE II; m. 1st, 20 Aug. 1746, Mary, only dau. and heir of Joseph Houlton, Esq. of Farley Castle, co. Somerset, by whom (who d. in 1762) he had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Phillis, only dau. (and heir after her brother's death, in 1761) of Samuel Bynn, Esq. of the Island of Antigua, widow of Charlton Wollaston, M.D., by whom (who d. in Feb. 1829) he had issue, JAMES, his heir; and Mary. He d. 1784, and was s. by his son,

JAMES FRAMPTON, Esq. of Moreton, high sheriff, 1793, and lieutenant-col., comm. of Dorset regt. of yeomanry cavalry, b. 4 Sept. 1769; m. 9 Sept. 1799, Lady Harriot Strangways, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Eliberth, and by her (who d. 1844) he left at his decease, 8 Feb. 1855,

James, b. 28 March, 1802; d. 9 May, 1818.

Henry, now of Frampton.

William-Charlton, in holy orders, Rector of Moreton, b. 4 June, 1811.

Hartott-Georgiana, m. 28 Oct. 1830, to William Mundy, Esq. of Marketon, co. Derby.

Louisa-Charlotte.

Arms—Arg., a bend, gu., cottised, sa.

Crest—A greyhound, sejant, arg., collared, gu., ringed, or.

Motto—Perseverando.

Seat—Moreton, in Dorsetshire.

FRANCE OF BOSTOCK HALL.

FRANCE, JAMES-FRANCE, Esq. of Bostock Hall, co. Chester, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff in 1841, b. 2 Feb. 1793.

Lineage.—THOMAS HAYBURN, Esq. of Liverpool, inheriting the fortune of his uncle, James France, Esq. of Everton, assumed, in 1796, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of that gentleman, the surname and arms of FRANCE. He m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Cropper, Esq. of Liverpool, and had issue,

JAMES FRANCE, his heir.

Thomas, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Davenham, Cheshire, m. 1st, in 1831, Helen, eldest dau. of John Hosken-Harper, Esq. of Davenham Hall, co. Chester, and has issue a son and heir, Charles-Hosken; he m. 2ndly,

Helen, dau. of John Formby, Esq. of Formby Hall, co. Lancaster, and has by her, William; Henry-Howard; and Lucy-Helen.

Henry-Hayhurst, late capt. in the 6th dragoon guards, m. Emily, 3rd dau. of the late Richard Hosken, Esq. of Carines and Ellenglade, co. Cornwall, and has issue; three sons and four daus.

Sarah, m. to William-Wallace Currie, Esq., son of the late Dr. Currie.

Ellen.

Elizabeth, m. to Stanley Percival, Esq. of Bridgfoot House, Herts.

Marianne, d. unm.

Frances, m. to Myles, eldest son of Myles Sandys, Esq. of Graythwaite Hall, co. Lancaster.

Harriet, m. 1st, to George Littledale, Esq. late of Sandown, and 2ndly, to Rev. C. Swainson.

Caroline, m. to John, son of John Hamilton, Esq. of Hamwood, co. Dublin.

Mr. (Hayhurst) France d. 24 Jan. 1816; and was s. by his eldest son, JAMES-FRANCE FRANCE, Esq. of Bostock Hall.

Arms—Arg., on a mount in base, a hurst, ppr., a chief, wavy, az., charged with three fleurs-de-lis, or.

Crest—A mount, thereon a hurst, as in the arms, from the centre tree a shield, pendant, gu., charged with a fleur-de-lis, or, strap, az.

Motto—*Virtus semper viridia.*

Seat—Bostock Hall, near Middlewich.

FRANKLIN OF GONALSTON.

FRANKLIN, JOHN-LIELL, Esq. of Gonalston, co. Nottingham, b. 11 Nov. 1844.

Lineage.—ROBERT FRANKLIN, Esq. of Skipton-upon-Gravel, co. York, was father of WILLIAM FRANKLIN, of Thurlough, co. Bedford, who m. Margaret, dau. of Risley, of Ravensdon, in the same co., and had, with three younger sons, Thomas, Richard, and William, Dean of York, Durham, and Windsor, an elder son, JOHN FRANKLIN, who was father, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Barry, of Thurlough, of a son.

JOHN FRANKLIN, Esq., who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Halle, of Mildham, co. Durham, by whom he had two sons, John and William, and a dau. He m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Edward Copley, of Southill, co. Bedford, and by her had, with other issue, three sons,

GEORGE, of whom presently.

Edward, b. in 1548, in holy orders, rector of Kelshull, co. Hertford, ancestor of the present JOHN FRANKLIN, Esq. of Gonalston.

Thomas, an alderman of the city of London.

Mr. Franklin d. in 1851. The eldest son of his second marriage,

GEORGE FRANKLIN, m. Anne, dau. of Styles, of Langley, co. Kent, and had, with three daus., Anne, m. to Richard Gery, of Bushmead, co. Beds.; Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Halsey, of Berton, co. Bucks; and Margaret, m. to Thomas Bacon, of Burton, co. Northampton, four sons, viz., Edmund, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Charnock, of Holcot, co. Bedford, and had one dau., Elizabeth; GEORGE, of whom presently; Nicholas, barrister-at-law, m. Bridget Street, and d. s. p.; and John, who m. Frances Blofeld. The second son,

GEORGE FRANKLIN, Esq. of Mavene, co. Bedford, b. in 1590; m. Dorothy, only dau. of William Halsey, of Gadsdon, co. Hants, and by her had, with a dau., Anne, m. to Richard Daston, of Wormington, co. Gloucester, three sons, viz., George, d. s. p.; William, m. the Countess of Donagall, and d. s. p.; and

SIR JOHN FRANKLIN, a master in chancery, who m. 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir Francis Clerk, of Ulcombe, co. Kent, and 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of George Clerk, of Watford, co. Northampton, but having no issue by either, he left his estate, at his decease in Aug. 1707, to his kinsman,

THE REV. JOHN FRANKLIN, of Mileham, Rector of Gressenhall, b. 27 Oct. 1666, (son of the Rev. John Franklin, Rector of Tittleshall, co. Norfolk, by Frances his wife, dau. of Dr. Luke Skippon, and grandson, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of the Rev. John Montfort, of the Rev. Edward Franklin, rector of Cressingham, whose father the Rev. Edward Franklin, Rector of Kelshull, Herts, was brother of George Franklin, grandfather of Sir John Franklin, the Master in Chancery.) He m. 29 Aug. 1695, Sarah, dau. of John Neale, merchant of Wisbech; and d. 26 Nov. 1710, having had (with three younger sons, Edward, b. in 1698, d. unm. 3 Jan. 1766; Philip, b. in 1700, m. Eliza, dau. of

Richard-Middleton Massey, Esq. M.D., and d. s. p.; and Luke, b. in 1707, d. 25 May, 1774, and other children, who d. young) an elder son and heir,

JOHN FRANKLIN, Esq. of Great Barford, co. Bedford; b. 2 June, 1697; who m. 1st, 26 July, 1731, Anne, dau. of Sandra Foster, Esq. of Great Barford, and 2ndly, Elizabeth Taylor, relict of Richard Dittle, Esq., merchant of Wisbech, and by the former only had issue. He d. 24 July, 1740, leaving, with a dau., Anne, who d. in 1794, an only surviving s. and heir,

JOHN FRANKLIN, Esq. of Great Barford, b. in June, 1736; who m. 3 Feb. 1759, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Liell, Esq. of London, and by her (who d. 11 June, 1787) had twelve children, all of whom d. unm., except one dau., Mary, m. 4 Oct. 1790, to Henry Boulton, Esq. of co. Lincoln; and d. without leaving issue, 4 Sept. 1795, and his third son,

RICHARD FRANKLIN, Esq. of Great Barford, b. 26 April, 1776; who m. 26 Feb. 1807, Judith-Reddall, third dau. and co-heir of Sir Philip Monoux, of Sandy Place, co. Bedford, Bart., and by her, (who d. 9 May, 1813) had issue, Joes. late of Gonalston; George, d. 27 Feb. 1813, young; and Elizabeth (deceased) m. in Feb. 1829, to Capt. William-Halstead Poole, R.H. Art., of Terrick Hall, co. Salop. Mr. Franklin d. 19 May, 1843, and was s. by his son,

JOHN FRANKLIN, Esq. of Gonalston, J.P., b. 5 June, 1808, high sheriff 1851; m. 28 Feb. 1839, Frances-Barba, 2nd dau. of the late Harry Edgell, Esq. of Cadogan Place, barrister-at-law, and one of the Benchers of Gray's Inn, and dying 30 April, 1858, left issue,

I. JOHN-LIELL, now of Gonalston.

II. Harry, b. 10 Sept. 1846.

III. Caroline.

IV. Elizabeth.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, engr., between two lions' heads, erased, gu., a dolphin, hauriant, between two parrots, or. *Crest*—A dolphin's head, or, erased, gu., between two olive branches, vert.

Motto—*Sinceritate.*

Seats—Gonalston, near Southwell, Notts, and Great Barford, co. Bedford.

FRANK OF CAMPSALL.

FRANK, FREDERICK-BACON, Esq. of Campsall, co. York, and Earham Hall, Norfolk, b. 20 April, 1827; m. 14 Nov. 1854, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of Rear-Admiral Sir Baldwin Wake Walker, Bart., K.C.B.

Lineage.—The purchases of the FRANKS, in the county of York, began in the 3rd of JAMES I., when the manor of Trumfette was bought from Sir William Willoughby, by JOHN FRANK, an alderman of Pontefract, who d. about the year 1624. His eldest son,

RICHARD FRANK, Esq. of Pontefract and Campsall, b. in 1593; m. Anne, dau. of Bernard Ellis, Esq., recorder of York, and leaving no male issue, was s., in accordance with a settlement he had made, by (the son of his elder dau.) his grandson,

EDWARD ASHTON, Esq., son of Edward Ashton, Esq. of Clucliffe, in Methley, by Ann, his wife, elder dau. and co-heir of RICHARD FRANK, Esq. of Pontefract and Campsall, and grandson of the Rev. Edward Ashton, rector of Middleton, co. Lancaster, who assumed, upon inheriting Campsall, &c., at the decease of his grandfather, the surname and arms of FRANK. He m. his cousin, Ann, dau. of John Pelham, Esq. of Hull, by Jane, his wife, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Richard Frank, Esq. of Campsall and had s. only dau., Anne, m. to Sir George Tempest, Bart. of York, and d. in 1746. Edward Frank was s. by his brother,

MATTHEW ASHTON, Esq., b. 1655, who also assumed the surname and arms of FRANK. He m. Ann, dau. of Thomas Ashwin, of Hamburg, and by her, who d. 7 Oct. 1748, had two sons and five daus. Mr. Frank d. at Campsall, 22 March, 1717, and was s. by his elder son,

RICHARD FRANK, Esq. of Campsall, recorder of Pontefract and Doncaster, one of the earliest members of the Society of Antiquaries, and the intimate associate of most of the distinguished antiquaries of his day. He m. Margaret, 3rd dau. and co-heir (with her sisters, Elizabeth, m. 1st, to Samuel Savile, Esq. of Thribergh, and 2ndly, to John Hoare, Esq.; and Catherine, m. 1st, to John Snythe, Esq. of Heath, and 2ndly, to Thomas Standish, Esq. of Incebury) of Robert Frank, Esq. of Pontefract, M.P., son of Robert Frank, Esq., M.P., whose father, Robert, was younger brother of Richard Frank, Esq., whose dau. m.

Edward Ashton; but *d.* without issue, 22 May, 1762, aged 64, when the estates passed to his nephew,

BACON FRANK, Esq. of Campsall, J.P., for many years chairman of the quarter sessions, and high sheriff for the co. of York in 1777. He *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of John Hoare, Esq. of Pontefract, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Robert Frank, Esq., M.P., for the same place, and had issue,

Bacon, an officer in the army, killed by a fall from his horse at Tunbridge, 15 June, 1789, aged 18.

Edward, his father's heir.

Catherine.

Elizabeth.

Margaret, *m.* to Rev. John Francis.

Mary, *m.* to Charles Mainwaring, Esq., capt. R.N., and has an only son, Edward-Frank-Charles Mainwaring.

Charlotte, *m.* Thomas Bellamy, Esq.

Mr. Frank *d.* 4 April, 1812, and was *s.* by his son,

Rev. EDWARD FRANK, of Campsall, rector of Alderton, Suffolk, *m.* 1809, Mary-Frances, dau. of Col. James Swerby, R.A., and had issue, 1. RICHARD-BACON, his heir; II. Edward; III. and IV. Aspinall and Adolphus, twins; 1. Emma. The eldest son,

RICHARD-BACON FRANK, Esq. of Campsall, *m.* Caroline, dau. of S. Curteis, LL.D., of an old Kentish family, and *d.* of cholera, in 1832, having had issue, the present FREDERICK-BACON FRANK, Esq. of Campsall, and Earham Hall; Philip-Curteis-Bacon, who *d.* young; and Eleanor-Bacon.

Arms—Vert, a saltire, engrailed, or.

Crest—A falcon.

Seats—Campsall, near Doncaster, and Earham Hall, Norfolk.

FRANKS OF BALLYSCADDANE.

FRANKS, JOHN, Esq. of Ballyscaddane, co. Limerick, *m.* 30 Dec. 1828, Eleanora, dau. of William Whitmore, Esq. of Dudmaston Hall, co. Salop, and has issue,

1. Thomas-J., *b.* 17 Nov. 1831.

II. Henry-Whitmore, Indian army, *b.* 9 Aug. 1840.

1. Mary, *m.* to Thomas-Wise Gubbins, Esq. of Kilfrush, and is deceased.

II. Eleanor-Marion.

Mr. Franks is a J.P. and D.L. for Essex, and also J.P. for the counties of Limerick and Tipperary.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the family of FRANKS, of Carrig (see preceding memoir).

SIR JOHN FRANKS, Q.C., Judge of the Supreme Court, Bengal, *b.* 1769 (2nd son of Thomas Franks, Esq. of Ballymagooly, by Catherine, his wife, sister of the late Judge Day), *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Franks, Esq. of Carrig, co. Cork; 2ndly, Jane, dau. of John Marshall, Esq.; and 3rdly, 1849, Sarah Wollaston, dau. and co-heir of William O'Hegan, Esq., barrister-at-law, and had issue by the 1st wife only, viz.,

1. Jones, now of Ballyscaddane.

II. Matthew, 11th Dragoons, *m.* Louisa, dau. of Capt. Roche, H.E.I.C.S., and left issue, John, *m.* 1861, Margaret, 4th dau. of Thomas Brown, Esq. of Ebbw Vale Park, co. Monmouth, J.P. and D.L. for Breconshire, and J.P. for co. Monmouth, of which he was high sheriff in 1864; and Robert, Bengal artillery.

1. Margaret, *m.* to the Ven. John Hawtayne, Archdeacon of Bombay, and had issue, William Hawtayne, capt. 39th Regt.; Katherine, *m.* to Richard-Deane Oliver, Esq.

II. Catherine, *m.* to Thomas Montgomery, Esq. of Killoe Castle.

III. Lucy, *m.* to the late Henry Holroyd, Esq., son of Sir George-S. Holroyd, Judge of the Court of King's Bench in England, and had issue two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to Jervoise Grey, Bengal civil service, son of Sir C.-E. Grey; and Lucy.

See John Franks *d.* 1852.

Arms—Vert, on a saltire, or, a griffin's head, erased, gu.; in the centre chief point, a mullet of the second.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, or, a griffin's head, gu. between two wings, ermine, each charged with a mullet, sa.

Motto—Sic vos non vobis.

Seat—Ballyscaddane, near Knocklong, co. Limerick.

FRANKS OF CARRIG.

FRANKS, WILLIAM, Esq. of Carrig, co. Cork, J.P., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Adam Newman, Esq. of Dro-

511

more, co. Cork, and has, with three daus., four sons, viz.,

I. THOMAS.

II. WILLIAM.

III. DAVID.

IV. JOHN.

Lineage.—The first of the English family of Franks who settled in Ireland was an officer in Cromwell's army, DAVID FRANKS, Esq. of Garryarthur, co. Limerick, living there, 28 Feb. 1718, was father of two sons,

1. THOMAS, his heir.

II. Matthew, of Moorestown, co. Limerick, *b.* about 1702; *m.* a dau. of — Upton, Esq. of co. Limerick, and had issue,

1. Henry, of Moorestown, co. Limerick, and of Malsd-town, co. Cork, *b.* about 1728; *m.* 1776, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Robert Atkins, Esq. of Fountainville, co. Cork, and had issue,

ROBERT, of Malsd-town, *b.* 1767; *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Robert Molloy, Esq. of Streamstown, King's County, and *d.* 26 Oct. 1843, leaving issue, 1 HENRY, of Malsd-town, and now of Gortnavidera, co. Tipperary, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Ringrose Atkins, Esq. of Prospect Hill, co. Cork; 2 William, *d. s. p.*; 3 Robert, *d. unm.*; 4 Matthew, settled in Van Dieman's Land, and *d.* leaving issue, 1 Abigail; 2 Rebecca.

THOMAS, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Maunsell, Esq., of Ballybrood, co. Limerick, and had one son, Thomas, who *d. unm.*

Henry, *m.* and had issue.

Charles, *m.* and had issue, the Rev. James-S. Franks and others.

Matthew, *d. unm.*

Elizabeth.

Mary.

2 Thomas, of Ballymagooly, co. Cork, *b.* 1729, *m.* Catherine, dau. of the Rev. John Day, and dying 1787, left issue,

Matthew, of Jerpoint, co. Kilkenny, and of Merrion-square, Dublin, *b.* 1768; *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Ferguson, Esq., and had issue; 1 Thomas of Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin, barrister-at-law, *b.* 1808; *m.* 1834, Mary, dau. of Thomas Cuthbert Kearney, Esq., of Garrystown, co. Cork, and has issue, Matthew; Thomas; and Mary. 2 Robert Ferguson, of Jerpoint, and Upper Mount Street, *m.* 1833, Henrietta, dau. of the Right Hon. Charles-Kendal Bushe, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench in Ireland, and has Norman; Cecil; John; Kendal; and other issue.

3 Matthew; 4 John; 1 Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. Dennis Mahony, of Dromore Castle, co. Kerry; 2 Mary, *m.* to John Waller, Esq., barrister-at-law; and 3 Ellen, *m.* to Joseph Smyly, Esq., M.D.

JOHN (Sir), Knt., Judge at Calcutta, 1825. (See FRANKS of Ballyscaddane.)

William, an officer, R.N., *d. s. p.*

Robert, of Leeson Street, Dublin, *d. unm.* 1850.

Lucy, *m.* 1791, to Thomas Cuthbert, Esq., who took the name of Kearney.

Catherine, *m.* to Thomas Leland, Esq., of Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin.

Anne, *m.* to Hickman Kearney, Esq.

Mary, *m.* to — Palmer, Esq.

3 Welstead, of Kilfinnan, co. Limerick, *m.* 1776, Frances, dau. of William Chapman, and had a son, Thomas, of Mallow, *d. s. p.* 1805.

1 Margaret, *m.* to Noble Seyward, Esq. of Kilcannaway, co. Cork.

2 Mary, *m.* to Thomas Heffernan, Esq. of co. Limerick.

3 Gertrude, *m.* to Sir John Purcell, Knt. of High Fort, co. Cork.

4 Ellen.

The elder son,

THOMAS FRANKS, Esq. of Garryarthur, co. Limerick, *b.* about 1700; *m.* Miss Hart of the co. of Clare, and was father of (with William, who *d. s. p.*), and a dau. *m.* to — Walsh, Esq. co. Limerick.)

THOMAS FRANKS, Esq. of Carrig, co. Cork, J.P., who *m.* Margery, eld. dau. and co-heir of Richard Harte, Esq. of Grange, co. Limerick, *d.* 1780, leaving issue,

DAVID, his heir.

WILLIAM, successor to his brother.

Thomas.

Catherine, *m.* to her cousin, Sir John Franks, and *d.* 1812. Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Ralph Lawrence, Esq.; and 2ndly, to — Bourchier, Esq.

The eldest son,

DAVID FRANKS, Esq. of Carrig, co. Cork, J.P., *m.* a dau. of James Naab, Esq. of Bellevue, co. Cork, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Major Gen. Sir Thomas Browne, col. 8th Hussars, and *d.* in 1847) he left no issue, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM FRANKS, Esq. of Carrig, J.P., who m. Catherine, eldest dau. of William Hume, Esq. of Humewood, co. Wicklow, M.P., and had issue,

WILLIAM, now of Carrig.

Thomas-Harte (Sir), major-gen. in the army, and K.C.B., served with great distinction through the mutinies in India, m. 1st, Matilda, dau. of Richard Kay, Esq., and widow of the Rev. W. Fletcher; and, 2ndly, 1 March 1859, Rebecca-Constantia-Elizabeth, widow of the late Samuel Brewis, Esq. of Langley House, Prestwich, Lancashire; and d. 6 Feb 1862.

David-Brudenell, m. 1837, Catherine, dau. of — Thompson, Esq., and has issue.

Catherine Cecilia-Jane, m. to Sir Denham-O. Jephson Norreys, Bart., M.P.

Arms—Vert, on a saltire, or, a griffin's head, erased, gu.; in the centre chief point, a mullet of the second.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, or, a griffin's head, gu., between two wings, ermine, each charged with a mullet, az.

Motto—Sic vos non vobis.

Seat—Carrig, co. Cork.

FRASER OF SKIPNESS CASTLE.

FRASER, WILLIAM-THOMAS, Esq. of Skipness Castle, co. Argyll, an officer 42nd royal Highlanders, b. 1 Jan. 1838; s. his father in 1856.

Lineage.—The late **WILLIAM FRASER**, Esq. of Skipness Castle, and Hillside, son of Alexander Fraser and Isabella his wife, claimed descent from a branch of the Lovat family, descendant of the noble house of Lovat. He was b. 15 Sept. 1785, and m. 8 March, 1837, Helen-Colquhoun, eldest dau. of James Campbell, Esq. of Dunmore, of the Campbells of Argyll, and had issue,

WILLIAM-THOMAS, now of Skipness Castle.

James-Campbell, b. 14 March, 1840.

Alexander-George, 22nd regt., b. 28 May, 1841.

Reginald-Simon, b. 11 Nov. 1842.

Evam-James, b. 28 March, 1847.

Elizabeth Gertrude.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three cinquefoils, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three antique crowns, gu.

Crest—A stag's head, erased, ppr.

Motto—Je suis prest.

Seat—Skipness Castle, co. Argyll.

FRASER OF HOSPITALFIELD.

ALLAN-FRASER, PATRICK, Esq. of Hospitalfield, co. Forfar, Blackraig, co. Perth, and Hawkesbury Hall, co. Warwick; m. Sept. 1843, Elizabeth, only dau. of Major John Fraser, of Hospitalfield, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Francis Parrot, M.D. of Birmingham, and assumed in 1851 the additional surname and arms of **FRASER**. Mr. Allan-Fraser is son of Robert Allan, Esq. of Arbroath, by Isabel his wife, dau. of Alexander Macdonald, Esq., also of Arbroath.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three frazes, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a lion rampant, arg., all within a bordure, indented, or; for distinction, a canton ermine.

Crest—A bush of strawberries, ppr.; for distinction, a mount, vert.

Motto—Necesse teipsum.

Seat—Hospitalfield, co. Forfar; and Hawkesbury Hall, co. Warwick.

FRASER OF CASTLE FRASER.

FRASER, CHARLES, Esq. of Castle Fraser, co. Ross, J.P. and D.L., b. 9 June, 1792; m. 25 April, 1817, Jane, 4th dau. of Sir John Hay, Bart. of Hayston, and Mary-Elizabeth his wife, 2nd dau. of James, 16th Lord Forbes, and has issue,

I. **JOHN-WINGFIELD**, b. 13 June, 1822.

II. **Charles-Murray**, in the 82nd regt., b. 8 Dec. 1825.

III. **Francis-Mackenzie**, R.N., b. 19 June, 1827.

IV. **Frederick**, b. 4 April, 1831.

I. Catherine.

II. Mary-Elizabeth.

III. Eleanor-Jane.

IV. Grace-Harriet.

v. **Augusta-Charlotte**, m. to Robert Drummond, Esq.

Colonel Fraser, now colonel of the Ross-shire militia, served in the Peninsula in 1808–9, in the 52nd regt., and in 1812 in the Coldstream-guards. He sat in parliament for Ross-shire from 1815 to 1819.

Lineage.—The **HON. SIMON FRASER**, of Inverallochy, son of Simon, 8th Lord Fraser, m. Lady Margery Erskine, 2nd dau. of James, 7th Earl of Buchan, and by this lady he was father of

SIMON FRASER, of Inverallochy, who had a son and heir, **CHARLES FRASER**, Esq. of Inverallochy, whose eldest dau., **MARTHA**, m. Colin Mackenzie, Esq. of Kilroy, and by him was mother of, with other issue, **CHARLES** (whose only son is the present Sir Colin Mackenzie, of Kilroy, Bart.), and

ALEXANDER MACKENZIE, M.P. for co. Ross, a lieutenant-general in the army, and colonel of the 78th Highlanders, who derived from his mother the estate of Inverallochy, and that of Castle Fraser from her younger sister, Elizabeth, and assumed, in consequence, the additional surname of **FRASER**, by royal license. He m. in 1786, Helen, sister of Francis, Lord Seaforth; and d. in 1809, having had, with two daus., Marianne and Helen, deceased, two sons, **CHARLES**, his heir, the present COL. **CHARLES FRASER**, of Castle Fraser; and **Frederick-Alexander Mackenzie**, lieutenant-col. in the army, and assistant quartermaster-general to the forces in Canada, who m. 1st, Emma-Sophia, 2nd dau. of Hume Macleod, Esq. of Harris, and by her has two sons, **Frederick-Charles** and **Colin**, and one dau., **Isabel**; he m. 2ndly, **Georgina**, dau. of the late Sir Charles Bagot, governor of Canada.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three cinquefoils, arg. for **FRASER**; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, az. and arg., in the 1st and 4th quarters, three cinquefoils, arg., and in the 2nd and 3rd, as many antique crowns, gu., all within a bordure, erm. *Crest*.—1st, a mount of strawberries, fruited, ppr.; 2nd, a stag's head, couped, ppr.

Mottoes.—All my hope is in God; and, Je suis prest.

Seat—Castle Fraser, co. Ross.

FRASER OF FINDRACK.

FRASER, FRANCIS-GARDEN, Esq. of Findrack co. Aberdeen, J.P. and capt. of militia, s. his father in 1824, and is heir and representative of **Baird** of Auchmeddan, chief of that name.

Lineage.—**FRANCIS FRASER**, only son of John Fraser, who acquired the lands of Ferryhill, near Aberdeen, who was 4th son of Thomas Fraser, of Durris, co. Kincardine, and Helen, dau. of James Gordon, of Aberfeldie, acquired the lands of Findrack and Pittmurchie, in Lumphreys, and at different periods the lands of Tolnads, Drumlasie, and Birsclaspie, &c., in the parish of Kincardine O'Neil, co. Aberdeen.

The immediate ancestor of the family of Durris (who were anciently designed **Thanes** of Cowie and Durris) is common with the noble families of Lovat and Salton, (**DOUGLAS'S Peerage**, voce **SALTON** and **MACFARLANE'S Genealogical Memoirs**), was **Sir Alexander Fraser**, Knt., Lord High Chamberlain of Scotland in the reign of King **ROBERT the Bruce**. He m. Lady Mary, sister of that great prince, from whom he got many grants of land. He had a charter of the lands of Strachan in 1316, and the king afterwards gave "dillecto et fideli suo Alexandro Fraser militi," the lands of the Thanedom of Cowie to him, "et hereditibus suis inter ipsum et Mariam Bruce, uxorem suam sororem nostram." The lands of Durris were created into a free barony, by King **DAVID BRUCE** in 1369.

FRANCIS FRASER, of Findrack and Pittmurchie, m. **Agnes Adam**, by whom he had an only son,

FRANCIS FRASER, of Findrack, b. in 1660; m. in 1704, Janet, dau. of John Fraser, Esq. of Cooperhill, by whom he had issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.

James, b. 12 June, 1703.

George, b. 2 Feb. 1714.

William, Advocate, b. 22 Feb. 1719; m. Helen Burnett, sister of Sir Thomas Burnett, 6th Bart. of Leys.

John, b. 7 March, 1724.

Thomas, b. 18 March, 1737; m. Magdalena, dau. of —

Dingwall, Esq., merchant in Aberdeen.

Agnes, b. 19 Nov. 1715; m. Alexander Chalmers, Esq. of Balmacraig, co. Aberdeen.

The eldest son,

FRANCIS FRASER, of Findrack, b. 18 Sept. 1767; m. Catherine, 4th dau. of Sir Robert Gordon, Bart. of Gordonston, and sister of Sir Robert, the 4th baronet, who, on the demise of William, the 21st earl, claimed to be Earl of Sutherland, but the title was adjudged to the earl's dau. He d. 24 Oct. 1791, leaving issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.

William, ensign in the army, killed in America, when carrying the regimental colours of the 42nd regiment.

John, Gordon, and } who all died without issue.

Peter, Janet, & 5 Feb. 1746; m. 8 Nov. 1763, Charles Forbes, of Auchernach, by whom she had issue, Nathaniel Forbes, & 3 Feb. 1766, now of Auchernach and Dunnottar, a lieutenant-gn H.E.I.Co.'s service, and colonel of the 24th Madras, N.I., and two other sons.

The eldest son,

FRANCIS FRASER, of Findrack, b. in 1737; m. in 1761, Henrietta, dau. of William Baird, Esq. of Auchmedden,* chief of that name, by his wife, Anne, dau. of William Duff, of Dipple, and sister of William, 1st Earl of Fife. Francis Fraser d. 24 Dec. 1809, having had (with seven younger sons, who all d. unm., or without issue) an eldest son,

FRANCIS FRASER, of Findrack, b. 22 Aug. 1762, commander, R.N., and post captain in the naval service of Portugal, who was an officer on board the "Formidable" at Lord Rodney's victory over Comte de Grasse, 12 April, 1782; at the relief of Gibraltar under Lord Howe; and at several other naval engagements during the late war. He m. Garden, dau. of Mr. Charles Winchester, of Aberdeen, and sister of Lieut.-Col. Robert Winchester, K.H., 92nd highlanders. He d. 24 April, 1824, leaving (with three dau. who d. young) three sons,

FRANCIS GARDEN, now of Findrack, Philadelphia, dau. of Hugh Vetch, Esq. of Stuartfield, town clerk of Leith, and brother of Lieut.-Col. Henry Vetch, of Elock, co. Dumfries, and has a son, Francis, b. 12 Dec. 1855. Robert Winchester, M.D., staff surgeon, 2nd class, army medical department, m. 1842, Mary-Anne, dau. of the late Arthur Anderson, Esq. of Charlton, co. Forfar, and of Deebank, co. Aberdeen.

Arms—Az., three cinquefoils, arg.

Crest—A stag's head, erased, or.

Motto—"I am ready."

* Mr. Fraser is the only male representative of the ancient family of Durris.

FREELAND OF OAKLANDS.

FREELAND, HUMPHRY-WILLIAM, Esq. of Oaklands, co. Sussex, M.A. Ch. Ch., Oxford, barrister-at-law, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Chichester, b. 28 Aug. 1814.

Lineage.—This branch of the family of Freeland of Burton Stacey and Gresham, Hants, whose pedigree is given in the Visitation of Hants for 1634, settled about two centuries ago at Westbourne, in Sussex.

JOSEPH FREELAND, Esq. of that place; b. in 1673; m. Elizabeth Whittington, of Aldingbourne; and d. 1730. His third son,

JOSUA FREELAND, Esq. of Westbourne, m. in 1706, Mary Kimmet, and by her was father, *inter alia*, of

JOHN FREELAND, of Singleton, Sussex, who m. Betty, dau. of Peter Bennett, of Boxgrove in the same shire, and had issue, i. John; ii. William (m. Hannah Osmond, of Bodhampton, Hants, and had issue, John Osmond, William Bennett, and Henry Francis); iii. Joseph; iv. JAMES BENNETT; v. Charles; and i. Sarah. The 4th son,

JAMES BENNETT FREELAND, of Chichester, b. 22 Nov. 1782; m. 16 Dec. 1818, Anne, dau. of William Humphry, also of Chichester, by Sarah Apps, his wife, and by her had issue,

i. HUMPHRY-WILLIAM, now of Oaklands, M.P.

ii. Francis-Edward, b. 6 March, 1816; d. unm. 24 Feb. 1843.

iii. Frances-Ann, m. 26 June, 1844, to Nicholas Tyacke, M.D., and has issue, four sons and four dau.

iv. Harriett, m. 22 Sept. 1846, to Major Gustavus-Nigel-Anker-Kingcote Yonge, and has issue.

Arms—Arg., a chev., ermine, between three mullets, gu.

Crest—A leopard, passant, arg., pelletté.

Motto—Libertas terra liberque animus.

Said—Oaklands, Chichester.

FREEMAN OF PYLEWELL.

WILLIAMS-FREEMAN, WILLIAM-PERE, Esq. of Pylewell, Hants, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1838, b.

* For some account of the family of Baird, see BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronage*, voce Newbyth and Sauchtonhall.

7 Dec. 1811; m. 23 July, 1833, Frances-Augusta, 3rd dau. of Wyrley Birch, Esq. of Wretham Hall, co. Norfolk, and has had issue,

i. WILLIAM-PERE, b. 16 Oct. 1834.

ii. Frederick-Pere, b. 29 Sept. 1836.

iii. Henry-Pere, b. 29 April, 1838.

iv. Francis-Pere, b. 20 Oct. 1841.

v. Robert-Pere, b. 16 March, 1843.

vi. Ernest-Pere, b. 28 July, 1845.

vii. Herbert-Pere, b. 20 June, 1847.

viii. George-Pere, b. 6 Aug. 1848.

i. Frances-Augusta, d. 18 April, 1841.

ii. Mary-Katharine.

iii. Julia-Margaret.

iv. Flora-Jemima.

Lineage.—ANTHONY WILLIAMS, Esq. (of a family long settled at Denton, co. Lincoln), had, by his wife, a dau. of William Pere, Esq., a son,

PERE WILLIAMS, Esq., Clerk of the Estreates, temp. CHARLES II, who m. Joanna Oyley, a lady of good family in Holland, and was father of

WILLIAM-PERE WILLIAMS, Esq., barrister-at-law, author of three volumes of Reports. He m. Anne, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir George Hutchins, one of the Lords Commissioners of the Great Seal, temp. WILLIAM and MARY, and had issue,

HUTCHINS (Sir), of Clapton, co. Northampton, created a Baronet in 1747 (see BURKE'S *Extinct Baronage*).

FREDERICK, of whom presently.

WILLIAM-PERE, of Cadleigh, Devon, who m. a French lady, and had two dau., Elizabeth, m. in 1771, to Thomas, Lord Graves; and Anne, m. to Sir Richard Sutton, Bart. of Norwood Park.

George, who m. Diana, dau. of the Earl of Coventry.

Anne, m. 1st, to George Speke, Esq. of White Lackington, by whom she had an only dau., the wife of Frederick Lord North; and 2ndly, to Sir Francis Drake, Bart. of Ash, Devon.

Louisa, m. to Sir Robert Hamilton, Bart.

The 2nd son,

THE REV. FREDERICK WILLIAMS, D.D., Prebendary of Peterborough, m. Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. Dr. Robert Claverling, Bishop of Peterborough, and had, with other issue, who d. in infancy, WILLIAM-PERE, of whom presently; Robert, b. 26 May, 1745, m. 28 Aug. 1773, Miss Anne Leigh; Elizabeth, m. 26 Dec. 1768, to Thomas Mitchell, Esq. of Nafferton, co. Northumberland; Mary, m. 12 Nov. 1768, to Christopher Nesham, Esq. of Houghton le Spring. The elder son,

WILLIAM-PERE WILLIAMS, Esq., senior admiral of the fleet, b. 15 Dec. 1741; m. 20 June, 1771, Miss Henrietta Wills, and had issue, William-Pere, d. 15 May, 1776; Frederick-Charles, b. 17 March, 1781, d. 1 June, 1799; WILLIAM-PERE, of whom presently; and a dau., Anne-Eliza, d. young. Admiral Williams assumed, 19 Jan. 1822, the additional surname and arms of FREEMAN, and d. 10 Feb. 1832, aged 90. His youngest son,

WILLIAM-PERE WILLIAMS-FREEMAN, Esq. of Fawley Court, co. Oxford, b. 6 Sept. 1782; m. 2 March, 1811, Frances Dorothea, eldest dau. of the late Robert-Willis Blencowe, Esq. of Hayes Park, co. Middlesex, and by her (who m. 2ndly, in Feb. 1839, Gen. Sir George Napier, K.C.B.) had two sons and a dau.,

WILLIAM-PERE, late of Fawley Court, and now of Pylewell, Frederick-Pere, of Gresham, Sussex, b. 2 Jan. 1814; m. 6 Oct. 1853, Sarah-Augusta, dau. of Captain Henry Napier, and has issue, i. Frederick-Henry-Pere, b. 1 May, 1855; ii. George-Charles-Pere, b. 11 Aug. 1856; and 3 John-Pere, b. 13 April, 1858. Mary-Frances, m. 8 Jan. 1841, George Rooper, Esq.; and d. 15 April, 1856.

Mr. Williams-Freeman predeceased his father, 18 July, 1830.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three lozenges, or, for FREEMAN; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a cave, ppr., therefrom issuing a wolf at full speed, rampant, arg., for WILLIAMS.

Crest—1st, a demilion, gu., charged with a lozenge, or, for FREEMAN; 2nd, a lion, rampant, gorged with a chaplet of oak-leaves, ppr., navally crowned, or, for WILLIAMS.

Motto—Libertas et natalis solium.

Said—Pylewell, Lynnington, Hants.

FREEMAN OF GAINES.

FREEMAN, JOHN, Esq. of Gaines, co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L., b. 29 Aug. 1802, high sheriff 1832; m. 16

May, 1826, Constantia, 2nd dau. of the Ven. Richard Francis Onslow, Archdeacon of Worcester, by Harriet his wife, 3rd dau. of the Hon. Andrew Foley, of Newport House, and has issue,

- I. JOHN-ARTHUR, capt. 2nd dragoons (royal Scots' greys), d. in the Crimea, 29 Sept. 1854.
- II. Mary-Harriet, m. the Rev. Arthur Child, rector of Edwin Ralph, co. Hereford, 4th son of William-Lacon Child, Esq. of Kiplat, co. Salop, and has issue.
- III. Constance, m. Francis Sutherland, Esq., 3rd son of the late John-Campbell Sutherland, Esq. of Forse, co. Cuthness, and has issue.
- IV. Cecilia-Abigail, m. John Inglis, Esq. of Red Hall, co. Edinburgh.
- V. Elizabeth.

Lineage.—BELLINGHAM FREEMAN, Esq., son of Francis Freeman, of Suckley, acquired, about the year 1683, the Gaines estate, situated in the parish of Whitbourne, Herefordshire, in marriage with Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Gower, Esq. of Suckley. He left at his decease a son and successor,

JOHN FREEMAN, Esq. of Gaines, who m. in 1727, Abigail Jones, of the Orchards, co. Hereford, and dying in 1764, left, with three daus., Betty, m. to John Barney, Esq. of Brockhampton; Anne, m. to John Lillyn, Esq. of the city of Worcester; and Abigail, m. to John Freeman, Esq. of Letton, two sons, JOHN and Thomas, of whom the elder,

JOHN FREEMAN, Esq. of Gaines, m. 30 April, 1761, Miss Anne Harris, and dying in 1801, left (with a dau., Theodosia) two sons, JOHN; and Thomas-Harris, b. in 1771, who m. Mary, dau. of Richard Chambers, Esq. of Whitbourne Court, co. Hereford. The elder son,

JOHN FREEMAN, Esq. of Gaines, m. in 1798, Mary, eldest dau. of James Dunsie, Esq. of London, and dying 22 Oct. 1831, left a son, the present JOHN FREEMAN, Esq. of Gaines, and four daus., Mary-Abigail, m. to Charles Sidebottom, Esq. barrister-at-law; Anne, m. to the Rev. Henry-Francis Sidebottom; Elizabeth, m. to James Plucknett, Esq.; Mary, m. to Fleming St. John, Esq. (who d. 18 May, 1857), youngest son of the Rev. St. Andrew St. John, Prebendary of Worcester.

Arms.—Gu., three lozenges, arg.

Crest.—A demi-lion, rampant, holding a lozenge in his paws.

Seat.—Gaines, co. Hereford.

FREER OF STRATFORD-UPON-AVON.

FREER, JOHN-BRANSTON, Esq. of Stratford-upon-Avon, co. Warwick, b. 18 June, 1797; m. 1 Feb. 1820, Elizabeth-Mary, elder dau. of the late Major William-Richard Topp, by Mary-Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of Bowyer-Leftwich Wynn, Esq., and has issue,

- I. JOHN-BOWYER-WYNN, deceased.
- II. WILLIAM-RICHARD, capt. 2nd Warwick militia, m. Mary-Grace, dau. of James Whitehouse, Esq. of Ipsley Court, and has one dau.
- III. Henry-Leftwich, A.B.
- I. Isabella-Elizabeth-Mary, m. to Rev. J.-W. Weston, of Tunbridge Wells.
- II. Maria-Eliza, m. to Rev. E. Wilkinson, Vicar of Linton.
- III. Caroline-Leigh.
- IV. Mary.
- V. Jessie.

Mr. Freer, who is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Warwickshire, s. his father 3 July, 1816.

Lineage.—JOHN FREER, Esq. of Oakham, co. Rutland, who d. in 1806, and was buried in the family vault at Oakham, left, by Ann, his wife, a son and successor,

JOHN FREER, Esq. of Weston House, co. Rutland, high sheriff in 1779, who m. 1st, in 1775, Mary, only child of Joan Riddington, Esq. of Edith Weston; 2ndly, in 1795, Anne, only child of John Briggs, Esq. of Highbury Place, Islington; and 3rdly, in 1814, Jane, dau. of Boyle Vandeleur, Esq. of Ennis, in the co. Clare, which lady m. 2ndly, Captain Peach. Mr. Freer d. at Clifton, 3 July, 1816, leaving, by his 2nd wife, an only son, the present JOHN-BRANSTON FREER, Esq. of Stratford-upon-Avon.

Arms.—Sa., a chev., arg., between three dolphins, naiant, ppr.

Crest.—A dolphin, naiant, ppr.

Seat.—Stratford-upon-Avon.

FREKE OF HANNINGTON.

FREKE, HENRY, Esq. of Hannington, co. Wilts, J.P. and D.L.

Lineage.—ROBERT FREKE, Esq., son of Francis Freke, a person of "good repute in Somersetshire," was, for many years, auditor of the Treasury, in the reigns of HENRY VIII. and QUEEN ELIZABETH. He died immensely rich, leaving, besides seven daus., three sons, THOMAS (Sir), his heir; John, of Hilton; and William, great-grandfather of Sir RALPH FREKE, of West Bilney, co. Norfolk, whose only dau., GRACE, eventually sole heiress of the family, m. in 1741, the Hon. JOHN EVANS, second son of George, Lord Carbery. The eldest son,

SIR THOMAS FREKE, Knt., of Ewern Courtney, in Dorsetshire, "a person of considerable note, great trust, and authority, in the co. Dorset, temp. ELIZABETH and JAMES I." He m. Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of John Taylor, alderman of London, and had, with other issue, JOHN FREKE, of Ewern Courtney, and

RALPH FREKE, Esq. of Hannington, in Wiltshire, ancestor of the FREKES of Hannington, now represented by HENRY FREKE, Esq. of Hannington.

Arms.—Sa., two bars, or, in chief, three mullets, of the same.

Crest.—A bull's head, couped, sa., attired, collared and lined, or.

Seat.—Hannington, Wilts.

FRENCH OF CLOONYQUIN.

FRENCH, CHRISTOPHER, Esq. of Cloonyquin, co. Roscommon, J.P., has served as high sheriff, b. 13 June, 1821; m. 12 Feb. 1851, Susan-Emma, dau. of the Rev. W.-A. Percy, rector of Carrick-on-Shannon, and has issue,

- I. ARTHUR-JOHN ST. GEORGE, b. 24 Feb. 1853.
- II. William, b. 1 May, 1854.
- III. Elizabeth-Jane.
- IV. Dorothea Emma.
- V. Alice-Kathleen.
- VI. Emily-Lucy.

Lineage.—The Frenchs of Cloonyquin are considered to be one of the oldest branches of the French family, originally from the county of Galway. They have been long resident in the co. of Roscommon, and are connected with the DILLONS, the FRENCHS of Frenchpark, the HANMONS (Lords Castlemaine), and the ST. GEORGES of Tyrone House. One branch of the family is represented by Patrick French, Esq., formerly of Knocklodge, co. Galway. The immediate ancestor of the Cloonyquin family, SIMON FRENCH, Esq. of Cloonyquin, had twelve sons; one, a Roman Catholic Bishop, resided at Fuxborough, and built Fuxborough House. Another descendant of this Simon FRENCH, ARTHUR FRENCH, Esq., m. Miss St. George, and thus a branch of the family inherited the St. George estates, co. Galway.

PATRICK FRENCH, Esq., who obtained an estate from Donogh O'Connor, in the county of Sligo, was father of STEPHEN FRENCH, of the Barony of Carbery, in that county, whose son, PATRICK FRENCH, of Dungar, co. Roscommon, made his will 1 Aug. 1659; he m. Miss King, sister of Captain James King, and had issue, five sons. The second son, Dominick French, of Boyle, in the co. of Roscommon, Esq., who made his will 3 May, 1670, left issue three sons and four daus. The eldest son,

PATRICK FRENCH, of Dungar, had two sons, of whom the second,

ARTHUR FRENCH, of Cloonyquin, co. Roscommon, Esq., died intestate (administration granted, 13 Jan. 1712), having had issue, by Sarah, his wife, four sons and three daus.,

- I. ARTHUR, of whom presently.
- II. Simon, who was m. and had issue. His dau., Jane, m. Joseph Burke, Esq. of London.
- III. Geffery, of the Middle Temple, who had an estate in Jamaica, and made his will 24 Feb. 1754.
- IV. Patrick.
- I. Hester, wife of — Proby.
- II. Jane, wife of Richard Murphy, Esq.
- III. Mary, wife of Arthur Plunkett, Esq.

The eldest son,

ARTHUR FRENCH, of Cloonyquin, made his will 24 May, 1729, and it was proved 14 July, 1729: he married and had issue,

Arthur.

Christopher.

Henry.

John, of the Middle Temple, will dated 1 Aug. 1753, proved 1754, was.

The second son,

CHRISTOPHER FRENCH, Esq., Lieut.-col. of the 32nd regt., a Spanish lady, Margareta Alberti. His will bears date 6 Oct. 1790. This gallant officer, who commanded the 52nd regt., served during the American war, and was taken prisoner, but escaped from the jail at Hartford. He went subsequently on a mission to the American Indians, and was very successful in inducing them to form an alliance with our troops. By the Indians he was much beloved, and exercised considerable influence over them during the war. He d. 1791, leaving a son and heir,

Col. JOHN FRENCH who acted as quarter-master general under Sir G. Murray, and served in Holland during the war. He m. Anna, dau. of Archdeacon Story, of Kilmore, co. Cavan, and d. 1823, leaving a son and successor,

WILLIAM CHRISTOPHER ST. GEORGE FRENCH, Esq., of Cloonyquin, Lieut. in the carabineers, and A.D.C. to Sir John Hope. He m. 31 Jan. 1819, Dorothea Helen, dau. of Michael Harris, Esq. of Upper Merrion-street, Dublin, and by her, who d. 1840, had issue,

CHRISTOPHER, now of Cloonyquin.

William.

St. George, m. Annie, dau. of Henry Roe, Esq., of Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin.

Mary Anne, m. to John Richardson, Esq., eldest son of the Rev. John Richardson, of Summerhill, co. Fermanagh. Dorothea-Jane, m. to Capt. Montgomerie Caulfield.

Emily.

Mr. French d. 17 Feb. 1832.

Arms.—Erin, a chevron, sa.

Crest.—A dolphin, naiant, ppr.

Seat.—Cloonyquin, near Tulse.

FRENCH OF MONIVAE CASTLE.

FRENCH, ROBERT, Esq., of Monivae Castle, co. Galway, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff in 1824, b. 6 Dec. 1799; m. 5 July, 1830, Katherine-Eleanor, only dau. of Nicholas Browne, Esq. of Mount Hazel, co. Galway, by Ellen, his wife (youngest dau. of Sir Thomas Burke, Bart. of Marble Hill), and by her, who d. 1843, has issue,

i. ROBERT-FRANCY, b. 9 Oct. 1832, attaché to the British Embassy at Paris.

ii. Acheson-Sydney-O'Brien, b. 8 May, 1843.

Mr. French was formerly in the army, and served in the 63rd regt.

Lineage.—This is a distinguished family of one of the sixteen ancient "tribes" of Galway. In that town still remains "French's Castle," the arms sculptured in stone in the workmanship of the seventeenth century, and the buildings disposed around a courtyard, in the style usual to again, with which country Galway formerly held such close mercantile correspondence (being, indeed, during the Protectorate of Richard Cromwell second in trade to London alone). There were several families of the "tribe," notably those of Castle-French, co. Galway, now Lords French; and French Park, co. Roscommon, now Lords de Freyne, the Frenchs of Rahasane Park, Curgarray, Tyrone, Brecklodge, and others, in addition to that now under notice, which suffered much during the Irish disturbances, having its estate and Castle of Monivae seized, and granted to the Lords Trimleston (the Frenchs getting them "by transplantation," and later, viz., 16 March, 30 CHARLES II., the lands of Cornidus, Derryglassane, Killbegg, &c., still in *locus possessionis*), who, returning to their ancient seat in Limerick, transferred them by sale back to the former proprietors.

The name French, Frynabe, De Freyne, or De Frignes, pronounced in the Norman tongue *de Freen*, appears (as is attested) in the third list of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR's companions, given in Stowe's Chronicle (p. 107). The set-

tlement of the family in Ireland dates from the English invasion, and, like it, took place in the co. Wexford, where the line of Frynabe of Ballintory, has left several descents in the Irish records. The founder in Ireland was,

SIR HUMPHREY DE FREYNE, said in different accounts to have had two and five sons. One of them,

PATRICK FREYNE or FREYNE settled at Ballymacnuck, co. Wexford, and was father, with others, of

WALTER FRENCH, who about 1425 settled in the co. Galway, and m. a dau. and heiress of Athy, another of the fourteen "tribes," and from their issue descend the various families of the name in Galway, Sligo, Mayo, Roscommon, &c. Passing on to

PATRICK FRENCH OF MONIVAE, we find that he died testate about the year 1618, that being the date of his will, and by inquisition held at Loughreagh 30 April, 1631, it was found by the jury that

PATRICK BEOG (the small-statured) FRENCH of Monivae, d. 6 Feb. 1630, possessed of the Castle of Monivae, Carrat-leagh, &c., still held by the family. Patrick Begg was s. by his son,

ROBERT FRENCH, of Monivae, who lived in the "evil days" of civil strife, and was deprived of his estate. He married first a dau. of the Browne "tribe," by whom he had no surviving sons; and 2ndly, Evelina Kirwan, also of a "tribe"; whose tombstone remains in the interesting ruins of Abbey Knockmoy, near the celebrated frescoes copied and displayed in the Dublin Exhibition of 1853. The inscription under the arms (impaled Baron et femme, the latter side duly bearing per fesse, in chief the arms of Browne, an eagle displayed, in base those of Kirwan, a chevron between three choughs, as second wife, with the motto, "Laus Deo") is as follows:—

"Pray for the Lady Evelyn French her soule who ordained herself to be interred in this Abbey for her this monument was erected by her children Patrick French and Valentin French, and for a burial place for themselves August the 8th, 1684."

The eldest son,

PATRICK FRENCH, Gent. above-mentioned, of Corendoo, which he had received "by transplantation," obtained with the lady Evelyn, his mother, above-mentioned, who had re-married Sir Oliver French, the lands of Derryglassane, Killbeg, &c., as before said, 16 March, 30 CHARLES II. (died enrolled 18 March, 1678). He was s. by his son,

† ROBERT FRENCH, Esq. of Corendoo and Monivae (repurchased from the Lords Trimleston) who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Walter Taylor of Ballymacnuck, articles dated 5 Feb. 1673. His son was,

PATRICK FRENCH, Esq., of Monivae, co. Galway, M.P. for that county, who m. Jane, 4th dau. of Simon Digby, bishop of Elphin, and had issue two sons, ROBERT, of whom presently, Digby, and four daus., Mary; Letitia, d. 1795; Jane, m. to the Rev. Jeremy Marsh, rector of Athenry; and Elizabeth, m. to Nicholas Bindon. Patrick French made his will 21 May, 1744, and d. 3 June following. His elder son,

ROBERT FRENCH, Esq. of Monivae, M.P. for co. Galway, m. in 1746, Nichola, 2nd dau. of Sir Arthur Acheson, Bart., and sister of the 1st Viscount Gosford, and had issue,

ACHESON, his heir.

Jeremiah, m. Lucinda, relict of Thomas St. George, Esq., and 4th dau. of Archibald, 1st Viscount Gosford.

Anne, m. to Sir Lucius O'Brien, Bart.

The elder son,

ACHESON FRENCH, Esq. of Monivae, m. 1775, Miss Miller, of the Isle of Wight, and d. 1779, leaving an only son,

ROBERT FRENCH, Esq. of Monivae Castle, J.P., high-sheriff, co. Galway, b. 1 Jan. 1776, who m. 1 Jan. 1799, Nichola-Maria, eldest dau. of Sir Lucius O'Brien, Bart., by Anne French, his wife, and by her (who d. 1848) had issue,

i. ROBERT, now of Monivae.

ii. Richard (twin with Robert) Lieut. royal art., d. in 1832.

iii. Lucius, capt. 9th Lancers, d. in India, 1842.

iv. Edward Hyde, of Hyde Park, co. Galway, b. in 1801; d. 16 Sept. 1851.

v. Patrick-Digby, b. in 1810.

vi. Acheson, of Monivae, Hamilton, in the colony of Victoria, b. 24 May, 1812; m. 8 Feb. 1842, Anna, 2nd dau. of Dr. John Walton, of London, and has issue, i. Acheson-Evelyn, b. 9 Feb. 1849; 2 Edward Victor, b. 15 Dec. 1850; 3 Lucius, b. 9 July, 1852; 1 Amy; 2 Nichola Frances; 3 Harriet-Maria; 4 Marianne.

i. Adelaide, m. to Henry Blake, Esq. only brother of Martin Blake, Esq., M.P. for Galway.

• Bill in Exchequer Record Office.

† Report of Commissioners on records, 1810—1815, p. 250.

- II. Mary.
 III. Nichols, m. to Henry Blake, Esq. of Windfield.
 IV. Louisa, m. in 1836, to William Traill, Esq. of Ballylough, co. Antrim.
 V. Evelina, m. in 1825, to Stephen Donelan, Esq. of Kilagh, co. Galway.

Mr. French d. 1850.

Arms—Erm., a chevron, sa.

Crest—A dolphin, naiant, embowed, ppr.

Motto—Malo mori quam foedari.

Seat—Monivae Castle, co. Galway.

FRENCH OF CUSKINNY.

FRENCH, SAMPSON-TOWGOOD-WYNNE, Esq. of Cuskinny, co. Cork, J.P., b. 19 July, 1807; m. 12 Sept. 1837, Phebe-Maria, youngest dau. of Samuel Perry, Esq. of Woodrooff, co. Tipperary, by the Hon. Deborah Prittie his wife, sister of the late Lord Dunalley, and has issue,

- I. SAVAGE, b. 25 June, 1840, of Christ Church, Oxford.
- II. SAMPSON-TOWGOOD } Twins, b. 17 March, 1842; d. same
- III. Henry-Thomas } month.
- IV. SAMPSON-TOWGOOD-SAMUEL, b. 28 June, 1843; d. 22 Feb. 1847.
- I. Deborah, d. 26 Aug. 1858.
- II. Elizabeth-Anne.
- III. Caroline-Mary.
- IV. Phebe-Maria-Catherine.

Lineage.—This family descends from RICHARD FRENCH, who d. in 1651, leaving a bequest to the poor of St. Finn Barr's parish, in the city of Cork, which is still paid from property belonging to the family.

The said Richard French had issue by his wife, Elizabeth, whose will is dated 18 March, 1667, five sons and four daus., viz.,

- I. Edmond, who m. and had issue.
- II. Bate, sheriff of Cork, 1688, m. and had issue.
- III. Richard.
- IV. Mathew, who m. and had issue.
- V. JAMES, of whom presently.
- I. Elizabeth, wife of William French.
- II. Sarah, wife of Richard Newman, Esq. ancestor of the Newmans of Drumore, co. Cork.
- III. Martha, wife of Thomas Frankland, ancestor of the Franklands of Ashgrove, Great Island, co. Cork.
- IV. Anne-French.

The 5th son,

JAMES FRENCH, Esq., was Mayor of Cork, in 1696. His will, dated 10 Oct. 1705, was proved 15 Nov. 1711. He m. Elizabeth, sister of Captains Philip and Edward Diamond, and had issue six sons and two daus.,

- I. Richard.
- II. James.
- III. Philip, sheriff of Cork, 1712.
- IV. Abraham, mayor of Cork, 1717.
- V. SAVAGE, of whom presently.
- VI. Edward.
- I. Susanna, wife of Richard Cox, Esq., eldest son of Sir Richard Cox, Bart., Lord Chancellor of Ireland.
- II. Frances.

The 5th son,

SAVAGE FRENCH, of Cork, Esq., whose will, dated 15 June, 1769, was proved 31 Jan. 1770, m. Mary, dau. and ultimate heir of George Towgood, Esq., by Catherine, his wife, dau. and eventually co-heir of Alderman Christopher Crofts, of Cork, and had issue,

- I. SAMPSON-TOWGOOD, d. a. p.
- II. SAVAGE, of whom presently.
- III. Richard-Temple.
- IV. Matthew-Deane-Towgood.
- I. Elizabeth Savage.
- II. Catherine, wife of Michael Becher, Esq.
- III. Melian-Towgood.
- IV. Dorcas.

The 2nd son,

SAVAGE FRENCH, Esq. of Cuskinny, who m. Mary, dau. of Rev. Thomas Millard, had issue,

- I. SAVAGE, his heir.
- II. THOMAS-GEORGE, of Marino, b. 8 Aug. 1780; who m. 11 May, 1811, Charlotte-Granville, dau. of Pascoe Grenfell, Esq., M.P., of Taplow House, co. Bucks, and by her (who d. in March, 1845) has issue,
1. Pascoe-Savage, b. 1 Dec. 1815.
2. Georgina-Hill.
3. Emily-Grenfell.
4. Louisa-Augusta, m. to the Hon. Robert Hare, and d. 1853.

4 Henrietta-Caroline.

5 Eleanor-Dorcas, m. 12 Jan. 1859, to Capt. Stuart

III. SAMPSON-TOWGOOD, who d. unm. 1831.

The eldest son,

SAVAGE FRENCH, Esq. of Cuskinny, m. 2 Sept. 1806, Clotilda-Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Robert Dring, of Rock Grove, co. Cork, and by her, who d. 9 Aug. 1832, left issue (at his decease 28 Nov. 1834) five sons and nine daus.,

SAMPSON-TOWGOOD-WYNNE, now of Cuskinny.

Robert-Dring, R.N., b. 2 Oct. 1809; d. 24 March, 1838.

Thomas-Fitz Gerald, in holy orders, Rector of Temple

Harry, b. 25 Jan. 1825; m. 28 June, 1859, Harriett Selma,

2nd dau. of James Molony, Esq. of Kiltanon, co. Clare,

and has one dau.

Matthew-Deane-Towgood, d. at Tahiti, 16 Dec. 1843.

William Temple, b. 26 July, 1831; d. 9 Sept. 1851.

Elmor-Elizabeth.

Maria-Clotilda, d. 27 Feb. 1828.

Elizabeth-Frances, d. 3 Aug. 1830.

Franca-Mellian, d. 24 Feb. 1830.

Helen-Louisa.

Henrietta-Catherine, d. 5 April, 1829.

Charlotte-Georgina.

Georgina-Wilhelmina Temple.

Mellian Dorothea.

Arms—Vert, three foxes.

Crest—A dolphin.

Motto—Veritas vincit.

Seat—Cuskinny, Queenstown.

FRENCH OF FRENCHGROVE.

FRENCH, JAMES, Esq. of Frenchgrove, co. Mayo, b. 16 Dec. 1791; m. 24 Jan. 1813, Margaret, only child of Thomas Kirwan, Esq. of Galway, by his wife, Margaret MacDonnell, of Ballahalla (now Moor Hall), co. Mayo, grandniece to the great Earl of Tyrconnel, and by her has issue,

- I. JAMES-JOSEPH, b. 17 April, 1815; m. 26 Jan. 1836, Jane-Mary, eldest dau. of Martin-French Lynch, Esq. of Dublin, barrister-at-law.
- II. Thomas-Joseph-Kirwan, b. 3 May, 1818.
- I. Margaret-Josephine.
- II. Mary-Josephine-Teresa, m. 6 May, 1848, to Francis-Lynch Eagar, Esq., only son of Captain Francis Eagar, of Minard, co. Kerry, who d. 10 March, 1860 (see p. 422).

Lineage.—This is one of the oldest families of the name in Ireland, being the immediate descendants of Robert Fitz Stephen de France (from whose surname they derive their name), who landed with Strongbow in the reign of HENRY II. This ROBERT FITZ-STEPHEN was lineally descended from Sir Theophilus de France, who accompanied WILLIAM the Conqueror to England, and was present with him at the battle of Hastings. Robert Fitz Stephen m. Mary Brown, and had four sons, who all settled in Ireland, James, Nicholas, John, and Robert. James, the eldest, had but one son, who d. unm. John the 2nd son, had also but one son, who d. without issue. So that from Nicholas, the 2nd, and Robert, the 4th son, &c. proceed all the branches of this family now extant in Ireland. The grandfather of the present possessor of Frenchgrove,

JAMES FRENCH, Esq., m. 19 June, 1745, Sibbel, only dau. of Andrew French, of Rahoon, co. Galway; and d. 25 April, 1762, having had by her (who d. 27 July, 1792), besides a son Andrew, and a dau. Anne, both of whom d. unm., another son,

JAMES FRENCH, Esq. of Frenchgrove, who m. 3 Aug. 1763, Mary-Barbara, only dau. of Francis French, Esq. of Rahoon, co. Galway, and Mary Aylward his wife, and by her (who d. 3 Aug. 1843) had one son, JAMES, now of Frenchgrove, and two daus., Maria-Teresa, m. 24 May, 1812, to Maria-French Lynch, Esq. of Dublin, barrister-at-law; and Anne. Mr. French d. 7 July, 1793.

Arms—Erm., a chev., sa.

Crest—A dolphin, naiant, embowed, ppr.

Motto—Malo mori quam foedari.

Seat—Frenchgrove, Kilcommon, co. Mayo.

FREND OF BOSKELL.

FREND, BENJAMIN, Esq. of Boskell, co. Limerick, m. 13 Nov. 1842, Jane, dau. of the Very Rev. Richard Bagwell, of Marlfield, co. Tipperary, Dean of Clogher, and has issue,

I. GEORGE, b. 3 April, 1837.

1. Caroline.

II. Louisa.

Lineage.—JOHN FREND, Esq. a capt. of a troop of horse, got a grant of 3187 acres of land in the co. of Limerick (amongst others Boskell); and was high sheriff of the co. of Limerick, 1659-60. His will was dated 7 Jan. 1674, and proved 17 May, 1675. By Jane, his wife, he had issue,

I Samuel of Carrickareely, co. Limerick, whose will is dated 15 April, 1683; he m. Susannah, dau. of Edward Warr, Esq., and had issue,

I Samuel, of Carrickareely, co. Limerick, high sheriff 1705, m. a sister of General O'Farrell, and aunt to Diana, Countess of Effingham, and by her had a son, George of Creville, co. Limerick, who m., by his first wife, a dau. of Dr Van Lewin; had a son, RICHARD, an officer in the royals, who m. Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Sampson, Esq., and has issue; 1 George Samuel; 2 Richard O'Farrell; 3 Ralph; 4 George Samuel; 5 John who m. Ellen Last, and was father of Major John Frend. 1 Mary. 2 Sarah.

II Jonathan of Kilmurphy, co. Kilkenny, whose will is dated 13 March, 1676, left by his wife, Margaret, one son and three daughters, viz., 1 John; 1 Samuel (a dau.); 2 Elizabeth; and 3 Mary.

III John, capt. in the army.

IV BENJAMIN, of whom presently.

I. Rebecca, m. to John Baldwin, Esq.

II. Anne, m. to William Vaughan, Esq.

III. Jane, m. to Richard Scott, Esq. of Emmet Castle, King's co.

IV. —, m. to Rev. John Bayly.

The youngest son,

BENJAMIN FREND, Esq. of Boskell, Temple Michael, and Knockanna, and of Ballyreehy, King's co., m. a dau. of the Rev. John Padfield, of Ballintemple, King's co., Prebend of Lymart, and had issue, with a son, Anthony, who d. unm.,

I. BENJAMIN, his successor.

II. Anne, m. to the Rev. Maurice Cuffee, of Cuffee's Borough, Queen's co.

III. The wife of Jonathan Darby, Esq. of Leap Castle, King's co.

IV. Frances, m. to — Carroll, Esq.

The only son,

BENJAMIN FREND, Esq. of Boskell, co. Limerick, and of Ballyreehy, King's co., high sheriff, 1717; will dated 20 Jan. 1719, and proved 10 July, 1719; m. Bridget, dau. of Edward Kynaston, Esq. of London, and niece of Robert Colpeper, Esq. who left her half his estate, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Benjamin, of Clonsen, King's co.

III. Ann, m. 1 March, 1719, to William Gabbett, Esq. of Caberline, co. Limerick, s. p.

IV. Jane, m. 1st, to Alexander Ogilvie, Esq. captain in the army; and 2ndly to Archibald Campbell, Esq. of Stonefield, co. Argyll, and had issue, Alexander, who s. as 7th Lord Banff.

V. Catherine, d. unm.

VI. Hannah, d. unm.

VII. Mary, m. to Jonathan Carden, Esq. of Ballyguider, co. Tipperary.

The son and heir,

JOHN FREND, Esq. of Boskell, co. Limerick, Ballyreehy, King's co. and of Dollinstown, co. Meath, high sheriff, 1740, m. 1st, 1728, Margaret, dau. of Col. Josias Campbell, of Mount Campbell, Drumsna, and by her (who d. 1734) had issue,

I. Letitia, d. unm.

II. Jane, m. 8 Oct. 1766, to George Burdett, Esq. of Heath House, Queen's co.

III. Margaret, m. to Ormsby, Esq. of the co. Sligo.

He m. 2ndly, 1738, Jane, dau. of Henry Vereker, Esq. of Roxborough, co. Limerick, and had by her (who d. 1759) a son and heir,

BENJAMIN, of whom presently.

He m. 3rdly, Elizabeth, sister of John Ward, Esq., and had issue,

I. John, capt. in the King's co. militia.

II. William.

III. Eliza.

IV. Anne.

V. Caroline.

Mr. Frend d. in 1749; and was s. by his son,

BENJAMIN FREND, Esq. of Boskell, co. Limerick, and of Clonsen, King's co. high sheriff, 1782; b. 1739; m. 6 March, 1774, Arabella, dau. of George Purdon, Esq. of Tinnersana, co. Clare, M.P., by Arabella, his wife, second dau. and co-heir of Col. William Causabon, M.P. of Carrig, co. Cork, by Arabella, his wife, second dau. and co-heir of the Right Hon. Sir John Rogers, Lord Chief-Justice of the King's Bench and had issue,

I. John, d. young.

II. George, b. 1777; m. 1817, Letitia, dau. of Michael Roberts, Esq. of Kilmory, co. Cork; and d. 1831, leaving issue,

1 John, who d. young.

2 William-Causabon, b. 1822; m. 1849, Harriet-Georgiana, dau. of George Garvey, Esq. of Thornvale, co. Tipperary, and had issue, George, Causabon-William, Henry, Frederica Roberts.

3 George-Purdon.

4 Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. George Burrows.

5 Arabella-Mary.

6 Letitia-Jane.

7 Mary.

8 Georgiana.

9 Harriette.

10 Adelaide.

11 Martha.

III. BENJAMIN, of whom presently.

IV. William, in holy orders, m. Elizabeth, dau. of — Briscoe, of Tinvane, Queen's co., Esq., and by her (who re-m. Capt. Thomas Coppinger), had issue,

1 Benjamin-B.

2 Mary, d. unm.

3 Eliza, m. to Thomas Gough, Esq.

4 Arabella, m. to the Rev. Christopher Tuthill.

5 Jane, d. young.

6 Georgiana-Harriette.

7 Adelaide-Anne.

8 Martha-Amelia.

Mr. Frend d. 23 Jan. 1809; and was s. by his son,

BENJAMIN FREND, Esq. of Boskell, co. Limerick, and Rocklow, co. Tipperary, J.P.; b. 1779; m. 1810, Eliza, 2nd dau. of George Gough, Esq. of Woodstown, co. Limerick, and sister of General Viscount Gough, G.C.B., and by her had issue, at his decease, in Jan. 1858,

1. BENJAMIN, now of Boskell, co. Limerick.

II. George, m. 14 April, 1853, Emily, dau. of Lt.-Genl. Sir Robt. Gardiner, K.C.B., R.A., and has issue, George, b. 3 April, 1857; Caroline; Louisa.

III. John-William, m. 27 Dec. 1851, Elizabeth Crosbie, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Matthew Moore, and great niece of the late Lord Brandon, and has a dau., Ada.

IV. William-Causabon, d. young.

5. Letitia, m. to the Rev. B.-B. Gough.

6. Arabella, deceased.

7. Jane, m. to William Going, Esq.

8. Eliza, m. to the Rev. J. Byrne.

9. Sarah.

10. Mary-Isabella.

Arms—Gu., a chev. erm., between three bucks' heads, caboned.

Crest—A buck's head.

Motto—Aude et prevalabis.

Seat—Boskell, co. Limerick.

FRERE OF ROYDON.

FRERE, GEORGE-EDWARD, Esq., F.R.S., of Roydon Hall, Norfolk, J.P., b. 29 Jan. 1807; m. 3 Dec. 1840, Isabella Tudor, and has issue,

1. JOHN-TUDOR, b. 12 Jan. 1843.

2. Richard Tudor, b. 21 Jan. 1844.

3. Edward-Tudor, b. 4 March, 1845.

4. William-Tudor.

5. Julia-Tudor.

6. Elizabeth-Tudor.

7. Isabella-Tudor.

Lineage.—In lineal descent from ALEXANDER FRERE, of Ocoold, son of Alexander Frere, of Swefling, co. Suffolk, living in 1394, was

SHEPPARD FRERE, Esq. of Roydon, Norfolk (son of Edward Frere, Esq. of Thwaite Hall, co. Suffolk, by Elinor* his wife, dau. and co-heir, with her sister, Maria, wife of Lord Chief Baron Reynolds, of Thomas Smyth, Esq. of Thrandeston). He was b. in 1712; and m. 1739, Susanna, dau. of John Hatley, Esq. of London and Kirby Hall, Essex, by Isabella his wife, dau. of Robert Reynolds, of Bumstead Heliions (2nd son of Sir James Reynolds), and Kessie his wife, dau. of Thomas Tyrrell, of Gipping, Suffolk, by Kessie his wife, dau. of William Harvey, of Ickworth. By this lady (who d. in 1779) Mr. Frere had issue,

1. JOHN, his heir.

2. Edward, b. in 1742; m. in 1781, Mary, dau. of John Barker, of Shropham; and d. in 1819, having had by her (who d. in 1821) a son and a dau., viz.,

* This lady and her sister were co-representatives of the families of Sir John Brecknock, of Berka, temp. HENRY V.; Paine, of Roundham, Norfolk; Long, of Livermore; and Everard, of Hawkesdon, Suffolk; and were connected with the Cavendishes, afterwards Dukes of Portland.

† Mr. Hatley was of a very old family, long settled at Paxton and St. Neots, co. Hunts, and connected with the family of Hampden, the patriot.

Edward Barker, b. in 1782; m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Hanbury Williams, Esq. of Great Yarmouth, and has issue, Edward Hanbury, b. in 1826; Frederick, b. in 1828; Horace, b. in 1830; Edgar Barker, b. in 1832; Augustus, b. in 1834; and Herbert, b. in 1837.

Elizabeth Barker, m. to Henry Barker, son of the Rev. Edward Barker, of Bacton, but had no issue.

1. Ellinor, m. to Sir John Fenn; and d. in 1813.
11. Judith, d. in 1754.

Mr. Sheppard Frere d. in 1780; and was s. by his elder son, JOHN FRERE, Esq. F.R.S., of Roydon and Beddington, co. Surrey, b. in 1740; high sheriff of co. Suffolk in 1776, and M.P. for Norwich in 1800; who m. in 1768, Jane, dau. and heir of John Hookham, Esq. of London, by his 1st wife, Jane, dau. of Stephen Pomfret, and Jane his wife, dau. of Thomas Flowerdew, and Margery Dee his wife, great granddau. of Dr. John Dee, temp. ELIZABETH. By this lady (who d. in 1813) Mr. John Frere had issue,

1. John Hookham (The Right Hon.), b. in 1769; fellow of Caius College, Cambridge, M.P. for West Looe in 1798, under secretary for Foreign Affairs in 1799, envoy to Lisbon in 1800, minister to Madrid in 1802 and 1803. He m. Juliana Elizabeth, Countess Dowager of Erroll, dau. of Joseph Blake, Esq. of Ardfry, afterward Lord Wallscourt, and by her (who d. in 1831) had no issue; and d. at Malta, in 1846.

11. Edward, b. 16 Sept. 1770; m. 28 July, 1800, Mary-Anne, dau. of James Greene,* Esq. of Turton Tower and Clayton Hall, co. Lancaster, M.P. for Arundel in 1789, by Ann his wife, dau. of William Brigstock, of Blain Pant, co. Cardigan, and by her (who d. in Jan. 1846) had issue,

1. Edward, in holy orders, Rector of Finnerham, b. 30 Aug. 1805; d. 23 July, 1841.

2. George-Edward, present head of the family.

3. William-Edward, E.I.Co.'s service, b. 6 June, 1811; m. 22 March, 1838, Eliza-Jane Osborne, and has one son and two daus.

4. John James Bartholomew-Edward, capt. R.N., b. 28 Sept. 1812; m. in Feb. 1846, Anne, dau. of George Frere, Esq. of Twyford House, and has one son and two daus.

5. Henry Bartle-Edward (Sir), K.C.B., member of council, Calcutta, b. 29 March, 1815; m. 10 Oct. 1843, Catherine, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. the Rt. Hon. Sir George Arthur, Bart. and has issue, Bartle-Compton-Arthur, b. 24 Oct. 1834; Mary-Eliza-Isabella; Catherine-Frances; Georgina-Hamilton-Chichester; and Eliza-Frederica-Jane.

6. Richard-Edward, b. 28 Feb. 1817; d. 18 Nov. 1842.

7. Arthur-Edward, b. 22 June, 1825; m. 11 Jan. 1847, Elizabeth-Palmer Price; and d. 1848, leaving one son.

1. Mary-Anne, 2. Jane-Ellinor-Arabella.

3. Isabella-Susanna, m. in 1846, to Henry-Mason, capt. R.N.

5. Frances-Anne, m. 29 Jan. 1840, to William Hart, Esq., Bombay C.S.

6. Emma, m. to Rev. A. Legrew.

- III. GEORGE, of Twyford House (see that family).

- IV. William, b. in 1775; m. in 1810, Mary, only dau. of Brampton-Gordon Dillingham, by Mary, his 2nd wife, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Howard; and d. in 1836, having had issue,

1. Philip-Howard, b. in 1813.

1. Ellen-Mary, m. in 1839, to the Hon. Stephen-Edward Spring-Rice, eldest son of Lord Montagu.

2. Isabella.

3. Mary-Wilhelmina-Frederica, m. to Rev. Edward Gordon.

4. Augusta-Frederica.

- V. Bartholomew, b. in 1776.

- VI. James-Hatley, b. in 1779; m. in 1809, Merian, 2nd dau. of Matthew Martin, and has issue,

1. Hatley, b. in 1811; m. in 1840, Theodora-Amelia-Mary, dau. of the Right Rev. George-Trevor Spencer, late Bishop of Madras.

2. Charles, b. in 1813; m. in 1841, Charlotte-Vansittart Neale.

3. John-Alexander, b. in 1814; fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

4. Edward Daniel, b. in 1816.

5. Constantine, b. in 1817; fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; m. in 1847, Antonina Gaudiano.

- VII. Temple, in holy orders, rector successively of Finnerham, Roydon, and Burston, Prebendary and Canon of Westminster, b. in 1781; m. in 1816, Jane, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Richards, lord-chief-baron of the Exchequer, by Catherine, his wife, only dau. and heiress of Robert Vaughan, of Caabelmwyth, and d. 8 July, 1859, having had issue,

1. Temple, b. in 1818; d. in 1846.

2. Robert-Temple, M.D., b. 17 Jan. 1820; m. 1851, Theresa-Arabella-Fanny, dau. of Rev. W. Dowell, of Swaffham, and Endy, Catharine-Frances, dau. of W.-P. Richards, Esq., and has issue, one son, TEMPLE, b. 1859, and three

daus., Louisa-Charlotte Temple, Theresa Jane Temple, and Mary-Margaret-Temple.

3. Henry-Temple, Rector of Burston, Norfolk, b. in 1821;

- m. Sarah-Mary Jary, of South Walsham, and has one son and three daus.

4. Griffith-Temple, b. in 1827; d. in 1839.

1. Catherine-Margaret-Temple, m. to Rev. Edward Gordon, youngest son of Brampton Gordon, Esq. of Letton.

2. Louisa-Jane-Temple.

3. Emily-Georgiana-Temple.

1. Jane, m. to Admiral Sir John Orde, Bart.

11. Susanna, d. in 1839.

Mr. Frere d. 11 July, 1807.

Arms—Gu., two leopards' faces, in pale, or, between as many fannches, of the last.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, an antelope's head, arg., armed, or.

Mottoes—"Traditum ab antiquis servare;" and, "Frere ayme Frere."

Seat—Roydon Hall, Diss.

FRERE OF TWYFORD HOUSE.

FRERE, GEORGE, Esq. of Twyford House, co. Herts, b. 1 April, 1774; m. 21 Aug. 1806, Elizabeth-Raper, only dau. of William Grant, Esq. of Rothemurchus, co. Inverness, M.D., by Elizabeth his wife, only dau. and heir of John Raper, Esq. of Twyford House, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of William Hale, Esq. of Twyford House, M.D.; by this lady Mr. Frere has issue,

1. JOHN, in holy orders, rector of Cottenham, b. 21 July, 1807; m. in 1832, Jane-Browne Dalton, and is deceased.

11. George, b. 22 Feb. 1810; m. in 1842, Margaret-Anne Corrie.

111. Bartle-John-Laurie, b. 1 Nov. 1814.

1. Elizabeth.

11. Susanna-Hatley, m. 6 Dec. 1838, to Christopher Wordsworth, of Harrow, D.D.

111. Anne, m. in 1846, to John-James-Bartholomew-Edward Frere, R.N.

11. Judith-Mary-Sophia, b. in 1817.

Mr. Frere s. to the Twyford estate, on his marriage, in 1806. He is a younger brother of the late Right Hon. John Hookham Frere (see preceding family).

Seat—Twyford House, Herts.

FREWEN OF ILMER AND NORTHAM.

FREWEN, MORETON-JOHN-EDWARD, Esq. of Ilmer, in Buckinghamshire, and Northiam, in Sussex, J.P., b. 14 July, 1794; m. 17 Dec. 1812, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. David Jenkins, of Dryfrynbern, in Cardiganshire.

Lineage.—The name of FREWEN (variously spelt in ancient records, Frewyn, Frauen, Frewin, and Frewen) is an ancient Saxon one, and William of Malmesbury incidentally notices it, when relating an absurd story, in which one FREWEN, a chaplain of St. Wolstan, the last Sarum Bishop of Worcester, is described as playing no very creditable part.

RICHARD FREWEN, eldest son of Richard Frewen de Forthey, who was buried at Hanley Castle in 1546, and grandson of Richard Frewen, bailiff of Worcester in 1473, had, by his wife, Margaret, who d. in 1598, with other children, a 2nd son,

THE REV. JOHN FREWEN, rector of Northiam, co. Sussex, baptized 1 July, 1560, a learned Puritan divine, who, by Eleanor his first wife, had, with other issue,

ACCEPTED, b. at Northiam, and there baptized, May 28, 1538; an eminent prelate, d. ARCHBISHOP OF YORK, was 28 March, 1664.

THANKFUL, b. in 1591, purse-bearer and secretary to the Lord Keeper Coventry; he purchased of Francis Viscount Montagu, the presentation and advowson of Northiam. He d. unm. in 1656.

JOHN, of whom presently.

STEPHEN, ancestor of the FREWENS of Bricknell. (See that family.)

The 3rd son,

JOHN FREWEN, baptized 8 Feb. 1595; m. 15 April, 1623, Dorothea, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Scott, of Gostey, in Northiam; and dying at Northiam, was buried there, 27 Jan. 1654. His 2nd surviving son,

THE REV. THOMAS FREWEN, rector of Northiam, baptized 20 June, 1630; who m. Mary Evernden, of Sedlescombe, Sussex, by whom (who survived him, and m. Endy, Rev.

* Mr. Greene was representative of the families of Sir Francis Bland, Bart. of Kippax, and Humphrey Chetham, founder of the Chetham Hospital, Manchester.

Richard Sesmer, rector of East Guilford, in Sussex, and d. 9 Jan. 1731) he had issue,

i. THOMAS, his heir, of the Church House, Northiam, b. in 1666, m. Sarah, 5th dau. of Richard Stevens, Esq. of Culham, Berks, and dying in 1731, left two sons,

1 THOMAS, of the Church House, baptized in 1691; m. Sarah, only dau. of Peter Bishop, Esq. of Newenden; and d. in 1767, leaving issue, CHARLES, of Northiam, d. s. p. in 1787; MARY, m. to the Rev. William Lord, by whom she was grandmother of the Rev. William Edward Lord, rector of Northiam; ELIZABETH, m. to John Jenkins, Esq.; and ANNE, m. 1st, to her cousin, Charles Frewen, and 2ndly, to Admiral Charles Buckner.

2 Charles, b. in 1701, deputy-clerk of the Crown, and Brunswick Herald, m. Alice, dau. of Samuel Severn, of Shrewsbury; and d. in 1762, leaving one son, Charles, who d. s. p. in 1791; and Elizabeth, who d. unm.

ii. THANKFUL, in whose line the representation of the family now rests.

iii. Walter, d. in 1704.

iv. John, bapt. 11 April, 1672, of Linc.'s Inn; he d. unm. in 1733.

v. Stephen, bapt. 26 Feb. 1677, Vicar of Fairlight, in Sussex, whose only dau., Maria, b. in 1705, m. 5 Oct. 1729, John Calvert, merchant of London, son of the Rev. John Calvert, of Stanwell, in Middlesex.

i. Mary, m. to George Bishopp, of Northiam.

ii. Winifred, m. 22 May, 1693, to Simon Ash, vicar of Salehurst, Sussex.

Rev. Thomas Frewen was buried at Northiam, 31 Jan. 1677. His 2nd son,

THE REV. THANKFUL FREWEN, bapt. 2 Feb. 1669, rector of Northiam; m. Sarah, dau. of Captain Luke Spenser, of Cranbrook, in Kent, and dying 2 Sept. 1749, was s. by his son,

THOMAS FREWEN, M.D., b. 20 June, 1704, author of a treatise on "The Practice and Theory of Inoculation, London, 1747." He m. Philadelphia, dau. of Joseph Tucker, of Rye, and dying in June, 1790, left issue surviving, a dau., Philadelphia, and a son,

THE REV. EDWARD FREWEN, D.D., b. 27 Oct. 1744, rector of Frating-cum-Thorington, in Essex, who m. 25 June, 1789, Sally, dau. of the Rev. Richard Moreton, of Little Moreton Hall, in Cheshire, by whom (who survived him, and d. 5 May, 1835) he had issue,

MORETON-JOHN-EDWARD, present proprietor.

Dr. Frewen d. 18 Dec. 1831.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., four bars, az., a demi-lion rampant, ppr., issuant in chief, for FREWEN; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly: 1st and 4th arg., a cross crosslet, fitchée, sa.; 2nd and 3rd, az., three congers' heads, erased, or, for SCOTT of Congerhurst.

Crest—A demi-lion rampant, arg., langued and collared, gu., bearing in its paws a gall trap, az.

Motto—Mutare non est meum.

Residence—Sussex Square, Brighton.

Seat—Northiam, Sussex.

FREWEN OF BRICKWALL.

FREWEN, THOMAS, Esq. of Brickwall House, Northiam, SUSSEX, J.P., high sheriff of Sussex, 1839, and M.P. for South Leicestershire, 1835-6, b. 26 Aug. 1811; m. 1st, 4 Oct. 1832, Anne, youngest child of W.-Wilson-Carus Wilson, Esq. of Casterton Hall, Westmoreland, and has issue,

i. JOHN, b. 20 March, 1837.

ii. Mary.

iii. Selina.

He m. 1847, Helen-Louisa, youngest dau. of Frederick Horman, Esq. of Arden Wood, co. Kildare.

Lineage—STEPHEN FREWEN, bapt. 19 Oct. 1660, youngest son of the first marriage of the Rev. John Frewen, rector of Northiam, and brother of Accepted Frewen, Archbishop of York, was a citizen of London, of the Skinner's Company. He realized a large fortune in trade, which was much increased by his inheriting the Archbishop's property. He d. at Brickwall, and was buried at Northiam, 11 Sept. 1679. Mr. Frewen m. 1st, 2 April, 1629, Katherine, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Scott, of Gostrey, in Northiam, and had one son, THOMAS, of whom presently. He m. 2ndly, in 1636, Elizabeth Greene,

and had by her another son, John, bapt. 28 May, 1637; buried 2 Oct. 1638. He was s. by his elder son,

THOMAS FREWEN, Esq., bapt. 27 Sept. 1630, M.P. for Rye; who m. 1st, Judith, sole dau. and heir of John Wolverstone, of Fulham, co. Middlesex, and by whom (who d. 29 Sept. 1666) he had five children. Mr. Frewen m. 2ndly, in 1671, Bridget, dau. of Sir Thomas Laton, of Laton, co. York, and co-heiress of her brother, Charles Laton; inherited in her right the large estates in the co. of York of that ancient family, and by her had issue. Mr. Frewen m. 3rdly, Jane, Lady Wymondsoold, relict of Sir Dawes Wymondsoold, of Putney, co. Surrey, and sole dau. and heir of Sir Robert Cooke, of Highnam, co. Gloucester, by his 2nd wife, Jane, relict of Mr. George Herbert; by Lady Wymondsoold (who d. 30 June, 1718, aged 70, and lies buried at Putney), he had no issue. Mr. Frewen d. 8 Sept. 1702, and was buried at Putney, in the vault of the Wymondsoold family. By his 1st wife, Judith, Mr. Frewen had issue,

EDWARD, (Sir.) b. in 1661, and with Robert Wymondsoold, received the honour of knighthood from King James II in the royal bedchamber, 4 March, 1684. Sir Edward was major of the 1st regt. of the Cinque Ports, and M.P. for Rye. His issue is EXTINCT.

Katherine.

By his 2nd wife, Bridget, he had,

Laton (whose only son, Laton, d. s. p.).

Stephen, d. unm.

John.

Mary, wife of Henry Turner, Esq. of Cold Overton, sargeant-at-law.

The 3rd son by the 2nd marriage,

THE REV. JOHN FREWEN, b. in 1676, Rector, 1st of Sidbury, in Devonshire, and afterwards of Tysoe, co. Warwick, and Walton-upon-Trent, Derbyshire, m. Rachel, dau. of Richard Stevens, of Culham, co. Berks, and by her (who d. 21 March, 1752, aged 77, and was buried at Sapcote,) had issue,

i. THOMAS, of whom presently.

ii. John, b. in 1715, fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, and rector of Tortworth, co. Gloucester; m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Townsend, of Oxford, by whom (who survived him, and m. 2ndly, Nathan Wright, of Englefield, co. Berks, and d. 2 April, 1814, aged 73) he had issue, one dau.,

Selina-Frewen, b. at Tortworth, 5 Jan. 1767; m. 2 Sept. 1794, to the Rev. James-Knight Moor, Rector of Sapcote, Leicestershire; and dying 7 Feb. 1818, was interred at Rugby with her husband, by whom she left issue, an only son, viz., Rev. John-Frewen Moor, of Bradfield House, co. Berks.

Mr. Frewen d. 3 Oct. 1767, and was buried at Tortworth.

i. Bridget, d. unm.

ii. Rachel, b. in 1710; m. to Simon Knight, of Rugby.

iii. Mary, b. in 1715; m. to the Rev. Stanley Burrough, head master of Rugby school, and Rector of Sapcote.

The Rev. John Frewen d. at Sapcote, and was there buried, 19 Feb. 1735. His elder son,

THE REV. THOMAS FREWEN, b. in 1708, Rector of Sapcote, Leicestershire. On the death of his cousin, Laton Frewen Turner, of Brafferton Hall, Yorkshire, in 1777, he succeeded to the joint estates of the Frewen and Turner families, and assumed the name of TURNER, pursuant to the will of John Turner, of Cold Overton. He m. Esther Simkin, by whom (who d. 6 Oct. 1803) he left at his decease, in 1791, a son,

JOHN FREWEN, Esq., b. at Sapcote, 1 Aug. 1755. High sheriff for Leicestershire, 1791; at the general election in 1807, he was returned to parliament for Athlone, which he represented till 1812. In 1808, he m. Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Charles Clarke, Esq. of London, by his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of David Hay, Esq. of Hopes, co. Haddington, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Charles-Hay Frewen, who inherited his father's estates in the co. of York, and is a magistrate for the cos. of Leicester, Rutland, Sussex, and Kent, and D.L. for those of Rutland and Sussex; M.P. for East Sussex from 1846 to 1857; m. 1856, Frances, dau. of the late Henry Woolgate, Esq. of Pembury, and widow of Musgrave Briaco, Esq., M.P., of Coghurst.

John Frewen.

Selina Frewen, m. in 1839, to the Rev. Robert Martin, M.A., eldest surviving son of William Martin, Esq. of Anstey Pastures, co. Leicester. (See that name.)

Mr. Frewen Turner d. 1 Feb. 1829, was buried at Cold Overton, and s. by his elder son, the present THOMAS FREWEN, Esq. of Brickwall House.

Arms—Ermine, four bars, az., a demi-lion, rampant, ppr., issuant in chief.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, arg., langued and collared, gules, bearing in its paws a galtrap, az.

Motto—Mortuis non est metum.

Seats—Cold Overton Hall, Leicestershire; Brickwall House, Northiam, Sussex; Innishannon, in the co. of Cork.

FROST OF ST. JOHN'S HOUSE.

FROST, MEADOWS, Esq. of St. John's House, Chester, m. 25 May, 1842, Matilda, only dau. of Samuel S. Berend, Esq. of Liverpool, and has issue.

Mr. Frost is a magistrate for the city and borough of Chester, and was elected mayor in 1858 and re-elected the following year. He is a merchant of eminence in Liverpool and the possessor of lands in North Wales.

Lineage.—The family of Frost is of ancient and honourable origin, and they occur as possessors of the manor of Hunston, Suffolk, at the beginning of the 17th century.

MEADOWS FROST is the lineal descendant and great-great-grandson of EDMUND FROST, of Hunston Hall, Gent., b. 1632, who d. 1700, leaving issue, two children, viz.,

EDMUND, his heir, who m. Rebecca Meadows, b. 1690, and d. 1713, grandaun. of Daniel Meadows, of Chatham, b. 1577, and d. 1651.

Judith, m. Daniel Meadows, grandson of the above-named Daniel Meadows, of Chatham, whose great-great-grandson, Charles Meadows, was created Earl Manservants.

Arms—Arg., a chev., gu., between three trefoils, az.

Crest—A trefoil slipped, between two wings erect.

Motto—E terra germino ad caelum expando.

Residence—St. John's House, Chester.

FRYER OF THE WERGS.

FLEEMING-FRYER, WILLIAM-FLEEMING, Esq. of the Wergs, in the co. of Stafford, J.P. and D.L., m. 1844, Caroline, 3rd dau. of Col. Horton.

Lineage.—RICHARD FRYER, Esq., b. 22 July, 1663, son of RICHARD FRYER, a descendant of the Fryers, of Thornes, near Sharnstone, where the old hall, surrounded by a moat, now stands, left a son and successor.

RICHARD FRYER, Esq. of Wednesfield, b. 26 March, 1719, who m. Dorothea, dau. of John Wood, Esq. of Wednesbury Hall, and grandaun. of — Hope, Esq. of Neechells Hall, co. Stafford, who was a firm adherent of royalty, and raised, for the cause of CHARLES II., a troop of horse, which he equipped and clothed at his own expense. By this lady, Mr. Fryer left at his decease (with another son, John, of Wednesfield, and two daus., Elizabeth; and Mary, widow of John Howard, Esq. of Chester),

RICHARD FRYER, Esq. of Wergs, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Wolverhampton, 1832, b. 11 Nov. 1771; m. 6 Aug. 1794, Mary, only child of William Fleeming,* Esq., and niece and sole heiress of John Fleeming, Esq. of the Wergs. By this lady he has issue,

WILLIAM-FLEEMING, who inherits the estates of the Wergs, through his mother, and under the will of his great uncle, John Fleeming, Esq.

Richard,

Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Thomas Walker, A.M., Prebendary of the Collegiate Church of Wolverhampton.

Mary, m. to Henry Morson, Esq., co. Kent.

Dorothea, m. to Stubbs Wightwick, Esq. of Great Bloxwich, in Staffordshire.

Suzanna, m. to Robert Thacker, Esq., 2nd son of William Thacker, Esq. of Minchall Hall, Staffordshire.

* The Fleemings have been located at the Wergs upwards of 400 years, holding their lands by prescription down to the present time, and through the ebb and flows of succeeding generations have neither increased nor diminished their estate. It is worthy of remark, as recorded in *Pitt's History of Staffordshire*, that the timber on the Wergs is equal to (if not the finest) any in the co. of Stafford. "Amongst a number of well grown trees of various species," says that writer, "I could pick out a few oaks worth thirty guineas each."

Arms—OF FLEEMING, arg., a chev., enr., between three crozons pale fitchy, az.

Crest—A Cornish clough.

520

Arms—Or, semée of oak leaves, vert, between two branches, az., each charged with a castle, arg.

Crest—A castle, arg., encircled by a branch of oak, fruited, ppr., thereon a cock, sa., combed and wattled, gu.

Motto—Mœa fides in sapientia.

Seats—The Wergs, and New Cross House, both in Staffordshire.

FRYER OF CHATTERIS.

FRYER, JOHN, Esq. of Chatteris, Isle of Ely, b. 28 Aug. 1787; m. 2 Aug. 1814, Sarah, only child and heiress of John Richardson, Esq., and by her (who d. 21 Aug. 1843) has issue,

I. JOHN-RICHARDSON, of Crowe Hall, co. Norfolk, J.P., and conservator of the honourable corporation of the Bedford Level, b. 27 Oct. 1816; m. 10 Jan. 1843, Mary-Agnes, youngest dau. of Steed Girdlestone, Esq., J.P. of Stebbington Hall.

II. Frederick-Daniel, of Needham Hall, co. Cambridge, b. 6 June, 1819; J.P. and D.L.; m. 23 July, 1841, Harriet-Mellient Read, of Holbroke House, Suffolk.

I. Caroline-Sarah, m. 29 March, 1842, to William-Robert Chapman, Esq., youngest son of Aaron Chapman, Esq., M.P.

II. Julia-Elizabeth.

Mr. Fryer is chairman of the Hon. Corporation of the Bedford Level, J.P. and D.L., and served as high sheriff for the cos. of Cambridge and Huntingdon in 1835.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, sa., between three dolphins, naant, ppr.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an antelope's head, arg., armed, gold.

Motto—Jamais arriéré.

Seat—Chatteris, Isle of Ely, co. Cambridge.

FULFORD OF FULFORD.

FULFORD, BALDWIN, Esq. of Fulford, co. Devon, J.P., s. his father in 1847.

Lineage.—The Fulfords are of Saxon origin, and held Folefort, as it is written in Domesday Book, from which place the name is derived. Here, as it appears by records, as well as registries in the College of Arms, they were seated in the time of RICHARD I., and have continued in possession of the same name, in the male line, by uninterrupted descent during a period of more than 600 years. The mansion of Fulford was garrisoned by CHARLES I., and was taken by a part of Fairfax's army under the command of Col. Okey, in Dec. 1645. Many knights of the family distinguished themselves in the Holy Land, Sir Baldwin de Fulford more particularly. Sir Thomas Fulford was one of the knights who went up with the Earl of Devon, and relieved Exeter when besieged by Perkin Warbeck, in 1497.

The first of the family, according to the records in the Herald's Office, is

WILLIAM DE FULFORD, who held Fulford temp. RICHARD I. and left a son,

NICHOLAS FULFORD, of Fulford, father of

WILLIAM FULFORD, of Fulford, who m. Mariot, dau. and co-heir of Sir Baldwin de Beiston, of Farham, Devon, and had,

HENRY FULFORD, of Fulford, whose son,

WILLIAM FULFORD, of Fulford, was father of

JOHN FULFORD, of Fulford, who had a son,

SIR HENRY FULFORD, of Fulford, living temp. EDWARD III., said by Bishop Godwin to have sat in judgment with Chief Justice Baynes, and condemned Archbishop Scrope to be beheaded. He was s. by his son,

HENRY FULFORD, of Fulford, who m. the dau. and heir of Fitzur, of Williton, Somerset, by whom he had,

SIR BALDWIN FULFORD, of Fulford, sheriff of Devon, 26 HENRY VI., knight of the Sepulchre, and under-admiral to Holland, Duke of Exeter, high-admiral of England. France styles Sir Baldwin "a great soldier and a traveller of so undaunted resolution, that, for the honour and liberty of a royal lady, in a castle besieged by the infidels, he fought a combat with a Saracen, for bulk and bigness an unequal match (as the representation of him cut in the waistcoat to Fulford Hall doth plainly show), whom yet he vanquished, and rescued the lady." He m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Boson, of Beamsal, and by her (who m. 2ndly,

Sir William Huddersfield, attorney-general to EDWARD IV.)
had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

John, Canon of Exeter Cathedral.

THOMASIN, m. to John Wise, Esq. of Sydenham, and had issue, Oliver Wise, ancestor of the WISES of Sydenham; and Alicia Wise, m. to John Russell, Esq., by whom she was mother of John, 1st Earl of Bedford, K.G.
Alicia, m. to Sir William Cary, of Cockington, in Devonshire, was slain at Tewkesbury in 1471. They left a son, Thomas Cary, father of William Cary, who m. Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Boleyn, Earl of Ormond, and younger sister of Queen ANNE BOLEYN, and had a son, Henry, Lord Hunsdon, K.G., lord-chamberlain to Queen ELIZABETH.

Sir Baldwin was s. by his eldest son,

Sir THOMAS FULFORD, of Great Fulford, who, fighting gallantly under the banner of Lancaster at the Battle of Tewkesbury, in 1471, was taken prisoner and beheaded. He m. Philippa, dau. of Sir Philip Courtenay, of Powderham, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Walter, Lord Hungerford, high-treasurer of England temp. HENRY VI. and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

Sir HUMPHREY FULFORD, of Great Fulford, K.B., who m. Florence, dau. and co-heir of Bonville, of Shute; but dying without issue, was s. by his brother,

WILLIAM FULFORD, Esq. of Great Fulford, who m. Joan, dau. and co-heir of John Bonville, of Combraleigh, and left a son and successor,

Sir JOHN FULFORD, Knight of Great Fulford, who served the office of high-sheriff of Devon in the 26 and 32 HENRY VIII. He m. Lady Dorothy Bouchier, younger dau. of John, 1st Earl of Bath, by Cecilia his wife, sister and heiress of Henry D'Aubigny, Earl of Bridgewater, and had, with other issue, a dau., Faith, m. to Capt. Davies, the great circumnavigator, and a son and heir,

Sir JOHN FULFORD, Knt. of Great Fulford, high-sheriff of ss. Down, who m. Ann, dau. of Sir Thomas Denny, of Hockmore Burnell, and was father of

Sir THOMAS FULFORD, Knt. of Great Fulford, who m. Ursula, dau. of Richard Bampfild, Esq. of Poltimore, and had *inter alia* a dau., Bridget, m. to Arthur Champernowne, Esq. of Dartington, and a son and successor,

Sir FRANCIS FULFORD, Knt. of Great Fulford, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Anne, m. to Sir Francis Ashley) of Bernard Samways, Esq. of Toller Tratum, and Winterbourne St. Martin, and by her (who was b. in 1555) had, with six daus., five sons, from a younger one of whom, George, the present family descends.
Sir Francis d. in 1664, and was s. by (the only son and heir of his eldest son, THOMAS FULFORD, Esq. who was slain in the civil wars, at the siege of Exeter, in 1642) his grandson,

FRANCIS FULFORD, Esq. of Great Fulford, who m. Susanna, dau. of John Kelland, Esq. of Painsford, in Devon, and was father of

Col. FRANCIS FULFORD, of Great Fulford, who m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Poulett, of Hinton St. George; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Tuckfield, Esq. of Little Fulford; but dying without issue, in 1700 (his widow m. 2ndly, Henry Tronchard, Esq.), was s. by his cousin (sprung from George, younger son of Sir Francis Fulford).

FRANCIS FULFORD, Esq. of Toller, who then became of Great Fulford. This gentleman m. Catherine, dau. of William Swete, Esq.; and dying in 1730, left a son and successor, *Age Lic. Oak, (Genealogist) 1700*

FRANCIS FULFORD, Esq. of Great Fulford, b. in 1704; who m. Ann, dau. of Sir Arthur Chichester, Bart. of Youlston, Devon, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Francis, Vicar of Dunsford.

III. Benjamin Swete, who m. Joanna Gerard, dau. of Thomas Galpine, Esq., and had issue,

1. BALDWIN, successor to his uncle.

1. Harriet.

2. Elizabeth-Mary.

3. Florence Anne.

1. Anne, m. to Sir John Colleton, Bart.

Mr. Fulford d. in 1745, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN FULFORD, Esq. of Great Fulford, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Laroche, Esq.; but dying without issue, in 1799, was s. by his nephew,

BALDWIN FULFORD, Esq. of Fulford, lieut. col. of the Devon militia, m. Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of the late William Adams, Esq. of Bowdon Totness (and M.P. for that borough), and by her (who d. 1860) had issue,

I. BALDWIN, now of Fulford.

II. Francis (Right Rev.) D.D., Bishop of Montreal, m. 18 Oct. 1830, Mary, dau. of the late Andrew-Burkeley Drummond, Esq. of Cadland, Hants, and has issue,

1. Francis-Drummond, m. Mary-Anne, dau. of Thomas Holland, Esq., and has issue.

1. Alice-Mary, m. to Archdeacon Lower.

III. John, capt. R.N., m. Isabella Russell, and has issue.

IV. William, major R.A., m., and has issue.

V. George.

1. Anna-Maria, m. to her cousin, the Rev. Dacres Adams,

Vicar of Pinhoe, Devon.

II. Elizabeth-Florence.

III. Eleanor, m. 1843, to the Rev. Herbert-George Adams.

IV. Harriet.

V. Louisa.

VI. Philippa.

Col. Fulford d. 1847.

Arms—Gu., a chevron, arg., quartering FITZURSE, MORETON, BECSTON, BOZOM, ST. GEORGE, CANTELUPE, ST. ALBANS, and CHALONS.

Crest—A bear's head, erased, sa., muffed, or.

Supporters—Two Saracens, ppr.

Motto—Bear up.

Seat—Fulford, near Exeter.

FULLARTON OF KILMICHAEL.

FULLARTON, JANE-ANNABELLA, of Kilmeal and Whitefarland, isle of Arran, m. 4 July, 1855, her cousin, Menzies-James Bowdon, now Fullarton, Esq., son of the late Robert Bowdon, Esq. of Greenock, and s. to the estates of Kilmeal and Whitefarland, at the decease of her father, the late Major Fullarton, 2 Jan. 1860.

Lineage.—The late MAJOR ARCHIBALD FULLARTON, of Kilmeal and Whitefarland, son of Dr. Louis Fullarton, of Kilmeal, by Susannah Stewart, his wife, represented a very ancient family, which has been in possession of their present estates for nearly five hundred years.

FERGUS FULLARTON, or MACLOY, obtained the lands of Kilmeal for services rendered to ROBERT THE BRUCE while he was in concealment in the Isle of Arran. From this Fergus, the property descended in regular succession to Major Fullarton. It is to the above-named Fergus Fullarton, or Macloy, that Sir Walter Scott makes allusion under the name of Fitzlouis in the *Lord of the Isles*. And in a note in the first edition of that poem, referring to Fitzlouis, he says, "If tradition be true, this ancient and respectable family must be upwards of seven hundred years standing." Of the Kilmeal family, a scion was Fullarton of Glendernel, one of whom was Bishop of Edinburgh from 1730 to 1737.

The earliest Charter still extant is one from ROBERT III., dated 26 Nov. 1391, for the lands of Strathwhellan; and the first Charter of Kilmeal is by the same monarch, dated 5 Sept. 1409, in the 11th year of his reign. It is merely a confirmation of the lands of Kilmeal, and the office of Coroner of Arran, which are stated to belong to Ferchard de Foulerton, *hereditably*, and which consequently had been conferred on some one of his ancestors by a previous sovereign, most probably by ROBERT BRUCE. The next charter is by JAMES, King of Scots, in favour of John de Foulerton, dated 4 April, 1427, of the lands of Kilmeal and office of Coroner; and then follows a long succession of charters by ancestors of the ducal house of Hamilton.

The late MAJOR ARCHIBALD FULLARTON was a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Buteshire. He m. twice: by his first wife, Jane, dau. of the late Rev. Dr. William Pebles, of Ayr, he had an only child,

JANE-ANNABELLA, now of Kilmeal, the wife of MENZIES-JAMES BOWDON FULLARTON, Esq.

By his 2nd wife, Major Fullarton had three daus., viz.,

Jessie S.

Susan-Anne, m. to Rev. Henry-M. Robertson, of Newtown.

Marion.

Major Fullarton d. 2 Jan. 1860.

Arms—Arg., a crescent between three otters' heads, erased, gu.

Crest—A camel's head, erased, ppr.

Motto—Lux in tenebris.

Seat—Kilmeal.

FULLER OF ROSE HILL.

See FULLER-METRICK.

FULLER OF NESTON PARK.

FULLER, JOHN-BIRD, Esq. of Neston Park, co. Wilts, b. 6 March, 1801; m. 24 June, 1829, Sophia-Harriet, 2nd dau. of the late William Hanning, Esq. of Dillington House, co. Somerset, and has issue,

- I. JOHN-AUGUSTUS, b. 17 Sept. 1831; d. 28 Sept. 1839.
- II. GEORGE-PANOTER, b. 8 Jan. 1833.
1. Caroline-Sophia.
- II. Harriet-Georgina.

Mr. Fuller, J.P. and D.L., for the county, and high sheriff 1852, is eldest son of John Fuller, Esq. (b. in 1762, m. 1788, d. 30 March, 1839) by Dinah, his wife, dau. of Jacob Jeans, Esq., and grandson of Gerard-Dutton-Fleetwood Fuller, Esq., who d. in 1795. He has one brother and two sisters, viz., Neston-Joseph, b. Nov. 1802, who m. 1826, Anne-Margaret, eldest dau. of the Hon. Colonel John Browne; Georgiana, m. 1816, to the Rev. Thomas Heathcote; and Louisa-Mary, m. 1822, to the Rev. John-Andrew Methuen, brother of the late Lord Methuen.

Seat—Neston Park, co. Wilts.

FULLERTON OF THRYBERGH PARK.

FULLERTON, JOHN, Esq. of Thrybergh Park, co. York, b. in 1803; m. in 1827, Louisa, 4th dau. of Sir Gray Skipwith, Bart. of Newbold Hall, co. Warwick, and has issue,

- I. THOMAS GRAY, b. 30 June, 1828.
- II. Charles-Garth, b. 26 April, 1838.
- III. Arthur-George, b. 23 Sept. 1844.
1. Louisa.
- II. Sophia.
- III. Julia-Frances.
- IV. Charlotte.
- V. Another dau.

Lineage.—Few families can claim so ancient and unbroken a line of ancestry as the Fullertons of Ayrshire. Their pedigree is authentically traced through six centuries, and, during the whole of that long period, no link is wanting in the chain of descent; and, what is more remarkable, no failure has occurred in the male succession.

Traditionally, it is said, the family is derived from an Anglo-Saxon or Norman origin. This seems at least, not improbable. On the return to Scotland, or first introduction as some will have it, of Walter, son of Alan, ancestor of the High Stewards, from England, about the beginning of the twelfth century, he was accompanied by many of his friends and adherents. Soon after his arrival, Walter obtained a royal grant of the countries of Kyle and Strathgrief (now Renfrewshire), and here, as Chalmers and others affirm, many of his followers obtained from him grants of land, and became resident in the country; and from them have been derived most of the principal families now inhabiting those parts. In accordance then, with tradition, it seems far from improbable that at the period here alluded to, the ancestor of the Fullertons may have so accompanied the progenitor of the High Stewards, and obtained a possession in Kyle.

ALLAN FULLERTON, living in 1240, d. about 1280. He was father of

ADAM FULLERTON, who received a charter of the lands of Fullerton from James, high steward of Scotland, which charter was renewed by ROBERT II in 1371. His son,

REGINALD FULLERTON, of that ilk, living in 1310, was father of

SIR ADAM FULLERTON, of Fullerton, much in the interest of ROBERT II, and the family of Stewart. In 1346, he accompanied the army under DAVID II into England, and was one of those created knights by that monarch before the army crossed the border; he was taken prisoner with King DAVID, at the battle of Durham, 17 Oct., and on the king's release, Sir Adam's eldest son and heir was one of the twenty hostages left in England, until the payment of

the king's ransom. By Marjorie his wife, a lady of the Stewart family, Sir Adam had two sons,

JOHN, who was one of the hostages left in England for the King's ransom. He d. v. p., leaving a son,

REGINALD, successor to his grandfather.

David, who obtained a charter from Hugh Eglinton, of that ilk, of the lands of Laithis.

Sir Adam d. about 1399, and was s. by his grandson, REGINALD FULLERTON, of that ilk, who, by Elizabeth his wife, was father of

RANKIN FULLERTON, of that ilk, living in 1412, from whom derived in direct descent,

JAMES FULLERTON, of that ilk, who m. Agnes, dau. of John Fullerton, of Dregburn, by Jean, his wife, dau. of John Mure, of Rowallan, and had (with a dau. Helen, m. to James Blair, of Lady Kirk, co. Ayr) three sons,

JAMES FULLERTON, of that ilk, ancestor of the Fullertons of Fullerton, co. Ayr.

John, who served for some years with the army in Germany, and in 1639, went to France as lieutenant-col. to the Hon. Alexander Erskine, brother to the Earl of Mar. In 1640, LOUIS XIII, King of France, advanced him to the rank of colonel in the French service. Col. Fullerton acquired the estate of Dudwick, co. Aberdeen. He m. and left issue; his descendant, Gen. John Fullerton, of Dudwick, a brave and gallant officer, greatly distinguished himself in the Prussian and Russian service, in the latter of which he attained the rank of general. He d. s. p., and the estate of Dudwick passed into the family of Udny of Udny, supposed to have been related to or connected with him.

WILLIAM, of whose line we treat.

The 3rd son,

WILLIAM FULLERTON, minister of St. Quivox, m. Frances, dau. of Stewart of Reece, co. Renfrew, a cadet of the Stewarts of Lennox, and had, besides an eldest son, ROBERT, several other sons and daus.; one of the latter m. Cleland of that ilk. His eldest son,

ROBERT FULLERTON, of Craighall, living in 1660, m. Barbara, eldest dau. of Robert Hunter, of Cortoun, mayor of Ayr, and had (besides three daus. and a younger son, John, who went to India) an elder son and heir,

ROBERT FULLERTON, of Craighall, who m. Margaret, only dau. of John Wallace, merchant of Edinburgh, and had issue, JOHN, his heir; ROBERT; WILLIAM; ADAM; GEORGE; BARBARA; and ISABEL. The eldest son and heir,

JOHN FULLERTON, of Craighall, b. 11 April, 1716; m. 1st, Miss Gowling, who d. s. p.; and 2ndly, Miss Weston, of West Horsley Place, co. Surrey, and by her had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Weston, d. unm.

JUDITH, m. Savile Finch, Esq. of Thrybergh, co. York, M.P. for Malton, son of the Hon. John Finch, by Elizabeth Savile, his wife, grandaun. and heiress of John Savile, Esq. of Methley, who purchased the estate of Thrybergh of Sir William Reresby, Bart. Mr. Savile Finch d. s. p., having devised his estates to his wife, Judith Fullerton, who resided for twenty years after her husband's death at Thrybergh, and d. in 1803, having bequeathed her possessions to her nephew, the late John Fullerton, Esq.

Mr. Fullerton, who went to India, and afterwards escaped the general massacre of the English, at Gueda, on the Red Sea, was s. at his decease by his elder son;

THE REV. JOHN FULLERTON, many years Rector of Stratford-on-Avon, who m. Rebecca Garth,* and d. in 1830, having had a son, JOHN, and a dau., Judith, who d. in 1780. The son,

JOHN FULLERTON, Esq. of Thrybergh, Dennaby, and Brinsworth, co. York, b. in 1778; m. 10 Dec. 1801, Louisa, dau. of Gore Townsend, Esq. of Honington Hall, co. Warwick, by Lady Elizabeth, his wife, 2nd dau. of Other Lewis, 4th Earl of Plymouth, and by her (who d. in 1815) had issue,

1. JOHN, his heir.

II. Weston, m. Charlotte, dan. of the Rev. Thomas Trebeck, Rector of Chirley, Sussex, and had issue,

1 John-Reginald-Thomas, b. 10 Aug. 1840.

* This lady had three brothers and one sister:—

Charles Garth, father of the late Hon. Miss Garth, maid of honour to Queen CHARLOTTE; of C. Garth-Colleton, Esq.; and of Capt. Garth, R.N. of Haines Hill, Berks. General George Garth, who d. at Beverley. General Thomas Garth, who d. at Illington House, Dorset. Elizabeth, who d. unm.

I Cecilia-Louisa-Anne.

2 Selina.

III Thomas, d. in 1825.

IV Arthur, in holy orders, Rector of Thrybergh, near Rotherham.

V Louisa, d. an infant.

VI Anna, m. to George Ramsden, Esq. of the Priory, Combsbrough, and d. in 1837.

VII Elizabeth, m. to D. H. W. Pickard, Esq., royal artillery.

IV Horatia-Sophia.

V Frances, m. to the Rev. Charles Smith, Rector of East Garston, Berks, son of the late Dean of Christ's Church, Oxon.

Col Fullerton d. 19 Jan. 1847, and was s. by his eldest son, the present JOHN FULLERTON, Esq. of Thrybergh Park.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, between three otters' heads, erased, gules.

Crest—A camel's head, erased, ppr.

Motto—Lux in tenebris.

Seat—Thrybergh Park, Rotherham.

FULLERTON OF BALLINTOY CASTLE.

FULLERTON, ALEXANDER-GEORGE, Esq. of Ballintoy Castle, co. Antrim, brevet major in the army, b. 8 Aug. 1808; m. at Paris, in July, 1833, Lady Georgiana Leveson-Gower, 2nd dau. of the late Earl of Granville, and had a son and heir,

WILLIAM-GRANVILLE, b. at the British Embassy, Paris, 13 July, 1834; d. 1855.

Lineage.—In the parish of Axminster, co. Devon, is North Wyke, once the residence and inheritance of the ancient and knightly family of Dune, de Doune, le Downe, or Downynge, the original stock, from which sprang the branch we are about to detail. In Domesday Book occurs RALPH DE DOUNE, a king's thane, and he is described as holding two manors in Devon. From him derived,

HENRY DOWNING, Esq., b. in 1630, the younger brother of Sir George Downing, Bart., held a commission in the guards of CHARLES II, and was living in Downing Street, London, in 1666. He m. Jane, dau., it is supposed, of the ancient family of Clotworthy, and by her, who is buried at Bellaghy, had two sons, ADAM and George. Henry Downing d. about the year 1698; and was s. by his eldest son,

COLONEL ADAM DOWNING, b. in 1666; who went over to Ireland with WILLIAM III, and held the rank of colonel in his army. He was present at the siege of Derry, and there gave early and signal proofs of his courage, participating in the battle of the Boyne, and contributing eminently, by his gallantry and skill, to the success of the party with which he was engaged. He received the appointments of deputy-governor of the co. of Derry, colonel of the militia, and one of the commissioners of array; and was also granted, by his royal master, a large tract of land in the co. of Derry, still possessed by his descendant. He m. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Jackson, Esq. of Coleraine, ancestor of Sir George Jackson, Bart., by Margaret Beresford, of the noble family of Waterford, and had issue,

Henry, named after his grandfather, d. in his minority. Jones, of whom presently.

Colonel Adam Downing d. in 1719, and was buried at Bellaghy. The inscription on his monument mentions his descent from the Devonshire family. His son and successor,

JOHN DOWNING, Esq. of Bellaghy and Rowsigiff, b. in 1700; raised, during the rebellion of 1745, at considerable expense, a body of men to serve his king and country, in a moment of great difficulty and danger. He m. Anne, dau. and heir of the Rev. J. Rowe, D.D., descended from an ancient Devonshire family, and had three sons, namely,

CLOTWORTHY, father of John and Giffard; the latter a military officer, was severely wounded at Corunna.

DAWSON, of whom presently.

John, an officer in the army, who served in the Seven Years' War, and d. s. p. in 1792.

He 2nd son,

DAWSON DOWNING, Esq. of Bellaghy and Rowsigiff, co. Londonderry, b. in 1739, inherited the ancient mansion, and sided in it till his death. He m. 1st, Catherine, only child of George Fullerton, Esq., and niece and heiress of Alexander Fullerton, Esq. of Ballintoy Castle, co. Antrim, descended from a branch of the ancient Scottish family of that name, and by her had one son, GEORGE, of whom presently. Mr. Dawson Downing m. 2ndly, Sarah-Cathe-

rine, dau. of Hugh Boyd, Esq. of Ballycastle, and by her had (with six daus., of whom, Anne, m. to Robert Magee, Esq.; Margaret, m. 1st, Arthur Handcock, Esq., and 2ndly, Rear-Admiral the Hon. William La Poer Trench; and Catherine, m. — Turnley, Esq.) four sons,

I. JOHN, of Rowsigiff, judge of the Supreme Court of the Kandian Provinces, who m. and had issue, three sons, George, deceased; Charles, of Bonne Conlan, co. Mayo; and John, capt. in the army; and six daus., Anne; Louisa; Maria, m. to Rev. Launcelot Dowdall, A.M. (see p. 384); Jessie; Elizabeth; and Fanny.

II. Ezekiel, deceased.

III. William, an officer in the army, deceased.

IV. David, a major-general, who m. 1st, Margaret-Jean Ward, deceased; and 2ndly, Frances-Anne-Hamilton, dau. of Levitt Broadley Parkyns, Esq. of Notts, and has issue, 1 Arthur-Edward, an officer in the army; 2 Cameron-Macartney-Harwood; 3 Charles-Palmer; 4 Dela-Poer; 5 David-FitzGerald; and 1 Margaret.

Mr. Downing's son, by his 1st wife,

GEORGE-ALEXANDER DOWNING, Esq., having inherited a considerable property from his great uncle, assumed, in compliance with that gentleman's testamentary injunction, the surname and arms of FULLERTON, and became of Tockington Manor and Ballintoy. He was b. at Ballycastle, in the old family mansion of the Boyds, 30 Nov. 1775, and d. in 1847, leaving, by his wife, three sons and five daus., viz.,

I. ALEXANDER-GEORGE, his heir.

II. George, a military officer.

III. David.

I. Catherine.

II. Amy.

III. Susan.

IV. Frances, m. to Sir Andrew Armstrong, Bart.

V. Mary-Anne.

Arms—Arg., three otters' heads, erased, gu., for FULLERTON; Barry of eight, arg. and vert; over all a gryphon, rampant, or, for DOWNING.

Crest—A camel's head and neck, erased, ppr.

Motto—Lux in tenebris.

Seats—Westwood, Hants; and Ballintoy Castle, co. Antrim.

FURNELL OF CAHIRELLY.

FURNELL, MICHAEL, Esq. of Cahirelly Castle, co. Limerick, b. 17 April, 1794; m. 1 Sept. 1820, Laura-Frances Noel, relict of John Ball, Esq., brother to Judge Ball. Mr. Furnell is a deputy-lieut. for the co. and city of Limerick, and served as high sheriff in 1842.

Lineage.—JOHN FURNELL, Esq., son of BOUKE FURNELL, Esq., and grandson of THOMAS FURNELL, Esq., was father of PATRICK MICHAEL FURNELL, Esq., who m. Mary Scanlan, of Ballynaka, and had a son, JOHN-FREDERICK FURNELL, Esq., who was s. by his son,

MICHAEL FURNELL, Esq. of Cahirelly Castle, high sheriff of co. Limerick in 1787. He m. in 1754, Elizabeth, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Godfrey Massey, brother of Hugh, Lord Massey, and by her was father of

MICHAEL FURNELL, Esq. of Cahirelly Castle, who m. 20 Aug. 1791, Mary, eldest dau. of George Stackpole, of Craigbrien Castle, co. Clare (a direct descendant of Robert Stackpole, who in 1168 migrated to Ireland from England), and by her had issue,

MICHAEL, present representative.

George (treasurer of co. Limerick), m. Mellora Cantillon, and has issue.

John-Thomas, m. Arabella Wallace, and has issue.

Frederick, of Cahirelly House, m. Elizabeth, sister of James Brodie, Esq. of Lethen, co. Naïra.

Mary, m. Th. O'Brien, Esq.

Eliza, m. to William Gabbett, Esq.

Jane, m. Lawrence Marshall, Esq. of Tomoline, and is deceased.

Mr. Furnell, who served as high sheriff in 1793, d. 14 Jan. 1816.

Seat—Cahirelly Castle, Limerick.

FURSDON OF FURSDON.

FURSDON, GEORGE, Esq. of Fursdon, co. Devon, J.P., b. 14 Dec. 1802; m. in June, 1825, Georgiana, dau. of H. Alleyne, Esq. of Barbadoes, and has had issue,

- I. CHARLES.
- II. Walter.
- III. George-Edward.
- IV. Alfred-Henry-Marcus.
- I. Margaret-Grace.
- II. Ellen.
- III. Lucy, d. in 1839.
- IV. Alice.

Lineage.—ROBERT FURSDON, of Fursdon, co. Devon, living 7th EDWARD II, son of WALTER FURSDON, of Fursdon, by Johanna, his wife, dau. of Robert Molins, m. Theophila, dau. of Philip de Dunsmore, and was father of ROBERT FURSDON, of Fursdon, under age, 7 EDWARD III. By Englesia, his wife, he left a son, THOMAS FURSDON, of Fursdon, 7 RICHARD II, whose son by Matilda, his wife, was ROBERT FURSDON, of Fursdon, living temp. HENRY IV., who m. Dionysia, dau. of John Sackville, and was father of JOHN FURSDON, of Fursdon, 19 HENRY VI, whose son, WILLIAM FURSDON, of Fursdon, living 10 HENRY VII, m. Editha, dau. and heiress of Thomas Hayes, Esq., and had a son and successor, WILLIAM FURSDON, of Fursdon, 15 HENRY VIII, father of JOHN FURSDON, of Fursdon, whose son, NICHOLAS FURSDON, of Fursdon, d. in 1618, leaving, by Maria, his wife, dau. of Roger Weeks, Esq. of Northweek, co. Devon, a son and heir, GEORGE FURSDON, Esq. of Fursdon, who, by Grace, his wife, dau. of Lovell, of Cheriton Fitzpaine, left (with two daus., Elizabeth, wife of Peter West, Esq. of Tiverton; and Grace, wife of — Hartnol of Tiverton (a son and heir, NICHOLAS FURSDON, Esq. of Fursdon, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Cullen, Esq. of Woodland, co. Devon, and was father of GEORGE FURSDON, Esq. of Fursdon, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Elsworth, Esq. of Bickham, co. Somerset, and had an only son,

GEORGE FURSDON, Esq. of Fursdon, high sheriff for Devon in 1753, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Edward Cheyne, Esq. of Launceston, co. Cornwall, by whom he had a dau., Elizabeth-Penelope, m. to John Lyon, Esq., and d. in 1787. He m. 2ndly, in 1770, Grace, dau. of Humphrey Sydenham, Esq. of Combe, near Dulverton, co. Somerset, and left by her a son and heir.

GEORGE-SYDENHAM FURSDON, Esq. of Fursdon, who m. in 1797, Harriet, 2nd dau. of Francis Rodd, Esq. of Trebartha Hall, co. Cornwall, and had issue,

- I. GEORGE, present representative.
- II. Edward, in holy orders, m. Harriet-Grace, dau. of the Rev. Edward Rodd, D.D. of Trebartha Hall, and has issue, Edith and Elsworth.
- III. Grace.
- II. Elizabeth.
- III. Frances-Jane.
- IV. Penelope.

Arms—Arg., a chev., az., between three fire-balls, ppr.

Crest—A plume of five ostrich feathers issuing from a ducal coronet, all ppr.

Seat—Fursdon, co. Devon.

FURSE OF HALSDON.

FURSE, THE REV. CHARLES-WELLINGTON, of Halsdon, co. Devon, b. 16 April, 1821; assumed, in 1854, the surname and arms of his maternal uncle, the late John-Henry Furse, Esq., whom he s. as co-heir with his aunt, Elizabeth, wife of the Rev. William Johnson Yonge, Rector of Rockbourns, near Salisbury. He m. 24 Feb. 1859, Jane-Diana, 2nd dau. of the Rev. J.-G.-B. Monsell, LL.D., and granddau. of the late Ven. Archdeacon Monsell, of Dunboe, co. Derry, and has issue,

JOHN-HENRY-MONSELL, b. 6 March, 1860.

Lineage.—This family, whose name occurs as *Furse*, in Domesday Book, is one of very long standing in the county of Devon, and was "of Furse, in the parish of Spreytown," in the reign of RICHARD I. In 1680, the Furses removed to Halsdon, in consequence of the marriage of

PHILIP FURSE, Esq. (son of Philip Furse, Esq., by his wife, a dau. of the family of Malet of Ash) with Elizabeth, heiress of that property, dau. of Philip Bellew, Esq. of Stockleigh, English. By this lady, who was b. in 1612, Mr. Furse had a son,

JOHN FURSE, Esq. of Halsdon, father, by Johanna Warren, his wife, of

PHILIP FURSE, Esq. of Halsdon, who m. Grace, sister of

Louis Wellington, Esq. of Way, Devon, and had by her a son and successor,

THE REV. PETER-WELLINGTON FURSE, of Halsdon, a magistrate for Devon, m. in 1791, Miss Mary Johnson, niece of Sir Joshua Reynolds, and had a son and two daus.,

- I. JOHN-HENRY, J.P., b. 1795; m. 1831, Anna-Sophia, only dau. of the Rev. Richard Buller; and d. s. p.
- II. Theresa, m. Charles William Johnson, Esq. (who d. 21 Sept. 1854), and d. 28 Aug. 1851, leaving issue,

1 CHARLES-WELLINGTON JOHNSON, in holy orders, who took the name and arms of FURSE, and is the present possessor of Halsdon.

2 William Johnson, Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, and assistant master of Eton College.

1 Mary-Theresa, m. to the Rev. Francis Vidal.

2 Sarah-Elizabeth Johnson.

3 Ellen-Furse, m. to Charles-Johnson-Anthony Dunn, Esq., capt. 43rd Madras Native Infantry.

II. Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. W.-J. Yonge.

Arms—Gu., a chev., embattled, counter-embattled, between six halberds in pairs, saltierwise, or.

Crest—A castle, ppr.

Motto—Nec desit virtus.

Seat—Halsdon House, Torrington, Devon.

FYFFE OF SMITHFIELD.

FYFFE, DAVID, Esq. of Smithfield, co. Forfar, late major 44th regt., b. 18 April, 1781; m. 18 Sept. 1816, Helen, 5th dau. of William Douglas, Esq. of Brighton, in the same county, and has issue,

I. DAVID, b. 4 Aug. 1817, late major 46th regt.

II. William-Douglas, b. 7 Aug. 1818.

III. James, b. 10 Sept. 1819.

IV. Charles,

V. Robert, } all three d. young.

VI. Graham,

I. Elizabeth-Graham.

Major Fyffe is a J.P. and D.L. for Forfarshire. He is only surviving son of the late David Fyffe, Esq. of Drumgeith, co. Forfar, by Anne his wife, only dau. of David Hunter, Esq. of Burnside, Forfarshire, his only brother, Charles, b. in 1785, having died in 1804. Major Fyffe has had two sisters, viz. Barbara, d. in 1811; and Elizabeth Bell, m. in 1806, to Robert Kerr, Esq. of Chatto, co. Roxburgh.

Arms—Or, a lion rampant, gu., armed and langued, as on a chief, of the second, a crescent, between two stars, of the first.

Crest—A demi-lion as in the arms.

Motto—Decens et honestum.

Seat—The Lodge, Broughty Ferry.

FYLER OF WOODLANDS AND HEFFLETUN.

FYLER, REV. JAMES, of Woodlands, co. Surrey. B.A., Rector of Siddington, near Cirencester, b. 13 Aug. 1818; m. 7 Sept. 1847, Rosalind-Charity, eldest dau. of the late William-Frederic Chambers, Esq., M.D., K.C.H., F.R.S., of Hordlecliffe, Hants, physician-in-ordinary to the Queen.

Lineage.—THE REV. SAMUEL FYLER, M.A. & in 1629, Rector of Stockton, Wilts, for nearly forty years, and Precentor of Salisbury Cathedral, was author of a curious work, now in the British Museum, entitled "Longitudinis inventre explicatio non longa." He m. Maria, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Hyde, D.D., 6th son of Sir Lawrence Hyde, of West Hatch, Wilts, attorney-general to the Queen of James I, uncle to Edward, Earl of Clarendon, and by her had two sons, Samuel, b. in 1664, in holy orders, Rector of Orcheston, Wilts, and JOHN, of whom presently; and six daus., of whom Frances, m. to C. Nason, Esq., and d. in 1719; and Repentance, the youngest, m. in 1713, to the Rev. Robert Morgan, Rector of Linkinholt, Hants. The younger son.

THE REV. JOHN FYLER, b. in 1673, a his father in the Rectory of Stockton, and d. in 1729, leaving, with a dau., Anne, six sons,

- I. John, of London, b. in 1701; m. Mary, dau. and co-heiress of John Hobbs, Esq. of Stoke Courcy, co. Somerset, by Margaret, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of George Grey, Esq. of Kingston House, Dorset, and by this lady had three daus., viz., 1 Jane, d. young, in 1706; 2 Frances, m.

to John Norton, Esq., and d. in 1771, leaving a son and dau.; 3 Mary, m. 16 March, 1762, to John l'Anson, Esq. of Epsom, and had an only child, Mary, m. to her cousin, Samuel Fyler, Esq.
 ii. Samuel, b. in 1702, in holy orders, curate of Dunstable.
 iii. Stephen.
 iv. Arthur.
 v. Arundel.
 vi. GEORGE, of whom presently.

The youngest son,

GEORGE FYLER, Esq., b. in 1708; m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Billife, Esq., and had an only child,

SAMUEL FYLER, Esq. of Twickenham, Middlesex, and Dover Street, London, barrister-at-law, b. 3 July, 1759; m. 1st, his cousin, Mary, only child of John l'Anson, Esq., and niece of Sir Thomas-Bankes l'Anson, Bart. of Corfe Castle, co. Dorset, and by her (who d. in May, 1794) had issue,

THOMAS-BILCLIFFE, of Teddington, Middlesex, M.A., M.P. for Coventry, b. 12 Sept. 1788; m. 26 Nov. 1828, Dorothea-Lauretta, eldest dau. of Alexander-W. Light, Esq., late lieut.-col. 25th regt., and by her (who m. 2ndly, Herbert-F. Hore, Esq. of Pole Hore, co. Wexford) left at his decease, 4 March, 1838, two sons and two daus, viz.,

1. ANTHON-ANNELEY-GORE, b. 5 May, 1832.

2. Arthur-Evelyn, b. 15 June, 1833.

3. Dora-Elizabeth-Holwell.

4. Eva-Rosalie.

JAMES-CHAMNESS, late of Woodlands and Heflerton.

John l'Anson, b. 1 Jan. 1793, in the army; d. in 1815.

Mary, d. young.

Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. G. Townsend, Prebendary of Durham, and Vicar of Northallerton; d. 7 Dec. 1835, leaving issue, two sons, George-Fyler Townsend, in holy orders; and James-Frederick Townsend, also in holy orders; and one dau., Mary-Susan, m. to G. Cator, Esq.

Mr. Fyler m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Hugo Arnot, Esq. of Balcomrie, co. Fife, descendant and representative of Robert Arnot, of Woodmyne, co. Fife, comptroller of Scotland, and captain of Stirling Castle, who was slain at Flodden, and by her also had issue,

Samuel-Arnot, in holy orders, M.A., Vicar of Cornhill, Durham.

Laurence, lieut.-col. 12th lancers, m. 1836, Amelia, dau. of the late Hon. John Byng, Judge in India, and niece of the late Viscount Torrington, and has issue, a dau., Caroline-Amelia.

George, barrister-at-law, m. 12 Oct. 1841, Susan, dau. of Ralph Foster, Esq. of St. Leonard's Sussex; and d. March, 1856.

Susan-Anne.

Frances.

Olivia, d. young.

Margaret-Louisa, d. 21 June, 1848.

Caroline-Christiana-Bennet.

Amelia-Lilias-Jane, m. Dec. 1833, to Richard Donoughmore Lovett, Esq.

Mr. Fyler d. 1 March, 1825; his 2nd son,

JAMES-CHAMNESS FYLER, Esq. of Woodlands, co. Surrey, and Heflerton, co. Dorset, M.A., J.P. and D.L. of Heflerton of Dorsetshire in 1837; b. 13 Aug. 1790; m. 1st, 19 June, 1815, Mary, 3rd dau. of Sir John Frederick, Bart. of Burwood Park, Surrey, and by her, who d. 2 April, 1823, had issue,

1. JAMES, now of Woodlands.

ii. Frederick, b. 22 Feb. 1823, in holy orders; m. 16 Nov. 1852, Charlotte, dau. of John Fane, Esq. of Wormalley, late M.P. for Oxfordshire, and has issue, Frederick-John Fane, b. 14 Nov. 1853; John-Arthur, b. Dec. 1855; and James-l'Anson.

3. Mary.

iv. Susan-Elizabeth, m. 16 Feb. 1847, Rev. Francis-Pooley Buppell, Rector of Walton-on-the-Hill, Epsom, Surrey, and has two sons and four daus.

He m. 2ndly, in 1828, Mary-Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Andrew Bain, Esq., M.D., J.P. and D.L. of Heflerton, co. Dorset, and by her had further issue,

1. Henry-l'Anson, b. 24 June, 1830; d. 28 April, 1845.

ii. John-William-Townsend, late captain 31st regt., of Heflerton, co. Dorset, J.P., b. 11 March, 1833; m. 22 May, 1860, Jane-Louisa, dau. of George Stephenson, Esq., late of green-guard, J.P. and D.L. for Gloucestershire, by Louisa, his wife, dau. of Josiah Holford, Esq. of Cil Gwyn, co. Carmarthen.

iii. William-Samuel, barrister-at-law, b. 19 Feb. 1835.

Mr. Fyler d. 24 Feb. 1858.

Aras—Sa., three cinquefoils, between nine cross-crosslets, or, quartering, az. and gu., a cross-patonce, and a chief, or. Crest—A porcupine, ppr.

Motto—Volonté de Dieu.

Seat—Woodlands, near Bagshot, Surrey.

GABBETT OF CAHIRLINE.

GABBETT, WILLIAM-HENRY, Esq. of Cahirlane, co. Limerick, b. 10 Jan. 1795; m. 1st, Jan. 1822, Rebecca-Anne, only dau. of Humphrey Jones, Esq. of Mullinabro', Kilkenny, and by her (who d. in 1828) had issue,

i. William, d. in 1841.

ii. HUMPHREY, d. 1852.

iii. RICHARD-JOSEPH, b. Jan. 1828.

1. Anne-Charlotte, m. to the Rev. John Bowles.

Mr. Gabbett m. 2ndly, Sept. 1829, Frances-Margaret, dau. of Thomas-Richard Going, Esq. of Erina, co. Clare, and has, by her,

1. HENRY-FRANCIS, b. 1830.

ii. Thomas-Richard, b. 1831.

iii. Caroline-Elizabeth.

iv. Wilhelmina-Jane.

Lineage.—JOHN GABBETT, of GABBETT, great grandson of JOHN GABBETT, exon of the Yeomen-guard in 1487, went to Ireland. He m., and had, besides a dau., m. to Manninge, two sons, Robert, who d. at Cashel, in 1632; and

WILLIAM GABBETT, Esq., who purchased Cahirlane and Rathjordan, co. Limerick, from William Matthews. By Alicia, his wife, dau. of Richard England, of Lifford, he left at his decease, 9 June, 1693, three daus. (Elizabeth, m. to William Chadwick, of Ballinard; Alicia, m. to Richard Sadler, of Sopwell; and Mary, m. to John Hammersly) and two sons, John, of Rathjordan (whose son and heir, JOHN, high sheriff of the co. of Limerick 1713, d. s. p.), and WILLIAM, of whom we treat. The 2nd son,

WILLIAM GABBETT, b. in 1658; clerk of the peace and crown for Limerick and Clare in 1711; m. Mary, dau. and heir of Giles Spencer; and d. 27 Aug. 1713, aged 55, leaving issue four sons by her (who d. 18 Aug. 1718). The eldest son,

WILLIAM GABBETT, Esq. of Cahirlane, s. his cousin, John, of Rathjordan. He m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Spiers, of Rathanny, and by her (who d. 22 Nov. 1717) had,

i. WILLIAM, his heir.

ii. Thomas-Spiers, of Tivoli, Glassmore, co. Cork, m. the eldest dau. of Boyle Davies, Esq. of Donnybrook, co. Cork.

iii. John, of Anaglin, co. Cork, m. Marcella, dau. of William Cox, of Ballinacoe, co. Limerick, and was father of Thomas Gabbett, of Castle Lake, co. Clare, mayor of Limerick, who m. Miss Westropp, of Fort Annis, co. Clare, and had issue,

1. Robert, in holy orders, LL.D., Rector of Castletown, and Vicar-General of Killaloe, m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Studdert, Esq. of Bunratty, co. Clare, and had three sons and five daus., viz.,

John, of Castle Lake, J.P. for co. Clare, m. Millicent, dau. of Thomas Studdert, Esq. of Bunratty, and had a son, Robert.

Robert, went to Australia.

Poole, of Trinity College, Dublin.

Anna, m. to William Smithwick, Esq. of Youghal.

Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Spaight, of Corbally, co. Clare.

Mary, m. to Peter Smithwick, Esq.

Constance, m. to Henry Spaight.

Margaret, m. to the Rev. Standish Parker, of Castle Lough, co. Tipperary.

2. Thomas, barrister-at-law.

3. John, capt. in the army, of Shepperton, co. Clare, J.P., m. Frances, dau. of George Hulam, Esq., and had four sons and six daus., viz., John; George; Thomas, deceased; and Robert; Frances; Elizabeth; Anna; Louisa; Jane; and Margaret.

4. Poole, of Corbally House, J.P. for co. Clare, and treasurer of co. Limerick, m. Mary-Anne, dau. of Edmund Fitzgerald, Esq., and had issue, four sons and three daus., viz., Thomas; Edmund, m. Frances, dau. of Capt. Rich. R.N.; Poole, lieut. in the army; Robert, of the royal art.; Abigail, m. to John Westropp, Esq.; Mary-Anne, m. to Capt. Franklin, royal art.; Marcella, m. to the Rev. Richard Moore.

Mr. Gabbett m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Benjamin Frend, Esq. of Ballinety, King's County; and 3rdly, Mary, dau. of William Freeman, Esq. of Castle Cor, and, by the latter (who m. 2ndly, Colonel Ludovic Peterson), had a son,

Joseph, gen. in the army, col. of the 16th regt., who m. Adella, dau. and heiress of — Richmond, Esq. of Sparsholt, co. Berks; and d. s. p., leaving his estate of Sparsholt, &c., to his brother William's son, JOSEPH, of High Park.

Mr. Gabbett d. in 1727, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM GABBETT, Esq. of Cahirlane, b. 1706; J.P. for co. Limerick; m. May, 1730, Dorothea, dau. of the Rev. Rickard Burgh, of Dromkeen, co. Limerick, and Grove, co. Tipperary, son of Ullick Burgh, Bishop of Ardagh, and had, besides a dau., Elizabeth, m. to Bryan Mansergh, Esq., three sons,

- i. WILLIAM, his heir.
- ii. Richard, d. young.
- iii. Joseph, b. 1738, of High Park, co. Tipperary, and Sparsholt, co. Berks, which latter he had from his uncle, Gen. Joseph Gabbett. He was a capt. in the 15th regt., and mayor of Limerick in 1789. He m. Mary, eldest dau., by Mary, his wife, dau. of William Armstrong, Esq. of Mealfie, co. Tipperary, of the Rev. Rickard Lloyd, of Castle Lloyd, son and heir of the Rev. Thomas Lloyd, of Tower Hill, and d. 16 July, 1818, having had issue by his wife (who d. 18 Jan. 1830),

1 Joseph, mayor of Limerick, 1818-19; who m. 1806, Lucy, eldest dau., by Lucy, his 2nd wife, dau. and co-heir of Philip Oliver, Esq. of Altimira, co. Cork, of the Venble. William-Wray Maunsell, of Thorpe Maisor, Archdeacon of Kildare, and had issue,

Joseph, in holy orders, m. 1835, Harriet, eldest dau. of Charles-Dudley Madden, Esq. of Spring Grove, 2nd son of Col. Samuel Madden, of Hilton, and has issue,

Joseph.
Charles-Edward-Dudley.
Lucy.
Emily.

William, capt. Madras artillery.
Robert, B.A., Trinity College, Dublin.
Alicia.

Lucy, m. 1832, William-Smith O'Brien, Esq. of Cahermoyle, 2nd son of Sir Edward O'Brien, of Dromoland, and has issue.

- 2 William.
- 3 Thomas.

1 Mary, m. to the Rev. George Studdert, 2nd son of Maurice Studdert, of Elmhill.

- 2 Alicia.

3 Dorothea, m. to Robert, only son of Patrick, 2nd son of Arthur Webb, Esq. of Webbaborough, co. Kilkenny.

Mr. Gabbett d. 1766, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM GABBETT, Esq. of Cahirlane, b. 1731; high sheriff co. Limerick, and mayor of Limerick, 1775; who m. Jane, dau. (by Helena, his wife, dau. of Daniel Toler, Esq. of Beechwood,) of Richard Maunsell, Esq. of Ballywilliam, and had, besides a dau., m. to W.-Faulkner Minchin, of Annagh, co. Tipperary, three sons,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Daniel, m. Alicia, dau. of John Fitzgerald, Esq., and was father of John, who m. Anne, dau. and heir of John-Magraith Fitzgerald, Esq. of Ballinard, a lineal descendant of Archbishop Magraith, and has a son, Daniel.

Joseph, m. Miss Sutton, sister of Edward Sutton, Esq., master in Chancery.

Mr. Gabbett d. in 1789, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM GABBETT, Esq. of Cahirlane, high sheriff of co. Limerick, 1813; who m. 1791, Jane, dau. of Richard Waller, Esq. of Castle Waller, co. Tipperary, and had a son, WILLIAM-HENRY, now of Cahirlane; and two daus., Anne; and Jane, who d. 1850. Mr. Gabbett d. 1828.

Seat—Cahirlane House, co. Limerick.

GAGE OF STREEVE HILL.

GAGE, MARCUS-M'CAUSLAND, Esq. of Streeve Hill, co. Londonderry, J.P., b. 1825; m. 1854, Harriett-Rebecca-Frances, eldest dau. of William Lenox Conyngham, Esq. of Spring Hill, by Charlotte Melosina, his wife, dau. of the late Rt. Hon. John Staples.

Lineage.—The Gages of Bellarena, in the co. of Londonderry, who derived their descent from the Gages of Firle, in Sussex, are now represented by Marianne, Lady Heygate, only dau. and heiress of the late Conolly Gage, Esq. of Bellarena. Of the male line, however, the present representative is MARCUS M'CAUSLAND GAGE, Esq. of Streeve Hill, who is eldest son of the late Marcus Gage, Esq., by Rachel-Jane, his wife, 2nd dau. of Conolly M'Cauleand, Esq. of Streeve Hill.

Seat—Streeve Hill, Newtown Limavady.

GAGE OF RATHLIN ISLAND.

GAGE, THE REV. ROBERT, of Rathlin Island, co. Antrim, J.P., b. 20 Oct. 1790; m. 12 Aug. 1812, Catharine, eldest dau. of Ezekiel Davis Boyd, Esq. of Ballycastle, co. Antrim, and by her (who d. 22 Oct. 1852) has issue,

- i. ROBERT, b. 30 July, 1818.

ii. Ezekiel, b. 28 July, 1819; m. 16 May, 1848, Maria, dau. of John Dobbs, Esq. of Waterford.

iii. John, b. 1829; d. 25 Feb. 1850.

i. Catherine.

ii. Barbara.

iii. Rosella, m. to Gardiner Harvey, Esq.

iv. Amelia, deceased.

v. Susan, deceased.

vi. Elizabeth, m. to Robert-H. Wallace Dunlop, Esq. and deceased.

vii. Adelaide.

viii. Dorothea.

Lineage.—This family claims to be a branch of Gage of Firle. The first who went to Ireland, was

THE REV. ROBERT GAGE, Chaplain to Queen Anne, and to Lionel, Duke of Dorset, lord-lieut. of Ireland. He was for many years Prebendary of Aghadoey, in the diocese of Derry, and in which he was s. by his son,

THE REV. JOHN GAGE, Prebendary of Aghadoey, who m. 26 Feb. 1733, Susan, dau. of the Rev. John Johnston, Rector of Clondevadogue, in the diocese of Raphoe, and d. 28 Jan. 1763. His son,

ROBERT GAGE, Esq., b. 16 Oct. 1739; m. 25 Dec. 1776, Barbara, dau. of John Richardson, Esq. of Somerset, near Coleraine, co. Londonderry, and had issue,

John, d. unm.

Frederick, R.N., d. unm.

Robert, of Rathlin Island.

Barbara, m. to Robert Harvey, Esq. of Malinball, co. Donegal.

Susan.

Mary-Anne, m. to Marcus Richardson, Esq.

Seat—Rathlin Island.

GAISFORD OF OFFINGTON.

GAISFORD, THOMAS, Esq. of Offington, co. Sussex, late capt. 79th highlanders and J.P. for Wilts, b. 12 Dec. 1816; m. 1st, in Jan. 1850, Henrietta-Horatia, dau. of Admiral and Lady Elizabeth Feilding, and by her (who d. in 1851) has issue,

- i. HORACE-CHARLES, b. 26 July, 1851.

He m. 2ndly, in Oct. 1859, Lady Emily St. Lawrence, dau. of the Earl of Howth, K.P., and has issue,

- i. Cyril, b. 25 Sept. 1860.

Lineage.—THE VERY REV. THOMAS GAISFORD, Dean of Christ Church Oxford, m. in 1815, Helen-Margaret, dau. of Archibald Douglas, Esq., and by her (who d. in 1831) left at his decease, in 1855, three sons and two daus., viz.,

- i. THOMAS, now of Offington.

ii. John-William, lieutenant-col. 72nd highlanders, b. 1839; m. Jane, dau. of the Rev. C. Cotton, Archdeacon and Dean of Lismore.

iii. George, in holy orders, Rector of Tangmere, Sussex, b. in 1827; m. Agnes, dau. of Charles Mills, Esq. of Hillingdon Court.

i. Frances, m. to Henry Hobhouse, Esq. of Hadspen, co. Somerset.

ii. Helen, m. to the Rev. R. Stokes, Vicar of Staines.

Seat—Offington, Sussex.

GALBRAITH OF CLANABOGAN.

GALBRAITH, SAMUEL, Esq. of Clanabogan and Riverstown, co. Tyrone, and of Crowdrum, co. Longford, m. 1824, Susanna-Jane, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Robert Handcock, D.D., of Dublin, and of Lacken, co. Roscommon, son of the late William Handcock, Esq., for many years M.P. for Athlone, and has issue,

- i. JOHN-SAMUEL, A.M.

ii. Robert.

- iii. Samuel, Lieutenant and adjutant, 16th Madras infantry.
- iv. George, in holy orders, Curate of Kilglass, diocese of Ardagh.
- v. James, capt. 66th regt.
- vi. William-Arthur, Lieut. 54th regt.
- i. Jane.
- ii. Katharine.

Mr. Galbraith is a magistrate of Tyrone and served the office of high sheriff for that county, in 1833, and for the county of Longford in 1840.

Kindred.—This family claims a Scottish ancestry of some antiquity, which was connected by marriage with the families of Forbes, Sinclair, Wray of Ards, Lowry, Gledstones, Hamilton of Bardowie, Colquhoun, Fraser, and Galbraiths of Balgar, in Stirling. It derived descent from Maurice Galbraith, Chief of the "Clanna Bhrastanauich," who held extensive possessions in Dumbartonshire by charter, A.D. 1238, from the Earl of Lennox. The first settlers of the name in Ireland were JOHN GALBRAITH, Esq., progenitor of the family of which we are about to treat, and his kinsmen, COLONEL JAMES GALBRAITH, M.P. for St. Johnstones from 1671 to 1692, and the Venerable Archdeacon Galbraith of Raphoe, together with the branch seated at Concorrick Castle, co. Leitrim.

COL. JAMES GALBRAITH, M.P., to whom we have just referred, left no male issue. Of his daughters, ANNE, m. Rev. James Sinclair, of Holly Hill, and their dau. Anne, m. Robert Lowry, Esq., M.P., of Ahenia, and was grandmother of ARMAR, Earl of Belmore, and of Anne Lowry, Countess of Enniskillen; another of the daus. of Col. Galbraith, ANNE, m. William Wray, Esq. of Ards; and another, Margaret, m. William Hamilton, Esq. of Kinnaird, by whom she had a son, JOHN, whose only dau., Margaret, was Countess of Orkney.

JOHN GALBRAITH, Esq., who settled about two centuries ago at Roscavy, co. Tyrone, d. 25 May, 1668, leaving a son and successor,

CAPT. JAMES GALBRAITH, of Roscavy, who m. Mary, widow of Captain James Gledstones* of Fodross, co. Tyrone, and left an only son,

JOHN GALBRAITH, Esq. of Roscavy, who m. Anne-Maria, eldest dau. of Rev. Richard Forbes, of Gilbertstown and Cockstown, co. Louth; Rector of Ballinderry, co. Antrim, and d. 26 January, 1742, aged 72, having had issue,

- i. JOHN, his heir.
- ii. Reginald Richard, d. unm.
- iii. Lowry, d. unm.
- iv. Arthur, of Riverstown and Clanabogan, m. Rebecca, 3rd dau. of Samuel Perry, Esq. of Mullaghmore, by his wife, Katherine Lowry, who and her sisters, Hester, wife of Charles Eccles, Esq. of Fintona, and Anne, wife of Charles Crawford, Esq. of Cooley, were daus. of Robert Lowry, Esq. of Ahenia.
- i. Hester, d. young.
- ii. Elizabeth, m. Capt. Francis Perry, and d. Nov. 1733, in the 18th year of her age.
- iii. Rebecca, m. 1st, Samuel Perry, Esq. of Rushhill, and 2ndly, her kinsman, John Galbraith, son of Humphrey Galbraith, Esq. of Carigallen, co. Leitrim, high sheriff 1752.

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN GALBRAITH, Esq. of Roscavy, barrister-at-law, m. Katherine, dau. of Samuel Perry, Esq., of Mullaghmore, by Katherine Lowry his wife, and sister of Galbraith Lowry, M.P. for Tyrone, and had issue,

- i. JAMES, his heir.
- ii. George, in holy orders, who d. unm.
- iii. John Forbes, m. the dau. of John Buchanan, Esq.
- iv. Samuel, of Greenmount and Omagh, J.P., high sheriff co. Tyrone, 1791, m. Margaret-Vicentia, dau. of James Maxwell, Esq., of the Calderwood family, and d. 7 April, 1812, aged 72, having had issue,
 - i. John, J.P. for Longford and Tyrone, d. 1803.
 - ii. James, m. Hannah-Elizabeth, only child of John Porter, Esq. of Waterford, and d. s. p. 1812.
 - iii. Arthur Lowry, J.P., m. 1st, Sarah, only child of James Glasco, Esq., and 2ndly, Martha, dau. of James Johnston, Esq. of Knappagh, co. Armagh, and had a dau. and heiress, Jane. He served as high sheriff of Tyrone in 1816, and d. at his residence, Lisnally in that county in 1819, aged 38.
 - i. Mary, d. unm.
 - ii. Katherine m. to her cousin, John Galbraith, Esq. of Roscavy.
 - iii. Vicentia, d. unm.

* Robert Galbraith, Esq. of Cloncorrick Castle, m. Anne, sister of Gledstones of Fodross.

- 4 Margaret, d. unm.
- 5 Anne, d. unm.
- 6 Rebecca, m. to Major Jones Crawford, 12th regt., of Newtown Stewart, co. Tyrone.
- i. Katherine, m. to Robert Pooler, Esq. of Tyrone, co. Armagh.
- ii. Mary, m. to Edward Barton, Esq. of Spring Hill, co. Tyrone.
- iii. Anne, m. to Montgomery Small, Esq.

John Galbraith d. at Roscavy, Jan. 1751, aged 40, and was s. by his son and heir,

JAMES GALBRAITH, Esq. of Roscavy, J.P., and a deputy governor of the county of Tyrone and high sheriff elect at the time of his death in 1786. He m. 1764, Mary, 3rd dau. of Brabazon Noble, Esq. of Donaghmoine, co. Monaghan (by Arabella, his wife, dau. of Wm. Clement, Esq. of Lisansky and Cromartin, co. Louth, and sister of William Clement, LL.D., M.P. and Vice-Provost of Trinity College), and had issue two sons and five daus. who all d. unm. except the second son,

JOHN GALBRAITH, Esq. of Roscavy, who succeeded his father. He m. his cousin Katherine, dau. and eventually heiress of Samuel Galbraith, Esq. of Greenmount and Omagh, and d. Feb. 1800, in the 30th year of his age, leaving issue, by Katherine (who survived, his widow, until 1832),

- i. JAMES, d. unm.
- ii. John, of Greenmount and Roscavy, J.P., m. his cousin, Jane, heiress of the unentailed estates of her father, Arthur Lowry Galbraith, Esq., and had issue,
 - 1 John-Arthur.
 - 2 Arthur Lowry.
- 3 James, late capt. R. Tyrone fusiliers, d. aged 22.
- 1 Sarah.

Mr. Galbraith was a Lieut. 27th regt. in early life, was present in the hottest engagements of that gallant corps, and was severely wounded at "the Nivelle;" he d. in London on his return from Brussels. His widow is now Mrs. Galbraith, of Greenmount and Roscavy.

iii. George, an officer 82nd regiment, d. in his 17th year, 1816.

iv. SAMUEL, who succeeded to the entailed estates of his uncle, Arthur Lowry Galbraith, Esq. in 1819, and to those of his mother, in 1832, and is the present SAMUEL GALBRAITH, Esq. of Clanabogan.

Arms—Gu., three boars' heads, erect and erased, or.

Crest—A boar's head, erect and erased.

Motto—Sine tremore.

Seat—Clanabogan, near Omagh.

GALTON OF CLAVERDON.

GALTON, DARWIN, Esq. of Claverdon Leys, co. Warwick, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1550, and capt. in the Warwickshire yeomanry, b. 18 March, 1814; m. 24 Sept. 1840, Mary-Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Phillips, Esq. of Edstone, co. Warwick, by Mary Weir, his 2nd wife, and has had one son,

John Samuel-Phillips, b. 23 Nov. 1841; d. 20 Aug. 1842.

Kindred.—The name of Galton is of ancient occurrence in the co. of Dorset. Hutchins, in his history of that shire, makes mention of the heirs of Simon de Galton, as holding of Walter de Hogle, and he of the king in chief, by knight's service, the hamlet of Galton, surveyed in Domesday Book, in two parcels, by the designation of Galtone or Gaveltone. The Rev. John Galton, M.A., of New College, Oxford, and Vicar of Lulworth, during fifty years, was b. in 1578; and the Rev. Edward Galton held the rectory of Wareham in 1661. The immediate ancestor of the Warwickshire family,

HUBERT GALTON, of Kingston Winterbourn, in Dorsetshire, d. in 1662, leaving, with three daus., Dorothy, b. in 1648; Mary, b. in 1655; and Edith, b. in 1658 (who all d. unm.); an only son,

JOHN GALTON, Esq. of Yatton, co. Somerset, b. in 1650; who m. Bridget, relict of John Tucker, Esq.; and d. in 1675, leaving a son and successor,

JOHN GALTON, Esq. of Yatton, b. in 1671; who m. in 1703, Sarah Button, and had three sons and four daus. viz.,

JOHN, of Duddeston, co. Warwick, b. in 1705; m. in 1734, Hannah Alloway, but d. without issue in 1775.

ROBERT, of Bristol, merchant, b. in 1708; m. in 1731, Hannah Farmer; and d. in 1746, leaving two sons and two daus., all of whom d. young.

SAMUEL, of whom presently.

Edith, d. without issue, 1784.

Sarah, m. in 1774, to William Merson, Esq. of Hinton.

Elizabeth, } both d. s. p.

Mary,

Mr. Galton d. in 1748. His 3rd son,

SAMUEL GALTON, Esq. of Duddeston House, co. Warwick,

b. in 1720; m. Mary, dau. of Joseph Farmer, Esq., and left, at his decease, with four daus., Sarah, Mary, Elizabeth, and Hannah, who all d. issueless, a son,

SAMUEL GALTON, Esq., F.R.S., of Duddleston House, b. 18 June, 1753; who m. in 1777, Lucy, eldest dau. of Robert Barclay, Esq. of Ury, in Kincardineshire, M.P. for that co., by Lucy, his 1st wife, dau. of David Barclay, Esq. of London, and had issue,

SAMUEL-TERTIUS, his heir.

Theodore, b. 1 April, 1784; d. 5 June, 1810.

HUBERT-JOHN-BARCLAY, of Warley Tor, Salop.

Ewan-Cameron, b. in 1791; d. in 1800.

JOHN-HOWARD, of Hadzor House, Worcestershire.

Mary-Anne, m. 1806, to Lambert Schimmelpenninck, Esq. Sophia, m. 19 March, 1833, to Charles Brewin, Esq. Adèle, m. in 1827, to John-Kaye Booth, M.D., of Brush House, in Yorkshire.

Mr. Galton d. 19 June, 1832, and was s. by his eldest son,

SAMUEL-TERTIUS GALTON, Esq. of Duddleston House, co. Warwick, J.P. and D.L., b. 23 March, 1783; m. 30 March, 1807, Frances-Anne-Violetta, eldest dau. of Erasmus Darwin, M.D., F.R.S., author of the *Botanic Garden*, &c. (by Elizabeth, his wife, widow of Col. Pole, of Radbourne, co. Derby), and had,

I. DARWIN, now of Claverdon.

II. ERASMUS, of Loxton, Manor House, co. Somerset, J.P., major in Warwickshire militia, b. 31 May, 1815.

III. FRANCIS, b. 16 Feb. 1822; m. 1 Aug. 1853, Louisa-Jane, eldest dau. of the late Dr. Butler, Dean of Peterborough.

I. Elizabeth-Anne, m. 31 Dec. 1845, to Edward Wheeler, Esq. of The Spring, Kenilworth, grandson of Sir Charles Wheeler, Bart.

II. Lucy-Harriot, m. 29 March, 1832, to James Moilliet, Esq. of Abberley Hall, co. Worcester, who d. 5 Nov. 1848, leaving issue.

III. Millicent-Adèle, m. 13 May, 1845, to the Rev. Robert Shirley Bunbury, Vicar of Swansea, who d. 28 May, 1846.

IV. Emma-Sophia.

Mr. Galton d. 23 Oct. 1844.

Arms—ERM., on a fesse, engr., gu., between six fleurs-de-lis, of the second, an eagle's head, erased, arg., between two betants.

Crest—On a mount, vert, an eagle, erm., looking up at the sun, or, its claw resting on a fleur-de-lis, gu.

Motto—Gaudet luce.

Seat—Claverdon Leys, near Warwick.

GALTON OF WARLEY TOR.

GALTON, HUBERT-JOHN-BARCLAY, Esq. of Warley Tor, co. Salop, J.P., b. 26 April, 1789; m. 15 July, 1815, Mary, dau. of Robert Barclay, Esq. of Clapham Common, Surrey, and, by her (who d. 1859) has one surviving child,

MARY-BARCLAY.

Lineage.—For descent and arms refer to the preceding article.

Seat—Warley Tor, co. Salop.

GALTON OF HADZOR HOUSE.

GALTON, JOHN-HOWARD, Esq. of Hadzor House, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff in 1834, b. 8 Nov. 1794; m. 16 Dec. 1819, Isabella, only surviving child of Joseph Strutt, Esq. of Derby, and has issue,

I. THEODORE-HOWARD, J.P. and D.L., b. 2 Oct. 1820; m. 23 April, 1853, Frances-Amelia, 4th dau. of Major-General the Right Hon. Sir George Arthur, Bart., and has issue,

1 Herbert-George-Howard.

2 Compton-Theodore.

3 Howard-Douglas-Leonard.

4 Charles Sigismund.

II. Douglas-Strutt, Royal Engineers, F.R.S., and Assistant Inspector-General of Fortifications, b. 2 July, 1822; m. 26 Aug. 1851, Marianne, eldest dau. of George Thos. Nicholson, Esq. of Waverley Abbey, Surrey, and has issue, 1 Evelynne-Isabella-Douglas; 2 Laura-Gwendolyn-Douglas.

III. Herman-Ernest, captain in Her Majesty's service, b. 23 March, 1826; m. 3 June, 1851, Mary-Cameron, eldest dau. of Arthur Abercromby, Esq. of Glassaugh, Banffshire; and has issue, 1 Arthur-Howard; 2 Margaret; 3 Herman-Ernest; 4 Ralph-Abercromby.

IV. Robert-Cameron, M.D., b. 17 Nov. 1830; m. 21 Nov. 1854, Frances-Anne-Adèle, 2nd dau. of James Moilliet, Esq. of Abberley Hall, co. Worcester, and has issue, 528

1 Lucy-Ethel; 2 Ewan-Cameron; 3 Amy-Caroline; and 4 Adèle-Vera.

Lineage.—For descent and arms refer to GALTON of Claverdon Leys.

Seat—Hadzor House, near Droitwich.

GALWEY OF LOTA.

GALWEY, WILLIAM, Esq. of Lota, co. Cork, (a his brother Admiral Edward Galwey). He m. Anne, dau. of Hugh Norcott, Esq. of Springfield, co. Cork uncle of the late Major-Gen. Sir Amos Norcott, and has by her (who d. 8 Aug. 1832), two sons and one dau., viz.,

I. EDWARD, barrister-at-law, m. Cornelia-Matilda, eldest dau. of Heyward St. Leger, Esq. of Heyward's Hill, co. Cork, and has had issue,

1 John-Edward, b. in 1838; d. in 1840.

1 Matilda-Anne, m. to — Murphy, Esq. barrister-at-law, of Streamhill, co. Cork.

2 Isabella-Miranda.

3 Cornelia-Letitia.

II. John, d. unm.

I. Jane, m. to her cousin, Richard Galwey, Esq., sec. of the Venerable Archdeacon Galwey.

Lineage.—JOHN DE BURGO, younger brother of Ulick de Burgo, ancestor of the Marquis of Clanricarde, having accredited the bills of the citizens of Galway, was commonly known by the name of John, of Galway, and for his signal services in defending Ball's Bridge, Limerick, against the great force of O'Brien, of Desmond, in 1561, received the honour of knighthood from Lionel, Duke of Clarence, the lord-lieutenant of Ireland, by the name of Sir JOHN DE GALWEY, with permission to him and his heirs to carry in his arms the representation of Ball's Bridge, and the date 1561, under the same for ever, with a grant from HENRY IV. of the castles of Dundamon and de Lota, co. Cork. He d. in 1400, leaving four sons, viz.,

WILLIAM, ancestor of SIR GEOFFREY GALWEY, created a baronet of Ireland by JAMES I. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*.)

Henry, killed in the Irish wars, unm.

Edward, also killed in the same wars, unm.

GEOFFREY, of whose descendants we have to treat.

The fourth son,

GEOFFREY DE GALWEY, who served the office of mayor of Cork in 1430, m. Elizabeth, dau. of De Courcy, Lord King's sale, and was s. by his son,

EDWARD GALWEY, Esq. of Dundannion Castle, co. Cork, ancestor of the GALWEYS of Lota, whose representative,

JOHN GALWEY, Esq. of Lota, one of the members for the city of Cork in the parliament of JAMES II., m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Meade, Esq. of Ballintobber, sister of Sir John Meade, Bart., grandfather of the first Earl of Clonwilliam. By this lady he had a son and dau.,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Mary, m. to Michael Grace, Esq. of Gracefield.

The son and successor,

WILLIAM GALWEY, Esq. of Lota, m. Mary, dau. and heir of John Butler, Esq. of Westcourt, co. Kilkenny, nephew of James, first Duke of Ormonde, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Elizabeth, m. to her cousin, William Coppinger, Esq. of Ballyvolane and Barryscourt, co. Cork.

Mary, Mrs. Byrne, of the county of Carlow.

William Galwey d. in 1733, and was s. by his son,

JOHN GALWEY, Esq. of Lota and Westcourt, who m. Jane, dau. and co-heir of William O'Brien, Esq. of Abacross, co. Cork, and d. 1793, having had issue,

I. EDWARD, his heir.

II. Richard, who d. in 1826, having had

1 John, of Fort Richard, who m. his cousin, Jane, dau. of James Galwey, Esq., and has issue.

2 William, Lieut. 7th regiment.

3 Edward.

1 Mary, m. to James Lombard, Esq. of Kerry.

2 Eliza.

3 Jane.

4 Catherine.

5 Margaret.

III. John, of Doon, co. Clare, who m. 1st, Alicia, dau. of Theobald Butler, Esq. of Fishmoynce, co. Clare, by whom he had two sons, William, d. on board ship, and James; and 2ndly, Emily, dau. of Ignatius Gould, Esq., by whom he has, Edward, Jane, Catherine, Frances, Mary, Gertrude, and Elizabeth, all married.

IV. William, in holy orders, Archdeacon of Cashel from 1807 to 1824, when he resigned for the living of Kilmac

tulla, where he d. in 1833. He m. Lydia, dau. of Patrick Webb, Esq. of Hermitage, co. Cork, and d. in 1833, having had,

- 1 John, Prebendary of Killardrisse, in Cashel Cathedral, who m. Abigail, dau. of Robert Cooke, Esq., of Killinan Castle, co. Tipperary, and d. s. p. in Nov. 1849.
- 2 Charles, who m. Honoria, dau. of Andrew Knox, Esq. of Prehen, co. Londonderry, and has issue.
- 3 William, d. in 1830.
- 4 Robert, m. Margaret, 3rd dau. and co-heir of William O'Began, Esq., barrister-at-law.
- 5 Edward, m. Anne, dau. of Mathew Sankey, Esq. of Colmore, co. Tipperary.
- 6 Richard, m. Jane, dau. of William Galwey, Esq. of Bagot Street, Dublin, d. 19 Oct. 1831, leaving two sons, William and Richard, and a posthumous dau., Lydia-Anne.

- i. Mary, deceased.
- ii. Gertrude, deceased.
- iii. Jane, m. in 1788, to Sir Richard Kellet, Bart., and had issue.

The eldest son,

EDWARD GALWEY, Esq. of Lota, m. 1st, Jane, dau. of Mountford Westropp, Esq. of Limerick, and 2ndly, Martha, 4th dau. of Randall Roberts, Esq. of Britfieldstown, co. Cork, and sister of Sir Thomas Roberts, first baronet; and 3rdly, Hannah, dau. of Poole Hickman, Esq. of Kilmore, co. Clare, and relict of W. Harro, Esq. of Gorteen, co. Limerick. By the former he had issue,

- i. JOHN, his heir.
- ii. EDWARD, admiral, R.N., successor to his brother.
- iii. WILLIAM, now of Lota.
- iv. Richard, who d. leaving four daus., Mary, Charlotte, Helena, and Isabella, all married.
- v. Mountford, lieut. R.N., d. in the West Indies about 1866.
- vi. James, who m. Marcella, dau. of — M'Evoy, Esq., and had issue,
 - 1 Edward, deceased.
 - 2 Christopher, ensign 93rd regiment, d. in 1830.
 - 3 James.
 - 4 Peter (twin with Jane).
 - 5 Richard, deceased.
 - 7 Michael, lieut. E.I.Co.'s service.
 - 1 Mary, m. to the Rev. Henry Williams.
 - 2 Jane, m. to John Galwey, Esq. of Fort Richard.
 - 3 Marcella.
 - 4 Anna.
 - 5 Louisa, m. to Edward Galwey, Esq., second son of John Galwey, Esq. of Doon, in Clare.
 - 6 Antoinette.

vii. Pierce, capt. 26th regiment, who was drowned off Cork Harbour, in 1830, in a pleasure boat, with his two eldest sons. By his wife, Sarah Johnson, of the island of Trinidad, he left Edward, Richard, Mary-Anne, and Susan.

viii. Thomas, d. w.m.

Edward Galwey d. in 1812, and was s. by his eldest son, JOHN GALWEY, Esq. of Lota, who m. in 1813, Susan, dau. of John Grainger, Esq. of co. Meath, and widow of P.E. Arthur, Esq. of Limerick, but by her, who d. in 1816, had no issue. He d. 14 Jan. 1840, and was s. by his next brother,

ADMIRAL EDWARD GALWEY, of Lota, rear-admiral, R.N., at whose decease, s. p., the representation of his family devolved on his brother, the present WILLIAM GALWEY, Esq.

Arms—1st and 4th, or, on a cross, gu., five mullets of the field; 2nd and 3rd, arg., the representation of Ball's Bridge, underneath, the date 1361.

Crest—A cat, sejant, ppr., collared and chained.

Motto—Above the crest, *Vinctus sed non victus*; and below the shield, *Vincit Veritas*.

Residence—Lower Bagot Street, Dublin.

GAMMIE OF SHOTOVER HOUSE.

GAMMIE, GEORGE, Esq. of Shotover House, co. Oxford, J.P., b. 16 Aug. 1819; m. 20 Sept. 1855, Ellen, eldest dau. of Major-General Yaldwyn, of Blackdown, Sussex, and has issue,

- i. GEORGE-CECIL, b. 12 July, 1860.
- ii. Grace-Ellen.
- iii. Mary-Maitland.
- iv. Emmeline-Stuart.

Mr. Gammie served as high sheriff of Oxfordshire in 1859.

Lineage.—This family, one of Italian extraction, settled in Aberdeenshire about the year 1700.

P. GAMMIE, Esq. of Jamaica, m. Mary, dau. of Robert McRobb, Esq. of Aberdeenshire, and d. in 1822, leaving issue,

- i. PATRICK, in the army.
- ii. John, deceased.
- iii. Robert, deceased.
- iv. GEORGE, now of Shotover House.
- v. Mary-Anne, m. to the Rev. W. Laurie, of the Episcopal Church of Scotland, Fitchburg.

Arms—Or, a fesse, embattled, az., between three doves, ppr.

Crest—On a branch, a dove, holding in the beak a quiver full of arrows, all ppr.

Motto—Spero in Deo.

Seat—Shotover House, Wheatley, Oxon.

GANNON OF LARA.

GANNON, NICHOLAS-JOHN, Esq. of Lara, co. Kildare, J.P., b. 18 April, 1829; m. 22 April, 1852, Elizabeth-Patricia, eldest dau. of the late Eneas MacDonnell, Esq., barrister-at-law, by Elizabeth, his 3rd wife, dau. of the Rev. Jonathan Holmes, of Thirsk, co. York, and has issue,

- i. JOHN-PATRICK, b. 11 May, 1856.
- ii. Nicholas-Richard.
- iii. Eneas-MacDonnell.
- iv. Pauline-Elizabeth-Emily.
- v. Georgina-Mary.
- vi. Patricia-Mary.

Lineage.—Lara, originally written Laragh, was purchased about half a century ago, by NICHOLAS GANNON, of Balliboy, co. Meath, who m. Anne Caddon, and d. 29 Sept. 1824, leaving issue, a dau., Mary-Anne, who m. 1816, Christopher Drake, Esq. of Riston, co. Meath, and three sons, of whom, the elder, JAMES-LAWRENCE GANNON, Esq. of Laragh, made many additions to the family mansion, formed extensive pleasure grounds, and effected many other improvements in the demesne. He d. without issue, twelve years after he inherited, in 1836. His brother,

JOHN GANNON, Esq. of Laragh, m. 25 Sept. 1826, Elizabeth-Henrietta, youngest dau. of Myles MacDonnell, Esq. of Clonmore House, Duo Castle and Rosbeg, co. Mayo, and by her (who d. in 1833) left, at his decease, 22 Aug. 1837, two daus., Mary-Anne, d. 1842, and Elizabeth-Mary, m. 1852, to Frederick-John Long, Esq. of Brompton, near London, and one son, the present NICHOLAS-JOHN GANNON, Esq. of Lara.

Seat—Lara, Killoock.

GARDE OF BALLYNECURRA.

GARDE, THOMAS, Esq. of Ballynecurra House, co. Cork, and of Garryduffe, co. Waterford, J.P., high sheriff 1857, b. 7 Nov. 1807.

Lineage.—The family of GARDE is supposed to have come originally from France, and settled in Kent. Of the Kentish line, was THOMAS GARDE, temp. JAC. I, who had three sons, all of whom served in the civil wars of Ireland of the 17th century. Of these three brothers, THOMAS GARDE was the eldest, and acquired a good estate by purchase and otherwise, as well as beneficial leases of land from Sir St. John Brodrick, on whose estate, in the co. of Cork, he settled at the time of the Restoration. By Alice Croker, his wife, he left at his decease, in 1688, WILLIAM, his heir; John, and Christopher. The eldest son, WILLIAM GARDE, of Ballybane, d. 1713, leaving, by Jane, his wife, besides daus., two sons,

- i. THOMAS, his heir.
- ii. William, of Rathcannon, co. Cork, whose will was dated 1726; he d. the following year, leaving by Mary Good, his wife, three daus. and five sons, viz.,

- 1 John, m. Elizabeth Beere.
- 2 Francis.
- 3 Henry, of Mountbell, m. Ann, dau. of Valentine Harding, Esq. of Cork, and widow of William Walter, Esq. of Ballymartin.
- 4 Thomas, of Garrymore, m. Jane, dau. of Thomas Garde, Esq. of Polemore, and had issue, Thomas, of Garrymore and Kilbarry, who d. w.m.; John, of Kilbarry, d. w.m.; and Richard, of Garrymore, m. Miss Parker.
- 5 William, of Ballinvullen, m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Boles, Esq., and had a dau.

The elder son,

THOMAS GARDE, Esq. of Polemore, m. 1699, Martha, dau. of John Downing, Esq. of Broomfield, co. Cork, and had,

- i. WILLIAM, his heir.

11. John, of Glin, co. Waterford, m. 1735. Ann, dau. of Edward Jackson, Esq. of Scart, co. Waterford, and by her, who m. 2ndly, William Beere, Esq. of Ballyboy, co. Tipperary, left at his decease, 4 June, 1747,

1 THOMAS, heir to his uncle,

2 William, d. unm. 1760.

1 Sarah, m. to James White, Esq. of Youghal.

2 Rebecca, m. 1st, to the Rev. Mr. Lymberry; and 2ndly, to the Rev. Hans Fell.

111. Thomas, of Dunsfort, m. 1st, 1742, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Boles, Esq. of Dunsfort, and by her (who d. 1749) had an only son,

Thomas, of Broomfield, and afterwards of Ballindinis, b. 1743; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Garde, Esq. of Mountbell, co. Cork, and by her (who d. 1836, aged 92) left at his decease, 1822, aged 79, one son and three daus., viz.,

1 Charles, of Ballindinis, m. Harriet, dau. of Henry Craker, Esq. of Quarters town, co. Cork, and left at his decease,

THOMAS, of Ballindinis, m. and had issue.

Henry, of Youghal, M.D., m. and had issue.

Charles, of Castlemartyr, m. and had issue.

John

Harriott, m. to Thomas Cole, Esq. of Cork.

1 Anne, m. 1792, to Warham Durdin, Esq. of Sunville.

2 Elizabeth, m. to Robert-Atkins Durdin, Esq. of Crane-more, co. Carlow.

3 Jane, m. 1814, to Francis Drew, Esq. of Frogmore, co. Cork, and Mearns, co. Kerry.

Thomas Garde, of Dunsfort, m. 2ndly, 1753, Jane, dau. of William Walter, Esq. of Ballymartin, co. Cork, and by her (who d. 1810) left at his decease, 1766, three sons, and a dau., viz.,

1 William, of Rathcallan, co. Cork, m. Jane, dau. of T. Harding, Esq. of Ballingolig, co. Cork, and d. 1823, aged 69, leaving an only child, JANE, m. to John Browne, Esq. of Coolcowry.

2 John, of Dunsfort, d. s. p. 1804, aged 50.

3 Henry, of Knockane, co. Cork, M.D., an eminent physician; m. 1794, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Smith, Rector of Cannavea, co. Cork, and d. 1841, aged 83, leaving issue, Thomas of Knockane, M.D., m. a dau. of the Rev. Thos. Wakeham, and has issue, John, Vicar of Ballinasach, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Boles, Esq., and d. 1838, leaving issue; and Ellen, m. the Rev. Godfrey Smith, Rector of Kinneigh, and d. 1851, leaving issue.

1 Anne, m. 1784, to John Boles, Esq. of Springfield, co. Cork, and d. 1848, aged 91.

Thomas Garde, of Polemore, d. 1732, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM GARDE, Esq. of Broomfield, and afterwards, of Ballynecurra, co. Cork, who m. 1st, Dorcas, dau. of — Pearle, Esq. of Coole, co. Cork, but by her, who d. 1752, had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Aphra, dau. of Thomas Clutterbuck, Esq. of Bannings town, co. Tipperary, and by her had issue,

Thomas, who d. at Trinity College, Dublin, 1775.

William, of Broomfield, who d. suddenly of fever a few days before he was to have been married, 1777.

Aphra, d. unm. 1774.

Mr. Garde d. in 1791, and was buried at Cloyne, having bequeathed the bulk of his estate to his nephew,

THOMAS GARDE, Esq. of Ballynecurra, co. Cork, and Garryduff, co. Waterford, who m. 8 Jan. 1761, Mary-Anne, 2nd dau. of Jeffrey Prendergast, Esq. of Mulloagh Abbey, co. Tipperary, and sister and heir of Capt. Henry Prendergast, of that place, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

HENRY-PRENDERGAST, successor to his brother.

Lucy.

Anne.

Eleanor.

Mr. Garde d. 24 Dec. 1806, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN GARDE, Esq. of Ballynecurra, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir Christopher Musgrave, Bart.; and d. s. p. 1832, aged 68, and was s. by his brother,

HENRY-PRENDERGAST GARDE, Esq. of Garryduff, co. Waterford, b. 1772, who then became of Ballynecurra. He m. 29 Oct. 1806, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Sir Edward Wallis Hoare, Bart. of Annabella, co. Cork, and had issue,

THOMAS, present representative of the family.

Edward-Hoare, of Carewood, co. Cork, m. 22 June, 1843, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of Col. William-Massie Baker, of Fortwilliam, co. Cork, and has issue a son, Thomas Hugh, and three daus., Mary-Clotilda, Dorcas-Cecilia, and Emma-Eliza Cherry.

Clotilda-Henrietta, m. Francis Rowland, Esq. of Kilboy House, co. Cork; and d. 1843, leaving two sons and four daus.

Mr. Garde d. 27 July, 1841.

Arms—Az., on a chevron, arg., three birds, vert, a chief, or, charged with three griffins, segreant, sa.

Crest—A demi-griffin, sa.

Motto—Tonjours fiddle.

Sent—Ballynecurra House, Midleton, co. Cork; and Garryduff, Youghal, co. Waterford.

GARDEN-CAMPBELL OF TROUP AND GLENLYON.

GARDEN-CAMPBELL, FRANCIS-WILLIAM, Esq. of Troup House, co. Banff, and Glenlyon House, co. Perth, b. 23 Oct. 1840; s. his father 3 Oct. 1848.

Lineage.—ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL (2nd son of Sir Duncan Campbell, of Glenurchy, ancestor of the noble house of Breadalbane) was of Glenlyon, in 1502, and from him the subsequent CAMPBELLS of Glenlyon descended. Their eventual heiress m. BALNEAVE, of Edrauar, co. Perth, and was mother of an only dau. and heiress,

KATHERINE BALNEAVE, who m. PETER GARDEN, Esq. of Delgaty, co. Aberdeen, who thus acquiring the estate of Glenlyon, assumed the name and arms of Campbell, of Glenlyon. Mr. Garden Campbell, by the heiress of Glenlyon, had issue, Alexander, d. unm.; Peter, d. unm.; FRANCIS, his heir; Peter-Henry; David; Helen, m. John Burnett, Esq. of Elrick; Jean; Katherine; Margaret, m. to W. Farquharson, Esq. of Monaltree; Christian; and Mary, m. to Thomas Burnett, Esq. The eldest surviving son and heir,

FRANCIS GARDEN-CAMPBELL, succeeded to the estates of Delgaty, Troup, &c. He m. 1788, Penelope, dau. of Richard Smyth, Esq. of Ballynatray, co. Waterford, and by her (who m. 2ndly, Major-Gen. Bruce) had an only son and heir,

FRANCIS GARDEN-CAMPBELL, Esq. of Troup and Glenlyon; who m. 1st, 23 Dec. 1815, Christian Forbes, dau. of Archibald Cumine, Esq. of Auchry; and 2ndly, 25 Sept. 1827, Maria, only dau. of Major-Gen. Duff, of Carnoustie; and by the former had issue, FRANCIS; Archibald; Agnes, m. to John Kinloch, Esq. of that ilk, and Kilrie, co. Forfar; and d. June, 1826, and was s. by his elder son.

FRANCIS GARDEN-CAMPBELL, Esq. of Troup House, co. Banff, and Glenlyon, co. Perth, J.P. and D.L., b. 18 Nov. 1818; m. 18 July, 1839, Georgina-Anne, dau. of the late William-Papwell Brigstocke, Esq. of Birdcombe Court, W.P. for Somerset, by whom he had issue, FRANCIS-WILLIAM, b. 23 Oct. 1840.

Family of Garden.

The family of Gardyne, or Garden, has for many centuries possessed lands in the shires of Aberdeen, Banff, and Perth, and is mentioned, at a very early period, as Gardyne, of that ilk, and of Banchoy. In 1589, Gardyne, of Banchoy, was one of the gentlemen sent by JAMES I. to Denmark, on the occasion of the treaty of marriage betwixt him and the Princess Anne, afterwards his queen. In the succeeding generation the lands of Banchoy were sold, and Maje Alexander Garden, son of the last laird of Banchoy, went with the troops sent by CHARLES I. to Gustavus of Sweden, and was present at the battle of Lutzen, where that great prince lost his life, in 1632. Major Garden remained several years at the Swedish court, in high favour with the Queen Christina, and on her abdication, in 1654, returned to Scotland, and purchased the lands of Troup. He m. Betty, dau. of Alexander Strachan, Esq. of Glenkindy, and had issue, ALEXANDER GARDEN, Esq. of Troup, who m. Betha, dau. of Sir Alexander Forbes, of Craigievar, Bart., and was s. by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER GARDEN, Esq. of Troup, who m. Jean, dau. of Sir Francis Grant, of Cullen, Bart., and had, besides three daus., Jane, m. to Alexander Leith, of Freefield and Glenkindy; the 2nd, m. to Arthur Forbes, of Salisburgh, and the 3rd, m. to Joseph Cuming, of Auchry; three sons, ALEXANDER, FRANCIS, and PETER. The eldest son and heir,

ALEXANDER GARDEN, Esq. of Troup, s. his father in 1743, and acquired great landed possessions. He represented the county in parliament for many years, and was considered the wealthiest commoner in the north of Scotland. He d. unm. in 1785, and was s. by his brother,

FRANCIS GARDEN, of Troup, Lord Gardentown, one of the Judges of the Court of Session. This gentleman was remarkable for his talents and eloquence, for the manner in which he conducted several important business.

and particularly the celebrated "Douglas cause." In 1744, he was made sheriff of Kincardineshire; and in 1761, accepted the office of joint solicitor-general of Scotland, together with Mr. James Montgomery, under Mr. Pitt's administration. He also made great improvements in his extensive estates; built the town of Laurencekirk, co. Kincardine, and purchased a royal charter, erecting it into a burgh of barony, with a regular magistracy. Lord Gardenstown d. unm. in 1793, and was s. by his brother,

PETER GARDNER, Esq. who had purchased the estate of Delgaty. He m., as stated before, the heiress of Glenlyon, and assumed the additional surname and arms of CAMPBELL.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a boar's head, erased, az. for CAMPBELL; 2nd, arg., a galley, oars in action and sail furled, sa. for LOREN; 3rd, or, a fosse, chequy, az. and arg., for STEWART, charged on the centre with a heart, gu. royally crowned.

Crests—1st, a boar, passant, arg.; 2nd, a demi-lion, rampant, holding in the dexter paw a heart, royally crowned.

Motto—Above the arms, "quæ recta sequor;" below the shield, "vires animat virtus."

Supporters—Dexter, a boar, arg.; sinister, a lion, ppr.

Seats—Troup House, co. Banff; Glenlyon, co. Perth.

GARDINER OF COOMBE LODGE.

GARDINER, SAMUEL-WEARE, Esq. of Coombe Lodge, co. Oxford, D.L., b. 2 Feb. 1821; high sheriff 1849; m. 10 Aug. 1848, Isabella-Malet, 2nd dau. of Sir Lawrence Vaughan Falk, Bart. of Haldon House, Exeter, co. Devon, and has issue,

- i. CHARLES-LAWRENCE-WEARE, b. 15 Nov. 1849.
- ii. Samuel-Henry, died prematurely.
- iii. Isabella-Laura-Elizabeth.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from that of Gardiner, of which was Stephen Gardiner, secretary to Cardinal Wolsey, bishop of Winchester, temp. HENRY VIII, and chancellor of England in the reign of Queen MARY.

HENRY GARDINER, of Castle Coombe, co. Wilts, son and heir, by Joan his wife, of HENRY GARDINER, of Castle Coombe, co. Wilts, who was b. in 1596; and d. 31 Oct. 1669; m. 5 Oct. 1671, Elizabeth Woodman, and by her (who d. 26 July, 1705) had, besides other issue, Henry, b. in 1672; JOHN, of whom we treat; Francis; Mary; and Elizabeth.

Mr. Gardiner d. in Jan. 1726. His younger son, JOHN GARDINER, Esq. of Tythe Horton, co. Wilts, b. 9 Sept. 1684; d. in 1754, having had, by Catherine, his wife (who d. 10 May, 1744), besides other issue, SAMUEL, of whom presently; John, b. in 1731; Anne; Mary, m. to Thomas Swanson, of Basinghall Street, and d. in 1794. The eldest son,

SAMUEL GARDINER, Esq. of Woodford, co. Essex, b. in 1734; m. 1 March, 1750, Jane-Anne Parkinson, of London; and d. 4 Jan. 1794, having had by her (who d. in 1781), with other issue who d. young, SAMUEL, of whom hereafter; John-Philip, b. 17 March, 1763, d. 4 March, 1809; Sophia, m. in 1791, to Jasper Atkinson, Esq. of The Cottage, Maidenhead, Berks, and d. in 1834; Anne, m. 30 June, 1770, to John Fisher Weare, Esq. of Clifton, Somerset, and d. 16 Nov. 1831. The elder son,

SAMUEL GARDINER, Esq. of Coombe Lodge, co. Oxford, b. 13 Sept. 1755; m. 14 Nov. 1782, Mary, dau. and heir of Charles Boddam, Esq. of Chapel House, Bull's Cross, Enfield, and niece of Governor Boddam, of Bombay, and by her (who d. 12 Jan. 1813) had, to survive youth,

CHARLES-WRIGHT, his heir.

Rawson-Boddam, b. 8 Oct. 1787; m. 17 March, 1823, Margaret, dau. of William-Baring Gould, Esq. of Lew Trenchard, Devon.

Allen-Francis, capt. R.N., b. 28 June, 1794; m. 1st, 1 July, 1823, Julia-Susannah, dau. of John Reade, Esq. of Ipsden House, Oxon; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. William Marsh, of Maidstone, Kent, and has issue by the former.

Jane, m. 29 Aug. 1805, to the Rev. Edward Vansittart (1st cousin of Nicholas, Baron Bexley), who afterwards changed his name to Neale. She d. 13 Aug. 1806.

Emma, m. 28 July, 1818, the Rev. George Hunt, of Buckhurst House, Berks, and Barmingham, in Suffolk.

Mr. Gardiner d. 10 June, 1827, and was s. by his son,

CHARLES-WRIGHT GARDINER, Esq. of Coombe Lodge, b. 13 Nov. 1783; who m. 1 May, 1810, Mary-Anne, dau. of Thomas Chase, Esq., E. I. Co.'s civil service, Madras, and by her (who d. 8 Aug. 1856) had issue,

SAMUEL-WEARE, now of Coombe Lodge.

Mary-Anne-Amelia.

Laura-Emma, m. 14 April, 1841, to Sir William-Berkeley Call, Bart. of Whiteford House, Cornwall, and of 25, Old Bond Street, London, and has issue.

Mr. Gardiner, who for many years was military secretary to the E. I. Co.'s government at Calcutta, under Lord Hastings, d. at Leghorn, Tuscany, 4 July, 1837.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a chevron, gu., between three griffins' heads, erased, az., two lions, counter-passant, of the field, for GARDINER; 2nd and 3rd, gu., on a cross, or, five mullets, sa., for BODDAM.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased.

Motto—Deo non fortune.

Seat—Coombe Lodge, Whitechurch, Oxon.

GARDINER OF FARMHILL.

GARDINER, JOHN, Esq. of Farmhill, co. Mayo, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff in 1833, b. 31 Oct. 1797; m. 1st, 14 May, 1819, Elizabeth, dau. of James Cuth, Lord Tyrawly, by whom he had issue a dau., HARRIET. He m. 2ndly, 14 Sept. 1832, Eleanor, dau. of James Knox Gore, Esq., and Lady Louisa Gore his wife, and by her has issue,

- i. JOHN-CHARLES, b. 23 April, 1844.
- ii. Henry-William, b. 4 Feb. 1852.
- iii. Louisa-Anne.
- iv. Charlotte-Emily, m. Dec. 1855.
- v. Eleanor-Catherine-Adelaide.
- vi. Hannah-Maria-Augusta.

Lineage.—CHARLES GARDINER, Esq. of Tourco, m. Maria, dau. of — Bourke, Esq. of Heathfield, co. Mayo, and had issue a son,

JOHN GARDINER, Esq. of Farmhill, co. Mayo, m. 1792, Anne, dau. of James Gildea, Esq. of Cloona Castle, and by her (who d. 1825) had issue,

JOHN, present representative.

Maria, m. to Andrew-Clarke O'Malley, Esq. of Nua Castle, co. Mayo.

Hannah-Anne, m. to Francis Evans, Esq. of Mountjoy Square, Dublin.

Motto—Virtuti et fortuna.

Seat—Farmhill, near Killala.

DUNN-GARDNER OF CHATTERIS HOUSE.

DUNN-GARDNER, JOHN, Esq. of Chatteris House, Isle of Ely, co. Cambridge, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff of the co. Cambridge and Huntingdon in 1859, and M.P. for Bodmin, from 1841 to 1847, b. 20 July, 1811; m. 1stly, in Nov. 1847, Mary, dau. of Andrew Lawson, Esq. of Boro Bridge Hall, Boroughbridge, co. York, formerly M.P. for Knarborough, and granddau. of the late Sir Thomas Gooch, Bart. of Benacre Hall, Suffolk, by whom (who d. 13 April, 1851) he has issue,

- i. ARTHUR-ANDREW-CECIL, b. 8 Jan. 1851.
- ii. Mary-Marianne-Mariana.

He m. 2ndly, 15 March, 1853, Ada, dau. of William Pigott, Esq. of Dullingham House, Newmarket, co. Cambridge, and granddau. of Sir George Pigott, Bart. of Knapton, Queen's Co., by whom he has issue,

- ALGERNON-CHARLES-WYNDHAM, b. 12 Dec. 1853.
- Ada-Marietta.

Lineage.—The Gardiners have resided for many generations at Chatteris; JOHN GARDNER, son of John Gardiner, Esq. of Chatteris, was born in 1697, and married about 1730, Susannah, dau. and co-heir of Nathaniel Johnstone, of Pontefract, who was descended from Gawyn Johnstone, called "Gawen of the Wood," who died, seized of Ellis Shields in Scotland, early in the 15th century. John Gardner d. 1768, and was succeeded by his son,

JOHN GARDNER, who m. the dau. and heir of John Marriott, Esq. of Chatteris, by Barbara, sister of the above-named Susannah Johnstone; he was many years chairman of Quarter Sessions in the Isle of Ely, and d. 13 April, 1804, leaving a daughter Jane, his only surviving heir, who married 1 Feb. 1783, William Dunn, Esq. of Chatteris, who

took in 1804, the additional surname of Gardner, on succeeding to the Gardner estates: their grandson, the present JOHN DUNN-GARDNER, Esq., inherited their Chatteris estates in 1839.

The present Mr. Dunn-Gardner has two brothers and as many sisters, viz.,

- I. WILLIAM, of Fordham Abbey, near Newmarket, co. Cambridge, J.P.
- II. Cecil, formerly 13th light dragoons.
- I. Rosa-Jane.
- II. Lavinia-Charlotte-Sarah.

Arms—1st and 4th, arg., on a saltier, between three griffins' heads, erased, one in chief, two in fess, sa., and a woolpack in base, az., another saltire, or, for GARDNER; 2nd and 3rd, az., on a chev., or, between two boars' heads, erased, in chief, and a padlock, in base, arg., a lozenge, gu., with two keys, chevronwise, sa., for DUNN.

Crests—1, a griffin's head, erased, arg., surmounted by two branches of laurel, in saltire, ppr., for GARDNER; 2, two swords, in saltire, the points upwards, ppr., pomels and hilts, or, tied with a riband, vert, pendant therefrom a key, sa., for DUNN.

Motto—Fide et amore.

Seat—Chatteris House, Isle of Ely, Cambridgeshire.

GARDYNE OF MIDDLETON.

BRUCE-GARDYNE, THOMAS-MACPHERSON, Esq. of Middleton, co. Forfar, J.P., late of the 40th regt., b. 23 Feb. 1831; m. 6 April, 1858, Jane-Anne, dau. of Charles Willard, Esq., of Kingston, Canada, and has issue a son and heir, THOMAS, b. 2 Jan. 1859.

Lineage.—There are no records known to be in existence of the early history of this family. The first authentic document is a judiciary process in the 15th century, relating to a feud between the laird of Gardyne and the laird of Guthrie, the latter of whom was killed by the former. An account of Forfarshire, written by John Ochterlony, of Gwynd, printed in the Spottiswood Miscellany, and supposed to be compiled somewhere about 1660 or 1670, calls them "Gairdyne of that ilk, a very ancient family, and chief of the name;" previous to that time the castle of Gardyne, and a great part of the barony, had passed out of their hands. The tradition of the family says it had been "wadset," to raise money for the government, in defence of the country. THE GARDYNES, or GARDENS, of that ilk, the GARDYNES of Lawton, and the GARDYNES of Middleton, are all one and the same family.

DAVID GARDYNE, of Lawton, m. in 1603, Janet Lindsay, of Edzell, and had issue. He was s. by his son,

JOHN GARDYNE, who m. in 1643, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Arbuthnot, of that ilk, and had issue, four sons and twenty daus. The eldest son and heir,

ROBERT GARDYNE, Esq. of Lawton, m. in 1676, Grizel, dau. of Alexander Watson, Esq., and was s. by his elder son,

DAVID GARDYNE, Esq. of Lawton, m. in 1706, Anne, eldest dau. of Graham of Fintry, and had issue. The eldest son, David, after the battle of Culloden, d. at New-
port, in Flanders. The 2nd son,

JAMES GARDYNE, Esq. of Middleton, had, by his wife, Mary, dau. of Provost Wallace, of Arbroath, whom he m. in 1741, five sons and eight daus. All the sons d. s. p. The last survivor, THOMAS GARDYNE, Esq. of Middleton, D.L., d. m.m. 1841, and was s. by (the son of his sister, Ann, wife of James Bruce, Esq.) his nephew,

WILLIAM BRUCE, who assumed the name of GARDYNE in addition to that of Bruce, in accordance with his uncle's settlements. He m. in 1825, Catherine, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Macpherson, of Canada, and had issue,

THOMAS-MACPHERSON, now of Middleton.
James-William, b. 17 April, 1832; m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Ogilvy, Esq. of Inshewan, co. Forfar.
Evan, Lieut. Indian army, b. 15 April, 1833.
David-Greenhill, b. 4 Aug. 1833.
Anne, d. in 1831.
Agnes-Mary, d. in 1847.

Major Gardyne, formerly of the 37th regt., and a deputy-lieut. for Forfarshire, d. 15 June, 1846.

Arms—GARDYNE and BRUCE, quarterly.

Crests—1 GARDYNE, 2 BRUCE.

Seat—Middleton House, co. Forfar.

GARLAND OF MICHAELSTOWE HALL AND WOODCOTE GROVE.

GARLAND, EDGAR-WALTER, Esq. of Michaelstowe Hall, Essex, and of Woodcote Grove, Surrey, J.P.,

b. 26 Dec. 1814; m. 19 Feb. 1844, Amelia, 2nd dau. of Robert Robertson, Esq. of Auchlecks, co. Perth, and Membrand Hall, co. Devon.

Lineage.—GARLAND, of Michaelstowe Hall, Essex, and Woodcote Grove, Surrey, has, for a long succession of years, held possessions in Essex, Sussex, Surrey, and Lincolnshire; branches are also established in the cos. of Dorset and York.

NATHANIEL GARLAND, Esq. of Michaelstowe Hall and Woodcote Grove, was father of three sons, viz.,

- I. James, b. in 1768; who m. Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Allan, Esq. of Allan's Flatts, and left an only dau. and heir,

Anna-Susanna, m. to Arthur Blake, brother of Sir Patrick Blake, Bart. of Langham. She had as a dowry a property at Penhurst, Sussex, which was granted to the family by King JOHN, and of which, the original grant, is the only title-deed.

- II. Nathaniel, d. m.m.

- III. LEWES-PEAKE, of whom we treat.

The 3rd son,

LEWES-PEAKE GARLAND, Esq. of Michaelstowe, m. 1770, Indiana, dau. of Major-General Sherrington Talbot, niece of Lord Chancellor Talbot, and sister of Sir Charles Talbot, Bart., by whom he left two sons, NATHANIEL, of whom presently; and Lewes-Peake, who m. Miss Phillips, and d. leaving issue, Arthur, and others. The elder son,

NATHANIEL GARLAND, Esq., also of Michaelstowe, m. 3 March, 1814, Anna, sister and heiress of Arthur Walter Cope, Esq. of Drummilly, co. Armagh, and had issue,

EDGAR-WALTER, now of Michaelstowe Hall and Woodcote Grove.

Nathaniel-Arthur, in holy orders, Rector of St. Matthew's, Tulsa Hill, London, m. Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. F. Faithfull, Rector of Headley, Surrey, and has issue, Arthur-Nathaniel; Walter-Cope; Charles-Trevor; Herbert-Theodore; Francis-Faithful; Anna-Elizabeth; Helen-Cecilia; and Edith-Mary.

Trevor-Lorance, in holy orders, of Little Eaton, Derby, m. Louisa-Holland, only dau. of the Rev. John Latham, Incumbent of Little Eaton, and Prebendary of Lichfield and has issue, Edgar-Cope; Trevor-Hugh; Nathaniel-Herbert.

Arabella, m. to the Rev. George Burmester, rector of Little Oakley, Essex, and has issue.

Indiana-Elinor.

Georgina-Catherine, m. to John-Alexander-Mainley Firniger, Esq. of 7, Cumberland Terrace, Regent's Park, and Parkstone, co. Dorset.

Anna-Eliza, m. to Captain James-Whithead De Butts, of Glueally Lodge, Ashford, co. Wicklow, and has issue.

Mr. Garland d. 3 January, 1845; his widow s. in 1847 to the estates of her own family, and reassumed the name of Cope.

Arms—Pale of six, or and gu., a chief, per pale, of the second, and sa.; in the dexter chief, a chaplet, ppr.; in the sinister, a demi-lion, rampant, of the field.

Crest—On a mural crown, or, a lion, sejant-guardant, arg., his dexter paw resting on an escutcheon, of the second, charged with a garland, ppr.

Motto—Libertas.

Seats—Michaelstowe Hall, Essex; and Woodcote Grove, Surrey.

GARNETT OF SUMMERSEAT.

GARNETT, SAMUEL, Esq. of Summerseat, co. Meath, J.P., b. 10 Nov. 1775; m. 1st, 26 Feb. 1805, Alice, dau. of Andrew Ellard, Esq. of Newton, co. Limerick; and 2ndly, 7 Dec. 1818, Mary-Anne, dau. of Thomas Rothwell, Esq. of Rockfield, co. Meath, and had issue,

- I. SAMUEL, of Rossmeen, near Kells, b. 3 Nov. 1808; m. May, 1831, Martha, dau. of the Rev. George O'Connor, of Ardunnan, co. Meath, Rector of Castleknock.

- II. Richard, b. 13 Oct. 1821.

- III. William, b. 29 June, 1826.

- I. Anne, m. Sept. 1833, the Rev. Richard Radcliffe, Rector of Skyrne, co. Meath.

- II. Helena.

- III. Marianne.

- IV. Isabella, m. to Thomas-Henry Johnson, Esq. of Carnaghills, co. Antrim.

Lineage.—JOHN GARNETT, of Kells, whose will, dated 21 Sept. 1755, was proved 11 Oct. following, was father, by Elizabeth, his wife, of

JOHN GARNETT, Esq. of Balgarth, co. Meath, who m. Anne, dau. of Samuel Hatch, Esq., and had issue,

I. JOHN, m. 1755, Mary-Jane, dau. of the Rev. Richard Gibbons, Rector of Meilfont, and left, with two daus., Margaret-Jane, wife of George Ainsworth, Esq.; and Elizabeth, wife of Maurice Neillan; a son,

REV. GEORGE-CHARLES GARNETT, of Williamstown, Kells, co. Meath, who m. Margaret, dau. of Allan Wade, Esq., and left issue.

II. George, of Hantstown, m. Anne Thompson, and had issue.

III. SAMUEL, of whom presently.

IV. Henry, m. Matilda, dau. of John Rothwell, Esq. of Candonstown, and had issue.

I. Elizabeth, m. to — Kincaid, Esq.

II. Mary, m. to William Battersby, Esq.

The 3rd son,

SAMUEL GARNETT, Esq. of Summerseat, m. 1772, Mary Bethwell, and by her (who d. in 1817) left at his decease, in 1803,

SAMUEL, now of Summerseat.
John Paine, m. in 1797.

Seat—Summerseat, Clonee, co. Meath.

GARNETT OF WYRESIDE.

GARNETT, HENRY, Esq. of Wyreside, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1860, b. 16 Jan. 1814; m. 11 April, 1839, Harriet, 3rd dau. of Henry Potts, Esq. of Chester, and has issue,

I. CHARLES-HENRY, 30th regt.

II. Lionel.

IV. Lawrence.

VI. Stewart.

VIII. Sturges-Alan.

IX. Sidney.

I. Annie, m. to Thomas-Francis Rolt, Esq.

II. Louisa.

III. Helen-Lister.

Lineage.—JOHN GARNETT, who resided at Casterton, near Kirby Lonsdale, left by Elizabeth, his wife, who was buried at Burton, in Kendal, a son, JOHN GARNETT, merchant, formerly of Jamaica, afterwards of Ulverstone, and finally of Manchester, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur Stodart, Esq. of Ulverstone, and d. in 1800, leaving issue

I. JOHN, of Liverpool, m. Sarah, dau. of James Stewart, Esq. of Jamaica, and d. in 1850, leaving issue,

I John-Stewart.

II Elizabeth.

II. James, d. unm. in Jamaica.

III. ROBERT, of Wyreside, of whom presently.

IV. WILLIAM, of Quernmore Park.

I. Elizabeth, m. to Thos. Entwistle, Esq. of Springfield, co. Lancaster, and d. leaving issue.

The 3rd son,

ROBERT GARNETT, Esq. of Wyreside, co. Lancaster, b. 1790; m. Louisa, dau. of Dr. Lyon, of Tamworth, and had issue,

I. CHARLES, m. Mary-Anne, dau. of R.-P. Willock, Esq., and has Charles-Arthur, and other issue.

II. Robert, m. Ellen-Frances, dau. of R.-P. Willock, Esq., and has Albert-Peel and other issue.

III. HENRY, now of Wyreside.

IV. Frederick-William.

I. Mary-Jane, m. to Frank Somerville Head, Esq., eldest son of Sir Francis B. Head, Bart., and has issue.

II. Louisa, m. to Henry-Osmond Nethercoate, Esq., and d. 1850, leaving issue.

Mr Garnett d. 11 Oct. 1852.

Arms.—Gu., a lion, rampant, arg., ducally crowned, within a bordure, dovetail, or; on a canton of the last, a cross-patee-fitchée, of the field.

Crest.—A demi-lion, arg., gorged with a collar, dovetail, gu., between the paws an escutcheon, or, charged with a cross-patee-fitchée, also gu.

Seat.—Wyreside, near Lancaster.

GARNETT OF QUERNMORE PARK.

GARNETT, WILLIAM, Esq. of Quernmore Park and Bleasdale Tower, co. Lancaster, J.P., high sheriff in 1842, and Master Forester of Her Majesty's Forest of Bleasdale, b. 17 March, 1782; m. 1 March, 1813, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Carson, Esq. of Liverpool, and has issue surviving,

I. WILLIAM, b. 16 March, 1816; d. same year.

II. WILLIAM-JAMES, J.P. and D.L., M.A., barrister-at-law, and M.P. for Lancaster, b. 10 July, 1818; m. 26 June, 1846, Frances-Anne, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. Henry Hale, of King's Walden, Herts., and has issue, 1 William, 2 Cecil-Francis, and 1 Eliza-Hale.

III. Richard, b. 22 Aug. 1819; d. 31 March, 1826.

I. Eliza, m. 21 Oct. 1835, to Edward Bellasis, Esq., serjeant-at-law, and has issue.

Mr. Garnett of Quernmore Park is youngest son of the late John Garnett, merchant, formerly of the Island of Jamaica (who d. in 1801), by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Arthur Stothard, Esq. of Ulverstone.

Arms.—Gu., a lion, rampant, arg., ducally crowned, within a bordure, nebuly, or, on a canton of the last, an eagle, displayed, with two heads, sa.

Crest.—A demi-lion, arg., gorged with a wreath of oak, ppr., holding between the paws an escutcheon, gu., charged with a bugle horn, or.

Motto.—Diligentia et honor.

Seat.—Quernmore Park, near Lancaster.

GARNIER OF ROOKESBURY.

GARNIER, WILLIAM, Esq. of Rookesbury, Hants, J.P. and D.L., m. 1st, Selina, eldest dau. of the late Thomas Thistlethwayte, Esq. of Southwick Park, Hants, and 2ndly, the Countess Zelli. Mr. Garnier a. his father in 1835.

Lineage.—GEORGE GARNIER, Esq. of Rookesbury, Hants, who m. 20 May, 1766, Margaret, 4th dau. of Sir John Miller, Bart., had, with other issue,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

II. Thomas, Dean of Winchester, and Rector of Bishop's Stoke, Hants, m. 8 May, 1805, Mary, dau. of Caleb-Hillyer Parry, M.D., of Bath, and sister of Dr. Parry, of Summer Hill, Bath, and of Capt. Sir William Edward Parry, R.N. By her he had issue,

I George, b. 19 March, 1807; lost on board H.M.S. "Delight," off the Mauritius.

2 Thomas, D.D., Dean of Lincoln, formerly Chaplain to the House of Commons, and late Rector of Trinity Church, Marylebone, b. 15 April, 1809; m. 23 May, 1835, Lady Caroline-Elizabeth Keppel, youngest dau. of the 4th Earl of Albemarle, and has issue, John, lieut. R.E., b. 24 Aug. 1838; Thomas-Parry, of Balliol College, Oxford, b. 22 Feb. 1841; Keppel, R.N.; Arthur Edmund; Edward-Southwell; Russell-Montagu; Mary; Anne-Emily, m. to Lieut.-Col. Edward Newdigate, late of rifle brigade; Emily-Caroline; Margaret-Gertrude; Mabel-Caroline; and Ethel-Borlase.

3 Henry, b. 25 April, 1811, of the 4th Madras cavalry, m. 10 Oct. 1835, Catherine, dau. of Col. Maclean, political resident of Travancore, East Indies, and left one dau., Flora.

4 John, in holy orders, b. 26 April, 1813, Fellow of Merton College, and Curate of St. Ebbe's, Oxford; d. there in 1838.

1 Maria, m. to the Rev. Charles Pilkington, Canon of Chichester Cathedral, and has a son, Charles, b. in 1837, and a dau., Caroline-Maria.

2 Emily, d. unm. in 1835.

The eldest son,

THE REV. WILLIAM GARNIER, of Rookesbury, Prebendary of Winchester, and Rector of Droxford, m. 9 June, 1797, Henrietta, eldest dau. of Brownlow North, Bishop of Winchester, and sister of the 6th Earl of Guildford, by whom he left at his decease, 18 March, 1835,

I. WILLIAM, now of Rookesbury.

II. Brownlow-North, R.N., m. 3 Dec. 1835, Hon. Henrietta-Maria De Grey, dau. of Thomas, 4th Lord Walsingham, and d. 28 June, 1847.

III. Francis.

I. Harriet, m. 1st, 1827, Rev. Jonathan-Phillips Carpenter, and 2ndly, T. Deacon, Esq.

II. Frances, m. Col. George Horton, and is deceased.

III. Elizabeth.

IV. Lucy, m. to John Carpenter, Esq. of Mount Tavy, Devon, deceased.

V. Laura, m. to Rev. C. Radclyffe, Rector of South Hydenham, Devon.

Arms.—Az., a sword, in bend, point downwards, blade ppr., hilt and pommel, or, between a fleur-de-lis, in chief, and an oak-branch, in base of the last.

Crest.—A lion's head, erased, arg.

Seat.—Rookesbury, Wickham, Hants.

GARRARD OF LAMER.

DRAKE-GARRARD, CHARLES-BENET, Esq. of Lamer, co. Herts, J.P., high sheriff 1839, b. 14 Feb. 1806;

m. 1 Dec. 1835, Honora-Henrietta, eldest dau. of the late Philip-Duncombe Pauncefort Duncombe, Esq. of Brickhill Manor, Bucks, by his 1st wife, the Lady Alicia Lambert, dau. of Richard, 7th Earl of Cavan.

Lineage.—CHARLES DRAKE, Esq., 5th son of William Drake, Esq., LL.D., of Shardeloes, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of John Raworth, Esq. (see DRAKE of Shardeloes), and great grandson of Montague Drake, Esq. of Shardeloes, by Jane, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir JOHN GARRARD, 3rd bart. of Lamer, assumed (on inheriting the manor and estate of Lamer, at the decease of Sir Bonet Garrard, 6th bart. in 1767), the additional surname and arms of GARRARD. He m. Anne, 4th dau. of Miles Barne, Esq. of Sotterley Hall, co. Suffolk, and had issue, 1 CHARLES-BENET, now of Lamer; 1 Anne; 2 Charlotte, m. to G.-H. Cherry, Esq. of Denford House, Berks; 3 Caroline, m. to the late William Dawson, Esq. of St. Leonards, Berks; 4 Louisa, d. unm.; and 5 Emily, m. to the Rev. John Tyrwhitt-Drake, Rector of Amersham. Mr. Drake Garrard, M.P. for Agmondesham, d. July, 1817.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a fesse, sa., a lion, passant, of the field; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a wyvern, with wings displayed, and tail bowed, gu.

Crests.—1st, a leopard, sejant, ppr; 2nd, a naked dexter hand and arm, erect, holding a battle-axe, sa., headed, arg.

Seat.—Lamer Park, Wheathampsted, Herts.

GARRETT OF JANEVILLE.

GARRETT, WILLIAM, Esq. of Janeville, co. Carlow, b. 10 Oct. 1783; high sheriff 1806; m. 16 Nov. 1809, Margaret, dau. of Samuel Raymond, Esq. of Riversdale, co. Kerry, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of Alexander Odell, Esq. of Odellville, co. Limerick, and by her (who d. 25 May, 1857) has had issue,

1. JAMES-PERKINS, in holy orders, Rector of Kellistown, co. Carlow, b. 10 Oct. 1810; m. Caroline-Anne-Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Moore, Esq. of Eglantine, co. Down (sister of the Countess of Annesley), by Priscilla, his wife, dau. of William Armitage, Esq. of Kensington, and Meraston, co. Hereford, and widow of Robert Shaw, Esq. of Tereure, co. Dublin, and has issue,

- 1 William-Raymond.
- 2 James-Hugh-Moore.
- 3 Annesley-John.
- 1 Priscilla-Cecilia, m. to John-Winter Humphrys, Esq., son of Wm. Humphrys, Esq. of Ballyhaise, co. Cavan.
- 2 Margaret-Charlotte.
- 3 Elizabeth-Sydney-Jane.
- 4 Jane-Harriette.
- 5 Sylvia-Christina-Armitage.

- II. Samuel-Raymond.

- III. William-Thomas, in holy orders, Incumbent of East Witton, co. York, m. Anne, only dau. of J.-G. Horsfall, Esq. of Bolton Rhoyd, co. York, and has issue, Thomas-H. Heaton, b. 1851; William-Perkins, d. 1890; John-Raymond, b. 1858; and Mary.

- I. Catherine-Georgiana-Augusta, d. unm.

- II. Jane, d. unm. 4 June, 1845.

- III. Anna-Maria, m. to William-Blakeman Robertson, Esq. of Monkstown, co. Dublin.

Lineage.—CAPTAIN JOHN GARRETT descended from the same family as Sir William Garrett, lord mayor of London in 1555, had a grant of land in the Queen's County, in pursuance of the act of settlement, 23 Nov. 1666. He was father of

JAMES GARRETT, Esq. of Kilgaran and Clonfert, co. Carlow, b. in 1676; who m. Mary, dau. of Col. Blake, of Mayo, and d. circa 1760, having had by her (who d. 7 July, 1724), two sons, THOMAS, his heir; and William, of Clonfert, who d. unm.; will proved, 1760. The former,

THOMAS GARRETT, Esq. of Kilgaran, otherwise Janeville, b. in 1711; m. Anne, dau. of John Cole, Esq., residing at that time in the co. Wexford, and had issue,

- JAMES, his heir.
 Sarah, m. to William Meredith, Esq.
 Elizabeth, m. to R. Brewster, Esq.
 Lydia, m. to J. Waters, Esq.

Mr. Garrett, whose will is dated 13 Aug. 1759, and proved 16 Nov. following, was s. by his son,

JAMES GARRETT, Esq. of Kilgaran, otherwise Janeville, b. 10 Oct. 1740; high sheriff co. Carlow, 1776; who m. 1773, Jane, dau. and co-heir of John Perkins, Esq. of Ballintraeno

Castle, co. Carlow, and by her (who d. 7 June, 1788) had issue,

JOHN, of Janeville, d. unm.

WILLIAM, now of Janeville.

Anne, m. to Gilbert-Pickering Rudkin, Esq. of Wells co. Carlow, capt. in the army, high sheriff co. Carlow, 1801, and had issue, Jane, m. to Thomas Tench Vigors, Esq. of Ertudale; and Maria, m. to Henry-Shaw Jones, Esq. of Randalstown.

Mary, m. to John Watson, Esq. of Ballydarton, co. Carlow, high sheriff in 1834, and had John, William, Jane, and Diana.

Priscilla, d. unm.

Mr. Garrett d. 17 July, 1818.

Arms.—Erm., on a fesse, az., a lion, passant, or.

Crest.—A lion, passant, langued, gu., resting his sinister paw on a trefoil.

Motto.—Semper fidelis.

Seat.—Janeville, co. Carlow.

GARTSHORE OF GARTSHORE

MURRAY-GARTSHORE, JOHN, Esq. of Gartshore, co. Perth, b. 11 Oct. 1804; m. 1st, 5 Aug. 1836, Mary, 2nd dau. of General Sir Howard Douglas, Bart. of Carr, and by her (who d. Feb. 1851) has issue,

- I. JOHN, b. 30 March, 1844; d. 8 Aug. 1857.

- I. Mary.

- II. Anne, d. in 1847.

He m. 2ndly, 29 June, 1852, Augusta-Louisa, widow of the Rev. William-Casabon Purdon, of Tinnerias, co. Clare, and only child of the late Rev. George-Frederick Tavell, by the Lady Augusta Fitzroy his wife, dau. of Augustus, 3rd Duke of Grafton. Mr. Murray-Gartshore, 2nd son of the late Sir Patrick Murray, Bart. of Ochertyre, by Mary-Anne his wife, youngest dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Hopetoun, assumed the additional surname he bears on succeeding to the estate of Gartshore.

Arms.—Quarterly, GARTSHORE and MURRAY.

Seat.—Gartshore, near Kirkintilloch, N.B.

GARTIN OF BRAGGANSTOWN.

GARTIN, THE REV. ANTHONY, of Bragganstown, co. Louth, and Coolerry, co. Monaghan, J.P., M.A., Rector of Mansfieldstown, diocese of Armagh, & 1796.

Lineage.—An ancient family of Norman extraction. Towards the close of the 13th century the GARTSRS became Lords of the Manor of Walton, and their pedigree is preserved in the Heralds' Visitations. One of the family is mentioned as having been purse-bearer to HENRY V. when Duke of Lancaster.

A descendant of this ancient Lancashire family,

CAPT. JAMES GARTIN, b. about 1595, went over to Ireland in 1649, accompanied by his nephew,

CAPT. SYMON GARTIN in CROMWELL's army, with which they served throughout the war, and (as tradition says) particularly distinguished themselves at the sieges of Ingheda and Athlone, for which, as well as in consideration of large sums of money advanced by them, they were granted extensive lands in the cos. Louth, Meath, and Westmeath, which were subsequently confirmed to them by Letters Patent of CHARLES II., 5 Feb. 1666.

To Captain (subsequently Major) James, were granted Bragganstown, co. Louth (the estate of the Taafes attainted), and Tatostown, Mussetstown, and Mullaghard, co. Meath.

To William Gartin, as representative of his father, Capt. Symon (who had died since the grant), were confirmed the lands of Lerragh and Ballykerrin, with the castle of Lerragh, co. Westmeath.

MAJOR JAMES GARTIN, of Bragganstown, the original patentee, being unmarried, adopted his grand-nephew Norman as his heir. The common ancestor of all who have since borne the name of Gartin,

CAPT. SYMON GARTIN, of Lerragh Castle, Ballykerrin, &c., after serving throughout the war, settled in Drogheda, where he d. Sept. 1660, leaving issue by his wife, Alice, who survived him (as did also his mother, Mrs. Katherine Gartin),

- I. WILLIAM, of Lerragh Castle, d. at Glasdromon, co. An

magh, in 1684, leaving, by Martha Ball, his wife, who outlived him two years, an only child, William, d. young.
 II JOHN, of Leragh Castle, &c., s. his brother, of whose line we shall treat presently.

III NORMAN, of Bragganstown, adopted by his granduncle, Major James Garstin, of whose line we shall now treat.

I. Katherine, who inherited the lands of Ballymullen, co. Louth.

II. Anne, to whom her father left by his will, "all the arrears that is due to me for my services in Ireland."

NORMAN GARSTIN, Esq. of Bragganstown, s. his granduncle, Major James Garstin, in 1677, and was sworn Commissioner of the Peace for the co. Louth, 16 July, 1690. He was also one of the Commissioners appointed by the statute 3 WILLIAM III. In 1698, he purchased from Godart, Earl of Athlone, the lands of Coolderry, co. Monaghan, the estate of Christopher Lord Slane attained. He m., it is supposed, Miss Lambert, and d. Jan. 1719, leaving, with two daus., Elmor and Ann, a son and heir.

REV. JAMES GARSTIN, of Bragganstown and Coolderry, and of Piercetown, co. Meath, b. about 1699, Rector of Moyglare, diocese of Meath; m. March, 1727, Elizabeth, widow of — Brabason, Esq. of co. Louth, and by her (who d. Nov. 1754) had issue,

- i. Norman, b. 1729; d. 26 May, 1755.
- ii. ANTHONY, his heir.
- i. Mary, who m. — Eccleston, Esq. co. Louth.
- ii. Anne, m. Rev. John Gifford, of Boveva, co. Derry.
- iii. Dorcas.

The son and heir,

ANTHONY GARSTIN, Esq. of Bragganstown, Coolderry, and Piercetown, J.P., b. 1731, was high sheriff co. Louth 1763; m. 4 June of that year, Anne, dau. of Christophilius Jenney, Esq. of the Park, co. Louth, and had issue,

- i. CHRISTOPHILUS, his heir.
- ii. William, major 26th regt. (Cameronians), m. Anne, dau. of Christophilius Clinch, of Peasmount, co. Kildare, and was drowned in Holland, while serving under the Duke of York.
- III. NORMAN, M.A., Prebendary of Kilpeacon, Limerick, and afterwards Colonial Chaplain in the Island of Ceylon, where he d. having had issue by his wife, Elizabeth, sister of Major Boyd, 4th Royal Irish dragoon guards,
- i. Norman, D.D., Colonial Chaplain, Ceylon, m. 16 Jan. 1847, Mary-Anne, only dau. of Walter Wilson, Esq. of Bath, and Frenchay, co. Gloucester, and has issue, Norman, Patrick Arthur, and Louisa.
2. Anthony, Chaplain H.E.I.C.S., at Patna, m. Rebecca, dau. of — Judge, Esq., H.E.I.C.S., and has issue,
3. William, colonel, late major, 3rd regt., staff officer of Peninsulars, Limerick, m. 11 Oct. 1846, Mary-Hastings, eldest dau. and co-heir of Rev. Matthew Moore, Rector of Cahircionish, co. Limerick, and by her left, at his decease in 1861, an only son, Norman, b. 1847.
4. Christophilius, capt. unatt., m. Miss Douglas, and has issue.
- i. Eleanor-Ann, m. John-William Huskisson, Esq., a Judge, H.E.I.C.S., nephew of the celebrated Mr. Huskisson, M.P. for Liverpool, and has issue.
2. Lucy, m. Major-Gen. Botet Trydell, colonel commanding the 83rd regt.
3. Louisa.
4. Anna, m. William Lucas, Esq., staff surgeon and d. 1859.
5. Elizabeth, m. Henry Whiting, Judge, H.E.I.C.S.
6. Caroline, m. Edward Pearson, Esq., son of Dean Pearson, and had issue.
7. Sophia, m. David Lindsay, Esq., H.E.I.C.S., and d. leaving an only child, Sophia.

IV. JAMES, b. Oct. 1772, lieut. half-pay, 15th regt., m. Agnes, eldest dau. of John Stephenson, Esq. of Faurith, co. Cumberland.

V. ANTHONY, d. unm. 1797, at St. Vincent's, W.I.

I. Elizabeth, m. Waddell Cuninghame Douglas, royal artillery.

II. Anne, d. unm. 1844.

III. Maria, m. to Mr. Wade.

Mr. Garstin d. 15 May, 1782 (his widow surviving him to 1809, when she d. aged 72), and was succeeded by his eldest son,

CHRISTOPHILUS GARSTIN, Esq. of Bragganstown, Coolderry, and Piercetown, b. 1766, sometime an officer in the 55th regt., J.P. co. Louth, for which county he was appointed high sheriff; he m. 30 Oct. 1791, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Andrew Thompson, Esq. of Newry (b. 24 June, 1762), by whom he had issue,

- i. ANTHONY, his heir.
- II. Christophilius, in holy orders, A.B. Trin. Coll. Dublin, rector of Drumballyrone, co. Down, m. 1st, 26 July, 1818. Sarah, 2nd dau. of the Rev. George Vesey, D.D., of Derrabard House, co. Tyrone, and Merrion Square, Dub.

him, by whom (who d. 26 Aug. 1842) he has surviving issue,

1. Christophilius, b. 2 Jan. 1823.
2. Anthony, b. 6 Oct. 1832.
1. Eleanor, m. 14 March, 1849, John Garstin, capt. 66th Bengal N.I., of the Leragh Castle branch (which see).
2. Grace-Charlotte, d. unm. 24 Aug. 1849.

He m. 2ndly, 19 Feb. 1845, Harriet-Francesca, eldest dau. of Capt. Neynoe, of Castle Neynoe, co. Sligo, and has had issue,

1. Charles-Henry-Neynoe, b. 20 Jan. 1817.
2. John-Joseph, b. 23 March, 1850.
3. William-Fitzroy, b. 19 March, 1855.
4. Loftus Marcus, b. 7 Nov. 1858.
1. Harriet-Jane.
2. Caroline-Matilda.
3. Emily-Antoinette.

III. NORMAN.

i. Elizabeth, m. Digby Marsh, Esq. of co. Longford, son of Francis Marsh, Esq. of The Abbey, Queen's County. (See *MANUSQ. of Springmount*.)

II. Charlotte.

III. Frances-Delia.

IV. Mary.

V. Anne.

Mr. Garstin d. 26 Jan. 1821 (his widow survived until 19 Nov. 1857, when she d. at the age of 95), and he was succeeded by his eldest son, the present REV. ANTHONY GARSTIN, of Bragganstown.

Arms (as duly registered)—Arg., on a pale, sa., a lucy's head, couped, or; in the dexter chief point, a fleur-de-lis, gules.

Crest—On a ducal coronet, or, a dexter arm, in armour, embowed, in the hand, a dagger, all ppr., the arm charged with a fleur-de-lis, gu.

Motto—Gladio et virtute.

Seat—Bragganstown, Castle-Bellingham.

Garstin of Leragh Castle.

This branch is descended from the second son of Captain Symon Garstin, mentioned in the preceding genealogy.

JOHN GARSTIN, Esq. of Leragh Castle and Ballykerrin, co. Westmeath, and of Tatestown, co. Meath, heir to his elder brother, William, purchased, in 1703, Mullaghard, co. Meath, the estate of Sir Wm. Talbot attained, and held by lease other lands in the same county. He afterwards purchased Kilmore and Rubin, co. Kildare, where he resided, and d. in 1733, leaving issue by his wife, Maria, dau. of Dean Reader (d. Nov. 1720), a son and two daus., viz.,

- I. JAMES, his heir, b. about 1690.
- i. Anne, m. 30 Aug. 1716, Thomas Fortescue, Esq. of Dromiskin, co. Louth.
- II. Mary, m. Admiral Fish, of Castle Fish, co. Kildare.

The son,

JAMES GARSTIN, Esq. of Leragh Castle, and of Kilmore (now called Woodlands), m. Elizabeth Fortescue, of Dromiskin, co. Louth, sister of his brother-in-law, and dying about 1737, left issue,

- i. JOHN, the ancestor of the English branch.
- II. BENJAMIN, from whom descend the Dublin branch.
- i. Coriella, m. the Ven. John Jackson, Archdeacon of Clogher, who d. s. p.
- II. Anne, m. the Rev. Dr. Vesey, of Lucan, co. Dublin.
- III. Elizabeth, m. the Rev. Dr. Jacob.
- IV. Alicia, m. — Robinson, Esq. of the north of Ireland.

The elder son,

JOHN GARSTIN, Esq. of Leragh Castle and Ballykerrin, co. Westmeath, m. 1st, Oct. 1741, Alitha, niece of Dr. John Farrell, of Carrallagh, co. Longford, and, after purchasing a small property at Santry, co. Dublin (now in the possession of Lord Seaton), and leasing the estate of Tinnechin, co. Wicklow, removed to London, where he was appointed to a lucrative patent office under Government and lived at Whitehall. In 1761 he appears on an embassy to one of the German courts. He m. 2ndly, Mrs. Ann Marshall, of Newark-upon-Trent, who d. in 1805, having outlived her husband, who d. 1780, leaving by his first wife,

1. Chichester Fortescue, b. 1745, capt. 17th dragoons, and major Hampshire militia; m. 1st, Catherine, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Henry Parker, Bart., and great-aunt of the celebrated Admiral Sir Hyde Parker; by her he had an only child, JOHN, b. 10 July, 1772, capt. 41st regt.; d. unm. Major Garstin m. 2ndly, Alicia-Carolina, dau. of Sir Charles Sheffield, Bart. of St. Alban's, where, dying

21 Jan. 1818, aged 63, she is buried with her husband, who d. 5 March, 1813.

II. ROBERT, b. 1748, served in all quarters of the globe in the royal Irish artillery, and went on a mission to the Emperor of Morocco. He m. 1st, Anna Elizabeth, a dau. and heiress of Major Simon Bradstreet, nephew of the first Baronet of that name, and brother of Gen. John Bradstreet, Governor of Newfoundland. By this lady he had (with a dau., Anna-Elizabetha, d. w.m. 1787, aged 18) an only son, JOHN-BRADSTREET. Col Garstin m. 2ndly, and became of Harold House, Bedfordshire, in which county he was appointed D.L. and Lieut.-col. of the militia. In 1809, he served as high sheriff for Bedfordshire, in which year (24 July) his wife died, whom he survived to 26 July, 1815. His only son,

JOHN-BRADSTREET, of Wakering Hall, Essex, b. 23 June, 1766, major 65th regt., with which he saw much service. In 1792, he m. Mary, dau. of J. Ketchum, of New Brunswick, N.A., and d. 1821, leaving issue,

1 ROBERT, b. 1799, present representative, of Killeen, co. Longford, Lieut.-col. Madras cavalry, and late A.D.C. to the Marquess of Tweeddale, and Government Agent to the Nabob of the Carnatic.

1 Mary, m. 13 May, 1816, William Hay, Esq. of Dunse Castle, co. Berwick, D.L. and J.P.

2 Cordelia.

I. Cordelia-Ann, m. 1st, Samuel Colborne, Esq., and had an only son and an only dau., viz.,

1 JOHN, BARON SEATON, a field-marshal in the army, G.C.B., G.C.H., G.C.M.G., K.M.T., K.S.G., K.T.S., col. 2nd life-guards, lately commanding in chief in Ireland.

1 Cordelia-Ann, m. 14 May, 1806, Rev. Duke Yonge, Vicar of Antony, Cornwall.

The younger son of James Garstin, of Leragh Castle and Gilmore,

BENJAMIN GARSTIN, Esq. of Dublin, m. 17 May, 1748, Henrietta, youngest dau. of John Minchin, Esq. of Shanagary Castle, co. Tipperary, and by her, who d. 4 April, 1769, had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.

II. William, d. young.

1 Elizabeth, m. April, 1773, Thomas Snagg, Esq., and d. 29 April, 1774.

1 Anne-Monica, m. 7 Aug. 1775, William, eldest son of the Rev. Thos. Ferguson, Rector of St. Paul's, Drogheda, and d. 31 May, 1835.

III. Cordelia, m. Capt. Henry Gudgeon, of Penzance, Cornwall.

IV. Henrietta, m. Major Henry Bowen, 2nd royal veteran battalion, and D.-J.-A.-G. at Malta, who d. 6 Feb. 1843, Mrs. Bowen surviving to 4 July, 1853.

Mr. Garstin d. 4 April, 1779. His elder son,

JOHN GARSTIN, Esq. of Molesworth Street, Dublin, b. Jan. 1753; m. 1st, 15 March, 1774, Juditha, dau. of — Agar, Esq. of co. Kilkenny, who d. 31 Dec. 1790, leaving surviving issue,

I. JONATHAN-HATYER, b. 19 April, 1790, capt. 88th regt. Connaught Rangers; m. 14 Jan. 1815, Louisa-Anne, eldest dau. of the late Thomas Gillanders, Esq. of Calcutta, and d. 27 Aug. 1828, leaving issue,

1 JOHN-FRANCIS, capt. 66th Bengal N.I., m. 1840, Eleanor, eldest surviving dau. of Rev. Christophorus Garstin, Rector of Ballyronney, and dying 7 Nov. 1858, left issue,

John-Holroyd, b. 1850.

Arthur-William, b. 1855.

Eleanor-Grace.

2 William, capt. 70th B.N.I.

3 Marcus-Augustus, capt. 73rd B.N.I., late Turkish Contingent.

1 Louisa, m. John, eldest son of Sir Claudius Stephen Hunter, Bart., D.C.L., col. royal London militia.

2 Harriet, m. Lieut.-Col. Robert McNair, commanding 17th B.N.I., who d. of fatigue during Indian mutiny, 20 July, 1857.

3 Sophia-Frances, m. 23 March, 1843, Col. Augustus Abbott, C.B., commanding Bengal Art., Hon. A.D.C. to the Hon. the Governor-General of India, and to Her Majesty the Queen, Principal Commissary, and Inspector-General of the Ordnance Commissariat Department.

4 Emily, m. Major George Holroyd, 43rd B.L.I., grandson of Sir George Holroyd, C.J. of the King's Bench.

1. Henrietta-Minchin, b. 24 Dec. 1774; m. her cousin, Thomas Snagg, Esq.

II. Elizabeth-Longfield, b. 8 Feb. 1784; m. John Zinck, Esq.

Mr. Garstin m. 2ndly, Mary, elder dau. of Richard Harman, Esq. of Brighton, Sussex, and d. 29 Sept. 1808, leaving by her (who d. 23 July, 1831) two sons,

1. WILLIAM, of Merrion Street, Dublin, b. 27 Feb. 1794; m. 15 Jan. 1819, Anne, eldest dau. of William Walker,

536

Esq. of High Park, co. Dublin, Red Castle, co. Derry, and Mountjoy Square, Dublin, by Jane Marsh, his wife (see MARSH of Springmount), and by her, who d. 15 Jan. 1838, had (with two daus., Jane-Statira and Frances, d. young) an only son,

JOHN-RUSTON, b. 27 Dec. 1836, M.A. of the University of Dublin.

II. Marcus-Somerville, b. 1 Oct. 1797, Scholar of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple; m. 27 Aug. 1822, Jane, only dau. of Lancelot Rasthorpe, Esq. of Dishforth, co. York; and d. s. p. 5 July, 1852, his widow surviving to 31 July, 1850.

Arms, Crest, and Motto—Same as BRAGGASTON family.

GASCOIGNE OF PARLINGTON.

OLIVER-GASCOIGNE, MARY-ISABELLA and ELIZABETH, of Parlington, co. York, and of Castle Oliver, co. Limerick, s. to the estates upon the demise of their father, 14 April, 1843; the elder, MARY-ISABELLA-OLIVER GASCOIGNE, m. 16 Jan. 1850, FREDERIC-CHARLES TRENCH, Esq., who assumed, on his marriage, the additional surname and arms of GASCOIGNE, and has a son and heir, b. 4 July, 1851. The younger, ELIZABETH, m. 10 Feb. 1852, Frederic-Mason, Lord ASHTOWN.

Lineage.—The family of Gascoigne is one of great antiquity, and acquired the estate of Gawthorp, at a very early period, in marriage with the dau. and co-heir of John de Gawthorp. The senior line, derived from Sir WILLIAM GASCOIGNE, the celebrated chief justice of the reign of HENRY IV, terminated in an heiress, Margaret, wife of Thomas Wentworth, Esq. of Wentworth Wood House, grandfather of Thomas, 1st Earl of Strafford. The next branch, the GASCOIGNES of THORPE on the HILL, were sprung from a 2nd son of the Gawthorp family. The co-heiresses were MARGERY, wife of Henry Proctor, Esq. of New Hall, near Otley; and ELEANOR, wife of Arthur Ingram, Esq., groom of the privy chamber to CHARLES II.

The GASCOIGNES of PARLINGTON derived their descent from NICHOLAS GASCOIGNE, of Lasingcroft, younger brother of the chief justice, and were raised to the baronetcy of Scotland by King CHARLES I, in the person of Sir JOHN GASCOIGNE, of Parlington (see BURKE's *Extinct Baronetage*). The last baronet, Sir THOMAS GASCOIGNE, m. Mary, dau. of James Shuttleworth, Esq. of Forcet, and widow of Sir Charles Turner, Bart. of Kirkleatham, co. York, by whom he had an only child, Thomas, who d. 20 Oct. 1809. Sir Thomas d. 11 Feb. 1810, and leaving no issue, devised his estates in trust for Mr. and Mrs. Oliver (his step-dau.) for their lives, with remainder to their sons (of whom two were b. before Sir Thomas's death), and then to their dau. in tail. Under this settlement, Mr. Oliver, who was eldest son of the Right Hon. SILVER OLIVER, of Castle Oliver, co. Limerick (for OLIVER pedigree, see OLIVER), assumed the surname and arms of GASCOIGNE, and became

RICHARD OLIVER-GASCOIGNE, Esq. of Parlington, as well as of Castle Oliver. He m. Miss Turner, dau. of Sir Charles Turner, Bart. of Kirkleatham, by Mary, his wife, dau. of James Shuttleworth, Esq., and, subsequently, wife of Sir THOMAS GASCOIGNE, Bart., and by her, who d. about the year 1815, had issue,

THOMAS-OLIVER, d. w.m. 24 April, 1842.

Richard-Silver, d. w.m. 25 Dec. 1842.

MARY-ISABELLA-OLIVER, } now of Parlington.

ELIZABETH-OLIVER, }

Mr. Oliver Gascoigne, who served as high sheriff of Yorkshire about the year 1831, d. 14 April, 1843, and was s. by his two daus. as co-heirs.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a pale, sa., a demi-lucy, erect, couped, or, a canton, gu., for GASCOIGNE; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chev., sa., between two pellets, in chief, and a fish, in base, gu., for OLIVER.

Sents—Parlington, co. York; and Castle Oliver, co. Limerick.

GASKELL OF KIDDINGTON HALL.

GASKELL, HENRY-LOMAX, Esq. of Kiddington Hall, co. Oxford, and of Beaumont Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L. for the co. of Lancaster, b. 18 Sept. 1813; m. 10 Sept. 1845, Alice, dau. of Samuel

Brooks, Esq. of Whalley Range, Withington, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

- i. HENRY-BROOKS, b. 26 Aug. 1846.
- ii. Charles-Edward, b. 10 Dec. 1847.
- iii. James, b. 23 Aug. 1849.
- iv. Walter-Edgar, b. 13 Oct. 1850.
1. Alice-Jane.
- ii. Margaret-Caroline.

Mr. Gaskell was high sheriff of Oxfordshire, 1858.

Lineage.—HENRY GASKELL, of Southworth House, near Wigan, co. Lancaster, an eminent solicitor, eldest son of John Gaskell, Esq. of Skelmerdale Hall, in the same co. by Hannah, his wife, b. 29 Oct. 1778; m. 1 June, 1807, Jane Lomax, and by her, who d. 19 Feb. 1841, had issue,

- John, b. 29 Dec. 1811; d. s. p. 30 July, 1837.
- HENRY-LOMAX, b. 18 Sept. 1813.
- Henrietta-Hannah, m. James Close, Esq. of Naples, and d. 1837, leaving one child, Henry.
- Jane, d. in infancy.
- Caroline-Margaret, m. John Fowden Hodges, Esq. of Bolney Court, in the co. of Oxford, and has issue.

Mr. Gaskell d. 3 June, 1849.

Arms—Erm., three bars, vert. for GASKELL; quartering, gu. on a chief, arg., a lion, passant, guardant, gu., for BROOKS.

Crest—Out of waves of the sea a dexter arm issuant, holding an anchor, cabled: over the crest, "Spea."

Motto—Spes mea in Deo.

Seats—Kiddington Hall, co. Oxford; and Beaumont Hall, co. Lancaster.

GASKELL OF THORNES HOUSE.

GASKELL, JAMES-MILNES, Esq. of Thornes House, co. York, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Wenlock, and a Lord of the Treasury in the administration of Sir Robert Peel, b. 19 Oct. 1810; m. 16 May, 1832, Mary, 2nd dau. of the late Right Hon. Charles-W. Williams-Wynn, M.P., and has issue,

- i. CHARLES-GEORGE-MILNES, b. 23 Jan. 1842.
- ii. Gerald-Milnes, b. 25 Oct. 1844.
1. Cecil-Grenville.
- ii. Isabel-Milnes, m. 8 May, 1855, to the Rev. Fitzgerald Wintour, rector of Hawerby, co. Lincoln, eldest son of the Rev. Fitzgerald Wintour, Prebendary of Southwell.

Lineage.—JOHN MILNES, Esq. of Wakefield, had three sons and two daus. by his wife, Miss Lapidge, of Pontefract, viz. John and Richard, d. unm.; James, m. Esther Widdows; Mary, m. Benjamin Gaskell, Esq. of Clifton Hall, near Manchester; and Elizabeth, d. unm. JAMES and ESTHER MILNES, left an only child,

JAMES MILNES, Esq. of Thornes House, sometime M.P. for Retchingley. He m. Mary-Ann Busk, dau. and co-heir of Hans Busk, and co-heir also of two ancient West-Riding families, that of RHODES of Great Houghton, and that of RICH of Bullhouse. He had no issue; and on his death, 21 April, 1805, all the issue was exhausted of his grandfather, John Milnes, except the descendants of his aunt, Mrs. Gaskell. That lady (MARY, dau. of JOHN MILNES, Esq.) m. as already stated, BENJAMIN GASKELL, Esq. of Clifton Hall, near Manchester, son and heir of DANIEL GASKELL, Esq. of the same place, and had an only son,

DANIEL GASKELL, Esq. of Clifton Hall, who m. in 1777, Hannah, dau. of the late James Noble, Esq. of Lancaster, and by her, who d. in 1798, left at his decease, in 1787, two sons,

- BENJAMIN, of Thornes House.
- DANIEL, of Lupset Hall.

The elder son,

BENJAMIN GASKELL, Esq. of Thornes House, J.P., M.P. for Maidon for many years; was b. 28 Feb. 1781, and m. 17 June, 1807, Mary, eldest dau. of the late Dr. Brandreth, of Liverpool, by whom (who d. 23 Nov. 1845) he left, at his decease, 21 Jan. 1856, an only child, the present JAMES-MILNES GASKELL, Esq. of Thornes House.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a pale, m., a cinque-peel's head, couped and erect, or, for GASKELL; 2nd and 3rd, az., on a chev., between three windmill sails, crossways, or, a martlet for difference, for MILNES.

Crest—1st, a stork, ppr., collared, or, pendant therefrom an escutcheon, az., charged with an annulet, or, and the

dexter foot resting on an escallop, gu.; 2nd, a garb, or, banded by a fesse dancettée, az., charged with three mullets, pierced, or, for MILNES.

Motto—Scio cui credidi.

Seat—Thornes House, near Wakefield.

GASKELL OF LUPSET HALL.

GASKELL, DANIEL, Esq. of Lupset Hall, co. York, J.P., D.L., b. 11 Sept. 1782; m. 11 March, 1806, Mary, 2nd dau. of the late Benjamin Heywood, Esq. of Stanley Hall, near Wakefield. Mr. Gaskell of Lupset Hall is son of Daniel Gaskell, Esq. of Clifton Hall, near Manchester (who d. in 1787) by Hannah, his wife, 2nd dau. of James Noble, Esq. of Lancaster, and younger and only brother of the late Benjamin Gaskell, Esq. of Thornes House, co. York, who d. in Jan. 1856, leaving issue an only child, James Milner Gaskell, Esq., M.P. for the borough of Wenlock.

Mr. Daniel Gaskell was the first M.P. for Wakefield, and represented that borough in two parliaments.

Seat—Lupset Hall, near Wakefield.

GASON OF RICHMOND.

GASON, RICHARD, Esq. of Richmond, co. Tipperary, m. in Oct. 1845, Catherine Hyde, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. Freeman Willis Crofts, of Clogheen.

Lineage.—This family, claiming to have been originally from Ickham, in Kent, settled in Ireland in the year 1640, and John Gason obtained a grant under the act of settlement.

JOSEPH GASON, Esq. who m. Dorothea, dau. of Richard Waller, Esq. of Cully, was father of

RICHARD GASON, Esq. of Killoshallow, co. Tipperary, whose will was proved 24 June, 1772: his 3rd son,

RICHARD GASON, Esq. of Richmond, co. Tipperary, m. 1770, Alicia, dau. of Willis Crofts, of Churchtown, co. Cork, Esq., by Eleanor Freeman, of Ballingulee, his wife, and left, with a dau., Anna-Maria, m. to J. Houghton, Esq. of Kilmanock, co. Wexford, an only son,

RICHARD-WILLIS GASON, Esq. of Richmond, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff co. Tipperary, 1842; he m. 15 Nov. 1811, Anne, dau. of Charles-Henry Leslie, Esq. of Wilton, co. Cork, and Lucia Isod, his wife, and by her had issue,

- i. RICHARD, now of Richmond.
- ii. Willis Crofts.
- iii. Charles-Henry, drowned, with part of his regiment, the 62nd, in crossing the Ganges, 6 Sept. 1842.
- i. Lucia, m. to Hewitt Poole, Esq. of Mayfield.
- ii. Alicia-Ellen-Christina, m. 7 June, 1856, to Pierce Purcell, Esq. of Altamira and Dromore Cottage, co. Cork.
- iii. Catherine-Mary-Elizabeth.

Arms (granted to the Ickham family in 1580)—Az., a fesse, erm., cottised, arg.; between three goats' heads, erased of the third, attired, or.

Crest—On a chapeau, az., turned up, erm., a goat's head, erased, arg., boarded and attired, or.

Motto—Fama semper vivit.

Seat—Richmond, near Nenagh, co. Tipperary.

GATACRE OF GATACRE.

GATACRE, EDWARD-LLOYD, Esq. of Gatacre, co. Salop, b. 1806; m. 1838, Jessie, 2nd dau. of the late William Forbes, Esq. of Callendar House, co. Stirling, and has issue,

- i. EDWARD-LLOYD, 7th royal fusiliers, b. 1839.
- ii. John, of the Indian army, b. 1841.
- iii. William-Forbes, b. 1843.
- iv. Thomas-Stephen, b. 1845.
- i. Jessie-Annabella.

Lineage.—It appears that in the reign of HENRY III., STEPHEN DE GATACRE possessed the manors of Gatacre and Sutton, with lands in Claverley, which he held of the king by military service, and which had been obtained by his ancestor, by grant, from EDWARD the Confessor. He d. after the year 1229, and was s. by (the son of his son, Thomas) his grandson,

ROBERT DE GATACRE, Lord of Gatacre, who d. unm., and was s. by his brother,

WILLIAM DE GATACRE, Lord of Gatacre in 1228 and 1818, father of

GALFREY DE GATACRE, Lord of Gatacre in 1314 and 1319, whose son,

THOMAS DE GATACRE, of Gatacre, living temp. EDWARD II, m. Joan, dau. of Richard de Leigh, of Leigh and Park Hall, co. Stafford, and dying in 1367, was s. by his son,

THOMAS DE GATACRE, of Gatacre, temp. RICHARD II, father of

WILLIAM DE GATACRE, of Gatacre, in 1398, who, dying unm., was s. by his brother,

JOHN DE GATACRE, of Gatacre, who flourished in the reigns of HENRY IV, V, and VI. He m. Joyce, dau. of John Burley, Esq. of Bomcroft Castle, sheriff of Shropshire in 1409, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN GATACRE, Esq. of Gatacre, M.P. for Bridgenorth, 12 EDWARD IV. He m. Jane, dau. of Nicholas Younge, Esq. of Caynton, in Salop, and was father of

JOHN GATACRE, Esq. of Gatacre, who m. 1st, Eleanor, dau. of John Acton, Esq. of Aldenham, but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Adam Bostock, Knt. of Bostock, in Cheshire, by whom (her will was proved in 1501) he had two sons, ROBERT and Arthur, and one dau., Christabel, m. to John Lytster, Esq. of Rowton Castle. He d. in 1499, and was s. by his elder son,

ROBERT GATACRE, Esq. of Gatacre, in 1500, who m. Joan, 2nd dau. of John Hoord, of Bridgenorth, and had issue, WILLIAM, his heir; Richard; Francis; Mary, m. to John Wolryche, Esq. of Dudmaston; Margery, to William Middlemore, Esq. of Worcestershire; and Jane, to John Whittton, Esq. of Whittton Court. Mr. Gatacre d. in 1509, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM GATACRE, Esq. of Gatacre, who m. Helen, dau. of William Mytton, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and had, with other issue, FRANCIS, his heir; and THOMAS, ancestor of the GATACRES of Mildenhall. Mr. Gatacre d. 20 Dec. 1577, and was s. by his eldest son,

FRANCIS GATACRE, Esq. of Gatacre, who m. Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Humphrey Swinerton, Esq. of Swinerton, in Staffordshire, and dying 19 June, 1590, was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM GATACRE, Esq. of Gatacre, who m. Anne, dau. and heir of Jerome Corbet, Esq., one of the council in the marches of Wales, and dying in 1615, was s. by his son,

JOHN GATACRE, Esq. of Gatacre, who m. Mary, dau. of William Polwehe, Esq. of Polwehe, co. Cornwall, and by her, who d. in 1667, left, at his decease in 1667, a son and successor,

THOMAS GATACRE, Esq. of Gatacre, b. in 1641; who m. Sarah, dau. of Sir Walter Acton, Bart. of Aldenham, and dying in 1707, left (with six daus., Sarah; Mary; Catherine, m. to William Evans; Frances, who d. in 1731; Elizabeth, m. in 1739, to Elias Doane, of Farmcote; and Jane, m. in 1718, to William Hall, of Stourbridge) four sons, of whom the eldest,

THOMAS GATACRE, Esq. of Gatacre, b. in 1676; was killed by a fall from his horse in 1734. He d. unm., and was s. by his brother,

EDWARD GATACRE, Esq. of Gatacre, b. in 1680; who m. 3 Oct. 1734, Margaret, eldest dau. of Benjamin Yate, Gent. of Ludstone, and dying in 1747, left, with a dau., Sarah, who d. unm. 24 July, 1787, a son and successor,

EDWARD GATACRE, Esq. of Gatacre, b. 11 Sept. 1735; who m. in 1767, Mary Pitchford, of the family of PITCHFORD of Pitchford, and dying 21 Aug. 1821, was s. by his only child,

EDWARD GATACRE, Esq. of Gatacre, b. 16 April, 1768; m. 1st, in 1805, Annabella, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late Robert Lloyd, Esq. of Swan Hill, co. Salop, and by her, who d. 17 Feb. 1817, had issue,

EDWARD-LLOYD, now of Gatacre.
Annabella-Jane, m. 2 July, 1840, to the Hon. Major Charles Napier, brother of the late Lord Napier.

He m. 2ndly, in 1826, Harriet-Constantia, eldest dau. of the late Richard Jenkins, Esq. of Bicton. Colonel Gatacre, was colonel of the Shropshire militia, and a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for that county. He d. Nov. 1849.

Arms.—Quarterly: gu. and erm., on the 2nd and 3rd quarters, three piles, of the 1st, on a fesse, az., five bezants.
Crest.—A raven, ppr.
Seat.—Gatacre, Shropshire.

GATACRE OF MILDENHALL.

GATACRE, GEORGE, Esq. of Mildenhall, co. Suffolk, J.P. and D.L., b. 30 March, 1792; m. 1st, in 1825, 538

Elizabeth-Harrison, 3rd dau. of Thomas Wilkinson, Esq., and by her, who d. in 1827, has a dau.,

- i. Elizabeth-Mary, m. Feb. 1858, to the Rev. Walter Partridge, son of H.-S. Partridge, Esq. of Hockham.

He m. 2ndly, Aug. 1829, Sophia-Sarah, 2nd dau. of Henry-S. Partridge, Esq. of Hockham Hall, Norfolk, and has by her surviving issue,

- i. MELMOTH-WILLIAM, b. 23 Jan. 1841, H.E.I.C.S.
- ii. Charles-Frederick, b. 22 April, 1843.
- iii. Frank-Anthony, b. 24 Dec. 1844, R.N.
- iv. Henry-Walter, b. 12 Sept. 1847.
- i. Ellen-Katherine.
- ii. Louisa-Sophia.
- iii. Georgina-Mary.

Lineage.—THE REV. THOMAS GATACRE, Rector of St. Edmund's, Lombard Street, London, 3rd son of William Gatacre, Esq. of Gatacre, was a learned and eminent divine, and is commemorated among *Fulter's Worthies*. He m. Margaret, dau. of — Pigot, Esq. of co. Hertford, and dying in 1593, left, with other issue, a son and heir,

THOMAS GATACRE, B.D., Rector of Rotherhithe, b. 4 Sept. 1574. He m. four times, viz., 1st, Mrs. Cupper, a widow, but had no surviving issue; 2ndly, a dau. of the Rev. Charles Vinner, and had a son,

CHARLES, in holy orders, his successor.

3rdly, Dorothy, dau. of George Farwell, Esq. of Hiltshoy, in Somersetshire, and sister of Sir George and Sir John Farwell, by whom, who d. 1627, he had two daus.,

Elizabeth, m. to William Draper, Esq.
Ester.

4thly, Elizabeth, but had no other issue. He d. 29 July, 1654 (having been forty years Rector of Rotherhithe), and was s. by his son,

THE REV. CHARLES GATACRE, M.A., Rector of Hoggerston, co. Bucks, who d. in 1680, leaving, by his 1st wife, a son,

THE REV. THOMAS GATACRE, Rector of Hoggerston, who m. Barbara, dau. of Sir Thomas Hebblethwaite, of Norton, co. York, and had issue, EDWARD; Charles; Thomas; George (who m. a dau. of — Nash, Esq., and had issue); William, b. in 1691; m. Anne, eldest dau. of James Willet; Barbara, m. 1st, to John Pitcairn, of London, merchant, and 2ndly, to — Withers, Esq. of Kent; and Frances, m. to the Rev. Benjamin Reynolds, Rector of Hoggerston. Mr. Gatacre d. in 1701, and was s. by his son,

EDWARD GATACRE, Esq., b. in 1684, who was s. by his son,

THOMAS GATACRE, Esq., who m. Anne, dau. of Thomas Hill, Esq. of Court of Hill, co. Salop, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Anne.

He was s. at his decease by his son,

THOMAS GATACRE, Esq. of Mildenhall, who m. Mary, dau. of John Swale, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn Fields, and by her (who d. 4 March, 1839, aged 92) left at his decease 18 March, 1844, aged 95 (with other issue, who d. young), one surviving child, the present GEORGE GATACRE, Esq. of Mildenhall.

Arms, &c.—See preceding memoir.

Residence—Mildenhall, Suffolk.

GAUNT OF HIGHFIELD.

GAUNT, MATTHEW, Esq. of Highfield House and Rudyard Vale, co. Stafford, J.P., barrister-at-law, & 18 Jan. 1795.

Lineage.—THE REV. JOHN GAUNT, who was rector of Dudley in 1530, by the gift of Dudley, Duke of Northumberland, was b. about 1475-80, and, by tradition, was a descendant of the dispersed and deprived family of Gaunt, Earls of Lincoln, whose possessions were forfeited to HENRY III. His grandson, ROGER GAUNT, of Rowley Regis, co. Stafford (eldest son of William Gaudie, or Gaunt, Gent. of the same place), was b. circa 1601-2 (his younger brother, Humphrey, having been christened at Rowley on the 6th May, 1604). By his 1st wife, whom he m. in May, 1623, he had no issue; but by his 2nd wife, Anne, dau. of William Colborne, or Culbrond, Gent. of Rowley, grandson

of John Colbrond, of Colbrond, in Tipton, co. Stafford, by his wife, Alice, dau. and heir of Rowland Malnwarings, of Cheshire, Esq., and great grandson of William Colbrond, of Colbrond, Esq., who d. 30 Sept. 1505, by his wife, Maude, dan. of Richard Sheldon, of Rowley, Esq., whose sister and co-heir, Clare, m. Cornelius Wyriey, Esq. of Hands-worth, co. Stafford, he had issue several children. His eldest son,

JOHN GAUNT, bapt. 19 Dec. 1641, at Rowley Regis, buried there 11 Jan. 1711, left issue, *inter alios*; his eldest son,

JOHN GAUNT, Gent., bapt. at Rowley, 4 June, 1670. He m. Sarah, dau. of John Darby, Esq., the date of this marriage settlement being 18 March, 1719. Of the grandchildren of this marriage were,

1. John Gaunt, Esq. of Leek, merchant, b. in 1760; who d. in June, 1800, leaving issue,

1 John Gaunt, of Leek, Esq., banker.

2 MATTHEW GAUNT, of Highfield House, Esq.

3 Josiah Gaunt, Esq., merchant, of the Shaw, co. Stafford, who m. Mary, dau. of John Davonport, Esq. of Westwood Hall, late M.P. for the Potteries; and d. a p.

4 Mary, m. to Henry-Charles Deakin, *et* Deakayne, Esq. of Hamilton Terrace, St. John's Wood, co. Middlesex.

11. Richard Gaunt, of Leek, Esq., living in 1843. He has issue.

Arms—Barry of six, or and az., a bend, gu.

Crest—A wolf's head, or, gorged with a collar, valré.

Seat—Highfield House, and Rudyard Vale, co. Stafford.

GAUSSEN OF BROOKMAN'S PARK.

GAUSSEN, ROBERT-WILLIAM, Esq. of Brookman's Park, Herts, J.P., high sheriff 1841, b. 7 July, 1814; m. 11 Aug. 1841, Elizabeth-Christina, dau. of James-A. Casamajor, Esq., and has issue,

1. ROBERT-GEORGE, b. 14 June, 1843.

11. Casamajor-William, b. 3 Jan. 1845.

Lineage.—This family migrated to England on the revocation of the Edict of Nantes. The last survivor of the French line, the Chevalier de Gausсен, for many years French ambassador at the court of FREDERICK THE GREAT of Prussia, d. at Paris about the year 1851. Another branch still exists at Geneva.

JOHN GAUSSEN, merchant (son of Peter Gausсен, who m. in 1635, Isabelle Peissoniere, and grandson of Jean Gausсен, who m. 1589, Madlle. Barthelmy, and whose father, Louis Gausсен, m. 1564, Joanne Nogaret), m. Madlle. Margaret Bonquet, and had issue,

Francis, d. in London 1744, *unm.*

PAUL, of whose descendants we treat.

David, of Geneva, m. Madlle. Barthelmy.

Peter, of London, m. Miss Motet.

John.

Isabelle.

The 2nd son,

PAUL GAUSSEN, of Geneva, m. Catherine Valat, and had issue, PETER, David-Francis, and Paul. The eldest son,

PETER GAUSSEN, Esq., m. 1755, Anna-Maria, dau. of Samuel Bonquet, Esq. of the Forest House, lord of the manor of Low Hall, Essex, and had issue,

SAMUEL-ROBERT, his heir.

Paul.

Peter.

Mary, m. the Rev. Richard Whittingham, vicar of Potton, co. Bedford, who d. 14 June, 1845, leaving two sons, Samuel, D.D., rector of Childrey, Berks; and John, of Leytonstone, Essex; and two daus.

Anne.

Jane, m. William Franks, Esq. of Beech Hill, Berks, and had issue.

The eldest son,

SAMUEL-ROBERT GAUSSEN, Esq. of Brookman's Park, Herts, m. Ellen, dau. of Jacob Bonquet, Esq. of Broxbournebury, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Hanbury, Esq. of Kelmah; and d. 1812, leaving issue, SAMUEL-ROBERT, his heir; and Armitage, who m. Miss Setheby. The eldest son,

SAMUEL-ROBERT GAUSSEN, Esq. of Brookman's Park, m. 1813, his cousin, Cecilia, dau. of William Franks, Esq. of Beech Hill, Herts, and by her (who m. 2ndly, George-Jacob Bonquet, Esq. of Broxbournebury) had issue,

ROBERT WILLIAM, now of Brookmans.

Frederick-Charles, barrister-at-law, b. May, 1816; m. Oct.

1852, Letitia, eldest dau. of Alfred Chapman, Esq., and has issue, Alfred, b. 1855; Francis, b. 1860; and Alice. William-Augustus-Casamajor, b. Oct. 1818; capt. 14th light-dragnons, served through the Indian campaign of Goojerat, and d. June, 1857.

Arms—Az., on ground, in base, vert, a lamb, passant, arg., on a chief of the last, three bees, ppr.

Crest—A hive with bees, volant, all ppr.

Seat—Brookman's Park, near Hatfield.

GAUSSEN OF LAKEVIEW HOUSE.

GAUSSEN, DAVID-CAMPBELL, Esq. of Lakeview House, co. Londonderry, J.P., barrister-at-law, s. his father in 1853; m. 10 Oct. 1861, Annie-Catherine, widow of Capt. Henry-Robe Saunders, R.A., and dau. of Wm. Ottiwell, Esq. of Dublin.

Lineage.—This family derives from a French refugee Protestant, who escaped from his native country, and settled at Newry, in the north of Ireland. His name was DAVID GAUSSEN; and his wish, it is handed down, was to settle in England; but the vessel in which he sailed was obliged, by a storm, to run into Carlingford Bay for shelter. By Dorothy Fortescue his wife, he left at his decease, 6 Oct. 1751, aged 67, three daus. and one son; one of the former m. George Atkinson, Esq. of Dundalk, and another the Rev. William Lucas, vicar of Newry. The son, DAVID GAUSSEN, also of Newry, by Margaret his wife, left at his decease, 4 July, 1802, with other issue, a dau., Elizabeth, living in 1851, then nearly ninety years of age; and a son,

DAVID GAUSSEN, Esq., who resided for some time at Newry, and afterwards settled and d. at Ballyronan House, on the borders of Lough Neagh, co. Londonderry. He m. 1778, Elizabeth, dau. of James Campbell, Esq. of Drumban, co. Derry, and by her (who d. in 1816) left at his decease, in 1832, with other issue a son,

DAVID GAUSSEN, Esq. of Lakeview House, co. Derry, J.P., who m. in 1812, Anne, dau. of John Ash, Esq. of Magherafelt, and by her (who d. in 1848) had issue,

DAVID-CAMPBELL, now of Lakeview House.

Thomas-Lovett, commander R.N., highly distinguished in the recent war with Russia, as lieutenant of H.M.S. "Agamemnon."

Edmond-James, in holy orders.

William-Ash, m. 1859, Margaret-Hamilton, dau. of Charles Hamilton, Esq., M.D., late 54th regt.

Helena, m. to William Magill, Esq., M.D.

Jane, m. to Charles Gausсен, Esq.

Isabella.

Annie.

Emily-Mary.

Mr. Gausсен d. in 1853.

Motto—Innocentiâ et Industria.

Seat—Lakeview House, Magherafelt.

GAY OF ALBOROUGH.

GAY, JAMES, Esq. of Alborough New Hall, co. Norfolk, s. his father 5 Jan. 1852; m. Oct. 1853, Elizabeth, only surviving child of the late Thomas Parker, Esq. of Bildeston, Suffolk, and by her (who d. in Nov. 1859) has a dau., Dorothy.

Lineage.—This family came originally from Normandy, and were settled, *temp.* ELIZABETH, at Matlack and Thurgarton, in which parishes, and the adjoining ones of Barningham and Alborough, they then possessed considerable landed property.

PHILIP GAY, b. in 1560, eldest son of William Gay of Matlack, acquired, by purchase, in 1613, an increase to the family property at Alborough, which he settled on his eldest son,

WILLIAM GAY, of Alborough, on his marriage, in 1624, with Alice, dau. of Thomas Parker, Esq. This William Gay, upon the death of his uncle, John Gay, of Thurgarton, in 1636, received an accession of property, and rebuilt the family mansion, part of which still remains. He d. in Nov. 1638, having had (with three daus., Rose, Margaret, and Hannah) two sons, John, who d. under age, and

WILLIAM GAY, Esq. of Alborough, who m. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Dalnos, Esq. of Gunthorpe, who was grandson of Christopher Davye, Esq. of Gunthorpe, and great-grandson of Clement Pagrave, Esq. of North Wood, Barningham, and by this marriage the family acquired estates at Gunthorpe, Bale, Trunch, and Knapton. By this lady (who

survived him, and in 1670 purchased of the Feltons the manor and estate at Bale, which continued in the family until the death of William Gay, in 1808, leaving three sisters, his co-heirs, who sold it on their coming of age, in 1812-13) Mr. Gay left at his decease, in 1670, two sons, JOHN, his heir; Edward, bapt. 20 Dec. 1670, *d. s. p.* in 1717; and two daus., Dorcas, *m.* in 1709, to — Howse, of Gresham, and *d. s. p.* in 1739; and Deborah, *d. unm.* in 1719. The elder son and successor,

JOHN GAY, Esq. of Alborough, *m.* in April, 1695, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Bell, Esq. of Oulton, and had issue, two sons and four daus., JOHN, his heir; Thomas, bapt. 19 Feb. 1698, who, on the death of his aunt, Deborah, in 1719, had the Bale estate; Dorcas, *m.* to Mr. Williams, of Bayfield; Elizabeth, *m.* to Mr. Soames, of Aylsham; Margaret, *m.* to William, eldest son of William Lee, merchant, of Burnham; and Deborah, *m.* to — Temple, of Burnham. Mr. Gay *d.* in 1700, and was *s.* by his elder son and heir,

JOHN GAY, Esq. of Alborough, who *m.* 14 Jan. 1716, Curteis, dau. of James Springall, Esq. of Calthorpe, and had, with a dau., Elizabeth, two sons, JOHN, his heir; and James, *b.* in Dec. 1719, who *m.* the sister of Sir Robert Kemp, Bart., and *d.* in 1769, *s. p.* Mr. Gay *d.* in 1784, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN GAY, Esq. of Alborough, B.A., *b.* 1717; who *m.* Nov. 1741, Frances, only dau. of the Rev. Francis Copeman, rector of Gresham, and had, JOHN, his heir; James, *b.* 25 Feb. 1756, *m.* Susanna Jennings, and has left issue; Susannah, *d.* in 1759; Alice, *m.* to John Whateley, merchant; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Mr. Luke Alder. Mr. John Gay *m.* 2ndly, Ellen, dau. of — Peach, of Ashbourn, co. Derby. His eldest son,

JOHN GAY, Esq. of Alborough, J.P., *m.* 8 Nov. 1772, Frances, youngest dau. and eventual heiress of the late Richard Johnson, of Clay-next-the-Sea, merchant, descended from the JOHNSONS of Okeham and Uppingham, co. Rutland, and had,

JOHN JOHNSON, his heir.

JAMES, now of Thurning Hall.

Mary-Frances, *d. unm.* in 1824.

Sarah, *d.* in 1786.

Harriet, *m.* to the late Robert Child, Esq. of Russell-square.

Mr. John Gay *d.* 14 Nov. 1814, and was *s.* by his elder son, JOHN-JOHNSON GAY, Esq. of Alborough, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 25 March, 1782; who *m.* 8 Aug. 1805, Martha, dau. of John Covert, Esq. of Sussex, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1852, leaving issue,

I. JAMES, now of Alborough.

II. William, of Wisbech, *m.* Miss Rebecca Rogby, and has issue.

III. Richard, of Prague, *m.* a German lady, and has issue.

I. Martha, *m.* to Mr. Oliver Field, of Teignmouth, a lineal descendant of Oliver Cromwell.

II. Frances.

Arms—Az., on a fesse, per pale, gu. and or, between three mullets of six points, of the second, a demi-lion, rampant, between two fleurs-de-lis, counterchanged.

Crest—A fleur-de-lis, or.

Motto—Toujours gai.

Seat—Alborough New Hall, co. Norfolk.

GAY OF THURNING HALL.

GAY, JAMES, Esq. of Thurning Hall, and London Lodge House, Upwell, co. Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff of Cambridgeshire and Hunts in 1856; for many years under-secretary to the government of Ceylon, and subsequently second commissioner for the affairs of the Kandyan provinces, and provincial judge from 1816 to 1820. He was *b.* 28 Jan. 1784, and *m.* 1 Jan. 1822, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late William Lee, Esq. of Upwell, D.L., major of the Norfolk yeomanry cavalry, and has had issue,

I. James-Lee, *b.* 28 Dec. 1822; *d.* in Nov. 1831.

II. JOHN, J.P. and D.L., capt. 2nd Norfolk militia, *b.* 6 June, 1826.

III. Mary-Frances, *m.* 1851, Purefoy Huddleston, Esq., who *d.* in 1852; she *m.* 2ndly, in Nov. 1858, the Rev. John Fenwick, Rector of Thurning.

I. Rose, *m.* 28 Feb. 1854, to her cousin, James Gay, Esq. of Highgate.

Lineage.—See preceding family.

The present JAMES GAY, Esq. of Thurning Hall, is the 2nd son of the late John Gay, Esq. of Alborough, J.P., by Frances, his wife, dau. of Richard Johnson, Esq.

Arms, &c.—See GAY of Alborough.

Seats—Thurning Hall, co. Norfolk; London Lodge House, Upwell.

HENN-GENNY OF WHITLEIGH.

HENN-GENNY, EDMUND-BASTARD, Esq. of Whitleigh Hall, co. Devon, J.P., high sheriff 1853-4, *b.* 14 Nov. 1804; *m.* 7 Jan. 1836, Ann Chapell, only child and heir of the late John Croad, Esq., by Ann his wife, 2nd dau. of the late William Chapell, banker, and has issue,

I. EDMUND-JOHN, *b.* 18 Nov. 1836.

II. John-Croad, *b.* 15 April, 1838.

III. William-Richard-Hall, *b.* 18 May, 1841.

Lineage.—EDMUND HENN, Esq., 3rd son of William Henn, Esq. of Paradise, co. Clare (*see HENN of Paradise*) *m.* in 1801, Mary, only child and heir of John Gennys, Esq. of Whitleigh, Devon, and assumed, in consequence, by royal licence, 26 April, 1802, the additional surname and arms of GENNY. By Mary his wife, who *d.* 24 April, 1834, he had issue,

I. EDMUND-BASTARD, his heir, now of Whitleigh.

II. John, commander R.N., *m.* 1st, 1850, Catherine-Elizabeth Caroline, only dau. of the late Vice-Admiral Richard Arthur; and 2ndly, Aug. 1855, Emily-Susannah, eldest dau. of Thomas Leely, Esq. of Sydney, and has issue.

III. William-Edward, commander R.N., *m.* 1850, Josephine, only child of Colonel Brown, and *d.* 3 April, 1858, leaving one dau., Florence-Cordelia.

IV. Richard, an officer in the Indian army, *d. unm.*, 9 Feb. 1851, aged 32.

I. Mary.

II. Elizabeth-Dacton.

III. Bridget-Charlotte.

IV. Anne, *d.* 31 Dec. 1843, aged 35.

V. Eleanor.

VI. Isabella-Jane.

VII. Louisa.

VIII. Cordelia.

Mr. Henn-Gennys *d.* 6 March, 1846.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or and arg., a lion, passant-guardant, per pale, az. and gu., for GENNYs; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a falcon, az., bezanty, belled, or, in the beak a sprig of myrtle, for HENN.

Crest of GENNYs—An eagle, per pale, az. and gu., the wings elevated, each charged with a bezant, from the beak az. scroll, arg., thereon the words "Deo gloria."

Crest of HENN—A hen pheasant.

Seat—Whitleigh, near Plymouth.

GENT OF MOYNS.

GENT, GEORGE, Esq. of Moyns Park, co. Essex, *b.* 1791; *m.* 1822, Jane, dau. of Thomas Willows, Esq. of Golden Square, London, and Barnet, Herts, and has one surviving dau.,

ELEANOR-MARY.

Lineage.—The family of Gent appears to have been settled at "Wymbish," in Essex, so early as the year 1528.*

WILLIAM GENT, living in 1468, *m.* Joan, dau. and heiress of William le Moyns, and acquired thereby the estate of Moyns. He had issue, WILLIAM, his heir; Joan, *m.* to William Sheldon. He died before the year 1494, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM GENT, of Moyns, who kept his 1st court there in 1537. He *m.* 1st, Thomasine Everard, but by that lady had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Agnes, dau. and heir of Thomas Carr, Esq. of Great Thurlow, in Suffolk, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS GENT, of Moyns. "This gentleman," says Morant, "was a very considerable person in his time, and may be truly styled the glory and ornament of his family." He was bred to the bar, advanced to the coif in 1564, and constituted one of the Barons of the Exchequer in 1567.

* Inquis: EDWARD III.

years afterwards. His lordship was held in the highest estimation for his learning and virtues by Queen ELIZABETH, and Thomas Newton, in his *Encomia*, celebrates him for religion, virtues, piety, and truth:

"Ad D. Thomam Gentium,
Fidel Regimel Baronem
Religio, virtus, pietas, pudor, ac alethela,
Ecclita e terris, mobilis vulgus ait,
Faltur: Eximias nam qui considerat in te dotes," &c.,

He was counsellor to Edward de Vere, Earl of Oxford, who appointed him by patent dated in 1571, Steward of that county for life. He added the stately front to the old buildings of "Moyna." He m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir John Swallow, of Bocking, and had seven sons and six daus., 1. HENRY, his successor; 2. Thomas, of Rodif, in Cumberland, m. Mary, sister of Sir John Dalston; 3. Edward; 4. Roger; 5. Edward; and 6. Vere (twins) and 7. William. The daughters were, Frances, m. to George Bradley, Esq. of Cambridgeshire; Elizabeth, m. to Henry Denston, Esq. of Carew, in Cumberland; Grizel, m. to John Lyne, Esq. of Norwich; Bridget, m. to Thomas Onwine, Esq.; and Anne, m. to Hyatt, Esq.. The Baron's first wife, was buried in Steeple Bumstead Church, in 1585. He m. 2ndly, in 1586, Elizabeth, widow of Robert Hogenon, Esq. of London, and sister of Morgan Robyns, Esq., but had no children. He d. in 1598, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY GENT, Esq. of Moyns, who served as high sheriff for the county of Essex, in 1632, and was for several years in the commission of the peace. He m. in 1589, Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Dalston, of Dalston, (by Anne, his wife, dau. and heiress of Thomas Tyrrell, Esq. of Warwick, in Essex), and had three sons and five daughters,

1. Thomas, of Lincoln's Inn, who predeceased his father, 1638, leaving by his wife, Isabella, dau. of Francis Thompson, Esq. of Scarborough Castle, in the co. of York, an only dau. Frances, heiress to a considerable estate. This lady m. Sir Edmund Alleyne, Bart. and left at her decease in 1657, an only surviving dau. and heiress, ARABELLA ALLEYNE, who m. first, Francis Thompson, Esq. of Hambleton, and had a son, William Thompson, Esq., M.P. for Scarborough. She m. 2ndly, Lord George Howard, son of Henry, Duke of Norfolk.
2. GEORGE, heir to Moyns.
3. John, in holy orders, Rector of Birdbrook.
4. Frances, m. to Devereux Tallakorne, Esq.
5. Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Henry Young.
6. Dorothy, m. — Cuffe, Esq.
7. Hannah, m. to Thomas Bayley, Esq.
- v. Anne.

Mr. Gent died in 1639, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

GEORGE GENT, Esq. of Moyns, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Hale, Esq. of Tewing, in Hertfordshire, by whom he had GEORGE, who d. young. He m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Playters, of Sotterly, in Suffolk, by whom he had, GEORGE, his successor; William; and John; Anne, s. 1st, to — Banks, Esq. and 2ndly, to — Walker, Esq.; Dorothy, m. to Henry Jones, Esq. The eldest surviving son and successor,

GEORGE GENT, Esq. of Moyns, m. Anne, dau. of Radcliffe Todd, Esq. of Sturmer Hall, Suffolk, and widow of Thomas Mortlack, Esq., by whom he had issue,

1. GEORGE, who m. Anne, dau. of Robert Wankford, Esq. of Toppsfield, and widow of John Elliston, Esq. of Overhall, by whom he left at his decease in the lifetime of his father, anno 1708,
1. GEORGE, heir to his grandfather.
2. Henry.
3. Anabathena.
4. Dudley.
- v. Henry.
1. Dudley, m. to Deane Cock, Esq.
2. Hannah, m. to Joseph Unwin, Esq.
3. Anne, m. to John Cock, Esq.
4. ———, m. to William Edwards, Esq. of Toppsfield.
- v. Martha.
- vi. Dorothy.

Mr. Gent d. 1713, and was s. by his grandson,

GEORGE GENT, Esq. of Moyns, J.P. for the co. of Essex, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of James Chaplyn, Esq., and dying 14 Dec. 1746, was s. by his son,

GEORGE GENT, Esq. of Moyns. This gentleman m. the dau. and heiress of Thomas Walford, Esq. of Hersted Hall, co. Essex, and died without issue in 1818, leaving his estates in succession to the sons of Major-Gen. Gent and the sons of the Rev. John Gent.

GEORGE WILLIAM GENT, Esq. of Moyns, eldest son of

Major-General Gent, d. in 1855, without issue, and was s. by his brother,

JOHN GOULD GENT, Esq. of Moyns, who d. May 1856, without issue, and he was succeeded by GEORGE GENT, Esq., the present possessor of Moyns, son of the late Rev. John Gent, Vicar of Stoke-by-Nayland, Suffolk.

Arms—Erm., a chief, indented, sa., quartering the arms of Moyns; viz. or, a cross engrailed, sa., a label of three points, gules, in each point, three bezants.

Crest—A demi-eagle, displayed, ermine.

Seat—Moyns, in the county of Essex, acquired in the reign of HENRY VI. by intermarriage with the family of Le Moyns who possessed it from the Conquest, and whose name is to be found in the Roll of Battle Abbey.

GENTLEMAN OF BALLYHORGAN.

GENTLEMAN, GOODMAN, Esq. of Ballyhorgan and Mountcoal, co. Kerry, b. 1818; m. his cousin, Anne, second dau. of John Kittson, Esq. of Derry, co. Kerry, and has issue now surviving,

1. ROBERT.
2. John.
3. Maria.
4. Frances.
5. Sarah-Margaret.
6. Anne-Clifford.

Lineage.—The first of this family of whom there is positive information, was

GEORGE GENTLEMAN, who resided at Lixnau. He m. a Miss Mary Fitzmaurice, (who it is said was of the family of the Earl of Kerry) and had three sons and one dau., of whom his eldest son was,

FRANCIS GENTLEMAN, of Ballyhorgan, who m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Robert Beazley, Esq. of Ballyhorgan North, and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Thomas Pierce, Esq. of Beensaghane. He had issue by his first wife only, viz.,

1. ROBERT, of whom presently.
2. Mary, m. to John Kittson, Esq. of Derry, co. Kerry.
3. Anne, m. to Thomas Ivers, Esq. of Banmore.
4. Frances, m. to William Davidson, Esq. of Dublin.
5. Elizabeth, m. to Mr. Sheehy, of Nantennane, co. Limerick.

The only son,

ROBERT GENTLEMAN, of Ballyhorgan, b. 1787; m. 10 May, 1815, Margaret, second dau. and co-heiress of Major George Goodinan, of Smith Park, co. Clare, and by her (who d. 1825, aged 27 years), he left three sons and one dau., viz.,

1. GOODMAN, of whom presently.
2. Francis, b. 1820.
3. Robert, b. 1823; and d. 22 Aug. 1845, aged 21 years.
4. Anne, m. 1st, 27 October, 1836, Lorenzo-Frederick Shaw, of Dublin, Esq., who d. 23 November, 1838, leaving one son, Lorenzo-Frederick-Gentleman. She m. 2ndly, Frederick-John Eagar, Esq. of Rallymullen, Tralee, and has by him, two sons and one dau., 1. John-Frederick; 2. Frederick-George-Lealie; and 1. Sarah-Anne.

Mr. Gentleman m. 2ndly, 20 June, 1836, Letitia, eldest dau. of George Chartres, M.D., of Dublin, but by her (who d. 1857), he had no issue. He d. 21 April, 1846, aged 59, and was s. by his son, GOODMAN GENTLEMAN, now of Ballyhorgan.

Arms—Erm., two eagles, displayed, each with two heads, in chief, sa., and an esquire's helmet, in base, ppr., a chief indented, gu.

Crest—A demi-eagle displayed with two heads, sable, on each wing a trefail, or.

Motto—Truth, honour, and courtesy.

GERARD OF ROCKSOLES.

GERARD, ARCHIBALD, Esq. of Rocksoles, co. Lanark, J.P. major Lancashire yeomanry cavalry, b. 8 July, 1812; m. 7 Aug. 1839, Euphemia-Erskine, eldest dau. (and co-heir with her sister, Mrs. Nugent) of the late Sir John Robison, K.H., and has issue,

1. JOHN, b. 30 May, 1840.
2. Montagu-Gilbert, b. 29 June, 1842.
3. Alexander, b. 5 Jan. 1845.
4. Jane-Emily.

- II. Anne-Mary-Margaret.
 III. Dorothea-Mary-Stanislaus.
 IV. Mary-Gertrude.

Lineage.—The first member of this family, whom we find settled in North Britain, seems to have been a GILBERT GERARD, who appeared suddenly in the north of Scotland, about the latter part of the reign of CHARLES II, and was supposed to belong to the Lancashire family of Gerard.

THE REV. GILBERT GERARD, b. in 1700, who m. Miss Majorie Mitchell, d. in 1738, leaving two sons, ALEXANDER, of whom we treat; and Gilbert, b. 1730 who left by Agnes Hay, his wife, a son, John-Gray, who d. 1840, leaving twelve children, and Jean, m. to J. Mair, Esq. The elder son,

THE REV. ALEXANDER GERARD, D.D., of King's College, Aberdeen, m. Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of Dr. White, of Colnae, and had issue, I. Gilbert, in holy orders, D.D., of Aberdeen, b. in 1760, m. Miss H. Duncan, and d. in 1815, having had issue, five sons and five daus; II. Alexander, d. unm.; III. John, of Rockssoles: of him presently; I. Marjory, who m. Patrick Cruikshank, Esq. of Strathro; II. Jane, d. unm. in 1833; III. Margaret-Helen, m. to James Cruikshank, Esq. of Langley Park, co. Forfar. The 3rd son,

JOHN GERARD, Esq. of Rockssoles, co. Lanark, b. in 1765, Lieut.-col. in the E.I. Co.'s service, and adjutant-general to the army during the campaigns under Lord Lake, m. 21 March, 1810, Dorothea-Montagu, dau. of the Rev. Archibald Alison, and d. 17 April, 1824, having had issue by her (who d. in 1819), I. ALEXANDER, his heir; II. ARCHIBALD, successor to his brother; III. John, b. 16 May, 1814, d. 31 Dec. 1858; IV. Alured, b. in 1815, d. in 1817; I. Dorothea-Jane. The eldest son,

ALEXANDER GERARD, Esq. of Rockssoles, b. in 1811, Lieut. 70th regt., was accidentally drowned in the Nile, 12 Sept. 1837, aged 26. He never married, and was s. by his brother, ARCHIBALD GERARD, Esq. the present representative of the family.

Arms.—Ae, a lion rampant, or, on a chief, embattled, erm., a faulchion, in bend, sinister, surmounted by the Punja (being one of the insignia borne before the Emperor Shah Allum), saltierways, also ppr.

Crest.—Out of a mural crown, a lion's gamb, holding the Punja.

Motto.—Haud inferiora secutus.

Seat.—Rockssoles, Lanarkshire.

GERNON OF ATHCARNE CASTLE.

GERNON, JAMES, Esq. of Athcarne Castle, co. Meath, and Hammondsstown, co. Louth, b. 14 Feb. 1780, J.P., high sheriff of Drogheda 1846; m. 26 Oct. 1807, Marianne, 2nd dau. of James O'Reilly, Esq. of Higginsstown House, co. Longford, J.P., by Susan Dease his wife, and has issue,

- I. James, J.P., b. Jan 1811; m. 1st, 1 Oct. 1839, Marianne, dau. of George Gradwell, Esq. of Preston, co. Lancaster, and by her (who is deceased) has had issue, 1 James, d. 12 Feb. 1859; 2 Henry-Chester; 1 Georgina; and 2 Anna-Maria, who d. at Weston-super-Mare, 5 May, 1858. He m. 2ndly, Aug. 1849, Margaret, dau. of Edmund O'Reilly, Esq. of Sylvan Lodge, Rathgar, co. Dublin.

- II. Patrick, b. March, 1813.

- III. Thomas, b. May, 1814.

- IV. William, barrister-at-law, b. Sept. 1820, Joint Secretary to the Board of Charitable Bequests in Ireland; m. Oct. 1846, Marianne, eldest dau. of the late Patrick Curtis, Esq., J.P., of Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin, and has issue, 1 William; 2 James; 3 Arthur; 4 Vincent; 1 Louisa; and 2 Margaret.

- I. Judith.

- II. Helen.

- III. Susan, m. Sept. 1852, to Stephen Stafford, Esq. of Ballymore, co. Wexford.

- IV. Louisa, a nun.

Lineage.—Few families in the empire can establish so long a line of distinguishable ancestry as that of Gernon, their pedigree being deducible link by link, from ROBERT DE GERNON, who accompanied WILLIAM the Conqueror from Normandy, down to the present possessor of Athcarne Castle.

RALPH DE GERNON, living temp. HENRY II, son of Matthew de Gernon, and grandson of Robert de Gernon, the Norman,

m. and had two sons, I. RALPH, of Pratwell, co. Derby, who had a grant thereof from King JOHN, and who was ancestor of the GERMONS of England, from whom the noble house of Cavendish claims descent; and II. Roger, of whose line we treat. This Roger de Gernon went with Strongbow to Ireland, and was witness to a deed of Walter de Lacy, to Geoffrey Constantine. His grandson, ROGER DE GERMON, was sheriff of Louth in 1279. By Mahella, his wife, he left a son, RICHARD DE GERMON, sheriff of Louth, 1307, who had Killincoole of the Crown in capite, and Gernonstown of the Baron of Slane. By Amicia, his wife, he was father of JOHN GERMON, of Killincoole, who had livery of his lands 26 Nov. 1312. In 1329 he appeared for the people of Louth, who were charged with the murder of John de Bermingham, Earl of Louth. He left, at his decease, a dau., Anne, wife of Henry Cruys, Esq., jure uxoris of Gernonstown; and a son, JOHN GERMON, of Killincoole, father of two sons, ROBERT GERMON, of Killincoole, to whom King EDWARD III granted the manor of Donaghmaine, and who d. s. p.; and ROBERT GERMON, who succeeded to Killincoole at the decease of his brother, and became lord of Gernonstown in right of his wife and cousin, Anne, dau. of Henry Cruys, Esq. By that lady he had issue, I. THOMAS, who d. v. p., leaving, by Alice, his wife, dau. and heir of Peter Peppard, a son, JOHN, of whom presently; and ROGER, ancestor of the GERMONS of Gernonstown. The grandson and eventual heir of Robert Gernon,

JOHN GERMON, Esq. of Killincoole, A.D. 1421, was father of SIR JAMES GERMON, Knt. of Killincoole who d. before 1472, leaving by Elenor Taaffe, his wife, a son and heir, Sir JOHN GERMON, Knt. of Killincoole (a minor in 1472), who m. Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Henry Drake, and was father of SIR PATRICK GERMON, Knt. of Killincoole whose son by Genet, his wife, dau. of Patrick Plunket, THOMAS GERMON, Esq. of Killincoole, d. 10 Sept. 1516, leaving, by Alice, his wife, dau. of George D'Arcy, Esq. of Platten, two sons, I. JAMES (Sir), Knt. of Killincoole, whose will dated 18 Aug. 1558, was proved 1 July, 1562. He left, by Genet Plunket, his wife, four daus., of whom the eldest, Genet, m. Richard Segrave, Esq.; and II. JOHN. This JOHN GERMON, Esq., who inherited Killincoole from his brother, Sir James, m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Clinton, Esq. of Clintonston, co. Louth, and was s. by his son, PATRICK GERMON, Esq. of Killincoole, who m. Anna, dau. of Edmund Harold, Esq., and d. 8 Dec. 1582, leaving three sons, viz.,

THOMAS, of Killincoole, who settled his estate in remainder to Christopher Gernon, of Drogheda, and then to the heirs of Sir Patrick Gernon, of Gernonstown. He was b. 1544, and d. 9 Nov. 1613. He m. Catherine, dau. of Sir John Bellow, of Castleton, Knt., and by her had three daus., Margaret, wife of Oliver Plunket, of Castlemore, co. Louth; Catherine, and Elenor, and a son, JOHN GERMON, of Killincoole, Esq., who m. Mary, dau. of George Plunket, of Beaulieu, Esq., d. 1 Jan. 1634, and was buried at Killincoole, leaving issue, two sons and two daus., I. PATRICK, of Killincoole, who had a grant of confirmation, 26 June, 1658, of the manor, &c., of Killincoole; he m. Anne, dau. of Edward Gernon, of Gernonstown, Esq., and had issue, HUGH GERMON, of Killincoole, who had a confirmation of Killincoole 28 Jan. 1684. He m. Elinor, dau. of George Peppard, Esq., alderman of Drogheda, and d. s. p.; Mary, wife of Thomas Stanley, of Finnon, co. Meath, Esq.; Margaret, wife of Patrick Fleming, of Ballymore, co. Dublin, Esq.; 2 Christopher Gernon, Esq., m. Jane, dau. of James Clinton, of Clintonston, Esq.; 1 Catherine, wife of James Clinton, of Clintonston, Esq.; 2 Margaret, wife, first, of Ross Mahon, Esq. of Carlinagh, in the co. Monaghan; 2ndly, of Patrick Bellew, Esq.

RICHARD, of whose line we treat.

Robert.

The 2nd son,

RICHARD GERMON, Esq. of Gernonstown, m. Anne, dau. of Richard Plunket, Esq. of Loughcrew, and was father of RICHARD GERMON, Esq., and of WILLIAM GERMON, Esq. of Drogheda, who m. Anne, dau. of John Warren, of Warrenstown, and by her was father of

CHRISTOPHER GERMON, Esq. of Drogheda, who m. Alice, dau. of — Keating, and had a son,

WILLIAM GERMON, Esq. of Drogheda, who m. Mary, dau. of Peter Durham, of co. Meath, and was father of

CHRISTOPHER GERMON, Esq. of Drogheda, who m. Frances, dau. of Charles Wade, Esq. of Balcadison, and had,

RICHARD, of Dublin, Esq., living 1738, the first of the family who settled at Bourdeaux, in France; invested there, by command of King Louis XV., with the honorary title of king's secretary. He d. at Bourdeaux, about the year 1770. He m. Mary, dau. of Martin Quady, by Lucy Petit, his wife, dau. of Christopher Petit, of Oulien, co. Meath, Esq., by Mary, his wife, dau. of Thomas Plisworth, son of Christopher Petty, Esq., by Mary, his wife, dau. of

John Hope, of Millingar. He had issue, 1 CHRISTOPHER GERMON, of Bourdeaux, Esq., ancestor of the GERMONS of Paris; 2 John, chevalier of the Order of St. Louis and senior captain of the regiment of Lally, *d. unm.* 1813; and 3 Mary, wife of John O'Byrne, Esq. of Bourdeaux.

William, *d. unm.*

Thomas, of whom we treat.

The third son,

THOMAS GERMON, Esq. of Darver, co. Louth, m. Miss Rose Kelly, and was father of

PATRICK GERMON, Esq., *b.* at Darver, co. Louth, in 1752, who m. Mary, dau. of James Duran, Esq. of Drogheda, and had sixteen children, all of whom died in youth or unmarried, except Marianne, who m. John Byrne, Esq. of Saggard, and is deceased; Elizabeth, who m. Thomas Coleman, Esq. of Drogheda, and is also deceased; Judith, a nun, who *d.* at Clane Convent, co. Kildare, in Dec. 1858; and a son, the present JAMES GERMON, Esq. of Athcarne Castle.

Arms—Arg., an eagle, displayed, with two heads, *sa.*, surmounted with a ducal coronet, *or.*

Crest—A horse, passant, *arg.*

Motto—Parva contemnimus.

Seat—Athcarne Castle, co. Meath.

GERVAIS OF CECIL.

GERVAIS, FRANCIS-JOHN, Esq. of Cecil, co. Tyrone, J.P., *b.* 21 Aug. 1819; m. 16 Dec. 1852, Annie-Catherine, eldest dau. of the Rev. John Richardson Young, of Kilmarron Rectory, co. Monaghan, by Marianne his wife, dau. of John Cromie, Esq. of Cromore, co. Antrim, and has issue, KATHERINE-MARY, and a son, *b.* 12 Dec. 1858. Mr. Gervais was high sheriff for Tyrone 1846.

Lineage.—JEAN GERVAIS, of Tournon, in Guisane, France, m. Anne Fabre, and had two sons, PIERRE, *b.* in 1677, and Daniel, *b.* 1679, both of whom, after their parents' death, and while still children, fled with an uncle at the revocation of the edict of Nantes, and settled in England. In 1710, DANIEL, the younger, was naturalized, and subsequently became a captain in the British army, and gentleman usher to her Majesty Queen ANNE. He m. Pauline Belagnier, dau. of the Minister of the French Protestant Church in Dublin, but *d. a p.* His brother, elder son of Jean Gervais,

PIERRE GERVAIS, m. in 1717, Marie-François Girard, and *d.* in 1750, having had three sons, viz. PETER, *b.* 1722; Francis Noah, *b.* 1726; and Daniel, *b.* 1729, all of whom *d.* without leaving issue, except the eldest,

PETER GERVAIS Esq., who m. 20 May, 1722, Elizabeth, 4th dau. of the Rev. Samuel Close, of Elm Park, co. Armagh. They both died in 1800, leaving a son, FRANCIS, and two daus., Mary-Anne, m. to the Rev. D. Kelly, and Elizabeth, m. to John Winder, capt. royal artillery. The son,

THE REV. FRANCIS GERVAIS, of Cecil, m. 16 March, 1807, Katherine-Jane, dau. of Michael Tiedall, Esq. of Charlesfort, co. Meath, and *d.* 6 Oct. 1849, leaving a son and two daus.,

FRANCIS-JOHN, now of Cecil.

Elizabeth, m. 7 July, 1829, to the Hon. and Rev. John-Pruitt Hewitt.

Catherine, m. 9 May, 1842, to Nicholas Evans, Esq. of Newton, co. Cork.

Arms—Az., a chev. or, between two lions, rampant, respectant, *arg.*, in chief, and a white rose, leaved and alipped, *ppr.*, in base, in the centre chief point, a crescent, of the third.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, *arg.*, charged with a flour-doe *la. az.*

Motto—Sic sustentata crescit.

Seat—Cecil, Augher, co. Tyrone.

GERY OF BUSHMEAD.

WADE-GERY, WILLIAM-HUGH, Esq. of Bushmead Priory, co. Bedford, J.P., *b.* 24 Aug. 1794; m. 2 July, 1829, Anne-Beckingham, dau. of John Milnes, Esq. of Beckingham, co. Lincoln, and has issue, WILLIAM-HUGH, *b.* 5 Aug. 1832, and Hugh, *b.* 23 Jan. 1836, m. and has issue, one son and a dau.

Lineage.—The family of Gery can be authentically deduced from Thomas Gery, Esq. of Royston, Herts, sheriff of Cambridgeshire, 1509. His great-grandson, Richard Gery, Esq. of Bushmead Priory, was gentleman of the

Privy Chamber to King CHARLES I; and his youngest son, having received the honour of knighthood, was SIR THOMAS GERY, of Bloomsbury.

THE REV. HUGH WADE, son of the Rev. Hugh Wade, Vicar of Newark, in the co. of Nottingham, by Miss Martha Twentymann, and grandson of John Wade, Esq. of Cosby, in Lincolnshire, m. 1792, HESTER, 3rd dau. and co-heir (with her sisters, Mary-Selina, wife of John Milnes, Esq. of Beckingham, co. Lincoln, and Eleanor, wife of the Rev. Thomas Milnes) of WILLIAM GERY, Esq. of Bushmead Priory, co. Bedford, by Mary, his wife, dau. and heir of Richard Bell, Esq., and assumed, upon his marriage, by letters patent, the additional surname and arms of GERY. He was for upwards of thirty years an efficient magistrate for the counties of Bedford and Huntingdon. Mr. Wade-Gery, by the co-heiress of Bushmead, had issue,

WILLIAM-HUGH, now of Bushmead, Charles, *b.* 9 Oct. 1795.

Hugh, in holy orders, M.A., *b.* 8 Jan. 1797, rector of Boln-burst, co. Bedford; m. 17 July, 1821, Sophia-Josepha, youngest dau. of Joseph Sykes, Esq.

Thomas, *b.* 26 Sept. 1801, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1828.

Robert, *b.* 15 Dec. 1802, in holy orders, Rector of Colmworth, Bedfordshire; m. 14 July, 1836, Miss Harriot Day, and has issue

Hester, m. 1 May, 1827, to the Rev. John-Fredrick Dawson.

Mary-Hannah.

He *d.* 9 Dec. 1852.

Arms—Gu., two bars, *arg.*, charged with three mascles, of the field, a canton, *erm.*, quartering, WADE, &c.

Crest—An antelope's head, erased, quarterly, *arg.* and *sa.*, charged with four mascles, counterchanged, attired, *or.*

Seat—Bushmead Priory, near Eaton Socon, Bedfordshire

GIBBINGS OF GIBBINGS GROVE.

GIBBINGS, RICHARD, Esq. of Gibbings Grove, co. Cork, m. Octavia, dau. of Rev. Mathew Purcell, of Burton House, co. Cork, son of Sir John Purcell, of Highfort, and has issue,

RICHARD, in holy orders, Curate of Killarney.

Octavia Purcell.

Lineage.—This family, springing from Somersetshire, in England, has been established in Ireland since the reign of Queen ELIZABETH, and in the year 1622, we find Bartholomew Gibbings, described as "of Limerick." In the great civil war, the Gibbings' adopted the side of the parliament, and received in requital considerable grants in Ireland. Three brothers, John, Symon, and Bartholomew, are stated to have served in Cromwell's army. The eldest of those, JOHN GIBBINGS, left an only daughter, Elizabeth, m. 1683, to Colonel Henry Bowerman, of Cooline, co. Cork. He *d.* 1678, and was buried in the churchyard of Cooline, where a curious inscription, with the family arms above, may still be seen on his tombstone. The lands in the county of Cork were allotted, under the Act of Settlement, to Captain SYMON GIBBINGS, which lands, in due course, devolved on

THOMAS GIBBINGS, Esq. of Toremore, or Gibbings' Grove, co. Cork, whose will bears date 12 Feb. 1756, and was proved at Dublin 5 June, 1742; he m. 1716, Anne, dau. of Robert Conrau, Esq. of Walshestown, co. Cork, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Christopher Cariton, Esq. of Darling Hill, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

I. BARTHOLOMEW, his heir.

II. Robert, colonel in the army; served for many years in India.

III. Thomas, major 23rd Welsh fusiliers.

I. Mary.

II. Jane.

III. Isabella.

IV. Helena, m. to Richard Chester, Esq., and had issue.

V. Margaret, m. to Richard Williams, Esq. of Sandfield, co. Limerick, and had issue,

The eldest son,

BARTHOLOMEW GIBBINGS, Esq. of Gibbings' Grove, co. Cork, *b.* 8 Nov. 1720, whose will, dated 16 Sept. 1773, was proved at Dublin, 24 Dec. 1781; m. (marriage licence dated 1744) Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Venerable Richard Wight, Archdeacon of Limerick, by Catherine, his wife, and had issue,

I. Thomas, *b.* 6 Jan. 1745; *d.* 13 March, 1745.

II. RICHARD, of whom presently.

III. Thomas, *b.* 21 April, 1750.

IV. Bartholomew, an officer R.N., sometime in command of an Indian, *b.* 9 June, 1751; m. Aug. 1791, Eliza-

- beth, dau. and co-heiress of — Armistead, Esq., but by her, (who m. 2ndly, George Wada, Esq.) he had no issue.
- v. Edward, colonel H.E.I.C.S., b. 27 June, 1754, served many years in India, *d. unm.*
- vi. Robert, b. 23 Dec. 1756; m. Barbara, only dau. and heiress of — Woolley, Esq., and by her (who d. Nov. 1839) left (at his decease, 26 Jan. 1844) an only child, MARY WOOLLEY, who m. 2 Oct. 1839, Field-Marshal Viscount COMBERMERE, G.C.B., of Combermere Abbey, Cheshire.
- vii. Arthur, colonel H.E.I.C.S., b. 12 June, 1757; m. in 1802, Catherine, dau. of John Cutbbert, Esq., and had issue one son, JOHN, barrister-at-law, m. Jane, dau. of Captain Amos Westropp, R.N., and d. leaving issue; Jane, m. 18 Jan. 1845, to the Rev. John Bleakley, Rector of Ballymodan, co. Cork; and Margaret.
- viii. William, b. 18 June, 1759; d. 19 June, 1759.
- i. Jane, d. 31 May, 1754
- ii. Mary, m. to William Yielding, Esq. of Belle Isle, co. Limerick.
- iii. Catherine, m. to William Crofts, Esq. of Danesfort, co. Cork, and had issue.
- iv. Elizabeth, m. to Col. Roberts, E.I.C.S., afterwards a general officer, *s. p.*
- v. Jane, *d. unm.*

The son and heir,

THE REV. RICHARD GIBBINGS, of Gibbings' Grove, co. Cork, b. 15 Feb. 1746; m. 1st, the dau. of Arthur Hyde, Esq., M.P., of Castle Hyde, and by her had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of John Odell, Esq. of Beadlarity, and sister of Colonel Wm. Odell, of the Grove, M.P., and by her had issue,

- i. BARTHOLOMEW, treasurer of the diocese of Cloyne, his heir.
- ii. Thomas, in holy orders, m. in 1812, Agnes, 5th dau. of Jonathan Bruce Roberts, Esq. of Charleville, a well-known officer, who fought at Bunker's Hill, by his wife, a dau. of Dr. Gayer, clerk of the Irish House of Commons, and d. 1861, leaving issue, 1 Richard, in holy orders; 2 Jonathan, deceased; 3 Thomas; 4 Robert; 5 Arthur (captain) killed in the Indian mutiny, 1857; 6 William; 1 Mary, m. to the Rev. Geo. Burrows; 2 Agnes; 3 Sarah; Jane, m. to Edmund Odell, Esq.

The elder son,

BARTHOLOMEW GIBBINGS, Esq. of Gibbings' Grove, co. Cork, m. Elizabeth, dau. of — Smith, Esq. of Ballylin, co. Limerick, and had issue,

- i. RICHARD, now of Gibbings' Grove.
- ii. Thomas, of Dublin, m. Miss Hughes, sister of the Hon. Baron Hughes, and *d. s. p.*; his widow m. David Fitz-Gerald, Esq. of Merrion Square, Dublin, eldest brother of the Right Hon. J. D. FitzGerald, a Judge of the Queen's Bench, in Ireland.
- iii. Robert-Edward, of Woodville, Ballyhooley, co. Cork, married.
- iv. William, barrister-at-law.
- i. Catherine, m. to Pierce Gould, Esq.
- ii. Mary.
- iii. Jane, m. to Dr. Edgar.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, between three fleurs-de-lis, two in chief and one in base, az., a crescent, or.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, ppr., holding in his paws a fleur-de-lis, az.

Seat—Gibbings' Grove, co. Cork.

GIBBS OF BELMONT.

GIBBS, GEORGE, Esq. of Belmont, co. Somerset, J.P., b. 27 Dec. 1779; m. 1st, 27 May, 1802, Salvina, dau. and heir of Henry Hendy, Esq. of Barbadoes (she d. 1809); and 2ndly, Aug. 1814, his cousin Harriett, dau. of Antony Gibbs, Esq.

Lineage.—In the time of RICHARD II, two brothers of this family (whose name was spelt variously Gibbe, Gibbes, or Gibbs) were settled, one at Honington, in the county of Warwick, whose descendants continued there through many generations; and the other, John Gibbs, on an estate called Venton, or Fenton, in the parish of Dartington, co. Devon, which passed, in the time of ELIZABETH, to the families of Drewe, of Hayne, and Wootton, of Inglebourne, in the same county, by the marriages of Elizabeth and Silvestra, only children and co-heirs of William Gibbes, of Fenton, a descendant of the above-named John Gibbs.

In the latter part of the 18th century, a junior branch of the Venton family had planted itself in Exeter, and, early in the reign of HENRY VIII, members of it are found in the neighbouring parishes of Woodbury and Clist St. George, in which latter village, John Gibbs, on the 1st of May, 1560, purchased from Thomas Lord Wentworth a

small estate called Pytt, which is now in the possession of William Gibbs, Esq. of Tyntesfield.

WILLIAM GYBBES was Rector of the adjoining parish of Clist St. Mary, in 1543, and d. in 1571, rector of Clist St. George. Contemporary with him were Henry Gybbes, of Woodbury, d. 1549; George Gybbe, of Clist St. George, d. 1562; and John Gibbs, of Clist St. George, who d. 1571.

Another GEORGE GYBBES, of Clist St. George, m. 1st, July, 1569, Welthiana, (Gwenllian) . . . and by her had JOHN GIBBE the elder, with two other sons and two daus. He m. 2ndly, Marie, sister of Andrew Lovering, of Exmouth; and d. 1606, leaving by her 1 John Gibbs, the younger, b. 1587, with three other sons and a dau.

JOHN GIBBE, the elder, b. 1570; m. Anstitia; and d. July, 1652, leaving besides five other sons and two daus, his eldest son, GEORGE GIBBS, of Clist St. George; Robert Gibbs, of Woodbury; Philip Gibbs, of Fulford, in Shobrooke and Ebbford, in Clist St. George and Woodbury; and Abraham Gibbs, of Exeter, merchant, steward of the city in 1660.

This ABRAHAM GIBBS, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Isaac Manduit, of Exeter, and had (besides three other sons, who *d. s. p.*, and three daus., of whom Elizabeth alone, wife of Simon Gandy, m. and left issue),

Isaac Gibbs, m. Anne, dau. of John Mercer, Esq. of Havertree, by whom he had one dau. and one son,

John, who left considerable estates in that county to his only surviving dau. (by his wife, Mary, dau. of Nicholas Hall, Esq., by Elizabeth, his wife),

Anne, wife of Dr. Ballyman, which estates passed to the family of Pierce, on her re-marriage with Adam Pierce, Esq., with whose descendants they continued for several generations.

Dr. John Gibbs, of Exeter College, Oxford, fellow of All Souls, rector of Welwyn, Herts, *d. unm.* 15 Jan. 1698.

GEORGE GIBBS, of Clist St. George, was b. October, 1694; and m. Alice —, leaving three daus., Anstie, b. 1665, and d. 1675; Sarah, wife of — Goldsworthy; and Elizabeth, wife of Benjamin Brinley, of Exeter; and five sons,

John, b. 1637; and d. 1643.

George, b. 1641, had lands in Clist St. Mary, as well as the estate of Pytt, mentioned above as purchased in 1560 by John Gibbs. He was m. in 1711, to Hannah, dau. of Robert Smith, Esq. of Heavitree, and had one only son, George, b. 1719; and d. 1730. George Gibbs was buried at Clist St. George, 9 Aug. 1723, and was s. in the estate of Pytt by his great-nephew, George Abraham Gibbs.

JOHN, b. 1644; and d. *unm.* 1677.

ABRAHAM GIBBS, of whom presently.

Samuel, of Woodbury, b. 1654; m. 1683, to his cousin

Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Gibbs, and d. *s. p.* 1686.

The 4th son,

ABRAHAM GIBBS, of Topsham, Devon, b. 18 Aug. 1649; m. Tryphena, dau. of William Rowe, Esq. of Shobrooke, co. Devon, by Tryphena Whitehorne, his wife, and had issue,

George, bapt. 1685; buried 1688.

Abraham, b. Feb. 1686.

Anna, buried 1694.

Tryphena, baptized 1692; d. *unm.* 1712.

Elizabeth, wife of — Pett.

Mary, m. 1719, to Nicholas Peters.

Abraham Gibbs, the elder, d. in 1718, and was buried at Topsham. His son, the younger,

ABRAHAM GIBBS, also of Topsham, b. Feb. 1686; d. Sept. 1736, having been twice married, 1st, to Mary, 2nd dau. of Nehemiah Mouke, of Topsham; and 2ndly, to Sarah, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Robert Lyle, Esq. of Topsham (by Mary, his wife, dau. of Nicholas Downe) widow of — Ewings. By this last match he had an only son,

JOHN, also of Topsham, bapt. 1723; m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Meachin, and d. 30 July, 1774, leaving six sons and one dau.,

1 JOHN, bapt. July, 1755; d. *unm.* after 1779.

2 WILLIAM, also of Topsham, bapt. 19 June, 1757; m. in 1790, Susanna, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Ley, Rector of Dodecombe Leigh, co. Devon, and d. in 1830, leaving five sons and two daus.,

William-Henry, of Naples and Palermo, and afterwards of Genoa, b. 3 June, 1791; d. 9 Dec. 1836, at Clist St. George, and was buried there.

Abraham, d. young.

John-Ley, b. 5 June, 1793; m. Ellen-Maria, sister of Douglas Gamble; and d. at Manchester, 1837, leaving two children,

John-Douglas-Lyle.

Ellin-Elizabeth.

Lyle, b. 1800; d. 4 March, 1814.

Charles, of Genoa, b. 23 May, 1807; m. Sturata, eldest dau. of Yates Browne, Esq., by Sturata, his wife, 4th dau. of David, 2nd Lord Erskine; d. at Genoa, 14 Dec. 1857, leaving one dau., Jacqueline Constance. Frances, b. 1798; d. at Tiverton, 10 Jan. 1847. Mary-Matilda, living at Tiverton, 1856.

3 Abraham, of Naples and Palermo, bapt. at Topsham, 10 Sept. 1758; m. Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Douglas; and d. Dec. 1816, leaving Mary-Elizabeth-Catherine, his only child, m. 10 May, 1816, to Lieut.-Col. (now major-general) Charles Ashe a Court, of Amington Hall, co. Warwick, and has two children.

Charles-Henry Wyndham, M.P. for Wilton, b. 14 Oct. 1819; m. 5 Aug. 1854, to Emily, eldest dau. of Henry Currie, Esq.

Elizabeth, wife of the Right Hon. Sidney Herbert.

4 George, bapt. July, 1761; d. in the West Indies, 1781.

5 Lyie, of Genoa, bapt. July, 1761; d. 1789.

6 Thomas, Lieut. R.N., bapt. Oct. 1767, d. 1798.

1 Elizabeth, b. 1752, wife of James Richards, Esq. of Abbot's Leigh, near Bristol, d. s. p.

Abraham Gibbs, the younger, of Topsham, had by his first wife, Mary Monke, a dau., Anna, m. to Mr. Remmett, of Crediton, and two sons, viz., George, buried at Topsham, 1713, and

GEORGE-ABRAHAM GIBBS, Esq. of Exeter, who, in 1723, s. (as heir-at-law to his great-uncle, George Gibbs) to the estate of Pytt, in the parish of Clyst St. George. He m. in 1747, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Anthony Vicary, of Exeter, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Mr. Nicholas Munkley, of the same city, and had five sons and five daus.,

1. George, b. 23 Sept. 1748; d. 24 Sept. 1750.

2. Sir Vicary Gibbs, of Hayes, co. Kent, M.P. for the University of Cambridge, lord-chief-justice of the Common Pleas, b. 27 Oct. 1751; d. 8 Feb. 1820; buried at Hayes. He m. Frances-Coriat Kenneth, dau. of Major William Mackenzie, and sister of Francis-Humberstone, Lord Sandhurst, and left one dau. and heiress,

MARIA-ELIZABETH, wife of Lieutenant-Gen. Sir Andrew Pilkington, of Catsfield Place, co. Sussex (who d. 23 Feb. 1853), col. of the 20th regiment, and has two daus. and heiresses,

1. Maria-Georgina, m. 18 July, 1848, to the Rev. Burrell Hayley, Rector of Catsfield, and has issue, Andrew-Burrell, John-Newton, Georgina-Maria-Fanny, Blanche.

2. Louisa-Elizabeth, m. 1 Sept. 1833, to Richard-Thomas Lee, Esq. of the Grove, co. York, and has a son and two daus.,

Sophia-Alice, Georgina-Mary.

III. GEORGE GIBBS, Esq. of Redland, co. Gloucester, and of the city of Bristol, merchant; m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William Aleyn, Esq., and Phoebe his wife, by whom he had no issue.

IV. Abraham, of Exeter, merchant, b. 19 Aug. 1754; buried at Clyst St. George, 30 May, 1782, *unm.*

V. Antony, of the city of London, merchant, b. 3 March, 1754. (See GIBBS, of Aldenham.)

1. Elizabeth, m. her cousin, Robert Butler Remmett, of Plymouth, M.D., b. 18 April, 1750, and had one surviving son,

Robert, barrister-at-law, m. to Elizabeth Tozer, of Totnes; and d. in 1825, leaving (with a dau., Elizabeth) three sons,

1. Robert, barrister-at-law, d. in 1852, leaving issue; and the 2nd,

2. Henry Gibbs, captain in the Ceylon Rifles; d. in 1849, leaving one dau.

3. George d., age d. 20.

II. Mary, b. 2 Jan. 1729; and d. 1819; wife of the Rev. Charles Crawley, Rector of Stowe Nine Churches, co. Northampton, and Vicar of Broadway, co. Worcester, leaving two sons and seven daus.,

1. Charles Crawley, Esq. of Littlemore, near Oxford, b. 25 Sept. 1788; m. Eliza-Katharine, dau. of Abraham Grimes, Esq. of Cotton House, co. Warwick, and has one surviving son,

Charles-Edward Crawley, b. 17 Feb. 1827; m. Walter-Scott, dau. of James Wilson, of Wandsworth, and has a son.

2. George Abraham Crawley, Esq. of Fitzroy Farm, Highgate, b. 26 Sept. 1785; m. Caroline, dau. of David Powell, Esq. of Loughton, co. Essex, and has three sons and eight daus.,

Robert-Townsend, b. 13 Feb. 1832; m. Louisa, eldest dau. of the Rev. James Clutterbuck, of Long Wittenham, Berks.

George-Raden, b. 4 Sept. 1823.

Charles-David, b. 13 July, 1835.

Mary, m. in 1850, to the Rev. Henry-Manning Ingram.

Caroline, Anne, d. 1850.

Edith.

Fanny.

Agnes.

Willielmina.

Bertha.

1. Anne, wife of the Rev. John-Lloyd Crawley, her cousin, Rector of Heyford, co. Northampton (who d. 1850), and has had eight sons and one dau.

2. Mary, living 1854.

3. Susanna, living 1854.

4. Elizabeth, wife of the Rev. George-William Daubeny, of Seend (son of Archdeacon Daubeny) and has issue.

5. Isabella, d. an infant.

6. Caroline, wife of her cousin, George-Henry Gibbs, of Aldenham; d. 13 Feb. 1850.

7. Charlotte, wife of her cousin, the Rev. William Crawley (who d. 17 Dec. 1853), has had one son and four daus.

III. Sibella, d. aged 80, at Long Ashton, co. Somerset, in 1841.

IV. Anne, wife of Samuel Banfill, of Exwick House, co. Devon, d. s. p. 1828.

V. Sarah, d. *unm.* 1785, aged 22; buried at Clyst St. George.

VI. Catharine, wife of Mr. Burroughs, of Taunton, d. s. p. 1820, aged 53.

The 3rd son,

GEORGE GIBBS, Esq. of Redland, co. Gloucester, and of the city of Bristol, b. 9 May, 1753; m. 1st, about 1776, Esther-Joanna, dau. of Richard Farr, Esq. of Bristol, and, in her children, heiress to her brothers; and, 2ndly, Anne, dau. of W. Aleyn, Esq., but had issue only by the former, viz., three sons and two daus., all of whom are deceased, *unm.*, except the present GEORGE GIBBS, Esq. of Belmont.

Arms.—Arg. three battle-axes, sa. quartering, sa. on a chief, or, two cinquefoils, gu. for Vicary and sa. a saltire, outised, between four fleurs-de-lis, or for Farr.
(Crest)—An arm embowed in armour, holding in the gauntlet a battle-axe, arg.

Seat—Belmont, co. Somerset.

GIBBS OF ALDENHAM.

GIBBS, HENRY-HUCKS, Esq. of Aldenham Park, co. Herts, and Clifton Hampden, co. Oxford, b. 31 Aug. 1819; m. 6 May, 1845, Louisa-Anne, 3rd dau. of William Adams, Esq., LL.D., of Thorpe, co. Surrey, by the Hon. Mary-Anne Cockayne his wife, niece and co-heiress of Borlase, 6th and last Lord Viscount Cullen, and by her has issue,

I. ALBAN-GEORGE-HENRY, b. 23 April, 1846.

II. Walter-Antony, b. 19 Jan. 1850; d. 16 July, 1858.

III. Vicary, b. 12 May, 1853.

IV. Herbert-Cockayne, b. 14 May, 1854.

V. Kenneth-Francis, b. 2 April, 1856.

I. Edith-Caroline.

Lineage.—ANTONY GIBBS, 4th son of George-Abraham Gibbs, Esq. of Exeter (see GIBBS OF BELMONT), m. Dorothea-Barnetta, 2nd dau. of William Hucks, Esq. of Knaresborough (2nd son of Joseph Hucks, Esq. of Bloomsbury, and Fiducia, his wife, dau. of Joshua Lomax, Esq. of Childwickbury, co. Herts), and Eleanor, his wife, dau. of Thomas Barnett, Esq. of Knaresborough, which Dorothea was, in her issue, heiress to her cousin, Sarah and Anne Noyes, nieces and co-heiresses of Robert Hucks, Esq. of Aldenham, co. Herts, Clifton Hampden, co. Oxon, and other estates in those counties and in Berks. Antony Gibbs d. in 1815, having had five sons and two daus.,

I. GEORGE-HENRY, his heir.

II. George-Abraham, b. 20 Jan. 1788; d. 3 March, 1789.

III. WILLIAM, now of Tynesfield.

IV. Francis, b. 7 July, 1794; d. 16 April, 1795.

V. Joseph, in holy orders, perpetual Curate of Clifton Hampden, b. 23 July, 1801; m. 14 Sept. 1831, Emily, dau. of the Rev. Charles Vaughan, of Crickhowell (representative of the family of VAUGHAN OF TRESTON), by Emilia, his wife, sister of John-Berkeley Monck, Esq. of Coley Park, near Reading, and has issue, six sons and three daus.,

1. Joseph-Henry, b. 3 June, 1832; d. 1833.

2. George-Louis Monck, b. 28 April, 1838.

3. Joseph-Hucks, b. 14 Oct. 1840.

4. George-Henry, b. 15 Sept. 1842.

5. William-Cobham, b. 28 July, 1845.

6. Stanley-Vaughan, b. 30 Nov. 1846.

1. Emily-Harriet, wife of the Rev. Alfred Pott, principal of the Theological College, Cuddesdon, co. Oxon, and has two daus.

- 2 Dorothea-Barnetta, m. to the Rev. George Heberden, P.C. of Rammore, co. Surrey.
3 Harriett-Theresa.

- I. Harriett, wife of her cousin, George Gibbs, of Belmont.
II. Anne, d. *ann.* 6 Oct. 1852.

The eldest son,

GEORGE HENRY GIBBS, Esq. of Aldenham Park, Herts and of Clifton Hampden, co. Oxford, merchant of London, b. 24 Aug. 1785; m. 7 July, 1817, Caroline, 6th dau. of the Rev. Charles Crawley, rector of Stowe Nice Churches, co. Northampton, by Mary, his wife, 3rd dau. of George-Abraham Gibbs, Esq. of Exeter, and by her (who d. 13 Feb. 1850, and was buried at Clifton Hampden) had issue,

- I. HENRY-HUCKS, now of Aldenham
- II. Anthony, b. 20 Nov. 1823, of Merry Hill, in the parish of Bushy, co. Herts; m. 7 Dec. 1854, Isabella-Margaret, 3rd dau. and co-heir of the late Charles David Gordon, Esq. (see GORDON OF ABERGELDIE) d. s. p. Dec. 1856.
- III. George, b. 11 Feb. 1827; drowned at Oxford, 3 June, 1846, buried at Clifton Hampden
- IV. Charles, capt. 2nd Queen's Royals, b. 28 June, 1829.
- V. William-Lloyd, b. 6 Dec. 1830.
- VI. John-Lomax, b. 28 March, 1832, in holy orders.
- VII. Francis, b. 9 Aug. 1834; d. 6 Jan. 1857, buried at Clifton Hampden.
- VIII. Robert-Crawley, b. 4 Jan. 1839; d. 21 July, 1856, buried at Clifton Hampden.
- I. Caroline, d. *ann.* 11 Jan. 1839.
- II. Mary-Dorothea, m. Dec. 1856, George-Edward Adams, M.A., barrister-at-law, youngest son of the late William Adams, LL.D., by the Hon. Mary-Anne Adams, of Thorpe, co. Surrey, by whom she has issue two daus.

He d. 21 Aug. 1842, at Venice, and was buried at Clifton, Hampden.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., three battle-axes, az., for GIBBS; 2nd, az., on a chief, arg., two cirquefoils, gu., for VICARY; 3rd, arg., a chevron between three owls, az., for HUCKS.

Crest—As GIBBS of Belmont.

Motto—Tenax propositi.

Residence—St. Dunstan's, Regent's Park.

GIBBS OF TYNTESFIELD.

GIBBS, WILLIAM, Esq. of Tyntesfield, co. Somerset, and Pytt, in the parish of Clyst St. George, co. Devon, b. 22 May, 1790; m. 1 Aug. 1839, Matilda-Blanche, dau. of Sir Thomas-Crawley Boevey, Bart. of Flanley Abbey, co. Gloucester, by Mary-Albinia his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas-Hyde Page, and has issue,

- I. ANTONY, b. 10 Dec. 1841.
- II. William, b. 14 Jan. 1846.
- III. George-Abraham, b. 25 March, 1843.
- IV. Henry-Martin, b. 30 May, 1850.
- I. Dorothea-Harriett.
- II. Alice-Blanche.
- III. Albinia-Anne.

Mr. Gibbs of Tyntesfield is 2nd son of the late Antony Gibbs, Esq. of London, by Dorothea-Barnetta his wife, dau. of William Hucks, Esq. (see GIBBS of Aldenham).

Arms and Crest—Same as the preceding.

Motto—Dum mi Amparo y Espeanza.

Seat—Tyntesfield, co. Somerset.

GIBBS OF DERRY.

GIBBS, JOHN, Esq. of The Yews, Sheffield, co. York, and Maze Hill Cottage, St. Leonard's-on-Sea, co. Sussex, b. 25 May, 1811; m. 20 Jan. 1849, Anne, eldest dau. and co-heiress (and eventually sole heiress) of Mark Skelton, Esq. of The Yews, capt. West Yorkshire hussars, by Anne his wife, dau. of Samuel Thorp, Esq. of Banks Hall, co. York, and has issue,

- I. Louisa-Christina-Waldegrave.
- II. Anna-Maria-Scima.

Mr. Gibbs is the author of "A Letter to the Board of Health," printed by order of the House of Commons, and eulogised by the great Humboldt, and of other works. He is a capt. in the Cinque Ports volunteer artillery.

Lineage.—This family of Gibbs claims to be lineally descended from that so long settled in Devonshire. In his essay on English surnames, Lower deduces Gibbs from Gilbert, thus assigning the name a Norman origin—Gilbert (as well as Gildard; see *ROLL OF BATTLE ABNEY*) being a Norman name; and it appeared, from an ancient roll in the possession of Jenking Gibbes (*temp.* HENRY VIII.) of the family of Elmerstone, in Kent, a branch of the Gibbes, of Fenton, in Devonshire, that the family had existed in Normandy long prior to the Conquest of England. The name De Guibbes is said to be still found in France, and is deduced, by a learned Swiss clergyman, from an Arabic root; and Dumas, in his travels in the south of France, quotes one of the name as author of an archaeological article in the *Journal de Trévoux*, 1729.

DANIEL GIBBS, Esq. of Cork, and of Derry, co. Cork, descended, from the family of Gibbes, of Devon, mentions in his will, dated 12 Jan. 1719, and proved 3 Dec. 1724, his relatives, Henry Wallis, Esq. of Driahane, Christopher Knight, sen., his brother-in-law, and his cousin Godfrey. In the records of the corporation of the city of Cork, allusion is made to this Daniel Gibbes as "an ancient freeman." He is likewise mentioned in the following curious passage, extracted from the same records:—"21st June, 1691. Whereas, the corporation is indebted unto Daniel Gibbes, in several sums of money by him lent towards subsisting the army, and an order of council made for raising of the money when Mr. Gibbes shall be drawn on for the same; and whereas Mr. Gibbes is now drawn on, and wants the money, and noe publicke money in banks to answer the same, it is this day ordered that the mayor take money up and pay interest for the same, and give the city seal for security, and pay the money unto Mr. Gibbes towards his discharge, or any other security that shall be demanded, and the city seal to be given them for their security." He had issue, with five daus. (Catherine, wife of John Norcott, Esq. of Ballygarrett; Elizabeth; Judith, d. at an advanced age in 1753, Mary; and Sarah, wife of Joseph franklyn, Esq. of Brittas, near Cork), two sons, viz., John Gibbes, Esq. of Derry, who d. s. p.; and

DANIEL GIBBS, Esq. of Derry, co. Cork, admitted a freeman at large of the city of Cork, 8 March, 1723, and mentioned in SMITH'S *History of Cork* for his "very good improvements" at Derry. His will, dated 19 Oct. 1763, was proved 4 Jan. following. He m. Frances, dau. and co-heiress of George Bennett, Esq., alderman of Cork, by his 1st wife, Lucy, dau. and co-heir of Edmund French, Esq., alderman of Cork, and half sister of John Bennett, Esq., justice of the King's Bench in Ireland. By her he had (with two daus., Elizabeth and Frances) two sons,

- I. DANIEL, of Derry, co. Cork, J.P., deputy-governor of the co. of Cork, and col. of a volunteer corps, admitted a freeman at large of the city of Cork, 30 April, 1773; he m. 20 Feb. 1773, Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Warren, Bart. of Warrenscourt, and by her (who d. 27 Aug. 1867) had issue,

- 1 Daniel-Robert, b. 10 Sept. 1782; d. *ann.* 25 Jan. 1796
- 2 John Bennett, J.P., lieut. royal Cork city regt. of militia, b. 14 June, 1787; admitted a freeman at large of Cork, 3 April, 1809; he m. (settlement dated 29 Sept. 1813), Sarah, dau. of the Rev. John Gibbs, of Inchbeg Ligh; but d. s. p.
- 3 Robert Warren, of Derry, co. Cork, and of Via Diemen's Land, in holy orders, A.M., J.P., b. 13 April, 1790; m. Maria, dau. of Abraham Cross, Esq. of Sharr Hall, co. Cork, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir Ematt Moore, Bart.; and d. 30 Oct. 1853, leaving issue,

Robert Warren.
Abraham-John-Starks.
Elizabeth-Johnson.

- 1 Anne, m. to Richard Nettles, Esq., J.P. of Nettles, co. Cork.
- 2 Frances, m. to William Crooke, Esq. of Derreen, co. Cork, J.P.
- 3 Mary, m. to Henry Cross, Esq.
- II. JOHN, of whose line we treat.

The 2nd son,

THE REV. JOHN GIBBS, of Inchigoelagh and Ballymore, co. Cork, m. 1st, 1779, Frances, dau. of Richard Browne, Esq. J.P. of Coolcower, co. Cork, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Thomas Mitchell, Esq. of Horville, co. Somerset; and 2ndly, Isabella, dau. of — Connell, Esq., but had issue by the former only, viz.,

- I. JOHN, his heir.

- II. Richard-Browne, m. 2 Aug. 1821, Martha, youngest dau. of William Pierie (a member of the ancient Scotch family of PERIE, of PERIE, of Kinsborough), by Mary Anne, his wife, dau. of — Kyme, of London; and d. at sea, 8 Oct. 1839, leaving issue,

- 1 Richard-Butler, b. 2 Sept. 1822.
 2 William-Daniel, b. 9 Nov. 1824; d. at sea, 12 May, 1844.
 3 George Sleigh.
 1 Martha.

III. Daniel-Henry, shipwrecked in Torres Straits in 1832, and never since heard of.

IV. George-Bennett, d. *uam.*

V. Albert, m. 12 Oct. 1837, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Henry Douthat, Esq. of the city of Cork; and d. s. p. 15 Jan. 1850.

1 Sarah, m. 1st, to John Bennett Gibbs, Esq. of Derry, co. Cork, J.P., who d. s. p.; and 2ndly, to John-George Pyne, Esq. of Ballynacarriga, co. Cork.

The Rev. John Gibbs d. 8 April, 1806. His eldest son, JOHN GIBBS, Esq. of Ballynora, co. Cork, a capt. royal Cork city militia, m. 5 Sept. 1810, Louisa-Anne, dau. (by Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Loftus, Bart.) of the Rev. Edward Cary, of Munfin, co. Wexford, and granddau. of the Rev. Oliver Cary, of Munfin, by his wife, Frances Southwell, niece of Thomas Lord Southwell; through this line of ancestry the present John Gibbs, Esq. had a Royal Descent from King EDWARD I.; and had issue, JONS, his heir.

Edward, d. an infant, 16 June, 1814.
 Maria, 2nd wife of Charles-R. W. Lane, Esq., major gen. H.M. Indian army, C.B. (For whose gallant and successful defence of Candahar, see KAYE'S History of the War in Afghanistan, and STROCKELER'S Memoirs of Sir William Nutt.)
 Louisa, d. 13 May, 1836.

Mr. Gibbs d. 1818. His eldest son is the present JOHN GIBBS, Esq.

Arms of the present JOHN GIBBS, Esq.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., three battle-axes in profile, sa., for GIBBS; 2nd, gules, a plate between three demi-lions, couped, ermineo. for BENNETT; 3rd, sa., a bend, arg., between two dolphins, volant, ppr., for FRENCH; on a escutcheon of pretence, az., a fesse, arg., between three fleurs-de-lis, or, for SKELTON.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased, arg., pierced through the back of the neck with an arrow, or, barbed and feathered, of the 1st.

Motto—Au but.

GIBBARD OF SHARNBROOK.

GIBBARD, JOHN, Esq. of Sharnbrook House, co. Bedford, J.P. and D.L.

Lineage.—The late JOHN GIBBARD, Esq. of Sharnbrook, for many years a magistrate, deputy-lieut., and receiver-gen. for the county, major of the Bedford militia, and col.-commandant of the local militia, son and heir of Wm. Gibbard, Esq. of the same place, a magistrate and high sheriff of the county in 1785, m. in Dec. 1811, Mary, dau. of Leonard Hampson, Esq. (a descendant of the baronet of last name, created in 1642), by his wife, a dau. of the Rev. William Smith, Vicar of St. Paul's, Bedford, Rector of Barton, co. Bedford, and Prebendary of Lincoln, by Mary Lewis, his wife, a granddau. of the founder of charities in Bedford, descended from Sir Samuel Tuke, of Cople, and, by this lady, had issue,

- I. JOHN, now of Sharnbrook.
- II. William, m. Louisa Hall.
- III. Henry-Lee, major Bombay horse artillery.
- IV. Thomas Bayly, capt. Bombay horse artillery.
- I. Mary.
- II. Sarah.
- III. Susanna.
- IV. Frances, m. to William Croughton Stileman, Esq., capt. 15th regt. Bombay Native infantry.

r. Gibbard d. Jan. 1849.

Seat—Sharnbrook.

GIBSON OF PENTLAND.

GIBSON, JOHN-CHARLES-HOPE, Esq. of Pentland, Edinburgh, colonel in the army, and late lieutenant of the 7th or Princess Royal's dragoon-guards, commanding cavalry depot, Newbridge, co. Kildare, 21 May, 1810; m. 3 Nov. 1835, Jane-Louisa, only d. of Hugh-Saye Bringlee, Esq. of Edinburgh, and s. issue,

- I. JOHN, an officer 17th lancers, b. in 1838.
- II. Hugh-Francis-Hackett, b. in 1839.
- III. Helen, m. 5 June, 1855, to G.-Ashby Ashby, Esq. of Naseby, co. Northampton, late 11th hussars.
- IV. Jane-Louisa.
- I. Henrietta-Anderson.

Lieut.-Col. Gibson is only son of David-Anderson Gibson, Esq., major-gen. in the army, by his wife, the late Mrs. Helen Gibson, of Pentland, only child and heiress of Sir John Gibson, Bart. of Pentland, by Henrietta, his wife, dau. of James Watson, Esq. of Saughton, co. Edinburgh. At the decease of this Sir John Gibson, the title devolved on his brother, and passed eventually to the late SIR THOMAS-GIBSON CARMICHAEL, Bart. of Skirling, co. Peebles (See BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage.)

Arms—Gu., three keys, fesseways, in pale, or.

Crest—A pelican, in her nest, and feeding her young.

Supporters—Two angels, ppr.

Motto—Pandite coelestes portae.

Seat—Pentland, co. Edinburgh.

GIBSON OF WHELPRIFF.

GIBSON, JOSEPH, Esq. of Welprieff, co. Westmoreland, J.P., b. 28 July, 1805; m. 24 April, 1841, Anne, 3rd dau. of Reginald Remington, Esq. of Crowtrees Melling, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

I. JOSEPH, b. 30 Dec. 1844.

II. Catherine.

III. Margaret-Anne.

IV. Mary-Anne.

V. Clara-Maria.

Lineage.—JAMES GIBSON, Esq., son of JOSEPH GIBSON, Esq., by Miss Glover, his wife, m. Mary Wilson, and had four sons and two daus. Of the former,

WILLIAM GIBSON, m. 24 April, 1786, Margaret Robinson, of Rigmaden, whose mother was descended from the Godsalves of Rigmaden, and had with other issue, who d. young, a son, the present JOSEPH GIBSON, Esq. of Welprieff, and three daus., Mary, d. in 1809; Margaret; and Hannah, m. to B.-P. Gregson, Esq. of Caton, Lancaster. Mr. Gibson d. 13 March, 1843.

Arms—Az., three storks rising, ppr.

Crest—A stork, rising, ppr.

Seat—Welprieff, Kirkby Lonsdale, co. Westmoreland.

GIBSON OF SHALFORD AND SULLINGTON.

THE late GEORGE-JOHN GIBSON, Esq. of Sandgate Lodge, Sullington, co. Sussex, J.P. and D.L., m. in 1812, Eliza, eldest dau. of Carew Elera, Esq. of Gower Street, London (Founder's kin at Wadham College), and d. leaving issue one son,

- I. GEORGE-CAREW GIBSON, of Bradston Brook, Surrey, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff for Sussex, 1855, m. 1st, in 1841, Eliza, youngest dau. of the late Robert Pardoe, Esq. of Park House, Bewdley, co. Worcester, D.L., major of the militia for that county, and had a son, GEORGE-CAREW, b. 31 July, 1843; and a dau., Sidney-Elizabeth. He m. 2ndly, 1849, Anna-Maria-Arabella, 2nd dau. of the late John Locker, Esq., chief magistrate and registrar of the Vice Admiralty Court, Malta, and left, by her, two sons,
 1 Edwin-Stillingfleet, b. 1850.
 2 Alfred-Bradburne, b. 1853.

Mr. George Gibson assumed the additional surname of CAREW.

Lineage.—The family of Gibson was seated, temp. JAMES IV., in the co. of Fife, and for many generations possessed the lands of Durie in that shire, together with estates, in the neighbourhood of Glasgow.

JOHN GIBSON, an honorary freeman of Glasgow, m. Heister, dau. and eventual heir of Joseph Pardoe, of Hales Orchard, co. Worcester, and had an only child,

THOMAS GIBSON, Esq. of Bradston Brook, Shalford, Surrey, who m. in 1775, Mary, only surviving dau. of John Bradburne, Esq. of Hyde Abbey House, Winchester, and had (with two daus., Mary-Anne, who d. *uam.* in Nov. 1839, and Emma) an only son, the late GEORGE-JOHN GIBSON, Esq. of Sandgate Lodge.

Arms—Gu., three keys, fesseways, in pale, or, in chief, a portcullis, of the last.

Crest—A pelican, vulning herself, and feeding her young, ppr., gorged, with a mural crown, or.

Motto—Coelestes pandite portae.

Seat—Sandgate Lodge, Sullington, co. Sussex.

GIFFARD OF CHILLINGTON.

GIFFARD, WALTER-PETER, Esq. of Chillington, co. Stafford, b. 23 Sept. 1796; m. 7 July, 1836, Henrietta-Dorothy, 2nd dau. of the late Sir John-Fenton Boughey, Bart. of Aqualate, and has issue,

I. WALTER-THOMAS-COURTENAY, b. 11 Jan. 1839.

II. Henrietta-Charlotte.

III. Selina-Anne.

Lineage.—This is one of the most ancient and distinguished families in England.

OSBORNE DE BOLEBEC, a noble Norman, living in the time of Richard I, surnamed Sans Peur, Duke of Normandy, m. Avelina, sister of Gunnora, the 2nd wife of Duke Richard, and, by her, had,

WALTER, who obtained the name of "Giffard," or the Liberal; was created Count of Longueville by Duke Richard II, probably about 1025, and was constituted Earl of the co. of Buckingham. (For the line of this nobleman, see BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.) OSBORNE.

The 2nd son,

OSBORNE GIFFARDE, 2nd son of Osborne de Bolebec, a noble Norman, by Avelina, his wife, sister of Gunnora, the 2nd wife of Duke Richard of Normandy, contributing together, with his distinguished brother, Walter Giffard, Count of Longueville, to placing England under the yoke of the Norman, had, of course, his portion of the spoil, and the fertile co. of Gloucester was allotted as the locality of his reward. This Osborne d. about the year 1088, and was s. by his son,

ELIAS GIFFARDE, who, with Ala, his wife, gave lands and woods in Bockholt to the Abbey of St. Peter, in Gloucester, about the year 1100. He left two sons,

I. ELIAS GIFFARDE, third Lord of Brimsfield, who had three sons,

1 Elias, who d. s. p. in 1191.

2 Walter, a benefactor to Gloucester Abbey.

3 Richard, one of the "justices of the court," temp. HENRY II. He was father of THOMAS GIFFARD, who s. his uncle, Elias, and carried on the line. His descendant, John Giffard, had summons to parliament from 24 June, 1295, to 10 April, 1299, as BARON GIFFARD, of Brimsfield.

II. Gilbert.

The younger son,

GILBERT GIFFARDE, m. and left (with a dau., wife of Peter Corbison, of Studley, co. Warwick, and of Chillington, co. Stafford,) a son,

WILLIAM GIFFARDE, who appears to have been the first of the family who bore for arms, "Az. three stirrups, or." He was father of

PETER GIFFARDE, highly distinguished, in Ireland, under his kinsman, Richard de Clare, commonly called Strongbow, Earl of Pembroke. He m. his cousin, Avicia Corbison, and thus acquired the manors of Chillington and Walton, co. Stafford. He was s. by his son,

PETER GIFFARDE, of Chillington, who m. Margaret de Chudeley, and was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN GIFFARD, who m. Ada, dau. of Hugh Courtenay, Baron of Okhampton. He d. in 1316, and was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN GIFFARD, of Chillington, who m. about the beginning of the 14th century, Catherine Stafford de Marston. In 1322, he was returned by the sheriff of Staffordshire a member of the Great Council, summoned to be held at York; and in 1324, he was again elected to the parliament holden in London. He d. in 1366, and was s. by his son,

EDMUND GIFFARD, of Chillington, who m. a dau. of Venables, Baron of Kinderton, and dying in 1379, was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN GIFFARD, who was Lord of Chillington in 1394, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS GIFFARD, of Chillington, who m. Joyce, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Franceys, of Whiston, co. Stafford, and had, as her dowry, that estate. This Thomas was sheriff of Staffordshire in 1411. At his decease, in 1416, he left an only child,

ROBERT GIFFARD, of Chillington, who m. 1st, Isabella Mount, but by that lady had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Cassandra, dau. of Thomas Humphreston, and was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN GIFFARD, of Chillington, who m. 1st, Jocosa Hoerde, and had, by her, two daus., Dorothea, m. 1st, to John Congreve, Esq. of Congreve, and 2ndly, to Francis,

Earl Ferrers; and Cassandra, m. to Humphrey Swinerton, Esq. of Swinerton. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth Greyney, and had with a dau., Frances, who m. to Sir John Talbot, of Grafton, two sons, viz., THOMAS, his heir; and William, Archbishop of Rheims, a Duke and Peer of France. This Sir John Giffard was five times sheriff of his native county; and to him HENRY VIII granted the dissolved monastery of the Black Ladies, at Brewood, in 1539. He d. in 1554, and was s. by his son,

SIR THOMAS GIFFARD, who m. 1st, Dorothy, dau. and heiress of Sir John Montgomery, and had a dau., Elizabeth, m. to Sir John Port, of Etwell, one of the justices of the King's Bench. Sir Thomas m. 2ndly, Ursula, dau. of Sir Robert Throgmorton, of Caughton, by whom he had four sons and five daus. He was sheriff of the co. of Stafford in the lifetime of his father, in 1530 and 1553. He d. in 1560, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN GIFFARD, Esq. of Chillington, high sheriff of Staffordshire in 1573, who was honoured, in Aug. 1578, by a visit from Queen ELIZABETH, at Chillington. John Giffard, m. Joyce, dau. of James Leveson, of Lillishall and Trentham, Esq., and had eight sons and two daus. He d. in 1612, and was s. by his eldest son,

WALTER GIFFARD, Esq. of Chillington, who m. in 1575, Phillippa, dau. and co-heir of Henry White, Esq. of Southwamborough, co. Southampton, and had, with other issue,

PETER, his heir.

Andrew, m. Catherine Leveson, and left, at his decease (he was killed in a skirmish during the civil war), three sons, Thomas; Augustine, professor of divinity at Donay; and Bonaventure, a distinguished churchman of the reign of JAMES II. He was b. in 1642, and d. in 1733.

Walter Giffard was s. 29 April, 1632, by his eldest son,

PETER GIFFARD, Esq. of Chillington. This gentleman a Frances, 2nd dau. of Walter Fowler, Esq. of St. Thomas in the co. of Stafford, and had, with five younger sons and seven daus.,

WALTER, his heir.

John, of Black Ladies, who m. Catherine, dau. of Richard Hawkins, of Nash, co. Kent, and had, with a dau., Frances, one son, JOHN GIFFARD, of Black Ladies, who m. Catherine, dau. of John Taylor, Esq. of Fockbury, co. Worcester, and dying in 1709, left with four daus., of whom, the eldest, Catherine, m. to Thomas Mure, Esq. of Hamborough, three sons, PETER, who s. to Chillington; John, of Madeley, co. Salop; and Walter.

Peter Giffard, in his extended and chequered life, saw the entire downfall and the perfect restoration of his family. From the commencement of the great rebellion, he appears to have taken an active and decided part in it, for at an early period we find his estates confiscated, and himself a prisoner. Chillington, so recently receiving a royal guest, became a royal garrison. The estates were sold by the Drury House commissioners; and the members of the family, after fighting in the king's army as long as an army existed, were in prison, in banishment, or in concealment. When the second CHARLES made his ill-advised descent on England, in 1651, several of the Giffards joined him, and fought on the fatal field of Worcester. After his defeat, the king owed his safety, in a great measure, to the guidance of Charles Giffard, a nephew of Peter Giffard, of Chillington, and the fidelity of the Pendrill, the devoted retainers of the Giffards. He d. "full of days," 25 Jan. 1663, and was s. by his son,

WALTER GIFFARD, Esq. of Chillington, b. in 1611; m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Holt, Bart. of Aston, by whom he had JOHN, his successor, with two other sons and four daus. He m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Thomas Huggel, Esq. of Solihull, but had no other issue. He d. in 1688, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN GIFFARD, Esq. of Chillington, b. in 1637; a Frances, dau. of William Fitzherbert, Esq. of Swinerton, and dying in 1694, was s. by his only surviving son,

THOMAS GIFFARD, Esq. of Chillington, who m. in 1690, Mary, dau. of John Thimelby, Esq. of Irtham, co. Lincoln, but dying, without issue, in 1718, was s. by his kinsman,

PETER GIFFARD, Esq. of Black Ladies (refer to John, 2nd son of Peter, who suffered during the civil wars, and d. in 1663), who thus became of CHILLINGTON, and representative of the family. He m. 1st, Winifred, dau. of Robert Howard, Esq. of Horecross, but by her had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Sir Robert Throckmorton, Bart. of Caughton, and had,

PETER, his successor.

Maria, m. to Sir Edward Smythe, Bart. of Acton Burnell, Anna, m. to — Weld, Esq. of Ludworth.

Mr. Giffard m. thirdly, Helen, dau. of Robert Roberts, Esq. of Plas Ucha, co. Flint, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, successor to his brother Peter.

John, who inherited his mother's estate of Plas Ucha. He m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Robert Hyde, Esq. of Nerkiss, and had two daus., both of whom d. *unm.*, the last survivor, at an advanced age, in 1842, when the Plas Ucha estate reverted to the present Mr. Giffard, of Chillington.

Catherine, m. to Francis Canning, Esq. of Foxcote.

He d. in 1746, and was s. by his eldest son,

PETER GIFFARD, Esq. of Chillington, who d. in 1748, before he had attained his majority, when the estates devolved upon his half brother,

THOMAS GIFFARD, Esq. of Chillington, who m. 1st, Barbara, dau. of Robert-James, Lord Petre, by whom he had one dau., Maria, m. to Sir John Throckmorton, Bart. Mr. Giffard m. 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Sir Robert Throckmorton, Bart., and had a son, THOMAS, his heir. He m. 3rdly, Frances, dau. of Thomas Stonor, Esq. of Stonor, in the co. of Oxford, by whom he left,

John, who m. Eleanor, dau. and heir of — Sutton, Esq. of Sutton Stormey, in Ireland, but d. s. p. in 1833.

Frances, m. to William Throckmorton, Esq.

He d. in 1778, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS GIFFARD, Esq. of Chillington, who m. 23 June, 1780, Lady Charlotte Courtenay, sister of the late Earl of Devon, and by her (who d. 18 Nov. 1844) he had issue,

THOMAS WILLIAM, his heir.

Francis John, who d. *unm.* in 1836.

WALTER PETER, now of Chillington.

Charles Robert.

Robert Edward, capt. 10th hussars, d. *unm.* 1 Feb. 1836.

Charlotte, m. to Samuel Campbell Stimpson, Esq. of Breckton.

Lucy Harriot.

Sophia Elizabeth, m. to John, second Lord Wrottesley.

Anne-Barbara, m. to the Rev. Charles Whitmore, and d. 23 Nov. 1834.

Barbara-Danise, m. 26 Sept. 1839, to William-Lacon Childre, Esq. of Kintal, Salop, and d. in 1841.

Caroline Mallet, m. to John Mytton, Esq. of Halston, and d. in 1841.

Lucina-Paulina-Charlotte, m. 27 Dec. 1832, to Sir Thomas-Fenton-Fletcher Boughey, Bart.

Mr. Giffard d. 1 Aug. 1823, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS WILLIAM GIFFARD, Esq. of Chillington, the 21st Giffard of Chillington, major of the Staffordshire militia, b. 30 March, 1789, who m. Charlotte, dau. of Launcelot Maria, and had issue, Charlotte-Josephine; Lucy-Sophia-Ada; and Barbara-Agnes-Caroline. Major Giffard d. 21 Jan. 1831, and was s. by his brother, the present proprietor.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three stirrups with leathers, or, two and one; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three lions, passant, arg.

Crest—A tiger's head, couped, full-faced, spotted various, flames issuing from his mouth, ppr., granted in 1613. A demi-archer, bearded, and couped at the knees, in armour, ppr., from his middle a short coat, paly, arg. and gu. At his middle a quiver of arrows, or, in his hands a bow and arrow drawn to the head, or, granted in 1523.

Motto—Frenes haleine, tires fort.—Take breath and pull strong.

Seat—Chillington, co. Stafford.

GIFFARD OF BRIGHTLEY.

GIFFARD, EDWARD, Esq. of Kilcorral, co. Wexford, b. 19 Dec. 1812, Secretary of the Transport Board; m. 14 Nov. 1844, Rosamond-Catherine, dau. of William Pennell, Esq., and has issue,

i. JOHN-HARDINGE, b. 25 May, 1847.

ii. Minnie-Rose.

iii. Jane-Mary.

iv. Alice-Catharine.

v. Margaret-Magdalene.

vi. Florence-Eliza.

vii. Evelyn-Reta, d. in 1855.

viii. Grace.

ix. Frances-Jane.

x. Wilmet-Maude.

Lineage.—The family of Giffard is of great antiquity in Devonshire, where it flourished as early as the reign of HENRY II.

Sir ROGER GIFFARD, son of Sir Thomas Giffard, of Halesbury, by Anne Coryton, his 2nd wife, m. Margaret, dau.

and co-heiress of John Cobbleigh, of Brightley, near Chiltonhampton, and was father of

JOHN GIFFARD, Esq., m. Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Granville, of Stow, in Cornwall, by Maud, dau. and co-heir of John Beville, Esq. of Gwarnock, in that co., and by her had, besides many other children, his eldest son,

JOHN GIFFARD, Esq. of Brightley, who m. Honor, dau. of Walter Erle, Esq. of Charborough, co. Dorset, and was father of

ARTHUR GIFFARD, Esq., who m. Anne, dau. of Thomas Leigh, Esq. of Borough, in Devonshire, and had a son and successor,

JOHN GIFFARD, Esq., b. in 1602, of Brightley, one of the staunchest adherents of King CHARLES I. He was "decimated, sequestered, and imprisoned," and paid £1,136 as a composition for his estates. After the Restoration he was selected to be a Knight of the proposed Order of the Royal Oak, and d. in 1666. Colonel Giffard m. Joan, youngest dau. of Sir John Wyndham, of Orchard Wyndham, in Somersetshire, by Joan, dau. of Sir Henry Portman, and by her had three sons and several daus. The eldest son,

JOHN GIFFARD, m. 1st, Susan, sister of Sir Copleston Bamfylde; and 2ndly, Frances, dau. of the Honourable Doctor William Fane, 4th son of Francis, 1st Earl of Westmoreland, and d. in 1712. He had by her,

HENRY.

Cesar, who s. to the estates of Brightley under his father's will, m. and had issue.

Frances, m. to — Kenney, and left issue.

HENRY GIFFARD, Esq., the eldest son, being disinherited by his father, settled at Wotton, in Devonshire, m. Martha, dau. of Edward Hill, Esq., judge of the Admiralty and treasurer of Virginia, and d. v. p. in 1709. His eldest son,

JOHN GIFFARD, Esq. of Great Torrington, in Devonshire, settled in Ireland; m. Dorcas, dau. of Arthur Murphy, Esq., co. Wexford, and d. in 1748, leaving an only son,

JOHN GIFFARD, Esq., accountant general of His Majesty's customs at Dublin, and high-sheriff of that city in 1794, b. in 1746; m. Sarah, dau. of William Morton, Esq. of Ballynaclash, co. Wexford, d. in May, 1819, aged 74, and left issue,

i. AMBROSE HARDINGE, his heir.

ii. Stanley-Lees, LL.D., barrister-at-law, m. twice, and had issue, d. in Nov. 1858.

iii. William, lieutenant 82nd regt., murdered by the rebels in Ireland, in May, 1798.

iv. John, d. young.

i. Harriet, m. 1st, to Major George King, 7th Fusiliers, who was killed at New Orleans, Jan. 1815, and 2ndly, to the Rev. James Phelan; d. 24 Dec. 1858.

ii. Mary, m. to the Rev. Richard Ryau.

The eldest son,

Sir AMBROSE-HARDINGE GIFFARD, Knt., chief justice of Ceylon, b. in 1771; m. 1808, Harriet, dau. of Lovell Pannell, Esq. of Lyme Regis, and dying in April, 1827, left issue,

i. JOHN-WILLIAM, b. in 1811, d. *unm.* in 1833.

ii. EDWARD, now of Kilcorral.

iii. George, capt. R.N., C.B., b. in 1815; m. Magdalene-Christina Musket.

iv. William, in holy orders, b. 1818; m. Annabella Mansfield, and d. in 1855, having issue.

v. Arthur, capt. E.I.C.S., b. in 1826; m. 1857, Maria-Crawford, widow of — Lyons, Esq., and was killed in India during the mutiny, Nov. 1858.

vi. Jane-Mary, m. to Sir William-Webb Fullett, Her Majesty's solicitor-general, who d. 1847, leaving four sons and one dau. surviving.

ii. Sarah.

iii. Harriet, m. to Capt. Wentworth Bayly.

iv. Rose, m. to the Rev. G. Crispin Fagan.

v. Emma, m. to the Rev. Francis Tate.

Arms—Sa., three lozenges conjoined, in fesse, erm.

Crest—A cock's head, crested, or.

Seats—Kilcorral, co. Wexford, and Spring Grove, Hampton, Middlesex.

GIFFORD OF BALLYSOP.

GIFFORD, REV. WILLIAM, of Ballysop, co. Wexford, b. 1795; m. 10 May, 1824, Arabella, eldest dau. of the Rev. Walton Stephens, of Hibla, co. Kildare (by Arabella, his wife, dau. of William Glascott, 4th son of George Glascott, Esq. of Alderton, co. Wexford), and co-heiress of his brother, Walter Stephens of Hibla, co. Kildare, by whom he has issue,

- I. WALTER-STEPHENS, J.P. for the co. Wexford.
- II. Nicholas, capt. Wexford militia.
- III. William-James-Brownlow.
- I. Anna.
- II. Arabella.
- III. Margaret.
- IV. Lucy-Stephens.
- V. Georgina.
- VI. Elizabeth.
- VII. Wilhelmina.

Mr. Gifford, who is Rector of Mageesha, co. Cork, s. his father 13 Sept. 1830.

Lineage.—JASPER GIFFORD, who went over to Ireland in 1641, in the same troop with William Glasco, of Alderton, and Roger Drake, of Stokestown, got grants of property, in the co. Wexford, by patent dated 18th King CHARLES II., and fixed his residence at Polemaloe, co. Wexford. He m. Anne Ravenscroft, and had issue; his eldest son,

WILLIAM GIFFORD, of Polemaloe, m. 1699, Margaret, dau. of Clement Millward, of Enniscorthy, and by her (who d. 4 May, 1718) had issue. His eldest dau., Anne, m. George Glasco, Esq. of Alderton, and his 2nd son, Millward, was ancestor of Millward Gifford, Esq., now of Wexford. The eldest son was

NICHOLAS GIFFORD, Esq. of Ballysop, who m. 1737, Katherine, dau. of Captain Sweeney, of Wexford, and he was s. at his decease, 1765, by his son,

WILLIAM GIFFORD, Esq. of Ballysop, b. 1740, who m. 5 March, 1764, Margaret, dau. of George Glasco, Esq. of Alderton, by whom, who d. in March, 1791, aged 56, he left an only son,

NICHOLAS GIFFORD, of Ballysop, b. in 1766; m. Margaret, dau. of Mitchellbourne Symes, of Coolboye, co. Wicklow, by Anne, his wife, dau. of George Glasco, of Alderton, by whom, who d. in March, 1830, he had issue,

WILLIAM, now of Ballysop.

Nicholas, of Rathcoyle, co. Wicklow, m. Sophia, dau. of Francis-Henry Morton, Esq. of Fort Town, co. Wicklow, and has surviving issue, Francis-Henry; Mary-Elizabeth; Margaret; and Frances-Anne.

Charles-Symes, m. Ann, dau. of Glasco Symes, Esq., and has issue, Nicholas, m. July, 1855, Tamseen Katherine, dau. of Alexander Grant, of Clonakitty, co. Cork, Esq.; Charles-Symes; Glasco, d. 1857; John; George; William-Edward; James-Richard; Alicia, m. 1856, to William Ardagh, Esq.; Margaret-Anne; and Emma. John Symes, major H.E.I.C., b. Jan. 1803; m. 12 April, 1845, Beata, dau. of Capt. John Glasco, of Killowen, co. Wexford.

George-Glasco, d. *unm.* Sept. 1841.

James, major H.E.I.C., d. *unm.* 17 May, 1853.

Thomas, d. *unm.*

Mary-Anne, m. to Henry-Benjamin Archer, Esq. of Stephen's Green, Dublin, barrister-at-law.

Margaret, d. *unm.*

Elizabeth.

Nicholas Gifford d. 13 Sept. 1830.

Arms—Gu., three lions, passant, in pale, arg.

Crest—A cubit dexter arm in armour, grasping a gilly flower, all proper.

Motto—Potius mori quam fedari.

Seat—Ballysop, New Ross, co. Wexford.

GILBERT OF THE PRIORY.

GILBERT, WALTER-RALEIGH, Esq. of The Priory, co. Cornwall, J.P., lieutenant-col. royal artillery, b. 9 April, 1813; m. 16 Dec. 1848, Mariamne-Charlotte-Isabella, eldest dau. of William Peters, Esq. of Ashfold, Crawley, Sussex, and has issue,

I. WALTER-RALEIGH, b. 12 Aug. 1849.

II. Mary-Mariamne.

III. Cecilia-Isabella.

Lineage.—Westcott observes that Gilbert, the ancestor of the present family, "possessed lands in Manadon in EDWARD the Confessor's days," and Prince adds that the Gilberts "have matched as they descended down into honourable houses, as of Champernon, Croker, Hill, Chudleigh, Agar, Molineux, Pomeroy, &c., and have yielded matches to others, in particular to the noble family of the Grenvils. They have married also divers daus. and heirs, as Compton, Champernon, Valetort (whereby they touch the blood royal), Reynward, Trenoch, Littleton alias 550

Westcott, Kelly, and others, from whose loins have proceeded many eminent persons, which were of old men of renown. Such as Otho, called also Otis Gilbert, high sheriff of Devonshire, 15 EDWARD IV."

THIS OTHO or OTIS GILBERT inherited Greenway, a seat beautifully situated on a bold elevation, overhanging the river Dart, about four miles from Dartmouth. Otho had three sons; 1 JOHN (Sir), knighted by Queen ELIZABETH in 1576, m. a dau. of Sir Richard Chudleigh, Knt. of Ashles, but d. s. p.; 2 HUMPHREY (Sir), of whose line we treat; and, 3 ADRIAN. The 2nd son,

SIR HUMPHREY GILBERT, knighted 1577, was eminently distinguished by his discoveries in the northern sea, where Gilbert's Straits are called after him to this day, and by the establishment of the colony of Newfoundland. This enterprising seaman, who was half-brother of Sir Walter Raleigh, m. Anne, dau. of Sir Anthony Agar, Knt. of Kent, and had, with one dau., nine sons, the eldest, Sir John Gilbert, Knt., an officer of reputation, m. a dau. of Sir Richard Molyneux, of Sefton, but d. in 1606, without issue, as did all his brothers except

RALEIGH GILBERT, Esq. of Compton, who m. Miss Kelly, and left a son and successor,

AGAR GILBERT, Esq. of Compton, who m. Christian, dau. of Edmund Walrond, Esq. of Bovey, co. Devon, and by her (who d. 8 July, 1660) had, with a dau., Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Hicks, Esq. of Trevithick, two sons: the younger, John, d. 16 Oct. 1674; the elder,

HUMPHREY GILBERT, Esq., s. his father at Compton Castle, 12 April, 1661; he m. Joan, eldest dau. and co-heir of Roger Pomeroy, Esq. of Sandbridge, and had three sons, John, Humphrey, and Raleigh. The eldest,

JOHN GILBERT, Esq. of Compton Castle, sold the ancient seat at Greenway. He m. Anne, dau. of Richard Courtney, Esq., son of Sir William Courtney, of Powderham, and by her, who d. in 1775, had (with eight daus., Anne, Catherine, Henrietta, Maria, Elizabeth-Margaret, Urania, Johan, and Lucy) four sons, John, who d. *unm.*, POMEROY, Courtney, and Humphrey. The 2nd son,

POMEROY GILBERT, Esq. of Compton Castle, m. Mary, dau. of Admiral Edmund Williams, of Plymouth, and had by her, who d. in 1786 (with three daus., Mary, Elizabeth, and Lucretia), five sons, of whom the 3rd,

THE REV. EDMUND GILBERT, vicar of Constanine, and Official of the archdeaconry of Cornwall, m. Anne, dau. of Henry Garnett, Esq. of Bristol, and by her, who d. in 1822, had six sons and seven daus., viz.,

JOHN-POMEROY, his heir.

Henry-Garnett, lieutenant R.N., lost at sea, in H.M.S. Hawk. Walter-Raleigh, b. in 1786, lieutenant-gen. in the E.I. Co.'s Service, G.C.B., created a BARONET in 1850, d. 1853 (see BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

Edmund-William, commander R.N., b. in 1788; m. 1821, Mary, dau. of J. Simpson, Esq., and has issue, Edmund, Francis, Henry, and one dau.

Roger-Pomroy, major in the army, b. in 1790.

Francis-Yardie, capt. R.E., b. in 1794; m. Elizabeth, widow of William Burroughs, Esq.

Catherine-Hodgson, m. to Sir Walter Roberts, Bart., and has issue.

Elizabeth-Garnett, m. in 1813, to Joseph Hazley, Esq., d. in 1820, leaving issue.

Mary, m. in 1806, to Lord Robert Kerr, and has issue.

Anne-Garnett, d. young.

Lucy.

Frances-Isabella, m. in 1815, to William Hickey, Esq., and has issue.

Mr. Gilbert d. in 1816, and was s. by his son, THE REV. JOHN-POMEROY GILBERT, M.A. of the Priory, Bodmin, Prebendary of Exeter, J.P., b. in 1779; m. in 1804, Mary, dau. of Matthew Storm, Esq. of Ilfracombe, co. Devon, and had issue, EDMUND, deceased, WALTER-RALEIGH, now of The Priory, John-Pomroy, m. and has one son, and Otho-Henry, lieut. Royal Art., deceased. Rev. John-Pomroy Gilbert d. 29 Sept. 1853.

Arms—Arg., on a chev., sa., three roses of the first, leaved, ppr.

Crest—A squirrel, sejant, on a hill, vert, feeding on a crop of nuts, ppr.

Motto—Mallem mori quam mutare.

Seat—The Priory, Bodmin, Cornwall.

GILBERT OF TRELISSICK AND EAST-BOURNE.

GILBERT, CAREW-DAVIES, Esq. of Trelissick, co. Cornwall, and East-Bourne, co. Sussex, one of the

co-heirs of the Barony of Sandys, *b.* 1 Aug. 1852; *a.* his father 16 April, 1854.

Lineage.—The Gilberts are an old and well-connected Sussex family, descended in the female line from the Wallers, Parkers, Posters, Normans, Eversfields, Gorings, and Gidridges. DAVIES GIDDY, Esq., D.C.L., M.A., F.R.S., and F.S.A., only son of the Rev. Edward Giddy M.A. (by Catherine, his wife, dau. and eventually heir of John Davies, Esq., son of William Davies, Esq. of St. Erth, by Catherine, his wife, only child and heir of Colonel Humphrey Noye, of Carnanton, by Hester, his wife, sister and co-heir of Edwin, 8th Lord Sandys) was *b.* in 1767, and assumed the name and arms of GILBERT on his marriage, 18 April, 1808, with Mary-Anne, only dau. and heir of THOMAS GILBERT, Esq. of Eastbourne, co. Sussex, who was grandson of Nicholas Gilbert, Esq. of East-Bourne, and Mary, his wife, sister of Charles Eversfield, Esq. of Deane Place. Mr. Davies Gilbert attained a very high reputation in science and antiquities, and eventually succeeded Sir Humphry Davy in the president's chair of the Royal Academy. In 1804 he was returned to parliament by the borough of Helston, and in 1806, by that of Bodmin. By the heiress of Gilbert he left at his decease, 24 Dec. 1840 (with four daus., Catherine, *m.* 17 April, 1834, to John-S. Enys, Esq. of Enys; Mary-Susannah; Anne; and Hester-Elizabeth), an only son,

JOHN-DAVIES GILBERT, Esq. of Tredrea and East-Bourne, *b.* 1811, who *m.* 7 Oct. 1851, the Hon. Anne Dorothea, eldest dau. of Robert, 1st Lord Carew, K.P., and *d.* 16 April, 1854, leaving a son and heir, CAREW-DAVIES GILBERT, Esq. now of Trellisick and Eastbourne.

Arms—Arg., on a chev., gu., three roses, of the field.
Crest—A squirrel, sejant, gu., cracking a nut, or.
Motto—*leg. Yw Hedweh.*
Saints—Trellisick, Truro, Cornwall; and East-Bourne, Sussex.

GILBERT OF CANTLEY.

GILBERT, WILLIAM-ALEXANDER, Esq. of Manor House, Cantley, co. Norfolk, J.P., *b.* 24 April, 1806; *m.* 1st, 29 Sept. 1829, Maria, dau. of John-Bellamy Plowman, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 11 July, 1834) has issue,

- I. WILLIAM-ALEXANDER, *b.* 3 Nov. 1832; *m.* 11 Oct. 1858, Marie-Caterina Mœstert, of Düsseldorf, and has a son, WILLIAM HENRY, *b.* 1 Aug., 1860.
- II. John-Bellamy, *b.* 13 April, 1834; *m.* 4 Sept. 1860, Mary-Julia, dau. of Rev. J.-R. Hopper.

Mr. Gilbert *m.* 2ndly, 26 April, 1836, Mary-Anne, dau. of the Rev. John Gilbert, of Chedgrave, and by her has issue,

- I. Thomas-Denny, *b.* 26 May, 1837.
- II. Herbert-Henry, *b.* 17 June, 1840.
- III. Walter-Edward, *b.* 4 April, 1846.
- IV. Francis Parnell, *b.* 6 Sept. 1847.
- V. George-Percy, *b.* 20 April, 1849.
- I. Mary-Anne. II. Alice-Jane. III. Harriet-Helen.
- IV. Agnes-Anne. V. Gertrude-Maria.

Lineage.—THOMAS GILBERT, Gent. of Chedgrave, in Norfolk, *b.* in 1694, a descendant of Thomas Gilbert, Esq. of Burlingham, in Norfolk, who had a grant of arms, *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Utting, Gent. of Rockland Hall, Norfolk, and by her, who *d.* in 1774, aged 70, had five sons and five daus. Mr. Gilbert *d.* in 1759. His youngest son,

HENRY GILBERT, Esq. of Postwick Hall, co. Norfolk, *b.* in 1740; *m.* 1771, Anne, dau. of James Jenner, Esq. of Asby, co. Suffolk, and by her, who *d.* 9 Feb. 1781, had issue,

- I. Thomas, of Hardly, *d. unm.* 21 Aug. 1798, aged 25.
- II. WILLIAM HENRY, of Cantley.
- III. Robert, of Postwick Hall, *b.* 2 June, 1776; *m.* 22 May, 1800, Lucy, dau. of John Gillett, Esq. of Halvergate, and dying 22 Dec. 1856, had issue,
- 1 Thomas-William, *b.* 5 March, 1801.
- 2 Robert, *b.* 9 Feb. 1804.
- 3 Henry, *b.* 13 Dec. 1814.
- 4 Arthur, *b.* 31 Dec. 1814.
- 5 William Henry, *b.* 15 July, 1816.
- 6 Clement, *b.* 19 March, 1822.
- 1 Lydia Ann, *m.* 23 Sept. 1825, to Thomas Gilbert Tuck, Esq.
- 2 Lucy.

- 3 Amelia.
- 4 Maria.
- 5 Helen.
- 6 Caroline.

IV. John, of Chedgrave, co. Norfolk, in holy orders, *b.* in 1778; *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of Richard Denny, Esq. of Berghampton, Norfolk, and had issue.

Mr. Gilbert *d.* in 1812. His eldest surviving son, WILLIAM-HENRY GILBERT, Esq. of Cantley, *b.* 1 Nov. 1774, to whom his uncle, William, devised the Cantley estate; *m.* 20 May, 1801, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Woods, Esq. of Westleton, Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* 6 July, 1828) had issue,

WILLIAM-ALEXANDER, now of Cantley.
Henry-Robert, *b.* 23 July, 1811; *d. unm.* 2 March, 1845.
Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* 19 March, 1833, to Alexander Woods, Esq.
Sarah, *d. unm.* 1822.

Mr. Gilbert *d.* 7 Feb. 1832.

Arms—Gu., two bars, engr., erm., in chief three fleurs-de-lis, or. The original grant to Thomas Gilbert, of North Burlingham, A.D. 1576, was:—gu., two bars, erm., in chief three fleurs-de-lis, or.

Crest—A stag's head, or, on the neck a fess, engr., with plain cottices, gu.

Motto—Tenax propositi.

Seat—Cantley Manor House, Norfolk.

GILCHRIST OF OSPIDALE.

The late DANIEL GILCHRIST, Esq. of Ospisdale, co. Sutherland, J.P. and D.L., convener of the county of Sutherland, *b.* 8 Aug. 1806; *m.* 20 Oct. 1841, Jane, dau. of John Reoch, Esq. of Gilmerton, co. Fife, and had issue,

- I. DUGALD, *b.* 23 Dec. 1843.
- II. John-R., *b.* 23 Aug. 1845.
- I. Margaret-K.
- II. Catherine-Rose.
- III. Jane-Georgiana.

Mr. Gilchrist was only son of Dugald Gilchrist, by Catherine-Rose, his wife: he had four sisters, one of whom *m.* William Lyon, Esq. of London, and another, George Rose, Esq. of Pitcalvie. Mr. Gilchrist *d.* 15 Dec. 1857.

Crest—A lion, rampant, holding in the dexter paw a scintillar, all ppr.

Motto—Mea Gloria fides.

Seat—Ospisdale, co. Sutherland.

GILDEA OF PORT ROYAL.

GILDEA, JAMES-KNOX, Esq. of Clonconnaught House, co. Mayo, high sheriff in 1835; *b.* 24 Sept. 1804.

Lineage.—The family of Gildea is of ancient Milesian descent, and a pedigree in the possession of the present representative deduces it from the ancient monarchs of Ireland. At the time (1718) when that document was drawn up, the head of the house was

JAMES GILDEA, Esq. of Gologh and Port Royal, chief magistrate for co. Mayo, and high sheriff about the year 1723. He *m.* Mary Steward, of Summer Hill, and by her had (with three daus., Elenor, Anne, and Mary, and a younger son, Robert) an elder son and heir,

JAMES GILDEA, Esq. of Port Royal, who *m.* 19 Jan. 1755, Mary Rutledge, of Cornfield, and by her, who *d.* 27 Feb. 1788, had issue, James, *b.* 19 Feb. 1756; Andrew, Lieut. in the royal Irish regt. of artillery, and A.D.C. to the Duke of Rutland, *d.* in London, 16 Feb. 1787, *v. p.*; ANTHONY, of whom presently; William-Mills, *b.* 3 June, 1761, an ensign in 62nd regt., *d.* 5 Dec. 1787; George, *b.* 30 Sept. 1762; Robert, *b.* 18 Jan. 1763; Thomas, *b.* 3 Oct. 1770; Robert, *b.* 15 April, 1776; John, *b.* 24 June, 1779, Lieut. in the 17th light dragoons, *d.* in Jamaica; Mary; Barbara; Margaret; Elenor; Anne; and Margaret. Mr. James Gildea *d.* at Clonconnaught, 8 Aug. 1790. His 3rd, but eventually eldest surviving son,

ANTHONY GILDEA, Esq. of Port Royal, J.P., and twice high sheriff, *m.* 14 Nov. 1803, Anne, 5th dau. of Francis Knox, Esq. of Rappa Castle, co. Mayo, and had issue,

- I. JAMES KNOX, present representative.
- II. Anthony-Knox, barrister-at-law.

- iii. Robert.
- iv. John-Arthur, capt. 81st regt.
- v. Francis, late 2nd Queen's royal.
- i. Maria.
- ii. Anne.
- iii. Harriette.
- iv. Elizabeth.
- v. Louisa.
- vi. Caroline.
- vii. Charlotte.

Arms—Arg., on a mount, vert., a stag, statant, under a bay tree, ppr.

Crest—A wolf's head, erased, ppr., langued, gu.

Motto—Re e merito, and Vincit qui patitur.

Seat—Cloucmack House, co. Mayo.

GILL OF BICKHAM PARK.

GILL, JOHN-HORNBOOK, Esq. of Bickham Park, co. Devon, J.P. for the cos. of Devon and Cornwall, and high-sheriff of Cornwall in 1841; b. 10 March, 1787; m. in 1830, Jane, only child of Thomas Cornish, Esq. of Cholwell House, Devon, and has issue,

- i. HAROLD-WRAYFORD-CORNISH, b. 17 July, 1831; m. 27 Sept. 1856, Augusta-Lucy, dau. of the late Rev. J.-P. Carpenter.
- ii. Reginald-Butler-Edgumbe, b. 29 July, 1838.
- 1. Honoria-Barbara-Jane.

Lineage.—The family of Gill have been resident and possessed of landed property in the parish of Tavistock since the reign of STEPHEN, and are of Saxon origin, as denoted by the name.

JOHN GILL, Esq. (the grandfather of the present proprietor), m. Prothesia, dau. of Nicholas Edgumbe, Esq., and left a son,

JOHN GILL, Esq. of Bickham Park, who m. in 1786, Barbara, younger dau. of Jacob Hornbrook, Esq. of Tavistock, and by her (who d. in 1834), left, at his decease, in 1841,

JOHN-HORNBOOK, now of Bickham Park.

Thomas, of Brooklands, J.P. and D.L., late M.P. for Plymouth, m. 1st, Rachel, dau. of Andrew Paton, Esq.; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Robert Charles, Esq. of London, and has issue by both marriages.

William, d. unm. 1822.

Elizabeth, m. 1st, to John Smith, Esq. of Upland, Devon; and 2ndly, to Joseph Read, Esq., J.P.

Mary-Anne-Grace, m. to C.-V. Bridgeman, Esq.

Barbara, m. to John Rundle, Esq., late M.P. for Tavistock.

Arms—GILL, with an escutcheon of pretence for CORNISH.

Crest—A bear, passant, resting its fore-paw on a crescent.

Motto—In te, Domine, spes nostra.

Seat—Bickham Park, Devon.

GILLBANKS OF WHITEFIELD HOUSE.

GILLBANKS, JACKSON, Esq. of Whitefield House, co. Cumberland, J.P., b. 5 Nov. 1819; B.A. and LL.B. of St. John's College, Cambridge, a barrister-at-law, patron of the living of Uldale.

Lineage.—This family sprung from the mountain district near Keswick. The name, spelt in old family records "Ghyllbanke," evidently shows their connection with that locality: "'Gill' or 'Ghyll,'" as an author observes, "means a mountain stream confined between steep banks and running rapidly." Several generations ago, the Gillbanks held considerable property about the Vale of St. John and Threlkeld. There is still the small ancient hamlet of Gillbank in that part where they are said to have resided, but the bulk of the property having devolved upon an heiress, who married, it passed into other hands, and the family were much dispersed. One branch then settled in the east of Cumberland, where there have been a succession of clergymen of the name (under the patronage of the Howards) for many generations. The late Rev. G. Gillbanks held the living of Lanercost Priory for nearly sixty years. A distant branch is also represented by Thomas Gillbanks, Esq. of Culgaith; another branch, of which we now treat, settled at Southwaite Close, near Ireby, which has now been in their possession about two hundred years.

JOSEPH GILLBANKS, Esq., the younger son of Joseph Gillbanks, of the above place, who m. Miss Elizabeth

Sheffield, was b. 28 Jan. 1780. He went to Jamaica in 1800, and having amassed a large fortune, as a merchant there, returned, in 1814, to England, when he purchased the Whitefield House, Orthwaite Hall, Halciff Hall and other estates in the co. of Cumberland, which the present owner has since much improved and beautified. He m. 7 Jan. 1819, Mary, eldest dau. of Ralph Jackson, Esq. of Normanby-in-Cleveland, Yorkshire, and niece of Colonel Jackson, of St. Dorothy, Jamaica, and of the Hon. R. Jackson, lord chief justice of that island, which family has held large possessions there for many generations. This lady, by the sudden death of her cousin, W.-Thomas Jackson (son of Col. Jackson, of Jamaica), has succeeded to the great bulk of that gentleman's property, and by this lady, who survives him, Mr. Gillbanks had issue one son and two daus, viz.,

JACKSON, now of Whitefield House.

Mary-Elizabeth, m. June, 1846, to R.-M. Lawrence, M.D., and has issue.

Maria-Josephine, m. 24 Jan. 1856, to Rev. Henry Gough, M.A., fellow of Queen's Oxford, and Rector of Charlton Oxfordshire.

Mr. Gillbanks was for 40 years a most active magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county. He d. suddenly on the 3rd day of Feb. 1853, and was s. by his only son, the present JACKSON GILLBANKS, Esq. of Whitefield House.

Arms—Az., five hearts, in saltire, or, on a chief, arg., a rose, gu., between two trefoils, slipped, vert.

Crest—A stag's head, or.

Motto—Honore et virtute.

Seat—Whitefield House, near Wigton.

GILLANDERS OF HIGHFIELD.

GILLANDERS, JAMES-FALCONER, Esq. of Highfield, co. Ross, J.P. and D.L., b. 16 Jan. 1811; m. 27 July, 1860, Margaret-Amy, 2nd dau. of Major Robertson, of Kindeace, by his wife, Helen, 4th dau. of Patrick Cruikshank, Esq. of Strathcathro, and has issue,

i. GEORGE-FRANCIS, b. 2 Oct. 1854.

ii. Charles-Alexander, b. 29 Nov. 1858.

i. Helenor-Robertson.

Lineage.—The late JOHN GILLANDERS, Esq. son of Alexander Gillanders, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Alexander Mackenzie, Esq., m. in 1809, Jane Falconer, dau. of John Mackenzie, Esq. of Allangrange, by her (who d. in 1857) had issue, besides the present JAMES-FALCONER GILLANDERS, Esq. of Highfield, four other sons, viz., George, d. in 1846; Alastair, d. in 1837; John-Mackenzie-Bonman, d. in 1852; Francis-Mackenzie, d. in 1838; and two daus., Margaret-Mackenzie; and Katharine-Falconer, m. in Jan. 1840, to William-D. Inglis, Esq. Mr. Gillanders d. in 1851.

Arms—A chev., between three hands, holding daggers.

Crest—A hand holding a dagger.

Motto—Durum est certissimum.

Seat—Highfield, co. Ross.

GILLON OF WALLHOUSE.

GILLON, ANDREW, Esq. of Wallhouse, co. Linlithgow, J.P. and D.L., b. 22 April, 1823; m. 1st, 4 April, 1848, Jane-Lillias, eldest dau. of Col. John-Ferrier-Hamilton, of Cairnhill and Westport, by the Hon. Georgina Vereker, his wife, dau. of the late Viscount Gort, and has by her a son,

WILLIAM, b. 21 Dec. 1849.

He m. 2ndly, 12 Jan. 1854, Anna-Maria, only dau. of Capt. Henry-Paget Gill, late of the 50th regt., by Catherine-Cameron, his wife, now Lady Maxwell, of Calderwood, dau. of Walter Logan, Esq., and by her has a son,

Henry, b. 12 Nov. 1854.

Lineage.—This family, one of old standing, is supposed to be of Norman origin.

JOHN GILLON, Esq. of Wallhouse, co. Linlithgow, who obtained a charter of that estate in 1572, was great-great-grandfather of

ALEXANDER GILLON, Esq. of Wallhouse, who m. Eleonora Montaguery, and was father of
JOHN GILLON, Esq. of Wallhouse, who m. Catherina, dau. of Sir Andrew Agnew, of Lochnaw, Bart., and by her was father of

ANDREW GILLON, Esq. of Wallhouse, lieutenant-colonel of Scots fusilier-guards, who m. Nov. 1800, Mary-Anne, dau. of William Downe, Esq. of Downe Hall, co. Dorset, and by her (who d. Sept. 1801,) left at his decease, 5 May, 1823, an only son and heir,

WILLIAM DOWNE GILLON, Esq. of Wallhouse, co. Linlithgow, and Hurstmonceux, Sussex, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for the Lascark burghs in 1831-2, and for the Falkirk burghs from 1832 to 1841; b. 31 Aug. 1801; he m. 24 Oct. 1820, Helen-Eliza, dau. of John Corrie Scott, Esq. of Synton, co. Roxburgh, and d. 7 Oct. 1846, leaving issue,

- I. ANDREW, now of Wallhouse.
- II. William, b. 1 Jan. 1826, lieut. 72nd Bengal N.I., killed at the siege of Moultan, aged 23.
- III. Helen, m. 29 April, 1852, to William Macfarlane Wardrop, Esq. of Bridgehouse.
- IV. Mary-Anne, m. in Nov. 1857, to James Turnbull, Esq.
- V. Catherine, d. unm. Nov. 1852.

Arms—Gu., on a saltire, arg., five martlets, volant, of the crest.

Crest—A raven, on the face of a rock, ppr.

Motto—Tutum refugium.

Supporters—Two ravens, ppr.

Seat—Wallhouse, Bathgate, co. Linlithgow.

GILLMAN OF OAKMOUNT.

GILLMAN, JAMES-HERBERT, Esq. of Oakmount, co. Cork, b. 22 Sept. 1845.

Lineage.—The Gillmans of Ireland are stated, in an old family tradition, to be descended from a Christian knight of that name, who, during the crusades, was engaged in single combat with a Saracen, whose right leg he cut off with a sabre cut. This exploit is commemorated in the crest of arms; and the crest, a griffin's head, with a bear's paw in its mouth, being emblematic of strength, together with the motto "Not by word, but by deed," tend to confirm the legend. The first who settled in Ireland are stated to have been two officers in King WILLIAM's army, 1690, one of whom survived, and received a grant of land. It is supposed that they had previously come to England from Normandy in France.

JAMES GILLMAN, Esq. of Baltenbrack, co. Cork, who m. 15 March, 1754, Eliza Clarke, and, by her (who d. 10 Feb. 1810), he left, at his death, 12 March, 1801, with other issue, a son and heir.

JAMES GILLMAN, Esq. of Oakmount, who m. 15 Sept. 1796, Eliza, dau. of Lander, Esq., and by her, who d. 14 March, 1848, had issue,

JAMES, his heir.
William, m., and has issue.
Eliza, m., and has issue.

Mr. Gillman d. 9 June, 1814, and was s. by his son,

JAMES GILLMAN, Esq., of Oakmount, J.P., b. 14 April, 1804; m. 3 March, 1842, Elizabeth-Sarah, only dau. of the late Herbert Gillman, Esq., of Bennett's Grove, co. Cork, and has issue,

JAMES-HERBERT, now of Oakmount.
Amelia-Davies.

Mr. Gillman d. 1858.

Arms—Sa., a dexter leg, couped above the knee, or, in the dexter chief point, an annulet of the last.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased, sa., charged with an annulet, or, and holding in the book a bear's paw, of the last.

Motto—Non cantu sed actu.

Seat—Oakmount, co. Cork.

GILLMAN OF THE RETREAT.

GILLMAN, BENNETT-WATKINS, Esq. of The Retreat, Clonakilty, co. Cork, major in the army, late of H.M. 12th regt. of foot, b. 7 May, 1814; m. 25 May, 1859, Sarah-Beamish, dau. of Francis Bennett, Esq. of Clonakilty, by Elizabeth, his wife, only dau. of the late Sampson Beamish, Esq. of Kilmalooda, and has an only child,

ELIZABETH-DAVIES-WATKINS.

Lineage.—This is a branch of GILLMAN, of Oakmount. HERBERT GILLMAN, Esq., J.P. of Bennett's Grove, son of James Gillman, Esq. of Baltenbrack, and brother of James Gillman, Esq., grandfather of the present Mr. Gillman, of Oakmount, m. 1808, Elizabeth-Davies, dau. of Francis Bennett, Esq. of Bennett's Grove, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Westropp Watkins, Esq. of Old Court, Doneraile, and had issue,

- I. JAMES-FRANCIS, M.D., of Woodlands, Enniscean, J.P. co. Cork, b. 14 May, 1810; m. 1842, Susan Townshend, dau. of Samuel Bennett, Esq., J.P., of Tellinana, Blackrock, Cork; and d. 5 Aug. 1858, leaving issue one son, HENRY-DAVIES-BENNETT, and three daus., 1 Maria-Kate; 2 Susanna Penelope-Townsend-French; and 3 Elizabeth-Sarah.

II. BENNETT-WATKINS, now of The Retreat.

1. Elizabeth-Sarah, m. to James Gillman, Esq., J.P., of Oakmount.

Mr. Gillman d. 14 March, 1840.

Arms, &c.—See preceding memoir.

Seat—The Retreat, Clonakilty.

GILLUM OF MIDDLETON HALL.

GILLUM, STEPHEN-FRYER, Esq. of Middleton Hall, co. Northumberland, J.P. and D.L., b. 30 Oct. 1812; m. 5 May, 1837, Mary-Ann, dau. of Thomas Forster, Esq. of Adderstone House, in the same county, and has issue.

Lineage.—STEPHEN FRYER, Esq., m. 1st, 17 Dec. 1793, Susannah Maslar, and had, by her, one dau., Anne, m. to Frederick Stale, Esq. He m. 2ndly, 8 Nov. 1809, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of George Selby, Esq. of Twissell House, co. Northumberland, and, by her, who d. 3 July, 1827, had issue,

STEPHEN, now of Middleton Hall.

Henry-George, b. 6 April, 1816; d. 23 June, 1823.

Prideaux-William, b. 6 July, 1824.

Elizabeth.

Margaret, m. to the Rev. Edmund Wills.

Marianne.

Isabella-Selby.

Charlotte-Sarah.

Georgiana, } both deceased.

Catherine, }

Arms—Sa., on a chev., or, between three dolphins, haut-rien ppr., as many castles.

Crest—A dolphin, as in the arms.

Seat—Middleton Hall, Belford, co. Northumberland.

GILPIN OF HOCKLIFFE GRANGE.

GILPIN, RICHARD-THOMAS, Esq. of Hockliffe Grange, co. Bedford, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Bedfordshire, lieutenant-col. of the county militia, b. 12 Jan. 1801; m. 13 Dec. 1831, Louisa, dau. of General Gore Browne, of Weymouth, colonel of the 44th regt.

Lineage.—This family claims to be a branch of the family of Gilpin, seated at Kentmere Hall, co. Westmoreland, temp. King JOHN, in whose reign the estate was given by a Baron of Kendal to Richard Gilpin, as a reward for valuable services, and eventually came into possession (on the death of an elder brother, killed at Bosworth) of EDWIN GILPIN, father of the Rev. Bernard Gilpin, rector of Houghton-le-Spring, one of the most learned divines and church reformers of that day. The immediate ancestor of the Gilpins, of Hockliffe Grange,

ROBERT GILPIN, Esq., son of the Rev. Robert Gilpin, rector of Hockliffe, m. Eather, dau. of Matthew Neale, Esq. of Exe Hall, co. Warwick, and was father, besides other children, of

THOMAS GILPIN, Esq., high sheriff of Bedfordshire in 1752, who m. Margaret, dau. of Pinner, Esq. of Monk Wearmouth, co. Durham, and had an only son,

RICHARD GILPIN, Esq. of Hockliffe, D.L., and for upwards of forty years lieutenant-col. of the Bedfordshire regt. of militia. He m. 1st, Mary, relict of Capt. Spencer of Jamaica; and 2ndly, in April, 1797, Sarah, 4th dau. of William Wilkinson,

Esq. of the co. of Westmoreland, and by the latter had issue,

RICHARD-THOMAS, his heir.

Sarah-Margaret, m. to Henry-Nelson Smith, Esq. of Great Russell Street, London, and d. in June, 1837.

Emma, m. to Thomas-T. Smith, Esq. of Bolton Street, London.

Mr. Gilpin d. 3 Jan. 1841.

Arms—Or, a boar, passant, sa.

Crest—Three spurs, one in pale, and two in saltire, or, headed, arg., tied with a scroll, bearing for

Motto—Une Foy même.

Seat—Hockliffe Grange, co. Bedford.

GISBORNE OF YOXALL LODGE.

GISBORNE, THOMAS-GUY, Esq. of Yoxall Lodge, co. Stafford, and Horwich House, co. Derby, b. 7 Sept. 1812; m. 7 Aug. 1849, Hon. Emily-Wingfield Twisleton-Wykeham-Fiennes, eldest dau. of Frederic, present and 13th Lord Saye and Sele.

Lineage.—The Gisbornes, originally from Hartington, Derbyshire, migrated to the county town of Derby, and a member of the family, for more than 200 years after, almost without exception, filled the office of mayor.

JOHN GISBORNE, Esq. of Derby, b. in 1644; m. Catherine, dau. and co-heiress of John Fowler, Esq., and by her had issue,

1. John, J.P., twice mayor of Derby, b. in 1675; m., and had issue,

Dorothy, b. in 1704; m. to Thomas-Godfrey Lushington, Esq. of Sittingbourne, in the co. of Kent, uncle of Sir Stephen Lushington, Bart. M.P.

Catherine, b. in 1706; m. to Cockin Sole, Esq. of Sittingbourne.

II. THOMAS, ancestor of this branch.

11. James, in holy orders, rector of Staveley, co. Derby, prebendary of Durham, b. in 1687; m. Anne, dau. of W. Jackson, M.D.; and d. 7 Sept. 1759, leaving issue,

1. Francis, rector of Staveley, d. *unm.* 29 July, 1821.

2. Thomas, physician to the King, and for some time president of the College of Physicians, d. *unm.* in 1806.

3. James, a general in the army, M.P., and commander-in-chief of the forces in Ireland, who m. Mary-Anne, dau. and co-heiress of John Boyd, Esq., and d. 20 Feb. 1778, leaving

Frederick, his heir.

Catherine, m. to the Hon. Vesey Knox, brother of Thomas, Earl of Ranfurly.

Mary-Alicia, m. to Major Burke.

Dorothea, m. to Alexander Gordon, Esq., brother of David Gordon, Esq. of Florida, co. Down.

1. Dorothy, m. to Samuel Foxlow, Esq. of Staveley.

2. Catherine, m. to the Rev. Fletcher Dixon, LL.D., vicar of Duffield, and d. 25 April, 1796.

3. Anne, m. to Isaac Hawkins, Esq.

i. Elizabeth, b. in 1685; m. to Nathaniel Edwards, M.D., of Derby.

ii. Sarah, m. 27 April, 1707, to William Orton, Esq. of Leicester.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS GISBORNE, Esq., of Derby, J.P., five times mayor of that town, b. in 1680; m. in Dec. 1715, Temperance, dau. of Robert Packer, Esq. of Shillingford, Berks, and d. 9 Dec. 1760, leaving an only son,

JOHN GISBORNE, Esq. of Yoxall, Stafford, who m. Anne, dau. of William Bateman, Esq. of Derby, and d. 15 Feb. 1779, having had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

John, of Darley Dale, who m. 13 Oct. 1792, Millicent, dau. of Edward-Scheverell Chandos-Pole, Esq. of Radborne, in the co. of Derby, and has issue,

John, his heir.

Harriet Millicent, who m. 22 July, 1828, to the Rev.

Richard-Burton Pidcock.

Caroline-Anne, m. to the Rev. T.-A. Rickards.

Charlotte, m. 20 Nov. 1827, to the Rev. Edward-George Simcox.

Temperance, m. to Sir Hugh Bateman, Bart.

The eldest son,

REV. THOMAS GISBORNE, of Yoxall Lodge, a prebendary of Durham, was the author of many works, which obtained great favour with the public. He m. 1 March, 1783, Mary, only dau. of Thomas Babington, Esq. of Rothley Temple, co. Leicester, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Thomas-John, who m. Sally Krechmer, of St. Petersburg.

William, in the Ceylon civil service, who m. in 1818, Mary-Elizabeth, only dau. by his 2nd marriage, of the Hon. and Rev. Thomas-James Twisleton, D.D., son of Thomas Lord Saye and Sele.

James, in holy orders, curate of Barton.

Mathew, m. to Anne, dau. of the Rev. David Brown, M.A.

Walter, of Horridge-house, in the co. of Derby, Esq. Mary, who m. in 1820, William Evans, Esq. M.P., of Allستر Hall.

Lydia, who m. 30 Dec. 1824, to the Rev. Edmund Robinson, of Thorpe Green, in the co. of York.

He d. in 1846, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS GISBORNE, Esq. of Yoxall Lodge, J.P. and D.L., M.P. successively for the borough of Stafford, for the county of Derby, and the town of Carlisle; who m. 1st, Elizabeth-Fyche, dau. of John Palmer, Esq. of Ickwell, co. Bedford, and sister of Charles Fyche Palmer, Esq. M.P.; and 2ndly, 1826, Susan, widow of Francis Duckenfield Astley, Esq. of Duckenfield. By the former (who d. 20 July, 1823); he left issue,

THOMAS-GUY, now of Yoxhall Lodge.

Henry-Fyche, deceased.

John-Bowdler, m. Susan, relict of Commander Wagh. R.N.; and d. without issue.

Elizabeth-Mary, m. 1835, the Hon. Sir John-Duncan Bligh, K.C.B., 2nd son of John, 4th Earl of Darnley, and d. 1857, leaving one dau.

Susan d. young.

Mr. Gisborne d. 20 July, 1852.

Arms—Ermine, a lion, rampant, sable, collared, arg., m. a canton, vert, a garb, or.

Crest—A demi-lion, ermine, collared dovertail, or, and issuing out of a mural coronet, arg.

Seats—Yoxall Lodge, co. Stafford, and Horwich House, co. Derby.

GLANVILLE OF CATCHFRENCH.

GLANVILLE, FRANCIS, Esq. of Catchfrench, co. Cornwall, J.P. and D.L., b. 1797; m. 1821, Amabel, dau. of the late Rt. Hon. Reginald-Pole Carew, of Antony, Cornwall, and has issue.

Lineage.—The Glanvilles of Halwell and Killworthy are reputed to have derived from the famous Ranulph de Glanville, Baron de Bronholme, co. Suffolk, temp. William the Conqueror. After a sojourn of three centuries at Halwell, they were removed to their more splendid mansions of Killworthy, by SIR JOHN GLANVILLE, Knt., Judge of the Common Pleas, temp. Queen ELIZABETH. The late FRANCIS GLANVILLE, Esq. of Catchfrench, co. Cornwall, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of that county, high sheriff in 1794, M.P. for Malmesbury in 1794, and for Plymouth from 1797 to 1802; m. 1st, in 1790, Sarah, youngest dau. and co-heiress of William Masterman, Esq. of Restormel Park, and had by her, who d. in 1792, an only dau., Sarah, m. to Gordon William Gregor, Esq. of Trewarthenick. He m. 2ndly, in Jan. 1794, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Robert Faishawe, Esq., Commissioner of Plymouth Dockyard, by whom he had several sons and daughters: the eldest son is the present FRANCIS GLANVILLE, Esq. of Catchfrench.

Arms—Az., three saltires, or.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a stag, trippant, ppr.

Seat—Catchfrench, near Liskard.

GLASCOTT OF ALDERTON.

GLASCOTT, WILLIAM-MADDEN, Esq. of Alderton, co. Wexford, b. 1806, J.P., high sheriff 1833; m. in May 1836, Elizabeth-Harriet-Lucy, dau. of Major James Boyd, of Rosslare, co. Wexford, by Georgina, his wife, dau. of Hon. George Jocelyn, 2nd son of Robert, Earl of Roden, and has issue,

i. WILLIAM, b. 29 June, 1837, Lieut. 36th regt.

ii. James-Jocelyn, b. April, 1845.

i. Georgina-Elizabeth.

ii. Bessie-Dorothea.

iii. Lucy-Sophia.

iv. Mary-Isabel.

v. Amy-Sarah.

Mr. Glascott s. his father, 29 Sept. 1829.

Lineage.—This family claims to be a branch of the ancient family of Glascock, of High Estree, in Essex.

WILLIAM GLASCOTT went over to Ireland in the year 1649, and fixed his residence at Aldertown (then called by the Irish name of Ballyfearnoge), in the co. of Wexford. He m. Alice, dau. of James Rowles, Esq., and had issue,

i. JOHN, his successor.

ii. James, attainted by JAMES II. in 1689. He d. unm.

iii. William.

iv. Benjamin, also attainted by JAMES II. He was buried at Whitechurch, co. Wexford, 8 Oct. 1723.

v. Thomas, settled in Devonshire, and m. 1706, Mrs. Harris, a widow, dau. of — Noel, Esq., and had a son,

Thomas Glascott, b. in 1709; m. 1730, Elizabeth, dau. of — Deere, Esq., and left a son,

Rev. CRADOCK GLASCOTT, b. 1742; vicar of Hatherleigh, Devon; m. 1784, Mary, dau. of William Edmonds, Esq., and widow of Boyle Arthur, Esq.; and d. in Aug. 1832, having had issue,

Rev. Cradock-John Glascott, rector of Seaton, in Devonshire, m. in 1814, Georgina-Goodwin, dau. of Edmond-Fearon Bourke, Esq., and had issue,

Edmond-Bourke Glascott, d. unm.

Anne-Jane, m. in 1842, Frederick Elton, Esq. of Clifton.

Georgina, m. 1857 to Captain Thomas Miller, 76th regt.

Editha.

Mary-Anne, m. 1854, to Captain Alfred-John de Haveland Harris.

William, H.E.I.C.S., b. 1789; d. unm. 1830.

Thomas, rector of Redborough, in Gloucestershire, m. Caroline-Augusta, dau. of William Morris, Esq., and has, with seven daus., a son, Rev. Cholmondeley-Cradock Glascott, chaplain to the British embassy at Versailles.

Mary-Anne, wife of Samuel Walkey, Esq. of Exeter.

Selina, d. unm.

vi. Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Webb, Esq.

vii. Alice, wife of William Rowles, Esq.

viii. Mary, wife of — Dodd, Esq.

William Glascott d. in 1679, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN GLASCOTT, Esq. of Alderton, who was also attainted. He m. Anne, dau. of Robert Perrott, of Coodfin, Queen's County, Esq., and co-heiress of her brother, Richard Perrott, of Darnmouth, Devonshire, Esq. By her (who d. 24 March, 1732, and was buried at Whitechurch,) he had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

John, d. unm.

Juliana, wife of Quartermaster Martyn.

Hester, d. unm.

John Glascott d. in 1737, and was s. by his eldest son.

GEORGE GLASCOTT, Esq. of Aldertown, who m. (settlement dated 24 Oct. 1729) Anne, dau. and heir of William Gifford, Esq. of Poulmaloe (now called Piltown), co. Wexford, and by her (who d. in 1778) had issue,

i. FRANCIS, who inherited his mother's property of Piltown. He m. Sarah, eldest dau. and sole heiress of William Stephens, Esq., M.D., of Chilcolin, co. Kilkenny, and d. 29 Dec. 1798, aged 75 years, leaving issue,

1 George-Stephens, in holy orders, lost in his yacht in the Bristol Channel, unm. 1787.

2 WILLIAM, in holy orders, successor to his uncle.

3 John, of Creaken, m. Susanna, ree, an American. He was buried at Whitechurch, 13 April, 1817; and she was buried at the same place 13 June, 1818, leaving issue,

Francis, R.N., d. unm.

John, went to America.

William, went to America.

Sarah.

Anne.

4 Francis, d. unm.

5 Thomas, d. unm.

1 Elizabeth, wife of Joseph Rogers, co. Cork, by whom he left four daus., who d. young.

ii. JOHN, s. at Alderton.

iii. GEORGE (see GLASCOTT, of Kilkenny).

iv. William, d. 1776; m. Arabella, dau. of William Stephens, Esq. of Chilcolin, co. Kilkenny, by whom (who d. 16 June, 1807) he had issue,

1 William, lieut. 16th lancers, bapt. 17 Feb. 1770; d. in 1823; m. 1st, Anne, dau. of — Maguire, Esq., and had,

William capt. 66th regt.; m. Sarah, dau. of Marmaduke Cramer, Esq. of Rathmore, co. Cork, by whom he left four daus., who went to Australia.

George.

He m. 2ndly, Sophia-Letitia, dau. of Sir George Strickland, Bart. of Boynton Hall, Yorkshire, by whom he had,

Strickland, b. in 1808.

Arabella, m. Adam Roxborough, Esq. of Gourch Castle, Renfrewshire.

1 Wilhelmina, wife of John Lynn, Esq. of Fethard, co. Wexford. She d. in Sept. 1842.

2 Anne, d. in June, 1838; m. Francis Cherry, Esq. of Waterford, and left one dau., Frances, wife of Rev. James Howatson.

3 Arabella, d. July, 1833; m. to Rev. Walter Stephens, of Hibia, co. Kildare.

v. Thomas, b. 1750; d. unm. 8 Feb. 1772.

i. Anne, m. to Mitchellbourne Symes, Esq. of Coolboye, co. Wicklow.

ii. Margaret, d. in March, 1791; m. 5 March, 1764, William Gifford, Esq. of Ballyap, co. Wexford.

iii. Julia, buried at Whitechurch, 5 Feb. 1814, m. to Major Robin Boyd.

iv. Elizabeth, d. 28 Sept. 1795; m. 6 July, 1770, Sir Edward Pickering, Bart. of Titchmarsh, Northumberland.

George Glascott, of Aldertown, d. 10 April, 1753, and was s. at Aldertown, by his 2nd son,

JOHN GLASCOTT, Esq. of Alderton, or Alderton, bapt. 24 Jan. 1781; m. 1st, Elizabeth, sister of Richard Boyce, Esq. of Grange, near Bannow, co. Wexford. She d. in 1761, aged 34, leaving no issue. He m. 2ndly, 18 July, 1760, Lucy, dau. of Richard Donovan, Esq. of Clonmore, co. Wexford, by whom (who was buried at Whitechurch, 15 March, 1827) he had no issue. He d. himself 10 Dec. 1810, and devised all his property to the eldest surviving son of his brother, Francis Glascott, of Piltown, viz.,

THE REV. WILLIAM GLASCOTT, of Alderton and Piltown, chaplain to his Majesty's fort of Duncannon, and rector of Ballyhack, co. Wexford, b. 1755; m. Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Samuel Madden, by whom (who d. 22 May, 1851) he had issue,

John, b. 1793; d. young.

WILLIAM-MADDEN, his successor.

Elizabeth, m. 29 March, 1816, Rev. James Morgan Stubbs, rector of Rosedroit, co. Wexford; and d. 1847.

Sarah, d. unm. 22 July, 1829.

Lucy, m. to John Usher, Esq. of Landscape, co. Wexford.

Cassandra, m. to Richard-Wybrants Atkinson, Esq. of Coldblow House, co. Dublin.

Wilhelmina.

Margaret, d. unm. 7 Aug. 1817.

Arabella, d. unm. 30 Nov. 1828.

The Rev. William Glascott d. 29 Sept. 1829; and was s. by his only surviving son, the present WILLIAM-MADDEN GLASCOTT, of Alderton and Piltown.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., two eagles' claws, crested, barways, arg., armed, or, for GLASCOTT; 2nd and 3rd gu., three pears, or, on a chief, arg., a demi-lion, rampant, az., for PERROT; Crest—An eagle, displayed, with two heads, per pale, arg. and az.

Motto—Virtute decoratus.

Seat—Alderton, near New Ross.

GLASCOTT OF KILLOWEN.

GLASCOTT, JOHN, of Killowen, co. Wexford, b. 24 Nov. 1802, M.A., of Trinity College, Dublin, called to the Irish Bar, Hilary Term, 1830; m. 9 Dec. 1829, Mary, dau. of Richard Donovan, Esq. of Ballymore, co. Wexford, and has issue,

i. JOHN-HENRY, A.B., Trinity College, Dublin, J.P., co. Wexford, b. 13 Sept. 1830.

ii. Richard-Donovan, b. 12 Sept. 1833.

iii. George-Annesley, b. 1 Feb. 1835.

iv. William-Edward, b. 18 June, 1838.

v. Robert-Richards, b. 24 Nov. 1840.

i. Anne-Beatrice.

ii. Mary-Donovan.

Lineage.—GEORGE GLASCOTT, Esq. of Fruit Hill, bapt. 17 Feb. 1732 (3rd son of George Glascott, Esq. of Alderton, by Anne Giffard, his wife), m. 11 Nov. 1761, Deborah, dau. of Adam Rogers, Esq. of Boderan, co. Wexford, and by her (who d. 1798) had issue,

i. GEORGE, his heir.

ii. Adam, m. 10 March, 1799, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Gifford, Esq. of New Ross, and d. April, 1816, having had issue,

1 George, d. unm. 1834.

2 Gifford, lieut. E.I.C., d. unm. 11 Aug. 1842.

3 Adam-Gifford, lieut. R.N.

4 John, M.D., m. Anna Stephens, and had a son, Charles-Edward.

1 Jane, m. to Rev. Thomas-John Jacob.

2 Annabella.

- iii. JOHN, of Killowen, of whom hereafter.
- iv. Anne, d. *unm.* 21 Feb. 1830.
- v. Isabella, d. *unm.* 17 Feb. 1831.
- vi. Deborah, d. *unm.* May, 1840.
- vii. Julia, d. *unm.* 1802.

George Glascock d. 30 Jan. 1788, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

GEORGE GLASCOCK, of Fruit Hill, b. 1764; m. 4 July, 1790, Mary-Anne, dau. of Thomas de Riensl, of Clobemon Hall, co. Wexford, by whom (who d. 11 September, 1829) he had four daughters,

- i. Henrietta, m. 1830, to Pelham Babington, of Glandine, co. Wexford, but has no issue, she now enjoys the Perote property.
- ii. Isabella, d. *unm.* 13 Aug. 1846.
- iii. Mary-Anne, d. young.
- iv. Juliana.

George Glascock d. without male issue, 8 July, 1838. His brother,

JOHN GLASCOCK, of Killowen, J.P., b. 1 March, 1778, capt. Wexford regt.; m. 1798, Beata, dau. of Henry Archer, of Ballynaskin, co. Wexford, by whom (who d. 22 Dec. 1850) he had issue,

- i. JOHN, now of Killowen.
- ii. George, of Valencia, near Camolin, co. Wexford, b. 6 Jan. 1806; m. 31 Oct. 1835, Wilhelmina, dau. of John-Lloyd Edwardes, of Camolin Park, co. Wexford, and has one dau.,
Wilhelmina Eliza-Deane.
- iii. Archer, d. *unm.*
- iv. Adam, b. 9 Dec. 1809; d. 10 Dec. 1852; m. Aug. 1849, Susan-Emily, dau. of John Usher, of Landscape, co. Wexford.
- i. Elizabeth.
- ii. Julia, d. *unm.* 1832.
- iii. Beata, m. 12 April, 1845, Major John-Symes Gifford, E.I.C.

Capt. John Glascock, of Killowen, d. 6 Sept. 1841.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., two eagles' claws erased, barways, arg.

Crest—An eagle displayed, gu.

Seats—Killowen, near New Ross, and Clonatin, near Gurcy.

ROBERTSON-GLASGOW OF MONTGREENAN,

REPRESENTING

ROBERTSON OF PRENDERGUEST AND BROWNSBANK.

ROBERTSON-GLASGOW, ROBERT-BRUCE, of Montgreenan, co. Ayr, an officer 27th regt. of foot (Innis-killing), b. 3 April, 1842; s. his father 20 Sept. 1860.

Lineage.—This branch of the family of Robertson, which traditionally claims descent from the ancient family of Strowan, in Perthshire, has possessed lands in the county of Berwick, for considerably upwards of two centuries. In the female line, it represents the family of Seton, of Monkmyne, co. Haddington, lineally descended from Sir Christopher Seton, and Christian Bruce, sister of King Robert I (ROBERT BRUCE) and also descends from Alexander 1st Lord Home, and traces through the families of Ninewells and Basendean, a near relationship to the two most distinguished members of that family, in the literature of Scotland, one direct ancestor of the present representative, having been cousin-german to David Hume the historian, and another standing in the same relationship, to John Home, the author of *Douglas*.

In 1624, WILLIAM ROBERTSON acquired by purchase from Alexander Melrnis, certain lands and heritages in the parish of Eyemouth, in Berwickshire, sasine, dated 8 Nov. 1624. He was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN ROBERTSON, who takes sasine of the same land in 1638, and dying prior to 1668, was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ROBERTSON, who m. Margaret Sinclair, in whose favour he executed a disposition of a portion of his property, in life rent, and to his eldest son WILLIAM, in fee, dated 10 Feb. 1678, he d. previous to 10 Sept. 1686, leaving with other children,

- WILLIAM, afterwards of Monkmyne, and,
Elizabeth, m. to Andrew Home, Esq. of Fernside, by whom she left an only child and heiress,
Elizabeth of Fernside, of whom afterwards.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM ROBERTSON, m. Margaret Seton, heiress of Robert Seton, of Monkmyne, co. Haddington, and acquired that property. He d. in 1720, leaving issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Robert, of Prendergust, and Brownsbank, and afterwards of Fernside, b. 4 Nov. 1713.
Isabella, m. to William Graeme, Esq. of Jordanstown, by whom she had three sons and a dau. Mr. Graeme died 11 Nov. 1775, aged 87.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM ROBERTSON, of Monkmyne, m. Anne Renton, dau. of Renton, of Lamberton, in Berwickshire, and d. s. p. 7 Aug. 1738. His widow, known as Mrs. Robertson, of Blackadder, from the place of her residence, survived him for many years. He was s. by his brother,

ROBERT ROBERTSON, of Prendergust and Brownsbank, b. 4 Nov. 1713; m. 1st, 22 Nov. 1743, Margaret, dau. of the Rev. George Home, of Chirnside, (2nd son of Alexander Home, of Kennetidehead, executed unjustly for high treason, 29 Dec. 1682, (*vide Woodrow's History*) by his wife, Catherine, dau. of Home, of Ninewells). This lady was cousin-german of David Hume the historian. The issue of this marriage were,

i. ALEXANDER, b. Nov. 1748.

ii. William-Robert, of Eyemouth, b. 2 March, 1761; d. 7 July, 1833; m. 1st, in 1801, Margaret, dau. of John Jameson, Esq., sheriff clerk of Clackmannanshire, and 2ndly, in 1811, Susanna, dau. of John Short, Esq., but had issue, by his first marriage only, viz:—

1 Robert-Advocate, sheriff-substitute of Stirlingshire, b. 1802; m. 1827, Alicia-Catherine, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Charles Eustace, of Robertstown, co. Kildare, heir-male and representative of the ancient Viscounts of Balcinnias, (*see BURKE's Peerage*), and has issue,

Robert-Jameson Eustace, capt. 60th royal rifles, b. 8 Jan. 1828.

Charles Eustace, b. 7 May, 1840; d. 24 May, 1857.

Alicia-Trimbleston, m. 1849, James Jameson, Esq., Airfield, co. Dublin.

Helen-Margaret, b. 27 April, 1834; d. 28 Aug. 1838.

2 John Jameson, of Gledeswood, co. Dublin, b. 1804; m. 1837, Mary-Anne, dau. of William Cairnes, Esq. of Stancan, co. Meath, and has issue,

William.

Robert.

James.

Albert.

Helen.

Mary-Anne.

Alice-Susan.

3 William, Rev., of New Grey Friars, one of the ministers of Edinburgh, b. 1805; m. 1834, Georgiana-Touchet, dau. of John Cossins, Esq. of Weymouth, by his wife the Hon. Elizabeth-Susanna, dau. of George, 18th Lord Audley, and has issue,

William-Buxton, b. 2 June, 1835, 79th regt.

John-Hay, b. 20 Dec. 1843.

Henry-Robert, b. 12 Jan. 1845; d. 1855.

George-Touchet, b. 14 July, 1847.

Gertrude-Susan-Audley, b. 17 July, 1849.

4 Margaret, m. her cousin, the Rev. George Home, of Monkryg, co. Haddington and of Gunsgreen House, co. Berwick, and d. Dec. 1828, leaving issue,

1 Abram, of Gunsgreen House, co. Berwick, m. Susan Anderson, of Montrave, and had issue; he d. 1856.

1 Jean, m. William-Forman Home, of Wedderburn and Billie, and had issue.

2 Elizabeth, m. Rev. George Touch, and had issue.

3 Hay, d. *unm.*

ii. Catherine, d. *unm.* 15 Feb. 1815.

iii. Jean, m. Thomas Potts, Esq., grandson (maternally) of Haig, of Bomerside, d. Feb. 1786, leaving issue a son,

Thomas, of the Dalison, Torquay, Devonshire.

iv. Isobel, m. John Aitken, Esq. of London, merchant, d. Dec. 1806, leaving issue,

1 John, of London, merchant.

2 Alexander, capt. R.N.

v. Robina, m. her cousin, William Murray, grandson of Home, of Kennetidehead, d. Nov. 1832, s. p.

vi. Elizabeth, d. *unm.* 4 April, 1778.

Robert Robertson, of Prendergust, m. 2ndly, 15 Dec. 1761, Anne Martin, of Haddington, co. Berwick, and 3rdly, 23 Dec. 1778, his cousin-german, Elizabeth Home, of Fernside, widow of William McFarlane Brown, of Dalgowrie, and Kirkton, Esq., but had no issue by either of these marriages. His 3rd wife, d. 9 July, 1785,* and her husband, 30 July, 1788, when he was s. by his eldest son,

* The estate of Fernside had been settled by Elizabeth Home on the 2nd son of her husband and nearest relative, William-Robert, of Eyemouth, but owing to a family quarrel,

ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, of Prendergust, Brownbank, and Gungahmore, m. 24 Aug. 1773, Philadelphia Lamb, dau. and heiress of Rev. Robert Lamb, rector of Noham, and had issue,

i. ROBERT, his successor.

ii. William, M.D., m. Isabella-Mary, dau. of — Abbs, Esq. of Newcastle, and sister of Major Abbs, s. p.

iii. Alexander-Lambe, Writer to the Signet, m. Catherine, dau. of John Alison, Esq. of Wellbank, co. Forfar, and has issue.

iv. George Home, (Rev.) of Ladykirk, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Kenney, Esq. of St. Catherine's, co. Edinburgh; and leaving issue.

v. John-Armyll, M.D., F.R.S., b. 12 Aug. 1800; m. 1st, 5 May, 1823, Annie, dau. and co-heiress of Charles Lockhart, Esq. of Newhall, co. Cromarty, (grandson of Sir Jas. Lockhart, Bart. of Carstairs,) and has issue.

1. CHARLES-ALEXANDER LOCKHART, M.D., b. 4 April, 1824.

2. Frederick Lockhart (Rev.), b. 23 Dec. 1828.

He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Wightman, Esq. of the island of Tobago, and has issue, Charles-Edward, and other children.

vi. James-Hume, (Rev.) of Coldingham, m. Jane, dau. of John Dickson, Esq. of Peelwall, Berwickshire, d. leaving issue.

i. Philadelphia, m.m.

ii. Margaret, m. Peter Wishart, Esq. of Foxhall, (of the ancient family of Pitarrow,) and had issue.

iii. Mary, m. Hugh Veitch, Esq. of Stewartfield, (younger brother of Henry Veitch, of Ellieck, co. Dumfries, Lieut.-colonel of the 98th regt. of foot,) and has issue.

iv. Anne.

v. Dora, m. Joseph Hume, Esq. of Hordean, co. Berwick, and of Lochcoat, co. Linlithgow, and has issue.

vi. Jane, d. m.m.

Mr. Robertson d. Oct. 1804, and was s. by his eldest son, ROBERT ROBERTSON, Esq. of Prendergust, Brownbank, and Gungahmore, co. Berwick, m. 2 Aug. 1804, Anne, dau. of Robert Glasgow, Esq. of Montgreenan, co. Ayr, and in consequence of that marriage, acquired the estate of Montgreenan, in Ayrshire, and also the property of Glenarbach, in the county of Dumbarton, he had issue to survive youth,

ROBERT, his heir.

Philadelphia-Jane.

Anne, m. George-Sherbrooke Airey, Esq., Lieut. R.N., son of the late General Sir George Airey.

Charlotte-Marie-Cecilia, m. the Rev. George Drake, of Skourton Rectory, Wilts, who died in 1843, leaving one dau. Alice.

Mr. Robertson, on succeeding to Montgreenan, assumed the name of GLASGOW only, and dying 27 Jan. 1845, was s. by his only surviving son,

ROBERT-ROBERTSON GLASGOW, of Montgreenan, a magistrate of the counties of Ayr and Renfrew, and a member of the Faculty of Advocates, of Scotland, b. 22 May, 1811; m. 11 July, 1839, Mary-Wilhelmina, dau. of John Campbell, Esq. of Stonefield, Argyleshire, by his wife, Wilhelmina, dau. of Sir James Colquhoun, of Colquhoun and Luss, Bart., co. Dumbarton, and had issue,

i. ROBERT BRUCE, now of Montgreenan.

ii. John-Campbell, b. 24 Aug. 1844.

iii. Wilhelmina-Colquhoun.

Mr. Robertson Glasgow died 20 Sept. 1860, and was s. by his eldest son, the present ROBERT-BRUCE ROBERTSON GLASGOW, of Montgreenan.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a cocoa-nut tree growing out of a mount in base, vert; on a chief, az., a shakelfork, between a martlet on the dexter and a fish passant on the sinister, arg. 2nd, gu., three wolves' heads, erased, arg. 3rd, or, three crescents, within a tressure, Barry, counterterry, gu.

Crest.—A cubit arm, erect, holding an imperial crown, all ppr.

Motto.—Quo fas et gloria.

Sai.—Montgreenan, co. Ayr.

Family of Seton of Monkmylne.

DOUGAL DE SETON, temp. ALEXANDER I, was s. by his son,

SACKER DE SETON, s. by his son, d. circa, 1130, leaving a son,

PHILIP DE SETON, m. a dau. of Waldene, Earl of Dunbar, and left with other issue, a son,

This destination was revoked, and her estate was disposed by her to a more distant relative, Sir Abram Hume, of Wormburgh, Banoret, and is now possessed by his descendant the present Earl Brownlow, who assumes the names of Hume and Egerton. (Vide BURKE'S Peerage.) Vide also PLATFAIR'S *Baronetage*, HUME, of Wormburgh.)

SIR ALEXANDER DE SETON, 1348, leaving a son, SERLO DE SETON, father of, SIR ALEXANDER SETON, father of, SIR CHRISTOPHER SETON, who m. Christian Bruce, sister of King ROBERT I, and relict of Gretney, 11th Earl of Mar, and left by her an only son, SIR ALEXANDER SETON, of Seton, d. in 1387, who was s. by his grandson,

JOHN LORD SETON, created prior to 1449, who was father of

JOHN, Master of Seton, (predeceased his father) who had three sons, of whom the 3rd, Alexander, was Baillie of Tranent.

The said ALEXANDER SETON, Baillie of Tranent, was father of

JOHN SETON, of Monkmylne, who was father of

JOHN SETON, of Monkmylne, who was father of George Seton, and of John Seton, of Monkmylne.

The said JOHN SETON, of Monkmylne, temp. 1586, was father of

JOHN SETON, of Monkmylne, father of

ROBERT SETON, of Monkmylne, (temp. 1628,) father of

ROBERT, of Monkmylne (temp. 1641), father of

ROBERT, of Monkmylne, father of

MARGARET SETON, of Monkmylne, who m. William Robertson.

GLASGOW OF OLD COURT.

GLASGOW, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Old Court, co. Cork, J.P., b. 1 Nov. 1792; m. 4 April, 1826, Ellen, dau. of William Smith, Esq. of Muirbank, co. Lanark, N.B., and has had issue,

i. JOHN, b. 1 Jan. 1827, Lieut. in the 4th dragoon guards, d. 15 Aug. 1851.

ii. WILLIAM, b. 28 May, 1831; m. 31 July, 1855, Dora, eldest dau. of Bernard-Robert Shaw, Esq. of Monkstown, co. Cork, and has issue,

1. Alexander, b. in 1856.

2. Bernard, b. 16 July, 1858.

i. Jessie, m. 7 June, 1853, to Edmund-Eyre Newentrain, Esq. of Maryborough Park, co. Cork.

Mr. Glasgow, formerly of Auchinraith, co. Lanark, merchant in Glasgow, and now a magistrate for the county, is eldest son of the late John Glasgow, Esq. of Glasgow (who d. in 1821), and Helen Smith, his wife, and grandson of Alexander Glasgow, also of Glasgow, merchant, by Mary Munro, his wife; he has one brother, James.

Arms.—Arg., an oak tree growing out of a mount in base, vert; on a chief gu., a garb, between two crescents, or.

Crest.—An eagle, rising from a rock, ppr.

Motto.—Dominus providet.

Sai.—Old Court, co. Cork.

UPTON-GLEDSTANES OF FARDROSS.

UPTON-GLEDSTANES, AMBROSE, Esq. of Fardross, co. Tyrone, J.P., high sheriff 1829, b. 22 Feb. 1802; m. 2 Oct. 1828, Cecilia, dau. of Richard Hornidge, Esq., D.L., of Tulfarris, co. Wicklow, and Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Hugh Henry, Esq. of Lodge Park, co. Kildare.

Lineage.—The family of Gledstanes was settled in Tyrone before the Reformation.

In 1683, CAPTAIN JAMES GLEDSTANES equipped at his own expense, a body of yeomen, and led them to the relief of Derry, for which he received a certificate, and the thanks of Governor Walker. The great-grandfather of Mr. Upton-Gledstanes,

JAMES GLEDSTANES, Esq. of Fardross, m. Miss Graham, of Hockley, near Armagh, and left issue, Thomas Gledstanes, who d. m.m., and three daus., eventually co. heirs; one m. Jacob, the other m. King, and the eldest, MARGARET GLEDSTANES, m. in 1767, AMBROSE UPTON, Esq., major in 13th dragoons; they both d. in 1804, leaving a son,

WHITNEY UPTON, Esq. who took the surname of GLEDSTANES. He m. 1st, about 1795, Isabella, dau. of Montray, Esq. of Favour Royal, co. Tyrone, which lady d. s. p. He m. 2ndly, in 1799, Emily, dau. of Michael Aylmer, Esq. of Courtown, co. Kildare, and by her (who d. in 1811), had, besides a son, who d. in infancy, and a dau., Frances, who d. in 1818, an only surviving son, the present AMBROSE

UPTON-GLEDSTANES, Esq. of Fardros. Mr. Upton-Gledstanes d. in 1805 or 1806.

Arms—Arg., savage's head, couped, distilling drops of blood, and thereupon a bonnet composed of bay and holly leaves, all ppr., within an orle of eight martlets, sa.

Crest—A griffin issuant out of a wreath, holding a sword in its right talon, ppr.

Motto—Fide et virtute.

Seat—Fardros, co. Tyrone.

GLEGG OF OLD WITHINGTON AND GAYTON HALL.

BASKERVILLE-GLEGG, JOHN, Esq. of Old Withington, and Gayton Hall, co. Chester, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1814, b. 27 April, 1784; m. 4 May, 1811, Anne, dau. of Thomas-Townley Parker, Esq. of Cuerden Hall, and Extwistle, co. Lancaster, by Susan, his wife, dau. and heir of Peter Brooke, Esq. of Astley, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

- i. JOHN, m. Miss Wilson, and has two sons and two daus.
- ii. William, m. Miss Mary Howard.
- iii. Susan-Mary, m. to John-James Holford, Esq.
- iv. Anne-Jane, d. unm.
- v. Susan-Fanny, m. Edward Hopwood, Esq., eldest son of R.-G. Hopwood, Esq. of Hopwood Hall Lancashire.
- vi. Emily, d. unm.
- vii. Lucy-Charlotte, m. to Viscount St. Vincent.

Lineage.—The Baskervilles were possessed of estates at Withington as early as the reign of EDWARD III. Sir JOHN BASKERVILLE, grantee of a moiety of Old Withington in 1266, was great-grandfather of

THOMAS BASKERVILLE, Esq. of Old Withington, 10 Rich. II, who m. Idones, dau. of John de Blurton, of Newcastle, co. Stafford, and was father of WILLIAM BASKERVILLE, Esq. of Old Withington, whose son and heir, by Catherine, his wife, RANDLE BASKERVILLE, Esq. of Old Withington, m. Agnes, dau. and co-heir of George Bostock, of Modburyleigh, 2nd son of Sir Adam Bostock, Lord of Bostock, and was grandfather of WILLIAM BASKERVILLE, Esq. of Old Withington, who m. 19 HENRY VII, Agnes, dau. of John Mainwaring, Esq. of Poover, and by her, was father of GEORGE BASKERVILLE, Esq. of Old Withington, whose eldest son, by Elizabeth, his wife, WILLIAM BASKERVILLE, Esq. of Old Withington, was father, by Emma, his 1st wife, dau. of John Wynington, of Hermitage, of THOMAS BASKERVILLE, Esq. of Old Withington, who m. Margery, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Kynsey, of Blackden, and by her, left a son and heir, THOMAS BASKERVILLE, Esq. of Old Withington and Blackden, living in 1603, who m. 1st, Dorothea, dau. of Ralph Adderley, Esq. of Cotton Hall, co. Stafford; and 2ndly, Dorothea, dau. of Hugh Davenport, Esq. of Calveley; and, by the former, left (with a dau., Margaret, m. to Thomas Cotton, Esq.) a son and heir, JOHN BASKERVILLE, Esq. of Old Withington, b. in 1699, who m. Magdalen, dau. of George Hope, Esq. of Queen's Hope, co. Flint, and of Dodleston, co. Chester, and by her, had (with two daus., Katherine, m. to Thomas Hand, Esq. of Boughton; and Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Cowper, Esq. of Chester) a son and heir, THOMAS BASKERVILLE, Esq. of Old Withington, who d. in 1671, leaving, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of William Haesall, Esq., an only son, JOHN BASKERVILLE, Esq. of Old Withington and of Blackden, high-sheriff of Cheshire, in 1703, who m. Maria, dau. of Edmund Jodrell, Esq. of Yeardsley and Twinklows, and was father of JOHN BASKERVILLE, Esq. of Old Withington, who m. 1 March, 1731, Mary, dau. and finally, heiress of ROBERT GLEGG, Esq. of Gayton, by Juliana, his wife, dau. of Sir Roger Newdgate, Bart., and granddau. (by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Cotton, Bart. of Combermere) of SIR WILLIAM GLEGG, of Gayton, knighted by King WILLIAM III, at Gayton Hall, who was the heir male and representative of the ancient Cheshire family of GLEGG, whereupon he assumed the surname of GLEGG, in lieu of his patronymic, and had a son and successor,

JOHN BASKERVILLE-GLEGG, Esq. of Old Withington and Gayton, b. in 1741; who m. 1st, Bridget, dau. and heir of John Kelsall, Esq. of Dodleston, co. Chester; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of the Rev. John Parker, of Astle, by the former of whom he left, at his decease, 24 Jan. 1821, an only son, JOHN BASKERVILLE-GLEGG, of Old Withington and Gayton.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., two lions, counter-passant, in pale, arg., for GLEGG; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chev., gu., between three harts, for BASKERVILLE.

Crest—1st, for GLEGG, a hawk, ppr., with wings expanded, preying on a partridge, ppr.; 2nd, for BASKERVILLE, a forester, vested, vert. edged, or, holding over the right shoulder a cross-bow, or, and with the other hand, in a leash, a hound, passant, arg.

Motto—Qui potest capere capiat.

Seats—Old Withington Hall, and Gayton Hall, co. Chester.

GLEGG OF IRBIE AND BACKFORD.

GLEGG, EDWARD-HOLT, Esq. of Backford Hall, co. Chester, capt. unattached, late rifle brigade, b. 18 Sept. 1809; m. 21 May, 1845, Margaret-Maxwell, only child of John-Maxwell Logan, of Tingleton, N.B., by Caroline-Heatley-Montgomery, his wife, widow of Hugh Cathcart, Esq., and has issue,

- i. BIRKENHEAD, b. 31 Jan. 1848.
- ii. Edward-Maxwell, b. 24 June, 1849.
- iii. Caroline-Louisa.

Lineage.—JOHN GLEGG, Esq. 2nd son of John Glegg, Esq. of Gayton, by his wife, a dau. of Poole, of Poole, was grantee of Grange, in the co. Chester, by letters patent, dated 6th of EDWARD VI. His great-grandson, WILLIAM GLEGG, Esq. of Caldey Grange, aged circa 24 years of age, at the Visitation of 1613. His son,

EDWARD GLEGG, Esq. of Caldey Grange, b. in 1602, purchased, in 1655 and 1656, the manor of Irbie, in the co. Chester. By Margaret, his 1st wife, dau. of William Glegg, Esq. of Gayton, had a son, WILLIAM, of Caldey Grange, whose great-grandson, WILLIAM GLEGG, sold the manor of Great Caldey, to John Leigh, Esq. By Anne, his 2nd wife, only dau. of Roger Lowndes, Esq. of Overton, in Cheshire, he was father of

EDWARD GLEGG, Esq. of Irbie. This gentleman m. Jane, dau. of John Scorer, Gent. of Westminster, and by her, left at his decease, in Dec. 1703 (with a dau., Anne, wife of the Rev. John Urnson, of Neston), two sons, JOHN, and Roger, d. unm. in 1777. The eldest son,

JOHN GLEGG, Esq. of Irbie, m. Frances, eldest dau. of Henry Birkenhead, Esq., and co-heiress of her uncle, Thomas Birkenhead, Esq. of Backford (derived from John de Birkenhead, who flourished temp. EDWARD III), by whom (who d. 14 April, 1791) he left at his decease, in 1768, a dau., Mary, m. to Robert Dod, Esq. of Rowton, and as only surviving son,

JOHN GLEGG, Esq. of Irbie, who m. in 1762, Betty, eldest dau. of John Baskerville-Glegg, Esq. of Withington and Gayton, by whom (who d. 9 July, 1810) he left two sons and a dau., viz.,

- BIRKENHEAD, his heir.
- John-Baskerville, b. in 1773, a colonel in the army.
- Juliana.
- Lucy, m. to the Rev. J. Egerton.
- Jane, m. to the Rev. James Bullock.

Mr. Glegg d. in 1804, in the 73rd year of his age, was buried at St. Mary's, and was s. by his elder son,

LIEUT.-GEN. BIRKENHEAD GLEGG, of Backford and Irbie, b. 1 Nov. 1765; who m. 1st, 4 July, 1804, Emma, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Edward Holt, Esq. of Ince Hall, co. Lancaster, and had, by her,

- BASKERVILLE, his heir.
- EDWARD-HOLT, successor to his brother, now of Backford.
- Emma-Johanna, m. to Lee-Porcher Townshend, Esq. of Wincham Hall, co. Chester.
- Mary.

Gen. Glegg m. 2ndly, in 1814, Sarah, youngest dau. of the Rev. Henry Bernard, D.D., Rector of Maghera, in Derry, and has, by her, three daus.,

- Sarah.
- Isabella-Letitia, m. to Stephen Segrave, Esq.
- Eleanor-Whitmore.
- Anna-Maria, m. to Major Turner, who d. 1843.

The General d. 9 Dec. 1842, and was s. by his son,

BASKERVILLE GLEGG, Esq. of Irbie and Backford, capt. 12th lancers, who d. unm. 24 Oct. 1843, at Hulme Park near Chester, and was s. by his brother, the present EDWARD-HOLT GLEGG, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., two lions, counter-passant, in pale, arg., a crescent within a crescent, for difference, for GLEGG; 2nd and 3rd, sa., three harts, or, within a border, arg., for BIRKENHEAD.

Crest—1st, a hawk, with wings expanded, preying on a partridge, all ppr., for GLEGG; 2nd, a goat, passant, arg., attired, or, resting its fore-feet on a garb, for BIRKENHEAD.

Seat—Backford, Cheshire.

GLENDONWYN OF PARTON.

GLENDONWYN, WILLIAM-RANALD-DONALD, Esq. of Parton, co. Kirkcudbright, s. his father, Jan. 1860.

Lineage.—The lineage of this race is deduced by Douglas, in his *Baronage*, from Sir Adam Glendonwyn, of Glendonwyn, in the time of King ALEXANDER III., and there is still preserved at Parton the two-handed sword borne by Sir Simon Glendonwyn at the battle of Bannockburn. The existing family are directly sprung from King ROBERT III.; their ancestor, Sir Simon Glendonwyn of that ilk, having a Lady Mary Douglas, dau. of Archibald, 4th Earl of Douglas, by his wife, the Lady Margaret Stewart, dau. of ROBERT III., king of Scotland. The son of this marriage, Sir SIMON GLENDONWYN, of that ilk, m. the Lady Elizabeth Lindsay, dau. of Alexander, Earl of Crawford. In 1449, this Sir Simon was one of the guaranties of a treaty of peace with England, together with the Earls of Douglas, Angus, Ross, Murray, Crawford, &c. He was of Parton in 1458, and, perhaps, yet earlier; but a charter dated in that year, and confirming the barony to him, is still extant. From him descended, in the eleventh generation, the late

WILLIAM GLENDONWYN, Esq. of Parton, who d. in 1809, leaving issue, by his wife (Agnes Gordon, of Crogo), three sons, viz.,

Mary-Lacy-Elizabeth-Agnes, m. Sir James Gordon, of Letterfourie, in Banffshire, Premier Baronet of Scotland, and d. in 1845, leaving issue, Sir William Gordon, Bart., of Letterfourie; Robert; Helen; Mary, wife of Mr. Sergeant Shew, M.P.; and Alexandrina-Jane.

XAVIERA-BASILIA, who became, by family arrangements, the proprietrix of Parton.
Isabel Magdalena (who d. 15 Dec. 1856) wife of William Scott, of Whimpton, in Hampshire (brother of Jane-Elizabeth, Countess of Oxford), by whom she had issue, William-Glendonwyn, lieutenant-col. in the army, m. Jane-Murray, dau. of James Ford, Esq.; Frederick-James, M.D., m. Miss Jessie Cameron, and had a son, William; and Charles Glendonwyn, m. Susan, dau. of — O'Beirne, Esq., co. Sligo.

The 2nd dau.,

XAVIERA-BASILIA GLENDONWYN, of Parton, d. *unm.*, Oct. 1854, having devised Parton to her nephew,

FREDERICK-JAMES SCOTT, M.D., who assumed, in consequence, the surname of GLENDONWYN. He m. Miss Cameron, and dying Jan. 1860, left an only surviving child, the present WILLIAM-RANALD-DONALD GLENDONWYN, Esq. of Parton.

Arms.—Quarterly: arg. and sa., a cross, parted per cross, indented and counterchanged.
Crest.—A sleeve of mail, suspended from the point of an upright sword.

Supporters.—On the dexter side, a Roman soldier, fully habited, holding in his exterior hand a spear. On the sinister side an angel, holding in his exterior hand an olive branch.
Motto.—Beneath the arms, Have faith in Christ. On a scroll over the crest, Probat virtus fidem.

Seat.—Parton, near Castledouglas, co. Kirkcudbright.

GLOVER OF MOUNT GLOVER.

GLOVER, JAMES, Esq., late of Mount Glover, co. Cork, b. 6 Aug. 1789; m. 22 Feb. 1811, Ellen, only dau. of John Power, Esq. of Rosakeen, only son of Pierce Power, by Abigail Bullen, his wife, and has had issue,

i. EDWARD-AUCHMUTY, J.P., barrister-at-law, at one time M.P. for Beverley.

ii. James, M.D., d. *unm.*

iii. John-Power, m. 12 Nov. 1857, Sarah-Anne, only dau. of William Weightman, Esq. of Aversham, Notts.

iv. Marlborough-Parsons-Stirling Freeman, d. young.

v. Pierce Power, d. young.

i. Ellen-Alice Crofts, m. to E. O'Sullivan, Esq.

ii. Mildred Lavina-Freeman, m. to Townsend McDermott, Esq., barrister-at-law.

iii. Anna-Maria-Stirling, m. to Henry Ireland, Esq.

iv. Mary-Georgina-Somerset, m. Patrick O'Halloran, Esq.

Lineage.—JOHN GLOVER, Esq., the first of the family who settled in Ireland, early in the 17th century, was a near relative of Robert Glover, Esq., the famous genealogist of the 16th century, and Somerset, herald-at-arms. This JOHN GLOVER was captain in command of a large and efficient regiment of troops under one of the Percivals, and signalled himself in many battles with the native Irish, but more particularly distinguished himself by his obstinate and valiant defence of the "Rath of Anna," which he succeeded in holding against the attacks of an immense

body of the Irish, who continued to charge his small but gallant band for three days, when they were compelled to retire with much slaughter. For his remarkable bravery and success on this occasion, as well as for his many other services in the local wars of the times, he obtained possession of many extensive estates in the cos. of Cork and Limerick. He m. a Miss Mills, sister of Thomas Mills, Esq., and had issue, one son and three daus. The son,

EDWARD GLOVER, b. in 1663; d. 24 April, 1753; m. in 1695, Eleanor, dau. of James Barry, Esq. of Ballinvonere, and had issue, four sons,

i. Edward, b. in 1696, and d. 23 April, 1742, aged 45, m. Miss Quin, and left only one dau., who m. her first cousin, Philip Barry, of Ballinvonere.

ii. James, of Four-Mile Waters, b. in 1705; d. in April, 1753, aged 48, m. Miss Munnell; he leaving no issue, his estates devolved on his 3rd brother, Thomas.

iii. THOMAS, of whom presently.

iv. Philip, m. Frances, dau. of William Thornhill, Esq., of the family of the THORNHILLS of Castle Keen, and by her he had a large family,

1 James-Philip, who d. *unm.*

2 Edmund-Thornhill, who d., leaving a large family.

3 William-Philip, of Burton-Park, who m. the eldest dau. of James Magrath, Esq. of Ballyaddam, by whom he left a large family.

4 John, of John's Grove, m. to Miss Pole, of Kinsale, but d. without issue.

The 3rd son,

THOMAS GLOVER, of Mount Glover, b. in 1712; d. 22 April, 1772, aged 60 years. He m. 1st, in April, 1751, Mary, only dau. and heiress of William Martin, Esq. of Curroolbro, by his wife, Ann Purdon, of Ballycough Castle; and 2ndly, Mary, only dau. of Edward Brailing, Esq. of Dublin, and widow of Charles McCarthy, Esq. of Rathduff: by the former only he had issue, two sons and three daus. The 2nd, and, eventually, only surviving son,

JAMES GLOVER, Esq., m. Mildred,* eldest dau. of Robert Freeman, Esq. of Ballingulie Castle, by his wife, Mildred, dau. of William Seeley, Esq., and his wife, Mildred, dau. of Col. Frederick Mullins, direct ancestor of Lord Ventry. By this lady Mr. James Glover had fourteen children, ten alive at his death, viz., six sons and four daus.,

Thomas, who d. in 1811, *unm.*

Edward, M.D., d. *unm.*

JAMES, of Mount Glover.

William, a lieutenant in the army, d. *unm.*

Stirling-Freeman, lieutenant-col. in the army, who m. in 1833, Georgina, 2nd dau. of Lord Charles-Henry Somerset, 2nd son of Henry 5th Duke of Beaufort.

George-Freeman, who m. Susan, only dau. of Charles White, Esq. of Bantry, and d., leaving two sons, Robert-Mitchell, and George.

Mildred, who m. Maurice Newman, Esq.

Ellen, who m. William Hudson, Esq., M.D.

Mary, d. *unm.*

Bridget, m. to Edward Powell, Esq. of Kildare.

Arms.—Sa., a chev. erm., between three crescents, arg.

Crest.—An eagle, displayed, arg., charged on the breast with three spots of ermines.

Motto.—Nec timeso, nec sperno.

GLYNN OF FAIRY HILL.

GLYNN, WILLIAM-ANTHONY, Esq. of Fairy Hill, Isle of Wight, and of Bennacot Barton, Boyton, Cornwall, J.P. for Cornwall, D.C.L. Oxford, b. 22 May, 1807; m. 29 May, 1823, Miss Goodall, and has surviving issue,

i. WILLIAM-ANTHONY, b. 5 Nov. 1842.

ii. Henry-Oglander-John, b. 5 March, 1847.

iii. Anne-Matilla, m. to Mr. Price, of Wales.

iv. Elizabeth-Susan.

v. Margaret-Gratride-Frances.

Lineage.—The GLYNNS of Cornwall, a very ancient family, derived their name from the manor of Glynn, Cornwall, of which they became possessed at a very early period, and so continued till the time of EDWARD III. The

* Her only sister, Ellen, m. Marlborough-Parson Stirling, col. of the 36th regt., and governor-general of Pondicherry. He left his estates to his wife, having no issue, and after death, to his nephew-in-law, Stirling-Freeman Glover, now lieutenant-col. in the 12th foot.

† This Robert Freeman was eldest son of John Freeman, of Ballingulie Castle, by his wife, Alice, dau. of Henry Wrixon, grandfather of the late Sir William-Wrixon Becher, of Ballygiblin.

senior male line then expired, and the dau. and heiress of Sir J. Glynn, Knt. of Glynn, *m.* Sir J. Carminow, and brought Glynn to her husband. From the Carminows it passed eventually to Sir Hugh Courtenay, who sold back the estate of Glynn to

WILLIAM GLYNN, Esq. (eldest son* of Nicholas Glynn, and the lineal descendant of Gregory Glynn, seneschal to the Duke of Cornwall, *temp.* EDWARD III., younger brother of Sir J. Glynn, of Glynn) *m.* the dau. and co-heir of Anthony Crews, and left a son and successor,

NICHOLAS GLYNN, Esq. of Glynn, co. Cornwall, high sheriff, 18 JAMES I.; *m.* Jane, dau. of Walter Kendall, Esq. of Polyn, and was father of

WILLIAM GLYNN, Esq. of Glynn, aged 21 at the Herald's Visitation of 1620. By Alice his wife, dau. of Walter Harris, Esq. of Hayne, he left at his decease, Aug. 1664, a son,

NICHOLAS GLYNN, Esq. of Glynn, M.P. for Bodmin, *temp.* CHARLES II., who *m.* Gertrude Dennis, of Orleigh, Devon, co-heiress of that ancient family, and niece of Sir Bevil Granville, of Stow, the royalist, and by her (who d. 1706) left at his decease, 26 March, 1697, aged about 70, a son and successor,

DENNIS GLYNN, Esq. of Glynn, who *m.* 1st, a dau. of Foote, of Tiverton; and 2ndly, a dau. of Hoblyn, of Bodmin, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM GLYNN, Esq. of Glynn, who *m.* a dau. of Prideaux, of Place, and sister of the Earned Dr. Prideaux, dean of Norwich, and had, with other issue, NICHOLAS GLYNN of Glynn, whose issue is extinct; and

JOHN GLYNN, who was a distinguished lawyer, serjeant-at-law, recorder of London and Exeter, and M.P. for Middlesex. He was b. 1722, and *s.* his nephew at Glynn in 1762. He *m.* 1763, Susannah-Margaret, dau. of Sir John Oglander, Bart. of Nunwell, and by her who d. 1816, had three sons and one dau., *viz.*,

i. EDMUND-JOHN, his heir.

ii. ANTHONY-WILLIAM, B.C.L., in holy orders, of Fairy Hill, Isle of Wight, rector of Larnewth, Cornwall, and Kingstone, Isle of Wight, b. 1766; *m.* Jan. 1800, Sukey-Margaret, elder dau. of the late Sir William Oglander, Bart. of Nunwell, and by her (who d. April, 1840) left at his decease, Feb. 1819, an only child, the present WILLIAM-ANTHONY GLYNN, of Fairy Hill.

iii. Henry-Richard, admiral R.N., b. 2 Sept. 1768; *m.* 1st, Maria, dau. of J. Batt, Esq. of Moditonham, Cornwall; 2ndly, Miss Speake; and 3rdly, Miss Inceledon; by the last two he had no issue; by the first he left at his decease, 20 July, 1856, 1 Henry-Richard, Lieut. R.N., b. 1805, d. *s.* p. 1848; 2 John-Edmund, a major H.E.I.C.S., owner of Nettlestone Farm, Isle of Wight, *m.* 1st, Miss Jane Reed, by whom he had two daus., Jane and Maria-Elizabeth; and 2ndly, Miss Hatherleigh, dau. of Colonel Hatherleigh, by whom he has, John, Henry-Oglander-Seymour, and Sophia Louisa; 3 Edmund-Anthony, comm. R.N., *m.* Miss Templar; and two daus., 1 Susan, and 2 Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Francis Begbie.

i. Susannah-Margaret, of Bideford, d. July, 1855, aged 85.

The eldest son,

EDMUND-JOHN GLYNN, Esq. of Glynn, high sheriff of Cornwall, 1808, and major of the Cornish miners, *m.* 1790, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Edward-Meux Worsley, Esq. of Gatecombe, Isle of Wight, M.P., and left issue,

ELIZABETH-ANNE, *m.* 17 July, 1818, Henry-William Petre, Esq. of Dunkenhall, and d. 13 Sept. 1823.

FANNY-MARY, *m.* to Charles-Prideaux Bruno, Esq. of Place, Cornwall.

Mr. Glynn was *s.* in the representation of the family by his nephew, the present WILLIAM-ANTHONY GLYNN, Esq.

Arms—Arg., three salmon spears, points downwards, *sa.*
Crest—A demi-talbot, *erm.*, eared, *or.*

Seats—Fairy Hill, Isle of Wight; and Boyton, Cornwall.

GODDARD OF CLIFFE PYPARD.

GODDARD, HORATIO-NELSON, Esq. of Cliffe, Manor House, Wilts, J.P. and D.L., M.A., late major Wilts militia, high sheriff for Wilts 1860; b. 8 Dec. 1806; *m.* 1st, 8 April, 1840, Anne-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Rev. Thomas Le Mesurier, B.D., Rector of Haughton-le-Skerne, co. Durham, and domestic

* From John, 2nd son of Nicholas Glynn, derived the GLYNNs of Boyton, Cornwall, from whom descended Dr. Glynn, a physician, fellow of King's College, Cambridge, a classical scholar and poet.

chaplain to Viscount Sidmouth, and by her (who d. 21 Feb. 1849) had issue,

i. Edward-Verden, d. in infancy.

ii. Susan-Verden, d. an infant.

iii. Katherine-Anne, d. 19 Nov. 1851, aged 10.

He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Feb. 1852, Eliza-Agnes, dau. and co-heir of William Walford, Esq. of Sibford and Banbury, Oxfordshire, and relict of the late John Whippy, Esq. of The Lodge, Hillingdon, Middlesex, and has a dau.,

i. Frances-Agnes.

Major Goddard is patron of the living of Cliffe Pypard, the gift of the rectory and vicarage having belonged to his family ever since it was first alienated from the Monastery of Lacock, in the time of King HENRY VIII.

Lineage.—The family of Goddard, of Wilts, or Godard, as it was anciently spelt, is of very great antiquity. It derives its origin from a Saxon source, possessed property in England previous to the CONQUEST, and is recorded in Domesday. Subsequently to this, some of the family resided in Hants, and three Godards are recorded in the Winton Domesday, as residing and possessing land there. *temp.* HENRY I. After this period, becoming more numerous, the family appears to have separated, one branch having settled in the co. of Leicester and Norfolk, time of King JOHN (recorded in Chancellor's Rolls, 3rd year of King JOHN, 1202).

In 1233, Thomas Godard, son of Godard, held lands in Middleton, co. Norfolk. In 31st of EDWARD III., a fine was levied on the lands of Nicholas Godard, of the same place. Lands were conveyed to Nicholas and Walter Godard, 3rd of RICHARD II. About this time Walter Godard was lord of Denvers, having *m.* the heiress of that family; his heir, Robert Godard, held a lordship in Walspole, and was buried in Terrington Church, 1448. Of this family was Sir John Godard, Governor of Louiers, in Normandy, 6th HENRY V. (See Bloomfield's *Nor.*)

In the reign of King JOHN we gain the first authentic information of the settlement of the Godard family in Wilts.

WALTER GODARD-VILLE, or GODARD-VIL, who, for some purpose, appears to have added to his originally Saxon name the Norman termination of ville (which his descendants as readily discarded), held tenelements and lands in Chippenham and Abourn, co. Wilts. He was father of

JOHN GODARD, de Poulton, *temp.* RICHARD II., whose son,

JOHN GODARD, de Poulton, father of

WALTER GODARD, de Cherill, living 1460, whose son, JOHN GODARD, de Upham, in Albourn, (in which his ancestor, Walter Godard-ville had possessed lands several centuries before,) and de Cliffe Pypard. In the visitation of Wilts, by Robert Tresswell, Blountantle, 1560, he is stated to have *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Berenger, of Manningford Bruce. He d. 10 March, 1545, leaving issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Thomas, of Ogbourn, *m.* 1st, Ann, sister to Sir George Gifford, of the county of Bucks, from the eldest son of which match descended GODDARD of Swindon. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of John Erle, of Cannings, co. Wilts, and Ernie, Sussex, from which marriage derived the GODDARDS of Hartham, whose eventual heiress, ANNE GODDARD, *m.* to Sir William James, Bart. of Ebbw Thomas, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Alkynne, of Calne, and was great grandfather of John Goddard of Berwick Bassett, whose dau. and heir, Susanna, *m.* in 1606, Caleb Bailey, Esq.

John, buried at Cliffe, in 1584.

Anne, *m.* to Thomas Hinton, Esq. of Eagle's Hall, co. Berks, of whom descended Thomas Hinton, Esq. of Chilton.

Jane, *m.* to Richard Hinton, Esq. of Bourton, Berks.

The eldest son,

JOHN GODDARD, or Goddard, of Upham, inherited his father's estates at Standen-Hussey, Cliffe Pypard, and other places. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Phetypplace, de Besydsley, co. Berks, of a very ancient family of that name, and by her, who d. in 1535, he had issue two sons and three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Alice, dau. of Thomas Goddard, Esq. of Ogbourn, St. George, by Jane, dau. of John Ernie, of Cannings, and by her had issue three sons. The eldest son,

THOMAS GODDARD, of Cliffe Pypard, whose will is dated 1609, *m.* 1st, Dorothy Stephens, who was related to the

Phetypsee family, and by her had one son, FRANCIS, his heir, of whom presently. He m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of George Burley, Esq. of Pottern, Wilts, and by her had issue, four sons and three daus. The eldest son,

FRANCIS GODDARD, Esq., s. his father in the estates of Standen-Hussey, Clyffe Pypard, and Albourne, and served as high sheriff for Wilts, 10th year King CHARLES I., 1635. He m. Sarah, dau. of Sir Anthony Hungerford, of Black-Burton, co. Oxon, and had issue, with three daus., two sons, I. EDWARD, his heir, b. 22 April, 1634; and II. FRANCIS, who afterwards possessed estates at Purton, and Cowich, from whom GODDARD, of Purton. The heiress of this branch, Margaret Goddard, m. in 1793, to Robert Wilsonn, Esq. He d. 15 Jan. 1852, and was s. by his son,

EDWARD GODDARD, Esq. of Standen-Hussey, and Clyffe Pypard. He m. in 1656, Bridget, dau. of Sir Cecil Bishop, Bart. (who, surviving her husband, m. 2ndly, to John Kasper Kelling, Esq., and 3rdly, in 1714, to Thomas Young, Esq.) He d. in 1684, and was s. by his son,

FRANCIS GODDARD, Esq., J.P. and D.L., who sold the ancient family estate of Standen-Hussey, in 1719. He m. Mary, dau. of T. Eyres, Esq., who survived him, and m. John Harris, Esq. Mr. F. Goddard was buried in the family vault at Clyffe Pypard in 1724, and left issue, one son and one dau., EDWARD, his heir, b. in 1722, and Sarah, m. to John Mackrell, Esq., d. s. p. The only son,

EDWARD GODDARD, Esq. of Clyffe Pypard, high sheriff of Wilts, 1767, m. 27 Aug. 1754, Johanna, dau. of Henry Road, Esq. of Crowood, near Ramsbury, Wilts. Entering into holy orders, he became vicar of Clyffe Pypard, of which living he was patron. He d. 6 Jan. 1791; Johanna, his wife, d. 22 Feb. 1802, having had issue by him,

EDWARD, his heir.

Francis, b. 16 Feb. 1763; d. unm. 22 Feb. 1841.
Richard, b. 28 Nov. 1766; d. unm. 5 July, 1833, one of the senior post captains R.N.

Sarah, m. 1 Jan. 1784, to Richard Halliday, Esq., formerly of the county of York, of Wedhampton, co. Wilts, who d. in 1832.

Anne, d. unm. 12 May, 1772.

Elizabeth, d. unm. 31 Aug. 1758, very young.

Bridget, m. 28 March, 1803, to T. Weston Wadley, Esq., and d. s. p. 31 Dec. 1827.

Priscilla, d. unm. 18 July, 1850, aged 85.

The eldest son, heir,

THE REV. EDWARD GODDARD, of Clyffe Pypard, b. 10 May, 1761, M.A., vicar of Clyffe Pypard, J.P.; m. 10 June, 1802, Annen-Susan, only dau. of Edward Baynton, Esq., formerly of the Coldstream guards, and his Majesty's consul-general at Algiers, by Susanna, his wife, dau. of Sir John Warden, Bart. of Cheshire, and co-heiress with her sister, Lucy, Duchess of St. Alban's, and by her (who d. 5 April, 1855) had issue,

Edward-John-Ambrose, of Queen's College, Oxford, capt. in the Wilts regt. of militia, b. 3 April, 1804; d. 10 Nov. 1828, unm.

Henry-William, b. 18 Dec. 1805; d. 3 Aug. 1818.

HORATIO-NELSON, his heir.

George-Arche, (the Rev.) M.A. of Brasenose College Oxford, Vicar of Clyffe Pypard, and J.P. for Wilts, b. 15 Aug. 1809; m. in 1837, Catherine-Matilda, dau. and co-heiress of the late J. Sherwood, Esq. of Castle Hill, Reading.

Thomas, late major 44th regt. of Bengal native infantry, b. 4 Aug. 1811.

Francis, M.A., of Brasenose College, Oxford, in holy orders, vicar of Hilmarton, Wilts, b. 21 Jan. 1814; m. 18 April, 1850, Elizabeth, dau. of John Wolcott, Esq. of Knowle, Salcombe Regis, Devon, and has Edward-Hungerford, b. 1 Jan. 1854; and Cecil-Vincent, b. 28 Jan. 1858.

Septimus, b. 29 April, 1816.

Annica-Werden, m. 16 Sept. 1824, to James Bradford, Esq. of Swindon, Wilts, and has issue.

Lucy-Charlotte, d. 6 Nov. 1833, unm.

Fanny, d. 22 July, 1834, unm.

Arabella, m. 29 April, 1851, to the Rev. Richard-D. Dartnall, vicar of Rodborn Cheney, Wilts, and has issue.

The Rev. Edward Goddard d. 22 Jan. 1839, and was s. by his eldest surviving son, the present HORATIO-NELSON GODDARD, Esq. of Clyffe Pypard.

Arms—Gu., a chev., vair, between three crescents, arg.

Crest—A stag's head, affronté, coupé at the neck, gu., attired, or.

Motto—Cervus non servus.

Seat—Clyffe Manor House, Wilts.

GODDARD OF SWINDON.

GODDARD, AMBROSE-LETHBRIDGE, Esq. of The Lawn, Swindon, co. Wilts, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Cricklade, b. 9 Dec. 1819; m. 14 Aug. 1847, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Edward-Ayshford Sanford, Esq. of Nynhead Court, co. Somerset, and has issue,

I. AMBROSE-ATSHFORD, b. 7 May, 1848.

II. Fitzroy-Pleydell, b. 29 Aug. 1852.

III. Edward-Hesketh, b. 19 Oct. 1855.

1. Jessie-Henrietta.

Lineage.—THOMAS GODDARD, of Upham, co. Wilts, 2nd son of John Goddard, of Upham (see GODDARD, OF CLYFFE PYPARD), by his wife, Elizabeth Berenger, living temp HENRY VIII., m. 1st, Anna, sister of Sir George Gifford, co. Bucks, and was s. by his son,

RICHARD GODDARD, who resided in a handsome mansion at Upham, which had belonged to John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, and was said to have been granted by him to the family of Goddard. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Walrond, Esq. of Albourne, and had (with a dau., Elizabeth, m. to Lewis Pollard, Esq. of Newenham) three sons, I. THOMAS, his heir; II. Edward, of Englesham, who m. Priscilla, dau. of John D'Oyley, Esq. of Chiselchampton, and had, with other issue, THOMAS, of Box, b. in 1620, who d. in 1691, leaving by Anne his wife, a son, THOMAS, of Rudloe, who m. in 1683, Mary, dau. of Ambrose Awdry, Esq. of Melkham, and dying in 1703, was father of AMBROSE GODDARD, who eventually s. to Swindon; III. Richard, of Upham, whose dau. and heir m. to John Yate, Esq. of Charney, Berks. The eldest son, heir,

THOMAS GODDARD, of Swindon, m. Jane, dau. of Sir Edmund Phetypsee, of Childrey, Berks, and dying in 1641, left a son,

RICHARD GODDARD, Esq. of Swindon, who m. in 1648, Anne Bowerman, and had by her a son,

THOMAS GODDARD, Esq. of Swindon, who m. Mary, dau. of Oliver Pleydell, of Shrivvenham, and was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD GODDARD, Esq. of Swindon, elected M.P. for Wotton Bassett in 1710, and for Wiltshire in 1732. He m., but having no issue, was s. at his decease, in 1732, aged 56, by his brother,

PLEYDELL GODDARD, Esq. of Swindon, b. in 1686, who d. s. p. in 1742, and was buried at Swindon, leaving his estates to his kinsman,

AMBROSE GODDARD, Esq., who then became of Swindon, b. 6 Nov. 1695. He m. 16 Aug. 1716, Elizabeth, dau. of Ambrose Awdry, Esq. of Seend, and had three sons and five daus., of the latter, the eldest, Mary, m. Thomas Vilett, Esq. of Swindon; and Priscilla, m. John Awdry, Esq., of Melkham. Of the former, the youngest,

Thomas, bapt. 6 March, 1722, M.P. for Wilts, d. unm. 12 Aug. 1770.

Edward, bapt. 16 Oct. 1725, d. unm.

AMBROSE, of whom presently.

Mary, m. to Thomas Vilett, Esq. of Swindon, ancestor of Thomas Vilett, Esq., lieutenant in the army, now residing on his estates at Swindon, the present representative of an ancient family.

Elizabeth, d. unm.

Priscilla, m. to John Awdry, Esq. of Melkham, and d. at Lisbon.

Lucy.

Anne d. unm., in 1834.

AMBROSE GODDARD, Esq., s., on the death of his elder brothers, to the Swindon estates, and represented the co. Wilts in parliament from the year 1772 until 1806. He m. 16 Aug. 1786, Sarah, only dau. and heir of Thomas Williams, Esq. of Pilworth, in Carmarthenshire, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir, b. in 1778; elected M.P. for Cricklade in 1806; d. unm. in 1814, before his father.

AMBROSE, s. his father.

Richard, in holy orders, b. 9 Oct. 1787, formerly fellow of St. John's, Oxford, subsequently rector of Draycot Folliatt, and vicar of Kemble, Wiltshire. Resident at Broadstone, near Heythorpe, Oxfordshire.

Henry, b. 4 May, 1789, d. young.

Elizabeth, d. unm. in 1797.

Sarah.

Lucy, d. unm. in 1800.

Emma, twin with Richard, d. unm. in 1802.

Ann, m. to Sir Thomas-Buckler Lethbridge, Bart. of Sandhill Park, Somersetshire.

Priscilla, d. unm. in 1805.

Margaret, d. unm. in 1799.

Mr. Goddard d. 19 June, 1815, and was s. by his eldest son,

AMBROSE GODDARD, Esq. of Swindon, captain 10th hussars, b. 12 Oct. 1779, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff of Wilts, 1819-20, and M.P. for Cricklade, m. 1 Aug. 1818, Jessy Dorothea, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas-Buckler Lethbridge, Bart., and by her (who d. 6 March, 1843) had issue,

AMBROSE-LETHBRIDGE, now of Swindon.

John-Hesketh, b. 14 Sept. 1821, major 14th light dragoons, d. in India, May, 1854.

Charles Richard, midshipman, b. 12 April, 1831, killed in China in 1859.

Frederick Fitzclarence, 80th foot, b. 4 April, 1836.

Jessy-Dalrymple, m. March, 1847, to Henry Hussey Vivian, Esq. of Singleton, and d. Feb. 1848.

Emma-Caroline, m. in 1857, to the Rev. Greville Phillips.

Lacy-Clarissa, m. 1856, to Capt. Verschoyle, gren.-guards.

Julia.

Sarah-Adelaide.

Mr. Goddard d. in Nov. 1854.

Arms—As GODDARD OF CLIFFE.

Seat—The Lawn, Swindon.

GODFREY OF BROOK-STREET HOUSE.

GODFREY, JOHN, Esq. of Brook-Street House, co. Kent. J.P. and D.L. in 1857, m. 29 July, 1823, Augusta-Isabella, dau. of John Ingram, Esq. of Staindrop, co. Durham, and had issue,

INGRAM-FULLER, b. 24 Dec. 1827.

Arthur-William, b. 9 March, 1829, lieutenant rifle brigade, d. in the Crimea of Cholera.

Albert-Henry, b. 30 May, 1830.

Augusta-Frances-Elizabeth.

Christine Eliza.

This gentleman, whose patronymic was JULL, assumed by sign-manual, in 1810, the surname and arms of GODFREY only.

Lineage.—The ancient family of GODFREY is supposed to derive from Godfrey le Fauconer, lord of the manor of Hurst, in Kent, as early as the reign of HENRY II.

THOMAS GODFREY, Esq. of Hodiford, son of Thomas Godfrey, of Lydd, by Elizabeth his 2nd wife, dau. and heir of Michael Pix, Esq. of Folkton (*see family of FAUSSETT*), had, by his 2nd wife, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Isles, Esq. of Hammersmith, *inter alios*, PETER, his heir, Edmund Berry (Sir), who fell a victim to the evil days of Titus Oates, and Benjamin, of Norton, whose dau. and heiress, Catherine, m. Stephen Lushington, Esq. The elder son,

PETER GODFREY, Esq. of Hodiford, m. Amye, dau. of Thomas Brett, Esq. of Snave, and had issue,

THOMAS, of Hodiford, who m. Mary, dau. of John Dallman, Esq. of Denishorpe, in Staffordshire, but dying without issue, in 1669, Hodiford passed to his cousin, Thomas Godfrey, of Woodford.

AMYE.

The only dau.,

AMYE GODFREY, m. William Courthorpe, Esq. of Stodmarsh Court, and left at her decease, in 1742, two daus., viz., ANNE COURTHORPE, who m. to John Hugesson, Esq., and conveyed to him Stodmarsh Court; and SARAH-COURTHORPE, who m. John Jull, Esq. of Ash, in Kent, and afterwards of Wodnesborough, by whom she left issue,

John Godfrey Jull, who d. *unn.* during his passage from St. Helena to England.

THOMAS JULL.

Sarah Jull, m. to John-Garland Hatch, Esq. of Deal, and d. in 1765.

The 2nd, but only surviving son, (at Mrs. Jull's decease in 1765.)

THOMAS JULL, Esq. of Ash, b. in 1729; m. Susan, sister of W. Tully, of Sandwich, Esq., and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

John, of Wingham, who m. in 1787, Anne-Sayer, dau. of William Reynolds, Esq., and dying in 1812, left surviving issue,

JOHN, heir to his uncle.

William, b. 13 June, 1795.

Edward, b. 21 Feb. 1799.

George, b. 26 Sept. 1804.

Elizabeth-Anne, m. 7 Oct. 1812, to William Monins, Esq.

Elizabeth, who d. in 1817.

502

Mr. Jull was s. at his decease by his elder son,

THOMAS JULL, Esq. of Ash, b. in 1751, who assumed, by act of parliament, in 1799, the surname of GODFREY only. He was high sheriff of Kent in 1802, and represented the borough of Hythe in parliament. Mr. Godfrey m. in Aug. 1778, Elizabeth, only surviving child of John Fuller, Esq., but dying s. p. in 1810, he was s. by his nephew, JOHN JULL, Esq., who has likewise assumed the surname and arms of Godfrey, and is the present proprietor.

Arms—Sa., a chev., between three pelicans' heads, erased, or, vulving themselves, ppr.

Crest—A demi negro, ppr., holding in the dexter hand a cross crosslet fitchée, arg.

Seat—Brook Street House, near Sandwich, Kent.

GODLEY OF KILLIGAR.

GODLEY, JOHN, Esq. of Killigar, co. Leitrim, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1818; b. 3 Oct. 1775; m. in April 1813, Catherine, dau. of the Right Hon. Denis Daly, of Dunsandle, co. Galway, by the Lady Harriet Maxwell, his wife, dau. of the 1st Earl of Farnham, and has issue,

i. JOHN-ROBERT, m. in 1846, Charlotte, dau. of Charles-Griffith Wynne, Esq. of Voelias, Caernarvonshire, and has one son, John-Arthur, and four daus.

ii. James, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Peter La Touche, of Bellevue, co. Wicklow, and has issue, Alfred and Francis.

iii. Denis, m. Catherine, dau. of Pierce-George Barron, Esq.

iv. Archibald.

v. William-Alexander.

i. Harriet, m. to the Rev. Henry O'Brien, youngest son of the late Sir Edward O'Brien, Bart. of Dromoland, and brother of Lord Inchiquin.

ii. Charlotte, m. to Richard-Hungerford Pollen, Esq. of Rodborne, Wilts.

Lineage.—The GODLEYS, of Killigar, derive from a family of the same name, seated in the co. York, where there is a township called Godley, near Halifax. The Godleys appear to have gone to Yorkshire from Cheshire in which county, as will be seen in Lyson's *Magna Britannia* they were resident, in the reign of EDWARD I. at a place called Godley, (now a large manufacturing village,) which subsequently passed into the possession of the Maseys.

JOHN GODLEY, Esq., who d. in 1710, m. Anne, sister, and co-heir of Dr. William Eldwood, vice provost of Trinity College, and M.P. for the University, and left a son,

WILLIAM GODLEY, Esq. who m. Mary, dau. of Richard Morgan, Esq. of the city of Dublin, and of Coldest, co. Dublin, second Remembrancer in the Court of Exchequer, and d. in 1780, having had a son.

JOHN GODLEY, Esq. of Killigar, co. Leitrim, b. 3 Feb. 1731; who m. 25 April, 1761, Rose, dau. of Alexander McCaulay, Esq. of Glenville, co. Antrim, king's counsel and judge of the Ecclesiastical Court, in Dublin, and at one time M.P. for the University of Dublin, one of the executors of Dean Swift, and by this lady had issue,

William, lieutenant-col. of the 83rd regt., m. Adeline, dau. of the Rev. Francis Ricard, of the Island of Jersey, and had issue, John, of Oaklands, co. Dublin; and Adeline, Alexander, major of the 25th regt., killed in action in Egypt, 15 March, 1801, under Sir Ralph Abercrombie.

JOHN, of Killigar.

Anne, d. *unn.*

Rose, m. the late Thomas Whitney, Esq. of New Farm, co. Westmeath, and is deceased.

Margaret.

Mr. Godley d. 6 Aug. 1806.

Arms—Arg., three unicorns' heads, erased, sa., horned gu., three trofols, slipped, vert.

Crest—An unicorn's head, erased, arg., horned gu., charged with three trefoils, slipped, vert.

Motto—Sans Dieu rien.

Seat—Killigar, co. Leitrim.

GODSAL OF ISCOYD PARK.

GODSAL, PHILIP-WILLIAM-PHILLIP-LAKE, Esq. of Iscoyd Park, co. Flint, J.P., high sheriff 1850, b. 1820; m. 1847, Charlotte-Harriet, eldest dau. of Capt. Garth, R.N., of Haines Hill, Berks, and has

issue. Mr. Godsal is son and heir of the late Philip-Lake Godsal, Esq. of Iscoyd Park, co. Flint, by his wife, the Hon. Grace-Anne-Best, eldest dau. of William Draper, Lord Wynford.

Arms—Per pale, gu. and az., on a fesse, wavy, arg., between three crosses, pattée, or, as many crescents, sa.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased, pale of six, indented, arg. and sa., beaked, or.

Seat—Iscoyd Park, near Whitechurch, Flintshire.

GOFF OF HALE PARK.

GOFF, JOSEPH, Esq. of Hale Park, co. Hants, J.P. and D.L. for co. Dublin, high sheriff of the co. Tyrone in 1842, m. 1816, Jane, dau. of Captain Thomas Stannus, of Portarlington, by Caroline, his wife, dau. of J. Hamilton, Esq. of Abbotstown, near Dublin, and has had issue,

i. JOSEPH, b. 28 Oct. 1817, M.A., J.P., capt. Tyrone militia; m. 26 Sept. 1850, Lady Adelaide Henrietta-Louis-Hortense Knox, youngest dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Ranfurly.

ii. Thomas, in holy orders, b. in 1818; d. in 1843.

iii. James, d. in infancy.

iv. Robert, b. in Oct. 1823; m. 1860, Cameron-Une, only dau. of General Lantour, C.B.

v. Trevor, major in the army, b. in March, 1825.

vi. George-James, b. in April, 1826, M.A., Rector of Hale, Hants.

i. Sarah-Jane, d. unm. in 1841.

ii. Caroline, d. unm. in 1842.

iii. Sophia, m. 1857, to Charles-Scott Plummer, Esq. of Sunderland Hall, co. Selkirk.

iv. Eliza.

v. Harriet, d. young.

Lineage.—WILLIAM GOFFE, or GOUGH, Esq., b. in 1619, 3rd son of Stephen Goffe, or Goughe, a Puritan Divine, Rector of Hamner, Sussex, joined CROMWELL's army as quarter-master, rose by his merit to the rank of colonel, and became eventually major-general of infantry. He was M.P. for Great Yarmouth, in 1654, and for the co. of Southampton, in 1656, and was subsequently called up to the House of Lords by CROMWELL, with whom he was in high favour for various services rendered to him. At the Restoration, in 1660, Lord Goffe was obliged to leave England, and fled to America, where he d. about 1680, having undergone many vicissitudes. He had m. a dau. of Gen. Whalley, and cousin of OLIVER CROMWELL, and by her, who remained in Ireland, had RICHARD, of whom presently; Francis, m. and had issue; and Judith. The m.

RICHARD GOFFE, in 1681, m. Hannah, dau. of J. Chamberlain, of Pontmarle, co. Wexford, and had issue, William, b. in 1688, d. unm.; Richard, b. in 1690, d. in 1767, unm.; James, b. in 1693, d. unm.; JACOB, of whom we treat; Joseph, b. in 1697; Mary and Hannah, both d. infants; and Elizabeth, d. unm. in 1767. The 4th son,

JACOB GOFFE, b. in 1695; m. Mary Fade, of Wexford, and had issue,

JOSEPH, of whose line we treat.

Fade, m. Elizabeth Pemberton, and was father of the late Richard Goff, of Tottenham Green, co. Wexford.

JACOB, ancestor of the GOFFS of Horetown House, (see that branch.)

Hannah, m. 1st, to Joseph Clibborn, of Moate Castle, co. Westmeath; and 2ndly, to W. Pigot, of Slevoy Castle, co. Wexford, and d. in 1789.

Sarah.

Mary.

Elizabeth, m. to Caesar Sutton, of Longraigne, co. Wexford.

The eldest son,

JOSEPH GOFF, Esq. of Dublin, by his wife, Miss Unthank, (who m. 2ndly, Fletcher, Esq. of Dublin,) and had issue, JOSEPH, of whom presently; and Robert, d. s. p. in 1833.

The elder son,

JOSEPH WADE GOFF, Esq. of Mountjoy Square, Dublin, and Newtown Park, near Dublin, m. 1787, Sarah, dau. of George Clibborn, Esq. of Moate Castle, co. Westmeath, and d. 1833, having had issue,

JOSEPH, of Hale Park.

Richard, a graduate of Christ Church, Oxford, and barrister of Lincoln's Inn, d. unm.

John, captain in the 3rd dragoons, d. unm.

William, m. Mary, dau. of John Clibborn, Esq. of Moate Castle, co. Westmeath, and had issue, three dms.

George, m. in 1832, Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Holmes, Esq.

of Peterboro, co. Tipperary, and has issue, Robert-Charles, capt. in the army; Henrietta, m. to Harry Chester, Esq.; and Ella, m. to Robert Baird, Esq.

Edward, d. young.

Robert, b. 1801.

Eliza, d. young.

Arms—Az., a chevron between two fleurs-de-lys, in chief, and a lion, rampant, in base, or.

Crest—A squirrel, sejant, ppr.

Motto—Fier sans tache.

Seat—Hale Park, Hants.

GOFF OF HORETOWN HOUSE.

DAVIS-GOFF, STRANGMAN, Esq. of Horetown House, co. Wexford, J.P., b. 27 May, 1810; m. 25 Feb. 1835, Susan-Maxwell, youngest dau. of Arthur Usher, Esq. of Camphire, co. Waterford, and has issue,

i. WILLIAM-GOFF, b. 12 Sept. 1838.

ii. Ussher, b. 2 Feb. 1841; d. 16 July, 1858.

iii. Charles-Edward, b. 30 March, 1844.

iv. Francis, b. 24 July, 1850.

v. Margaretta-Ussher.

vi. Julia-Anna.

iii. Rebecca.

iv. Lucy-Ussher.

Lineage.—JACOB GOFF, Esq., b. 1736, 3rd son of Jacob Goff, Esq., and Mary Fade, his wife, (see GOFF, of Hale Park) m. Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Wilson, Esq. of Mount Wilson, King's county, and had with several dms., two sons, WILLIAM, his heir, and Joseph Fade, of Rabecduff, whose only dau. and heiress, Jane-Colclough, m. Capt. Maxwell Du Pré Stronge, youngest son of Sir James M. Stronge, Bart. The elder son,

WILLIAM GOFF, Esq. of Horetown House, b. in 1762; m. in 1784, Rebecca, dau. of Edward Deaves, Esq. of North Abbey, co. Cork; and d. in 1840, having had issue,

i. JACOB WILLIAM, of whom presently.

ii. Rebecca, m. in 1809, Francis Davis, Esq. of Waterford, who d. 13 Oct. 1848. She d. 23 Aug. 1859, leaving,

1 STRANGMAN, the present STRANGMAN DAVIS-GOFF, Esq. of Horetown House.

2 Henry, J.P. of Waterford, b. 12 July, 1825; m. 7 April, 1857, Lucy-Ussher, dau. of the late William Greer, Esq. of Rhone Hill, co. Tyrone.

iii. Eliza, m. to Jonathan Pim, Esq. of Dublin.

iv. Mary, m. to Thomas Harvey, Esq. of Youghal.

v. Sally, d. unm.

vi. Lucy-Anna.

Arabella, m. to Jonathan Pim, Esq. of Mountmellie.

Mr. Goff was s. by his son,

JACOB-WILLIAM GOFF, Esq. of Horetown House, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff in 1843, b. in 1790, who m. 1st, in 1823, Eliza, dau. of Col. W. Pigot, of Slevoy Castle, co. Wexford; and 2ndly, in 1833, Letitia, dau. of the Rev. A. Alecock, of Fethard Castle, co. Wexford, but dying s. p. in Feb. 1845, was s. by his nephew, STRANGMAN DAVIS, who assumed the additional surname and arms of GOFF, by royal license, 28 Feb. 1845, in compliance with the will of his maternal uncle.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a chev. between two fleurs-de-lys, in chief, and a lion, rampant, in base, or, a crescent for difference, for GOFF; 2nd and 3rd per pale, gu. and arg., a chev., between three bears' heads, couped, counterchanged, for DAVIS.

Crest—A squirrel, sejant.

Motto—Honestas optima politia.

Seat—Horetown House, New Ross, co. Wexford.

GOFF OF OAKPORT.

GOFF, THOMAS-WILLIAM, Esq. of Oakport, co. Roscommon, b. 6 July, 1829, M.P. for that county in 1859, and high sheriff in 1858.

Lineage.—THE REV. THOMAS GOFF, M.A., of Eccles Street, Dublin and of Carriglea, near Kingstown, co. Dublin, son of Robert Goff, by his wife, Sarah French, m. in 1826, Anne, dau. of Capt. Caulfield, R.N., by Theodosia Talbot, his wife, grand-dau. of the late Earl of Claudore; and d. in Oct. 1844, leaving issue,

i. THOMAS WILLIAM, now of Oakport.

ii. Robert, b. 10 April, 1831.

iii. CHARLES TALBOT, b. 22 July, 1837.

iv. James-Caulfield, b. 4 Nov. 1853.

v. John-Crosbie, b. 6 Sept. 1840.

- vi. William, b. in 1841.
i. Theodosia.

Arms—Az., on a chev., between two fleurs-de-lis, in chief, and a demi-lion, rampant, couped in base, or, an annulet, gu.
Crest—A squirrel sejant, holding a nut leaved all ppr., and charged on the shoulder with a fleur-de-lis, or.
Motto—Honestas optima politia.
Seat—Oak port, near Boyle.

GOING OF BALLYPHILIP.

GOING, WILLIAM, Esq. of Ballyphilip, co. Tipperary, b. in May, 1815; m. in Oct. 1841, Jane, 2nd dau. of Benjamin Friend, Esq. of Rocklow, co. Tipperary, and Boskill, co. Limerick, and has issue,

- i. AMERBRO, lieut. Tipperary artillery, b. in July, 1842.
- ii. Benjamin, b. April, 1851.
- iii. Eliza.
- iv. Margaret.
- v. Arabella-Jane.

Lineage.—AMERBRO GOING, Esq., m. Bridget Hunt, and was father of

WILLIAM GOING, Esq., who m. Mary White, and d. in 1844, leaving a son and heir,

AMERBRO GOING, Esq. of Ballyphilip, co. Tipperary, b. Oct. 1785; m. Feb. 1811, Margaret, 4th dau. of the late Col. Richard Pennefather, of New Park, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

- i. WILLIAM, now of Ballyphilip.
- ii. Richard-Pennefather, capt. Tipperary artillery, b. in 1821.
- iii. John, of Welford, co. Tipperary, b. in Aug. 1822.
- iv. Anna, m. in 1835, to the Rev. Anthony Armstrong, Rector of Killoekilly.
- v. Margaret-Isabella, m. in 1841, to Christopher-F. Tut-hill, M.D. of Dublin, and d. 12 June, 1858.
- vi. Elizabeth-Frances, m. in 1846, to John-Harvey Adams, Esq., of Northlands, co. Cavan.
- vii. Dorothea, m. May, 1848, to Samuel-Murray Going, Esq. of Liskaveen House, co. Tipperary.

Mr. Going d. in Aug. 1857.

Motto—Dum spiro spero.

Seat—Ballyphilip, co. Tipperary.

GOING OF TRAVERSTON, BIRDDHILL, AND MONAQUILL.

GOING, ROBERT, Esq. of Traverston, co. Tipperary, s. his father, the late Thomas Going, Esq. in 1841.

Lineage.—ROBERT GOING, Esq. of Tullymoylan, co. Tipperary, m. Jane, 2nd dau. and co-heir of — Johnstone, Esq. of co. Cork, and had issue,

- i. John, d. unm.
- ii. ROBERT, heir to his father, of whom presently.
- iii. James, of Belleisle, co. Clare, who m. Miss Marcella Walsh, of Newtown, co. Limerick, and had with other issue, i. Robert, of Cragg, co. Tipperary, b. 1766; m. 1804, Anne, dau. of John Dwyer, Esq.; and d. 1838, leaving issue, JOHN, now of Bird Hill, J.P., b. 1812; m. Eliza, dau. of Rev. Charles Mayne, A.M., Vicar-general, of Cashel; Robert-James, Rector of Templeharry, King's co. and five daus.; 2 James, of Violet Hill, co. Tipperary, m. Jane, dau. of Marcus Patterson, Esq., by Mary his wife, 2nd dau. of Wyndham Quin, Esq. of Adare, M.P. for Kilmallock, and sister of Valentine-Richard, 1st Earl of Dunraven, and had issue five sons and two daus., viz. James, Marcus, Wyndham, Robert, Richard, Mary, and Marcella.
- iv. Thomas, of Coolbea, co. Cork, d. s. p.
- v. Richard, of Bird Hill, co. Tipperary, J.P., m. Anne, dau. of Henry White, Esq. of New Ross, same co., and had issue four sons and four daus.,

- 1 John, in holy orders, Rector of Meallife, co. Tipperary, who m. Frances-Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. Walter Shirley, brother of the 4th, 5th, and 6th Earl Ferrers, lineally descended from EDWARD III. The Rev. J. Going was murdered in 1829, aged 60, leaving by his wife, who survived him till 1839, with other issue, Richard, who m. a sister of the Rev. Peter Roe; Henry; Thomas; Charles, m. his cousin, Letitia, dau. of Thos.-Johnson Stoney, Esq. of Oakley Park; and Francis, m. to the Rev. J. Stoney, of Castlebar.
- 2 Richard, barrister-at-law and police magistrate, of Birdhill, m. and had issue; murdered 1821.
- 3 Henry, m. his cousin, Sarah, dau. of — White, Esq. of Greenhill, co. Tipperary.
- 4 Thomas, m. a dau. of Adams, Esq. of Cork.

- 1 Letitia, m. 1st, to Story, Esq. of Oakley Park; and 2ndly, to — White, Esq.
- 2 Jane, m. to Edward Butler, Esq. of Carlow, and deceased.
- 3 Rebecca, m. 1st, to her cousin, Thomas Going, Esq. of Santa Cruz, and 2ndly, to Captain Goodwin.
- 4 Eliza, m. to Thomas-J. Stoney, Esq. of Harvest Lodge, co. Tipperary.

vi. Philip, of Monaquill, co. Tipperary, J.P., m. 1767, Grace, dau. of Thomas Bernard, Esq., and sister to Thos. Bernard, Esq. of Castle Bernard, King's County, M.P.; and d. 24 April, 1820, having had by his wife, who survived him until 1836, one son and three daus.,

- 1 Thomas, of Santa Cruz, co. Tipperary, who m. Rebecca, 3rd dau. of his uncle, Richard Going, Esq. of Bird Hill, and predeceased his father, s. p.
- 1 Mary, co-heir, m. 10 Feb. 1794, to her cousin, John Bennett, Esq. of Ballyloughane, co. Carlow, afterwards of Viewmount, in the same co.; he d. s. p. 4 May, 1857.
- 2 Charlotte, co-heir, m. 31 Dec. 1798, to Robert Atkins, Esq., eldest son of Major Robert Atkins, of Firville, co. Cork, and had, with other issue (see ATKINS of Firville), the Rev. Philip-Going Atkins-Going, of Firville, co. Cork, and of Monaquill, co. Tipperary, to which property he s. by the will of his maternal grandfather, and assumed the surname of Going in addition to Atkins.
- 3 Jemima-Matilda, co-heir, m. 12 April, 1804, to Sir Amrindal Dancer, Bart. of Modereny and CloghJordan, co. Tipperary.

Mr. Robert Going, of Traverston, was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

ROBERT GOING, Esq. of Traverston, who m. 20 Jan. 1764, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Thomas Maunsell, Esq. of Plassey, M.P. for co. Limerick, by Dorothy, his wife, dau. of Richard Waller, Esq. of Castle Waller, co. Limerick, and had, with two daus., Jane, m. to John Willington, Esq. of Castle Willington, and Margaret, m. to — Birch, Esq., one son.

THOMAS GOING, Esq. of Traverston, high sheriff of co. Tipperary, who m. Frances, dau. of Caleb Powell, Esq. of Clonsavoy, co. Limerick, and d. 12 Feb. 1841, aged 74, leaving issue,

- i. ROBERT, his heir.
- ii. Caleb, J.P. for co. Tipperary.
- 1 Margaret, m. in 1837, to William Walsh, Esq. of Frongh, co. Limerick.
- ii. Frances.
- iii. Jane, m. 1845, to Joseph Fishburne, Esq. of Bernitago, co. Carlow.
- iv. Sarah, m. 1846, to Paul Molloy, Esq.
- v. Dorah.

Seat—Traverston, co. Tipperary.

GOLDING OF MAIDEN ERLIEGH.

THE late EDWARD GOLDING, Esq. of Maiden Erleigh, co. Berks, J.P. and D.L., b. 27 Nov. 1780; m. 1st, 12 Dec. 1801, Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Bailie, by whom he had a son, BAILIE, m. Mrs. Sealy, widow of Capt. Sealy. Mr. Golding m. 2ndly, 7 Nov. 1807, Frances, 8th dau. of Oldfield Bowles, Esq. of North Aston, co. Oxon. and by her had issue, Edward; Frances-Emma, m. in Aug. 1843, to the Rev. Matthew-Thomas Farrer, Vicar of Addington, Surrey; Mary-Anne; and Laura.

Lineage.—EDWARD GOLDING, Esq., M.P. of Maiden Erleigh, co. Berks, who purchased that estate from William Matthew Burt, Governor of the Leeward Islands, m. Miss Anne English, and had two sons and two daus., viz.,

EDWARD, his heir, late of Maiden Erleigh.
Charles, in holy orders, m. Charlotte, dau. of Richard Palmer, Esq. of Holme Park, Berks, and has one son,

Henry, in holy orders.

Charlotte, m. to the Rev. Henry Winch.
Caroline, m. to Quilt-John Greenly, B.N.

Arms—Gu., a chev., or, between three bezants.

Crest—A hind's head, with an oak-branch in the mouth all ppr.

Motto—Pro Deo et Rege.

Seat—Maiden Erleigh, co. Berks.

GOLLOP OF STRODE.

GOLLOP, GEORGE-TILLY, Esq. of Strode House, co. Dorset, J.P., b. 11 Oct. 1791; m. 19 Sept. 1813

Christina, dau. of Hubertus Vander Vliegen, of Hassel, in the district of Liege, and has issue,

1. GEORGE, late an officer 2nd regt., b. 13 Aug. 1825; m. 8 Jan. 1852, Jessie-Caroline, dau. of the Rev. Hugh Helyar, Rector of Sutton Bingham, co. Somerset.
- ii. John, b. 27 May, 1829.

1. Christina-Georgina-Jane, m. 21 Aug. 1851, to Henry Reeve, Esq., registrar of the Judicial Committee of Privy Council.

Lineage.—JOHN GOLLOP, the founder of this house, was, according to some memoirs preserved in the family, a soldier of fortune from either Denmark or Sweden, who flourished in the reigns of RICHARD II and HENRY IV, but other and more probable accounts, coinciding with the Visitation of 1623, state that he lived in 1465, and came from the north. He m. Alice, dau. and heir of William, or Peter Temple, of Templecombe, in Broad Windsor, and acquired thereby that estate, with the lands of North Bowood. The next upon record,

JOHN GOLLOP, of North Bowood and Temple, living temp. HENRY VIII, m. Joan, dau. of — Collins, of Nailcroft, co. Dorset, and was s. at his decease by his son,

THOMAS GOLLOP, who, in minority, was placed under the guardianship of Sir Giles Strangeways, being then possessed of Strode, North Bowood, and Temple. He m. Agnes, dau. of Humphrey Watkins, of Holwel, in Somersetshire, and had issue, i. Giles, Fellow of New College, Oxford, d. at Rome; ii. Humphrey, who d. s. p.; iii. THOMAS, of whom presently; iv. John, father of John, of Mostern; v. George, of Southampton; and vi. Richard. He d. in 1610, having made nearly an equal division of his estates (Strode, Bowood, &c.) amongst his sons, the third of whom,

THOMAS GOLLOP, Esq. of Strode, &c., m. Frances, dau. of George Poulet, Esq. of Holborne, in the co. of Dorset, and grandson of Lord Thomas Poulet (son of William, the 1st Marquess of Winchester), and dying in 1623, was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS GOLLOP, Esq. of North Bowood and Strode, barrister-at-law. This gentleman m. Martha, dau. of Ralph Inmide, of Longbriddy, by Jane Gilbert, only sister of Gilbert, Bishop of Bristol, and dying in 1663, was s. by his son,

THOMAS GOLLOP, Esq. of North Bowood and Strode, b. in 1617, high sheriff, 27 CHARLES II, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Thorne, of Candelmarsh, Gent., and had a very large family, of which the 3rd son, William, was of Candelmarsh; the 4th, JOHN, was ancestor of the GOLLIPS of Strode; and the 9th, George, was of Berwick. The 4th son,

JOHN GOLLOP, Esq., alderman of Dorchester, m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Philip Stanbury, of Dorchester; and 2ndly, Frances, widow of Henry Backway, Gent., by the former of whom he had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Thomas, of London, merchant, who m. Mary, dau. of Walter Foy, Esq. of Bewly Wood.

Rebecca, m. to Edward Tucker, Esq. of Weymouth.

Mr. Gollop d. 25 Aug. 1731, and was s. by his son,

JOHN GOLLOP, Esq. of Strode, who m. 1st, Edith, dau. of Walter Foy, Esq. of Howley Wood; 2ndly, Penelope, dau. of John Michell, Esq. of Kingston Russell; and 3rdly, Jane, dau. of Giles Hitt, Gent. of Lorncomb. By the first lady he had issue,

THOMAS, of Lillington, who m. 1st, Oct. 1742, Susanna, dau. of Nathaniel Tilly, of Thornford, and eventual heiress of the Tilles, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, heir to his grandfather.

Jane, m. to Henry Petty, Gent. of Everahot.

He m. 2ndly, Miss Holloway, and had another son, John, M.D., who m. Miss Anne Dampier, and d. s. p. Mr. Gollop d. s. p. 10 July, 1749.

John, and Walter, both d. s. p.

Mr. Gollop d. in 1758, aged 82, and was s. by his grandson, THOMAS GOLLOP, Esq. of Sherborne and Strode. This gentleman m. Jane, dau. of the Rev. James Sawkins, LL.B., Vicar of Frampton, and Rector of Bottiscombe, in Dorsetshire, and left at his decease in 1793, an only son, the present GEORGE TILLY GOLLOP, Esq. of Strode.

Arms—Gu., on a bend, or, a lion, passant guardant, sa. Crest—A demi lion, bettely, or, and sa, holding in his dexter paw a broken arrow, gu.

Motto—He bolde, be wyse.

Seat—Strode House, near Bridport.

GOODALL OF DINTON HALL.

GOODALL, THE REV. JAMES-JOSEPH, of Dinton Hall, co. Bucks, J.P., b. 4 Jan. 1800; m. 6 Feb. 1834, Elizabeth, dau. of William Boon, Esq. of Gretton, co. Northampton, and has issue,

- i. WILLIAM-ALEXANDER-GEORGE, b. 23 March, 1839.
- ii. Liebert-Edward, b. 22 Aug. 1842.
- i. Caroline-Mary.

Lineage.—Dinton Hall, originally built A.D. 1500, by William of Warham, Archbishop of Canterbury, was possessed for many centuries by the MAYNES, of whom was Simon Mayne the Regicide. In 1727, another Simon Mayne disposed of Dinton Hall to JOHN VANHATTEM, a descendant of Liebert Vanhattem, who had served in the fleet, and m. the dau. of Admiral de Ruiter. Eventually the heiress of the Vanhattems, REBECCA, dau. of Sir John Vanhattem, of Dinton Hall, m. the Rev. WILLIAM GOODALL (brother of Dr. Joseph Goodall, provost of Eton, who d. 1840), and conveyed to him Dinton Hall. Of this marriage, there was issue sixteen sons and daus., of whom one son and eight daus. still survive, viz.,

- JAMES-JOSEPH, now of Dinton Hall.
- Harriet, m. to Dr. Irving, Prebendary of Rochester.
- Anne, m. to the Rev. C.-R. Ashfield.
- Emelia, m. to the Rev. John Barnwell.
- Frances, m. to the Rev. John Hooper.
- Matilda, m. to Backville Phelps, Esq.
- Arabella.
- Caroline.
- Eliza.

Seat—Dinton Hall, near Aylesbury.

GOODDEN OF OVER COMPTON.

GOODDEN, JOHN, Esq. of Over Compton, co. Dorset, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1848, b. 16 Feb. 1797; m. 5 Oct. 1843, Ann, dau. of the late Rev. Robert Phelps (brother of the late John Phelps, Esq. of Montacute House, co. Somerset), by Maria, his wife, dau. of William Harbin, Esq. of Newton Surmaville, and has issue,

- i. JOHN-ROBERT-PHELPS, b. 23 July, 1845.
- ii. Edward-Wyndham, b. 17 Feb. 1847.
- iii. Arthur-Abingdon, b. 5 June, 1857.
- i. Emily-Maria.
- ii. Ann-Caroline.

Lineage.—The manor of Over Compton was held by the family of Abington, from the time of HENRY VIII to the year 1736, when it was purchased by Robert Goodden, Esq. The family of Abington terminated in an heiress, from whom JOHN-ROBERT-PHELPS GOODDEN (the present heir apparent of Over Compton) is descended through his mother.

ROBERT GOODDEN, Esq. of Bower Hinton and Martock, co. Somerset, and Over Compton, co. Dorset, b. in 1708 (son and heir of John Goodden, Esq. of Bower Hinton, by Mary, his wife, dau. of George Moore, Esq. of Kingsdon, and 8th in descent from JOHN GOODWIN, who d. at Martock, 4 EDWARD VI.) served as high sheriff of Dorsetshire in 1747. He m. Abigail, dau. of Wyndham Harbin, Esq. of Newton, co. Somerset, and dying in 1764, was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN-HARBIN GOODDEN, Esq. of Over Compton, who d. unm. in 1766, and was s. by his next brother,

ROBERT GOODDEN, Esq. of Over Compton, high sheriff of Dorsetshire in 1779, d. unm. in 1823, and was s. by his only surviving brother,

WYNDHAM GOODDEN, Esq. of Over Compton, who m. 30 Dec. 1794, Mary, 2nd dau. (and co-heir with her elder sister, Elizabeth) of John Jeane, Esq. of Binford, co. Somerset, and by her (who d. 13 April, 1844) had issue,

- i. JOHN, his heir, now of Over Compton.
- ii. Wyndham Jeane, in holy orders, Rector of Over and Nether Compton.
- iii. George, in holy orders, Rector of North Barrow, co. Somerset.
- iv. Henry Charles, of Upway House, co. Dorset.
- v. Charles-Cullford, in holy orders, Vicar of Montacute, co. Somerset, m. 11 March, 1851, Bessy Curgenven, dau. of the late John Smith, Esq. of Plymouth, and has issue, 1 Wyndham-Charles, b. 18 Feb. 1854; 1 Anne-Elizabeth; and 2 Georgiana.
- i. Mary.

- ii. Elizabeth-Harbin, m. 28 Sept. 1852, to the Rev. Robert-G. Rogers.
 iii. Louisa, m. 2 Oct. 1850, to the Rev. Thomas Fitzherbert.

Mr. Goodden d. 17 July, 1839.

Arms.—Az., on a bend, between two demi-lions, rampant, erased, or, three lozenges, vair, gu. and arg.

Crest.—A griffin's head, erased, or, with wings indorsed, vair, arg. and gu., holding in its beak an olive-branch, ppr.

Motto.—Jovis omnia plena.

Seat.—Over Compton, near Sherborne, co. Dorset.

GOODFORD OF CHILTON CANTELO.

GOODFORD, HENRY, Esq. of Chilton Cantelo, co. Somerset, b. 2 April, 1811; s. his father, 9 December, 1835.

Lineage.—SAMUEL GOODFORD, of Yeovil, m. 1st, in May, 1716, Ann, dau. of Philip Taylor, of Weymouth, and had by her, SAMUEL, his heir; Ann; and Elizabeth, m. in Feb. 1747, to John Daniel, of Yeovil. Mr. Goodford m. 2ndly, in July, 1731, Elizabeth, relict of John Old, of Yeovil, and dau. of Jeremiah Hayne, but had no other issue. His only son,

SAMUEL GOODFORD, Esq. of the Inner Temple, and of Trent, in the co. of Somerset, m. in Oct. 1739, Mary, only surviving child of John and Elizabeth Old, and had by her (who d. in 1767) one dau., Mary, m. in July, 1767, to Thomas Blakemore, Esq. of Briggis Park, Herts, and a son and successor,

JOHN OLD GOODFORD, Esq. of Yeovil, sheriff of Somersetshire in 1774, who m. in Oct. 1776, Maria, 2nd dau. of Edward Phelps, Esq. of Montacute House, and dying in 1787, left, with a dau., Elizabeth, m. to Lieut.-Col. James-Paul Bridger, of Buckenham, Sussex, a son and successor,

JOHN-GOODFORD, Esq. of Chilton Cantelo, b. 27 Dec. 1784, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. of Somerset, and high sheriff in 1816; m. 4 Jan. 1810, Charlotte, 4th dau. of Montague Cholmeley, Esq. of Easton, co. Lincoln, and sister of the late Sir Montague Cholmeley, Bart., by whom he had issue,

i. HENRY, his heir.

ii. Charles-Old, D.D. of Eton College, b. 15 July, 1812; m. 28 March, 1844, Katherine-Lucia, 3rd dau. of George Law, Esq., and has issue,

- 1 Arthur-John, b. 7 March, 1846.
- 2 Montague-Charles, b. 22 July, 1851.
- 3 Henry-Frank, b. 30 Jan. 1860.
- 1 Charlotte-Lucia.
- 2 Georgiana-Penelope.
- 3 Katherine-Maria.
- 4 Emily-Selina.

iii. Montague-John, b. 20 Nov. 1822; d. 3 July, 1840.

i. Mary-Anne, d. unm. 5 Feb. 1833.

ii. Maria, m. 11 April, 1850, John-Matthew Quantock, Esq., and d. 5 March, 1861.

iii. Penelope, d. unm.

Mr. Goodford d. 9 Dec. 1835.

Arms.—Az., on a chev., between three boars' heads, arg., langued and couped, gu., as many pellets.

Crest.—A boar's head, arg., langued, gu., charged on the neck with a pellet.

Seat.—Chilton Cantelo, near Ilchester.

GOODLAKE OF WADLEY HOUSE.

GOODLAKE, THOMAS-MILLS, Esq. of Wadley House, Shellingford, and Letcombe, co. Berks, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1832, & 2 June, 1807; m. 22 July, 1828, Emilia-Maria, 2nd dau. of Sir Edward-B. Baker, Bart., by the Lady Elizabeth-Mary, his wife, dau. of Robert, Duke of Leinster, and has issue,

i. THOMAS-LEINSTER, b. 13 May, 1829; m. 22 Nov. 1855, Mary-Frederica, only dau. of the late Robert Glyn, Esq., and niece of the present Sir Richard Plumtre Glyn, Bart.

ii. Edward-Wallace, barrister-at-law, b. 19 Sept. 1830; m. in Dec. 1859, Hon. Caroline Wrottesley, dau. of Lord Wrottesley.

iii. Gerald-Littlehales, b. 14 May, 1832, Lieut.-col. Coldstream-guards, served throughout the whole war with Russia, and obtained the Victoria Cross.

i. Emilia-Jane, m. July, 1857, to W.-F. Webb, Esq. of Cowton.

ii. Olivia-Elizabeth.

Lineage.—Goodlake is undoubtedly a Saxon patronymic. THOMAS GODELAC, GODLAK, or GUTHLAK, was lord of the manor of Hanworth, Middlesex, in 1378, and obtained from King RICHARD II., about 1394, the lordship of the manor of Woxenden (now Uxendon) also in Middlesex. His descendant,

WILLIAM GOODLAKE, was of Letcombe Regis in 1545. At Letcombe Regis the family have resided from father to son from a period antecedent to the first institution of registers, in the year 1536. His son,

THOMAS GOODLAKE, b. at Letcombe Regis, 1580; m. Elizabeth, dau. of White Beconsall, of Moyleys Court, Hants, and was father of

GEORGE GOODLAKE, Esq. who m. Ann, dau. of Sir Charles Wiseman, Knt., of Stevenston, and d. 1644, leaving a son and heir,

THOMAS GOODLAKE, Esq. b. at Letcombe Regis, 4 June, 1633; who m. Jan. 1676, Ann, dau. of Edmond Wiseman, Esq. of Sparsholt Court; and dying 15 Feb. 1693, was s. by his son,

THOMAS GOODLAKE, Esq. of Letcombe Regis, J.P., & 28 Jan. 1678; m. Barbara, dau. (and co-heir with her only sister, wife of John Blagrave, Esq. of Calcot Park, Berkshire) of Thomas Gattard, Esq. of Upper Lamborne, co. Berks; and d. upwards of 77 years old, having fifteen children. The eldest son and heir,

THOMAS GOODLAKE, Esq. of Letcombe Regis, many years J.P. for Berks, b. 23 Sept. 1708; m. Anna Butler, of Kirby House, Inkpen, co. Berks, and had, with a dau., Catherine, m. 24 Nov. 1763, to Thomas Justice, Esq. of The Abbey House, Sutton Courtney, a son and heir,

THOMAS GOODLAKE, Esq. of Letcombe Regis, J.P., & 17 May, 1744; who m. in 1775, Catherine, youngest dau. of the Rev. Ralph Price, Rector of Farnborough, Berks, and Vicar of Lymington, Kent, and sister of Sir Charles Price, 1st baronet, and, by her, had, with a dau. Catherine, who d. unm., aged 19, and two younger sons (John-Hughes, bapt. 2 Dec. 1778, who d., leaving six children; and William-Hartley, bapt. 4 Jan. 1787), another son and heir,

THOMAS GOODLAKE, Esq. of Letcombe Regis, b. 9 April, 1776; who m. 26 July, 1806, Jane, only child and heiress of William-Yarnton Mills, Esq. of Wadley House, Berks, and, by her (who d. in Nov. 1808), had an only son, the present THOMAS-MILLS GOODLAKE, Esq. of Wadley House, and Letcombe.

Arms.—Per fesse, az., and or, a lion, rampant, counter-changed, quartering MILLS.

Crest.—On a mount, vert, a woodwift, or wild man, ppr., holding up his club, gold.

Motto.—Omnia bona desuper.

Seats.—Wadley House, and Shellingford, near Farnham; and Letcombe, near Wantage.

GOODWIN OF HINCHLEYWOOD.

GOODWIN, THE REV. HENRY-JOHN, of Hinchleywood, co. Derby, b. 21 Nov. 1803; m. 1832, Frances-Eleanora, dau. and heiress of the Rev. Richard Burrow-Turbutt, of Morton Rectory, co. Derby, and has issue,

i. RICHARD-HENRY, capt. 6th royal regt. of foot, & 1853.
 ii. Frances-Isabella-Turbutt, m. in 1860, to the Rev. John-Launcelot Errington, 2nd son of George-H. Errington, Esq. of Loxden Park, Essex.

iii. Helen-Emilia.

Lineage.—The first of the Gladwin family on record is THOMAS GLADWIN, who lived at Roysthorpe, co. Derby, and was b. about 1605. His son, THOMAS GLADWIN, Esq. of Tupton Hall, bapt. in 1650, was sheriff for the co. of Derby in 1667, and many years a county magistrate. This gentleman had a grant of arms about 1660. By Helen, his wife, he had numerous issue. The eldest son was LAURENCE, from whom descended Miss Lord, of Tupton Hall; and another son was HENRY GLADWIN, of whose line we have to trace: he m. Mary, dau. of Digby Dakynne, Esq. of Stubbing Edge, co. Derby, and had issue,

HENRY, of whom afterwards.

John, b. in 1731; m. and had issue, Dorothy, who m. the Right Hon. the Earl of Newburgh; Mary, m. to Robert Cloves, Esq. of London; Jane, m. to Gen. William Wynne.

yard; and Helen, m. to Sampson Colclough, Esq. of Beacon Hill, Notts.
 Mary, m. to Benjamin Brocklehurst, Esq.
 Dorothy, b. in 1736; m. to the Rev. Basil Beridge; and d. in 1772, a p.

The elder son,

HENRY GLADWIN, Esq. of Stubbing Court, b. in 1730, served with great distinction in America, and became a major-general in the army. He m. 30 March, 1762, Frances, dau. of the Rev. John Beridge, and had,

I. CHARLES - DAKYNE, of Belmont and Stubbing, b. 22 March, 1775, lieut.-col. of the Derbyshire militia; m. Miss Stringer, and had issue, one dau., Frances, who m. Mr. Melland.

II. Henry, d. an infant.

III. Frances, m. 9 June, 1801, Francis Goodwin, Esq. of Mapleton (son of John Goodwin, Esq., by Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Francis Ridgeway, Esq. of Notting-ham), and d. 1841, leaving issue,

1. HENRY-JOHN, now of Hinchleywood.

1. Frances.

2. Mary-Ridgeway, d. unm. 1859.

3. Martha-Elizabeth, m. 1841, to John-Goodwin John-son, Esq.

Mr. Francis Goodwin d. in 1836.

II. Dorothy, m. 4 Jan. 1792, to Joshua Jebb, Esq. of Walton Lodge.

III. Mary, m. 29 Nov. 1800, to Baldwin-Duppa Duppa, Esq. of Hellingbourne House.

IV. Ann, m. 23 June, 1814, to William Turbutt, Esq. of Oxtou Hall.

V. Charlotte, m. 23 April, 1805, to the Rev. George Hutton, D.D., of Sutterton.

VI. Martha, d. unm. 23 Oct. 1812.

VII. Harriet,

VIII. Ellen, } d. unm.

IX. Susannah, }

Mr. Gladwin bequeathed all his estates to the REV. HENRY-JOHN GOODWIN, now of Hinchleywood.

Arms—Or, a bar, gu., between six lions' heads, erased, gu.

Crest—A griffin, sejant.

Motto—Fide et virtute.

Seat—Hinchleywood, Ashbourne.

GOOLD OF ROSBRIEN AND DROMADDA.

GOOLD, THE VEN. FREDERIC-FALKNER, of Rosbrien and Dromadda, co. Limerick, Archdeacon of Raphoe and Rector of Raymochy, co. Donegal, b. May, 1808; m. 16 June, 1830, Caroline Newcomen, sister of Theresa, late Countess of Eglinton and Winton, and has issue,

I. THOMAS-FRANCIS, b. 2 May, 1837; d. unm. 1861.

II. Augusta-Jane.

III. Caroline-Mary.

IV. Emily-Marianne.

V. Elizabeth-Jessie.

VI. Frances-FredERICA.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the very ancient family of GOOLD or GOULD of the city of Cork, traceable in the city annals to the remotest period, and descends, immediately, from a common ancestor, with the present SIR GEORGE GOULD, Bart.

FRANCIS GOULD, Esq. of Cork, whose will, dated 6 July, 1770, was proved 26 Jan. 1771, was brother of HENRY GOULD, Esq. whose grandson, FRANCIS, was created a baronet, 8 Aug. 1801. Francis Goold, had, by Elizabeth, his wife, two daus., viz., Mary, m. to Edmond Morony, Esq.; and Barbara, m. to Connell O'Connell, Esq.; and two sons, one of whom,

JOHN GOULD, Esq. of Cork, m. circa 1762, Mary, dau. of Valentine Quin, Esq. of Rosbrien, and sister, and eventual heiress, of John Quin, Esq. of Rosbrien, who m. Mary, dau. of Sir Edward O'Brien, Bart. of Dromoland, and left an only child, Mary Quin, of Rosbrien m. to Matthew O'Brien, Esq., and d. a p. Valentine Quin was son of John Quin, Esq. of Rosbrien, by Mary-Anne, his wife, eldest dau. of Sir Walter Blake, Bart. of Menlough, co. Galway, and nephew of Valentine Quin, Esq. of Adare, ancestor of the Earl of Dunraven. By Mary Quin, his wife, John Goold had issue,

I. FRANCIS, capt. Carabinoers, d. unm. 1815.

II. THOMAS, of whom presently.

III. Valentine, d. unm. 18 Dec. 1854.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS GOULD, Esq. of Merrion Square, Dublin, a Master in Chancery, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Brinsley Nixon, Rector of Painstown, co. Meath, and had issue,

I. FRANCIS, of Dromadda, co. Limerick, high sheriff, 1848, accidentally drowned in Sligo Bay 31 Aug. in that year.

II. FREDERIC-FALKNER, the present Archdeacon of Raphoe.

III. Wyndham, M.P. for the co. of Limerick, d. unm. 27 Nov. 1854.

I. Emily-Mary, m. 1830, to Rev. John Wynne, nephew of the late Owen Wynne, Esq. of Haxlewood.

II. Caroline-Susan, m. 2 April, 1830, Sir Robert Gore Booth, Bart. of Lisadell, co. Sligo, and d. 16 Jan. 1855.

III. Augusta-Charlotte, m. 18 Aug. 1836, to Edwin-Richard-Wyndham, Earl of Dunraven.

Master Gould d. 16 July, 1846.

Arms—Az., on a fesse, or, between five goldfinches, three in chief, and two in base, ppr., three mullets of the field; in the centre chief point a crescent of the 2nd for difference, quartering QUIN and O'Riordan.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, or, charged in the shoulder with a crescent, gu.

Motto—Deus mihi providebit.

Residence—Merrion Square, Dublin.

GORDON OF ABERGELDIE.

GORDON, MICHAEL-FRANCIS, Esq. of Abergeldie Castle, co. Aberdeen, b. 21 April, 1792; m. 31 Aug. 1820, Caroline, 5th dau. of the Rev. John Swete, of Oxtou House, co. Devon, and has had issue,

I. FRANCIS-DAVID, b. 24 July, 1821.

II. John-Henry, b. 7 Jan. 1824; d. 20 April, 1848.

III. Michael-Lawrence, b. 3 Sept. 1833; d. 27 Oct. 1850.

IV. William-Herbert, b. 29 May, 1840; d. 6 Dec. 1850.

I. Caroline-Anne, m. 5 Jan. 1854, to Edmund Pridesaux St. Aubyn, Esq., capt. Madras army.

II. Margaret.

III. Bertha.

Lineage.—To his 2nd son, SIR ALEXANDER GORDON, Knt., his father, Alexander, 1st Earl of Huntly, granted by deed at Huntly, 12 Feb. 1458, all his lands, formerly parcel of the barony of Mygmar (Midmar) and Tulch, besides other estates therein mentioned. Sir Alexander acquired, subsequently, by royal grant, from King JAMES III. in the 23rd year of his reign, the lands of Abergeldie, when this branch of the Gordons was ever after designated, and is styled in the deed of gift (dated at Edinburgh, 26 Dec. 1482), "dicto familiarum armigerorum nostro, Alexander de Mygmar." Sir Alexander m. Janet, 2nd dau. and co-heir of George Leith, of Barmis, who d. in 1505, and relict of Alexander Seton, of Meldrum, by whom he had a son and successor,

ALEXANDER GORDON, Esq. of Abergeldie, who m. Janet, dau. of Alexander Irvine, Esq. of Drum, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM GORDON, Esq. of Abergeldie, who m. Frances, dau. of Andrew, Lord Gray, who d. in 1514, and was s. by his son,

ALEXANDER GORDON, Esq. of Abergeldie. This laird m. Katherine, dau. of Sir William Nicholson, Bart. of Carnock, king's advocate for Scotland, and had a son and heir,

ALEXANDER GORDON, Esq. of Abergeldie, who by Euphemia, his wife, dau. of Robert Graham, Esq. of Morphy, left a son, JOHN, his heir, and a dau., RACHEL, successor to her brother. The son,

JOHN GORDON, Esq. of Abergeldie, m. a dau. of Ross, of Kilrauck, but d. without issue, when the estates and representation of the family devolved upon his sister,

RACHEL GORDON, of Abergeldie, who m. Capt. Charles Gordon, son of Peter Gordon, Esq. of Minmore, a cadet of the Ducal family, by Janet, dau. of Sir Alexander Gordon, at Cluny, and had a son and successor,

PETER GORDON, Esq. of Abergeldie, who m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Peter Strahan, of Edinburgh; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Gray; by the latter of whom he had a dau., Barbara, m. to David Hunter, of Burnside. Abergeldie m. 3rdly, Margaret, sister to Sir Archibald (Foulis) Primrose, hung at Carlisle in 1745, and dau. of Sir George Foulis, Bart. of Dunipace, by Janet, dau. of Sir John Cunningham, of Caprington, king's advocate for Scotland, and had issue,

CHARLES, his heir.

Janet, } who both d. unm.

Rachel, }

Euphemia, m. to James, 5th Viscount Strathallan.
 Jean, d. m.m.

The Laird of Abergeldie was s. by his son,
 CHARLES GORDON, Esq. of Abergeldie, who m. Alison,
 dau. of David Hunter, Esq. of Burnside, and widow of
 — Paterson, Esq., and left, at his decease, 19 March, 1796,

I. PETER, of Abergeldie, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of John
 Forbes, Esq. of Blackford, and had an only child, Katha-
 rine, who d. m.m. in 1802, aged 17. He m. 2ndly, Eliza-
 beth, dau. of Alexander Leith, Esq. of Freefield, and d.
 without issue, in 1819. His widow d. 1855.

II. DAVID, of whom presently.

III. Charles, Knight of the Prussian Order of Merit,
 d. s. p. 25 March, 1835, aged 79.

IV. ADAM, of London, who m. Penelope, eldest dau. of
 Michael Biddulph, Esq. of Ledbury, and dying 28 May,
 1800, left an only son, WILLIAM GORDON, Esq. of Haffield,
 co. Hereford, high sheriff in 1829, d. 8 Dec. 1794, who
 m. 21 Dec. 1820, Mary, eldest dau. of William Wingfield,
 Esq., by Lady Charlotte Digby, his wife, and d. 5 Oct.
 1836, leaving issue, one son, EDWARD WILLIAM, b. 18 May,
 1828, and two daus., Charlotte-Florence, and Caroline-
 Anne.

V. Alexander-Sinclair, d. s. p. 30 June, 1837, aged 77.

VI. William, major 60th foot, d. s. p. in 1793.

VII. John, d. young.

1. Margaret, m. to George Skene, M.D., of Aberdeen.

The 2nd son,

DAVID GORDON, Esq. of London and Abergeldie, m. 13
 June, 1789, Anne, 3rd dau. of Michael Biddulph, Esq. of
 Ledbury, and by her (who d. 26 Feb. 1841) had issue,

I. CHARLES-DAVID, b. 30 Oct. 1790; m. 22 April, 1819,
 Marian, eldest dau. of Robert Philipps, Esq. of Long-
 worth, co. Hereford, and dying 24 Nov. 1826, left issue,
 1 Anna-Maria; 2 Katharine-Frances, m. in 1842, to
 Duncan Davidson, Esq. of Tillychety, co. Aberdeen;
 3 Isabella-Margaret, m. 7 Dec. 1834, to Antony Gibbs,
 Esq. of Merry Hill, Herts; and 4 Emilia-Lucy.

II. MICHAEL-FRANCIS, now of Abergeldie.

III. Robert, rear-admiral R.N., b. 7 Sept. 1796.

IV. ADAM, b. 30 May, 1801; m. 8 Nov. 1825, Susan, 6th
 dau. of the Rev. John Swete, of Oxtou House, Devon,
 and d. 14 Jan. 1839, leaving issue, seven sons, 1 Hugh-
 Mackay, b. 24 Sept. 1826; 2 Lewis, b. 23 Jan. 1828;
 3 Charles-Vincent, b. in 1829, m. 1845, Emma, dau. of
 Charles Godwin, Esq., and has issue; 4 Adam Stephenson,
 in holy orders, b. in 1831; 5 Dundas-William, b. in 1833;
 6 Cosmo, b. in 1837; and 7 James-Henry, b. 25 Jan. 1839;
 and one dau., Anne-Cecilia.

1. Anna-Penelope.

II. Harriet-Margaret.

III. Mary-Anne, m. 6 May, 1824, Rev. William Swete, 2nd
 son of the Rev. John Swete, of Oxtou House, Devon.

Mr. Gordon d. 22 Oct. 1831, aged 78.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, az., three boars' heads, couped, or;
 2nd, or, three lions' heads, erased, gu.; 3rd, or, three
 crescents, gu., within a double tressure, flory, counterfory,
 (1 the second; 4th, az., three cinquefoils, arg., the whole
 within a bordure, quarterly, arg., and gu.

Crest—A deer-hound, arg., collared, gu.

Motto—God with us; or, anciently, God with wa.

Seat—Abergeldie, co. Aberdeen.

GORDON OF CULVENNAN.

GORDON, DAVID-ALEXANDER, Esq. of Culvennan,
 co. Wigton, a magistrate for the stewardry of Kirk-
 cudbright, and formerly an officer in the rifle
 brigade, b. 29 Feb. 1828; m. 1 Jan. 1855, Jane-
 Lawrie, only dau. of the late Allan Bell, Esq. of
 Hillwrie, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-AINSLIE, b. 26 Nov. 1855.

II. Allan-David, b. 6 Sept. 1857.

1. Grace-Marion.

Mr. Gordon is 17th in direct male descent from Sir
 Adam de Gordon, of Lochinvar, the companion in
 arms of Wallace.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the noble house of
 Kenmuir and Lochinvar, which traces its descent from
 Richard de Gournon, in 1120, and from the valiant Sir
 Adam de Gournon, of Bruce's time.

SIR JOHN GORDON, of Lochinvar, who d. in 1517, 5th in
 descent from the above-mentioned Sir Adam, left two sons,
 Sir Robert, his successor, and William. His estate of
 Craichlaw, co. Wigton, he settled on his 2nd son,

WILLIAM GORDON, of Craichlaw, who d. in 1545, and was
 s. by his son,

WILLIAM GORDON, of Craichlaw. He d. in 1570, and was
 s. by his son,

JOHN GORDON of Craichlaw, whose name we find attached
 to the bond by the Scottish nobility, for the establishment
 of JAMES VI on the Scottish throne. He d. in 1586, and
 was s. by his son,

WILLIAM GORDON, of Craichlaw, who purchased the estate
 of Culvennan, and dying in 1636, was s. therein by his son,

ALEXANDER GORDON, of Culvennan, who d. in 1673, and
 was s. by his son,

WILLIAM GORDON, of Culvennan, an enthusiastic presby-
 terian, who, dying in 1703, was s. by his son,

WILLIAM GORDON, of Culvennan, to whom s.

SIR ALEXANDER GORDON, of Culvennan, lieutenant-col. of the
 Kirkcudbrightshire local militia, and successively sheriff
 of the cos. of Wigton and Kirkcudbright. Sir Alexander,
 who was knighted in 1800, m. 17 July, 1769, Grace, only
 sister of Sir John Dalrymple Hay, of Glenluce, Bart., and
 had,

I. JAMES, his heir.

II. David, b. 26 March, 1774; m. 2 Sept. 1797, Agnes,
 eldest dau. of William Hyslop, of Lochend, by Jean, his
 wife, dau. of John Maxwell, Esq. of Munshes, repre-
 sentative of the noble house of Herries; and d. 1 Nov.
 1829, leaving, by her, who survived him nine years,
 issue,

1 WILLIAM, successor to his uncle.

2 Alexander, member of the Institution of Civil En-
 gineers, b. 5 May, 1802; m. 14 July, 1828, Sarah, dau. of
 Alexander Cock, Esq. of the city of London.

3 James, b. 31 Jan. 1818; m. 1845, Amelia, 2nd dau. of
 James Loudon, Esq., of St. Helena, and has surviving
 issue, Helen-Charlotte.

1 Jean, m. 4 Feb. 1845, to the Rev. William Pitt Mac-
 Farquhar, M.A., Incumbent of Bengeworth, co. War-
 wick.

2 Grace, m. in 1823, to Charles Potter, Esq. of Earnshaw,
 co. Lancaster, and has issue.

3 Isabella, m. 19 Aug. 1833, to James-Richard Clark,
 Esq., but d. without issue, 28 May, 1834.

I. Isabella.

Sir Alexander d. 21 Oct. 1830, at the advanced age of 58,
 and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES GORDON, Esq. of Culvennan, lieutenant-col. com-
 mandant of the Kirkcudbright yeomanry cavalry, and a
 deputy-lieut. of the co., b. 2 Dec. 1771; who m. 17 Sept.
 1816, Janet, eldest dau. and co-heir of Johnstone Harnay,
 of Balcarry, Esq., and d. s. p. 27 May, 1843, when he was s.
 by his nephew,

WILLIAM GORDON, Esq. of Culvennan, J.P., b. 17 Aug.
 1800; who m. 17 Aug. 1825, his cousin-german, Agnes-
 Marion, dau. of John Hyslop, Esq. of Lochend, and, by her
 (who d. 23 May, 1853), had issue,

I. DAVID-ALEXANDER, now of Culvennan.

II. John-Hyslop, b. 6 Nov. 1829; m. 1 Feb. 1850, Margaret,
 2nd dau. of the late W. Napier, Esq.

III. James, b. 31 March, 1833.

I. Margaret, d. in 1835.

II. Agnes-Marion, m. 31 May, 1860, to Benjamin Hard-
 wick, Esq.

Mr. Gordon d. 27 Jan. 1858.

Arms—Az., a bezant, between three boars' heads, erased
 or, langued, gu.

Crest—A dexter naked arm, issuing out of a cloud, and
 grasping a flaming sword, ppr.

Motto—(above the crest)—Dread God.

Seat—Greenlaw House, near Castle Douglas, Kirkcud-
 brightshire.

GORDON OF CAIRNFIELD.

GORDON, JOHN, Esq. of Cairnfield, co. Banff, J.P.
 and D.L., b. 23 Sept. 1805; m. 9 Dec. 1851, Mar-
 garet, dau. of George Wright, Esq., and has issue,

I. ADAM-STUART, b. 10 July, 1854.

II. John-Patrick.

III. James-Gordon-Duff.

IV. Patrick.

Lineage.—ROBERT GORDON, Esq. of Lunan, m. a dau.
 of Gordon, of Dykeside, co. Moray, and was father of
 ALEXANDER GORDON, Esq., who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of
 Gordon, of Cairnfield, and by her had three daus., the
 eldest of whom m. Gordon, of Buckie; the second m.
 Anderson, of Lingwood; and the third d. m.m. Alex-
 ander Gordon m. 2ndly, Jane, eldest dau. of Gordon, of
 Shillagreen, eldest son of Gordon, of Drumwhydle and

Faskine, by his wife, the eldest dau. of Sir John Gordon, of Park, Bart., and by her had two sons, JOHN and JAMES, late of Roseburn. The 2nd son of the second marriage.

JOHN GORDON, Esq., m. in 1761, Jane, dau. of George Stewart, Esq. of Tannocho, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Sir James Abercromby, Bart. of Birkenbog, and had issue,

ADAM, of Arradoul and Cairnfield.

Jane, m. to James Duff, Esq. of the island of Madeira, and had issue.

Elizabeth.

The son and heir,

ADAM GORDON, Esq. of Arradoul and Cairnfield, D.L., b. 13 Feb. 1773; m. 4 March, 1799, Elizabeth, only dau. by 1st marriage of Patrick Cruickshank, Esq. of Stracathro, co. Forfar, and had issue,

JOHN, now of Cairnfield.

Patrick, lieutenant-colonel and brigadier at Dinapore, Bengal presidency; b. 27 March, 1810; m. 4 May, 1848, Charlotte-Mary, only child of the late Captain George Mathers, 59th regt.

George, merchant of the United States, b. 20 Sept. 1814; m. Mrs. Mary Stanley, widow, of North Carolina.

James-Gordon-Duff, E.I.C., 50th N.I. Bengal, deceased.

William, capt. E.I.C.S., 49th N.I. Bengal, b. 10 Feb. 1824;

m. 19 July, 1849, Louisa-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Rev. Warren Mercer, vicar of Northallerton.

Jane.

Elizabeth-Marjory, m. in 1836, to the Rev. Edward Lillingston, of Edgbaston, Birmingham, 5th son of the late J. W. Lillingston, of Elmdon, co. Warwick, d. in 1841, leaving two sons

Margaret-Helen, deceased.

Emma.

Harriet, m. 21 Oct. 1854, to William Terry, Esq. of Midnapore, India, and has one dau., Emma.

Mr. Gordon d. 17 March, 1847.

Arms—A z, a pheon between three boars' heads, erased, or.

Crest—A boar's head, erased, or.

Mottoes—Above the crest, Byd; under the arms, Dum vigilo totus.

Seats—Cairnfield, and Arradoul, co. Banff.

GORDON OF PITLURG.

GORDON-CUMING-SKEENE, JOHN, Esq. of Pitlurg and Dyce, co. Aberdeen, J.P., b. 9 Feb. 1827; m. 1st, 27 March, 1856, Maria, only dau. of Captain William-Henry Nares, R.N., and by her (who d. 23 June, 1857) has issue a son,

ALEXANDER, b. 14 June, 1857.

He m. 2ndly, 5 Jan. 1860, Margaret-Maria, only dau. of Sir David Brewster, K.H., D.C.L., F.R.S.

Lineage.—JOHN GORDON, of Scurdargue, or Easle, (2nd son of John de Gordon, of Strathbolgie, and brother of Adam Gordon, killed at Homildon, whose dau. and heir, Elizabeth, m. Alexander Seton, and was by his ancestor, of the Gordons, Dukes of Gordon,) m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Patrick Maitland, of Gight, and dying about the year 1420, was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN GORDON, who acquired the lands of Auchlenchric, in Aberdeenshire. He m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Abernethy, Lord Salton, and 2ndly, Henault, dau. of Macleod, of Harris. His eldest son, by his 1st marriage,

JOHN GORDON, of Auchlenchric, m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Alexander Forbes, ancestor of Lord Pitlurg, and was slain in 1513, at the battle of Flodden, fighting under the standard of Alexander, 3rd Earl of Huntly, who commanded the victorious right wing of the Scottish army. He was s. by his only son,

JOHN GORDON, who sold the estate of Lungar, purchased the lands of Pitlurg, and exchanged Hilton for Cravethin, or Corveachin, in Aberdeenshire. He m. 1st, Lady Jane Stuart, dau. of John, Earl of Athol, brother uterine of King JAMES II. of Scotland, and son, by her 2nd marriage, of Jane, widow of JAMES I., Queen Dowager of Scotland, and granddau. of King EDWARD III. of England, being the dau. of his son John, Duke of Lancaster. He m. 2ndly, Margaret Drummond, of the family of Perth, and d. in 1544. His eldest son,

JOHN GORDON, of Pitlurg, m. Janet, dau. of James Ogilvie, of Cullen (ancestor of the Earls of Findlater and Seafield), by whom he acquired the estate of Broadlands, in Aberdeenshire. He fell at Pinkie, in 1547, leaving one son,

SIR JOHN GORDON, Knt. of Pitlurg, who frequently represented the county of Aberdeen in the Scottish Parliament, and bore an eminent part in the affairs of that period. Sir John m. Isabel, dau. of William, 7th Lord Forbes, and d. 16 Sept. 1600, leaving two sons and a dau. The elder son,

JOHN GORDON, of Pitlurg, inherited the esteem of JAMES IV. He m. Nicolas, dau. of Kinnaird, of Kinnaird, but dying s. p. in 1619, was s. by his brother,

ROBERT GORDON, of Pitlurg, commonly designated of Straloch. This gentleman, a poet, a mathematician, an antiquary, and a geographer, was b. 14 Sept. 1580, and d. 18 Aug. 1661, having had, with six dau., eleven sons, i. ROBERT, his heir; ii. John, of Fechill; iii. William, who d. s. p. in 1648; iv. Alexander, who d. young, in 1615; v. James, minister of the parish of Rothiemay, who m. the heiress of Fraser, of Technuiry, and founded a respectable family; vi. George, who d. in 1636; vii. Alexander a judge of the Court of Session, as Lord Auchintoul; viii. Hugh, who d. s. p.; ix. Arthur, an eminent barrister, who d. in 1680, leaving a son, Robert, who founded and endowed a magnificent hospital in Aberdeen; x. Patrick, who d. in 1649; and xi. Lewis, a physician, who d. s. p. in 1704. The eldest son,

ROBERT GORDON, of Pitlurg, b. in 1609; s. his father in 1661. He m. in 1638, Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Burnett, Bart. of Leys, and had,

ROBERT, his heir.

John, of Collieston, near Arbroath, a physician, who m. 1st, Katharine, dau. of John Fullerton, of Kinnabar; 2ndly, Helen, dau. of Allardyce, of Allardyce; and 3rdly, Grizel, dau. of Falconer, of Glen Farquhar. His eldest son, John, of Hilton, an eminent physician, m. Margaret, dau. of John Dowell, merchant, and had, with other issue, a son, JAMES, of whom as successor to his kinsman, Gordon, of Pitlurg.

Catherine, b. in 1644; m. to Robert, second Viscount Arbutnot.

Pitlurg d. in 1681, and was s. by his son,

ROBERT GORDON, of Pitlurg, b. in 1641, who m. Jean, dau. of Sir Richard Maitland, Lord Pittrichie, by whom he had a dau., m. to Baird, of Auchmedden, and a son,

ALEXANDER GORDON, of Pitlurg, who inherited the estates in 1682. He m. Jean, dau. of James Gordon, of Ellen, by whom he had a dau., who d. unm., and a son, Alexander, an ensign in the British army, who dying in 1748, without issue, the property devolved on the nearest collateral male heir, his uncle's grandson,

JAMES GORDON, of Hilton, M.D., who then became of Pitlurg. He m. in 1731, Barbara, dau. of Robert Cuming, of Birnos, and dying in 1755, was s. by his son,

JOHN-GORDON CUMING, of Pitlurg, who succeeded, in right of his mother to the entailed estates of Birnos and Beask, and added Cuming to his paternal surname. He m. Mary, dau. of John Fullerton, of Gallery, in Forfarshire, and had issue,

i. JOHN, his heir.

ii. Thomas, who succeeded to the estate of Harperfield, in Lanarkshire, of which co. he was a deputy-lieutenant, and lieut.-col. of the militia. He m. Jane Nisbet, niece of Andrew, last Earl of Hyndford, and by her left issue, at his decease, in 1832,

1 JOHN WILLIAM, of Harperfield, colonel Royal Engineers, C.B., A.D.C. to the Queen, Knight of the Legion of Honour, and of the 3rd class of the Turkish order of the Medjidie.

2 Hamilton.

1 Amelia-Jane, m. Nov. 1847, Major Frederick Hutchinson, Fifeshire militia artillery, 2nd son of General Sir William Hutchinson, K.C.H., and has issue.

Mr. Gordon Cuming d. in 1768, and was s. by his son,

JOHN GORDON CUMING, of Pitlurg and Birnos, b. in 1761, who inheriting in 1815 the estates of his relative, Skene, of Dyce (eldest collateral branch of Skene, of Skene), assumed the name of Skene, in conformity with a deed of entail. He entered the army in 1779, and eventually attained the rank of lieut.-general. He m. Lucy, 3rd dau. of Sir Hugh Crawford, Bart. of Jordan Hill, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Thomas, 74th Highlanders, m. Harriet, third dau. of Gen. Sir William Hutchinson, K.C.H., and d. Sept. 1852, leaving a dau., Alice-Isabel-Lucan.

James, who m. Jane-Adelaide, second dau. of Sir Thomas Mackenny, Bart. of Dublin.

Crawford, m. to William Forlong, Esq. of Errina.

Isabella, m. to Francis Gordon, Esq. of Kincardine, brother of James Gordon, of Craig.

Roubina.

Lucy.

1789, and was s. by his eldest son.

WILLIAM GORDON-CUMING-SKEENE, Esq. of Pitlurg, and Dyce, J.P. and D.L., a lieutenant-colonel of the Aberdeenshire Militia, s. in 1786, who m. in 1825, Anne, youngest dau. of Alexander Bretnier, Esq. of Learney, and had issue,

i. JAMES, his heir.

ii. Alexander, *capt. royal artillery, b. 30 Nov. 1828, killed at Sebastopol, June, 1855.

iii. Christian, m. 24 April, 1860, Charles Elphinstone-Dalrymple, Esq., 4th surviving son of Sir Robert Dalrymple-Horn-Elphinstone, Bart. of Horn and Logie Elphinstone, Aberdeenshire.

iv. Lucas, m. 26 Jan. 1859, William-Ross King, Esq., major, unattached, second son of the Rev. William-Hutchinson King.

Colonel William Gordon entered the army at an early age, served several years with the 92nd, or Gordon Highlanders, and afterwards with the 6th regt. in France, the Peninsula, and on the staff in the West Indies. He d. 14 Jan. 1837, and was s. by his son, the present JOHN GORDON-CUMING-SKEENE, Esq. of Pitlurg.

Arms—Az., three boars' heads, within a bordure, or.
Crest—A dove, arg., beaked, membered, gu., in its beak an olive branch, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a knight in complete armour, his visor up, with shield and lance, all ppr.; sinister, a boar, ppr.

Motto—I hope.

Seat—Parkhill, Aberdeenshire.

GORDON OF FLORIDA.

GORDON, ROBERT, Esq. of Florida, co. Down, b. 8 Sept. 1791; high sheriff of Downshire in 1833; m. 25 Aug. 1825, Mary, 5th dau. of the late William Crawford, Esq. of Lakelands, co. Cork. Mr. Gordon s. his father 2 March, 1837.

Lineage.—This family, claiming to be a branch of the ancient and ennobled line of the same name in Scotland, is stated to have gone from Berwickshire to Ireland, during the period of the civil wars in North Britain. The representative of the Irish branch, at the close of the 17th century,

ROBERT GORDON, Esq. of Ballinteggart, co. Down, m. in 1689, a sister of Robert Ross, Esq. of Rosstrevor, and had issue, i. JOHN, his heir; ii. Robert, in holy orders. Mr. Gordon, d. in 1720, and was s. by his son,

JOHN GORDON, Esq. of Ballinteggart, b. in 1690, who m. 1st, in 1720, Jane, dau. of Alexander Hamilton, Esq. of Hampton Hall, co. Dublin, and by her, who d. in 1736, had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.

Jane, m. to David Johnston, Esq.

John Gordon m. 2ndly, Grace, dau. of Thomas Knox, Esq. of Dungannon, co. Tyrone, father of the 1st Viscount Northland, and had by her,

Thomas Knox, b. in 1728, appointed in 1771, Chief Justice of South Carolina, who d. in 1796, and was s. in Ballinteggart by his son, MAJOR JOHN GORDON.

John, b. in 1730, lieutenant-col. 50th regt. (in which regiment his three nephews, Major John-Gordon Haven, Captain John-Craford Gordon, and Captain Robert Wallace, held commissions.) Col. Gordon m. Elizabeth, sister of Sir Charles Bamfylde, Bart. of South Molton, in Devonshire, but d. s. p. in 1782.

Margery, m. to William Haven, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. to Joseph Wallace, Esq.

Mr. Gordon d. in February, 1771, leaving his estate of Ballinteggart to Thomas-Knox Gordon, his eldest son by his 2nd marriage. His eldest son by his 1st wife,

ROBERT GORDON, Esq., b. in 1722; m. in 1755, Alicia, only dau. of James Arbuckle, Esq., by Anne, his wife, dau. and heir of John Craford, brother and heir-at-law of David Craford, Esq. of Florida, co. Down. By this lady he had issue,

i. JOHN-CRAFORD, his heir.

ii. DAVID, successor to his brother.

iii. Robert, of Summerfield, co. Down, b. 1761; m. 1802, Catharine-Anne, dau. of John Clarke, Esq. of Belfast, and by her (who d. 1844) had issue,

* The younger brothers and sisters of the family of Gordon, of Pitlurg, bear the name of "Gordon" only, the names of Cuming-Skene being borne exclusively by the proprietor of the estates.

1 Robert-Alexander, J.P., b. 1811.

1 Catharine-Anne.

iv. Alexander, m. Dorothea, third dau. of Gen. James Gisborne, of Derbyshire, formerly Commander-in-Chief of the forces in Ireland, and d. 15 July, 1829, leaving issue,

1 Robert-Francis.

2 James-Gisborne, who entered the army, and d. in 1826.

3 John-Frederick, in holy orders.

4 Alexander-Thomas.

1 Marianne.

2 Alicia-Dorothea.

i. Anne, m. in Jan. 1779, to Eldred Pottinger, Esq. of Mount Pottinger, in Downshire.

Mr. Gordon d. in 1793, and was s. by his son, JOHN-CRAFORD GORDON, Esq. of Florida, capt. 50th regt. b. in 1757, who d. unm. in Nov. 1797, and was s. by his next brother,

DAVID GORDON, Esq. of Florida, b. 1 June, 1759, s. magistrate and deputy lieutenant for Downshire, and high sheriff in 1812, who m. 11 Sept. 1789, Mary, youngest dau. of James Crawford, Esq. of Crawfordsburn, and sister of Anne, Countess of Caledon, by whom he had surviving issue,

ROBERT, his heir.

James-Crawford, in holy orders. M.A.; precentor of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Down, 1828-1841; b. 28 April, 1794; m. Geraldine, dau. of James Penrose, Esq. of Woodhill, co. Cork.

Jane-Maria.

Mr. Gordon d. 2 March, 1837, and was s. by his son, the present ROBERT GORDON, Esq. of Florida.

Seats—Florida and Delamont, co. Down.

GORDON OF BALMAGHILL.

GORDON, THOMAS-DEMPSSTER, Esq. of Balmaghill House, co. Kirkcubright, J.P. and D.L., b. 1 Nov. 1811.

Lineage.—JAMES-MURRAY GORDON, Esq. of Balmaghill, co. Kirkcubright, rear-admiral R.N., b. 6 March, 1782; m. 10 Dec. 1810, Sarah-Almeria, dau. of Archdeacon Caulfield, and relict of Capt. Charlton, E.I.Co.'s Service, and by her (who d. 21 Dec. 1821) had issue,

i. THOMAS-DEMPSSTER, now of Balmaghill.

ii. James-Caulfield, lieutenant 92nd Highlanders, b. 5 April, 1817; d. in 1841.

iii. Almeria-Caulfield.

iv. Geraldine-Caulfield, m. to Thomas Hanyington, Esq. Jun.

Rear-Admiral Gordon, of Balmaghill, and his brother, James-Dempster-Webster Gordon, Esq. (who m. a dau. of General Pollok, E.I. Co.'s service, and had two sons and a dau.) were the last surviving issue of Thomas Gordon, Esq., by his wife, a dau. of the family of Dempster. There were two other brothers, Thomas-William Gordon, lieutenant-col. fusilier guards, and George, who both d. unm.

Arms—Az., three boars' heads, armed, or.
Crest—A demi-savage, wreathed about the head and loins with laurel, ppr.

Motto—Dread God.

Seat—Balmaghill House, Kirkcubrightshire.

GORDON OF CAIRNBURG.

GORDON, JOHN, Esq. of Cairnburg, co. Aberdeen, b. 20 March, 1787; m. 8 June, 1812, Catherine-Anne Forbes, dau. of the late Sir William Forbes, 5th baronet of Craigievar, by his wife the Hon. Sarah Sempill, dau. of John, 12th Lord Sempill, and has issue,

i. GEORGE-WILLIAM-ALEXANDER, b. 1 Oct. 1814; d. 10 Dec. 1841.

ii. John, b. 28 Dec. 1817, major 5th European regt. of Bengal infantry, m. 11 April, 1849, Madeleine, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Dr. Roberts of Ravenden, co. Carlow, and has a son, John, b. 5 Nov. 1850.

iii. Alexander-Crombie, b. 3 Dec. 1813, post-capt. R.N.

iv. Hugh-Charles, b. 21 April, 1820; d. 12 Feb. 1821.

v. William, b. 26 June, 1821, lieutenant-col. in the army, and senior major 17th regt. of foot.

vi. Charles, b. 50 Oct. 1823, capt. 92nd Highlanders; m. 26 April, 1849, Christina, only dau. of William Innes, Esq. of Raemoir.

- i. Sarah-Janet.
- ii. Albinia-Isabella, m. 6 Feb. 1840, to William Gordon, Esq., eldest son of the late William Gordon, Esq. of Aberdour, co. Aberdeen, d. 3 July, 1840.
- iii. Catharine-Erskine.

Mr. Gordon is in the commission of the peace for the counties of Aberdeen and Banff; was appointed a deputy-lieutenant of the former county in 1808, and major of the 2nd regiment of Aberdeenshire local militia in 1809; is a member of the Scottish bar, a Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, and of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland; is one of the deputies of the Vice-admiral of Scotland, and a director of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland.

Arms—Az., three boars' heads, couped, or, within a double tressure, flowered and counterflowered with fleurs-de-lis, of the second.

Crest—Two naked arms, holding a bow at full stretch, ready to let an arrow fly, all ppr.

Motto—Fortuna sequatur.

Seat—Cairnbulg, Aberdeenshire.

GORDON OF FYVIE.

GORDON, WILLIAM-COSMO, Esq. of Fyvie Castle, co. Aberdeen, b. 17 May, 1810; m. 9 June, 1848, Mary-Grace, 3rd dau. of the late Sir Robert Abercromby, Bart. of Birkenbog. Mr. Gordon, of Fyvie, and his brothers, Alexander-Henry and Charles-William, M.P. for Berwick, are the sons of the late Charles Gordon, Esq. of Fyvie Castle (who d. 18 Feb. 1851), by Elizabeth, his wife, widow of William Clutton, Esq., and grandsons of the Hon. Alexander Gordon, Lord Rockville, who was 3rd son of William, 2nd Earl of Aberdeen (see BURKE's *Peerage*).

Arms—Az., three boars' heads, couped, within a tressure, 3-ry, counterfury, with thistles, roses, fleur-de-lis, alternately, g.d.

Crest—Two naked arms holding a bow, and drawing an arrow, all ppr.

Motto—Ne nimium.

Seat—Fyvie Castle, co. Aberdeen.

GORDON OF PARK HOUSE.

GORDON-DUFF, LACHLAN-DUFF, Esq. of Park House, co. Banff, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Banffshire, late capt. 20th regt., b. 1 June, 1817; m. 6 March, 1847, Jane-Ellen, dau. of Thomas Butterfield, Esq. of Bermuda, and has issue,

THOMAS-DUFF, b. 11 Aug. 1848.

Mary-Louisa.

Lineage.—The Duffs of Drummuir derive from William Duff, 3rd son of Adam Duff, of Clunybeg, who d. in 1674, ancestor of the Earl of Fife, and the Gordons of Park, from a son of the noble house of HUNTLY.

ALEXANDER DUFF, Esq. of Drummuir, co. Banff, Provost of Inverness, and member of the Scottish parliament, had, by Katherine, his wife, three sons, ALEXANDER, of Drummuir; WILLIAM, of Muirtown, co. Inverness; and JOHN, of whom we treat. The youngest,

JOHN DUFF, Esq. of Culbin, co. Moray, m. Helen, dau., and in her issue, heiress of Sir JAMES GORDON, of Park, by Helen, his wife, dau. of Lord Saltoun, and, by this lady, had several sons and dau., all of whom d. s. p. except Katherine, who m. Alexander Morison, Esq. of Bognie, co. Aberdeen, and a son,

LACHLAN DUFF, Esq., who m. Rachel, dau. of Roger Hog, Esq. of West Lothian, and had (with three sons, James, d. in the West Indies; Roger, d. in Russia; and Alexander, killed at Trafalgar, in H.M.S. "Mars," in 1805) another and only surviving son, THOMAS, who assumed the name of Gordon, the late THOMAS GORDON, Esq. of Park House, and a dau., Rachel, m. to Patrick Stewart, Esq. of Auchincart, co. Banff. The son,

THOMAS GORDON, Esq. of Park House, b. 14 March, 1790, was lieut.-col. of the Inverness and Banff militia, a magistrate and deputy-lieut., and convener of Banffshire. He s. to the barony of Park in 1808, through his grandmother, Helen Gordon, of Park, and assumed, thereupon, the surname of GORDON, in lieu of his patronymic, DUFF. He m. 14 Nov. 1814, Joanna-Maria, eldest dau. of David

Maddowall Grant, Esq. of Arndilly, co. Banff, and had issue,

- i. LACHLAN-DUFF, now of Park House.
- ii. David-Maddowall, R.N., deceased.
- iii. Alexander-Duff. i. Mary.
- ii. Rachel, m. to Dr. Mackie.
- iii. Eliza, m. to A. Stewart, Esq. of Auchlinkart.
- iv. Eleanor, m. to the Rev. H. Walker.
- v. Wilhelmina, deceased.
- vi. Isabella.
- vii. Joanna, deceased.
- viii. Emma.
- ix. Emily.

Col. Gordon d. 6 Dec. 1855.

Arms—Az., a dexter arm, embowed in armour, grasping a sword, erect, in pale, ppr., hilt and pommel, or, between three bears' heads, couped, of the third, langued, gu.

Crest—A sinister gauntlet, ppr.

Motto—Over the crest, Sic tutus; under the arms, Salus per Christum.

Seat—Park House, co. Banff.

GORDON OF CLUNY.

GORDON, JOHN, Esq. of Cluny Castle, co. Aberdeen, s. to the estate of the late Col. John Gordon, of Cluny, by that gentleman's will, in 1858.

Seat—Cluny Castle, Aberdeenshire.

GORE OF PORKINGTON.

ORMESBY-GORE, JOHN-RALPH, Esq. of Porkington, co. Salop, J.P. and D.L., late Groom in Waiting to Her Majesty, and M.P. for Carnarvonshire from 1837 to 1841; b. 3 June, 1816; m. 4 June, 1844, Sarah, youngest dau. of Sir John-Tyssen Tyrell, Bart., M.P., of Bonham House, Essex, and has a dau.,

FANNY-MARY-CATHERINE.

Lineage.—This family derived from a common ancestor with the noble house of GORE, Earls of Arran, in Ireland, and the Earls of Ross and Barons Annaly (now extinct).

WILLIAM GORE, Esq. of Woodford, co. Leitrim, M.P. for that shire, 3rd son of Sir Arthur Gore, 1st Bart. of Newtown Gore, by Eleanor, his wife, dau. of Sir George St. George, Bart. (see BURKE's *Peerage and Baronage*), m. Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Newcomen, Bart. co. Longford, and had issue,

i. WILLIAM, his successor.

ii. Robert, who m. Letitia, dau. of Henry Brooke, Esq. of Colebrooke, co. Fermanagh, and left at his decease, in 1767, a son,

WILLIAM, who s. his uncle.

i. Sarah, m. to Sir Arthur Newcomen, Bart. of Mosstown.

Mr. Gore d. in 1729, and was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM GORE, Esq. of Woodford, M.P. co. Leitrim, who m. in 1753, Sarah, youngest sister of John, Earl of Darnley, and had an only son, William, who d. young. Mr. Gore d. in 1769, and was s. by his nephew,

WILLIAM GORE, Esq., M.P. co. Leitrim, b. in 1744. This gentleman m. 1778, Frances-Jane-Gorges Gore, only dau. and heir of Ralph Gore, Esq. of Harrow-mount, M.P. for Kilkenny, and widow of Sir Haydocks Evans Morris, Bart., and dying in 1815, left issue,

i. WILLIAM, his heir.

ii. Eliza-Frances, m. Thomas-George Jaques, Esq., and d. leaving issue.

iii. Letitia-Anne, d. unm. 1847.

iv. Frances-Maria, m. Major John-D. Bringham, and d. leaving issue.

v. Selina-Isabella, m. 1827, a foreign marquis, and is deceased.

vi. Letitia-Anne.

vii. Catherine-Sarah, now relict of the Rev. G. Siewwright.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM ORMESBY-GORE, Esq. of Porkington, co. Salop, M.P., D.L. and J.P., b. 14 March, 1779; m. 11 Jan. 1815, Mary-Jane, only dau. and heiress of Owen Ormsby, Esq. of Willowbrook, co. Sligo, and Porkington, in Shropshire, and assumed by sign-manual, the additional surname and arms of ORMSBY. By this lady he had issue,

i. JOHN-RALPH, now of Porkington.

ii. WILLIAM-RICHARD, of Derrygarra, co. Leitrim (s. ORMSBY-GORE of Derrygarra).

iii. Owen-Arthur, capt. 43rd Light Infantry, killed in the Kaffir war, 1852, unm.

i. Mto-Fanny, d. 1834.

ii. Harriet-Selina, d. 1836.

Mr. Ormsby-Gore d. 4 May, 1860.

Families of Owen and Ormsby.

MEYRICK, son of Llewellyn, lineally descended from Hwfa ap Cyndellw, founder of a noble tribe of North Wales and Iowys, m. Margaret, dau. of Evan Vychan, son of Evan ap Adam, of Moyston, and left a son,

JOHN AP MEYRICK, who m. Angharad, dau. of Griffith ap Howell ap David ap Meredith, and left a son,

ROBERT AP JOHN, who m. Gwenshyvar, dau. of William ap Meredith ap Rys, and was s. by his son,

OWEN AP ROBERT, of Bodsillin, who m. Angharad, dau. and heir of David ap William ap Griffith ap Robyn, Esq., and left a son,

JOHN OWEN, Esq., secretary to Lord Walsingham, who m. Ellen, dau. and heir of William Wynne Maurice, Esq. of Clenneneu, by whom (who m. 2ndly, Hon. Sir Francis Eure, younger son of William Lord Eure, and d. in 1626) he had a son and successor,

SIR JOHN OWEN, Knt. of Clenneneu, a col. in the army, a vice-admiral of North Wales. This gentleman m. Jennet, dau. of Griffith Vaughan, Esq. of Corrygedol, co. Merioneth (see WYNNE of Peniarth), and was, in 1666, s. by his son,

WILLIAM OWEN, Esq. of Porkington, co. Salop, M.P., who m. Katherine, only child of Lewis Anwyl, Esq. of Parke, co. Merioneth, of the royal line of North Wales, and dying in 1677-8, left a son,

SIR ROBERT OWEN, Knt. of Porkington and Clenneneu, M.P. This gentleman m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Owen Wynne, of Glynn, co. Merioneth, Esq., derived from Osborne Fitzgerald, lord of Ynys-y-maengwyn, in Merioneth, a scion of the great Irish house of Desmond (see WYNNE of Peniarth, and FITZGERALD, Knight of Glín), and was s. at his decease, in 1695, by his son,

WILLIAM OWEN, Esq. of Porkington, who m. Mary, only dau. of the Very Rev. Henry Godolphin, Dean of St. Paul's, and provost of Eton, sister of Francis, late Lord Godolphin, of Helston, and dying in 1768, left two sons and two daus., all of whom d. unm., with the exception of the eldest dau.,

MARGARET OWEN, who at length became heir, and in 1777, m. OWEN ORMSBY, Esq. of Willowbrook, co. Sligo, and conveyed to him the estates of Porkington. (Mr. Ormsby was son and heir of William Ormsby, Esq., M.P. co. Sligo, by Hannah, dau. of Owen Wynne, Esq. of Haslewood, co. Sligo.) Mr. Ormsby d. in 1804, and his widow in 1806, leaving an only child and heiress,

MARY-JANE ORMSBY, who represents the noble ancient family of Godolphin, and inherited such portions of the Godolphin property, as being purchased after the last Lord Godolphin made his will, did not pass under it either to the Duke of Leeds, or to Lord Francis Osborne, now Lord Godolphin. This lady m. WILLIAM GORE, Esq., who assumed, as already stated, the additional surname of ORMSBY.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a fesse between three crosses-croislet fitchée, or; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a bend between six crosses-croislet, fitchée, or. [A canton, arg., charged with a rose of the field, for distinction.]

Crest—1st, an heraldic tiger, rampant, arg., ducally gorged, or, for GORE; 2nd, a dexter arm, embowed, in armour, ppr., charged with a rose, gu., holding in the hand a man's leg, also in armour, couped at the thigh, for ORMSBY.

Motto—In hoc signo vinces.

Seats—Porkington, Shropshire; Glynn, Merionethshire; and Willowbrook, co. Sligo.

ORMSBY-GORE OF DERRYCARNE.

ORMSBY-GORE, WILLIAM-RICHARD, Esq. of Derrycarne, co. Leitrim, J.P. and D.L., b. 3 March, 1819, high sheriff 1857, and M.P. for that county since 1858, having previously sat for co. Sligo; m. 10 Sept. 1850, Emily-Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Adm. Sir George-F. Seymour, K.C.B., G.C.H., and has had issue,

I. WILLIAM-SEYMOUR, b. 27 Dec. 1852; d. 19 May, 1853.

II. GEORGE-RALPH-CHARLES, b. 21 Jan. 1855.

III. HENRY-ARTHUR, b. 18 March, 1857.

I. Mary-Georgina.

II. Emily.

Mr. Ormsby-Gore of Derrycarne is 2nd son of the late William Ormsby-Gore, Esq., M.P. of Porkington, by Mary-Jane, his wife, only dau. and heiress of Owen Ormsby, Esq. of Willowbrook, co. Longford.

For Lineage and Arms see preceding Memoir.

Seat—Derrycarne, near Dromod.

GORE OF TYREDAGH CASTLE.

GORE, FRANCIS, Esq. of Tyredagh, Castle, co. 572

Clare, J.P., high sheriff 1856; m. 30 April, 1853, Ellen Studdert, and has a dau.,

HELEN-LETTICE-ELIZABETH.

Lineage.—JOHN GORE, Esq. of Clonroad, co. Clare, who m. Jane, dau. of John Taylor, Esq. of Ballyneth, co. Limerick, had issue, FRANCIS, his heir; Charles; Ellen, d. unm.; Gertrude, m. to Thomas Hickman, Esq. of Barnstick; and Susanna, m. 1st, to John, son of Sir William King, Knt.; and 2ndly, to Richard, 4th son of Sir Percy Smyth, of Ballynatra, co. Waterford, Knt. The elder son and heir,

FRANCIS GORE, Esq. of Clonroad, co. Clare, was made a brigadier-general in 1710. He m. Catherine, dau. of Sir Arthur Gore, Bart. of Newton Gore, co. Mayo, and had issue, I. ARTHUR, his heir; II. Francis, in holy orders, A.M., who m. Frances, dau. of Sir Robert Gore, of Newtown, and relict of Charles Inghildsby, Esq., and had issue; III. John; I. Gertrude, who d. unm.; II. Ellen; and III. Isabella. The eldest son,

ARTHUR GORE, Esq. of Clonroad, m. Mabella, dau. and eventually sole heir of John Cusack, Esq. of Kilkenny, and dying in 1730, left, with a dau., Jane, m. to William Ryves, Esq., a son and successor,

COLONEL FRANCIS GORE, of Derrymore, co. Clare, aged 13, at the time of his father's decease, who m. Anne Lewis, and was father of

FRANCIS GORE, Esq. of Derrymore, who m. in 1757, Christiana-Emma, dau. of the late Sir Joseph Peacock, Bart. of Barnick, co. Clare, and was father of a son.

FRANCIS GORE, Esq. of Tyredagh Castle, b. in Oct. 1800; m. 20 Dec. 1824, Mary, dau. and co-heir of the late Edmund Browne, Esq. of Newgrove, and has issue,

I. FRANCIS, now of Tyredagh.

III. Thomas-Browne.

I. Anne.

III. Mary.

V. Eliza.

II. Edmond.

IV. Poole-Hickman.

II. Letitia-Jane.

IV. Christina-Emma.

Arms—Gu., a fesse, between three crosses-croislet, fitchée, or.

Crest—An heraldic tiger, salient, arg., collared.

Motto—In hoc signo vinces.

Seat—Tyredagh Castle, Tulla.

GORE OF BARROW COURT.

GORE, MONTAGUE, Esq. of Barrow Court, co. Somerset, b. 1800, formerly M.P. for Devizes, and afterwards for Barnstaple, high sheriff, Somersetshire, 1852.

Mr. Montague Gore is one of the co-representatives of Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Kent, and as such is entitled to quarter the Royal Arms.

Lineage.—(See that of GORE, under Gore Longton.)

THE REV. CHARLES GORE, of Barrow Court, co. Somerset (2nd son of Edward Gore, Esq. of Barrow Court, by Barbara, Lady Mostyn, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir George Browne, Bart. of Kiddington, co. Oxford, by the Lady Barbara, his wife), m. 1798, Harriet, dau. of Richard Little, Esq. of Grosvenor Place, and left issue,

I. MONTAGUE, now of Barrow Court.

II. William-Charles.

III. George.

Arms—Gu., a fesse between three crosses-croislet, fitchée, or.

Crest—A wolf, salient, arg., collared, gu.

Motto—In hoc signo vinces.

Seat—Barrow Court, co. Somerset.

GORING OF WISTON.

GORING, THE REV. JOHN, of Wiston, co. Sussex, J.P., b. 1824; s. his brother 17 Nov. 1849.

Lineage.—CHARLES GORING, Esq. of Wiston, b. 1714, 2nd son of Sir Charles-Matthew Goring, Bart., by Elizabeth, his 2nd wife, sister and co-heir of Sir Robert Fagg, Bart. of Wiston; m. 1st, 20 April, 1779, Sarah, dau. of Ralph Bead, Esq. of Hurstpierpoint, co. Sussex, which lady d. s. p. 6 Dec. 1797; and 2ndly, 7 June, 1798, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Luxford, Esq., and by her (who d. s. Aug. 1811) had a dau., Elizabeth, wife of the Rev. Walter-John Trower, Bishop of Glasgow. He m. 2ndly, 7 May, 1812, Mary, dau. of the Rev. John Ballard, and had by her, a dau., Mary, who d. unm. 1849, and two sons; he d. 1829, and was s. by the elder,

CHARLES GORING, Esq. of Wiston, M.P. for New Shoreham, b. 1817; who m. 19 Sept. 1849, Juliana-Mary Caroline,

den. of Sir Willoughby-W. Dixie, Bart.; and dying s. p. 17 Nov. 1849, was s. by his brother, the present Rev. JOHN GOSSELIN, of Wiston.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three annulets, gu., quartering FAO.

Crest—A lion, rampant-guardant, sa.

Seat—Wiston, Shoreham.

GOSSELIN OF WARE PRIORY.

GOSSELIN, MARTIN-HADSLEY, Esq. of Ware Priory, Herts, J.P., high sheriff 1859, b. 5 July, 1813; m. 1 Feb. 1843, Frances-Ortis, eldest dau. of Admiral Sir John Marshall, C.B., K.C.H., of Gillingham House, Kent, and has surviving issue,

- I. LE MARCHANT-HADSLEY, b. 2 Nov. 1847.
- II. Bellier-Robert-Hadsley, b. 23 March, 1849.
- III. Gerard-Joshua-Hadsley, b. 3 Feb. 1855.
- IV. Bertram-Mont-Orguell-Hadsley, b. 26 July, 1858.
- V. Fanny-Charlotte-Hadsley.
- VI. Geraldine-Hadsley.

Lineage.—The family of GOSSELIN, of Norman origin, has long been domiciled in the island of Guernsey, but the date of its first settlement there cannot now be accurately ascertained.

ROBERT GOSSELIN, a distinguished soldier, did eminent service to King EDWARD III at the rescue of Mont Orgueil from the French, and was in consequence appointed governor of that castle, having had at the same time a grant of the armorial ensigns, since borne by the family. From this Robert, we pass to his descendant,

JOSHUA GOSSELIN, Esq., b. in 1696, sworn greffier in 1737, and, subsequently, appointed major of the militia of Guernsey. He m. 1731, Anne, dau. of John Guille, of St. George, a jurat of the royal court, by whom he left, at his decease, in 1775, an only surviving son.

JOSHUA GOSSELIN, Esq., b. in 1739. This gentleman was sworn greffier in 1768, which office he resigned in 1792. He was col. of the north regt. of militia. He m. 27 July, 1761, Martha, dau. of Thomas le Marchant, Esq. of Guernsey (son of William le Marchant, a jurat of the royal court), by whom (who d. in 1813) he had issue,

- I. JOSHUA, b. 14 Oct. 1763; m. 10 May, 1787, Mary, dau. of Thomas Prialux, Esq. of Guernsey, and had two sons,
 - 1 THOMAS-WILLIAM, b. 5 Feb. 1788; m. in 1811, Elizabeth-Sophia, dau. of James le Marchant, Esq. of Rotterdam.
 - 2 Joshua-Carteret, of the R.N., b. 19 July, 1789.

He d. in 1789.

II. THOMAS LE-MARCHANT, of whom presently.

III. Gerard, of Mount Ospringe, co. Kent, a general in the army, b. in 1769; m. 1st, in 1793, Christian, 2nd dau. of Bunick Lippynatt, Esq. of Faversham, and by her, who d. in 1824, had issue, 1 GERARD-LIPPYATT GOSSELIN, Esq. of Mount Ospringe, Kent, b. in 1795, m. 2 June, 1829, Amelia, dau. of Daniel Tupper, Esq. of Hauteville, Guernsey, and has issue, Elizabeth-Caroline, and Emily-Katherine; 2 George, an officer in the army, b. in 1797, m. Caroline, dau. of J. Carey, Esq. of Guernsey; 1 Christian, m. in 1836, to J.-C. Fairman, Esq. of Lynsted; and 2 Caroline, who d. in 1836. General Gosselin m. 2ndly, in 1835, Francis, dau. of J. Dimsdale, Esq. He d. 11 June, 1859.

IV. William, d. young.

V. Corbet, Lieut. R.N., d. at Trinidad, in 1803.

VI. Charles, Lieut. in the army, and aide-de-camp to General Sir Thomas Trigge, commander in chief in the West Indies. He d. at Trinidad, in 1803.

I. Catherine, m. to George Lamb, Esq., son of George Lamb, Esq. of Rye, in Sussex.

II. Martha, m. to George Lefebvre, Esq. of Guernsey, and d. in 1809.

III. Elizabeth-Charlotte, d. in 1789.

IV. Sarah-Anne, m. to the Rev. Nicholas Carey, Rector of St. Martin's, Guernsey, and d. in 1801.

V. Emilia-Irving, m. to William-Carleton Smythies, Esq. of the army.

VI. Charlotte-Elsie, d. unm.

VII. Mary, d. unm.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS LE MARCHANT GOSSELIN, Esq. of Dengeo Hall, on Hertford, J.P., b. 7 May, 1765, entered the royal navy, 2 Aug. 1778, and after a long course of distinguished public services, lived to be senior admiral of Her Majesty's navy. He m. 18 March, 1809, Sarah, eldest dau. and co-heir of Jeremiah Rayment Hadsley, Esq. of Ware Priory, Herts, and d. 27 Nov. 1857, in the 93rd year of his age, leaving issue,

I. MARTIN-HADSLEY, now of Ware Priory.

II. EMMA, m. 17 Aug. 1842, to Edward Spencer Trower, Esq. son of John Trower, Esq. of Weston Grove, Hants.

III. Mary.

III. Charlotte.

Arms—Gu., a chevron between three crescents, ermine. (Granted by EDWARD III in 1339.)

Crest—A negro's head, ppr.

Seat—Ware Priory, Herts.

GOSSET OF ELTHAM HOUSE.

GOSSET, ARTHUR, Esq. of Eltham House, Kent, J.P. and D.L., a major (retired) royal artillery, b. 23 April, 1800; m. 28 May, 1834, Augusta, dau. of Thomas Morgan, Esq. of St. Mary's Cray, and has issue,

I. ARTHUR-WELLESLEY, 2nd Queen's royal regt., b. 25 Nov. 1837.

II. Matthew-William-Edward, 54th regt., b. 6 July, 1839.

III. Philip-Henry, b. 5 April, 1845.

IV. Edward-Frankland, b. 10 Oct. 1857.

I. Augusta-Louisa.

II. Emma.

III. Mary-Harriet.

IV. Laura-Henrietta.

V. Octavia-Georgina-Emily.

VI. Gertrude-Maria.

VII. Grace-Amelia.

VIII. Adelaide-Louisa-Julia.

Lineage.—The Gossets were one of the many families which fled from France at the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, in 1685: they took refuge in Jersey, and for many years resided there in the manor house of Bagot. The late

MATTHEW GOSSET, son of Matthew Gosset and Elizabeth Hilgrove, his wife, was for many years Viscount of the island of Jersey; he m. 1793, Grace, dau. of Sir Thomas Frankland, Bart., of Thirkloby, Yorkshire, and by her (who d. in Dec. 1801), had issue,

WILLIAM-MATTHEW, colonel of the royal engineers, m. Miss Louisa Walter, d. 27 June, 1856.

HENRY, rear-admiral, royal navy.

CHARLES, Lieut. royal navy.

ARTHUR, now of Eltham House.

Grace-Elizabeth, m. John Callaghan, Esq., and had issue, two sons and one daughter.

Matthew Gosset m. 2ndly, Laura-Honor Cotton, and by her (who d. March, 1854), had issue,

- I. George-Bagot, Lieut. 4th dragoon guards, m. Miss Charlotte Douglas, d. 30 July, 1840, leaving issue, 1 Gertrude-Maria Le Normand, who m. Captain Francis Molesworth, of the Indian army; 2 Percy; 3 Georgina-Laura, m. Charles-William Stoughton, Esq. of Ballinacoe, co. Kerry, and has issue, two sons (Mrs. George Bagot Gosset, m. 2ndly, 30 July, 1840, the Marquis de Vinchiaturo.)

I. Laura-Elizabeth, m. in 1829, Blackwood-Gore Currie, and had issue, Francis Gore, captain 79th regt.; and Georgina Gore.

II. Helen-Sarah, m. 1st, Howe Daniel, Esq.; and 2ndly, Captain Fawkes, and has issue by the first marriage, one son and one daughter.

Mr. Gosset d. 6 Sept. 1842, aged 78.

Arms of the Gosset family as borne by them when they left France: d'azur à un anneau d'or, et trois gousses de fèves foulées et tigées, et rangées, en palme de même; au chef d'argent, chargé d'une aiglette de sable:

Az., an annulet, or, and three bean pods leafed and stalked, proceeding from the annulet and ranged en palme; a chief, arg. charged with an eagle, sa.

Crest—A greyhound's head, erased, ppr., collared.

Seat—Eltham House, Eltham, Kent.

GOULBURN OF BETCHWORTH HOUSE.

GOULBURN, EDWARD, Esq. of Betchworth House, co. Surrey, J.P., col. gren.-gds., b. 3 June, 1816; m. 26 April, 1856, Maria-Louisa, dau. of Rev. Wm. Tower, son of Christopher Tower, Esq. of Weald Hall, Essex, and has issue,

I. HENRY, b. 5 July, 1858.

I. Henrietta.

Lineage.—This family left Cheshire for Jamaica in the 17th century, and was settled for more than a hundred years in that island, at Amity Hall, county of Vere.

MUNEE GOULBURN, Esq., was sent from Amity Hall to Eton and Oxford for his education. He afterwards fixed his residence in London, in Portland Place, and m. 6 June,

1782, Hon. Susannah Chetwynd, eldest dau. of William, 4th Viscount Chetwynd, by whom (who d. 1818), he left at his decease, 1790, three sons, viz.,

i. HENRY, his heir.

ii. Frederick, col. in the army, d. about 1836.

iii. Edward, D.C.L., Serjeant-at-law, and commissioner of the Court of Bankruptcy, London, formerly M.P. for Leicester, m. 1st, 1815, Harriette, 3rd dau. of Philip Nathaniel De Visme, Esq. of Notting Hill House, Kensington, and by her, had two sons, viz.,

1 Edward-Meyrick, D.D., Prebendary of St. Paul's, and Chaplain in Ordinary to the Queen, formerly Head Master of Rugby School, m. 1851, Julia, dau. of William R. Cartwright, Esq., M.P.

2 Frederick-Anderleet, M.A., Fellow of All Souls, Oxford.

Mr. Serjeant Goulburn, m. 2ndly, 1825, Hon. Esther Chetwynd, 2nd dau. of 5th Viscount Chetwynd, and by her had one dau.,

Esther, who m. Henry-Edward Chetwynd Stapylton, Esq., and d. 1853.

Mr. Serjeant Goulburn, m. 3rdly, 1831, Hon. Katharine Montagu, 2nd dau. of 4th Lord Rokeby.

The eldest son,

THE RIGHT HON. HENRY GOULBURN, of Betchworth House, b. 13 March, 1784, entered parliament in 1807, and continued, without intermission, a representative during the whole of his distinguished career. He sat in succession for Horsham; St. Germans; West Looe; Armagh, from 1826 to 1831; and the University of Cambridge, from 1831 till his death. He was Under Secretary of State for the Home Department, from Feb. 1810 till Aug. 1812; Under Secretary for the Colonies, from Aug. 1812 to Dec. 1821; Chief Secretary for Ireland, from Dec. 1821 to 1823; Chancellor of the Exchequer, from 1828 to 1830; Secretary of State for the Home Department, from Dec. 1834 to April 1835; and Chancellor of the Exchequer, from 1841 to 1846. In 1839, he was proposed as Speaker of the House of Commons, and had 299 votes. He m. 30 Dec. 1811, Hon. Jane Montague, dau. of Matthew, Lord Rokeby, and by her (who d. 1 Feb. 1857), he had issue,

i. HENRY, b. 5 April, 1813; d. *unm.* June, 1843.

ii. EDWARD, now of Betchworth House.

iii. Frederick, b. 8 April, 1818, Deputy Chairman of H.M. Customs; m. 1 March, 1859, Hon. Jemima Townshend Watson, 3rd dau. of Lord Sondes.

i. Jane-Lydia.

The Right Hon. Henry Goulburn d. 12 Jan. 1856.

Arms—Arg., a cross between four doves, gu.

Crest—A dove, with an olive branch in its beak, all ppr.

Seat—Betchworth House, Dorking.

GOULD OF UPWAY AND FROME BELLET, NOW OF FRAMPTON.

GOULD, HUBERT-CHURCHILL, Esq. of Frampton, co. Glamorgan, capt. Dorset militia, late of the 31st regt., b. 28 Oct. 1831; m. 13 Nov. 1856, Emma-Jennetta, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Evan Wilkins, Esq. of Lantwit Major, co. Glamorgan, by his wife, Emma (see NICOLL-CARNE of Nash).

Lineage.—This ancient and honourable family were flourishing citizens of Exeter, in the days of EDWARD III., of which city ADAM GOULD was receiver-general anno 48 King RICHARD II. A branch settled in Dorsetshire as early as 1530, about which period Matthew Churchill, the great-grandfather of the first Duke of Marlborough, married Alice, dau. of James Gould, of Dorchester.

JOHN GOULD, of Staverton, co. Devon, m. a dau. of — Trehawke, of the co. Cornwall, by a dau. of John Petre, of Turbrian, and sister of Sir William Petre, Knt., father of John, Lord Petre. He d. 2 March, 4 ELIZABETH, 1562, and was buried at Staverton, leaving,

i. EDWARD, of Staverton, whose will bears date 6 Nov. 1607, m. Eliza, dau. of William Man, Esq. of Brompton, co. Devon; and from this marriage are descended the various families of GOULD of Duncombe, Hays and Downs (now represented by J.-W. Buller, Esq., M.P. for North Devon), of Forsham, Low Treneard, co. Devon; of Clapham and Guildford, co. Surrey; of London, Bart., of Highgate, co. Middlesex; of Mansfield Woodhouse, co. Notts; of Oxney, co. Essex, &c.

ii. JOHN.

i. Elizabeth, m. John Thuell, of Brent, co. Devon.

*Lysons states this name to be traceable from the earliest Saxon era; "Gole" was one of the Thanes in the time of EDWARD the Confessor, while the Domesday (Ely) Inquisition reports "Gold" as a tenant of the Abbot at Willingham, in Cambridgeshire.

ii. Christian, m. Paul Luscombe, of Buckfastleigh, co. Devon.

iii. Alice, m. Bartholomew Tootie, of Staverton.

iv. Thomasine, m. William Whiteway, of Denbury, m. Devon.

The 2nd son,

JOHN GOULD, Esq. of Dorchester, co. Dorset, purchased Frome Bellet of the Long family, 1610. He m. Joan, dau. of — Hellier, and widow of John Roy, of Dorchester; his will, preserved among the family documents, is dated 11 June, 1630; he d. 13 June, 1690, and was buried in St. Peter's Church, Dorchester, leaving issue,

i. JOHN, of Upway and Frome Bellet, of whom presently.

ii. James, of West Stafford and Dorchester, b. 1593; he m. Mary, dau. of George Savage, Esq. of Bloxworth, co. Dorset, whose will, dated 29 Oct. 1675, was proved 19 May, 1676, and by her (who d. 22 April, 1645), had issue,

1 James, M.P. for Dorchester, m. Mary, eldest dau. of William Bonde, of Bestrall, co. Dorset, 2nd son of Denis and Joan, aforesaid, and was buried 1707; their sole surviving child and heir, MARY, bapt. 1676; m. in 1702, General Charles Churchill, brother to the first Duke of Marlborough, the hero of Blenheim. She m. 2ndly, 13 Feb. 1717, in the parish church of Beaconsfield, Bucks, Montague Bertie, 2nd Earl of Abingdon; she was accidentally burnt to death, 10 Jan. 1757, and left by her will, dated 3 March, 1742, her large personal and landed property to her kinsman, Nicholas Gould, Esq. of Frome Bellet. She was buried by her father, in St. Peter's Church, Dorchester.

2 John, d. 1675.

3 Nathaniel, m. Dorothy Beale, 1683; d. 1711.

4 Nicholas, m. William.

5 George, b. 1634; m. 1678, Mary, dau. of — Pitt, Esq.; will proved 23 Jan. 1729.

7 Henry, Knt.

1 Mary, d. *unm.* 2 Elizabeth, m. to Peter Blake, 1673.

i. Joan, b. 1588; m. 1610, to Denis Bonde, of Luton, co. Dorset, M.P. for Dorchester; d. Oct. 1623.

ii. Frances, m. to John Hackwell, Esq. of Exeter.

The 7th son,

HENRY GOULD, studied the law, and as king's serjeant, conducted the evidence for the Crown in the House of Commons, on the Bill of Attainder, against Sir John Fenwick, in 1696. He was made judge of the King's Bench, 30 Jan. 1698. He m. Miss Davidge, of Dorchester, and left, with one dau., Sara, m. to Lord-General Edmund Fielding, kinsman to the Earl of Denbigh, and father by her, of Henry Fielding, the celebrated novelist, one son.

DAVID GOULD, Esq., barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, co. Honora Hockmore, of Buckland Baron, co. Devon, and had issue,

i. William, D.D., Rector of Stapleford Abbots, co. Essex, d. *unm.*

ii. Thomas, barrister, d. *unm.*

iii. Richard, of Wells, m. Susan, dau. of — Maudrell, Esq., and had issue,

1 Henry, Canon of Wells, d. *unm.*

2 William, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Strongways, Esq. of Shapwick, d. s. p.

3 Davidge (Sir), admiral, K.C.B., commanded a vessel at the battle of the Nile, and d. in 1844, s. p.; m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Archdeacon Willes, and granddaughter of Bishop Willes.

iv. Henry (Sir), Knt., a Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, m. Elizabeth, dau. of the Ven. — Walker, Archdeacon of Wells, and d. 8 March, 1794, leaving two surviving daus. and co-heiresses.

1 Elizabeth, m. Hon. Temple Luttrell, son of the Earl of Carhampton, d. s. p.

2 Honora-Margaretta, m. Richard, 7th Earl of Cavan.

The eldest son of John Gould, and Joan, his wife,

* This Sir Henry Gould, nephew of the first Judge of the same name, entered the Middle Temple, 16 May, 1728, was called to the bar 13 June, 1734; made King's counsel 2 May, 1754, and was raised to the bench 1761, as Puisne Baron of the Exchequer, but was removed to the Court of Common Pleas, 24 Jan. 1763, where he continued till his death in 1794, having seen the bench of this court three times cleared by the vicissitudes of life. He retained his faculties to the last, and died at his house, in Lincoln's Inn Fields, at the advanced age of 84. He was distinguished for his extreme urbanity and merciful disposition, as well as for his eminent abilities. In him the English law lost one of its brightest luminaries. His remains were interred at Stapleford Abbots, Essex, of which parish his brother William was the Rector. The following characteristic anecdote is recorded in the *Gentleman's Magazine*:—"During the riots of 1780, after the attack on Lord Mansfield's house, the King sent to offer each of the twelve judges the protection of a military guard, which offer Mr. Justice Gould, with equal courage and equanimity, declined, saying, 'that he was persuaded, however some persons might be misled, the people in general loved and respected the laws, and that he would rather die than live under any other protection.'"

JOHN GOULD, Esq. of Upway and Frome Bellet, m. March, 1618, Sarah, dau. of William Every, Esq. of Cothay, co. Somerset, and d. 1643, and was buried at Upway, leaving,

- i. JOHN, his heir.
- ii. William, of Broadway, co. Dorset, b. 1633; d. 1681; will dated 24 Feb. 1681; his Heutenant's commission in Dorset militia, dated 8 Aug. 1676.
- iii. Nicholas, M.P. for Dorchester, b. 16 March, 1635; m. 9 Jan. 1667, Elizabeth —. Will dated 12 March, 1697; proved 2 May, 1691.
- i. Jean.

ii. Sarah, b. 3 May, 1622; m. Henry Clapcott, of Winterbourne Abbas, co. Dorset.
 iii. Margaret, b. 3 April, 1628; m. Thomas Loades, of Ringstead, co. Hereford.

- iv. Anne, v. Elizabeth.
- vi. Barbara, m. William Clapcott; d. 26 Nov. 1704.

The eldest son,

JOHN GOULD, Esq. of Upway and Frome Bellet, b. 14 Oct. 1684, Heut.-col. of Dorset militia; m. 1655, Sarah, dau. of Robert Hussey, Esq. of Sydling, co. Dorset, and d. 27 Jan. 1681, being buried at Upway, leaving issue,

- i. JOHN, of Frome Bellet, b. 1657; m. 1st, 1683, Judith, dau. and co-heir of John Cole, Esq. of Milborne St. Andrews, co. Dorset; and 2ndly, 1692, Anne, dau. of Robert Sharrock, Esq. D.C.L.; but d. s. p. 14 March, 1727, and was buried at West Stafford Church.
- ii. Every, b. 1665; d. 1682.
- iii. HUBERT, of whom presently.
- iv. James, of Upway, m. 1693, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Gould, M.P. for Dorchester; d. 1729, leaving,

i. John, of Upway, b. 1697; d. 21 Nov. 1767, buried at Upway; m. 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Rev. William Gisson, Rector of Marnhull, co. Dorset; and 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Maximilian Mohun, Esq. of Fleet, co. Dorset, and d. leaving,

James, of Upway, b. 1743; d. unm. 20 Jan. 1773.
 George, of Fleet and Upway, b. 1745; m. Elizabeth, sister of Sir John Smith, Bart. of Sydling, co. Dorset, by whom he had, Mary, d. an infant; he m. 2ndly, Abigail, dau. of Rev. Robert Goodden, of Over Compton, co. Dorset, by whom he left John, b. 3 Aug. 1775, d. unm. 26 Aug. 1818; and George, b. 16 Jan. 1778, d. unm. 29 Feb. 1841, leaving, by his will, the Fleet and Upway estates to his maternal relatives, the Gooddens.

- 2 James, b. 1703; d. unm. 1738.
- 3 Nicholas, b. 1709; inherited Frome Bellet by his uncle John's will, 1727, J.P. and D.L.; m. 1st, 1753, Elizabeth Lillingston, of Yetminster; and 2ndly, 1757, Hussey, eldest dau. of Thomas Gould, Esq. of Milborne St. Andrews, co. Dorset; but d. s. p. 1760, when the estates of Frome Bellet and West Stafford passed, pursuant to his uncle John's will, to his cousin Thomas, father of his 2nd wife; but the larger portion of his personal property, and the estates left him by his kinswoman, the Countess of Abingdon, who d. 1757, devolved to his widow, who conveyed them to her second husband, James Buller, Esq. of Downes, co. Devon, M.P. for Exeter. She d. 26 Sept. 1768, aged 51.
- 1 Sarah, d. unm. 1721.
- 2 Anne, d. unm. 1761.
- 3 Elizabeth, m. William Adams, of Upway.

The 3rd son of Col. Gould, of Upway, and Sarah Hussey, his wife,

HERBERT GOULD, Esq. of St. James's parish, Westminster, m. Mary, eldest dau. of George Arnold, Esq. of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, son of Richard Arnold, Esq. of Armswell, co. Dorset, and sister of Richard Arnold, Esq., deputy secretary at-war for England 1719, and secretary at-war for Scotland 1724, and by her left, with two daus., Barbara, who d. unm., and Hussey, m. Rev. William Box, Rector of Chiselbourne, co. Dorset, a son,

THOMAS GOULD, Esq. of Milborne St. Andrews and Frome Bellet, J.P. and D.L., who m. March, 1728, Mary, dau. of William Freke, Esq. of Hinton St. Mary, co. Somerset, and d. 16 March, 1780, and is buried in Stafford Church, Dorset, leaving,

- i. John, of Frome Bellet and Milborne St. Andrews, J.P. and D.L., d. unm. 17 Oct. 1806, aged 75.
- ii. William, midshipman on board H.M.'s ship "Lancaster," d. young.
- iii. George, d. 30 Aug. 1776.
- iv. Hubert, Heut. 65th regt., and capt. of the Glasgow regt., wounded at Bunker's Hill.
- v. Thomas, d. young.
- vi. NICHOLAS, of whom presently.
- vii. Robert-Freke, b. 7 Jan. 1753, rector of Luccombe, co. Somerset; m. 1790, Anne, dau. and heir of John Smith, Esq. of Monk Silver, co. Devon; and d. 4 Nov. 1838, aged 85, leaving issue,

i. Thomas-Wentworth, of Bathelton Court, co. Somerset, m. 1827, Mary-Grace Harris, and d. 12 Aug. 1840, aged 43, leaving an only dau., Mary-Elizabeth-Went-

worth, m. 24 June, 1847, John Quicke, Esq. of Newton St. Cyres, co. Devon.

2 John, R.N., d. young.

3 Robert-Freke, Rector of Stoke Pero, co. Somerset, m. Sarah-Julia-Susan, dau. of Edmund Armstrong, Esq., and has,

Robert-Freke, Heut. 31st regt. John.
 Julia, Elizabeth.

4 George-James, in holy orders, b. 12 May, 1805; m. 23 June, 1833, Anne-Harris White, and d. at the rectory, George Nympton, Somerset, 22 April, 1853, leaving issue,

Edward-James, b. 2 May, 1835.

Eliza, m. 11 Nov. 1856, Rev. John Tripp, A.M. of Carhampton, co. Somerset, 2nd son of Rev. Charles Tripp, D.D. Rector of Silvertown, co. Somerset.
 Anne, m. 25 June, 1857, Rev. Henry Tripp, A.M., Rector of Winford, co. Somerset, eldest son of Rev. Charles Tripp, D.D. of Silvertown.
 Fanny, Jane.

5 William, m. Eliza-Abigail, widow of Captain Hubert Gould, 77th regt.; she d. 15 Aug. 1861.

1 Eliza, m. 1832, the Rev. William Fortescue, son of the Hon. Matthew Fortescue, brother of the 1st Earl Fortescue.

2 Anne, d. unm.

3 Jane, m. the Rev. George Ross, M.A.

4 Sophia, m. Henry Talbot, Esq.

i. Hussey, m. 1st, Nicholas Gould, Esq. of Frome Bellet and Milborne St. Andrews, Sept. 1757; 2ndly, 8 Dec. 1762, James Buller, Esq. of Downes, co. Devon, M.P. for Exeter; d. 26 Sept. 1768.

ii. Mary, b. 1737; m. Rev. John Freke, D.D. of Wyke, co. Dorset, and Hannington House, Wilts; d. 8 Jan. 1818.

iii. Elizabeth, m. 17 Feb. 1772, Right Hon. T.-F. Wentworth, Earl of Stafford; and 2ndly, W. Churchill, Esq.; d. 1 May, 1811.

iv. Margaret, d. unm.

v. Jane, m. Thomas Stillman, Esq. of Trowbridge, Wilts; d. 23 July, 1812.

The 6th son of Thomas Gould, and Mary Freke, his wife, NICHOLAS GOULD, Esq. of Frome Bellet and Milborne St. Andrews, b. 5 Oct. 1745; m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Stillman, Esq. of Trowbridge, Wilts, and d. 27 Feb. 1823, leaving issue,

1. Thomas, b. 1 Sept. 1780, capt. in the Dorset militia; m. 24 Nov. 1846, Anne Longhurst, and d. 16 June, 1856, leaving, 1 Edward, and 2 Frederick.
- ii. John (twin brother with Thomas), b. 1 Sept. 1780, B.D., formerly Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxon. instituted in 1818, Rector of Beaconsfield, Bucks, where his endeavours to restore the tombs and monuments and do honour to the memories of Edmund Waller the poet, and Edmund Burke the statesman, have been most praiseworthy. He m. 18 Sept. 1818, Mary, eldest dau. of John Wellsted, Esq. of Stafford, co. Dorset, and has issue,

1 John-Henry, b. 12 Nov. 1820, Heut. Dorset militia; went to Australia Sept. 1852.

1 Mary, d. unm. 10 June, 1852.

2 Elizabeth-Hussey.

3 Susanna, m. 20 July, 1843, John Renne, Esq. of Auchinloch, J.P. for co. Lanark. He d. 5 June, and she 7 June, 1852, leaving William, b. 15 July, 1850; and Susan-Jean-Arquhart.

4 Alice, m. 18 Sept. 1849, William Mitchell, Esq. of Craigleith House, co. Edinburgh; she d. 30 Jan. 1859, leaving Alexander-John, b. 26 July, 1850; and Robina-Jane-Macaul.

5 Gertrude-Stirling.

iii. Hubert, b. 8 Feb. 1783, captain 77th regiment; served through the Peninsular war, and was present at the siege of Badajos, &c.; m. 16 May, 1815, Eliza-Abigail, youngest dau. of Thomas Stillman, Esq. of Trowbridge, Wilts, and d. 1834, leaving issue,

1 Hubert-Stillman, b. Nov. 1817; d. 12 April, 1818.

2 Thomas-Frederick, b. 12 Aug. 1819; d. 27 March, 1827.

3 Nicholas, b. 27 March, 1821, ensign 81st regt.; d. 4 May, 1842.

4 John-Stillman, b. 22 Oct. 1822, capt. 63rd regt.; gained Crimean medal.

5 George, b. 14 Jan. 1824, ensign 25th regt.; d. Dec. 1849.

6 Robert-Place, b. 27 April, 1830, capt. 81st regt.; d. Nov. 1857.

7 HUBERT-CHURCHILL, now of Frampton.

1 Jane-Mary, b. 21 Aug. 1816; d. 1817.

2 Elizabeth, b. 27 Dec. 1826; d. 2 Dec. 1827.

iv. Robert, d. 16 Aug. 1859, s. p.

v. Nicholas, commander R.N., d. 1835, s. p.

vi. George, b. 7 May, 1792; d. s. p.

i. Hussey, b. 8 Feb. 1790; d. 11 June, 1818.

Arms—Per saltier, or and az., a lion rampant, counter-changed.

Crests—An arm, embowed, vested gu., cuff or, holding in the hand, ppr., a banner, paly, of six, az., and of the second; on a canton, arg., a cross of the first, the staff gold.

Motto—"Non nobis nati."

GOULD OF LEW TRENCHARD.

BARING-GOULD, EDWARD, Esq. of Lew Trenchard, co. Devon, b. in 1804; m. in 1833, Sophia-Charlotte, dau. of Admiral Bond, and has issue,

- I. SABINE, b. in 1834, M.A., of University of Cambridge.
- II. William-Baring, b. in 1836.
- III. Edward-Drake, b. in 1850.
- IV. Margaret-Ellen, m. to the Rev. Theodore Marsh, M.A., Rector of Cawston, Norfolk.

Lineage.—"The Goulds," says Lysons, "are traceable among the municipal records of Exeter to the time of EDWARD III." In the reign of ELIZABETH, they were seated at Combe, in Staverton, and were afterwards of Hayes and Downes.

EDWARD GOULD, Esq. of Combe, in Staverton, had, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of William Man, of Broad Hempston, six sons, viz.,

WILLIAM, of Hayes, in St. Thomas's, m. Alice, dau. of Robert Taylor, Esq., and was ancestor of WILLIAM GOULD, Esq. of Duncombe and Hayes, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Quick, Esq. of Newton St. Cyres, co. Devon, and left two daus., his co-heirs, viz., ELIZABETH, who m. James Buller, Esq. of Morval, and d. in 1742; and FRANCES, m. to John Tuckfield, Esq. of Little Fulford.

EDWARD, of Fridhamsleigh.

HENRY, of whom presently.

John, d. young.

Nicholas (Sir), merchant, of London, Baronet.

James, who left, by Catherine, his wife, two sons and one dau., viz., James, of Leghorn; Edward of Highgate; and Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Reynell, Esq. of Oggwell.

The 3rd son,

HENRY GOULD, Esq., of Flowers Hays, m. Ann, dau. of Zachery Dills, and was father of EDWARD GOULD, Esq. of Lew Trenchard, who m. Elizabeth Serie, and left a son and successor, HENRY GOULD, Esq., father, by Elizabeth, his wife, of WILLIAM GOULD, Esq. of Lew Trenchard, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Philip Drake, Esq. of Littleham, and was s. by his son, WILLIAM-DRAKE GOULD, Esq. of Lew Trenchard, who m. Margaret, dau. of Finny Belfield, serjeant-at-law, and left an only dau. and heir, MARGARET, baptised at Buckfastleigh, 23 May, 1743, who m. in 1764, CHARLES BARING, Esq., 4th son of John Baring, Esq. of Larkbeer, co. Devon, and brother of the late SIR FRANCIS BARING, Bart., and, by him (who d. in 1829) left issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Charles, b. in 1775; m. Susan, widow of J. Hayward, Esq.

Jaquetta, m. 1791, to Sir Stafford Northcote, Bart.

Frances, m. to William Jackson, Esq. of Cowley.

Eleanor, m. to Thomas Redhead, Esq.

Lucy, m. to Lewis Mallet, Esq.

Mary, m. 1st, to Hugh Mair, Esq.; and 2ndly, to J. Pollatt, Esq.

Emily, m. to Sir Samuel Young, Bart.

Caroline, m. to the Rev. William Coney.

The elder son assumed the surname of GOULD, and was

WILLIAM-BARING GOULD, of Lew Trenchard, co. Devon, J.P.; he was b. 6 May, 1769; m. 8 March, 1801, Diana-Amelia, dau. of Col. J. Sabine, Esq., by Sarah his wife, dau. of Rowland Hunt, Esq. of Boreaston, co. Salop, and had,

I. EDWARD, now of Lew Trenchard.

II. William, E.I.C.S., m. Maria, dau. of Capt. Leeson, E.I.C.S., and d. in 1839.

III. Charles, in holy orders, B.A., Rector of Lew Trenchard, m. 1835, Mary-Ann, dau. of Richard Tanner, Esq., and had issue, Charles, Henry, Richard, Francis, Edward-Sabine, Robert-William, John-Alexander, Arthur, Allan, Emily-Sabine, Caroline-Sabine, Mary-Anne-Vouler, and Sophia-Harriet-Eleanor-Elizabeth.

IV. Alexander, in holy orders, M.A., Incumbent of St. Mark's, Wolverhampton, m. Margaret, dau. of the Rev. J. Ireland, and has issue,

Baring.

I. Harriet, d. unm. 1858.

II. Margaret, m. to Rawson-Roddham Gardiner, Esq., and d. in 1853, leaving issue, Samuel-Rawson and Charles-Baring.

III. Emily-Sabine.

Mr. Baring Gould d. 1846.

Arms.—Per saltier, or and az., a lion rampant, counter-charged, for GOULD; quartering BARING.
Crest.—A demi-lion rampant, az., bezantée.
Motto.—Probatore labore.
Seat.—Lew Trenchard, Devon.

GOURLAY OF KINCRAIG.

BEAN-GOURLAY, CATHERINE, of Kincraig, co. Fife, s. her cousin, Margaret Gourlay, in 1846, and thereupon took the additional surname of GOURLAY; m. 1st, Capt. Roden Douglas, R.N., and 2ndly, James Bean, Esq. of Madeira.

Lineage.—INGELRAMUS DE GOURLAY, mentioned in a charter of King WILLIAM the Lion, about the year 1200, was father of

HUGO DE GOURLAY, who d. in the beginning of the reign of King ALEXANDER II., leaving a son and successor,

HUGO DE GOURLAY, whose elder son,

WILLIAM DE GOURLAY, mentioned in a donation to the monastery of Newbattle, d. about the year 1260, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM DE GOURLAY, who was compelled to submit to EDWARD I., of England, anno 1296, and is then designated Willielmus de Gourlay de Balgally in vicecomitatus de Fife. He d. in the reign of King ROBERT BRUCE, and left a son,

SIMON DE GOURLAY, of Kincraig, who m. Christian, dau. and heiress of John Alderston, of that ilk. (and his wife, Elizabeth, heiress of Alderston,) and had two sons, I. JOHN, his heir; II. WILLIAM, who carried on the line of the family. Simon of Kincraig had also the dignity of the crownship of Fife conferred upon him, by charter in the reign of King DAVID II. He d. in the end of that king's reign, and was s. by his son,

JOHN GOURLAY, of Kincraig, who m. one of the daus. and co-heiresses of Sir Walter Bicerston, of Lufness, but d. without surviving issue, when he was s. by his brother.

WILLIAM GOURLAY, of Kincraig. He alienated some of the lands of Kincraig, but his son was redressed by King ROBERT III. He was father of

ALEXANDER GOURLAY, of Kincraig, who m. a dau. of Lermont, of Balconie, and d. in the reign of King JAMES I., leaving a son,

JOHN GOURLAY, of Kincraig, who d. in the reign of King JAMES II., and was s. by his son,

JOHN GOURLAY, of Kincraig, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of James Abercrombie, of Balconie, as appears by contract, dated 15 May, 1443. By this said Elizabeth he had two sons, I. JOHN, his heir; and II. Alexander Gourlay, appointed by his brother John to be bailie of his barony of Alderston. He d. in the reign of King JAMES III., and was s. by his son,

JOHN GOURLAY, of Kincraig, who m. Margaret, dau. of James Monypenny, of Pitmillic, by whom he had a son,

ALEXANDER GOURLAY, of Kincraig, who m. Helen, dau. of John Cockburn, of Ormiston, and had a son, WILLIAM, his heir, and a dau., Margaret, m. to — Blackadder, of Dundee. He was s. by his son,

WILLIAM GOURLAY, of Kincraig, living 26 August, 1548. He d. in the reign of Queen MARY, and, by Janet Forman, left a son and heir,

ALEXANDER GOURLAY, of Kincraig, who s. him. He m. Janet, dau. of Thomas Scott, of Abbots Hall, by whom he had a son and heir,

THOMAS GOURLAY, of Kincraig, who m. Barbara, dau. of Robert Paterson, of Dunmure, and left a son,

WILLIAM GOURLAY, of Kincraig, who was served heir to his father, anno 1609. He m. Jean, dau. of Macphail, of Rankiellor, by whom he had a son, THOMAS, afterwards Sir THOMAS, his heir; and a dau., Janet, m. to William Duddingston, of Sandford. He d. in the early part of the reign of King CHARLES I., and was s. by his son,

SIR THOMAS GOURLAY, of Kincraig, served heir to his father, William, anno 1631. He m. Janet, dau. of Sir Andrew Bruce, of Earlsball, by whom he had a son, THOMAS, his heir; and a dau., m. to Nathaniel Spens, of Lathallin. Sir Thomas, although one of the committee of parliament in 1644, was yet a good loyalist, and had the honour of Knighthood from King CHARLES II., as appears by a charter under the great seal, dated 15 Feb. 1664. He d. shortly after, and his son Thomas, who m. Margaret, dau. of Forbes, of Revis, predeceased him, leaving two sons, I. THOMAS, and II. WILLIAM; and a dau., Margaret, who m. her cousin, Thomas Spens, of Lathallin.

THOMAS GOURLAY, of Kincraig, s. his grandfather, Sir Thomas. He d. without issue in April, 1683, and was s. by his brother,

WILLIAM GOURLAY, of Kincraig, who m. Jean, only child of John Lessells, Esq., Provost of Haddington, and had

1. WILLIAM, his heir.

ii. John, of Haddington, who m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of David of Plenderleath, of Kailzie, advocate (by his wife, Jean, dau. of Gordon, of Eilon), and had two sons,

1 WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.

2 David, who d. unm.

1 Janet, m. to Captain Reid, of the dragoons, and had a dau. m. to Ker of Cavers.

2 Helen, d. unm.

3 Jean, m. to Dr. John Scott, of Coats.

WILLIAM, of Kincraig, d. in 1717, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM GOURLAY, of Kincraig, who m. Margaret, dau. of George Seton, Esq. of the family of Pitmiddden (and his wife, Marian, heiress of Gardenrose, and dau. of James Kennedy, Esq., youngest son of Sir — Kennedy, of Culzean). By the said Margaret he had a son, GEORGE, and a dau., Mary-Ann, m. to Dr. Tait, of Elio. The son and heir,

GEORGE GOURLAY, m. in 1757, Margaret, only child of William Robertson, Esq., W.S., son of the family of Bedlay, in the West of Scotland. George d. in 1766, leaving issue, a son, WILLIAM, and two daus., 1. MARGARET, (of whom hereafter); and 2. Mary-Ann, who d. unm. William of Kincraig, the elder, d. in 1776, and was by his grandson,

WILLIAM GOURLAY, of Kincraig. He d. in 1792, unm., and was s. by his cousin,

WILLIAM GOURLAY, of Kincraig, physician in Madeira, and son of John Gourlay, of Haddington (before mentioned). He m. in 1787, 1st, Catherine, dau. of Colonel Philip Van-Cortlandt, who lost his lands of Cortlandt Manor in America, during the revolutionary war in that country, and by the said Catherine he had a son and four daus., viz.,

1. JOHN, his heir.

2. CATHERINE, the present MRS. BEAN - GOURLAY, of Kincraig.

3. Elizabeth, who d. unm.

4. Jean-Plenderleath, m. Brigadier-General John Austin, of the Portuguese service, K.C.I.B., Governor of Algarva, and a lieutenant-col. in the British service, who died in 1860, and had issue, a son and three daughters (she died in 1823), viz.:—

1 WILLIAM-EDMUND-CRAUFORD AUSTIN, M.A., in holy orders. Fellow of New College, Oxford.

2 Elizabeth-Page.

3 Susan-Arbutnot-Crauford, m. to the Rev. William Gort Harrison, Vicar of Hart, co. Durham, and has issue.

4 Anna-Maria-Margaret-Catherine, m. to William-Charles Callow, Esq., lieutenant in the 2nd Madras European light infantry. He died in 1853.

5. Gertrude, who d. unm.

WILLIAM Gourlay m. 2ndly, in 1822, Mary, only dau. of James Macintosh, Esq., and by her he had two daus., Marion and Helen. He d. in Nov. 1827, and was s. by his son,

JOHN GOURLAY, of Kincraig, who d. in Dec. 1833, unm., and was s. by his cousin,

MARGARET GOURLAY, of Kincraig, dau. of George, and granddau. of 21st William, of Kincraig. She d. unm. 1846, and was s. by her cousin, MRS. BEAN-GOURLAY, now of Kincraig.

Arms—Sa., an eagle, displayed, with two heads, arg., armed, and beaked, gu.

Crest—An eagle, as in the arms.

Motto—Profunda caruit.

Seat—Kincraig, in Fifeshire.

GOW OF FOWLERS PARK.

GOW, JAMES, Esq. of Fowlers Park, co. Kent, b. 27 Oct. 1808; m. 4 Aug. 1842, Hannah, only surviving dau. of William Bean, Esq. of Gravelly Hill, Warwickshire, and has issue,

1. ALFRED-WILLIAM-JAMES, b. 18 Nov. 1843.

2. Herbert John-Stewart, b. 6 Dec. 1854.

3. Mary-Jannet.

4. Annie-Elizabeth.

5. Alice-Marjory.

6. Helen-Isabell.

7. Florence-Amelia-Stewart.

Lineage.—The surname of Gow in Gaelic is synonymous with that of Smith in the English language, and is of great antiquity in Scotland. This family owes its origin traditionally to the Clan Chattan, being descended from Nell McIntosh (or Gow Cromb), third son of Murdoch, of that clan, the reputed ancestor of the Gows of Glenlyon. WILLIAM Gow, the first of this family, came originally from

Glenlyon, and settled in Glenalmond: he d. in 1710, leaving a son,

JOHN GOW, who m. Ann McNab, and d. in 1760, leaving a son,

WILLIAM GOW, who married Margaret Murray, of Glenalmond, and d. in 1807, leaving a son,

JAMES GOW, who m. Isabell Crerar, of Glenquach, and died in 1824, leaving a son,

JOHN GOW, who m. Jannet, only dau. of John Steuart, of Strathbrane, great-grandson of John Steuart, third Laird of Dalguise, commonly styled in the Gaelic language, "Ian Mhor Macalastair," fourth in descent from Sir John Steuart, of Arntullie and Cardneys, the youngest natural son of Robert II., King of Scotland, by Marion De Cardney, daughter of John De Cardney, of that ilk, and sister to Robert, Bishop of Dunkeld, from 1396 to 1436. Sir John Steuart, of Cardney, knighted at the coronation of King JAMES I., at Scone, in 1424, married Jean Drummond, sister of Annabella, Queen of ROBERT III. John Gow died 18 Jan. 1858, leaving issue,

1. JAMES, now of Fowlers Park.

2. John, of Gowdies, Perthshire.

3. Thomas, of Cambo, Northumberland.

4. Marjory, d. unm.

Arms—Per fesse, in chief, per pale, or, and az., the first quarter charged with a hand holding a dagger, erect, and the second quarter, with a cat, sejant, guardant, ppr., the base vert, thereon a sword and flag, in saltire, also ppr.: over all on a fesse, arg., three leaves, of the third.

Crest—An arm embowed in armour, holding a broad sword.

Motto—Caraid ann am rheum.

Seat—Fowlers Park, Kent.

GOWER OF BILL HILL.

LEVESON-GOWER, JOHN, Esq. of Bill Hill, co. Berks, J.P. and D.L., b. 5 April, 1802; m. 18 April, 1825, Charlotte-Gertrude-Elizabeth, dau. of Colonel and the Lady Harriette Mitchell, and has issue,

1. JOHN-EDWARD, b. 20 March, 1826; m. March, 1850, Harriett-Jane, dau. of Capt. Hunter, late of the dragoons.

2. Hugh-Broke-Boscawen, 80th foot, b. 1836.

3. Sackville, b. 28 Aug. 1839.

4. Gertrude-Harriet-Mary. 5. Cecil-Henrietta-Maria.

Lineage.—THE HON. JOHN LEVESON-GOWER, admiral, R.N., son of John, 1st Earl Gower, by his 3rd wife, Frances Boscawen, m. in 1773, Frances, dau. of Admiral Edward Boscawen, and had issue,

1. JOHN, his heir.

2. Edward, rear admiral of the Blue, b. in 1776; m. Miss Mount, and has issue.

3. William, b. in 1779; m. in 1804, Katherine-Maria, only dau. of Sir John Gresham, Bart., of Titsey Place, Godstone, and has issue,

1 WILLIAM, now of Titsey Place, Surrey.

2 Katherine, m. to Capt. George Hope, R.N.

3 Frances-Elizabeth.

4. Granville, in holy orders.

5. Augusta.

6. Frances, m. to John Ward, Esq.

7. Elizabeth, to J.-T. Coryton, Esq. of Pentillie Castle, in Cornwall, and has issue.

Admiral Gower was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

JOHN LEVESON-GOWER, Esq., a general officer in the army, who m. in 1796, Isabella-Mary, 2nd dau. of the late Philip Bowes Broke, Esq., and had,

JOHN, his heir.

Edward, capt. in the rifle brigade, b. in 1807; m. 23 March, 1839, Francis-Cecilia, dau. of the late Dr. Powell; and d. 6 Dec. 1853.

Mary

Isabella, m. to John-Thomas-Ibbetson Selwyn, Esq.

Anastasia, d. 24 Dec. 1846.

General Leveson-Gower d. in 1816, and was s. by his elder son, the present JOHN LEVESON-GOWER, Esq.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, Barry of eight, arg. and gu., over all a cross-patonce, sa., for GOWER; 2nd and 3rd, sa., three laurel-leaves, for LEVESON.

Crest.—A wolf, passant, arg., collared and lined, or.

Motto.—Frangas non sectas.

Seat.—Bill Hill, Berks.

GOWER OF TITSEY PARK.

LEVESON-GOWER, WILLIAM, Esq. of Titsey Park, co. Surrey, b. 23 Nov. 1806; m. 17 June, 1834,

Emily-Josephine-Eliza, 3rd dau. of Sir Francis Hastings Doyle, Bart., and has issue,

- I. GRANVILLE-WILLIAM-GRESHAM, b. 25 Feb. 1833.
- II. Arthur-Francis-Gresham, b. 25 April, 1831.
1. Emily-Katherine-Mary.
11. Mary-Elizabeth.
- III. Selina-Frances-Diana.
- IV. Caroline-Susan-Gresham.
- V. Frances-Albina-Gresham.

For Lineage, Arms, &c., see preceding family.
Seat—Titsey Park, Godstone, Surrey.

GRACE OF MANTUA.

GRACE, OLIVER-DOWELL-JOHN, Esq. of Mantua House, co. Roscommon, and Gracefield, Queen's Co., chief of his house, and male representative of the ancient feudal Lords of Courtstown, late M.P. for co. Roscommon, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff 1831, b. 19 Oct. 1791; m. 3 Sept. 1819, Frances-Mary, only dau. of the late Sir Richard Nagle, Bart. of Jamestown, co. Westmeath, by his 1st wife, Catherine Fitzgerald, of Punchara Grange, co. Kildare, and by her (who d. 1 June, 1826) he has had issue,

- I. JOHN-DOWELL-FITZGERALD, b. 20 Aug. 1821; m. 1 Feb. 1855, Grace, dau. of Thomas Thistlethwayte, Esq. of Southwick Park, Hants, by Tryphyna Bathurst, his wife, and has issue.
- II. Richard-Joseph, b. 8 March, 1824; m. 1st, Nov. 1848, Mary-Jane, dau. of William Sweetman, Esq. of Rahenny, co. Dublin, which lady d. s. p. in Sept. 1855; and 2ndly, Miss Taaffe.
- III. Raymond-Joseph, d. 13 Oct. 1831.
- I. Mary-Clara, m. 6 March, 1848, to Robert Archbold, Esq. of Davidstown, co. Kildare, who is deceased.

Lineage.—The old and eminent family of GRACE ranks amongst the earliest of the Anglo-Norman settlers in Ireland. Under the banner of Richard de Clare, the well-known Strongbow, RAYMOND, surnamed *Le Gros*, landed in that kingdom, became, subsequently (anno 1176), its viceroy, and, marrying Basilla de Clare, Strongbow's sister, acquired the extensive district in the co. of Kilkenny, still denominated the "Cantred of Grace's country."

WILLIAM LE GROS, of Fitz-Raymond, the eldest son of Raymond Le Gros, 2nd son of William Fitzgerald, of the Castle of Kerrin, 2nd son of Gerald Fitzwalter de Windsor, Castellan of Windsor, became Baron of Courtstown, or Tullaroman, and Lord of Grace's country. He m. Margaret, dau. of Robert Fitz-Warren, of Wales; but we pass from him to his descendant (the 12th in succession),

SIR JOHN LE GROS (surnamed *Oílos Iarsáin*, the Iron-belted), Baron of Courtstown, and Lord of Grace's country, living in 1520 and 1534. He m. Catherine, dau. of Pierce, Lord Le Poer, of Curraghmore, co. Waterford, and had two sons, viz.,

JOHN, who, at his father's decease, became Baron of Courtstown and Lord of Grace's country, ancestor of the senior line of the family, the GRACES, BARONS OF COURTS-TOWN. The last male heir, ROBERT GRACE, d. at Isleworth, co. Middlesex, s. p. in 1764, leaving his aunt, MARY, wife of JOHN LANGRISH, Esq. of Knocktopher, his heir.

OLIVER (Sir).

The 2nd son,

SIR OLIVER GRACE, Knt. of Ballylinch and Legan Castles, co. Kilkenny, was Lord of Carney, in Tipperary, and M.P. for that co. in 1559. He m. Mary, dau. of Sir Gerald Fitzgerald, 3rd Lord Decies, by his wife, Ellice, dau. of Pierce Butler, 8th Earl of Ormonde, and, dying about 1580, was s. by his son,

GERALD GRACE, of Ballylinch Castle, who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Hartpole, of Shrule Castle, in the Queen's Co., and was s. at his decease, 4 March, 1618, by his son,

OLIVER GRACE, of Ballylinch Castle, who d. 27 Aug. 1626, leaving (by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Edmund Butler, 2nd Viscount Mountgarret) a son and successor,

GERALD GRACE, of Ballylinch Castle. This gentleman fell at the battle of Kilsnash, 15 April, 1642, and a confiscation, by the Commonwealth, of estates to the extent of 17,000 acres, followed. He had m. Ellen, eldest dau. and

eventually co-heir of Edmund Butler, 3rd Lord Dunboyne, and his wife, Margaret, sole heir of Thomas, 4th Lord Caber, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM GRACE, who was styled of Ballylinch Castle, but resided at Barrowmount, co. Kilkenny. He m. Ellen, dau. of Edward, 2nd Viscount Galmoye (by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Nicholas, 1st Lord Netterville, widow of James, eldest son of Pierce Butler, Viscount Ikerrin, ancestor of the Earls of Carrick), and had issue,

OLIVER, his successor.

John, of The Grange, in the Queen's Co., m. Anne, dau. and heiress of John Grace, Esq. of Thomastown, and had an only dau., Elizabeth, who m. to Richard Gamon, Esq. of Datchworthbury, co. Herts, and left two children, namely, 1 RICHARD-GRACE GAMON, of Minchenden, co. Middlesex, M.P. for the city of Winchester, who was created a baronet in 1795, with remainder to his cousin, RICHARD GRACE, Esq. of Boley, M.P.; 2 ANNA-ELIZA GAMON, m. to James Brydges, 3rd DUKE OF CHANDOS, and her only dau. (the sole heiress of the Duke), LADY ANNA-ELIZA-BRYDGES, m. to Robert Grenville, 1st Duke of Buckingham and Chandos.

The eldest son,

OLIVER GRACE, Esq., who was in parliament, and held the office of chief remembrancer of the Exchequer in Ireland, settled at Shanganagh, now called Gracefield, in the Queen's Co. He m. Elizabeth, only surviving child of John Bryan, Esq. of Bawnmore, co. Kilkenny.* He d. 8 June, 1708, and was buried at Arles, where he had founded Grace's Chapel. By his wife, who m. 2ndly, Edmond Butler, 6th Viscount Mount Garret, great-grandfather of the 1st Earl of Kilkenny, so created 1793, he left issue,

MICHAEL, his heir.

Robert, m. Catherine, only child of Sheffield Grace, Esq. (2nd son of John Grace, Baron of Courtstown, who d. in 1684), by his wife, the Dowager Viscountess Dillon, dau. of Sir John Bourke, of Derrymacaghann, and the Lady Mary de Burgh. Robert Grace left an only child, Sir Edmund, Knt. of Malta, d. unm.

Sheffield, d. in 1699.

Lettice, m. to John Grace, Baron of Courtstown, who forfeited all his estates in consequence of a bill of discovery filed by his aunt, the said Dowager Viscountess Dillon, against him in 1701. Their only son, Robert, d. s. p., and with him terminated the male line of Courtstown.

Anne, m. 1st, to Richard, eldest son of Sir Richard Nagle, secretary of state for Ireland, temp. JAMES II, but had no issue. She m. 2ndly, to Edmond Butler, 8th Lord Dunboyne, and was mother of the 9th, 10th, and 12th lords.

Ellis, or Alicia, m. to Samuel Gale, Esq. of Ashfield, Queen's Co.

The eldest son,

MICHAEL GRACE, Esq. of Gracefield, inherited, as co-heir at-law, with his nephew (the son of his sister, Lettice), Robert Grace, of Courtstown, the undivided estates of the Sheffield family, in the cos. of Sussex, Middlesex, and York. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of John Galwey, Esq. of Lota House, co. Cork, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of William Meade, Esq. of Ballintobber, and sister of Sir John Meade, Bart., grandfather of the 1st Earl of Chawilliam. By her he had issue,

I. OLIVER, his successor.

II. John, of Sheffield Lodge, d. unm.

III. William, who resided chiefly at St. Germain's, in France, m. Mary, dau. and heiress of Richard Harford, Esq. of Marshfield, co. Dublin, and dying 23 Nov. 1777, left two sons and a dau., viz.,

1 RICHARD, of Boley, M.P., upon whom the baronetage conferred, in 1795, on Sir Richard-Grace Gamon was entailed. He d. in Jan. 1801, and his son and heir, inherited that title.

SIR WILLIAM GRACE, Bart. (Refer to BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*.)

2 John, capt. of horse in the Imperial service, d. at the siege of Belgrade, 31 Oct. 1789.

1 Clara-Louisa, m. to William Middleton, Esq. of Stockeld, co. York.

IV. Sheffield, m. Frances, dau. of John Bagot, Esq. of Castle Bagot, and d. 3 May, 1742, leaving an only child, Raymond, who d. in France, anno 1764, unm.

I. Elizabeth, m. to Richard Shoes, Esq. of Clonan, co. Tipperary, and had issue.

* By his 2nd wife, Ursula, 2nd dau. and eventually co-heiress of Walter Walsh, Esq. of Castleboyl, by his wife, the Hon. Magdalen Sheffield, sister of Edmund Sheffield, 2nd Earl of Mulgrave, and ultimately sole heiress of Edmund Sheffield, last Duke of Buckingham and Normandy.

11. Helena, m. to Simon Kavanagh, Esq. of Inch, co. Carlow, and had a son, Sir JAMES KAVANAGH, who was slain in the French war, 1795, leaving a son, HENRY KAVANAGH, a general officer in the Imperial service, who was created, in 1826, a Baron of Hungary, and appointed chamberlain to the Emperor of Austria, and chief of the military department of the council of war.

Mr. Grace d. 19 Nov. 1760, and was s. by his eldest son, OLIVER GRACE, Esq. of Gracefield, who m. Mary, dau. and heiress of John Dowell, Esq. of Montagh, now Mantua, co. Roscommon, and had issue,

MICHAEL, who inherited the estate of Gracefield, m. Mary, dau. and co-heir (with her sisters, Catherine, Mrs. Malone, of Barontown, and Margaret, Mrs. Dunne, of Brittas) of Nicholas Plunket, Esq. of Dunsoghly, co. Dublin, and dying 25 Aug. 1785, aged 63, left an only child the late ALICIA GRACE KAVANAGH, of Gracefield, JENY, of whom presently.

Mr. Grace d. 24 Aug. 1781, aged 77. The 2nd son,

JOHN GRACE, Esq. of Mantua, b. in 1784, served several years in the Austrian army. While in the service, he had the honour of being chosen one of the guard to attend MARIE ANTOINETTE into France, on her marriage with LOUIS XVI, and the still higher honour of being the sentinel nightly at her majesty's door during the journey. He m. 3 Sept. 1783, Mary-Clara, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Patrick Hussey, Esq. of Ardmore, co. Kerry, by whom, who d. 7 Nov. 1819, he had one son and two daus., viz.,

OLIVER DOWELL-JOHN, now of Mantua.

Catharine-Eliza, m. in Aug. 1821, to Rice Hussey, Esq. of Miltown, co. Kerry.

Maria, a nun, d. in April, 1837.

Mr. Grace d. 25 April, 1811, at the age of 75.

Arms—Gu., a lion, rampant, per fesse, arg. and or; quartering WINDSOR, BUTLER, SHEFFIELD, DOWELL, &c., &c.
Crest—On a wreath, a demi-lion, rampant, arg.
Supporters—Dexter, a lion, ppr.; sinister, a boar, or.
Mottoes—En Grace affie, and, Concordant nomine facta.
Seats—Mantua House, near Elphin, and Gracefield, Queen's County.

GRADWELL OF DOWTH HALL.

GRADWELL, RICHARD, Esq. of Dowth Hall, co. Meath, J.P., b. 29 April, 1824; m. 18 April, 1852, Maria-Theresa, elder dau. of the late James Mac-Evoy, Esq. of Tobertinan, co. Meath, by Theresa, his wife, youngest dau. and co-heir of the late Sir Joshua Colles Meredyth, Bart., and has issue,

I. ROBERT-BERNARD, b. 1858.

1. Teresa-Henrietta.

II. Annette-Mary.

Lineage.—The GRADWELLS are an old Lancashire family, long settled in the neighbourhood of Preston, and connected, by intermarriage, with the GILLIBRANDS (now FLAHERTYS) of *Gillibrand Hall*, the BLUNDILLS, the GREGGIES, the ASHHURSTS, and the ANDERTONS of *Euxton*. Several generations back. Mr. GRADWELL, of Hall Yards (the site of the present Clifton Hall), held a considerable portion of Clifton, co. Lancaster. He m. and had three sons and eight daus. Of the sons, the eldest d. unm.; but from one of the two younger springs the family now seated at Dowth Hall, the old mansion of the noble house of Netterville.

ROBERT GRADWELL, of Clifton, who m. Alice Holden, had a dau., Ann, the wife of Graystock, and a son,

RICHARD GRADWELL, Esq. of Clifton, b. in 1701, who m. Ann Holden, an only dau., and had issue,

Robert, who d. at the age of 21.

JOHN, of whose descendants we treat.

Helena, who m. William Brown, and had issue, George Brown, D.D., 1st Catholic bishop of Liverpool; Richard Brown; and Helen.

Dorothy.

Alice.

Richard Gradwell d. 1751. His 2nd son,

JOHN GRADWELL, Esq. of Clifton, b. in 1749; m. 12 Oct. 1774, Margaret, dau. and heiress of John Gregson, Esq. of Ealderstone, co. Lancaster, and niece of Mary Gregson, the wife of Christopher Crook, Esq. of Chorley, whose dau. Elizabeth m. Hawarden Gillibrand, Esq. of Gillibrand Hall,

and whose son, Christopher Crook, Esq. of London, was father of Frances, m. to William-Ince Anderton, Esq. of Euxton Hall, near Chorley. By Margaret Gregson his wife, who d. 25 July, 1827, Mr. Gradwell had a son,

Richard, of Clifton, b. 4 Aug. 1775; m. 1798, Jane Marsh, of Hindley, and d. 28 Oct. 1843, leaving an only child and heiress, Margaret, who inherited the Clifton and Balderstone property, and m. Richard Carr, Esq. of Preston. She d. 13 Sept. 1831.

John, who d. unm.

Robert, a bishop in the Catholic church, deceased.

GEORGE, of whom presently.

Henry, vicar-general, Catholic church, deceased.

Ann.

Mr. Gradwell d. 21 April, 1829. His 4th son,

GEORGE GRADWELL, Esq. of Preston, co. Lancaster, director of a bank there, colonel of volunteers, and a magistrate, b. at Clifton, 6 Feb. 1779; m. 29 June, 1819, Mary, dau. of Richard Ashhurst, Esq. of Puddington, co. Cheshire, by Helen his wife, dau. of Richard Blundell, Esq., whose father, Richard Blundell, of Cardis, was a scion of the BLUNDILLS of *Ince*. By Mary Ashhurst his wife, who d. 9 April, 1848, Mr. Gradwell had issue,

I. JOHN, of Platten Hall, co. Meath, J.P., b. 22 April, 1822, who m. 17 June, 1851, Ellen, dau. of Peter Fitzgerald, Esq. of Soho, co. Westmeath, and has issue,

1. GEORGE, b. 14 April, 1852

1. Ellen-Mary.

3. Mary-Margaret.

2. Cecilia.

4. Henrietta-Maria.

II. RICHARD, now of Dowth Hall.

III. Robert, in holy orders.

IV. George, in holy orders, d. 1855.

1. Mary-Ann, m. to James Gernon, Esq. of Athcarne Castle, co. Meath, and d. 1848.

Mr. Gradwell d. 1 Dec. 1849.

Arms—Or, two foxes, courant, in pale, ppr., in the centre chief point, a rose, gu.

Crest—A stag, trippant, ppr., collared and chained, or, charged with a rose, gu.

Motto—Nil desperandum.

Seat—Dowth Hall, near Drogheda.

GRÆME OF GARVOCK.

GRÆME, JAMES, Esq. of Garvock, co. Perth, J.P., b. 23 July, 1803; m. 27 June, 1837, Helena, only surviving child of Charles de Jersey, Esq. of Grange Lodge, H.M.'s attorney-general for the island of Guernsey, and has,

I. ROBERT DE GRÆME, b. 13 Feb. 1841.

II. Charles de Jersey, b. 22 Dec. 1842.

1. Mary-Elizabeth-de Jersey-Katharine.

II. Jane-Anne-Jessie.

III. Georgiana-Helena-Caroline-de Jersey.

IV. Henrietta-Matilda.

V. Agnes-Rollo.

VI. Charlotte-Friderica-Elizabeth-Hay.

Lineage.—WILLIAM GRÆME, 3rd son of Sir William Graham, of Kincardine (ancestor of the Dukes of Montrose), by his 2nd wife Princess Mary Stuart, dau. of Robert III. King of Scotland, was the 1st Græme of Garvock, and direct ancestor of the present family. He was a soldier, and for his faithful services to King JAMES I., his uncle, obtained, in early life, a grant of the lands and barony of Garvock, which was afterwards confirmed in 1473. He lived to an advanced age, and left a son,

MATTHEW LE GRÆME, of Garvock, who succeeded to William in 1502, but died soon afterwards, being advanced in years before his father's death. He was s. by his son,

ARCH-BALD GRÆME, who fell at Flodden, on 9 Sept. 1513, leaving a son and successor,

JOHN GRÆME, of Garvock, who m. 1st, Mirabell, dau. of John Whyte, of Lumbany, and 2ndly, Katharine, dau. of Walter Arnot, of that ilk, in 1545. He left two sons, 1. JAMES, who s. him; 2. John, of Balgowan, ancestor of the GRABAINS of Balgowan, and of the gallant Lord Lynedoch, the hero of Balaclava.

JAMES GRÆME, of Garvock (the elder son), succeeded his father, John, and m. Janet Bonar, dau. of Bonar, of Keltly, in 1571, by whom he had issue. He was s. by his eldest son,

NINIAN GRÆME, who m. Elizabeth Oliphant, dau. of Laurence Oliphant, of Fergandenny, in 1606, and by her he was father of

JOHN GRÆME, of Garvock, who m. Agnes Drummond, dau. of George Drummond, of Balloch, in 1638, and was father of

* With her sister, Mrs. Fitzgerald, of Lisearney.

JAMES GRÈME, of Garvock, who m. Anne Stewart, dau. of John Stewart, of Arntullie and Cardneys, in 1678, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES GRÈME, who m. 1st, Amelia, dau. of Sir Robert Moray, of Abercainry, by whom he had three sons, James, John, and Robert, and two daus., Anna and Elizabeth. He m. 2ndly, in 1720, Bettle Bell, sister of Charles Bell, of Craighoodie, but by her he had no issue. He was s. by his youngest and only surviving son,

ROBERT GRÈME, who m. in 1736, Katherine, dau. of James Oliphant, Esq. of Gask, by whom he had four sons, James, Lawrence, Charles-James-Stewart, and Robert, with two daus., Amelia-Anna-Sophia and Margaret. This laird was involved in the rising of 1745, after which he escaped to France, and entered into the French service, where he remained for several years, leaving his estate to his eldest son. He returned, however, afterwards, and died in his native country. He was s. by his son,

JAMES GRÈME, of Garvock, b. 9 March, 1737, who m. 1st, in 1764, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Henry Nisbet, of the family of Dean, and by her had issue. He m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Captain Robertson, which lady d. s. p. 1832. Garvock d. in 1812, and was s. by his only surviving son,

ROBERT GRÈME, Esq. of Garvock, J.P. and D.L., b. 4 Sept. 1766; m. 1 Sept. 1802, Jane-Anne, only dau. of William Aytoun, Esq., 2nd son of Roger Aytoun, 7th Laird of Inchdarnie, and left at his decease, 18 March, 1846,

JAMES, now of Garvock.

William, b. 30 Dec. 1806; d. 14 March, 1820.

Robert, now of Well Hall, co. Lanark, in which co. he is a magistrate and a Commissioner of Supply, b. 12 June, 1811; m. 28 April, 1843, Anne, 3rd dau. of the late Patrick Baron Seton, Esq., of Preston, co. Linlithgow, and Eskolaund in Sweden, and has Robert-Seton, b. 19 Feb. 1849, and Agnes-Frances-Anne.

Isabella-Edmondston, d. 18 Jan. 1837.

Mary, m. in 1830, to Angus Turner, Esq. of Pitcairne House, co. Perth, legal assessor to the city of Glasgow, and J.P. for the cos. of Lanark and Perth, and has issue, 1 Jane-Anne-Aytoun, m. in Sept. 1857, to Redmond-Rideout-Bewley Caton, Esq. of the 1st royals, only son of R.R. Caton, Esq., younger, of Binbrock and Bishop Norton, co. Lincoln, and grandson of the Rev. R.H. Caton, of Blandford Square, London; 2 Mary; and 3 Helena de Jersey.

Jane-Anne

Janet-Rollo

Katharine-Oliphant.

Arms—Or, three piles, gu., issuing from a chief, az., charged with as many escallops, of the first, within a double tressure, fretty, counterdory, to mark the royal descent.

Crest—A lion, rampant, gu.

Motto—Noli me tangere.

Seat—Garvock.

GRÈME OF ORCHILL.

GRÈME-OLIPHANT, **MRS. HENRIETTA**, of Orchill, co. Perth, m. 20 Oct. 1840, James Blair Oliphant, Esq. of Gask, co. Perth (representative of the Lords Oliphant), who d. without issue, 7 Dec. 1847.

Lineage.—**WILLIAM**, second **EARL OF MONTROSE**, had by his wife, Lady Janet Keith, eldest dau. of William, third Earl Marischal four sons,

I. Robert, Lord Grahame, who predeceased his father, leaving a son, John, third Earl of Montrose.

II. Alexander Grahame, pensioner of Cambus Kenneth.

III. Mungo Grahame, ancestor of the family before us.

IV. William Grahame, ancestor of the Grahames of Killearn.

MUNGO GRAHAME, third son of William, second Earl of Montrose, designated in the old writs of the family, "Quintignus Grahame de Rathemes unus Magistrorum hospitii regis," received from his father by a charter, dated 4 April, 1544, in which he is called "his levitico sone," the lands of Rathemes, and by another charter, dated 9 Dec. 1560, the lands of Orchill and Garvock. By his wife, Marjory, dau. of Sir William Edmondstone, of Dunduthie, he left a son,

SIR JOHN GRAHAME, of Orchill, who s. his father in 1590, and d. leaving a son,

JOHN GRAHAME, of Orchill, who s. his father in 1620, and by his wife, Jean, dau. of Sir James Chisholm, of Crumlix, left a son,

JAMES GRAHAME, of Orchill, who s. his father in 1673, and, as nearest agnate was served Tutor-at-law to James, fourth Marquess of Montrose, 16 March, 1683. James Grahame left

(besides a dau., Christian, m. to Patrick Murray, of Dolly), a son,

WILLIAM GRAHAME, of Orchill, who s. him, and d. leaving an only dau. and heiress,

BEATRIX GRAHAME, who m. David Grème, son of Grème of Pitcairn, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of George Grème, of Inchbrakie, who was son of George Grème, of Monzie, who was son of Mr. James Grème, of Monzie, who was eldest son of Patrick Grème, of Inchbrakie, by his 2nd wife, Margaret Scott, heiress of Monzie. David Grème, of Orchill, had, by his wife, Beatrix Grahame, who d. 1734, a son, **JAMES GRÈME**, who s. his mother in the estate of Orchill, and d. s. p. when his father, David Grème, made up titles to him, and, having m. 2ndly, in 1748, the Hon. Louisa Nairne, 7th dau. of William, second Lord Nairne, by Margaret, only dau. and heiress of H. Bert, first Lord Nairne, his wife, he had by her two sons,

I. **WILLIAM**, who s. him.

II. **Charles**, who had a son, Colonel Grème.

WILLIAM GRÈME, of Orchill (son of David), m. Amelia, dau. of Patrick Grème, of Inchbrakie, and widow of James Campbell, of Monzie, by whom he had Patrick Grème and Lawrence Grème, who both d. s. p.; Margaret-Anne Grème who s. him in the estate, and Henrietta-Maria Grème. The elder dau.,

MARGARET-ANNE GRÈME, of Orchill, m. James Gillespie Grahame, Esq., by whom she had two daus., **HENRIETTA**, now Mrs. Grème Oliphant, of Orchill, and Jane-Amelia, who d. unm.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a boar's head, gu., on a chief, az., three escallops of the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd, arg.; three roses, gu.

Crest—An eagle, volant, ppr.

Motto—Ardentior prosequor alis.

Seat—Orchill House, Perthshire.

GRÈME OF INCHBRAKIE.

GRÈME, **PATRICK JAMES-FREDERICK**, Esq. of Inchbrakie, and Aberuthven, co. Perth, b. 16 March, 1849; s. his father 20 Dec. 1850.

Lineage.—This ancient family derives in a direct male descent from William, the 1st Earl of Montrose, who was killed at Flodden in 1513. The earl, by his third wife, Christian, dau. of Thomas Vavan, of Stevenson, and relict of Patrick, 6th Lord Hallyburton, had two sons, **PATRICK**, of whom we treat, and Andrew, who entered the Church and became first Protestant bishop of Dunblane. The former,

PATRICK GRÈME, of Inchbrakie, m. Margaret Stewart, dau. of Lord Fleming, and grand-dau. of the duke of Albany, brother of King James IV., and by her (who m. 2ndly, Sir Duncan Campbell, of Glenorchy) had issue Patrick d. in 1538, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE GRÈME, of Inchbrakie, served heir to his father in 1558. He m. Margaret, dau. of Andrew Rollo, baron of Duncurb, ancestor of Lord Rollo, and by her (who m. 2ndly, John Grème, 1st of Balgowan) had issue, **PATRICK**, his successor; John, the first of the family of Grèmes of Bucklivie; and George, Bishop of Orkney in 1618. George d. in 1575, and was s. by his eldest son,

PATRICK GRÈME, of Inchbrakie, m. 1st, Nicholas, dau. of Brownie, of Fordell, and 2ndly, Margaret Scott, heiress of Monzie, co. Perth (a branch of the Scots of Balverne). Patrick Grème d. in 1635, and was s. by his eldest son (by his first wife),

GEORGE GRÈME, of Inchbrakie, who suffered severely during the civil wars, having been fined and imprisoned in 1641. He m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Alexander Keith, of Ludquharn, a younger branch of the Earl Marischal's family, and d. in 1654; his son,

PATRICK GRÈME, of Inchbrakie, the well known loyalist of his time, in conjunction with the great Marquis of Montrose, is mentioned in all the histories of the period. He only return his loyalty met with on the Restoration, was an offer of a baronetcy, and a grant of arms, with new crest and motto. He m. Jean, dau. of Lord Madderty, and had issue, I. **GEORGE**, his successor; II. Patrick, captain of the Edinburgh town-guard, and afterwards colonel of dragoons in King James II.'s army; III. John, postmaster-general of Scotland; IV. James, of Newton, solicitor-general for Scotland in 1688; I. Anne, m. 1st, to F. Smith, of Rapness, and 2ndly, to Sir Robert Moray, of Abercainry.

n. Margaret, m. to Robert, 1st Lord Nairne. Col. Graeme d. in 1687, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE GRAEME, of Inchbrakie, who m. Mary Nicol, heiress of Roynton and Granton, near Edinburgh, and d. in 1704. His eldest son and heir,

PATRICK GRAEME, of Inchbrakie, was out of the country in 1716, but his house was burned by the Duke of Argyll's army, after the battle of Sheriffmuir. He m. Janet, dau. of Pearson of Kippenross, and dying in 1740, was s. by his grandson,

PATRICK GRAEME, of Inchbrakie, captain in the Dutch service (son of George Graeme and Catherine his wife, dau. of Lindsay of Cavill). In 1770, he was served "heir to Patrick, 1st of Inchbrakie, second son of William, 1st Earl of Montrose." He m. Amelia, eldest dau. of Lawrence Oliphant, of Gask, by his wife the Hon. Amelia Nairne, and by her had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.

Patrick, lieut.-col. 42nd Highlanders; died in India. Lawrence, capt. R.N., drowned on returning home from the West Indies, in the Ville de Paris, after the action with Count de Grasse.

Amelia, m. 1st, to James Campbell, of Monzie, and 2ndly, to William Graham, of Orchill.

Margaret, d. s. p.

Louisa, m. to Robert Stewart, of Fincastle.

Capt. Graeme d. in 1796, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE GRAEME, of Inchbrakie, captain in 72nd Highlanders, and colonel of the Perthshire cavalry. He served at the siege of Gibraltar, where he was wounded. He m. 1792, Margaret, eldest dau. of Oliphant of Condie, and by her (who d. 1839) had issue,

Patrick, an officer in the army, killed in action in North America, in 1814.

GEORGE-DRUMMOND, his heir.

Lawrence, major in the army, and lieutenant-governor of Tobago, m. Miss Ridgway, and has issue, Patrick, Lawrence, Fanny, Drummond, and Margaret. He d. 1851. Alexander, commander R.N., m. Ellenora, dau. of John Johnson, Esq. of Kirby, Lancashire.

Anthony-James, d. in India, in 1822.

Grace-Anne Sophia.

Margaret, d. in 1802.

Col. Graeme d. in 1840, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

MAJOR GEORGE-DRUMMOND GRAEME, of Inchbrakie, K.H., m. 18 Jan. 1842, Marianne-Jane, only surviving dau. of James, Viscount Strathallan, and granddau. of John 4th Duke of Athole, and had issue,

i. PATRICK-JAMES-FREDERICK, now of Inchbrakie.

ii. Amelia-Anne Margaret.

iii. Beatrice-Marianne-Jane.

Major Graeme served in the British army during the Peninsular war, and was present at Waterloo, where he was severely wounded. He subsequently served in the Hanoverian guards, in which he attained the rank of Major. In 1816 he was created a Knight of the Guelphic Order, and had the gold cross of WILLIAM IV. and the Hanoverian Peninsular medal conferred on him, as well as the British war medal, three clasps. Major Graeme d. at Tours, 20 Dec. 1854.

Arms—Or, a dyke, fosseways, broken down in some places, and in base, a rose, gu.; on a chief, sa., three escallops of the first.

Crest—A hand holding a garland, ppr.

Motto—A Deo victoria.

Seat—Inchbrakie House, Crieff, Perthshire.

GRAHAM-CLARKE OF MANOR HOUSE.

GRAHAM-CLARKE, JOHN-ALTHAM, Esq. of Manor House, Frocester, co. Gloucester, b. 27 Jan. 1813; m. 29 Dec. 1840, Emma-Jane, dau. of the late Rev. John Eagles, M.A., and has a son and heir,

LEONARD JOHN, b. 20 Oct. 1841, of Christ Church, Oxford.

Lineage.—JOHN-ALTHAM GRAHAM-CLARKE, Esq., (whose father, John Graham, Esq. of Sutton, co. York, adopted the additional surname of CLARKE, m. in Jan. 1812, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of Leonard Edmund Parkinson, Esq. of Kinnerley Castle, co. Hereford, and of Frocester, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

i. JOHN-ALTHAM, now of Manor House.

ii. Leonard Edmund, in holy orders, Rector of Kinnerley, b. 21 Nov. 1817; m. 1st, his cousin, Isabella-Horatia, dau. of Sir Thomas Butler, Bart. of Ballin Temple, co. Clonow, by Frances, his wife, 4th dau. of John Graham-Clarke, Esq., of Sutton, co. York; and 2ndly, Lavinia,

dau. of the late Gen. Horsford. By his first marriage he has a dau., Mary-Frances.

Seat—Manor House, Frocester.

GRAHAM OF FINTRY.

GRAHAM, ROBERT, Esq. of Fintry, b. 16 Jan. 1816, s. to the representation of this branch of the ancient family of Graham, upon the demise of his father, 17 March, 1822.

Lineage.—SIR WILLIAM GRAHAM, Lord of Kincairdine, chief of the name, and ancestor of the Dukes of Montrose, m. in 1406, for his 2nd wife, the Lady Mary Stuart, dau. of ROBERT III., King of Scotland, and widow of George Earl of Angus, and of Sir James Kennedy of Dunure, progenitor of the Marquis of Ailsa. Of this marriage the sons were ROBERT (Sir), who became of "Fintry"; Patrick, first Archbishop of St. Andrews; William, ancestor of the Gabriels of Garrock; Harry and Walter, from whom descended the Gabriels of Knockdolian, in Carrick, and of Wallacetown, in Dumbarton. The eldest son,

SIR ROBERT GRAHAM, of Fintry, m. Janet, dau. and heiress of Sir Richard Lovell, of Ballumbie, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir Henry Douglas, of Lochleven, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.

John, ancestor of Graham of Claverhouse and Duntroon. (See GRAHAM OF DUNTRUNE.)

Margaret, m. to John Erskine, of Dun.

Elizabeth, m. to Andrew Halliburton, of Pitcur.

Sir Robert Graham was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT GRAHAM, of Fintry, who m. the Lady Elizabeth Douglas, dau. of John, Earl of Angus, and was s. by his son,

SIR DAVID GRAHAM, 3rd Laird of Fintry, who m. a dau. of William, 1st Earl of Montrose, by Annabella his wife, dau. of John, 1st Lord Drummond, and left a son and successor,

WILLIAM GRAHAM, 4th of Fintry, who m. Catharine, dau. of John Benton, of Balfour, and sister of Cardinal Beaton, archbishop of St. Andrew's, and chancellor of Scotland, and was s. by his son,

SIR DAVID GRAHAM, 5th of Fintry, knighted by JAS. VI. He m. Margaret, dau. of James, Lord Ogilvy, ancestor of the Earls of Airlie, and had three sons and one dau., Aylson, m. to John Creighton, of Innermylie. His eldest son and successor,

DAVID GRAHAM, 6th of Fintry, m. Barbara, dau. of Sir James Scott, of Balwearie (lineal descendant of the celebrated Sir Michael Scott), and had two sons, viz. DAVID, his heir; and James, who possessed the lands of Monaghan and Craigro. Fintry was bequeathed at Edinburgh, in 1592, for his participation with the Earls of Huntley and Errol in the Popish plot, and was s. by his son,

DAVID GRAHAM, 7th of Fintry, a devoted Royalist, who m. Mary, dau. of Sir James Halliburton, of Pitcur, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Sir James Scrymgeour, of Dudhope, 1st Viscount Dudhope, and left two sons and one dau. m. to Mackintosh, of Mackintosh. David Graham was s. by his son,

JOHN GRAHAM, 8th of Fintry, who m. the Lady Margaret Scrymgeour, only child of James, Earl of Dundee, by the Lady Margaret Ramsey, his wife, dau. of the Earl of Dalhousie, and had one son, who d. young. He was s. at his decease by his brother,

JAMES GRAHAM, 9th of Fintry. In 1679, he was lieut.-colonel of the Angus regiment, and had the offer of a baronetcy from CHARLES II., but declined the proffered honour. He m. Ann, dau. of Colonel Hay, of Killour, by the dau. and heiress of Whitelaw, of Whitson and Whitelaw, and was s. by his elder son,

DAVID GRAHAM, 10th laird of Fintry, who m. Anna, eldest dau. of Robert Moray, of Abercromby, by Anna, his wife, dau. of Patrick Graeme, of Inchbrakie, and had to survive youth one son and ten daus. The son,

ROBERT GRAHAM, 11th of Fintry, m. in 1735, Margaret, dau. of Sir William Murray, of Ochertyre, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of Hugh, 10th Lord Lovat, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT GRAHAM, 12th of Fintry, b. 17 Jan. 1719, who m. Margaret-Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Mylne, Esq. of Mylnefield (by Isabella, his wife, only dau. of Dr. George

• The Lady Mary m. 4thly, Sir William Edmonstone.

Gray, of Huntington, younger son of — Gray, of Hackerton, a son of the ennobled house of Gray,) and had issue,

- i. Robert, who was assassinated at Benares, by the treachery of a native chief, in 1799, aged 24.
- ii. JOHN, heir to his father.
- iii. Thomas, capt. R.N., m. Maria, dau. of Admiral George Dundas, and d. at Valparaiso, while in command of the *Doris* frigate, 9 April, 1822.
- iv. David, b. 28 Jan. 1785; d. *unm.* 11 Sept. 1824.
- v. James Scott, b. in Oct. 1796; d. in 1804.
- vi. Isabella Gray, d. in infancy.
- ii. Isabella.
- iii. Margaret, d. *unm.* aged 18.
- iv. Anne, m. to General the Hon. John Brodrick, youngest son of George, 4th Viscount Middleton, and has issue.
- v. Elizabeth-Kinlock, d. an infant.
- vi. Elizabeth, m. to James Keny, Esq. of Snaigon, Perthshire.
- vii. Helen-Christie, m. to Henry Cloete, Esq., eldest son of Laurence Cloete, Esq. of Zamdieste, C.H.S., and has issue.
- viii. Mary-Cathcart.
- ix. Jemima-Agnes, m. to Major William-Bolden Dundas, eldest son of Admiral George Dundas (of the family of Dundas of Manor).
- x. Emily-Georgina.
- xi. Catharine-Margaret.
- xii. Roberta.
- xiii. Caroline-A.-Mackay, m. 12 July, 1830, to A.-Morton Carr, Esq., solicitor of Excise, in Scotland (of the family of Carr, of Esloit and Elton Hall, in Northumberland).

The 12th lady of Fintny d. 10 Jan. 1815, and was s. by his son,

JOHN GRAHAM, Esq., 13th of Fintny, b. 24 April, 1778, a military officer of distinction. He m. 24 July, 1812, Johanna-Catharine, dau. of Rodolph Cloete, Esq. of Westford, Cape of Good Hope, and by her (who m. 2ndly, in Nov. 1826, Capt. Edward Danford, 49th regiment) had one son and three daus., viz.,

ROBERT, his heir.
Johanna-Catharina.
Elizabeth-Margaret.
Isabella-Anne.

Col. Graham d. 17 March, 1822, and was s. at his decease by his son, ROBERT GRAHAM, Esq., now of Fintny.

Arms.—Or, on a chief, sa., three escallops, of the 1st, surrounded by a double treasure, to mark the Royal descent. Three piles, sa., as representing the family of LOVELL OF BALMORIE.

Crest.—A phoenix in flames.

Motto.—Bon fin.

Gray of Balgowan.

Lineage.—JOHN GRAHAM, 2nd son of John Graham, or Græme, of Garvock, purchased, in 1584, the estate of Balgowan, co. Perth, from James Lord Innerneath. He m. Marjory, eldest dau. of Andrew Rollo, of Durcumb, and widow of George Græme, of Inchbrakie, and was father of JOHN GRAHAM, of Balgowan, A.D. 1605, who m. 1st, 1605, Isabel, dau. of Ninian Bonar, of Keltie, by whom he had an only son, JOHN. He m. 2ndly, Helen, dau. of Thomas Blair, of Balthayoch, by whom he had four sons and five daus., and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN GRAHAM, Esq. of Balgowan, dying *unm.*, was s. by his half-brother,

THOMAS GRAHAM, Esq. of Balgowan, who m. 1st, 1671, Anne, dau. of Sir James Drummond, of Machany, by Anne his wife, dau. of Sir George Hay; and 2ndly, 1716, Christian, 3rd dau. of David, 2nd Lord Newark; by the former of whom he had five sons and four daus., of whom,

JOHN, his heir.

David, d. s. p.

Robert, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir D. Threpland, of Fingask, and had an only son, JOHN, of Eskbank, who m. Mary Scott, of Ussan, and was father of ROBERT, who s. Lord Lynedoch in the Balgowan estate.

He d. 1735, and was s. by his son,
JOHN GRÆME, or Graham, Esq. of Balgowan, who m. 1702, Elizabeth dau. of James Carnegie, of Balmamoon, and d. 1749, having had, with four daus., five sons, all of whom d. s. p., except the eldest,

THOMAS GRAHAM, Esq. of Balgowan, m. 8 April, 1749, Lady Christian Hope, 4th dau. of Charles, Earl of Hoptoun, and d. 6 Dec. 1766, leaving a son,

THOMAS GRAHAM, Esq. of Balgowan, M.P., the celebrated commander in the Peninsular war, who achieved the memorable victory of Barossa, 5 March, 1811, and was created, 3 May, 1814, BARON LYNEDOCHE. He m. 26 Dec. 1774, the Hon. Mary Cathcart, dau. of Charles, 9th Lord Cathcart, but by her (who d. 26 June, 1792) had no issue.

Lord Lynedoch d. s. p. 1843, and was s. by his kinsman, ROBERT GRAHAM, Esq. of Balgowan, J.P. and D.L., who sold that estate in 1844, and d. s. p. 1859, when JOHN MURRAY, Esq. of Murrayshall, co. Perth, succeeded under Lord Lynedoch's settlement, to a portion of the unentailed estate, and now bears the additional name and arms of GRAHAM.

Arms, &c.—See GRÆME, of Garvock.
Seat.—Balgowan, co. Perth.

MURRAY-GRAHAM.

(See MURRAY of MURRAYSHALL.)

GRAHAM OF DUNTRUNE.

STIRLING-GRAHAM, CLEMENTINA, of Duntrune, co. Forfar, b. May, 1782.

Lineage.—JOHN GRAHAM, 2nd son of Sir Robert Graham, the 1st of Fintny, obtained from Archibald, Earl of Angus, a charter of the lands of Balargus, in Forfarshire. He m. Matilda, dau. of Sir James Scrimgeour, constable of Dundee, and was s. by his son,

JOHN GRAHAM, of Balargus, who acquired, in 1590, the lands of Kirkton, and subsequently those of Claverhouse. He m. Margaret, dau. of John Bethune, of Balfour, and had a son and successor,

JOHN GRAHAM, of Claverhouse, living in 1541, who m. Anne, dau. of Robert Lundin, of Balgony, in Fife, and was s. at his decease, about 1580, by his elder son,

SIR WILLIAM GRAHAM, of Claverhouse, who d. in 1642, leaving, by Marian his wife, dau. of Thomas Fotheringham, of Powie, two sons,

GEORGE, his heir, of Claverhouse, who d. in 1615, leaving two sons. The elder, SIR WILLIAM GRAHAM, of Claverhouse, father of "the Bonnie Dundee." JOHN GRAHAM, the heroic Graham of Claverhouse, Viscount Dundee, killed in the arms of victory at Killbuckrunkie, 26 May, 1689.

WALTER, ancestor of the Grams of Duntroon.

Sir William d. in Oct. 1642. His 2nd son,

WALTER GRAHAM, Esq. of Duntroon, m. in 1630, Elizabeth, sister of Alexander Guthrie, Esq., and was father of DAVID GRAHAM, of Duntroon, who d. in 1706, leaving a son,

WILLIAM GRAHAM, of Duntroon, who assumed, at the decease of DAVID, 3rd Viscount Dundee, the title of Viscount, as heir male of the gallant Claverhouse. He was out in '15, and attainted by act of parliament. His eldest son,

JAMES GRAHAM, of Duntroon, or Duntrune, likewise assumed the title, joined in the rising of '45, and was also attainted of treason. Previously, however, in 1735, he had sold Duntroon to his uncle,

ALEXANDER GRAHAM, who settled the estate upon his brother,

DAVID GRAHAM, who then became of Duntrune. He was b. in 1687, and d. in 1766, leaving by Grisell Gardyne, his wife, an only surviving son,

ALEXANDER GRAHAM, Esq. of Duntrune, who d. in 1782, leaving, by Clementina, his wife, dau. of David Gardyne, Esq. of Middleton, co. Forfar, with several daus., one son.

ALEXANDER, of Duntroon, who d. s. p. in 1802, whereupon his sisters became his co-heirs. Of those ladies, the only two who married were, AMELIA, who became the wife of Patrick Stirling, Esq., and CLEMENTINA, who m. in 1794, Gavin Drummond, Esq., and had a dau., Clementina, m. to the Earl of Arfrie. The elder,

AMELIA GRAHAM, m. 18 April, 1781, Patrick Stirling, Esq. of Pittendreech, co. Forfar, son of William Stirling, Esq. of Pittendreech, and had issue,

WILLIAM, her heir.

Alexander, b. in July, 1796; d. in 1801.

CLEMENTINA, now of Duntrune.

Jane, m. to John-Mortlock Lacon, Esq. of Great Yarmouth, 2nd son of the late Sir Edmund Lacon, Bart., and had issue, John-Edmund; Henry, R.N., d. in the West Indies; William-Stirling; Graham, M.D.; Mortlock; Francis, R.N., d. in the West Indies; Amelia, m. to Charles-John Palmer, Esq.; Jane; Clementina; and Harriett.

Mrs. Stirling assumed, with her husband, in inheriting Duntroon, the surname and arms of GRAHAM. Her only surviving son,

WILLIAM STIRLING GRAHAM, Esq. of Duntrune, b. 12 June, 1794, who d. Dec. 1844, and was s. by his sister, the present Miss STIRLING GRAHAM, of Duntrune.

Arms.—As GRAHAM of Fintny.

Seat.—Duntroon, co. Forfar.

GRAHAM OF AIRTH CASTLE.

GRAHAM, WILLIAM, Esq. of Airth Castle, co. Stirling, J.P., b. 9 Nov. 1808; m. 17 Jan. 1839, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Sir Alexander Anstruther, Knt. of Thirdpart, co. Fife, Chief Justice at Madras, and uncle to Sir Ralph-Abercromby Anstruther, Bart., and has issue,

1. THOMAS-PHILIP, b. at Paris, 3 Oct. 1841.
1. Janet-Caroline.

Lineage.—JAMES GRAHAM, Dean of the Faculty of Advocates in Scotland, and Judge of the High Court of Admiralty, b. 8 Dec. 1676; m. Lady Mary Livingstone, dau. of James, 3rd Earl of Callander, by Lady Anne Graham, his wife, dau. of the 2nd Marquess of Montrose, and had two sons and two daus., viz., James; WILLIAM, who s. his father; Elizabeth, m. to William Macdowall, Esq. of Castle-semble, co. Renfrew; and Anne, m. to Thomas Dundas, Esq. of Fingask. Mr. Graham d. 1746, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM GRAHAM, Esq. of Airth Castle, b. in 1730, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Stirling, Bart. of Ardoch, co. Perth, and had issue. Mr. Graham d. 1790. His eldest son,

JAMES GRAHAM, Esq. of Airth Castle, b. 24 March, 1761, a Bengal civilian; d. 13 March, 1805, and was s. by his brother,

THOMAS GRAHAM, Esq. of Airth Castle, b. 1 March, 1768, who s. also, his maternal uncle, Sir Thomas Stirling, Bart., in the estate of Strowan, and in compliance with that gentleman's will, assumed the additional surname and arms of STIRLING. He m. 9 Feb. 1807, Caroline-Mary, only dau. of Major James Home, son of Lieut.-Col. James Home, of the Royals, who was youngest son of Sir John Home, Bart. of Blackadder, co. Berwick, and by this lady (who d. 10 June, 1812) had issue,

WILLIAM, now of Airth Castle.

THOMAS JAMES GRAHAM-STIRLING, Esq. of Strowan, co. Perth, b. 11 June, 1811, who s. his grand-uncle, General Sir Thomas Stirling, Bart. of Strowan. He m. 4 July, 1844, Mary, eldest dau. of William Stirling, Esq., 2nd son of the late John Stirling, Esq. of Kippendavie, co. Perth. Caroline-James-Home, b. 24 May, 1812, a Bengal civilian. Mary-Margaret, d. 14 March, 1827.

Mr. Graham Stirling d. 1 July, 1836.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a chief, sa., three escallopes, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a fesse, embattled, between three roses, gu.

Crest.—A naked hand, holding a dagger erect, ppr.

Motto.—Non immemor.

Seat.—Airth Castle, co. Stirling.

CUNNINGHAME-GRAHAM OF GARTMORE.

CUNNINGHAME-GRAHAM, ROBERT-CUNNINGHAME, Esq. of Gartmore, co. Perth, and Finlaystone, co. Renfrew, b. 14 Sept. 1799; m. 24 June, 1824, Frances-Laura, dau. of Archibald Speirs, Esq. of Elderslie, by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Thomas, Lord Dundas, and has issue,

1. WILLIAM CUNNINGHAME-BONTINE,* of Ardoch, co. Dumbarton, b. 11 April, 1825, late an officer in the 2nd dragoons, and now major Renfrewshire militia; m. in June, 1851, Anne-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Admiral the Hon. Charles Elphinstone Fleming, of Cumberland House, co. Dumbarton, and has issue two sons. He is a deputy-lieut. for co. Dumbarton.
2. Robert-Cunninghame, lieut. 76th highlanders.
3. Douglas-Alexander.
1. Charlotte-Fitzwilliam.
2. Anna-Margaret.
3. Margaret-Jane, m. to William Hope, Esq., attaché H.B.M. Legation at the Hague, son of the late Right Hon. John Hope, Lord Justice Clerk.
4. Mary-Helen-Isabella.

* The eldest son of this family, by an old entail, possesses the estate of Ardoch, and bears the name and arms of Bontine, during the lifetime of his father.

Mr. Cunningham-Graham is vice-lieutenant of co. Dumbarton, and a deputy-lieutenant for co. Renfrew and Stirling.

Lineage.—SIR JOHN GRAHAM, of Kilbride, "Sir John with the bright sword," was second son of Malise, Earl of Menteith, so created 6 Sept. 1427, who was son of Patrick, Earl of Strathern (in right of his wife, Euphemia, dau. and heir of Prince David, son of King ROBERT II), and nephew of Sir Robert Graham, executed in 1437 for the murder of King JAMES I. From "Sir John with the bright sword" descended

WILLIAM GRAHAM, of Gartmore, co. Perth, who was father, besides a dau., wife of the Hon. John Alexander, 4th son of William, 1st Earl of Stirling, of a son and heir, JOHN, who was father of two sons,

1. WILLIAM (SIR), of whom presently.
2. Walter, of Gallinad, who had two sons,

1. ROBERT, M.D. of Gallinad, who s. his cousin, Sir John Graham, of Gartmore.
2. William, of Dumbarton, who m. Mary, dau. and heir of James Hodge, by Mary, his wife, sister and heir of Sir John Graham, of Gartmore, and had issue,

James, d. s. p.

William, b. 1720, voted as Earl of Menteith, from 12 Oct. 1744, to 5 May, 1761, when the Committee of Privileges ordered him to discontinue the titles; d. *um.* 30 June, 1783.

Grizel.

Mary, m. to John Bogle, of the Excise.

Margaret, d. s. p.

The elder son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM GRAHAM, of Gartmore, Bart., so created 28 June, 1665, m. 1663, the Hon. Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John, Lord Kinpont, son and heir of William Graham, 7th Earl of Menteith, and 1st Earl of Airth, and sister and co-heir of William, last Earl, and by this lady had a son, John (SIR), his heir, and a dau., Mary, m. to James Hodge, Esq. of Gladsmuir, advocate, and was mother of a dau. and heir, Mary, who m. William Graham, of Dumbarton. Sir William was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN GRAHAM, 2nd bart. of Gartmore, co. d. *um.* 12 July, 1708, when Gartmore devolved on his cousin,

ROBERT GRAHAM, Esq., M.D., of Gallinad, who then became of Gartmore. He had two sons, Nicol, his heir, and Thomas, M.D. of Buccleugh, physician to GEORGE II, who d. *um.* The elder son and heir,

NICOL GRAHAM, Esq. of Gartmore and Gallinad, m. 2 April, 1732, Lady Margaret Cunningham, dau. of William Cunningham, 12th Earl of Glencairn, and had issue,

William, d. v. p. 1774.

ROBERT, of whom presently.

John, col. in the army, of Kipper, d. *um.* v. p.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Robert Dalrymple, Bart. of Binna, co. Linlithgow.

Mr. Nicol Graham d. 16 Nov. 1775, and was s. by his only surviving son,

ROBERT GRAHAM, Esq. of Gartmore, receiver-general for Jamaica. His cousin, Nicol Bontine, of Ardoch, entailed that estate upon him and his heirs, with the name and arms; but, in the event of his succeeding to Gartmore, the estate of Ardoch was to go to the nearest heir of Gartmore, and at all future periods every heir of entail of Ardoch in possession was to demise in favour of any nearer heir of entail to the Gartmore estate. In 1796, on the death of John, last Earl of Glencairn, Mr. Graham succeeded to the estate of Finlaystone, &c., and assumed the name and arms of CUNNINGHAME, in addition of those of Graham, which he had resumed on his father's death. This gentleman m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Patrick Taylor, Esq. of Jamaica, sister of Sir John Taylor, Bart., and 2nd, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Buchanan, Esq. of Spittal and Leny; by the former he had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Nicol Graham, of Jarbrack, Monifihave, co. Dumbarton, and sometime Bontine of Ardoch, col. and marshal-de-camp in the Austrian service, Knight of Maria Theresa, and member of the Aulic Council. He m. twice, 1st, a French lady, by whom he had a son in the Austrian service, who m. a Polish lady, whose name he has assumed. By his 2nd wife, Col. Graham he had a son, Iwan, and a dau., m. to — Robertson, Esq.

Martha, m. to Peter Speirs, Esq. of Culcruch, co. Stirling.

The eldest son and heir,

WILLIAM CUNNINGHAME CUNNINGHAME-GRAHAM, Esq. of

Gartmore, Finlaystone, &c., and sometime of Ardoch, with the name of Bontine, m. 1st, in Dec. 1798, Anna, dau. of the Venerable John Dickson, Archdeacon of Down, and had issue,

- i. ROBERT, present representative.
- ii. William-John, Bombay civil service, d. 1827.
- iii. Douglas, major E.I.C.S., m. 1st, Anna, dau. of Sir Colin Halkett; 2ndly, Emily, dau. of Gen. McNeill, E.I.C.S., and d. in April, 1856, leaving one son and one dau.
- iv. Thomas-D.
- i. Anna, m. 1st, to Thomas-Durham Calderwood, Esq. of Largo and Polton; 2ndly, to David, Lord Erskine; and 3rdly, The Ven. John Sandford, Archdeacon of Coventry.
- ii. Charlotte-Maria-Elizabeth, m. to Charles Woodman, Esq.

Mr. Cunningham-Graham, m. 2ndly, Mrs. Bogle, and by her had issue,

- Thomas.
- Susan, m. to Robert Bartholomew, Esq.
- Matilda, m. to the Rev. W. McKellar.

He d. in Nov. 1845, and was s. by his eldest son, the present ROBERT-CUNNINGHAM CUNNINGHAM-GRAHAM, Esq. of Gartmore.

Arms, Crest, and Mottoes—GRAHAM and CUNNINGHAM.
Seate—Gartmore, co. Perth, and Finlaystone, co. Renfrew.

GRAHAM OF TAMRAWER.

GRAHAM, WILLIAM, Esq. of Burntshiels, co. Renfrew, J.P., late representative of the family of Tamrawer, m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of John Swanston, Esq., by whom he left five sons and two daus.,

- i. WILLIAM, m. to Jane-Catherine, 2nd dau. of the late John Lowndes, Esq. of Arthurlie.
- ii. John.
- iii. James.
- iv. Robert.
- v. Alexander.

He m. 2ndly, Anna-Matilda, eldest dau. of the late John Lowndes, Esq. of Arthurlie, by whom he had one son and four daus.,

- i. Margaret.
- ii. Catherine.
- i. Henry-Lowndes.
- i. Anna.
- ii. Frances.
- iii. Elizabeth.
- iv. Christina.

Lineage.—The lands of Tamrawer, with several other farms forming the estate of Tamrawer, in Kilsyth parish, and county of Stirling, belonged in the year 1427, to ROBERT GRAHAM, designed of Tamrawer, who was descended from Graham of Dundaff (of whom the Montrose family), which barony is adjacent. Robert d. in the year 1469, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM GRAHAM, of Tamrawer, who d. in 1512, and was s. by his son,
 JAMES GRAHAM, of Tamrawer, who d. in 1543, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM GRAHAM, of Tamrawer, who d. 1561. William was s. by his son,

ROBERT GRAHAM, of Tamrawer, who, in the year 1585, built a large castellated house upon his lands. His descendant, in the fifth degree,

ROBERT GRAHAM, of Tamrawer, was an eminent agriculturist. He m. the only dau. of John Luke, Esq. of Claythorn, in Lanarkshire, by whom he had three sons, John, George, and William; also four daus. John, the eldest son, went to America, where he acquired a great extent of land, and resided there many years, but d. unm. His brothers, George and William, also d. unm. The first dau., Christian, m. Hugh M'Mutrie, Esq., and had issue; the second, Jane, m. Robert Wilson, Esq., but had no issue; the third, Helen, m. the Rev. Patrick Hutchinson, A.M., and had seven sons, 1 James, m. to Annabella, eldest dau. of George Gibson, Esq. of Hampstead, and had one son, Patrick, who d. young; 2 Robert; 3 John, who d. unm.; 4 Peter; 5 William, settled in America; 6 George, d. unm.; and 7 Graham, m. in 1847, to Annetto-Mary, dau. of the late Archibald Crawford, Esq. of Ardmillan, co. Ayr; the fourth, Elizabeth, m. the Rev. James Dunn, and had issue, of whom all the sons went to America, where they settled. Robert Graham, a short time before his death, sold his estate of Tamrawer to his brother,

WILLIAM GRAHAM, an eminent merchant in London, who,

as well as his brother Alexander, having d. unm., left the estate of Tamrawer to his only surviving brother,

JAMES GRAHAM, of Tamrawer. He m. Agnes Campbell, by whom he had two sons, i. WILLIAM, of whom afterwards; and, ii. James, who married Janet Maxwell, representative of the Maxwells of Williamwood and Merksworth, co. Renfrew, and had issue (see MAXWELL-GRAHAM of Williamwood); also one dau., Agnes, who m. Dr. Wardrop, R.N., and had issue. He d. in 1795, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM GRAHAM, as representative of Tamrawer, who m. Margaret, dau. of John Pattison, Esq., by whom he had five sons and four daus., i. James, who m. Christina, dau. of John Patison, Esq. of Leith, but d. before his father, leaving four daus., but no male issue; ii. WILLIAM, of whom presently; iii. Alexander, m. Jane, dau. of Thomas Lancaster, Esq., and has issue; iv. John, m. Elizabeth, dau. of John-Hatt Noble, Esq. of Lackhanstead, in Berkshire, a deputy-lieut. of that county, and has issue (his eldest dau. m. in 1856, John-Frederick, only son of Sir John Croft, Bart.); v. Robert, m. Susan, dau. of — Schuyler, Esq., and has issue; i. Agnes, m. Stewart Smith, Esq. of Glasgow, grandson of James Smith, Esq. of Craigend, Stirlingshire, and has issue; ii. Margaret, d. unm.; iii. Elizabeth; and, iv. Jessie, m. Walter Crum, Esq. of Thornliebank, co. Renfrew, and has issue. William Graham d. in 1836, and was s. by his son, WILLIAM GRAHAM, Esq. of Burntshiels, late representative of the family of Tamrawer.

Arms—Or, on a chief, sa., three escallops, or.
Crest—An eagle, devouring a stork, all ppr.
Motto—Nes oubliez.

MAXWELL-GRAHAM OF WILLIAMWOOD.

MAXWELL-GRAHAM, JAMES, Esq. late representative of the families of Williamwood and Merksworth, a Magistrate and Commissioner of Supply for the co. of Renfrew, d. unm. 20 Feb. 1860.

Lineage.—JOHN MAXWELL, Esq. of Williamwood, sheriff-depute of Renfrewshire, is mentioned by Crawford, in his history of that county, as descended from the Maxwells of Aldhouse, who were sprung from a son of the ancient family of Pollock, and gives for his armorial bearings the coat of that family, viz., "Argent, on a saltire, sable, an annulet, or, stoned, azure, within a border, sable, for difference. *Crest*—A stag's head, cabossed. *Motto*—Propre sed curo.—*Lyon Register*, 1698. He m. in 1691 (see ROBERTSON'S *Continuation of CRAWFORD*, p. 270), 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Woodrop, Esq. of Dalmarnock and Dalbeth, by whom he had issue, i. JOHN, of whom presently; ii. Henry, sheriff-depute, of Renfrewshire, who d. without issue; and, iii. John, who d. without issue; and a dau., Anna, m. to William Thomson, Esq. of Corsehill, d. also without issue. He m. 2ndly, Anne Semple, dau. of Sir William Semple, of Cathcart, but had no issue by that marriage.

JOHN MAXWELL, Esq. of Williamwood, his eldest son, m. in 1727, Annabella, dau. of Gavin Ralston, of Ralston, by Anne, his wife, dau. of William Portfield of that ilk (see *Royal Descents*), and had issue, JOHN, his heir, and four daus., the eldest, Ann, m. to Charles Maxwell, Esq. of Merksworth, in Renfrewshire, and had issue, two sons, James and Henry, and five daus., John, Janet, Ann, Annabella, and Elizabeth, of whom JOHN, the eldest, and JANET, the 2nd, will be presently taken notice of. The 2nd dau., Elizabeth, d. unm.; the 3rd Annabella, m. Archibald Crawford, Esq., merchant in Greenock, and had issue; the 4th, Jacobina, m. John Baird, Esq., merchant in Glasgow, but had no surviving issue.

JOHN MAXWELL, Esq., the only son, s. his father as Laird of Williamwood. He m. in 1761, Martha, dau. of John Baird, Esq. of Craigton, in Dumfriesshire, and had issue three sons, the two younger of whom d., the one young, the other unm. He was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES MAXWELL, Esq. of Williamwood, major in the 36th regt. of dragoons. In 1788 he sold the castle and lands of Cathcart, which had been a considerable time in the family. In the same year he m. Mary, dau. of John Campbell, Esq. of Wellwood, in Ayrshire, but d. without issue, in 1806. The succession now came to his cousin,

MISS JOHN MAXWELL, as above mentioned, eldest dau. of Charles Maxwell, Esq. of Merksworth, and representative of that family, her two brothers having d., the one young, the other unm. This lady, in the year 1812, sold the estate of Williamwood to Major George Morison, who, in 1817, sold it to James Stewart, Esq. Miss Maxwell d. 1815, unm.

She was s. in the representation of both the families of Williamwood and Merksworth by her next sister,

JANET, also above mentioned, who m. in 1791, JAMES GRAHAM, Esq., merchant in Glasgow, 2nd son of the late James Graham, Esq., of Tamrawer, in Stirlingshire, the heir male and lineal representative of Robert Graham, proprietor of Tamrawer in the year 1427, descended of Dundaff (of whom the Montrose family), and d. 20 Nov. 1824, having had issue, JAMES, of whom presently; Charles, d. vna. 30 Dec. 1855; and six daus., i. Ann-Maxwell, d. young; ii. Agnes, m. in 1816, to James Smith, Esq., of Craigend, in Stirlingshire, and has issue (her dau., Agnes-Graham, m. David Stuart, Earl of Buchan); iii. Janet, d. vna.; iv. Annabella-Maxwell, d. vna.; v. Ann-Maxwell; and vi. Henrietta-Maxwell, m. 1851, to James Hutchison, Esq., of Rockend, co. Dumbarton. Mrs. Graham d. in 1825, and the families of Williamwood and Merksworth became represented by her eldest son, as above mentioned, JAMES MAXWELL-GRAHAM, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a chief, erm., three escallopes of the first, for GRAHAM; 2nd, arg., on a saltire, az., an annulet, or, stoned, az., within a bordure, of the second, for MAXWELL of Williamwood; 3rd, arg., on a saltire, az., a martlet, or, within a bordure, inverted, gu., for MAXWELL of Merksworth.

Crest—1st, an eagle, regardant, rising from a rock, all ppr., with the motto, "Souvenez." 2nd, a stag's head, cabossed, with the motto, "Propere sed curo."

GRAHAM OF LEITCHTOWN.

GRAHAM, JAMES, Esq., of Leitchtown, co. Perth, J.P., m. in 1835, Ellenor-Smith, only surviving dau. of the late John Thwaites, Esq., of Topham, in Devon, and has issue,

- i. EDWARD-NORMAN-JAMES, b. 21 Dec. 1837.
- ii. William-Frederick, b. 25 Aug. 1840.
- iii. Emily-Louisa.

Lineage.—DAVID GRAHAM (2nd son of Walter Graham, of Gartur, which Walter was 2nd son of Alexander, 2nd Earl of Monteith), dwelt at Grahamstown, and built the house thereof. He m. a dau. of Kinross, Laird of Kippenross, (and sister to the Lady Gartur), by whom he had, with a dau. m. to Campbell, of Auchterharley, in Argyllshire, a son,

PATRICK GRAHAM, who m. the only child of Baron Macquibben, with whom he got the estate of Blairquholie, of Blairquholie, in the parish of Port, of Monteith, and county of Perth, now known by the name of Leitchtown. By her he had issue,

GILBERT GRAHAM, who s. to his father in the lands of Leitchtown. He m. Jane, dau. of James Smith, by whom he had several sons. Gilbert d. in 1704, when his eldest son s. him, viz.,

PATRICK GRAHAM, of Leitchtown, who m. in 1695, Margaret, only dau. of William Napier, of Culragreen, who was killed by the Camerons, at Inverary, and was s. by his son,

JAMES GRAHAM, who was bred a surgeon, and went early abroad. On his return he m. Ann, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Leckie, minister of Kilmarnock, and sister of William Leckie, of Broich, in Stirlingshire, and had two sons and three daus. The 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

JOHN GRAHAM, Esq., went to Jamaica when very young. He s. to the lands of Leitchtown at his father's death, in the year 1774. He m. Agnes, dau. of James Macewen, and d. in 1810, and was s. by his son, the present JAMES GRAHAM, Esq., of Leitchtown.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a chief, azure, three escallopes of the first; 2nd and 3rd, or, a fesse, chequy, azure, and arg., in chief, a chev., az., all within a bordure, az.

Crest—A demi-eagle, wings expanded, ppr.

Motto—Right and reason.

Seat—Leitchtown, Perthshire.

GRAHAM OF MEIKLEWOOD.

GRAHAM, GEORGE-WILLIAM, Esq., of Meiklewood, co. Stirling, b. 6 July, 1835.

Lineage.—The Gabriams of Meiklewood are a scion of the family of Montrose. The great-great-grandfather of the present representative,

JOHN GRAHAM, Esq., of Meiklewood, m. 1st, Isabella

Duncan, of Lundy, and 2ndly, Bethia Colquhoun, of Camacudden. By the former he was father of

DAVID GRAHAM, Esq., of Meiklewood, who m. Isabella, dau. of Patrick Murray, Esq., of Aytou, and had (with four daus., Anne, Bethia, Mary, and Alison,) a son and heir,

JOHN GRAHAM, Esq., of Meiklewood, who m. 1st, 1782, Agnes, dau. of William Don, Esq., of Stirling, and 2ndly, Clementina, dau. of Charles Stewart, Esq., of Ardschiel, and by the former only (who d. 1788) had issue,

DAVID, of Meiklewood.

William.

Margaret.

Isabella.

The elder son,

DAVID GRAHAM, Esq., of Meiklewood, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-colonel, b. 22 March, 1785; m. 7 July, 1824, Honoria, dau. of Oliver Stokes, Esq., of the co. of Kerry, and had issue,

GEORGE-WILLIAM, now of Meiklewood.

David.

Agnes, m. to Charles Conyers, Esq., of the co. Kerry.

Henrietta-Bridget-Bowles.

Col. Graham d. 1847.

Arms—Or, on a chief, embattled, az., three escallopes, of the field.

Crest—A star, ppr.

Motto—Auxiliante resurgo.

Seat—Meiklewood, co. Stirling, N.B.

GRAHAM OF MOSSKNOW.

GRAHAM, WILLIAM, Esq., of Mossknow, co. Dumfries, J.P. and D.L., col. in the army, b. 1797; m. in 1829, Anne, only child and heiress of Hugh Mair, Esq., of Redhall and Wyseby, and has issue,

i. WILLIAM-MAIR, b. 21 May, 1832.

ii. John-Gordon, capt. 1st royal dragoons, b. 11 July, 1833.

iii. Charles-Stewart, b. 14 March, 1835.

i. Rosina-Anne.

ii. Grace-Harriett.

iii. Clementina-Mary.

Lineage.—This family, "foremost in many a raid, and out in '15," has been in direct descent for more than two centuries in possession of the property and seat of Mossknow, seated on the Border. The late representative,

WILLIAM GRAHAM, Esq., of Mossknow, son and heir of John Graham, Esq., of Mossknow, by his wife, Dorothea Hay, of the family of Hay, of Park, m. 13 April, 1794, Grace-Margaret, only dau. of Lieut.-Col. the Hon. John Gordon, (2nd son of John, 3rd Earl of Aboyne,) by Clementina Lockhart, of Carnwarth, his wife, and dying in 1832, left by her (who d. in 1832, with two daus., Clementina, and Johanna-Grace, m. in April, 1829, to Erskine-Douglas Sandford, Esq., advocate at the Scotch bar, and has issue) a son and successor, the present WILLIAM GRAHAM, Esq., of Mossknow.

Seat—Mossknow, near Annan.

GRAHAM OF EDMOND CASTLE.

GRAHAM, THOMAS-HENRY, Esq., of Edmond Castle, co. Cumberland, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff in 1824; b. 25 June, 1793; m. 6 March, 1829, Mary, 8th dau. of the late Sir David Carnegie, Bart. of Southesk, grandfather of the present Earl of Southesk.

Lineage.—THOMAS GRAHAM, Esq., of Edmond Castle, Cumberland, descended from a branch of the Gabriams, of Esk, m. Jan. 1749, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Coulthard, Esq., of Scotby, and by her (who d. aged 91, in 1816) left, at his decease, Oct. 1807,

THOMAS, his heir.

JAMES, of Kirkstall, created a BART., 1808. (See BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*.)

William.

Mary, m. to Richard Graham, Esq., of Stonehouse.

Elizabeth.

Margaret.

The eldest son,

THOMAS GRAHAM, Esq., of Edmond Castle, b. 1751: m.

17 Aug. 1791, Elizabeth-Susannah, dau. of John Davenport, Esq. of Clapham, Surrey, and left at his decease, 23 June, 1813.

THOMAS-HENRY, now of Edmond Castle.

John, of The Elms, Sussex, who m. 1821, Caroline-Elina, dau. of the late E.-J. Curteis, Esq., M.P., of Windmill Hill, and has issue, Rigmald John, m. Ellen-Leah, dau. of Thomas Bollean, Esq., H. E. I. Civil S.; Henry Davenport; Charles; Edward-Curteis; and Caroline-Curteis, m. to Jonathan Darby, Esq.

Elizabeth-Maria

Emily, m. to the Rev. Thomas Collins.

Anne-Margaret, m. to — Polhill, Esq.

Arms—Per pale, indented, erm. and sa., on a chief, per pale of the last, and or, three escallopes, counterchanged.

Crest—Two armed arms issuing out of the battlements of a tower, ppr., holding an escallop, sa.

Motto—N'oublie.

Seat—Edmond Castle, Cumberland.

GRAHAM OF DRUMGOON.

GRAHAM, FRANCIS-JOHN, Esq. Drumgoon, co. Fermanagh, b. Feb. 1815, J.P., high sheriff co. Tyrone 1856, and co. Fermanagh 1858.

Lineage.—This family, the same as that of the Historian of Derry, claims descent from the Border race of Graham; three brothers of the name settled in Ireland, in Fermanagh, and in Monaghan. Mr. Graham's grandfather, ROBERT GRAHAM, Esq., m. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Armstrong, of Giltagh, co. Fermanagh, and had issue, a son.

FRANCIS GRAHAM, Esq. of Drumgoon, who m. Esther, dau. of John Boyd, Esq. co. Tyrone, and dying 1826, left issue,

ROBERT, of Drumgoon.

William, colonel in the army, m. Maria, dau. of — French, Esq.

Eliza, m. Robert Brownrigg, Esq. of Norrismount, co. Wexford.

The elder son,

ROBERT GRAHAM, Esq. of Drumgoon and Ballinakill, co. Galway, b. May, 1786; m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John Davis, Esq. of Summerhill, co. Kilkenny, who d. Feb. 1815; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. and heiress of John Spear, Esq. of Desert Creight, co. Tyrone. By his 1st marriage, he had issue,

1. FRANCIS-JOHN, now of Drumgoon.

Mr. Graham d. in 1860.

Arms—Or, a rose, gu., barbed and seeded, ppr.; on a chief, sa., three escallopes of the 1st.

Crest—An arm embowed, verted, az., cuffed, arg., the hand ppr., grasping a staff, raguly, gu.

Motto—Ratio mihi sufficit.

Seats—Drumgoon, near Maguiresbridge, and Ballinakill, co. Galway.

GRANT-DUFF OF EDEN.

GRANT-DUFF, MOUNT-STUART-ELPHINSTONE, Esq., M.P. of Eden, co. Banff, J.P. and D.L., b. 21 Feb. 1829; m. 13 April, 1859, Anna-Julia, only dau. of E. Webster, Esq. of North Lodge, Ealing.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the noble family of Duff, Earl of Fife.

JOHN GRANT, Esq. of Kincardine O'Neill, who d. about 1799, left, by Margaret Miln, his wife, who d. about 1825, a son.

JAMES-CUNNINGHAME GRANT-DUFF, Esq. of Eden, First Resident at the Court of Satara, and author of the *History of the Marattas*, who d. 23 Sept. 1858. He m. Jane-Catherine, dau. of Sir Whitelaw Ainslie, author of the *Materia Indica*, and by her had issue,

1. MOUNT-STUART-ELPHINSTONE, now of Eden.

2. Ainslie, attaché to H.M. Mission at Dresden.

3. Alise-Jane, m. in 1859, in Switzerland, to M. Obriet, of Zurich Canton.

Arms—Vert, a fesse, dancettée, erm., between a buck's head, cabossed, in chief, and two escallops, in base, or.

Crest—A buck's head, ppr.

Motto—Virtute et opere.

Seat—Eden, near Banff.

GRANT OF GLENMORISTON.

GRANT, JAMES-MURRAY, Esq. of Glenmoriston, co. Inverness, and Moy, co. Moray, J.P. and D.L.; m. Harriet, 2nd dau. of Patrick Cameron, of Glenelg, co. Inverness, and has issue,

1. JOHN, late of the 42nd royal highlanders.

2. EVAN, E.I.C.S.

3. Patrick, E.I.C. civil service.

4. Hugh, E.I.C.S.

5. James.

6. Jane, m. to William Unwin, Esq.

7. Elizabeth.

8. Ellen.

9. Harriet.

10. Isabella.

Lineage.—The original grant of the lands and barony of Glenmoriston in favour of the progenitor of the present family, is the charter by King JAMES IV to JOHN-MOIR GRANT, of Culcabock, son of John Grant, of Freuchy, laird of that ilk, dated at Stirling, 8 Dec. 1569. In 1699, Patrick Grant, of Glenmoriston, was in arms at Killiecrankie, and in the risings of '15 and '45, the Glenmoriston Grants took a decided part against the government. Of the derivative branches we may mention Grant of Carron, Grant of Lynchoarn, Grant of Avimore, Crookie, &c. The great-grandfather of the existing chief of this well-known house,

PATRICK GRANT, of Glenmoriston, m. the dau. of John Grant, of Crookie, and was father of

PATRICK GRANT, Esq. of Glenmoriston, who m. Hesteria, 2nd dau. of Patrick Grant, Esq. of Rothiemurebus, and had issue four sons and four daus. The eldest son and heir,

JOHN GRANT, Esq. of Glenmoriston, lieutenant-colonel in the army, and colonel of the Inverness-shire militia, m. Elizabeth-Townsend, dau. of Major John Grant, son of George Grant, and grandson of Grant, of Grant, and by this lady had issue,

Patrick, who d. in 1803.

JAMES-MURRAY, of Glenmoriston and Moy.

Harriet, m. to Thomas Fraser, Esq. of Balmah.

Ann, m. to Roderick-K. Mackenzie, Esq. of Flowerburn, co. Ross.

Arms—Gu., three antique or eastern crowns, or.

Crest—A mountain in flames, ppr.

Motto—Stand firm.

Seats—Glenmoriston, co. Inverness; and Moy House, co. Moray.

GRANT OF KILGRASTON.

GRANT, JOHN, Esq. of Kilgraston, co. Perth, J.P. and D.L., b. 13 June, 1798; m. 1st, 20 June, 1820, Margaret, dau. of Francis, Lord Gray, and had by her (who d. 23 April, 1821) an only child,

Margaret, m. 10 Nov. 1840, to the Hon. David Henry Murray, 3rd son of David, Earl of Mansfield.

Mr. Grant m. 2ndly, 14 March, 1828, the Lady Lucy Bruce, 3rd dau. of Thomas, Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, and by her has had issue,

1. FRANCIS-AUGUSTUS, lieutenant and adjutant 79th highlanders, b. 24 Feb. 1829; d. 1 Oct. 1854, in the Crimea, after Alma.

2. Charles-Thomas-Constantine, b. 2 July, 1831; m. Matilda, 5th dau. of William Hay, Esq. of Dunro Castle, Berwickshire, and has issue, Lucy-Blanche-Cordelia, and Annie.

3. Arthur, 11th Native India regt. of infantry, b. 27 July, 1832; d. 15 Sept. 1853.

4. John-Ludovick, b. 31 May, 1839; d. 10 May, 1854.

5. Robert-Henry, lieutenant R.A., b. 16 Dec. 1840.

6. Alan-Rudolph, b. 28 Feb. 1843.

7. Alaric-Frederick, a cadet R.N., b. 17 Aug. 1844.

8. Mary.

9. Annie, m. to J.-Brooke Brooke, Esq. (dead), and had issue two sons, Basil, and John-Charles-Evelyn-Hope.

10. Matilda-Catherine, d. 2 March, 1842.

11. Lucy.

12. Eliza-Louisa, d. young.

13. Charlotte-Augusta.

Mr. Grant s. his father in 1819.

Lineage.—**PETER GRANT**, Esq. of Glenlochry, in Strath Spey, Inverness-shire (an estate which he alienated after being held by his predecessors from the period when they branched off from the Grants, of Grant, chiefs of the ancient clan), lineally descended from John Grant, of Freuchy, 4th son of John Grant, of Grant, the ninth chief of the Grants, of Grant, m. Beatrix, dau. of Donald Grant, Esq. of Inverloch, and by her, who d. 24 Jan. 1760, aged 69, left at his decease, 15 April, 1783, aged 74, two sons, **JOHN** and **FRANCIS**. The elder,

JOHN GRANT, Esq., proceeding to Jamaica, s. **Thomas French** as chief justice of the island in 1783, and held the office until 1790. He purchased, towards the close of the last century, from the Murray and Craige families, the contiguous estates of Kilgraston and Pitcaithly, situated in the east end of the beautiful and rich valley of Strath Earn, and extending over part of the Ochill Hills. Chief Justice Grant m. Margaret, dau. of Roderic Macleod, of Edinburgh, but dying issueless, 31 March, 1793, was s. by his brother,

FRANCIS GRANT, Esq. of Kilgraston and Pitcaithly, who m. in 1795, Anne, eldest dau. of Robert Oliphant, Esq. of Bonie, postmaster-general of Scotland, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Robert b. in 1799; d. a midshipman R.N., in 1820.

Henry-Dundas, b. in 1801; d. unm.

Francis, R.A., b. 18 Jan. 1803; m. 1st, Emily, eldest dau. of J. Ross Farquharson, Esq. of Invercauld, and by her had one son, John-Emilius, R.N., deceased. He m. 2ndly, 21 Aug. 1798, Isabella, 6th dau. of Richard Norman, Esq., by Lady Elizabeth, his wife, sister of the Duke of Rutland, and by her also has issue, Norman, deceased; Francis-Richard, capt. 16th lancers; Ferdinand-Hope; Mary-Isabella, m. to Francis Geary, Esq.; Anne-Emily-Sophia, m. to William Markham, Esq. of Becca Hall, co. York, and has issue, William and Mabel; Rachel; and Elizabeth-Catherine.

JAMES-HOPK (SIR) G.C.B., Lieut.-general in the army, so highly distinguished in India and China, b. 22 July, 1808; m. Helen, eldest dau. of Benjamin Taylor, Esq., formerly Chief Judge at Agra.

Mary-Anne, m. to Major-General Lindsay, of Balcarross, and d. in 1820.

Catherine-Anne, m. in 1832, to R. Graham Spiers, Esq., sheriff of Edinburgh, and had a dau., Anne, m. to Sir George Home, Bart.

Mr. Grant d. in 1819, and was s. by his eldest son, the present **JOHN GRANT**, Esq. of Kilgraston.

Arms—Gu., a chevron, engrailed, ormine, between three antique crowns, or.

Crest—A mountain in flames, ppr., with an escroll above, bearing the motto, "Ferte citi flammas;" but the Roman fuses, erect, ppr., was adopted, by the late Chief Justice Grant.

Motto—Leges juraque serva.

Seat—Kilgraston House, Bridge of Earn, Perthshire.

GRANT OF KILMURRY.

GRANT, THOMAS-ST. JOHN, Esq. of Kilmurry, co. Cork, J.P., and D.L. co. Waterford, high sheriff for co. Waterford in 1852, and for co. Cork in 1858; b. 20 Sept. 1822; m. 15 Aug. 1849, Eliza-Anna-Louisa, youngest dau. of Rev. Thomas Hoare, of Glenanore, by Mary-Anne, dau. of Henry-Jesse Lloyd, Esq. of Lloydaboro, co. Tipperary, and granddau. of Sir Edward Hoare, Bart. of Annabella, and has issue,

1. **THOMAS-ST. JOHN**, b. 23 Sept. 1852.

2. **Edward-Hoare**, b. 4 May, 1856.

Lineage.—The first individual of this family, of whom any documentary accounts are handed down, was **CAPTAIN ASPER GRANT**, R.N., two of whose commissions are preserved, one dated 17 April, 1669, appointing him to the command of the "Mermald;" the other, 3 April, 1672, to be command of the "Reserve." Both commissions are signed with the autograph of James, Duke of York, then high admiral of England (afterwards **JAMES II.**). This officer obtained, in the year 1667, an assignment of a mortgage of the lands of Grantstown, or Ballygraunt (therein so called), and in the following year, 1668, he obtained conveyance in fee of the same from William Dobyln. In his document he is described as Captain Jasper Grant, of the city of Waterford. Now it appears from *Smith's and Glend's Histories of Waterford*, that a family of Grants were from an early period residents of the city and neighbourhood of Waterford. In the year 1447 the Grants are included with the Powers (i. e. Poers), Walshes and Duttons,

in an enactment of **HENRY VI.**, by which the citizens of Waterford are authorized to make war upon them as rebels and traitors. These two histories furnish a list of the civic officers of the city from an early date, which brings down the Waterford Grants to the year 1640, and in the year 1667, Captain Jasper Grant comes on the stage as purchaser of an estate called Ballygraunt or Grantstown, and described as of the city of Waterford. It appears probable that in those early times of disorder and spoliation this family forfeited their paternal estate, which then passed into other hands, still retaining its name; that afterwards they regained their character for loyalty so as to entitle them to distinguished positions in the borough of Waterford, and that finally one of them was enabled to purchase back his family inheritance, and become as it were a re-founder of his race. Captain Jasper Grant, R.N., of Grantstown, m. sometime about the year 1667, Gillian Hely, of Kinsale, sister of Francis Hely, afterwards of the city of Cork, Gent., and had a son,

JASPER GRANT, who m. Annabella Fitzgerald, and was father of

JASPER GRANT, of Kilmurry, co. Cork, who m. Jane Vaughan, of the family of Golden Grove, but left no issue, and was s. by his brother,

THOMAS GRANT, Esq. of Kilmurry, who m. 29 July, 1719, Anne, dau. of James Uscher, of Taylorstown, co. Waterford, Esq. Their son,

THOMAS GRANT, Esq. of Kilmurry, m. 11 Oct. 1748, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Campion, of Leitrim, Esq., and was father of

THOMAS GRANT, Esq. of Kilmurry, who m. 28 Nov. 1792, Sarah, sister of Sir Richard Musgrave, of Tourin, in the co. Waterford, Bart., and was s. by his son,

THOMAS-ST. JOHN GRANT, Esq. of Kilmurry, who m. Sept. 1821, his cousin, Anna-Esther, dau. of the Rev. Alexander Grant, Vicar of Clondallane, and d. 17 Jan. 1832, leaving, with three daus., Sarah, m. to Samuel Morton Tuckey, Esq. of Killindonnell, co. Cork; Anna; and Susan-Mary, m. to Monsieur Francois Jules Turquet, Judge of the Cour Imperiale, Angers, France, a son and heir, the present **THOMAS-ST. JOHN GRANT**, Esq. of Kilmurry.

Seat—Kilmurry, Kilworth, co. Cork.

GRANTHAM OF KETTON GRANGE.

GRANTHAM, CHARLES, Esq. of Ketton Grange, co. Rutland, capt. R.N., high sheriff 1844, b. 4 Dec. 1790; m. 25 July, 1811, Emily-Grace, youngest dau. of the late Right Hon. James Fortescue, M.P. of Ravensdale Park, co. Louth, and sister to the late Viscount Clermont. Capt. Grantham, and his two brothers, Thomas, major-general royal artillery, and Arthur, of the R.N., and their sister, Margaret, are the children of Thomas-Bennett Grantham, Esq., capt. 15th regt., by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Captain Arthur Webber, R.N., by Margaret Robertson, his wife, and grandson of Thomas Grantham, Esq., who descended from the Granthams of Goltho, co. Lincoln. Major-Gen. Thomas Grantham, royal artillery, m. Miss Stanley, and has a son, in the Ceylon rifles, and two daus., Charlotte, m. to Major Fulford, of Fulford, and Emily, m. to F.-W. Hill, Esq., late of the 10th regt.

Arms—Erm., a griffin, segreant, gu.

Crest—A demi-griffin, gu.

Motto—Honore et amore.

Seat—Ketton Grange, near Stamford.

GRANVILLE OF WELLESBOURNE.

GRANVILLE, BERNARD, Esq. of Wellesbourne Hall, co. Warwick, J.P. and D.L., b. 4 Feb. 1804; m. 1st, 28 June, 1828, Mathewana-Sarah, 2nd dau. of Capt. Matthew Onslow, of the Coldstream-guards, eldest son of Admiral Sir Richard Onslow, Bart., K.C.B., and has by her, who d. in Aug. 1829, one dau.,

Joan-Frederica Mathewana, m. 1850, to Lord Charles Paulet, 2nd son of the late Marquess of Winchester.

Mr. Granville m. 2ndly, 1830, Anne-Catherine, youngest dau. of Admiral Sir Hyde Parker, and has issue,

- i. BEVIL, major 23rd R. W. fusiliers, b. 20 Jan. 1834.
- ii. Richard-Delabere, b. in 1835, R.N.; d. on board H.M.S. "Bellerophon," 1855.
- iii. George-Hyde, H.M.I.A., Lieut. 34th regt. Madras Native Infantry, b. March, 1837.
- iv. Frederic-John, b. 15 Oct. 1839, H.M.I.A., 1st Madras Fusiliers.
- v. Roger, b. 1848.
- i. Fanny, m. in 1858, to the Rev. Wellesley Pole Pigott, Vicar of Bemerton, and Rector of Fuggleston and Fovant, son of the late Sir George Pigott, Bart.
- ii. Caroline.
- iii. Louisa.
- iv. Amy.
- v. Harriet.

Lineage.—The Granvilles claim descent from ROLLO, the celebrated northern chieftain, who, being driven from Norway by the king of Denmark, made a descent upon England, but was repulsed by King ALFRED. In 870 he invaded Normandy, and achieved its complete conquest in 912. On being baptized and christened Robert, he m. Gilotte, dau. of CHARLES THE SIMPLE, king of France, and was invested with the ducal dignity; by her he had no issue, and, at her death, m. Popeia, dau. of Berenger, Earl of Besin and Bayeux, and with whom he had formerly cohabited (*more Danico*), and, by her, had one son only, William (Longsword), who s. as 2nd Duke of Normandy, and one dau., Gerloc, who m. William, Duke of Aquitaine.

This William Longsword, m. Espritia, dau. of Hubert, Earl of Senlis, and sister to Bernard the Dano, by whom he had one son, Richard (*sans peur*), 3rd Duke of Normandy, who m. Gunnora, sister to Herfast, a noble Dane, by whom he had three sons and three daus, viz., Richard le Bon, 4th Duke of Normandy, grandfather of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR; Robert, 2nd son, Comte d'Evreux, and Archbishop of Rouen; Mauger, or Maliger, 3rd son, who was 1st Earl of Corbelle, and was father of Hamon Dentatus, 2nd Earl of Corbelle, Lord of Thorigny, Granville, Brelly, and Creully, and who m. Elizabeth D'Avoye, sister to OTHO THE EMPEROR, and widow to HUGH THE GREAT, by whom he had two sons, Robert Fitz Hamon, and Richard de Granville.

Robert Fitz Hamon was 3rd Earl of Corbelle, Lord of Thorigny, Granville, Brelly, and Creully, in Normandy; and Lord of Gloucester, Bristol, Tewkesbury, and Cardiff, in England. The *Monasticon* and *Leland* relate, that at the time of the Conquest he was also Lord of Astremerville, in Normandy, and, in his youth, came with his brother, Richard, into England with the CONQUEROR (being of the blood of Rollo), and that both brothers were present with him at the battle of Hastings (1066), and for their signal services, the CONQUEROR bestowed upon them large gifts and honours. In the 4th of WILLIAM RUFUS, he reduced, with twelve knights, Glamorganshire, and m. Sibill, dau. of Roger de Montgomery, Earl of Shrewsbury, leaving four daus., the eldest of whom, Mabel, m. Robert, Earl of Gloucester, eldest natural son of HENRY I., by Nesta, dau. of REES, king of South Wales, and with whom went all the English honours and estates; but his Norman honours, &c. devolved, at his death, upon his brother, Richard de Granville, who became, thereupon, 4th Earl of Corbelle, Lord of Thorigny, Granville, Brelly, and Creully. He was one of the twelve knights chosen by his brother in the reduction of Glamorganshire, and in reward for this service, had, for his share, Neath and its territory, where he founded a monastery, A.D. 1129. He also possessed the castle and lordship of Bideford in Devon, and Kilkhampton in Cornwall, granted by the CONQUEROR for his services at the battle of Hastings, with other estates in Somerset, Bucks, and Gloucester. He m. 1st, Isabel, dau. of Walter Giffard, Earl of Bucks and Longueville; and 2ndly, Constance, who is mentioned in the foundation charter of Neath as co-founder; and, at his decease, left, by his first wife, Isabel, four sons, RICHARD, his successor; Ralph; Gerard; and Robert, the progenitor of the Dukes of Buckingham.

RICHARD DE GRANVILLE, who held, *temp.* HENRY II, the lordship of Bideford, by three knights' fees of the honour of Gloucester, left, by Gundrea, his wife, a son,

RICHARD DE GRANVILLE, who, in 12 King JOHN, held three knights' fees, in the cos. of Devon and Cornwall, of the honour of Gloucester. He d. 1217, leaving issue, by his wife, Adeline, dau. of Thomas Fitz Nicholas, of Middleton,

RICHARD DE GRANVILLE, knighted, 1228, by HENRY III, and who, according to Austis and others, d. 1248, leaving, by Jane, his wife, dau. to William de Trewynt, three sons, Richard, Bartholomew, and William, which last was 1st Dean of Cliechester, afterwards Arch-

bishop of York, and lord chancellor of England, and d. 6 Dec. 1315.* The eldest son,

RICHARD DE GRANVILLE, knighted 1256; m. Isabella, dau. of Joseline, of Mount Tregonian, and, dying in 1310, without issue, was s. by his brother,

BARTHOLOMEW DE GRANVILLE, who m. Amy, dau. of Sir Vyel Vyvan. In 1324 he was one of the knights of Devon returned into Chancery as bearing ancient arms from his ancestors. Dying in 1325-6, he left two sons, Henry; and Richard, Rector of Kilkhampton. The elder son,

HENRY DE GRANVILLE, m. Anne, dau. and heir of the family of Wortham, and was father of

THEOBALD DE GRANVILLE, who is styled, in 1361, Theobaldus de Grenville, *miles*, Lord of Bideford. The old historians speak of him as the chief promoter and founder of the famous bridge at Bideford. He m. Joyce, dau. of Sir Thomas Beaumont, Knt., by whom he had a son,

THEOBALD DE GRANVILLE, who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Hugh Courtenay, of Hacombe and Bocconne, Knt., and left issue, John, and William. The elder son,

JOHN DE GRANVILLE, was knighted by RICHARD II, and was high sheriff for Devon, 15 RICHARD II, 1392, and one of the knights of the shire for that co., 12, 17, and 20 of that reign. He m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Burgher, Knt., but left no issue. He resided at Stow, in Cornwall, and d. 1412, and was s. by his brother,

WILLIAM DE GRANVILLE, of Stow, the first of this family who was not of the equestrian order, being styled only Willhelmus Greynville, *armig.* He m. Philippa, dau. of William, Lord Bonville, of Chuton, and dying, 1448, left issue, Ellena, m. to William Yeo, of Heanton Sackville; and one son,

THOMAS GRANVILLE, who was, from old deeds, the first of the family where the De (de Granville) is omitted. He resided at Stow, and, in 1483, was high sheriff for Cornwall. He m. Elizabeth, sister to Sir Theobald Gorges, Knt., and, dying in 1484, left issue,

THOMAS GRANVILLE, of Stow, who was concerned in an insurrection (1486) against RICHARD III, but was pardoned; was high sheriff for Cornwall, 1 HENRY VII. In 1501, was made one of the knights of the Bath on the marriage of Arthur, Prince of Wales. He d. 1513, and was interred in the south aisle of Bideford Church, where his effigy in armour lies extended, under an arch. By Isabel, his wife, dau. of Otho Gilbert, of Compton, in Devon, he had two sons and six daus., viz.,

- i. ROGER, his heir, of whom presently.
- ii. Richard, high sheriff for Cornwall, 14-18 HENRY VIII, d. s. p.
- i. Jane, m. to Sir John Arundel, of Trelice; 2ndly, to Sir John Chamond, of Launceells.
- ii. Mary, m. to Richard Bluet, of Holcomb Regis; 2ndly, to Sir Thomas St. Aubyn.
- iii. Agnes, or Ann, m. to John Roscarrock, of Roscarrock.
- iv. Philippa, m. to Francis Harris, of Radford; 2ndly, to — Stenning.
- v. Honora, m. to Sir John Bassett, of Umberleigh; 2ndly, to Arthur Plantagenet, Viscount Lisle.
- vi. Catherine, m. to Sir John Arundel, of Lanherna.

By Sir Thomas's 2nd wife, Jane Jous, widow of — Hill, he had,

- i. John, in holy orders, Rector of Bideford.
- ii. Jane, m. to — Batton; 2ndly, to Wymond Raleigh, of Fariell.

The eldest son,

ROGER GRANVILLE, of Stow, called the Great House-keeper, for his princely hospitality, high sheriff for Cornwall, 2 HENRY VIII, and was knighted the year before his death, 1523. He m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Richard Whiteleigh, of Efford, by whom he had three sons and six daus.,

- i. RICHARD, his heir, of whom presently.
- ii. John, in holy orders, Rector of Kilkhampton.
- iii. Digory, who m. Philippa, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Tregarthan, of Court, Esq., by whom he had Richard, who m. co-heir of — Kelway, who had issue; George, who m. Julia, co-heir of William Viel, of Treverder; and Penheale, who had issue, George Granville, who was knighted, leaving an only dau., b. 1610. The male line in this younger branch being extinct.

- i. Agnes, m. to John Fitz, of Fitzford, near Tavistock.
- ii. Jane, m. to Edmund Speccot, of Speccot, in the parish of Merton.
- iii. Philippa, m. to Thomas Tremaine, of Colcombe, near Tavistock.
- iv. Mary, m. to John Beauchamp. (Monument in Maryham Church, Cornwall.)

* Monument of the Archbishop Granville is in York Cathedral.

- v. Christina, m. to James Erisce, in the parish of Ruan Major, Cornwall.
vi. Maud, d. uxor.
vii. Amy, m. to John Drake, of Ash, in the parish of Musbury, Devon.

The eldest son,

RICHARD GRANVILLE, Knt., of Stow, knighted 20 Dec. 1532, high sheriff for Devon, 1533, and subsequently marshal of Calais. To this Sir Richard, who was of an active and daring spirit, the king granted in the 33rd year of his reign, the manor of Buckland-Monachorum,* and Rectory of Moor-winstow, formerly belonging to the monastery of Bridgewater. He m. Matilda, dau. and co-heir of John Beville, of Gwarrnock, and had issue,

- i. John, who d. without issue in his father's lifetime.
- ii. ROBERT, an esquire of the body to HENRY VIII., 1545, and by him knighted. He was drowned off Portsmouth in the "Mary Rose" frigate, in his father's lifetime (see *Ship*). He m. Thomasine, dau. of Thomas Cole, Esq. of Stale, in the parish of Cornwood, Devon, and, by her, had

1 Charles, d. young.

2 RICHARD, of whom presently. 3 John, d. young.

Sir Richard Granville's three daus. were,

- i. Jane, m. to Robert Whettall.
- ii. Mary, m. to John Gifford, of Brightley.
- iii. Margaret, m. Sir Richard Leigh, Knt.

Sir Richard d. 18 March, 1551, and was s. by his grandson,

RICHARD GRANVILLE, Knt. of Stow, a gallant naval commander, who, at the age of 16, by permission of Queen ELIZABETH, served in the Imperial army in Hungary, and stained high reputation for his achievements against the Infidels. Returning soon after to his native country, he joined the troops employed for the reduction of Ireland, and there acquiring the confidence of the Lord-Deputy Sydney, was appointed sheriff of the city of Cork. In 1571, he represented the co. of Cornwall in parliament; and, subsequently, high sheriff for that shire, 1578, and complimented with the honour of knighthood. But the bias of his mind bent chiefly on the plans of foreign discovery, proposed by his relative, Sir Walter Raleigh, preferring the enterprise of a naval, to the quiet of a senatorial life. He, accordingly, with a squadron fitted out for the purpose, sailed for the coast of Florida in 1583, where he left a colony of 100 men, and then returned home. Many and successful were his subsequent voyages, and in the memorable year of the Spanish invasion, he was intrusted with the care of Cornwall, which prevented, for a while, his distinction in a proper sphere of action. In 1591, however, Sir Richard was despatched as vice-admiral under Lord Thomas Howard, with eight men of war, besides small vessels and tenders to intercept a rich Spanish fleet from the West Indies. This convoy, protected by a very superior force, unexpectedly appearing, Admiral Howard considering the great disproportion of the rival squadrons, immediately put to sea, and the rest of his ships, in some confusion, followed his example, except the "Revenge," the ship commanded by Granville, who having 90 men sick out of 250, and many others on shore, could not weigh anchor for a considerable time, which prevented him from gaining the wind, and brought the hostile fleet on his weather bow. The Spanish admiral with four other ships, began a close attack at three in the afternoon; the engagement lasted till break of day next morning, during which the enemy, notwithstanding their vast superiority of force, were driven off fifteen times. At length the greater part of the English crew being either killed or wounded, and the ship reduced to a wreck, no hope of escape remained. Far, however, from thinking of a surrender, Sir Richard exhorted his men rather to yield themselves to the mercy of Heaven than to the Spaniards, and to blow the ship up. But this design was frustrated by the master, who went on board the Spanish admiral and made known their situation. As soon as the "Revenge" was in the power of the Spaniards, the admiral gave orders to remove Sir Richard, who was grievously wounded, to his own ship, but the gallant officer survived only three days. John Evelyn, relating this heroic action, exclaims, "Than this, what have we more? What can be greater?" Sir Richard m. Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir John St. Leger, of Annery, in co. Devon. Knt., and had four sons and five daus.,

- i. BERNARD, his heir.
- ii. John, d. s. p.

iii. Roger, d. s. p. 5 June, 1616.

iv. Richard, of Poughill, who m. Gertrude Inledon, of Branton, and had issue.

v. Mary, m. Arthur Tremaine, of Collacombe.

- vi. Catherine, m. to Justinian Abbot, of Hartland, Devon.
- vii. Bridget, m. to John Weeks, Rector of Sherwill, co. Devon, and Prebendary of Bristol.
- viii. Ursula, (uxor.
- v. Rebecca,) uxor.

The eldest son,

SIR BERNARD GRANVILLE, of Bideford in Devon, and Stow in Cornwall, was high sheriff, 38 ELIZABETH, for Cornwall, served in parliament for Bodmin the following year, and afterwards received the honour of knighthood. He m. Elizabeth, sole dau. and heir of Phillip Bevil, of Killgarth, in co. Cornwall, and had issue, four sons and two daus.,

i. BRVIL, his heir.

ii. Richard (Sir), Knt. and Bart., a cavalier commander of great celebrity. This gallant soldier, who learned the rudiments of war under Prince Maurice, in Germany, attended King CHARLES I. in his expedition to Scotland; and was, subsequently, employed in Ireland in quelling the rebellion there, having under his orders his near kinsman, the famous George Monk (afterwards Duke of Albemarle). On the commencement of the civil war he proceeded to London in order to obtain some arrears due to him by the parliament, and having effected this, he contrived, by amusing the Commons with the hope that he would accept the command of the horse under Sir Will. Waller, to join the king at Oxford with his whole regiment, and he thenceforward advanced the Royal cause, in an especial degree, by his consummate skill and bravery. From Oxford, Sir Richard marched on Saltsch, which, with only 700 men, he captured; but some differences having unfortunately arisen between him and Clarendon, he was removed from his command. Retiring to Jersey, he equipped some privateers, and greatly harassed the republicans by sea. He eventually fixed his residence in France, and dying at Ghent, was interred in the English church, where this simple inscription marks the sacred spot:—

"Sir Richard Granville, the King's General in the West." He m. Mary, dau. of Sir John Fitz, of Pittsford; and had one son, who was put to death by the parliament; and one dau., Elizabeth, m. to Col. William Lenard, a staunch Royalist.

iii. John, of Lincoln's Inn.

iv. Roger, drowned in the service of CHARLES I.

v. Gertrude, m. to Christopher Harris, of Launest.

vi. Elizabeth, d. uxor.

Sir Bernard Granville d. in 1636. His eldest son, the celebrated

SIR BEVIL GRANVILLE, Knt. of Stow and Bideford, one of the boldest and most successful of the cavalier leaders, and called the "Bayard" of England, whose appropriate motto was, *Deo, Patria, Amici*, was b. 23 March, 1595. He was educated at Exeter College, Oxford, and made so rapid a progress in learning, that the degree of B.A. was conferred on him at the age of 17. He represented the co. of Cornwall in parliament, 18 of JAMES I., 1620 to 1623; again, in the reign of CHARLES I., was member for Launceston, 1625, and for several succeeding parliaments. In 1638, he raised, at his own expense, a troop of horse, with which he accompanied the king in his first expedition against the Scottish rebels, and, on that occasion, received the honour of knighthood. In 1642, on the first outbreaking of the civil wars, he joined the royal standard, and marching into Cornwall, rescued that whole county from the parliament, attacking the partisans of the Commons who had risen in great numbers in the west, and routed them at Bodmin, Launceston, and Stratton. His last and most brilliant action was at Lansdowne Hill, near Bath, where he fell in the arms of victory, on 5 July, 1643.* "On the king's part," says Clarendon, in detailing this engagement, "there were more officers and gentlemen of quality slain than common men, and more hurt than slain. That which would have clouded any victory, and made the loss of others less spoken of, was the death of Sir Bevil Granville. He was, indeed, an excellent person, whose activity, interest, and reputation, was the foundation of what had been done in Cornwall; and his temper and affection so public, that no accident which happened could make any impression on him, and his example kept others from taking anything ill, or at least seeming to do so. In a word, a brighter courage and a gentler disposition were never married together to make the most cheerful and innocent conversation." Sir Bevil m. Grace, dau. of Sir George Smythe, of Matford, in Heavitree, near Exeter, Knt., and had issue, seven sons and six daus., viz.,

* A monument was afterwards erected to him on the spot where he fell, by his grandson, George Granville, Lord Lansdowne; and was repaired, and an iron railing placed round it, by his great great-grandson, Court Granville, in 1827.

- i. Richard, b. 1620; d. under age.
- ii. Bevil, b. 1626; d. 1631.
- iii. JOHN, b. 1628, of whom presently.
- iv. BERNARD, b. 1630, of whom presently.
- v. Roger, b. 1632; d. a p.
- vi. George, b. 1633; d. a p.
- vii. Dennis, b. 1637, Dean of Durham, Rector of Eastington and Elwycke, and Chaplain in ordinary to CHARLES II. He m. Ann, 4th dau. of John Cosyn, Lord Bishop of Durham, but d. without issue.
- i. Elizabeth, b. 1621; m. to Sir Peter Prideaux, of Netherton, co. Devon.
- ii. Grace, b. 1624; m. to Col. Robert Fortescue, of Fileigh.
- iii. Bridget, b. 1629; m. to Sir Simon Leach; and finally, to Sir Thomas Higgons.
- iv. Catherine, d. an infant, 1631.
- v. Joane, b. 1635; m. to Col. Richard Thornhill.
- vi. Mary, b. 1638; d. 1639.

To revert to the 3rd surviving son of Sir Bevil, JOHN, who attended CHARLES II in all his wanderings abroad, was only 16 years old when he took the command of his father's regiment, and was in all the considerable battles of the west of England, as well as the battle of Newbury, where he was severely wounded. Sir John was chosen negotiator and messenger from the king, to deliver to both Houses of Parliament the king's letters from Breda, and received their acknowledgments for his services in that transaction. Thus pointed out to his country as a principal instrument of the Restoration, he was further rewarded with such honours as his services and those of his family might justly claim. He was, therefore, on the restoration of CHARLES II, created Earl of Bath, Viscount Lansdowne, and Baron Granville, of Bideford and Kilkhampton; also permitting him to use the titles of Earl of Corbottle, Thorigny, and Granville (as his ancestors had done), to him and his posterity. He m. Jane, dau. of Sir Peter Wyche, and dying in 1701, left issue,

- i. Charles, 2nd Earl of Bath, whose son, William-Henry, 3rd earl, d. young and unm., in 1711, and with whom the elder male branch of this family became extinct.
- ii. John, created in 1702-3, Baron Granville of Potheridge, m. Rebecca, dau. of Sir Josias Child; and d. in 1707, without issue.
- i. Jane, m. to Sir William-Leveson Gower, ancestor of the Duke of Sutherland.
- ii. Catherine, m. to Craven Peyton, warden of the Mint.
- iii. Grace, m. to Sir Geo. Carteret, afterwards Lord Carteret, and had issue. Lady Carteret surviving her husband, was herself elevated to the peerage as Countess Granville. Her ladyship's granddaughter, the Lady Louisa Carteret, m. Thomas Thynne, Viscount Weymouth, and was grandmother of Thomas, Marquis of Bath, and of George, Lord Carteret. For a more detailed account of the ennobled branches of the Granville family, refer to BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.

We now come to Sir Bevil's 4th son,

BERNARD GRANVILLE* was very young at his father's decease, and made his escape from school to join his brother John in defence of the Scilly islands, besieged by Admiral Blake, to which place he conveyed large reinforcements. He was ever after very active in the service of CHARLES II. during his exile: "When all was concluded for his Majesty's restoration, and his brother Sir John Granville had received the thanks of both houses of Parliament for the letters he brought, General Monk thought it proper to send his last despatches by one he could trust, which was Bernard Granville, his first cousin,† who was to inform his Majesty that everything was ready for his reception." He was gentleman of the bedchamber to the Duke of Gloucester during his exile, and after the Restoration, gentleman of the horse and groom of the bedchamber to CHARLES II. He was M.P. for Lostwithiel the 1st of CHARLES II, and served for Launceston, Saltash, and Bodmin, in all the Parliaments in that reign; also for Plymouth let JAMES II, also for Saltash again in the reign of WILLIAM till the day of his death. He m. Anne, only dau. and heir of Cuthbert Morley, Esq. of Haunby, co. York, and dying in 1701, was buried at Lambeth, leaving issue,

- i. BEVIL (Sir), knighted by JAMES II, a major-general in the army, M.P. for Powey, let JAMES II, Governor of Barbadoes, d. 1706, a p.
- ii. GEORGE, was elevated to the peerage in 1711, as Baron Lansdown, of Bideford. Was secretary at war and comptroller and treasurer of the household to Queen Anne. He d. 1734, when that barony became extinct. He m. the Lady Mary Villiers, dau. of Edward, Earl of Jersey, and

* Sir Bevil's sons and daughters were allowed to possess all the privileges, honours, and pre-eminence enjoyed by the sons and daughters of an Earl.

† Bernard Granville's mother, and George Monk's mother, were sisters, daughters of Sir George Smythe.

widow of Thomas Thynne, of Old Windsor, by her had four daus.,

- 1 Anne, d. unm.
 - 2 Mary, m. to William Graham, of Flatta, near Drogheda.
 - 3 Grace, m. to Thomas Foley, of Whitley, Esq., of Hereford, created Baron Foley, 1776.
 - 4 Elizabeth, d. unm.
- iii. BERNARD, of whom presently.
- i. Anne, m. Sir John Stanley, Bart. of Grange-gorman, Ireland.
 - ii. Elizabeth, d. unm.; maid of honour.

The third son,

BERNARD GRANVILLE, Esq. of Buckland, co. Gloucester, was colonel by commission from Queen Anne, Lieutenant-governor of Hull, M.P. for the boroughs of Camelford and Fowey. He m. Mary, dau. of Sir Martin Wescombe, Bart. consul at Cadix, who, dying in 1747, was buried at Gloucester cathedral. He d. in 1723, leaving issue two sons and two daus., viz.,

- i. Bernard, his heir, who purchased, from the ancient family of Fleetwood, the estate of Calwich Abbey, in Staffordshire. He d. unm., in 1775, being the last male heir of this ancient family, bequeathing his name and estates to his sister Anne's son, JOHN D'EWE, of whom presently.
- ii. Bevil, in holy orders, m. Mary-Ann, dau. of Richard Rose, Esq., d. a p.
- i. Mary, b. 1700, m. 1st, Alexander Pendennis, Esq. of Roscow, in Cornwall; and finally, to the Very Rev. Patrick Delany, D.D., Dean of Down, but d. without issue 1788. This lady, * so justly celebrated for her great literary acquirements, was much esteemed by King GEORGE III. and Queen Charlotte, and resided constantly with their Majesties both at Kew and Windsor.
- ii. ANNE, b. 1707; m. at Gloucester, 1740, JOHN D'EWE, Esq., Wellesbourne, in the co. of Warwick.

The second dau.,

ANNE GRANVILLE, wife of John D'Ewe, Esq. of Wellesbourne, dying in 1761, left issue,

- i. Court D'Ewe of Wellesbourne, Esq., b. 1742; d. unm. 1793.
- ii. BERNARD D'EWE, of Wellesbourne, Esq. b. 1743; m. 1777, Anne, eldest dau. of John Delabere of Cheltenham, Esq., who d. in 1780. He d. in 1822, and left issue one son and one dau.,

1 COURT, of whom presently.

2 Anne, m. in 1805, to George-Frederick Stratton, Esq. of Great Tew, Oxfordshire.

iii. John D'Ewe, in holy orders, b. 1744, assumed in 1766, upon inheriting his maternal uncle, Bernard Granville's estates, the surname and arms of Granville. He m. in 1779, Harriet-Jean, 2nd dau. of John Delabere, of Cheltenham, Esq., and had one son, John, who d. unm., and 20, and one dau., d. in infancy. Mr. Granville, d. in 1826, when his estates devolved upon his nephew, Court D'Ewe.

- i. Mary-D'Ewe, only dau. m. John Port, of Ilam, in the co. of Stafford, Esq.

COURT GRANVILLE, Esq., b. 1779, assumed, on the death of his uncle, John Granville, in 1826, the surname and arms of GRANVILLE, with the estates. He m. 1804, Maria, dau. of Edward Ferrers, Esq. of Baddeley Clinton, co. Warwick, and by her (who d. in 1852) left at his death, 1848, four sons and three daus., viz.,

- i. BERNARD GRANVILLE, now of Wellesbourne Hall, in the co. of Warwick.

ii. Granville-John, in holy orders, b. 1807; m. 1839, Mary-Ann, 5th dau. of Sir Gray Skipwith, Bart., and has issue,

- 1 Gray, b. 1843.
- 1 Grace.
- 2 Gertrude.

iii. Court, b. 1808, in holy orders, m. 1847, the Lady Charlotte-Augusta-Leopoldina, eldest dau. of James Lord Glenlyon, and sister to George, 6th and present Duke of Athol.

iv. Frederic, b. 1810, late major 23rd royal Welch fusiliers, and now Lieut.-col. of the 2nd regt. of Warwick militia; m. 1854, Isabel, only surviving dau. of the late Edward Sheldon, of Brailes, co. Warwick, Esq., M.P.

i. Harriet-Jean, d. 1857.

ii. Mary, m. 1858, to Col. David Forbes, late of the 91st regt.

iii. Lucy.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three horses' heads, or, for GRANVILLE; 2nd and 3rd, or, three quarters pierced, gu., a chief vair, for D'EWE.

Crest—On a cap of maintenance, a griffin, or.

Motto—Deo, Patria, Amicis.

Seat—Wellesbourne Hall, Warwickshire.

* For full account of Mrs. Delany, see *Lady Louisa's Autobiography*, published in 1861.

Family of D'Ewes.

The D'Ewes's of Wellesbourne, became settled in the co. of Warwick, Gloucester, and Worcester, about the year 1600, and are of foreign extraction. ADOLPH D'EWES, who, by Adelida, his wife, the dau. of Walrave, of Namur, had issue, ORHO D'EWES of the same duchy, who m. Maud, dau. of Arnulph, of Friesland, from whom descended

GERARD D'EWES, who was Lord of Kessel, in Guelderland, who m. Anne, dau. of the Earl of Horne, which Gerard and Anne lived, according to the file of times, about the year 1400. They left issue, one son,

GERARD D'EWES, who m. Anne, sole dau. and heir of Van Hulst, of Juliers. This Gerard is styled "Dominus de Kessel," leaving issue,

i. GERARD, who d. s. p.

ii. ADRIAN D'EWES, who s. his brother in the lordship of Kessel, m. Mary, only dau. of John Van Loe, of Lere, of Antwerp, and had issue, one son.

ADRIAN D'EWES, who, wearied by the intestine wars raised in Guelderland between the houses of Egmont and Austria, left his native country the beginning of the reign of HENRY VIII., and settled in London. He m. Alice Ravenscroft; and their great-grandson, Sir Symonds D'Ewes, set up a monument to their memory in the Church of St. Michael Bassishaw, London, where they were interred. He d. 1551. She d. 1579, leaving issue,

i. GERARD, son and heir of Gaynes Park, in the parish of Upminster, Essex, m. Grace, dau. of John Hind, of Cambridge, d. 1591, leaving issue, Paul D'Ewes, of Gaynes Park, and Stowlingtoft, co. Suffolk, m. Cecillia, dau. and heir of Richard Symonds, who left issue, Sir Symonds D'Ewes, Bart. (See BURKE's *Extinct Baronetage*.)

ii. Peter, d. 1630.

JAMES D'EWES, 3rd son, dying in 1610, m. and left issue, WILLIAM D'EWES, of Coughton, in the co. of Warwick, was living in 1637, m. and had two sons, Richard, his heir; and William, of Long Marston, in Gloucestershire, who d. 21 Nov. 1717, and was buried at Coughton.

RICHARD D'EWES, Esq. of Coughton, espoused Mary, dau. and co-heir of Edmund Court, of Maplebury, in the co. Warwick, and, by her, who d. 1683, left at his decease, in 1678 (with two daus., the elder, Elizabeth, who d. 1681; and a younger, m. to — Fortescue, Esq.) a son and successors.

COURT D'EWES, Esq. of Maplebury, high sheriff for the co. Warwick in 1714, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Dowley, Esq. of Bradley, in co. Worcester, and, by her, who d. in 1743, left at his decease, in 1725, two sons and one dau.,

i. Court D'Ewes, of Maplebury and Bradley, b. 1693, and d. 1745.

ii. JOHN D'EWES, of Maplebury and Bradley, who s. his brother, Court, and purchased Wellesbourne, in the co. of Warwick, about the year 1750; who m., as already stated, Anne, 2nd dau. of Bernard Granville, Esq. of Buckland, and was great-grandfather of the present Bernard Granville, Esq. of Wellesbourne Hall. He d. 1780.

iii. Mary D'Ewes, m. John Holyoake, Esq. of Morton Bagot, in co. Warwick.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th gu., three horsemen's rests, or, for GRANVILLE; 2nd and 3rd, or, three quatrefoils, pierced, gr., a chief, vair, for D'EWES.

Crest—On a cap of maintenance, a griffin, or.

Motto—Deo; Patrie, Amici.

Seat—Wellesbourne Hall, near Warwick.

GRATTAN OF TINNEHINCH.

THE LATE HENRY GRATTAN, Esq. of Tinnehinch, co. Wicklow, b. in 1789; M.P. for the city of Dublin from 1826 to 1831, and for the co. of Meath from 1832 to 1851; he m. 5 Oct. 1823, Mary-O'Kelly, dau. of Philip-Whitfield Harvey, Esq. of Grove House, Portobello, Dublin, and has issue,

i. Henry, d. under age.

ii. Henry, d. young.

iii. James, d. under age.

iv. Francis, d. young.

v. Henrietta, m. 4 Aug. 1852, to Charles Langdale, Esq., nephew of Lord Stourton.

vi. Pauline, m. to T. A. Bellow, Esq. of Mount Bellow, co. Galway, who has assumed the additional surname of GRATTAN.

vii. Elizabeth, d. vnm.

viii. Mary, m. to Edmund Dease, Esq. of Rath.

v. Louisa, m. 1861, to John Esmonde of Ballynastra, co. Wexford, and Pembrokestown, co. Waterford, M.P. for the latter county, nephew of the Right Hon. Sir Thos. Esmonde, Bart.

vi. Frances.

vii. Marian.

Lineage.—REV. PATRICK GRATTAN, D.D., Senior Fellow of the University of Dublin in 1661, m. in 1660, Grisell, dau. and co-heir (with her sister Jane, wife of Rev. Daniel Jackson, or Santry,) of Arthur Brereton, Esq. co. Cavan, 4th son of Edward Brereton, Esq. of Loghtoege, and had issue,

i. HENRY, of whom presently.

ii. William, Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, b. 1672; m. Sop. la, dau. of Sir William Gore, Bart., and had issue.

iii. James, M.D.

iv. John, in holy orders.

v. Charles, master of the school at Enniskillen.

vi. Richard (Sir), Lord Mayor of Dublin in 1735.

Dr. Grattan, whose will, dated 27 Aug. 1703, was proved 7 May, 1707, was s. by his son,

HENRY GRATTAN, Esq. of Garrystown, who had his father's property in the co. Cavan. He m. before 1707, Bridget, dau. of Thomas Fleming, Esq. of Limerlong, co. Cavan, and was father of

JAMES GRATTAN, Esq., Recorder of, and M.P. for, the city of Dublin, who m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Marlay, Chief Justice of Ireland, son of Anthony Marlay, captain in the Duke of Ormonde's regiment, and grandson of Sir John Marlay, the gallant Royalist mayor of Newcastle, who held out that town to the last against the Parliamentary forces in 1644: by this lady Mr. Grattan left, at his decease in 1766, a son,

THE RIGHT HON. HENRY GRATTAN. This illustrious statesman, b. in Dublin, 3 July, 1746, was called to the bar in 1772, and in 1775 entered the Irish House of Commons; here he soon distinguished himself by his brilliant talents, and by his ardent patriotism. He d. 14 June, 1820, and his remains were deposited in Westminster Abbey. He m. in 1782, Henrietta Fitzgerald (of the family of Desmond), and had issue,

JAMES, his heir.

late representative.

Harriott, m. in 1836, to the Rev. Richard William Wake, 2nd son of the late Sir William Wake, Bart. of Courteen Hall, Northamptonshire.

Mary-Anne, m. 1st, to John Blatchford, Esq. of Altadore, co. Wicklow, brother of Mrs. Henry Tighe, authoress of *Psyche*, and 2ndly, 1854, to the Earl of Carnwath; she d. 1853.

The Right Hon. Henry Grattan d. 14 May, 1820, and was s. by his son,

THE RIGHT HON. JAMES GRATTAN, of Tinnehinch, b. 1783, M.P. for the co. Wicklow for 20 years, formerly an officer in the army, who served in the Peninsular War, in the Walcheren expedition, and at Waterloo. He m. 7 Aug. 1847, Lady Laura Maria Tollemache, sister of the Earl of Dysart, but d. s. p. 24 Oct. 1854, and was s. by his brother the late HENRY GRATTAN, Esq. of Tinnehinch.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per saltire, erm. and sa., a lion rampant, or, for GRATTAN; 2nd and 3rd, arg., two bars, sa., for BRERETON.

Crest—On a barrel, a dove, wings elevated, holding in the dexter claw a sceptre, all ppr.

Motto—Pro patria vivere et mori.

GRAVES OF MICKLETON.

GRAVES, ELIZABETH-ANNE, and MARY-JOHN, daus. and co-heiresses of the late John Graves, Esq., younger brother of the Rev. Morgan Graves, of Mickleton, co. Gloucester. The elder ELIZABETH-ANNE, m. 31 July, 1838, SIR JOHN MAXWELL STEELE, Bart., the younger, MARY-JOHN, m. 4 May, 1854, MAXWELL HAMILTON, Esq. of Merrion Square, Dublin.

Lineage.—JOHN GRAVES, of Clack Heston, near Bird-sall, West Riding, Yorkshire, temp. EDWARD IV., was father of ROBERT GRAVES, of Clackheaton, temp. HENRY VII., who m. and had three sons, viz.,

WILLIAM, of Clackheaton, d. 1504, leaving issue, John, o London, and James.

JOHN, of whose line we treat.

HUGH, lord mayor of York, 1578, and M.P., d. 15 8

The 2nd son,

JOHN GRAVES, of Beamesley, *d.* in 1616, aged 163, leaving by his wife, the dau. and heir of Mensier, of Croke, two sons,

Richard, of London, of whom we treat.

John, who m. and had two sons, John, Savilian Astronomer at Oxford, *d.* 1652; and EDWARD (Sir), Physician to CHARLES I., *d.* 1680.

The elder son,

RICHARD GRAVES, Esq. of London, m. Frances, dau. of William Gourney, of Moorehill, Yadley, Herts, and *d.* 1626, aged 54, being s. by his son,

RICHARD GRAVES, Esq. of Mickleton, co. Gloucester, Reader of Lincoln's Inn, and Receiver-General of Middlesex, who m. twice. By Eleanor, his 1st wife, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Bates, Esq. of London, and Richmond, he left at his decease, 1669, aged 59, an elder son and heir.

SAMUEL GRAVES, Esq. of Mickleton, who m. Susanna, dau. and co-heir of Richard Swan, Admiral in the Indian seas, and was s. at his decease, 1708, aged 59, by his eldest son,

RICHARD GRAVES, Esq. of Mickleton, the celebrated antiquary, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thos. Morgan, Esq., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heir of James Bragno, and *d.* 1729, aged 53, leaving issue,

i. MORGAN, his heir.

ii. Richard, in holy orders, of Claverton, co. Somerset, author of *The Spiritual Quixote*, *b.* 4 May, 1715; *d.* 1805, leaving, by Lucy Bartholomew his wife, several children, of whom the eldest,

The Rev. Richard Graves, rector of Redgrave, Suffolk, was father, by Harriet his wife, of,

Richard-Charles-Head Graves, Esq., m. 1806, Mary-Cassandra, dau. of Thomas, Lord Saye and Sele, and left with daus., a son, Captain Twisleton Graves, of the 87th regt.

iii. Charles-Caspar, in holy orders.

iv. Danvers, *d.* in India, s. p.

v. Mary, wife of the Rev. Dr. Taylor.

vi. Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

MORGAN GRAVES, Esq. of Mickleton, m. Anne, dau. of James Walwyn, Esq. of Longworth, co. Hereford, M.P., and had issue, i. Walwyn, *b.* 1745, *d.* s. p. 1813; ii. Richard, of whom presently; iii. Danvers, *d.* *unm.* 1689; i. Catherine, m. to the Rev. John Amphlett, D.D. of Hadsor; ii. Mary, m. to the Rev. William Hopton, of Canon Frome, co. Hereford; iii. Frances, m. Thomas Fletcher, Esq. of Goodrich, co. Hereford; and iv. Martha, who *d.* *unm.* 1855. The 2nd son,

THE REV. RICHARD MORGAN GRAVES, D.D., of Mickleton, m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Thormor, Esq. of Hannington, Wilts, and had issue,

i. MORGAN, in holy orders, of Mickleton, *d.* 1819, aged 40, s. p.

ii. JOHN, m. Ann, dau. and co-heir of John Thomas, Esq. of Penryn, Cornwall, and *d.* 1818, aged 36, leaving two daus., his co-heiresses, viz.,

1 ELIZABETH-ANNE, wife of Sir JOHN-MAXWELL STEELE, Bart.

2 MARY-JOHN, wife of MAXWELL HAMILTON, Esq.

i. Elizabeth, m. to Charles-Gray Graves, Esq.

The Rev. Richard Morgan Graves *d.* in 1815, aged 63.

Arms—Gu., an eagle displayed, or, crowned, arg., within an orle of cross crosslets of the 2nd.
Seat—Mickleton, co. Gloucestershire.

GRAY OF CARNTYNE, FORMERLY OF DALMARNOCK.

GRAY, THE REV. JOHN HAMILTON, of Carntyne, co. Lanark, D.L., *b.* 29 Dec. 1800; called to the Scottish bar in 1824; M.A. of Magdalen College, Oxford, in 1824; entered into holy orders 1829; vicar of Bolsover and Scarliff, co. Derby, and rural dean; m. 23 June, 1829, Elizabeth-Caroline, eldest dau. of James-Raymond Johnstone, Esq. of Alva, co. Clackmannan (grandson of Sir James Johnstone, 3rd Bart. of Westerhall) by Mary-Elizabeth, his wife, sister of Sir Montague Cholmeley, Bart. of Easton, co. Lincoln, by whom he has issue,

i. Caroline-Maria-Agnes-Robina, *b.* 26 June, 1833; m. 26 Aug. 1852, to John-Anstruther Thomson, of Charleston, co. Fife, by whom she has three sons, John-St.-Clair,

592

b. 1833; Charles-Frederick-St.-Clair, *b.* 1856; and William, *b.* 1859; and a dau. Clementina-Caroline m. Sophia-Lucey, *b.* 1835, *d.* in the same year.

Mrs. Hamilton Gray is the authoress of *History of Etruria, History of the Roman Emperors, History of Rome, Tour to the Sepulchres of Etruria, The Empire and the Church*.

Lineage.—Gray, of Carntyne, is an early cadet of the noble house of Gray, and has been established in Lanarkshire for between three and four centuries.

JOHN GRAY, of Tollcross, co. Lanark, lived before 1594. He had issue, JOHN and James. He was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN GRAY, of Tollcross, who sold Tollcross, and purchased the estate of Carntyne, co. Lanark. He *d.* before 1595, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM GRAY, of Carntyne. He m. 1st, Margaret Craig, by whom he had ARCHIBALD, his heir; and 2ndly, Maria, dau. of Ninian Hill, of Lambhill, by the dau. of Thomas Hutchison, of Hutchison, and Gairbraid, and sister and heiress of the munificent founders of Hutchison's hospital, in Glasgow. William Gray was s. by his eldest son,

ARCHIBALD GRAY, of Carntyne, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Colquhoun, of Kenmure, a cadet of Colquhoun, Baronet of Luas. Having no issue, he was s. in 1628, by his brother,

JOHN GRAY, of Carntyne, who, in 1678, acquired the lands of Dalmarnock, which, for some generations, became the principal designation of his family. About the year 1680, he began to work coal in Carntyne. He m. Annabella, dau. of Walter Gibson, of Hillhead and Overnewton, by whom he had a son and successor,

JOHN GRAY, of Dalmarnock and Carntyne, who s. his father in 1687. He m. Janet, dau. of John Anderson, of Dowhill, who was several times lord provost of Glasgow, by Susannah his wife, dau. of James Hamilton, of Aikenhead, lord provost of Glasgow, son of Hamilton, of Torrance. John Gray *d.* before 1715, and was s. by his son,

JOHN GRAY, of Dalmarnock and Carntyne, who distinguished himself as an active partisan of the exiled Royal family, *b.* 1688. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of James Hamilton, of Newton, an immediate cadet of Hamilton, Bart. of Silverton Hill, by Elizabeth, dau. of Gabriel Hamilton, of Westburn. Through this alliance the family of Gray now represents the Hamiltons of Newton. He had issue,

JAMES, his heir.

JOHN, heir to his brother.

Gabriel, of Eastfield, who had one son, John, of Eastfield, who died without issue.

Andrew, left issue, of whom, Elizabeth alone survives *unm.* The others *d.* *unm.*

Elizabeth, wife of John Spens, of Stonelaw, and mother of General John Spens, of Stonelaw.

Annabella, wife of Henry Woodrop, of Westburn.

Rebecca, wife of William Ross, heir male of the family of Lord Ross.

Jane, wife of Thomas Buchanan, of Ardoch, and had issue,

James-Coray Buchanan, of Eastfield.

John Gray *d.* 27 Jan. 1742, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES GRAY, of Dalmarnock and Carntyne, who had no issue. His 1st wife was his cousin, Elizabeth, a dau. of the family of Hamilton, of Newton. His 2nd wife was Jane, dau. of John Corbett, of Tollcross, by a dau. of Porterfield, of Duchar, and niece to the Earl of Kilmarnock. He *d.* in 1778, and was s. by his brother,

JOHN GRAY, of Dalmarnock and Carntyne, *b.* 1715. He m. in 1745, Isabella, dau. and heir of John Chapman, Commissary Judge of Glasgow, by Elizabeth, dau. of David Pollock, of Balgray, an immediate cadet of POLLOCK, Bart. of Pollock, and maternally descended from the noble families of Boyd and Kennedy. By her he had issue three sons and three daus., who all *d.* young or *unm.*, except ROBERT, his heir; and Helen, wife of William Woodrop, of Dalmarnock. Her grandson is W.-Allan Woodrop, of Dalmarnock, and Holmhead. In 1784, John Gray sold his estates of Dalmarnock, Newlands, and Kennyhill. He *d.* 1796, and was s. by his son,

ROBERT GRAY, of Carntyne, *b.* 1754. In 1823, he became representative of the family of Hamilton, of Newton. In 1799, he m. Mary-Anne, dau. of Gabriel Hamilton, of Westburn, representative of Hamilton, of Torrance, by Agnes Dundas, heiress of Duddington, dau. of George Dundas, of Duddington, and Magdalen Lindsay Crawford, sister of John, Viscount Garnock, and granddau. of John, 17th Earl of Crawford, by Lady Margaret Hamilton, sister to James

and William, Dukes of Hamilton.* By her, who d. 6 Jan. 1809, he had, an only son, John. He was an active magistrate, and for nearly forty years deputy-lieutenant of the county of Lanark. He d. on the 11 Nov. 1833, and was s. by his son, JOHN HAMILTON GRAY, now of Carnynte, and since 1824, deputy-lieutenant of Lanarkshire.

Hamilton of Newton.

Sir JAMES HAMILTON, 5th lord of Cadzow, m. Janet, dau. of Sir Alexander Livingston, of Calenlar, governor of Scotland, ancestor of the Earl of Linlithgow, and by her had several sons. His eldest son, Sir JAMES, was, in 1445, made a peer of parliament, m. Princess MARY, of Scotland, dau. to King James II., and was ancestor to the Duke of Hamilton. His 2nd son, Alexander, was ancestor to this family. He was proprietor of Silvertownhill, in 1449. He was s. by his son, James Hamilton, of Silvertownhill, who, by marriage with a dau. of the house of Douglas, acquired the estate of Newton. The Hamiltons, of Silvertownhill, and their younger branch, of Newton, are the nearest legitimate cadets to the ducal house, after the branch of Abercorn. Andrew Hamilton, the 5th in descent from Alexander, the founder of this branch, was a faithful adherent of Queen MARY, was knighted by her, and d. 1592. His son, Sir Robert, by Elizabeth, only child of Sir William Balfour, of Provan, lord president of the Court of Session, had issue, i. Edward, of Silvertown Hill, d. 1649, father to the 1st Baronet; ii. James, ancestor to this branch. James Hamilton, left issue, a son, James Hamilton, of Newton, in 1672. James Hamilton, of Newton, m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Gabriel Hamilton, of Westburn, by Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Cunningham, of Gilbertfield, by whom he had a dau., Elizabeth, b. 1688, wife of John Gray, of Dalmarnock and Carnynte. He m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Robert Montgomery, of Macbie Hill, cadet of Eglington, by a dau. of Lockhart, of Lee. By her he had a son, Thomas Hamilton, of Newton, who, by a dau. of Cleland of Cleland, had a son, James Hamilton of Newton, who m. Anabella, dau. of Sir Robert Pollock, Bart. of Pollock. He d. in 1769, and his son James, dying *ven.*, the estate of Newton devolved, in 1773, on his cousin, Janet, wife of Colonel Richard Montgomery, cousin of Sir George Montgomery, Bart. of Macbiehill. Mrs. Montgomery d. in 1823, and left the estate of Newton to her husband's relation, Sir James Montgomery, Bart. of Stanhope, while the representation of this branch of the house of Hamilton was carried on by Robert Gray, of Carnynte, in right of his grandmother, Elizabeth Hamilton, of Newton.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., within a border engrailed, arg., a lion rampant, between three chevrons, arg.; for GRAY; 2nd and 3rd, gu., within a border ermine, three cinquefoils, ormine, with a crescent surmounted by a mullet for difference, for HAMILTON.

Crest—An anchor cabled, stuck in the sea, ppr., for GRAY; an oak tree, ppr., issuing from a ducal coronet, or, and transferred by a saw, for HAMILTON.

Motto—Fast, for GRAY; Through, for HAMILTON.

Seat—Carnynte, co. Lanark. Mr. Hamilton Gray's usual place of residence is Bolever Castle, co. Derby.

GRAY OF DARCY LEVER HALL.

GRAY, WILLIAM, Esq. of Darcy Lever Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P., M.P. for Bolton, b. 21 Dec. 1814.

Lineage.—WILLIAM GRAY, Esq., merchant, of Bolton, b. 25 Aug. 1774; m. 9 April, 1804, Frances Rasbatham, and by her (who was b. 15 Aug. 1774, and d. 12 Jan. 1838) had issue,

- i. JOHN.
- ii. WILLIAM, now of Darcy Lever Hall.
- iii. Frances-Elizabeth.

Mr. Gray d. 16 Sept. 1842.

Arms—Azure, a lion rampant, within an orle of annulets, argent, a bordure indented, ermine.

Crest—Upon a rock, ppr. a bear's paw, erect, and crased, able, grasping a snake entwined around it, also proper.

Seat—Darcy Lever Hall, near Bolton.

* The descendants of this marriage can trace their descent from every royal and imperial dynasty in Europe, before 400, through King JAMES II., of Scotland, and Queen MARY, of Gueldres.

GRAZEBROOK OF AUDNAM, AND FORMERLY OF GREYSBROOKE HALL.

GRAZEBROOK, MICHAEL, Esq. of Audnam, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., b. 6 June, 1788; m. May, 1821, Eliza-Wallis, only dau. and sole heiress of John Phillips, Esq. of Birmingham, and by her (who d. in 1833,) had issue,

- i. MICHAEL-PHILLIPS, b. 24 Sept. 1822; m. 18 Sept. 1849, Mary-Ann, 3rd dau. of Richard Hickman, Esq., J.P., of Oldswinford, Worcestershire, and has issue,
 - 1 Michael-Hickman, b. Oct. 1852.
 - 2 William.
 - 3 Rose-Mary.
- ii. John-Phillips, b. 7 April, 1826, of Hagley; m. 3 May, 1855, Harriette-Draffen, 2nd dau. of Thomas Francis, Esq. of Birmingham.
- iii. Eliza-Phillips, m. 1847, to John, 2nd son of William Morgan, Esq. of the Hill, near Abergavenny.

Lineage.—MICHAEL, son of MICHAEL GRAZEBROOKE (who was grandson of John Greysbrooke, of Greysbrooke Hall, who d. 1541), left issue at his death in March, 1658, a son,

MICHAEL GRAZEBROOKE, who, by Dorothy, his wife, had issue four sons* and three daus. Michael, d. April 1689, his wife d. Jan. 1661. His eldest son,

JOHN GRAZEBROOKE, b. Feb. 1645, had issue by his first wife (with a dau., Elizabeth) two sons, viz.,

MICHAEL, of whom hereafter.

John d. Dec. 1676, and d. 1703, leaving two daus., Anne and Sarah.

John Grazebrooke was m. again to Elizabeth Holland, in 1704, and, at his death, was s. by his eldest son,

MICHAEL GRAZEBROOKE, of Audnam, b. May, 1671; m. 12 May, 1718, Elizabeth, dau. of William and Anne Hunt, (sister of Thomas Hunt, lord of the manor of Hineckthull,) and by her (who d. 1751) had issue two sons and four daus. Michael Grazebrooke d. 1756, and was s. by his only surviving son,

MICHAEL GRAZEBROOKE, Esq. of Audnam, b. June, 1723, who m. Sarah, only dau. of Richard Worrall, Esq. of Stourton, sole heiress of the Worralls, and by her, who d. 7 June, 1799, had issue,

- i. THOMAS WORRALL, of whom hereafter.
- ii. Michael, of Audnam, and of Horsely co. Worcester, b. 7 March, 1758; m. 21 Dec. 1794, Mary-Anne, dau. and eventual heiress of Thomas Needs, Esq., and by her, who d. 1846, had issue,
 - 1 MICHAEL, of whom presently.
 - 2 William, b. 31 March, 1791, of Summerhill.
 - 3 Henry, a merchant in Liverpool, b. 31 August, 1792;

* From the 3rd son, Joseph, descended the Gloucestershire Grazebrooks, thus—Joseph, 3rd son of Michael, as above d. 1718, leaving five sons and three daus., viz.,

Samuel, d. 1743.
 Benjamin, b. Jan. 1680.
 Edward, b. April, 1682.
 Michael, b. Feb. 1687.
 Paul, b. Feb. 1691, who had a son, Joseph, buried 1728 and a dau., Elizabeth, b. 1730, by his wife, Elizabeth Edwards; he d. 1734.
 The daus., were Anne, Dorothy, and Sarah.

His 2nd son,
 Benjamin, d. young, leaving issue, Joseph who d. s. p., Benjamin, and two daus., Margaret, m. to — Watts, Esq., and Mary, m. to Thomas Needs, Esq. His son,
 Benjamin, m. and had issue (with a dau., Mary, m. Henry Clarke, an attorney at Stroud) three sons,

Joseph, the banker of Stroud, and of Farhill, Oxfordshire, who m. Miss Tomb, of Coleford, co. Gloucester, and left a dau., Hester, m. 15 Feb. 1814, to Edward, son of Lord Chief Justice Mansfield.
 Thomas, b. 28 June, 1756, of whom hereafter.
 Benjamin, m. 1st, and 2ndly, a dau. of Sir Egerton Leigh, Bart., but d. s. p. in 1837.

Benjamin was buried at Bisley, in Gloucestershire. His 2nd son, Thomas, of Dudbridge, Gloucestershire, m. Dec. 1778, Louisa Anna-Maria, only dau. of Durley Wintle, Esq., and left issue at his death, in 1854, three sons (his wife d. 1850),

Durley, b. 19 Dec. 1779, of Chertsey, Surrey; m. 24 May, 1809, Sarah, dau. of Michael Grazebrooke, of Audnam, and by her who d. 1814, has issue a son, Henry-Goodwin Grazebrooke, b. 24 Feb. 1810; m. 1848, to Lucia-Harriet, youngest dau. of Charles-W. Hallett, Esq. of Surbiton Lodge, Kingston.
 Joseph, b. 15 June, 1798; m. Anne, dau. of — Froste, Esq., and by her has, besides daus., one son, William.
 Henry, b. 10 Dec. 1804; m. and has issue.

m. 15 April, 1816, Isabella, eldest dau. of Joshua Senior, Esq. of Sandford, near Glasgow, and has issue,
 Henry, b. 28 Sept. 1818; m. 5 Aug. 1847, Harriette-Moss, dau. of R.-W. Preston, Esq. of Bocch Hill, near Liverpool.

Michael, d. s. p. 1836.

William-Joshua, b. 27 Sept. 1827.

George, b. 4 July, 1831.

Charlotte-Mary, m. 1838, to William, eldest son of Samuel Johnson, Esq. of Eltham, Kent.

Isabella, m. 1843, William-Orme, eldest son of William Foster, Esq. of Wordesley House, Staffordshire.

4 Thomas Needs, b. 25 April; d. 27 May, 1793.

5 Frederick, b. 31 May; d. 20 Oct. 1798.

6 George, b. 21 July, 1796, of Pedmore, m. and has issue.

7 Charles, b. 23 Nov. 1802.

8 John - Worral, b. 9 May, 1804; m. Anne, dau. of Joshua Senior, Esq., and has issue two daus., Mary-Anne, and Anna.

1 Sarah, m. to Dursley Grazebrook, Esq. of Chertsey, and d. 1814.

2 Charlotte.

3 Mary-Anne.

4 Elizabeth, m. 5 Oct. 1830, to Ferdinando Smith, of Halsowen Grange, Salop, senior co-heir to the Barony of Dudley.

5 Matilda, m. to Richard, son of Richard Brettell, Esq. of Finstal House, Worcestershire.

1. Mary, m. 25 March, 1786 to Richard Brettell, Esq. of Finstal House, Worcestershire.

11. Elizabeth, m. 1788, to John-Addenbrooke Homfray, Esq. of Wollaston, who took the surname of Addenbrooke, by sign-manual, in 1792, and served as high sheriff of Worcestershire, in 1798.

Michael Grazebrook, d. 14 May, 1766, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS WORRALL GRAZEBROOK, Esq. of Stourton Castle, co. Stafford, b. 11 Aug. 1756; m. Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Robert and Mary Wilkes, of Dallcott House, Salop, and by her, who d. June, 1837, had issue,

THOMAS WORRALL-SMITH, of whom hereafter.

Elizabeth, m. to George-Mackenzie Kettle, Esq. of Bladon Castle, near Burton-on-Trent, and has a dau., Clara.

Thomas-Worrall Grazebrook, d. 9 Aug. 1816, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS-WORRALL-SMITH GRAZEBROOK, Esq. of Dallcott, co. Salop, Stourton, co. Stafford, &c., b. 5 Nov. 1809; d. s. p. in July, 1846, when the representation of the family devolved on his first cousin, MICHAEL GRAZEBROOK, Esq. of Audnam.

Arms—Arg., an eagle displayed, gu., armed, or, on a chief, aa., three bezants, each charged with a fleur-de-lis, az.; also a very ancient bearing—Arg., three conies, gu.
Crest—"The Angry Bear," a bear's head, enraged, or, muzzled, aa., and charged on the neck with three fleurs-de-lis, fessways, az.

Residence—Audnam, co. Stafford.

GREATHED OF UDDINGS.

GREATHED, EDWARD-HARRIS, Esq. of Uddings, co. Dorset, col. in the army, C.B., b. 8 June, 1812; s. his father in Dec. 1840; m. 1854, Louisa-Frances, dau. of Venerable Archdeacon Hartwell, and became a widower in 1857.

Lineage.—The late EDWARD GREATHED, Esq. of Uddings, assumed the surname and arms of GREATHED, by royal license, in 1806, on succeeding to the estates of his maternal uncle. He m. in Aug. 1811, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard-Carr Glynn, Bart. of Gaunts, co. Dorset, and d. in Dec. 1840, having had issue,

EDWARD HARRIS, the present proprietor of Uddings.

Hervey Harris, civil service, Bengal, m. in Dec. 1844, Eliza,

dau. of Thomas Turner, Esq., civil service, Bengal.

George-Herbert Harris, Lieut. R.N.

Robert Harris, Bengal civil service.

William-Wilberforce Harris, capt. Bengal engineers.

Mary-Elizabeth Harris.

Julia-Henrietta, m. in 1842, to William-Parry Okeden, Esq.

Emily-Sarah.

Seat—Uddings, co. Dorset.

GREAVES OF AVONSIDE.

GREAVES, EDWARD, Esq. of Avonside, co. Warwick, J.P. and D.L. M.P. for Warwick, b. 21 Sept. 1803; m. 15 May, 1828, Anne, dau. of John Hobbins, Esq., widow of Thomas Ward, Esq. of Moreton Morrell.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from the Worcestershire family of Greves, of Moseley. The late,

JOHN GREAVES, Esq., (son of Joseph and Rebecca Greaves), left by Mary, his wife, the present EDWARD GREAVES, Esq. of Avonside, three other sons, and five daus., viz.,

Richard, J.P. co. Warwick.

Edward.

John-Whitehead, J.P. of the co. Carnarvon and D.L. of Merionethshire.

Joseph.

Solima, m. to Edward Flower, Esq.

Rebecca, m. to Henry Lukin, Esq.

Amelia.

Lucy, m. to Mark-Jocelyn Lacy, Esq.

Sophia, m. to Stephen Smith, Esq.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, az., between three agrasses, charged with as many lions' heads, erased, of the field, a griffin passant between two escallops, or.

Crest—An eagle with two heads displayed, aa., beaked and membered, or.

Seat—Avonbank, Barford, co. Warwick.

GREAVES OF STAFFORDSHIRE.

GREAVES, CHARLES-SPRENGEL, Esq. of Mayfield, co. Stafford, and of Blandford Square, London, J.P. and D.L. co. Stafford, M.A., Oxon, a Queen's Counsel, and a Bench of Lincoln's Inn, b. 18 July, 1801; m. 11 Feb. 1841, Emma-Frances, only surviving child of William Tyson, Esq. of Ashbourne, by Lucia-Elizabeth, his wife.

Lineage.—The family of GREAVES is of great antiquity. The first of its members, however, of whom we possess any authentic record, was seated at Beecley and Greves, in Derbyshire, as early as the reign of HENRY I., from which time until the latter end of the 17th century, his descendants continued to reside there. They had several grants from the crown, the last of which was in the 12th JAMES I., when that prince granted to John Greaves, Esq., the then possessor of Beecley, the power of holding a court leet for the manors of Beecley, Stanton, Birchover, Bridgetown, Coruley, Gratton, and Winstan. In 1664, the old hereditary estates at Beecley were sold to John, Earl of Rutland, and the head of the family left Beecley, and settled at Mayfield, in Staffordshire, where his descendants have ever since remained.

JOHN GREAVES, of Greaves, co. Derby, m. Alice, dau. of William Brown, of Holme, in the same shire, and had issue The eldest son,

JOHN GREAVES, of Greaves and of Beecley, m. Ellen, dau. of John Slack, of Brough, co. Derby, and had, with junior issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Richard, of Birchover, co. Derby, who m. Margaret, dau. of Henry Supper, of Darley, in that county.

Mr. Greaves was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN GREAVES, Esq. of Greaves, Beecley, and Woodhouse, all in the co. Derby, who m. Dorothy, dau. of George Allen, Esq. of Woodhouse, and had, with other issue,

JOHN GREAVES, Esq., father of another

JOHN GREAVES, Esq., who m. Ann, dau. of George Birch, Esq., and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, his successor.

11. Joseph, of Ingleby, in Derbyshire, who left issue.

1. Joseph, of Aston-on-Trent, who m. the sister of Sir B. Boothby, Bart., by whom (who d. in 1820) he had two daus., one of whom m. — Sneyd, Esq. of Berkeley Lodge, and the other, Anne, d. *unm.* in 1827.

2. William, of Liverpool, m. Sarah, sister of James Clegg, Esq. of Kirkdale House, and Allerton, co. Lancashire, and dau. of Joseph Clegg, Esq., mayor of Liverpool in 1748, by Elizabeth his wife, eldest dau. of James Kilmaring, Esq. of Brumborough, co. Chester, and had issue, Joseph Greaves, of Liverpool, who m. Anne, Philippa Jones, and by her had issue, 1. Joseph, who m. Jane Sneyd, and d. 1861, leaving issue; 2. Richard, major general in the army, m. 1846, Ellen-Suzanna, dau. of Gen. Sir John-O. Vandeleur, G.C.B.; 3. George, late capt. 60th rifles, who m. Anne Richards, and has issue, and 1. Harriet, m. to George Thomson Jacob, Esq., R.-col., Dorsetshire militia.

3. Robert, also of Liverpool, m. Elizabeth, another dau. of Joseph Clegg, Esq., mayor of Liverpool.

III. George, of London, who d. s. p. before 1758, leaving his property in equal shares to the children of his brother, William and Joseph.

Mr. Greaves was s. at his decease by his son,

WILLIAM GREAVES, Esq. of Mayfield, co. Stafford, who s.

Elizabeth, sister of the Rev. Mr. Bradley, vicar of Mayfield, by whom (who d. 17 July, 1736) he had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Sarah, who m. the Rev. Edmund Evans, vicar of Mayfield, and had issue,

1 William Evans, in holy orders, vicar of Mayfield, who m. Miss Elizabeth Spencer, of Wyaston, and by her (who d. 28 Oct. 1825) left at his decease, in 1816, an only surviving child,

SARAH EVANS, who became the second wife of Dr. WILLIAM GREAVES, of Mayfield Hall.

2 Elizabeth, m. to — Goodwin, Esq., and has issue.

The only son and successor,

WILLIAM GREAVES, Esq. of Mayfield and Ingleby, m. Dorothy, sister of George Ley, Esq. of Mayfield Hall, by whom, who d. in 1784, he had issue,

1 GEORGE, in holy orders, of Stantonby bridge and Swarston, Derbyshire, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Samuel Pipe, Esq. of Walton-on-Trent, and sister of the late Samuel Pipe Wolferstan, Esq. of Statfold, and by her had a son, George, who d. in 1801, and four daus.; 1 Lydia-Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. P. Belcher, and has issue; 2 Dorothy-Catherine, d. in 1799; 3 Frances; and 4 Georgiana, m. to W.-D. Flamstead, Esq. and d. in 1809, leaving issue. The Rev. George Greaves m. 2ndly, in 1783, Susanna, fourth dau. of the late Walter Biddulph, Esq. of Barton-under-Needwood, co. Stafford, and by her had, with three sons, and a dau., who all pre-deceased him—viz. Edward, an officer in the 11th light dragoons, d. in 1818; Robert-Charles, an officer in the 41st foot, d. in 1814; and William-Henry, d. young,—two daus., who survived him, viz. Susanna, and Mary-Louisa, m. to R.-B. Child, Esq., and has two children, George Beaumont, and Louisa Susanna. The Rev. George Greaves having survived all his sons, left his dau. his co-heirs.

2 ROBERT-CHARLES, of Ingleby Hill, who assumed, by sign manual, the surname of LEV. He m. Miss Elizabeth Barthill, of Donesthorpe, co. Leicester, and by her (who d. in 1821) had two daus., his co-heirs, viz.

ANNE-LYDIA, who became the first wife of Dr. WILLIAM GREAVES, of Mayfield Hall.

FRANCES, m. Humphrey Senhouse, Esq., of Nether Hall, in the co. of Cumberland, and had issue.

III JOHN DAVIES, of whom presently.

IV Ralph-Christopher, who m. Miss Anne Vincent, but d. s. p. in 1781.

1 Dorothy, m. to the Rev. Richard Dodsley, of Spondon, Derbyshire, and has issue.

The third son,

JOHN DAVIES GREAVES, Esq. of Burton-on-Trent, b. 20 Jan. 1750; m. 1770, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Richard Newton, Esq. of Burton-on-Trent, (by Sarah, his wife, dau. of William Debank, Esq. of Barton-under-Needwood, by Sarah, his wife, dau. of William Goring, Esq. of Kingston,) and by her (who d. in 1822) left issue,

WILLIAM his heir.

George-Williamson, m. and has issue.

John, d. in 1823, leaving three sons and a dau.

Robert-Christopher, m. and has issue.

Thomas-Ley.

Richard, d. unm.

Dorothy, m. to John Smith, Esq. of Hepton, Derbyshire, and has a son and dau.

He d. 24 Feb. 1784, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM GREAVES, Esq. M.D., b. 1 Feb. 1771; who m. 1st, 20 Dec. 1798, ANNE-LYDIA, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Robert-Charles Greaves, of Ingleby, co. Derby, Esq., and by her (who d. 4 June, 1804) had issue,

1 CHARLES SPENCER, present representative.

2 ANNE-LYDIA, m. to the Rev. John Huyshe, Rector of Clithaydon, co. Devon.

He m. 2ndly, 3 April, 1809, Sarah, only surviving child of the Rev. William Evans, Vicar of Mayfield, and had issue,

1. Spencer, d. 23 Feb. 1810; m. Miss Drew, and d. in 1855, leaving issue.

2. William-Goring, d. 5 May, 1819; d. 11 April, 1838.

3. Edmund Evans, d. 13 April, 1820; d. 17 June, 1837.

4. Talbot-Aden-Ley, in holy orders, d. 16 March, 1826;

m. in Aug. 1853, Catherine Elizabeth-Caroline-Colyer, only child of Captain Brecknell and Lady Catharine, his wife, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Portmore.

5. Elizabeth.

6. Sarah, m. 4 Nov. 1845, to Sir John Jones, K.C.B., col. 60th rifles, and has a son and dau.

7. Alice.

Dr. Greaves d. 19 Dec. 1843.

Arms—Per bend, vert and gules, an eagle, displayed, or, armed and langued, of the second; quartering ALLEN, LEV, NEWTON, and BARTHILL.

Crest—1st, a demi-eagle, displayed, or; winged and langued, gules, for Greaves. 2nd, a king of the Moors, armed

in mail, crowned, or, kneeling on his left knee, and delivering up his sword, for Newton.

Motto—Aquila non capit muscas. Superna quero.

Huic habeo, non tibi.

GREAVES OF PAGE HALL AND ELSMALL LODGE.

GREAVES, HENLEY-GEORGE, Esq. of Elmsall Lodge, co. York, b. 9 Oct. 1818; m. 25 May, 1841, Ann-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Richard-Fountainye Wilson, Esq. of Melton Park and Ingmanthorpe, co. York, formerly M.P. for that county (by Sophia, his wife, dau. of George Osbaldeston, Esq. of Hutton Bushel, and Ebberton Lodge, co. York, M.P. for Scarborough), and by her has issue,

GEORGE-RICHARD, b. 8 March, 1845.

Maria Elizabeth.

Mr. Greaves s. his father 30 Dec. 1860.

Lineage.—GEORGE GREAVES (said to be descended from the ancient family of Greaves, co. Derby,) d. 9 Nov. 1760, aged 63, leaving issue by Mary his wife (who d. 20 Dec. 1741, aged 48) a son,

GEORGE GREAVES, Esq. of Page Hall, and Attercliffe, co. York, who d. 20 Dec. 1801, aged 68, having m. Jane, eldest dau. of Richard Bustard, Esq. of Lotherton Hall, and Bramham, co. York, by Catherine, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Henry Marwood, Bart. (and Lady Margaret Darcy, his wife, the dau. of Conyers, first Earl of Holderness.) By this lady (who d. 10 May, 1785, aged 59) Mr. Greaves had issue an only son,

GEORGE-BUSTARD GREAVES, Esq. of Page Hall, Elmsall Lodge, and Healey Hall, co. Nottingham, lord of the manors of Wadley, co. York, and of Linpole, co. Nottingham, a deputy-lieutenant for the county of York, and lieutenant-colonel of the Sheffield regiment of volunteers. This gentleman succeeded to large estates in the neighbourhood of Sheffield, and divided them amongst his four sons. He m. 16 March, 1786, Ellen, only surviving dau. and heiress of Joseph Clay, Esq. of Bridge House, co. York, and Renshaw Hall, co. Derby (by Sarah, dau. of Ralph and sister of Edward Elmsall, Esq. of Thornhill, co. York) by whom (who d. 19 June, 1834, aged 78) he left issue at his death, 23 Feb. 1835, aged 77.

1 GEORGE, his heir.

2 JOSEPH-EDWARD, of Thornhill, and Woodlands, co. York, a magistrate for that county, and lieutenant-colonel of the 1st West Yorkshire yeomanry cavalry, b. at Page Hall, 30 Sept. 1791, assumed by royal sign manual, 26 April, 1817, the additional surname and arms of ELSMALL, in grateful respect to the memory of his maternal relative, William Elmsall, Esq. of Briery Manor, co. York (who married Anne, sister of General Alexander Kyd, and d. s. p. 21 Jan. 1817). Colonel Elmsall entered the army as cornet in the 1st dragoon guards, 22 April, 1813, served in that regiment at Waterloo, and attained the rank of Major. He m. 19 Feb. 1824, Hannah-Mary, youngest dau. of Adam Mansfield de Cardonnell Lawson, Esq. of Cramlington, co. Northumberland, and d. in London, 5 July, 1851, leaving issue,

1 William-de-Cardonnell, of Woodlands, b. 25 Dec. 1824, late major of the 1st (Royal) dragoons, a knight of the Legion of Honour, and companion of the order of the Medjidie. He served in the Crimea, and was present at the heavy cavalry charge at Balaklava, where he was severely wounded.

2 Mansfield-de-Cardonnell, late of Trinity College, Cambridge, b. 16 March, 1831.

1 Mary-Ellen-de-Cardonnell, m. 20 Sept. 1845, to Charles Swayne Wright, Esq. of Bilham House, co. York, who d. 24 Dec. 1850, aged 35, leaving issue by her two sons and a dau.

2 Lucy-Anna-de-Cardonnell.

3 Georgiana-de-Cardonnell, m. 12 Aug. 1852, to Charles-Bannatyne Findlay, Esq., son of Robert Findlay, Esq. of Easter Hill, co. Lanark, and Boturich Castle, co. Dumbarton.

III. Henry Marwood, of Healey Hall, co. Nottingham, and (in right of his wife) of Banner Cross, co. York, and Ford Hall, co. Derby, a magistrate for the counties of Derby, York, and Nottingham, and a deputy-lieutenant for Derbyshire; b. at Page Hall, 6 Feb. 1798; m. 24 Sept. 1829, Mary-Catherine-Anne, only dau. and heiress of the Rev. William Bagshaw, M.A. (by Anne, only sister and heiress of Lieut. General William Murray, of Banner Cross, and Pitnacree, co. Perth), third son, and eventually heir of the Hon. Colonel Bagshaw, of Ford Hall,

M.P. (by Catherine, dau. of Sir John Caldwell, of Castle Caldwell, Hart.) By this lady (who was b. 2 April, 1809) he left issue, at his decease, 10 March, 1859,

1 WILLIAM HENRY, of Ford Hall, and Banner Cross, b. 13 Aug. 1831. (See GREAVES-BAGSHAW, of Ford.)

2 Francis-Edward, of Trinity College, Cambridge, b. 23 May, 1840.

1 Ellen-Elizabeth.

iv. John, of the Rocks, Matlock, Lord of the Manor of Wadely, b. 3 Oct. 1794; m. Louisa-Jane, youngest dau. of Thomas Lencroft, Esq. of Cliff House, co. Derby, by Jane, dau. of the Rev. George Holcombe, Archdeacon of Carmarthen (by Catherine, dau. of Governor Stackhouse, of Bombay). Mr. John Greaves d. s. p. 1 May, 1859.

The eldest son,

GEORGE GREAVES, Esq. of Elmsall Lodge, b. at Page Hall, 22 May, 1790, a magistrate, and deputy-lieutenant for the West Riding of Yorkshire, m. 20 July, 1817, Anna-Maria-Rooke, only sister of the Right Hon. Joseph-Warner Henley, of Waterperry, Oxfordshire, M.P. for that county, late President of the Board of Trade, by whom (who d. 23 April, 1819, aged 27) he had issue an only son,

HENLEY-GEORGE GREAVES, Esq. formerly of Hemsworth Hall, co. York, and Cottesmore Hall, co. Rutland, and now of Butler's Marston, co. Warwick.

He m. secondly, 9 May, 1833, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of John Toplia, Esq. of Worksworth, co. Derby, J.P., and d. 30 Dec. 1860.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, quarterly, gu. and vert. an eagle, displayed, in the beak a slip of oak, fructed, or, for GREAVES, second, argent, a chevron, engrailed, between three trefoils, slipped, sa., for CLAY; third, sa., three bars, engrailed, between ten elm leaves erect, or, for ELMESALL.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a stag, trippant, or, in his mouth a slip of oak, of the first.

Motto—Deo non fortunā.

Seat—Butler's Marston, near Warwick.

GREAVES-BAGSHAW OF BAGSHAW, RIDGE, ABNEY, AND FORD.

GREAVES-BAGSHAW, WILLIAM-HENRY, Esq. of Ford Hall, co. Derby, and of Banner Cross, co. York, b. at Hesley Hall, Notts, 13 Aug. 1831; m. 24 Sept. 1856, Martha, dau. of the late Joseph Bowmer, Esq. of Lancayo House, co. Monmouth, and of Draycott, co. Derby, by whom he has issue,

i. Mary-Catherine Murray.

ii. Frances-Alice-Devereux.

Mr. Bagshawe is a magistrate for the co. of Derby.

Lineage.—The name of Bagshawe, which is of Saxon origin, and signifies "a small wooded glen," was taken by this family from their ancient residence in the Peak of Derbyshire. From Bagshawe, which is situated in the parish of Chapel-en-le-Firth, they appear to have removed, within a century after the Norman conquest, to the Ridge, a commanding eminence in the same parish, distant only two miles from their former home. Here they remained for upwards of six hundred years, until the Ridge estate was conveyed by marriage to the father of Sir William Fitzherbert, Bart. of Tissington. The Bagshawes of Ford, also in the parish of Chapel-en-le-Firth, then became the representatives of the family. In the Harl. MS., 1093, fo. 27, the direct descendants of the first Thomas Bagshawe, of the Ridge (who was living in 1141), are traced for five generations, and from Blore's MSS. some further particulars respecting the early history of this family may be obtained. The immediate ancestor of the Bagshawes of Abney, Ford, Hucklow, and Wormhill, was

THOMAS BAGSHAW, of the Ridge, mentioned amongst "the persons of quality," residing in the co. of Derby, whose names were returned by royal commissioners, 12 HENRY VI. His 4th son,*

* The elder line was continued by

HENRY BAGSHAW, of the Ridge, who m. Joane, dau. of Nicholas Eyre, of Nether Hurst, co. Derby, elder brother of Stephen Eyre, of Hiascop, co. Derby, ancestor of the Earls of Newburgh. He left issue, a son,

THOMAS BAGSHAW, of the Ridge, who m. Cecilia, dau. of Richard Blackwell, of Blackwell, co. Derby, nephew of Sir Robert Lytton, of Lytton, co. Derby. His eldest surviving son,

EDWARD BAGSHAW, of the Ridge, m. Jane, dau. of John

NICHOLAS BAGSHAW, of Wormhill, co. Derby, forester to the king, mentioned in his father's will, 16 HENRY VI.; m. Alice, dau. and co-heir of John de la Hall, of Hucklow, co. Derby, forester to the king, whose ancestor, of the same name, was so created by deed, dated 1349. The shares of the other sisters, Johanna, Cecilia, and Emma de la Hall, in the lands and forestry of their father, were conveyed by them, in 1449 and 1451, to Nicholas Bagshawe, and thus became vested in the Bagshawe family. The son and heir of this marriage was,

WILLIAM BAGSHAW, of Abney, co. Derby, whose descendants were long seated at Abney, and Farwell Abbey, co. Stafford. They were lords of the manor of Abney, and intermarried with the Rugeleys, of Longdon, co. Stafford, lords of the manor of Bylson; with the Bowdons, of Bowdon, co. Derby; and the families of Harourt, Lynacre, Bainbridge, and Grotorex of Grotorex, co. Derby. As each generation of this branch of the Bagshawe is given in BURKE'S *Commoners*, it will be sufficient to add the following particulars, which are not there recorded. The name of Sir William Bagshawe, of Hope, co. Derby, occurs in 1523, amongst the title deeds of the Ford estate; and another member of the family, Sir Francis Bagshawe, settled in Ireland, and d. at Finglas, near Dublin, 6 Oct. 1657; Frances, dau. of Nicholas Bagshawe, of Abney, and Farwell Abbey (who registered his pedigree and arms at Glover's visitation of Staffordshire in 1583), m. to Sir John Bentley, of Breadall Park, co. Derby; and Alice, dau. of Nicholas Bagshawe, of Abney, was wife of Robert Shakelley, of Longton, co. Derby, and mother of Grace, Countess of Shrewsbury. The 5th in direct descent from William Bagshawe, of Abney, abovementioned,

WILLIAM BAGSHAW, of Hucklow, Abney, Linton, and Ford, co. Derby, lord of the manor of Hucklow, appeared at Sir William Dugdale's visitation of Derbyshire in 1605, and was then 64 years of age. He d. in 1609, leaving (with other issue) three sons, who were the founders of three families, all wealthy, and respected,

i. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

ii. John, of Hucklow, lord of that manor, who s. to the largest share of his father's property, and was high sheriff of the co. of Derby in 1696. He was the father of

1 William Bagshawe, Esq. of Hucklow, whose son, John Bagshawe, Esq. of Hucklow, d. unm. 5 May, 1721, and was s. by his only sister,

Grace Bagshawe, who conveyed the Bagshawe estates to her husband, Aymer Rich, Esq. of Bull House, co. York. (See MILNES of Fryton.)

1 Gertrude, wife of George Beaumont, Esq. of Chapel Thorpe, co. York, by whom she was ancestress of the Beaumonts, of Bretton, co. York; of the Lords Carlington, &c. (See BEAUMONT of Bretton.)

2 Elizabeth, wife of Alexander Radclyffe, Esq. of Fendleton, co. Lancaster. (See RADCLYFFE of Fendleton.)

iii. Adam, of Wormhill (see that family).

The eldest son,

WILLIAM BAGSHAW, of Ford Hall, b. at Lytton, 17 Jan. 1627-8, and educated at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, was appointed Vicar of Glossop, co. Derby, and afterwards became extensively known as a nonconformist divine, under the designation of "The Apostle of the Peak." Having displeased his family by taking holy orders, he was partially disinherited; the estates to which he succeeded being not a third in value of those which were left to his younger brother, John Bagshawe. During the last forty

Shallcross, of Shallcross, co. Derby, and had issue with a dau., Agnes, wife of James Lynacre, of Lynacre, a son,

HENRY BAGSHAW, of the Ridge, who m. Florence, co. dau. and heir of Thomas Cockayne, son of Sir Thomas Cockayne, of Ashbourn, co. Derby. His eldest surviving son,

THOMAS BAGSHAW, of the Ridge, recorded the above pedigree at St. George's visitation of Derbyshire, in 1611. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Blackwall, of Alton, co. Derby, and had issue,

THOMAS BAGSHAW, of the Ridge, who m. Barbara, dau. of John Greaves, of Greaves, co. Derby, by Dorothy, dau. of George Alayne, of Woodhouse, co. Derby. He d. in April, 1649, and was buried with his wife, in the chancel of Chapel-en-le-Firth Church, leaving several children. The 2nd son,

THOMAS BAGSHAW, of Bakewell, co. Derby, eventually s. to the Ridge estate, and m. Mary, dau. of William Allstree, of Alveston, co. Derby, by whom he had (with other issue), a dau.,

RACHEL BAGSHAW, the wife of William Fitzherbert, of Tissington, co. Derby (grandfather, by her, of Lord St. Helens), on whom, and on her issue male, all her father's lands devolved.

years of his life, he resided at Ford, where he wrote many useful works on religious subjects, and d. 1 April, 1702, leaving issue, by his wife (who was a dau. of Peter Barker, Esq. of Darley, co. Derby), an only surviving son,

SAMUEL BAGSHAW, Esq. of Ford Hall, stated in the Herald's College pedigree to have been a J.P., and to have m. at Sheffield, 20 April, 1685, Miss Sarah Child. This lady was the dau. and co-heiress of Samuel Child, Esq. of Holmes Hall, near Leeds, co. York, by Faith, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Col. William Spencer, of Attercliffe Hall, co. York, by Sarah, dau. of George Westby, Esq. of Ravenfield Park, co. York. Mr Bagshawe d. at Ford, 9 Dec. 1706, leaving issue, with younger children,

i. **WILLIAM**, his heir.

ii. Samuel, bapt. at Chapel-en-le-Firth, 1 Jan. 1689; m. 1 May, 1711, Frances, dau. of John Hardware, Esq. of Bromborough Court, co. Chester, by Frances, dau. of Rowland Hunt, Esq. of Boreaston Park, co. Salop, by the Hon. Frances, dau. of William, 5th Lord Paget, and Lady Frances Rich, dau. of Henry, Earl of Holland, K.G.* He d. 16 Nov. 1712, leaving issue, an only son, Samuel Bagshawe, successor to his uncle.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM BAGSHAW, Esq. of Ford Hall, in the commission of the peace, and deputy-lieut. for the co. of Derby, m. Mary,† dau. and co-heiress of John Wingfield, Esq. of Halesborough Hall, and Norton House, co. Derby, by Mary, sister of Sir Samuel Clarke, of West Bromwich, co. Chester, but dying s. p. 26 Nov. 1756, was s. by his nephew,

SAMUEL BAGSHAW, Esq. of Ford Hall, b. at Bromborough Court, in May, 1713, col. of the 93rd regt., which he raised at his own expense; M.P. for Tallagh, co. Waterford, and a magistrate for the co. of Derby. He went to India in 1754, as second in command of His Majesty's forces in that country, and returned to England in 1756, having suffered severely from the climate. His wife was Catherine, dau. of Sir John Caldwell, of Castle Caldwell, co. Fermanagh, Bart, by Anne, dau. of the Very Rev. John Trench, Dean of Raphoe (ancestor of the Trenches, Lords Ashdown), 2nd son of Frederick Trench, Esq. of Garbally, co. Galway (ancestor of the Trenches, Earls of Clancarty). By this lady (who d. in London, 19 July, 1801), he left issue, at his death, 16 Aug. 1762,

i. **SAMUEL**, his heir.

ii. John, of the Oaks, Wormhill Hall, and Castleton, co. Derby, and of Cotes Hall, co. York, barrister-at-law, and deputy-lieut. for the co. of Derby; b. at Ford, 16 May, 1758; s. to the Oaks and other estates in 1791, on the death of his cousin, John Bagshawe, Esq. He d. unm. 21 Aug. 1801, and was s. by Sir William Chambers Bagshawe.

iii. **WILLIAM**, successor to his brother, Samuel.

i. Anne, only dau., b. in Dublin, and there bapt. 7 May, 1760; m. in London, to Michael Newton, Esq. of Culverthorpe, co. Lincoln, M.P. for Beverley, nephew and heir of Sir Michael Newton, of Culverthorpe, K.B., Bart., and M.P. for Beverley, who m. Margaret, Countess of Conyngham, and d. s. p. Mrs. Newton d. in London 19 June, 1811, having survived her husband nearly eight years.

Colonel Bagshawe was s. by his eldest son,

SAMUEL BAGSHAW, Esq. of Ford Hall, and of Grosvenor Square, London, gentleman commoner of Brasenose College, Oxford, and deputy-lieut. for the co. of Derby; b. at Cork, in Dec. 1753; m. 21 Aug. 1787, Catherine, dau. of Capt. John Inkster; and d. at Ford, s. p. 16 May, 1804. This gentleman wasted a considerable portion of the family property, and left the remainder to his wife, who most honourably restored it at her death, 10 April, 1828, to her husband's only surviving brother and heir.

WILLIAM BAGSHAW, Esq. of Ford Hall, and (in right of his wife) of Banner Cross, co. York, M.A., Vicar of Buckminster, Sewestern, and Garthorpe, co. Leicester, and Inhabitant of Wormhill, co. Derby; b. at Ford, 6 Jan. 1763; m. 12 Nov. 1798, Anne, only sister and heiress of Lieut.-Gen.

* By this marriage the Bagshawes of Ford are descended through the Devereux, Earls of Essex, from Lady Mary Boleyn, sister of Queen Anne Boleyn, as well as from the Plantagenet kings of England.

† This lady was descended from the Wingfields of Letheringham, co. Suffolk, and entitled to quarter the arms of the Plantagenets, Earls of Warren and Surrey.

‡ Mrs. Colonel Bagshawe was a descendant (through the Hamiltons, Earls of Abercorn, and Dukes of Chastelleraut) of Mary of Guelders, Queen of James I. of Scotland; and through the Marquises of Huntley, Dukes of Lennox, and Earls of Athol of Edward I. of England.

William Murray, who m. the Hon. Mary Murray, and s. to the estates of Gen. the Right Hon. Lord John Murray, of Banner Cross, and Pittnacree, co. Perth. Mrs. Bagshawe was the dau. of Samuel Foxlowe, Esq. of Staveley Hall, co. Derby, by Dorothy,* sister of Gen. Gisborne, of South Park, co. Roscommon, M.P. She d. at Banner Cross, 5 Nov. 1844, and was buried, with her husband (who d. 11 Nov. 1847), at Chapel-en-le-Firth. They had issue (with a son, who d. young), an only dau.,

MARY-CATHARINE-ANNE BAGSHAW, who m. 24 Sept. 1829, Henry-Marwood Groaves, Esq.† of Healey Hall, Notts, and (in right of his wife) of Banner Cross, and Ford Hall, a magistrate for the cos. of Derby, York, and Nottingham, and a deputy-lieut. for Derbyshire. (See GREAVES of Pope Hall and Elmsall Lodge.) He d. at Banner Cross, 10 March, 1859, leaving issue,

i. **WILLIAM-HENRY**, who assumed, 28 April, 1853, the additional surname of BAGSHAW.

ii. Francis Edward, of Trinity College, Cambridge, b. 23 May, 1840.

i. Ellen-Elizabeth.

Arms—Or, a bugle horn, sa., stringed, vert, between three roses, gu., for BAGSHAW; quartering GREAVES, and, subsequently, CHILD, FOXLOWE, MURRAY, CLAY, ELMSTALL, &c.

Crests—A Dexter cubit arm, couped, the hand ppr., grasping a bugle horn, sa., stringed, vert, for BAGSHAW; second, GREAVES.

Motto—Forma flos, forma flatus.

Sents—Ford Hall, near Chapel-en-le-Firth, Derbyshire; and Banner Cross, near Sheffield, Yorkshire.

EMMOTT-GREEN OF EMMOTT.

GREEN-EMMOTT GEORGE-EMMOTT, Esq. of Emmott Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P., b. 1 March, 1813; m. 10 March, 1840, Louisa-Mary-Sheridan, dau. of the late John Macpherson, Esq., by Marianne Collette;† his wife, 2nd dau. of John Addison, Esq., and has issue,

i. CHARLES-RICHARD-EMMOTT, b. 16 Jan. 1847.

ii. Francis Caroline-Emmott, m. 4 Oct. 1890, to John Cowper, Esq.

iii. Georgina-Emmott, d. 8 Sept. 1848.

iv. Louisa-Emmeline-Emmott, d. 20 Oct. 1847.

v. Gertrude-Emmott.

Lineage.—Of this family, established in England since the Conquest the first of whom any record exists is ROBERT DE EMOT, who held lands at Emmot, 4 EDWARD II, as appears by inquisition. His descendant the representative of the Emmotts, in the middle of the 17th century, was

WILLIAM EMMOTT, Esq. of Emmott, who d. in Aug. 1653. By Mary, his wife (who d. in 1677), he left four sons and one dau., viz., WILLIAM, of Emmott, d. 13 May, 1720, aged 51, s. p.; JOHN, of Emmott, who d. 21 Oct. 1746, aged 82; Thomas, d. in 1699, aged 29; Christopher, of London, merchant, d. unm. 24 Feb. 1745, aged 71; and MARY, m. to Mr. Wainhouse. This lady,

MARY EMMOTT, wife of Mr. Wainhouse, d. 16 Jan. 1722, aged 50, leaving a son,

RICHARD WAINHOUSE, who assumed, as heir to his uncle, the name and arms of EMMOTT. His death occurred 14 March, 1761, in the 60th year of his age. He left (with a dau., who m. Alexander Ross, Esq.) a son,

RICHARD EMMOTT, Esq. of Emmott, co. Lancaster, and Goldings, Herts, who entailed the former estate on his nieces. Of those ladies, the eldest is Caroline, wife of Edward Parkins, Esq. of Chesfield Lodge, Herts; and the 2nd was

HARRIET SUSANNA ROSS, who m. 13 April, 1811, GEORGE GREEN, Esq. of Upper Harley Street, London, and had issue,

GEORGE-EMMOTT, now of Emmott Hall.

Charles-Alexander, lieut. horse-artillery, killed in the late war in India.

Edward-Alfred, of the Bengal native infantry.

Augustus-William, in holy orders.

Walter-Emmott.

* Miss Gisborne was maternally descended from WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, through the families of Beauchamp, Clinton, Fitzherbert, Hereford, Hunt, &c.

† Mr. Groaves was maternally descended from King EDWARD III, through the families of Marwood, Darcy, Conyers, Neville, &c.

‡ This lady subsequently married General Sir Robert Barron.

Harriet-Susanna, m. to the second son of John DeToll, Esq. of Upper Harley Street.

Caroline-Fanny, m. Edward Fulcher, capt. 87th foot. Gertrude-Ellen-Emmott, m. to Saml. Brandram, Esq., barrister, and d. Sept. 1859.

Frederica-Emily, m. to Charles Barwell, col.

Mrs. Green, the co-heiress of Emmott, d. 10 Aug. 1839, and Mr. Green d. 22 Oct. 1849.

Motto—Tenez le vrai.

Seat—Emmott Hall, Colne, co. Lancaster.

GREEN OF GREENVILLE.

GREEN, JOHN, Esq. of Greenville, co. Kilkenny, M.P., b. in 1815, formerly lieut. 7th dragoon guards.

Lineage.—GODFREY GREEN, Gent., of Kilmanahan, co. Wexford, whose will is dated 19 May, 1682, obtained a grant under the Act of Settlement in 1678, for use of his children, m. Frances, dau. of Robert Cox, and by her (who d. before 1678) had issue,

- I. JOHN, of whom presently.
- II. Godfrey, of Moorestown, co. Tipperary, d. intestate, administration 8 May, 1689, m. the sister of Phanuel Cooke, of Ballygubbin, co. Tipperary, and had issue,
 - 1 Godfrey, of Moorestown.
 - 1 Frances, m. to — Cooke, Esq.
 - 2 Lydia.

- I. Mary.
- II. Frances.

JOHN GREEN, Esq. of Abbey, co. Limerick, whose will is dated 28 July, 1745, m. Catherine, dau. of Capt. Anthony Horsey, of Kilcomer, and had issue,

- I. GODFREY, of whom presently.
- II. George, of Abbey, co. Limerick, Esq., whose will bears date 8 March, 1759.

The elder son,

GODFREY GREEN, Esq. of Kilerony, co. Kilkenny, b. 1677; m. (marriage articles dated 6 Oct. 1710) Abigail, dau. of Chichester Phillips, Esq., and d. intestate (administration granted to his son John Green, 9 May, 1737) leaving issue,

- I. JOHN, of whom presently.
- II. Godfrey, of Dublin, whose will is dated 10 May, 1768, and proved 25 June, 1768.
- III. William-Nassau.
- IV. Robert.
- V. Abigail.

The eldest son,

JOHN GREEN, Esq. of Greenville, m. 1737, Frances, dau. of Joseph Nicholson, Esq., and widow of — Reynett, and by her had issue,

- I. JOHN, his heir.
- II. Joseph.
- III. Thomas, in holy orders.
- IV. Godfrey, of Dublin, whose will bears date 10 Nov. 1793, and proved 1 May, 1798.
1. Catherine, m. to Joseph Deane, Esq.
- II. Lydia, m. to John Hobson.

The eldest son,

JOHN GREEN, Esq. of Greenville, whose will is dated 20 April, 1803, and proved 23 Nov. 1803, m. 1st, Mirauda, dau. of Samuel Boyce, Esq., and widow of Christopher Musgrave, Esq., and had issue,

- I. JOHN, of whom presently.
- II. Godfrey, m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Rev. Mr. Poulter, Rector of Dunkett, co. Kilkenny, and had issue,
 - 1 Joseph, b. 29 Oct. 1808; d. April 1837.
 - 2 John, b. 1 June, 1813; m. 27 Jan. 1848, Charlotte, dau. of Samuel Perry, of Manchester, and has issue two sons and one dau.,
 - John-Joseph, b. Oct. 1848.
 - Godfrey, b. March 1852.
 - Charlotte-Letitia.
 - 1 Mirauda.
 - 3 Mary-Anne.
 - 2 Eliza-Letitia.
 - 4 Letitia, d. May 1858.
- I. Margaret.

He m. 2ndly, Letitia, dau. of Nuttal Green, and widow of William Green, of Kilmanahan, and had issue,

1. Joseph, of Lakefield m. Jane, dau. of William Newport, Esq., and had issue,
 - 1 John-Simon.
 - 2 William-Newport.
 - 3 Joseph.
 - 4 George-Nuttall-Reginald.
- 1 Sarah, m. to John Waring.
- 2 Priscilla.

The eldest son,

JOHN GREEN, Esq. of Greenville, m. Anne, only child of John Grogan, Esq. of Johnstown, by his wife Anne, dau. of

Chidley Coote, Esq., and had with a dau., Anne-Coote, wife of Powel Haughton, of Kilmarnock, co. Wexford, Esq., m. only son, the present JOHN GREEN, of Greenville.

GREEN OF PAVENHAM.

GREEN, THOMAS-ABBOTT, Esq. of Pavenham Bury, co. Bedford, J.P., high sheriff 1818, b. 30 April, 1806; m. 27 May, 1834, Mary, dau. of John Green, Esq. of London, and has issue,

- I. FRANCIS-WILLIAM.
- II. Henry-Hylton.
- III. Robert-Gambler.
- I. Fanny-Constantia.
- II. Annie-Margaret.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from the Greens of Greens Norton, co. Northampton.

JOHN GREEN, Esq. of Bedford, son of JORDAN GREEN, Esq. of Bedford, m. Ann, dau. of John Abbott, Esq. of Olney, co. Bucks, and was father of

THOMAS-ABBOTT GREEN, Esq. of Marchmont House, m. Herts, w. m. Elizabeth, dau. of — Lampert, Esq. of Woburn, Beds, and was father of

HENRY GREEN, Esq. of Eyewood, co. Hereford, who m. in 1806, Anne dau. of William Hylton, Esq., descended from the Hyltons of Hylton Castle, co. Durham, and had,

THOMAS-ABBOTT, now of Pavenham.

Henry, in holy orders, M.A., Vicar of Hambleton, co. Rutland, m. Margaret, dau. of Robert Lindsell, Esq. of Farfield, Bedfordshire.

Francis Edward, E. I. Co.'s service, Madras.

Anne-Eliza, m. to William Stuart, Esq. of Prince Edward Island.

Rosalind, m. to the Rev. John Foster, M.A., Rector of Far-

earth, Essex.

Arms—Az., a fesse, between three bucks, trippant, or.

Crest—A buck, trippant, or.

Motto—Semper viridia.

Seat—Pavenham Bury, co. Bedford.

Lineage.—The first notice we have of the property of Slyne being in the possession of this family, is in the 8th of JAMES I, when two widows, Grace and Alice Greene, were jointured on it. They surrendered it, at that time, to THOMAS GREENE, from whom CORNELIUS GREENE inherited the estate, in 1618. This Cornelius d. 14 Oct. 1669, leaving, by Dorothy, his wife, who d. in the following year, two sons,

THOMAS, b. 1636, of Bolt-on-Holmes, who d. in 1714, leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, a son, Cornelius Greene, b. in 1668, whom Jane Gibson, and d. in 1728, leaving a son, Richard Greene, b. in 1727, father of the Rev. Cornelius Greene, of Torwick, near Petersfield.

CORNELIUS, of whose line we treat.

The 2nd son,

CORNELIUS GREENE, Esq. of Slyne, 36 CHARLES II, m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Simpson, of Torrisholme, Gent., and by her, who d. in 1736, had issue, THOMAS, his heir; Richard, b. in 1689, of St. John's College, Cambridge, d. s. p. in Africa; Edward, d. s. p. in America; William, d. s. p. in Asia; and Simeon, d. s. p. in 1771. Mr. Greene d. in 1712, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS GREENE, Esq. of Slyne, b. in 1681; who m. Elizabeth, dau. of George Barker, Esq. of Rampside, co. Lancaster, and had issue, THOMAS, his heir; George, d. s. p. in 1736; Richard, d. s. p. at Calcutta; William, d. s. p. in 1763; and Margaret, m. to Robert Bradley, Esq. of Slyne. Mr. Greene d. in 1762, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS GREENE, Esq. of Slyne, b. 10 Dec. 1737; who m. in 1792, Martha, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Edmund Dawson, Esq. of Warton, co. Lancaster, and dying 6 Dec. 1810, was s. by his son, THOMAS GREENE, Esq., now of Slyne and Whittington.

Arms.—Vert, on a fesse, invected, or, between, in chief, two pheons, and in base, a bugle-horn, arg., stringed, gu., three fleurs-de-lis, of the last.

Crest.—A stag, ppr., gorged with a collar, invected, vert, a shield suspended therefrom, or, charged with a rose, gu.

Seat.—Slyne, near Lancaster; and Whittington Hall, Kirkby Lonsdale.

GREENE OF ROLLESTON.

GREENE, HENRY, Esq. of Rolleston Hall, co. Leicester, b. 4 April, 1794; s. to his maternal uncle, Henry Greene, Esq. in 1801. This gentleman whose patronymic was THOMAS, assumed by sign-manual, in 1815, the surname and arms of GREENE, as representative of that ancient family.

Lineage.—The family of GREENE, of Rolleston, is of high antiquity in the county of Leicester.

RICHARD GREENE, Esq. of Wykin, in the county of the city of Coventry, was father of

RICHARD GREENE, Esq. of Wykin, who m. Joan, dau. of Edward Pell, Esq. of Rolleston, and sister and co-heir of Edward Pell, Esq. of the Middle Temple, and had issue,

RICHARD, of Wykin, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Smith, Esq. of Withcote, and left an only dau. and heiress,

ELIZABETH, who m. her cousin, Henry Greene, Esq.

HENRY, of whom presently.

The youngest son,

HENRY GREENE, Esq. of Rolleston, m. Mary, dau. of Abel Barker, Esq. of Hambledon, co. Rutland, and sister to Sir Abel Barker, by whom he had, with other issue, a son,

HENRY GREENE, Esq. of Rolleston, b. about the year 1663; who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of his uncle, Richard Greene, Esq. of Wykin, by whom he had only son,

RICHARD GREENE, Esq. of Rolleston, sheriff of Leicester in 1731, who m. Catherine, dau. of William Fortrey, Esq., and niece of James Fortrey, Esq. of Royal Fenn, and had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

ANNA-MARIA, m. in 1769, to Edward Hickman, Esq. of Old Swinford, co. Worcester; and d. in 1779, leaving four sons and four daus.

Catherine, m. to Rev. Christopher-Hatton Walker, M.A., Rector of Harrington, Northamptonshire, and of Kibworth, co. Leicester, by whom she had issue,

Richard, in holy orders, Rector of Galby.

Catherine, m. in Dec. 1791, to the Rev. George Boulton, Rector of Oxendon, and Vicar of Weston, by whom she has issue.

Richard Greene d. in Jan. 1781, and was s. by his son,

THE REV. HENRY GREENE, M.A., Rector of Little Burstead and Lidingdon, in Essex, and Prebendary of Oxted, in St. Paul's Cathedral, who m. Mary, only dau. of William Stain-

forth, Esq. of Stillington, near York, by Judith, one of the co-heiresses of Sir Walter Hawksworth, of Hawksworth, and had issue,

HENRY, b. in Dec. 1761, who s. his father at Rolleston, 13 Sept. 1797; and m. in Aug. 1794, Elizabeth, dau. of John Glover, Esq. of Barton, in Cambridgeshire, but dying without issue, in March, 1801, the family estates devolved upon his nephew

Catherine, who m. the Rev. Edward Thomas, M.A., Vicar of Billesdon, and had issue,

HENRY THOMAS, (now GREENE,) present proprietor.

Edward Thomas, b. 20 Sept. 1793.

Catherine Thomas.

Arms.—Vert, three bucks, trippant, or, within a bordure of the second, quartering the ensigns of many distinguished houses, including PELL, FORTREY, JOCELYN, BARDOLF, &c.

Crest.—At top of park pales, in a circular form, a stag's head, ppr., attired, or.

Seat.—Rolleston Hall, Leicestershire.

GREENWELL OF GREENWELL FORD.

GREENWELL, THE REV. WILLIAM, of Greenwell Ford, co. Durham, M.A., b. 23 March, 1820.

Lineage.—The wide spreading and ancient family of GREENWELL is descended from Guilielmus Prosbyter, who in the year 1183, as appears in Boldon Buke, held the lands of Greenwell, in the parish of Wolsingham, co. Durham, and whose son, JAMES, assumed the name of the place of his inheritance, signing himself, in various charters, Jacobus de Greniswelle and Jacobus de Grenewelle.

WILLIAM GREENWELL, Esq. of Stobilee, in the parish of Slatley, co. Durham, (son of William, grandson of Richard, who d. in 1558, great-grandson of Thomas Greenwell, Esq. of Stobilee, living in 1503, and 6th in descent from Robert de Grenewelle, who held the vill of Slatley in chief A.D. 1323,) left at his decease, in 1624, by his wife Alice, dau. of Robert Claxton, Esq., with several other children. 1 WILLIAM, of Stobilee, fined and sequestered as a recusant and royalist, (he d. in 1667, leaving issue;) 2 Richard, living in 1624; 3 NICHOLAS. The 3rd son,

NICHOLAS GREENWELL, Esq. of Fenhall, purchased in 1633, Payrhare's lands in FORD. In 1638, he acquired another portion from Hodgson, of Manor House, and divers other parcels of various dates. He was s. at his decease by his only son,

WILLIAM GREENWELL, Esq. of Greenwell Ford, and sometime of Kibblesworth, who m. Barbara, dau. and heiress of Robert Cole, Esq. of Kibblesworth, and had, with several other children,

NICHOLAS, his heir.

John, of Newcastle, merchant, who m. Jane, dau. of Alderman William Aubone, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and had issue, Aubone, merchant of Newcastle, who d. s. p. 1729-30; William; Nicholas, d. in 1714; and Barbara, m. to Paul Gibson, of Durham.

Robert, on whom his father and mother settled lands in Kibblesworth, in 1683. He m. in 1707, Phillis, dau. and co-heir of William Aubone, Esq. of Newcastle, and left, with junior issue, a son, WILLIAM GREENWELL, of Kibblesworth, who m. Mary, dau. of Joshua Twiss, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and was s. by his son, JOSHUA GREENWELL, Esq. of Kibblesworth, and of Newcastle-on-Tyne, who m. Mary, dau. and heiress of the Rev. Thomas Robinson, A.M., Rector of Wycliffe, co. York, by Olivia, dau. of the Rev. Henry Stapylton, of Thornton Watlass, and dying in 1797, left issue,

1 William, of Kibblesworth, b. in 1775, d. unm.

2 Robinson-Robert, b. in 1778, a merchant in Newcastle, who m. in 1819, Elizabeth, dau. of John Melliar, Esq. of Whitby, and has a son, Rev. W. Greenwell.

3 Leonard (Sir), K.C.B. and K.C.H., major-general in the army, b. in 1781, d. unm.

1 Olivia, d. unm.

William Greenwell d. in 1701, and was s. by his eldest son,

NICHOLAS GREENWELL, Esq. of Greenwell Ford, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Addison, Esq. of Egglestone, and was s. at his decease in 1736, by his only son,

WILLIAM GREENWELL, Esq. of Greenwell Ford, who m. 5 Aug. 1734, Miss Mary Sanderson, and had (with three daus., Elizabeth, m. to Edward Charlton, Esq.; Grace, m. to John Cumming, Esq.; and Anne, m. in 1761, to Robert Surtees, Esq. of Craywell) an only son,

ALAN GREENWELL, Esq., who s. his father at Ford, 11 April, 1748. He m. Anne, dau. of Henry Ormsby, Esq. of Lancaster, by whom, (who d. 23 April, 1783) he had issue,

WILLIAM-THOMAS, his heir, of Greenwell Ford.

George, who m. Mary, dau. of William Askwith, Esq. of Rippon, and has issue.

Nicholas.

Alan, who d. in 1789.

Mary, m. to Alderman John Hutchinson, of Durham.

Anne, m. to Edward Serle, Esq. of Colchester.

Jane, d. young.

Elizabeth, m. in 1819, to John Greenwell, Esq. of Broomshields, co. Durham.

Mr. Greenwell d. 25 Feb. 1805, and was s. by his son, WILLIAM THOMAS GREENWELL, Esq. of Greenwell Ford, J.P. and D.L., b. 13 Feb. 1777, who m. 25 June, 1818, Dorothy, dau. of Francis Smales, Esq., by Anne, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Richard Katcliffe, Esq. of Cockermouth, and Ullock, co. Cumberland, and d. 1856, leaving issue,

WILLIAM, now of Greenwell Ford.

Francis, b. 24 May, 1823; m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Trotter, Esq., M.D., and has issue, Alan; Francis John; Dora; and Elizabeth.

Alan, M.A., in holy orders, b. 19 Sept. 1834.

Henry-Nicholas, late of the 70th regt., b. 6 Dec. 1826.

Dorothy.

Arms—Or, two bars, az., between three ducal coronets, gu.

Crest—A stork, ppr., beaked and legged, gu., wreathed round the neck with a chaplet of laurel, vert.

Seat—Greenwell Ford, co. Durham.

Residence—Durham.

GREENWELL OF BROOMSHIELDS.

GREENWELL, JOHN, Esq. of Broomshields, co. Durham, J.P., b. 8 Sept. 1784; m. 9 Sept. 1819, Elizabeth, dau. of Alan Greenwell, Esq. of Greenwell Ford, in the same county, and has,

THOMAS, now of Durham, barrister, b. 3 Feb. 1821; m.

Georgiana-Herbert Bridges, and has issue,

THOMAS-WILLIAM, b. Nov. 1848.

John-Maddison, b. Oct. 1852.

Arthur, b. July, 1857.

Eleanor.

Mary-Elizabeth.

Mr. Greenwell is in the commission of the peace for co. Durham.

Lineage.—Broomshields has been, at least for nearly four centuries, in the possession of this branch of the Greenwells. So far back as the reign of HENRY VII (22 Oct. 1485), the name of PETER GREENWELL occurs, and the family can from that period be traced in old deeds and documents. The grandfather of the present representative,

THOMAS GREENWELL, Esq. of Broomshields, only surviving son of Peter Greenwell, Esq. of Broomshields, by Rebecca Sampson, his wife, m. Mary Rippon, of Low Mills, Lan- chester, co. Durham, and left at his decease, 13 Feb. 1770, a son and successor,

THOMAS GREENWELL, of Broomshields, who m. 22 March, 1774, Eleanor, dau. of John Maddison, Esq. of Hole House, co. Durham, and sister and heiress of John Maddison, Esq., secretary to Sir Joseph Yorke, and of George Maddison, Esq., under secretary of state for foreign affairs in 1782, and secretary of legation in Paris under the Duke of Manchester in 1783. The estate of Hole House was purchased from the Hoppers in 1595, by Alexander Maddison, Esq. By Eleanor, his wife, Mr. Greenwell had (with three daus., Eleanor, Mary, and Elizabeth) two sons, Thomas, b. 7 Feb. 1775, who d. m.m. 4 Oct. 1796, and JOHN, now of Broomshields. Mr. Greenwell d. 18 Dec. 1817; his widow, Eleanor, 11 Oct. 1820.

Arms—Or, two bars, az., between three ducal coronets, gu. *Crest*—A crane's head, couped, arg., beaked, gu., with an olive-branch round the neck, vert.

Seat—Broomshields, Darlington.

GREENWOOD OF KEIGHLEY AND SWARCLIFFE HALL.

GREENWOOD, FREDERICK, Esq. of Keighley and Swarcliffe Hall, both in Yorkshire, J.P., b. 15 Jan. 1797; m. 31 May, 1828, Sarah, only dau. of the late Samuel Staniforth, Esq. of Liverpool and Darnall, and has issue,

1. JOHN, J.P. and D.L., capt. Yorkshire hussar regt. yeomanry cavalry, b. 20 Feb. 1829; m. 19 Feb. 1852, Louisa-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Nathaniel Clarke Barnardiston, Esq. of the Ryes, Suffolk, and has issue,

600

1. FREDERICK-BARNARDISTON, b. 3 Jan. 1854

2. Charles-Staniforth, b. 1 May, 1857.

1. Clara-Louisa.

1. Mary-Littleale, m. 4 Aug. 1838, to Major Robt Hawkins, Esq. of the Privy Council Office, London, youngest son of Edward Hawkins, Esq. of the British Museum.

Lineage.—Greenwood is a very old Yorkshire name, and the family has been settled in Yorkshire from remote times; the pedigree is given at some length in *Thorp's Leeds*. Early in the last century, JAMES GREENWOOD settled at Braithwayt, near Keighley. The late

JOHN GREENWOOD, Esq. of Keighley and Swarcliffe Hall, co. York, b. 8 Sept. 1763, only son of John Greenwood, of Keighley, by Anne, his wife, dau. of J. Barwick, Esq., m. in 1794, Sarah, eldest dau. of William Sugden, Esq. of Eastwood House, Keighley, and had issue,

FREDERICK, J.P., now of Keighley.

Edwin, J.P., of Swarcliffe, d. 28 Sept. 1852.

Ann, m. the Rev. Theodore Dury, Rector of Westmill, co. Herts, and d. 1849, leaving issue.

Matilda, m. to Rawdon Briggs, Esq. of Birstwith Hall, near Harrogate, and since deceased.

Sarah-Hannah, m. to John-Benson Sedgwick, Esq. of Stone Gap, co. York, and has issue.

Arms—Per chev., sa. and arg., a chev., erm., between three saltires, couped, counterchanged.

Crest—A tiger, sejant, or.

Seats—Knowle, Keighley, and Swarcliffe Hall, near Harrogate; the present Frederick Greenwood, Esq., resides at Norton Conyers, near Ripon.

GREENFIELD OF BRYNDERWEN.

GREENFIELD, JAMES, Esq. of Brynderwen, co. Monmouth, b. 28 Jan. 1810; m. 22 June, 1839, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Sir Joseph Bailey, Bart. of Glamusk Park, co. Brecon, M.P. for co. Brecon, by his 1st wife, Maria, 4th dau. and co-heir of Joseph Latham, Esq., and has issue,

1. JAMES-HENRY-LATHAM, b. 5 June, 1841.

11. Charles-Bailey, b. 18 Jan. 1844.

111. Walter-Ormerod, b. 11 June, 1845.

iv. Joseph-Bailey, b. 26 July, 1847.

v. William-Crawshaw, b. 8 Jan. 1851.

1. Mary-Anne-Frances-Margaret.

11. Helen-Wyatt.

111. Maria-Charlotte.

iv. Annette-Crawshaw.

Mr. Greenfield is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Monmouthshire, and served as high sheriff for the county of Anglesey, in 1839.

Lineage.—JOHN GREENFIELD, Esq. of Fullborough, co. Sussex, who d. 21 April, 1742, was father, by Mary Smart, his wife, of

JOHN GREENFIELD, Esq. of Byworth, co. Sussex, b. 1761, who m. 28 April, 1769, Hannah, eldest dau. of his cousin, Edmund Greenfield, Esq. of Haslemere, co. Surrey, and d. 14 Oct. 1802, having had issue, five sons and two daus. Of the former,

JAMES GREENFIELD, Esq. of Brynderwen, co. Caernarvon, J.P. for that shire, and deputy-lieut. for Anglesey, b. 11 March, 1775; m. 17 April, 1804, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Benjamin Wyatt, Esq. of Lime Grove, co. Caernarvon, and by her, who d. in 1815, had issue,

JAMES, of Brynderwen, co. Monmouth.

Benjamin-Wyatt, M.A., of Corpus Christi Coll., Camb., barrister-at-law, b. 28 June, 1811; m. 7 Jan. 1836, Octavia Vere-Booth, youngest dau. of George-Booth Tyndale, Esq. of Hayling, and has issue, 1 John-Tyndale, b. 13 Jan. 1840; 1 Margaret-Caroline-Tyndale; 2 Oriane-Tyndale; 3 Vere-Tyndale; 4 Dorothy-Tyndale.

Charlotte-Anne, d. m.m. 29 Dec. 1824.

Mary-Wyatt, m. 31 Aug. 1828, to Charles Cooch, Esq., 2nd son of the late Robert Cooch, Esq. of Huntington, and has issue.

Mr. Greenfield d. 19 Jan. 1855.

Arms—Per saltire, gu. and vert., three clarions, or.

Crest—A griffon, passant, with wings elevated, or, resting its dexter claw on a clarion, gu.

Motto—Injuria virescunt.

Seat—Brynderwen, Uak, Monmouth.

GREER OF THE GRANGE MACGREGOR.

GREER, JOSEPH, Esq. of the Grange, Moy, co. Tyrone, Major, commanding royal Tyrone marine artillery, J.P. and D.L., b. 17 April, 1795; m. 5 June, 1816, Mary, dau. of Thomas Harpur, Esq. of Moy, by Sarah, his wife, dau. of Edward Clements, Esq. of Brackville, by his wife, Mary, dau. of James Richardson, Esq. of Bloomhill, all in co. Tyrone, and has issue,

- I. HENRY-HARPUR, b. 24 Feb. 1821, major 68th light infantry; m. 14 Feb. 1850, Agnes-Isabella, dau. of the Ven. Edmund-D. Knox, Archdeacon of Killaloe, son of the Hon. and Right Rev. Edmund Knox, Bishop of Limerick, and grandson of Thomas, Viscount Northland.
- II. Thomas, R.N., b. 5 April, 1828.
- I. Emily, m. 15 June, 1835, James Lowry, Esq. of Rockdale; and d. 22 April, 1851.
- II. Jane, m. 6 Oct. 1842, Armar Lowry, Esq. of the 30th regt.
- III. Maria.
- IV. Anna.

Lineage.—The family Greer claims descent from the Grierson branch of the Clan MacGregor.

JAMES GREER, from whom the Irish branch springs, removed, it is very probable, from the parent stock, at Lag, co. Dumfries, about the commencement of the 17th century, and settled in the neighbouring English county of Cumberland, where we find him in 1633; but the exact date when this took place is not stated, but the family records mention that James Greer, and Mary, his wife, of the Rock, Cumberland, had, inter alios, a son, HENRY, and a dau., Anne, who m. Thomas Turner, of Turnershead, co. Cumberland, and with her husband removing to Ireland, was ancestor of the Turners of Turner's Hill, near Newry, co. Armagh. The son,

HENRY GREER, Esq., m. in 1652, Mary, sister of the above-named Thomas Turner, and removed with her, in 1653, to Ireland, where they finally settled at Lurgan, co. Armagh, and dying there, left two sons, Robert, the younger, and his heir,

JAMES GREER, Esq., b. in 1653; m. 21 Aug. 1678, Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of John Rea, Esq. of Liscurran, near Lurgan, on which property he settled, and left issue, HENRY, his heir; John, b. in 1688, ancestor of the GREERS of Rhone Hill, and Tullylagan (which see); Thomas, b. in 1690; James, b. in 1693, all three m. and left issue; and Mary, wife of William Douglas, Esq. The eldest son and heir,

HENRY GREER, Esq., b. in 1681; m. in 1704, Sarah, dau. of Henderson, Esq. of Duncaldy, co. Londonderry, and d. in July, 1756, leaving (with a dau., Mary,) a son and heir,

HENRY GREER, Esq., b. in 1716; m. 3 June, 1741, Elizabeth, dau. of John Turner, Esq. (grandson of Thomas Turner and Ann Greer, his wife); and d. in Dec. 1776, leaving (with three daus., Ann, Henrietta, and Elizabeth, all of whom m. and left issue) a son and heir,

JOHN GREER, Esq., b. in 1742, who m. 17 Dec. 1762, Catherine, dau. of John Cuppage, Esq. of Garden Hill, co. Antrim, and had issue,

- I. HENRY, b. 20 Nov. 1763; m. in 1782, Jane, dau. and only child of John Lynam, Esq. of the city of Dublin, and pre-deceased his father, 2 Aug. 1814, having had with five other children, who d. young, two sons and four daus., viz.,

1. JOSEPH, successor to his grandfather, and present representative.
2. Richard, b. 10 June, 1796, in holy orders; d. unm. 7 June, 1825.
1. Jane.
2. Ann.
3. Sophia.
4. Sarah.
- II. John, d. young.
- III. John-Turner, b. 18 May, 1766; d. in 1786.
- IV. Thomas, b. 15 Nov. 1767, J.P. and deputy-governor; m., but d. s. p. 7 April, 1837.
- V. James, b. 31 Jan. 1775, J.P. and deputy-governor; d. s. p. 7 Aug. 1842.
- VI. John-Miers, b. 4 April, 1778, com. R.N.
- VII. George, b. 17 May, 1779, J.P. for Armagh.
- VIII. Alexander, b. 20 June, 1780, half pay of the army.
- I. Elizabeth, m. to John Malcolmson, Esq. of Clonmel, and d. s. p.
- II. Mary, d. 19 Feb. 1841.
- III. Jane.
- IV. Catherine, m. to John Lindsay, Esq. of Dublin.
- V. Sarah-Mildred, m. 1st, to Major Overand, R.I. Co.'s Service; and 2ndly, to the Rev. John-O. Oldfield, now Archdeacon of Elphin. She d. s. p. 18 Jan. 1823.

Mr John Greer, who was a justice of the peace and deputy governor of the counties of Armagh and Tyrone

for upwards of fifty years, d. 6 Oct. 1818, and was s. by his elder grandson, the present JOSEPH GREER, Esq.

Sect.—Grange M'Gregor, Moy, co. Tyrone.

GREER OF TULLYLAGAN.

GREER, THOMAS, Esq. of Tullylagan, co. Tyrone, J.P., b. 21 April, 1791; m. 17 April, 1826, William-Mina, dau. of Arthur Usher, Esq. of Camphire, co. Waterford, J.P., and has issue,

- I. FREDERICK, b. 17 Feb. 1829.
- II. Usher, b. 27 Feb. 1831; d. when just of age, 1852.
1. Martha-Usher, m. in 1848, to John Ridge, Esq.
- II. Elizabeth-Jackson, m. in April, 1856, to the late Rev. Thomas-Francis Bushe, Incumbent o. Rathaspie and Russagh, co. Westmeath.
- III. Priscilla-Sophia.

Lineage.—The GREERS of Tyrone claim descent (as already stated under GREER of Grange) through the Griens, or Griersons, of Lag, co. Dumfries, from the Clan MacGregor in Scotland, and this claim is sustained by the strongest traditional and corroborative evidence. HENRY GREER, the first settler in Ireland, was son of James Greer, a scion of the Lag family, who left Scotland and fixed his abode in the border county of Cumberland. Henry m. Mary Turner, and was father inter alios of a son and heir,

JAMES GREER, Esq., b. in England, April, 1653, who m. 21 Aug. 1678, Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of John Rea, Esq., and had inter alios, HENRY GREER, eldest son, ancestor of the GREERS of Grange MacGregor; and JOHN GREER, the 2nd son, who resided at Warrenstown and Tullyagan, near Lurgan; by Mary Hunks, his wife, he had several children, of whom the 2nd son,

THOMAS GREER, of Rhone Hill, became on the extinction of the male line of his elder brother, John, the head of 2nd house of the Irish Greers. He was b. 14 Nov. 1734, and m. Sarah, dau. of Thomas Greer, of Redford, the 2nd cousin, and d. at Rhone Hill, 5 April, 1803, leaving issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Robert, b. 16 Nov. 1766; d. in America, in 1808, unm.

Eleanor, m. to Thomas Boardman, son of Joseph Board-

man, of Joneston, near Edenderry.

Mary, m. to Richard Jacob, son of Joseph Jacob, of Water-

ford.

Jane, m. to James Clibborn, son of Burday Clibborn, of

Monte.

Sarah, m. to John Hancock, son of John Hancock, of

Lisburn.

Ann, m. 1807, to James Nicholson.

The eldest son,

THOMAS GREER, also of Rhone Hill, b. 5 Sept. 1761; m.

14 Aug. 1787, Elizabeth, only child of William Jackson, Esq.

of Dublin, and d. 26 Feb. 1840, leaving issue,

THOMAS, now of Tullylagan, co. Tyrone, J.P.

William-Jackson, b. 8 June, 1797; m. in 1828, Margaret,

another dau. of Arthur Usher, Esq.; and d. 17 Feb.

1841, leaving issue, Thomas-Fergus; Arthur-Jackson;

William-Henry; Edwin; Sophia-Louisa; Lucy-Usher.

John-Robert, b. 11 Sept. 1800; m. in 1829, Sarah-D.

Strangman, and has issue, John-Robert; Thomas-

Augustus; George-N. Strangman; Elizabeth-Amelia;

Sophia-Priscilla.

Alfred, of Dripacey House, co. Cork, b. 2 Sept. 1805; m.

1st, in May, 1836, Helena Carroll, and had issue, Thomas;

Alfred; George-Thomas; and McGregor: he m. 2ndly,

Peggy, dau. of Major Colthurst, of Dripacey Castle, co.

Cork, by whom he has one dau., Georgiana.

Sarah, m. to Hugh White, of Dublin.

Mary-Jackson, m. to T.-W. Manly, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. to George Thomas, Esq. of Bristol.

Caroline, m. to William Ridgway, Esq. of Bristol.

Louisa-Jane, m. to Joseph Rake, Esq. of Bristol.

Arms (Enrolled in Ulster's Office)—Az., a lion rampant,

or, armed and langued, gu., between three antique crowns

of the 2nd; on a canton, arg., an oak tree eradicated, sur-

mounted by a sword, in bend, sinister, ensigned on the

point with a royal crown, all ppr.

Crest—An eagle displayed, ppr., charged on the breast

with a quadrangular lock, arg.

Motto—Memor esto.

Sect.—Tullylagan, co. Tyrone.

GREG OF BALLYMENOC.

GREG, THOMAS-RICHARD, Esq. of Ballymenoch, co.

Down, J.P. and high sheriff 1840, b. 29 Dec. 1805;

m. 16 May, 1838, Mary, 2nd dau. of Narcissus Batt,

Esq. of Purdysburn, co. Down, and Ozier Hill, co.

Wexford, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Thomas Greg, Esq. of Belfast, and had issue,

1. HARRY-CUNNINGHAM, b. April, 1840; d. Sept. 1844.
1. ALICE-MARGARET.

Mr. Greg, of Ballymenoch, and his two sisters (Eliza, m. to the Rev. James-Stewart Blacker, M.A., Rector of Keady, co. Armagh, and Alicia, m. to Robert Thomson, Esq. of Castleton, Belfast), are the children of the late CUNNINGHAM GREG, Esq. of Ballymenoch (who d. April, 1830), by Ellen, his wife, dau. of Richard Gason, Esq. of Richmond, Nenagh.

Seat—Ballymenoch, Holywood, co. Down.

GREG OF NORCLIFFE HALL.

GREG, ROBERT-HYDE, Esq. of Norcliffe Hall, co. Chester, and Coles Park, co. Hertford, J.P., M.P. for Manchester, from 1839 to 1841, b. 24 Sept. 1795; m. 14 June, 1824, Mary, eldest dau. of Robert Philips, of the Park, co. Lancaster, and Snitterfield, co. Warwick, and has issue,

1. ROBERT-PHILIPS, b. 23 March, 1826.
11. Edward-Hyde, b. 9 Nov. 1827; m. 12 March, 1856, Margaret, only dau. of the late Wm. Broadbent, Esq. of Latchford, near Warrington.
111. Henry-Russell, b. 4 July, 1832.
- iv. Arthur, b. 7 July, 1835.
1. Caroline.
11. Hannah-Sophia, m. 31 March, 1852, to Benson, son of Richard Rathbone, Esq. of Liverpool.

Lineage.—The present family has its origin and derives its name from the clan MacGregor of Scotland, which claims descent from King Kenneth McAlpine II., 1st King of Scotland, whose son received the name of Gregor, from his godfather, Pope Gregory IV. In 1603, an edict was issued by JAMES VI. against the clan Gregor, and in 1683, another by CHARLES I., denouncing the whole clan, and forbidding any one from carrying or being baptised by that name. In consequence of this a complete dispersion took place, and different members of the clan adopted the names of Campbell, Gregory, Greig, &c. One of these, Andrew Greig, of Coupar, appears from a bond still in possession of the family, dated 1646, and bearing the signatures of several noted men of the time, to have lent the sum of 300 marks in aid and on account of the Parliamentary armies. His son, James Greig, of Ochiltree, had a son, John Greig, b. 1693, who compromised in the rebellion of 1715, went over to Ireland, established himself under the name of JOHN GREGG as a merchant at Belfast, and there married a Miss Cunningham. His son Thomas, b. 1718, had granted to him a right of all the minerals in the counties of Down, Antrim, and Derry, and refused the honour of a baronetcy. He m. 1742, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Hyde, of Manchester, and had issue, 12 children, most of whom married and settled in Ireland. The 6th and 9th, Thomas and Samuel, came over to England. The former, of Coles Park, Hertfordshire, m. Margaret, dau. of Robert Hibbert, of Birtles Hall, Cheshire, and d. without children. Samuel settled in Manchester, and m. 1790, Hannah, dau. and co-heiress of Adam Lightbody, of Liverpool, and great-great-granddau. of Philip Henry, the non-conformist, whose father John Henry, an officer in the household of CHARLES I., attended that monarch on the scaffold. They had issue,

1. Thomas, d. s. p. in 1839.
11. Robert-Hyde, now of Norcliffe Hall.
111. John, m. Elizabeth Kennedy.
- iv. Samuel, m. Mary Needham.
- v. William Rathbone, Esq. of Liverpool.
1. Elizabeth, m. to William Rathbone, Esq. of Liverpool.
11. Marianne.
111. Agnes.
- iv. Sarah.
- v. Hannah, m. to Thomas Reynolda, of Bristol.
- vi. Ellen, m. to Andrew Melly, Esq. of Liverpool.

Arms—Arg., a Scotch fir, out of a mount, vert, in base, surmounted by a sword, in bend, ppr., on a dexter canton, az., a royal antique crown, ppr.; quartering TILSTON and LIGHTBODY.

Crest—An arm, embowed in armour, grasping a scimitar, az., pommeled and hilt, or.

Mottoes—Elin doe and spair not; and also S'Rioghail mo Dhream.

Seats—Norcliffe Hall, co. Chester, and Coles Park, co. Herts.

GREGOR OF TREWARTHENICK.

GREGOR, GORDON-WILLIAM-FRANCIS, Esq. of Trewarthenick, co. Cornwall, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1829, b. 2 Oct. 1789; m. 20 June, 1814, Loveday-Sarah, only dau. of Francis Glanville, Esq. of Catchfrench, in the same shire, by Loveday-Sarah, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of William Masterman, Esq. of Restormel, and has issue,

1. FRANCIS-GLANVILLE, b. 3 Sept. 1816.
1. Jane-Frances, m. 25 Sept. 1849, to the Rev. Sir Paul William Molesworth, Bart.
11. Georgiana-Mary.
111. Elizabeth-Glanville.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is BOOKER, assumed by letters patent, in 1826, the surname and arms of GREGOR.

Lineage.—About the middle of the 17th century we find the Gregors resident at Truro, of which town Henry Gregor was mayor in 1677. Trewarthenick was purchased about 1640 by JOHN GREGOR, of Truro, from Thomas Cedy, of Lyme Regis; and FRANCIS GREGOR, Esq., resided there in 1720.

CHARLOTTE-ANNE GREGOR, of Trewarthenick (only dau. and heir of the Rev. William Gregor, of Trewarthenick vicar of Creed, and niece of Francis Gregor, Esq. of Trewarthenick, M.P. for Cornwall), the last of the Gregor family, d. unm. in 1825, and bequeathed her estates to LOVEDAY-SARAH, dau. of Francis Glanville, Esq. of Catchfrench, and niece of Catherine Masterman, who m. the testator's uncle, Francis Gregor, Esq., M.P. This lady (Loveday-Sarah Glanville) m. as already stated, GORDON-WILLIAM-FRANCIS BOOKER, Esq. (son, by the Lady Catherine Gordon, his wife, youngest dau. of Cosmo, 3rd Duke of Gordon, of Thomas Booker, Esq., capt. 53rd regt., descended from a younger branch of the ancient family of Booker, of Notts, which settled in Ireland, temp. CHARLES II.)

Arms—Erm., a chev., gu., between three partridges, ppr., a chief of the second, thereon two escutcheons, or, each charged with an eagle, displayed, vert.

Crest—A Saracen's head, affrontee surmounting a javelin, in bend, all ppr.

Seat—Trewarthenick, near Tregony.

GREGORY OF HARLAXTON. (See SHERWIN-GREGORY.)

GREGORY OF STYVICHALL.

GREGORY, ARTHUR-FRANCIS, Esq. of Styvichall, co. Warwick, J.P. and D.L.; m. 25 Feb. 1834, the Hon. Caroline Hood, sister of Samuel, present Viscount Hood, and had issue,

1. ARTHUR-MORGAN-HOOD-GROSVENOR, capt. gren. genl., b. 11 Dec. 1834.
11. Francis-Hood, b. 29 Oct. 1836.

The ancient Leicestershire family of Gregory of Ashfordsby, have been settled for a considerable time at Styvichall, in Warwickshire.

Arms—Or, two bars, in chief, a lion, passant, of the last.

Crest—A demi-barb, rampant, az., collared, or.

Seat—Styvichall, Coventry.

GREGORY OF COOLE PARK.

GREGORY, WILLIAM-HENRY, Esq. of Coole Park, co. Galway, J.P. and D.L., b. 1817, M.P. for that county, high sheriff 1849, M.P. for the city of Dublin from 1842 to 1847.

Lineage.—The ancestor of this family was a cadet of the Gregory family, of Stivic Hall, near Coventry, and went over to Ireland with Oliver Cromwell. The late

RIGHT HON. WILLIAM GREGORY, m. Lady Anne French, sister of the late Earl of Clancarty, and left one son, ROBERT GREGORY, Esq. of Coole Park, who m. in 1814, Elizabeth O'Hara, of Rahoon, co. Galway, and by her left at his decease, in 1847, an only son, the present WILLIAM-HENRY GREGORY, Esq. of Coole Park.

Seat—Coole Park, near Gort.

GREGSON OF MURTON AND BURDON.

GREGSON, JOHN, Esq. of Murton and Burdon, co. Durham, M.A., barrister-at-law, b. 12 Dec. 1805; m. 1st, 18 June, 1833, Isabella, dau. of the Rev. Francis Reed, Rector of Hazelbury Briant, co. Dorset, brother of John Reed, Esq. of Chipchase Castle, Northumberland, and by her (who d. 7 July, 1842), has issue,

- i. JONN, b. 20 April, 1835.
- ii. Lancelot-Allgood, Lieut. 26th regt., b. 26 July, 1840.
- iii. Isabella.

Mr. Gregson, m. 2ndly, 13 Feb. 1844, Caroline, youngest dau. of the Rev. James Dalton, Rector of Croft, and by her (who d. 8 Feb. 1851) has issue,

- i. James-Dalton, b. 3 Sept. 1845.
- ii. Charles, b. 5 Aug. 1848.
- iii. Caroline.
- iv. Elizabeth.
- v. Esther.

Mr. Gregson m. 3rdly, 20 Oct. 1853, Mary-Jane Forbes, only surviving dau. of Robert Grant, Esq. of Monymusk, Aberdeen, and granddau. of Sir Archibald Grant, Bart., and has a son,

- i. Francis-Robert, b. 7 Sept. 1854.

Lineage.—JOHN GREGSON, living in 1537, purchased the estate of Murton, co. Durham, of John, Lord Lumley, in 1568. He d. 20 Oct. 1607, leaving three sons,

Richard, in holy orders, aged 50 at his father's death, m. and had a son, JOHN, of whom hereafter, as successor to his uncle.

THOMAS, of whom presently.

Anthony, father of John Gregson, and great-grandfather of John Gregson, who purchased the estate of Lowlinn, in North Durham, and d. in 1779; he was grandfather of ANTHONY GREGSON, Esq. of Lowlinn, high-sheriff of Northumberland in 1825, who dying unm. 23 Nov. 1833, devised his estates to his cousin, Henry Knight, Esq., eldest son of the Rev. Henry Knight, rector of Ford, in Northumberland.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS GREGSON, was of Murton, having been granted that estate by his father, in 1598. By his will, dated 23 July, 1629, he devised all his estates to his nephew (son of his elder brother, Richard).

JONN GREGSON, Esq. of Murton, who d. in 1674, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS GREGSON, Esq. of Murton, who m. 5 Feb. 1653, Elizabeth Smith, and by her, who d. in 1688, left at his decease, in 1713 (with a dau., Anne, m. to Mr. Todd, of Ulton; and two younger sons, George, bapt. 25 Oct. 1657; and William, bapt. 6 Feb. 1659), an elder son and heir,

JONN GREGSON, Esq. of Murton, bapt. 5 Feb. 1654, who m. 13 May, 1680, Elizabeth Johnson, of Dalden, d. in 1714, having previously joined with his father, in 1712, in conveying the estate of Murton to his only son and heir,

JONN GREGSON, Esq. of Murton, and of Burdon, which latter estate he acquired under the will of his maternal uncle, George Johnson, Esq. of Burdon. He m. 22 May, 1712, Mary, dau. of John Johnson, Esq. of East Murton, and by her, who d. in Feb. 1742, had an only son and heir,

JONN GREGSON, Esq. of Murton and Burdon, baptised 10 April, 1713, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Anthony Smith, Esq. of Ryehope, and by her had an only dau., Betty, who d. young. He m. 2ndly, 27 April, 1738, Eleanor, dau. of Giles Rain, Esq., mayor of Durham in 1720 and 1737, and by her, who d. in June, 1743, had two sons, John, b. 8 July, 1740, d. unm. in Sept. 1768; and RAIN, of whom hereafter, as heir to his father; and a dau., Mary, m. to Thomas Huntley, of Burdon. Mr. Gregson m. 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Thomas Huntley, of Burdon, and by her, who d. in 1768, had three sons, Thomas, b. 14 Dec. 1747; George, b. 25 May, 1749; and Selby. He m. 4thly, Jane, dau. of Anthony Story, Esq. of Bishopwearmouth, and dying without further issue in 1786, aged 74, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

RAIN GREGSON, Esq. of Murton and Burdon, b. 3 Aug. 1742; m. 14 March, 1773, Anne, dau. and heir of George Thompson, Esq. of Beaton, and d. in Nov. 1807, aged 65, leaving (with a younger son, George-Rain, b. 4 March, 1785, and d. in 1794) an elder son and successor,

JONN GREGSON, Esq. of Murton, Burdon, co. Durham, b. 4 Jan. 1774. He m. 15 Sept. 1800, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Lancelot Allgood, Esq. (see ALLGOOD of Nunwick), and had issue,

JOHN, present representative.

Allgood, b. in 1811, d. young.

George, b. 15 Dec. 1814.

Anne.

Frances, m. 15 Sept. 1830, to W.-E. Wooler, Esq. of Durham, and d. in April, 1837.

Elizabeth, m. 14 July, 1841, to Robert-Henry Allen, Esq., of Durham, F.S.A., 2nd son of Robert Allan, Esq., of Newbottle, and great-grandson of James Allan, Esq., of Blackwell Grange.

Eleanor, d. young.

Mary-Matilda.

Jane-Eleanor, d. an infant.

Charlotte-Isabella, m. 21 Nov. 1844, Rev. Richard Moorsom, M.A., Vicar of Seaham, co. Durham (who d. 6 April, 1846).

Mr. Gregson d. 2 May, 1840, aged 66.

Arms—Arg., a saltier, gu., a canton, chequy, or and as.

Crest—An arm, couped at the elbow, vested, bendy, wavy, of six, and environed round the wrist with ribbon, arg. and gu., holding in the hand, ppr., a battle-axe, or, handle, sa.

Seats—Burdon, near Sunderland; and Bramham Hall, Yorkshire.

GRENE OF CAPPAMURRA.

GRENE, JOHN, Esq. of Cappamurra, co. Tipperary, J.P., b. 21 Feb. 1809; m. 6 Feb. 1850, Anna-Maria, dau. of the late James Delany, Esq. of Mullingar, by Catherine Mahon, his wife, and has issue,

- i. JOHN, b. 29 Nov. 1851, and d. 18 Dec. following.
- ii. Catherine, b. 16 Dec. 1850.
- iii. Hannah, b. 27 Oct. 1852.
- iiii. Louise, b. 30 March, 1854.

Lineage.—GEORGE GRENE, the 2nd son of Robert Grene, of Bobbing, in the co. of Kent, is mentioned in a pedigree of the "Norton" and "Grene" families, signed by "William Camden, Clarenceux," as having gone to Ireland in the reign of JAMES I., about 1609. He settled in Corstown, co. Kilkenny; it is not known whom he married, but he had one son,

PATRICK GRENE, b. in the co. Kilkenny, who m. in England, in 1641, Susan Sall, the only dau. and heiress of Sall, of Sallwood, or Sallud Hall, by whom he had two daus., Mary and Frances, and one son,

GEORGE GRENE, who m. Austace, 2nd dau. of John Purcall, of Lisamore, Ballyragget, co. Kilkenny, by whom he had five sons, namely, JOHN, PATRICK, George, Norton, and Thomas; and four daus., Susan, Mary, Catherine, and Jane. The 2nd son,

PATRICK GRENE, m. 1st, Ellis, dau. of Sylvester Russell, of Ballylankon, by whom he had two sons,

SYLVESTER, m. Honora Sheehy, and had, with a dau., Mary, one son, GEORGE, of Powerstown, co. Tipperary, who m. Eliza Browne, and had issue, 1 William; 2 John, m. his cousin, Hannah Grene, and has two daus., Elizabeth and Hannah; 3 George, m. Caroline Robertson, and has, William, Reginald, Sylvester, Henry, Edwin, Dorothy, and Charlotte; 1 Margaret; 2 Eliza; 3 Catherine; 4 Mary.

Michael.

Patrick Grene, m. 2ndly, Susan Colpoys, and by her had,

John, m. Rose Coppinger, of Mallow, co. Cork, and had two sons, Patrick, m. Maria Arthur, of Limerick, and had issue, John, Francis, Ellen, and Rose.

JAMES, of whose descendants we treat.

JAMES GRENE, Esq., J.P. (youngest son of Patrick Grene, Esq.), m. in 1767, Ellen Ross, and by her (who d. in 1797) left at his decease, 10 April, 1807, a son,

JOHN GRENE, Esq., who m. Sept. 1797, Hannah Biddulph, and by her (who d. 30 Aug. 1839) had issue,

James, b. Sept. 1798, d. 1800.

Nicholas-Biddulph, of Grene Park, co. Tipperary, J.P., b. 20 Oct. 1800; m. 30 May, 1833, Catherine, dau. of Clement Badler, of Shronehill, co. Tipperary, and has issue, Clement, James, John, Nicholas, Hannah, Lucinda, and Emma.

JOHN, now of Cappamurra.

Hannah, m. 12 June, 1821, John, 2nd son of George Grene, Esq. of Powerstown, co. Tipperary (her cousin).

Ellen, d. 4 April, 1818.

Eliza.

Susan.

Maria, m. 30 Nov. 1837, to James Barry, co. Limerick.

Margaret, b. May, 1815; m. 9 Feb. 1847, to Jeremiah Coghlan, of the co. Cork.

Mr. Grene d. 18 Jan. 1837.

Arms—Gu., a cross, potent and border, erm.

Crest—A wolf's head, erased.

Seat—Cappamurra, co. Tipperary.

GRENFELL OF TAPLOW COURT.

GRENFELL, CHARLES-PASCOE, Esq. of Taplow Court, Bucks, M.P. for Preston, *b.* 1790; *m.* 22 June, 1819, Lady Georgiana-Isabella-Frances Molyneux, eldest dau. of Philip, 2nd Earl of Sefton, and has had with other issue, a son and heir,

CHARLES-WILLIAM, capt. W. Middlesex militia, M.P. for Sandwich from 1847 to 1853, and subsequently for Windsor, *b.* 1823; *m.* 2 July, 1852, Georgiana-Caroline, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. W.-S. Lascelles, and granddau. of Henry, 2nd Earl of Harewood, and niece of H.E. the Earl of Carlisle, K.G., and *d.* 4 May, 1861, leaving issue.

Mr. Grenfell is son of the late Pascoe Grenfell, Esq. of Taplow House, Bucks, M.P., who *d.* 23 Jan. 1837, by the Hon. Georgiana St. Leger, his wife, youngest dau. of St. Leger, 6th Viscount Doneraile.

Lineage.—The late PASCOE GRENFELL, Esq., who *d.* 23 Jan. 1837, in Belgrave Square, aged 76, was governor of the Royal Exchange Assurance Company, and formerly M.P. for Marlow. Mr. Davies Gilbert, in his *Parochial History of Cornwall* when speaking of the town of Marazion, observes, "Mr. Pascoe Grenfell, Commissary to the States of Holland, resided here during a long life, although he was originally of Penzance, and here was born his son Mr. Pascoe Grenfell, jun., well known throughout England as an active member of Parliament, as a man of talent, of great liberality, commensurate to his almost unexampled success in commerce." Mr. Grenfell first entered Parliament in Dec. 1802, on a vacancy for the borough of Great Marlow, near which his country seat, Taplow House, is situated. He was reelected at the general elections, 1806-7-12, and 18; in 1820 was elected for Penryn, and finally retired from Parliament in 1826. The public matters in which Mr. Grenfell chiefly distinguished himself were slavery and the affairs of the Bank of England. The hon. degree of D.C.L. was presented to Mr. Grenfell by the University of Oxford on 5 July, 1810. He *m.* 15 Jan. 1798, the Hon. Georgiana St. Leger, seventh and youngest dau. of St. Leger, 6th Viscount Doneraile. By her, who *d.* 12 May, 1818, he left a numerous family.

Arms.—On, three organ rests, or.

Crest.—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a griffin, passant, or.

Seat.—Taplow Court, Maidenhead.

GREVILLE OF NORTH MYMS PLACE.

GREVILLE, FULKE-SOUTHWELL, Esq. of North Myms Place, co. Hertford, Clonyn, and Clontee, co. Westmeath, M.P. for co. Longford, colonel of the Westmeath light infantry regt. of militia, and high sheriff of Hertfordshire in 1850, *b.* 17 Feb. 1821; *m.* 28 April, 1840, Lady Rose-Emily-Mary-Anne Nugent, only dau. of the Marquess of Westmeath, and has issue,

I. ALGERNON-WILLIAM-FULKE.

II. George-Frederick-Nugent.

III. Robert-Southwell.

IV. Reginald-James-Macartney.

V. Patrick-Emilius-John.

I. Mildred-Charlotte.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the noble family of Greville, represented by the Earl of Brooke and Warwick.

CAPTAIN WILLIAM FULKE GREVILLE, R.N., son and heir of Fulke Greville, Esq. of Wilbury, Wilts, by Frances, his wife, dau. of James Macartney, Esq., and grandson (by Mary, his wife, dau. of Lord Arthur Somerset) of the Hon. Algernon Greville, 2nd son of Fulke, 5th Lord Brooke, *m.* Mellors, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Southwell, and *d.* 1837, leaving, with two daus., Harriet, *m.* to James Morier, Esq., and Caroline, Viscountess Combermere, two sons, Richard Greville, who *d.* *s. p.*, and

ALGERNON GREVILLE, Esq., *b.* 1791; who *m.* 1813, Caroline, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Bellingham Graham, Bart., and by her (who is deceased) had, with other issue (for which see BURKE'S *Pecore*), a 2nd son, the present FULKE SOUTHWELL GREVILLE, Esq. of North Myms Place.

Arms.—Sa., on a cross, engr., or, five pellets, all within a bordure, engr., of the second.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet, gu., a swan, wings expanded, arg., beaked of the first.

Motto.—Vix ea nostra voo.

Seats.—North Myms Place, Herts; Clonyn, Castle Town Delvin, and Clontee, Drumana, Ireland.

GREY OF CHIPCHASE CASTLE.

GREY, RALPH-WILLIAM, Esq. of Chipchase Castle, co. Northumberland, *b.* 1819, formerly M.P. for Tynemouth and Liskeard.

Lineage.—RALPH-WILLIAM GREY, Esq. of Backworth, Northumberland, *m.* 1817, Anne, eldest dau. of Rev. Sir S.-C. Jervoise, Bart., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 26 Dec. 1827, John Abel Smith, Esq. of Seacombe Park, Herts) was father of the present RALPH-WILLIAM GREY, Esq.

Seat.—Chipchase Castle.

GREY OF NORTON.

GREY, THOMAS-ROBINSON, Esq. of Norton, co. Durham, J.P., major 1st or South Durham regt. of militia, *b.* 25 May, 1810; *m.* 16 Sept. 1856, Lucy, younger dau. of the late Major-Gen. Mills, of Wellington House, Durham, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1856.

Lineage.—This family of Grey is traditionally descended from a younger branch of the noble house of Grey of Northumberland (said to have settled in the city of Durham), and bears the arms of that race.

JOHN GREY, Gent. of the city of Durham, had, by Mary, his wife, a son, **ROBERT GREY**, of Claypath, in the same city, an alderman thereof, who *d.* about 1698, and was *s.* by his only son, **JOHN GREY**, an alderman of Durham, and mayor of that city in the years 1707, 1715, 1722, and 1735. He *m.* 1st, 23 Jan. 1699, Rebecca, dau. and co-heiress of William Chipchase, Gent. of Norton, the last male representative of the family of that name, one of the most ancient stocks in the place. By this lady (who was buried 14 Jan. 1716), he had issue. Mr. Grey *m.* 2ndly, 5 Aug. 1718, Mary, dau. of George Bowes, Esq. of Bradley, and by her had further issue. Mr. Grey was buried at St. Nicholas' Church, Durham, 17 Sept. 1760, aged 80, and was *s.* by his 4th, but eldest surviving son,

JOHN GREY, GENT. of Norton, bapt. 21 July, 1709, who *m.* 23 Dec. 1727, Anne, dau. of Hugh Finch, Gent. of Bellingham, co. Durham, by Anne, his wife, and by her (who was buried 17 Sept. 1767), had issue,

I. **WILLIAM**, of London, *b.* 9 Jan. 1729; *m.* Elizabeth Wright, of Bishopston, and by her had issue an only child, **ELIZABETH**, *b.* in 1757. This lady inherited the extensive estates of her great-uncle, Gascoigne Finch, Esq. She *m.* 8 June, 1783, the Rev. Christopher Anstey, of Trumpington, co. Cambridge, by whom (who *d.* 19 Dec. 1817) she had an only child, **CHRISTOPHER**, who lived only a few days.

II. **CHIPCHASE**, of whom presently.

III. **John**, of Norton, *b.* 14 June, 1744; *m.* 10 March, 1768, Elizabeth, dau. of John Darnell, of Bellingham, and by her (who *d.* 21 Dec. 1818, aged 78) had issue,

1 **John**, of Stockton, merchant, *b.* 4 Sept. 1776; *m.* 25 Nov. 1802, Margaret, dau. of Edward Aiskell, of Sunderland, by whom (now living) he had issue,

John, now of Stockton, merchant.

Edward, now of Liverpool, merchant.

Eleanor, *m.* 26 April, 1827, Thomas-Henry Faber, Esq., town-clerk of Stockton, and has issue.

Elizabeth, *m.* 6 June, 1831, Frederic-William Trevor, Esq., collector of the Customs at Montrose, and has issue.

2 **WILLIAM**, the present William Grey, Esq. of Norton (see that name).

1 Ann, of Norton.

2 **Elizabeth**, *m.* in 1825, to the Rev. Christopher Anstey, before-mentioned, then Vicar of Norton, for his 2nd wife.

I. **Elizabeth**, *b.* 28 Jan. 1730; *d.* an infant.

II. Ann, *b.* 28 Jan. 1734; *m.* 17 May, 1764, John Ward, Gent. of Bellingham.

Mr. Grey *d.* about 1760, and his 2nd son, who ultimately became the representative of the family, was, as above mentioned,

CHIFFCHASE GREY, Esq., sometime of Sunderland, and afterwards of Norton, b. 29 Aug. 1732; m. 8 Sept. 1757, Anna, eldest dau. of Thomas Robinson, Esq. of Sunderland, by Margaret, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heiress of William Ettrick, Esq. of Silksworth (see ROBINSON of Silksworth), and by her (who d. at Norton, 10 March, 1787) left at his decease, 2 Aug. 1821, his then eldest surviving son,

THOMAS-ROBINSON GREY, Esq. of Norton, a Lieut.-col. in the army, J.P., b. 1 July, 1767; m. 10 March, 1796, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hogg, Esq. of Durham (see HOGG of Norton), and by her (who d. 19 Oct. 1848) had issue,

- I. THOMAS-ROBINSON, late of Norton.
- II. William, b. 22 April, 1803; d. an infant.
- III. WILLIAM-ROBINSON, who has assumed the surname of ROBINSON (see ROBINSON of Silksworth).
- IV. John, of Liverpool, merchant, m. 6 Nov. 1855, Marianne, 3rd dau. of Elias Armand, Esq. of Liverpool.
- I. Elizabeth-Anne.
- II. Margaret.
- III. Harriet, d. in Feb. 1847.
- IV. Maria, m. 18 July, 1839, to her 2nd cousin, the Rev. John-William Smith, M.A.

Col Grey d. 17 June, 1833.

Arms—Gu., a lion rampant, within a bordure, engrailed,

Crest—A scaling ladder, arg.

Motto—De bon vouloir servir le roy.

Residence—Norton, near Stockton-on-Tees.

GREY OF NORTON.

GREY, WILLIAM, Esq. of Norton, co. Durham, J.P., b. in 1778; m. 2 July, 1807, Joanna, only child and heiress of William Scurfield, Esq. of Coatham, Mundeville, and Crindon House, co. Durham, and had,

- I. WILLIAM-SCURFIELD GREY, Esq., A.M., barrister-at-law, a magistrate for the cos. of York and Durham, and a D.L. for the latter county.
- II. George John Grey, Esq., M.A., D.L., assumed the name of SCURFIELD (see SCURFIELD of Ford and Hurworth-upon-Tees).
- III. John-William Grey, Clerk, A.M., Rector of Dinsdale, co. Durham, and a magistrate for that county, assumed the name of SMITH (see SMITH of Ryhope and Carrow-brough).
- IV. Charles, an ensign in the 1st West India regt. He d. in the West Indies, in June, 1842, *vam.*
- V. Henry-Anthony, of Liverpool, merchant, m. 3 Sept. 1851, Frances Elizabeth, youngest dau. of James Royds, of Woodlands, Cheshire, by whom he has three daus.
- VI. John-Reynolds, merchant, late of Calcutta, d. 23 March, 1858, aged 33.
- VII. Robert-Septimus, d. in infancy.
- I. Sarah-Dorothy, m. her 2nd cousin, William Robinson Robinson, Esq. of Silksworth.
- II. JOANNA.
- III. Anne-Elizabeth, } both d. young.

Lineage.—See that of THOMAS-ROBINSON GREY, Esq. of Norton.

Arms, Crest, and Motto—See preceding family.

Seats—Crimdon House, co. Durham; and Norton, near Stockton-on-Tees.

GREY OF STYFORD.

BACON-GREY, WILLIAM, Esq. of Styford, co. Northumberland, J.P., b. 1833, barrister-at-law.

Lineage.—The Greys of Kyle are a very ancient family. Their eventual heiress, DOROTHY, m. C.F. BACON, Esq., who assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of GREY, and their son,

CHARLES BACON-GREY, Esq. of Styford, m. Emily, 3rd dau. of Sir William Lorraine, 4th Bart. of Kirke Harle, by Frances, his 2nd wife, dau. and heir of Francis Campart, Esq. of Kensington, and dying in 1855, was s. by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM BACON-GREY, Esq. of Styford.

Seat—Styford, Northumberland.

GRIFFITH OF CASTLE NEYNOE.

GRIFFITH, HENRY, Esq. of Port Royal and Castle Neynoe, co. Sligo, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1847, b. 19 April, 1815; m. 29 Aug. 1843, Jemima, dau. of James Pedder, of Ashton Park, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., banker of Preston, and has issue,

- I. WILLIAM-JAMES, b. 8 July, 1846.
- II. Henry-Thomas, b. 29 Jan. 1850.
- III. Edward-Richard-Stanhope, b. 24 Aug. 1856.
- IV. Richard-Pierce-Simpson, b. 17 Jan. 1860.
- I. Jane-Elizabeth.
- II. Brilliana-Margaretta.
- III. Emmaline Pedder, d. 17 April, 1850.
- IV. Jemima-Pedder.
- V. Susan-Alice.
- VI. Frances-Helena.

Lineage.—WILLIAM GRIFFITH, Esq. of Ballytiran House, co. Sligo, m. in 1730, Alicia, dau. of John Jameson, Esq. of Sligo, and had five sons and three daus. Of the former,

HUMPHREY GRIFFITH, Esq. of Ballytiran House, m. 17 March, 1775, Elizabeth, dau. of Lancelot Holmes, Esq. of Millmount, co. Roscommon, and was s. at his decease, 9 July, 1834, by his son,

WILLIAM GRIFFITH, Esq. of Ballytiran House, J.P., and high sheriff for the co. of Sligo in 1803, who m. 2 Sept. 1802, Brilliana, youngest dau. of Courtney Kenny, Esq. of Ballinrobe, J.P. for co. Mayo, and by her had,

- HENRY, his heir, of Port Royal.
 Susan, m. 1834, to John Craig, Esq., banker.
 Alicia, m. 1829, to Samuel Stanley, Esq.
 Maria-Charlotte, m. 1829, to Thomas Smith, Esq., M.D.

Mr. Griffith d. 19 June, 1819.

Seats—Castle Neynoe, Port Royal, and Cullentragh, co. Sligo.

GRIFFITH OF TREVALYN HALL.

GRIFFITH, BOSCAWEN-TREVOR, Esq. of Trevalyn Hall, co. Denbigh, J.P., b. 14 Aug. 1835, an officer 23rd Royal Welsh fusiliers, and captain Derbyshire militia, served in the Crimea in 1855, and was present at the assault on the Great Redan and fall of Sebastopol: for which he has a medal and clasp. He m. 23 June, 1857, Helen-Sophia, eldest dau. of Vice-Admiral Norwich Duff, of the family of the Earls of Fife, and has a son and heir,

BOSCAWEN-TREVOR, b. 11 July, 1860.

Lineage.—The family of Griffith of Penpompren, of which Mr. Griffith is the representative, is of great antiquity in Cardiganshire, and were seated there until 1787. THOMAS GRIFFITH, who was living at Penpompren in 1650, left an only son,

THOMAS GRIFFITH, Esq., who m. Anne, dau. and heiress of John West, Esq. of London, and of Tredele, co. Cardigan, and dying in 1694, was s. by his only son,

HUGH GRIFFITH, Esq., who m. Susannah, dau. of Meredith Lloyd, Esq. of Cwmbwa, co. Cardigan; and d. in 1731, leaving by her three sons, JOHN, his heir; Cornelius; and Charles. The eldest,

JOHN GRIFFITH, Esq., s. his father, and resided at Penpompren, where he rendered himself highly useful as a magistrate for a long period. He served as high sheriff of the county, in 1757, and d. in 1782, leaving two sons, THOMAS, his heir, and Charles, captain royal marines, who d. in 1818, leaving issue. The former,

THOMAS GRIFFITH, Esq., s. his father. He m. 10 Dec. 1778, Jane, only child of Richard Phillips, Esq. of Coedgan, co. Carmarthen, and Wandsworth, co. Surrey, and by her was father of

THOMAS GRIFFITH, Esq. of Trevallyn Hall, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1849, b. 17 July, 1786; m. 1st, 25 Feb. 1813, Catherine, only surviving dau. of William Bond, Esq. of Edgeworthstown, co. Longford, youngest brother of Sir James Bond, Bart. She d. s. p. 14 Jan. 1814. He m. 2ndly 17 June, 1830, Elizabeth-Mary, youngest surviving dau. of William Boscawen, Esq., and Charlotte, his wife, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Ibbetson, of Bushy, Archdeacon of St. Alban's,

and by this lady (one of the co-heiresses of the Trevalyn estate, by virtue of the marriage of her grandfather, the Hon. Gen. George Boscawen, 3rd son of Hugh, 1st Viscount Falmouth, with Anne Trevor, dau. of John-Morley Trevor, of Trevalyn, Plas-Teg, and Glynde, by his wife, Lucy Montague, of Horton, co. Northampton, sister of George, 2nd Earl of Halifax) left at his decease one son, the present Boscawen-Trevor Griffiths, Esq. of Trevalyn. Mr. Griffiths d. 1856.

Arms—Arg., a lion, passant, sa., between three fleurs-de-lis, gu.

Crest—A lion, passant, sa.

Seat—Trevalyn Hall, near Wrexham.

GRIGSON OF SAHAM TONEY.

GRIGSON, THE REV. WILLIAM, A.M., Lord of Howards, Harveys, and Pages, in Saham Toney, and Rector and Patron of Whinburgh with Westfield, co. Norfolk, b. 25 Nov. 1809, s. his father 10 June, 1842; m. 9 July, 1844, Margaret, 3rd dau. of James Hales, Esq. of the city of Norwich, by Barbara, his wife, youngest dau. of John-Greene Baseley, late mayor of Norwich, which James Hales was the youngest son of Robert Hales, Esq. of Lynn Regis, by Anne, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Turner, Bart. of Warham, many years M.P. for Lynn. By Margaret, his wife, Mr. Grigson, has issue,

i. WILLIAM-SHACKWORTH, b. 15 April, 1845.

ii. Edward, b. 2 Sept. 1846.

iii. Francis, b. 4 Aug. 1852.

iv. Baseley-Hales, b. 26 March, 1856.

i. Barbara-Lucy.

ii. Mary-Hales.

iii. Ellen-Margaret.

Lineage.—The first of the family who settled in Norfolk, was

THE REV. WILLIAM GRIGSON, M.A., instituted to the rectory of Hardingham, in that co., 5 Sept. 1584. He m. Katherine, only sister and heir of Thomas Gesso, Gent. of Ruymerstone, and d. in Oct. 1630, having had by this lady, who d. in 1651, with two daus., four sons. The 3rd son,

ROBERT GRIGSON, of Hardingham, Gent., b. 12 June, 1616; m. 1st, 18 May, 1641, Anne, dau. of Henry Payne, Gent. of Worlington, co. Cambridge; and 2ndly, Dionysia Gesso, relict of Robert Palgrave, of Garvestone, co. Norfolk, Gent., and by the former only (who d. 11 Sept. 1684) had, with one dau., two surviving sons, i. Robert, of Hardingham, m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Jermyn, Esq. of West Tofts, co. Norfolk, cousin to John Jermyn, Earl of St. Alban's, K.G., and d. in June, 1726. From this marriage descended the Grigsons of Ruymerstone and Hardingham, both of which branches are now extinct; ii. WILLIAM, whose line we treat of. The younger son,

THE REV. WILLIAM GRIGSON, A.M., Rector of Morley, co. Norfolk, and lord of Shadwells, alias Cockerells, in that parish, bapt. 3 Jan. 1649, m. 29 Jan. 1677, Susan, dau. and sole-heiress of Miles King, of Hardingham, and d. 17 Jan. 1725, having had by this lady (who d. 30 Aug. 1713) seven daus. and two sons, who survived him. The elder son,

ROBERT GRIGSON, Esq., M.D., bapt. 30 Sept. 1679; m. 18 Dec. 1707, Frances Tawell, of Norwich, niece and one of the heirs of Robert Bene, Esq., M.P. for Norwich in the last two parliaments of Queen Anne, and by her (who d. 16 March, 1746-7, aged 64) left at his decease, 10 Nov. 1747, with two daus., an only surviving son,

WILLIAM GRIGSON, Esq. of Morley, and West Wrexham, co. Norfolk, D.L., bapt. 9 June, 1718, who m. 27 Jan. 1763, Ellen, dau. of Mr. Edward Harvey, of Watton, in the same shire, attorney-at-law, and by her (who d. 6 May, 1820) had,

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

EDWARD-HARVEY, late of Saham Toney, of whom hereafter.

Robert, d. young, v. p.

Ellen, m. 4 April, 1789, to the Rev. Leonard Shelford, B.D., Rector and Patron of North Tuddenham, co. Norfolk, late Fellow of Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge. She d. 21 March, 1839, leaving issue.

Mr. Grigson sold his estate at Morley a few years before 1806

his death, which took place 17 Sept. 1787, after which the estate of Wrotham was also sold, when his elder son,

THE REV. WILLIAM GRIGSON, A.B. of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, J.P. and D.L., removed to Caston, co. Norfolk, where he resided for several years, but subsequently purchased and settled at Saham Toney. He was lord of Howards, Harveys and Pages. This gentleman, who was b. 1 Aug. 1764, m. 29 Oct. 1799, Martha, eldest dau. and eventually co-heir, of the Rev. John Twells, A.M., Rector of Caston, co. Norfolk, and d. s. p. 3 Oct. 1839. Upon the death of his widow, 17 Aug. 1839, his younger brother,

EDWARD-HARVEY GRIGSON, of Broomlay Hill, in Saham Toney, b. 19 May, 1767, late central commissary for Norfolk, became lord of Howards, Harveys and Pages. This gentleman m. 14 Nov. 1808, Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Shuckforth Dixon, Gent. of Saham Toney, 3rd son of Francis Dixon, Esq. of Upwell, in the Isle of Ely, high sheriff of co. Cambridge and Huntingdon in 1757. By Mary Dixon, Mr. Grigson had issue,

i. WILLIAM, his successor, and present proprietor.

ii. Edward-Robert, b. 19 April, 1814, late of Trin Hall, Camb., now of Watton, co. Norfolk; m. 10 May, 1847, Mary-Jane, 4th dau. of the Rev. Richard Snape, A.B., Rector of Brent Leigh, co. Suffolk, and has issue, 1 Richard, b. 1843; 3 Thomas-Shuckforth; 3 Robert-Edward, b. 1846; 4 Charles-William, b. 1847; 5 Edward-Snape, b. 1850; 6 Henry-Francis, b. 1851; 7 John-Septimus, b. 1853; 8 James, b. 1855.

Arms—Gu., two bars, in chief, three annulets, arg.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a griffin's head, chequy, arg. and sa.

Seat—Broomlay Hill, in the parish of Saham Toney, co. Norfolk.

GRIMSTON OF GRIMSTON GARTHE.

GRIMSTON, MARMADUKE-JERARD, Esq. of Grimston Garth and Kilnwick, co. York, b. 27 Nov. 1826; m. 3 July, 1856, Florence-Victoria, youngest dau. of Col. Hardress Robert and the Lady Maria Sanderson (dau. of John, last Earl of Carhampton), and has issue,

i. Florence-Maria.

ii. Rose-Armatrade-Frances.

Lineage.—SYLVESTER DE GRYMSTONE came over from Normandy as standard-bearer in the army of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, to whom he did homage for Grymestone and Holmpton, and his lands elsewhere, to hold of the Lord Rosse as of his seignorie and manor of Rosse in Holderness, which Lord Rosse was lord chamberlain of the king's household in 1066. Sylvester married, it is supposed, in Normandy, and had a son and successor,

DANIEL DE GRYMSTONE, who m. the dau. of Sir Adam Somerville, of Brent Hall, and was father of

SIR THOMAS DE GRYMSTONE, Knt. of Grymestone, living temp. STEPHEN, who m. the dau. of Sir John Beville, of Awdesley, and had a son,

SIR JOHN DE GRYMSTONE, of Grymestone, knighted by HENRY II, m. the dau. and heiress of Sir John Goodmanham, Knt. of Goodmanham, and left by her, at his decease 12 Oct. 1165, a son,

SIR MARTIN DE GRYMSTONE, of Grymestone, Knt., living temp. HENRY III, who m. the dau. and co-heir of Sir John Collam, Knt. of Collam, and was s. by his son,

SIR ROGER DE GRYMSTONE, of Grymestone, who m. the dau. of Sir Powke Constable, lord of Frishmarsh, and was s. by his elder son,

SIR GERARD DE GRYMSTONE, Knt. of Grymestone, who m. the dau. of Sir John Baskerville, Knt., but having no issue, was s. by his brother,

WALTER DE GRYMSTONE, of Grymestone, who m. the dau. and co-heir of Harbarde Flinton, of Flinton, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM DE GRYMSTONE, of Grymestone, who m. Armatrade, dau. of Sir John Rysam, Knt. of Rysam, in Holderness, and had three sons, viz., i. THOMAS, his heir; ii. Robert, ancestor of the EARL OF VERULAM; and iii. John, made 2nd Dean of Windsor in 1416. The eldest son,

THOMAS GRIMSTON, of Grimston, living in the reign of HENRY V, m. Dioness, dau. of De Sutton, lord of Sutton, Southvoles, and Stone Ferry, and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR ROGER GRIMSTON, Knt. of Grimston, who left no

issue by his wife, the dau. of Sir John Antwale, of Lancashire, and was s. by his brother,

THOMAS GRIMSTON, of Grimston, living in 1430, who m. the dau. of Sir William Fitzwilliam, Knt. of Aldwark, near Rotherham, and had (with two daus., Margaret, m. to Robert Stowthigham; and Ann, m. to William Vavasour, Esq.) a son and successor,

WALTER GRIMSTON, Esq. of Grimston, m. the dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Portington, the judge of the Common Pleas in 1444, and was father of

THOMAS GRIMSTON, Esq. of Grimston, living temp. HENRY VII, who m. an heiress named Newark, and had, with two daus. (the elder m. to George Brigham, of Brigham, and the younger d. unm.), six sons. The eldest surviving son and heir,

WALTER GRIMSTON, Esq. of Grimston, m. the dau. of John Dakins, of Brandesburton, and had, with a dau. (Elizabeth, the wife of Marmaduke Constable), an only son,

THOMAS GRIMSTON, Esq. of Grimston, who m. the dau. of Nicholas Gurlington, of Harkfurth, and had (with two daus., Ann, m. to Robert Wright, Esq. of Plowland, co. York; and Maud, m. to John Twenge, Esq. of Upper Helmesley) many sons, of whom John was ancestor of the GRIMSTONS of *Newick*. The eldest son,

THOMAS GRIMSTON, Esq. of Grimston, living in 1540, m. the dau. and heiress of Marmaduke Thwaites, Esq. of Little Smeaton, and was s. by his son,

SIR MARMADUKE GRIMSTON, Knt. of Grimston, temp. QUEEN ELIZABETH, who m. Frances, dau. of George Gyll, Esq. of Wyddall Hall, Herts, and had, by her, one son, Thomas, who d. s. p. Sir Marmaduke's nephew (the only son of his brother John), another

SIR MARMADUKE GRIMSTON, of Grimston, knighted by King JAMES I, in 1603, high sheriff for Yorkshire in 1598, m. the dau. of Sir William Dalton, of Hawkeswell, in Yorkshire, and had (with a dau., Theophania, m. to Leonard Beckwith, Esq. of Handale Abbey, in Cleveland) an only son,

WILLIAM GRIMSTON, Esq. of Grimston, who suffered severely for his royalty. He m. 1st, a dau. of Christopher Byerley, Esq. of Midridge Grange, in the co. of Durham, and had, by her, a son, WILLIAM, his heir. He m. 2ndly, a dau. of Sir Robert Strickland, of Thornton Briggs, in Yorkshire, and had, to survive youth, two sons and four daus. Mr. Grimston m. 3rdly, the widow of Mr. Laiton, and dau. of Lord Evers, but, by this lady, had no issue. He was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM GRIMSTON, Esq. of Grimston, b. 16 Aug. 1640, who m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir Thomas Norcliffe, Knt. of Langton, by Dorothy, his wife, dau. of Thomas, Viscount Fairfax, of Emoly, and had three sons and three daus. Mr. Grimston d. 5 Aug. 1711, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS GRIMSTON, Esq. of Grimston Garth, b. 8 Oct. 1664, who m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Legard, Bart. of Ganton, and left, at his decease, 13 April, 1729, an only surviving son,

THOMAS GRIMSTON, Esq. of Grimston Garth, b. 26 Sept. 1702, who m. 16 Oct. 1722, Jane, dau. and co-heir of John Close, Esq. of Richmond, in Yorkshire, by Jane, his wife, sister and heir of Charles Estouteville, Esq. of Hunmanby, and had, to survive youth, an only son, JOHN, his heir. Mr. Grimston d. 22 Oct. 1761, and was s. by his son,

JOHN GRIMSTON, Esq. of Grimston Garth and Kilnwick, b. 17 Feb. 1724, who m. 12 March, 1753, Jane, youngest dau. of Sir Thomas Legard, Bart. of Ganton, and, by her, who d. 11 Nov. 1758, left at his decease, 21 June, 1780 (with two daus., Jane, m. to Lieut.-Col. George Legard, and Frances, who d. unm.), two sons; the younger, Henry, d. unm. 1820. The elder,

THOMAS GRIMSTON, Esq. of Grimston Garth and Kilnwick, b. 29 Dec. 1753; m. 19 Feb. 1780, Frances, 2nd dau. of Sir Digby Legard, Bart. of Ganton, and by her, who d. in 1827, had issue,

Medley-Sylvester, b. 14 May, 1781; d. v. p. 30 Aug. 1801,

Walter, b. 7 July, 1782, and d. unm. 6 Sept. 1801, at Rosetta, in Egypt, where he was then serving as ensign in the 58th regt.

CHARLES, his successor.

OWEN, b. 22 Oct. 1794, who m. 16 Sept. 1830, Mary-Erle, eldest dau. of the Rev. Kyrie-Erle Money, Vicar of Marcle, in Herefordshire, and has issue, two sons and one dau.

Henry-Estouteville.

EDMUND, d. unm. April, 1854.

Mr. Grimston d. 2 May, 1821, and was s. by his son, CHARLES GRIMSTON, Esq. of Grimston Garth and Kiln-

wick, both co. York, col. of East York militia, J.P. and D.L., b. 2 July, 1791, who m. 10 Nov. 1823, Jane, 6th dau. of the Very Rev. Thomas Trench, Dean of Kildare, and niece of Frederick, 1st Lord Ashdown, and had issue,

I. MARMADUKE-JERARD, now of Grimston Garth.

II. Walter-John, b. 1 Nov. 1830; m. 10 Dec. 1857, Olivia, 2nd dau. of Major-Gen. Thomas, by the Lady Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of William, 5th Duke of Manchester, which lady d. 8 Dec. 1858, leaving one dau., Olivia-Constance-Emily.

III. William-Henry, b. 1 Nov. 1830; m. 11 April, 1860, Anna, dau. of the late Mr. Harrison, of Hailsham, Sussex.

IV. Daniel-Thomas, b. 8 July, 1832.

V. Alexander.

I. Maria-Emma, m. 8 July, 1858, to William Forbes, Esq., late major 77th regt., youngest son of the late James Forbes, Esq. of Kingairlock, Ayrshire.

II. Frances-Dorothy, m. 24 Nov. 1853, to the Rev. John Frewen Moor, Curate of Ampfield, near Romae

III. Jane (a twin with Walter-John).

IV. Catherine, m. 22 Sept. 1856, to the Rev. Edward Gordon, Vicar of Kildale, near Stokesley, co. York.

V. Elizabeth.

VI. Maud.

VII. Cicell.

VIII. Octavia.

He d. 21 March, 1859, at Kilnwick, and was s. by his son, the present CHARLES GRIMSTON, Esq.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, sa., three mullets of six points, or, pierced, gu.

Crest—A stag's head, with a ring round the neck, arg.

Motto—Falls proverbunt.

Seats—Grimston Garth, near Hull; and Kilnwick, near Beverley.

GRONOW OF ASH HALL.

GRONOW, REV. THOMAS, M.A., of Ash Hall, co. Glamorgan, and Gellygadroy, co. Carmarthen, J.P., (son of late Wm. Gronow, Esq. of Court Herbert, Glamorganshire, for which county he was a deputy-lieutenant and magistrate, and brother of Captain Gronow, formerly of the grenadier guards, and late M.P. for Stafford) m. 1st, Mary-Ann, eldest dau. of late John-Mina Lettson, Esq., M.D., of London, and by her (who is deceased) has had issue four sons and three daus., of the latter, the 2nd, Mary-Ann, is deceased; of the former, the eldest son,

WILLIAM-LETTSON, m. Catherine, only dau. of the late William Norman, Esq. of Carlisle, co. Cumberland, and has issue, a son and two daus.

He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth-Ann, eldest dau. of Wm. Grimsdale, Esq. of Wycombe, co. Bucks, and has by her, three sons and five daus.

Lineage.—The Gronows are a very ancient family, and were originally seated in North Wales, where they had large landed possessions. In the reign of EDWARD III,

SIR TUDOR AP GRONOW, an ancestor of the royal house of Tudor, claimed the honour of knighthood, for by the laws and constitution of King ARTHUR, he deemed himself entitled to that distinction upon the ground of possessing the following threefold qualifications,—birth, estate, and valour. King EDWARD III, being pleased with the bold and lordly mien of Sir Tudor ap Gronow, was induced to confer the honour upon him. Owen Tudor, the grandson of Sir Tudor ap Gronow, m. the widow of HENRY V, and their son, Jasper Tudor, Earl of Richmond, was the father of HENRY VII. In the choir of St. David's Cathedral there remain two recumbent effigies, in armour, representing two members of this family; in the breast and back of each figure is sculptured a lion, rampant, that in one of them being differenced by a label of five parts.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three lions, rampant, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, or, a chev., arg., between three heads, ppr.

Crest—A lion, rampant.

Motto—Gronwl hil Gwernision.

GROVE OF FERNE.

GROVE, JOHN, Esq. of Ferne, co. Wilts, b. 4 Dec. 1784; s. his father in 1846; m. 17 Jan. 1818, Jean-

Helen, dau. of Sir William Frazer, Bart., and has issue,

- I. THOMAS-FRASER, b. 27 Nov. 1821, late capt. 6th dragoons, m. 16 Jan. 1847, Katherine-Grace, dau. of Hon. Waller O'Grady, of Castle Garde, co. Limerick, Ireland.
- II. John, b. 12 March, 1823; m. 13 May, 1851, Clarcicly-Sarah, dau. of the late Joseph Aston Burrow, Esq. of Carleton Hall, Cumberland.
- I. Henrietta, m. 10 Jan. 1839, to James Hussey, Esq.
- II. Jean-Helen, d. young.
- III. Louise-Jean, m. 2 July, 1851, to Frederick-L.-A. Selwyn, commander R.N., son of the late Rev. Townshend Selwyn, Rector of Kilmington, Somerset, and Canon of Gloucester.
- IV. Helen-Sophia.
- V. Emma-Philippa.

Lineage.—JOHN GROVE, Esq., who settled in Wiltshire, was 5th in descent from John de Grove, of Chalfont, St. Giles, Bucks, who d. 26 EDWARD III, and nephew of Thomas Grove, Esq., high sheriff of Bucks in 1434, whose only dau. and heir, Agnes, m. to William Brudenell, Esq. of Aynho, Northamptonshire. John Grove m. Joan, dau. and heir of John Burhill, Esq., and was father of

THOMAS GROVE, Esq., living in 1522, who m. Isabel, dau. of John Luyse, and had (with a dau., Lucie, who was thrice married) two sons, Thomas Grove, and

ROBERT GROVE, Esq., M.P., Feodary for co. Wilts, who m. Joane, dau. of John Comlee, Esq. of Canne, co. Dorset, and had (with a dau., Mary, m. to Hugh Kets, of Chesilborn, Dorset; and two junior sons, viz. Matthew, of Staple Inn; and Walter, of Honiton, co. Devon, 20th JAMES I.) an eldest son,

WILLIAM GROVE, Esq. of Gray's Inn, M.P. for Shaftesbury, temp. PHILIP and MARY, who purchased Ferne in 1563. He m. about 1568, Thomayn, dau. and heir of Edward Mayhew, of Fonthill, and d. in 1582, having had (with four daus., viz. Anne, m. to Sir James Bulkeley, of Burgate, Hants; Mary, m. to Richard Swaine, Esq. of the Middle Temple; Alice, m. to Thomas Butler, Esq. of Almer, Dorset; and Margaret, m. to Thomas Bennett, Esq. of Pithouse, Wilts) four sons, viz.,

John, b. in 1564; d. s. p. in 1629.

William, m. Jane, dau. and heir of John Boden, Esq., M.P., and d. in 1622, having had a son, John, who m. Mary, dau. of John Lowe, Esq. of New Sarum, and d. s. p.; and three daus., Mary, m. to John Lowe, of New Sarum; Margaret, m. to Francis Anketill, of Shaston; and Jane, m. to Hugh Grove, Esq.

ROBERT, of whom presently.

Hugh, ancestor, by Dorothy, his wife, of the family of Zeals House, co. Wilts.

The 3rd son,

ROBERT GROVE, Esq., m. 1st, Gertrude, dau. of Cuthbert Hargill, Esq. of Cucklington, co. Somerset; and 2ndly, in 1608, Honor, dau. of — South, Esq. of Swallowell, Wilts, and, by the latter only, had issue, viz. two daus., the elder, m. to John Bulkeley, Esq. of Burgate, Hants, and the other, Honor, m. to Lewis Williams, Esq. of Henington, co. Dorset; and three sons, THOMAS, his heir; Robert, fellow of New College, Oxon, d. in 1663, aged 56; and William, of Morden, co. Dorset, living in 1633, who was father of ROBERT, Bishop of Chichester, b. in 1634, who m. Elizabeth Cole, d. of Dover, and d. in 1696. The eldest son,

THOMAS GROVE, Esq., M.P. for Shaston, m. 1st, in 1630, Mary, dau. of John Lowe, Esq. of New Sarum, and relict of John Grove, Esq.; and 2ndly, the dau. and co-heir of Edward Lambert, Esq. of Corton, Wilts, and, by the latter only, had issue, viz. three sons; the two elder d. young; the 3rd and only surviving son,

ROBERT GROVE, Esq. of Ferne, m. 1st, in 1661, Mary, dau. of John Hanham, Esq. of Wimborne Minster, co. Dorset, and, by her, who d. about 1688, had (with two daus., Mary, d. young, and another Mary, who d. in 1714) two sons, THOMAS, his heir; and Robert, b. in 1668. Mr. Grove m. a second time, and d. in 1693. His eldest son,

THOMAS GROVE, Esq. of Ferne, b. in 1664; living at Martin, co. Wilts, 1713; m. in 1686, Elizabeth Hooke, sister and co-heir of Sir Hele Hooke, Bart. of Tangier Park, Hants, and, by her, who d. in 1726, left at his decease, in 1738 (with a dau., Elizabeth, m. in 1740, to Joseph Hinckman, Esq. of North Hinton, co. Hants), two sons, THOMAS, b. in 1668, and d. s. p. in 1750; and

JOHN GROVE, Esq. of Ferne, b. in 1666; who m. 1st, about 1754, Eleanor, dau. of Sir William Hanham, of Dean's

Court, Dorset, and, by her, who d. in childbirth, had a son, William, who d. an infant. He m. 2ndly, about 1755, Philippa, eldest dau. of Walter Long, Esq. of Freshwater, Hants, and of Close Gate, Sarum, and, by her, had (with two daus., Philippa, living at Nether Hampton, Wilts, in 1818; and Elizabeth, m. in 1776, to William-Chadn Grove, Esq. of Zeals, Wilts) a son, THOMAS. Mr. Grove d. in 1769, aged 73. His son,

THOMAS GROVE, Esq. of Ferne, b. 1759; m. 1798, Charlotte, dau. of Charles Pilfold, Esq. of Sussex, and had, with other issue, who d. young,

THOMAS, b. 1783; m. 1st, Henrietta, dau. of James Farquharson, Esq. of Langton, co. Dorset; and 2ndly, 19 April, 1824, Elizabeth Hill; and dying s. p., left by his 2nd wife an only dau., Mary.

JOHN, now of Ferne.
William, b. in 1790; m. Frances Grove.
George, b. in 1793; m. Charlotte, dau. of Purris Eyre, Esq.

Charles-Henry, b. in 1794; m. 14 Feb. 1820, Eliza, dau. of Hopkins, Esq. of Alresford, Hants.

Charlotte, m. to the Rev. Richard Downes.

Emma-Philippa, m. in 1805, to John-Horsey Waddington, Esq. of Clay Hall, Herts, and d. in 1819.

Harriet, m. in 1811, to William Helyar, Esq. of Coker.

Arms.—Erm., on a chev., engr., gu., three escallops, the centre one, or, the other two, arg.

Crest.—A dog, passant, sa., collared, arg.

Motto.—Ny dessus ny dessous.

Seat.—Ferne House, Wilts.

GRUBBE OF EASTWELL.

HUNT-GRUBBE, THOMAS, Esq. of Eastwell, Potterne, co. Wilts, J.P., major in the army; b. in April, 1793; m. 1st, 21 June, 1820, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Jacob Costobadie, Rector of Wensley, co. York, and by her had one son,

- I. WILLIAM-HUNT, Lieut. H.M. 53rd regt., served in the campaigns of the Punjab and Sutlej; and d. in India in 1833.

He m. 2ndly, 13 May, 1834, Catherine, only dau. of Samuel Hughes, Esq. of Bath, and by this lady has further issue two sons,

1. Walter, Lieut. R.N.
- II. Henry-George, Lieut. H.M. 9th regt.

Major Hunt-Grubbe served in the Peninsular War.

Lineage.—The family of Grubbe, spelt in the old registers Grube or Groube, migrated from Germany about the year 1430, after the Hussite persecutions; and subsequently settled at Eastwell, in the parish of Potterne, Wilts, where they have ever since remained.

HENRY GRUBBE, Esq., M.P. for Devizes, co. Wilts, 14 ELIZABETH, 1571, d. in 1581, leaving, by his wife, a dau. of Stephens, of Burdorp, co. Wilts, a son,

THOMAS GRUBBE, Esq. of Potterne, whose second son, JOHN, of Potterne and Chernel, high sheriff of Wilts, 14 CHARLES I., m. Jenwora, dau. of Thomas Bas Kerville, Esq. of Richardson, and d. 1649, leaving a son and heir, THOMAS, who m. Thomazin, dau. of Walter Bourchier, Esq., and was father of THOMAS GRUBBE, Esq. of Potterne, who m. Mary Long, of Banton, and had an only child,

MARY GRUBBE, who m. Thomas Hunt, Esq. of Bishop's Lavington, and had a son,

WILLIAM HUNT, Esq. of Bishop's Lavington and Potterne, magistrate for Wilts, b. 14 Nov. 1696, who m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Smith, Esq. of Shaw House, Wilts, by whom he had a son, THOMAS-GRUBBE; and 2ndly, Anna, dau. of William Dorchester, Esq. of Etchilhampton, Wilts, which lady, after the death of her husband, assumed the surname of GRUBBE. Mr. Hunt's son and heir,

THOMAS GRUBBE HUNT GRUBBE, Esq. of Eastwell, co. Wilts, J.P., m. Frances, dau. of Morgan Keene, Esq. of the Close, of New Sarum, and by her, who d. in Oct. 1767, had (with a dau. Anna, m. to the Rev. Edmund Benson, M.A., and a son, Walter, in holy orders, who d. in 1807) an eldest son and heir,

WILLIAM HUNT-GRUBBE, Esq. b. 16 Sept. 1769, J.P. and D.L., who m. Mary-Dorothea, dau. of the Rev. J.-A. Milnes, D.D., of Newark, Notts, and had issue,

William, Lieut. Royal Horse Guards, d. with the army in Spain, in 1817. He m. Caroline, dau. of H. Griffin, and

niece of Sir G.-Griffes Williams, Bart. of Llynwormwood, co. Carmarthen.

TACOMA, now of Eastwell.

JAMES ANDREW, M.A., in holy orders, m. 1st, his cousin, only child and heir of the Rev. Thomas Milnes, rector of Burton Agnes, co. York, and by her has one dau., Ellenora, m. 1848, to Charles Wyndham, Esq. He m. 2ndly, Martha, dau. of the Rev. C. Richards, M.A., rector of Little Cheverell, co. Wilts.

John-Hennessy, major-general in the army.

Anne, m. to the Rev. Samuel Thomas Gully, M.A., rector of Berrybarter, co. Devon.

Mary-Frances, m. to Thomas Baynes, Esq., nephew of Lieut.-General Sir John Lambert.

Arms—Vert, on a chev., arg., between three demi-lions, or, as many crosses-croiset, sa., for GRUBBE; quartering, at., on a bend, between two waterbougats, or, three leopards' faces, gu., for HUNT.

Crest—A lion's head, az., murally crowned, or, for GRUBBE; on a mount, vert, against a halberd, erect, in pale, gu., headed, arg., a talbot, sejant, or, collared, and tied to the halberd of the second, for HUNT.

Motto—Justus et tenax.

Seat—Eastwell, Potterne, near Devizes.

GRYLLS OF HELSTON.

GRYLLS, REV. RICHARD-GERVEYS, of Helston, co. Cornwall, Vicar of Breage and Luxulion, b. 30 March, 1735; m. in 1816, Sophia, youngest dau. of Charles Rastleigh, Esq. of Duporth.

Lineage.—WILLIAMS GRYLLS, Esq. of Tavistock, to whom arms were confirmed in 1577, m. Elizabeth Knight, widow, and had, with a younger son, William, of Tavistock, who m. Katherine, dau. of Nicholas Westlake, Esq., an elder son.

CHARLES GRYLLS, Esq., barrister-at-law, who settled at Court, in Lanreath, Cornwall, in the reign of ELIZABETH. He m. Agnes, dau. of Charles Tubbe, Esq., and by her (who d. in 1697) was father of

SIR JOHN GRYLLS, of Court, in Lanreath, a person of great note, who was made knight banneret by King CHARLES I. He m. Grace, dau. and co-heir of William Beere, Esq., by whom he acquired the advowson, with other property at St. Neot, and had issue. Sir John d. in 1649, and was s. by his eldest son.

CHARLES GRYLLS, Esq. of Court, in Lanreath, who m. Cordelia Mohun, and had five sons and two daus. The eldest surviving son,

CHARLES GRYLLS, Esq. of Court, in Lanreath, m. 8 Aug. 1671, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Gervys, Esq. of Bonacklacke, Cornwall, and had a son and heir,

CHARLES GRYLLS, Esq., who alienated the residence of Court. Mr. Grylls m. Mary, dau. and sole heir of Edmund Spoure, Esq. of Trebartha Hall, and relict of Renatus Bellat, Esq., but d. s. p. 24 Feb. 1727, and was s. by his brother.

THE REV. RICHARD-GERVEYS GRYLLS, rector of Lanreath, who m. Ann Mohun, or Moon, and dying in 1735, left a son,

RICHARD-GERVEYS GRYLLS, Esq. of Helston, b. at Lanreath in 1736, who m. 13 Jan. 1758, Cordelia, only dau. of Thomas Glynn, Esq., and sole heiress to her brother, by whom (who d. in 1802) he had issue,

i. RICHARD-GERVEYS, his heir.

ii. Thomas, b. in 1760; m. 8 May, 1786, Mary, dau. of Humphrey Millett, Esq. of Enys, in Cornwall, and d. at Helston, 10 Nov. 1813, leaving, with three daus., as many sons, viz.,

1. Humphrey-Millett.

2. Thomas.

3. Glynn.

iii. Matthew, b. 8 Aug. 1765, d. unm. in France, 8 Jan. 1796.

i. Cordelia, m. 19 Feb. 1784, to the Rev. Thomas Trevenen, rector of Cardynham, and d. 24 April, 1819.

ii. Sarah, d. unm. at Clifton, 20 Aug. 1823.

Mr. Grylls d. 3 April, 1771, and was s. by his eldest son,

THE REV. RICHARD-GERVEYS GRYLLS, of Helston, b. 20 Nov. 1758, who m. 24 July, 1788, Charity, eldest dau. of William Hill, Esq. of Carwythenack, and had issue,

i. RICHARD-GERVEYS, heir to his father.

ii. William, b. 6 Aug. 1786, in holy orders, vicar of Crowan.

iii. Henry, b. 1 Feb. 1794, in holy orders, vicar of St. Neot, m. 30 Dec. 1820, Ellen, youngest dau. of Joseph Boulderson, Esq. of John Street, Bedford Row, and by her (who d. 22 Feb. 1841) has had issue,

1. Richard-Gervys, ensign 30th regt., d. in 1842.

2. William-Henry, midshipman R.N., H.M.S. Ganges, d. in 1839.

3. Charles-Gerveys, Lieut. R.N., b. in 1826.

4. Horatio-Glynn, 64th regt., b. in 1828.

5. Shadwell-Morley, royal artillery, b. in 1831.

6. Henry-Chamond, b. in 1833.

1. Lucrétia-Frances-Gerveys, d. in 1834.

2. Ellen.

3. Emma.

4. Adelaide-Frances, d. in 1841.

i. Frances, m. 6 Oct. 1814, to the Rev. William Veale, of Trevaer, in Cornwall.

The Rev. Mr. Grylls d. in Jan. 1842, aged 83, and was s. by his elder son, the present Rev. RICHARD-GERVEYS GRYLLS, of Helston.

Arms—Or, three bendlets, enhanced, gu.

Crest—A porcupine, passant, arg.

Motto—Vires agminis unus habet.

Seat—Helston, in Cornwall.

GUBBINS OF KENMARE CASTLE.

GUBBINS, JAMES, Esq. of Kenmare Castle, co. Limerick, b. 1 June, 1810; m. 18 Dec. 1845, Jane-Hare, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Marshall Clarke, and has issue,

i. JOSEPH-MARSHALL, b. 10 Sept. 1846.

1. Elizabeth-Anne.

Lineage.—JOSEPH GUBBINS, Esq., of Knocklong, co. Limerick, whose will bears date 1693, had a son, JAMES GUBBINS, Esq. of Kilfrush, co. Limerick, who d. in Jan. 1737, leaving, with a dau., Mary, who m. in 1713, Capt. John Minnett, of Knygh Castle, Blackfort, and Annaghbeg, co. Tipperary, a son,

JOSEPH GUBBINS, Esq. of Kilfrush, who entered Trinity College, Dublin, aged 18, 24 May, 1717, and m. (settlement dated 1 Jan. 1728) Anne, dau. of Stephen Grant, of Cork, and had issue,

i. JOSEPH, of Kilfrush, whose will was dated 24 March, 1776; he m. 1st, Mary, dau. of George Stamer, Esq., of Cahirnelly, co. Clare, and had issue,

1. George-Stamer, of Kilfrush, whose will bears date 2 April, 1797; m. Anne, dau. of — Russell, Esq., and had issue,

Joseph, of Kilfrush, m. the dau. of Thomas Wiso, Esq., of Cork, and by her (who d. in May, 1841) had several children.

George, m. to the dau. of — Blood, Esq. of co. Clare.

Mary, d. unm.

Eliza-Georgina, m. to the Rev. W. Evans Hartop, Rector of Harvy, co. Leicester.

2. Joseph, a general in the army, m. twice: by his 2nd marriage, 27 Sept. 1825, with Sarah, dau. of Charles Shard, Esq. of Love Hill, co. Bucks, he had no issue. By his first marriage he had issue,

1. John, m. 1st, a dau. of Sir Robert Cunliffe, Bart., and had no issue. He m. 2ndly, the dau. of — Egerton, Esq., and had issue, John Egerton, captain royal artillery; George-William; Robert; Philip; Mary-Elizabeth.

2. Martin, m. to the dau. of — Nepean, Esq., and has issue.

3. Christopher, m. the dau. of Joseph Hume, Esq., M.P.

4. Frederick.

1. Lucy, m. in 1827 to — Woodward, Esq., Bengal civil service.

2. Norah, m. in 1824, to Sloane, eldest son of W.-S. Stanley, Esq. of Poultrars, Hants, by his wife, dau. of Lady Gertrude Howard, dau. of Frederick, 5th Earl of Carlisle.

3. Elizabeth-Catherine, m. 1st, 29 May, 1829, to Wm.-Aubrey De Vere, 9th Duke of St. Albans; and 2ndly, 10 Nov. 1859, to Viscount Falkland.

ii. JAMES, of whom presently.

iii. William.

i. Anne, m. in 1761, to Charles Massey, Esq., of Griston, co. Limerick, brother of Hugh Massey, 1st Lord Massey, and nephew of Georgy Evans, 1st Lord Carbery.

ii. Elizabeth, m. 18 July, 1761, to Michael, eldest son of Henry Bevan, of Camas, co. Limerick.

iii. Mary.

iv. Esther, m. to Robert Lidwill, Esq., 2nd son of George Lidwill, Esq. of Diamond, co. Tipperary.

v. Margaret.

vi. Dorothea.

The second son,

JAMES GUBBINS, Esq. of Kenmare Castle, co. Limerick,

m. 1st, in June, 1773, Bridget, dau. of — Wrixin, Esq. of co. Cork, and by her had issue,

1. JOSEPH, his heir.
2. Sarah, m. 1st, to John Lysaght, Esq. of co. Cork; and 2ndly, to John Wrixon, Esq. of Summerville, co. Cork.

He m. 2ndly, Letitia, dau. of Henry Sheares, Esq. of Cork, M.P. for Clonakilty, by Jane-Anne, his wife, dau. of Robert Bettsworth, Esq. of Whiterode, co. Cork, and had issue,

1. Henry, in holy orders, Rector of Ballycane, co. Limerick, and garrison chaplain of Limerick, m. 3 Nov. 1810, Avarina, sole surviving child of Capt. Robert Atkins, of Fountainville, co. Cork, by Jane-Purdon, his wife, 3rd dau. of Richard Ringrose Bowerman, Esq. of Moynoe House, co. Clare, and by her (who d. 31 May, 1827) had issue,
 - 1 Robert Atkins, lieut. in the 62nd regt., killed at Sut-leigh, 24 Dec. 1845, unm.
 - 2 Henry, in holy orders.
- 1 Sarah, m. in 1848, to — O'Callaghan, Esq., son of Roger O'Callaghan, Esq.
- 2 Avarina.
- 3 Letitia.

The eldest son,

JOSEPH GUINNESS, Esq., of Kenmare Castle, co. Limerick, high sheriff in 1806; m. 14 April, 1805, Anne, dau. of Wm. Henn, Esq. of Paradise, co. Clare, and by her (who d. 18 March, 1848) had issue,

1. JAMES, now of Kenmare Castle.
2. William.
3. Poole, lieut. R.N., d. on board the "Scylla," at Port Royal, Jamaica, 25 April, 1843.
1. Bridget, m. 22 April, 1843, to Augustus Partland, Esq., who d. 18 July, 1854, s. p.

Seat—Kenmare Castle, co. Limerick.

GRATTAN-GUINNESS OF BEAUMONT AND PARK ANNESLEY.

LEE-GRATTAN-GUINNESS, THE REV. WILLIAM-SMYTH, M.A. of Beaumont, co. Dublin, and of Park Annesley, co. Wexford, principal surrogate of the diocese of Glendalough, late Rector (and patron) for thirty years, of the parish of Rathdrum, co. Wicklow, b. 13 June, 1795; m. 9 March, 1826, Susan-Jane, only child of Benjamin Guinness, Esq. of Dublin, by Rebecca, his wife, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Benjamin Lee, Esq. of Merriem, co. Dublin, and has issue,

1. ARTHUR-WILLIAM, of Parknashogue, co. Wexford, J.P., of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, b. 10 Oct. 1827.
2. Benjamin-Grattan, M.D., surgeon of the co. of Dublin militia, b. 27 Jan. 1829.
3. Frederick-Darley, b. 23 June, 1840.
1. Adelaide Rebecca.
2. Anna-Louisa.

Mr. Lee-Grattan-Guinness assumed, by royal license, in 1856, the additional surnames and arms of LEE and GRATTAN.

Lineage.—The Guinnesses of Beaumont, who have long ranked foremost amongst the merchants of the city of Dublin, paternally descend from the ancient and eminent house of Magennis, in which formerly vested the Viscounty of Iveagh (see BURKE's *Extinct Peerage*). Several members of the Iveagh family lie interred in the churchyard of St. Catherine's, Dublin, and in the parish register, the transition of the name from Magennis to McGuinness or Guinness, is clearly traceable. Maternally, the Guinnesses of Beaumont have an ancient and distinguished line of English ancestors, being sprung from the LEES of Quarendon, raised to the British peerage in 1674, as Earls of Lichfield. The first who bore the name, as at present spelt, was

RICHARD GUINNESS, Esq. of Celbridge, in the co. of Kildare, b. about the year 1680. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Wm. Read, Esq. of Hutton Read, co. Kildare, and by her (who was b. in 1698, and d. 28 Aug. 1742) had issue,

1. ARTHUR, of whom we treat.
2. Samuel, of Dublin, merchant, m. (licence dated 1753), Sarah, dau. of Henry Jago, Gent. of Dublin, and had,
 - 1 Richard, barrister-at-law, m. Mary, dau. of George Darley, Esq. of The Sculp, co. Dublin, and left at his decease two surviving sons, viz.,

Robert-Rundell, b. 14 July, 1790; m. 1st, 1822, Mary-

Anne, dau. of the late Rev. John-Crosley Seymour, of Castletown, Queen's County (see BURKE's *Landed Gentry, Seymour, of Castletown*), and by her (who d. 1837) had three children, viz., Richard-Seymour, b. 1826; m. 31 July, 1857, Elizabeth-Jane, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. John Darley, Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, and has Robert-Darley, b. 1858; Henry, b. 1829; m. February, 1858, Emmeline, dau. of the late John Brown, Esq. of Edinburgh, and has Henry-Seymour, b. 1858; and Sustace, b. 1860. Mr. Robert-Rundell Guinness m. 2ndly, 1840, Mary-Anne, dau. of the late Rev. T. Ottewill Moore, of Leekens, co. Wexford, and had Robert, b. 25 April, 1841; Susan; Margaret; Elizabeth; Henrietta; Emily; and Edith.

Mr. Robert-R. Guinness d. 9 March, 1857.

RICHARD-SAMUEL, formerly M.P. for Kinsale, and now for Barnstaple, b. 17 June, 1797; m. 26 Nov. 1833, Katherine-Frances, 2nd dau. of Sir Charles Jackson, Bt. of Hawkesbury, and has issue, 1 William, an officer in the army, b. 10 Oct. 1839; 2 Cecil, b. 1841; 3 Reginald, b. 1842; 4 Claude, b. 1852; 1 Mildred; 2 Edith, m. in 1856; 3 Geraldine; and 4 Adelaide.

2 Samuel, barrister-at-law, d. s. p.

1 Mary, m. Alexander Stillas, merchant, of Dublin, and d. s. p.

2. Richard, of Leixlip, m. Anne, dau. of John Foster, Esq. of Cavan, and had issue,

- 1 Jane, wife of — Stanley, Esq.
- 2 Matilda, wife of Major Owen.
- 3 Anne, m. to Capt. Hewan.
- 4 Olivia, m. to the Rev. Mr. Powell.

3. Benjamin, merchant, d. unm. 1778.

1. Elizabeth, m. to Benjamin Clare, Esq.

2. Frances, m. to John Darley, of Dublin, merchant.

The eldest son,

ARTHUR GUINNESS, Esq. of Beaumont, co. Dublin, m. Olivia, dau. and co-heir of William Whitmore, Esq. of Dublin, by Mary, his wife, dau. of John Grattan, Esq. and aunt of Mary Grattan, who m. William Smyth, Esq. of Bath, who built and endowed the Bethesda church and orphan school, in the city of Dublin, of which of Mr. Lee-Grattan-Guinness is a trustee, as the representative of his granduncle, Mr. William Smyth, who was nephew to Arthur Smyth, archbishop of Dublin, and to the late Lord Kildare (see BURKE's *Peerage, GORT*). By Olivia his wife (who was cousin of the Right Hon. Henry Grattan) Mr. Guinness had issue,

1. HORSA, in holy orders, LL.D., rector of St. Werburgh's and Chancellor of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, m. Jane, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Simon Hart, H.E.I.C.S., and left, with dau., three sons, Arthur, Edward, and Benjamin; the eldest of whom, ARTHUR, m. Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Paul, and left issue, ARTHUR-HART, now of Dublin; Thomas; and three daus.

2. ARTHUR, of whom we treat.

3. Edward, of Dublin, who m. Margaret, dau. of James Blair, Esq. of Lucan, co. Dublin, and by her (who d. 17 Aug. 1839) left at his decease, 20 Aug. 1833,

- 1 Arthur-Blair, capt. 41st regt., d. unm. 18 March, 1857.
- 2 Richard.
- 1 Jane, d. unm. 30 Jan. 1855.
- 2 Olivia.
- 3 Elizabeth, m. 24 Feb. 1837, to her cousin, Benjamin Lee Guinness, Esq., of St. Anne's and Ashford.
- 4 Anne-Rebecca.

4. Benjamin, of Brookville, co. Dublin, b. Nov. 1794; m. Rebecca, dau. and co-heir of Benjamin Lee, Esq. of Merriem, co. Dublin, and d. at Bath, May, 1826, leaving as only child and heiress,

Susan-Jane, m. 9 March, 1826, to her cousin, the Rev. William-Smyth Lee-Grattan-Guinness, of Beaumont.

5. William-Lunell, of Mountjoy Square, Dublin, m. Susan, dau. of — Newton, Esq. of Darraghville, co. Wicklow, and had issue,

- 1 William-Newton, in holy orders, rector of Ballygodan, co. Sligo, m. 1st, 31 March, 1835, Harriette, dau. of Rear-Admiral the Hon. William Trench, 3rd son of the 1st Earl of Cavanagh; 2ndly, Miss Percival, dau. of Alexander Percival, Esq. of Temple House, co. Sligo; and 3rdly, Miss Day, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Day. The 2nd wife d. s. p., but by the other two Mr. W.-N. Guinness has issue.

2 Anne, m. to William Beattie, Esq., M.D.

6. John-Grattan, an officer in the Hon. E.I.C.S., m. Susan, dau. of the late Mr. Alderman Hutton, of Dublin; and 2ndly, Mrs. D'Este: by the former he had issue,

- 1 Arthur-Grattan, M.D., late of Dublin, and now of Exeter, F.R.C.S., m. Amelia, dau. of — D'Este: Esq., and has Henry, and other issue.
- 2 John, m. Miss Lamprey, dau. of the late Alderman Lamprey, and has issue.

3 Susan.

5 Anne, m. to Dr. Stree.

4 Rebecca.

i. Elizabeth, m. to Alderman Frederick Darley, of Dublin, high-sheriff 1803, and for many years previous to his death chief magistrate of the city of Dublin.

ii. Louisa, m. to the Rev. William-Deane Hoare, of Limerick, and left an only dau., Olivia, m. to the Rev. Samuel Day, of Bristol.

iii. Mary-Anne, m. to the Rev. John Burke, younger son of the late Michael Burke, Esq. M.P., of Ballydugan, co. Galway, and has issue.

Mr. Guinness's 2nd son,

ARTHUR GUINNESS, Esq. of Beaumont, co. Dublin, J.P., and D.L., b. 12 March, 1768, held for many years, honoured and respected by all classes of his fellow-citizens, the foremost place amongst the merchants of his native city of Dublin. His connection with the mercantile community extended over more than sixty years, and his public services during that long period may be estimated by the universal regret of the whole country at his decease. There was not a public institution, a public or private charity, to which he was not ever ready to devote his time, and to extend the hand of benevolence; and there was not a duty of life which he did not endeavour conscientiously and unostentatiously to perform. Mr. Guinness was for very many years president of the Dublin Chamber of Commerce, filled the office of Governor of the Bank of Ireland in 1820, and was Chairman of the Metropolitan Committee for the Reformation of the Corporation of Dublin, in 1850. He d. full of years and honours, on the 9th June, 1855, and was buried at Mount Jerome Cemetery, co. Dublin. His funeral—although his family declined a public one, in accordance with Mr. Guinness's own previously-expressed wish—was attended by a procession the most numerous and respectable ever witnessed in Dublin. The lord-mayor several of the judges and the leading members of the bar, many dignitaries and professional men of eminence, were present, as well as all the principal merchants and heads of trading firms. Mr. Arthur Guinness m. Anne, eldest dau. and co-heiress of the late Benjamin Lee, Esq. of Merriion, co. Dublin, and had issue,

WILLIAM SMYTH, now of Beaumont and Park Annesley.

ARTHUR LEE, of Stillorgan House.

BENJAMIN LEE, of St. Anne's and Ashford (see that family). Susan, m. in 1832, to the Rev. John Darley, fellow of Trinity College, who d. Dec. 1836.

Mary-Jane, m. 1845, to the Rev. David Pitcairn.

Louisa, d. unm. 18 Jan. 1856.

Elizabeth, m. 1849, to the Rev. William Jameson, of Hollybank, co. Dublin.

Rebecca, m. 1844, to Sir Edmund Waller, Bt. of Newport, co. Tipperary; who d. 9 March, 1851.

Arms.—Quarterly, 1st and 4th grand quarters, quarterly, 1st and 4th, GUINNESS, per saltire, gu. and az.; a lion, rampant, or, on a chief, erm., a dexter hand, couped at the wrist, of the first; 2nd and 3rd, GRATTAN, quarterly, or and gu., in the first quarter a trefoil, vert, all within a bordure, az.; 2nd and 3rd grand quarters. LEE, arg., on a fesse, between three crescents, sa., a trefoil, or; a canton, gu., or SMYTH, charged with a lion, rampant, of the first, and a chief of the same, thereon a mullet, az., between two orbeaux.

Crest.—1st, GUINNESS, a boar, passant, quarterly, or and az.; 2nd, GRATTAN, on a mound, vert, a falcon, wings elevated, holding in the dexter claw a sceptre, all ppr.; 3rd, LEE, on a pillar, arg., encircled by a ducal coronet, or, an eagle preying on a bird's leg, erased, ppr.

Motto.—Under the arms, GUINNESS—*Spes mea in Deo*, ver the crest, for GRATTAN—*Esse quam videri*.

Seat.—Beaumont, near Drumcondra, co. Dublin.

GUINNESS OF ST. ANNE'S AND ASHFORD.

GUINNESS, BENJAMIN LEE, Esq. of St. Anne's, co. Dublin, Ashford and Ross Hill, co. Galway, b. 1 Nov. 1798; chosen Lord Mayor of the reformed Corporation of Dublin, 1 Dec. 1850; m. 24 Feb. 1837, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the late Edward Guinness, Esq. of Dublin, and has issue,

i. ARTHUR-EDWARD, b. 1 Nov. 1840.

ii. Benjamin-Lee, b. 4 Aug. 1842.

iii. Edward-Cecil, b. 10 Nov. 1847.

i. Anne-Lee.

ii. Benjamin-Lee Guinness, now the head of the present firm of Guinness of Dublin, is youngest son the late much respected Arthur Guinness, Esq. of Beaumont, by Anne his wife, eldest dau. and co-heiress of the late Benjamin Lee, Esq. of Merriion, co. Dublin, descendant of the LEES of Quarendon, ennobled

under the title of Lichfield. The estate of Ashford, late the property of Lord Oranmore, Mr. B.-L. Guinness purchased in 1852, and that of Ross Hill in 1860, from the Earl of Leitrim. Mr. B.-L. Guinness is one of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners.

For LINEAGE—See preceding family.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, GUINNESS, per saltire, gu. and az.; a lion, rampant, or, on a chief, erm., a dexter hand, couped at the wrist, of the first; 2nd and 3rd, LEE, arg., on a fesse, between three crescents, sa., a trefoil, or.

Crest.—1st, GUINNESS, a boar, passant, quarterly, or and gu.; 2nd, LEE, on a pillar, arg., encircled by a ducal coronet, or, an eagle preying on a bird's leg, erased, ppr.

Motto.—*Spes mea in Deo*.

Seats.—St. Anne's, near Clontarf, co. Dublin; and Ashford, near Cong, co. Galway.

GULLY OF TREVENNEN.

SLADE-GULLY, WILLIAM-ALGERNON, of Trevennen, co. Cornwall, b. 1 Sept. 1827.

Lineage.—The SLADES of Trevennen, from whom the GULLYS derive that property, were a family of considerable antiquity and were certainly settled at Trevennen in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH, if not at a much earlier period. The eventual heiress,

MARY SLADE, of Trevennen, only dau. of Edward Slade, of that place, Esq., m. SAMUEL-CORYN GULLY, Esq., b. in 1731, son of John Gully, Esq., by Susannah, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of John Coryn, Esq. of Trevorder, representative of that ancient Cornish family, and by him (who d. in 1764) left a son and successor,

WILLIAM-SLADE GULLY, Esq. of Trevennen, who m. Jennifer-Powde, a co-heiress of the family of Thomas, of Treganunna, and had issue,

WILLIAM-SLADE, his heir, of Trevennen, b. in 1786; m. Josephine Furtiaux, niece of Governor Smalley, of Senegal, and left issue two daus.,

Cornelia-Powde.

Charlotte-Anne, m. 12 Oct. 1848, to John-G. St. Leger, Esq.

Samuel-Thomas, in holy orders, Rector of Berrynarber, near Ilfracombe, b. 1789; m. 1824, Anne, dau. of William Hunt-Grubbe, Esq. of Eastwell Court, Wilts; and d. 27 May, 1860, having had issue,

ALGERNON-WILLIAM, now of Trevennen.

Francis-John, b. 30 Sept. 1829, captain in the Indian army.

Anne-Emmeline, m. Oct. 1859, to the Rev. G. Sweet.

Georgiana Sarah.

Eleonora-Maria.

Peter-Thomas, d. s. p.

Anne-Powde, m. to Samuel-James Fletcher, Esq.

Mr. Slade Gully d. in 1816.

Arms.—Arg., a chev., gu., between three cross-crosslets, sa.

Crest.—Two keys, in saltire.

Motto.—*Nil sine cruce*.

Seats.—Trevennen, near Mervagiesey.

GULSTON OF DERMYYD.

GULSTON, ALAN-JAMES, Esq. of Derrydd, and of Llwyn-y-berllan, co. Caermarthen, and of Knuston Hall, co. Northampton, formerly capt. in the army, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff in 1860, b. 25 Dec. 1813; m. 22 Dec. 1841, Augusta-Catherine, dau. and co-heiress of Capt. Robert Giveen, 10th Royal Hussars, of Cahill, co. Derry, and has issue,

i. ALAN-STEPNEY, b. 16 May 1844.

ii. Francis-Stepney, b. 19 Sept. 1845.

iii. George-Augustin-Stepney, b. 21 Feb. 1847.

iv. Arthur-Robert-Stepney, b. 2 Feb. 1851.

i. Horatia-Augusta-Stepney.

ii. Lemy-Justina-Stepney.

Lineage.—This family is shown, by published works, to be lineally descended from HENRY VI, of England, through his dau., MARGARET, Queen of Scotland, and is the senior branch of the representatives of the Earls of Gowry; of Sir Anthony Vandyck, the painter; of George Stepney, poet and ambassador under WILLIAM and MARY; and of the Stepney of Pembrokehire and Gulston of Leicestershire families; of the latter family, was Jane Gulston, the

mother of Joseph Addison; and also Dr. Theodore Gulston, founder of the Gulstonian lectures.

JOSEPH GULSTON, of Knuston Hall, Esq., m. 1787, Susanna Woodham, of St. Catherine's, Jamaica, and, by her (who d. in 1806), left at his decease, in 1790, a son and successor.

JOSEPH GULSTON, Esq. who m. 1 May, 1809, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of James Knowles, Esq. lineal descendant of Sir Francis Knowles, kinsman to Queen ELIZABETH, and d. 24 March, 1841, leaving issue,

I. ALAN-JAMES, present representative.

II. Joseph, b. in 1819; d. in 1819.

III. Horatio-Robert-Maydwell, d. s. p. 1843.

I. Josepha-Neath, d. unm. in 1860.

II. Juliana-Maria Stepney, m. to George-Baring Collier, grandson of Admiral Sir George Collier.

Arms—(granted by Camden)—Arg., two bars, nebules, gules, over all a bend, sable, charged with three plates.

Crest—An ostrich wing of five feathers, three argent, two gules, over all a bend, sable, charged with three plates.

Sets—Dermydd and Llwyn-y-berllan, Caermarthenshire; and Knuston Hall, near Willingborough, Northamptonshire.

GUMBLETON OF GLANATORE.

GUMBLETON, RICHARD-JOHN-MAXWELL, Esq. of Glanatore, otherwise Castlevine, co. Cork, b. 1834. He m. 4 Nov. 1858, Isabella-Matilda, dau. of the Hon. Judge Des Barres of the Nova Scotian Courts, by whom he has issue a dau., Isabella-Mary.

Lineage.—The Gumbletons of Ireland are a branch of the Kentish family, Gomeldon of Somerset, the direct line of which failed in an heiress, Meliora Gomeldon, who m. 1st, Thomas Poole, Esq. of Cheshire, and 2ndly, Thomas Stanley, Esq. of Lancashire, attainted in 1715. The name was written variously, Gumbleton or Gomeldon, by both the English and Irish houses. An ancestor of the latter, William Gomeldon, Esq., is mentioned in a bill filed in the Irish Court of Chancery, against Randal, Marquess of Antrim, bearing date 7 April, 1675. The immediate progenitor of the existing family,

RICHARD GUMBLETON, Esq., son and heir of **RICHARD GUMBLETON**, Esq. of Ballygarron, co. Waterford, served as high sheriff of the county of Waterford in 1732. He m. in 1704, Anne, dau. of Wallis Warren, Esq., ancestor of Sir Augustus Warren, of Warrens Court, Bart., by whom he left a dau., Anne, m. in 1733, to William Daunt, Esq. of Kilmongrie, and a dau. m. to John Drew, of Ballinspellig, descended of Drew of Kilwinny. He left also a son and successor,

RICHARD GUMBLETON, Esq. of Ballygarron, otherwise Castle Richard, who m. in 1743, Elizabeth, dau. of Daniel Conner, Esq. of Bandon, and sister of William Conner, Esq. of Connerville, co. Cork, M.P. for Bandon in 1761-6, and had issue,

I. **RICHARD**, of Castle Richard, who m. the dau. of Hamilton O'Hara, Esq., of the co. Donegal, and left issue,

1 **RICHARD-EDWARD**, of Castle Richard, (called by him "Glencairn Abbey," who d. s. p. in 1819, having devised his seat, beautifully situated on the Blackwater, to his brother-in-law, Mr. Bushe.

1 Lavinia, m. to Henry-Amyas Bushe, Esq., nephew, maternally, of the Right Hon. Henry Grattan.

2 Rebecca, m. to Admiral Sir Tristram Ricketts, Bart. and K.C.B., of The Elms, Cheltenham.

II. William, of Fort William, d. unm.

III. **ROBERT WARREN**, of whom presently.

IV. George, of Marston, d. s. p.

V. Henry, of Curriglass House, capt. 13th dragoons, m. in 1792, Sarah, dau. of the 2nd Lord Massy, and had issue (with several daus., of whom Sarah, m. the Rev. G. Gumbleton; and Catherine, m. to Dr. Neilgan, of Dublin) two sons, viz.,

1 Richard, of Marston, near Tallow, m. Miss Moore, and has one dau.

2 William, of Curriglass, near Tallow, m. Miss Purcell, and had issue.

I. Jane, m. in 1775, to William Daunt, Esq. of Kilsacan.

II. Mary, m. to Richard Peard, Esq. of Coole.

III. Anne, m. to John Rushleigh, Esq. of Ballinadea.

IV. Eliza, m. to R. Walton, Esq. of Waltoncourt.

V. Sarah, m. to M. Cramer, Esq. of Rathmore.

VI. Catherine, d. unm.

The 3rd son,

ROBERT WARREN GUMBLETON, Esq. of Glanatore, m. in 1787, Margaret, dau. of John Bowen, Esq. of Oakgrove, and had issue,

I. **RICHARD**, of Glanatore.

II. **JOHN-BOWEN**, of Fort William, near Lismore, high sheriff, in 1845, of the co. of Waterford, barrister-at-law, b. in June, 1795; m. 6 Jan. 1830, Anna, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry Everard, Esq. of Spalding, co. Lincoln, d. 8 Dec. 1855, having had issue,

1 Robert, b. 2 April, 1833; d. unm. 1853.

2 **JOHN-HENRY**, now of Fort William, b. 9 March, 1841.

3 Henry-Everard, d. young.

4 Richard, d. in infancy.

1 Margaret.

2 Ann, d. 1861, wife of Colonel Beaufoy Hawley.

3 Meliora.

4 Frances.

5 Mary, d. in infancy.

III. George, in holy orders, of Belgrove, near Cove, s. 1st, his cousin Sarah, dau. of Capt. Henry Gumbleton; and 2ndly, Miss Penrose, of Woodhill; by the latter of whom he has two sons, William-Edward and George.

I. Margaret, m. to Capt. Richard-Gumbleton Daunt.

II. Eliza, m. to Benjamin Hutchins, Esq.

III. Jane, second wife of Joseph Daunt, Esq. of Kilsacan.

IV. Mary-Anne, wife of William Percy, Esq.

V. Lavinia, m. to Charles Colthurst, Esq. of Clonmoye.

VI. Diana, m. to Richard Garde, Esq.

The eldest son,

RICHARD GUMBLETON, Esq. of Glanatore, m. 1823, Annie, dau. of — Fowke, Esq. of Tewkesbury, co. Gloucester, and dying, left surviving issue, an only son, the present **RICHARD-JOHN-MAXWELL GUMBLETON**, Esq. of Glanatore.

Arms—Or, on a fesse, wavy, gu., three mullets, of the field, on a canton, az., fleur-de-lis, gold.

Crest—A demi-griffin, with wings endorsed, arg., beaked and legged, gu., holding a mullet, or.

Motto—Memento mori.

Seat—Glanatore, near Tallow.

GUN OF RATTOO.

GUN, WILSON, Esq. of Rattoo, co. Kerry, J.P. b. 26 May, 1809; m. May, 1839, Gertrude-Marianne, 2nd dau. of the late Henry-E. Allen, Esq. of Ballyampton, near Bath, and has issue,

I. **TOWNSEND-GEORGE**, 12th regt., b. 23 May, 1840.

II. Henry-Allen, royal engineers, b. 22 April, 1842.

I. Emma-Frances.

Lineage.—The Guns were established in Ireland by a Colonel in Queen ELIZABETH's army, who went to that country from Caithness, N.B., during the early part of that monarch's reign, and got large grants of lands, the greater part of which remain still in the possession of the family.

WILLIAM GUN, Esq. of Lislahane Castle, A.D. 1641, as stated in Dr. Charles Smyth's History of Kerry, had two sons,

WILLIAM, of whose line we here treat.

GEORGE, of Carrigafelle Castle, co. Kerry, ancestor of the **BALLYUNION** branch, which see.

The elder,

WILLIAM GUN, Esq., m. in 1604, Catharine, dau. of Richard Townsend, one of the prisoners at Galway in 1689, and had (with three daus., Rebecca, Sarah, and Catharine, and a younger son, Francis) an elder son,

TOWNSEND GUN, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Conway Blennerhassett, Esq. of Castle Conway, co. Kerry, and by her left, with one dau., Elizabeth, m. to Thomas, 1st Lord Ventry, an only son,

WILLIAM-TOWNSEND GUN, Esq. of Rattoo, who s. 1st, in 1765, Sarah, eldest dau. of Anthony Stoughton, Esq. of Ballyhorgan, co. Kerry, and had issue,

TOWNSEND, his heir.

Thomas, d. unm.

William, m. Margaret, second dau. of Sir Thomas M'Kenry, Bart., and left a dau., Sarah.

Elizabeth, s. 1st, in 1783, to James-Fuller Hartnet, Esq., and m. 2ndly, to Major William Ponsonby, of Crofton.

Kerry, m. to Samuel Morris, Esq. of Ballyruggan, co. Kerry.

Frances, m. to Thomas Colles.

Penelope, m. to the Rev. James Mahon, and d. leaving Anthony and William.

Catherine, m. to the Rev. Stephen Dunlevie.

Mr. Townsend m. 2ndly, Eliza Kane, and by her had issue, John, George, Cherry, and Charlotte. He d. in 1812, and was s. by his son,

TOWNSEND GUN, Esq. of Rattoo, m. in 1803, Amelia, eldest dau. of William Wilson, Esq., and by her (who d. 1849) had issue,

William-Townsend, b. in 1808, d. unm. in 1837.

Wilson, of Rattoo, present representative.
Catherine, m. to Capt. Whitworth Lloyd, R.N.
Sarah, m. to Augustus Warren, Esq.
Janet, m. to the Rev. Edward-M. Denny, Vicar of Listowel.
Elizabeth, m. to Major William-Thomas Harrison, and d. 1855.

Mr. Gun d. 1817.

Arms—Arg., three cannon-barrels, fessways, ppr.
Crest—An open dexter hand and wrist, erect.
Motto—Vincit amor patria.
Sent—Rattoo, Tralee.

GUN OF BALLYBUNION.

GUN, GEORGE, Esq. of Ballybunion, and Plover Hill, co. Kerry, J.P., b. 21 Oct. 1809; m. 4 Sept. 1833, Belinda, dau. and co-heiress of John-Boles Reeves, Esq. of Belfort, co. Cork.

Lineage.—**GEORGE GUN**, Esq. of Carrigafole Castle, co. Kerry, younger son of William Gun, Esq. of Lidlane Castle, m. Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Connor, Archdeacon of Ardferd, and had issue,

i. William, barrister-at-law, m. Eliza, dau. of William Dobson, Esq. (Six Clerk.) and co-heiress, with Dorothy, wife of Shapland Carew, Esq., and Ellen, wife of the Rev. Edward Moore. By this lady he had issue,

i. William, who m. Mrs. Colles, and by her (who m. 3rdly, Cam. Richard Frankland) had a son, George Gun, Esq. of Newton, Mount Kennedy, co. Wicklow, who m. Jane Gordon, niece to General Cunningham, whose property he inherited, and assumed the additional surname of Cunningham. He was s. by his only son, **GEORGE GUN CUNNINGHAM**, Esq.

1 Sarah, m. in 1771, to Joshua Paul, Esq., created a baronet in 1794.

ii. Richard.

iii. John.

iv. GEORGE, of whom we treat.

v. Henry.

1 Elizabeth, m. to Richard Morris, Esq.

ii. Honora, m. in 1746, to James Raymond, Esq.

iii. Sarah, m. in 1734, to Arthur Blennerhassett, Esq.

The 4th son,

GEORGE GUN, Esq., m. 1st, in 1747, Elizabeth, dau. of James Raymond, Esq. of Ballyegan, Listowel, and had a son and heir, **GEORGE**, of whom presently. He m. 2ndly, Joyce, dau. of Robert Leslie, Esq. of Tarbert House, and by her had a son, John-Leslie, who d. unm. The son and heir,

GEORGE GUN, Esq. of Ballybunion, m. in 1774, Arabella, dau. of the Rev. Barry Denny, of Ballyvelly, Tralee, and sister of Sir Barry Denny, Bart., and by her had, with two daus., viz., Jane-Joyce, m. 1st, in 1812, to Capt. Robert Casbell, and 2ndly, to William Hikemann, Esq.; and Arabella, m. to John Watts, Esq., an only son,

BARRY-WILLIAM GUN, Esq. of Plover Hill, who m. 5 Sept. 1807, Jane, 2nd dau. of William Wilson, Esq., sister-in-law to Townsend Gun, Esq. of Rattoo, and left at his decease, 25 Aug. 1828, an only child, the present **GEORGE GUN**, Esq. of Ballybunion and Plover Hill.

Arms, Crest, and Motto—As **GUN** of Rattoo.

Sent—Ballybunion, Listowel, and Plover Hill, Tralee.

GUNNING OF TORNEY'S COURT AND LANGRIDGE.

GUNNING, JOSEPH, Esq. of Langridge, co. Somerset, b. 27 July, 1804; s. his brother in 1844.

Lineage.—The Gunnings have been seated in the co. of Somerset since the time of **HENRY IV.**, and possessed, about the era of the Reformation, considerable estates in that co. and in Gloucestershire.

JOHN GONNYNGE, Esq. of Torney's Court, in the parish of Cold Aston, co. Gloucester, and of North Stoke and Swanswick, co. Somerset, m. Mary, dau. of William Dodington, Esq., and d. in 1562, leaving, with one dau., three sons, viz.,

i. **THOMAS**, his heir.

ii. **ROBERT**, of North Stoke, living in Nov. 1603, who had (with a younger son, Walter, of Bristol, father of John, of Bridlington, and of Robert, of Mells,) an elder son, John, sheriff of Bristol in 1613, who purchased the manor of Cold Aston in 1608, and d. in Dec. 1645, leaving an

only son, John, who was sheriff of Bristol in 1631, and left at his decease, in 1692, a dau., Elizabeth, and a son, **SIR ROBERT GUNNING**, of Cold Aston, Knt., who m. Anne, only dau. of Sir Robert Cann, Bart., M.P. for Bristol, but d. s. p. in 1682. His sister and sole heir, Elizabeth, m. Sir Thomas Langton, Knt., and had (with a dau., Elizabeth, m. to Sir William Cann, Bart.) an only son, Thomas Langton, of Cold Aston, grandfather of Joseph Langton, of Newton Park, co. Somerset, whose only child, Bridget, m. in 1783, Col. William Gore, and was mother of **WILLIAM GORE-LANGTON**, of Newton Park and Hatch Beauchamp, M.P. for East Somerset.

iii. William, of Tordington, co. Gloucester, who m. Anne Savage, and had three sons, viz.,

1 Peter, Rector of Gravesend, and Vicar of Hoo, co. Kent, who m. Eleanor, dau. of Francis Tracy, Esq. of Hoo; and d. in 1615, leaving an only child, Peter, b. in 1615, Bishop of Chichester in 1670, translated to Ely in 1675, d. unm. 1684.

2 George, of Meopham, co. Kent, ancestor of the Gunnings of Frindsbury, represented by George Gunning, Esq., lieutenant dragon guards, by the Ven. William Gunning, Archdeacon of Bath; and by Henry Gunning, M.A. of Christ's College, Cambridge, Esquire Bedell.

3 Richard, who settled in Ireland in the year 1604, and was father of John, of Castlecoote, co. Kildare, who m. Miss Malone, and had two sons,

Barnaby, of Castlecoote, who m. in 1731, Bridget, dau. of Theobald, 6th Viscount Bourke, of Mayo, and had, with five daus. (viz., Maria, Countess of Coventry; Elizabeth, Duchess of Hamilton, afterwards Duchess of Argyll; Katherine, wife of Robert Travis, Esq.; Sophia; and Lissy,) an only son, Gen. Sir John Gunning, whose only child, Jane, m. Major James Plunkett, and had a son, Gunning Plunkett, whose representative is **JAMES GUNNING PLUNKETT**, Esq., an officer in the army.

John, who m. Mary Mason, and was grandfather of Sir Robert Gunning, Bart., who m. Anne, only dau. of Robert Sutton, Esq. of Scotton, co. North, and had an only son, George-William, father of Sir Robert-Henry Gunning, present Bart.

The eldest son,

THOMAS GONNYNGE, of Torney's Court, d. in 1603, leaving, by Alice, his wife, a dau., Alice, who m. Edmund Lewes, Esq., and four sons, viz.,

i. **THOMAS**.

ii. Martin, d. s. p.

iii. Timothy, d. unm.

iv. Edmund, of Swanswick, father of Thomas, who d. unm.

The eldest son,

THOMAS GONINOR, of Torney's Court, left at his decease, in 1629, two sons, viz.,

i. **THOMAS**, his heir.

ii. William, of Roade, in Cold Ashton, who d. 13 Jan. 1666, leaving, by Anne Whittington, his wife, a dau., Alice, who m. John Whittington, of Swanswick, and two sons, viz.,

1 Robert, of Tyllie's, in Cold Ashton, b. 1629; d. s. p. 25 March, 1711.

2 William, of Roade, b. 1631; d. 12 Feb. 1704, leaving three sons, John, of Cold Ashton; Thomas, of St. Katherine, co. Somerset; and George, of Bitton, father of Edmund, who d. unm., and of Thomas, of Bitton, b. 1691, m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Woodward, Esq. of Bitton, and d. 29 Oct. 1747, leaving a son, Thomas, of Doynton, b. 1717, d. s. p. 14 Feb. 1789.

The elder son,

THOMAS GONINGE, of Torney's Court and Marshfield, d. in 1651, leaving, by Elizabeth, his wife, a dau., Alice, who d. in 1608, and three sons, viz.,

i. **JOHN**, his heir, b. 1620; d. unm. 19 Dec. 1706.

ii. **EDMUND**, of whom presently, as heir to his brother.

iii. Thomas, of Langridge, co. Somerset, whose only son, Edmund, of Langridge, d. unm. 6 Sept. 1716.

The 2nd son,

EDMUND GONING, of Torney's Court, d. in 1712, leaving (with a dau., Alice, who m. John Fisher, Esq. of Bath Easton) an only son,

JOHN GUNING, of Langridge, afterwards of Torney's Court, b. 1676; m. Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Edmund Fildes, Rector of Cold Ashton, and by her (who d. 2 April, 1712) left at his decease, 12 July, 1745, with three daus., two sons, viz.,

i. **EDMUND**.

ii. **JOHN**, who s. to Torney's Court, and was ancestor of Col. Matthew Gunning, of Woolley; and of John-Francis Gunning, Esq. of Swanswick.

The elder son,

EDMUND GUNNING, of Langridge and Weston, b. 1704;

d. 20 March, 1744, leaving by Anne, his wife (who d. 11 Dec. 1706), an only son,

THOMAS GUNNING, of Langridge and Shepton Mallet, b. 1729; m. in 1755, Mary, sister of Joseph Shapland, Esq. of Bristol, and d. in 1790, leaving two sons,

i. JOSEPH, his heir.

ii. Thomas, b. 1761; d. *unm.* 1798.

The elder son,

JOSEPH GUNNING, Esq. of Langridge, b. 1758; m. in 1798, Miss Sarah Perkins, of Brentwood, co. Essex; and d. 10 Dec. 1832, having had issue,

i. THOMAS-EARDLEY, his heir, b. 16 June, 1799; d. *unm.* 1844.

ii. John, b. 29 Sept. 1801; d. 27 July, 1803.

iii. JOSEPH, present representative of the family.

i. Elizabeth, m. 18 May, 1833, John Symons, Esq. of Trenearth, co. Cornwall, and of Dalwood, co. Devon, and has a son,

Joseph-Gunning Symons, of Tremayne, co. Cornwall, and of Hayne, co. Devon, b. 11 March, 1834. (*See SYMONS of HAIT.*)

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., on a fesse, or, between three doves, ppr., a barnacle, az., between two crosses patée of the field, being an especial grant to the descendants of John Gunning of Langridge in 1765; 2nd and 3rd, the ancient arms of Gunning, viz., gu., three cannons barways, in pale, arg.

Crest—An ostrich, ppr., in the beak a horse-shoe, arg.

Motto—Vincit qui patitur.

Seat—Langridge, near Bath.

GUNNING OF WOOLLEY.

GUNNING, MATTHEW, Esq. of Woolley and Charlcombe, co. Somerset, a lieutenant-col. in the army, b. 3 Sept. 1781; m. 1819, his first-cousin, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Thomas Gunning, Esq., but by her (who d. in 1849) has no issue. Col. Gunning served with distinction in Egypt, under Lord Abercrombie, and was with the 69th regt. at the capture of the island of Java, where he was the first man to enter the fort.

Lineage.—JOHN GUNNING, Esq. of Langridge, Swainswick, and Torney's Court, who d. 12 July, 1745, had two sons, Edmund and John. The younger,

JOHN GUNNING, Esq., s. to Torney's Court, and, eventually, became possessed of the Swainswick estate. He m. 14 Oct. 1732, Elizabeth, sister of Major John Lymen, Lieutenant-Governor of Dumbarton Castle, and d. in July, 1774, aged 68, leaving by her (who d. in 1786), six sons and two daus., viz.,

i. JOHN, of Cold Ashton, disinherited by his father, b. in 1738; m. Miss Dorothy Warren, and d. in 1796, leaving by her (who d. in 1805) an only son, John, b. 1777, d. *unm.* 1847, and four daus., viz.,

1 Dorothy, m. Mr. Potter, and has a dau., Elizabeth-Dorothy, m. to Daniel Hankin, Esq. of Stanstead, co. Herts.

2 Elizabeth, m. in 1795, Giles Daubeney, of Cirencester, 2nd son of Andrew Daubeney, Esq. of Bristol, and has a son, the Rev. Giles Daubeney, Rector of Lydiard Tregozze, co. Wilts.

3 Anne, m. Mr. Jeffreys, and has a son, Richard Jeffreys.

4 Alicia, m. Major George Seymour, 2nd son of Henry Seymour, Esq. of Hanford, co. Dorset, and has, with two daus., a son, John-Gunning Seymour, b. in 1810.

ii. Thomas, of Sheffield, b. in 1735; m. Elizabeth Shirecliffe, of Sheffield; and d. in 1784, leaving an only child, Elizabeth, of Woolley, b. 5 Sept. 1767, who m. her first-cousin, Col. Matthew Gunning, and d. in 1849.

iii. JOSEPH, of whom presently.

iv. Charles, m. Miss Fanny Purlerewent, of Shepton Mallet, but d. s. p.

v. Matthew, E.I.C.S., d. *unm.*

vi. PETER, heir to his father. (*See GUNNING of Swainswick.*)

i. Anne, b. 1744; d. *unm.* 1 March, 1817.

ii. Elizabeth, m. the Rev. Mr. Radford, of Sheffield, and has a dau., Alicia-Anne, m. to Robert Moore, Esq.

The 3rd son,

THE REV. JOSEPH GUNNING, M.A. of Christ Church College, Oxford, Rector of Spexhall, and Vicar of Sutton, co. Suffolk, m. in 1768, Elizabeth, dau. of Simon Brown, Esq.; and d. 11 Dec. 1806, leaving issue,

i. JOHN, C.B., Inspector-General of Hospitals, b. 26 Aug. 614

1773; m. Miss Catherine Gilpin, and has three daus., viz.,

1 Catherine, m. Henry-Redgar Bagshawe, Esq., barrister-at-law, and has a son, William-Henry-Gunning Bagshawe.

2 Maria, m. John Good, Esq.

3 Isabella, m. Sir James Palmer.

ii. THOMAS, of Clifford Street, London, Inspector-General of Hospitals, b. 11 April, 1775; m. in 1813, Charlotte, dau. of General Fuller, and d. in 1850, leaving issue,

1 Thomas-Wyatt, barrister-at-law, b. in Nov. 1813.

1 Lavinia, m. her first-cousin, Matthew Parker, Esq.

iii. JOSEPH-Walgrave, of St. George's Hospital, solicitor, b. 5 Nov. 1777, has issue,

1 Joseph-Wiatt, in holy orders, Incumbent of East Boldre, co. Hants, b. 2 Aug. 1817.

1 Anne-Elizabeth.

2 Emily.

3 Alicia.

4 Laura, m. Henry Godding, Esq., and has a son, Henry Godding.

iv. Charles, b. 1 Sept. 1780; d. 1841, leaving three sons, Charles, John-Edmund, and Matthew-Wyatt.

v. MATTHEW, of Woolley and Charlcombe.

vi. Peter, d. young.

i. Anne, m. Mr. Parker, and had a son, Matthew Parker, who m. his first-cousin, Lavinia Gunning.

ii. Alicia.

iii. Mary-Louisa.

Arms, Crest, and Motto—As GUNNING of Langridge.

Seat—Woolley, co. Somerset.

GUNNING OF SWAINSWICK.

GUNNING, THE REV. GEORGE, of Swainswick, co. Somerset, Rector of West Deeping, co. Lincoln, b. in 1788; m. Louisa-Mary, younger dau. of John Quick, Esq. of Newton St. Cyres, high sheriff of Devon in 1787, and has had issue,

i. GEORGE, in holy orders.

ii. John of Bristol.

iii. Thomas, 12th lancers, d. *unm.*

Lineage.—(*For preceding pedigree, see GUNNING of Torney's Court and Langridge.*)

JOHN GUNNING, Esq. of Swainswick, b. in 1706, 2nd son of John Gunning, Esq. of Langridge and Torney's Court; m. 14 Oct. 1732, Miss Elizabeth Lymen, by whom (who d. in June, 1786) he left at his decease, in July, 1774, six sons, the youngest of whom,

THE REV. PETER GUNNING, D.D., b. in 1750, s. to Swainswick, and to the greater part of his property. He was Rector of Langridge, Rector and Patron of Farnborough, co. Somerset, and Vicar of Doynton, co. Gloucester, and d. in June, 1822, leaving by Ann, his wife, sister to the Rev. Francis Randolph, D.D., Principal of Alban Hall, Oxford, three sons, viz.,

i. JOHN-FRANCIS, of Ashcombe, in Swainswick, and of Bath, J.P. for Somerset, b. in 1777; m. Miss Elizabeth Knight, but d. s. p. 22 June, 1843.

ii. Peter, M.A., Rector of Newton St. Loe, and of Bath-wich-with-Woolley, co. Somerset, chaplain to H.R.H. the Duke of Kent, b. in 1778; m. Sarah-Anne, dau. of Archdeacon Phillott, Rector of Bath; and d. 28 Dec. 1840, leaving issue,

1 Henry-James, of Scarborough, co. York, b. in 1809; m. Miss Elizabeth Newcombe, and has a son, Reginald, b. 24 Oct. 1857.

2 Peter, M.A., Rector of Inwardleigh, co. Devon, b. in 1809; m. Frances-Mary, dau. of Joseph-Lang Oldham, Esq. of Hatherleigh, co. Devon, and has had issue, Charles-Francis, and Ernest-Peter.

3 John, of Lulworth, co. Dorset, Lieut. in H.M. own-guard service, b. in 1811; m. Miss Simpson, and has issue, Walter, and Charles-Ernest.

4 Charles, of Great Winchester Street, London, solicitor, b. in 1815; m. Miss Faulkner, and has issue, Charles-Stanhope, Herbert, and Isabella.

1 Anne, b. in 1806; m. the Rev. Walter Long, 2nd son of John Long, Esq. of Monkton Farleigh, co. Wilts.

2 Isabella-Maria, m. in 1856, William-Haydon Fuge, Esq. of Bocking, co. Essex, son of Robert Fuge, Esq. of Backwell House, co. Somerset.

3 Alicia, m. Col. John Cooper, 7th Bombay Native Infantry; and d. in 1855.

4 Jane-Randolph, d. *unm.*

iii. GEORGE, of Swainswick.

Arms, Crest, and Motto—As GUNNING of Langridge.

Seat—Swainswick, near Bath.

GURDON OF ASSINGTON HALL.

GURDON, JOHN, Esq. of Assington Hall, co. Suffolk, J.P., b. 17 Aug. 1791: m. 1st, 1 July, 1823, Bridget Anna, dau. of Multon Lambard, Esq. of Sevenoaks, and by her (who d. 1 June, 1826), had a son,

JOHN-BARRETT, b. 15 April, 1825; m. 24 Feb. 1857, Sophia-Katherine Gambier, 6th dau. of Charles-Douglas Halford, Esq., and has issue, Philip, b. 2 Dec. 1857; John-Halford, b. 28 Dec. 1858, d. 22 April, 1859; and Edward-Barrett, b. 26 April, 1860.

He m. 2ndly, 3 Jan. 1828, Anne, dau. of Colonel Charles-Powell Leslie, of Glasslough, co. Monaghan, M.P., and by her has issue,

Bertrand, b. 3 Dec. 1829; m. Jan. 1854, Sarah-Evelyn, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Clarke King, of Durham, which lady died in Nov. of the same year. Mr. Bertrand Gurdon is now a Priest of the Oratory, Brompton.

Philip, in holy orders, b. 11 July, 1835; m. 8 Sept. 1859, Mary, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Arthur Henbury, Vicar of Bures, Suffolk.

Lineage.—This family came into England with the Conqueror, from Gourdon, near Cahors, on the borders of Perigord, and the name is on the roll of Battle Abbey.

SIR ADAM DE GURDON, Knt., living in the time of HENRY III, was in that monarch's reign bailiff of Alton, but was outlawed for treason and rebellion, as one of the Montford faction. He was restored, however, upon the accession of EDWARD, and constituted, in 1272, keeper of the forest of Welmer. He m. 1st, Constantia, dau. and heiress of Thomas Makarel, of Selborne, co. Southampton. He resided in that shire, in a mansion-house called The Temple, which overlooked the forest. Sir Adam m. a second wife, named Almeria, from whom he was divorced, after having had two sons, the elder of whom was seated in Wiltshire, and the younger settled himself in London. These sons appear, however, to have been disinherited, for their father had a 3rd wife, Agnes, and by her a dau., JOHANNA, to whom he left his property in Selborne. This lady m. Richard Achard, and that estate, bearing still the name of Gurdon Manor, belongs now to Magdalen College, Oxford. The armorial ensigns of Sir Adam Gurdon are those still borne by the family of which we are treating. Sir Adam's 2nd son (of the elder there is no further account).

ROBERT GURDON, took up his abode in London. He d. in 1348, and was s. by his son,

JOHN GURDON, a merchant in London, who d. in 1385, leaving a son,

THOMAS GURDON, of Clynne, in Kent, who d. in 1436, and was father of

JOHN GURDON, of Clynne, who was s. in 1465, by his son,

JOHN GURDON, of Dedham, in Essex, who d. in 1487, leaving a son,

JOHN GURDON, of Dedham, father of

JOHN GURDON, of Dedham, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of John Butler, Esq. of Dedham, but had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Coleman, Esq. of Lynes Hall, in Suffolk, and left a son,

ROBERT GURDON, Esq., who m. Rose, dau. and heiress of Robert Sexton, Esq. of Lavenham, in Suffolk. This gentleman purchased Assington Hall from Sir Miles Corbet. He served the office of sheriff for the co. Suffolk, and dying in 1577, was s. by his son,

JOHN GURDON, Esq., who m. Amy, dau. and heiress of William Brampton, Esq. of Letton, in Norfolk. This gentleman was sheriff of Suffolk in 1585. He d. in 1623, and was s. by his son,

BRAMPTON GURDON, Esq. of Assington Hall and of Letton, high sheriff for Suffolk in 1625, and M.P. for Sudbury. He m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Barrett, Esq. of Bell-house, in Essex; and 2ndly, Muriel, dau. of Sir Martyn Sedley, of Morley, in Norfolk, by a dau. of John Knyvett, of Ashwellthorpe, and had issue by both. Brampton Gurdon d. in 1649, and was s. at Assington by his eldest son,

JOHN GURDON, Esq. of Assington Hall, who represented the co. Suffolk in the Long Parliament, and was one of the committee appointed to sit in judgment upon King CHARLES I, but did not attend the trial. He m. Anne, dau. of Sir Calthorpe Parker, of Erbarton, and dying 9 Sept. 1679, aged 84, left, with other issue, a son.

THE REV. NATHANIEL GURDON, D.D., Rector of Chelmsford, Essex, who inherited Assington at the decease of his elder brother, Philip Gurdon, Esq., M.P. for Sudbury. He

m. Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Emanuel Arundell, of Stoke, co. Northampton, and d. 2 Feb. 1695-6, aged 64, leaving (with four daus., Anne, m. to Sir John Comyns, Chief Baron of the Exchequer; m. Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. William Woodroffe, B.D.; Amy; and Judith, m. to Richard Comyns, Esq.) a son and successor,

JOHN GURDON, Esq. of Assington, M.P. for Sudbury, who m. Letitia, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Cooke, Bart. of Brome, and by her, who d. Feb. 1710, aged 37, had issue. John Gurdon d. in 1758, aged 86. His 2nd son,

THE REV. PHILIP GURDON, Vicar of Bures, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Herbert Pelham, Esq. of Bures, and left (with two daus., Elizabeth, d. *unm.* in 1814, aged 73; and Jemima, m. to the Rev. Charles Ray, Vicar of Hoxne) a son,

THE REV. PHILIP GURDON, of Assington, who m. 1778, Sarah Richardson, and by her, who d. 8 Sept. 1822, aged 69, had issue,

Brampton-Philip, 6th dragoon-guards, b. 1779; d. at Coote Hill, co. Cavan, 22 Feb. 1804, aged 23.

JOHN, now of Assington.

Anna-Maria, d. in 1792, aged 13.

Letitia, d. *unm.* in 1801.

Jemima.

Elizabeth, m. 1811, to the Rev. Joseph-Adam Stephenson, rector of Limpham, co. Somerset, and d. Dec. 1857.

Mr. Gurdon d. 7 May, 1817, aged 71.

Arms—Sa., three leopard's faces,essant de lis, or.
Crest—A goat climbing a rock, with a sprig issuing from the top, pp.
Motto—Virtus viget in arduis.

Seat—Assington Hall, co. Suffolk.

GURDON OF LETTON.

GURDON, BRAMPTON, Esq. of Letton, Norfolk, and of Grundisburgh, Suffolk, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff of Norfolk 1855; b. 25 Sept. 1797; m. 12 Aug. 1823, the Hon. Henrietta-Susannah Ridley-Colborne, eldest dau. of Nicholas, Lord Colborne, and has issue,

I. ROBERT-THORNHAGH, b. 18 June, 1829.

II. William-Brampton, b. Sept. 1840.

I. Charlotte, m. 8 May, 1860, to Horace Broke, Esq., only child of Major-Gen. Broke, and cousin of Sir Nathaniel Broke, Bart.

II. Amy-Louisa.

Lineage.—BRAMPTON GURDON, Esq., barrister-at-law, and representative in parliament for the borough of Ipswich from 1640 to 1654, son of Brampton Gurdon, Esq. of Assington Hall and Letton, high sheriff for Suffolk in 1625, by Muriel Sedley, his 2nd wife, was colonel of a regiment of horse during the civil war; and at the siege of Colchester, he was one of the court-martial on Sir Charles Lucas and Sir George Lisle. He m. Mary, dau. of Henry Polstead, of London, and dying in 1669, was s. by his son,

BRAMPTON GURDON, Esq. of Letton, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Colonel Thornhagh, of Fenton, Nottinghamshire, son of Sir Francis Thornhagh, and was s. at his decease, in 1691, by his son,

THORNHAGH GURDON, Esq. of Letton, receiver-general of the co. Norfolk, in the reign of Queen Anne, and author of an esteemed work upon the *Origin and Rights of Parliament*. He m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Sir William Cooke, Bart. of Brome Hall, Norfolk, M.P. for that county, and left at his decease, in 1713, one son and three daus. Two of the latter d. *unm.*; the other Letitia, m. the Rev. Nathaniel Saltier, of Ashdon, in Essex. The son,

THORNHAGH GURDON, Esq. of Letton, m. Sarah, dau. and heir of Theophilus Dillingham, Esq. of Shelton, Beds, and was s., in 1733, by his son,

BRAMPTON GURDON, Esq. of Letton, Norfolk, and of Grundisburgh, co. Suffolk, who took the surname of DILLINGHAM. He m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Philip Bodingfeld, Esq. of Ditchingham, and had,

THEOPHILUS-THORNHAGH, his heir.

Thornhagh Philip, d. in Nov. 1833.

Philip-Brampton, capt. 58th foot, fell in action 1796.

He m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Samuel Howard, Esq., and had an only dau.,

Mary, m. to William Frere, serjeant-at-law, and master of Downing College, Cambridge, who d. in May, 1836.

Mr. Gurdon Dillingham served the office of sheriff of Norfolk in 1789, and dying in 1830, was s. by his son,

THEOPHILUS-THORNHAGH GURDON, Esq. of Letton, co. Norfolk and Grundisburgh, co. Suffolk, lieutenant-colonel West Norfolk militia J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1824, b. 24 Aug. 1764; m. 25 July, 1796, Anne, dau. of William Mellish, Esq., M.P. of Blyth, in Nottinghamshire, and had issue,

BRAMPTON, now of Letton.

John, b. 1799; m. 1st, 1835, Mary Martin Slater (who d. 17 Sept. 1842), widow of Sir Thomas Ormsby, Bart., and dau. and heir of General Francis Robow, and assumed, in consequence, the name and arms of Kenow; and 2ndly, Lady Georgiana Toler, dau. of the Earl of Norbury.

Philip, in holy orders, Rector of Cranworth-cum-Letton, in Norfolk, b. 1800; m. July, 1832, Henrietta-Laura, dau. of John Pulteney, Esq. of Northwood, in Hampshire, and has two sons and seven daus.

William, of Brantham, Suffolk, b. 1804, Recorder of Bury, and Judge of the County Court in Essex.

Edward, in holy orders, Rector of Barnham Broom and Kimberly, m. 1st, Oct. 1846, Frederica, dau. of W. Frere, Esq., master of Downing College, Cambridge; and 2ndly, Catherine, eldest dau. of the Rev. Temple Frere, Rector of Roydon, and has two sons.

Anne, m. in 1825, the Hon. Henry Wodehouse, and was mother of the present Lord Wodehouse.

Colonel Gurdon d. March, 1849; his widow, 23 Dec. 1850.

Arms.—Sa., three leopard's faces, Jessant fleurs-de-lis, or, for GURDON; quartering, SEXTON, BRAMPTON, COOKE, STUART, and DILLINGHAM.

Crest.—A goat climbing up a rock, all ppr.

Motto.—In arduis viget virtus.

Seats.—Letton, Norfolk; and Grundisburgh, Suffolk.

GURNEY OF KESWICK.

GURNEY, HUDSON, Esq. of Keswick, co. Norfolk, F.R. and A.S., b. 19 Jan. 1775; m. in 1809, Margaret, dau. of the late Robert Barclay, Esq. of Ury, Kincardineshire, M.P. for that county, by Sarah, his wife, dau. of James Allardice, of Allardice, and heiress of line to the Earls of Airth and Menteith. Mr. Gurney was elected M.P. for Shaftesbury in 1812, and for Newtown, Hants, in 1816, and six successive parliaments, and was high sheriff of Norfolk in 1835. Mrs. Gurney d. 16 Dec. 1855.

Lineage.—The name of Gurney, or Gournay, is derived from the town of Gournay, in Normandy.

When Normandy was ceded to Rollo by CHARLES THE SIMPLE, in 912, it is stated by the local historians that the town of Gournay, and adjacent territory of Le Brail, was given to EUDRE, one of his followers, from whom descended the ancient lords of Gournay. The first of these, authenticated by deed, was REGINALD, LORD OF GOURNAY, whose son, WALTER, founded the monastery of La Ferté, about the year 996, with the consent of HUGH, his elder brother. Another Hugh, called HUGH II, was one of the Norman generals at the battle of Mortemer, in 1054; he and HUGH III were at the battle of Hastings. This latter m. Basilia Flaitel, and from him the descents of this family are clear; she was dau. of Gerard Flaitel, and sister (with Agnes, wife of William Gifford, Earl of Buckingham) of William, Bishop of Evreux. HUGH DE GOURNAY III held manors in Essex at the time of the survey, and d. at the Abbey of Bec, in Normandy, where he was shorn a monk before the year 1093.

GERARD DE GOURNAY, was his son; he m. Editha, dau. of William, 1st Earl Warren, by Gundreda, who, according to the Warren charters, was a dau. of WILLIAM the Conqueror. With her he received in frank marriage various manors. He held in Norfolk, Calster-by-the-Sea, Cantley, Hardingham, Lessingham, Kimberley, &c., from the forfeiture of Ralph Guader. Calster was the caput baronie of the Gournays in England. Gerard de Gournay had several children, HUGH DE GOURNAY IV was eldest son; Walter de Gournay, a younger son; and his dau. were Gundrida, who m. Nigel de Albini, in 1118; and a 2nd dau. m. Richard de Talbot, ancestor of the Earl of Shrewsbury. Gerard de Gournay d. about the year 1104, in the Holy Land, and Editha, his widow, re-married Dreux de Moneaux.

HUGH DE GOURNAY IV was eldest son of Gerard; he m. twice, 1st, Beatrice, dau. of Hugh, Count of Vermandois; and 2ndly, Millicent de Maria, dau. of Thomas, Lord of Coucy; he d. in 1180, at a great age, leaving by his 2nd wife, Hugh de Gournay V, and a dau. Gunnora, who m. Nicholas de Stuteville, who had with her Kimberley and Bedingham, in Norfolk.

HUGH DE GOURNAY V, vacillated between King JOHN and Philip Augustus, and eventually lost all his Norman possessions in 1204, and took refuge in England, where he d. in 1214, and was buried at Langley Abbey, Norfolk. He m. Julia de Dampmartin, sister of Reginald, Count of Boulogne, and had a son, Hugh VI, and a dau., Millicent, m. 1st, to Almeric, Count of Evreux, and 2ndly, to William de Cantelupe.

HUGH DE GOURNAY VI d. in 1235, having m. Matilda —, and left an only dau., Julia, who carried the English inheritance of this elder line of the Gournays to the Bardolfs, she having m. William, Lord Bardolf, of Wormegay, in Norfolk, and d. in 1295. These Lords of Gournay are said to have borne for arms a shield, pure sable; they are now represented, in the female line, by Lord Beaumont, through the families of Bardolf, Pheip, Beaumont, Lovel, and Stapleton.

Two younger branches of this family continued to exist from this period; the one which was the most distinguished was seated at Barew-Gurney and Ingilshcombe, in Somersetshire, as early as the Survey, and retaining the name of Gournay, through two female descents, added to their territory the estates of the Harpetrees and other considerable families, and became powerful barons in the west of England. The most generally known of this family of the Gournays was Sir Thomas de Gournay, one of the murderers of EDWARD II, and his youngest son, Sir Matthew de Gournay, frequently mentioned by Froissart, who d. in 1406, at the advanced age of 96, after having assisted at all the great battles of EDWARD III and the Black Prince. This gallant veteran appears to have been the last of the Somersetshire Gurneys; they bore for arms paly of six, or, and azure.

The other younger branch of the Lords of Gournay held certain manors in Norfolk as mesne lords under the Barons of Gournay, the capital tenants. These were—Runhall, Swathings-in-Hardingham, Hingham-Gurneys, and others. They also held the fief of Montigny-sur-Andelle, in Normandy, parcel of the great territory of Le Brail, which belonged to the elder line. This fief of Montigny they held by the tenure called parage, in capite of the Duke of Normandy, it having been severed in their favour on the death of Gerard de Gournay.

WALTER DE GOURNAY, younger son of Gerard and Editha de Warren, was the ancestor of this line; he lived during the civil wars in the reign of STEPHEN. (See *Liber Niger Scaccarii*, by Hearne. Vol. I., p. 298.)

WILLIAM DE GOURNAY I was his son, living 1167, and was father to

MATTHEW DE GOURNAY, to whom Hamoline Plantagenet, Earl Warren, gave in marriage his kinswoman, Rose de Burnham, and with her the manor of Harpley, in Norfolk, about the year 1180.

WILLIAM DE GOURNAY II was his son and heir, living in 1235. By Katherine, his wife, he was father of

SIR JOHN DE GOURNAY, Knt., I, who fought on the side of the barons against HENRY III at the battles of Lewes and Evesham, and forfeited the manor of South Wootton, in Norfolk, in consequence. He accompanied Prince Edward, afterwards EDWARD I, to the Holy Land, in 1270. He bore for arms argent, a cross, engrailed, gu., since borne by his descendants.

SIR WILLIAM DE GOURNAY, Knt., III, was his son, who m. Katherine, dau. of Edmund Raconsthorpe, and sold for an annuity, in 1294, all his estates to his brother, John de Gournay, Rector and Patron of Harpley, who settled them on

JOHN DE GOURNAY III, son of William III, and his wife, Jane, dau. of Edmund de Lexham, who succeeded in 1322.

JOHN DE GURNEY IV was his son, and father of

EDMUND DE GURNEY, who lived in the reign of EDWARD III and RICHARD II. He was a lawyer of eminence, and held the situation of standing council, or recorder as it would now be called, of the city of Norwich and borough of Lyna. He m. Katherine de Wauncy, the heiress of the family of that name, of West Barnham, in Norfolk, and where the Gurneys were subsequently settled. He d. in 1385.

SIR JOHN DE GURNEY, Knt., V, was his son. He was sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk in 1400, and knight of the shire for the former county at the parliament which met at Coventry, in 1404. He d. in 1408, leaving a son, Edmund, who d. under age.

THOMAS GURNEY I, nephew of John de Gurnay, V, and son of Robert, succeeded to the family estates. He m. Catharine, dau. of Robert Kerville, of Watlington, in Norfolk, and was father of

THOMAS GURNEY, Esq., II, who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Jerningham, Knt. of Somerleyton, in Suffolk. His will was dated 1468, and proved 1471. He had a house in St. Gregory's parish, Norwich.

WILLIAM GURNEY, Esq., IV, was his son and heir. He was coheir to Norfolk, and lived at West Barnham and Pockthorpe, a suburb of Norwich. He m. Anne, dau. of

Sir William Calthorpe, Knt., and d. in 1508, having survived his eldest son,

WILLIAM GURNEY V, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Heydon, of Baconsthorpe, Norfolk, Knt., who was cousin of Queen Ann Boleyn; with her he had the manor of Irstead, in Norfolk. She survived him, and remarried Sir Lionel Dymocke, Knt.

ANTHONY GURNEY, Esq., his son, was grandson and heir of William Gurney IV. He lived in the reign of HENRY VIII, and m. Margaret, one of the daus. and co-heirs of Sir Robert Lovel, Knt., and through her mother, of the families of Conyers of Finingham, Fitz-Ralf, and of the Barons Mortimer of Atleboro'. He resided chiefly at Great Ellingham, which he had acquired by his marriage, and at Gurney's Place, in St. Julian's parish, Norwich. His 2nd wife was Elizabeth Tyrell. He d. in 1556.

FRANCIS GURNEY, Esq., was his only son, born 1581, and d. in the lifetime of his father. He m. Hellen, dau. of Richard Holditch, Esq. of Ranworth, Norfolk, whose 2nd husband was John Jernegan, Gent.

HENRY GURNEY, Esq., I, was his son, and heir to his grandfather, Anthony Gurney, b. 1548, and d. in 1616, having m. Ellen, dau. of John Blennerhassett, Esq. of Barham, in Suffolk. He resided chiefly at Great Ellingham, and had seven sons and five daus. Of these, Edmund Gurney, his 3rd son, was Rector of Harpley, and author of several theological works. He was puritanically inclined, and took the Covenant. Francis Gurney was Henry Gurney's 6th son, and was a merchant, and ancestor of the present family of the GURNEYS of *Kewick*, of whom hereafter.

THOMAS GURNEY, Esq., III, of West Barsham, was eldest son of Henry. He m. Martha, dau. of Sir Edward Lowknor, Knt. of Denham, in Suffolk, and d. in 1616, leaving a large family, of whom

EDWARD GURNEY, Esq., of West Barsham, was his eldest son. He m. Frances, dau. of Richard Howell, of Hillington, in Norfolk, Esq., and d. in 1641, leaving,

HENRY GURNEY, Esq., II., of West Barsham, his only son, who m. Ellen, dau. of William Adams, Esq., barrister-at-law, and d. without issue in 1661, when the direct male line of the GURNEYS of West Barsham became extinct, and the estates devolved to co-heiresses.

We now come to FRANCIS GURNEY, 6th son of Henry Gurney, of Great Ellingham and West Barsham, and Ellen Blennerhassett, his wife. This Francis, was b. 13 Sept. 1581. He was a merchant, and was admitted a member of the Merchant Taylor's Company, in London, in 1606. He resided in the parish of St. Benet Fink, in the city, and occasionally at Norwich and Lynn, in Norfolk. He m. Ann, dau. of William Browning, of Norwich, and of Maldon, in Essex, by whom he had several children, of whom, Thomas Gurney, his 3rd son, was a Quaker, and the companion of George Fox. He was ancestor of the line of the late Sir John Gurney, baron of the exchequer.

FRANCIS GURNEY, of Maldon, in Essex, was 2nd son of Francis Gurney and Ann Browning, b. in 1628. He was a merchant at that place, and one of the bailiffs of the borough, in 1664. He m. Ann, dau. of Jeremy Browning, of Maldon, and had issue, with other children,

JOHN GURNEY, of GURNEY, his eldest son, b. in 1655, who joined the Society of Quakers; he established himself as a merchant in Norwich, owing his success mainly to the new branches of commerce introduced into that city by the Protestant Refugees, who settled there after the revocation of the Edict of Nantz. He m. 1687, Elizabeth Swanton, and in 1721, leaving four sons, JOHN, Joseph, Benjamin, and Edmund;

JOHN GURNEY, of Norwich, was his eldest son. His descendants in the male line became extinct on the death of Bartlett Gurney, Esq. of Coltishall, in Norfolk, in 1802.

JOSEPH GURNEY, 2nd son of John and Elizabeth Swanton, m. of Kewick, in Norfolk. He was b. in 1692, and m. 1715, Hannah Middleton, of the family of Middleton, of Kesworth, in Durham, and Belsay, in Northumberland, and had three sons, John, Samuel, and Joseph. He d. in 1760, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN GURNEY, Esq. of Keswick, who m. Elizabeth Kett, m. of Richard Kett, Esq. of the family of the Norfolk steel, and d. in 1770, leaving issue,

i. RICHARD, his eldest son, of whom hereafter.

ii. John, of Earham, near Norwich, who d. in 1809, having m. Catherine, dau. of Daniel Bell, merchant, in London, and left issue,

1 John, who m. his cousin, Elizabeth Gurney, and d. a p. in 1814.

2 Samuel, of Upton, Essex. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of

James Sheppard, Esq., and, dying 1856 (by her, who d. Feb. 1855), left issue,

John Gurney, m. Laura, dau. of Rev. George Pearse, Rector of Martham, Norfolk, and had issue. He died in 1857. His widow m. 2ndly, 25 Jan. 1859, to the Rev. William-Nottidge Ripley, M.A.

Samuel Gurney, of Carshalton, Surrey, J.P., high sheriff in 1861; b. 1816; m. 1837, Ellen, dau. of the late William Reynolds, Esq. of Carshalton.

Henry-Edmund Gurney, m. Jane, dau. of Henry Birkbeck, Esq., and has issue.

Sarah, m. 1 May, 1858, to George Head, Esq. of Rickerby, Cumberland.

Catharine, m. to Sir Edward-N. Buxton, Bart., who d. 11 June, 1858.

Elizabeth, m. to Ernest Bunsen, Esq., son of the Chevalier Bunsen.

Priscilla, m. to William Leatham, Esq. of Hemsworth, Yorkshire.

Rachel, m. to Thomas-Fowell Buxton, Esq.

Richenda, m. to Henry Barclay, Esq.

3 Joseph-John, of Earham Hall, near Norwich, having m. 1st, Jane, dau. of John Birkbeck, Esq., by whom he had two children; 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Robert Fowler, Esq.; and 3rdly, Miss Kirkbride, of Philadelphia. He d. in 1847, leaving issue,

John-Henry Gurney, of Catton, in Norfolk, M.P. for Lynn Regis; m. Mary, only child of his cousin, Richard-Hanbury Gurney, Esq., and has issue, two sons. His marriage was (on his petition) dissolved in the Divorce Court in 1861.

Anna, m. John-C. Backhouse, Esq., and d. in 1849.

4 Daniel, of North Runciton, Norfolk, sheriff of Norfolk, 1833; m. 1822, Lady Harriet-Jemima Hay, dau. of William, 15th Earl of Erroll, who d. in 1837; by her, he has issue,

Francis-Hay Gurney, b. 1826; m. 1847, Margaret-Charlotte, dau. of Sir William-Browne Folke, Bart. of Hillington, Norfolk, by Charlotte, sister of Lord Oranmore, and has issue.

William-Hay Gurney, in holy orders; m. 1852, Anna-Maria, dau. of Sir John-P. Boileau, Bart., by Lady Catherine Elliot, dau. of the 1st Earl of Minto, and has issue.

Charles Henry, b. 1833; m. 8 Oct. 1861, Alice, dau. of H. T. Princep, Esq., member of the Indian Council, Somerville-Arthur, b. 1836; m. Katharine, dau. of A. Hamond, Esq. of Westacre, Norfolk, and has issue.

Harriet-Allice, m. to Hon. William-Francis Cowper, 2nd son of 5th Earl Cowper, and d. in 1845.

Catherine-Rachel, m. to Rev. Herbert W. Jones, youngest son of General Sir John-Thomas Jones, Bart. of Craumer, Norfolk, K.C.B.

Louisa-Jane, m. 1 Nov. 1855, to Col. Sir Thomas-St. Vincent Troubridge, Bart., C.B., one of Her Majesty's aides-de-camp.

Margaret-Barclay, m. 5 June, 1856, to James-Henry Orde, Esq., son of Gen. James and Lady Elizabeth Orde, dau. of 6th Duke of Beaufort.

1 Catherine Gurney, d. single in 1853.

2 Rachel, d. single.

3 Elizabeth, m. to Joseph Fry, Esq. This lady is well known for her exertions in the reform of prisons, &c.

4 Richenda, m. to Rev. Francis Cunningham, Vicar of Lowestoft, Suffolk.

5 Hannah, m. to the late Sir Thomas-Fowell Buxton, Bart.

6 Louisa, m. to Samuel Hoare, Esq. 7 Priscilla, d. single.

III. Joseph, of Lakenham Grove, near Norwich, m. Jane, dau. of Abel Chapman, Esq., and d. in 1830, leaving daus. only.

Mr. Gurney d. in 1779, and was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD GURNEY, Esq. of Kewick, m. 1st, Agatha, dau. and heiress of David Barclay, Esq. of Youngsbury, Herts, and had by her,

HUDSON, his heir.

Agatha, m. to Sampson Hanbury, Esq. of Poles, Herts.

He m. 2ndly, Rachel, dau. of Osgood Hanbury, Esq. of Holfield Grange, Essex, and had other issue,

Richard-Hanbury Gurney, of Thickethorn, Norfolk, M.P. for Norwich; m. Mary, dau. of William Jary, Esq., and d. in 1853, leaving issue a dau., Mary (since divorced), m. to her cousin, John-Henry Gurney, Esq., M.P. for King's Lynn, and has issue.

Elizabeth, m. her cousin, John Gurney, Esq., jun., of Earham, and d. in 1808.

Anna.

Mr. Gurney d. in 1811, and was s. by his eldest son, the present HUDSON GURNEY, Esq. of Kewick.

Arms—ARG., a cross, engrailed, gu., quartering GOURNAY, WARREN, and BARCLAY.

Crest—1st, on a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a fish, in pale, with its head downwards; 2nd, a wrestling collar, or.

Sent—Kewick, near Norwich.

GUTHRIE OF GUTHRIE.

GUTHRIE, JOHN, Esq. of Guthrie, co. Forfar, D.L., b. 23 July, 1805; m. 23 July, 1844, Harriet, dau. of Barnabas Maude, Esq. and has issue,

1. JOHN-DOUGLAS-MAUDE, b. 5 March, 1856.
11. Harriet-Maude.
11. Edith-Douglas.
111. Mary-Bertha.

Lineage.—The surname of Guthrie, is of great antiquity in Scotland. Crawford, in his *Lives of the Officers of State*, says, that the Guthries held the barony of Guthrie by charter from King DAVID II. But that they were men of rank and property long before the reign of JAMES II, is manifest, by the fact that Master Alexander, of Guthrie, is a witness, in a charter granted by Alexander Seaton, Lord of Gordon, to William, Lord Keith, afterwards Earl Marshal, dated 1 Aug. 1442; and that he obtained the lands of Kilkandrum, in the barony of Lower Leslie, and sheriffdom Forfar, to himself and Marjory Guthrie, his spouse, by charter, from George, Lord Leslie, of Leven, the Superior, dated 10 April, 1457. By the above-mentioned Marjory, he had three sons, of whom the eldest,

SIR DAVID GUTHRIE, Baron of Guthrie, was sheriff of Forfar in the year 1457. He held the high situation of armour-bearer to King JAMES III, and was constituted Lord Treasurer of Scotland in 1461, in which post he continued until 1467, when he was appointed Comptroller of the Exchequer. In 1469, he was made Lord Register of Scotland; and in 1472, we find him one of the ambassadors on the part of Scotland, who met those of England, on the 25th April, in that year, at Newcastle, and concluded a truce till the month of July, 1473. In 1473, he was constituted lord chief justice of Scotland. Sir David Guthrie, m. 1st, a dau. of Sir Thomas Maule, Lord of Panmure, but had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Janet, dau. of Sir Archibald Dundas, of Dundas, by whom he had (with a dau., Elizabeth, m. to Alexander Maule, ancestor of the Earls of Panmure) a son,

SIR ALEXANDER GUTHRIE, of Guthrie, designed, in the lifetime of his father, "of Kincaldrum." He m. the Hon. Margaret Lyon, dau. of John, 3rd Lord Glamis, by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Scrimgeour, of Dudhope, constable of Dundee, and had four sons and a dau. Sir Alexander fell at Flodden (9 Sept. 1513), with his eldest son, DAVID, his three brothers-in-law, David, William, and George-Lyon, and his nephew, Sir Thomas Maule, of Panmure. He was s. by his grandson,

ANDREW GUTHRIE, of Guthrie, who m. Christian, dau. of Gairden, of Gairden, and had a son,

ALEXANDER GUTHRIE, of Guthrie, one of the subscribing barons to the articles agreed upon in the general assembly of the Kirk, in July, 1567, and also one of those to the bond or association for supporting the king and his government, after Queen MARY's resignation. He was assassinated at his house of Inverpeffer, where he was residing, by his cousin, Patrick Gairden, of Gairden, in consequence of a feud that had arisen between the two families. He had m. Isabel, dau. of William Wood, of Bonnytown, and left three sons, viz.,

ALEXANDER, his heir.

WILLIAM, of Gagie, who m. his cousin, Isabella, dau. of John Leslie, younger, of Balquharn, and dying in 1622, was father of FRANCIS GUTHRIE, of whom presently, as successor of GUTHRIE.

Gabriel, provost of the collegiate church of Guthrie.

The eldest son,

ALEXANDER GUTHRIE, of Guthrie, s. his father. He m. in 1568, Agnes, dau. of Sir Alexander Falconer, of Halkerton (great-grandfather of Alexander, 1st Lord Halkerton), by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir Archibald Douglas, of Glenbervie, and was s. by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER GUTHRIE, of Guthrie, who m. Jean, dau. of Leighton, of Ullahaven, but having no issue male, he was s. at his decease, by his brother,

WILLIAM GUTHRIE, of Memys. This laird, having no male issue, was s. by his cousin,

DAVID GUTHRIE, of Guthrie, who, with his son, Alexander, disposed the barony of Guthrie to his brother,

PATRICK GUTHRIE, who became "of GUTHRIE," and was s. therein, at his decease, by his son,

PETER GUTHRIE, whose retour bears date 24 May, 1636.

Proprietor disposed the lands and barony to the Rev. John Guthrie, Bish. of Moray, descended

from John Guthrie, of Hilltown, 4th son of Sir Alexander Guthrie and Margaret Lyon, who, having obtained a charter of confirmation under the great seal, dated 25 Nov. 1631, and being infeft therein on the 29th Dec. following, became, JOHN GUTHRIE, of Guthrie. This learned prelate, Bishop of Moray, m. a lady named Nicholas Wood, and had a dau., BERTHA GUTHRIE, who m.

FRANCIS GUTHRIE (of Gagie—refer to William, 2nd son of Alexander Guthrie, of Guthrie, and Isabel Wood), under his contract of marriage he got possession of the lands and barony of Guthrie. He had a son and heir,

JOHN GUTHRIE, of Guthrie. This laird m. in 1698, Cecilia, dau. of Sir John Carnegie, of Balmahoon, by the Lady Ellen Ogilvy, his wife, only dau. of James, 1st Earl of Airlie, and was s. by his son,

JAMES GUTHRIE, of Guthrie, who m. in 1704, Margaret, dau. of John Turnbull, of Strickathro, by whom he had (with a dau., m. to Rennie, of Cairny) a son and successor,

JOHN GUTHRIE, of Guthrie. This laird, m. in 1732, Jean, dau. of the Rev. James Hodge, of Bathkimmer, minister of Lonforgan, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Margaret, m. to William Allison, merchant in Dundee, and had issue.

Jean, m. to John Scrymgeour, Esq., younger son of Tealing; no issue.

The son and successor,

JOHN GUTHRIE, of Guthrie, m. 1763, Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Whyte, of Murroese, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN GUTHRIE, of Guthrie, Convener, and D.L. m. Forfar, who m. 24 June, 1798, Anne, 2nd dau. of William Douglas, Esq. of Brington, and, by her (who d. 2 Dec. 1845), had issue,

1. JOHN, now of Guthrie.

11. William, late capt. 42nd highlanders, b. 1807.

1. Elizabeth-Jane, m. 30 Sept. 1816, to Thomas Mylne, Esq. of Mylneford, and d. 14 Nov. 1839.

11. Margaret.

111. Anne, d. 5 Oct. 1848.

1v. Jane.

v. Helen-Douglas, m. 25 Feb. 1851, to John De Havilland

Ustermark, Esq., H.M. attorney-general for Guernsey.

Mr. Guthrie d. 12 Nov. 1845.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a lion rampant, f. armed and langued, as; 2nd and 3rd, az., a garb, or.

Crest—A dexter arm, issuing, holding a drawn sword, ppr.

Supporters—Two knights, armed at all points, with banners in their dexter hands, and the visors of their helmets up, all ppr.

Motto—Above the crest, Sto pro veritate.

Seat—Guthrie Castle, by Arbroath, Forfarshire, N.B.

GWINNETT OF WISTASTON.

GWINNETT, WILLIAM-CHUTE, Esq. of Wistaston, co. Hereford, and Penlline Castle, co. Glamorgan; m. Charlotte, eldest dau. of the late Henry Ussell, Esq. of Marden. This gentleman (only son of the late Thomas-Chute Hayton, Esq. of Wistaston, by Lucinda, his wife, dau. of Thomas Bayley, Esq. of Hereford, and grandson of Thomas Hayton, Esq. by Mary, his wife, dau. and heir of John Price, Esq. of Wistaston, M.P. for Herefordshire, temp. Queen ANNE) assumed, by sign-manual, 13 Nov. 1840, the surname and arms of GWINNETT, in compliance with the will of Miss Emilia Gwinnett of Penlline Castle, co. Glamorgan.

Arms—Az., a chev., between three spear heads, arg., embued, ppr., within a bordure, or.

Crest—A horse's head, az., gorged with a wreath of oak, or, in the mouth a broken spear, in bend, sinister, point downwards, embued, ppr.

Motto—Virtus nobilitat.

Seats—Moreton Court, and Wistaston, co. Hereford; and Penlline Castle, co. Glamorgan.

GWYN OF BARON'S HALL.

GWYN, ANTHONY, Esq. of Baron's Hall, Fakenham, co. Norfolk, b. 29 July, 1780; m. 1st, 4 April, 1807, Sarah, dau. of John Stedman, Esq. of Fakenham, co. Suffolk, and by her (who d. 3 May, 1822) had issue,

1. ANTHONY-WILLIAM, b. 12 June, 1816.

- ii. Hamond-Stedman, b. 5 Nov. 1820; m. Harriette, dau. of James Crump, Esq., U.S.
- i. Frances, m. to Henry-Etheridge Blyth, Esq.
- ii. Sarah, m. to Edward Dewing, Esq. of Leiston Hall, co. Suffolk.
- iii. Anna-Mary, m. to Charles Lynch, Esq. of Forest Hill.
- iv. Emily, m. to George Watson, Esq. of Fakenham.
- v. Hester, m. to Charles-Bye Colchester, Esq. of Milton Place, London.

He m. 2ndly, Mary Mercer, dau. of John Acton, Esq. of Ipswich, Suffolk, and by her has issue,

- i. Thomas-Robson, b. 11 March, 1837; d. Sept. 1854.
- ii. Talham, b. 12 March, 1839.
- iii. Anthony, b. 20 June, 1845.
- i. Minna-Mary.
- ii. Mary-Eliza.
- iii. Anna-Acton.

Lineage.—The family of Gwyn, or Gwynne, is of Welsh origin, and in the 15th century possessed considerable property in the Isle of Anglesey, and in the following century, the family intermarried with the ancient house of Bodieghen. One of the collateral ancestors of the present Mr. Gwyn, was

Dr. THOMAS GWYNNE, chancellor of Landaff, who, in the year 1648, by a deed of feoffment, in trust, gave to Jesus College, Oxford, the appropriate rectory of Holyhead, Isle of Anglesey, that the money arising therefrom should be given as a stipend to two fellows and as many scholars, *especially related to himself*, or at least born in the Isle of Anglesey. That gift was confirmed to the college by Dr. Justinian Lewis, who was promoted to the rank of Knight-hood by CHARLES II, and had m. the niece and heiress of the benefactor. The late

HAMOND GWYN, Esq. (son of Anthony Gwyn, whose father, Hamond, was 2nd son, by Maria, his wife, dau. of Anthony Hamond, Esq. of Westacre Hall, of Rice Gwyn, who was grandnephew of Thomas Gwyn, D.D., the collegiate benefactor), b. in 1742; m. Frances, dau. of John Figg, Esq., and had issue,

ANTHONY, present representative.

Richard, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Postle, Esq., and, by her, has surviving, five sons and two daus. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Preston, Esq., and, by her, has living, three sons and one dau.

Charles, d. unm. 14 July, 1807.

William, Lieut. R.N., who m. Mary, dau. of Edward Podge, Esq., and has issue, living, five sons and seven daus.

Elizabeth-Anne, who d. 9 Feb. 1793, young.

Mr. Gwyn d. 9 Aug. 1805, and was s. by his eldest son, the present ANTHONY GWYN, Esq. of Baron's Hall.

Arms—Gu., a chevron, between three lions, rampant, or.

Crest—A lion, rampant, or.

Seat—Baron's Hall, Fakenham, co. Norfolk.

GWYN OF DYFFRYN.

GWYN, HOWEL, Esq. of Dyffryn, co. Glamorgan, b. 24 June, 1806; J.P. for the counties of Brecon, Carmarthen, and Glamorgan, and a deputy-lieut. of the last. He filled the office of high sheriff for Glamorganshire in 1837–8, and for Carmarthenshire in 1838; m. 27 April, 1851, Ellen, only dau. of John Moore, Esq. of Plymouth.

Lineage.—THOMAS GWYN, Esq. of Treacastle, co. Brecon. (elder son, by Gwenllian his wife, dau. and heir of Howell ap Griffith, of Treacastle, of Rydderch ap Rhys ap Philip ap David, of Llwyn Howell, 9th in direct descent from Trahaearn ap Eiddon, Lord of Cwmwd, co. Brecon.) m. Ellen, dau. of Roger Vaughan, Esq. of Talgarth, in the same county, and was father of HOWEL GWYN, Esq., whose son, by Jennet, his wife, dau. of Gwilym Llewelyn, Esq. of Garregfawr, THOMAS GWYN, Esq., who d. in 1584, leaving by Margaret his wife, dau. of Edward Games, Esq. of Newton, a son, HOWEL GWYN, Esq., who m. Mary, dau. of James Boyle, Esq. of Hay Castle, and was father of EDWARD GWYN, Esq. of Glynatawe, whose 2nd son (by Mary his wife, dau. of the Rev. John Llewelyn),

JOHN GWYN, Esq. of Abercrave, in Glynatawe, m. Anne, dau. of Thomas Price, Esq. of Abertrewern, and was father of

JAMES GWYN, Esq. of New Radnor, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Brewster, Esq. of Burton Court, co. Hereford, and had a son.

WILLIAM GWYN, Esq. of Neath, who m. Eliza, only dau. and heiress of Hugh Edwards, Esq. of Llanddoleant, and d. in 1749, leaving a son,

JOHN GWYN, Esq. of Neath, who m. Priscilla, dau. of Matthew Roach, Esq., and left, in 1780, a son,

WILLIAM GWYN, Esq. of Abercrave, who m. 1st, in 1799, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of Edward Roberts, Esq. of Barnstaple, co. Devon, and by her, who d. 11 Jan. 1819, he had, with a dau. (Elizabeth, m. in June, 1834, to the Rev. Charles Griffith, of Breconshire, and d. 3 Feb. 1837), and a son, Matthew, who d. in Nov. 1825, another son, the present HOWEL GWYN, Esq. Mr. Gwyn m. 2ndly, in 1822, and d. 5 Aug. 1830.

Arms—Sa., a fesse, or, between two swords, the point of that in chief upwards, the other downwards, both in pale, arg., hilted, of the second.

Crest—A hand, ppr., holding a dagger, erect, arg., hilted, or, thrust through a bear's head, couped, of the second.

Motto—Vim vi repellere licet.

Seats—Abercrave, co. Brecon; and Baglan House, co. Glamorgan.

GWYNNE OF MONACHTY.

GWYNNE, ALBAN-LEWIS-THOMAS-JONES, Esq. of Monachty, co. Cardigan, J.P., late capt. 62nd regt., b. 5 April, 1809; m. 11 May, 1847, Jane-Crawshaw, dau. of Crawshaw Bailey, Esq., M.P. of Nantyg, co. Monmouth, and has issue,

i. ALBAN.

ii. Arthur, d. Feb. 1860, aged five.

iii. Gertrude-Jane.

iv. Agnes.

v. Edith.

Lineage.—ALBAN-THOMAS JONES GWYNNE, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Monachty, (only son of the Rev. Alban-Thomas Jones Gwynne, of Tyglin, by his 1st wife, Martha-Thomas), b. in 1784; m. in 1808, Mary-Anne, only dau. of the late John Vevors, Esq. of Yarkhill Court, co. Hereford, and had issue,

i. ALBAN-LEWIS, now of Monachty.

ii. John, R.N., d. at sea, unm.

iii. Edward-Henley-Acton, in holy orders, is a widower with six children.

iv. William-Cust, M.D.

v. Henry, m. and has issue.

vi. Richard.

vii. Francis-Anthony, married.

i. Mary-Anne, m. to John Hughes, Esq. of co. Cardigan, and is deceased.

ii. Jane, m. to Thomas-Watkin Maddy, Esq. of Hereford.

iii. Maria-Elizabeth, m. Henry Vevors, Esq. of Hereford, and d. 1853.

Motto—Conabimur.

Seat—Monachty, co. Cardigan.

GWYNNE OF GLANLERY.

EDWARDES-GWYNNE, HENRY-LEWIS, Esq. of Glanlery, co. Cardigan, J.P. and D.L., capt. half pay 62nd regt., served as high sheriff of Cardiganshire. Mr. Edwardes-Gwynne is 2nd son of the late David-John Edwardes, Esq. of Rhyl-y-Gors. (See that family.)

Seat—Glanlery, co. Cardigan.

GYLL OF WYRARDISBURY.

GYLL, BROOKE-HAMILTON, Esq. of Wyrardisbury House, Bucks, and Yeovany Hall, co. Middlesex, b. 16 July, 1795; m. 3 May, 1821, Maria-Jane, dau. of William Richardson, Esq., Accountant-General to the East India Company, by Elizabeth, his wife, widow of Edward, 1st Earl of Winterton. Mrs. Gyll d. 21 July following her marriage, aged 27, and was buried at Wyrardisbury.

Lineage.—The name of Gyll, says Camden, in his *Britannia*, means valley, and has been variously spelt according to the fluctuations of orthography in different ages. Ellis, in his *Domesday-Book*, shows that a family of this name held lands in Yorkshire antecedent to the Norman invasion. The barony and property of Gille's land, in Cumberland, prior to the Conquest, belonged to Bueth Gille, and was confiscated by WILLIAM the Conqueror, who granted them to Hubert, one of his followers. Hubert assumed the name of the original proprietor, and styled

himself de Vaux, which is the French for valley, and is synonymous with Gill. Robert de Vaux, son of Hubert, barbarously murdered Bueth Gille, and his posterity resided on the territory till it passed by marriage to the family of Thomas de Multon. In the reign of HENRY III it was conveyed to Ranulphus de Dacre, and the possessions remained in his family till the last heir male, Lord Dacre, of Gille's land, alienated it to the Duke of Norfolk. It is probable that the John Gille, whose inquis. post mortem was taken 44 Edw. III, at Greystock, in Cumberland, was the descendant of Bueth Gille, who held the Barony of Gille's land. He left issue, John Gille, son and heir.

The immediate ancestors of the family of Gyll, or Gille, of Herta, resided in Cambridgeshire, where we find Richard, son of John Gille, holding lands under Robert de Freville, of Shelford Parva, Cambridgeshire, temp. Edw. I, and Walter and Bateman Gille, of Foxton, near Royston, Cambridge, at the same time. (v. Rol. Hundredorum, temp. Edw. I.)

RICHARD GYLLE, of Cambridgeshire, is cited in a deed of fine, Hilary, 1 RICHARD III, 1483, Westminster.

JOHN GYLL, the son of Richard, having married a lady of Buckland, migrated thither, and bought lands, messuages, &c., as appears by deeds, and his will, 1490. Members of the same family are found in Maurice Gyll, who d. Vicar of Shudy Campe, Cambridge, 1448; and Isabella Gyll, of Shepreth, in the same county, whose will is proved at Ely, 1485, by which she leaves to her dau. and heir, Rosa, m. to John Marshall, Esq., all her property.

JOHN GYLL, of Buckland, m. Johanna, probably dau. of Sir William Horne, Kt. of the same locality, as he says he obtained the lands he held there from him, and dying 23 Jan. 1499 (his will was proved 8 Feb. following), left issue,

1. WILLIAM, his heir, who left issue a son, John, cited in the will of his grandfather, John, Andrew, had issue, two daus.
- Margaret, m. to Thomas Verucsey, Esq. of Buckland, had five children.
- Agnes, four daus.

II. RICHARD, of Buckland.

RICHARD GYLL, of Buckland, buys lands there by deed Hilary, 5 HENRY VII. He d., and was buried at Buckland, his wife, Elizabeth, administering to his effects, 5 July, 1535. He left issue,

- Richard, of Buckland, who d. in 1546, and left issue, with two daus., Margaret and Anne, a son, who proved 5 Oct. 1590, John. This John, had a son John, of Higham Ferrers, Northton, whose will was proved 1616, who left a son Philip, and John supposed to be father of the Gylls of Kettering, from whom descended Dr. Gyll, D.D., the Anabaptist and learned Hebraist, he d. 1771, leaving a son John, who d. 1804, s.p. Philip Gyll d. 1651, leaving Dr. Thomas Gyll, M.D., d. 1714, whose son Thomas d. 1719, s.p.

Leonard-Priest, of Jesus College, Cambridge. Will proved there 14 July, 1547. Buried at St. Edward's, Cambridge. A dau., m. William Cartwright, Esq. of Buckland; and two other children.

The eldest son of William,

JOHN GYLL, of Wyddial, Herts, held a patent place in the Petty-bag office. He m. Margaret, dau. and heir of George Canon, Esq. of Wyddial Hall, which he had purchased by deed, 15 HENRY VIII, Com. Plea office, and s. to all the estates of his father-in-law, by will proved 20 Oct. 1534. In addition to the property of George Canon, he made very large purchases in the counties of Herts, Essex, and Cambridgeshire; obtained the advowson of Wyddial, by deed 36 HENRY VIII, where he was interred. His will was proved, 25 Jan. 1547, and the inquisitio post mortem taken 15 March, 2 EDWARD VI. He left by his wife, Margaret (who remarried, in 1547, with John Wrengham, Esq. of Hodenhoe, co. Herts), with seven daus., five sons, GEORGE; Anthony; Richard, of Bottisham, co. Cambridge, d. in 1573, leaving a dau. and heir, m. to Michael Pigot, of Stratton, Beds; Francis, of Haydon, Essex, m. in 1560, Marcia, dau. and co-heir of Robert Aspland, of the same place, and d. in 1595, leaving issue; and Michael, of whom presently. The eldest son,

GEORGE GYLL, of Wyddial, also held the patent place in the Petty-bag office; and made large purchases of lands, &c. in the county of Herts. He m. 1st, Gertrude, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Peryent, Knt. of Digswell, Herts, auditor of the Court of Wards and Liveries, by Dorothy, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir John Tendering, Knt. of Badow, Essex, and had by her,

1. JOHN, of Wyddial, high sheriff of Herts in 1575, d. 22 Oct. 1600, leaving, by Joan his wife, two sons and three daus., viz.,

1. GEORGE, (Sir,) of Wyddial, knighted at Whitehall 23 July, 1603. He was an officer in the army, and accompanied Robert, Earl of Essex, in his expedition to Cadix. Sir George d. 17 Nov. 1619, leaving by Alice, his wife, who d. in 1627, dau. of Thomas, son of Sir Thomas Essex, Knt. of Lambourne, Berks, one dau., Frances, m. to Nathaniel Styles, Esq. of Wilton, and two sons, JOHN, this John was of L. Shelford, Cambridge, and d. 1661, leaving with others a son and heir, Charles, who sold the Shelford property, 1662, who sold Buckland and Wyddial, and George, of Little Court, Buntingford, who m. in 1662, Helena, widow of Thomas Baldwin, and had a son, George, b. in 1663, and a dau., Frances, b. in 1664.

2. JOHN, (Sir,) knighted 26 Nov. 1613, M.P. for Minehead in 1625, m. Joane, dau. of Hugh Trevilian, of Yarncombe, Devon, but d. s. p. in 1650.

1. Ursula, m. in 1586, to Henry Sadleir, Esq. of Erwick, co. Wilt, 3rd son of Sir Ralph Sadleir, Knt. of Standen, Herts.

2. Cordelia, m. 1st, in 1594, to Sir Thomas Harris, Knt. of Maldon, Essex, serjeant-at-law; and 2ndly, in 1622, to Capt. Robert Bacon, of Hessel, co. Suffolk.

3. Mary-Magdalen, m. 1st, in 1597, to John Dorrington, Esq. of Spaldwick; and 2ndly, to Sir—Hyde, Knt.

11. Thomas, of Chancery Lane, London. Will proved, 4 March, 1611, d. s. p.

111. Edward, of Littlecourt, Laystone, Herts, m. 1st, in 1574, Margaret, widow of Henry Brograve, of Beckenham, and by her had a son, Edward. He m. 2ndly, 23 Sept. 1607, Lady Barbara Flood, widow of Sir Thomas Flood, Knt. of Milgate, and dau. of Matthew Bradbury, Esq. of Wicken, Essex. He d. in 1616, and was s. by his son.

EDWARD GYLL, Esq. of Anstey, who m. about 1612, Mary, dau. of Edward Michell, Esq. of Standen, and widow of Richard Smartfoote, Esq. of Puckeridge, and d. in 1641, leaving (with two daus., Barbara, m. to Thomas Outler, Esq. of Anstey, and Susanna, m. to John Allen, Esq. of Witham) three sons, Edward; George, of Anstey, who left issue, George Gyll d. 1723, s. p. m.; and John, of Braughing, Herts, who d. in 1693, leaving a son, John Gyll, of Bishop Stortford, who d. in 1711, leaving a son, William, and other issue.

1. Frances, m. to Sir Marmaduke Grymstone, Knt. of Grymstone, Garth, co. York.

11. Catherine, m. in 1570, to William Hyde, Esq. of South Denchworth, Berks, and 2ndly, to Sir Richard Lovelace, 1627.

111. Margaret, m. to James Engler, of Surrey.

- 1v. Bridget, m. to William Sterne, of Barking.

George Gyll, of Wyddial, by Anne, his 2nd wife, had issue,

1. George, of Buntingford.

11. Robert, of Eltham, whose dau., Sylvester, m. in 1614, Thomas Raymond, of Dunmow, Essex.

111. Henry.

- 1v. Charles, living in 1588.

1. Ann, m. in 1572, to Samuel, son of Clement Newpe, Esq. of Hadham, Herts.

George Gyll, of Wyddial's will was proved 2 Dec. 1595, and his inq. post mortem taken 10 Jan., 11 ELIZABETH. His brother,

MICHAEL GYLL, supposed to have settled in Kent about 1570, left a son,

JOHN GYLL, of Sutton-at-Hone, buried there 6 April, 1624. He was father of

JOHN GYLL, of Sutton-at-Hone, who m. there, 11 June, 1611, Ursula, dau. of — Langridge, Esq. of Sutton, and dying in 1646, was s. by his son,

THOMAS GYLL, Esq. of Dartford, who appears in the parochial books as performing several offices in the town. By Alice, his wife, who d. in 1672, (he d. 18 Sept. 1667) he had a son Thomas d. 1664, s. p., and a son,

GEORGE GYLL, of Dartford and Boxley, Kent, who m. 5 Feb. 1676, Susanna, dau. of Thomas Cox, Esq. of Dartford, and dying in 1726, left, with other issue, a son and heir,

WILLIAM GYLL, Esq. of Boxley, baptized there 30 Sept. 1686; m. 8 Sept. 1713, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Lawrence, Esq. of Kent, niece of James Brooke, Esq. of Lewisham, Kent, high sheriff of the county in 1731, and by her (who d. 23 April, 1750, aged 60) left at his decease 10 August, 1754, aged 68, with two daus., Elizabeth, m. 1st, in 1751, to Thomas Baytop, Esq. of Rochester; and 2ndly, to James Kincaid, Esq.; and Anne, m. in 1746, to Thomas Wright, son of Edward Wright, Esq. of Aldingbury, co. Kent, Lord Mayor of London, 1785, two sons, Brooke, who d. s. p. in 1744, and his successor,

WILLIAM GYLL, Esq. of Wyndesbury House, co. Bucks, and Yeovany Hall, Middlesex, who m. 1st, 4 Oct. 1741,

• In 1789, Mr. Gyll was offered a baronetcy, which he declined, and in 1806, his son, Captain William Gyll, d. prematurely when he was about to have the title conferred on him.

Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Robert Prowse Hassel, Esq. of Wyrardisbury House, and Croydon, co. Surrey, and by her (who d. 29 June, 1769, aged 39) had issue,

- i. Robert-Hutton, b. in 1758; d. s. p. in 1792.
- ii. Elizabeth, d. wsm. 9 June, 1776.
- iii. Margaret, m. 7 April, 1772, to John Deschamps, Esq. of Ealing, Middlesex, and d. 9 Nov. 1799, aged 46.
- iv. Susanna, b. in 1756; m. 11 Feb. 1779, to Thomas-Chudleigh Sanders, Esq. of Hon. E.I.C., and Charlwood, co. Surrey, who d. in 1816; and 2ndly, to William Bailey, Esq. of Tonbridge Castle, Kent, 10 June, 1819, d. 1832. She d. in 1833, aged 77, leaving issue, one child, Harriet, m. to the Rev. George Dinely Goodyard, Rector of Otterden, Kent.
- v. Harriet, b. in 1762; m. 11 Feb. 1784, Archibald Paxton, Esq. of Watford Place, Herts, high sheriff of the county in 1799, brother of Sir William Paxton, Knt. of Middleton Hall, Carmarthenshire, and d. in 1817, aged 80. She d. 18 Nov. 1794, aged 33, leaving issue, William-Gill Paxton, Esq. of Henbury, co. Dorset, high sheriff of the county in 1828, formerly M.P. for Plymouth, d. 1850, s. p.
- v. Grace, d. 1847, aged 84.

Mr. William Gyll, m. 2ndly, 20 Dec. 1775, Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Bromes, Esq. of Ludlow, co. Salop, and by her (who d. 11 March, 1820, aged 85) left at his decease, 17 March, 1798, an only child,

WILLIAM GYLL, Esq. of Wyrardisbury, b. 13 Sept. 1774, capt. 2nd regt. life-guards, and quarry to H.R.H. the Duke of Sussex. He raised a corps of volunteers in 1804, on the premeditated invasion of Napoleon. Capt. Gyll m. 13 Oct. 1794, at Wyrardisbury, Lady Harriet Fleming, only child of the Right Hon. Hamilton Fleming, 1st Earl of Wigtoun,* and by her (who d. 6 Nov. 1813, aged 37) had issue,

- i. BROOKS-HAMILTON, now of Wyrardisbury House, Bucks, and Yeovany Hall, Middlesex.
- ii. Bellenden-Charles, b. in 1799; d. 24 Sept. 1822, aged 24.
- iii. Gordon-Willoughby-James, b. in 1803; m. 20 Aug. 1839, Ann-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir Edward Bowyer Smijth, Bart., of Hill Hall, Essex, and has issue,
 - i. Fleming-George, b. 3 Sept. 1841, in roy. art.
 - ii. Edward-Gordon.
 - iii. Brooke-Fleming.
 - iv. Letitia-Elizabeth, m. 1850, Charles Prinsep, Esq.
 - v. Cordelia Adela.
 - vi. Lillias-Fleming.
- iv. Hamilton, b. 5 May, 1804, of Shenley Lodge, and Salisbury Hall, co. Herts; m. 30 Sept. 1835, Frances Caroline, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Murray, Bart., of Stanhope, co. Peebles, N.B., and dying 21 Feb. 1849, left issue,
 - i. Hamilton-Fleming-Campbell, b. 11 Aug. 1836.
 - ii. Bellenden-Charles John, b. 13 March, 1838.
- v. Robert, (Sir,) Knt. b. 11 July, 1805, late 15th hussars, and of the German legion, and formerly lieut. of the Yeomen of the guard; m. 21 April, 1847, Jane-Price, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Pinhorn, Knt.
- i. Louisa-Jane-Grace, m. 12 May, 1819, to Sir Jasper Atkinson, Knt. of H.M. Royal Mint; d. 1856, and has issue, a dau., Jane-Laura, m. to William Gowing, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., two chevrons, arg., each charged with three mullets, of the first, on a canton, or, a lion passant guardant, gu.; for GYLL; 2nd, arg., a fesse, az., with three martlets, of the first, between three crosses-patees, gu.; for CANON; 3rd, lozengy, or and vert, a lion rampant, gu.; for GYLL.

Crest—A hawk's head, az., between two wings, fretted, vert.

Motto—Virtutis gloria merces.

Seats—Wyrardisbury House, Bucks, and Yeovany Hall, Middlesex.

* Of the other families of Gyll, the Northamptonshire branch derived from John Gyll, only son of Richard Gyll, who d. in 1546, of whom mention is made in the will of Leonard Gyll, Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, in 1547; and another branch resided at Mucking, in Essex, and held the patent office of keeper of the lions in the Tower of London for one hundred and thirteen years. (See *Collectanea Topog. et Gen.*, vol. viii.)

HACKER OF EAST BRIDGFORD.

HEATHCOTE-HACKER, JOHN, Esq. of East Bridgford Old Hall, co. Nottingham, and of Leek, co. Stafford, b. 23 April, 1794; assumed June, 1840, the additional surname and arms of HACKER.

* Hamilton, 1st Earl of Wigtoun, was son of Charles Ross, 8th earl, and grandson of James Fleming of Castiane, Ireland, who was son of James Fleming of Ray, and grandson of Alexander Fleming, 4th son of John, 1st Earl of Wigtoun.

Lineage.—FRANCIS HACKER, Esq., son, by Margaret, his wife, of JOHN HACKER, Esq. (who d. in 1620, and to whom there is a monument in the north aisle of Bridgford church), had four sons, Francis, Richard, John, and Rowland. Francis, the eldest, was Col. Hacker, who served under the Parliament, and attended King CHARLES I. to his execution. Rowland, the youngest son, served under the king during these troubles, and, after the death of his brother, who suffered as a traitor *temp* CHARLES II., left the king's army in disgust, and died in retirement, at East Bridgford.

THE REV. RALPH HEATHCOTE, rector of Moreton, co. Derby, and vicar of Sibley, co. Leicester, m. Mary, dau. of the Rev. Simon Ockley, rector of Sunsey, co. Cambridge, professor of Arabic, and was father of

THE REV. EDWARD HEATHCOTE, who m. Catherine, only surviving dau. and co-heir of Robert Hacker, Esq. of East Bridgford, the last male descendant of the Hacker family, and had by her a numerous family, of whom

- i. EDWARD, in holy orders, m. in 1792, Jane, only child of John Cock, Esq. late of Chesterfield, formerly merchant at Hamburg (by Frances, his wife), and by her, who d. Dec. 1810, left at his decease, April, 1844,

1 Godfrey, m. Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of — Gillett, Esq.

2 JOHN, who has assumed the additional surname and arms of HACKER, and is present proprietor of East Bridgford.

3 Rowland, m. Agnes, only dau. of Samuel Harding, Esq., and has three sons, Edward, Rowland, and Godfrey.

4 William.

1 Jane, m. to Astley Holt, M.D., and d. in Jan. 1850, s. p.

2 Frances, m. to the Rev. Thomas Harding, and has issue.

3 Catherine-Anne, m. to Benjamin Blydes Thompson, Esq., and is dead, having had issue.

ii. Rowland, lieut. col. in the army, assumed, in 1819, the additional surname and arms of HACKER, under the will of his mother, and d. in 1840.

Arms—Erm., three pomees, each charged with a cross, or, for HEATHCOTE. Sa, a cross, vaire, between four mullets, or, pierced, of the field, for HACKER.

Crest—On a mural crown, az., a pomee, charged with a cross, or, between two wings, displayed, erm., for HEATHCOTE. A woodpecker, standing on the stock of a tree, eradicated ppr., for HACKER.

Seats—East Bridgford, Old Hall, Notts; Leek, co. Stafford.

HACKETT OF MOOR PARK.

HACKETT, THOMAS, Esq. of Moor Park, King's County and Riverstown, co. Tipperary, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff of the King's County, 1844, b. 15 Jan. 1793; m. 1 July, 1830, Jane-Bernard, youngest dau. of the late Bernard Shaw, Esq. of Monkstown Castle, co. Cork, and niece of the late Sir Robert Shaw, Bart., of Bushy Park, co. Dublin, and by her (who d. 23 Feb. 1857) has issue,

- i. SIMPSON, capt. 28th regt., b. 15 June, 1831; m. 17 July, 1858, Edith-Mary, youngest dau. of Major-General Bravin, roy. art.

ii. Thomas-Bernard, 23rd R. W. fusiliers, b. 15 June, 1836.

iii. Robert-Henry, 10th regt., b. 26 Aug. 1839.

iv. Charles, b. 4 Jan. 1846.

i. Jane Louisa.

ii. Sara.

iii. Emily, m. 2 May, 1860 to the Rev. Milward Crooke, chaplain to the forces.

iv. Louisa.

v. Alice.

vi. Florence.

vii. Helena-Agnes.

Lineage.—ROBERT HACKETT, of English, in the King's County, left by Anne, his wife (with several daus. one of whom m. Richard Burris, Esq. of Ballintemple, King's County, and another, Deborah, m. Robert Robinson, Esq. of Tinnikelly), four sons, viz.,

- i. SIMPSON, of whom presently.

ii. William, of Prospect, Parsonstown, deceased.

iii. Michael, of Elm Grove, Parsonstown, m. Miss Mitchell, dau. of Adam Mitchell, Esq., and d. in 1856, leaving issue,

1 Robert, a cavalry officer, m. Miss Steele, and d. s. p.

2 THOMAS, of Whitefort, m. and has issue.

3 Wellington, an officer in the army, d. wsm.

4 Adam, lieut. in the army.

- 5 George, an officer in the army.
 6 Samuel, major in the army, and capt. 38th regt.
 7 Richard, of Elm Grove, m. 1st, Miss Fitzgerald, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Fitzgerald, and 2ndly, Miss Sadlier.
 1 A dau., m. to Capt. Davidson.
 2 Jane, m. to William Lewis, Esq. of Dublin.
 iv. Isaac, an officer in the army, killed at Waterloo.

The eldest son,

SIMPSON HACKETT, Esq. of Riverstown, co. Tipperary (son of Robert and Anne Hackett), b. 28 Dec. 1763, m. 1 May, 1790, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Mitchell, of Foratle Castle, King's County, and by her (who d. 5 Aug. 1839) had,

- Simpson, b. 1791; d. 1795.
 Robert, capt. 18th light dragoons, b. 1 Jan. 1796; d. 22 April, 1816.
 THOMAS, now of Moor Park.
 Sarah, m. to Alexander-A. Graydon, Esq. of Newcastle House, co. Dublin.
 Anne-Maria, m. John Brereton, Esq. of Old Court, co. Tipperary.
 Margaret, m. to Thomas Hobbs, Esq. capt. 92nd Highlanders, of Barnebo, King's County.
 Jane, m. to Robert Seymour Drought, Esq. of Ridgemont, King's County.
 Ellen,
 Elizabeth, } d. young.

Mr. Hackett d. 21 Jan. 1848.

Arms—Sa., three piles, pointing to the base, arg., the centre one charged with a trefail, slipped, vert., on a chief, gu., a lion, passant, guardant, or.

Crest—A demi-pantier, arg., spotted, az., collared, gu., charged on the shoulder with a trefail, slipped, vert., and holding in the dexter paw a branch, of the last.

Motto—Virtute ad facilitate.

Seats—Moor Park, King's County; Riverstown, near Parsonstown; and Norwood, co. Tipperary.

HAGGARD OF WEST BRADENHAM.

HAGGARD, WILLIAM-METBOHM-RYDER, Esq. of West Bradenham Hall, Norfolk, LL.B., barrister-at-law, J.P. and D.L., m. Ella, elder dau. and co-heir of Bazett Doveton, Esq., late of E.I.C. civil service, only son of the late John Doveton, Esq. of St. Helena, and has,

WILLIAM, and other issue.

Lineage.—The name of this family is supposed to have been originally Ogard, and to be descended from the Ogards of The Rye, Herts.

JOHN HAGGARD, of Royston, had by Hannah Aungier his wife, a son, JOHN HAGGARD, of Old Ford House, Bow, co. Middlesex, who m. 1st, Elizabeth Stretton, and 2ndly, Bridget Fellows, and had issue,

1 JOHN, his heir.

ii. Mark, of Stratford-le-Bow, merchant, m. Mary, dau. of Peter Debonnaire, of Bromley, Middlesex, and had issue,

1 Mark Haggard, of Stoke Newington, co. Middlesex, who m. Susannah Jones, and had issue (with Mark and Samuel, who both d. unm., and a dau. Susannah Rachel, m. to C. Sanderson, stockbroker) another son,

William Debonnaire Haggard, Esq. of the Bank of England and Lee Grove, who m. 1st, Mary-Frances Clifton, and had by her (who d. 1818) one son, William Debonnaire, m. to Sarah Nicholson, and two daus., he m. 2ndly, Jane Copner, who d. 1824, leaving issue two sons, and 3rdly, Elizabeth Nodes le Cren, by whom he had a son and dau.

1 Mary, m. Harry Hale, merchant.

2 Hannah.

The eldest son,

JOHN HAGGARD, Esq., m. 1st, Mary Warner, who d. 1792, and was buried at Bromley Mida, and had issue by her,

John, in holy orders, rector of Bennington, Herts, who d. 21 March, 1813, m. 1st, Mary Lee his wife, sister of Elizabeth, his father's second wife, having predeceased him, 26 Nov. 1778, m. 2d, 63.

WILLIAM-HENRY, of whom presently.

Mr. Haggard d. 5 Feb. 1776, m. 75, and was buried at Bennington; his 2nd wife, Elizabeth Lee survived him and d. 31 Jan. 1794, m. 83. The only surviving son,

WILLIAM-HENRY HAGGARD, Esq., was of the city of Norwich, and m. Susan-Rebecca, dau. of James Barnham, Esq.; by her (who d. 14 Jan. 1804) he had an only son and heir,

WILLIAM-HENRY HAGGARD, Esq., B.A. of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, barrister-at-law, who purchased the estate, and was of Bradenham Hall. He m. 16 July, 1781,

Frances, only dau. of the Rev. Thomas Amyand, rector of Hambleton, Bucks, and of Fawley, Oxon (by Frances, his wife, dau. and ultimately sole heir of Thomas Rider, of Twickenham, Esq.), which lady d. 21 July, 1820, m. 21. Mr. Haggard d. in 1837, aged 79, leaving issue eleven children, viz. (with others who d. infants),

WILLIAM-HENRY, of whom presently.

Thomas, b. 1790; m. Maria, dau. of William Tickell, of Bath.

John, LL.D. of Doctors' Commons, m. 1820, Caroline, dau. of Mark Hodgson, of Bromley, and has issue seven sons and four daus.

George, d. unm. 1817.

Frances, m. John-Adolphus Young, Esq. of Great Ormond Street.

Luanda, m. Robert Maplettoft, Esq., Spring Hall, Suffolk. Caroline, unm.

The eldest son and heir,

WILLIAM-HENRY HAGGARD, Esq., b. 26 Sept. 1783; a his father, and d. 29 March, 1843, at Brighton, having m. 1815, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of James Meybohm, Esq. of St. Petersburg, and had issue. He was s. at Bradenham by WILLIAM-METBOHM-RYDER HAGGARD, Esq., his heir, now of Bradenham Hall, and at Amyand House, Twickenham, by his younger son, James Haggard, Esq.

Arms—Az. a mullet of six points, arg.

Crest—A mullet of six points, arg.

Seat—West Bradenham, near Shipdham, Norfolk.

HAIGH OF GRAINSBY HALL.

HAIGH, GEORGE-HENRY, Esq. of Grainsby Hall, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., b. 12 July, 1829; m. 13 Dec. 1859, Emma-Jane-Adelaide, youngest dau. of the late Sir Robert-Way Harty, Bart. of Prospect Hall, co. Dublin, and has issue,

GEORGE-HENRY-CATON, b. 4 Sept. 1860.

Lineage.—This family came originally from Scotland, and settled at Norland, in the parish of Halifax, where they were returned as landowners named in the composition for great tithes in that parish in the year 1536.

GEORGE HAIGH, Esq. of the Mount, Halifax, co. York, and Longley Norland, same co., m. 19 Nov. 1793, Mary Haigh of Longley Norland, and by her (who d. 1 April, 1852, aged 80) left at his decease, 22 May, 1849 (being then aged 86), a son,

WILLIAM HAIGH, Esq., who m. in Jan. 1827, Elizabeth-Charlotte, dau. of Benjamin Burrell, Esq., and heiress of Miss Burrell, 1ste of Grainsby Hall, co. Lincoln, and by her (who d. 13 May, 1858) has had issue,

i. William, b. May, 1828; d. Dec. 1845.

ii. GEORGE-HENRY, now of Grainsby Hall.

iii. John Frederick-Laurence, b. Feb. 1835; d. Oct. 1894.

1. Juliana-Maria, d. Nov. 1840.

Mr. Haigh d. 12 May, 1853.

Arms—Az., a saltire, cantoned with a star, in chief and in base, and with two crescents, adorsed, in the fess, arg.

Crest—A rock, ppr.

Mottoes—Sola vitis invicta, and Tyde what may.

Seat—Grainsby Hall, near Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire.

HAIRE OF ARMAGH MANOR.

HAIRE, JAMES, Esq. of Armagh Manor, co. Fermanagh, high sheriff 1853, b. Oct. 1801.

Lineage.—The Hares are traditionally of Scottish origin, and are stated to have settled in Ireland at the period of religious persecution in Scotland. They were first established in the barony of Glenawley, co. Fermanagh, and were subsequently moved to the barony of Clontarf, in another part of the same county, on the acquisition of the property of Armagh Manor by the late

JAMES HAIRE, Esq., who first adopted the additional i in the name. He m. Anne, dau. of William Henry, Esq., a Dublin merchant, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.

Hamilton, of Glasdrummon, co. Fermanagh, m. 1st, Frances, dau. of — Newburgh, Esq. of Hallyrow, by whom he had, James-Hamilton, in holy orders; Frances, m. to William Armstrong, M.D., of Colkoney, co. Sligo. He m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of — Chittick, Esq. of Ennis-

* The Rev. Thomas Amyand was elder son of Charles Amyand, Esq., surgeon to George II., whose 2nd son, George Amyand, was created a baronet.

killen, and had by her, Henry, and other issue. He d. in Dec. 1844.

Henry, capt. 66th regt., d. 1800, after a long course of military service.

Mary-Anne, m. to Joseph Rolleston, Esq., K.C., deceased.

The eldest son,

ROBERT HAIRE, Esq. of Armagh Manor, one of H.M. Counsel; m. 1799, Elizabeth, dau. of William Babington, Esq. of Cavan, and by her (who d. 8 April, 1811) he left at his decease, 3 March, 1831, a son and a dau., viz.,

JAMES, now of Armagh Manor.

Anne, m. to the Rev. Hamond Dawson.

Arms—Gu., two bars, or, on a chief, indented, arg., a thistle, ppr.

Crest—A lion, rampant, arg., supporting the Roman fasces, ppr.

Motto—In to Domine speravi.

Seat—Armagh Manor, co. Fermanagh.

HALE OF ALDERLEY.

BLADEN-HALE, ROBERT, Esq. of Alderley, co. Gloucester, J.P., formerly M.P. for West Gloucestershire, &c. 1807; m. 1832, Anne-Jane, eldest dau. of the late George-Peter Holford, Esq. of Westonbirt, co. Gloucester, and has issue,

I. Robert, capt. 7th hussars, &c. 1834.

II. Matthew Holford, &c. 1835.

III. Theodosia, m. 29 Sept. 1841, to Thomas-G.-W. Sandford, Esq. of Castlereagh, &c. 1859.

IV. Georgina.

Lineage.—The Hales of Alderley descend from the family of the celebrated Sir MATTHEW HALE, chief justice of the Court of King's Bench, who was born at Alderley in 1609.

JOHN BLADEN, Esq. of Gray's Inn, high sheriff in 1790, m. 18 March, 1779, Anne, only surviving child of GABRIEL HALE, of Bristol, and by her (who d. his relict in 1814) he had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.

II. John-Bladen, of Gloucester, &c. 19 March, 1786; m. and had issue.

III. Mary-Anne, m. 22 Aug. 1810, to the Rev. James Phelps, Rector of Alderley and of Brinsford, who d. 11 April, 1829, leaving (inter alios) a son, William-John Phelps, Esq. of Chestat House, Dursley, high sheriff of Gloucester.

IV. Anne, m. 12 Nov. 1812, to the Rev. John Kedington Whisham, of Cheltenham, who d. in 1830, leaving issue.

V. Elizabeth, m. in 1810, to the Rev. Richard Whisham, principal of St. Mary Redcliffe, and Vicar of Bedminster, who d. 7 April, 1852, leaving (inter alios) the Rev. Martin H. Whisham, present rector of Alderley.

Mr. Bladen succeeding to the estate at Alderley, on the demise of Matthew Hale, Esq., who d. *seem.* in 1784, assumed the name and arms of Hale by royal sign manual in Dec. of that year. He was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT-HALE BLADEN-HALE, Esq., of Alderley, who m. in 1807, Lady Theodosia Eleanor Bourke, dau. of Joseph Deane, 3rd Earl of Mayo, Archbishop of Tuam, and by her (who d. 23 Aug. 1845) had issue,

I. ROBERT-BLADEN, now of Alderley.

II. John, col. in the army, m. 27 April, 1848, Jane, eldest dau. of the late Rev. T.-G. Clare, Rector of St. Andrew, Holborn, which lady d. 4 March, 1861.

III. Matthew, D.D., Bishop of Perth, in Western Australia, m. and has issue.

IV. Edward, a col. in the army and a C.B.

V. Theodosia Eleanor, m. 27 Sept. 1842, Thomas-George Wille Sandford, Esq. of Castlereagh, co. Roscommon, J.P. and D.L., and had issue.

Mr. Robert-Bladen Hale d. at Alderley, 20 Dec. 1855, and was s. by his eldest son, the present ROBERT-BLADEN HALE, Esq. of Alderley.

Arms—Arg., a fesse, m., a chief, three cinquefoils, of the last.

Crest—A heron's head, erased, arg.

Seat—Alderley, near Wootton-under-Edge.

HALE OF KING'S WALDEN.

HALE, CHARLES-CHOLMELEY, Esq. of King's Walden, co. Herts, &c. 9 July, 1830; m. 14 July, 1853, Augusta-Mary, only dau. of Edward Fearnley-Whittingstall, of Langleybury, Herts, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-E-BRAND, &c. 8 Oct. 1854.

II. Gerald-Deilmé, &c. 16 Aug. 1856.

Lineage.—RICHARD HALE, eldest son of Thomas Hale, of Codicote, Herts, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Edmund Michell, Esq., purchased the estate of King's Walden, Herts, in the time of ELIZABETH. He m. 1st, Mary Lambert, an heiress, by whom he had a son, WILLIAM, his heir; and 2ndly, Dyonisia Giffard, of Somersetshire, by whom he had two other sons,

I. Richard, high sheriff of the county of Hertford, in 1632, who m. in 1601, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Dacres, of Cheshunt, and had issue,

1 Robert, &c. in 1610; m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Leventhorpe Frank, Knt. of Aldbury.

2 John.

3 Dyonisia, m. to Edward Coleman.

4 Mary, m. to Thomas Fracklyn, Esq.

5 Elizabeth, m. to George Gent, Esq. of Moyns, Essex.

6 Martha.

7 Katharine.

II. Robert.

Richard Hale, the purchaser of King's Walden, and founder of the grammar school at Hertford, d. in 1620, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HALE, Esq. of King's Walden, high sheriff of Herts in 1621, who m. Rose, dau. of Sir George Bond, Knt., lord mayor of London in 1587, and d. in Aug. 1634, aged 66, leaving with dau., five sons, of whom ROWLAND was his heir; Bernard, D.D., Principal of Peter House, Cambridge, and Archdeacon of Ely, d. in 1663; John (Sir), Knt. of Stagenhoe, left an only dau. and heir, Rose, m. to Sir John Austen, Bart. of Hall Place. The eldest son,

ROWLAND HALE, Esq. of King's Walden, &c. 8 June, 1609, served the office of sheriff of Herts in 1647. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Garwey, Knt., and left 7 April, 1669, a son and successor,

WILLIAM HALE, Esq. of King's Walden, M.P. for Herts, 13 and 31 of CHARLES II. He m. Mary, dau. of Jeremiah Elwes, Esq. of Roxby, co. Lincoln, by whom, who d. 28 July, 1712, at the age of 72, he had ten sons and four daus., of whom

RICHARD, &c. 4 Nov. 1659; m. 3 April, 1684, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Isaac Meynell, Esq. of Langley Meynell, co. Derby, and by her (who m. 2ndly, the Hon. Robert Cecil, 2nd son of James, 3rd Earl of Salisbury) left at his decease, in 1689, (with a dau., Mary, maid of honour to Queen ANNE, who m. Thomas Coke, Esq., and was mother of Mary Coke, the wife of Sir Mathew Lumbe, whose son was elevated to the peerage as Viscount Melbourne), a son and successor, WILLIAM HALE, Esq., M.P., whose sons, William, and Paggen, M.P. for Herts, both d. s. p.

BERNARD (Sir), of whom presently.

Mary, m. 27 Feb. 1678, John Plumer, Esq. of Blakeware, in Herts, and d. in 1709.

Elizabeth, d. in 1670.

Katharine, m. 11 Dec. 1695, to John Hoskyns, Esq. of Reigate, in Surrey, and d. 5 March, 1704, leaving an only dau. and heir, Catherine, m. to the 3rd Duke of Devonshire.

Elizabeth, m. to Nicholas Bonfoy, Esq. of Abbot's Rippon, co. Huntingdon, and d. in March, 1763.

The 8th son, but in whose descendant the representation of the family is now vested,

SIR BERNARD HALE, bapt. 18 March, 1677, was constituted, in 1722, chief Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, and subsequently received the honour of knighthood. He m. Anne Thurstly, of Northamptonshire, and by her, who d. 11 April, 1768, had,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

II. Richard, who d. 14 Sept. 1812, in his 92nd year.

III. Bernard, a general officer, col. 30th regt., lieutenant-governor of Chelsea Hospital, 10 May, 1773, and afterwards lieutenant-governor of the Ordnance; m. Sept. 1760, Martha, 2nd dau. of Richard Rigby, Esq. of Mistley Hall, Essex, and d. 13 March, 1798, leaving a son,

LIEUT.-COL. FRANCIS HALE, M.P., who, upon inheriting the estates of his maternal uncle, the Right Hon. Richard Rigby, who d. 8 April, 1788, assumed, by sign manual, the surname and arms of RIGBY. He m. Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas Rumbold, Bart., governor of Madras, and had a dau.,

Frances, m. in 1803, to William Horace, 3rd Lord Rivers.

IV. John, of Plantation, near Gisorsburgh, in Yorkshire, a general officer in the army, and colonel of the 17th light dragoons, governor of Londonderry and Coolmoreforts, in 1781; m. 11 June, 1763, Mary, 2nd dau. of William Chaloner, Esq. of Gisorsburgh, and d. 20 March, 1800, having had issue twenty-one children, j

1 John, b. 27 March, 1764, an officer in the army, and military secretary to His late Royal Highness the Duke of Kent at Gibraltar, Halifax, and Quebec, and subsequently paymaster general to the forces in Canada, and receiver general of that province; m. 3 April, 1799, Elizabeth Frances, dau. of Lieut.-General William Amherst, and sister of the late Earl Amherst, and dying 24 Dec. 1838, had issue,

Jeffery, d. Jan. 1800.

Edward, b. 6 Dec. 1801; m. 1831, Eliza-Cecilia, dau. of Hon. Mr. Justice Bowen, of Quebec, by whom he has,

John, b. 14 Jan. 1833.

Edward-Chaloner, b. 9 May, 1844.

William-Amherst, b. 23 Feb. 1847.

Elizabeth-Frances.

Mary.

Lucy-Ann.

Jeffery, b. 29 Jan. 1808, a lieutenant R.N.

Bernard, b. 23 March, 1805, barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple, and of Holly Hill, Hartfield, Sussex; m. 11 Dec. 1845, Charlotte-Cecilia, dau. of the late Sir Robert Sheffield, Bart. of Normanhay, Lincolnshire, and relict of H.-H. Jackson, Esq. of Holly Hill.

Richard, d. in 1806.

Richard, b. 7 Jan. 1808, late capt. in 81st regt.

William-Amherst, b. 25 Jan. 1809, late capt. 62nd regt.; m. 1839, Caroline, dau. of late Captain Jenkins, of New Brunswick, and dying 25 Sept. 1844, left issue, 1 William-Forrester, who d. in 1848; 1 Maria-Louisa; and 2 Caroline-Henrietta, m. 1861, P.-C. Glyn, Esq.

George-Carieton, b. 30 Oct. 1812; m. 1st, in 1840, Henrietta, dau. of Captain Triggs; and 2ndly, in 1847, Ellen, dau. of Dr. Sampson, of Kingston, Canada, by which latter he has, 1 Jeffery, b. in 1849; 1 Henrietta; 2 Alice; 3 Mary-Caroline-Percy.

Sophia-Amelia, d. Dec. 1800.

Frances-Isabella.

Mary, m. July, 1845, the Rev. Henry Hotham, son of

Hon. and Rev. Frederick Hotham.

Harriot, m. in 1838, Capt. John Orlebar, R.N., son of the late Richard Orlebar, Esq. of Hinwick House, Bedfordshire.

2 Henry, b. 30 Oct. 1765, E.I.C. maritime service; m. 27 June, 1809, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Rev. Henry Hildyard, of Stokeley, and ultimately co-heir of her brother, R. Hildyard, Esq. of Stokeley, and dying 16 March, 1818, left issue,

Henry, late E.I.C. maritime service, b. 11 May, 1810; m. 14 May, 1857, his cousin, Mary-Ann, dau. of the late Col. Hale, of Acomb, York.

Bernard, barrister-at-law Middle Temple, and of Doncaster, b. April, 1812; m. 6 Aug. 1858, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late W. Gurley, Esq. of Petershope, Island of St. Vincent, and has a son, Bernard G.-R., b. 26 Oct. 1859.

John-Richard-Westgarth, barrister-at-law Inner Temple, and of Hutton Bonville, Yorkshire, and Horsley, Durham, a deputy-lieut. and justice of the peace for the cos. of York and Durham, b. 17 June, 1813, assumed, by royal license, the name and arms of HILDYARD only, in accordance with the will of his maternal uncle, Col. Hildyard; m. 21 Aug. 1860, Mary-Blanche, eldest dau. of Sir Digby Neave, Bart. Robert, in holy orders, Rector of Thorpe Bassett, Yorkshire, b. 28 Nov. 1814; m. 11 Nov. 1851, Henrietta-Anabella, dau. of the late Henry Dixon, Esq. of Gladhew, Leeds.

George-Charles, b. 10 Jan. 1818.

Elizabeth-Ann, m. Feb. 1846, the Rev. John Burdon, Rector of English Bicknor, Gloucestershire, son of the late Rowland Burdon, Esq. of Castle Eden, Durham.

3 Bernard, capt. R.N., b. 20 Jan. 1767; d. in 1801.

4 William, b. 7 July, 1771, of Acomb, York, colonel of North York militia; m. 18 Nov. 1802, Frances, dau. of Rowland Webster, Esq. of Stockton-on-Tees, and dying 25 Nov. 1856, had issue,

William-Laurence, b. 31 May, 1810; d. 14 Aug. 1830.

Mary-Emily, m. 31 Aug. 1824, C.-H. Ellis, Esq. of Patrick Brompton, and Mount St. John, co. York, and Recorder of city of York.

Frances, m. 8 July, 1834, L.-W. Wickham, Esq., and d. 14 Oct. 1842.

Jemima, d. 28 May, 1816.

Elizabeth, d. 7 Feb. 1832.

Harriot-Emma, m. 15 Aug. 1838, Rev. H. Hawkins; and d. 30 April, 1844.

Mary-Ann, m. 14 May, 1857, H. Hale, Esq.

Jemima-Octavia, m. 17 Aug. 1844, W.-H. Cooper, Esq. of Paine's Hill, co. Surrey, late 8th Hussars.

5 Richard, b. 25 Aug. 1772; d. 8 Sept. same year.

6 Richard, b. 10 Oct. 1773, in holy orders, Vicar of Harewood, and Rector of Goldsboro'; m. the dau. of J. Loft, Esq. of South Lincolnshire; d. 27 Sept. 1854.

7 George-Charles, capt. dragoons, b. 15 Nov. 1775; d. 1800.

8 Francis, b. 4 Nov. 1776; d. 1796.

9 Francis, b. 6 June, 1781, lieut. 22nd dragoons; d. 1816.

10 Vicarsinus, b. 6 March, 1788, E.I.C. civil service; m.

Amelia, dau. of — Dundas, Esq. of Stirlingshire, and dying in Bombay, Jan. 1826, left,

Charles, deceased.

William.

Edward, capt. E.I.C. service, deceased.

Eliza, m. W. Westenhall, Esq.

Harriot, m. — Maingy, Esq., and d. 1856.

Emily, m. — Imlacke, Esq.

11 Edward, of Portneuf, Canada, b. 4 Aug. 1789.

1 and 2 Mary and Ann, twins; the former m. 1785, T. Lewin, Esq. of the Hollies, Eltham, Kent, and d. Nov. 1837; the latter m. 1st, in 1785, H. Yeoman, Esq. of Woodlands, Whitby; and 2ndly, in 1801, Col. Smith, Governor of the Isle of Man, and d. Dec. 1853.

3 Harriot, m. 21 April, 1794, Lawrence, 2nd Barn Dundas, 1st Earl of Zetland, and d. 18 April, 1824.

4 Emily, d. 10 March, 1851.

5 Charlotte, d. 24 Oct. 1852.

6 Catherine, d. 23 March, 1858.

7 Octavia, m. Jan. 1807, Marmaduke Constable, Esq. of Wassand, in Holderness, and Walcot, Lincolnshire, and d. July, 1824.

8 Emma, m. Oct. 1808, Major Lloyd, 66th regt.; d. 1860.

9 and 10 Elizabeth and Jane, twins, the former a Rev. B. Puckle, d. 19 March, 1845; the latter a Rev. H. Budd, and d. Aug. 1821.

1. Catherine, m. to Thomas Nugent, Esq., common sergent of London.

11. Jane, m. to the Rev. Martin Madan, eldest son of Col. Madan, by Judith, his wife, dau. of Mr. Justice Spencer Cowper.

111. Anne, d. unm.

Sir Bernard d. 7 Nov. 1729, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM HALE, Esq. of King's Walden, who m. 1764, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Sir Charles Farnaby, Bart. and by her, who d. 1780, had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Paggen, a banker in London, who m. 8 Feb. 1791, M^{rs} Mary Keet, and d. s. p. 18 Jan. 1807.

Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Mr. Stillingfleet.

Charlotte, m. 1st, to Thomas Duncombe, Esq. of Duncombe Park, co. York; and 2ndly, to Thomas Onslow, Earl Onslow.

Sarah, m. to the Rev. James Bowles, Rector of Burford, in Salop, and d. in 1783.

Anne, m. 18 April, 1782, to Sir Edward Dering, Bart.

Mr. Hale d. 14 Sept. 1793, aged 77. His son,

WILLIAM HALE, Esq. of King's Walden, m. 3 April, 1777, Mary, dau. of James, 2nd Viscount Grimston, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Paggen, baptized 17 July, 1784, d. at Pimlico, 7 Nov. 1814.

Cecil-Farnaby-Richard, R.N., baptized 1 July, 1786; d. 17 Jan. 1801.

Henry-Jeremy, bapt. 15 Jan. 1791, Curate of King's Walden, m. Frances, dau. of John Sowerby, Esq. of Putteridgebury, Herts, and d. leaving two sons and three daus.

Charlotte-Bucknall, m. her cousin, Cholmley Dering, 2nd son of Sir Edward Dering, Bart. of Surrenden Dering.

Elizabeth-Mary, m. to George Proctor, Esq. of Nardock.

Mr. Hale d. 22 April, 1829, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HALE, Esq. of King's Walden, s. 5 June, 1787; who m. 1st, Feb. 1815, Elizabeth, only dau. of the Rev. William Leeson, of The Node, son of Joseph, Earl of Mil-town, and by her (who d. in April, 1822) had,

WILLIAM, d. unm. vid. patris, 30 June, 1848.

Emily-Mary-Brand, m. 20 Jan. 1842, to the Hon. and Rev. Philip-York Savile, 3rd son of the Earl of Mexborough.

He m. 2ndly, 28 Dec. 1824, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Sir Richard-Joseph Sullivan, Bart. of Thames Ditton, and had by her,

CHARLES-CHOLMELEY, now of King's Walden.

Charlotte-Eliza, m. 14 April, 1857, to her cousin, Henry-Grimston Hale, eldest son of the late Rev. Henry-Jeremy Hale.

Arms—A z, a chev., embattled, and counter-embattled w. quartering the ensigns of Lambert, viz., s. a, a chev., and three tortois, passant and guardant.

Crest—A snake, ppr., entwined round five arrows, w. headed, s. a, feathered, arg., one in pale, four saltier ways.

Motto—Vera sequor.

Seat—King's Walden, Herts.

HALIDAY OF SQUIRES HILL

HALIDAY, ALEXANDER-HENRY, Esq. of Carnmoney, co. Antrim, J.P., high sheriff 1842; b. 21 Nov. 1804.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the house of Tullibole, Kinross-shire; the first of whom settled in Ireland was the Rev. SAMUEL HALIDAY, minister of Omagh, co. Tyrone, is the general synod of Ulster, before the Revolution: o. Tullibole, Kinross-shire (and Fossaway, united parishes).

from 1688 to 1691, as supposed; and of Ardstran, co. Tyrone, from 1692. He m. Lettice, dau. of John Crauford, of Ballysavage, co. Antrim (and of Berbel and Almuir manors, Ayrshire). His only son, SAMUEL, b. before the Revolution, ordained by the presbytery of Geneva, 1708, was chaplain to the Cameronian regiment, thenceforth to the close of the war in Flanders; and minister of the 1st presbyterian church of Belfast, 1719. He m. 1731, Anne, 2nd dau. of Alexander Dalway, of Ballyhill, co. Antrim, M.P., and relict, 1st of Thomas Travers, lieutenant-colonel of Lord Rochford's dragoons; and 2ndly, of Arthur Maxwell, of Drum-beg, co. Antrim. He d. in 1739, leaving issue, three sons and one dau. His eldest son,

ROBERT-DALWAY HALIDAY, Esq. of Castlehill, co. Down, b. in 1734; m. in 1754, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Smith, of Newland, Yorkshire (father of Sir John Sylvester Smith, the 1st Baronet), and d. in 1796, having issue by her, two sons, John-Smith and William, and one dau., Anne, surviving; besides three sons, who d. unm. in their father's lifetime, viz., Christopher, post-captain R.N.; Alexander, also in the navy, naval A.D.C. to Lord Robert Manners; and Robert, in the army, killed at Tanjore.

ALEXANDER-HENRY HALIDAY, of Belfast, M.D., the 3rd son of Samuel, b. in 1728, bore a distinguished part in the politics of Ulster during the latter half of the past century; was the original secretary of the Northern Whig Club; seconded of the first public petition that was presented to the Irish parliament for the relief of Roman Catholic disabilities; and in 1771, when the "Hearts of Steel" entered the town of Belfast, and attacked the garrison in their barracks, arrested by his interposition, at the risk of his life, the conflict commenced, and saved the town from imminent destruction. He m. 1st, Martha, dau. of Randal McCollum, and (after her death, in 1773) 2ndly, in 1775, Anne, 3rd dau. of Campbell Edmonstone, Lieutenant-Governor of Dumbarton Castle (brother of Sir Archibald Edmonstone, of Duntreath, the 1st Bart.), and dying in 1802, without issue, left his paternal estates, which had devolved on him, to his young nephew,

WILLIAM HALIDAY, b. in 1763; who m. in 1805, Marian, eldest dau. and co-heir of Gilbert Webster, Esq. of Greenville, co. Down (3rd son of Sir Godfrey Webster, of Battle Abbey, Sussex, the 3rd Bart.), by his wife, Marian, elder dau. and co-heir of John Boyd, of Donaghadee, co. Down, and relict of General James Glasborne, M.P., commander-in-chief of the forces in Ireland, and d. 3 June, 1836, leaving issue,

ALEXANDER-HENRY, now of Carrmonee.
William-Robert, b. 6 April, 1803, colonel in the army.
Marion-Emily, deceased.
Elizabeth-Georgina, d. unm. 25 Jan. 1845.

Arms—Arg., a sword, paleways, the pommel within a crescent, in base, gu., on a canton, dexter, az., a St. Andrew's cross, of the first, quartering WEBSTER and BOYD.

Crest—A boar's head, couped, arg., langued and tusked, or.

Motto—Virtute parata.
Seat—Carrmonee, co. Antrim.

HALKETT OF HALL HILL.

HALKETT-CRAIGIE-INGLIS, CHARLES, Esq. of Craigmund, co. Edinburgh, J.P., late in the 93rd regt., b. 10 Dec. 1800; m. 26 March, 1824, Susan, youngest dau. of Sir John Majoribanks, Bart. of Lees, co. Berwick, and has surviving issue,

- i. JOHN-CORNELIUS, b. 19 June, 1830; m. June, 1854, Matilda-Justine, dau. of Duncan Davidson, Esq. of Tulloch, and has issue.
- ii. David, Bengal civil service, b. 10 July, 1835.
- iii. Charles-Harland, b. 23 Oct. 1838.
- iv. John, m. in 1854, Matilda, dau. of Duncan Davidson, Esq. of Tulloch, and has issue.
- i. Matilda, m. Oct. 1853, to Colonel Edmund Elliot, 79th regt., eldest son of the Hon. John Elliot.
- ii. Anne-Catherine, m. 1851, to Colonel Henry Brewster, 74th regt., youngest son of Sir David Brewster.
- iii. Mary-Stuart.

Lineage.—The Halketts were free barons in Fifeshire, and had large landed possessions in the western parts of that county six hundred years ago. The first of the family upon record, who distinguished himself by feats of arms, was

DAVID DE HALKETT, a powerful warrior, living temp. King DAVID BROCK. He was father of

PHILIPPUS DE HALKETT, who flourished in the reigns of Kings ROBERT II and ROBERT III. From this Philip de Halkett we pass over seven generations, observing the remarkable fact, that the chiefs of this family have always been in the military service of their own country, or that of some allied power.

GEORGE HALKETT, the 9th in direct lineal descent, and a distinguished officer, m. Isabella, dau. of Sir Patrick Hepburn, of Waughton, and had three sons and one dau., of whom

SIR JOHN HALKETT, Knt, 3rd son of George Halkett, and 10th in direct lineal descent, received the honour of knighthood from King JAMES VI; rose to the rank of general in the Dutch service, and had the command of a Scots regiment. He was likewise president of the grand Court Marshall in Holland. Sir John m. Mary Van Loon, a lady of high rank in Amsterdam, and was killed at the siege of Bois-le-Duc in 1628, leaving a son and successor,

MAURICE HALKETT, a capt. in the army, who m. Mademoiselle Agnes Dequere, of Artois, by whom he had one son, EDWARD. Captain Maurice Halkett was killed at Maesricht, in 1675, and was s. in his estates by his only son,

EDWARD HALKETT, a major in the Dutch service, who m. Judith de Pagniet, a lady of the province of Guelderland, and had issue. Major Edward Halkett was killed at the battle of Ramilies, in 1706, and was s. by his only son,

CHARLES HALKETT, Esq., who rose to the rank of lieutenant-general, and had the command of a Scots regiment in Holland. He m. 1st, Margaret, eldest dau. of Brigadier-General Corbet, by whom he had two sons, CHARLES and John, d. 1766, and one dau.; and m. 2ndly, Mademoiselle Anne le Faucher, a French lady, by whom he had a son,

Frederick-Godard, d. a major-gen. in the British service, a distinguished officer, who had also served in the Dutch army. He m. 21 Oct. 1771, Georgina-Robina, dau. and heir of George-Robert Seton, Esq., and Margaret Abercrombie, his wife, and dying 8 Aug. 1803, aged 75, left issue,

1 COLIN (Sir), G.C.B., b. 7 Sept. 1774, a general in the army, and col. 31st regt.; raised the German legion, and served with the highest distinction in the war with France. At Waterloo, he was severely wounded. Sir Colin was governor of Jersey, and afterwards commander-in-chief at Bombay; he d. 24 Sept. 1856, being then governor of Chelsea Hospital. He m. Letitia (Crickett), widow of Capt. Tyler, R.A., and had, with three daus., one son,

FREDERICK-COLIN, late capt. 71st highlanders, m. Helen-Margaret, dau. and heir of Fisher of Glensarn, co. Perth, and has issue.

2 HUGH, G.C.H., a general in the Hanoverian, and formerly lieutenant-col. in the British service, also a highly distinguished officer, b. 30 Aug. 1783; he commanded a brigade at Waterloo, and took Gen. Cambronne, of the imperial guard, prisoner; has been employed as ambassador on various occasions; and was, in 1848, commander-in-chief of the 10th corps of the army of the Confederation in the war against Denmark; m. 25 May, 1810, Emily-Charlotte, dau. of Sir James-Bland-Burges Lamb, Bart., and Anne de Montolieu, his wife, and has issue,

FREDERICK, capt. coldstream guards, A.D.C. and military secretary to the governors of Upper Canada during the rebellion in that province, a col. in the Upper Canada militia, and an officer of ability and promise, b. 2 June, 1812; m. Elizabeth-Margaret, dau. of Col. Moody (who was killed in the rebellion), and d. at Toronto, 25 Oct. 1840, leaving an only child, Emily-Isabella.

HUGH, an officer in the British army, A.D.C. to the commander-in-chief at Bombay, led the advance of Sir John Keane's army through the Bolan Pass, was present at the siege of Ghuznee, and after the army had reached Cabul was employed on a special service; was appointed A.D.C. to Gen. Sir Thomas Wilshire, and was present at the storming of Khelat. He d. in consequence of fatigues and effect of climate at Sukkur, 27 Jan. 1840.

Colin, b. at Osnabruck, 2 June, 1816, entered the Hanoverian cavalry, was A.D.C. to King ERNST AUGUSTUS, is lieutenant-col. and commander of the Queen's hussars, and knight of several orders, m. 3 July, 1860, Sophie, dau. of Baron Schwanewelle.

James, b. at Celle, 21 May, 1822; entered the coldstream guards, served as A.D.C. to the governor and commander-in-chief of Mauritius, as A.D.C. to the commander-in-chief of India, was assistant-adjutant-general to the royal army in India, and assistant-quarter-master-general in Ireland, served with his regiment in the East, was present at the siege of Sevastopol, at the battles of Balaklava and Inkerman, at which latter, on 5 Nov. 1854, he was severely

wounded; was promoted to Lieut.-col. in the cold-stream guards, 30 June, 1854, and to full colonel and president of the British Swiss legion, 1 March, 1856. He is knight of the Legion of Honor, the Medjidi, and St. Stanislaus of Russia. He m. 23 October, 1853, Margaret, dau. and heiress of the late William Kerr, Esq. of Hanginghough, co. Ayr, and has issue, one dau., Emily-Charlotte, b. 16 Aug. 1859, in London. Clara, m. to Gen. Baron Hammerstein, and has issue. Georgina-Margaret, m. to Baron Reitzenstein, minister plenipotentiary and ambassador-extraordinary from the King of Hanover to the Court of Berlin, a colonel in the Hanoverian service, and A.D.C. to the king. They have issue, one dau., Mary, b. 2 Dec. 1854, a god-dau. of the Queen of Hanover.

Emily-Alice, m. to Bridges Taylor, Esq., son of the late Edward Taylor, Esq. of Bifrons, Kent, and has issue.

Ann, m. to Baron Dornberg, and has left issue. She d. 16 June, 1845.

1 Margaret, m. to William Clarke, Esq., and d. at Hanover, 1854.

2 Mary.

3 Ann, m. to Gen. Frederick Wyneken, and d. 19 Dec. 1855, leaving issue.

4 Walter-David-Charles-Nicolson (a dau.), d. 2 June, 1798.

The General d. in 1758, and was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES HALKETT, Esq., who was a colonel in the Dutch service, and governor of Namur. He m. Anne, heiress of John Craigie, Esq. of Dumbarton, one of the lords of justiciary in Scotland (by Susan, eldest dau. of Sir John Inglis, Bart. of Cramond, and Lady Susan Hamilton, his wife, dau. of the 4th Earl of Haddington), and by the deeds of settlement her husband and their successors were obliged to assume the name and arms of CRAIGIE, in addition to those of HALKETT. By this lady he had issue,

CHARLES, a major in the army, d. in India.

JOHN-CORNELIUS, successor to his father.

Susanna-Judith, m. Cumin, of Relugas (lineally descended from the ancient family of the Comines, in France).

Margaret-Maria, m. to Colonel Lindesay (claimant to the ancient title of Lord Lindesay, of Byres).

Christian-Smith, m. to Major Sands.

Anna-Cockburn, m. to John Wauchope, Esq. of Niddry.

Catherine-Hermione.

Isabella-Cornelia, twin with John-Cornelius, m. the Right Hon. Robert Blair, lord-president of the Court of Session in Scotland.

The eldest surviving son and heir,

JOHN-CORNELIUS CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Esq., Lieut.-col. in the army, colonel of the 55th regt., gallantly distinguished himself in the East and West Indies, as well as in Holland, and was appointed aide-de-camp to Sir Ralph Abercromby. He m. in 1799, Margaret, eldest dau. of Robert Davidson, Esq. of Ravelrig, and had,

CHARLES, now CHARLES HALKETT-CRAIGIE-INGLIS, Esq. of Cramond.

John, Bengal N.I., b. in 1807; m. a dau. of Col. Walter, and has issue.

Robert-Blair, in the E.I. Co.'s service, b. in 1808.

Henry, of Bengal, b. in 1811.

Hannah-Isabella-Cornelia, m. in 1824, to William-Thomas Thornton, Esq., 2nd son of the late Edmund Thornton, Esq. of Whittington Hall, co. Lancaster, and has issue. Anne.

He d. 1812.

Arms—Sa., three piles conjoined, in base, arg., and on a chief, gu., a lion, passant, guardant, or.

Crest—A falcon's head, erased, ppr.

Supporters—Two falcons, ppr.

Mottoes—"Fides sufficit," above, and "Honesté Vivo," beneath.

Seat—Cramond, co. Edinburgh.

HALL OF SCORBORO' HALL.

HALL, JAMES, Esq. of Scorboro' Hall, co. York, b. in March, 1801; m. in Jan. 1830, Sarah, dau. of Richard Watt, Esq. of Bishop Burton, Beverley, and has issue two sons and four daus.

Seat—Scorboro' Hall, Beverley.

HALL OF WHATTON MANOR.

HALL, THOMAS-DICKINSON, Esq. of Whotton Manor and of Broughton, co. Nottingham, J.P. and D.L.,

625

b. 18 Aug. 1808; m. Sophia-Elizabeth, dau. of the late James Haffenden, Esq. of Homewood, co. Kent; s. his grandfather 1 Oct. 1835, and is a magistrate for the counties of Notts and Leicester, and a capt. in the Notts militia. He served as high sheriff of Nottinghamshire in 1843.

Lineage.—This family came originally from Lincolnshire. The great-grandfather of the present representative,

FRANCIS HALL, m. Miss Mary Watson, only child and heir of an opulent London merchant, and had a son and successor,

THOMAS HALL, Esq. of Nottingham and of Whotton, Notts, who m. Elizabeth Phillips, and, by her, had two sons,

1. THOMAS, an officer 1/4th royal fusiliers, m. Margaret Raines, a lady from the co. of Cork, but d. s. p.

2. WILLIAM-HENRY, an officer in the 4th or king's own regt., m. in Nov. 1807, Harriet, eldest dau. of William Dickinson, Esq. of Muskham Grange (many years chairman of quarter sessions for Notts), by Harriet, his wife, eldest dau. of John Kendrick, Esq., formerly M.P. for Blethchingley, and had issue,

1 THOMAS-DICKINSON, successor to his grandfather.

1 Elizabeth-Harriett.

Mr. Hall d. 1 Oct. 1835, and was s. by his grandson, the present THOMAS-DICKINSON HALL, Esq. of Whotton Manor.

Arms—Az., a bend, between three talbots' heads, erased, two in chief and one in base, arg., on a chief, or, three roses, gu., barbed and seeded, ppr.

Crest—A crescent, arg., surmounted by a griffin's head, erased, sa., in the beak three ears of wheat, or.

Motto—Persevere.

Seat—Whotton Manor, Notts, built in the Elizabethan style by the present proprietor.

HALL OF NARROW WATER.

HALL, ROGER, Esq. of Narrow Water, co. Down, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff co. Armagh, 1815, and for Down 1816; b. 6 Nov. 1791; m. 10 Nov. 1812, Barbara, 4th dau. of Patrick Savage, Esq. of Portaferry, co. Down.

Lineage.—This family is of English extraction.

FRANCIS HALL, Esq. of Mount Hall, co. Down, living in the 17th century, left, by Mary, his wife, four sons, Boock, his heir; EDWARD, ancestor of the present Major-General HENRY HALL, C.B. of Knockbrack, co. Galway; Alexander; Trevor; and a dau., Frideswood, m. 1681, to Christopher Fortescue, Esq. of Dromiskin. The eldest son,

ROGER HALL, Esq. of Mount Hall, m. 1686, Christian, dau. of Sir Toby Poyntz, of Acton, co. Armagh, and had issue, TOBY, his heir; Roger; and Rose, m. 1708, to Richard Close, Esq., elder brother of the Rev. Samuel Close, great-grandfather of the present Colonel Maxwell Close, of Drum-banagher. The son and heir,

TOBY HALL, Esq. of Mount Hall, m. 1712, Margaret, dau. of the Hon. Robert Fitzgerald, and sister of the 19th Earl of Kildare, and, by her (who d. 8 Dec. 1758), he left at his decease, 4 May, 1734, two daus., Christian and Elizabeth, and one son,

ROGER HALL, Esq. of Mount Hall, who m. 10 Sept. 1764, Catherine, only dau. of Rowland Savage, Esq. of Portaferry, and had issue, SAVAGE, his heir; Dorcas, m. to Francis Carleton, Esq.; Anne, m. Patrick Savage, Esq. of Portaferry; Catherine, m. 1765, to the Right Hon. William Brownlow, M.P.; Elizabeth, m. to James Moore, Esq.; Sophia, m. to Richard Ainsworth, Esq. The son and heir,

SAVAGE HALL, Esq. of Narrow Water, b. 1763; m. 1786, Elizabeth, 4th dau. of John Madden, Esq. of Hiltun, co. Monaghan, and, by her (who d. in 1801), had issue,

1. ROGER, his heir, now of Narrow Water.

2. SAVAGE, in holy orders, Rector of Loughall, b. 1796; m. 1831, Anne, eldest dau. of the late William James O'Brien, Esq. of co. Clare, and d. 1851, leaving issue,

1 SAVAGE, 89th regt., b. 1834.

2 William-James, royal horse artillery, b. 1823.

3 Roger, b. 1840.

4 Margaret-Barbara.

5 Elizabeth-Graec.

6 Annette.

7 Alice.

8 Emily.

3. Samuel-Madden, late major 75th regt., b. 1800; m. 1845, Anne-Margaret, youngest dau. of the late Andrew Nugent, Esq. of Portaferry.

4. Anne, m. to Trevor Corry, Esq. of Newry, and d. 1852.

- ii. Catharine, m. to Capt. Nowlan.
 iii. Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. W.-B. Savage.
 iv. Jane, m. to the Rev. Sir Hunt-Johnson Walsh, Bart.

Arms—Arg., a chev., engr., between three talbots' heads, erased, sa.

Crest—A bear's head, muzzled, ppr.

Seat—Narrow Water, Warrenpoint, co. Down.

HALL OF MAIRWARRA.

HALL, HENRY, Esq. of Mairwarra, co. Galway, and Merville, co. Dublin, J.P., a lieut.-general and Companion of the Bath, b. 11 Sept. 1789; m. 3 Oct. 1827, Sarah, eldest dau. of the late General Fagan, adjutant-general of the Bengal army, and has had issue,

- i. HENRY-EDWARD, lieut. 13th regt., b. 19 Sept. 1831; served in the Crimea; m. 23 Nov. 1858, Annie, only child of Col. T. Moore, Bengal army, and has, Henry-Thomas, b. 1859.
- ii. Christopher-James-Trail, b. 1839; d. 1854.
- iii. Eliza-Margaret, m. 30 Jan. 1855, to the Rev. Macnevin Bradshaw, only son of the late Robert-Scott Bradshaw, Esq., barrister-at-law.
- iv. Annie-Jane.

Lieut.-Gen. Hall is a very distinguished officer.

Lineage.—This is a collateral branch of the family of Hall, now represented by ROGER HALL, Esq. of Narrow Water.

EDWARD HALL, Esq. of Strangford, 2nd son of Francis Hall, Esq. of Mount Hall, (see preceding article), m. Anne Rowley, and d. 1713, leaving issue

- FRANCIS, of Strangford, who d. 1761, leaving issue, ANNE, m. to James Bailie, Esq.; Elizabeth, m. to Richard Jones, Esq.; Catherine, m. to — Tipping, Esq. and Rebecca, m. to Charles Mathew, Esq.
- ROWLEY, of whom we treat.
- CATHERINE, m. 1719, to William Montgomery, Esq. of Grey Abbey, co. Down, and d. 1723.

The 2nd son,

ROWLEY HALL, Esq. of Killeludagh, m. Miss Tipping, and was father of

THE VENERABLE FRANCIS HALL, LL.D., Rector of Arboe, co. Tyrone, successively Precentor and Archdeacon of Kilmacduagh, and Vicar-General of that diocese, m. circa, 1780, Christian Trail, and dying circa, 1834, left issue,

- i. JAMES-TRAIL, barrister-at-law, chairman of the co. of Galway, Monaghan, and Cavan, m. Aug. 1818, Anne-Cockrell, only child of John Moubrey, Esq., grandson of John Moubrey, Esq. of Cockairny, co. Fife, and d. in Nov. 1836, leaving issue,

- i. Francis-Henry, in holy orders, Incumbent of Carrick Glebe, co. Derry, b. 23 Aug. 1820; m. in March, 1849, Miss Mary McCright, and by her (who d. in Oct. 1857), had issue, James-Trail, aged 10; Francis-Henry, aged 8; John-Moubrey, aged 6; William-Thomas, aged 4; Henry-North-George, aged 3.

- 2 James Trail.
- 3 Thomas Erskine-Arthur.
- 4 Clara-Jane.
- 2 Henrietta-Maria.

- ii. Edward, }
- iii. William, } all deceased.
- iv. Rowley, }

v. HENRY, the present LIEUT.-GEN. HALL, C.B., of Mairwarra.

vi. Francis Tipping, m. Anne-Maria Waddington, and at his decease, left issue,

- 1 Henry-Francis, in holy orders.
- 2 Julia.
- 3 Anne-Maria-Christian.
- 3 Frances-Erskine.

- i. Anne, deceased.
- ii. Margaret, deceased.
- iii. Jane-Marian-Christian.

Arms, &c.—Same as HALL of Narrow Water.

Seats—Mairwarra, Athenry, co. Galway; Merville, co. Dublin.

HALL OF GRAPPENHALL.

HALL, WILLIAM, Esq. of Grappenhall Hall, co. Chester, J.P. and D.L., b. 29 May, 1783; m. 1st, 24 Oct. 1805, Hannah, youngest dau. of Joseph

Goodwin, Gent. of Warrington, by whom (who d. in 1815) he has issue,

- i. Catharine, m. 29 April, 1830, to Thomas-Twanbrook Glasebrook, Esq. of Egremont, co. Chester, and of Liverpool, merchant, and has two sons and four daus.
- ii. Jane-Eliza, m. 6 March, 1832, to Lionel-Courtier Dutton, Esq. of Warrington, and has issue, two sons and two daus.

Mr. Hall m. 2ndly, 2 May, 1816, Martha, younger dau. of Thomas Twanbrook, of Appleton, co. Chester, Gent., by whom he has issue,

- i. JOHN, b. 30 Sept. 1818, in holy orders, M.A., of Brasen-nose College, Oxford, and Rector of Corley, Salop, m. 6 Sept. 1843, Justina, youngest dau. of the Rev. John Mills, LL.B., Rector of Willoughby, co. Leicester.
- ii. William-Twanbrook, b. 6 April, 1822, of Brasen-nose College, Oxford.

Lineage.—This branch of the family of Hall has been settled at Warrington, in Lancashire, for nearly a century past, and claims descent from an ancient family, seated at Beverley, in the co. York. The first of them we find at Warrington was WILLIAM HALL, who embarked in the commerce of that town, and d. at an advanced age, 4 June, 1802, leaving issue,

JOHN HALL, Gent., of Warrington, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, widow of James Reddish (of the Reddish's of Statham Hall, co. Chester), and, by her (who d. 23 July, 1806), had an only surviving child, WILLIAM HALL, Esq. of Grappenhall Hall. Mr. Hall m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William Cawley, Esq., and sister of the Rev. James Cawley, M.A., fellow of Brasen-nose College, Oxford, but, by that lady, had no issue. He d. 17 April, 1824.

Arms—Arg., three battle-axes.

Crest—An embowed arm, holding a battle-axe.

Motto—Finem respice.

Seat—Grappenhall Hall, near Warrington.

HALLIDAY OF CHAPEL CLEEVE.

HALLIDAY, JOHN, Esq. of Chapel Cleeve, co. Somerset, J.P. and D.L., b. Oct. 1816; m. 18 June, 1845, Georgina-Eliza, dau. of Edward Coles, Esq. of Paul's House, near Taunton.

Lineage.—WALTER HALLIDAY, called "*The Minstrel*," became master of the revels to EDWARD IV, and acquired lands in the parish of Rodborough, co. Gloucester. He was father of

HENRY HALLIDAY, styled of Minchin Hampton, who m. a dau. of Payne, of Payne's Court, and left four sons, viz.,

HENRY, his successor.

EDWARD, of Rodborough, in Gloucestershire, father of William Halliday, of Rodborough, who m. Sarah Brydges, aunt of John, Lord Chandos, and had a son, SIR LEONARD HALLIDAY, lord mayor of London in 1606.

William, of Stroud, in Gloucestershire.

John, ancestor of the late WILLIAM HALLIDAY, Esq. of Rodborough, co. Gloucester.

The eldest son,

HENRY HALLIDAY, m. and had (with another child, Edward, who d. *wm.*) a son,

THOMAS HALLIDAY, Esq. of Kings Stanley, father of

LAWRENCE HALLIDAY, some time mayor of the city of Gloucester, who m. Jane, dau. of Thomas Pury, and had issue,

- i. William, a merchant of London, the first chairman of the United East India Company. His two daus. and co-heirs were,

- 1 ANNE, m. to Sir Henry Mildmay, of Wanstead, Essex.
- 2 MARGARET, m. to Sir Edward Hungerford, of Corsham, in Wilts.

ii. SAMUEL, of whom presently.

iii. John.

i. Margaret, m. to Mr. Jasper Clutterbooke.

The 2nd son,

SAMUEL HALLIDAY, Esq. was father of WILLIAM HALLIDAY, Esq., who m. and had issue,

EDWARD.

Giles, of Wedington, near Devizes, ancestor of the HALLIDAYS of Urchfont and Sutton Veney, extinct in 1827.

Richard, progenitor of a branch seated at Bradford, Wilts.

Dorothy, m. to Matthew Cooke, of Frome.

The eldest son,

EDWARD HALLIDAY, Esq. of Warminster, b. in 1625; m. 1st, Mary, dau. of John Pilton, of Warminster, and had a son,

EDWARD, b. 1659, who settled at Frome, in Somersetshire, and marrying Mary, dau. of John Hipple, became ancestor of the HALLIDAYS of Frome, extinct in 1823.

Edward Halliday, m. 2ndly, Mrs. Elizabeth Gardner, but by that lady (who d. in 1663), had no issue. He m. 3rdly, Mary, dau. of John Barton, of Warminster, and had issue, JOHN, and other issue. Mr. Halliday d. in 1701-2. His elder son, by his 3rd marriage,

JOHN HALLIDAY, Esq. of Yard House, co. Somerset, and of Tilshed, Wilts, b. 1671; m. Mary, dau. of Edmund Trowbridge, Esq. of Lyppeate, by whom (who d. 9 May, 1732) he had issue,

i. JOHN, s. to his father.

ii. Edmund, b. in 1716, who m. Mary, only dau. of William Jones, of Sherborne, and dying in 1744, left issue,

1 Edmund, b. in 1744, who m. Joanna, dau. of John Ricketta, Esq. of Gooport, and d. at Dinan, in Brittany, 24 March, 1832, leaving a son and successor,

JOHN EDMUND, of Warminster, who m. Mary-Jane, eldest dau. of Dr. John Soagram, of Warminster.

1. Mary, d. *unm.* in 1807.

Mr. Halliday d. 17 June, 1737, and was s. by his son,

JOHN HALLIDAY, Esq. of Yard House, M.P. for Taunton, high sheriff of Somersetshire in 1745. He m. 1737, Mary, dau. of Isaac Welman, Esq. of Poundisford Park, co. Somerset, and had (with four daus.) three sons,

i. JOHN, his heir.

ii. Simon, of Iford Park, Wilts, and Westcombe Park, in Kent, an eminent banker of the city of London, b. in 1738; m. Jane, dau. of John Bythesca, Esq. of Wickhouse, Wilts, and dying 18 May, 1791, left issue,

1 SIMON WELMAN.

1 Mary.

2 Harriet, m. to the Rev. Joseph Griffith, of Brompton Hall, Middlesex, Rector of Turvey, in Bedfordshire.

3 Elizabeth, m. to Michael-Dicker Saunders, Esq. of Exeter.

4 Jane, m. to Sir John Dyer, K.C.B., col. of the royal artillery.

5 Louisa, m. 1st, to General Sproule, R.A.; and 2ndly, to Frederick Caulfield, Esq. of Faulkner House, Gloucestershire.

iii. Edmund Trowbridge, of Chapel Cleeve, b. 26 Oct. 1743; m. Jane, dau. of the Rev. Tillemann Hodgkinson, and left issue,

1 John, of Chapel Cleeve, m. 1814, Anne-Innes, dau. of General Dyer, and dying in 1826, left

JOHN, present representative of the family.

George-Edmund, capt. 82nd foot.

William-Leonard, capt. 56th Bengal N.I.

Jane.

Anne-Innes.

Susan.

2 Trowbridge, in holy orders, now of Yard House.

3 Mary-Elizabeth, m. to Peter Rickards-Mynors, Esq. of Treago, co. Hereford, and Knjobb, co. Radnor.

v. Halliday d. 9 June, 1754, and was s. by his son,

JOHN HALLIDAY, Esq. of Yard House, M.P. for Taunton, who d. *unm.* in April, 1805, aged 68, when the representation of the family devolved upon his nephew,

SIMON WELMAN HALLIDAY, Esq., who d. s. p. in 1842, when the representation of the family devolved on his cousin, the present JOHN HALLIDAY, Esq. of Chapel Cleeve.

Arms—Sa., three helmets, arg., garnished, or, within a border, engrailed, of the second, granted temp. EDWARD IV., confirmed in 1605, quartering the ensigns of TROWBRIDGE, viz., or, on a bridge of three arches, in fesse, gu., masoned, sa., the streams translucent, ppr., a fane, arg.

Crest—A demi-tion, rampant, or, holding an anchor, az.

Motto—Quarta saluti.

Seat—Chapel Cleeve, near Dunster.

HALLIFAX OF CHADACRE HALL.

HALLIFAX, THOMAS, Esq. of Chadacre Hall, co. Suffolk, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1837, m. Annah-Maria, dau. of John Staunton, Esq. of Kenilworth, co. Warwick, and left issue,

i. THOMAS, of Berkeley Square, London, deceased.

ii. John-Savile, of Edwardston House, co. Suffolk, in holy orders, m. Katharine, eldest dau. of the Rev. Thomas Godfrey, of Bury St. Edmund's, Suffolk.

i. Maria.

ii. Ellen.

iii. Diana, m. to John-George Weller Poley, Esq.

Mr. Hallifax was only surviving son of the late Sir Thomas Hallifax, Knt., lord mayor of the city of London in 1777, by Margaret, his wife, dau., and co-heir of John Saville, Esq. of Clay Hill, co. Middlesex. Chadacre Hall is now the property and residence of Mr. Hallifax's two eldest daus.

Arms—Or, on a pile, engr., sa., between two fountains, ppr., three cross-crescents, of the first, quartering. SAVIN, viz., arg., on a bend, sa., three owls, of the field.

Crest—A moor cock, with wings expanded, combed and wattled, ppr., ducally gorged, and charged on the breast with a cross creslet, or.

Seat—Chadacre Hall, Bury St. Edmund's, Suffolk.

HALSEY OF GADDESSEN.

HALSEY, SARAH, of Gaddesden Park, co. Hertford, s. her father 9 Oct. 1788; m. 1st, 3 Aug. 1804, Joseph-Thompson Whateley, Esq., 3rd son of the Rev. Joseph Whateley, D.D. of Nonsuch Park, Surrey, brother of the Archbishop of Dublin, and nephew of William Plumer, Esq. of Ware Park, M.P. for Herts. By Mr. Whateley (who assumed the surname of HALSEY in 1804, and d. 1818), she had issue,

i. THOMAS-PLUMER, M.P. for Herts, b. 26 Jan. 1815; m. Jan. 1839, Frederica, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Frederick Johnstone, of Hilton, and had a son and heir,

Thomas-Frederick, b. 9 Dec. 1839.

Mr. Halsey and his wife, with an infant son, Ethelbert Arthur Sackville, were lost in the "Erebus" steamer, 24 April, 1844.

i. Mary-Elizabeth, m. 11 Sept. 1826, to Thomas Herbert Noyes, Esq.

ii. Jane, m. 1827, to the Rev. George Tyrwhitt Drake.

iii. Emma, m. 1832, to Lieut.-Col. William Tyrwhitt Drake.

iv. Fanny.

Mrs. Halsey m. 2ndly, in Feb. 1821, the Rev. John Fitz-Moore, eldest son of Richard Moore, Esq. of Hampton Court Palace. Mr. Moore assumed on his marriage, the name of HALSEY, in addition to his patronymic. Mrs. Halsey has, by her 2nd husband, one dau.,

Georgina-Theodosia Halsey.

Lineage.—"Upon the dissolution of the monastery of Dartford, in Kent, the rectory of Great Gaddesden, with the right of patronage to the vicarage, came to the crown, in which it remained vested until 36 HENRY VIII., when it was granted to William Hawse, alias Chamber, and it has continued ever since with that family, now called Halsey."

SIR JOHN HALSEY, Knt. of Great Gaddesden (great-grandson of William Halsey, of the Parsonage, who was buried at Great Gaddesden, 16 May, 1596), became one of the masters in Chancery. He m. Judith, eldest dau. and co-heir of James Neeton, Esq., and by her, who d. aged 21, in 1658, had surviving issue, NECTON, his heir; THOMAS, successor to his brother; Dorothy, m. to Christopher Abdy, Esq., and d. in 1686, aged 41; Judith; and Lettice. Sir John Halsey, d. 29 June, 1679, was buried at Great Gaddesden, and s. by his son,

NECTON HALSEY, Esq., who d. in minority and *unm.* 12 Dec. 1679, and was s. by his brother,

THOMAS HALSEY, Esq. of Great Gaddesden, M.P., high-sheriff for Hertfordshire, 81 CHARLES II. He m. Anna, dau. and heiress of Thomas Henshaw, Esq. of Kettleingham, and left, 25 May, 1715, a son and successor,

HENSHAW HALSEY, Esq. of Great Gaddesden, who d. s. p. 15 Jan. 1738, and was s. by his brother,

CHARLES HALSEY, Esq. of Great Gaddesden, bapt. 17 Dec. 1690, high-sheriff of Herts in 1746, m. Agatha, dau. of Frederick Dorrien, Esq. of London, and by her (who d. aged 73, 26 Feb. 1782) had

FREDERICK, } heirs in succession.

THOMAS, }

ANNE, m. 1st, to the Rev. George Dutens; and 2ndly, to the Rev. James Willis, rector of Sopley, Hants.

Theodosia, m. 1st, to the Rev. John Perry, rector of Wyton, in Huntingdonshire; and 2ndly, to Robert Sparrow, Esq. of Worthingham Hall, in Suffolk.
Elizabeth, m. to Thomas-Herbert Noyes, Esq.
Sophia, m. 2 April, 1766, to Richard Bingham, Esq. of Melcombe Bingham, co. Dorset.

He d. 6 April, 1748, and was s. by his son,

FREDERICK HALSEY, Esq., of Great Gaddesden, who was appointed in 1768, commissary-general of the allied army in Germany, and was afterwards aide-de-camp to the hereditary Prince of Wolfenbuttel. He d. *unm.* in Hesse Darmstadt, 24 Aug. 1762, and was s. by his brother,

THOMAS HALSEY, Esq. of Great Gaddesden, b. at Ham-burgh, 4 Feb. 1731, M.P. for Herts in 1768, 1774, and 1781, m. 18 March, 1784, Sarah, youngest dau. of John Crawley, Esq. of Stockwood, co. Bedford, and dying 9 Oct. 1788, left an only dau. and heiress,

SARAH HALSEY, now of Gaddesden.

Arms—Arg., on a pile, *sa.* three griffins' heads, erased, of the first.

Crest—A dexter hand, *ppr.* sleeve, gu., cuff, arg., holding a griffin's claw, erased, *or.*

Motto—Nescit vox missa reverti.

Seat—Gaddesden Park, Hertfordshire.

HAMBROUGH OF STEEPHILL CASTLE.

HAMBROUGH, JOHN, Esq. of Steephill Castle, Isle of Wight, and Pipewell Hall, co. Northampton, J.P., b. 1793; m. 11 Feb. 1820, Sophia, youngest dau. of the late Gore Townsend, Esq. of Honington Hall, co. Warwick, by the Lady Elizabeth Windsor, his wife, dau. of Other Lewis, 4th Earl of Plymouth, and has issue,

1. ALBERT-JOHN, J.P. and D.L., F.L.S., &c., b. 1820; m. 1845, Charlotte-Jane, youngest dau. of the late John Fleming, Esq., M.P., of Stoneham Park, Hants; and d. 1861, leaving issue, 1 Dudley-Albert; 2 Windsor-Edmund; 3 Arthur-Henry-Kerr; 4 Otho-Oldisworth; 1 Kathleen-Sophia; 2 Charlotte-Anne; 3 Mary-Elizabeth; 4 Gertrude-Julia; 5 Catherine-Louisa; 6 Norah-Caroline.

2. Oscar-William, J.P., b. 1825; m. in 1859 to the Hon. Caroline-Mary Hood, only dau. of Samuel, 3rd Viscount Hood.

3. Windsor-Edmund, M.A., in holy orders, b. 1830; m. Mary, 2nd dau. of the Rev. H. Worsley, LL.D., late of Gatecombe, Isle of Wight, and has issue, 1 Beauchamp-Windsor; 2 Worsley; 1 Agnes.

Lineage.—The earliest recorded ancestor, HENRY HAMBROUGH, was born in 1574, and was educated at Oxford, where he distinguished himself. The epitaph on his tomb, in Huntingdonshire, records that he was of honourable ancestry. JAMES HAMBROUGH, b. 1670, was father of JOHN HAMBROUGH, b. 1694, whose son, JAMES HAMBROUGH, m. Elizabeth Nash, and was father of

JOHN HAMBROUGH, Esq., of Pipewell Hall, Northampton, and Hanwell, co. Middlesex, who m. Catherine, only surviving child of Robert Holden, Esq., representative of a branch of the ancient family of Holden, of Lancashire, by Catherine, his wife, only surviving child of Austin Oldisworth, Esq., a direct descendant of Sir Launcelot Oldisworth, of Halifax, co. York, living A.D. 1287, 15 EDWARD I; by her he had a dau., Mary-Catherine, m. to the Rev. Edward James Townsend, rector of Ilmington, and an only surviving son, the present JOHN HAMBROUGH, Esq. of Steephill Castle.

Arms—1st and 4th: arg., semée of cross-crosslets, *sa.*, and guttes de sang, a tower, *sa.* for HAMBROUGH; 2nd and 3rd: *sa.*, on a fess, between two chevrons ermines, two covered cups, *sa.*, for HOLDEN.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a horse current, arg., powdered, with cross-crosslets and guttes de sang.

Motto—Over the crest: Foresight; under the arms: Honestum utili præfer.

Seat—Steephill Castle, Isle of Wight, and Pipewell Hall, Northamptonshire; and 14, Princess-terrace, Hyde Park.

HAMERTON OF HELLFIELD-PEEL.

HAMERTON, JAMES, Esq. of Hellfield-Peel, co. York, M.A., barrister-at-law, b. 16 May, 1779; m. 22 April, 1806, Maria, dau. of S. Chamberlayne, Esq.

629

of Ryes, in Essex, and by her (who is deceased) has issue,

I. CHISNALL, b. 22 Feb. 1807, B.A.

II. John, b. in April, 1810, B.A.

III. Henry, b. 14 March, 1813.

1. Mary-Anne.

II. Frances

Mr. Hamerton s. his father in 1824.

Lineage.—"The town of Hamerton," says Doctor Whitaker, "gives its name to one of the most ancient families in the north of England." The first member of which, upon record,

RICHARD DE HAMERTON, living 12 HENRY II, was limbal ancestor of

SIR RICHARD HAMERTON, of Hamerton, who founded a chantry in the church of Long Preston, dedicated to our Lady, and St. Anne. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, relict of Sir Ralph Harrington, and dau. of Sir John Ascheton, K.R., of Ascheton-under-Lina. He d. in 1480, leaving, with a dau. (Jane, wife of Brian Rodcliffe, of Couthorpe, one of the barons of the Exchequer), a son and successor,

SIR STEPHEN HAMERTON, of Hamerton, who was made a Knight Banneret in Scotland, by Richard, duke of Gloucester, 20 EDWARD IV. His grandson,

SIR STEPHEN HAMERTON, of Hamerton, was in the train of Henry de Clifford, first Earl of Cumberland, and in favour at Court, *temp.* HENRY VIII, but afterwards being involved in the great northern insurrection (anno 1537), he received his majesty's pardon. Rebelling a second time with the Lord Darcy, and his brother-in-law, Sir Francis de Bigod, he was taken prisoner, conveyed to London, and executed and attainted.

JOHN HAMERTON, Esq. (nephew and heir male of Sir Stephen Hamerton, of Hamerton), thus became "of Hellfield-Peel." This gentleman m. Ursula, dau. of Robert Banister, Esq. of Kilbrook, and from him derived sixth in descent,

JOHN HAMERTON, Esq. of Hellfield-Peel, b. in 1695 (eldest son of Stephen Hamerton, Esq. of Hellfield-Peel, by Anne, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Edward Chisenhall, of Chisenhall, co. Lancaster), who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Purchase, Esq. of Laughton, by whom (who d. in 1740) he had an only surviving child.

MARY, m. to the Rev. James Brooke, of Killoughbeck.

Mr. Hamerton, m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Gilbert Holden, Esq. of Holfins, and dying in 1763, left by this lady,

JAMES, his successor.

JOHN, A.B., d. in 1773, *unm.*

Gilbert, b. in 1764.

Thomas.

William.

Susanna.

Anne.

The eldest son,

JAMES HAMERTON, Esq. of Hellfield-Peel, b. 16 April, 1749; m. Miss Hancock, and dying in 1824, was s. by his eldest son, JAMES HAMERTON, Esq. of Hellfield-Peel.

Arms—Arg., three hammers, *sa.*

Crest—A greyhound, couchant.

Motto—Fidus adversa sperno.

Seat—Hellfield-Peel, co. York.

HAMES OF CHAGFORD.

HAMES, THE REV. HAYTER-GEORGE, of Chagford, co. Devon, Rector of Chagford and Patron of that living, J.P., b. 25 Dec. 1827; m. 12 Aug. 1852, Constance-Harriet, dau. of the late Sir Charles Colville, of Dunfield Hall, and Lullington, co. Derby, and has issue,

I. COLVILLE-GEORGE, b. 6 Jan. 1853.

1. Constance-Julia.

II. Georgina-Amelia.

III. Kathleen, d. 17 Aug. 1856.

IV. Isabel-Harriet.

V. Augusta-Jemima.

Lineage.—The family of Hayter, now represented by the Rev. Hayter George Hames, has been resident at Chagford since 1657, and the living of Chagford has been filled in uninterrupted descent by members of the family since that time. The grandfather of the present representative,

JOHN HAMES, Esq. of Croydon, Surrey, m. Grace, dau. of George Hayter, Esq. of Chagford, Devon, and Compton Bassett, co. Somerset, and niece and sole heiress of the Right Hon. and Right Rev. Thomas Hayter, late Bishop of London, and by her was father of

THE REV. WILLIAM HAMES, of Chagford, J.P., and Rector of Ham, Kent, who m. in 1824, Jemima-Belinda, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Perkins, by his wife Bridget-Maria Northcote, grand dau. of Sir Henry Northcote, Bart. of Pynes, and by her he had issue,

- I. HAYTER-GEORGE, now of Chagford.
- II. Jemima-Hayter.

The Rev. William Hames d. 5 Aug. 1859.

Motto—Honor virtutis præmium.

Residence—Chagford, Devon.

HAMILTON OF CORNACASSA.

HAMILTON, JAMES, Esq. of Cornacassa, co. Monaghan, J.P. and high sheriff 1830, b. 1806; m. 1835, Eglatine-Georgina, youngest dau. of Col. Blair, of Blair, co. Ayr, and has issue,

- I. DACRE-MERVYN-ARCHDALL, b. 1837.
- II. Blair-Skeffington, b. 1838, lieut. R.N.
- III. Charles-Henry, roy. art., b. 1841.
- I. Madeline-Charlotte-Eliza.

Lineage.—In the time of the solemn league and covenant, James Hamilton, stated to have been a younger son of the very ancient family of Woodhall, N.B., accompanied by one of his brothers, emigrated to Ireland. The brother went to the co. of Down, and James established himself at Carravetra, in Monaghan. This

JAMES HAMILTON, Carravetra, m. the dau. of the Rev. Robert Maxwell, and sister to the Bishop of Kilmore, and had a son.

JAMES HAMILTON, who m. Miss Johnstone, sister of Capt. Johnstone, of Remorne Castle, co. Fermanagh, and had issue,

- I. Hugh, m. to Miss Black, of Legracorry, co. Monaghan.
- II. John, m. to Miss Kitchenham, of the co. Cavan.
- III. James, m. to Miss Eccles, of Shannock Castle, co. Fermanagh.
- IV. Charles, who went to Scotland and m. Miss Wyteman, by whom he had a son Charles, father of Capt. Charles Hamilton, and of the late celebrated Miss Elizabeth Hamilton.
- V. DACRE, of whom presently.
- VI. William, a lieut. of dragoons.
- VII. Robert, m. a niece of Lord Dacres.
- I. A dau., m. to the Rev. Mr. Parsons.
- II. A dau., m. to Mr. Graham, of Gartgranagh.

The fifth son,

DACRE HAMILTON, m. 1st, Miss Dorothy Smith, of Belfast, and by her had issue,

- I. Samuel, drowned at sea.
- II. JAMES, of whom presently.
- III. Skeffington, m. Miss Ramadge, and had issue,
 - 1 James, who d. unm.
 - 2 Dacre, of New Park.
 - 1 Margery, m. to the Rev. George Schonberg.
- IV. DACRE, a capt. of dragoons.
- I. Dorothea, m. to Thomas Graham, of Gartgranagh.
- II. Sarah, d. unm.

He m. 2ndly, the widow of William Wright, Esq. of Gola.

The second son,

SIR JAMES HAMILTON, Knt., High Sheriff of Monaghan, 1786, m. his cousin, Catherine, dau. of William, 6th son of James Hamilton, by Miss Johnstone, his wife, and had issue,

- I. Dacre, d. young.
- II. William-Henry, capt. in the army, m. Miss Gardner, and d. s. p.
- III. James, d. young.
- IV. DACRE, his successor.
- V. James, in holy orders, Rector of Cootchill, and afterwards of Ardingly, m. the widow of Col. Black, and d. 1844.
- VI. Skeffington, capt. in the army, m. Miss Montgomery, dau. of the Rev. Robert Montgomery, of Beaulieu, co. Lenth, and d. 1832, s. p.
- I. Mary, d. young.
- II. Dorothea, d. young.
- III. Sarah, m. to Charles Lucas, Esq. of Castle Shane, co. Monaghan.
- IV. Catherine, d. young.
- V. Dorothea, m. to Hugh Hawkshaw, Esq.
- VI. Maria, m. to Sir Hedworth Williamson, Bart., of Whitburn, co. Durham.
- VII. C. m. to the Rev. Edward Lucas.

90

VIII. Elizabeth, deceased.

IX. Jane, deceased.

X. Eleanor, m. to Dacre Hamilton, Esq. of New Park.

XI. Frances, m. 1st, to Col. Lee; and 2ndly, to Le Baron de Montague.

The fourth son,

DACRE HAMILTON, Esq., of Cornacassa, co. Monaghan, high sheriff thereof 1798, m. Eliza, 4th dau. of Col. Archdall, of Castle Archdall, and by her (who d. 1833) had issue,

- I. JAMES, now of Cornacassa, co. Monaghan.
- II. Mervyn, d. young.

Mr. Dacre Hamilton d. in 1837.

Arms—Gules, a chevron between three cinquefoils, ermine, on a canton, or, three holly leaves, conjoined, vert.

Crest—Out of three cinquefoils, in fesse, conjoined, or, an oak tree, fruited and penetrated transversely in the main stem by a frame-saw, frame and handles, or.

Motto—Semper virens.

Seat—Cornacassa, co. Monaghan.

HAMILTON OF EVANDALE AND GILKERS- CLEUGH.

HAMILTON, WALTER, Esq. of Gilkerscleugh, co. Lanark, col. in the army, and lieut.-col. 78th regt.

Lineage.—SIR JAMES HAMILTON, of Fynnart and Evandale, son of James, 1st Earl of Arran, was the first of this family. He was a person of great influence and consideration at the court of JAMES V., who appointed him cup-bearer, principal steward of the royal household, and superintendent of his palaces and castles. He was also captain of the Palace of Linlithgow, and of the Castle of Dumblarton, and was often employed by that monarch in missions, and affairs of importance. He was an extraordinary lord of the College of Justice, and high sheriff of the shires of Renfrew, Linlithgow, and Ayr. He had extensive grants of lands from his father, the Earl of Arran; by his marriage with the heiress of the Livingstons, of Drumray, he acquired the large estates of that family, and of the Wemyss's of Wemyss; De Valences, of Terry; and Lochores, of Lochore; and by purchase and the favour of the King, he further increased his possessions to an extent hardly equalled by the highest nobles of the land. After enjoying the confidence of the King for many years, he at last fell a victim to the intrigues of his enemies, and being falsely accused of treason was condemned and beheaded at Edinburgh, on the 16th August, 1540, and his large estates forfeited to the Crown. He m. Margaret, sole child and heiress of Sir Robert Livingston, of Drumray, and Easter Wemyss, and had, with other children, a son and heir, JAMES. His dau. Grizel was m. to Andrew, 4th Earl of Rothes, and his dau., Agnes, to James, 6th Lord Somerville.

SIR JAMES HAMILTON, of Evandale, and Crawfordjohn, had his father's forfeiture rescinded in parliament, in 1541, and was restored to the possession of a large portion of his estates. He was sheriff of Clydesdale, and sat in parliament as Commissioner of the Barons for the shire of Lanark. He was a faithful adherent of Queen MARY, who was his guest at the castle of Craignethan, before the battle of Langside, where he was taken prisoner. He m. Helen, dau. of John Cunningham, of Caprington, and had, besides other children,

JAMES, his heir.

John, of Gilkerscleugh, of whom presently.

He d. before 1559, and was s. by his eldest son.

SIR JAMES HAMILTON, of Liberton, and Evandale, who sat in parliament as Commissioner of the barons for the shire of Lanark, and was taken prisoner with his father at Langside. He m. Christian, 3rd dau. of Robert, 4th Lord Boyd, and had issue, besides dau., two sons; 1. JAMES, his heir; and 2. Thomas, of Columby, who d. unm. He d. in 1606, and was s. by his son.

SIR JAMES HAMILTON, of Evandale, and Crawford, who greatly dissipated his estate. He m. Lady Margaret Cunningham, 3rd dau. of James, 7th Earl of Glencairn, and dying before 1616, left surviving issue, one dau. Jane, who m. Sir James Maxwell, of Calderwood. On the death of Sir James, the representation of the family devolved on his uncle.

JOHN HAMILTON, of Gilkerscleugh, who obtained that estate and other lands in Crawfordjohn. He was rewarded for his adherence to Queen MARY, but was subsequently restored. He m. Margaret, dau. of James Hamilton of Nisland, and dying about 1629, was s. by his son.

JOHN HAMILTON, of Glikerscleugh, who m. Jean, dau. of William Hamilton, of Uldston, and d. about 1668, leaving a son and successor,

WILLIAM HAMILTON, of Glikerscleugh, who m. Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Alexander Hamilton, of Haggs, Baronet, and heir of her brother, the last Baronet. He d. before 1679, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN HAMILTON, of Glikerscleugh, who, as representing the house of Evandale, carried the banner of that family, as one of the chief mourners, at the funeral of John, Duke of Rothes, Lord High Chancellor of Scotland on the 23rd of August, 1681. He m. Catherine, 6th dau. of James Hamilton, of Westport, and dying in 1709, was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES HAMILTON, of Glikerscleugh, who acquired the barony of Monkland. He d. in 1770, leaving by his first wife, Barbara, dau. of John Mitchell, of Ledath, a son and heir,

ALEXANDER HAMILTON, of Glikerscleugh, who m. Helen, youngest dau. of John Macqueen, of Braxfield, and had issue,

- i. John, d. young.
- ii. James, d. young.
- iii. DAVID, heir to his father.
- iv. Robert, sheriff of Lanarkshire, d. s. p.
- v. Charles, m. Isabella, dau. of John Campbell, Esq. of the family of Inverary, and had issue,

- 1 Alexander, W. S., of Edinburgh, m. and has issue.
- 2 John Campbell, deceased.
- 3 Charles, m. Janet, dau. of David Lillie, Esq. of Fifeshire, and has a son, Charles.
- 4 Robert, in holy orders, chaplain to the forces, K.S.F. and K.T.S., and chaplain to the Duke of Hamilton.
- 1 Margaret-Scott, deceased.
- 2 Helen, deceased.
- 3 Isabella-Campbell.
- 4 Eliza-Helen.
- 5 Catherine-Georgina.

vi. Alexander, R. N., deceased.

vii. Thomas, m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Parish, Esq. of Bath, and had a son, George-Lowther, in the army, deceased.

viii. James, of Kames Castle, co. Dute, m. Harriet, dau. of Richard Wynne, Esq., and had issue, James-Alexander; Richard-Wynne; and Emma-Tugenia.

ix. Stirling, in the army, deceased.

x. Helen, d. young.

xi. Barbara, m. 1st, to John Robertson, Esq. of Hallswal; and 2ndly, to Gen. George Irving.

Alexander Hamilton d. in 1790, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

DANIEL HAMILTON, of Glikerscleugh, who m. Harriet, 2nd dau. of Walter Campbell, of Shawfield, and had issue,

i. Alexander-Henry, R. N., d. unm.

ii. Walter, his heir.

iii. John-James, major in the 36th regt. Bengal N. I.

iv. George William, major of the 34th regt. Bengal N. I., and commissioner of the Mooltan division, who m. Charlotte, second dau. of Colonel William Logie, and has surviving issue,

- 1 George-John, 51st regt. of foot.
- 2 William.
- 3 Walter-Robert.
- 1 Harriet, m. to Captain James-Charles Curtis.
- 2 Charlotte-Helen.

v. Robert-Ker, chaplain H. E. I. C. S., m. Susan-Anne-Sophia Churchill, second daughter of the Rt. Rev. George-John-Trevor Spencer, late Bishop of Madras, and great-grandson of Charles, Duke of Marlborough, and has issue,

- 1 Robert.
- 2 Walter.

i. Eleanor, m. to Archibald-James Hamilton, younger, of Dalzell.

ii. Harriet-Carter, d. unm.

Daniel d. 1823, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

WALTER HAMILTON, bow of Glikerscleugh, colonel in the army, and Lieut.-col. of the 78th regt. of foot.

Arms—Gules, three cinquefoils pierced, ermine, within a double treasure, flowered and counter-flowered with fleurs-de-lis, argent.

Crest—In a ducal coronet, or, an oak tree fruited and penetrated transversely in the main stem by a frame saw, proper, the frame of the first.

Supporters—Two antelopes argent, attired, ducally gorged, chained and unguled, or.

Mottoes—Above; through; below; In arduis fortitudo. The double treasure, part of the royal arms, was granted by

King JAMES V, to Sir James Hamilton, of Fynnart and Evandale, by charter dated 3rd March, 1590.

Seats—The chief seats of the family were at the castles of Craigmethan, or Draffin, Avathaven, Libberton, and Crawfordjohn, and at Monkland and Glikerscleugh.

HAMILTON OF ORBISTON AND DALZELL.

HAMILTON, JOHN - GLENCAIRN - CARTER, Esq. of Dalzell, co. Lanark, J.P. and D.L., capt. 2nd life-guards, b. 16 Nov. 1829.

Lineage.—GAVIN HAMILTON, the 4th son of Sir James Hamilton, *Dominus de Cardow*, from whom derives the ducal House of HAMILTON, was ancestor of this family. He lived during the reigns of JAMES II and III. He m. Jean Muirhead, called "the fair maid of Lechbrunnock," descended of the house of Lauchope. By this lady he had issue,

- i. ROBERT, chancellor of Glasgow, who appears to have died before his brother John, without issue.
- ii. THOMAS, who was called to the succession among the other heirs of Lord Hamilton. In the first settlement of the Hamilton estates, by charter under the great seal, of date 23 October, 1455; but he appears to have also died before his brother John, without issue.
- iii. JOHN, who succeeded to Orbistoun.
- iv. Archibald.
- v. Gavin, the ancestor of the family of Haggs.

JOHN HAMILTON, the first we have found designed by the title of Orbistoun, m. Jean, dau. of Hamilton, of Woodhall, by whom he had issue,

GAVIN, his heir.

ARCHIBALD.

John, the first of Ferguslie.

Patrick.

David, the first of Bothwellhaugh.

A dau., m. to the Laird of Hawkhill.

A dau., m. to Alexander Stewart, of Race.

The eldest son,

GAVIN HAMILTON, of Orbistoun, was named one of the heirs of entail, in a deed of settlement executed by the first Earl of Arran, 16th January, 1512-13. He was again named one of the heirs of entail, in a settlement of the Hamilton estates by the Duke of Chateaufort, of date 15 Sept. 1540. He m. Helen, dau. of Wallace, of Cairnhill, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Robert, provost of the College of St. Andrews.

David.

Arthur, the first of Parkhead.

James, of Ruchbank, progenitor of the Hamiltons of Kilbrackmounth.

The elder son,

JOHN HAMILTON, of Orbistoun, accompanying the queen along with his kinsmen, the Hamiltons, to the battle of Langside, fell in that action. He m. Margaret, dau. of Hamilton, of Haggs, and had issue.

JOHN, his heir.

GAVIN, Bishop of Galloway.

Isobel, m. to Robert Hamilton, of Dalserf.

A dau., m. to Robert Hamilton, of Barnebyth.

A dau., m. to — Cleland, of Knownoblehill.

A dau., m. to — Baillie, of Jerristoun.

Majory, m. to David Dundas, of Duddingstoun.

Margaret, m. to John Robertson, brother of James Robertson, of Ernock.

The eldest son,

JOHN HAMILTON, of Orbistoun, m. Christian, dau. of Robert Dalziel, ancestor of the Earls of Carnwath, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir, afterwards Sir John, Lord Justice Clerk, whose male line expired with his grandson, William Hamilton, of Orbistoun.

JAMES, the first of Dalzell.

Gavin.

Marion, m. to James Hamilton, of Bangour.

Margaret, m. to John Walkinshaw.

John of Orbistoun d. about 1621; his 2nd son,

JAMES HAMILTON, of Dalzell, acquired a considerable estate. He m. Jean, dau. of Sir John Henderson, of Fordell, and had,

ALEXANDER, his heir.

Robert, the first of Monkland.

James, the first of Begg's. His tenth and youngest son,

Sir David Hamilton, was chief physician to Queen Anne Anne, m. to David Boswell, of Auchinleck.

James, of Dalzell d. Feb. 1668, and was s. by his son,

ALEXANDER HAMILTON, of Dalsell, who had a charter of the lands and barony of Dalsell, dated 24 May, 1671. He m. Bertha, dau. of Sir William Henderson, of Fordell, and had issue,

JAMES, his heir.

William, of Greenhead.

Jean, m. to Charles Stewart, of Dunearn, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. to Alexander MacDougall, of Corrochtree.

Alexander of Dalsell d. in 1692, and was s. by his son.

JAMES HAMILTON, of Dalsell, who m. 1693, Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Archibald Hamilton, of Rosehall, Bart., and had issue,

ARCHIBALD, his heir.

James, of Muirhouse and Browncastle, appointed in 1729, collector of taxes for the co. Lanark.

Elizabeth, m. to Major John Robertson, of Ernock.

Margaret, b. 22 Feb. 1700; d. at Muirhouse, 7 April, 1797, *stat* 98.

Jean, m. 20 July, 1727, to James Robertson, of Bedley, and d. in April, 1784, *stat* 83.

Anne, b. 16 January, 1708; d. *unm.* at Muirhouse, 15 April, 1796, *stat* 94.

Violet, d. *unm.* at Orbistoun.

The eldest son,

ARCHIBALD HAMILTON, of Dalsell, m. 19 March, 1732, Marion, eldest dau. of Hugh Dalrymple, of Dromore, one of the Senators of the College of Justice, and descended of the family of Stair, and had issue,

JAMES, his heir.

JOHN, who succeeded to the estate.

Robert, b. in 1746, d. at Dalsell, on 6th June, 1790, *unm.*

Anne, b. in 1734, d. at Dalsell, 20th July, 1793, *unm.*

Margaret, m. to William Lawson, Esq. of Cairnmuir, in Tweeddale.

Henrietta, d. at Dalsell, 16 March, 1775, *unm.*

Archibald of Dalsell, and Orbistoun, d. at Dalsell, 28 Dec. 1774. His widow survived, and d. at Dalsell, 28 Dec. 1779. Their eldest son,

JAMES HAMILTON, of Dalsell, b. 1733, was served heir to his father in the lands of Dalsell, &c., in 1774. He d. at Dalsell, 6 Dec. 1814, in his 81st year, and, being *unm.*, he was s. by his brother,

JOHN HAMILTON, of Dalsell, b. 1742, a general in the army, who m. Miss Anne Mathews, only dau. of Dr. Mathews, and had issue,

ARCHIBALD-JAMES, his heir, b. 28 Oct. 1793, an officer in the army, who served in the Peninsular war, and in the Scots Greys at Waterloo; m. 1st, Margaret Cibella Ramsay, by whom (who d. 24 Aug. 1834) he had no surviving issue; and 2ndly, Ellinor, dau. of Daniel Hamilton, Esq. of Giltersleugh, by whom (who d. 16 Sept. 1856) he left at his decease, 11 Jan. 1834, a son, the present **JOHN-GLENCAIRN-CARTER HAMILTON**, Esq. of Dalsell.

Robert, b. 7 August, 1796.

Marion, m. to Lieutenant-Colonel David Rattray. She d. 1st May, 1818.

Gen. Hamilton d. 9 Feb. 1832, aged 92.

Arms—First and fourth : gules, an annulet, or, between three cinquefoils, ermine, for Orbistoun; second and third : gules, a mullet argent, between three cinquefoils, ermine a rose proper, in chief argent, for Rosehall.

Supporters—On the dexter side an antelope proper, gorged with ducal crown and chains thereto affixed, or; on the sinister side a savage proper, wreathed, holding in sinister, a club.

Crest—An antelope proper, gorged with ducal crown and chains appended.

Motto—"Quia occurabit."

Seat—Dalsell, near Motherwell, co. Lanark.

HAMILTON OF CRAIGHLAW.

HAMILTON, WILLIAM-CHARLES-STEWART, Esq. of Craighlaw, co. Wigton, J.P. and D.L., b. 1830.

Lineage.—**JOHN HAMILTON**, of Ladyland, who s. his father in 1690, sold the property to Alexander, 9th Earl of Eglington, and went to the North of Ireland, to an estate he had purchased there. He m. Margaret, dau. of Sir John Shaw, Bart. of Greenock, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Sir William Muir, of Howallan, and had a numerous family. His eldest son,

WILLIAM HAMILTON, Esq., sold his Irish property and returning to Scotland, purchased the estate of Craighlaw, co. Wigton. He m. Isabella, dau. of McDowal, of Logan, but had no issue. His brother,

CHARLES HAMILTON, Esq. of Craighlaw, m. Sarah, another dau. of McDowal, of Logan, and had several children; one of the daus., Anne, m. to Major John Peebles, of Irvine, 632

and had an only child, Sarah, wife of Col. John Cunningham, of Caddell and Thornton. Mr. Hamilton d. in 1783, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM HAMILTON, of Craighlaw, M.D., who m. Agnes, only child of Edward Cairns, Esq. of Girstonwood, and had (with daus., one of whom, Catherine, m. in 1815, William Cochrane, of Ladyland, Esq.) an only son,

WILLIAM-CHARLES HAMILTON, Esq. of Craighlaw, J.P. and D.L., formerly a capt. in the army, who served at Waterloo, b. 1794; m. 1825, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Dr. A. Stewart, of Kirkcubbin, and left issue, **WILLIAM-CHARLES-STEWART**, now of Craighlaw; Christina-Grace-Agnes, m. 10 July, 1860, to Col. Leith Hay, C.B., 93rd highlanders, of Leith Hall and Rannes; and Anne-Lillias.

Arms—Gules, a mullet, between three cinquefoils, all within a bordure wavy, arg.

Crest—On waves of the sea, a dolphin in chase of a flying fish, all ppr.

Motto—Honestum pro patria.

Seat—Craighlaw, co. Wigton.

HAMILTON OF BANGOUR AND NINEWAR.

HAMILTON, JAMES, Esq. of Bangour, co. Ayr, and of Ninewar, East Lothian, J.P. and D.L., b. in Nov. 1799; m. in Oct. 1824, Mary, dau. of William, Lord Panmure, and d. 2 March, 1851.

Lineage.—The family of Hamilton of Bangour is a scion of Hamilton of Bruntwood. The great-grandfather of the present representative was the well-known poet,

WILLIAM HAMILTON, of Bangour. He was b. at Bangour, co. Ayr, 1704, and, in 1745, joined in the last attempt to restore the house of Stuart to the throne, was present at the battle of Culloden, and after the issue of that memorable conflict, fled to France, where he d. in 1754. He m. in 1743, Katherine, dau. of Sir James Hall, 2nd Bart. of Dunglass, and by her had one son,

JAMES HAMILTON, Esq. of Bangour, who m. Margaret, dau. of Bruce, of Kinnaird, (and with three daus.) was father of

WILLIAM HAMILTON, Esq. of Bangour, who m. in 1798, Anne, dau. of Edward Lee, of Trumore Lodge, co. Waterford, and had a son and successor, **JAMES HAMILTON**, Esq. of Bangour and Ninewar.

Arms—Gules, a mullet, between three cinquefoils, arg., a chief of the second.

Crest—A ship in distress, ppr.

Motto—Immersabilis.

Seat—Ninewar, Dunbar, East Lothian.

HAMILTON OF BARNES.

GRACE HAMILTON, of Barnes, s. her brother in the estates of Barnes and Cochno, co. Dumbarton, and is head of one of the most distinguished and widely-spread branches of the House of Hamilton.

Lineage.—**SIR JOHN HAMILTON**, Lord of Cadzow, grandfather of the first Peer, had a younger son, **THOMAS HAMILTON**, of Darnagaber, who by Helen, his wife, dau. of Sir Henry Douglas, of Lochleven, ancestor to the Earl of Morton, had two sons; i. **JAMES**; ii. **THOMAS**, ancestor to the House of Torrance. **JAMES HAMILTON** (the elder son) had a charter of the lands of Raploch in 1440, from his cousin James, Lord Hamilton. From younger sons of the House of Raploch, descend the Lords Belhaven Hamiltons, Barts., of Rosehall, extinct, and Hamilton, Earl of Chabersall, extinct. **GAVIN HAMILTON**, of Raploch, was a man of great political importance at the time of the Reformation. He was commendator of Kilwinning, and coadjutor to the Archbishop of St. Andrews. He embraced the Protestant interest, and m. a dau. of Hamilton, of Broomhill. His son, **GAVIN HAMILTON**, of Raploch, had together, with two daus., m. to the Lords Ross and Somerville, two sons, i. **GAVIN**, of Raploch, whose line failed in the beginning of the 18th century; ii. **CLAUDE**, of Barnes, who had a charter of his lands in 1575. His grandson, **CLAUDE HAMILTON**, of Barnes, was long M.P. for the co. of Dumbarton. In 1670, he m. Anne, dau. of Sir Walter Stewart, of Allanton, and niece of the Lord Belhaven, by whom he had a dau., Margaret, wife of Archibald Hamilton, of Westburn (and great-grandmother of Mr. Hamilton Dundas, Adm. Sir Charles Napier, and the Rev. J. Hamilton-Gray), and a son,

JAMES HAMILTON, of Barnes and Cochno, who m. Grizel Maxwell, sister of Sir John Maxwell, Bart., of Pollock, by whom he had a son, John Hamilton, of Barnes and Cochno, who m. Marian, dau. of I. Brysson, Esq. of Craigdale, and niece of Sir John Maxwell, Bart., and had issue; i. **JAMES**; ii. **CLAUD**, a major in the army (also had issue, a son, Claud, and several daus.), and Grizel, wife of John-Hamilton Dundas, of Duddingston and Westburn. The elder son,

JAMES HAMILTON, of Barnes and Cochno, m. Eleanor, dau. of John Dunn, of Tennochside, by whom he had, with several daus., a son and successor,

JAMES HAMILTON, of Barnes and Cochno, who d. s. p. by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Hugh Maclean of Coll, and was s. by his eldest surviving sister, **GRACE HAMILTON**, now of Barnes and Cochno.

Arms.—Gu., a human heart, or, between three cinquefoils, pierced, erm.

Crest.—A human heart, gu., charged with a cinquefoil, pierced, erm.

Motto.—Fidelis in adversa.

Seat.—Cochno House, co. Dumbarton.

BUCHANAN-HAMILTON OF SPITAL, LENY, AND BARDOWIE.

BUCHANAN-HAMILTON, JOHN, Esq. of Spital, co. Dumbarton, Leny, co. Perth, and Bardowie, co. Stirling, chief of the clan Buchanan, b. 14 Feb. 1822; m. 9 July, 1845, Margaret, youngest dau. of the late George Seton, Esq. of the family of Cariston, and has issue,

i. Francis-Wellesley, b. 18 Sept. 1853.

ii. George, b. 5 March, 1856.

iii. Margaret-Seton.

iv. Anne-Helen, d. in 1851.

v. Catharine-Elizabeth.

Buchanan of that ilk.

Lineage.—The reputed progenitor of the family of Buchanan was **BUEY ANSELLAN** (or Abalson), son of O'Kyan, king of Ulster, in Ireland, who, having been concerned in a massacre of the Danes, in Limerick, at the beginning of the 11th century, was compelled to abandon his native country, and take refuge in Scotland (circa 1016), where he lent assistance in repelling his enemies the Danes, and received from King MALCOLM II, a grant of land for his services.

SIR MAURICE BUCHANAN, 9th laird of Buchanan (son of Gilbert, 8th laird of Buchanan, seneschal to the Earls of Lennox, the first of the family who assumed the surname of Buchanan), left three sons,

MAURICE, (Sir), 10th laird of Buchanan.

Allan, who m. the heiress of the family of Leny, or Lany, of that ilk. The last lineal male descendant of the Buchanans of Leny was Henry, (circa 1723,) whose dau. and heiress, Catharine, m. Thomas Buchanan, of Spital, as afterwards mentioned.

John, ancestor of the BUCHANANS of Auchinclochy.

The 9th laird was s. by his eldest son,

SIR MAURICE BUCHANAN, 10th laird of Buchanan, in whose castle of Buchanan King ROBERT the Bruce is said to have taken refuge after his defeat, at Bannockburn, by Macdougal of Lorn. He left a son,

SIR WALTER BUCHANAN, 11th laird of Buchanan, whose

JOHN BUCHANAN, 12th laird of Buchanan, who m. Janet, dau. and heiress of John Buchanan, of Leny, fourth in descent from Allan, already noticed, and had three sons,

Alexander (Sir), who slew the Duke of Clarence, brother of King HENRY V, at the Battle of Beaugé, in 1421. He afterwards fell at the battle of Verneuil, (anno 1424.)

WALTER (Sir), who s. his father.

John, who inherited the lands of LENY, and carried on that family.

The 2nd son,

SIR WALTER BUCHANAN, 13th laird of Buchanan, m. Isabel, dau. of Murdoch Stuart, Duke of Albany, and governor of Scotland, by whom (with a dau. m. to — Gray, of Foulis, ancestor of Lord Gray) he had three sons,

PATRICK, his successor.

Maurice, treasurer to Lady Margaret, dau. of King JAMES

I, and Dauphiness of France, with whom he left Scotland.

Thomas, ancestor of the BUCHANANS of Carbelia.

The eldest son,

PATRICK BUCHANAN, 14th laird of Buchanan, m. the dau. and heiress of Galbraith of Killearn, Bannock, &c., and (besides one dau., Annabella, who m. James Stuart, of Baldorran, grandson of Murdoch, Duke of Albany) left two sons,

WALTER, 15th laird.

Thomas, first of the BUCHANANS of Drumtill, to which family belonged the celebrated Scottish poet and historian, George Buchanan.

The eldest son,

WALTER BUCHANAN, 15th laird of Buchanan, m. the dau. of Lord Graham, by whom (with two daus., of whom the 1st m. Lamond of Lamond, and the 2nd, the laird of Ardninglass) he had two sons,

PATRICK.

John, ancestor of the BUCHANANS of Arnprior.

His eldest son,

PATRICK BUCHANAN, fell at the battle of Flodden, in 1513, during his father's lifetime; but in the history of the family he is called the 16th laird of Buchanan. This Patrick m. a dau. of the Earl of Argyle, and (with two daus., m. to the lairds of Auchinbreck and Calder) had two sons,

GEORGE, 17th laird of Buchanan, whose lineal male descendants failed, in 1682, in the person of John, 22nd and last laird of Buchanan.

Walter, the first of the family of Spital.

This

WALTER BUCHANAN, of Easter Catter, m. Isabel, dau. (or, perhaps, sister) of the 1st Earl of Glencairn, by whom he had a son,

EDWARD BUCHANAN,* of Spital, m. Christian, dau. of Galbraith of Culcruch, by whom he had two sons, George, and his successor,

ROBERT BUCHANAN, who left two sons, Andrew, and

WALTER BUCHANAN, who s. his father, and m. 1st, Jean, dau. of Stirling of Crighton, and 2ndly, Margaret Lawson (according to Auchmar, he m. the dau. of Galbraith of Balgair). He left two sons, Walter, and his successor,

EDWARD BUCHANAN, who m. 1st, Helen, dau. of Edmondstone of Balleun, by whom he had two sons, JAMES; and John, captain in the regiment of George, laird of Buchanan, killed at the battle of Inverkeithing. He m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of John Buchanan, of Ross, by whom, (with one dau., m. to — Cunningham of Trinbeg) he had two sons, Robert and Edward. His eldest son,

JAMES BUCHANAN, d. before his father, having m. the dau. of John Buchanan, of Cashlie, by whom he had five sons, EDWARD, John (capt.), Archibald (capt.), Andrew, and Walter; of whom the eldest,

EDWARD BUCHANAN, s. his grandfather, and m. Christian, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Mitchell, minister of Kilmarlock, by whom (with two daus.) he had two sons,

JOHN, his heir.

Thomas, who m. a dau. of Napier of Ballachairn, and had by her a dau., Christina, m. to Mr. Thomas Napier, of Glasgow; and a son, John, M.D., who m. the dau. of Sir Archibald Primrose, Bart., and had a dau., Susan.

The elder son and successor,

JOHN BUCHANAN, m. Margaret, dau. of Patrick Muirhead, of Raskie Mill, and relict of Robert Buchanan, of Arnprior, and had issue a dau., Christian, m. to Robert Buchanan, of Leny; and three sons, i. **ROBERT**, col. commandant of Dundas's regt. of Scots-Dutch, who s. his father, but d. s. p.; ii. **PETER**, who m. Agnes, 2nd dau. of James Hamilton, of Hutchinson, but d. s. p.; and iii. **THOMAS**, of whose line we have to treat. This

THOMAS BUCHANAN, an officer in the Dutch service, m. 1st, Catharine, dau. of Henry Buchanan, of Leny (the last lineal male representative of that family), whereby the estate of Leny came into this family; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of John Hamilton, of Bardowie, whence the estate of Bardowie was acquired.

Hamilton of Bardowie.

Twelfth in descent from John de Hamilton, of Bothernok,

or Bardowie, was

* Another generation is here inserted in Auchmar's account of the family. The son of Walter, first of Spital, is there stated to have been John, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Cunningham of Drumquhassle, and was father of Edward.

JOHN HAMILTON, of Bardowie, who m. about 1704, Marion, dau. of Robert Buchanan, of Arrapryr, by whom he had four sons and three daus. The four brothers having d. without issue, in 1757, the daus. were served heir-portioners, and of the line, to their brother Robert; of these Katharine and Mary having also d. s. p., the succession devolved upon

ELIZABETH, who m. THOMAS BUCHANAN, of Spittal and Leny, and left (with two daus., Elizabeth, m. 1st, to Robert Grahame, of Gartmore; and 2ndly, to Robert Fairfoul, of Strowie; and Marion, m. to J.-H.-S. Crawford, of Cowdonhill) five sons,

Henry-Buchanan, d. unm.

JOHN BUCHANAN, who s. to the estate of Bardowie, and took the name of Hamilton. He m. Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Hew Crawford, of Jordanhill, and Robina Pollock, representatives of the Pollocks of that ilk, and d. without issue.

ROBERT HAMILTON-BUCHANAN, a lieut. in the Royal North British Fusiliers, m. Cornelia, dau. of Commodore Tinker, and d. leaving a son, Robert Hamilton-Buchanan, capt. in the 24th regt. native infantry, who d. before his uncle, John.

FRANCIS BUCHANAN, s. his brother, John, and assumed the name of Hamilton.

Peter Buchanan, capt. in the 23rd regt. of fusiliers, d. unm.

The 4th son,

FRANCIS BUCHANAN-HAMILTON, M.D., of Bardowie, Spittal, and Leny, author of *An Account of Nepal*, and other works on India, m. Miss Brock, by whom he left at his decease, 1829, a dau., Catherine, who d. unm. 1839, and an only son, the present JOHN BUCHANAN-HAMILTON, Esq. of Spittal and Leny.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, BUCHANAN. 1st, Or, a lion rampant, sable, armed and langued, gu., within a double treasure, flowered and counterflowered, of the second, for BUCHANAN of that ilk and Spittal; 4th, quarterly: 1st and 4th, as BUCHANAN of that ilk; 2nd and 3rd, sable, on a chevron, between three bears' heads, erased, argent, muzzled, gu., a cinquefoil, of the first, for BUCHANAN of Leny. 2nd and 3rd, HAMILTON of Bardowie. Gu., on a chevron, betwixt three cinquefoils, arg., a boar's head, couped, of the first, in the middle chief point an annulet, or.

Supporters—Two falcons, ppr., garbished, or.

Crests—1st, a dexter hand, holding up a duke's coronet, within two laurel branches, disposed orleways, vert, for BUCHANAN of that ilk; 2nd, a bent bow, held in a hand sinister, for BUCHANAN of Spittal. (Some of this family have carried as a crest, a dexter hand, couped at the wrist, holding a sword, with the motto, "Pro rege, et pro patria.") 3rd, a lion's paw, erased, ppr., for BUCHANAN of Leny; 4th, out of a ducal coronet, or, an oak-tree, fruited, penetrated transversely in the main stem by a frame-saw, ppr., the frame of the first, for HAMILTON.

Mottos—Over the crest of BUCHANAN of that ilk, "Clarior hinc honos;" over the SPITTAL crest, "Fortuna parvit labori;" over the LENY crest, "Nobilis est ira leonibus;" over the HAMILTON crest, "Through;" under the escutcheon, "Audaces juvo."

Seats—Leny House, co. Perth; and Bardowie, co. Stirling.

HAMILTON OF SUNDRUM.

HAMILTON, JOHN, Esq. of Sundrum, co. Ayr, J.P. and D.L., b. 3 Sept. 1806; m. 7 May, 1845, Katharine-Barbara, eldest dau. of the late William Stobart, Esq. of Picktree, co. Durham, and has issue,

- i. JOHN-CLAUDE-CAMPBELL, b. 17 Feb. 1854.
- ii. Lewis-Boswell-Inman, b. 13 Feb. 1858.
1. Mary-Christian-Dundas.

Lineage.—We know from authentic records—the town books of Ayr—that

ROBERT HAMILTON, ballie-clerk of Carrick, and Janet Blackwood, his spouse, were, on the resignation of Hew Kennedy, in 1670, admitted to the lands of Clongall, Clongall Muir, Clongall Montgomerie, Nether Clongall, Dupillburn, &c.

HUGH HAMILTON, of Clongall (now called Glengall), merchant in Ayr, m. Jean Ferguson, dau. of John Ferguson, of Castlehill, and had (with seven daus.) three sons, viz.,

1. Robert, of Bourtreehill, b. 5 Jan. 1698; m. Jean Mitchell, an heiress, widow of Major Garth; and d. 4 June, 1773, leaving four daus., his co-heirs, viz.,
 1. JEAN, m. to George, Earl of Crawford.
 2. MARGARET, m. to Sir John Cathcart, Bart.
 3. FRANCES, m. to Capt. John Ferguson, of Greenvale.
 4. ELEANOR, m. to Hugh, 12th Earl of Eglington.

- ii. JOHN, from whom the Sundrum family is descended.
- iii. Hugh, ancestor of the Hamiltons of Pinnore, &c. &c. 1707.

JOHN HAMILTON, Esq., R.N., the 2nd son, b. 24 March, 1702, settled in Jamaica, where he and his elder brother, Robert, possessed the estate of Pemberton Valley. He m. 1730, Margaret, eldest dau. of Hugh Montgomerie, of Colisfield (by his second marriage, with Catharine Arbuckle, widow of Claude Hamilton, of Lethame), and sister of Alexander Montgomerie, of Colisfield, father of Hugh, 12th Earl of Eglington. He was drowned in returning from the West Indies, leaving an only son,

JOHN HAMILTON, of Sundrum, who m. April, 1762, his cousin, Lillias, 2nd dau. of Alexander Montgomerie, of Colisfield, and sister of Hugh, 12th Earl of Eglington, by whom (who d. 1827) he left (with several daus., of whom the youngest, Hamilla, m. Lt.-Gen. Hughes) seven sons, viz., i. JOHN, his successor; ii. Alexander-West, m. twice and left issue; iii. Robert, deceased; iv. Hugh, a lieut.-colonel; v. Archibald, of Carclue and Roselle, capt. E.I.Co.'s naval service; vi. Thomas Bargany; and vii. Montgomerie, capt. in the E.I.Co.'s naval service. John Hamilton, of Sundrum, for several years vice-lieut. of the co. of Ayr, and thirty-six years covener, d. in Jan. 1821, and was s. by his son.

JOHN HAMILTON, of Sundrum, m. 5 June, 1804, Christian, eldest dau. of George Dundas, of Dundas Castle, and d. 28 Jan. 1837, having had issue,

- i. JOHN, now of Sundrum.

ii. George-Dundas, b. 12 Dec. 1811; d. 17 Feb. 1833.

iii. Alexander, R.N., b. 28 March, 1815; m. 26 June, 1837, Mary Moorhead, dau. of Ralph Walters, Esq.

iv. Archibald, b. 6 Aug. 1819; d. 6 June, 1846; E.I.Co.'s civil service, Madras establishment.

v. James, E.I.C.S., b. 14 June, 1821.

vi. Hugh, b. 29 Sept. 1825; m. 30 Aug. 1853, Margaret Innes, and has, Hugh-Montgomerie, b. June, 1854; George-Innes, b. in 1856; a son, b. 12 May, 1860; Lillias-Anne.

i. Christian, m. 14 June, 1831, to Charles Sterling, Esq. of Garguonock, and had issue, John, b. 21 Dec. 1832; Caroline-Dundas.

ii. Lillias, d. 1811.

iii. Margaret, d. 1811.

iv. Lillias.

v. Anna-Maria, m. 1st, 10 April, 1840, to Capt. Charles Acton Broke, who d. 7 Sept. 1855, having had issue, Philip-Hamilton-Acton, d. 21 April, 1856; Jane-Louisa, d. 11 Sept. 1856; Jane-Anne; Frederica-Georgina-Horatia. She m. 2ndly, Dec. 1859, Capt. Wm. Horton, R.N.

vi. Margaret, m. 9 Aug. 1843, to the Hon. Thomas Fremantle, youngest son of Viscount Gormanston, and has issue, Jenico-John, b. 11 Feb. 1846; Thomas-Edward, b. 16 May, 1851; Arthur-James, b. June, 1852; Margaret-Paulina; Carolina-Dundas; Laura-Mary; Anna-Maria; Matilda; Frances-Harriet.

vii. Mary-Dundas, m. 20 April, 1847, to John Reginald Howison Craufurd, Esq., son of W.-H. Craufurd, of Craufurdland Castle, Kilmarnock, and has issue, Reginald-William, b. 8 Feb. 1849; Caroline-Dundas; Esther-Edith, d. Feb. 1854; Jane-Beatrice; Constance-Mary.

viii. Jane-Hamilla, m. 9 Aug. 1843, to Henry Spencer, Esq. of Kilmington, co. Durham, and has issue, Rudolph-Hamilton, b. 28 April, 1848; Henry-Montgomerie, b. 17 Jan. 1850; Christina-Maria.

Arms—Gu., three cinquefoils, erm., two in chief and one in base, within three fleurs-de-lis between.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an oak-tree fruited, penetrated transversely in the main stem by a frame-saw, ppr.

Motto—Through.

Seat—Sundrum, Ayrshire.

HAMILTON OF CAIRN HILL AND WEST PORT.

FERRIER-HAMILTON, COLONEL JOHN, of Cairn Hill, co. Ayr, and Westport, co. Linlithgow, b. 6 Sept. 1786; m. in 1817, Georgina, 2nd dau. of Charles, 2nd Viscount Gort, and has issue,

- i. WALTER-FERRIER, b. 1819, capt. in the army, late A.R.C. to Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, and now M.P. for Linlithgowshire.

ii. Charles-Verker, b. 1820, assumed the surname of CAMPBELL on succeeding to the estate of Nethercraigh, an ancient cadetship from the Loudon family. He was in the army, and served throughout the Salsburgh campaign in India.

iii. Thomas-Wallace, m. Bessie, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Sydney Stephens, and has issue.

- iv. John-Prendergast, m. Agnes, dau. of James Buchanan, Esq., and has issue.
- v. William-Archibald, capt. Ayrshire rifles, deceased.
- i. Jane-Lillias, m. to Andrew Gillon, Esq. of Wallhouse, co. Linlithgow, and is deceased.
- ii. Julia-Mary, m. George Oswald, Esq., deceased.
- iii. Georgina-Vereker.

Colonel Hamilton is vice-lieut. co. Ayr, and a magistrate for cos. Ayr and Linlithgow, and has served throughout the Peninsular campaign, for which he received a war medal and three clasps. He represents, through his mother and grandmother, two of the oldest families in Ayrshire, viz., the WALLACES of *Cairn Hill*, and CUNNINGHAMES of *Cunninghamhead*; and through his grandmother, the HAMILTONS of *Westport*, and the SANDILANDS of *Hilderston*.

Lineage.—SIR GILBERT DE HAMILTON, the immediate ancestor of the great family of HAMILTON, lived in the reign of ALEXANDER II, King of Scotland, and is said to have m. Isabella Randolph, sister of Thomas Randolph, Earl of Moray. He had issue two sons, i. Walter; ii. John. The eldest son.

SIR WALTER FITZ GILBERT HAMILTON, swore fealty to King EDWARD I in 1292, 1294. He m. Mary, dau. of Sir Adam Gordon, Lord of Gordon, by whom he had issue, i. DAVID; ii. JOHN. The eldest son was

SIR DAVID HAMILTON, 2nd Lord of Cadzow. He m. Margaret, dau. of William, 7th Earl of Ross, by whom he had two sons, i. DAVID; ii. WALTER. The eldest son,

SIR DAVID HAMILTON, 3rd Lord of Cadzow, had grants of land from King ROBERT II in 1377. He d. before 1392. He m. Jonetta, dau. of Sir William Keith, of Galston, by whom he had issue. The eldest son,

SIR JOHN HAMILTON, 4th Lord of Cadzow, s. his father before 1392. He m. Janet, dau. of Sir James Douglas, of Dalkeith, ancestor to the Earl of Morton, by the Lady Agnes Dunbar, dau. of Patrick, 9th Earl of March and Dunbar, and descended paternally and maternally from the royal family of Scotland, through the sister and aunt of King ROBERT BRUCE. He had issue,

- i. JAMES.
- ii. DAVID, ancestor of the family of Hamilton, of Dalsert.
- iii. THOMAS, of Darnagaber, who was ancestor of one of the most numerous and important branches of the House of Hamilton.

Sir John Hamilton, 4th Lord of Cadzow, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES HAMILTON, 5th Lord of Cadzow, who, being one of the principal nobles of Scotland, was a hostage for the ransom of King JAMES I from England in 1424. He m. Janet, dau. of Sir Alexander Livingstone, of Calendar, ancestor of the Earl of Linlithgow, the great justiciary of Scotland, and the most powerful man in the kingdom during a portion of the minority of King JAMES II, by whom he had issue, i. JAMES, his heir; ii. Alexander; iii. Gavin; and a dau., Mary, wife of William Keith, 1st Earl Marischal. Alexander, the 2nd son, was ancestor to the families of Hamilton, of Silvertonhill, and Hamilton of Newton, which are, after the family of Abercorn, the nearest cadets of the ducal house.

WILLIAM HAMILTON, 2nd son of Alexander Hamilton, 1st of Silvertonhill, was the 1st of Westport. His eldest son, THOMAS, d. s. p., and was s. by his brother, JOHN. This John was held in great estimation by the burghesses of Linlithgow, from whom he had a charter to attend to their common good; in this, a very curious and comprehensive one, is now in Colonel Hamilton's charter chest. His grandson m. Janet Drummond, and d. 1623. JOHN, who succeeded, left a son, JAMES, m. to Anna, dau. of Sir Patrick Hamilton, of Little Preston. Their only son was killed in battle; and their eldest dau. m. Walter Sandilands (eldest son of William Sandilands, of Hilderston, 2nd son of the 6th Lord Torphichen, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir John Cunningham, 7th of Cunningham Head). The title of Cunningham Head having, with that of Ruthven, become extinct in the male line, in the person of Sir William, 10th of Cunningham Head.

SIR JAMES SANDILANDS HAMILTON, the eldest son of the above marriage, assumed the Baronetcy. He d. s. p. 1733, and was s. by his brother,

SIR WALTER SANDILANDS HAMILTON, a captain in the army, who served thirteen campaigns under Marlborough. He m. his cousin, Helen, dau. of Thomas Hamilton, of Olivestob, col. of the Edinburgh regt., and governor of the

city, and had two sons, James and Thomas, both military officers, who d. s. p., and dau., of whom the eldest, GRIEEL HAMILTON, the heiress of Westport, m. JOHN FERRIER, Esq. of Kirkton, co. Renfrew, and had issue,

i. WILLIAM, his heir.

ii. Walter, of Glen Frierie, co. Stirling, m. 1784, Lillias, dau. and heir of William Wallace, Esq. of Cairnhill, co. Ayr, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Archibald Campbell, of Succoth, and had issue,

1 JOHN, now of Cairnhill and Westport.

2 Archibald, major 92nd regt., d. unm.

3 William, in the army.

1 Jane, m. to Thomas Riddell, Esq. of Camiestoun, co. Roxburgh.

2 Margaret.

iii. James, one of the principal clerks of session, m. Miss

Coutts, and has issue.

iv. Hay, major-gen. in the army and governor of Dumbarton Castle, m. 1st, Jane, only child of John Macquon, 2nd brother of Lord Braxfield, and had issue; 2ndly, Agnes, only child of Roger Cutlar, Esq. of Orrold, and widow of William Lawrie, Esq. of Redcastle, and had issue.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM FERRIER-HAMILTON, Esq. of Westport, lieut. R.N., commanded the party of sailors who dragged the cannon up the heights of Abraham, previous to the capture of Quebec. He m. Miss Johnstone, of Straiton, co. Linlithgow, and dying s. p. 1814, was s. by his nephew, the present COL. HAMILTON, of Cairnhill and Westport.

Family of Wallace.

THE WALLACES of Cairnhill (formerly spelt Cairngell), are one of the oldest of our Scotch families. The first was the 2nd son of Sir Richard Wallace, of Rickarton, whose 3rd son was WALLACE of ELDERBIE, and whose eldest son m. the heiress of Lindsay, of Craigie, and has ever since quartered the Wallace and Lindsay arms. The Wallaces of Cairnhill are connected by marriage with nearly every family of distinction in Ayrshire, and even with royalty itself. At Flodden one of the slain knights was Wallace of Cairnhill, and it is generally understood his eldest son perished by his side. On the old tower at Cairnhill is a curious stone, with inscription and a coat of arms, Wallace and Muir of Rowallan, a niece of Elizabeth Muir, wife of King ROBERT II., having m. Sir Hugh Wallace, of Cairnhill.

ADAM WALLACE, 2nd son of Sir Richard Wallace, of Rickarton, m. a dau. of Allan, Lord Cathcart—his grandson and great-grandson were both killed at Flodden 1513—the latter m. Janet Montgomery, of Giffen, and his son, HUGH, m. Isabel Muir, of Rowallan; their grandson, HUGH WALLACE, was, in 1567, one of the assize who tried those persons accused of Darnley's murder. He m. Janet, Lady Baskinming, and was s. by his grandson, JOHN WALLACE, who d. 1610, his eldest son James d. unm. and was s. by his brother, SIR JOHN WALLACE, who m. Jane, dau. of Sir Archibald Stewart, of Castlemilk; he was member for the co. Ayr from 1617 to 1621, and d. in 1631; by his son, ROBERT, who d. 1701, and was s. by his cousin, SIR THOMAS WALLACE (brother of Sir John Wallace, of Ellerslie, now represented in the female line by Sir Archibald Campbell, of Garscube, Bart.). Sir Thomas m. Lillias Cunningham, of Craigends; d. 1748; and was s. by his eldest son, WILLIAM WALLACE, who m. Jean, dau. of Archibald Campbell, of Garscube, by whom he had four sons and one dau.,

i. THOMAS.

ii. Archibald, d. 1799.

iii. William, lieut.-col. 80th regt., d. 1809, at Scour, East Indies, having served through the Indian campaign, including Seringapatam.

iv. John, killed at the taking of Bhutpore, 1805.

i. LILLIAS, m. to WALTER FERRIER, of Glenferrier, co. Stirling, and had issue.

1 JOHN, now of Cairnhill.

2 Archibald, major 92nd highlanders, d. unm.

3 William, in the army.

1 Jane, m. to Thomas Riddell, of Carnistoun, co. Roxburgh, d. leaving Colonel William Riddell, C.B., Mr. Walter Riddell Carr (which name he assumed on succeeding to the estate of Cavers, co. Roxburgh) and several other children.

2 Margaret.

Thomas Wallace, capt. 1st royals, s. 1781, was a long time prisoner in France, and d. 1812.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu. three cinquefoils, erm., within a bordure, arg.; charged with eight martlets of the first, for HAMILTON; 2nd and 3rd, gu. a lion, rampant, arg., within a bordure, arg. and az., for WALLACE.

Crest—Two branches of oak crossing each other, in saltire.

Motto—Adiuvant robur stirpi.

Seats—Cairnhill, Ayrshire; and Westport, co. Linlithgow.

HAMILTON OF RATHOE HOUSE.

HAMILTON, DOUGLAS, Esq. of Rathoe House, co. Carlow, J.P. for that county, and also for Lanarkshire, N.B.; b. 5 Jan. 1814; m. 11 Feb. 1843, Frances-Anne, only surviving child of Hugh-Rivers Graves, Esq. of Dublin, barrister-at-law, and has issue,

- i. Archibald-Douglas, b. 1843; d. young.
- ii. Douglas-Charles, b. 1846; d. young.
- iii. ALEXANDER-HAMILTON, b. 13 Jan. 1849.
- iv. William-Douglas, b. 1 Oct. 1850.
- v. Robert-Frederick, b. 17 Dec. 1852.
- vi. Augustus-Adolphus, b. 1854; d. an infant.
- i. Idonea-Charlotte.
- ii. Maria.

Mr. Hamilton is 4th son of the late Augustus-Barrington-Price Hamilton, Esq., lieut. R.N., 2nd son of Admiral Charles-Powell Hamilton, whose father, Lord Anne Hamilton, was 3rd son of James, Duke of Hamilton, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heir of Digby, Lord Gerard (*see BURKE'S Peerage*).

Arms—Gu., three cinquefoils, pierced, erm.

Crest—Rising from a ducal coronet, or, an oak-tree, fruited, and penetrated transversely in the main stem by a frame-saw, ppr., the frame, or.

Motto—Through.

Seat—Rathoe House, co. Carlow.

HAMILTON OF BELTRIM.

COLE-HAMILTON, ARTHUR-WILLOUGHBY, Esq. of Beltrim, co. Tyrone, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1830, late major Tyrone fusiliers, b. 23 Nov. 1806; m. 16 Dec. 1831, Amelia-Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Charles-Cobbe Beresford, and has issue,

- i. WILLIAM-CLAUDE, late capt. 88th foot, b. 8 Aug. 1833; m. 10 June, 1858, Caroline-E.-J., dau. of Hon. A.-G. Stuart, and has issue,

Arthur-Richard, b. 29 April, 1859.

- ii. Arthur-Edward, d. young.
- iii. Claude, b. 20 Nov. 1838.
- iv. Charles-Richard, b. 6 Dec. 1842, midshipman R.N.
- v. Arthur-Henry, b. 17 April, 1846.
- vi. John-Isaac, b. 12 July, 1851.
- i. Amelia-Harriet, m. April, 1858, John-Gordon Bowen, of Burt House, co. Donegal.
- ii. Frances-Sophia.
- iii. Selina.
- iv. Letitia-Grace.

Lineage.—THE HON. ARTHUR COLE, 2nd son of John, 1st Lord Mountflorencia, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Hugh Willsburgh Montgomery, Esq. of Carrow, m. in 1780, Letitia, dau. and heir of Claude Hamilton, Esq. of Beltrim, co. Tyrone, and assumed in consequence the additional surname of Hamilton. By her he had issue,

CLAUDE WILLIAM, his heir.

Letitia, m. in Aug. 1815, to Major Stafford.

Elizabeth-Anne, m. in 1820, to Henry Slade, Esq.

Isabella, m. to James Hamilton, Esq., and d. in 1827.

The son and heir,

CLAUDE-WILLIAM COLE-HAMILTON, Esq. of Beltrim, b. 7 July, 1781; m. 10 Oct. 1805, Nichola-Sophia, eldest dau. of Richard Chaloner, Esq. of Kingsfort, co. Meath, and by her (who m. 2ndly, in 1838, Col. Joseph Pratt, of Cabra Castle, co. Cavan) had issue,

ARTHUR-WILLOUGHBY, now of Beltrim.

Richard-Chaloner, the present RICHARD CHALONER, Esq. of Kingsfort, b. 25 April, 1810; m. in 1835, Harriette, dau. of Charles Tisdal, Esq. of Charliesfort, co. Meath.

Mr. Cole-Hamilton d. 25 April, 1822.

Arms—Gu., three cinquefoils, pierced, erm., quarterly with COLE.

Crest—1st, HAMILTON, rising from a ducal coronet, or, an oak-tree, fruited and penetrated transversely in the main stem by a frame-saw, ppr., the frame, or; 2nd, COLE.

Seat—Beltrim, co. Tyrone.

HAMILTON OF ST. ERNANS.

HAMILTON, JOHN, Esq. of St. Ernans, co. Donegal, b. 25 Aug. 1800; m. 1st, in May, 1823, Mary, 2nd dau. of Hugh Rose, Esq. of Glastulick, co. Ross, and has had issue,

- i. JAMES, of Brown Hall, co. Donegal, J.P., major P.W.O. Donegal militia, b. 3 June, 1824.
- ii. Isabella, d. in 1840.
- iii. Mary.
- iv. Arabella-Rose.
- v. Helen, m. in 1855, Gustavus de Veer, and has one child, Gustavus-Hamilton.

Mr. Hamilton who is a magistrate and deputy-sheriff for co. Donegal, and who has served as high sheriff in 1826; m. 2ndly, in 1858, Mary, eldest dau. of George Semson, of Pitcorthie, co. Fife.

Lineage.—JOHN HAMILTON, Esq. of Brown Hall, who m. Isabella, sister of James Stewart, Esq. of Killynann, M.P. for co. Tyrone, d. in 1811, having had by her (who d. in 1832) a son,

JAMES HAMILTON, Esq., who predeceased his father in 1806, leaving, by his wife, the Hon. Helen Pakenham, sister of the late Earl of Longford, and of the 1st Duchess of Wellington (which lady he m. in 1799) with a dau. Catherine, m. to the Rev. W.-H. Foster, Rector of Lough Gilly, nephew of Lord Orford, two sons, the present JOHN HAMILTON, of St. Ernans and the Rev. Edward-Michael Hamilton, who m. Miss M.-A. Fortescue, dau. of Chichester Fortescue, Esq. of Glyde Farm, and sister of Thomas Fortescue, created Baron Clermont, and had issue Edward, d. 1855; John, d. 1858; Martha-Anne; Chichester.

Arms—Gu., a sword, erect, in pale, point upwards, ppr. pomel and hilt gold, between three cinquefoils, arg.

Crest—A nag's head, couped, arg., bridled, gu.

Motto—Ride through.

Seat—St. Ernans, co. Donegal.

HAMILTON OF KILLYLEAGH.

HAMILTON, GAWEN-WILLIAM-ROWAN, of Killyleagh Castle, co. Down, b. 7 March, 1844.

Lineage.—This branch of the illustrious house of Hamilton springs from the same stock as the Earls of Clanbrassill and Viscounts Limerick, who derive from Thomas Hamilton, of Raploch, son of the Lord of Cadzow.

THE REV. HANS HAMILTON,* vicar of Dunlop, Ayrshire, b. 1536; m. Margaret Denham, dau. of the Laird of Westhale; and dying 30 May, 1608, left

- i. JAMES (Sir), of Killyleagh and Bangor, serjeant-at-law, and privy councillor to King JAMES I., who was created by patent, dated 4 May, 1622, VISCOUNT CLANEROTE; his son and heir, JAMES, 2nd Viscount Clanerote, was created EARL OF CLANBRASSILL, 4 March, 1647. He was father of HENRY, 2nd Earl of Clanbrassill, who d. 1675.

ii. ARCHIBALD.

iii. Gawen, of Ballygally.

iv. JOHN, of Coronary, co. Cavan, and Monella, co. Armagh, ancestor of the HAMILTONS, of Abbotstown, co. Dublin. (*See that name.*)

v. WILLIAM, of Bangor, co. Down (5th son of the Rev. Hans Hamilton, and brother of James, 1st Viscount

* In the churchyard of Dunlop there is a tomb erected to his memory, and on a flag-stone in the floor is the following inscription:—"Here lies Hans Hamilton, vicar of Dunlop, who deceased the 30th of May, 1608, at the age of 72 years; and Janet Denham, his spouse." Under a marble arch, within two pillars of the composite order; in front are two statues kneeling on a marble monument, in the attitude of devotion, and habited according to the fashion of the times. There is also a long inscription on a marble slab in the wall, stating that he was the son of Archibald Hamilton, of Raploch, and that his wife was Janet, 2nd dau. of Denholme, of Westhale; that they lived together 45 years, during which time he had served the cure of the church [v. Robertson's Cuninghame]. This Archibald Hamilton was the son of James Hamilton, by Isabella, dau. of W. Blackwood, Esq., the son of William Hamilton, by Margaret, dau. of Sir William Baillie, of Lomington, the son of James Hamilton, the son of Thomas Hamilton, of Raploch, by Helen, dau. of Sir Henry Douglas, Lord Dalmeir, ancestor to the Earls of Morton, the son of John Hamilton, of Cadzow.

Claneboye), m. Jane, dau. of Sir John Melville, and dying 1677, left issue,

- 1 JAMES, of Newcastle, M.P. for Bangor, set. 10 years 1627, killed at Blackwater fight, 5 Ju. 1646, m. Margaret, dau. of — Kynaston, Esq. of Laule, co. Down, and had issue,

James, of Bangor (will dated 20 July, 1701, proved 26 Feb. 1706), m. Hon. Sophia Mordaunt, dau. of John, 1st Viscount Avalon and sister to Charles, Earl of Peterborough and Monmouth, and had issue,

James, M.P. for Bangor 1692, d. s. p.
Anne-Catherine, m. in 1709, Michael Ward, Esq., M.P. for the co. Down 1715, Judge of the Queen's Bench in 1727, father of Bernard Ward, Viscount BANGOR.

Margaret, m. Thomas, Viscount Ikerrin.

- 2 Catherine, m. to Vere Essex Cromwell, 4th Earl of Ardglass, Viscount Lecale, and 7th Baron Cromwell. He d. 1687, when the earldom and viscountcy expired, and the barony of Cromwell, originating in the writ of the 28 April 1539, devolved upon his dau.,

Elizabeth, Baroness Cromwell, m. 1st, Ed. Southwell, Secretary of State for Ireland; and 2ndly, Nicholas Price, Esq. of Hollymount, co. Down, by whom she had Lieut.-Gen. Michael Price.

- iv. John (capt.) of the co. Cavan, m. Jane Eblin, d. s. p.
- iii. HANS, M.P. of Carrisroe, co. Down (will dated 2 Dec. 1655, proved 20 July, 1656), d. 28 Dec. 1655, and was buried at Hollywood. He m. Margaret, sister of David Kennedy, Esq., and had issue,

- 1 JAMES, b. 1654 (will dated 2 June, 1690, proved 10 Aug. 1691), m. Christian, dau. of Wm. Hamilton, of Erinagh, and had issue,

Margaret, m. John Cuffe, Lord Desart, great-grandfather of the present JOHN OTWAY O'CONNOR, 3rd EARL OF DESART.
Christian, d. s. p.
Anne, d. s. p.

- 2 Francis, a captain in the army.
- 1 Anne.
- 2 Jane, m. Hugh Montgomery, Esq. of Ballymagown.
- 3 Ursula, m. George Ross.
- 4 Matilda.
- 5 Patrick.
- 1 Jean, m. to William Murs, Esq. of Glanderstown, Ayrshire.

- iv. William, of Erinagh, co. Down, d. 26 Jan. 1680; m. 1st, Ellen, dau. of Magennis, Esq., and had issue,

- 1 James, of Tullamore, co. Down, will dated 23 Dec. 1693, proved 1700, m. Hon. Anne Mordaunt, granddau. of John, 1st Earl of Peterborough, and sister to Mrs. Hamilton, of Bangor, and had issue,

JAMES, 1st Earl of Clanbrassil and Viscount Limerick, created in 1756; m. Lady Harriet Bentinck, dau. of William, Earl of Portland, and had,

JAMES, 2nd Earl of Clanbrassil, Knt. of St. Patrick, d. s. p. in 1799, when the honours became extinct, and his lordship's sister, the Countess of Roden, inherited the estates.

Anne, m. Robert, Earl of Roden, grandfather of the present ROBERT, 3rd EARL OF RODEN.

Caroline.
William, d. young.

John, d. young.
Sophia, m. Frederick Hamilton, eldest son of Visct. Boyne.

Elizabeth, m. Thos. Fortescue, Esq., father of William-Henry, Earl of Clermont.

Cary.

- 2 Elmor, m. — Matthews, Esq.
He m. 2ndly, Christian, dau. of Joselin Usher, son of Mark, son of the Right Rev. Henry Usher, Archbishop of Armagh, and had issue,

- 1 JOSELIN, d. s. p., will dated 17 Nov. 1689, proved 1690.
- 1 Christian, will dated 4 Feb. 1691, proved 19 Jan. 1692, m. James Hamilton, of Carneyabten.

- i. Ursula, m.

The 2nd son,

ARCHIBALD HAMILTON, Esq. of Haleraig, or Harrage, co. Lanark, m. 1st, Rachel Carmichael, and had issue,

- i. JOHN.

ARCHIBALD, of Nellsbrook, co. Antrim, who inherited one-fifth of the Earl of Clanbrassil's estates. He m. Agnes Kennedy, and had three daus.,

- 1 ROSE, who m. William Fairlie, but d. without issue.
- 2 RACHEL, d. unm.
- 3 ANNE, m. to Hans Stevenson, Esq. of Ballyroft, and left an only son, JAMES STEVENSON, whose eldest dau. and co-heir, DOUGLAS STEVENSON, m. Sir John Blackwood, and was created BARONESS DUFFERIN and CLANEBOYE, in 1810.

- iii. GAWEN, of whom presently.

iv. William, of Killyleagh, d. in 1716, without issue.

v. Hugh, of Dublin, merchant.

Archibald Hamilton m. a second time, and left a dau., Jane, who m. Archibald Edmonstone, Esq. of Braiden Island, co. Antrim. His 3rd son,

GAWEN HAMILTON, Esq. of Killyleagh, co. Down, m. Jane, dau. of Archibald Hamilton, Esq., and dying in 1703, was s. by his son,

ARCHIBALD HAMILTON, Esq. of Killyleagh, who m. Mary, dau. of David Johnstone, Esq. of Tully, co. Monaghan, and was s. at his decease, 25 April, 1747, by his eldest son,

GAWEN HAMILTON, Esq., of Killyleagh, b. 1729, who m. 28 May, 1750, Jane, only child of WILLIAM ROWAN, Esq., barrister-at-law, and widow of Tichborne Aston, Esq. of Beaulieu, co. Louth, by whom he had,

ARCHIBALD, his heir.

Sidney, m. to the Rev. Benjamin Beresford.

Mr. Hamilton d. 9 April, 1806, and was s. by his only son, ARCHIBALD HAMILTON-ROWAN, Esq. of Killyleagh Castle, b. 12 May, 1759, who m. at Paris, 6 Oct. 1781, Sarah-Anne, dau. of Walter Dawson, Esq. of Carrickmacross, co. Monaghan, and had issue,

- 1 GAWEN-WILLIAM, b. at Paris, in 1783, an officer in the royal navy, and a Companion of the Bath, m. in 1817, Catherine, dau. of Gen. Sir George Cockburn; and dying 17 Aug. 1834, left issue,

- 1 ARCHIBALD-ROWAN, of whom presently.
- 2 George-Rowan, late capt. 5th dragon-guards, b. 1822.
- 1 Melita-Anne, m. to Jacob Sankey, Esq. of Coolmore.

- ii. Sydney, b. in 1789; m. a dau. of the late Henry Jackson, Esq. of Carrickmacross, and has issue.

- iii. Archibald, an officer in the army, d. at Gibraltar.
- iv. Frederick, of the royal navy, b. in 1793; killed on the coast of Spain in 1811.

- v. Dawson, b. in 1801; married, and has issue.

- i. Jane.

- ii. Elizabeth, m. to — Beresford, Esq.

- iii. Mildred, m. to Sir Edward Ryan, Knight of the Order of Maria-Theresa.

- iv. Harriet, m. to Crofton Fitzgerald, Esq. of the county of Clare.

- v. Francesca, m. William Fletcher, Esq., son of the late Judge Fletcher, and d. 1861.

Mr. Hamilton Rowan d. 1 Nov. 1834, and was s. by his grandson,

ARCHIBALD-ROWAN HAMILTON, Esq. of Killyleagh Castle, co. Down, J.P., high-sheriff, formerly capt. 5th dragon-guards, b. 9 Aug. 1818; m. 24 Feb. 1842, Catherine-Ann, dau. of the Rev. George Caldwell, by Harriet his wife, dau. of Sir William Abdy, Bart., and had issue,

- i. GAWEN-WILLIAM-ROWAN, now of Killyleagh Castle.

- ii. George-Rowan, b. 10 April, 1845.

- iii. Sidney-Augustus-Rowan, b. 1 July, 1846.

- iv. Frederick-Temple-Rowan, b. 17 July, 1850.

- i. Harriot-Georgina.

- ii. Gwyndoline.

- iii. Catherine.

Mr. Hamilton d. 2 May, 1860.

Arms—Gules, three cinquefoils, erm., on a chief, or, a heart.

Seat—Killyleagh Castle, Downshire.

HAMILTON OF ABBOTSTOWN.

HAMILTON, JAMES-HANS, Esq. of Abbotstown (otherwise Sheephill) and Holmpatrick, co. Dublin, M.P., D.L. and J.P. for the co. Dublin, b. Feb. 1810; m. 1833, Caroline, dau. of John-F. Trant, Esq. of Doves, co. Tipperary, by Caroline, his wife, dau. of Sir Arthur Brooke, Bart. of Cole-Brooke, co. Fermanagh, and by her (who d. Mar. 1845) had issue,

- i. HANS-JAMES, b. 21 Sept. 1835.

- ii. Ion-Trant, b. 20 July, 1839.

Lineage.—JOHN HAMILTON, Esq. of Coronary, co. Cavan, and of Monella, co. Armagh (4th son of the Rev. Hans Hamilton, Vicar of Dunlop, and brother of James, 1st Viscount Claneboye), d. at Killyleagh, co. Down, 4 Dec. 1639, and was buried at Mullaghbrack, co. Armagh, 10 Dec. 1639. He m. 1717, Sarah, dau. of Anthony Brabazon, of Ballynasloe, co. Roscommon, brother to Edward, Lord Ardee, father of William, 1st Earl of Meath; and had four sons,

- i. Hans, Rt. Hon. Sir, M.P., created a Baronet 6 April, 1662; d. 14 Feb. 1681; m. Magdalene, sister to Marcus, Viscount Dungannon, and left a dau.,

HAMILTON OF RATHOE

HAMILTON, DOUGLAS, Esq. of Rathoe, Carlow, J.P. for that county, and shire, N.B.; b. 5 Jan. 1814; m. 11 Dec. - Anne, only surviving child of Graves, Esq. of Dublin, barrister-at-law, issue,

- i. Archibald-Douglas, b. 1843; d. 1844.
- ii. Douglas-Charles, b. 1846; d. 1847.
- iii. ALEXANDER-HAMILTON, b. 1848.
- iv. William-Douglas, d. 1 Oct. 1849.
- v. Robert-Frederick, b. 17 Dec. 1850.
- vi. Augustus-Adolphus, b. 1851.
- ii. Idonea-Charlotte.
- iii. Maria.

Mr. Hamilton is 4th son of Sir James Hamilton, Bart., of Rathoe, Carlow, J.P. for that county, and shire, N.B.; b. 5 Jan. 1814; m. 11 Dec. - Anne, only surviving child of Graves, Esq. of Dublin, barrister-at-law, issue,

Arms—Gu., three cinquefoils, a chief, a lion passant guardant.
Crest—A demi-atlante holding between the paws a human heart, gu.
Motto—Qualis ab incepto.
Seat—Rathoe Hall.

H A M

COLE-HAMILTON, Esq. of Rathoe, Carlow, J.P. for that county, and shire, N.B.; b. 5 Jan. 1814; m. 11 Dec. - Anne, only surviving child of Graves, Esq. of Dublin, barrister-at-law, issue,

- i. William, m. 1815, Catherine, dau. of Edward Tipping, Esq. of Bellurgan Park, co. Louth, by the Rev. Mary, his wife, sister of Andrew Thomas, 11th Baron Blaney, and d. in 1847, leaving issue,
- 1 Edward James, in holy orders, m. in 1844, George Susan, dau. of the late Gen. George Vanghan Bart. of Kilderry, many years M.P. for co. Donegal, and has issue.
- 2 Richard Tipping, poor-law inspector, m. in 1848, Anna dau. of Latham Blacker, Esq., and has issue.
- 3 Alicia, m. in 1835, Every Kennedy, Esq., of Belgrove Castle, co. Dublin, and has issue.
- 4 Harriette-Catherine, m. in 1841, to Sir John Lord Mair Lawrence, Bart., and has issue.
- iii. Christopher, Lieut.-col. 97th foot, m. Hon. Sarah Blackcock, sister to Richard, Lord Castlemaine.
- i. Emily.
- ii. Harriet.

James-Hans.

Anglia.

Victoria-Alexandrina, m. 1 June, 1858, to Thomas Kemmis, Esq. of Sharn.
Frederica-Mary, m. 1861, to Capt. Edward Nicholas Hill, 30th regt. Florence.

5 Robert, d. unm.

ii. James, of Dunboyne Castle, b. 1761; d. 24 May, 1850, having had issue, three sons and a dau.

iv. John, of Hackelstown, co. Dublin, m. Eliza, dau. of Sir William Alexander, Bart. of Dublin, d. s. p.

v. Robert, m. Catherine, dau. of Sir William Alexander, Bart., and has issue five sons and three daus.

vi. Francis, of Dublin, m. Rebecca, dau. of Col. William Reynell, of Castle Reynell, co. Westmeath, and has issue three sons and three daus.

i. Charlotte, m. Robert White, Esq. of Aghaboe, Queen's County.

ii. Caroline, m. Thomas Stannus, Esq. of Portlanning.

iii. Elizabeth, m. William, son of William Irvine, Esq. of Castle Irvine, co. Fermanagh.

iv. Mary, m. Thomas, son of Charles-Henry Hendrick, of Tully, co. Kildare.

v. Sophia, m. Richard Jones, Esq. of Dollardstown, m. Meath.

vi. Margaret, m. Henry Johnson, Esq.

He m. 2ndly, Alice, dau. of John Hamilton, Esq. of Derry, and had issue,

i. Charles.

ii. Richard, in holy orders, Rector of Culladuff and Clonsilla, co. Donegal, m. in 1815, Catherine, dau. of Edward Tipping, Esq. of Bellurgan Park, co. Louth, by the Rev. Mary, his wife, sister of Andrew Thomas, 11th Baron Blaney, and d. in 1847, leaving issue,

1 Edward James, in holy orders, m. in 1844, George Susan, dau. of the late Gen. George Vanghan Bart. of Kilderry, many years M.P. for co. Donegal, and has issue.

2 Richard Tipping, poor-law inspector, m. in 1848, Anna dau. of Latham Blacker, Esq., and has issue.

3 Alicia, m. in 1835, Every Kennedy, Esq., of Belgrove Castle, co. Dublin, and has issue.

4 Harriette-Catherine, m. in 1841, to Sir John Lord Mair Lawrence, Bart., and has issue.

iii. Christopher, Lieut.-col. 97th foot, m. Hon. Sarah Blackcock, sister to Richard, Lord Castlemaine.

i. Emily.

ii. Harriet.

He m. 3rdly, Miss Jane Candlish, and by his three wives had thirty-six children, several of whom d. young. The eldest son,

HANS HAMILTON, Esq., M.P. for the co. Dublin for thirty years, m. 1st, Sarah, dau. of Joshua Lynam, Esq. of Dublin, and by her (who was b. 24 June, 1750,) had issue,

Sarah, m. Geo. Woods, of Winter Lodge and Milverton, co. Dublin, Esq.

Jane, m. Michael Law, of Cottage, co. Dublin, d. s. p. 1821.

He m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Hugh-Henry Mitchell, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue,

JAMES HANS, now of Abbotstown.

Elizabeth, m. Robt. Law, Esq. of Dublin.

Anne, d. unm.

Frances, m. Rich Howard Brooke, Esq., J.P., of Castle Howard, brother to Sir Arthur Brooke, Bart.

Harriet, m. Robt. Clayton Browne, Esq. of Browne's Hall, co. Carlow.

Mr. Hamilton d. Dec. 1822.

Arms—Gu., three cinquefoils, ermine, on a chief, w. a lion passant guardant.

Crest—A demi-atlante, holding between the paws a human heart, gu.

Motto—Qualis ab incepto.

Seats—Abbotstown and Holmpatrick, co. Dublin.

HAMILTON OF HAMPTON HALL

HAMILTON, GEORGE-ALEXANDER, Esq. of Hampton Hall, co. Dublin, J.P. and D.L., late M.P. for the University of Dublin, and now one of the Secretaries of the Treasury, b. 29 Aug. 1802; m. 1 May, 1835.

Amelia-Fancourt, dau. of the late Joshua Child, Esq. of Bath, a gentleman of distinguished character and service in India. In 1852, Mr. Hamilton was appointed Financial Secretary of the Treasury in the Earl of Derby's Administration, and in June, 1853, on the occasion of the installation of the Earl of Derby as Chancellor of the University of Oxford

degree of D.C.L. was conferred upon by that University.

FRANCE. This family claims descent from a son of Hamilton, of Evandale, and has been established since the opening of the 17th century.

HAMILTON, of Lisbane, near Bangor, co. Down, one of the early settlers in Ireland, *temp.* JAMES I, made his home in Ireland, 1616; was buried at Bangor, aged 81. He had three sons,

1. **WILLIAM**, of Ballymenoch, near Hollywood, and of Ballybrannagh, near Bangor, living 1673. His son,

ALEXANDER, of Bally Vernon, Clougill, Lisbane, and Clougill, b. 1648; d. 12 Oct. 1707; and was buried at Bangor. He was father of JOHN HAMILTON, of Bally Vernon, b. in 1681; who d. 1738, leaving a son, **ALEXANDER HAMILTON**, of Bally Vernon, who d. *s. p.*

2. **ALEXANDER**, of whom presently.

3. **Robert**, m. Jane Phillips.

4. **2nd son**,

ALEXANDER HAMILTON, of Killileagh, d. 26 Jan. 1676. He m. Jean Hamilton, and was father of

JOHN HAMILTON, Esq. of Ballybrannagh, m. Mary, dau. of George Ross, of Roostrevor, by Ursula Hamilton, his wife, and dying 16 Nov. 1728, was buried at Killileagh, leaving issue,

1. **ALEXANDER**, his heir.

2. **GEORGE** (d. 1776, and is buried at Rathmullan) of Tyrella, co. Down, m. Eliz. dau. of John Echlin, Esq. of Echlinville, co. Down, and sister to Sir Rob. Echlin, Bart., and had issue,

1. **George**, of Tyrella, d. *unm.* 6 July, 1796, and is buried at Rathmullan; on his death he was succeeded, at Tyrella, by his nephew, Geo. Hamilton.

2. **Elizabeth**, m. her cousin, the Hon. Baron Hamilton.

The eldest son,

ALEXANDER HAMILTON, Esq., M.P. of Knock, co. Dublin, and Newtown Hamilton, co. Armagh, m. Isabella Maxwell, and had (with three daus., Isabella, m. to Matthew Cassan, Esq.; Anne, m. to Henry Caldwell, Esq.; and Elizabeth, m. to Robert Law, D.D.) four sons, viz.,

1. **HUGH**, D.D., Lord Bishop of Clogher, 21 Jan. 1796, and Bishop of Ossory from 1798 until his death; b. 26 Mar. 1729. He m. in 1775, Isabella, eldest dau. of Hans Widman Wood, Esq. of Rossmore, co. Westmeath, by Frances, his wife, twin sister to Edward, Earl of Kingston, and had,

1. **ALEXANDER**, Q.C., barrister-at-law, of Newtown Hamilton, co. Dublin, m. 29 Jan. 1799, Julia, dau. of Michael Tisdall, Esq. of Charleville, co. Meath, and d. Oct. 1852, having had issue,

Isabella, m. Jno. Synges, Esq., D.L. of Glanmore, co. Wicklow.

Julia, m. Hon. and Rev. John Pratt Hewitt, 2nd son of James, Viscount Lifford.

Jane, d. *unm.* in 1824.

Catherine, m. Rev. Joseph Wright.

Harriet, d. *unm.* in 1834.

Frances, d. *unm.* in 1837.

Abigail, m. Archibald Tisdall, Esq.

2. **Rev. Hans**, D.D., Prebendary of Kilmanagh and Rector of the union of Knocktopher and Kilmoghny, in the diocese of Ossory, m. Susan, dau. of the Rt. Hon. Silver Oliver, and d. *s. p.* in 1839.

3. **Henry**, m. Sarah, dau. of Rev. Michael Sandys, Rector of Powerscourt, co. Wicklow, and has issue,

Hugh, in holy orders, m. Mary-Charlotte, dau. of Rev. Henry Ormsby, and has issue, Edwin, b. April, 1849; Henrietta, Lucy, Mary.

Francis.

Henry-Alexander, J.P.

George-Hans, in holy orders, Rector of Berwick-on-Tweed; m. Arabella, dau. of — Best, Esq., and has issue, Hans-Alfred, Henry.

Alfred, in holy orders, m. Henrietta, dau. of H. Cole, Esq., and has issue, Henry.

Alexander, m. Henrietta, dau. of Chief Baron Pollock, and has issue.

Sarah, m. Wm. Scriven, Esq.

Frances.

4. **Rev. George**, Rector of Killermogh, Queen's County, author of several controversial pamphlets, m. 1st, Sophia, dau. of George Kernan, Esq., and had issue,

Sophia, m. Rev. Richd. Johnson, and has issue, Sophia-Isabella, d. 1841.

He m. 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Admiral Chichester Fortescue, which lady, after his decease, in 1830, m. Rev. Geo. Reade.

5. **Rev. Hugh**, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Jno. Staples, Esq. of Lisman, co. Tyrone, and has issue,

Hugh Staples, Rev., of Manston, Leeds, m.

dau. of — Davis, Esq. of Killileagh.

Richard, Rev. Rector of Killileagh, co. Down.

Albert, d. 1824.

Hewitt.

Thomas, Rev.

6. **Frances**, m. Rev. Dodgeon Madden, and has issue.

7. **Isabella**, d. *unm.* in 1845.

II. **Robert**, m. a dau. of Jonathan Chetwood, of Woodbrooke, and had issue,

1. **Alexander**, Rector of Thomastown, co. Kilkenny, m. in 1801, Ellinor, dau. of the Rev. Sewell Stubber, Esq. of Moyne, Queen's co. They had issue, 1 Robert, who took the surname of STUBBER; 2 Sewell; 3 William;

4 Alexander-Chetwoode; 5 Richard-Hugh; 1 Hester-Maria, m. Able-J.-C. Warren, Esq., of Lowhill, co. Kilkenny; 2 Harriet; and 3 Anne.

2. **Robert**, m. Sidney, dau. of Mervyn Archdall, Esq. of Castle Archdall, M.P. for Fermanagh, and had issue, MAXWELL, who m. 1854, dau. and co-heir of the late John Graves, Esq. of Mickleton Manor, co. Gloucester, and has issue; Robert, in holy orders, widower, with issue; Chetwoode, Mervyn, Dawson, and several daus.

III. **GEORGE**, of whom presently.

IV. **Charles**, of Hamwood, co. Meath (*see* HAMILTON of Hamwood).

Mr. Hamilton represented Killileagh in Parliament from 1750 to 1759, and was one of the 124 members who successfully opposed the pretensions of the English crown in 1753, in commemoration of which, a large gold medal was struck and presented to each of the patriotic members. Mr. Hamilton's is still preserved as an heirloom in the family. The 3rd son,

HON. GEORGE HAMILTON, M.P., Baron of the Exchequer, of Hampton Hall, co. Dublin, M.P. for Belfast for many years, was raised to the Bench in 1776. He m. his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Geo. Hamilton, Esq. of Tyrella, and had,

ALEXANDER, of whom presently.

GEORGE, who succeeded his brother.

Isabella, d. *unm.*

Baron Hamilton was eminently distinguished for his public spirit; he erected the Pier at Balbriggan, principally at his private expense, and introduced the cotton and hosiery manufacture into Ireland; he d. 1793, and was buried in the family vault at Balrothery, and was s. by his son,

ALEXANDER HAMILTON, Esq., who represented Belfast, when the Union was proposed, but, the Earl of Belfast, the patron of the borough, being favourable to that enactment, Mr. Hamilton resigned his seat, and the lucrative office of Cursitor of the Exchequer, rather than support a measure to which he was in principle opposed. He m. Catherine, dau. of Thomas Burgh, Esq., and dying in 1808, *s. p.*, was s. by his brother,

REV. GEORGE HAMILTON, of Hampton Hall, co. Dublin, and Tyrella, co. Down, who m. in 1796, Anna, dau. of Thomas Pepper, Esq. of Ballygarth Castle, co. Meath, by Henrietta his wife, sister of Stephen Moore, Esq. of Barn, and had issue,

GEORGE-ALEXANDER, now of Hampton Hall.

Thomas-Claude-George, J.P., m. 1840, Gertrude-Anne, 2nd dau. of Joshua Uththoff, Esq. of Bath, and has a daughter, Gertrude-Uththoff.

Harriet, m. Joseph-W. Swan, Esq., M.D. of Kingstown.

He s. his uncle at Tyrella, in 1795, and his brother at Hampton Hall, in 1808. He d. in March, 1833, and was buried in Balbriggan church, which had been built and endowed by himself.

Seat—Hampton Hall, Balbriggan.

HAMILTON OF HAMWOOD.

HAMILTON, CHARLES-WILLIAM, Esq. of Hamwood, co. Meath, J.P., b. 1 April, 1802; m. 1 June, 1841, Letitia-Charlotte, eldest dau. of the late William-Henry Armstrong, Esq., M.P. of Mount Heaton, in the King's County (by Bridget, his wife, dau. of Colonel Charles MacDonnell, M.P. of New Hall, in the co. of Clare) and has issue,

I. **CHARLES-ROBERT**, b. 29 Aug. 1846.

II. **Edward-Chetwood**, b. 23 Aug. 1847.

III. **Arthur**, b. 16 Aug. 1848.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from a son of Sir James Hamilton, of Evandale, and has been established in Ireland since the opening of the 17th century.

HUGH HAMILTON, of Lisbane, near Bangor, co. Down, one of the Scotch settlers in Ireland, temp. JAMES I, presumed to have been a younger son of Sir James Hamilton, of Evandale, was made denizen of Ireland, 1616; he was buried at Bangor, aged 81, having had issue, three sons,

- I. JOHN, of Ballymenoch, near Hollywood, and of Bally Vernon, near Bangor, living 1673, whose son, Alexander, of Bally Vernon, Clonghli, Lisbane, and Clonlig, b. 1648; d. 12 Oct. 1707; and was buried at Bangor. He was father of JOHN HAMILTON, of Bally Vernon, b. in 1681; who d. 1738, leaving a son, ALEXANDER HAMILTON, of Bally Vernon, who d. a. p.

II. ALEXANDER, of whom presently.

III. Robert, m. Jane Phillips.

The 2nd son,

ALEXANDER HAMILTON, of Killyleagh, d. 26 Jan. 1676.

He m. Jean Hamilton, and was father of

HUGH HAMILTON, of Ballybrenagh, who m. Mary, dau. of George Ross, Esq., by Ursula Hamilton, his wife, and d. 6 Nov. 1728, aged 64, leaving a son,

ALEXANDER HAMILTON, Esq., M.P., of Knock, co. Dublin, and Newtown Hamilton, co. Armagh, d. 1768, whose 4th son by Isabella, dau. of Robert Maxwell, Esq. of Finnebrogue,

CHARLES HAMILTON, Esq., became possessed of the estates of Hamwood, co. Meath, and Bishopstown and Clare, co. Westmeath; he m. Elizabeth, dau. of Crewe Chetwood, Esq., of Woodbrook, in Queen's County, (whose ancestor, Sir Richard Chetwood, claimed the barony of de Wuhull, temp. JAMES I.), by Anna his wife, dau. of Allan Holford, Esq. co. Chester, and relict of Ralph Sneyd, Esq. of Keele, co. Stafford. Charles Hamilton d. at Wellesbourne, in Warwickshire, 16 Feb. 1818, having had issue,

I. CHARLES, of whom presently.

II. Robert, of Liverpool, merchant, d. July, 1822, a. p.

III. George, of Quebec and Hawkbury, in Canada, merchant, and col. of the local militia; who m. Lucy Craigie, and had issue,

1 Robert, b. 1822; m. 1845, Isabella, dau. of John Thompson, Esq., and had issue, George, b. 1850; John, b. 1852; Isabella; Susan; Robina; Frances; and Jessie.

2 George, b. 1824; m. 1846, Julia, dau. of C.-J. Jarvis, Esq., and had issue, George-Wellesley; Charles-Chetwood, b. 1851; Robert-Craigie, b. 1852; and Julia. Mr. George Hamilton d. in 1856.

3 John, b. 1827; m. 1852, Rebecca, dau. of the Rev. John Lewis, and has issue, George-Chetwood, b. 1857; and Alice-Mary.

4 Charles, b. 1834.

5 Francis, b. 1838.

1 Henrietta.

2 Isabella.

He founded the Hawkbury Mills, in Canada, where, and at Quebec, his family reside, and d. 7 Jan. 1839.

IV. William-Henry, who m. 1st, in 1821, Bridget, dau. of Beauchamp Colclough, of Kildarrin, co. Carlow, and had issue, one son, Henry, b. 1836; and a dau., Georgina, m. in 1849, to Walter Scougall, Esq., and had issue,

1 George, b. 1850.

2 Willoughby, b. 1854.

3 Richard-Henry, b. 1856.

1 Madeline.

2 Margaret.

3 Henrietta.

He m. 2ndly, in 1831, Margaret, dau. of Archibald McMillan, and had issue, a dau., Henrietta, who was m. to William King Kalns, Esq.

V. John, of Liverpool, merchant, who m. in 1821, Caroline, dau. of Thomas France, Esq. of Bostock Hall, co. Chester, and had issue, at his decease, 23 June, 1823, one dau., Mary-Anne, who d. 10 July, 1834.

I. Anne, d. a. p.

II. Henrietta, m. to General Prevost, C.B., and d. a. p.

III. Isabella, d. a. p.

IV. Elizabeth, d. a. p.

V. Emily, d. a. p.

VI. Hester.

VII. Mary-Anne, d. a. p.

The eldest son,

CHARLES HAMILTON, Esq. of Hamwood, b. 1772; m. 29 Apr. 1801, Marianne-Caroline, dau. of William Tighe, of Rosanna, co. Wicklow, Esq. M.P., by Sarah his wife, only child of Sir William Fownes, Bart. of Woodstock, co. Kilkenny; and by her (who d. 29 July, 1861, aged 84) had issue, three sons and two daus.,

I. CHARLES-WILLIAM, now of Hamwood.

II. William Tighe, b. 31 March, 1807; m. 27 Sept. 1832, the Hon. Annie Louisa, dau. of the late Major-Gen. Sir William Ponsonby, K.C.B. (by Georgiana, his wife, dau. of Charles, 1st Lord Southampton), and has issue,

1. Derrick-Fitzroy, b. in 1837.

2. Derrick-John-Henry-Fownes, b. 27 July, 1816; m.

1860, Frances-Catharine, only dau. of Richard

640

Gethin, Esq. of Earlsfield, co. Sligo, formerly of the 18th light dragoons, and has a son, Frederick-Evandale-Gethin, b. 12 March, 1861.

I. Sarah, m. June, 1836, to the Hon. and Rev. Francis Howard (brother of William, 3rd Earl of Wicklow), and by him, who d. 16 Feb. 1847, has issue, two sons and three daus.

II. Mary, d. a. p.

III. Caroline-Susan, m. 1st, to Capt. Trevor Stannus; 2ndly, to the Rev. John Finlay, of Corkagh, co. Dublin.

Mr. Hamilton d. in Dublin, 29 Sept. 1857.

Arms—Quarterly, gu. and arg.: in the 1st and 4th quarters three cinquefoils, pierced, erm., and a canton of the second, charged with a trefoil, slipped, vert; in the 2nd and 3rd, a lymphad, sails furled and oars out, az.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an oak tree, fructed, ppr., penetrated transversely in the main stem by a frame saw, also ppr., the frame or, hanging from the tree a shield, arg., charged with a trefoil, slipped, vert.

Motto—To the Crest, "Through"; under the Arms, *Sola nobilitas virtus.*

Seat—Hamwood, co. Meath.

HAMILTON OF WESTBURN.

JOHN HAMILTON DUNDAS, a major in the army, representative of the ancient families of Dundas of Duddingston, and Hamilton of Westburn; and co-heir of line of the Earls of Crawford and Lindsay, and Viscounts Garnock; m. Mrs. Holmes.

Lineage.—THOMAS HAMILTON, younger son of Thomas Hamilton, of Darnagaber, son of Sir JOHN HAMILTON, Lord of Cadzow, m. the heiress of the family of Torrance, of Torrance, and founded the family of HAMILTON of TORRANCE, now represented by Hamilton, of Westburn. His son, JOHN HAMILTON, of Torrance, was alive in 1540. From him descended in the fourth generation, MATTHEW HAMILTON, of Torrance, who, by a dau. of Muirhead, of Lachope, had issue; I. JAMES, of Torrance, whose line failed; and II. ARCHIBALD, ancestor to the family of Westburn, now representative of Torrance. His great grandson, ARCHIBALD HAMILTON, of Westburn, m. Margaret, dau. of Cland Hamilton, of Barnes and Cochno, and had a son, GABRIEL HAMILTON, of Westburn,* who m. Agnes, dau. and eventual heiress of George Dundas, of Duddingston, by Magdalen-Lindsay Crawford, his wife, dau. of the Hon. Patrick Lindsay Crawford, of Kilbirnie, son of John, 16th Earl of Crawford, and nephew of the Duke of Hamilton. Magdalen's brother was created Viscount Garnock. Of the numerous issue of Gabriel Hamilton and Agnes Dundas, only three left posterity; viz., 1st, CHRISTIAN, wife of the Hon. Charles Napier, of Merchiston Hall, son of Francis, 5th Lord Napier, whose son is Admiral Sir CHARLES NAPIER; 2ndly, MARY-ANN, wife of Robert Gray, of Carnynte, whose son is the Rev. JOHN-HAMILTON GRAY; and 3rdly, JONES. This

JOHN-HAMILTON DUNDAS, of Duddingston and Westburn, vice-lieut. of the co. of Linlithgow, and D.L. of Lanark, m. Grizel, dau. of John Hamilton, of Barnes and Cochno, by whom he had, with other sons, who predeceased their father and five daus., his son and heir,

GABRIEL-HAMILTON DUNDAS, of Duddingston and Westburn, an officer in the foot guards, D.L. of the co. of Linlithgow. He became co-heir of the Earls of Crawford and Lindsay, in 1833, along with the Earl of Glasgow. By m. Isabella, dau. of James Dennistoun, of Dennistoun and Colgrain, and had (with other issue) a son, JONES, now representative of the family.

Arms—Of HAMILTON of WESTBURN; gu., three cinquefoils, pierced, erm., within a border, potent and counterpotent, gu. and erm.

Crest—A hand holding a spear, ppr.

Motto—Et arma et virtus.

HAMILTON OF RAPLOCH.

(See McNEILL HAMILTON.)

HAMLYN OF LEAWOOD AND PASCHOE.

HAMLYN, CALMADY-POLLEXFEN, Esq. of Leawood, and Paschoe, co. Devon, J.P. and D.L., b. 18 Jan. 1775; m. 27 June, 1805, Fanny-Bedford, only dau. of Richard Cross, Esq. of Daryards, near Exeter, and has issue,

* Archibald Hamilton of Westburn's sister, Elizabeth, was the first wife of James Hamilton of Newtown; her dau. Elizabeth m. John Gray, of Dalmarnock.

i. SHILTON-CALMADY, m. 25 March, 1841, Sarah Carter, of Neston, co. Chester.

i. Frances-Elizabeth.

ii. Ellen Mary.

Lineage.—This family, which had resided in Exeter so early as the middle of the 15th century, settled at Paschoe in 1611. The heiress of an elder branch m. Harris. The late

CHRISTOPHER HAMLYN, Esq. of Paschoe, son of Robert-Paschoe Hamlyn, Esq., by Gertrude Mills his wife, m. 1st, Elizabeth-Mary, dau. (by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and eventual heir of John Pollexfen, Esq.) of Vincent Calmady, Esq. and sister and co-heir (with her sister, Pollexfen, who m. Admiral Charles-Holmes Everitt, who took the name of Calmady), of her brother, Francis Calmady, Esq. of Langdon Hall, co. Devon, and by her had an only son and heir, the present CALMADY-POLLEXFEN HAMLYN, Esq. of Paschoe and Leawood. Mr. Hamlyn m. 2ndly, Frances Marshall, but had no further issue.

Arms.—Sa., two swords, in saltier, the points upwards, blined and pomelled, or, quartering CALMADY and POLLEXFEN.

Crest.—A griffin, guardant.

Motto.—Cavite se strenue.

Seats.—Paschoe, Colebrook and Leawood, Bridestowe, co. Devon.

HAMOND OF HALING HOUSE AND PAMPISFORD HALL.

HAMOND, WILLIAM-PARKER, Esq. of Haling House, co. Surrey, and Pampisford Hall, co. Cambridge, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff of Cambridgeshire, 1852-3, b. 24 Nov. 1793; m. in 1824, Margaret, dau. of John Maling, Esq. of The Grange, Durham, and relict of Robert Nicholson, Esq. of Bradley, and has issue an only son,

WILLIAM-PARKER, b. 3 Aug. 1827, barrister-at-law, and J.P. for the co. of Cambridge.

Lineage.—SIR WILLIAM HAMOND, Knt. of Carshalton, a South Sea Director, d. in 1747, aged 77, leaving, by Mary his wife, three sons, WILLIAM; Peter, d. in 1758; and John, d. in 1759. The eldest son,

WILLIAM HAMOND, Esq., Turkey merchant, m. Anne, dau. of John Parker, citizen of London, and afterwards of Croydon, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Nicholas Ashton, citizen of London, and by her (who d. 1736) had issue,

WILLIAM.

Cordwill, drowned in his uncle's canal at Tooting, 1760.

Peter, m. Anne Jarman, and d. in Bloomsbury Square, London, in 1794, leaving a dau., Anne, m. to Somerset Davies, Esq. of Croft Castle, co. Hereford.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM HAMOND, Esq. of Carshalton, m. his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of William Parker, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, relict of Edward Stringer, Esq. of Haling, and dau. of John Parker, Esq. of London, and Elizabeth Ashton his wife, and d. in 1777, having had issue,

WILLIAM PARKER, of whom presently.

Edmund.

Peter-Ashton, in holy orders, rector of Wiford, Herts, and South Mimms, Middlesex, d. 1808.

Francis-Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Wiford, and Quidenhay, Norfolk, m. Maria, dau. of Col. Lovelace, of Quidenhay, and d. in 1824, leaving a son and dau., viz., William, in holy orders, m. a dau. of Gen. Budgen, and d. in 1851, and Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM PARKER HAMOND, Esq. of Haling, m. in 1790, Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Carr, Bart., and niece of Sir William Carr, Bart., of Etal, co. Northumberland, and had issue,

WILLIAM-PARKER, present representative.

Robert Carr, an officer in the 14th dragoons, d. 1837.

Edmund-Glyn, in holy orders, fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, and Rector of Wiford, Herts, d. 1826.

Peter, col. Madras Artillery, m. Christina-Mary, dau. of Lieut. Colonel Bird, and has issue, William-Carr, Madras Engineers, m. Eglide, dau. of Monn de la Combe, and d. in 1859; Robert-Thomas, Madras Horse Artillery; Peter-Francis; Mary-Christina, m. to Capt. Ritherdon; Louisa-Anne; Sophia-Mary, m. to Capt. Campbell Young; and Christina, m. to Lieut. de Motter.

Francis, b. 1790; midshipman royal navy, drowned off Winchelsea.

George, b. 1804, an officer in India; m. Mary, dau. of Lewis-William Brouncker, Esq. of Boveridge, co. Dorset, and has issue, George-William Brouncker.

Henry, in holy orders, Rector of Wiford, m. Sophia, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Edridge, and has issue, Henry-Carr; William, capt. 46th foot; and Isabella-Elizabeth.

Isabella-Jane, m. to Capt. James Rolleston, R.N.

Eliza-Anne, d. an infant.

Louisa-Grace, m. to George Dering, Esq. of Barham Court, Kent.

Mr. Hamond d. in Sept. 1812, and was s. by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM-PARKER HAMOND, Esq. of Haling, &c.

Arms.—Per pale, gu. and az., three demi-lions, pass. gard., or.

Crest.—A wolf's head, erased, quarterly, or and az.

Motto.—Vis fortibus arma.

Seats.—Haling House, Surrey; and Pampisford Hall, co. Cambridge.

Family of Parker.

JOHN PARKER, of Frenches, Reygate, citizen of London, son of William Parker, of Sprawton, near Ipswich, co. Suffolk, m. 1st, Anne Lacy, of co. Somerset, and by her had issue,

John, of London, m. Anne, eldest dau. of N. Barnard, and d. in 1672, having had a dau., Anne, who d. young.

Joseph, d. unm.

Anne, m. to Robert Sparrow, of Ipswich.

Katherine, m. to the Rev. Charles Hampton, D.D., Rector of Blethingley.

Elizabeth.

He m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Ashe, Esq. of Freshford, co. Somerset, M.P. for Westbury, and widow of Nathaniel Barnard, of Shepton, Somerset, and by her (who d. in 1664) had issue,

i. Bernard, d. unm.

ii. James, of Frenches, m. Elizabeth, dau. of James Ashe, of Pyfield, Wilts, and d. 1689, having had a son, John, of Frenches, and two daus., Anne and Elizabeth.

iii. Augustine, who had issue, five sons,

1 William, who m. in 1712, Elizabeth, dau. of John Parker, of London, and widow of Edward Stringer, Esq. of Haling, and d. in 1727, having had issue,

William, of Haling, d. 1776.

John, d. 1734.

Grace, d. 1781.

Anne, d. 1740.

ELIZABETH, who m. William Hamond, Esq. of Carshalton, as in the text.

2 Thomas.

3 John.

4 Edward.

5 Charles.

iv. Ambrose, of Croydon, aged 29; in 1687, m. Mary-Anne, dau. of Hubbard, of the Savoy.

v. John, of London, afterwards of Croydon, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Ashton, of London, citizen, and d. in 1706, having had issue,

1 John, of Croydon, m. Berabeba Bowyer, and had a son and dau. to survive infancy, viz., John Ashton, d. 1780, and Elizabeth, d. 1793.

1 Elizabeth, m. 1st, 1710, to Edward Stringer, Esq. of Haling, who d. the same year; and 2ndly, in 1712, to William Parker, Esq., and was mother, by the latter of Elizabeth, who m. William Hamond, Esq.

2 Ashton, a dau. d. 1769.

3 Mary, m. to Sir Robert Kendall Cator, Bart. of Kemp-ton, Beds.

4 ANNE, m. in 1723, to William Hamond, Esq., Turkey merchant, as in the text, and was mother of William Hamond, Esq. of Carshalton.

HAMMOND OF OVER DINSDALE HALL.

HAMMOND, JOHN-LEONARD, Esq. of Over Dinsdale Hall, co. York, and of Church Street, Durham, J.P., b. 1799; m. 1st, 18 April, 1833, Mary, eldest dau. of John Aspinall, Esq. of Standton Hall, co. Lancaster, by whom he had issue,

MARY-JANE, m. 24 Sept. 1857, to Capt. Heygate, R.E., 3rd son of Sir Wm. Heygate, of Roccliffe, co. Leicester.

He m. 2ndly, 8 March, 1860, Anne, eldest dau. of T.-C. Ashton, Esq.

Lineage.—ANTHONY EWBANKE, Esq. of Hutton Bonville, and Richmond, co. York, D.L., son of John Ewanke, of Richmond, co. York, Gent., by JANE HAMMOND, his wife, assumed the name of HAMMOND. He m. at Richmond,

HUGH HAMILTON, of Lisbane, near Bangor, co. Down, one of the Scotch settlers in Ireland, temp. JAMES I, presumed to have been a younger son of Sir James Hamilton, of Evandale, was made denizen of Ireland, 1616; he was buried at Bangor, aged 81, having had issue, three sons,

- i. **JOHN**, of Ballymenoch, near Hollywood, and of Bally Vernon, near Bangor, living 1673, whose son,

Alexander, of Bally Vernon, Clongill, Lisbane, at Clongill, b. 1648; d. 12 Oct. 1707; and was buried Bangor. He was father of **JOHN HAMILTON**, of Bally Vernon, b. in 1681; who d. 1788, leaving a son, **ALEXANDER HAMILTON**, of Bally Vernon, who d. s. p.

- ii. **ALEXANDER**, of whom presently.

- iii. **Robert**, m. Jane Phillips.

The 2nd son,

ALEXANDER HAMILTON, of Killyleagh, d. 20

He m. Jean Hamilton, and was father of

HUGH HAMILTON, of Ballybrenagh, who

George Ross, Esq., by Ursula Hamilton,

6 Nov. 1728, aged 64, leaving a son,

ALEXANDER HAMILTON, Esq., M.P., of

and Newtown Hamilton, co. Armagh,

by Isabella, dau. of Robert Maxwell,

CHARLES HAMILTON, Esq., he

estates of Hamwood, co. Meath;

Clare, co. Westmeath; he

Chetwood, Esq., of Woodbrook,

ancestor, Sir Richard Chetw

Wahull, temp. JAMES I, by

Holford, Esq., co. Chester;

Keele, co. Stafford;

bourne, in Warwickshire.

- i. **CHARLES**, of whom

- ii. **Robert**, of L...

- iii. **George**, of Q...

- chant, and col...

- and had issue,

- 1 **Robert**, A...

- Thompson,

- b. 1857,...

- 2 **Geor...**

- Esq.,

- Chet...

- Mr.

- 3 **J...**

- Le...

- A...

- 4...

- 5...

- 6...

- 7...

- 8...

- 9...

- 10...

- 11...

- 12...

- 13...

- 14...

- 15...

- 16...

- 17...

- 18...

- 19...

- 20...

- 21...

- 22...

- 23...

- 24...

- 25...

- 26...

- 27...

- 28...

- 29...

- 30...

- 31...

- 32...

- 33...

- 34...

- 35...

- 36...

- 37...

- 38...

- 39...

- 40...

- 41...

- 42...

- 43...

- 44...

- 45...

- 46...

- 47...

- 48...

- 49...

- 50...

of St. Alban's
who purchased the
and grandson of John
Albans, temp. HENRY
Esq. of Patesham,
dau., six sons. The

of St. Alban's Court, knighted in
Aucher, Esq., of
his wife, dau. of Edward
and had (with five daus., of
Knt. of Comberlow,
Bart.) three sons,
Edward; iii. William. Sir
and was s. by his eldest son,
St. Alban's Court, who m.
Knt. of Chilham Castle,
temp. CHARLES I, and had, with
i. WILLIAM, his successor;
Somersham Place, co. Hun-
of Somersham Place, M.P.,
m. Jane, dau. of Sir
had issue, 1 Thomas, of Somers-
Adams, and d. in 1758;
M.P. for Truro; and iv. Edward,
in 1661, and was s. by

of St. Alban's Court, who m.
by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, dau.
vis. WILLIAM, his successor;
barrister-at-law, who left an
in 1778; Elizabeth, m. to
of the Chief Justice St. John;
William Wotton, the well-known
his eldest son,

of St. Alban's Court, who m.
Kingsford, Esq., by

in 1702, he had a son, **ANTHONY**, his mo-
2ndly, Mary, dau. of Thomas Turner, Esq.,
dying in 1717, was s. by his eldest son,
HAMMOND, Esq. of St. Alban's Court, who m.
Catherine Kingsford, and d. in 1721, when he
his only child,

HAMMOND, Esq. of St. Alban's Court, b. in 1721,
Charlotte, dau. and co-heiress of William Egerton,
grandson of John, 2nd Earl of Bridgewater, by
dau. of Sir Francis Head, Bart., and had issue. He
1722, and was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM HAMMOND, Esq. of St. Alban's Court, b. 22 July,
1722; m. in Dec. 1785, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heiress
of Osmond Beauvoir, D.D., of Canterbury, by Anne, dau.
and co-heiress (by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Thomas
Dalison, Esq. of Hamptons, co. Kent), of John Boys, Esq.
of Hoad Court, descended from the Boys of Froville, and
by her (who d. in 1829), had issue,

WILLIAM OSMOND, now of St. Alban's Court.
MAXIMILIAN DUDLEY-DIGGES-DALISON, of Hamptons (see
that family).

Elizabeth-Mary, m. to Capt. William Haig, royal marine.
Mary, m. to Charles Allix, Esq. of Willoughby Hall, co.
Lincoln, and has issue.

Charlotte-Jemima, m. to John Nethercote, Esq. of
Moulton Grange, Northamptonshire, and is deceased.

Julia-Jemima, d. unm.

Jemima-Julia, m. to the Rev. Thomas-Clayton Glyn, of
Dunington House, co. Essex.

Mr. Hammond d. 1829.

Arms—Arg., on a chev., sa., between three crowns,
each charged with a martlet, of the field, three escallop
shells, or, all within a bordure, engrailed, vert.

Crest—A hawk's head, collared, gu., rays issuing, or.

Motto—Pro Rege et Patria.

Seat—St. Alban's Court, near Wingham, Kent.

HAMMOND OF WISTASTON.

HAMMOND, JAMES-WALTHALL, Esq. of Wistaston
Hall, co. Chester, b. 4 May, 1805; s. his father 22
Sept. 1822.

Lineage—**THOMAS WALTHALL**, Esq., descended from
the Walthalls of Walthall, co. Westmoreland, living temp.
HENRY VII, m. Margaret, dau. of Sir William Stanley, Bart.
of Hooton, co. Chester, and had issue, **THOMAS**, and Roger.
The elder son,

THOMAS WALTHALL, Esq., m. Alice, dau. and co-heiress
of John Marchomley, Esq. of Marchomley, co. Salop, and
was ancestor of the Walthalls of Cheshire, who frequently
acted as high sheriff, and one of whom, Richard Walthall,
Esq., capt. in the king's guards, fought at Edgehill. The
last male heir,

PETER WALTHALL, Esq. of Wistaston, m. Anne, dau. of
the Rev. Dr. Brooke, Dean of Chester, by whom, who d.
26 Nov. 1802, he left no issue, at his decease, 25 April, 1818,
whereupon the estates devolved upon his nephew,

JAMES-WALTHALL HAMMOND, Esq. (son of James Ham-
mond, Esq., and Amabella Walthall, his wife), who m.
Penelope, dau. of Thomas Hector, and had issue,

JAMES-WALTHALL, present proprietor.
Penelope.

He d. 22 Sept. 1822.

Arms—Per chev., engr., gu. and arg., three oxen heads,
ppr.

Crest—A boar, passant, ppr.

Seat—Wistaston Hall, near Nantwich.

HAMOND OF WESTACRE.

HAMOND, ANTHONY, Esq. of Westacre High House,
co. Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff, 1836, b.
4 May, 1805; m. in Feb. 1828, Mary-Anne, eldest
dau. of John-Chaworth Musters, Esq. of Colwick,
Notts, by Mary-Anne, his wife, only dau. and heiress
of George Chaworth, Esq. of Anneley Park, in the
latter county, and has issue surviving,

- i. **ANTHONY**, b. in 1834.

- ii. **Philip**, b. 1838.

* Granted by Barker, garter king-at-arms, to Thomas
Hamond, of Noinington, in 1548, 2 EDWARD VI.

- m. Richard Horace, R.N., & 1843.
 iv. Thomas-Astley-Horace, b. in 1845.
 i. Mary-Anne, m. in 1840, to Henry Birkbeck, Esq. of Stoke, Holy Cross, co. Norfolk.
 ii. Frances.
 iii. Susan-Maria.
 iv. Caroline-Penelope, m. in 1850, to the Hon. and Rev. J. Harbord, Rector of West Harling.
 v. Catherine-Sarah, m. in 1857, to Somerville-A. Gurney, of Field, Lynn.
 vi. Fanny.
 vii. Susan-Maria.
 viii. Emily.

Lineage.—The family of Hamond is of considerable antiquity in Norfolk.

ANTHONY HAMOND, Esq. of Wootton, great-grandson of Edmund Hamond, who d. about 1605, m. Susan, youngest dau. of Robert Walpole, Esq., M.P. for Castle Rising, and sister of Sir Robert Walpole, 1st Earl of Orford, and, by her, had three sons. Mr. Anthony Hamond was s. at his decease, 7 Feb. 1743, by his eldest son,

RICHARD HAMOND, Esq., who d. *unm.* in 1776, when the estates devolved upon his nephew,

ANTHONY HAMOND, Esq. (son of Robert Hamond, and Elizabeth Swan, his wife), who m. 1st, Polly-Amelia Payne, and, by her, left one son, Richard, b. in July, 1773, resident in Holland. He m. 2ndly, Sarah, one of the three daus. and co-heirs of Philip Case, Esq. of King's Lynn, and, by her, had (with two daus., Sarah; and Susan, m. to Henry Elwes, Esq. of Colebourne, co. Gloucester) three sons, Anthony, d. s. p. in 1783, PHILIP, his successor, and Robert d. s. p. Mr. Hamond entailed all his estates on the issue of his 2nd marriage, and was s. at his decease by the eldest surviving son of his 2nd wife,

PHILIP HAMOND, Esq. of Westacre, who m. in 1803, Anne, dau. of Charles-James Packe, Esq. of Prestwold, co. Leicester, and, by her, had issue,

- i. ANTHONY, present representative.
- ii. Robert-Nicholas, of Pakenham, & 1809; m. in 1836, Sophia-Caroline, 2nd dau. of John-Chaworth Musters, Esq. of Anceley Park and Colwick, co. Nottingham, and has surviving issue,
 - 1 Robert Nicholas, R.N., & 1844.
 - 2 Nicholas, & 1845.
 - 3 Sophy.
 - 4 Blanche.
- iii. Richard, d. young.
- iv. Philip, late a capt. in the army.
- v. Frances-Anne, d. young.
- vi. Susan-Maria.
- vii. Caroline, m. to Samuel-Vere Dashwood, Esq. of Stanford Hall, co. Leicester.
- viii. Catherine-Sarah, d. young.
- ix. Ahneria, m. to the Rev. Robert-Scott Surtees.
- x. Emily, m. to John-George-C. Musters, Esq., eldest son of the above-mentioned J.-C. Musters, Esq.

Mr. Philip Hamond d. in July, 1824.

Arms.—Az., between two chevrons, three doves, or.

Crest.—On a rocky mount, ppr. a dove, arg., holding in its beak a slip of olive, vert.

Seat.—Westacre High House, near Swaffham, co. Norfolk.

HANBURY OF HOLFIELD GRANGE.

HANBURY, OSGOOD, Esq. of Holfield Grange, Essex, b. 4 July, 1794; m. 21 July, 1816, Eleanor-Willet, dau. of W. Hall, Esq., and has had issue,

- i. OSOOD, b. 30 May, 1820; m. Miss Newton, dau. of William Newton, Esq., and has two daus.
- ii. Sampson, b. 27 Dec. 1827; m. Anna-Maria, dau. of Robert Barclay, Esq., and has one son and one dau.
- iii. William, b. 7 July, 1829; lost at sea 11 June, 1855, in H.M.S. "Nirubda."
- iv. John Osgood, b. 31 Jan. 1832; d. 26 July, 1843.
- v. Eleanor-Willet, m. 1st, 1 May, 1840, to the Rev. William Aylting, and 2ndly, to the Rev. William-B. Tritton.
- vi. Susanna.
- vii. Anna-Emily.
- viii. Priscilla-Rachel.

Lineage.—This family claims to be a branch of the old Worcestershire family of HANBURY of Hanbury.

OSGOOD HANBURY, Esq. of Holfield Grange, near Coggeshall, Essex, m. 18 Jan. 1767, Mary, eldest dau. of Sampson

Lloyd, Esq. of Birmingham, banker, and d. 11 Jan. 1784, having had issue,

- i. John-Osgood Hanbury, b. 23 Nov. 1757; d. 23 July, 1773.
- ii. Osgood Hanbury, of Holfield Grange, Essex, a banker in London, b. 15 June, 1765; m. 19 Aug. 1789, Susannah-Willet, dau. of John Barclay, Esq., a banker in London, and d. 11 Feb. 1832, having had issue,
 - 1 OSOOD, now of Holfield Grange.
 - 2 Robert, now of Poles.
 - 3 Henry, b. 30 June, 1798; d. Dec. 1850.
 - 4 Sampson, d. *unm.* 7 Nov. 1826.
 - 5 Arthur, b. in 1801, Rector of Bures; m. Miss Scott, and has issue, three sons and two daus.
 - 6 Philip, a banker in London, b. 30 June, 1802; m. and has issue, seven sons and one dau.
 - 1 Susan, m. to George Field, Esq., and has issue.
 - 2 Anna, m. to the Rev. John Bramston.
 - 3 Rachel, m. to Robert Barclay, Esq. of Clapham, son of Charles Barclay, Esq., M.P., and has issue.
 - 4 Mary, m. 1836, to Sir Francis Mackenzie, Bart.

iii. Charles Hanbury, of Halstead, in Essex, a banker at Bury and Ipswich, b. 26 Sept. 1766; m. the dau. of John Billa, Esq., and d. in 1825, leaving issue, of whom, Priscilla, m. W. P. Honeywood, Esq., M.P. for Kent.

iv. Richard Hanbury, b. 23 Nov. 1767; d. 23 May, 1768.

v. Sampson Hanbury, of Poles Hall, Herts, a brewer in London (Truman, Hanbury, Buxton, and Co.), b. 12 March, 1769; d. in Aug. 1835; m. Agatha, dau. of Richard Gurney, Esq. of Norwich, and sister of Hudson Gurney, Esq. of Keswick Hall, in Norfolk.

i. Anna Hanbury, m. 12 Feb. 1782, to Thomas-Fowell Buxton, Esq.

ii. Rachel Hanbury, m. to Richard Gurney, Esq., M.P. for Norwich, and d. 1 June, 1825, leaving issue.

iii. Mary Hanbury, b. 24 Aug. 1780; d. in 1829; m. to her cousin, David Lloyd, Esq. of Kenilworth.

Seat.—Holfield Grange, Coggeshall, Essex.

HANBURY OF POLES.

HANBURY, ROBERT, Esq. of Poles, co. Hertford, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff in 1834, b. 2 July, 1793; m. 14 Aug. 1819, his cousin, Emily, dau. of the late William Hall, Esq., and by her, who d. 25 Dec. 1847, has issue,

- i. ROBERT, b. 19 March, 1823; m. 19 July, 1849, Caroline, eldest dau. of Abel Smith, Esq. of Woodhall Park, Herts, and has issue, four sons and two daus.
- ii. Charles-Addington, b. 24 June, 1828; m. 23 Nov. 1853, Christina Isabella, dau. of Dr. John Mackenzie, brother of the late Sir Francis-Alexander Mackenzie, Bart. of Gairloch, and has issue, one son and three daus.
- iii. George, b. 2 Oct. 1829; m. Mary, eldest dau. of Capt. Trotter, of Dyrham Park, and has issue.
- iv. Edgar, b. 5 Feb. 1834.
- v. Gurney, capt. 8th Hussars, b. 13 March, 1835; m. Emma, dau. of James Johnstone, Esq. of Dromore Lodge, co. Monaghan, and has issue.
- i. Madeline-Emily, m. to Alfred-Daniel Chapman, Esq., eldest son of Capt. Chapman.

Mr. Hanbury, of Poles, is next younger brother of the present Osgood Hanbury, Esq. of Holfield, Grange.

Seat.—Poles, Herts.

HANCOCKS OF WOLVERLEY COURT.

HANCOCKS, ALFRED-JOHN, Esq. of Wolverley Manor House, co. Worcester, capt. 1st Worcestershire rifle volunteers, m. 1851, his cousin, Caroline-Louisa, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of the late Samuel Hancock, Esq. of Woodfield House, and has issue,

- i. Alfred-Ernest-Collingwood, d. in 1856.
- ii. WILLIAM, b. in 1867.
- i. Caroline-Louisa.
- ii. Helen Constance.
- iii. Isabel-Georgina.
- iv. Arrethusa-Grace.

Lineage.—WILLIAM HANCOCKS, Esq. of Wolverley, an extensive ironmaster, b. 6 Feb. 1761, was son of William Hancock, Esq., b. Aug. 1736, grandson of Samuel Hancock, Esq., b. 23 Jan. 1708, and great-grandson of another Samuel

Hancocks, Esq., b. 15 May, 1684. He m. Elizabeth, dau., and, eventually, heiress of Samuel Talbott, Esq. of Wolverley, representative of a family seated there for centuries, of whom, Nash, in his *History of Worcestershire*, says, they held their estates, without interruption, from the time of the invasion of the Conqueror, 1066. He had issue, three children only,

- I. JOHN HANCOCKS, Esq. of Wolverley Court, of whom hereafter.
- II. SAMUEL HANCOCKS, Esq., 2nd son, deceased, of Woodfield House, m. Teresa, dau. of John Pope, Esq. of London, and had issue, six children,
 - 1 Teresa, d. s. p.
 - 2 Emily.
 - 3 Caroline-Louisa, m. her cousin, Alfred-John Hancocks, Esq.
 - 4 Ellen.
 - 5 Victoria.
 - 6 Harriett.
- III. WILLIAM HANCOCKS, Esq., 3rd son (see HANCOCKS, of Blakeshall Hall, Worcestershire).

The eldest son,

JOHN HANCOCKS, Esq. of Wolverley Court and Manor, m. in 1828, Elizabeth, dau. of John White, Esq., deceased, of Astley, co. Worcester, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of J. Chillingworth, Esq. of Park Attwood, and had issue,

- I. ALFRED-JOHN, his heir.
- II. William-Frederick, 85th foot.
- III. Arthur-Annesley.
- IV. Augustus-Talbot, lieut. 1st Worcestershire rifle volunteers.
- V. Louis-Albert, deceased.
- I. Laura-Elizabeth, m. William-Hutchinson Collins, Esq. of Cubberley House, co. Hereford.
- II. Isabella, m. to N.-Kyrle Collins, of Wiltondale, co. Hereford.
- III. Jane-Augusta.

John Hancocks, Esq., who was a magistrate for the cos. of Worcester, Stafford, and Salop, d. and was buried at Wolverley, Sept. 1849.

Arms—As registered in Herald's College: Per chevron, az. and gules; in chief, a garb, between two cocks, respecting each other; in base, a lion, rampant, or.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a cock, gules, holding with its dexter claw an ear of wheat, or.

Motto—Redeem time.

Seats—Wolverley Court and Wolverley Manor, Worcestershire.

HANCOCKS OF BLAKESHALL HOUSE.

HANCOCKS, WILLIAM, Esq. of Blakeshall House, co. Worcester, D.L., b. at Wolverley 1802; m. 1832, Hannah, dau. of John White, Esq., deceased, of Astley, co. Worcester; is a magistrate for the cos. of Worcester, Salop, and Stafford.

Lineage.—WILLIAM HANCOCKS, Esq. of Wolverley, an extensive ironmaster, b. 6 Feb 1761 (son of William Hancocks, Esq., grandson of Samuel Hancocks, Esq., and great-grandson of another Samuel Hancocks, Esq.), m. Elizabeth Talbott, dau., and, eventually, heiress of Samuel Talbott, Esq. of Wolverley, representative of a family seated there for centuries, and of whom Nash, in his *History of Worcestershire*, says, they held their estates, without interruption, from the time of the invasion of the Conqueror, 1066. He had three children,

- JOHN, of Wolverley Court.
- SAMUEL, of Woodfield House.
- WILLIAM, of Blakeshall Hall, as above.

Arms, Crest, and Motto—As HANCOCKS, of Wolverley Court, with a mullet for difference.

Seat—Blakeshall House, near Kidderminster, co. Worcester.

HANDCOCK OF COLE HILL HOUSE.

HANDCOCK, THE REV. WILLIAM, of Cole Hill House, co. Longford, late Rector of Kilgariffe, ^{the house of} Ross, co. Cork, m. Sarah, 2nd dau. of the ^{73rd} William Coddington, by Frances Ball, of Ball wife, and has issue,

• BRYANTON, b. 25 Jan. 1822.

• Ball, b. 22 March, 1823.

644

Mr. Handcock s. in 1848 to his estates on the death of his father the late Rev. Robert Handcock, D.D.

Lineage.—WILLIAM HANDCOCK, of Twyford, co. Westmeath, M.P. for that co., m. 25 July, 1652, Abigail, sister of Sir Thomas Stanley, by whom he had, with other issue (see BURKE'S *Peerage*), a son and heir,

THOMAS HANDCOCK, Esq. of Twyford, M.P., who m. 5 July, 1677, Dorothy, dau. of Major Greene, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HANDCOCK, Esq., who m. Susan, dau. of Richard Warburton, of Garryhinch, Queen's County, and had four daus. and five sons,

- I. WILLIAM, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir T. Vesey, Bart., but d. without issue.
- II. George, d. s. p.
- III. RICHARD, Dean of Achodry, who s. to the estates (see CASTLEMAINE, BURKE'S *Peerage*).
- IV. ROBERT.
- V. John-Gustavus, M.P., d. 1766.

The 4th son,

ROBERT HANDCOCK, m. Jane Blackburne, dau. and co-heiress (with her sisters, Sarah, m. to William Lloyd, and Mary, m. to the Rev. Dr. Goldsmith, Dean of Cloyne) of Richard Blackburne, Esq. of Rockville House, co. Roscommon, by his wife, Jane, dau. of Chichester Phillips, of Drumcondra Castle, near Dublin, by Sarah, his wife, dau. of William Handcock, Esq. of Twyford, and had, with two daus., Sarah, m. to William Coddington, of Drogheda, and Jane, m. to Nathaniel Low, Esq. of Low Villa, co. Galway, an only son and heir,

WILLIAM HANDCOCK, Esq. who sat in the Irish House of Commons, as member for the borough of Athlone, one of the commissioners of the Hon. the Barrack Board. He m. 9 Oct. 1767, Susannah, 2nd dau. of William Lloyd, of Rockville, co. Roscommon, by his wife, Sarah Blackburne, and had one son,

THE REV. ROBERT HANDCOCK, D.D. of the city of Dublin, who m. in Dec. 1794, Jane, only dau., and, eventually, heiress of Robert Bryanton, Esq. of Ballymulvey, co. Longford, by Dorothy, dau. of the Rev. William Crowe, Dean of Clonfert, and had issue,

- I. WILLIAM, now of Cole Hill House.
- II. Robert (deceased), in holy orders, m. 1st, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Gerard Macklin, surgeon, of the city of Dublin, and of Lake Park, co. Wicklow; 2ndly, Frances-Jane, dau. of R. Langley, of Willington, co. Somerset, Esq.
- I. Dorothea, m. William Phipps, late major 27th regt., and of Abbey Ville, co. Sligo.
- II. Susannah, m. to Samuel Galbraith, Esq. of Clanabegun, co. Tyrone, and Crowdrum, co. Longford.

Arms—Erin, on a chief, sa., a dexter hand, between two cocks, arg., armed, crested, and jelped, gules.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, azure, holding between the paws a fusil, arg., charged with a cock, gu.

Motto—Vigilate et orate.

Seat—Cole Hill House, co. Longford.

HANDLEY OF NEWARK.

HANDLEY, WILLIAM-FARNWORTH, Esq. of Newark, co. Nottingham, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1822, and formerly M.P. for Newark, b. 9 Oct. 1780.

Lineage.—WILLIAM HANDLEY, Esq. of Newark (elder son of WILLIAM HANDLEY, Esq. of Newark, co. Nottingham, by his wife, Jane Moldicrough, of Kelham, in the same co.) m. 5 Jan. 1743, Sarah Farnworth, of Newark, and was father, with other issue,* of an elder son and heir.

WILLIAM HANDLEY, Esq. who m. 13 Oct. 1772, Anne Marshall, of Pickering, co. York, and had issue,

- I. WILLIAM-FARNWORTH.
- II. JOHN, of Muskham Grange, co. Notts, b. 30 March, 1782, J.P., high sheriff, 1836; m. 17 March, 1807, Martha, dau. of Philip Story, Esq. of Lockington Hall, co. Leicester, and has,
 - 1 John, barrister-at-law, b. in Dec. 1807.
 - 2 Philip, b. in Jan. 1809.
 - 3 William, b. in Dec. 1811, in holy orders, Rector of Winthorpe, Notts.

* The late HENRY HANDLEY, Esq. of Culverthorpe Hall, co. Lincoln, M.P. for that shire from 1832 to 1841, b. m. 1795, m. in 1825, the Hon. Caroline Edwards, dau. of Lord Kensington, was grandson of William Handley, Esq. of Newark, and Sarah Farnworth, his wife. He d. 29 June, 1846.

- 1 Martha.
2 Diana-Elizabeth.
iii. Benjamin, of Pointon House, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., formerly M.P. for Boston, b. 9 Jan. 1784, capt. in the 9th lancers, with which regiment he served in South America, and in the Peninsula; subsequently he became major of the 53rd regt., from which he retired on half-pay.
iv. Charles-Richard, b. 6 Sept. 1786, in holy orders, Vicar of Herne Hill and Sturry, co. Kent, m. Cassandra, dau. of Julius Hutchinson, Esq. of Hatfield Old Hall, co. Herts, and Outhorpe, co. Notts.

Arms—Arg., a fesse, gu., between three goats, current, m., bearded, unguled, and armed, or.
Crest—A goat, as in the arms.
Residence—Newark.

HANFORD OF WOOLLASHALL

HANFORD, COMPTON-JOHN, Esq. of Woollashall, co. Worcester, J.P., b. 8 June, 1819; m. 1809, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the late James Martin, Esq. of Overbury, and has issue,

- i. JAMES, b. in Feb. 1812.
ii. Compton-John, b. in June, 1819.
1. Elizabeth-Henrietta.
ii. Frances.

Lineage.—This very ancient family was seated, at an early period, in the county of Chester, and at Woollashall, in Worcestershire, since 1536.

LAURENCE HANFORD, 2nd son of Robert Hanford, Esq., and 7th in descent from Sir John Hanford, of Cheshire, Knt., was father of THOMAS HANFORD, Esq., who m. Margaret Hungerford, and had (with two daus., Margaret, wife of Thomas Copeley, of Norton, and Catherine, wife of Whittington, of Norgrove) a son, JOHN HANFORD, Esq., father of FRANCIS HANFORD, Esq. of Woollier's Hill, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Walter Giffard, Esq. of Chillington, and was s. by his son,

WALTER HANFORD, Esq. of Woollashall, who m. Frances, dau. of Sir Henry Compton, Knt. of Hartbury Court, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

COMPTON, of Woollier's Hill, who m. 1st, Miss Chaumont, and 2ndly, Miss Slingsby, by the latter of whom he left a son, Edward, father of CHARLES HANFORD, Esq. of Woollashall, who d. in 1816.

EDWARD, of whose line we treat.

The 2nd son,

EDWARD HANFORD, Esq. of Redmarley, m. Frances, dau. of John Hornby, Esq. of Blackmore Park, co. Worcester, by whom he had (with a dau. Elizabeth, m. to Samuel Niblet, Esq. of Harpsfield, co. Gloucester, see that family) a son and heir,

CHARLES HANFORD, Esq. of Redmarley D'Abbot, co. Worcester, who m. Esther, dau. of John Lockley, Esq. of Derbyshire, and dying 1794, left a son,

CHARLES EDWARD HANFORD, Esq. of Woollashall, J.P. and D.L., b. 1781; who m. 1809, Eliza, dau. of James Martin, Esq. of Overbury, co. Worcester; and d. 17 Feb. 1854, having had issue,

Charles-Edward, d. under age 1827.
James, d. unm. 1840.

COMPTON-JOHN, now of Woollashall.

Elizabeth-Henrietta, d. unm. 1835.

Frances, m. 1847, to William-Lloyd Flood, Esq. of Farmley, co. Kilkeny.

Arms—Sa., a star of eight rays, arg.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a wivern, gu.

Motto—Memoriae notissima.
Seat—Woollashall, near Pershore, co. Worcester.

HANKEY OF FETCHAM.

HANKEY, JOHN-BARNARD, Esq. of Fetcham Park, co. Surrey, b. 31 March, 1784; m. 9 June, 1807, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John, 1st Lord de Blaquiere, and has issue,

- i. GEORGE-JAMES-BARNARD, m. 1843, Rebecca-Andalusia, dau. of George Barclay, Esq. of Burford Lodge, co. Surrey, and has issue,
1 John-Barnard, b. 1845.
2 Evelyn-Elizabeth-Barnard.

- ii. William-Barnard.

iii. Frederick-Thomas-Barnard, R.N.

iv. John-Bellingham-Barnard, m. Isabel Peel.

v. Henry-Barnard, m. the widow of Daniel-Hall Webb, Esq.

vi. Augustus-Barnard, major 83rd regt.

1. Mary-Barnard, m. to William-Holme Sumner, Esq. (who d. in 1859) eldest son of George-Holme Sumner, Esq. of Hatchlands, late M.P. for Surrey.

ii. Louisa-Elinor-Barnard, m. 10 July, 1838, to William Davidson, Esq., 4th son of the late Henry Davidson, Esq. of Tulloch Castle, N.B.

iii. Frances-Elizabeth-Barnard, m. to the Rev. Henry Bolland, who d. in 1855.

iv. Harriet-Barnard.

Lineage.—The family of HANKEY was originally seated in the county palatine of Chester. In the 14th of ELIZABETH, the right of bearing arms was conceded and granted to Henry Hankey, Esq., mayor of the city of Chester.

SIR HENRY HANKEY, an eminent citizen and alderman of London, m. 26 Dec. 1694, Anne, dau. of Joseph Chaplin, Esq. of East Bergholt, high sheriff of Suffolk, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Rice Price, of London, and had two sons, viz., i. JOSEPH (Sir), Knt. and alderman (father of Joseph Chaplin Hankey, of East Bergholt, whose dau., Jane-Isabella, m. to Sir Edward-Hyde East, Bart.); and ii. Thomas (Sir). Sir Henry Hankey d. in Feb. 1736-7. His 2nd son,

SIR THOMAS HANKEY, Knt., alderman of London, m. June, 1738, Sarah, eldest dau. of the celebrated Sir John Barnard, member in six successive parliaments for the city of London, and had issue,

i. THOMAS, his heir.

ii. Robert, m. Miss Penton, and left one son, Augustus-Robert, who d. unm., and two daus., Matilda, m. to — Hartsteeck, Esq., and Henrietta, to — Hirst, Esq.

iii. John, who m. the dau. of Andrew Thomson, Esq. of Roehampton, and had three sons, namely,

1 JOHN-PETER, who m. Isabella, sister of Sir William Alexander, late chief baron of the Exchequer, and left three sons and one dau., viz.,

John-Alexander, m. Ellen, dau. of William Blake, Esq. of Danesbury.

Henry, late major 8th hussars, Lieut.-colonel 1st dragoon-guards, m. 1st, 29 June, 1839, Caroline Maria, eldest dau. of Abraham-W. Roberts, Esq. of Roehampton, Surrey, which lady d. 15 April, 1844, and 2ndly, 30 Sept. 1852, Lady Emily Pennell, widow of Richard Pennell, Esq. of Knocknecan and sister of the present Earl of Glenfall.

William, captain 9th lancers.

Julia, m. 6 Oct. 1829, to the Hon. Thomas-Seymour Bathurst, third son of the late Earl Bathurst, and survives his widow with one son and one dau.

2 THOMSON, of Portland Place, London, m. Martha, dau. of Benjamin Harrison, Esq., and had issue,

Thomson, M.P. for Peterborough, b. 1805; m. 1830, Appolene-Agatha Alexander, half-sister of Sir William Alexander, the chief baron.

George.

Beaumont.

Louisa, m. to her cousin, Thomas Hankey, Esq.,

banker, of Fenchurch Street.

Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Richard Harvey, Rector of Hornsey.

Mary.

Albina, m. to Dr. James Somerville,

Isabella.

Emma, m. to the Rev. W. Wagullir.

Martha.

Caroline.

3 Frederick (Sir), Knt. Grand Cross of St. Michael and St. George, secretary to Government at Malta, who had a grant of supporters to his arms, in approval of his long services, m. 1st, his late cousin, Charlotte, dau. of Thomas Hankey, Esq. of Fetcham Park, Surrey, and by her, who d. in 1816, had two daus., Emma, and Frederick. Sir Frederick m. 2ndly, a native of Corfu, and by that lady, who d. 1835, had one son and one dau., viz., Frederick and Thomsine-Ionia, m. 27 July, 1839, to Capt. Charles-F. Maxwell, 82nd foot, nephew and military secretary to Sir Henry Bouverie, Governor of Malta.

i. Jane, m. to Thomas Sutton, Esq. of Moulsey, Surrey.

ii. Susannah, m. in 1767, to Beaumont, second Lord Hotham.

Sir Thomas d. in 1776, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS HANKEY, Esq. of Fetcham Park, who m. Miss Wyver, of an old Cheshire family, and had issue,

JOHN-BARNARD, his heir, of Fetcham Park.

Thomas, who m. Louisa, dau. of Thomas Hankey, Esq.

... in 1516.
... of Donnas, co.

... of Padworth

... wolf, allent, erminois,

KINGSMUIR.

... Esq. of Kingsmuir,

... representative of the ancient

... Miss Cunningham,

... Capt. Cunningham,

... of Glencairn), and has

... militia artillery.

... of Wigtownshire, whose head

... Castle, are one of the oldest

... and history, as well as

... assigning to them a Scandinavian

... was the name of a parish in Lincoln-

... "nay" is a Norse termination;

... haunted the coasts of Galloway

... century. Among the powerful chiefs

... fealty to EDWARD I. in 1296, the

... with the McCullochs and McCullochs;

... records do him thus as follows:—

... Gilbert de Hanthe, del comite de

... the form of the name was probably the

... way of latinising it,—just as D'Aunay

... in ancient English documents. From

... De Hannas, Hannas, and Abannays in

... records. A whole district of Wigtown-

... Wabbers Hannay, from the family pos-

... Their crest and motto seem derived from

... Their arms are found in the MSS. of Sir

... and Pont. And their importance and an-

... vouched for by Chalmers, Nisbet, Play-

... Scottish writers. Were the cartularies of

... houses forthcoming, the earlier genera-

... house would be known in detail. But there

... any other stock having possessed the Sorbie

... the following members of the family can be

... the existing records of Scotland:—Odo

... flourished in the first half of the fifteenth

... Robert A'Hannay, of Sorbie, being described as

... Charles Hannay, of Sorbie, occurs in 1484.

... p. 97, and *Act. Audit.*, p. 169.) John

... of Sorbie, married a daughter of — Stewart,

... ancestor of the Earls of Galloway circa

... Hannay, of Sorbie, lived in the middle of

... and Alexander Hannay possessed it in

... to John, the Laird of Sorbie, in 1612, succeeded

... John, who married before 1640, Dorothy Stewart,

... in the close of the seventeenth century.

... estate passed, by marriage, to one of Lord Gal-

... family, of the property of which house it is still

... the ruins of the old "place" still show its im-

... The Hannays of Sorbie are found sitting in the

... sixteenth and seventeenth

... and earlier. Several members of the race occu-

... distinguished positions before and during the civil

... Thus, Patrick Hannay (a grandson of the Donald

... mentioned) published "Poems" in London, in 1622,

... (on the continent in the cause of ELIZABETH of

... A sonnet, addressed to him by a contemporary,

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

blous times. Sir Patrick Hannay had been Clerk of the Privy Council in Ireland just before.

"The lands of Sorbie," says the learned herald—the standard genealogist of Scotland—Nisbet, "are now possessed by others, but the family is at present represented by Mr. Robert Hannay, of Kingsmuir."

This ROBERT HANNAY, who possessed Kingsmuir, co. Fife, in 1700, had obtained it by marrying a Livingstone, widow of Colonel Borthwick. Leaving no issue, he was a by his sister,

ANN HANNAY, of Kingsmuir. This lady (who was a Captain Erskine, of Dun, but was also childless) disposed of the estate, by will, to her friend and kinsman,

JAMES HANNAY, son of Patrick Hannay, from whom it passed to his brother,

JOHN HANNAY, Esq. of Kingsmuir. He m. Miss Brown, and left an heir,

GEORGE HANNAY, Esq. of Kingsmuir, who was in the service of the British Crown, in America, and so remained, till the Independence war drove him home. By his wife, a Miss Hamby, of Exeter, he left two sons,

I. PETER HANNAY, Esq. of Kingsmuir, who fought as a lieutenant in H. M. S. "Defiance" at Trafalgar, and d. a p.

II. GEORGE FRANCIS HANNAY, Esq., the present Laird of Kingsmuir, and head of the house of the Hannays of Galloway

Hannay of Grennan.

A junior branch of the Hannays—and the name, we may observe here, is purely *Gaelic* (never occurring, except by derivation from Galloway, anywhere else in Scotland)—was early settled at Grennan, in Wigtownshire. Originally, they also possessed Stancher, Stabreckan, the Gae, and other properties stretching towards Ayrshire; but Grennan, the land from which they took their designation, was also the latest which they possessed, down to our own time. The early Grennan titles are some of them lost, and some illegible, but there exist enough (in the possession of Sir John McTaggart, to whom the land belongs) to furnish us with the following list. Hugh Hannay, of Grennan, succeeded to a predecessor, in 1612; Hugh Hannay, of Grennan, in 1632; and Thomas Hannay, of Grennan, in 1658. This branch was of the strongest covenanting type, and "John Hannay in Grennan" is mentioned by Wodrow as fined for non-conformity in 1662. We next come to John Hannay, of Grennan, who m. in 1683, Janet Baillie: John Hannay, of Grennan, who m. in 1709, Joanna Wallace; and John Hannay, of Grennan, who m. in 1737, Mary Ross, of Cairnbrock, one of the Rosses from whom the great navigators derive. Here the direct line ended in co-heiresses, one of whom m. a namesake, and was mother, 1 of the late distinguished Dr. Alexander Hannay, a physician of Glasgow, who m. a dau. of Mr. Hannay, of Blairinnie, to be mentioned presently, and left issue; 2 of Robert Hannay, Esq., East India merchant.

An offshoot of the Grennan branch springing from a marriage in CHARLES II.'s time with a McCulloch, of Myreton, was settled before the end of that century at Knock and Garrarie, in Wigtownshire—farms belonging to their kinsmen, the Maxwells, baronets of Monreith, who had married into the McCulloch family about the same time. This ancient branch of the Maxwells were earnest covenanters also, and offered the lands in question on what were of old called "kindly" terms in Scotland—"as long as wood grew and water ran"—to their Hannay relatives. Of these,

JOHN HANNAY, Knock and Garrarie, m. in 1710, Janet, dau. of Mr. Patrick Dickson, of a stock which occurs as sufferers in the cause of the covenant, and had,

1. JOHN HANNAY, Knock and Garrarie, who m. his cousin, Griel Dickson. From him descended (among others) Peter Hannay, Baldoon, a well-known agriculturalist of the last century; the Hannays settled at Barwhirran; the late John Hannay, Esq. of Malabay; also, Alexander Hannay, Esq., now Banker at Dumfries; and Elliott Hannay, Esq. of the War Office.

2. ROBERT HANNAY, b. 1720; many years a merchant of Glasgow. He m. before 1744, Jean, dau. of Alexander Maxwell, Esq. of Newlaw, in Kirkcudbrightshire (by his 2nd marriage* with one of the Irrings of Cogart), son of Samuel, son of John, son of Edward, 3rd son of the celebrated John Maxwell, Lord Herries, the loyal friend of Mary Queen of Scots. By this alliance, which brought into the family some of the highest blood of Scotland, Robert Hannay

* From his 1st marriage with Barbara Maxwell, of Brooch, descends Francis Maxwell, Esq. of Brooch.

dying in 1793, left, John, Robert, and Samuel, M.D., who all d. unm.; and

JAMES HANNAY, Esq. of Blairlinnie, a magistrate for Kirkcudbrightshire, who m. in 1788, Marion Shaw, a cousin of the eminent Professor Thomas Brown, the metaphysician, and a descendant, maternally, of the Browns, of Carluth, the McDowalls, of Glen, and many good Galloway families. Of this marriage (Mr. Hannay, of Blairlinnie, having d. in 1830), the following sons survive,

- i. Robert Hannay, Esq., advocate.
- ii. David Hannay, Esq., formerly of Cardinark House, in Kirkcudbrightshire. He m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. William Affleck, and has surviving,

1 James Hannay, late of H.M. navy, author of *Singleton Fantasy, Satire and Satirists, &c.*, b. 1827; m. 1853, Margaret, dau. of Mr. Thompson, of the Oriental Bank Corporation, by a dau. of John Henning, Esq., a celebrated Scotch sculptor, by whom he has, David McDowall; Patrick-Maxwell; Elizabeth-Affleck; Margaret-Thompson.

2 Robert-Cutlar-Fergusson Hannay.

Mr. David Hannay m. a 2nd time, in 1835, Harriet, a dau. of the Rev. John Stephenson, Vicar of Dacre, in Cumberland.

iii. James Hannay, Esq. of Ballylough, Bushmills, Ireland, formerly a capt. in the 8th foot. He m. Miss E. Macgaghten, and has surviving,

- 1 Capt. E. Hannay, Antrim militia artillery.
- 2 Rev. Robert Hannay.
- 3 Alfred.

i. Agnes, m. Captain Wray.

iv. John Hannay, Esq. of Lincluden, in Kirkcudbrightshire. He m. Miss E. Kennedy, and has surviving,

James Lennox Hannay, Esq., barrister, who m. Anne, dau. of James Poinford, Esq., and has, 1 Marion-Maxwell; 2 John-Patrick-Kennedy; 3 Maud.

v. Walter Hannay.

Arms—Arg., three roebucks' heads, couped, az., collared, or, with a bell, pendent, gu.

Crest—A cross-crusaet, fitchée, issuing out of a crescent, m.

Mottos—Cresco et spero, for KINGSMUIR. Per ardua ad alta, for all other branches of the family.

HANNAY OF KIRKDALE.

RAINSFORD-HANNAY, **FREDERICK**, Esq. of Kirkdale, co. Kirkcudbright, s. to the estate 1856, and thereupon added to his patronymic Rainsford, the surname of HANNAY, b. 3 March, 1810, late major H.E.I.C.S.; m. 26 Nov. 1840, Rhoda, dau. of the late Oliver-Charles Johnston, Esq. and has issue,

i. RAMSAY WILLIAM, b. 9 Sept. 1814.

ii. Percival, b. 1 Aug. 1851.

iii. Frederick, b. 7 Sept. 1854.

i. Mary-Charlotte.

ii. Rhoda Clara.

iii. Constance.

Lineage.—The family of HANNAY, originally written A'Hannay, is of very ancient descent, and the estate of Sorbie, in Galloway, was the seat of the elder branch. The descent of the Kirkdale line from Sorbie, is mentioned by Nesbit.

ALEXANDER A'HANNAY, uncle of Patrick of Sorbie, acquired the estate of Kirkdale in 1532. He left a son,

JOHN A'HANNAY, who took an active part with his relative in the family feuds with the Murrays of Broughton, their neighbours. He was s. by his son,

PATRICK A'HANNAY, of Kirkdale, who m. Anne, dau. of Patrick M'Kie, of Larg. Patrick was killed, 16 Dec. 1610, in a conflict when assisting the Earl of Galloway against Kennedy of Blairquhan, at the Crulves of Cree. He left a son and heir,

PATRICK A'HANNAY, of Kirkdale, who m. Agnes, dau. of Gavin Dunbar, of Baldoon, a family now represented by the Earl of Selkirk, and was s. in 1640 by his son,

WILLIAM HANNAY, who m. Elizabeth, heiress of Alexander Gordon, of Castramont, a cadet of the ancient family of Lochinvar, afterwards Viscounts of Kenmuir, and by her had three sons, by the eldest of whom he was s., viz.,

SAMUEL HANNAY, of Kirkdale, commissioner of supply, 1704, who m. Jean, dau. and co-heiress of Patrick M'Kie, of Larg, by his wife, Agnes, dau. of Sir Patrick Mackie, of Larg, and by her had,

WILLIAM HANNAY, of Kirkdale, who was served heir to his father 13 Nov. 1716. He m. Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Patrick Johnston, of Girthon (represented by Col. Johnston, of Carnaloch), and had (with dau.) two sons, viz.,

SAMUEL, his heir.

Alexander, a military officer, who took part in the German campaigns (including the battle of Minden) under the Marquise of Granby, and who became afterwards adjutant-general of the army in India. It is stated in the course of the evidence on the trial of Warren Hastings, that Hastings had the highest opinion of his abilities and character.

The eldest son,

SAMUEL HANNAY, of Kirkdale, a celebrated merchant in London, was served heir, in 1783, of Sir Robert Hannay, of Mochrum, Bart., under the patent, 31 March, 1630. Sir Samuel Hannay m. Mary, dau. of Dr. Menzie, and for some years sat in parliament. He was s. by his only son,

SIR SAMUEL HANNAY, of Mochrum and Kirkdale, Bart. who d. a bachelor, 1 Dec. 1841, and was s. in the family estate by

MARY HASTINGS HANNAY, of Kirkdale, his sister, who d. unm. 20 March, 1850, and was s. by her nephew,

WILLIAM-HENRY RAINSFORD, Esq. (son of Capt. Thomas Rainsford, of the 2nd life guards, by his wife, Jane, a sister of Sir Samuel Hannay, Bart. of Mochrum and Kirkdale) who assumed in consequence the surname of HANNAY. He d. in 1853, and his brother,

MAJOR WILLIAM-HENRY RAINSFORD HANNAY, became the possessor of Kirkdale; m. Maria, widow of Robert Steuart, Esq., M.P., of Alderston, co. Haddington, and dau. of Lieut.-Col. Samuel Dalrymple, C.B., descended from the noble family of Stair, and dying 1856 was s. by his brother, the present **FREDERICK RAINSFORD-HANNAY**, Esq.

Arms and Crest—Same as HANNAY, of Kingsmuir.

Motto—Per ardua ad alta.

Seat—Kirkdale, Kirkcudbright.

HANSON OF OSMONDTHORPE.

HANSON, **JOHN-OLIVER**, Esq., D.L., a director of the Bank of England, b. 19 May, 1791; m. 12 Aug. 1819, Rebecca, youngest dau. of William Scott, Esq., and has issue,

i. JOHN-OLIVER, b. 8 June, 1820.

ii. William-Stonehewer, b. 13 Dec. 1821.

iii. George-Scott, b. 2 June, 1823.

iv. Henry-Alix, b. 19 July, 1830.

i. Mary-Anabella.

ii. Louisa-Rebecca.

Lineage.—This family is descended from the Rastricks of Rastrick, in the parish of Hailfax co. York, whose pedigree is given, from the year 1250, in *Watson's History of Hailfax*.

WILLIAM HANSON, b. in Sept. 1670, who purchased Osmondthorpe, was eldest son of Christopher Hanson, of Arthington, and a descendant of John de Rastrick, who assumed in 1330 the surname of HANSON. His great grandson,

JOHN HANSON, Esq., J.P. and D.L., who was b. 23 April, 1759, s. his father, William Hanson, Esq. (who d. 11 Dec. 1791) at Osmondthorpe. Mr. Hanson sold the estates of Osmondthorpe and Killingbeck, and purchased the manor of Great Bromley, near Colchester. He m. Mary-Isabella, dau. of Thomas Oliver, Esq. of Low Layton, co. Essex, and by her (who d. 12 Sept. 1826) had issue,

i. **WILLIAM**, b. 7 Sept. 1788, a captain in the 20th light-dragoons, who fell at the head of his squadron, in leading a charge against a very superior force of French cavalry, at Villa Franca, in Spain, 13 Sept. 1812, aged 25.

ii. **JOHN-OLIVER**, the present representative.

iii. **Henry**, b. 1 Nov. 1792, drowned in China, 3 Oct. 1809.

iv. **George**, b. 19 April, 1794; m. 1st, Caroline Eleanor, eldest dau. of William Walford, Esq. of High Beach, co. Essex, by whom (who d. 17 May, 1834), he has issue,

1 George-William, b. 28 June, 1830.

2 James-Oliver, b. 27 Sept. 1831.

3 Alfred-Atkinson, b. 7 Feb. 1833.

He m. 2ndly, 19 Sept. 1839, Charlotte-Douglas, dau. of the late Charles Round, Esq., and sister of Charles Grey Round, Esq. of Birch Hall, M.P. for the co. Essex.

v. **James-Edward**, d. an infant.

vi. **Edward**, b. 14 May, 1797, and d. 11 March, 1835, having m. Lydia Maria, dau. of John Blunt, Esq. of Woodford, co. Essex, and had issue, one son and six daus., Edward-Pardee-Cotton, b. 9 March, 1834; Lydia-Mary; Isabella

Charlotte-Anne; Maria-Elizabeth; Rozanna-Innes, d. an infant; and Jane-Innes.

vii. James-Frederick, of Smyrna, b. 6 July, 1799; m. at Boughia, near Smyrna, 26 Jan. 1841, Eliza Zeb, dau. of Nathaniel-W. Werry, Esq., Her Majesty's consul at Damascus, and has issue, Zeb-Charlotte, and Jemima-Caroline.

viii. Oliver (twin with Harriet) b. 13 April, 1802; d. 7 Sept. 1823.

ix. Charles-Simpson, of Constantinople, b. 19 Sept. 1803; m. in Sept. 1830, Charlotte, only child of the Hon. Robert Smith, speaker of the House of Assembly, Tobago, and has issue, Charles-Constantine, b. 16 Oct. 1832; Henry-James, b. 27 July, 1838; Arthur-Walker, b. 24 Jan. 1843; William-Wellesley, b. 21 Nov. 1845; Louisa-Grace; Helen-Jane; Constance-Fanny; and Adeline-Eliza.

x. Mary, m. 16 July, 1807, Capt. Richard Bogue, R.A., who fell at the battle of Leipzig, 18 Oct. 1813, while in command of the rocket-brigade, aged 31.

xi. Elizabeth, m. 22 Dec. 1808, Sir James-Brabazon Urmoston.

xii. Ann, m. 9 June, 1829, Henry-Bonham Bax, Esq. of Walmer, co. Kent.

xiii. Harriet (twin with Oliver), m. 4 Sept. 1823, John-William Bridges, Esq. son of George Bridges, Esq. of Lawford Hall, co. Essex.

xiv. Maria Louisa, m. 24 March, 1825, Thomas Chapman, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A.

Mr. Hanson, who served as high-sheriff for Essex in 1795, d. 18 Nov. 1839.

Arms—Or, a chevron, countercomposé, arg. and az., between three martlets, az.

Crest—On a helm, a chapeau, az., lined, arg., a martlet, volant, az., mantled, gu., double, arg.

Motto—Sola virtus invicta.

N.B.—Certified by William Ryley, Norroy King at Arms, 17 July, 1852.

HARBIN OF NEWTON HOUSE.

HARBIN, GEORGE, Esq. of Newton House, co. Somerset, J.P., b. 27 Feb. 1800.

Lineage.—This family was resident in Dorsetshire more than three centuries ago.

ROBERT HARBIN, Esq. of Weeke, in the parish of Gillingham, co. Dorset, and afterwards of Newton, co. Somerset, b. in 1526; m. a dau. of Sir John Mervin, of Fonthill House, Wilts, and was father of

JOHN HARBIN, Esq. of Newton, who, by Bridget, his wife, dau. of William Drury, Esq., left a son and heir,

ROBERT HARBIN, Esq. of Newton, who m. Gertrude, dau. of Anthony Stocker, Esq. of Chilcompton, co. Somerset, and left a son and heir,

JOHN HARBIN, Esq. of Newton, b. in 1610, who m. 1st, Isabella, dau. of William Pert, Esq. of Arnold's, co. Essex, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Strode, Knt. of Newham, co. Devon, and d. in 1672, when he was s. by his son and heir by his 1st wife,

WILLIAM HARBIN, Esq. of Newton, b. in 1654, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Francis Wyndham, Bart. of Trent, co. Somerset (who afforded CHARLES II. protection after the battle of Worcester), and dying in 1705, was s. by his son and heir,

WILLIAM HARBIN, Esq. of Newton, who m. in 1714, Abigail, dau. and sole heiress of Richard Swayne, Esq. of Gunville, co. Dorset, and had (with a dau. Abigail, m. to Robert Goodden, Esq. of Over Compton, Dorset) a son and successor,

SWAYNE HARBIN, Esq. of Newton, b. in 1718, who m. in 1760, Barbara, dau. and sole heiress of George Abington, Esq. of Over Compton, son and heir of Isabella Compton, dau. and sole heiress of Henry Compton, Esq. of Sutton Bingham, co. Somerset, and of Over Compton, co. Dorset. By this lady Mr. Harbin had one dau., Henrietta, and five sons, i. WYNDHAM, his heir; ii. William, b. 13 Sept. 1762, m. 3 Feb. 1790, Rhoda, 3rd dau. of Edward Phillips, Esq. of Montacute, M.P. for co. Somerset, and d. 23 Oct. 1823, having had issue, viz., i. GEORGE, successor to his uncle, and present representative of the family; 2 Edward, M.A., in holy orders, Rector of Kingweston and East Lydford, co. Somerset, m. Jane, eldest dau. of John Hooper, Esq. of Yeovil, and d. leaving issue, William, Edward, Henry, Phillip, Matilda, and Rhoda; 3 Maria, m. to the Rev. Robert Phillips, vicar of Yeovil, son of the Rev. William Phillips, of Montacute; 4 Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Potter Milles, Esq., major of the 19th light dragoons, since deceased; iii. Robert; iv. John; and v. Charles. Mr. Harbin d. in 1785, and was s. by his eldest son,

WYNDHAM HARBIN, Esq. of Newton, b. in 1761, who d. in 1837, when the estates devolved upon his nephew and heir, the present GEORGE HARBIN, Esq. of Newton.

Arms (granted to Robert Harbin, Esq., in 1610)—Az., a saltire, voided, between four spears' heads, erect, or.

Crest—A hand, ppr., holding a spear, or.

Sent—Newton House, Yeovil, co. Somerset.

HARCOURT OF ANKERWYCKE.

HARCOURT, GEORGE-SIMON, Esq. of Ankerwycke House, co. Berks, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1834, and formerly M.P. for Bucks, b. 25 Feb. 1807; m. 1st, 24 June, 1833, Jessie, dau. of John Rolla, Esq. of Bryanston Square, London, and of The Hedra, Monmouth, and has issue,

i. George-Simon, d. in infancy.

ii. John-Simon Chandos, b. 28 Sept. 1833, capt. in 31st foot.

iii. Philip-Simon, d. in infancy.

iv. Danby-Willoughby, d. in infancy.

i. Anna-Phillipa, m. to Francis Steward Mansfield, Esq., capt. P.W.O. Donegal Militia, son of Francis Mansfield, Esq., of Ardrammon House and Castle Wray, co. Donegal, Ireland.

ii. Mary, d. in infancy.

Mr. Harcourt m. 2ndly, 16 June, 1846, Gertrude-Charlotte, dau. of George Lucas, Esq. of Newport Pagnel, Bucks, and by her has issue,

i. Otto-Simon-Henry, b. 25 Jan. 1848.

ii. Cyril-Baldwin, b. 17 Feb. 1851.

iii. Albert-Alexander, b. 16 Nov. 1852.

iv. William-Fleming, b. 9 Nov. 1853.

v. Longueville-Bridges-Harry, b. 2 April, 1857.

vi. Arthur, d. in infancy.

i. Gertrude-Minette-Danby.

ii. Grace-Isabel-Rolla.

iii. Adeline-Baldwin, d. in infancy.

iv. Agnes Matilda.

v. Elizabeth-Alice-Annie.

Lineage.—PHILIP HARCOURT, Esq. of Wignall, in Sussex, and of Ankerwycke, in Bucks, brother of Simon, 1st Viscount Harcourt, and eldest son of Sir Philip Harcourt, Knt. of Stanton Harcourt, co. Oxford, M.P., by Elizabeth, his 2nd wife, dau. and heir of John Lee, Esq. of Ankerwycke, co. Bucks, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Timothy Woodroffe, Esq., and had two daus. (Elizabeth, d. unm., and Mary, m. to Thomas Ringer, Esq.) and three sons Mr. Harcourt d. about 1705-6, and was s. by his eldest son,

PHILIP HARCOURT, Esq. of Ankerwycke, who m. Sarah, dau. of Henry Hall, Esq. of Hutton Hall, in Essex, by whom he had an only child, Elizabeth, who d. unm. in her father's lifetime. This gentleman d. in 1758, and was s. by his only surviving brother,

JOHN HARCOURT, Esq. of Ankerwycke, who m. 1st, Anna, dau. of — Parker, Esq., but had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Margaret Irene, dau. of John Sarney, Esq. of Somerset House, London, by whom (who m. 2ndly, Lord Shildham, and 3rdly, Lord Clanwilliam), he had,

JOHN-SIMON, his successor.

Philip, d. young.

George-William Richard, colonel of the 12th foot, a brigadier general in the army and Governor of St. Croix.

He d. in 1784, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN-SIMON HARCOURT, Esq. of Ankerwycke, some time M.P. for Westbury. This gentleman m. 7 Dec. 1808, Elizabeth-Dale, dau. of Major Henniker, Esq. son of Sir John Henniker, Bart., who was created Lord Henniker, in 1800, and by her, who d. in 1816, had one dau. Elizabeth, who d. young, and an only son, the present GEORGE-SIMON HARCOURT, Esq. of Ankerwycke.

Arms—Gu., two bars, or.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a peacock, close, ppr.

Motto—Le bon temps viendra.

Sent—Ankerwycke House, near Staines.

HARCOURT OF NUNEHAM PARK.

HARCOURT, GEORGE-GRANVILLE, Esq. of Nuneham Park, co. Oxford, M.P., b. in Aug. 1785; m. 1st, 27 March, 1815, Lady Elizabeth Bingham, eldest dau. of Richard, 2nd Earl of Lucan, and 2ndly, 30 Sept. 1847, Frances, Countess-Dowager Waldegrave, dau. of John Braham, Esq. By his first wife (who d. 9 Sept. 1838), he had an only child,

ELIZABETH LAVINIA, who m. Montagu, Earl of Abingdon, and d. 16 Oct. 1858.

Lineage.—THE HON. AND MOST REV. EDWARD VERNON, Lord Archbishop of York, b. 10 Oct. 1757, second son of George, 1st Lord Vernon, by Martha, his third wife, dau. of the Hon. S. Harcourt, and sister of Simon, 1st Earl of Harcourt, assumed on succeeding to the Harcourt estates, the surname of HARCOURT; m. 5 Feb. 1784, Anne, 3rd dau. of Granville, 1st Marquess of Stafford, and by her (who d. in 1833), had issue,

- i. GEORGE-GRANVILLE HARCOURT, now of Nuneham Park.
- ii. Leveson Vernon-Harcourt, in holy orders, chancellor of York; b. in 1788; m. 19 Aug. 1815, Caroline-Mary Peschey, eldest and only surviving dau. of John, 2nd Lord Selkirk; d. 26 July, 1860.
- iii. William Vernon-Harcourt, in holy orders, canon of York; b. in 1789; m. 11 July, 1824, Matilda Mary, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. William Gooch, and has had issue,

- 1 Edward William, capt. 6th Cinque Ports Art. V., b. 26 June, 1825; m. 26 June, 1849, Lady Susan Harriet Holroyd, only dau. of the Earl of Sheffield, and has issue, a son, b. 16 Aug. 1852, and a dau., b. 16 Oct. 1855;
- 2 William George-Granville, barrister-at-law, b. 14 Oct. 1827, m. 5 Nov. 1859, Maria-Theresa, dau. of the late Thos. Henry Lister, Esq., by Lady Theresa Villiers;
- 1 Emily-Julia; 2 Cecilia-Caroline; 3 Selina-Anne, m. 8 June, 1854, to Sir Warwick-Charles Morshead, Bart.;
- 4 Mary-Anabella, m. 24 April, 1860, George De la Poer Beresford, Esq.

- iv. Frederick-Edward Vernon-Harcourt, vice-adm. R.N., b. in 1790; m. Marcia, dau. of Adm. John-Richard Delap Tollemache, by Lady Elizabeth Stratford, and has,

- 1 Augustus-George, b. 24 Dec. 1834.
- 2 Leveson-Francis, b. 25 Jan. 1839.
- 1 Marcia Elizabeth.
- 2 Emily-Anne.
- 3 Jane.

- v. Henry Vernon-Harcourt, lieut.-col. in the army; b. in 1791; m. 20 April, 1835, Lady-Frances Harley, of Brampton Park, Herefordshire, 4th dau. of Edward, 6th Earl of Oxford, and d. 26 Feb. 1853.

- vi. Granville Harcourt-Vernon, Esq. of Grove Hall, Notts, barrister-at-law, chancellor of the diocese of York; b. in July, 1792; m. 1st, 22 Feb. 1814, Frances-Julia, dau. and co-heir of the late Anthony-Harriell Eyre, Esq. of Grove, Notts, and by her (who d. 5 Feb. 1844) has,

- 1 Granville-Edward, M.P. for Newark, capt. Sherwood Rangers Yeomanry Cavalry, b. 23 Nov. 1816; m. 23 Nov. 1854, to Lady Selina-Catherine-Mead, only dau. of Richard, 3rd Earl of Clanwilliam.
- 2 Evelyn-Hardolph, Rector of Grove and Heaton, Notts; b. 30 Aug. 1821; m. 19 April, 1849, Jane-Catherine, youngest dau. of Edward St. John Midmay, Esq., and has issue, Edward-Evelyn, b. 19 Jan. 1853; Algernon, b. 7 July, 1858; a son, b. 31 Oct. 1860; Mary-Frances; Catherine-Helena; Frances-Jessie; and Selina-Jane.
- 3 Edward-Leveson, b. 8 April, 1824; d. 16 Sept. 1840.
- 4 Henry-Arthur, capt. R.A.; b. in July, 1825.
- 5 Charles-Egerton, comm. R.N.; b. in June, 1827.
- 1 Marianne-Frances, m. 20 Sept. 1843, to Humphrey-St. John Midmay, Esq., who d. 9 Aug. 1853. He m. 1st, the Hon. Anne-Eugenia Baring.

He m. 2ndly, 22 Nov. 1845, Fyne-Jesse Brand, dau. of Henry Otway, 22nd Lord Dacre, and relict of John-Henry Cottrell, Esq.

- vii. Octavius-Henry Cyril, rear-admiral R.N.; b. 26 Dec. 1793; m. 22 Feb. 1838, Anne-Holwell, 2nd dau. of William Gater, Esq., and relict of William Danby, Esq., of Swinton Park, Yorkshire.

- viii. Charles Vernon-Harcourt, in holy orders, prebendary of Carlisle, Rector of Rothbury, Northumberland; b. 14 Nov. 1798.

- ix. Francis Vernon-Harcourt, Esq. of St. Clare, Isle of Wight, and Buckett Park, Sussex, M.P., col. in the army, equerry to the late Duchess of Kent; b. 6 Jan. 1801; m. 20 Nov. 1837, Lady Catherine-Julia Jenkinson, eldest dau. of Charles Cecil-Cope, late Earl of Liverpool.

- x. Egerton Vernon-Harcourt, registrar of York Minster; b. in May, 1803; m. 8 Dec. 1859, Laura-Emma, youngest dau. of the late Sir William Mordaunt Sturt Milner, Bart., by Harriet Elizabeth Bentinck, his wife.

- i. Caroline, d. unm.

ii. Anne.

iii. Louisa-Augusta, m. 14 June, 1825, to Sir John Vanden-Bempde Johnstone, Bart., M.P.

iv. Georgiana, m. 4 Dec. 1846, to Major-Gen. George Alexander Malcolm, C.B., son of Gen.-Sir John Malcolm.

The Archbishop of York d. in 1347.

Arms.—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, HARCOURT, gules, two bars, or; 2nd and 3rd, VERNON, chequy, or and azure, on a canton, gules a lion rampant, arg., gorged (for distinction) with a collar dancette, of the second.

Crests.—1st, HARCOURT, in a dual coronet, or, a peacock, close, proper; 2nd VERNON, out of a dual coronet, or, an eagle's talon, or, in front of a plume of ostrich feathers, the talon charged with a barrulet dancette, gules.

Seat.—Nuneham Park, co. Oxford.

HARDCASTLE OF BLIDWORTH DALE.

HARDCASTLE, JONATHAN, Esq. of Blidworth Dale, Notts, J.P., b. 9 April, 1816; m. 2 March, 1848, Mary-Frances, dau. of James Layton, Esq. of the Grove, Surrey, and has issue,

- i. JOHN-NORMAN, b. 9 Sept. 1855.

- i. Alice.

- ii. Susan-Mary.

Mr. Hardcastle, his brother James (who is married and has issue), and his four sisters, all married, are the surviving children of the late THOMAS HARDCASTLE, Esq. (who d. 15 Aug. 1839), by Ann Lever, his wife, who d. 17 May, 1834.

Seat.—Blidworth Dale, near Mansfield.

HARDEN OF HARRYBROOK.

HARDEN, JAMES, Esq. of Harrybrook, co. Armagh, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff co. Armagh, 1850, b. in Oct. 1805; m. 4 Dec. 1844, Annabella-Lloyd, eldest dau. of Col. Edwards, of Nanhoron, co. Carnarvon, and has issue,

- i. ROBERT-ACHESON, b. 2 Jan. 1846.

- ii. Richard-James, b. 23 Dec. 1846.

- iii. Frederick-John, b. 26 Oct. 1848.

- iv. George, b. 2 Feb. 1851.

Lineage.—Mr. Harden's grandfather, JAMES HARDEN, Esq. of Harrybrook, J.P. and high-sheriff of co. Armagh, in 1792, son of Henry Harden, Esq., who was also high-sheriff in 1782, m. Mary Walker, and d. in 1806, leaving a son,

ROBERT HARDEN, Esq. of Harrybrook, b. in 1780, J.P. and D.L., and high-sheriff in 1809, who m. Anne Harley, and dying in 1840, was s. by his only son and heir, the present JAMES HARDEN, Esq. of Harrybrook.

Seat.—Harrybrook, co. Armagh.

HARDING OF BARASET.

HARDING, WILLIAM-JUDD, Esq. of Baraset, co. Warwick, J.P. and D.L., formerly in the E.I.Co.'s civil service, Bengal, b. 22 Sept. 1788; m. 20 April, 1830, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the late Robert Denison, Esq. of Kilnwick Percy, co. York, by Frances, his wife, dau. of the late Sir Richard Brooke, Bart. of Norton Priory, Cheshire.

Lineage.—JUDD HARDING, of Hampton, in Arden, b. in 1662, son by Susanna, his wife, of William Arden, Esq. of Hampton, b. in 1663, who is presumed to have been a younger son of Henry Arden, Esq. of Longcroft, co. Stafford, was father of

JUDD HARDING, of Hampton, b. in 1692, whose son,

JUDD HARDING, Esq. of Solihull, co. Warwick, J.P., Captain in the Warwickshire Militia, b. 1730; m. Elizabeth Hunt, of Stratford-on-Avon, and by her left (with a dau. Charlotte), five sons,

- i. JOSEPH, his successor at Solihull, a learned lawyer; father of GEORGE HARDING, Esq. of Solihull.

- ii. WILLIAM, of whose line we treat.

- iii. John, of the Royal Artillery, second in command under the Duke of Wellington, at Copenhagen, and Sir

John Moore at Corinna; he was honoured with the thanks of Parliament for his services there. He was father of Major-Gen. George-Judd Harding.

IV. Judd.
V. Thomas.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM HARDING, Esq. went to India in the Civil Service of the E. I. C. on the Bengal establishment, and on his return to England established the estate of, and built the mansion of Baraset in 1800. He was appointed a magistrate of the county, and was gentleman of the privy chamber, to his Majesty GEORGE III. He m. in Nov. 1784, Harriet Swedland, and had issue,

WILLIAM-JUDD, of Baraset.

Charles, E. I. Co.'s Civil Service, Bengal, m. Eliza-Anne, only dau. of Sir Frederick Hamilton, Bart. of Silverton Hill, co. Lanark.

Henry, in holy orders, m. the Lady Emily Fielding, dau. of the late Viscount Fielding, and sister of the Earl of Denbigh, and has issue, a son, William Fielding, and three daus.

John, in holy orders, m. Anna, eldest dau. of the Rev. Thomas Cutler Rudston Read, of Freckling, co. York.

Francis, captain R.N., m. Davidson-Eleanor, 2nd dau. of Brigadier-General Charles Dallas, late governor of St. Helena, and has issue.

Edward, Bengal Civil Service, d. in the East Indies.

Catherine, m. W.-H.-C. Plowden, Esq., an East India Director, and d. in China.

Charlotte-Sophia, m. to the Rev. William Wheler, third son of the Rev. Sir Charles Wheler, Bart.

Elizabeth-Octavia, m. to George Baker, Esq., comm. R.N., son of Sir Robt. Baker, magistrate of the city of London.

Jane, m. to the Rev. Thomas Hunt, Rector of Felton, co. Salop, son of Rowland Hunt, Esq. of Breaton Park.

Harriet, m. James Molony, Esq. of Kiltanon, and d. 1826.

Sophia, m. to Samuel Steward, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, son of Col. Samuel Steward, of Leamington.

Mr. Harding d. 22 Jan. 1822.

Arms—Erm., a fesse, chequy, or and az.

Crest—On a chapeau, az., turned up, erm., a boar, passant, or.

Seat—Baraset, Stratford-on-Avon, co. Warwick.

HARDING OF TAMWORTH.

HARDING, WILLIAM, Esq. of Copeley Lodge, co. Warwick, b. 12 Jan. 1778; m. 3 Nov. 1800, Rebecca, dau. of the late Samuel Pemberton, Esq. of The Laurels, by Mary, his wife, a descendant of the noble family of Grosvenor, and has issue,

1. WILLIAM-SEXTUS, b. 27 June, 1806; m. 1 Sept. 1835, Anne, eldest dau. of Charles Harding, Esq. of Bole Hall, co. Warwick.

1. Caroline, m. to Henry Talbot, jun., Esq. of French House, co. Warwick.

Lineage.—About 1630, an offshoot of the old Warwickshire family of Harding, removed from great Packington to Tamworth, and purchased property there. WILLIAM HARDING, in 1668, became a magistrate, and was chosen to carry the charter of the Borough to London, and deliver it up to King JAMES II. In the following year he m. Mary Pickard, and was father of

WILLIAM HARDING, Esq., who m. in 1694, a 1st cousin of Thomas Guy, Esq., (founder of Guy's Hospital, London, and the Almshouse and Town-Hall, Tamworth), and was father of

WILLIAM HARDING, Esq., who m. Mary, dau. of John Bradburn, Esq. of Winchester, and had an only son,

WILLIAM HARDING, Esq. b. in 1750, who m. Martha, dau. of Samuel Tuffley, Esq., of Leicester, and had issue,

WILLIAM, present representative of this branch of the family.

Thomas, d. in Hamburgh.

Charles, of Bole Hall, b. 24 Nov. 1782; m. 24 Feb. 1807, Ellen, dau. of the Rev. Borlase Willock, by Ann, his wife, only sister of Sir Robert Peel, Bt., and great grand-dau. of Borlase Wingfield, Esq., of Preston-Brookhurst, by Ellen, his wife, sister of Sir Rowland Hill, Bt., and has issue, Anne, m. to her cousin, W.-S. Harding, Esq.;

Ellen; Charlotte, deceased; Mary; Emily, m. to William Henry Lee, Esq.; and Frances-Augusta, m. to Edward Crapps, Esq., of Cirencester, co. Gloucester.

Ramuel Tuffley, of Manchester.

John, banker, of Bridlington, co. York.

Two daus.

Arms—Az. a fesse, arg., between three fleurs-de-lis, or.

Crest—A fox, sejant.

Seat—Copeley Lodge, co. Warwick.

HARDING OF UPCOTT.

HARDING, THOMAS-WREY, Esq. of Upcott, co. Devon, J.P. and D.L., b. 29 May, 1782.

Lineage.—This family, seated at a very early period at Comb Martin, co. Devon, is supposed to have derived its origin from a branch of the house of FITZ-HARDING. The learned THOMAS HARDING, D.D., Fellow of New College, Oxford, the celebrated antagonist of Bishop Jewell, was born at Comb Martin, a son of the family. (See *Falcon's Worthies of Devon*, COLLINSON'S *History of Somersetshire*, &c.) The late

THOMAS HARDING, Esq. of Upcott, son of Robert Harding, by his wife, a dau. of the family of Limebeer, m. Mary Bryan, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.

Thomas, father of the REV. JOHN LIMEBEAR HARDING, of Monkleigh, co. Devon, who m. Charlotte, dau. of John Goldie, Esq., and has two sons, Thomas Goldie, in the army, and Joseph Limebeer, in holy orders.

John, in holy orders.

A dau., m. to Thomas Terry, Esq.

The eldest son,

ROBERT HARDING, Esq. of Upcott, m. in 1780, Dionisia, 2nd dau. of Sir Bouchier Wrey, Bart. of Tawstock Court, Devon, and had issue,

1. THOMAS-WREY, his heir.

11. Robert, J.P., capt. royal artillery.

111. William, major in the army.

1V. John, in holy orders, rector of Goodleigh, near Barnstaple.

1. Dionisia.

11. Anna-Maria, deceased.

Mr. Harding d. in 1804, and was s. by his eldest son, the present THOMAS-WREY HARDING, Esq. of Upcott.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, az., three martlets, or.

Crest—A falcon, displayed, ppr.

Seat—Upcott, near Barnstaple.

HARDY OF LETHERINGSETT.

COZENS-HARDY, WILLIAM-HARDY, Esq. of Letheringsett Hall, co. Norfolk, J.P., b. 1 Dec. 1806; m. 21 July, 1830, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Theobald, Esq. of Norwich, and has issue,

1. CLEMENT-WILLIAM-HARDY, b. 27 Feb. 1833; m. 8 May, 1836, Helen-Ferneley, dau. of T.-C. Wrigley, Esq. of Woodfield Lodge, Huddersfield, and has issue, one son and one dau.

11. Herbert-Hardy, b. 22 Nov. 1838.

111. Theobald, b. 25 Aug. 1842.

1V. Sydney, b. 9 May, 1850.

1. Caroline, m. in 1856, to J.-J. Colman, Esq. of Curlew House, Norwich.

11. Laura-Elizabeth, d. in 1838.

111. Cecelia-Emma.

1V. Agnes.

V. Kathleen.

Mr. Cozens-Hardy, who is only son of Jeremiah Cozens, Esq. of Sprowtown Villa, by his 2nd wife, Mary-Ann, dau. of William Hardy, Esq. of Letheringsett (to which lady he was m. in Nov. 1795) assumed, by sign-manual, on succeeding to the Letheringsett estates, in pursuance of the will of his maternal uncle, William Hardy, Esq., the arms and surname of HARDY, in addition to his patronymic. Jeremy Cozens was s. by his son the present WILLIAM-HARDY COZENS-HARDY, Esq. of Letheringsett Hall.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per chev., arg. and or. in chief, two bomb-shells, fired, and in base, an eagle's head, erased, ppr., for HARDY; 2nd and 3rd, per pale, az. and gu., on a pile, or, a lion, rampant, for COZENS.

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, ppr., charged with a pellet, between two chevrons, or, and grasping an eagle's head, fessways, also ppr., for HARDY; a lion, rampant, or, gutté de sang, and fretty, gu., for COZENS.

Motto—Fear one.

Seat—Letheringsett Hall, co. Norfolk.

HARE OF DOCKING HALL.

HARE, HUMPHREY-JOHN, Esq. of Docking Hall, co. Norfolk, b. 17 Oct. 1811; m. 11 Sept. 1833, Hannah-Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir (with her sister Lucy-Helen, wife of Charles Chadwick, M.D. of Leeds) of John Newbould, Esq. of Bramhope Hall, co. York.

Lineage.—The HARES of Docking were a younger branch of the ancient family of Hare of Stow Bardolph, in Norfolk. (See BURKE's *Extinct Baronetage*.) The eventual heiress, Mrs. Henley, only surviving child of HUGH-CHARLES HARE, Esq. of Docking, devised her estates to her kinsman,

THE REV. EDWARD CHRISTIAN, rector of Workington, co. Cumberland, son of the Rev. Humphrey Christian, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Thomas Brett, Esq., and Mary, his wife, dau. of the Rev. John Bassett, by Mary, his wife, which Mary was dau. of John Earle, Esq. of Heydon, co. Norfolk, and SARAH, his wife, 5th dau. of Sir JOHN HARE, Knt. of Stow Bardolph. Mr. Christian assumed, on succeeding to Docking, the name and arms of HARE, in 1798. He m. about 1772, his cousin Frances, dau. of John Christian, Esq. of Milntown and Ewanrigg Hall, co. Cumberland, and had, with two daus., four sons, viz.,

HUMPHREY-JOHN, his heir.
Frederick, J.P. and D.L., of Stanhoe Hall, Norfolk. He has been twice m. and has issue; his eldest son, EDWARD, is in the E. I. Co.'s Medical Service, and his second, Frederick John, is Fellow of Clare Hall, Cambridge.

Edward-Henry.
Hugh-Charles, in holy orders.

Mr. (Christian) Hare, who m. 2ndly, 18 Feb. 1790, Robina, 2nd dau. of Matthew Morshand, Esq. of Rindmuir, d. in 1807, and was s. by his eldest son,

THE REV. HUMPHREY-JOHN HARE, of Docking Hall, b. 1776, who m. 1st, 16 July, 1801, Mary, 3rd dau. of Thomas Patterson, Esq. of Melmerby Hall, Cumberland, by whom (who d. 18 March, 1817) he had a son, HUMPHREY-JOHN, now of Docking Hall; and a dau., Frances-Mary, m. to the Rev. R. Woolmer Cory. He m. 2ndly, 21 Sept. 1818, Barbara, youngest dau. of the Rev. James Mayo, of Wimbourns Minster, co. Dorset, and had by her,

- I. Hugh-James, m. Anna, dau. of John Graver Browne, Esq.
- II. Edward-Montague.
- III. Elizabeth.
- IV. Barbara.
- V. Anne.
- VI. Robina, m. to Thomas Copeman, Esq.
- VII. Janet, m. to W.-D. Chapman, Esq., Lieut. Madras N.I.
- VIII. Lucy.
- IX. Catherine-Christian.

Mr. Hare d. 30 April, 1856.

Arms.—Gu., two bars, and a chief, dancette, or.
Crest.—A demi-lion, rampant, ducally gorged.
Seat.—Docking Hall, Norfolk.

HARE OF GRESFORD.

HARE, FRANCIS-GEORGE, Esq. of Gresford, co. Denbigh, an officer 1st life-guard, son and heir of the late F.-G. Hare, Esq., descended from the Hares of Hurstmonceux, co. Sussex, and nephew of Archdeacon Hare, of Lewes, who at present possesses the living of Hurstmonceux.

Seat.—Gresford, Denbigh.

HARFORD OF BLAISE CASTLE.

HARFORD, JOHN-SCANDRETT, Esq. of Blaise Castle, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff of Cardiganshire 1824, D.C.L., F.R.S., b. 8 Oct. 1786; m. 1812, Louisa, eldest dau. of Richard-Hart Davis, Esq., many years M.P. for Bristol.

Lineage.—The Harfords are of great antiquity. The "ornabula gentis" was Bosbury, in Herefordshire, in the church of which there are several ancient and handsome monuments of the family, exhibiting their armourial bearings. The branch we are about to treat of migrated from Marshfield, in Gloucestershire, and settled at Bristol in the course of the seventeenth century.

JOHN HARFORD, Esq. of Bosbury, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir John Scrope, of Castlecombe, twice high sheriff of Wiltshire, d. 30 Aug. 1559, aged fifty-five, and was buried in the chancel of Bosbury, leaving five sons and four daus. The 5th son,

HENRY HARFORD, Esq. of Boreham, Warminster, Wilts, whose will, dated 23 Feb. 1614, was proved 10 Nov. 1615, married twice: by his first wife he left a son, HENRY, of whom presently; and by the 2nd, Alice Bradstone, he left another son, BRISTOCK, M.D., living in 1686, who m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Richard Hereford, Esq. of Sufton, co. Hereford, and was great-grandfather of the present RIGHT HON. SIR HARFORD JONES-BRYDGES, Bart. Henry Harford, of Boreham, d. in 1615, and was buried at Warminster on the 6th April. His son by his 1st wife,

HENRY HARFORD, had, with other issue, of whom Anne was under age in 1615, a son,

ROBERT HARFORD, who was father of two children, William and John, both of Marshfield. The former had a dau., Margaret, m. to Mr. Barnett; the latter,

JOHN HARFORD, of Marshfield, had a son,
THOMAS HARFORD, of Marshfield, living in Sept. 1657, who had issue, Thomas, of Marshfield, b. in 1646, d. in May, 1710; and

CHARLES HARFORD, of Bristol, living in 1705, who d. before 1728, leaving two sons and two daus. Of the former the 2nd,

EDWARD HARFORD, of the city of Bristol, whose will, dated 26 July, 1705, was proved 13 Sept. following, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Jones, Esq., grandson of Hugh Jones, the 1st Protestant Bishop of Llandaff, and had issue,

I. EDWARD, his heir.

II. Mark, of Frenchay, in Gloucestershire, living in 1746, who m. Love, dau. of John Andrew, Esq. of Hill House, in the same co., and had a son, Mark, of Stoke, in Gloucestershire, who m. Sarah, dau. of Samuel Lloyd, Esq., and had issue,

1 Mark, of Bristol; 2 Samuel Lloyd, of Slon Hill, Clifton; 3 Edward-Lloyd; 1 Sarah; 2 Susannah, m. to George Bush, Esq. of Bristol.

III. Charles, of Bristol, whose will was dated 15 Feb. 1746, and proved 9 April, 1747, m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Joseph Beck, Esq. of Frenchay, co. Gloucester, and 2ndly, Rachael, dau. of John Reeve; by the latter he had a dau., Rachael, and by the former, a dau., Elizabeth, and a son,

Joseph, of Stapleton, in Gloucestershire, J.P., sheriff of Bristol in 1779 and 1785, who m. Hannah, dau. of Joseph Kill, Esq. of the same place, and had an only son,

Charles-Joseph, of Stapleton Grove, M.A., F.A.S., J.P. for Gloucestershire, who m. 16 June, 1795, Mary, relict of J. Marchant, Esq., and dau. of Dr. Nathaniel Coffin, of Boston, U.S., a descendant of the Coffins of Devonshire, and cousin to Admiral Sir Isaac Coffin, Bart., G.C.H., and had issue,

Charles-Joseph, captain in the army, late of the 34th regt. d. s. p. 16 Aug. 1838.

Henry-Charles, B.A. and F.A.S., of the Royal York Crescent, Clifton, b. 13 May, 1796, capt. in the Gloucester militia, who m. 26 July, 1825, Susan-Harriet, only surviving child of Samuel Brice, Esq. of Frenchay, in Gloucestershire, and granddau. of Edward Brice, Esq., J.P., mayor of Bristol in 1782, and had issue,

Charles-Joseph, b. 5 May, 1826.

Frederick-Kill, b. 25 Jan. 1832.

Samuel-Henry, b. 20 April, 1833.

Susan-Harriet.

Emily-Mary.

Isabella-Adelaide.

The eldest son,

EDWARD HARFORD, Esq. of Bristol, m. a dau. of Edward Lloyd, Esq., and dying in 1788, aged eighty-eight, was s. by his only son,

EDWARD HARFORD, Esq. of French Hay, near Bristol, who m. Sarah, dau. and heir of John Scandrett, Esq. of that city, and left an only son and successor,

JOHN-SCANDRETT HARFORD, Esq. of Blaise Castle, in Gloucestershire, who m. Mary, dau. of Abraham Gray, Esq. of Tottenham, Middlesex, and had issue,

I. JOHN-SCANDRETT, his heir.

II. Abraham-Gray, who assumed the surname of Battersby, in addition to Harford, on inheriting the estate of his kinsman, William Battersby, Esq. He m. Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Gen. and the Right Hon. Lady Eleanor Dundas, and dying May 1851, left issue,

1 JOHN, M.A., of Stoke Park, co. Gloucester, J.P., m. Mary C.-E., 3rd dau. of His Excellency Chevalier Hansen, Minister Plenipo. of H. M. the King of Prussia to the Court of St. James's.
Thomas Dundas.

... eldest son
... of John King, Esq.
... Under Secretary
... by his son, the
... Blaise Castle.
... a bend, or
... flames, ppr., a
... fire issuing from

OF BROAD OAK.

... Esq. of Broad Oak, co. Lan-
... Bucks, J.P. and D.L.,
... Nov. 1831, Grace, only dau.
... Esq. of Richmond Hill, near
... issue,
... m. 17 Jan. 1855, Sarah, dau.
... of Liverpool, and has issue,
... 1869.

... March, 1837.
... 1839.
... 1867.

... HARGREAVES, of Height, near High-
... Mary Walsh, of Morton, in Craven,
... vill.,

... Liverpool, m. twice. By his second wife,
... the left issue a son, WINTER-AINSWORTH
... Esq., who d. unm. in 1827, and a dau.,
... who m. in April, 1815, the Rev. Thomas
... of Liverpool, heir male and repre-
... Thomas Stamford Raffles, and by her,
... has issue (see family of RAFFLES).
... m. 1748; m. Sarah, dau. of James Roberts,
... near Higham, and d. in 1814, leaving

... m. in 1773; m. in 1805, Martha, dau. of John
... Esq., and d. s. p. in 1832.

... cabin of Spring Cottage, near Burnley, J.P. for
... d. in 1787; m. in 1817, Anne, dau. of
... Andrew, Esq. of Harpurhey Hall, and by her,
... in 1819, has two daus., Sarah and Mary-Anne.

... HARGREAVES, of Wheatley, near Burnley, co. Lan-
... 60 July, 1740; m. 1st, Lettice, dau. of Driver, of
... and had by her two sons, James and George.
... Alice, dau. of Lawrence Whittam, of Hupton,
... and by her (who d. 13 Jan. 1818) had issue,

... of Darwen, co. Lancaster, b. at Wheatley,
... 1809; m. Jane, dau. of William Robert, of Hunter-
... near Burnham.

... of whom presently.
... m. 30 Dec. 1800, to Adam Dugdale, Esq. of Dovecot
... near Liverpool, who is deceased.

... to James Holgate, of Burnley, merchant, who is

... HARGREAVES d. 13 April, 1810. His 2nd son,
... HARGREAVES, of Oak Hill, near Blackburn, b.
... 1771; m. 1st, in Oct. 1795, Margaret, dau. of Benja-
... Esq. of Baxenden, and 2ndly, 6 June, 1803,
... dau. of John Hoyle, of Haslingdon. By the former

... his heir.
... of Arden, Accrington, co. Lancaster, m. and has
... who d. 23 May, 1854; m., and had issue, Grace
... and Fanny.

... m., and has issue, Reginald; Fanny; and
... William, m., and has a dau. Constance.

... to Richard Kay, Esq. of Limefield, near Bury,
... and has issue, Richard; John Hargreaves; and Alice.

Helen, m. to James Neville, Esq. of Blackburn, and has
issue, Margaret; Catherine; Helen; Frances-Mary.

Mr. Hargreaves d. 12 June, 1822, and was s. by his son, the
present JOHN HARGREAVES, Esq. of Broad Oak.

Arms—Quarterly, or and vert. on a fesse, erm., between
three stags, courant, counterchanged, a fret, gu.

Crest—A buck's head, erased, vert. attired, or, with a
collar, arg., charged with a fret, gu., in the mouth a sprig
of oak, ppr. Motto—Fortitude of prudentia.

Seats—Broad Oak, Accrington, co. Lancaster; and Hall
Barn Park, Bucks, formerly the seat of Edmund Waller the
poet.

HARLAND OF SUTTON HALL.

HARLAND, WILLIAM-CHARLES, Esq. of Sutton Hall,
co. York, J.P. and D.L., formerly M.P. for Durham,
b. 25 Jan. 1803; s. his aunt, Lady Hoar Harland, in
1826; m. 17 May, 1827, Catherine, only dau. of
Robert-Eden Duncombe-Shafto, Esq. of Whitworth
Park, co. Durham, by Catherine, 3rd dau. of Sir
John Eden, Bart. of Windlestone Hall.

Lineage.—WILLIAM HOAR, b. about 1680, inherited a
small estate in Middlesex. He m. Miss Martha Baker, and
dying in 1739, was buried at Stepney, leaving one son and
two daus., viz., GEORGE, his heir; Martha, m. to Thomas
Davison, Esq. of Blakiston, in Durham; Susanna, m. to the
Rev. Joseph Butler, Rector of Shadwell, and Prebendary of
St. Paul's. The only son,

GEORGE HOAR, Esq. of Middleton St. George, co. Dur-
ham, was keeper of the Regalia of England in the Tower of
London. He m. 1 Jan. 1750, Frances, dau. of William
Sleigh, Esq., Stockton-upon-Tees, by Mary, his wife, dau.
of Charles Bathurst, Esq. of Clints and Arkendale, M.P. for
Richmond, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
George, of Twyford Lodge, Hants, who m. Miss Elizabeth
Cooke, but was divorced.
Charles, who assumed the surname and arms of Harland,
26 May, 1802, having m. Anne, only dau. and heiress of
Philip Harland, Esq. of Sutton Hall, and widow of the
Rev. Henry Goodrick. He was subsequently created a
Baronet, but d. without issue, when the title expired.
His widow, the heiress of Sutton Hall, survived until
24 June, 1826, when she was s. by the nephew of her
husband, the present WILLIAM-CHARLES HARLAND, Esq.
of Sutton Hall.

Thomas, an admiral in the royal navy, m. at Marylebone,
20 May, 1788, Katherine-Dorothy, dau. of Peregrine
Bertie, Esq. of Low Layton, Essex, and assumed the sur-
name and arms of Bertie.

Ralph of Bath, m. 21 June, 1788, Elizabeth, dau. of Pe-
grine Bertie, Esq., and sister of his brother's wife.

Mary, m. at St. James's, Westminster, 8 Jan. 1785, to
Richard-Mark Dickens, Esq., colonel of the 34th regt.,
and had issue.

Frances.

George Hoar's eldest son,

WILLIAM HOAR, Esq., barrister-at-law, m. 20 Nov. 1789,
Anne, dau. of John Wilkinson, Esq. of Stockton-upon-Tees,
and by her (who d. 16 Jan. 1842, aged 82), had issue,

WILLIAM-CHARLES, his heir.

Anne, who d. unm. 14 July, 1857.

Mr. Hoar d. 16 Nov. 1833, aged 83, and was s. by his son,
the present WILLIAM-CHARLES HARLAND, Esq. of Sutton
Hall, who changed his name Hoar to that of Harland, in
1824.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a bend, between
two cottises, three stags' heads, caboshed, az. for HARLAND;
2nd and 3rd, quarterly, sa. and gu., over all an eagle,
displayed, with two heads, arg., within a bordure, invected,
counterchanged, for HOAR.

Crests—1st, a sea-horse, ppr., holding between his hoofs a
stag's head, caboshed, az., charged with an escallop, for
HARLAND; 2nd, an eagle's head, erased, arg., charged with a
label of three points, pendent from the beak an annulet, for
HOAR.

Motto—Constanter in ardua.

Seat—Sutton Hall, Yorkshire.

HARMAN OF NEWCASTLE.

KING-HARMAN, THE HON. LAURENCE-HARMAN, of
Newcastle, co. Longford, J.P. and D.L., b. 6 Feb.
1816; m. 17 May, 1837, Mary-Cecilia, 7th dau. of

the late James-Raymond Johnston, Esq. of Alva, N.B., and has issue,

- i. EDWARD-ROBERT, captain royal Longford militia, b. 3 April, 1838.
- ii. Wentworth-Henry, lieutenant R.A., b. 27 March, 1840.
- iii. Montague-Jocelyn, b. 2 March, 1843.
- iv. George-Douglas b. Sept. 1845.
- v. Charles-Anthony, b. 26 April, 1851.
- vi. Gerald-Lycidas, b. 21 June, 1853.
- i. Frances-Elizabeth.

Lineage.—HENRY HARMAN, Esq., by his wife Marie, (whose will bears date 5 Jan. 1649, and proved 25 Nov. 1659, and who was buried in St. Bride's Church, Dublin), had issue, three sons and five daus.,

- i. EDWARD, of Derrymoyle, Queen's co., Esq., M.P. for Carlow, d. 10 Jan. 1634; will dated 9 June, and proved 16 Sept. 1673. He left two sons,
 - 1 WILLIAM, of Dublin, whose will is dated 27 April, 1682, and proved 10 Jan. 1684, who had two daus., one who d. in the lifetime of her father, having m. John Dodson; and the other, Catherine (who d. 11 Feb. 1757), m. Captain James Fitzmaurice, of Kilinkill, co. Limerick, brother of Thomas, 1st Earl of Kerry.
 - 2 Hungerford, of Bonnekerry, co. Carlow, Gent. d. unm. His will bears date 6 July, 1690, proved 17 June, 1691.
- ii. Anthony.
- iii. THOMAS (Sir), of whom presently.
- i. Anne, m. Edward Wall, and had issue.
- ii. Marie.
- iii. Jane, m. Francis Brereton, of Chapel Isod, Gent.
- iv. Margaret, m. 1st, — Gorman, and had issue; and 2ndly, Henry Crewkerne, Esq., captain of dragoons, and had issue. He d. in Feb. 1653, and she in 1683-4; her will bears date 10 March, 1682-3, proved 23 Feb. 1683-4.
- v. Mabel, m. — Greatrakes.

The third son,

SIR THOMAS HARMAN, of Athy, knighted 1639, was a major in the army, 1661, M.P. for Carlow, and for the borough of Kildare in 1661. He obtained a grant of considerable estates in the co. of Longford, under the act of Settlement by patent, dated 5 July, 1667, enrolled 7 Oct. following. He m. Anne Jones, who also obtained a grant of lands under the act of Settlement, in the co. of Carlow, by patent dated 20th July, and enrolled 13 Aug. 1668. He d. 11 Dec. 1667. His will bears date 6 Aug. 1667; proved 1 May, 1668. His widow d. 1 June, 1683. They were both buried in Christ Church, Dublin, having had issue, with a dau. Mary (m. 1st, 1675, to Sir Arthur Jones, of Osbertown, co. Meath, Knt., and had issue; and 2ndly, to William Moreton, D.D., Bishop of Meath), a son,

WENTWORTH HARMAN, of Dublin, Esq., who m. 1st, 1679, Margaret, dau. of Garrett Wellesley, Esq. of Dangan, and by her, who d. 15 June, 1683, had issue, with two sons, one dau., Elizabeth, wife of Conway Blennerhassett, Esq. The sons were,

- i. THOMAS, b. 1681.
- ii. Wentworth, of Moyle, co. Carlow, m. 1714, Lucy, dau. of Audley Martin, Esq., of Trollick, co. Tyrone; she d. 1787; he d. 13 Nov. 1757. His will bears date 18 Oct. 1754, and was proved 18 Nov. 1757. They had issue two sons,
 - 1 Wesley, who d. 6 April, 1758; m. Mary, dau. of Rev. Nicholas Milley, D.D., of Carlow, and by her (who m. 2ndly, Rev. Charles Doyle, Rector of Carlow) had an only son,
 - Wentworth Harman, living 1754.
 - 2 Thomas, bapt. 16 Jan. 1728; he was a cornet in a regiment of horse in 1754; d. 9 May, 1765.

Wentworth Harman, of Dublin, m. 2ndly, Frances, sister and eventual heir to Anthony Shepherd, Esq. of Newcastle, co. Longford; he made his will 28 April, 1714; proved 11 May, 1714. "On the 28 April, 1714, as he was coming in a dark night from Chapel Isod, his coach overturning, tumbled down a precipice, and he d. 3rd May following," having had issue by his said wife, who d. 14 May, 1766, aged 90, and whose will was proved 26 May, 1766, one dau., ANNE, of whom presently, and seven sons, viz. —

- i. Francis, d. May, 1714.
- ii. John, d. s. p. before 1748.
- iii. Robert (col.), of Millicent, co. Kildare, and afterwards of Newcastle, b. 1699, was M.P. for co. Kildare, 1755, and for Longford, 1761. He was m., but d. without surviving issue, 3 Sept. 1765.
- iv. Anthony, b. 1701, a major in the army, was m. but d. without issue before 1743.
- v. William.
- vi. Hungerford, d. young.
- vii. CURTIS A.M., bapt. 20 July, 1706, Dean of Waterford, 1759, m. 22 July, 1751, Bridget, only dau. of George Core, 653

2nd Justice of the Common Pleas; she d. 22 Nov. 1762; he d. s. p. 1784; his will bears date 8 Jan. 1784, proved 12 Feb. 1784.

ANNE HARMAN, the only dau. whose will bears date 26 Oct. 1773, and proved 23 Sept. 1774; m. 1742, SIR LAURENCE PARSONS, Bart., whose second wife she was, and by whom she had issue two sons, viz.,

- i. WENTWORTH PARSONS, b. 25 Oct. 1746, a captain in the army, m. Charlotte, dau. of Paul Winter, Esq., and had an only child ANNE PARSONS, wife of R. B. Deverell, Esq.
- ii. LAURENCE-PARSONS HARMAN, created BARON OXMAN-TOWN, 1792, EARL OF ROSSE, 1806, m. 11 June, 1772, Jane, dau. of Edward, Earl of Kingston, and had by her (who d. 1838) an only child,

FRANCES, m. 1799, Robert Edward King, Lord Viscount Lorton; she d. 7 Oct. 1841, and he d. 30 Nov. 1854, having had, with other issue, a second son, HON. LAURENCE-HARMAN KING, who took, in 1838, the additional surname of HARMAN on succeeding to the great Newcastle estate, co. Longford, by bequest of his grandmother, the Countess of Rosse. He is the present possessor of that property. For paternal PEDIGREE see PEDIGREE.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, HARMAN, sa., a chev. between three rams, passant, arg., attired, or, 2nd and 3rd; KING, gu., two lions, ramp., combatant, supporting a dexter hand, couped at the wrist and erect, arg., a crescent, for difference.

Crest.—1st, a dexter arm, armed, erect, in pale, couped at the elbow, doubled down, arg., issuing from a ducal coronet, grasping two slips of roses, gules, and arg., stalked, seeded, and leaved, ppr., for HARMAN. 2nd, Out of a ducal coronet, or, a hand erect, the third and fourth fingers turned down, arg., charged with a crescent, gu., for KING.

Seat.—Newcastle, co. Longford.

HARPUR OF CHILVERS COTON AND BURTON HALL.

HARPUR, HENRY-RICHARD, Esq. of Chilvers Coton, co. Warwick, and Burton Hall, co. Northampton, J.P. and D.L., b. 23 Nov. 1798.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the family of Harpur, now represented by Sir John Harpur Crewe, Bart. of Calke Abbey.

ABRAHAM HARPUR, Esq., who m. Dorothy, dau. of Richard Shepherd, Gent. of Caldicote, had issue, Abraham, d. unm.; Richard; John, in holy orders, Rector of Shawell and Catthorpe, co. Leicester, J.P. for that shire, d. unm.; and

JOSEPH HARPUR, Esq., who m. 1st, a dau. of Purefoy, Esq. of Hinchley, a descendant of the Purefoys of Caldicote Hall, which lady d. without leaving issue. He m. 2ndly, 23 Sept. 1759, Mary, dau. of Thomas Powell, Esq. of Rugby, and by her had issue,

- John, d. unm.
- JOSEPH, of whom presently.
- Samuel Purefoy, in holy orders, Rector of Catthorpe.
- Richard.
- Anne, m. to Edward Oliver, Esq. of Wolscote House, co. Worcester.

Mr. Harpur d. in 1777. His eldest surviving son, JOSEPH HARPUR, Esq., s. on the death of his cousin, John, to landed property at Burton Latimer, Isham, and Watford, co. Northampton. He m. 15 Feb. 1798, Maria, only dau. of the Rev. Edward Cooper, Vicar of Evosham, and by her (who d. in 1841) had issue,

- i. HENRY-RICHARD, now of Chilvers Coton.
- ii. Latimer, in holy orders, Rector of Catthorpe, co. Leicester, m. in April, 1828, Anne, only dau. of the Rev. Bernard-Gilpin Ebdell, Vicar of Chilvers Coton, and has issue,
 - 1 Henry.
 - 2 Latimer.
 - 1 Augusta.
- iii. John.
- i. Amelia-Gould, m. the Rev. Edward Craig, who is since dead.

Mr. Harpur d. 29 Dec. 1827.

Arms.—A lion, rampant, within a bordure, engrailed, sa.

Crest.—On the battlement of a tower, masoned, ppr., a boar's head, erased, fessways.

Seats.—Chilvers Coton, co. Warwick; and Burton Hall, co. Northampton.

HARRIES OF PRISKILLY.

HARRIES, JOHN-HILL, Esq. of Priskilly, co. Pembroke, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1806, b. 8 Feb. 1783; m. 19 Dec. 1807, Frances, 4th dau. and co-heir of the late Barret-Bowen Jordan, Esq. of Neeston, co. Pembroke (by Martha, his wife, youngest dau. of John Adams, Esq. of Whitland, co. Carmarthen, by his wife, Elizabeth, eldest sister of the late Sir Herbert Lloyd, Bart. of Peterwell, co. Cardigan, M.P.), and has issue,

- I. GEORGE-JORDAN, b. 27 Sept. 1815; m. 27 Feb. 1840, Susanne-Caroline, eldest dau. of Henry Skrine, Esq. of Stubbings, Berks.
- II. OWEN-HILL, b. 8 Feb. 1822.
1. Frances.
- II. Martha Maria.
- III. Harriot-Jane.

Lineage.—The HARRIES of Priskilly are an ancient family, and have resided from a very remote era in Pembroke, where, as well as in Carmarthenshire, they have long possessed considerable estates. They are a junior branch of the HARRIES of Tregwint, who have been settled at their mansion there for several centuries, as appears from deeds now in possession of the family.

The immediate ancestor of the Priskilly branch was, JAMES HARRIES, Esq. (2nd son of JOHN HARRIES, Esq. of Tregwint, whose descendants have intermarried with the most respectable families in the counties of Pembroke, Carmarthen, and Cardigan). This gentleman m. in 1640, Ellen, dau. and heiress of Eynon Griffith, Esq. of Tresissilt, by whom he acquired the Tresissilt, and other contiguous estates, which are still in the family, and were their principal residence until 1736, when they removed to Priskilly. Mr. Harries was s. at his decease by his son.

JOHN HARRIES, Esq., who m. 12 Dec. 1670, Letitia, dau. of John Owen, Esq. of Priskilly, and had a son and successor,

GEORGE HARRIES, Esq., who, by the will, dated 6 Oct. 1726, of his maternal uncle, Thomas Owen, Esq., became possessed of the Priskilly Forest estate, held in capite under the Bishop of St. David's, and also valuable landed property in the parishes of St. David's, Fishguard, and Lletfrown. He m. Margaret, eldest dau. of John Symmons, of Llanstinan, Esq., M.P. for the borough of Cardigan, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

George, an officer in the army, d. in 1753.

MARtha, m. 1st, in 1759, to John Williams, Esq. of Corngavan, co. Carmarthen; m. 2ndly, in 1749, Alexander Scourlock, Esq.

Anne, m. to Rowland Edwards, Esq. of Little Trefgarn.

Margaret, m. to William Gardner, Esq., barrister-at-law.

George Harries, Esq., d. 13 Sept. 1732, and was s. by his elder son.

JOHN HARRIES, Esq. of Priskilly, who m. 29 June. 1749, Harriot-Mountjoy, only child and heir of the Rev. Joseph Hill, D.D., of Colebrook, co. Carmarthen, Precentor of St. David's, by whom he had issue,

John-Hill, capt. of grenadiers, 53rd regt. of foot, who fell, mortally wounded, in the battle on the Brandy Wine, in America, 11 Sept. 1777.

GEORGE, successor to his father.

Joseph, m. in 1799, Jane, sole heiress of her grandfather, Gilbert James, Esq. of Llanuw, and dying in 1824, left a son,

Gilbert-James Harries, Esq. of Llanuw, m. Cecilia, eldest dau. of Charles-Alen Phillips, of St. Bride's Hill, Esq., and has two sons, Jane and Mary.

Margaret-Theodora, m. 30 Sept. 1791, to Thomas Williams, Esq. of Trelethin, and d. s. p. 7 June, 1811.

Harriot, m. in 1784, to the Rev. William James, Vicar of Nathy, and had issue, four sons and four sons.

John Harries d. 1 Nov. 1801, and was s. by his son,

GEORGE HARRIES, Esq. of Priskilly, who m. 9 June, 1781, Mary, 2nd dau. of William Bowen, Esq. of Leweston, and had issue,

JOHN-HILL, of Priskilly.

George, in holy orders, A.M., Rector of Letterston and Nefton, Vicar of Ruch, Prebendary and Canon-Residentary in the Cathedral of St. David's.

William Thomas, first-lieut. royal marines, deceased.

Joseph-Theodore, lieut. 2nd foot guards, deceased.

Ch. Harriet.

Harriot-Elizabeth.

Mary-Ann.

Margaret-Jane-Martha, m. in Sept. 1836 to George Lloyd, Esq. of Brunant, co. Carmarthen, and has issue.

Mr. Harries d. 21 June, 1808.

Arms—Az., three mullets, pierced, or, quartering the arms of OWEN; gu., a bear, arg., chained to a holly bush, vert, armed and langued, or, the chain and collar guard.

Crest—A mullet, pierced, or.

Motto—Integritas semper tutamen.

Seat—Priskilly, Pembroke-shire.

HARRIES OF CRUCKTON.

HARRIES, FRANCIS, Esq. of Cruckton Hall, and Broseley Hall, co. Salop; J.P. and D.L., b. 1804; m. in 1828, Harriet, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Boycott, Esq. of Rodge Hall.

Lineage.—Descended from JOHN HARRIES, of Cruckton, who was living in 1463, was

THOMAS HARRIES, Esq. of Weston Lizard (son of Thomas Harries, Esq. of Prescot, and grandson of Arthur Harries, Esq. of Prescot, near Baschurch, who was 3rd son of John Harries, Esq. of Cruckton, co. Salop, and brother of Sir Thomas Harries, Bart. of Tung Castle, co. Salop; s. to Cruckton, and served as high sheriff of Shropshire in 1738. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Hawkins, Esq., and had three sons, JOHN, Arthur, and William. The eldest, JOHN HARRIES, Esq. of Cruckton, was father (by Sarah, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Robert Hill, Esq. of Tern) of THOMAS HARRIES, Esq. of Cruckton, who m. 1738, Mary, dau. and heir of Robert Phillips, Esq., and had issue, EDWARD, Richard (father of an only dau. and heir, Margaret, wife of Cornwall-Baron Wilson, Esq.), and William. The eldest son,

THE REV. EDWARD HARRIES, of Cruckton, A.M., b. 27 Nov. 1743; m. 1771, Lucia, dau. and heir of Francis Turner Blithe, Esq. of Broseley Hall, co. Salop, and dying 31 Jan. 1812, left two sons, viz.,

1. THOMAS, of Cruckton, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff in 1802; s. in 1774: m. 1798, Barbara-Mary-Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Smitheman, Esq., and d. s. p. 1848.
- II. FRANCIS-BLITHE, of Benthall Hall, co. Salop, b. 1776; m. 1802, Emma-Gertrude, dau. of Edward Jenkins, Esq. of Charlton Hill, co. Salop, and dying in 1848, left issue, 1 FRANCIS, now of Cruckton; 2 THOMAS, lieut. col. in the army, Knt. of the Legion of Honour; 3 JOHN Henry Acton, in holy orders; and one surviving dau., Lucia, widow of the Marchese Stefano Di Negro.

Arms—Barry of eight, erm. and az., over all three annulets, or.

Crest—A hawk, arg., beaked and belled, or, preying on a curlew, of the first.

Seat—Cruckton Hall, co. Salop.

HARRIS OF HAYNE.

HARRIS, CHRISTOPHER-ARTHUR, Esq. of Hayne, co. Devon, knight commander of St. John of Jerusalem, b. 14 Jan. 1801; m. 15 Feb. 1825, Louisa-Eleonora, 3rd dau. of the late Rev. Thomas Watkins of Pennoyre, in Brecknockshire, by Susannah-Eleonora, dau. and heiress of Richard Vaughan, Esq. of Golden Grove, Carmarthenshire, and has issue,

- I. Arthur-Vaughan-Dennithorne, b. 17 Dec. 1825, deceased.
- II. Conway-Charles, deceased.
- III. HENRY-WALPOLE-FREDERICK.
- IV. Norton-John-Arundell.
1. Elizabeth-Caroline.
- II. Louisa-Penelope.
- III. Mary-Molesworth-Cordelia, m. to F.-Albemarle Cator, eldest son of Albemarle Cator, of Woodbastwick Hall, co. Norfolk.
- IV. Gertrude.

Lineage.—The family of Haine is of Norman origin, being descended from Hugo Mortimer de l'Etalon, son of the Earl of Mortain, uterine brother of the Conqueror. He gave the name of his castle in the Hainault, near Pont l'Evêque, to the manner which he received from his father, then Earl of Cornwall; and his descendants in the male

line remained there until the year 1497, *temp.* HENRY VII, when Thomasine, dau. and heiress of Walter Haine, m. William, the son of John Harris, of Stone, a younger branch of the family of Harris of Radford. A special grant from Queen ELIZABETH confirmed the manor and royalties of Haine to the issue of Thomasine, which are inherited by the present possessor, as being the lineal descendant of Hugo Mortimer de l'Haine. In default of consanguinity, the manor and royalties of Haine would revert to the Crown. See PRINCE'S *Worthies of Devon*; POLWHELES' *Hist. of Devonshire*; SIR W. POLK'S *Devon*.

JOHN HARRIS, a younger son of the Harries of Radford, was father (by his wife, the heiress of Stone, of Stone) of WILLIAM HARRIS, who m. Thomasine, dau. and heiress of Walter Hayne, of Hayne, and was s. by his son.

JOHN HARRIS, Esq. of Stone, a king's serjeant, and Recorder of the city of Exeter, who m. the dau. of Michael Kelly, Esq. of Ratcliffe, in Devonshire, and had issue. The eldest son,

WILLIAM HARRIS, Esq. of Hayne, m. Mary, dau. of Sir Pulk Grevill, Knt. of Beauchamp's Court, in Warwickshire, and had, with four daus., a son and successor,

ARTHUR HARRIS, Esq. of Hayne, and of Kenegie, m. Margaret, dau. and heiress of John Davila, Esq. of Totely, in Devon, and had issue, JOHN, his successor; and ARTHUR, father of CHRISTOPHER, heir to his cousin, SIR ARTHUR HARRIS, Bart. Mr. Harris d. 1628, and was s. by his son,

JOHN HARRIS, Esq. of Hayne and Kenegie, who m. 1st, Florence, dau. of Sir John Windham, but by her had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Cordelia, eldest dau. of Sir John Mohun, of Bocombe, created in 1628, Lord Mohun of Oakhampton, by whom he had an only son and successor,

ARTHUR HARRIS, Esq. of Hayne and Kenegie, created a baronet in 1673, who d. s. p., when the estates passed to his cousin,

CHRISTOPHER HARRIS, Esq. of Hayne and Kenegie, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Martin, Esq. of Linderidge, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM HARRIS, Esq. of Hayne, M.P., sheriff for Devon in 1703; dying in 1709, he left issue,

CHRISTOPHER, his successor.

JOHN, successor to his brother.

William, father of

CHRISTOPHER, who inherited the estates from his uncle. Jane, m. to William Arundel, Esq. of Trengwainton and Menedarva, both in the county of Cornwall.

The eldest son and heir,

CHRISTOPHER HARRIS, Esq. of Hayne, M.P. for Oakhampton, m. Mary, dau. of John Buller, Esq. of Keveral, but dying without surviving issue, in 1718, he was s. by his brother,

JOHN HARRIS, Esq., master of the household to their Majesties GEORGE II and GEORGE III, who thus became of "Hayne." He m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Roger Tuckfield, Esq. of Radford, and relict of Samuel Rolle, Esq. of Heanton, and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Francis Seymour, Lord Conway, but had no issue. He d. in 1767, and was s. by his nephew,

CHRISTOPHER HARRIS, Esq. of Hayne. This gentleman m. Penelope, dau. of the Rev. Isaac Donnithorne, of St. Agnes, in Cornwall, and had two daus., namely,

1. PENELOPE, d. 2 April, 1860, *unm.*

2. ELIZABETH, who m. in 1799, her cousin, ISAAC DONNITHORNE, Esq. (eldest son of Nicholas Donnithorne, of St. Agnes, Cornwall), who assumed the surname of HARRIS, and d. 8 Oct. 1848, leaving by his wife (who d. in April, 1855) issue,

1. CHRISTOPHER-ARTHUR, now of Hayne.

2. John James, m. Frances-Amelia, eldest dau. of the late Edward Acton Acton, Esq. of Gatacre Park, co. Salop.

1. Elizabeth Penelope, d. *unm.*

On the decease of this Christopher Harris with only these daus., the entailed estates of the family passed to his cousin, WILLIAM ARUNDEL, Esq. of Trengwainton, and Menedarva, while Hayne descended to those ladies, Miss Harris and Mrs. (Donnithorne) Harris, as co-heirs.

Arms.—Sa. three crescents, within a bordure, arg.

Crest.—An eagle, rising, erm., beaked and spurred, or.

Motto.—Kur deu res pob tra (old Cornish;) English, For God and the commonwealth.

Seat.—Hayne, Devon.

HARRISON OF CASTLE HARRISON.

HARRISON, HENRY, Esq. of Castle Harrison, co. Cork, m. 1 June, 1848, Marianne, dau. of Robert Stein, of Kilbegie, N.B., and Marianne Stein, his wife, and has issue,

I. STANDISH.

II. Robert-Harold.

I. Marianne-Isabella.

II. Isabella Catherine.

III. Alerie-Friderica Seton.

IV. Madeleine-Elizabeth-Phyllis.

Lineage.—HENRY HARRISON, Esq. of Castle Harrison, co. Cork (brother of the Hon. William Harrison, one of His Majesty's Commissioners of Revenue, who d. s. p.) collector of Wexford, whose will is dated 3 Sept. 1765, m. Elizabeth Brimingham, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

II. Elizabeth, m. to Robert Robinson, of Wexford.

III. Naomi, m. to George Roade, of Reade Field.

III. Philippa, m. to Osburn of Osburn Hall.

WILLIAM HARRISON, Esq. of Castle Harrison, m. Mary, dau. of John O'Grady, Esq. of Kilballyowen, by Elizabeth, his wife, eldest dau. of Lord Kingsale, and had issue,

I. HENRY, of whom presently.

II. Thomas, d. s. p.

III. William, capt. in the Austrian service, m. Madelina, a Florentine, and had issue,

1. William an officer in the Papal guards, m. an Italian lady, and had issue, William and Richard.

1. Madelina.

1. Mary, m. John Harvey, Esq., J.P. of Mount Pleasant, Wexford, barrister-at-law, who d. 4 June, 1824; she d. 20 Nov. 1837.

II. Elizabeth, m. to Edward Newcomen, who took the name of Gledewe.

The eldest son,

HENRY HARRISON, Esq. of Castle Harrison, m. in Sept. 1788, Margaret, dau. of Standish Grady, of Elton, and Mary Oliver, of Castle Oliver, his wife, and had issue,

I. William, d. s. p.

II. STANDISH-HENRY, of whom presently.

III. Henry, of Portree, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Captain Norton, R.N.

I. Eliza, m. to John Harold Barry, of Ballyvonear.

II. Catherine-Elizabeth-Anne.

The second son,

STANDISH-HENRY HARRISON, Esq. of Castle Harrison, m. Isabella, dau. of Gerald de Courcy O'Grady, Esq. of Kilballyowen, by his wife Eliza Thomasina Waller, of Castle-town, and had issue,

I. HENRY, now of Castle Harrison.

II. Gerald de Courcy.

III. William-Thomas.

IV. Standish, d. Dec. 1847.

I. Eliza-Thomasina, m. 9 March, 1853, to Major Henry Call Loxider, 47th regt.

II. Margaret.

Seat.—Castle Harrison, co. Cork.

HARRISON OF RAMSAY AND DINTON.

HARRISON, THE REV. JOHN, M.A., Vicar of Dinton, Bucks, J.P., late Chaplain to H.R.H. the Duke of Sussex, m. 1816, Henrietta-Elizabeth Wollaston, devisee of her relations,* Mrs. Euphemia Gifford

* RICHARD WOLLASTON, bapt. 1662, and buried 1737. He m. Elizabeth Wollaston, and had issue by her, 1. Richard, receiver-general of taxes for the county of Salop, m. Anne, dau. of Robert Clive, of Styche, Esq., aunt of the 1st Lord Clive, and d. s. p. 2. JOHN, of whom presently. 1. Elizabeth, m. 1709, the Rev. John Gifford (of Yuster, N.B.) chaplain to his relative, John, 2nd Marquis of Tweeddale, rector of Mainstone, Salop. She, who d. in 1763, had issue, Richard Gifford, B.A. of Balliol College, Oxford, vicar of Duffield, co. Derby, rector of North Ockendon, co. Essex, and chaplain to John, 4th Marquis of Tweeddale. Mr. Gifford m. Elizabeth Woodhouse, cousin and devisee of the Rev. Thomas Allayne, rector of Loughborough, co. Leicester, and had issue an only child, Euphemia, who d. *unm.*, aged 89, 6 Dec. 1853.

JOHN WOLLASTON, M.D. bapt. 9 Sept. 1691, 2nd son of Richard and Elizabeth Wollaston, had issue by Sarah Weaver, his wife,

John, m. Elizabeth Bankerville, of Woobly, co. Hereford,

and Mrs. Elizabeth Gulston, and has issue, two daus.,

1. HENRIETTA-EUPHEMIA, m. 1846, Acton Tindal, Esq. of the Manor House, Aylesbury, and has issue,
 - 1 Nicholas.
 - 2 Acton-Gifford.
 - 3 Charles Harrison.
 - 1 Henrietta-Diana, } twins.
 - 2 Margaret-Sabina, }
11. Margaret-Mary, d. unm. 29 March, 1856.

Lineage.—RICHARD HARRISON, Esq., inherited from his father, Richard Harrison (whose only child he was by Anne Morland, his wife), lands in the county of Westmorland, which were in possession of his forefathers, temp. ELIZABETH. He m. Hannah Bird, co-heiress of Thomas Bird, citizen of London, and had an only son, the Rev. JOHN HARRISON, LL.B. of Trinity College, Cambridge, Rector of Wrabness, co. Essex, who m. Margaret-Mary, sole dau. and heiress of Maurice Gough, LL.D. of Magdalen College, Cambridge, Rector of Wrabness, Vicar of Little Clacton, and Prebendary of Armagh, and had issue by her,

- JOHN, his heir.
 Margaret, d. unm.
 Hannah, d. unm.
 Mary, m. Rev. Robert Marratt Miller, D.D., Vicar of Dedham, co. Essex, and had a son, John-Harrison, barrister-at-law, who m. in 1858, Emily, 2nd dau. of W.-H. Dobbins, Esq., by Georgiana, his wife, dau. of the Hon. William Maule, 1st Baron Panmure; and a dau., Mary-Marratt, m. to S.-C.-Alston Swinton, Esq. of Swinton, co. Berwick.
 Elizabeth.

Mrs. Harrison was eventually heiress and representative of her uncle, Robert Carrington, Esq. of Southhouse, in Ramsey, co. Essex.

Arms—Quarterly: HARRISON, GOUGH, and CARRINGTON.
Motto—Secundis dubisque rectus.

HARRISON OF GREEN BANK.

HARRISON, BENSON, Esq. of Green Bank, co. Westmorland, and Water Park, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., b. 12 Feb. 1786; m. 1st, 16 July, 1816, Louisa-Lennox, dau. of the late Alexander Johnston, Esq. of Dublin, and by her (who d. 4 Jan. 1820) had one dau.,

1. Mary-Anne, m. 1840, the Rev. William Dobson, M.A., late fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and principal of the Proprietary College, Cheltenham, and has issue.

He m. 2ndly, 27 Sept. 1823, Dorothy, dau. of the late Richard Wordsworth, Esq. of Whitehaven (cousin to the poet), by Mary, his wife, only child and heir of the late J. Scott, Esq. of Braithwaite Hall, Cumberland, and by her has issue,

1. MATTHEW-BENSON, of Belle Vue, Ambleside, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff for Westmorland in 1860, and capt. in the Westmorland and Cumberland yeomanry cavalry, b. 30 July, 1824; m. 11 Dec. 1845, Catherine-Jones, dau. of the late Rev. George Day, Rector of Earsham, Norfolk, and has issue,
 - 1 Benson-Day, b. 1843.
 - 2 George-Day, b. 1849.
 - 3 Frederick-Faber, b. 1850.

and was ancestor of the Venerable John Ramsden Wollaston, Archdeacon of Albany, N.S.W. Richard Wollaston, m. Mary, only child of John Acton, M.D., (by Mary, dau. of Humphrey Sundford, Esq. of the Isle near Shrewsbury. This gentleman was 4th in descent from Margaret Plowden, sister of Edward Plowden, of Plowden, the eminent lawyer). Richard Wollaston had issue, by Mary his wife, (*inter alios*) Thomas Wollaston, an officer in the army, m. Henrietta, dau. of Richard Gulston, Esq. of Wyddial Hall, Herts. (by Wilhelmina-Mary, his first wife, dau. of Edward Marshall, Esq. of Tadcaster, and Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of William Rowe, Esq. of Higham Hall, co. Essex) and great-great-granddau. of Francis Turner, Bishop of Ely, and Lord High Almoner, who was one of the seven bishops sent to the Tower, 8 June, 1688, by JAMES II., and one of the non-jurors, deprived in 1689, by WILLIAM and MARY. Thomas Wollaston had issue, by his wife, *inter alios*, a dau. Henrietta-Elizabeth Wollaston, who m. the Rev. John Harrison, as stated above.

11. Wordsworth, of the Lund, co. Lancaster, b. 13 Aug. 1826; m. May: 1852, Charlotte-Emily, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Bartlett, vicar of Luton, Bedfordshire, and has issue,

- 1 Gilbert-Henry-Wordsworth, b. 1853.
- 2 Dorothy-Wordsworth.
- 3 A dau.

111. Benson, capt. R. Westmorland militia, b. 11 March 1828; m. Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Geo. Bartlett, Rector of Kingston, Kent.

- IV. Richard, b. 25 Sept. 1832.

- V. John-Wordsworth-Faber, b. 1835; d. 1849.

1. Mary-Anne, m. the Rev. W. Dobson, late principal of Cheltenham College.

11. Dorothy, m. 3 July, 1849, to the Rev. John Bolland, M.A., 3rd son of the late Sir William Bolland, Baron of the Exchequer.

Mr. Harrison is only son of the late Matthew Harrison, Esq. of the Lund, Ulverston, by Mary Benson, his wife, and descends through his maternal grandmother from the Braithwaites, of Brathay, Ambleside Hall, and Baysbrown, which last estate and manor are now in his possession. Mr. Harrison's head of the oldest iron works establishment in England and Scotland.

Arms—Az., three demi-lions, rampant, or.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, arg.
Motto—Vinici qui patitur.
Seat—Greenbank, Ambleside, co. Westmorland.

HARRISON OF WINSKALES AND STAINBURN.

HARRISON, JOHN, Esq. of Winskales and Stainburn, co. Cumberland, m. in 1834, Anne, eldest dau. of Allison Crosthwaite, Esq. of Workington, and has issue, two sons and one dau. This gentleman is the eldest son of William Falcon, Esq., by Jane, his wife, 2nd dau. of Thomas Harrison, Esq. of Winskales, and great-grandson of Michael Falcon, Esq., a ship-builder of great eminence at Workington, who was the descendant of a very ancient family in Cumberland. The surname he now bears, Mr. Harrison assumed, by royal licence, dated 19 Aug. 1844, on succeeding to the estates of his maternal ancestors, at the decease of his uncle, John Harrison, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., two bars gemelles, m. between three hares, courant, ppr., for HARRISON; 2nd and 3rd, erm., two chevronels, paly, az. and sa., between three falcons, ppr., belled, or, and holding in the beak a lure, of the last for FALCON.

Crest—Upon a mount, vert. a stag, courant, regardant sa., some of quatrefoils, attired and unguled, or, holding in the mouth an arrow, in bend, sinister, ppr., for HARRISON; on a fret, sa., a falcon, rising, ppr., belled, or, and holding in the beak a lure, of the last, for FALCON.

Motto—Vite, courageux, fier.
Seat—Stainburn, Workington.

HARRISON OF SNELSTON HALL.

HARRISON, JOHN, Esq. of Snelston Hall, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L., b. 15 June, 1782; m. 16 Sept. 1813, Elizabeth, only surviving dau. and heiress of Edmund Evans, Esq. late of Yeldersley House, co. Derby (by Dorothy, his wife, only child of Francis Coles, Esq. of Birmingham, and Ellen, his wife, dau. of William Bowyer, Esq.), and by this lady has had issue a son and four daus., viz.,

1. JOHN, b. 20 March, 1819.
11. Elizabeth, d. 1 May, 1834.
111. Ellen-Bowyer.
1111. Juliana-Bowyer, m. to Henry Stanton, Esq. of Thelwall, co. Chester.
- IV. Dorothy-Sarah.

Mr. Harrison is only son of the late John Harrison, Esq. of Derby, by his 1st wife, Juliana Snelley, which lady d. 20 June, 1782, having had, besides the present Mr. Harrison, two daus., Anne, m. 14 Dec. 1831, to James Stanton, Esq.; and Juliana, m. 3 June, 1813, to John Stanton, Esq. The late

Mr. Harrison m. 2ndly, 4 Jan. 1796, Mary, dau. of the Rev. George Almond, and d. 3 Jan. 1808, having had by this lady (who d. 9 April, 1850) a dau., Mary, m. 4 Aug. 1821, to Major George Young, son of Sir William Young, Bart.

Arms—Azure, three demi-lions, or, a canton, arg., with an escutcheon of pretence, quartering the arms of EVANS, COLES, BOWYER, STEBBING, &c.

Crest—A demi-lion, or, supporting a chaplet of roses, vert.
Seat—Shelston Hall, near Ashbourne, co. Derby.

HARRISON OF MERTON HALL.

HARRISON, JOHN, Esq. of Merton Hall, and Ardkeen, co. Down, J.P. and D.L., b. 7 July, 1790; m. 1st, 22 Dec. 1822, Catherine, eldest dau. of Wm. Thompson, Esq. late of Belfast, and by her (who d. 27 April, 1836) has issue,

- I. HENRY, b. 8 Nov. 1827; m. 15 Jan. 1851, Mary, dau. of Richard Davison, Esq., M.P. for Belfast, and d. 1 Jan. 1855, leaving issue, 1 John, b. 2 Jan. 1852; 2 Richard-Davison, b. 22 Dec. 1854; and, Margaret.
- II. John, b. 20 May, 1833.
- III. Eliza.
- IV. Mary-Catherine.

Mr. Harrison m. 2ndly, 17 March, 1840, Ann-Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Purdon, Esq., M.D., of Saus Souci, co. Down.

Lineage.—The late JOHN HARRISON, Esq. of Merton Hall, co. Down, only son of Robert Harrison, of Yorkshire, by Sarah his wife, dau. of E.-L. Lee, Esq. of Cotton Hall, co. Salop, m. Elizabeth, only dau. of John Harrison, Esq., by Margaret Stewart, his wife, and had issue,

- I. JOHN, now of Merton Hall.
- II. James, lieutenant-colonel Madras horse artillery, m. 1832, Marianne, dau. of Abraham Collis, Esq., M.D., of Dublin, and by her, who d. Nov. 1850, has issue,
 1. Abraham-St. John.
 2. Emily-Sophia, m. 1852, to Henry Dwyer, Esq.
- III. Henry, R.N., d. 1818.
- IV. Robert, M.D. professor of anatomy, T.C., Dublin, m. 1821, a dau. of Henry Cope, and by her had issue, Henry Cope, deceased; William-James, m. 1851, Sophia-Emily, dau. of Auchmuty, Esq. of the co. Leitrim; Abraham; Sophia-Mary; Marianne and Anne.
- I. Anne, d. 1853.

Seats.—Merton Hall, and Ardkeen, co. Down.

FISKE-HARRISON OF COPFORD HALL.

FISKE-HARRISON, FISKE-GOODVE, Esq. of Copford Hall, co. Essex, b. 2 Sept. 1793; m. 27 March, 1826, Jane, dau. of James-Goodve Sparrow, Esq. of Gosfield Place, co. Essex. This gentleman, whose patronymic is HARRISON, s. his father 2 Dec. 1839, in the family estates, as well as his maternal property, and assumed thereupon his mother's surname of FISKE, in addition to and before that of HARRISON. He is a magistrate for the county, and has served as high sheriff.

Lineage.—The Rev. JOHN HARRISON, of Copford Hall, incumbent of Faulkbourne and East Hanningfield, co. Essex, son of the Rev. JOHN HARRISON, m. Anne, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Bernard, and by her, who d. in 1783, had issue, JOHN-HAYNES, his heir; Thomas Bernard, in holy orders, rector of Little Bardfield; Ezekiah-Goodve, in holy orders, rector of Little Stambridge, d. in March, 1840; and Elizabeth, twin with her eldest brother, John-Haynes, d. unm. in Dec. 1839. Mr. Harrison d. in 1797, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN-HAYNES HARRISON, Esq. of Copford Hall, who m. 11 Dec. 1783, Sarah-Thomas, only child and heiress of the Rev. John Fiske, of Thorpe Morieux, co. Suffolk, and granddau. and heiress of Samuel Thomas, Esq. of Lavenham, and by her, who d. 12 Dec. 1825, had issue,

FISKE-GOODVE, now of Copford Hall.
Thomas-Thomas, in holy orders, Rector of Thorpe Morieux, co. Suffolk, m. 3 Oct. 1827, Anne, dau. of Rear-Admiral Nicholas Tomlinson, and has issue.
Mary-Ann.

Anne-Bernard.

Catherine, m. in 1834, to John Ruggles-Brise, Esq. of Spains Hall, Essex.
Jane-Dulcibella-Eldred.

Mr. Harrison d. 2 Dec. 1839.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., two bars, erm., between six estoiles, three, two, and one, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three crescents, Barry undee, az. and gu.

Crest—A stork, wings expanded, arg., beaked and membered, or.

Motto.—Ferendo et feriendo.

Seat.—Copford Hall, near Colchester.

HARRISSON OF TOLETHORPE HALL.

HARRISSON, EVERSON, Esq. of Tolethorpe Hall, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., b. 10 March, 1796; m. 21 Oct. 1824, Matilda, only child of Francis Millns, Esq. of Horncastle, by his wife, Mary, dau. of — Skepper, Esq., and has issue,

- I. CHARLES-MILLNS, b. 26 April, 1826, late capt. 79th Highlanders, J.P.; m. 8 June, 1852, Belinda, dau. of the late Donatus O'Brien, Esq. of Fixover Grange, co. Rutland.
- II. Francis-Joseph, b. 2 June, 1830, lieutenant. 79th Highlanders, d. in camp, near Varna, 21 Aug. 1854.
- III. George-Augustus, d. young.
- IV. Arthur-Everson, b. 21 July, 1833.
- V. George-Alexander, b. 10 June, 1835, capt. 79th Highlanders.
- VI. Henry-Albert, 24th regt., b. 10 April, 1841.
- I. Mary-Katherine.
- II. Elizabeth-Matilda.

Lineage.—ROBERT HARRISSON, Esq. of Tydd St. Mary's, co. Lincoln, m. Katherine, his wife, dau. of the Rev. Roger Stevens, and was father of
JOSEPH HARRISSON, Esq., who m. Charlotte, dau. of Thomas Everson, and co-heir of John Everson, Esq. of Holbeach, and d. in 1809, leaving issue,

- I. EVERSON, now of Tolethorpe Hall.
- II. John-Thomas, d. an infant.
- III. Charles, d. in 1825.
- IV. Alfred.
- V. Frederick-Adolphus, d. in 1842.
- I. Charlotte, m. to John Richard Carter, Esq.
- II. Margaret, m. to the late Capt. J. King, R.N., and d. in Nov. 1841.

Arms—Azure, a fleur-de-lis.

Crest.—An ostrich, with a small serpent in its mouth.

Motto.—Deo non fortuna.

Seat.—Tolethorpe Hall, near Stamford, co. Lincoln.

HART OF KILDERRY.

HART, GEORGE-VAUGHAN, Esq. of Kilderry, co. Donegal, J.P. and D.L., b. 7 June, 1805; m. 23 Sept. 1835, Jane-Maria, dau. of the Rev. George-Vaughan Hart, of Glenalla House, Rector of Castlebar, and has issue,

- I. WILLIAM-EDWARD, b. 24 Dec. 1844.
- II. John-Hume.
- III. George-Perceval.
- I. Charlotte.
- II. Maria-Henrietta.
- III. Elizabeth-Jane, d. young, 1849.
- IV. Marianna-Vaughan.
- V. Josephine-Frances.
- VI. Catherine-Grace.
- VII. Adelaide-Elizabeth-Jane.
- VIII. Georgiana-Susanna.

Lineage.—This family was founded in Ireland by Captain HENRY HART, who went from England with the Earl of Essex, in the reign of ELIZABETH, and since then it has been connected by intermarriages with the Boswells, Beresfords, and Vaughans. This Captain Hart's son, Col. GEORGE HART, was father of Colonel Henry Hart, whose son, GEORGE HART, likewise attained the rank of Colonel, and was father of the Rev. EDWARD HART, who m. Elizabeth Ramsay, and was father of
GEORGE-VAUGHAN HART, Esq., a general in the army, and military governor of Londonderry, and Culmore Forts,

who m. 1792, Charlotte Ellerker, of Ellerker, and by her (who d. in 1827) had issue,

GEORGE VAUGHAN, now of Kilderry House.

John-Richard, d. unm. 1838.

Henry, d. unm. 1850.

Edward, d. unm. 1836.

William, R.I.C.S., m. in 1840, Frances-Anne, dau. of the late Edward Freere, of Llanelly, co. Brecon, and has issue, 1 Henry-George; 2 Edward-Chichester; 3 William-Ellerker; 4 George Henry-Reeves; 1 Mary; 2 Charlotte-Isabella; 3 Edith-Vaughan.

Elizabeth-Grant, accidentally burnt to death in 1824.

Charlotte, m. to George Gough, Esq., and d. in 1827.

Frances-Alicia Anne, m. to the Rev. Robert Chichester.

Georgina-Susanna, m. to the Rev. Edward-James Hamilton.

General Hart represented the county of Donegal in Parliament for nearly 18 years, and d. in 1832.

Arms—Arg., a bend, between three fleurs-de-lis, gu.

Crest—A heart inflamed, issuant out of a castle, triple towered, arg.

Motto—Cœur fidele.

Seat—Kilderry House, co. Donegal.

HARTCUP OF UPLAND GROVE AND DITCHINGHAM LODGE.

HARTCUP, WILLIAM, Esq. of Upland Grove, co. Suffolk, and Ditchingham Lodge, co. Norfolk, b. 23 March, 1814; m. 13 June, 1843, Louisa-Jane, eldest dau. of James-Taylor Margetson, Esq., and has issue,

1. HERBERT-JAMES, b. 13 Oct. 1844.

2. William-Thomas, b. 30 March, 1848.

3. Lucy-Jane.

Lineage.—The family of Hartcup is of German extraction.

GENERAL THOMAS HARTCUP, senior officer of the Royal Engineers, m. Ann-Monins Monroe, and d. 28 March, 1820, leaving with two daus., Ann, m. to Col. William Gravatt, R.A., and Catharine, m. to Thomas Green, Esq. of Ipswich, two sons, THOMAS, his heir; and William, capt. R.E., d. unm. 20 Sept. 1805. The eldest son,

THE REV. THOMAS HARTCUP, m. 8 May, 1810, Jane, only dau. of John Parker, Esq., and d. 21 Jan. 1829, having had by this lady (who d. 20 March, 1820),

THOMAS WILSON, b. 1 Sept. 1811; d. unm. 30 Jan. 1842.

WILLIAM, of Upland Grove House and Ditchingham.

Elizabeth, m. to Narcisse Bretel, Esq.

Jane.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, gu., between three Saracens' heads, each collared with a bow.

Crest—A warrior's head, in profile, helmeted, between two wings.

Residence—Upland Grove House, Bungay, co. Suffolk, and Ditchingham Lodge, co. Norfolk.

HARTLEY OF BEECH PARK.

HARTLEY, RICHARD-WILSON, Esq. of Beech Park, co. Dublin, J.P., late capt. in the 8th regt., b. 24 March, 1824; m. 19 Jan. 1857, Hester, dau. of the Rev. Lambert-Watson Hepenstall, of Altadore, co. Wicklow, and has issue,

1. BARTHOLOMEW-GEORGE-HEPENSTALL, b. 30 Dec. 1858.

2. Richard-Arthur-Thomas, b. 2 Jan. 1861.

Lineage.—This family of Hartley has been settled in Ireland for about one hundred and sixty years. The original stock was of Lancashire, in England.

THE REV. WILLIAM HARTLEY, son of Samuel Hartley, was b. in the year 1679. He settled at Ballylaghan, in the co. of Carlow, where his son,

THE REV. HUMPHRY HARTLEY was b. in the year 1711. This Rev. Humphry Hartley, of Tonegar, co. Wexford, living 13 Dec. 1780, had, by his wife, Honor (who was living 13 Dec. 1780), issue, three sons and one dau., viz.,

1. JAMES, of whom presently.

2. Humphrey, of Dublin, m. (marriage licence dated 10 Dec. 1785) Anne Agar.

3. Bartholomew, d. in Calcutta.

4. Patience.

The eldest son and heir,

JAMES HARTLEY, Esq. of Tonegar, m. 1st (marriage

articles dated 13 Dec. 1780), Christian, eldest dau. of William Hepenstall, of Seamore, co. Wicklow, and had issue,

1. William, an officer in the army, d. young.

2. BARTHOLOMEW, of whom presently.

3. Samuel, d. young.

4. Humphrey, of the navy, d. of yellow fever in Jamaica.

5. Barbara, m. to Dan Desmond, Esq., and had issue.

6. Henrietta, d. young.

7. Patience, d. young.

He m. 2ndly (marriage licence dated 1799), Jane, dau. of Bourne of Donnybrook, and sister of Frederick Bourne, Esq., of Terenure, co. Dublin, and had issue,

1. James, of Fairy Hall, Kent, deceased.

The 2nd son,

BARTHOLOMEW HARTLEY, Esq., capt. in H.M. 8th (King's) regt. of infantry, m. 1st, (marriage licence dated 23 June, 1823) Eliza, dau. of Richard Wilson, Esq. of Bunk, co. Dublin, and, by her, had issue,

1. RICHARD-WILSON, now of Beech Park.

2. Bartholomew-Hepenstall, b. in 1826; m. Miss Emma-Clementina Pitt.

3. Marianne, m. to Lieut. Neame, late 8th regt.

4. Martha, m. to Arthur Foulger, Esq. of Shorn Hall, Walthamstow, Essex, and has issue.

He m. 2ndly, Arabella, widow of Col. Jones, and niece of the late Lord Ventry, but, by her, had no issue. He d. in 1854.

Arms—Argent, on a cross, gules, pierced, of the field, four cinquefoils, or; in the 1st and 4th quarters, a martlet, sable; and in the 2nd quarter, a rose of the second, barbed and seeded, proper.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, or, a stag's head, proper, holding in the mouth a rose, gules, barbed and seeded, proper.

Motto—Spectemur agendo.

Seats—Beech Park, Clonsilla, co. Dublin, and Rennafura, co. Kerry.

HARTLEY OF BUCKLEBURY.

HARTLEY, WINCHOMBE HENRY-HOWARD, Esq. of Bucklebury House, co. Berks, and Little Sedbury, co. Gloucester, D.L., b. 5 Oct. 1810; s. his father 9 Sept. 1832.

Lineage.—At the dissolution of the Abbey of Beading, in 1539, Bucklebury (anciently spelt Burythulbury) was granted by HENRY VIII. to

JOHN WINCHOMBE, Esq., son of the opulent clothier of that name, well known as the famous "Jack of Newbury." He was father of

HENRY WINCHOMBE, Esq. of Bucklebury, Berks, who was created a baronet in 1661; He m. Frances, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Howard, Earl of Berkshire, and d. in 1667, leaving a son and successor,

SIR HENRY WINCHOMBE, of Bucklebury, m. Miss Bala, but d. without male issue, in Nov. 1708, when the baronetcy became extinct. The estates devolved on Sir Henry's eldest dau., FRANCES, wife of the celebrated Viscount Bolingbroke, who occasionally resided at Bucklebury. As her ladyship left no child, the property passed by her younger sister, to the family of the Packers, knights of the shire in succession for the co. of Berks. HENRY PACKER, Esq., the last male heir, devised it to his sister's son,

WINCHOMBE HENRY HARTLEY, Esq. (son of David Hartley, M.A., of Bath, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Robert Packer, Esq. of Shillingford, Berks, by Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Winchcombe, Bart. of Bucklebury), who for many years represented Berkshire in Parliament. He m. in 1787, Ann, eldest dau. of Samuel Blackwell, Esq. of Williamstrip Park, co. Gloucester, and d. 12 Aug. 1794, leaving a son,

THE REV. WINCHOMBE HENRY-HOWARD HARTLEY, of Bucklebury, who m. 21 Aug. 1809, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Watts, Esq. of Bath, and d. 9 Sept. 1832, leaving a dau., Elizabeth-Ann, and a son, the present WINCHOMBE HENRY-HOWARD HARTLEY, Esq. of Bucklebury, and Little Sedbury.

Arms—Arg., on a cross, gu., pierced, of the field, four cinquefoils, or, in the 1st and 4th quarters, a martlet, s. quartering PACKER, STEVENS, WINCHOMBE, HOWARD, BROUGHTON (PLANTAGENET), WARREN, MOWDEY.

Crest—A martlet, sa., buking in the beak a cross-crozier, fitchy, or.

Motto—Vive ut vivas.

Seats—Bucklebury House, Berks; and Little Sedbury, Gloucestershire.

HARTLEY OF GILLFOOT.

HARTLEY, THOMAS, Esq. of Gillfoot, co. Cumberland, b. 21 March, 1847.

Lineage.—JOHN HARTLEY, Esq. of Whitehaven, m. Elizabeth Milham, and was father of
THOMAS HARTLEY, Esq., who m. 13 Aug. 1796, Anne, dau. and heiress of Thomas Hartley, Esq. of Linethwaite and Gillfoot, and, by her (who d. 21 Dec. 1856), had issue,

- I. THOMAS, his heir.
 - II. Wilfrid, M.A., b. 19 Jan. 1804; d. unm. 1850.
 - III. Grayson, b. 31 May, 1807; d. in New South Wales, in 1838.
 - I. Elizabeth, m. in 1836, to the Rev. James Carter, Vicar of Bridekirk.
 - II. Catherine, m. in 1831, to the late Very Rev. Richard Parkinson, D.D., and d. 30 May, 1860.
 - III. Anne-Eliza, m. in 1834, to D'Arcy Boulton, Esq. of Leamington.
- Mr. Hartley d. 16 Jan. 1831, and was s. by his son,
THOMAS HARTLEY, of Gillfoot, b. 29 Sept. 1802; who m. 10 April, 1839, Georgianna-Elizabeth, 4th and youngest dau. of the late George Rimington, Esq. of Tynedfield House, Penrilton, and had issue,

- I. THOMAS, present representative.
- I. Georgianna-Louisa.
- II. Anne.
- III. Adelaide.
- IV. Caroline-Mary.

Arms.—Arg., on a cross, gu., pierced, of the field, four cinquefoils, or, in the 1st and 4th quarters, a martlet, sa.
Crest.—A martlet, sa., boding in the beak, a cross-creslet, fitchée, or.

Seat.—Gillfoot, near Whitehaven, co. Cumberland.

HARTOPP OF DALBY.

HARTOPP, EDWARD-BOURCHIER, Esq. of Dalby House, co. Leicester, M.P., J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff 1832; b. 14 Dec. 1809; m. at Naples, 18 Feb. 1834, Honoria, 2nd dau. of the late Major-General William Gent, and has had (with other issue),

WILLIAM-W., a capt. R. H. G.; m. 20 June, 1861, Lina, 2nd dau. of the late Thomas Howe, Esq.

Lineage.—The Hall, at Little Dalby has been the residence of this branch of the ancient family of Hartopp since the reign of ELIZABETH.

WILLIAM HARTOPP, Esq., baptized in 1625 (eldest son of George Hartopp, Esq. of Little Dalby, younger brother of Sir Edward Hartopp, Bart. of Freathly); m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir Thomas Hartopp, Knt. of Burton Lazars, and, by her (who d. in 1707, aged 70), had, *inter alios*, a son,

THE REV. SAMUEL HARTOPP, b. in 1665, Vicar of Little Dalby, who d. in 1717, leaving, by Elizabeth, his wife (who d. in 1721, aged 47), two sons and one dau. The elder son,

SAMUEL HARTOPP, Esq., b. in 1700; m. in 1730, Letitia, dau. of Edward Wigley, Esq. of Scraftoft, and, dying in 1752, left a son and successor,

EDWARD-WILLIAM HARTOPP, Esq., b. in 1731, high sheriff for Leicestershire in 1763. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Boothby, Esq. of Potters Marston, and, by her (who d. in 1769), left issue, three sons and five daus. Mr. Hartopp d. in 1773, and was s. by his son,

EDWARD HARTOPP, Esq. of Little Dalby, who assumed the additional surname and arms of WIGLEY. He m. the Hon. Juliana Evans,* dau. of George, Lord Carbery, and, by her (who d. 20 May, 1807), had issue,

EDWARD, his heir.

WILLIAM-EVANS, in holy orders, Rector of Harby, Leicestershire, who m. Eliza-Georgiana, dau. of — Gubbins, Esq., and had an only child,

EDWARD-SAMUEL-EVANS.

Juliana, d. unm.

Mr. Hartopp Wigley d. 30 June, 1809, was buried at Little Dalby, and s. by his son,

EDWARD HARTOPP, Esq. of Little Dalby, who m. in 1809, Anna-Eleonora, eldest dau. of Sir Bouchier Wrey, Bart., and, by her (who m. 2ndly, 9 Dec. 1815, Sir Lawrence Vaughan Palk, Bart.), had two sons,

* Through this marriage, the present Mr. Hartopp was one of the co-heirs to the barony of VAUX.

EDWARD-BOURCHIER, his heir.

Robert-Palk, b. in Oct. 1812, bapt. at Tawstock, Devon.

Mr. Hartopp d. in 1813, and was s. by his son, the present EDWARD-BOURCHIER HARTOPP, Esq. of Dalby.

Arms.—Sa., a chev., erm., between three otters, arg.
Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a pelican, vulning herself, arg.

Seat.—Dalby House, co. Leicester.

HARVEY OF BARGY CASTLE.

HARVEY, JOHN, Esq. of Bargy Castle, and Mount Pleasant, co. Wexford, capt. R.A., and major of the Donegal artillery, J.P., b. 27 Oct. 1816; m. 1st, 11 Nov. 1837, Jane, dau. of Lieut. William Miller, R.A., and has issue,

- I. Elizabeth-Jane.
- II. Henrietta.
- III. Mary-Elizabeth.

He m. 2ndly, 8 June, 1852, Anne, dau. of the late Pierce-William Hughes, Esq. of Kilkevan, co. Wexford, and by her had issue,

- I. JOHN-MACLACHLAN, b. 27 Sept. 1853.
- II. Edward-George-Colebrooke, b. 1 Feb. 1855.
- III. William-James-Colebrooke, b. 23 July, 1859.
- IV. Alexander-Maclachlan, b. 22 March, 1861.
- I. Anna-Beatrice.

Lineage.—The Harveys, of whom we are about to treat, came originally, it is supposed, from Bosworth, in Leicestershire. AMBROSE HARVEY, styled "the elder of Bridge of Bargy," the name of the townland on which the castle is built, was father of

AMBROSE HARVEY, styled "the younger of Gregheela," who was buried at Pombaggard, where, in a distinct and separate portion of the burying-ground, his grave, and that of his wife beside it, are still to be seen. He m. (marriage licence dated 11 July, 1677) Susanna, dau. of Samuel Cambeey, Esq., and left, with a dau., the wife of John Boxwell, of Lington, a son,

THE REV. WILLIAM HARVEY, Rector of Mulrakan, and Prebendary of Edermine, b. 1682; who m. 1st, Susannah, 5th dau. of John Harvey, Esq. of Killlane Castle, M.P. for Wexford, in 1695, and had issue,

- I. The Rev. Ambrose Harvey, b. in 1707; m. Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Pierce Hughes, of Slad. He was disinherited by his father's will. His great-grandson, Jafray, settled in Canada.
- II. John, of Tagunnon, co. Wexford, who was also disinherited by his father's will. He m. Jane Russel, and was buried at Maghas, 18 Aug. 1794, having had issue,

- 1 JOHN, of Mount Pleasant, *alias* Tagunnon, who eventually succeeded to the Bargy estates, under the will of his 1st cousin, James of Bargy.
- 2 Richard, an officer in the army, d. unm.
- 3 William, of Killlane Lodge, co. Wexford, treasurer of the county, m. 9 Dec. 1797, Dorothea, 3rd dau. of John Harvey, Esq. of Killlane Castle, and d. 5 Sept. 1823, leaving issue, seven sons and two daus., viz.,
John, b. 16 Feb. 1803, treasurer of the co. of Wexford, m. Harriett, dau. of John Farran, Esq. of Sherrington, co. Dublin, and left at his decease, four sons and four daus., viz.,
1 William-Croker, now treasurer of co. Wexford, m. Mary, dau. of — Webb, of Herefordshire.

- 2 Crobie.
- 3 Charles-John, lieut. in Wexford militia, m. Elizabeth, youngest dau. of David Beatty, of Borodale, Esq., J.P.
- 4 John-James.
- 1 Susan.
- 2 Dora, m. to Edward Lloyd, Esq.
- 3 Isabella, m. to John Beatty, capt. Wexford militia.
- 4 Sarah-Maria.

William, b. 31 Oct. 1807, settled at Buenos Ayres, South America.

Joseph, b. 30 Aug. 1809; m. Barbara, dau. of Arthur Meadows, Esq., and has one dau., Barbara.

Richard, b. 7 June, 1813.

Vigors, b. 15 Oct. 1817.

Robert, b. 17 Nov. 1819.

James, b. 7 Dec. 1821.

Sarah, m. 4 July, 1822, to Robert Percival, Esq. of Great Hayestown, co. Wexford, and has issue, three daus.

ANNE, m. to Thomas Redmond, Esq.

III. FRANCIS, who s. to the estates of his father, of whom presently.

- i. Elizabeth, m. to John Boxwell, of Lingstown Castle, co. Wexford.
- ii. Susannah, m. 1st, to — Thornton; 2ndly, to — Bennett.
- iii. Catharine, m. 17 Sept. 1737, to Thomas Hore, Esq. of Pole Hore, co. Wexford; she d. in 1777.
- iv. Mary, m. 1st, to — Allen; 2ndly, to James Moore, Esq. of Milne Hall, co. Cavan.

The Rev. William Harvey m. 2ndly, Dorothea, dau. and heiress of Christopher Champney, Esq. of Kyle, co. Wexford, and had issue, CHRISTOPHER, of Kyle, and other issue (see HARVEY of Kyle). The Rev. William Harvey was mayor of Wexford about 1753. His will was proved in Dublin, in 1765, and he was s. in his estates by his 3rd son.

FRANCIS HARVEY, Esq. of Bargo Castle, who m. Martha, eldest dau. of the Rev. James Harvey, of Killiane Castle, and had issue. Francis Harvey was one of the six clerks in Chancery. His will was proved in Dublin in 1792, and he was s. by his eldest son.

BEAUCHAMP-BAGENAL HARVEY, Esq. of Bargo Castle, barrister-at-law. This misguided gentleman suffered the extreme penalty of the law for the prominent part he took in the rebellion of 1798, and an act of attainder passed against his property, and received the royal assent 6 Oct. 1798 (38 GEORGE III). He d. unm., and his brother,

JAMES HARVEY, Esq., received a regent of the old family estates twelve years after the attainder; dying unm., he bequeathed by his will, which was proved in Dublin, the chief part of the old family estates to his first cousin,

JOHN HARVEY, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, J.P., barrister-at-law, who m. Mary (who d. 20 March, 1837), dau. of William Harrison, Esq. of Castle Harrison, co. Cork, and had issue,

- i. John, in the royal navy, d. unm.
- ii. William-Harrison, lieut. R.A., who lost an arm at Waterloo, m. Elizabeth-Mary,* dau. of Col. Paulet Colebrooke, R.A., and d. 18 Aug. 1826, leaving issue,
 - 1 John, now of Bargo Castle.
 - 2 William-Henry, m. 1845, Maria, dau. of the late Rev. Mr. Black, of Plymouth, and has four sons and one dau.
 - 3 James-Colebrooke, lieut. 39th regt., A.D.C. to Sir J. Littler, G.C.B., killed at the battle of Ferozeshah, 21 Dec. 1845.
 - 4 Agnes-Mary.
- iii. George, in the royal navy, drowned at Cork by the upsetting of a boat, unm.
- i. Sarah.
- ii. Eliza.
- iii. Anne, m. 2 June, 1835, to Conolly M'Causland Lecky, Esq. of the city of Londonderry.

Mr. Harvey d. 4 June, 1834, and was s. in his estates by his grandson, the present JOHN HARVEY, Esq. of Bargo Castle.

Arms—Or, on a chief, indented, sa., three crescents, arg.
Crest—A dexter arm, embowed in armour, grasping a sword, ppr., pommel and hilt, or.
Motto—Semper idem.
Seats—Bargo Castle and Mount Pleasant, co. Wexford.

HARVEY OF KYLE.

HARVEY, PERCY-LORENZO, Esq. of Kyle, co. Wexford, b. 8 Oct. 1806, capt. H.E.I.C. service, J.P. for co. Wexford; m. 1st, Anne, dau. of James Cuppage, Esq., and 2ndly, July, 1854, Mary-Arabella, dau. of Francis Leigh, Esq., son of the late Francis Leigh, Esq. of Rosegarland, by the latter of whom he has a son,

- i. PERCY-LEIGH, b. 2 Oct. 1855.

Lineage.—THE REV. CHRISTOPHER HARVEY, D.D. of Kyle, eldest son of the Rev. William Harvey, of Bargo Castle (by his 2nd marriage with Dorothea, dau. and heiress of Christopher Champney, Esq. of Kyle) was Incumbent of Rathdowney, diocese of Ossory; and of Ross, near Ross Carberry, co. Cork; and Preliminary of Edermine, diocese of Ferns. He m. Rachel, dau. of Lorenzo Nickson, Esq. of Munny, co. Wicklow, eldest sister of Christiana, 1st Baroness of Donoughmore, and niece and heiress of Richard Hutchinson, Esq. of Knocklofty, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

* She m. 2ndly, in 1832, Lieut.-Col. (now Lieut.-Gen.) Alexander Macsichlan, R.A., Knight of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Sicily.

WILLIAM, his heir.

Dorothea, m. in 1797, to Percy Evans-Freke, Esq., and was mother of the present Lord Carbery.

Rachel, m. to Capt. Charles Randall.

The Rev. Dr. Christopher Harvey inherited only the estates brought into the family by his mother. He was buried 20 April, 1796, his will being proved in Dublin the same year, and was s. by his only son,

WILLIAM HARVEY, Esq. of Kyle, barrister-at-law, b. about 1767; m. 22 Aug. 1795, Dora, 3rd dau. of the Hon. Maurice Crosbie, Dean of Limerick, 3rd son of Sir Maurice Crosbie, who was created Lord Brandon, and had issue,

- i. CHRISTOPHER-GEORGE, b. 18 Sept. 1797; mayor of Wexford in 1832.
- ii. James-William, b. 20 Aug. 1798, of Park House, near Wexford, latterly a captain of dragoons; m. 16 March, 1824, Frances, dau., and subsequently, only child of Joshua-John Pounden, Esq. of Fairfield, co. Wexford, who was sheriff of Dublin in 1788. She d. 6 May, 1835, leaving issue,
 - 1 Crosbie-William, b. 3 Nov. 1831.
 - 1 Sophia-Pyne.
 - 2 Julia-Maria.
 - 3 Dora-Adelaide.
 - 4 Mary-Anne.

iii. Maurice-Crosbie, R.N., J.P., b. 25 Aug. 1799; d. unm. 25 Nov. 1830.

iv. PERCY-LORENZO, now of Kyle.

v. Henry-Robert, b. 22 June, 1802, J.P.; m. Eugénie Fannie-Felicité, dau. of Mons. Simon-Jaques Rochard, of London, and had issue,

- 1 William-Crosbie, b. 12 March, 1835; m. 2 Nov. 1857, Rosa-Cordelia, only dau. of E.-S. Horridge, Esq. of Cheltenham.
- 2 James Henry, b. 24 Feb. 1836.
- 3 Cavendish-Gore, b. 21 Aug. 1838.
- 1 Dorothea-Eugénie.

Arms—Or, on a chief, indented, sa., three crescents, arg.
Crest—A dexter hand, couped at the wrist, and erect, ppr., above which a crescent, reversed, arg.
Motto—Semper idem.
Seat—Kyle, on the river Slaney.

HARVEY OF ICKWELL BURY.

HARVEY, JOHN, Esq. of Ickwell Bury, co. Bedford, and of Fittingley Park, co. York, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff of Beds, 1839, b. 14 Nov. 1815; a his father, 20 June, 1819; m. in 1842, Annie-Jane, dau. of Henry Tennant, Esq. of Cadoxton Lodge, near Neath, co. Glamorgan, and has issue,

JOHN-EDMOND-AUDLEY, b. 1850.
 Beatrice-Susan-Audley.

Lineage.—ROBERT HARVEY, Esq., descended from a common ancestor with the noble family of Bristol, m. about the year 1637, Sarah, sister of Hugh Audley, Esq. of the Inner Temple, and of Cole Park, in the parish of Malmesbury, co. Wilts, and had a son and heir, ROBERT HARVEY, Esq., D.C.L., who d. in 1712, leaving three sons, i. JOHN; ii. Hugh, of Cole Park, Wilts, whose male representative is ALFRED-AUGUSTUS HARVEY, Esq., M.D., of the Lodge, Bathampton, near Bath, grandson and heir of Audley Harvey, Esq. of Cole Park; and iii. Robert, whose son, Robert Harvey, Esq. of Stockton, Wilts, m. MARY TRENCHARD, the eldest son,

JOHN HARVEY, Esq., became possessed of the estates of Ickwell Bury, co. Bedford, and Fittingley Park, co. York. He m. Mary Vassall, widow, and had issue,

JOHN, b. in 1667.
 Robert.
 William.
 Edmond.
 Samuel.

The eldest son,

JOHN HARVEY, Esq., M.P., of Ickwell Bury, b. in 1677; m. Sarah Gore, widow, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Robinson, Bart. of Farming Woods, co. Northampton, and had issue. The only son to leave issue,

JAMES HARVEY, Esq., m. Elizabeth Fairie and had two sons,

- i. JOHN, his heir.
- ii. Edmond, in holy orders, Rector of Fittingley, who m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. George Brooke, of William, Herts, and had issue,
 - 1 John, who s. his father as Rector of Fittingley. He is deceased.

2 William, *d. unm.*

3 Edmund, Rector, first, of William, Herts. and afterwards of Stapleford, in the same county. He m. Christiansa, dau. of Thomas, brother of John Grieme, Esq. of Sewerby, in Yorkshire, and left issue, one son, Edmund-George, and three daus.

4 James, in holy orders, who m. Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Henry Venn, Rector of Yelling, in Huntingdonshire, and had one son, Edmund, and four daus.

1 Elizabeth, m. to Gervas Woodhouse, Esq. of Owston House, in Lincolnshire, and had a son, the Rev. Gervas Henry Woodhouse.

The elder son,

JOHN HARVEY, Esq. of Ickwell Bury, high sheriff of Bedfordshire in 1781, m. Sarah Silcock, and had (with a dau., Sarah, m. to William Astell, Esq. of Everton House, co. Beds) an only son and heir,

JOHN HARVEY, Esq., of Ickwell Bury and Finnerley, who m. Susannah, youngest dau. of John Gibbard, Esq. of Sharnbrook, in Bedfordshire, and had issue, JOHN, his heir; Susan, deceased; Sarah; Mary; Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Kington Bayly, Esq. of Abbots Leigh, co. Somerset. Mr. Harvey was a deputy-lieut. for Bedfordshire, and served as its high-sheriff in 1795. At the period of the French Revolution he raised and supported, chiefly at his own expense, a troop of volunteers, called the Dismounted Bedfordshire Horse Artillery. He d. 30 June, 1819, and was s. by his son, the present JOHN HARVEY, Esq. of Ickwell Bury and Finnerley.

Arms—Or, on a chev., gu., between three leopard's heads, of the first, three trefoils, ppr.

Crest—A leopard, passant, benante, gorged with a ducal coronet, and chained, or, holding in his dexter paw a trefoil, slipped, ppr.

Motto—Recte faciendo neminem timeas.

Seat—Ickwell Bury, Bedfordshire, and Finnerley Park, Yorkshire.

HARVEY OF CASTLESEMPLE.

HARVEY, JAMES-OCTAVIUS-LEE, Esq. of Castlesemple, co. Renfrew.

Lineage.—WILLIAM LEE, Esq. of the city of Dublin, a descendant of the distinguished family of Lee of Ditchley, co. Oxford, which was raised to the rank of baronet in 1611, and ennobled, in 1674, by the title of Earl of Lichfield, m. Elizabeth Widdrington, and had

THOMAS LEE, Esq., his son and heir, who m. 1st, Susannah, dau. of Michael Lewis, of Tullagorey, co. Kildare, Esq., and 2ndly, Catharine, dau. of Andrew Hamilton, of Ballymonevell, co. Donegal, Esq., of which last-mentioned marriage the eldest son,

JAMES LEE HARVEY, Esq., of Castlesemple, co. Renfrew, Mousewaid, co. Dumfries, and the Upper and Lower Conference Estates in the Island of Grenada, lieut.-col. (h.p.) of the 92nd regt., K.H., J.P. and D.L.; m. 1816, Margaret, dau. and heiress of the Hon. John Harvey, of the Island of Grenada, and Castlesemple, in Scotland, and on the death of Mr. Harvey, in 1820, assumed the name of HARVEY, in lieu of his patronymic LEE. They had issue,

I. JOHN-RAE LEE.

II. JAMES-OCTAVIUS LEE, now of Castlesemple.

III. Henry Lee, m. to his cousin, the Lady Elizabeth Erskine, eldest dau. of Henry David, 7th Earl of Buchan, by his second wife, Elizabeth, dau. of John Harvey, of Castlesemple.

I. Catharine Lee.

II. Margaret Lee.

Arms of the family of LEE—Sa., a fesse, ermine, two crescents in chief, arg., and a crescent, in base, of the last.

Crest—A crescent, ermine.

Motto—Fides non timet.

Arms of HARVEY—Gul., on a bend, ermine, three trefoils, slipped, vert., on a chief, arg., a buck's head, caboshed, az., between two mullets, of the first, and in the sinister chief point of the field, a cross-patie of the fourth.

Crest—Out of a crescent, or, charged with a buck's head, as in the arms, a cubit arm ppr., the hand grasping a trefoil, slipped, erect, vert., the arm charged with an ermine spot, gold.

Motto—Omnia bene.

Seat—Castlesemple, Renfrewshire.

HARVEY OF CARNOUSIE.

HARVEY, WILLIAM-JAMES, Esq. of Carnousie, J.P. and D.L., co. Banff, b. 13 Nov. 1799; m. 7 April, 1831

1836, Isabella, dau. of Charles Barclay, Esq. of Inchbrown, co. Moray, by Elizabeth Williamson, his wife, and has issue,

I. JOHN, b. 5 Jan. 1841.

II. William-James, b. 5 Dec. 1845.

III. James-Charles, b. 12 Aug. 1848.

IV. Isaac-Alexander, b. 8 June, 1850.

V. George-Samuel-Abercromby, b. 21 Oct. 1854.

VI. Henry-Alfred-Edward-Douglas-Lennox.

I. Elizabeth-Alexandrina.

II. Antonia-Mary.

III. Mary-Edith-Jane.

IV. Isabella-Constance.

Mr. Harvey, of Carnousie, and his sister, Anne-Mary who m. 30 Sept. 1823, to the Rev. John-P. Hetherington, are the children of the late John Harvey, Esq. and Jane, dau. of James MacAndrew and Catherine Hay, his wife.

Seat—Carnousie House, Banffshire.

HARVEY OF LANGLEY PARK.

HARVEY, ROBERT-BATESON, Esq. of Langley Park, co. Bucks, m. 1856, Diana-Jane, 2nd dau. of the Ven. Archdeacon Creyke, nephew of Ralph Creyke, Esq. of Marton and Rawcliffe, co. York, and has issue.

Mr. Harvey succeeded to his property by the bequest of the late Sir Robert-Bateson Harvey, Bart.

Seat—Langley Park, Slough.

HARVEY OF BLURTON HOUSE.

HARVEY, JOHN, Esq. of Blurton House, co. Stafford, J.P., b. 4 Feb. 1784; m. in Oct. 1827, Mary, dau. of William Baker, Esq. of Fenton, and has an only dau.,

MARY, m. 6 Sept., 1860, to George Ford, Esq., of Barlaston.

Mr. Harvey, of Blurton House, and his brother Charles Harvey (who is married and has issue) and his sister Hannah, m. to Edward Fox, Esq., are the children of the late CHARLES HARVEY and Hannah, his wife.

Seat—Blurton House, Trentham.

HARVEY OF MALIN HALL.

HARVEY, JOHN, Esq. of Malin Hall, co. Donegal, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1836, b. 24 Jan. 1802; m. 19 April, 1831, Emily, dau. of the Rev. George Miller, D.D. of Armagh, and by her (who d. 22 June, 1839) has issue,

I. ROBERT, b. 30 June, 1833; d. 5 Feb. 1855.

II. GEORGE-MILLER, b. 14 Aug., 1838.

Lineage.—This family is descended from the Harveys of Essex, and its present representative, John Harvey, Esq. of Malin Hall, has still in his possession the confirmation of arms given by William Dethicks, garter, and William Camden, Clarenceux, to his ancestor, George Harvey, of Malden, in Essex, youngest of the four sons of Roger Harvey, "whose father, for approved services to her late most excellent princess, Elizabeth, Queen of England, of famous memorie, was advanced and rewarded with lundes and tenements in those parts of Essex where they have continued by male descentes." And the confirmation of arms further narrates that "the said George Harvey had been, by the king's highness, made a captain in the troops now raising for the good service of his highness in the kingdom of Ireland."

REV. JOHN HARVEY, of Malin Hall, the lineal descendant of Capt. George Harvey, b. 27 Dec. 1742; m. 16 Oct. 1766, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Young, Esq. of Calday House,

co. Donegal, and by her (who d. 29 June, 1811) left at his decease, 12 May, 1794, a son,

ROBERT HARVEY, Esq. of Malin Hall, b. 21 Aug. 1770, m. 14 April, 1801, Barbara-Frances, eldest dau. of Robert Gage, Esq. of Rathlin Island, co. Antrim, and by her (who d. 23 Aug. 1857) had issue,

JOHN, now of Malin Hall.

Robert, m. 14 May, 1835, Anne-Smith, d. 23 Aug. 1857, having had issue, Robert-Charles-Smith, and John.

George, m. 10 Dec. 1835, Jane Richards-n, and has issue, Robert, John Augnuty, George, Gardiner, Mary, Barbara-Emily, Kate-Rosetta, and Susan.

Gardiner, m. 28 Aug. 1838, Rosetta Gage, and has issue, Gardiner, John, George, Kate, Rosetta, Barbara-Frances, Annie-Susan, Amy, and Dora.

Mary.

Marianne, m. 1 Sept. 1842, Rev. Charles Miller.

Barbara.

Susan, m. 12 July, 1859, to James W. Young, Esq., M.D.

Catharine, m. 6 Nov. 1849, James Alexander, Esq., B.C.B.

Mr. Robert Harvey d. 1 Dec. 1820.

Arms—Gu., a bend, dexter, arg., charged with three trefoils, vert.

Crest—A lion, ppr., holding in his dexter paw a trefoil, vert.

Seat—Malin Hall, co. Donegal.

Londonderry Branch.

This family is a younger branch of the HARVEYS of MALIN HALL, and traditionally descends from a common ancestor with the noble family of Bristol.

WILLIAM HARVEY, b. in 1673, 2nd son of JOHN HARVEY, of Londonderry (who was living there during the memorable siege, and served as high-sheriff in 1692), and uncle to the REV. JOHN HARVEY, of Malin Hall (see that family), m. in 1708, Mary, dau. of William McClintock, Esq. of Dunmore, co. Donegal, by whom he had four sons and two daughters,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.

II. James, d. at Philadelphia.

III. Thomas, d. s. p. 1753.

IV. Alexander, d. s. p.

I. Elizabeth, m. Hugh Gay, Esq., and had a dau. Mary, who m. Richard Cunningham, and had issue.

II. Agnes, d. unm.

Mr. Harvey d. 16 May, 1734. His eldest son,

JOHN HARVEY, Esq. of Londonderry, m. in 1751, Elizabeth, dau. of — Scott, Esq., of the same place, by whom (who d. in 1800) he had three sons, I. William, who d. 1813, s. p.; II. John; and III. Thomas, of whom we treat. The eldest surviving, John m. his cousin Isabella, dau. of Alexander Scott, Esq. of Londonderry, by whom he had five sons, 1 John; 2 Thomas; 3 Richard; 4 William; and 5 Archibald, who are all married and have issue; and two daus., viz., Anne, who m. Hugh Cunningham, M.D.; Isabella-Maria, m. 24 Nov. 1824, her cousin, Harvey Nicholson, Esq. of Roe Park, co. Londonderry, J.P., high sheriff 1856. Mr. Harvey of Londonderry d. 20 April, 1776.

The youngest son, THOMAS HARVEY, Esq. of Belmont, in Hertfordshire, and of Portland Place, London, b. 1757. This gentleman spent the early part of his life in St. Petersburg, where he amassed a considerable fortune. He m. Maria, 3rd dau. of John Paris, Esq. of Wanstead, in Essex (who was descended from a Huguenot family), by Rebecca his wife, dau. of the Rev. Vyner Snell, of Salisbury Hall, Hertfordshire, by whom (who d. in 1841) he had four sons and four daughters,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.

II. Thomas, formerly of St. Petersburg, m. 1st, Miss Harriet Moberly, by whom he had two sons, Edmund and Francis-Edward, and one dau. Frances-Emily. He m. 2ndly, in 1856, Miss Agnes Barnes.

III. Archibald-Ross, d. young.

IV. William-Francis, of Purbrook Heath, Hants, m. in 1849, Mary-Johanna, relict of A. Newton, M.D., and dau. of Major-Gen. James Murray, C.B., of the family of Elbank, by whom he has a son and dau., Thomas-William, b. 1853, and Maria-Elizabeth.

I. Rebecca-Maria, m. Robert-Archibald Douglas-Groale, Esq. of High Park, co. Worcester, J.P.

II. Elizabeth, d. unm. in 1795.

III. Maria.

IV. Anne.

Mr. Thomas Harvey d. 1819, buried at Wanstead. The eldest son,

JOHN HARVEY, Esq., M.A., Trin. Coll., Cambridge, and of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law; this gentleman also inherited his father's estates in the co. Donegal. He m. 14 Nov. 1831, his cousin Harriet-Mary, 2nd dau. of Archi-

bald Paris, Esq., of Wanstead, and of Beech Hill Park, Middlesex, by whom he had three sons and eight daus.,

I. Edward-Henry, b. in 1837, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law.

II. William-Marsh, b. 16 July, 1841.

III. Frederick-Mortimer, b. 24 July, 1845.

IV. Mary-Frances, m. 25 July, 1860, the Rev. H. Willis Southey, M.A.

V. Eleanor.

VI. Florence-Elizabeth, d. 1843.

VII. Katherine-Favell, m. 25 July, 1863, Robert Jubb, Esq.

VIII. Louisa.

IX. Annie.

X. Harriet-Caroline.

XI. Emily-Julia.

Mr. Harvey d. 12 Feb. 1856.

Arms } as Harvey of Malin Hall.

Crest }

Motto—Je n'oublierai jamais (re-granted to Thomas Harvey, Esq. of Belmont).

HARVEY OF THORPE.

HARVEY, ROBERT-JOHN-HARVEY, of Mousehold House, co. Norfolk, b. 16 April, 1817; m. in Aug. 1845, Lady Henrietta-Augusta Lambert, granddaughter of Richard, 7th Earl of Cavan, and has issue,

I. ROBERT-LAMBERT-SUTTON.

II. Charles.

III. Henrietta-Julia.

III. Lambert.

III. Ida

III. Alicia

Lineage.—JOHN HARVEY, Esq. of Beascham Well, in Norfolk, inherited a considerable estate in that parish, and was buried there in 1569. This estate passed in direct descent from father to son, to his great-grandson,

ROBERT HARVEY, Esq. of Beascham Well, who d. in 1675, leaving (with a younger child, William, ancestor of THOMAS HARVEY, Esq. of Northwold) a son and heir,

ROBERT HARVEY, Esq. of Beascham Well, who left at his decease, in 1695, two sons, viz.,

ROBERT, great-grandfather of ROBERT HARVEY, Esq. of Watton, whose dau., CHARLOTTE-MARY, m. her cousin, SIR ROBERT-JOHN HARVEY, C.B.

JOHN.

The 2nd son,

JOHN HARVEY, Esq., of Norwich, was twice mayor of that city. He m. 1st, Ann, dau. of William Strahan, Esq., and had a son, ROBERT, his heir. He m. a 2nd time,* and had further issue. Mr. Harvey d. in 1742, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT HARVEY, Esq., mayor of Norwich, who m. Lydia, dau. of John Black, Esq. and dying in 1773, was s. by his son,

ROBERT HARVEY, Esq., twice mayor of Norwich, who m. Judith, dau. of Capt. Onley, R.N., and sister of the Rev. Charles Onley, of Stisted Hall, in Essex, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.

JOHN, successor to his brother.

Charles, who took the surname and arms of SAVILL-ONLEY (see family of SAVILL-ONLEY).

Sarah.

Mr. Harvey d. in 1816, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT HARVEY, Esq., of Catton, mayor of Norwich, lieutenant-col. of the East Norfolk militia, and subsequently colonel-commandant of the Norwich regiment of volunteers, m. Ann, dau. of Jeremiah Ives, Esq., mayor of Norwich, but dying s. p. in 1820, he was s. by his brother,

JOHN HARVEY, Esq. of Thorpe Lodge, b. 17 May, 1753, lieutenant-colonel commandant of the 3rd Norfolk cavalry volunteers, and high sheriff for the co. in 1825, who m. in Dec. 1783, Frances, dau. of Sir Roger Kerrison, and had issue,

ROBERT-JOHN (Sir) his heir.

George, of Thorpe Grove, Norfolk, b. in 1793; m. Marianne, only child of Dr. Beever, I.D., and niece of the late Sir Thomas Beever, Bart., and had issue. Mr. Harvey was drowned while bathing, 4 Oct. 1831.

Roger-Kerrison, who m. Eliza, dau. of Sir Edmund Lamb, Bart., and had issue.

Fanny, m. to the Rev. Edward Bellman.

Emma, m. to Richard Day Squire, Esq.

Marianne, m. to the Rev. Charles Day.

* From the second marriage lineally descended, HENRY HARVEY, Esq. of the co. Suffolk, and GEORGE HARVEY, Esq. (his younger brother) of Catton, near Norwich, late a capt. in the 18th hussars, who m. Lady Honora-Elizabeth-Hester Lambert, dau. of the Earl of Cavan.

Caroline, m. 16 April, 1818, to her cousin, Onley Savill-Onley, Esq.
 Harriott, m. to Capt. Blakiston.
 Rosa, m. to John Ranking, Esq.
 Augusta, m. to Harry Goring, Esq., eldest son of Sir Charles Goring, Bart.
 Charlotte, m. 9 Aug. 1838, to R. Blake, Esq., of Swaffield.

Col. Harvey d. 9 Feb. 1842, and was s. by his son,

SIR ROBERT-JOHN HARVEY, Knt., C.B., K.T.S., K.C.B.A., of Moushold House, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-gen. in the army, b. 21 Feb. 1785; m. in June, 1815, Charlotte, dau. and heiress of Robert Harvey, of Whiston, and had issue,

I. ROBERT-JOHN HARVEY, now of Thorpe.

II. John, b. 2 April, 1822.

III. Edward Kerrison, b. 21 Dec. 1826; m. 1856, Emma-Susanna, dau. of the late Rev. Clement Chevallier, Rector of Badingham and Cranford, Suffolk.

I. Julia, m. 14 Nov. 1837, to Major Samuel Ives Sutton, eldest son of the late Rear-Admiral Sutton.

II. Charlotte-Emma, m. 18 Sept. 1838, to the Rev. Henry Churchman Long, Rector of Newton and Swainsthorpe, 2nd son of the Rev. Robert Churchman Long, of Dunston Hall, co. Norfolk.

III. Maria-Frances, d. 1845.

Sir Robert Harvey, a distinguished soldier, was present at the battles of Oporto, Busaco, Salamanca, Vittoria, Nive, Nivelle, Orthes and Toulouse, and at the sieges of Ciudad Rodrigo, Badajoz, Burgos, and St. Sebastian. He d. in 1861.

Arms—Ermine, on a chief, indented, gu., three crescents, arg. The augmentation to Sir ROBERT HARVEY is, in lieu of the crescent in the centre in chief, the representation of the gold medal presented to him by command of H.R.H. the Prince Regent, for his services at the battle of Orthes, pendant from a riband, gu., embriated, azure, beneath it the word "Orthes," and a canton, erm., charged with a representation of the insignia of a knight of the Royal Portuguese order of the Tower and Sword, pendant from a riband. To the crest of HARVEY, the augmentation of a mural crown, or, out of which the arm is issuant.

Crest—Over a dexter cubit arm, erect, ppr., a crescent, arg., between two branches of laurel, also ppr.

Motto—Alter et tibi.

Seat—Moushold House, Norwich.

HASELL OF DALEMALN.

HASELL, EDWARD-WILLIAMS, Esq. of Dalemaln, co. Cumberland, J.P. and D.L., chairman of quarter sessions for Cumberland, and Westmorland, Lieut.-col. commandant of the Westmorland and Cumberland yeomanry cavalry, and high sheriff for the latter county in 1830, b. 10 July, 1796; m. 12 July, 1826, Dorothea, youngest dau. of Edward King, Esq. of Hungrill, co. York, and has had issue,

I. Edward, b. 24 May, 1823; d. 4 April, 1833.

II. WILLIAMS, b. 4 March, 1836.

III. John-Edward, b. 19 Sept. 1839.

IV. George-Edmund, b. 26 Sept. 1847.

I. Dorothea.

II. Elizabeth-Julia.

III. Alice-Jane.

IV. Mary, m. to William Parker, Esq.

V. Henrietta Maria.

VI. Frances-Anne.

Lineage.—JOHN HASELL made his will 13 Sept. 1752. He was buried at Bottisham Church the day following, leaving Agnes his widow, two sons, and one dau. him surviving. She made her will, 29 Aug. 1755, and was buried with her husband 23 Oct. following; the issue were,

I. John.

II. RICHARD, of whom presently.

I. Elizabeth, m. Thomas Willows.

The 2nd son,

RICHARD HASELL, m. 1st, Phillippa Collyn, who d. and was buried 7 Nov. 1580, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom hereafter.

II. Richard, bapt. 15 June, 1578; m. and had issue two sons, John and Richard.

III. Edward, bapt. 20 Dec. 1579, m. and had issue.

I. Agnes, bapt. 8 Feb. 1570, d. young.

II. Martha, bapt. 28 Feb. 1571, m. — Herne, of How-cumby.

III. Mary, bapt. 23 Oct. 1575, d. young.

IV. Elizabeth, bapt. 17 Jan. 1576, d. young.

He m. 2ndly, 9 Jan. 1581, Alice Ballarde, and was buried at Bottisham Church, 1 Feb. 1619, having had issue,

I. Thomas, bapt. 1 Nov. 1581, buried 4 April, 1596.

II. Edmond, bapt. 26 Oct. 1582.

III. William, bapt. 17 Jan. 1584, m. and had issue.

IV. Robert, bapt. April, 1587, m. 1611, Mary Duffin, and had issue.

I. Margaret, bapt. 20 Sept. 1583, m. 1603, William Kerle.

II. Mary, bapt. 20 Sept. 1583, m. Laurence Browne.

III. Susan, bapt. 1589.

The eldest son,

JOHN HASELL, bapt. 10 May, 1574; m. Ellen, dau. and heir of Thomas Laurence, and by her (who d. 1640, and was buried 21 Feb. in that year) had issue. He d. 1645, and was buried at Bottisham Church, 12 Feb. 1645. Their issue were eight sons and one dau., viz.,

I. Thomas, bapt. 9 Jan. 1596, d. 10th of that month.

II. Richard, bapt. 22 Jan. 1597, m. Anne Morden. He d. in 1635, was buried at Bottisham, having had issue by her one son and two daus.

I John, bapt. 11 March, 1631, m. 18 Aug. 1653, Sarah, dau. of Mr. Child, of Quay Hall, and had five sons and two daus., viz.,

John, bapt. 10 Aug. 1654.

Richard, bapt. 25 Dec. 1658.

Edward, d. young.

William, b. Aug. 1662, d. Oct. following.

Robert, b. 1665, d. Jan. following.

Sarah, d. young.

Sarah, bapt. 29 Sept. 1663, d. young.

I. Phillippa, bapt. 23 April, 1630, wife of William Green. She d. 1659.

II. Ellen, bapt. 6 Jan. 1634, m. 7 Aug. 1661, Robert Child, younger son of Mr. Child, of Quay Hall.

III. John, bapt. 23 Feb. 1601, and d. in London, 1625.

IV. EDWARD, bapt. 15 April, 1604, was Fellow of Clare Hall, Senior Tutor of the University of Cambridge, and Rector of Middleton Cheney, co. Northampton, where he m. Martha, dau. of Dr. Henry Smith, Master of the College of St. Mary Magdalen, Cambridge. He d. 1642, and was buried 4 Aug. of that year in the chancel of Kildersham Church, co. Cambridge, and by her, who remarried with Robert Bendish, of Norwich, and who d. 1632, had an only child,

EDWARD, afterwards Sir Edward, of whom hereafter.

V. Thomas, bapt. 15 April, 1604, d. young.

VI. William, bapt. 29 June, 1606; m. Susan Annis; and d. s. p. 28 Aug. 1642.

VII. Henry, bapt. 10 March, 1610, d. young.

VIII. Laurence, d. young.

I. Phillippa, buried 4 Sept. 1613.

SIR EDWARD HASELL, Knt., son of Rev. Edward Hassell, was b. 27 Nov. 1642, and bapt. 1 Dec. following in Kildersham Church. In 1665 he purchased Dalemaln, in Cumberland, and was high-sheriff for that county, 1682. He was knighted 1699 by King William III. He was elected knight of the shire, 1701. He d. 12 Sept. 1707, and was buried in the chancel of Dacre church. He m. 1st, Jane, eldest dau. of Sir Timothy Fetherstonhaugh, Kt. (who died on the scaffold for his loyalty to King CHARLES I), and widow of Bernard Kirkbride; she d. s. p. 1695. He m. 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of William Williams, of Johnby Hall, 24 Nov. 1696, by whom, who survived him, he had three sons,

I. William, b. 30 Aug. 1697, d. young.

II. EDWARD, of whom presently.

III. John, d. unm.

EDWARD HASELL, Esq., of Dalemaln, b. in 1716, who m. Julia, 2nd dau. of Sir Christopher Musgrave, Bart. of Edenhall, Cumberland, and by her (who d. 1778) had issue,

I. WILLIAMS, m. Mary, dau. of John Gaskarth, and d. s. p. 1766, aged 49 years.

II. Edward, d. unm. 6 April, 1794, aged 56.

III. CHRISTOPHER, his successor.

IV. John.

I. Julia, m. to Richard Haughton, Esq. of Liverpool.

II. Jane, m. to W. Salmon, Esq.

III. Mary, d. unm.

He d. 1778, and was buried in the chancel of the church of Dacre. The 3rd son,

CHRISTOPHER HASELL, Esq., m. Miss Goade, and had (with two daus., Julia, who d. unm.; and Eliza, m. to her cousin, Richard Houghton, Esq.) a son,

EDWARD HASELL, Esq. of Dalemaln, b. in 1765, who m. 1st, in 1792, Elizabeth, dau. of William Carus, Esq. of Kirkby Lonsdale, and by her (who d. in 1810) had issue,

EDWARD-WILLIAMS, now of Dalemaln.

Elizabeth, d. young.

Marianne, m. in Sept. 1825, to the Rev. Sir John Christopher Musgrave, Bart. of Edenhall, who d. in 1835.

Julia,
Jane.

Mr. Hasell m. 2ndly, in 1812, Jane, dau. of the Rev. R. Whitehead, of Ormside Lodge, and by her (who d. in Nov. 1816) had issue,

- i. Christopher, b. in 1814, capt. in Bengal army.
- ii. William-Lowther, capt. in Bengal army, d. at Cairo, June, 1849.
- iii. Inger, d. young.
- iv. Maria, m. to George Graham, son of the late Sir James Graham, of Hetherby, Bart., and d. March, 1858.

Mr. Hasell d. at Dalemain, 24 Dec. 1825.

Arms—Or, on a fesse, az., between three hazel nuts, ppr., as many crescents, arg.

Crest—A squirrel, arg., feeding on a hazel-nut, ppr., encircled with hazel-branches.

Seat—Dalemain, Penrith, co. Cumberland.

HASLER OF ALDINGBOURNE.

HASLER, RICHARD, Esq. of Aldingbourne and Barkfold, co. Sussex, J.P. and D.L., b. 2 Dec. 1795; m. 27 April, 1830, Julia, dau. of the late Hon. William Wyndham, and has had issue,

- i. WILLIAM-WYNDHAM, b. 13 May, 1833.
- ii. John-Vaughan, who d. in Dec. 1837.
- iii. Richard-Charles, Lieut. R.N., d. 5 June, 1856.
- iv. Henry-Gratwicke, b. 14 Feb. 1841.
- v. Fanny-Georgina-Jane, m. 12 April, 1856, to Alexander Mitchell, Esq. of Stowe, N.B., late captain grenadier-guards.

Mr. Hasler, the representative of a family which has been settled in Sussex for many generations, is only surviving son of the late Richard Hasler, Esq., high sheriff of Sussex in 1821 (who d. Sept. 1836), by Martha, his wife (who d. 23 March, 1853), only child of Thomas Newland, Esq. of Slindon, and grandson of Richard Hasler, Esq., by Jane Batcock, his wife. Mr. Hasler has one surviving sister, Emma.

Arms—Per chev., gu. and sa., three lions, rampant, arg., each charged on the shoulder with a cross-patee, az.

Crest—A squirrel, sejant, cracking a nut, ppr., collared, gemel, az., between two branches of palm.

Motto—Qui nucleum vult, nucem frangat.

Seats—Aldingbourne, Chichester; and Barkfold, Petworth.

HASSARD OF GARDENHILL.

HASSARD, ALEXANDER-JASON, Esq. of Gardenhill, co. Fermanagh, b. 1 Sept. 1837, 76th regt., s. his uncle, William Hassard, Esq., 15 Nov. 1847.

Lineage.—The family of Hassard is of Norman extraction, and of considerable antiquity. The orthography was originally "Hassart." The long extinct title of Duke de Charanté was in this family. Two members thereof visited the Holy Land as Crusaders. Soon after the Conquest a branch became seated in Gloucestershire, and afterwards removed to Dorsetshire. The first English ancestor from whom an unbroken succession can be traced was,

JOHN HASSARD or HASSARD, A.D. 1496, lord of the manor of Beaton, 7 miles from Lyme. He left issue,

JOHN HASSARD, of whom hereafter.

Gilbert, Rector of Trusham, co. Devon, 31 July, 1541.

The elder son,

JOHN HASSARD, b. 1498, mayor of Lyme in 1550 and 1557, left issue,

JOHN, of whom hereafter.

Robert, several times mayor of Lyme, and M.P. for the borough in 1589 and 1593.

Anne, m. to Robert, 3rd son of John Yonge.

The elder son,

JOHN HASSARD, b. 1531, mayor of Lyme in 1567, 1572, 1578, 1582, 1588, 1594, 1601, and 1606, altogether seven times, was returned M.P. for the borough in 1585, 1586, and 1603. The gallery at the west end of the nave of the church of

Lyme Regis, bears the following inscription on its front, in capital letters :—

"John Hassard built this to the glorie of Almighty God, in the eightieth year of his age, Anno Domini 1611."

And on the south side appears :—

"John Hassard, seven times mayor, deceased the seventh day of November, Anno Domini 1612."

He left issue,

ROBERT, of whom hereafter.

John, Vicar of Awliscombe, co. Devon.

Mary, m. Roger Hill, of Tounsford, co. Somerset, Esq.

Alice, m. Alexander Hill, Esq., 2nd brother of Roger.

The elder son,

ROBERT HASSARD, M.P., b. 1582; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Clarke, Esq. of Suffolk, and left issue,

JOHN, ancestor of the HASSARD-SHORTS, of Effington Grove, co. Lincoln. They assumed the name and arms of Short in 1794.

JASON, of whom we treat.

GEORGE, ancestor of the HASSARDS of Slea, co. Fermanagh.

Jason and George Hassard, accompanied by some of the Caldwells, went over to Ireland in the reign of CHARLES II, after having previously raised troops in the South of England. They assumed the 2nd motto of "Fortuna viam ducit," on landing. They had eventually large tracts of land granted them in Fermanagh, and other adjoining counties. The Hassards were distinguished at the sieges of Enniskillen and Londonderry.

JOHN HASSARD, of Gardenhill and Toam, b. 1617, was mayor and M.P. for Lyme, before he departed for Ireland. His will bears date 21 Oct. 1690. He left issue,

RICHARD, his heir.

John, the supposed ancestor of the family of the late MAJOR-GENERAL HASSARD, of the royal engineers.

The eldest son,

RICHARD HASSARD, Esq. of Gardenhill and Toam, b. 1671; m. 1706, Mary, dau. of John Enery, Esq. of Ballyconnel, co. Cavan, and left a son and successor,

RICHARD HASSARD, Esq. of Gardenhill and Toam, b. 1709. He m. 1753, Jane, dau. of James Little, Esq. of the co. Fermanagh, and left issue,

JASON, his heir.

John, of Toam, ancestor of the HASSARDS of Waterford William.

Catherine, m. in 1771, Alexander Young, Esq. (see YOUNG of Coekirring, co. Derry).

Anne, m. Thomas Stewart, Esq., M.D. of Enniskillen, and was mother of the late LIEUT.-GENERAL THOMAS STEWART, of the Madras army.

Francis, m. Beresford Burston, Esq., K.C. of the Irish bar.

The eldest son,

JASON HASSARD, Esq. of Gardenhill, b. 1734; m. 1777, Anne, dau. of Alexander Montgomery, Esq. of Clontarf, co. Dublin, and d. about 1812, leaving issue,

i. RICHARD, of Gardenhill, b. 1778, capt. 74th highlanders, d. war.

ii. JASON, of Gardenhill, b. 1780; d. war.

iii. WILLIAM, of Gardenhill, b. 1781, for many years treasurer for the county Fermanagh, assassinated in the avenue of Gardenhill, 15th November, 1847, war.

iv. ALEXANDER, captain 6th Inniskilling dragoons, m. in 1836, Elizabeth Bolton, daughter of the late Jason Hassard, capt. 74th highlanders, and d. Sept. 1843, leaving issue,

1 ALEXANDER-JASON, the present representative.

2 Francis William, b. 1841.

3 Anne-Frances-Deey, deceased.

4 Elizabeth-Sophia-Marshall.

5 Arabella-Jane.

v. John, of Bawnboy House, co. Cavan, high sheriff for co. Cavan, in 1824, m. 1818, Charlotte, youngest dau. of the late Robert Deey, Esq. of Ravenadale, near Maynooth, and Merrion Square, Dublin, and was killed by a fall from his horse in 1830, leaving issue,

1 JASON, deceased.

2 RICHARD, b. 1820.

3 Robert-Deey, b. 1822, 2nd Bombay European light-infantry.

4 Francis, deceased.

5 William, b. 1825.

6 John, b. 1830.

7 Marianne.

8 Eliza.

vi. Francis, of Rockwood, co. Cavan.

1. Mary, m. 1819, the Rev. Henry Cottingham, of Holywell, co. Cavan.
11. Anne-Frances, m. 1818, W. Jam Dooy, Esq. of St. Marks, co. Dublin.

Arms—Gu., two bars, arg., on a chief, or, three escallops of the first.

Crest—An escallop, or.

Mottos—"Vive en espoir," above the crest; and "Fortuna viam ducit," beneath the shield.

Seat—Gardenhill, co. Fermanagh.

HASSARD OF WATERFORD.

HASSARD, MICHAEL-DOBBYN, Esq. of Glenville, co. Waterford, M.P., J.P. and high sheriff in 1853, b. Oct. 1817; m. in Aug. 1846, Anne, dau. of the late Sir Francis-John Hassard, and has issue,

1. WILLIAM, b. in March, 1856.
11. Richard, b. in Dec. 1858.
1. Anna-Maria.
11. Jane.

Lineage.—This family is a branch of the Hassards of Gardenhill, co. Fermanagh.

JOHN HASSARD, b. 1736, 2nd son of Richard Hassard, Esq. of Gardenhill and Toam, m. 1st, 1767, Elizabeth, dau. of Cornelius Bolton, Esq. of Ballycanvan, co. Waterford, and by her, who d. in 1770, had issue,

1. RICHARD, b. 1768, lieut. in the Royal Irish artillery, and afterwards capt. in the Waterford militia; m. 1812, Frances-Margaret, only dau. of Michael Dobbyn, Esq. of the city of Waterford, and by her (who d. in Aug. 1818) left issue,

- 1 Richard-Henry, d. w.m. May, 1839.
- 2 MICHAEL-DOBBYN, the present representative.
1. Jane.
11. Elizabeth, d. w.m.

He m. 2ndly, 1778, Samuella, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Barker, Esq. of the city of Waterford, and by her he had issue,

1. FRANCIS-JOHN (Sir), b. 1780, Recorder of the city of Waterford, knighted in 1810. He m. 1816, Anne, dau. of Charles Hudson, Esq. of Stackenny, co. Kildare, and widow of the late James Johnston, Esq. of Carrickbrea, co. Armagh, and d. in 1823, leaving issue,

- 1 FRANCIS-CHARLES, b. 1817; m. 1846, Margarette-Frances, dau. of Richard Hudson, Esq. of Springfarm, co. Wicklow, and d. in 1850, leaving issue,
- Francis-John, b. 1847.
- Charles-Alexander-Joseph, b. 1851.
- 2 Richard-John, of Belfield, co. Wicklow, b. 1830; m. in 1840, Charlotte Augusta, dau. of Charles Quintin Dick, capt. 80th regt., and had issue,
- Francis-John, b. 1841.
- William-Charles, b. 1843.
- Charles-Quintin, b. 1846.
- Elizabeth-Rose.
- Anna-Margaret.
- Charlotte-Augusta.
- Maria-Louisa.

- 1 Anne, m. in 1846, to Michael-Dobbyn Hassard, Esq.
11. John, capt. 74th highlanders, b. 1782; d. w.m. 1825.
111. Jason, also capt. 74th highlanders, b. 1785; m. Eliza, dau. of Hugh Marshall, Esq. of Waterford; d. in 1842, leaving issue,

- 1 John-William, b. 1822.
- 2 Jason, b. 1826, major 57th regt.
- 3 Henry-Bolton, b. 1828, assistant-surgeon Cape mounted rifles.
- 4 William, 90th regt., b. 1830.
- 5 Francis, 6th regt., b. 1834.
- 1 Samuella, m. to John Robinson, Esq., M.D.
- 2 Elizabeth-Bolton, m. to Alexander Hassard, capt. 6th Inniskilling dragoons.
- 1v. William-Henry, b. 1790, recorder of the city of Waterford in 1828; m. same year, Catherine-Jane, dau. of the late John Hewson, capt. 89th regt., and widow of the late Capt. Roger Sheely, and had issue, Anne-Julia.
1. Samia, m. James Burkett, Esq., M.P.

Arms—Gu., two bars, ar., on a chief, or, three escallops of the first.

Crest—An escallop, or.

Mottos—"Vive en espoir," over the crest, and "Fortuna viam ducit," beneath the shield.

Residence—Glenville, Waterford.

HASSARD OF SKEA.

HASSARD, THE REV. EDWARD, Rector of Rathkeale, and Chancellor of the diocese of Limerick, s. to the representation of the family of Hassard of Skea, at the death of his father, 10 Aug. 1847; m. 15 Sept. 1855, Miss Mary-Anne Gibb, of Norfolk Square, Brighton.

Lineage.—The family of HASSARD of Skea is a branch of the old English stock of HASSARD of Lyme. (See HASSARD of Gardenhill.)

JASON HASSARD, Esq. of Skea, co. Fermanagh, a descendant of Capt. Jason Hassard, who took an active part in the sieges of Enniskillen and Londonderry, m. Anne, dau. of Col. Johnston, and left a son,

ROBERT HASSARD, Esq. of Skea, who m. 1762, Jane, dau. of George Nixon, Esq. of Nixon Hall, co. Fermanagh, and d. 1800, leaving issue, viz.,

JASON, m. a dau. of Dr. Murray, late of Dungannon, and niece of the Provost of Trinity College, Dublin, and is deceased.

GEORGE, of whom presently.

Catherine, m. to Capt. Gerrard Irvine.

Anne.

Letitia.

Rose, m. to — Adkins, Esq.

The 2nd son,

GEORGE HASSARD, Esq. of Skea, b. May, 1775, J.P., served as high sheriff of co. Fermanagh in 1818 and 1828. He m. 1799, Miss Jane Maguire, and by her (who d. March, 1846) had issue,

EDWARD, present head of the Skea family.

Henry, barrister-at-law, d. w.m.

William, of Mountjoy Square, Dublin.

George, of Mountjoy Square, Dublin, barrister, b. 10 Sept. 1811.

Richard, d. w.m.

John, who went to Australia.

Charles.

Francis, in holy orders, Rector of Fuerty, co. Roscommon.

Mary, m. 1822, to George Campbell Williams, Esq. Anne, m. to Samuel Gale, Esq., barrister, of Battledown, near Cheltenham.

Elizabeth.

Jane, d. young.

Charlotte, d. young.

Arms—See HASSARD of Gardenhill.

Seat—Skea, co. Fermanagh.

HASTINGS OF WILLESLEY HALL.

ABNEY-HASTINGS, CHARLES-FREDERICK, Esq. of Willesley Hall, co. Leicester, J.P. and D.L., m. 30 April, 1853, the Lady Edith-Maud Rawdon-Hastings, eldest dau. of George-Augustus-Francis, 2nd Marquess of Hastings, by his wife, Barbara, Baroness Grey de Ruthyn and Hastings of Ashley, and has issue,

1. CHARLES-EDWARD, b. 5 Jan. 1855.
11. Pauly Francis-Cuthbert, b. 21 Oct. 1856.
111. Gilbert-Theophilus-Clifton, b. 29 May, 1859.
- 1v. Henry-Cecil-Plantagenet, b. 19 June, 1860.
1. Flora-Paulyna-Hetty-Barbara.

Mr. and Lady Edith Clifton assumed, by Act of Parliament in 1859, the name and arms of Abney-Hastings only in compliance with the conditions of a settlement of his estates on Lady Edith effected by Sir Charles Abney-Hastings, Bart., in 1844. The present Mr. Abney-Hastings is 3rd son of the late THOMAS CLIFTON, Esq. of Clifton and Lytham, co. Lancaster, the representative of one of the most ancient families in England (refer to p. 257) by Hetty, his wife, dau. of Pellegrine Treves,* Esq. (sometime postmaster-general of Bengal and gentleman of the bedchamber to GEORGE IV, when Prince of Wales) by Hetty, his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Roper, G.C.B.

* Mr. Treves' father, Pellegrino Trevisi, naturalised in England, was a member of an ancient Italian family of that name, still extant in the Roman States.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, HASTINGS; 2nd and 3rd, ARNEY.

Crests—1st, HASTINGS; 2nd, ARNEY.

Seat—Willesley Hall, Ashby-de-la-Zouch

HATCH OF ARDEE CASTLE.

HATCH, WILLIAM, Esq. of Ardee Castle, co. Louth, b. 1 July, 1795; a magistrate for the county.

Lineage.—JEREMIAH HATCH, of Ardee, son of JEREMIAH HATCH, of the same place, by Jane Pepper, his wife, m. 20 Aug. 1793, Anne, dau. of Thomas Hatch, of Ardee, by his wife, Rose Williams, of Coolderry, and d. 30 May, 1814, aged 56, having had, by this lady, who survived him, and d. 10 Aug. 1840, aged 85, the following issue,

Thomas, A.B., Trinity College, Cambridge, b. 23 July, 1794; d. 18 Aug. 1817.

WILLIAM, of Ardee Castle.

John, M.D., b. 20 July, 1796; m. Harriet Freeman.

Jeremiah, A.B., b. in 1797; went to Australia in 1824.

Rose-Anne, m. to James Cuthbertson, Esq., M.D., of Dublin.

Arms—Gu., two demi-lions, passant-guardant, couped in pale, or, on a chief, arg., a cannon, mounted, ppr.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, or, armed and langued, gu., charged on the breast with a pile of shot, ppr., holding a staff, also ppr., thereto affixed a flag, arg., charged with a cross of the second.

Motto—Fortis valore et armis.

Seat—Ardee Castle, Ardee, co. Louth.

HATFIELD OF THORP ARCH AND LAUGHTON.

HATFIELD, RANDALL-WILMER, Esq. of Thorp Arch Hall, co. York, b. 8 July, 1828; lieutenant, 10th hussars; m. Aug. 1856, Miss FitzGibbon.

Lineage.—NICHOLAS HATFIELD, of Shiregreen, in the parish of Ecclesfield, co. York (son of ROBERT HATFIELD, grandson of WILLIAM HATFIELD, and great-grandson of ROBERT HATFIELD, whose father, WILLIAM HATFIELD, was son of RICHARD HATFIELD, grandson of RALPH HATFIELD, and great-grandson of ADAM DE HATFIELD, of Glossopdale), possessed an estate in the parish of Glossop. He m. Ann Sanderson, and left (his will was dated 2 Aug. 1558, and proved 26 Sept. following) a son,

ALEXANDER HATFIELD, of Hatfield House, Shiregreen, who m. at Ecclesfield, 11 Aug. 1558, Isabel Shiercliffe, and was father of

RALPH HATFIELD, of Shiregreen, and afterwards of Laughton-en-le-Morthen, who administered to his mother in 1610. From him descended his great-grandson,

AURENGZEBE HATFIELD, of Laughton, bapt. 4 June, 1710, who m. in Dec. 1746, Susanna, dau. of John Hatfield, and by her (who m. 2ndly, William Marshall, of Newton Kyme) he left at his decease, Aug. 1752, an only surviving son,

JOHN HATFIELD, of Laughton, b. 29 April, 1748, who d. m.m. 11 Jan. 1791, and was s. by his half-brother,

WILLIAM MARSHALL, of Newton Kyme and Laughton, lieutenant-colonel of the 3rd West Yorkshire militia, b. 17 July, 1764 (son of William Marshall, Esq. of Newton Kyme, captain of dragoons, by SUSANNA HATFIELD, his wife, and grandson of Henry Marshall, Esq. of Newton Kyme, by Elizabeth Hatfield, aunt of Aurengzebe Hatfield, of Laughton). Col. Marshall m. in 1793, Christiana, dau. of Godfrey Higgins, of Skelbow Grange, and by her (who d. 2 Oct. 1832) left at his decease, 17 Jan. 1813, a son and dau.,

WILLIAM, his heir.

CHRISTIANA, heir to her brother.

The son,

WILLIAM HATFIELD (which surname he assumed, by royal licence, 26 Dec. 1833) of Newton Kyme and Laughton, b. 17 June, 1799; d. m.m. 7 Sept. 1844, and was s. by his sister,

CHRISTIANA, who m. Randall Gossip, who assumed the surname and arms of HATFIELD, and was the late RANDALL HATFIELD, Esq. of Thorp Arch and Laughton.

Family of Gossip.

WILLIAM GOSSIP, of Hatfield and Thorpe Arch, b. 6 March, 1704; m. 19 Nov. 1731, Anne, dau. and co-heir of George

W., eldest son of Randall Wilmer, of Overhelmsby, and

by her (who d. 9 July, 1780) had, with other issue, George, b. 29 June, 1735, an officer in the Buffs (ancestor of WILLIAM HATFIELD GOSSIP, Esq., who took the name of DE ROSES); THOMAS, of whom presently; and Wilmer, of Thorp Arch.

Mr. Gossip d. 25 March, 1772. His 3rd son,

THOMAS GOSSIP, b. 21 June, 1744; m. in 1770, Johanna, dau. and heir of Richard Cartwright, of Oadby, co. Leicester, and by her (who d. 11 Oct. 1825) had issue,

William, of Thorp Arch, b. in 1770; m. twice, but d. s. p. 21 Aug. 1833.

RANDALL, of whom we treat.

Mr. Gossip d. in 1776. His younger son,

RANDALL GOSSIP, lieutenant-col., b. 5 Feb. 1774; m. 20 Feb. 1798, Leah, dau. of the Rev. John Curry, Rector of Dartmouth, co. Kent, and d. 29 Sept. 1852, having had issue,

RANDALL, who m. CHRISTIANA, dau. of Lieutenant-Col. William Marshall, of Newton Kyme and Laughton, and assumed the surname and arms of HATFIELD, and was the late RANDALL HATFIELD, of Thorp Arch, &c., as above.

William, b. 22 Oct. 1801, lieutenant, 41st regt., killed in action, in the Burmese war, 1 Dec. 1825.

Wilmer, b. 2 Sept. 1804, assumed, by royal licence, the surname and arms of WILMER, in 1832; m. 12 Dec. 1832, Anne, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Thomas Wingfield, and has issue,

Augustus-Henry.

Anna-Maria.

Thomas-George, in holy orders, b. 10 Oct. 1808, assumed, by royal licence, the surname and arms of WILMER, in 1833; m. in 1840, Emma, dau. of Raven, and d. s. p. 25 Dec. 1845.

Leah-Fortris, m. 3 April, 1830, to Charles-William Mait, of Beldwins, co. Kent.

Georgina.

Frances-Anne, d. young.

The eldest son,

RANDALL GOSSIP, Esq. of Thorp Arch, b. 28 May, 1800.

m. 9 Sept. 1825, Christiana, only dau. of the late William Marshall, Esq. of Newton Kyme and Laughton, lieutenant, 3rd West York militia, and sister and sole heir of William Hatfield, Esq. of Laughton-en-le-Morthen and Newton Kyme, and had issue,

RANDALL-WILMER, now of Laughton.

William, 88th regt., b. 3 Dec. 1834.

Thomas-Godfrey, b. 29 Nov. 1837.

John, b. 15 June, 1846.

Christina-Leah.

Elizabeth.

Jane.

Lucy.

Frances.

This gentleman, formerly an officer in the fusilier guards, assumed the surname of HATFIELD, by royal licence, 10 Oct. 1844, on succeeding, *jure uxoris*, to the estates of his wife's brother, William Hatfield, Esq. of Newton Kyme and Laughton. He d. 1853.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., on a chev., engrailed, az., three cinquefoils, or, for HATFIELD; 2nd and 3rd, p.p., fesse, indented, arg. and az., a pale, counterchanged, three goats' heads, erased, two and one, az., and as many crosses patée, fitchée, one and two, of the first, for GOSSIP.

Crests—1st, a dexter cubit arm, vested, az., cuffed, arg., the hand, ppr., holding a cinquefoil, slipped, or, for HATFIELD; 2nd, two goats' heads, erased, addorsed, the dexter az., the sinister arg., for GOSSIP.

Motto—Pax.

Seat—Thorp Arch, near Tadcaster, co. York.

HATTON OF CLONARD.

HATTON, VILLIERS-LA TOUCHE, Esq. of Clonard, co. Wexford, lieutenant-col. in the army, late of the grenadier-guards, b. 15 April, 1824; m. 6 Nov. 1850, Rosia-Mary, only dau. of Sir William Plunkett de Bathe, Bart., and has issue,

1. VILLIERS, b. 8 Oct. 1852.

11. William de Bathe, b. 25 Dec. 1855.

1. Rosia-Mary.

11. Madeleine-Frances.

Lineage.—The family of HATTON was anciently of great repute in Cheshire, Cambridgeshire, and Northamptonshire. Its most distinguished members were the celebrated lawyer, SIR CHRISTOPHER HATTON, K.G., Lord Chancellor, temp. Queen ELIZABETH, and CHRISTOPHER LORD HATTON of Kirkby, a gallant royalist in the time of CHARLES I.

The first of this family who settled in the co. of Wexford, was the Rev. HENRY HATTON, son of CHRISTOPHER HATTON, of Selby Abbey, in the parish of Welford, in the co. of Northampton, Esq., and cousin of Lord Chancellor Sir Christopher Hatton, K.G. He was b. 1615, became A.B. of St. John's, Cambridge, in 1637, and A.M., 1641. He settled in Ireland, and was Prebendary of Clone, in the Diocese of Ferns and Leighlin, in 1662. His son, THOMAS HATTON, of Wexford, Esq., was m. (marriage license 18 Sept. 1675) to Esther, dau. of Samuel Cambe, Esq., and had issue, HENRY HATTON, Esq. of Clonard, in the co. of Wexford, Esq., he m. circ. 1700, Editha, dau. of Thomas Richards, of Rathaspec, co. Wexford. The said Henry Hatton made his will, 2 Nov. 1743, which was proved 10 July, 1747, and the said Editha Hatton made her will, 7 Oct. 1747, proved 14 Dec. 1747. They had issue four sons and two daus.,

i. Loftus, b. 1704; died 10 Feb. 1745.

ii. JOHN, of whom presently.

iii. Henry.

iv. Thomas, b. 1717.

i. Hannah, wife of Christopher Conron, of Walshestown, co. of Cork, and m. 1730.

n. Esther.

The second son,

JOHN HATTON, Esq. of Clonard, was called to the Bar, 1745. He m. 29 Oct. 1757, Elizabeth, dau. of John Wray, of Castle Wray, co. of Donegal, Esq., by Ellenor, dau. of Sir Arthur Gore, Bart., his will is dated 21 Aug. 1769, and proved 28 Jan. 1773. They had issue, five sons,

i. Henry, of Clonard, m. in 1783, Lady Anne-Jane Gore, dau. of Arthur, 1st Earl of Arran, and by her had no issue.

ii. William, m. Elizabeth Ross and had issue,

1 William, deceased.

2 Louisa, m. to Mr. Sandwith, of the royal marines.

3 Isabella Elizabeth-Mary, m. to the Rev. John B. Hildebrand, Rector of Saxby and Stapleford, co. Leicester.

iii. GEORGE, of whom presently.

iv. John, major-general in the army, m. Annetta, dau. of Col. Hodges, and had issue four sons and two daus.,

1 Henry, of Newbay, co. Wexford, died in 1823, s. p.

2 John Gordon, of Newbay, m. Jan. 1825, Augusta-Jane, dau. of Col. Benson, of the 6th fusiliers, and has issue five sons and two daus.,

Charles-Hatton.

Rev. Henry-Benson-Hatton.

John-Hatton.

Walter B.-Hatton, 49th regt.

Edward-Hatton.

Augusta-Hatton.

Georgina-Hatton.

3 Charles-Frederick, d. s. p.

4 George-Augustus-Hatton.

1 Elizabeth, wife of Henry Lyster, Esq., post-capt. R.N.

2 Harriet, wife of Major Scott.

The third son,

GEORGE HATTON, Esq., M.P., for Lisburne, m. Lady Isabella Rachel-Seymour Conway, youngest dau. of Francis, 1st Marquis of Hertford, and had with a dau., Isabella-Elizabeth, m. to Baron Grumker, two sons, Henry-John, com. R.N., deceased, and

VILLIERS-FRANCIS HATTON, Esq. of the co. Wexford, Vice-Admiral, M.P. for that county, b. 29 Aug. 1787; m. 24 May, 1817, Harriet, dau. of the late Right Hon. David La Touche, of Marlay, co. Dublin, M.P. for co. Carlow, by the Lady Cecilia Leeson his wife, dau. of the 1st Earl of Milltown, and had issue,

i. VILLIERS-LA TOUCHE, present representative.

ii. Cecilia, m. to George Baird, Esq. of Sticill House, Aberdeenshire.

iii. Elizabeth-Frances, m. 29 Nov. 1854, to Arthur Lowry Cole, C.B., col. in the army, eldest son of the late General the Hon. Sir Galbraith-Lowry Cole, brother of the Earl of Enniskillen.

Admiral Hatton d. 9 Feb. 1859.

Arms—Aa, on a chevron between three garbs, or, an annulet, gu.

Crest—A hind, statant, or, charged with an annulet as in the arms.

Motto—Virtus tutissima caesus.

Seat—Belmont House, co. Wexford.

HAVERS OF THELTON HALL.

HAVERS, THOMAS, Esq. of Thelton Hall, co. Norfolk, b. in July, 1787; m. in Sept. 1809, Dorothy, dau. of Forster Charlton, Esq. of Alndyke, in Northumberland, and has issue,

i. THOMAS.

ii. William.

iii. Robert.

v. Charles.

vii. George.

iv. John.

vi. Richard.

viii. Arthur.

Lineage.—JOHN HAVERS was gentleman of the horse to John, Duke of Norfolk, and attended him in the battle of Bosworth Field, wherein that nobleman was slain. His successor, another

JOHN HAVERS, of Winfarthing, was steward of the Howard family. His eldest son,

THOMAS HAVERS, of Winfarthing, purchased, in 1592, the manor of Thelton, and erected the present mansion. Mr. Havers, who was steward to the Duke of Norfolk, d. in 1605, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN HAVERS, Esq. of Thelton Hall, who was bailiff to the Earl of Arundel in 1610. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Tindall, of Banham, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Clerc, of Brakendale, who m. and had issue,

Richmond, d. s. p.

John, of Norwich, who m. Miss Mary Collins, and had issue.

The elder son,

WILLIAM HAVERS, Esq. of Thelton Hall, lord of the manor in 1664, m. Susan, dau. of Brooke, Esq. of Whitechurch, and had issue, THOMAS, of whom presently; John; Susan, m. to T. Riden, Esq.; and, Elizabeth, m. to H. Huddleston, Esq. of Sawston, in Cambridgeshire. The elder son,

THOMAS HAVERS, Esq. of Thelton Hall, m. 1st, Mary Englefield, of Berkshire, and 2ndly, Alice, dau. and co-heiress of Sir E. Moore, Bart. of Kittington, co. Notts. He was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HAVERS, Esq. of Thelton Hall, who m. Miss Mary Dornier, and had (with a dau., Mary, m. to H. Bedingfield, Esq. of Stoke Ash, in Suffolk), three sons, of whom the eldest,

THOMAS HAVERS, Esq. of Thelton Hall, lord of the manor in 1737, m. Henrietta-Maria, dau. of Sir Symonds D'Ewes, of co. Suffolk, and had issue, THOMAS, his heir; William; Edward; and Henrietta-Maria. Mr. Havers was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS HAVERS, Esq. of Thelton Hall, who m. Catherine, dau. of John Dutry, Esq., and had issue, THOMAS, his successor; John; William; Edward; Catherine, m. to Francis Bedingfield, Esq. of Ditchingham, in Norfolk; Mary, m. to Jeremiah Norris, Esq. of Colney Hall, Norfolk; Lucretia, m. to Thomas Wright, Esq. of Henrietta Street, London, banker; Henrietta-Maria; Ross-Lelia, m. to John Needham, Esq. of Bickham, Somersetshire; Anna; and Maria-Henrietta. The eldest son,

THOMAS HAVERS, Esq. of Thelton Hall, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Cliffe, Esq. of Glandford Briggs, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Robert.

Edward.

Richard.

Henry.

William.

Eliza.

Lucretia.

Harriott.

Charlotte.

Mr. Havers was s. at his decease by his eldest son, the present THOMAS HAVERS, Esq. of Thelton Hall.

Arms—Or, on a fesse, aa, three chess rooks, of the field.

Crest—A griffin, sejant, erm., crowned and collared.

Seat—Thelton Hall, Norfolk.

DE HAVILLAND OF HAVILLAND HALL.

DE HAVILLAND, THOMAS-FIOTT, Esq. of Havilland Hall, Guernsey, lieutenant-col. H.E.I.C.S., jurat of the royal court of Guernsey, 1842, b. 10 April, 1775; m. 1st, 3 Sept. 1808, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas de Saumarez, Esq., first cousin of the late Lord de Saumarez, and by her had issue,

i. THOMAS, captain 55th regt., d. of fever at Hong-Kong, 6 Sept. 1843.

ii. CHARLES-ROSS, in holy orders, m. Grace-Anna, dau. of David Verner, Esq., and niece of Colonel Verner.

iii. Emilia-Andrew.

iv. Elizabeth-Martha, m. to St. John Gore, son of the Rev. Thomas Gore, and nephew of the late Sir Ralph Gore, Bart.

He m. 2ndly, Harriet, dau. of Anthony Gore, Esq., and niece of the late Sir Ralph Gore, Bart.

Lineage.—The ancient Guernsey family of De Havilland is of Norman origin, and came from Cotantin, in Normandy. It has been known in the Isle of Guernsey since 1176, and members of the family have been solicitors and attorneys-general, jurats and bailiffs of the Royal Court, from the earliest records (*see post*, HAVILAND, of Ditton Hall, co. Cambridge. In a charter under the great seal of England, still extant, granted 1st Edward IV., the king confirms the ancient constitution of the island, and adds many new privileges, in consideration of the gallantry displayed, and the heavy losses sustained, by "LE SIEUR THOMAS DE HAVILLAND," and others, gentlemen of Guernsey, and their followers, in recovering Mont Orgueil Castle, in Jersey, from the French, by whom it had been held during the last six years of HENRY VI.'s reign, and, in commemoration, the crest of "a laurel branch" was added to the island arms. The Havillands in England are descended from JAMES DE HAVILLAND, who left Guernsey, and established himself at Poole, temp. EDWARD IV. He was second son of the said THOMAS DE HAVILLAND (*see ante*, HAVILAND-BURKE, of Beaconsfield). The eldest son was the

SIEUR THOMAS DE HAVILLAND, juré-justicier from 1474 to 1481, whose son,

JAMES DE HAVILLAND, was jurat from 1517 to 1540, and left, by Colliche, dau. of Nicholas Foucault, Esq., gentleman usher to HENRY VII, bailiff of Guernsey, a son and successor,

JAMES DE HAVILLAND, m. to Jaqueline, dau. of John Blondel, Esq., jurat, by whom he left a son and successor,

JAMES DE HAVILLAND, attorney-general of the island in 1588. He m. Thomasse, dau. of Richard Maudonai, and was father of

JAMES DE HAVILLAND, of Guernsey, who m. Martha, dau. of John de Vic, and had a son and heir,

JAMES DE HAVILLAND, jurat of the Royal Court, b. in 1612, was, at the Restoration, Envoy from the States to CHAS. II.; d. 12 Oct. 1674; bur. in St. George's Chapel, Windsor; m. 1640, Mary, dat. of Josias le Marchant, and by her was father of JOHN DE HAVILLAND, of Guernsey, who m. Anne, dau. of John de Saumarez, jurat of the Royal Court of Guernsey, and left a son and successor,

JAMES DE HAVILLAND, Esq. of Guernsey, who m. Catherine, dau. of the Rev. John Martin, by Catherine Gibault his wife, and d. 1719, having had (with three daus.) one son,

JOHN DE HAVILLAND, Esq. of Guernsey, who m. Mary, dau. of Peter Dobree, Esq., and Martha Carey his wife, and had four sons and several daus. The youngest, but survivor of all the other children,

SIR PETER DE HAVILLAND, Knt., barrister, magistrate, and bailiff of Guernsey, m. 1st, in 1771, Carterette, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Piott, by whom (who d. 1789) he had,

1. THOMAS-PIOTT, of Havilland Hall.

II. Charles, m. Martha, dau. of Richard Saumarez, Esq., brother of the late Lord de Saumarez, and d. in 1845, leaving issue,

1. Charles Richard, M.A., in holy orders

2. Saumarez, a cadet in the E. I. Co.'s service, d. unm.

3. James, Major Royal Art. 4. John. 1. Harriet.

1. Carterette, m. to Col. Sir George Smith, who d. at

Caliz, in 1809; she d. in 1844.

II. Catherine, m. to the late Thomas de Saumarez, attorney-general of Guernsey.

III. Ann, m. to Daniel de Lisle.

IV. Mary, m. to Thomas Andros, Esq., a descendant of

Sir Edmund Andros.

Sir Peter m. 2ndly, in 1796, Emilia, dau. of Eliza Tupper, but by her he had no issue. He d. in 1821.

Arms.—Arg., three triple-turreted towers, sa. Crest.—On a rock, ppr., a castle, triple-towered, or, portcullised, gu., on the centre tower the standard of Normandy, on the side towers a martlet of the last. Motto.—Dominus fortissima turris. Seat.—Havilland Hall, Guernsey.

HAVILAND OF DITTON HALL.

HAVILAND, JOHN, Esq. of Ditton Hall, co. Cambridge, M.A. of St. John's College, in holy orders, Vicar of L'ampisford, co. Cambridge, b. 31 May, 1821; s. to the estate at the decease of his father; m. 28 July, 1846, Harriet-Doria, dau. of Nicholas, Marchese di Spineto, the last of the Neapolitan branch of the Doria family, and has issue,

1. JOHN.

George-Alexander-Doria.

1. Elizabeth-Doria.

II. Harriet-Mary.

II. Arthur-Morloe.

IV. Robert-Charles.

II. Katharine-Louisa.

IV. Margaret-Gordon.

Lineage.—ROBERT, BARON DE HAVILLAND appears in A.D. 1130, as a witness to a charter of his neighbour Jordan Russel, lord of Barneville.—*Archives de Normandie.*

WILLIAM, BARON DE HAVILLAND, in the parishes of Gollerville and St. Colomba, near Valognes, accompanied Richard Cœur de Lion to Palestine, and in memory of this crusade added two martins to his paternal arms. This William subinfeoffed Thomas Carbonnel, of a powerful Norman family, of part of his Barony of Havilland of which he was tenant in *capite*. He was s. by his eldest son,

PETER, LORD OF HAVILLAND, who by charter dated the 1st Feb. 1260, ceded to the Monastery of Montebourg his *domes dictos as Prisons* in the parish of St. Martin of Gollerville; to this charter is attached a green seal of his arms, viz.: a castle triple-towered, and on the side towers a martlet, surrounded by ✠ S^T PETER DE HAVILLAND. By another charter he confirms to the Sieur Thomas Carbonnel, all that his father had granted him by a previous charter, on condition of homage and service to be duly rendered, dated 16th March, 1262. From the *Cartaire de l'Abbaye de Montebourg*, in the possession of M. le Comte de Beaufort, it appears that in the 15th century this Abbey held some 200 acres of the barony of Havilland, of the gift of different Sieurs de Havilland.

ROBERT DE HAVILLAND in 1179 was deputy-governor of the island of Guernsey.—*Rolls of the Norman Exchequer.*

PHILIPP DE HAVILLAND was one of the barons present at the dedication of St. Martin's church, Guernsey, 1129.

ROBERT, BARON DE HAVILLAND, occurs as witness to a charter of Philip d'Aubigné, granting certain lands in Guernsey to the Monastery of St. Michael's Mount in 1214.

MICHAEL and RICHARD DE HAVILLAND each held a *feud* of the honour of Mortain under Philip, eldest son of Philip-Augustus, King of France, A.D. 1233, which feuds were forfeited for adherence to the English king.

RADULPH SIEUR DE HAVILLAND was one of the king's vavasseurs of the island of Guernsey, who in 1245 was summoned to give testimony at an inquisition as to the feuds held of the Crown in that island. He was also a jurat of Guernsey in 1254.—*Norman Archives and Records in the Tower.* The Norman islands since 1061, before the conquest of England by Duke William, have each been governed by a local legislature, of life tenure, composed of a governor called Bailiff, and twelve legislators with the title Jurats.

BERNARD DE HAVILLAND occurs in an insular document, and was succeeded by his son,

WILLIAM, SIEUR DE HAVILLAND in 1299.—*Tower Records.* THOMAS DE HAVILLAND and WILLIAM DE HAVILLAND, HAMELIN DE HAVILLAND and BERNARD DE HAVILLAND, all four appear, in the Extent of A.D. 1331, as tenants in *capite* of feuds in the island of Guernsey.—*Norman Archives.*

THOMAS, SIEUR DE HAVILLAND, who fought with distinguished gallantry at the siege of Mont-Orgueil Castle, Jersey, in 1467; from whose eldest son the Guernsey line descends, (*see DE HAVILLAND of Havilland Hall*). He received, in reward for his services on that occasion, a patent conferring certain commercial privileges; to avail himself of which he established his second son JAMES at Poole, co. Dorset, from whom the Havillands of Gundeham Manor, Somersetshire, and Ditton Hall, lineally derive.—*see HAVILLAND-BURKE of Beaconsfield.* We resume the pedigree with

JOHN HAVILLAND, Esq. of Gundeham, Peyton, &c., s. 3 Jan. 1720; s. at the death of his cousin; s. 4 June, 1754, Anne, dau. of Francis Veale, Esq. He d. 19 March, 1802, leaving by Anne his wife (who d. 18 Jan. 1758) two sons,

1. JOHN, his heir.

II. James, b. 1 Oct. 1755; m. 2 April, 1781, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Benjamin Cobley, of Ide, Rector of Dudbrook, co. Devon, sister of Major-Gen. Thomas Cobley, of the Russian army, and Harriet, Countess Mordwinski, by her (who d. 7 July, 1811), he left a son.

JOHN, b. at Gundeham, 15 Dec. 1792; went to America, where he m. 2 July, 1819, Mary, dau. of Capt. V. Louis Sonntag von Sonnenstein, of the regt. of Dragoon, French army, and sister of General George von Sonntag, of the Russian service; by her he left at his decease, 28 March, 1852, a son.

JOHN V. B. DE HAVILLAND, Esq., late of the 3rd dragoon U.S. army, who served with credit throughout the American war with Mexico. Mr. De Havilland was in 1861, Chargé d'Affaires of the United States at the Court of Spain.

JOHN HAVILLAND, Esq. of Gundeham, A. 1754; s. Mary, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Samuel Codrington Clerke, Vicar of St. Mary's, Bridgewater; by her (who d. 30 Jan. 1830), he left, at his death 15 March, 1817, an only son.

JOHN HAVILLAND, Esq., M.D. of Gundeham and Ditton Hall, lord of that manor, co. Cambridge, regius professor of physic, professor of anatomy, and fellow of St. John's

College, Cambridge, b. 2 Feb. 1785; m. 31 March, 1819, Eliza, youngest dau. and co-heir of the Rev. George Pollen of Little Bookham Manor House, co. Surrey; and, by her, left issue at his decease 8 January, 1851,

1. John, his heir.

ii. George-Edward, M.A. in holy orders, Patron and Rector of Warbleton, co. Sussex, b. 13 July, 1824; m. 14 Aug. 1855, Maria, dau. of George Darby, Esq. of Markly, Deputy-Lieutenant of Sussex, by whom he has issue,

1 George-Darby. 2 John-Henry. 1 Maria-Louisa.

iii. Henry-James, M.D. of Pembroke College, Cambridge, b. 8 Dec. 1825; m. Anne, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Smart Hughes, B.D., Canon of Peterborough, &c.; by whom he has issue, 1 Henry-Alfred; 2 Charles-James.

iv. Francis-Gregory, b. 28 July, 1828, a barrister of Lincoln's Inn; m. 10 July, 1861, to Adelaide, dau. of Thomas Papillon, of Acrise, co. Kent, Esq.

v. Arthur-Cole, M.A., in holy orders, b. 20 March, 1831.

Arms—Arg., three towers triple-towered, sa., quartering GLOVER and POLLEN. *Crest*—A castle, as in the arms, port-culled, gu. *Motto*—Dominus fortissima turris. *Estates*—In the counties of Somerset and Cambridge. *Residence*—Pumpisford Vicarage, near Cambridge.

HAVILAND-BURKE,—see ante, BURKE.

HAWKESWORTH OF FOREST.

HAWKESWORTH, JOHN, Esq. of Forest, Queen's County, b. 28 Aug. 1801; m. 1st, 29 Sept. 1827, Henrietta, (who d. without issue, 7 April, 1829) dau. of Arthur Magan, Esq. of Clonearl, King's County, and Georgina, his wife, co-heiress (with her sister, Eliza-Anne, wife of Charles-Henry, Lord Castle Coote) of the Very Rev. Dean Tilsen, of Eagle Hill, co. Kildare, and Cork Abbey, co. Wicklow. He m. 2ndly, 1 Sept. 1834, Florentina, dau. of John Walmsley, Esq. of the Hall, of Ince, Lancashire, by his second marriage with Ellen, dau. of Richard-Godolphin Long, Esq. of Rood Ashton, Wiltshire; by this marriage he has had issue,

1. JOHN-WALTER, b. 13 Feb. 1839.

1. Florence, d. 29 July, 1841.

Lineage.—This family is a younger branch of one long settled at Hawkesworth Hall, in Yorkshire, and now represented in the elder line by WALTER FAWKES, Esq. of Farley Hall, Yorkshire, who is descended from Frances, only dau. and heir of Sir Walter Hawkesworth, of Hawkesworth, Bart. upon whose death, in 1738, the baronetcy created in 1678, became extinct.

THOMAS HAWKESWORTH, Esq., in the law (a younger son of William Hawkesworth, of Hawkesworth, Esq., by Rosemond, his wife, dau. of Thomas Lister, of Westby, Esq.), b. in 1585; m. Mary, dau. of William Hickman, Esq., by whom he had several sons, Walter, the eldest, d. before himself, and PETER, the 2nd, b. in 1635; m. 23 April, 1667, Ann Bayly. He held a commission in the army of King WILLIAM III., who made him a grant of lands in the county of Clare, which grant was not afterwards confirmed. He had three sons and two daus. The eldest son, WALTER, d. without issue, in 1730, at Limerick, and the 2nd, THOMAS, b. in 1691; d. in 1739. He m. Ellen, dau. of Capt. Eyre, one of the English officers of the garrison of Limerick, after the revolution of 1688; his eldest son, Thomas, d. unm., the 2nd.

JOHN HAWKESWORTH, Esq., J.P., b. Aug. 1730; m. 10 May, 1773, Jane, dau. of John Cunningham, Esq. and by her, who d. 14 Sept. 1793, had issue, JOHN, his heir; and Thomas, Rector of Kilmaue, in the diocese of Killaloe, and vicar-general of Tuam, m. Miss Fitzgerald, but d. s. p. Feb. 1841. The eldest son and heir,

JOHN HAWKESWORTH, Esq. of Forest, J.P. and deputy-governor, b. 3 June, 1775; m. 23 May, 1799, Ellen, dau. of Richard Steele, Esq., by Anne, his wife, dau. of Richard Phillips, Esq. of Phillipsburg, Queen's county, and by her (who d. 2 May, 1835) had issue,

JOHN, now of Forest.

Richard, J.P. of the Queen's County, b. 28 May, 1803; m. Caroline, daughter of the Rev. John Tidd Moore, of Lamberton Park, Queen's County, eldest son of the Right Hon. Arthur Moore, and has issue two sons, John, b. 1 April, 1852; Richard, b. March, 1854; and Arthur.

THOMAS, of East Stoke, Somersetshire, b. 29 June, 1806; m. 28 June, 1831, Sarah-Frances, co-heiress with her sister, Mrs. Fyler, of their father, Andrew Bain, Esq. of Hesterton, Dorsetshire, and of his wife, Elizabeth, co-

heiress with her sister, Sarah, wife of Sir Eyre Cooto, of West Park, Hampshire, of John Rodbard, Esq. of East Stoke, Somersetshire, and has issue one son and two daughters,

John-William-Bain, b. 19 Sept. 1834.

Franca.

Caroline, m. to St. John Baluey, Esq.

Jane, m. 18 February, 1834, Rev. William Truell, second

son of Rev. Dr. Truell, of Clonmannon, co. Wicklow.

Mary, m. 31 Oct. 1835, Rev. Nathaniel Bond, of the Grange, Dorsetshire.

Mr. Hawkesworth d. 25 April, 1824.

Arms—Sa., three falcons, close, ppr.

Seat—Forest, Queen's Co.

Residence—Camden Place, Bath.

HAWKINS OF TREDUNNOCK.

HAWKINS, HENRY-MONTONNIER, Esq. of Tredun-nock, co. Monmouth, J.P., b. 17 Sept. 1805; m. 1st, 17 Feb. 1835, Jane, only dau. of James Fenwicke, Esq. of Longwiton Hall, co. Northumberland, and had by her, who d. at Ross, co. Hereford, 5 Dec. 1835, a dau.,

Jane-Henrietta.

He m. 2ndly, 14 Jan. 1851, Lucy, youngest dau. of David Lambe, Esq., youngest son of Lacon Lambe, Esq. of Henwood, co. Hereford, and has a son,

HENRY-MONTONNIER, b. 21 Nov. 1851.

Lineage.—The HAWKINS are a family of great antiquity in the co. of Kent; the name being local from the parish of Hawking, in the hundred of Folkestone, written in the time of the Saxons, "Hawkyngne." The first of the name on record is Osbert de Hawking, temp. HENRY II.; and, in EDWARD III.'s reign the Hawkinses took up their residence at Nash Court, in the parish of Boughton-under-Blean, co. Kent, and in the parish church are still to be seen some of the monuments. The family resided at Nash Court till the year 1800, when Thomas Hawkins, of Nash Court, Esq., died, and the estate became the property of his four dau. as co-heirs, viz., Lady Teynham, Lady Knatchbull, Mrs. Gould, deceased, and Anne, who still survives, and who was m. to George De Billingham (lieut.-col. 7th dragoons), who afterwards assumed the name and arms of Woodruffe on succeeding his brother, in 1824, in his uncle's estate of Poyle Park, Surrey. By this marriage Lieut.-Col. Woodruffe had one dau. Mary-Theresa, who was m. to the late Francis Harold Duncombe, 74th Highlanders. The families of Nash being of the Roman Catholic persuasion, they suffered greatly at different times. The house of Nash was scandalously plundered by some of the neighbourhood, in 1715, during the ferment this nation was thrown into on account of the rebellion in Scotland, when the furniture, pictures, and writings of the estate were burnt, and an excellent library of books, and plate, carried off and never heard of afterwards. They experienced great losses at different periods, when younger members of the family were obliged to quit Kent and become located in other counties; one branch settled about 1554 in Cornwall, another in Somersetshire, from which Sir John Caesar Hawkins, Bart., and a third was established in Wales; from the latter was descended

HENRY HAWKINS, Esq. of Mount Street, Grosvenor Square, London, b. in 1713; m. 19 Nov. 1742, Margaret, dau. of Anthony Montonnier, Esq. of Llanedarn, co. Glamorgan, and sister and heir of Anthony Montonnier, Esq. of Newport, co. Monmouth. By this lady, who was buried at Newport, 18 Sept. 1785, aged 69, he had issue,

James, b. 6 Jan. 1746, d. in New York in 1780.

Mary-Catherine, b. 15 October, 1744; d. unm. 14 October, 1816.

Margaret, b. 15 May, 1749; d. Feb. 1787, aged 37.

Mr. Hawkins d. 20 May, 1749, aged 37, from a fall from his horse whilst riding in Hyde Park. The 2nd son,

HENRY-MONTONNIER HAWKINS, Esq. of Newport, co. Monmouth, b. 10 Dec. 1747; m. 4 April, 1767, Florence, 3rd dau. and co-heir of William Seys, Esq. of The Gaer, in the parish of St. Woollos, co. Monmouth, who was high-sheriff for the county in 1738, and lineally descended from Roger Seys, Esq. of Boverton, co. Glamorgan, attorney-general of all Wales, temp. Queen ELIZABETH. By this lady, who was

bapt. 12 Jan. 1740, and d. 2 April, 1802, he had issue one only child, viz.,

ANTHONY MONTONNIER, of whom presently.

Mr. Hawkins d. at Newport, 12 May, 1814, aged sixty-six, and was s. by his only son,

ANTHONY MONTONNIER HAWKINS, Esq., M.D., of The Gaer, co. Monmouth, b. 19 Feb. 1771; m. 26 Oct. 1800, Jane, only surviving child and heir of William Nicholl, Esq., of Tredunnoch, co. Monmouth, who was high sheriff for the county in 1775 (see NICHOLL of Tredunnoch) by whom (who d. 27 Dec. 1859, aged 83) he had issue thirteen children,

William, b. 4 October, 1801, d. at Sidmouth, co. Devon, 23 April, 1815.

Henry-Montonnier, b. 22 Sept. 1804; d. 23 March, 1805.

HENRY-MONTONNIER, his heir.

Anthony-Nicholl, b. 18 Nov. 1807; d. 6 March, 1808.

Anthony-Nicholl, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, b. 14 April, 1809.

Charles, F.R.C.S., b. 29 May, 1812.

Robert-Ralph-Augustus, M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, and of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, b. 18 April, 1814.

Jane-Anna, b. 15 August, 1802; d. 15 March, 1803.

Jane-Francesca.

Maria, b. 29 August, 1810; d. Sept. 1811.

Florence-Rose, b. 19 Feb. 1816; d. same, 25 April, 1841.

Harriet-Elizabeth, b. 1818; d. the same year.

Katherine-Eugenia.

Dr. Hawkins d. at his house in Upper Brook Street, Grosvenor Square, London, 22 July, 1843, aged 69, and was s. by his eldest surviving son, the present HENRY-MONTONNIER HAWKINS, Esq.

Arms—Argent, on a saltire, sable, five fleurs-de-lis, or, quartering, sable, a chevron between three spear-heads, argent, imbrued gules, for Seys, of the Gaer, with numerous other quarterings.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a hind lodged, or.

Motto—Toujours prêt.

Seats—The Gaer House, near Newport, Monmouthshire. The present house was modernised by the late Anthony Mount under Hawkins, Esq., M.D., the old mansion having been built by Alexander Seys, Esq., in Queen ELIZABETH's reign. It is situated near a Roman fort: the Welsh for a fort being Gaer, gave the name to the estate.

The old house at TREDUNNOCK, called *Ty Mawr*, or the *Great House*, was built about the time of HENRY VIII.

Nicholl of Tredunnoch.

The origin of the ancient family of Nicholl, written at various periods Nyeol, Nicoll, Nicoll, Nicholls, and Nicholl, has been by antiquaries variously and largely treated upon. It is stated, that in the time of EDWARD THE CONFESSOR, one Nicholas de Albini, *alias* Nicell, or Nicholl, came over from Normandy, and was the common ancestor of the Nicholl family. In the co. Chester, Robert Fitz Nicell, or Nicholl, flourished soon after the Conquest, and in the same shire we find William, Baron of Malpas, who lived in the reigns of STEPHEN and HENRY II., bore for his arms "three pheons or darts' heads," as appears on his seal to the grant of the eighth part of Duckenton to his youngest son, Richard, his second son, Robert, having m. Mabel, dau. of Robert Fitz Nicell.

John Fitz-Nicholas held courts in 1307, for the Manor of Nichols, in the hundred of Hineford, Essex, called in the rolls the Manor of Nicholls, or Fitz-Nicholls. John Fitz-Nicholl held the same manor from 1327 to 1377. The Nicholl's of Essex bore for their arms "sa., a pheon, arg." In the county of Northampton, William Nicolls, Esq., of Hardwick, who was b. in 1479, carried "sa., three pheons, arg.," and was ancestor of the Nicolls, afterwards baronets, who had the same arms confirmed and ratified in 1588, with the addition of a canton, arg. Camden assigned similar arms to the Nicholls of Trewane, in Cornwall, with a crescent for difference; and the seal of John Nicholl, Esq., of Llantwitt Major, Glamorganshire, whose will was proved in 1599, was "sa., three pheons, arg.," thus fully proving that the different families of Nicholl have in all ages borne the pheons for their coat armour. The precise date of the settlement of the Nicholl family in Glamorganshire is not known; but from the will of John Nicholl, dated in 1598, and proved the following year, it is very evident they were a family of consequence, from the property they then possessed. John desires to be buried by his father, Iltid Nicholl, in Llantwitt Church, which Iltid, it is natural to suppose, was s. at Llantwitt, having been christened after the patron saint of Llantwitt, Saint Iltutus, or Iltid. This

ILTYD NICHOLL, Esq., of Llantwitt Major, in Glamorgans-

shire, left two sons, viz., JOHN, his heir, and William, of Laleston, Glamorganshire. The elder son,

JOHN-ILTYD NICHOLL, Esq., of Llantwitt Major, where he resided temp. ELIZABETH, held the lease of the Abbey's Rents. His will, dated 28 June, 1598, was proved 19 Oct. 1599. By Margaret, his wife, to whom he left for her life his mansion-house at Llantwitt Major, he had issue. The eldest son,

ILTYD NICHOLL, Esq., of Llantwitt Major, m. Cecil dau. and heir of Edmund Turberville, Esq., of Llantwitt Major, knighted from Sir Pain Turberville, one of Fitzhamm's knights, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir, m. Katherine, dau. of Alexander Seys, Esq., of the Gaer, and of Caerleon, co. Monmouth, second son of Roger Seys, Esq., of Boverton Place, Glamorganshire attorney-general of all Wales, temp. ELIZABETH. By this lady, John Nicholl, who d. p. 8 Dec. 1643, left with two daus., a son, ILTYD-JOHN, who s. his grandfather. Edmund, whose will was proved at Llandaf, 21 March, 1661. He left several children.

Iltid, of the Ham, surgeon, ancestor of the NICHOLLS of the Ham, MERTHYRMAWR, PENLLINE, and DOLANDE.

Iltid Nicholl, whose will bears date 21 Oct. 1651, was s. by his grandson,

ILTYD-JOHN NICHOLL, Esq., of Llantwitt Major, who m. Anne, dau. of John Deere, Esq., of Llanmaes, in Glamorganshire, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Richard Yorath, Esq., of Llantwitt, and had,

1. ILTYD, his heir.

11. William, who m. in 1603, Florence, only dau. and heir of William Morgan, Esq., of Tynmawr, in the parish of Tredunnoch, niece and heir of Mrs. Elizabeth Reynolds, of the Garn, in the same parish, and was buried in Tredunnoch church, 3 Jan. 1702, leaving issue,

1. William, of Tynmawr, b. 2 April, 1697, buried 17 March, 1750, s. p.

2. John, of the Garn, bapt. 25 March, 1701, m. Anne, only dau. and heir of Edward Herbert, Esq., of Magr, in Monmouthshire (descended from the Herberts of St. Julians, near Caerleon), and by her, who d. 6 Jan. 1777, aged 66, left at his decease, in 1749, two sons and two daus., viz.,

WILLIAM, of Tynmawr and the Garn, who s. to the representation of the Nicholl family upon the demise of his cousin, the Rev. John Nicholl.

John, who resided at Caerleon, m. 6 April, 1785, Miss Mary Edwards, and d. 10 Dec. 1794, leaving two daus., Mary, m. Mr. James Hawkins, of Newport, surgeon, d. in 1838, leaving issue; and Ann, d. same, 28 Dec. 1852.

Elizabeth, m. William Jenkins, Esq., of Trastra, Monmouthshire, and had, with other issue, a dau., Elizabeth, wife of William Morgan, Esq., of Newport.

Florence, m. Thomas, son of Walter Norman, Esq., by Katherine his wife, and left issue two sons, Thomas and Herbert, and two daus., one of whom, Anne, m. to the Rev. Lewis Evans, Professor of Mathematics in the Royal Military College, Woolwich, and had issue two sons, Thomas Simpson Evans, who m. and left issue, and Arthur Bononi Evans, D.D., who s. and left issue.

3. Margaret, b. 21 Oct. 1698; m. Charles, eldest son of Charles Griffith, Esq., of Laneravon, Monmouthshire, and had three sons.

Iltid-John Nicholl, whose will, dated 15 April, 1680, was proved at Llandaf, 3 Nov. following, d. in that year, and was s. by his son,

ILTYD NICHOLL, Esq., of Llantwitt Major, who held the lease of the Abbots' Rents. He m. 26 July, 1666, Mary, dau. of Edmund Lloyd, Esq., and dying 8 Oct. 1702, aged 44, left three sons, Iltid, Edmund, and John. The two former d. same. The latter,

THE REV. JOHN NICHOLL, of Llantwitt Major, bapt. 5 May, 1703, was rector of West Ham, in Sussex, and domestic chaplain to the Earl of Northampton. He d. without issue,† and was s. in the representation of the Nicholl family by his cousin,

WILLIAM NICHOLL, Esq., of Tynmawr and the Garn, high sheriff for Monmouthshire in 1775. He m. Jane, only dau. of the Rev. Gregory Perrott, and sister and heir of William Perrott, Esq., of Llandegreth, and by that lady (who s.

* The Morgans of Tynmawr became possessed of the Tredunnoch estates in the time of Henry VIII. John Morgan, of Tynmawr, who d. A.D. 1520, was youngest brother of Sir Thomas Morgan, Knt. of Pen-y-coed Castle, co. Monmouth, a branch of the ancient family of Tredegar, same county, now represented by Lord Tredegar.

† His property went, by will, to William Nicholl, Esq., of Tredunnoch, and at his death, without male issue, it passed to Sir John Nicholl, Knt. of Merthyrmaur.

25 July, 1813) left at his decease, being buried at Caerleon 11 Dec. 1813, aged 77, an only surviving child and heir,
JANE NICHOLL, of Tredunnock, co. Monmouth, b. 1 March, 1776; m. 26 Oct. 1800, Anthony-Montonnier Hawkins, M.D. of The Gaer, in the parish of St Woollos, in the same shire, by whom, who d. at his house in Upper Brook Street, Grosvenor Square, 22 July, 1833, aged 62, she had thirteen children, six of whom still survive, namely,

- I. **HENRY-MONTONNIER HAWKINS**, now of Tredunnock.
- II. Anthony-Nicholl-Hawkins, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, b. 14 April, 1809.
- III. **Charles-HAWKINS**, F.R.C.S., b. 29 May, 1812.
- IV. **Robert-Ralph-Augustus Hawkins**, M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, and of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, b. 18 April, 1814.
- I. **Jane-Frances**.
- II. **Florence Rose**, d. 25 April, 1841.
- III. **Katherine-Eugenia**.

Mrs. Hawkins s. to the representation of this, the elder branch of the family of Nicholl of Llantwit Major, as well as to the representation of the Morgans of Tynmawr, the Herberts of Magor, and the Perrotts of Llandegym, at the decease of her father, the late William Nicholl, Esq. in 1813. She d. at her residence, 10 Montague Place, Bryanston Square, London, 27 Dec. 1859, and was s. by her eldest surviving son, the present **HENRY-MONTONNIER HAWKINS**.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st, for NICHOLL, sa., three pheons, arg.; 2nd, for MORGAN, or, a griffin, segreant, sa.; 3rd, for HERBERT, party per pale, sa. and gu., three lions, rampant, arg.; 4th, for PERROTT, gu., three pears, or, on a chief, arg., a demi-lion, issuant, sa., armed, of the field. There are about fifty minor quarterings.

Crest.—On the battlements of a tower, a Cornish chough, with wings expanded, ppr.

* HAWKINS OF MIDDLESEX.

HAWKINS, CHARLES-SIDNEY, Esq. of Cantlowes, co. Middlesex, J.P. and D.L., M.A., b. 16 Oct. 1817; m. 30 Oct. 1844, Thomazine, eldest dau. of the Rev. J.G. Maddison, and has issue.

Lineage.—The first person of this family of whom anything is known is **ANDREW HAWKINS**, Esq., who was resident at Nash Court, temp. EDWARD III. He m. Joan de Nash, by whom he had issue, two sons, Richard and John. From him descended

JOHN HAWKINS, Esq. of Tavistock, Devon, who m. Joan, dau. of William Amydas, Esq. of Launceston, Cornwall, by whom he was father of

WILLIAM HAWKINS, Esq. of Plymouth, who m. Joan, dau. of William Trelawny, Esq. of Cornwall, and granddau. of Sir John Trelawny, descendant of Edwin, who held the lordship of Trelawny, temp. EDWARD THE CONFESSOR; by her he had issue, a son,

SIR JOHN HAWKINS, b. in 1520, admiral and treasurer of the navy, temp. Queen ELIZABETH. He d. at Porto Rico, 21 Nov. 1595, having been three times elected member of parliament. Sir John m. the dau. of — Gunston, Esq., and by her was father of

ADMIRAL SIR RICHARD HAWKINS, who also distinguished himself. He was the sixth person that passed the Straits of Magellan. He d. suddenly, in 1622, being seized with apoplexy, while at the privy council. His widow, the Lady Judith, survived him seven years; by her he had two sons and three daus., i. **JOHN**; ii. **Richard**; i. **Margaret**; ii. **Joan**; and iii. **Mary**. The eldest son,

JOHN HAWKINS, Esq., by Hester, his wife, had four sons, i. **Robert**, d. in 1644; ii. **John**, b. in 1639, d. in 1642; iii. **JOHN**, b. in 1643; and, iv. **William**, b. in 1644. The 3rd son,

JOHN HAWKINS, Esq., m. Elizabeth, dau. of — Phillips, Esq. of Herefordshire, and was s. by his son,

JOHN HAWKINS, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Gwatkin, Esq. of Townhope, Herefordshire, and dying in 1771, was s. by his youngest and only surviving son,

SIR JOHN HAWKINS, b. in 1719, author of the *Science and Practice of Music*, published in 1776, in 6 vols. 4to. Sir John Hawkins was for many years a magistrate and chairman of the quarter sessions of Middlesex, and was knighted for his conduct in his magisterial capacity. He m. Sidney, second dau. of Peter Storer, Esq. of Cantlowes, and Ashford, in Middlesex, who, on the death of her brother, Peter Storer, Jun., Esq., became one of his co-heiresses. By her he had issue. Sir John d. 21 May, 1789, and was s. by his son,

JOHN SIDNEY HAWKINS, Esq., F.S.A., b. 14 Jan. 1758, the

author of *The History of the Origin and Establishment of Gothic Architecture*, published in 1813, and of other works; also the editor of the Latin play of *Ignoramus*. He m. Emily, dau. of M. Mackenzie, Esq., by whom he had issue,

CHARLES-SIDNEY, his heir.

Emily-Louisa, b. 5 Nov. 1825.

Mr. Hawkins d. 12 Aug. 1842, and was s. by his son, the present **CHARLES-SIDNEY HAWKINS**, Esq. of Cantlowes.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sable, on a point, wavy, a lion, passant, or, in chief, three bezants, on a canton, or, a scallop, between two palmers' staves, sa., for **HAWKINS**; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three storks, passant, for **STORER**.

Crest.—A demi-Moor in his proper costume, bound and captive, with annulets on his arms and ears, or.

Motto.—Nil equo pino.

Seats.—Cantlowes, Middlesex; Wroughton House, Swindon, Wilts.

HAWKINS OF ALRESFORD HALL.

HAWKINS, WILLIAM-WARWICK, Esq. of Alresford Hall, Essex, J.P. and D.L., late M.P. for the borough of Colchester, b. 11 March, 1816; m. 11 May, 1842, Jane-Harriet, youngest dau. of Francis Smythies, Esq. of "The Turrets," Colchester.

Lineage.—In 1611, we find the manor of Alresford held by William Tabor, doctor of civil law, whose only dau. and heiress conveyed it by marriage to John Browne, Esq. By him it was sold to **JOHN HAWKINS**, Esq. of Braintree, who left the estate by will, bearing date 1683, to his son, John Hawkins, Esq., whose only dau. and heiress, Christian, m. Sir John Daws, Bart. of Lyons, Boking, Essex. By Sir John, the property was divided and sold, partly to Benjamin Field, Esq. of London. Eventually the principal portions of the estate and manor were repurchased and leased by the late

WILLIAM HAWKINS, Esq. of Colchester. This gentleman m. 11 April, 1815, Mary-Anne, dau. of John Warwick, Esq., and by her (who d. 19 Nov. 1834) had issue,

WILLIAM-WARWICK, now of Alresford.

John-Alfred, deceased.

Charles Henry, m. Sarah-Jane, dau. of John Bawtree, Esq. of Abberton, Essex.

George-Mason, m. Emma, dau. of Rev. T. Reeve, rector of Raydon, Suffolk, and is now deceased: he had two sons.

Thomas-Cropper, deceased.

Frederick-Parker, deceased.

Septimus Moore, lieut.-col. 97th regt., m. Harriet Lavinia, dau. of the late Colonel Dennis, A.D.C. to H.M., C.B., which marriage was dissolved by Act of Parliament, 1852.

Octavius, deceased.

Mary-Anne, deceased.

Mr. Hawkins d. 18 Feb. 1843.

Arms.—Sa., a lion passant, or, on waves of the sea, ppr., in chief, three bezants.

Crest.—A demi-Moor, in his proper colour, bound and captive, with annulets on his arms and ears, or.

Seat.—Alresford Hall, near Colchester.

HAWLEY OF WEST GREEN HOUSE.

HAWLEY, WILLIAM-HENRY-TOOVEY, Esq. of West Green House, co. Hants, b. 4 Dec. 1794; m. 12 April, 1821, Elizabeth-Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Broughton, Esq. of Blackwater House, admiral of the red. Mr. Hawley is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. of Hampshire, and one of the Assistant Poor Law Commissioners.

Lineage.—**HENRY HAWLEY**, Esq., lieut.-general in the army, stated to have been grandson of Lord Hawley, a peer in the reign of CHARLES I., m. Anne Toovey, and was father of

CAPTAIN PARKER-HENRY-TOOVEY HAWLEY, who m. Jane Baker, and was father of

HENRY-WILLIAM-TOOVEY HAWLEY, Esq., lieut.-col. of the 1st king's dragoon-guards, who m. in 1794, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. George Jepson, of Lincoln, and had issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY-TOOVEY, present representative.

Robert-Toovey, late capt. 1st dragoon-guards, m. Louisa, only dau. of John-Hanbury Beaufoy, Esq. of Upton Gray, co. Hants, and has issue four sons and four daus., viz., Henry John, m. and has issue; Robert Beaufoy,

major 89th regt.; Trevor; and William-Hanbury, capt. 14th regt.; Louisa, m. to the Rev. George Hustler, Rector of Appleton; Julia-Georgiana; Ellen-Margaret, and Maria-Annabella.

John-Toovey, in holy orders, rector of Eversley, Hants. Catherine-Toovey, m. to John Simonds Breedon, Esq. of Bere Court, co. Berks, and had issue. Jane-Toovey, deceased.

Arms—Vert, a saltier, engr., arg.

Crest—A winged thunderbolt, ppr.

Motto—Et suavis mori.

Seat—West Green House, Winchfield, co. Hants.

HAY OF DUNSE CASTLE.

HAY, WILLIAM, Esq. of Dunse Castle, co. Berwick, J.P. and D.L., col. of the militia, and convener of Berwickshire, b. 29 Feb. 1788; m. 13 May, 1816, Mary, dau. of John Bradstreet Garstin, Esq. of Harold House, co. Bedford, and has issue,

- i. WILLIAM-JAMES, b. 26 May, 1827, late Bengal civil service.
- ii. Alexander-Charles, b. 24 Feb. 1829; m. 18 April, 1860, Annie, dau. of Major Dobbs of the Mysore commission.
- iii. Robert-Mordaunt, b. 4 Oct. 1833, in the service of Sir James Brooke, Borneo.
1. Mary, m. Aug. 1840, to G. Home Drummond, Esq., jun. of Blair Drummond, and d. 4 April, 1855.
- ii. Christian-Henrietta.
- iii. Anne-Elizabeth, m. 15 Feb. 1855, to Robert-Graham Moir, Esq. of Leckie, co. Stirling.
- iv. Cordelia, m. 28 June, 1848, to John-B. Yonge, Esq. of Pishinch, co. Devon.
- v. Janet-Matilda, m. Oct. 1856, to Charles-Thomas-Constantine, eldest son of John Grant, Esq. of Kilgraston, co. Perth.
- vi. Harriet-Scott.

Lineage.—ROBERT HAY, Esq. of Drumelzier, Whittinghame and Linplum, b. 18 April, 1731, for thirty-eight years in the East India Company's civil service, was son of Alexander Hay, Esq., of Drumelzier and Whittinghame, by Anne his wife, dau. of Alexander, 8th Lord Blantyre, and grandson of the Hon. William Hay (son of John, 1st Earl of Tweeddale), by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Alexander Seton, 1st Viscount of Kingston. He m. 7 Feb. 1786, Janet, eldest dau. of James Erskine, Esq. of Cardross, and by her, who d. 29 Aug. 1808, had issue,

- WILLIAM, now of Dunse Castle.
James, of Linplum, b. 2 May, 1790; d. at Ketton Hall, Lincolnshire, 2 Dec. 1819.
Alexander, of Nunraw, b. 6 Sept. 1796, killed at Waterloo, 18 June, 1815.
Robert, of Linplum, b. 6 Jan. 1799; m. in 1826, Kalitza Psarakée, a Greek lady, and has issue,
Robert-James-Alexander, b. 14 May, 1840.
James-William, b. 6 Aug. 1841.
Kalitza-Janet.
Henrietta-Maria.
Charles-Erskine, of Nunraw, b. 20 Oct. 1801; d. at Paris, 6 May, 1827.
Christian.
Henrietta, m. to Charles-Alexander Moir, Esq. of Leckie, and d. 1854.
Anne.
Elizabeth-Seton, d. at Kingston Grange, 8 March, 1858.

Mr. Hay d. 21 Aug. 1807.

Arms—1st and 4th, az., three cinquefoils, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three bars, erm. Over all on an escutcheon, arg., three oscutcheons, gu.

Crest—A goat's head, erased, arg.

Motto—Spare nought.

Seat—Dunse Castle, Berwickshire.

HAY OF HOPES.

HAY, WILLIAM, Esq. of Hopes, co. Haddington, J.P. and D.L., b. 9 Nov. 1774; m. 23 Sept. 1820, Frances-Anne, dau. of Robert Ogle, Esq. of Eglingham, co. Northumberland, and has issue,

1. JOHN-CHARLES, 60th Bengal infantry, b. 6 Sept. 1821.
- ii. William-Augustus, Bengal civil service, b. 6 June, 1823; d. 1843.
1. Frances-Amelia, m. 1850, Cavaliere Luigi dei Fresco-

baldi, Tuscan Chargé d'Affaires at the Court of Naples, son of Marchese Frescobaldi, of Florence.

ii. Margaret-Caroline.

Lineage.—JOHN HAY, Esq. of Hopes (son of Edmund Hay, of Hopes, a scion of the noble house of Tweeddale), m. 9 March, 1698, Margaret, dau. of Sir James Holburn, of Menstrie, co. Fife, and sister of Lady Clerk and Lady Inglis, and had issue,

John, b. 1703, d. s. p.

CHARLES, of whom presently.

William, b. 1707.

James, b. 1711, condemned to be executed 1745, for being out with Charles-Edward, but pardoned.

David, b. 1714.

Holbourne, b. 1716.

The 3rd son,

CHARLES HAY, Esq. of Hopes, b. 1704, who m. 10 March, 1730, Christian Ross, and d. 1768, leaving a son,

JOHN HAY, Esq., of Hopes, b. 1782, who m. 2 Nov. 1761, Margaret, dau. of — Reid, Esq. of Georgie, and d. 1811, having had issue,

1. James, b. 1764; m. 1788; and d. 1821, leaving with other issue, a son,

William Falconer Hay, 3rd Bombay light inf., who is a and has two sons, twins,

John.

Edward.

ii. Charles, b. 1766, father of Charles Crossland Hay.

iii. John, b. 1770; m. Miss Anne Walker, and had issue,

1 John.

2 Edward, Bengal infantry, killed at Cabul.

iv. WILLIAM, now of Hopes.

v. Robert, (capt.) m. Miss Leonora Nutting, and had issue,

1 John-Monckton, Bengal Civil Service.

2 William, Bengal artillery.

vi. Edward, colonel commanding H.E.I.C.S. Depot at Chatham, b. 1784.

1. Christian, m. to Lieut.-Gen. Hardyman.

ii. Frances, m. to Capt. Nelson.

iii. Isabella, m. to Major Brougham.

iv. Catherine, m. to Capt. Hardyman.

Mr. Hay sold Hopes to his son William.

Arms and Crest—See *Hay of Dunse Castle*.

Motto—Spare nought.

Seat—Hopes, co. East Lothian, or Haddingtonshire.

HAY OF LEYS.

HAY-BALFOUR, DAVID, Esq. of Leys, co. Perth, and of Randerston, in Fifeshire, s. his father m. 1790.

Lineage.—WILLIAM DE HAYA, a younger son of David de Haya, and brother of Gilbert Hay, ancestor of the noble house of Erroll, obtained from his brother Gilbert, in 1255, a grant of Leys. He was grandfather of

EDMUND DE HAYA, of Leys, an eminent patriot, who distinguished himself in favour of King ROBERT I. His great-grand-son,

EDMUND HAY, of Leys, to whom William, Earl of Erroll, granted a charter of confirmation in 1451, had two sons EDMUND, his heir; and Peter, from whom descended the families of KINNOUL, Melginch, Pittfour, Saggieles, &c. The elder son,

EDMUND HAY, of Leys, who had seisin of his estate in 1496, was ancestor of

GEORGE HAY-BALFOUR, Esq., b. in 1682, who m. his cousin, Mary, dau. of JAMES BALFOUR, Esq. of Randerston, in Fifeshire, and thus acquired that estate. By this lady he had issue,

PETER, his heir.

Catherine, b. in 1723; m. to George Clephan, Esq. of Carlogie.

Mary, b. in 1737; m. to Sir Robert Gordon, of Gordonstown.

Elizabeth, b. in 1729; m. to — Sinclair, Esq.

The son and successor,

PETER HAY, Esq. of Leys, b. in 1717, was served heir to his father in 1752. He m. in 1739, Elizabeth, dau. of David Scott, Esq. of Scottstarvit, by Lucy, dau. of Sir Robert Gordon, of Gordonstown, and had issue,

DAVID, } successive proprietors.

JOHN, }

Lindsay, b. in 1743; m. to John Dalziel, Esq. of Lingo, and had issue.
 Catherine, m. to Henry Butter, Esq. of Filochrie, and had issue.
 Elizabeth, m. to Peter Stewart, Esq. of Collarnie, and had issue.
 Lucy, m. to Patrick Moncrieff, Esq. of Reidie, eldest son of Col. George Moncrieff, of Reidie, and had issue.

The eldest son,

DAVID HAY-BALFOUR, Esq. of Leys and Randerston, in 1757, was served heir to his father in the lands of Leys, and to his great grandfather, James Balfour, of Randerston. He d. without issue, in 1760, and was s. by his brother,

JOHN HAY-BALFOUR, Esq. of Leys and Randerston, who m. in 1777, Catherine, dau. of Col. George Moncrieff, of Reidie, in Fifeshire, and had issue,

DAVID, his heir of Leys.

Peter, late a capt. of the 18th dragoons.

Jane, m. to James Paterson, Esq. of Carpow, and has issue.

Mr. Hay-Balfour d. in 1790.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., three escutcheons, gu., for HAY of Leys; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a chev., sa., between two trefoils, in chief, and a garb, in base, vert. banded, of the first, an otter's head, erased, arg., for BALFOUR of Randerston.

Crest—A Lowland Scots countryman demi-figure, vested, grey, waistcoat, gu., bonnet, az., and feather, ppr., bearing on his right shoulder an ox-yoke, ppr., broken at one extremity.

Supporters—(Granted, as the patent states, in respect of the great antiquity of the family.) Two Danish soldiers of the tenth century, habited in chain mail, on their head a helmet or skull-cap, and holding in their exterior hands javelins, all ppr., at the top of each javelin a pennoncel, gu., and on their arms a round shield, az., bordered and spiked, or, their tunic or under-vest of orange colour reaching to the knee, their mantles, vert. fastened on each shoulder by a round buckle, gold, and half-boots or buskins turned down, of a buff colour.

Motto—Primus 3 stripes, in allusion to this family being the immediate younger branch of the noble House of HAY of Errol.

Seats—Leys and Randerston.

HAY OF SEGGIEDEN.

HAY, JAMES-RICHARDSON, Esq. of Seggieden, co. Perth, J.P. and D.L., capt. in the army, half-pay unattached, b. 29 Dec. 1802; m. 7 Feb. 1833, Margaret-Lothian-Douglas, youngest dau. of the late Lieut-Col. Thomas Inglis, and has a dau.,

CHARLOTTE-ELIZABETH, who m. in 1859, Henry-Maurice Drummond, Esq. youngest son of Admiral Sir Adam Drummond, of Megginch, co. Perth.

Lineage—JAMES HAY, Esq. of Pitfour (8th of that house, in a direct male line from PETER HAY, 2nd son of Edmund Hay, of Leys, living temp. JAMES III.), m. 1st, Jean, dau. of Sir Andrew Hay, of Keilor, and had, with a dau., a son,

JOHN, who s. at Pitfour, whose grandson, JOHN HAY, sold Pitfour to John Richardson, Esq. The present representative of the Great House of Hay, of Pitfour, is WILLIAM EDMUND HAY, Esq., H.E.I.C.S.

James Hay m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir George Preston, Bart. of Valleyfield, and widow of Oliphant of Gaik, by whom he had another son,

PATRICK HAY, Esq., who m. Barbara, 3rd dau. of John Nairn, Esq. of Seggieden, by Elizabeth Fowler, his wife. She (Barbara) eventually succeeded her sister as heiress of Seggieden, and entailed the property on the only son of her marriage, viz.,

JOHN HAY, Esq. of Seggieden. This gentleman m. Lillias, youngest dau. of John Hay, Esq. of Pitfour, by Mary, the heiress of Rose, and had, with several other children, a son and successor,

JAMES HAY, Esq. of Seggieden, b. 17 May, 1739; who m. 15 Aug. 1770, Jean, dau. of the Rev. James Donaldson, minister of Glamis, and left, at his decease, 23 March, 1781, an only son and successor,

JAMES HAY, Esq. of Seggieden, co. Perth, D.L., b. 5 May, 1771; m. 1st, in 1801, Margaret, dau. of John Richardson, Esq. of Pitfour, by whom (who d. 14 March, 1819) he had,

E. JAMES-RICHARDSON, present representative.

II. John, Lieut. R.N.

III. Thomas, M.D. of London.

IV. Patrick, 42nd native infantry, Bengal.

V. William, of Edinburgh.

I. Barbara.

II. Jane.

He m. 2ndly, in 1821, Christina-Craigie, dau. of James Stewart, Esq. of Urrard, and d. in 1838.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., three incutcheons, gu., within a bordure, choquy, of the second and first, for HAY; and for difference, in the centre of the quarters, a bull's head, couped, gu., second and third, party per pale, sa. and arg., on a chaplet, four quaterfoils, all counter-changed, in the centre chief, a martlet, arg., for difference, for NAIRN of Seggieden.

Crest—A demi-countryman ppr., holding over his shoulders an oxen-yoke, or, the boughs, gu.

Motto—Diligentia fit ubertas

Supporters—Dexter, a countryman, ppr., holding over his shoulders an oxen-yoke, or, boughs, gu.; sinister, a talbot, ppr.

Seats—Seggieden, Perth, and Killicranky Cottage, in the Pass of Killicranky.

HAY OF RANNES.—(See LEITH-HAY.)

HAYMAN OF MYRTLE GROVE AND SOUTH ABBEY.

HAYMAN, THE REV. SAMUEL, of South Abbey, Youghal, co. Cork, B.A. (and formerly fellow commoner) of Trinity College, Dublin, b. 27 July, 1813; m. at St. Anne's Church, Belfast, 26 Sept. 1854, Emily, dau. (by Henrietta, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Samuel Jackson, Esq. of Stormount, co. Down) of the late Rev. Mark Cassidi, M.A., Chancellor of Kilfenora and Incumbent of Newton-arls, and by her has issue,

EMILY-HENRIETTA-ALINE.

Lineage—The family of HEYMAN, or HAYMAN (for it has been spelled both ways), is of Norman descent; and their genealogical roll embraces a period of more than nine centuries.

ROLLO, the Sea King, by his marriage with Gisla, sister of CHARLES THE SIMPLE, king of France, left issue, at his death, in 931 (along with two daus., Crepina, wife of Grimaldus, Prince of Monaco, and Gerletta, wife of William, Duke of Aquitaine), two sons, WILLIAM LONGWORD, Duke of Normandy (through whom derived WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR of England, and the English kings), and

ROBERT, created Earl of Corbeil, in direct succession from whom was

HAIMON DENTATUS, 6th Earl of Corbeil, and Baron of Tournay and Granville. He was slain at the battle of le Val des Dunes, near Caen, in 1037, leaving four sons, who all accompanied the Duke of Normandy in his English invasion of 1066,

ROBERT FITZ-HAMON, or (as Thierry writes it) FITZ-AYMON, the conqueror of South Wales.

Haimon, surnamed in the Domesday Survey, *Dapifer*.

Richard, ancestor of the GRANVILLE family. (See *that name*.)

CREQUEUR, or CREVE-CEUR, Lord of Chatham, whose line we follow.

Crève-cœur-en-Ange, in the arrondissement of Lisieux, gave its title to the Earl of Corbeil's youngest son, whose Christian name seems, from the family records, to have been HUGO, or HUGH. In the Battle Abbey roll he is called "Crequeurs;" and he appears in an old French chronicle, relative to the battle of Hastings, as "Le sire de Crève-cœur." From him two lines proceeded; one, that of the barons of Redburn, benefactors of the priory of Bollington, was seated in Lincolnshire; the other line, established in Kent, had for its chief,

ROBERT DE CREPITO CORDE, or DE CREVE-CEUR, who, in 1119, founded the priory of Black Canons, at Leeds, in Kent, the manor of which (along with the hundred of Chatham) he inherited from his uncle, Sir Robert Fitz-Hamon. Here, also, during the feud between the king and Odo, Bishop of Baieux, he erected a strong castle, to preserve the district confided to him by John Fynes, constable of Dover and warden of the Cinque Ports. He received, at the same time, many of Haimon Dapifer's possessions, and had his lands erected into a barony, called

by distinction, "Baronia de Crèvequer," consisting of five knights' fees. The head of this barony was Chatham, for which reason his descendants generally wrote themselves *Dominus de Cetham*. By Roysa, his wife, he, dying circ. 1130, left issue,

I. ADAM, who was joined with him in the foundation and endowment of Leedes. (*Woever's Funeral Monuments*, p. 286.)

II. ELIAS, who made grants to the same establishment; as Dugdale recites. (*Monast. Anglie*, Vol. vi, pp. 215-218).

III. DANIEL, whom we follow.

DANIEL DE CREVE-ŒUR, confirmed his father's foundation at Leedes, and made further grants. He left a son,

ROBERT DE CREVE-ŒUR, who was also a benefactor to the Priory. His son was

HAIMON DE CREVE-ŒUR, another munificent donor of lands to Leedes. In a deed, printed by Dugdale, he recites the grants made by three generations of his family, viz., "*Robertus, pater meus; Daniel, avus meus; et Robertus, alavus meus*." He m. circ. 1106, Maud de Abrincis, heiress of the barony of Folkestone, and, with her, received that lordship. Haimon de Creve-œur took part in the Holy Wars; and of his valorous deeds in Palestine, in the crusade under ŒUR DE LION, an interesting account is given in *Anecdotes of the Aristocracy*, vol. ii. pp. 25, 26. The field of Azotus cost him his three sons, who successively perished while defending the English banner. He returned to his native land on the truce then made with the Seldan; and d. peaceably in 1203, being s. by his grandson,

HAIMON DE CREVE-ŒUR, who was called Sir Hamo del Blen, from his manor of Bleane. He m. circ. 1215, Matilda de Havering. Of his vast landed possessions in Kent and Essex, we have some account in the *Calendar of Post Mortem Inquisitions* (vol. i. pp. 23, 24). His son,

SIR HAIMON DE CREVE-ŒUR sided with the discontented barons in the reign of HENRY III., and, in 1258, was one of the league, under Simon Montfort, Earl of Leicester, formed against that pusillanimous monarch. His lands were in consequence escheated in 1265, but were (excepting Chatham, the *caput baronia*) restored some years after. His son was

SIR ROBERT FITZ-HAIMON, who, according to prevailing fashion, converted his patronymic into a surname, and thus led the way to the disease, and, finally, to the extinction of the Norman affix, "de Crève-œur." Undeterred by his father's losses, he became a leader in the revolt against Gaveston, the minion of EDWARD II.; and, during the temporary triumph of that unhappy sovereign, was compelled to surrender his fief of Leedes. He d. circ. 1317; and, in the following year, Leedes Castle was conveyed by the king, in exchange, to Bartholomew, Lord de Badlesmere. The son of Sir Robert was another

SIR ROBERT HAIMON, or HAYMON, whose son,

SIR WILLIAM HAYMON, was father of

SIR PETER HAYMAN, of Tenterden, co. Kent. His son was

ROBERT HAYMAN, Esq. of Tenterden, who founded there a Free Grammar School, for teaching the Latin tongue to so many poor children of Tenterden, as the mayor and jurats (the *ex-officio* trustees, "having the appointment of the master) should think proper. His son,

PETER HAYMAN, Esq. of Tenterden, was father of

RALPH HAYMAN, or HEYMAN, Esq., who, in the reign of HENRY VII. (1485-1509), possessed considerable estates in Kent. About the year 1490, he purchased of Sir Francis Willoughby the manors of Haringe and Sellinge. He d. circ. 1519, leaving a son,

PETER HAYMAN, or HEYMAN, Esq. of Haringe and Sellinge, who had two sons,

I. ROBERT, whom we follow.

II. PETER, from whom the Somersfield Baronets. (*Extinct Baronetage*.)

The elder of these,

ROBERT, or ROGER HAYMAN, Esq., m. circ. 1540, Joan, 2nd dau. of Walter Yonge, Esq. of Sudburie, co. Devon. During the Marian persecution in Kent, 1558, he was compelled to flee from his native county, and he found concealment with his wife's relations in Devonshire. Ultimately he settled at or near Exeter; and from him have proceeded different branches, established in the cos. of Devon, Somerset, and Gloucester, springing from his four sons,

I. GEORGE, his heir.

II. JOHN, of St. Decuman's, near Watchet, co. Somerset.

III. NICHOLAS, of Minehead, co. Somerset.

IV. THOMAS, of Watchet, who, in 1629, left a bequest to the poor of St. Decuman's.

MR. HAYMAN d. in 1582. His eldest son,

GEORGE HAYMAN, Esq., was of Minehead, co. Somerset. He m. circ. 1576, Joan, dau. of —, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.

He d. in 1618. His son,

ROBERT HAYMAN, Esq., was b. circ. 1577, at Minehead, where he m. circ. 1599, Elizabeth [Atkin?], and, by her (who d. in 1647), had issue. Mr. Hayman held the commission of captain in the army during the civil war; and two suits of armour, reputed to have been his, were, until lately, preserved at the old family seat, Bye House. He seems to have been occasionally employed in Ireland, and, on the conclusion of hostilities, to have settled there. He was resident at Youghal, co. Cork, 5 Nov. 1651; but appears to have returned to England a year or two afterwards. He d. at Minehead, in 1654, being s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE HAYMAN, Esq. of Youghal and of Minehead, b. circ. 1605; m. circ. 1635, Mary, dau. of Simon Gibbons, Esq. of Youghal, and had issue,

I. SAMUEL, his heir.

II. SIMON, of Minehead,

III. GEORGE, of Minehead,

IV. ROBERT, of Minehead,

I. Joan, m. to John Ball, Esq., and had issue.

II. Anstice, m. to Thomas Bryant, Esq., and had issue.

III. Frances, m. to John Quirkie, Esq.

Mr. Hayman was, in 1609, patron of the rectory of Selworthy. His last will is dated 24 Sept. 1670, in which year he d., 12 Nov., and was buried at Minehead. His eldest son,

SAMUEL HAYMAN, Esq. of South Abbey, Youghal, b. 17 April, 1636; m. circ. 1659, his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress (by his wife, Miss Rugge, sister of Henry Rugge, Dean of Cloynne) of John Atkin, Esq. of Minehead, and afterwards of Polemore, near Youghal, and, by her (who d. 22 Feb. 1676-7), he had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. GEORGE, of Bye House, co. Somerset, ancestor of the HAYMANS of Bye House and Bilbrook, co. Somerset.

III. SAMUEL, of the College, Youghal, of whom hereafter.

I. Jane, m. 1st, 30 July, 1682, to John Vaughan, Esq. of Youghal; and 2ndly, 11 May, 1685, to Jasper Lucas, Esq. of the same town. (See *LUCAS of RATHMALTY*.)

II. Elizabeth, m. 3 May, 1688, to Edward Tottenham, Esq. of Tottenham Green, co. Wexford, who left an only son,

CHARLES TOTTENHAM, a distinguished member of the Irish House of Commons, from whose eldest son, John, is derived the NOBLE HOUSE OF ELY. (See *PERCIVAL*.)

III. Frances, bapt. 18 Nov. 1672, m. 9 April, 1700, to Alderman John Luther,* of Youghal, who d. in the year of his majority, 26 Feb. 1709-10.

He d. at Youghal, 23 Dec. 1672, and was buried in the chancel of St. Mary's Collegiate Church, where is his tomb. He was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN HAYMAN, Esq. of Cloynepriest, M.P. for Youghal for ten years, 1703-13. He was b. in 1664, and lived for some time at his grandfather's seat, Polemore, which was bequeathed to him; and, subsequently, at Cloynepriest, in its vicinity, a manor which he purchased. Among his English estates were Somerliere, near the village of Bilbrook, co. Somerset, which he purchased, in 1717, of Sir Hugh Stukeley, Bart.; Parracombe, near Combsmartin, co. Devon; and South Hill manor, in the same county. He m. in 1687, Hannah, dau. of James Crookford, Esq. of Ellacombe, counsellor to his brother George's wife, and by her (who d. at Minehead, 25 Dec. 1688) had issue an only child,

ATKIN, d. 11 March, 1688-89, and was buried with his mother, in the aisle of Minehead Church, where is their gravestone.

Mr. Hayman was among the Protestants attainted by King JAMES's parliament held in Dublin, 7 May, 1688, and was constrained to flee to his relatives in Somersetshire. He d. 21 Aug. 1731, and was buried at Cloynepriest, when the representation of the family in Ireland devolved on the issue of his youngest brother,

SAMUEL HAYMAN, Esq. of The College, Youghal, bapt. at Youghal, 1 Sept. 1668; m. 5 Nov. 1700, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heiress (by his wife, dau. of John Luther, Esq.) of Richard Paradise, Esq. of Youghal, and by her (who was b. 9 Dec. 1681, and d. 14 April, 1756) had issue sixteen children. Of the dau., the eldest, Jane, m. 31 Aug. 1732, Valentine Browning, Esq. of Aflane; the 2nd, Elizabeth, m. her cousin, Samuel Luther, Esq. of Youghal; the

MR. HAYMAN was among the Protestants attainted by King JAMES's parliament held in Dublin, 7 May, 1688, and was constrained to flee to his relatives in Somersetshire. He d. 21 Aug. 1731, and was buried at Cloynepriest, when the representation of the family in Ireland devolved on the issue of his youngest brother,

SAMUEL HAYMAN, Esq. of The College, Youghal, bapt. at Youghal, 1 Sept. 1668; m. 5 Nov. 1700, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heiress (by his wife, dau. of John Luther, Esq.) of Richard Paradise, Esq. of Youghal, and by her (who was b. 9 Dec. 1681, and d. 14 April, 1756) had issue sixteen children. Of the dau., the eldest, Jane, m. 31 Aug. 1732, Valentine Browning, Esq. of Aflane; the 2nd, Elizabeth, m. her cousin, Samuel Luther, Esq. of Youghal; the

* The LUTHER family, who were kin to the great BISHOPS, settled in England in the reign of HENRY VIII.

5th, Mary, m. John Hayman, Esq., of Clonmel; and the 7th, Hannah, m. 1741, Thomas Gimlett, Esq. He d. at his seat, The College, Youghal, 2 Dec. 1722, when he was s. by his eldest son.

JOHN HAYMAN, Esq. of The College, Youghal, now called Myrtle Grove, b. 10 May, 1702; mayor of Youghal in 1750 and 1751. He d. unm. 14 April, 1770, at his seat, Myrtle Grove, and was s. by his next surviving brother.

THE REV. ATKIN HAYMAN, A.M., b. 11 June, 1714; for eleven years officiating minister of St. Mary's Collegiate Church, Youghal, in 1754 chaplain to the Earl of Hillsborough, and finally Vicar of Ballyclogh and Castlemagner, near Mallow, which he retained until his death. In 1742, he had m. his cousin, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the Rev. Walter Atkin, of Leadington, Incumbent of Middleton, and Vicar-General of the diocese of Cloyne (by Elizabeth Coningsby, his wife, of Hampton Court, co. Hereford, cousin to EARL CONINGSBY), and by her (who d. 30 Jan. 1756) had issue. He m. 2ndly, 12 Aug. 1757, Elizabeth, dau. of Frank Wilson, Esq. of Youghal, but by that lady (who d. 3 Oct. 1776) had no issue. The Rev. Atkin Hayman d. 13 April, 1793, and was buried in the chancel of St. Mary's Church, Youghal. His elder surviving son succeeded.

WALTER-ATKIN HAYMAN, Esq. of Myrtle Grove, bapt. at Middleton, 30 June, 1750; m. 28 July, 1789, Eliza, dau. of Henry White, Esq. of New Ross, co. Tipperary (by his wife, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Thomas Maunsell, Esq., M.P. for Kilmallock), who d. s. p. 22 Aug. 1800, at Carmarthen, South Wales, on her journey home from the Bristol hot wells. He d. at his seat, Myrtle Grove, 5 June, 1816. His only brother.

SAMUEL HAYMAN, Esq., M.D., was bapt. at Middleton, 26 Sept. 1753. He m. 16 Nov. 1782, Melian, younger dau. and co-heiress of Matthew Jones, Esq., of the family of Liwyn Ririd, co. Montgomery, (by Audriah, his wife, 2nd dau. of James Roch, Esq. of Woodbine Hill, co. Waterford, descended from the LORDS ROOME of Fernoy), and by her (who d. 25 Feb. 1835) he had issue,

I. ATKIN, lieut. R.N., b. at Prospect Row, Cork, 17 Sept. 1783. He m. 6 Feb. 1813, at Douglas Church, near Cork, Eliza, youngest dau. of the late Walter Atkin, Esq. of Leadington, high-sheriff of co. Cork in 1766, (by Mary, his wife, second dau. of George Dunscombe, Esq. of Mount Desert; see that name) and by her (who m. 2ndly, 17 May, 1821, William-Andrews Lumb, Esq., J.P., of Killeoman Park, Bandon) left issue, at his death, 25 March, 1817, at Sunday's Well, Cork,

1 Samuel, a posthumous son, d. in infancy.

1 Mary-Harriette, m. 27 Feb. 1838, her cousin, Sobieski Kidzall, Esq. of Youghal, and d. 23 Aug. 1850, leaving issue.

2 Elizabeth, d. unm. at Chelsea, 11 Nov. 1852.

II. MATTHEW, his heir.

I. Elizabeth, b. at Prospect Row, Cork, 17 Nov. 1786, d. unm. 3 Feb. 1831.

Dr. Hayman d. at his seat, Prospect Hill, near Youghal, 30 March, 1834, and was s. by his 2nd son.

MATTHEW HAYMAN, Esq. of South Abbey, b. 28 Dec. 1789; m. 22 Jan. 1816, Helen, 2nd dau. (by his wife, Helen, dau. of Garrett Nagle, Esq.) of Arundel Hill, Esq. of Doneraile, and by her (who d. 27 July, 1850) has had issue,

SAMUEL, his heir.

Matthew Jones, chevalier of the Legion of Honour, and unattached major of the army, gallantly distinguished and severely wounded at the siege of Sebastopol. He was specially mentioned, 18 June, 1855, in the letters of *The Times* correspondent.

Arundel-Hill, b. 16 Jan. 1832; d. 8 Aug. 1836.

Helen-Maria.

Melian Jones, m. 6 Sept. 1851, to Alexander Durdin, Esq. of Huntington Castle, co. Carlow, and has issue.

Elizabeth.

Maria-Lucy-Anne, m. 2 June, 1853, to Frank-P. Cass'di, Esq., captain and brevet-major 34th regt., of Glenbrook, Magherafelt, co. Derry, a magistrate of that shire, and has issue.

Susan.

Mr. Hayman, who was in the commission of the peace for the co. of Cork, represented, through his mother, the ancient family of JONES, of Liwyn Ririd, co. Montgomery; and by her he was (in female descent) nineteenth from Brochwel Yagithrug, Prince of Powys.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron, engrailed, az., between three martlets, sa., as many cinquefoils, pierced, or.

Crests—1st, a demi-Moor, full-faced, wreathed round the temples, holding in the dexter hand a rose, slipped and leaved, ad. ppr.; 2nd, a martlet, as in the arms.

Motto—Caelum, non Solum.

Residence—South Abbey, Youghal, co. Cork.

HAYNES OF THIMBLEBY LODGE.

HAYNES, ROBERT, Esq. of Thimbleby Lodge, co. York, formerly a magistrate and representative for the department of St. John, Barbadoes, b. 2 Jan. 1795; m. 1st, 25 May, 1815, Sarah-Anne, dau. of J.-A. Payne, Esq. of Barbadoes, and by her has issue surviving,

I. ROBERT.

1. Sarah-Anne.

II. Jane-Alleyne.

He m. 2ndly, 26 Sept. 1825, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Reece, Esq., and by her has issue surviving,

I. William, b. 10 May, 1830; m. 18 April, 1861, Ellen-Farrell, dau. of John Giltens, and granddau. of the Hon. and Rev. J.-H. Giltens, of the Island of Barbadoes.

II. Edmund-Lee, b. 8 Oct. 1836; m. 14 March, 1860, Susan-Thomas, dau. of B.-C. Howell, Esq., late treasurer of the Island of Barbadoes, and has issue, Emily-Lyall.

III. Jonathan-Wynyard, b. 4 July, 1839, Lieut. 42nd royal highlanders.

IV. Frederick-Hutchinson, b. 12 Jan. 1851.

V. Henry-Higginson, b. 3 Feb. 1853.

I. Elizabeth, m. in 1848, and has issue.

II. Caroline-Anne.

Lineage.—This family is one of high respectability, their ancestors having been forced to emigrate to Barbadoes in the time of CROMWELL, being loyalists, where they have held landed property, which has descended from father to son ever since, and is now in the possession of Richard Haynes, Esq. The grandfather of the present Mr. Haynes, of Thimbleby Lodge,

RICHARD HAYNES, Esq. of Barbadoes, son of ROBERT HAYNES, Esq., m. Anne Elcock, and had issue, ROBERT, of whom presently; Richard-Downes, deceased; Henry, post-capt. R.N., deceased; Edmund; and Anne-Elcock. The eldest son.

ROBERT HAYNES, Esq., represented the parish of St. John, Barbadoes, for 35 years, during which he acted as a magistrate, and was lieut. general of militia. He was for several years speaker of the House of Assembly of Barbadoes. He m. Thomsine-Anne, dau. of — Clarke, and widow of Nathaniel Barrow, and by her had,

Richard, m. Jane-Alleyne Payne, and has issue.

ROBERT, of Thimbleby Lodge, co. York.

George-Barrow, m. Anne Walker Oughterson, and left issue.

William-Clarke, m. Margaret Crichton, and d. leaving three sons and one dau.

Thomsine, m. 1st, to John-Hathersall Pinder, and 2ndly, to Frederick-Christian Lordy, major of infantry, unattached.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., three crescents, pale wavy, gu. and az.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., two billets, arg.

Crest—A stock, wings displayed, ppr., in the beak a serpent, of the last.

Seat—Thimbleby Lodge, co. York.

HAYWARD OF QUEDGELEY HOUSE.

CURTIS-HAYWARD, JOHN, Esq. of Quedgeley House, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., b. 28 Sept. 1804; m. 20 Aug. 1840, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Benjamin Harrison, Esq. of Clapham Common, Surrey, many years chairman of the Exchange Loan Board, and has issue,

I. JOHN-FREDERICK, b. 10 Sept. 1842.

II. Arthur-Ocell, b. 8 March, 1844.

I. Albinia-Mary.

II. Margaret-Frances.

III. Emily-Lucy.

IV. Isabella-Elizabeth.

V. Catharine-Anne.

Lineage.—WILLIAM HAYWARD, Esq., son of THOMAS HAYWARD, Esq., and Susan, his wife, dau. of George Shoylo, Esq. of Dymock, co. Gloucester, and grandson of THOMAS HAYWARD, alias Cox, of Forthampton, living in 1620, m. Eleanor, dau. of Richard Rogers, Esq. of Dowdeswell, in

the same shire, and had issue, three sons and three daus. Mr. Hayward, whose will bears date 1 May, 1694, and was proved in 1697, was s. by his son,

WILLIAM HAYWARD, Esq. of Quedgeley, b. 23 Feb. 1679; who m. Margaret, dau. of Major-General Selwyn, of Matson, co. Gloucester, and d. in 1709, having had (with a dau., Albinia, m. to Thomas Winstone, Esq.) two sons, THOMAS, his heir; and John, in holy orders, Rector of Withington, who m. in 1740, Bridget, eldest dau. of Richard Southby, Esq. of Carwell, co. Berks, and had a son, SIR THOMAS HAYWARD, of Carwell, (see family of HAYWARD-SOUTHEY.) The elder son of William,

THOMAS HAYWARD, Esq. of Quedgeley, m. Mercy, dau. of Charles Parsons, Esq. of Brodton, co. Worcester, and d. in 1782, leaving two sons; Charles, the elder, who d. in 1803; and

WILLIAM HAYWARD, Esq. of Quedgeley, who assumed the additional surname of WINSTONE, on inheriting the property of his uncle. He m. in 1770, Elizabeth, dau. of Gabriel Wayde, Esq. of Frenchay, co. Gloucester, and had, with a son, Thomas, b. in 1771, and d. in 1793, three daus. and co-heirs, ALBINIA-FRANCES, of whom presently; Louisa, m. to Capt. Thomas Sykes, R.N.; and Lucy, m. to the Rev. William Forster, vicar of Southpoole, Devon, both deceased. The eldest dau. and eventual heiress,

ALBINIA-FRANCES HAYWARD, m. in 1799, to the Rev. John Adey Curtis, vicar of Bittton, co. Gloucester (son of Thomas Curtis, Esq., F.R.S., by Anna, his wife, dau. of John Jobbins, Esq.), and by him, who assumed the surname of HAYWARD, and d. 1812, had issue,

JOHN, of Quedgeley House.

Frederick Thomas, b. 28 Oct. 1809; d. in India, Nov. 1831. William Winstone, in holy orders, of Tormarton, b. 1811; m. 1845, Elizabeth Esther, dau. of the Rev. James Phelps, rector of Alderley, and has Winstone-John, b. in Dec. 1837; Albinia-Frances; Alice-Elizabeth; and Eleanor-Winstone.

Albinia.

Anne, m. to Harry Nisbet, Esq., Bengal Civil Service. Lucy, m. 1847, to the Rev. Samuel Lysons, of Hemsted Court.

Frances, m. in 1840, to the Rev. Thomas Peters, rector of Eastington, co. Gloucester.

Elizabeth-Anna Maria, m. 1843, to G. J. Philip Smith, Esq., barrister-at-law.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, sa., three fleurs-de-lis, or, on a chief, of the second, a lion, passant, of the third.

Crest—Or, a demi-lion rampant, sa., holding a fleur-de-lis.

Motto—Virtute non sanguine.

Seat—Quedgeley House, co. Gloucester.

HAYWOOD OF BROWNHILLS.

HAYWOOD, RICHARD-HOWARD, Esq. of Brownhills, co. Stafford, and Kemsey Manor, co. Salop, J.P. and D.L., served as high sheriff co. Stafford, in 1860. Mr. Haywood is youngest son of the late Daniel Haywood, Esq. of Burslem, by Sarah, his wife, dau. of Richard Howard, Esq.

Arms—Haywood and Howard quarterly.

Motto—Sola virtus invicta.

Seat—Brownhills, near Burslem; and Kemsey Manor, near Newport.

HEAD OF MODREENY HOUSE.

HEAD, WILLIAM-HENRY, Esq. of Modreeny House, co. Tipperary, J.P., b. 8 Sept. 1809. (His late Majesty WILLIAM IV stood sponsor.)

Lineage.—MICHAEL HEAD, of the city of Waterford, Esq., was sheriff of that city in 1672, and mayor 1684. His brother, the Rev. JOHN HEAD was father of three sons, John, Thomas, and George. His sister Mary, was wife of Mr. Higgins. He m. 1st, in 1666 (marriage license dated 3 Oct. 1666) Grace, dau. of — Collins, and had one son, JOHN, of whom presently. He m. 2ndly, in 1667-8 (marriage license dated 3 Jan. 1667-8), Elizabeth, dau. of — Hunt, and had issue one son,

THOMAS HEAD, of Headsgrave, in the co. of Kilkenny, Esq., m. 1711 (settlement dated 13 April, 1711), Mary, dau. of Rev. John Congrave. He d. a. p., having made

his will, dated 23 April, 1723; proved 5 March, 1724, and in which he mentions his cousin, Mary Hunt, and limits his estate, first to Thomas Head, second son of his uncle, the Rev. John Head.

The only son by the 1st marriage.

JOHN HEAD, of Waterford, Esq., m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Samuel Wade, of Derry, in the co. of Tipperary, Esq., and had issue,

1. MICHAEL, of whom presently.

2. Samuel, d. young.

3. Elizabeth.

4. Grace, wife of Arthur Burdett.

MICHAEL HEAD, of Derry, Esq., m. 1723-4, (marriage articles dated 19 Jan. 1733-4), Mary, dau. of — Argyle. His will bears date 16 Oct. 1749, proved 16 Feb. 1749-50, and he had two sons,

1. Michael Head, of Derry, d. 5 Nov. 1812; m. Margaret, dau. of Henry Prettie, of Kilbey, Esq., and had three sons and ten daus.,

1. Michael Head, of Derry, Esq., m. Mary, dau. of John Butler, Esq., captain in the army, and had issue, Michael; Maria; Caroline; Emily; Henrietta; Margaret.

2. Henry, major of dragoons, m. Harriett, dau. of — Cromelin, of Lisburn, co. Antrim, Esq., and had issue.

3. John (the Very Rev.), Dean of Kilmore, m. 1815, Susan, dau. of Edward Hawke Darby, Esq., and had issue.

1. Deborah, wife of William Canabon Pardon, Esq.

2. Maria, wife of William Gore, Esq.

3. Eliza.

4. Grace, wife of Hon. Robert Leeson.

5. Catherine, wife of Frederick Trench.

6. Margaret, wife of Rev. John Burdett.

7. Matilda.

8. Charlotte.

9. Theodosia.

10. Louisa, m. in 1814, Thomas Ford, of Scaford, Esq., barrister-at-law.

11. JOHN.

The 2nd son,

JOHN HEAD, Esq. of Ashley Park, co. Tipperary, who d. 23 June, 1817; m. Phoebe Toler, sister of the 1st Earl of Norbury, and left a son,

LIEUTENANT-GENERAL MICHAEL HEAD, Modreeny House, who m. Oct. 1808, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Ravenscroft, Esq., Portland Place, London, and died, leaving an only child, WILLIAM-HENRY HEAD, Esq. of Modreeny House.

Seat—Modreeny House, co. Tipperary.

HEALE OF HIGHFIELD HOUSE.

HEALE, HENRY-NEWTON, Esq. of Highfield House, Hemel Hempstead, Herts, J.P., b. 5 Nov. 1814; m. 8 Feb. 1849, Anne-Judith, eldest dau. of the late Charles-Aston Key, Esq., and has four daus. Mr. Heale is son of Mr. William Heale, merchant of London.

Seat—Highfield House, Hemel Hempstead.

HEARD OF KINSALE.

HEARD, JOHN-ISAAC, Esq. of Kinsale and Ballydaly, co. Cork, M.P. for Kinsale from 1852 to 1859, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1839, b. 1787; m. 1808, Mary, dau. of Hope Wilkes, Esq. of Lofta Hall, Essex, J.P. and D.L. and has issue,

1. ROBERT, m. Charlotte, dau. of John-B. Warren, Esq. of Warren's Grove, co. Cork, and niece of Sir Augustus Warren, Bart., and has two sons and four daus.

1. Catherine-Jane.

2. Mary, m. to Achilles Daunt, Esq., J.P., co. Cork.

Lineage.—This family has been long resident in the co. of Cork. JOHN HEARD, the first of the name who settled in Ireland is stated to have come from the county of Wilts, in England, with Sir Walter Raleigh. He is described of Bandon Bridge, in the co. of Cork, Gent. in his will, which bears date 1619, and proved in Cork in that year. He had issue, with an elder son, Henry Heard

and four daus., Catherine, Mary, Alice, and Rose, a younger son.

JOHN HEARD (a posthumous child), who *d.* in 1670. This latter John is also described in his will, which is dated and proved in Cork in 1670, as of Bandon Bridge. He had issue by his wife, Jane, three sons,

i. John, who *m. circ.* 1685, Esther, dau. of John Hawkins, of Cork, alderman. She *d. circ.* 1690; and he *d.* in 1733, aged 70.

ii. Nathaniel, *d. unm.*

iii. Isaac, who was grandfather of the late Sir ISAAC HEARD, Garter King at Arms.

From the elder son of John, the first settler, descended, ELISHA HEARD, of Kinsale, who married, about 1686, Mary St. Leger. He *d.* previous to 1690, and his widow *m.* 2ndly, John Austin of Cork, 1690-1, having had issue,

i. JOHN, of whom presently.

ii. Elisha, *m. circ.* 1717, Anne Cox, and had two sons, John and Samuel. The elder son,

JOHN, married three times. By his first wife he had no issue; by his second wife, Abigail, dau. of Richard Pope, Esq., he had one son, John-Pope Heard, Esq. of Kinsale, who *d. s. p.*; by his third wife, Elizabeth, dau. of John Heard, Esq. of Kinsale, he had one only child, Esther Heard, wife of Joseph Bullen, Esq. of Kinsale.

JOHN HEARD (the elder son of Elisha) was sovereign of Kinsale in 1734. He was *m.* to Anne, dau. of John Bickford, of Kinsale, Esq. She survived her husband, and her will bears date 6 March, 1758, proved 1 July, 1768. They had issue, with four sons and two daus., Margaret, wife of Thomas Ottwell, Esq., and Anne Heard, who *d. unm.* 1780,

i. JOHN, of whom presently.

ii. Bickford (whose will is dated and proved 1780), was *m.* to Susannah, dau. of John Maunsell, Esq., sheriff of Cork, 1719, and had issue,

i. John, of Dublin, Esq., who *m.* 1776, Mary, dau. of George Doyle, Esq. of Kildare Street, Dublin. His will was proved 1800, and he left issue,

James, an ensign in the army.

Henry, under age in 1800.

John.

2 Edward.

3 George.

1 Anne-Elizabeth.

2 Susanna.

3 Martha.

4 Charlotte.

iii. Edward, sovereign of Kinsale, 1773 (will proved 8 March, 1775). He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Ailen, of Cork, settlement dated 28 April, 1752, and had a son John, the father of Edward, and Thomas, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of — Croker, and Catherine, wife of — Sealy; he *m.* 2ndly, Judith, dau. of the Rev. William Ellis, and had issue Edward, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Francis Drew, Esq.; Judith, wife of — Warren; and Anne.

iv. William, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Wm. Kelly, Esq., and had three daus., Sarah, wife of Wm. Colburn, Esq. of Cork; Anne; and Margaret.

JOHN HEARD, Esq., eldest son of John Heard and Anne Bickford, was also of Kinsale; he *m. circ.* 1736, Bridget, dau. of — Stammers, Esq., and had an only child, Elizabeth, 3rd wife of her cousin, John Heard, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly, Rose, dau. of — Wyatt, Esq., and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, — Drabazon, Esq., had issue, with three daus., Rose, Esther, and Sarah, the wife of Robert Warren, Esq., four sons,

i. JOHN.

ii. William.

iii. James.

iv. Edward.

The eldest son,

JOHN HEARD, Esq. of Kinsale, whose will was proved in 1789, had issue by his wife, Rachel, dau. of — Servatt, Esq., an only child, the present JOHN-ISAAC HEARD, Esq.

Seat—Kinsale.

HEATHCOTE OF CONNINGTON CASTLE.

HEATHCOTE, JOHN-MOYER, Esq. of Connington Castle, co. Huntingdon, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 9 Nov. 1800; *m.* 11 April, 1833, the Hon. Emily-Frances Ridley-Colborne, 3rd dau. of Lord Colborne, and by her (who *d.* in 1849) has issue,

i. JOHN-MOYER, *b.* 12 July, 1834; *m.* 18 Dec. 1860, Louisa-Cecilia, dau. of Macleod of Macleod.

ii. William-George, *b.* 6 Feb. 1836; *d.* in 1857.

iii. Charles-Gilbert, *b.* 2 March, 1841.

iv. Henry-Francis, *b.* 11 Aug. 1840; *d.* in 1854.

i. Mary-Emily.

Mr. Heathcote has served as high sheriff of Huntingdonshire.

Lineage.—JOHN HEATHCOTE, Esq., second son of Sir John Heathcote, Bart., by Bridget, his wife, dau. of John White, Esq. of Wallingwells, M.P. and grandson of Sir GILBERT HEATHCOTE, Bart., M.P. for the city of London, *m.* 24 Oct. 1764, Lydia, dau. and heir of John Moyer, Esq., and had (besides a dau. Lydia, *m.* to the Hon. John Dawney) a son,

JOHN HEATHCOTE, Esq. of Connington Castle, *b.* in 1767, who *m.* 5 Nov. 1799, Miss Mary-Anne Thornhill, and by her (who *d.* 27 July, 1854) had issue,

JOHN-MOYER, his heir.

Robert-Boothby, in holy orders, *m.* 1st, Miss Charlotte Sotheby, and by her (who is deceased) has issue, a son and two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Elizabeth-Bridget Wells. He has issue, Robert-Boothby; William-Edward; Frederick-Granville; Charlotte-Mary, *m.* in 1860, to the Hon. Wm. Proby; Katherine-Sophia; Emily-Frances; Louisa-Gertrude.

George, in holy orders, *m.* Miss Catherine-Sophia Sotheby, and *d. s. p.* His wife *d.* in 1840.

Mary-Anne-Lydia, *m.* to George-Hussey Packe, Esq., M.P. Frances-Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. William Cooper.

Mr. Heathcote *d.* 3 May, 1853.

Arms—Erm., three pencils, each charged with a cross, or. Crest—On a mural crown, az., a pencil, as in the arms, between two wings, displayed, erm.

Seat—Connington Castle, near Stilton, co. Huntingdon.

HEATON OF PLAS HEATON.

HEATON, JOHN-RICHARD, Esq. of Plas Heaton, co. Denbigh, J.P., lieutenant-col. in the army, *b.* 29 May, 1816.

Lineage.—The Heaton, now of Plas Heaton, and formerly of Lleweny Green, co. Denbigh, are a branch of the Heaton, of Heaton, co. Lancaster, and first settled in Wales as officers under Henry de Lacy, the great Earl of Lincoln, who was Constable of Chester, and Lord of Rhos and Rhyfionog, co. Denbigh. From

Sir ALEXANDER HEATON, Lord of Heaton, co. Lancaster, lineally descended,

RICHARD HEATON, Esq. of Lleweny Green, living temp. ELIZABETH, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. (by Winifred, dau. of Kenelm Throckmorton, Esq.) of Cadwallader Wynn, of Voelas, co. Denbigh, Esq., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Hugh Peake, Esq.) was great-grandfather of

RICHARD HEATON, Esq. of Lleweny Green, who *m.* in 1693, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Edward Davies, Esq. of Denbigh, a cousin of the ancient Denbighshire house of Wylfar, derived from Edmound Bendew, Lord of Tegainel, Founder of the XIII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys. By this lady Mr. Heaton was father of,

JOHN HEATON, Esq. of Lleweny Green, who *m.* 16 July, 1734, Martha, only dau. of Christopher Adamson, of Wrexham, co. Norfolk, Esq. His son,

RICHARD HEATON, Esq. of Plas Heaton, co. Denbigh, *m.* 11 Aug. 1783, Sarah Venables, of Oswestry, co. Salop, whose family now resides at Wood Hill, near Oswestry. Of this marriage there was issue,

i. JOHN.

ii. Sarah-Elizabeth.

iii. Margaret, *m.* Joseph-Venables Lovett, of Belmont, co. Salop, Esq.

iv. Mary, *m.* Richard-Lloyd Williams, of Henllan Place, co. Denbigh, and Hatod Duryd, co. Caernarvon, Esq.

Mr. Heaton was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN HEATON, Esq. of Plas Heaton, *b.* 16 May, 1787; who *m.* 1st, Aug. 1814, Elizabeth, sister of Wilson Jones, of Cefn-Coch, co. Denbigh, Esq., late M.P. for Denbigh, and dau. of the late John Jones, Esq. of Cefn-Coch (*see that name*), and by her had issue,

JOHN-RICHARD, now of Plas Heaton.

Charles-Wilson, in holy orders, B.D. Jesus College, Oxford, *b.* 1 Feb. 1820.

Hugh-Edward, in holy orders, Vicar of Bethws-yu-Rhos, *b.* 13 May, 1821; *m.* Catherine-Maria Craven, and has issue, two sons and a dau.

Sarah-Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Mr. Heaton m. 2ndly, 21 April, 1824, Anne-Eliza, dau. of John, Lord Henniker, and by her has had issue,

- i. William-Henniker, Lieut. R.N., b. 13 July, 1835; m. Henrietta Anderson.
- ii. Frederick-Luxmore, b. 30 April, 1837.
- iii. Arthur, Lieut. 15th foot, b. 11 Jan. 1839.
- iv. Llewelyn-Francis, b. 15 Sept. 1840.
- v. Mary.
- vi. Anne-Eliza, m. to Reginald Walpole, Esq., and is deceased.
- vii. Emily-Margaret.
- viii. Frances.
- ix. Anna-Maria, d. unm.
- x. Jessie.

Mr. Heaton, J.P., and chairman of Quarter Sessions of Denbighshire, served the office of high-sheriff for that county in 1837, and d. 14 May, 1855.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, engrailed, sa., three bucks' heads of the field.

Crest—A buck's head, as in the arms.

Motto—*Er cordi ad y caera.* (From the foundation of the fortress.)

Seat—Plas Heaton, near Rhyl, co. Denbigh.

HEBER OF HODNET.

HEBER-PERCY, ALGERNON-CHARLES, Esq. of Hodnet Hall, co. Salop, J.P., late high sheriff, b. 29 June, 1812; m. 29 July, 1839, Emily, eldest dau. and co-heir of Reginald Heber, Bishop of Calcutta, and niece and heir of Richard Heber, Esq. of Hodnet, and of Marton, co. York, and has issue,

- i. ALGERNON, R.N., b. 23 Feb. 1845.
- ii. Reginald-Joceline, b. 3 May, 1849.
- iii. Hugh Louis, b. 6 Jan. 1853.
- iv. Henry-Vernon, b. 16 April, 1858.
- v. Blanche Emily.
- vi. Ethel-Cecilia.
- vii. Agnes-Katherine.
- viii. Maude-Elfen.

Lineage.—The Hebers take their name from a place in Craven called Haybergh, where the earliest of the family are supposed to have risen. The oldest tradition refers to ENULPHUS DE HAYBROUGH, of Saxon descent, living towards the end of the 12th century at Milnethorpe, in the parish of Sandale. His descendants seem to have continued there as gentlemen of very small fortune for six generations, intermarrying with respectable families in the north of England. In 1461,

THOMAS HEBER, Gent., is mentioned by Dodsworth. He lived at Adwalton, in Craven, in 1463. His brother, Oswald, had a commission in the Duke of York's army, and was slain at the battle of Wakefield. Thomas d. at Keythley, in 1499, and was s. by his son.

THOMAS HEBER, b. in 1478, who was possessed of land at Keythley and at Elsalch, and was the purchaser of the estate of West Marton, in Craven, where he d. in 1548. His eldest son,

REGINALD HEBER, succeeded him at Marton. He m. in 1558, Anne, dau. of John de Malholme, of Elsalch; and d. 14 Nov. 1600. His son, Thomas Heber, dying in his lifetime, all his estates descended to his grandson,

THOMAS HEBER, b. 8 June, 1566, J.P. He m. Elinore, dau. of Thomas Ferrand, Esq. of Carlton; and dying at Marton, in 1633, was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS HEBER, J.P. temp. CHARLES I., who m. Anne, dau. of Sir William Lowther, of Ingletton, and was buried at East Marton, 26 Jan. 1659. He was s. by his son,

THOMAS HEBER, Esq., who m. Bridget, dau. of Sir John Pennington, of Muncaster; and d. in 1668, leaving a son,

THOMAS HEBER, Esq. of Marton, b. in 1643; who m. Rebecca, dau. of Sir Robert Markham, Bart. of Sedgbrook, Lincolnshire; and was buried at Marton, 2 Dec. 1679. His son,

REGINALD HEBER, b. at York in 1675; m. in 1696, Hester, dau. of Sir William Cayley, Bart. of Brompton; and was buried at Marton, in 1715, leaving a son and heir,

THOMAS HEBER, of Marton, b. in 1697; J.P. and D.L.; m. in 1722, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Atherton, of Atherton and Beausay, in Lancashire, and heiress (through her mother, Elizabeth Cholmondeley, and her grandmother, Elizabeth Vernon) to the manors and estates of her ancestor, Sir HENRY VERNON, Bart. of Hodnet. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*.) Thomas Heber d. 21 Oct. 1752, and was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD HEBER, Esq., who d. without male issue in 1766, when the estates devolved upon his brother,

THE REV. REGINALD HEBER, Rector of Chelsea, and afterwards of Malpas, Cheshire, and Hodnet, Salop, b. in 1729; who m. 1st, in 1753, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Martin Bayley, M.A., Rector of Kelmsale, Lord of the Manor of Wicklewood Ampfora, in Norfolk, and by her (who d. in 1774) had an only son,

RICHARD, his heir.

He m. 2ndly, in 1782, Mary, dau. of Outhbert Allanson, D.D., of Middleton Hall, Yorkshire, and Adlington, in Lancashire, by whom he had three children,

- i. REGINALD, b. in 1785; consecrated bishop of Calcutta 1823, and eminent alike for his virtues and talents. He d. in Southern India, April, 1826, leaving, by Amelia his wife, dau. of William-Davies Shipley, Dean of St. Asaph, two daus.,

1. EMILY, m. 29 July, 1839, Algernon-Charles Percy, Esq., son of the Hon. Hugh Percy, late Bishop of Carlisle (who was 2nd son of the 1st Earl of Beverley), by Mary, eldest dau. of the Right Rev. Charles Manners Sutton, late Archbishop of Canterbury, and sister of the 1st Viscount Canterbury. The Hon. Hugh Percy d. 5 Feb. 1856.

2. HARRIOTT SARAH, m. 22 Nov. 1842, to John, eldest son of John Thornton, Esq. of Clapham, Surrey.

- iii. Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Marton; d. unm. in 1816.

1. Mary, m. to the Rev. Charles-Cowper Cholmondeley. This lady inherited the estates in Yorkshire and Shropshire, under the will of her eldest brother.

The Rev. Reginald Heber d. in 1804, and was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD HEBER, Esq. of Hodnet and of Marton, West-cot of Yeomanry, and high-sheriff of Shropshire in 1821, who was, in the latter end of that year, elected M.P. for the university of Oxford. Mr. Heber, an accomplished scholar, d. unm. 4 Oct. 1833, leaving by his will all his hereditary property and personality to "his only sister, Mary, widow of Charles Cowper Cholmondeley, Rector of Hodnet, with remainder to his nieces, the daus. of his late brother Reginald." His sister,

MARY HEBER, m. 1st, 22 June, 1822, the Rev. Charles-Cowper Cholmondeley, Rector of Hodnet, nephew of Thomas, Lord Delamere, and by him (who d. 1831) had four sons. She m. 2ndly, 1841, the Rev. S.-H. Macaulay, Rector of Hodnet, and was s. at her decease by her niece, EMILY, now of Hodnet, wife of ALGERNON-CHARLES HEBER-PERCY, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, grand quarterings, 1 and 4, quarterly, 1st and 4th, or, a lion rampant, sa.; for BARBANT; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three lucies, laurent, ppr.; for LUCY; 2 and 3, az., five fusils, in fesse, or, for PERCY; 2nd and 3rd, grand quarterings, per fesse, az. and gu., a lion rampant, or, in the dexter chief-point a cinquefoil, sa., a cross-crozier for difference, for HENKA: an escutcheon of pretence—HEBER without the difference.

Crest—1st, for PERCY, on a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm. a lion, statant, az., the tail, extended; 2nd for HENKA, out of a ducal coronet, or, a lady's head and shoulders, ppr., in profile, crined, or.

Motto—*Eperance en Dieu.*

Seat—Hodnet Hall, near Shrewsbury.

HEDDLE OF MELSETTER.

HEDDLE, JOHN-GEORGE, Esq. of Melsetter and Hoy Lodge, Orkney, J.P. and D.L., b. 26 Sept. 1819; m. 18 Oct. 1843, Mary, 2nd dau. of William Traill, Esq. of Woodwick, by Harriet Sarle, his 1st wife, and has issue,

- i. JOHN-GEORGE MOODIE, b. 11 Dec. 1844.
- ii. Robert-William, b. 1848.
- iii. Charles Traill, b. 1850.
- iv. Alexander-Dunbar.
- v. Harriet-Traill.
- vi. Mary.
- vii. Fimeline.
- viii. Ellen.

Lineage.—The surname Heddle is a local one of Scandinavian origin. In the ancient rentals we find it variously spelt—Haldale, Hedall, and Heddell; from the same document, it appears that this family held lands in Harwy and Stennis prior to 1508. Charters, or written titles, were not in use in Orkney until sometime after the annexation of those islands to the Scottish crown; and the Haldale and

other udallors held their lands "on payment of scot and tiend conform to the rentals."

JOHN HEDDLE, of Cletta, m. 1772, Elizabeth Flett, only child of Alexander Flett, of Gruthay, by Barbara Flett, of Kirkhouse, and had issue, sixteen children. He was s. in the estate of Cletta and Gruthay by his eldest son,

JOHN HEDDLE, M.D., who entered the army, served with distinction, and was wounded at the taking of Senegal; and, after rising to the rank of inspector-general of hospitals, d. unm., and was s. by his brother,

ROBERT HEDDLE, Esq. of Cletta and Melsetter, m. 1st, in 1818, Henrietta, dau. of Major James Moodie, of Melsetter (an ancient family in the north, descended from Bishop William Moodie), and had issue,

i. JOHN-GEORGE, of Melsetter and Hoy.

ii. James-Alexander, d. young s. p.

iii. Robert.

iv. Matthew-Foster, M.D.

i. Elizabeth-Dunbar, m. John-H. Traill, of Westone, and left issue.

ii. Henrietta-Moodie, m. in 1843, Wm. Traill, of Woodwick, and has issue.

iii. Mary-Bury, d. in infancy.

iv. Mary-Bury, d. young.

He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Captain Sutherland; and d. in 1843, without issue by this marriage, and was s. in his estates by his son, JOHN-GEORGE.

Arms—HEDDLE and MOODIE quarterly.

Crest—A leopard's or cat's head, erased.

Motto—Virtute et labore.

Seats—Melsetter, by Kirkwall; and Hoy Lodge, Orkney.

HEIGHAM OF HUNSTON.

HEIGHAM, JOHN-HENRY, Esq. of Hunston Hall, co. Suffolk, b. 24 July, 1798; m. 1st, 14 Aug. 1823, Maria-Catherine, eldest dau. of William Gould, Esq. of St. Edmundsbury, lieutenant-col. in the army, and by her (who d. in 1837) has had issue,

i. CLEMENT-HENRY-JOHN, capt. 17th regt., b. 11 July, 1829; m. 7 Nov. 1857, Grace-Charlotte, dau. and co-heiress of the Hon. John-Malcolm Fraser, of Mount-Murray, in Lower Canada, and has issue,
Clement Malcolm, b. 1 Dec. 1858.

ii. Henry, b. 2 May, 1836.

i. Maria-Elizabeth, m. 31 Aug. 1852, the Rev. Henry Ray, and d. 8 Aug. 1853.

ii. Mary-Anne-Charlotte, m. in July, 1849, John South Phillips, Esq. of Great Barton, co. Suffolk, and d. 6 Feb. 1859, leaving issue, one son and two daus.

iii. Penelope-Sophia, d. young.

iv. Penelope-Eliza, d. in 1855.

v. Catherine-Gould.

vi. Fanny.

vii. Henrietta.

He m. 2ndly, 2 Sept. 1846, Lydia, dau. of the Rev. Henry Rous Birch, Rector of Southwold, co. Suffolk, and by her has issue,

i. Ernest-Henry, b. 3 Jan. 1849.

ii. Edith-Beatrice.

iii. Ada-Maria.

Mr. Heigham, who s. his father, in 1834, is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Suffolk, and one of the Chairmen of Quarter Sessions.

Lineage.—The family of Heigham takes its name from Heigham, a hamlet of Gaseley, in Suffolk, where they for a long time had considerable possessions. We have, however, no uninterrupted pedigree of the family, except from the time of Richard Heigham, who d. in 1340. His son, by Joane his wife,

THOMAS HEIGHAM, had, by Maude his wife, three sons, THOMAS; Robert, d. 5 Nov. 1383; and John, in holy orders, of Tuddenham, d. 13 Oct. 1393. The eldest son,

THOMAS HEIGHAM, of Heigham, m. Alice, dau. and heir of John Hune, of Tunstall, in Suffolk; and d. 7 Feb. 1409, leaving by her (who d. 1 March, 1448) a son,

THOMAS HEIGHAM, of Heigham, who m. Alice, dau. and heir of Boys, and had issue, THOMAS, his heir; John, Parson of Barwell and Elvedon, d. in 1467; Joane, m. to Robert Harwell; and Margaret, m. to William Mounteney. The elder son,

THOMAS HEIGHAM, of Heigham, m. Isabel, dau. and

co-heir of Sir Hugh Francis, Knt. of Gyffordes Hall, in Wickhambrook, co. Suffolk, and by her (who d. 26 March, 1452) had issue, THOMAS, his heir; Clement, of Gyffordes Hall, co. Suffolk; * William, in holy orders, of Elveton and Gaseley, elect Bishop of Ely, d. in 1490; Richard, of Lincoln's Inn, serjeant-at-law, reader of Lincoln's Inn, d. 21 Oct. 1500. Mr. Heigham d. 21 March, 1480, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS HEIGHAM, of Heigham, who m. Catherine, dau. of William Cotton, of Landwade, co. Cambridge; and d. 23 April, 1492, leaving issue. From John, the 2nd son, derived the HEIGHAMS of Heigham, whose eventual heiress, Susan Heigham, m. Sir Edward Lewkenor, Knt. The 4th son,

CLEMENT HEIGHAM, of Lavenham, m. Matilda, dau. of Lawrence Cooke; and dying in 1500, left an eldest son and heir,

SIR CLEMENT HEIGHAM, of Barrow, co. Suffolk, m. 1st, Anne, dau. of John de Moouines, of Seamer Hall, in Suffolk, and by her had five daus. Sir Clement m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir George Waldegrave, Knt. of Smalbridge, co. Suffolk, and widow of Henry Buers, of Acton, in Suffolk, and by her had, JOHN (Sir) his heir; Thomas, buried in Dec. 1797, s. p.; William, of East Ham, Essex; Judith m. to John Spelman, of Narburgh, in Norfolk; and Dorothy, m. to Sir Charles Framlingham, Knt. of Crowes Hall, in Suffolk. Sir Clement d. in 1570, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN HEIGHAM, Knt. of Barrow, who m. 1st, 9 Dec. 1562, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Edmund Wright, of Sutton Hall, in Bradfield, co. Suffolk; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William Poley, of Boxted, in Suffolk, and by the former (who d. in 1609) had issue. Sir John d. in 1626, aged 98, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR CLEMENT HEIGHAM, Knt. of Barrow, M.P. for Suffolk in 1593 and 1604. He m. 1st, Anne, dau. and sole heir of William Cardinal, of Great Bromley, Essex, and by her had, with other issue, JOHN, ancestor of the HEIGHAMS of Barrow. Sir Clement m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Appleyard, of Denston, and relict of Robert Beddingfield, of Ditchingham, in Norfolk, and by her had a son,

THE REV. ARTHUR HEIGHAM, Rector of Redgrave, in Suffolk, m. 6 Feb. 1638, Anne, dau. of Thomas Coell, of Depden, in Suffolk; and d. 28 Jan. 1648, having had (besides a dau., Susan, m. to the Rev. Maurice Moseley, Rector of Weston Market, in Suffolk, and a son, Clement, d. an infant) an elder son and heir,

THE REV. ARTHUR HEIGHAM, Rector of Hopton, in Suffolk, bapt. 11 May, 1643; who m. in 1678, Hannah, dau. of John Symonds, of Gillingham, in Suffolk, and d. in 1690, leaving a son,

JOHN HEIGHAM, Esq. of Rougham and Hunston, bapt. 20 July, 1679; who m. 1st, 10 April, 1701, Mary, dau. and sole heir of John Lurkin, of Hunston, and by her (who d. 19 Aug. 1718) had two sons and two daus. Mr. Heigham m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Pell, of Darsingham, in Norfolk, and relict of William Ellis, of Cotton, co. Suffolk, and by her (who d. 28 July, 1738) had (besides a dau., Anne, who d. in infancy, in 1724) a son,

PELL HEIGHAM, Esq. of Rougham, bapt. 9 May, 1725; who m. 2 Oct. 1757, Penelope, dau. of George Dashwood, Esq. of Peyton Hall, co. Suffolk; and d. 27 Aug. 1781, having had by her (who d. 17 Sept. 1806) three sons and two daus. The 2nd son,

THE REV. HENRY HEIGHAM, of Hunston (2nd son of Pell Heigham), s. his brother, John; he was b. 21 Jan. 1768, and m. 13 July, 1790, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Symonds, Esq. of St. Edmundsbury, capt. R.N., by whom (who d. 9 Dec. 1832) he had issue,

Henry-John, d. in infancy.

JOHN-HENRY, his heir.

George-Thomas, of Houghton Hall, Cavendish, Suffolk, a magistrate for the county, and formerly capt. 4th dragoon guards, b. 25 Aug. 1800; m. in 1830, Mary-Anne-Elizabeth, only dau. of the Rev. Henry Hasted, Rector of Horningheath, co. Suffolk; and d. 21 July, 1854, leaving issue,

George-Henry-John, capt. and brevet-major 23rd fusiliers, b. 16 May, 1831.

Charles-Pell, lieut. 25th regt., b. 17 Nov. 1837.

Arthur-Linzee-Chatterton, b. 23 March, 1838.

* Thomas Heigham, of Wickhambrook (great-grandson of Clement, of Gyffordes Hall), was a distinguished soldier: he served in Holland and France, and in Ireland against the rebels. A large altar-tomb (with the recumbent figure in coat armour), erected in the church of Wickhambrook by his nephew, Sir Robert Knollys, Knt. of Stamford, in Berkshire, records his deeds.

Mary-Anne-Eliza.
Emily Penelope St. George.

Charles William, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, and of Wetherden, co. Suffolk, a magistrate for the county, b. 18 Aug. 1802.

Mary-Anne-Penelope, m. in 1829, to the Rev. Edward Gould, Rector of Spryngton, co. Suffolk, since deceased. Elizabeth-Sophia, m. in 1835, to Alexander Henry-Augustus John, Comte de St. George, of Changina, in the canton de Vaud, Switzerland, and d. 21 Dec., 1855.

Mr. Heigham d. 29 Dec. 1834 and was s. by his son, the present JOHN-HENRY HEIGHAM, Esq.

Arms.—Sa., a fesse, chequy, or and az., between three horses' heads, erased, arg.

Crest.—A horse's head, erased, arg.

Seat.—Hunston Hall, Suffolk.

HELYAR OF COKER COURT.

HELYAR, WILLIAM-HAWKER, Esq. of Coker Court, co. Somerset, and of Sedgell Hill House, co. Wiltshire, b. 12 Aug. 1812; m. 29 April, 1843, Theodore-Ade-laide, dau. of Colonel Theodore de Reusel, of the French service, and Julia, his wife, widow of Col. Berkeley. Mr. Helyar s. at the decease of his father, 10 Dec. 1841. He has issue,

i. Horace-Augustus, b. 16 March, 1853.

ii. Theodore-Charles-James, b. 14 June, 1859.

i. Lucy Harriet.

ii. Edith-Elizabeth.

Lineage.—This family came originally from the co. of Devon, where it appears to have been of importance, for we find one William Helyar representing Melcomb-Regis in parliament, in the reigns of RICHARD II and HENRY IV. in 1616.

WILLIAM HELYAR, Esq. of East Coker, b. 8 March, 1621, son of Henry Helyar, Esq., by Christian his wife, dau. of William Cary, Esq. of Clovelly, and grandson of the Ven. William Helyar, archdeacon of Barnstaple, was a zealous Cavalier; he m. Rachel, dau. of Sir Hugh Wyndham, Bart., of Pilsdon, co. Dorset, by whom (who d. 29 May, 1678) he had, with other children, who all d. young or unm., WILLIAM, his heir; and John, of Yatley, co. Surrey, b. in 1664, whose only dau. and heiress m. Wadham Wyndham, Esq. Mr. Helyar, high-sheriff for Somersetshire in 1661, was s. at his decease by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM HELYAR, Esq. of East Coker, in Somersetshire, and of Canonteign, in Devon, b. 10 July, 1662; high-sheriff for the co. of Somerset in 1701, and M.P. for the same shire in 1714. He m. Johan, dau. and co-heiress of — Hoie, Esq. of South Tawton, in Devonshire, and had issue, WILLIAM, his successor; Robert, barrister-at-law, d. s. p. in 1751; Rachel, m. to Sir John Coryton, Bart. of Newton Park, in Cornwall, and d. s. p.; Mary, d. unm.; and Joanna. The elder son and heir,

WILLIAM HELYAR, Esq. of East Coker, m. Mary, dau. and heiress of John Goddard, Esq. of Gillingham, in Dorsetshire, and had, with three daus., an only son, his successor, in 1753,

WILLIAM HELYAR, Esq. of Coker Court, co. Somerset, and of Blackhall, in Devon, b. in 1720; who m. Betty, dau. and co-heir of William Weston, Esq. of Weston, in Dorsetshire, and had, with four daus., six sons. Mr. Helyar was sheriff of Somersetshire in 1764. He d. in 1784, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HELYAR, Esq. of Coker Court, in Somersetshire, and of Sedgell Hill, co. Wilt., J.P., b. 8 Sept. 1745; m. in 1777, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heir of William Hawker, Esq. of Luppitt, co. Devon, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heiress of Thomas Welman, Esq. of Poundisford Lodge, co. Somerset, youngest son of Isaac Welman, Esq. of Poundisford Park, and, by her (who d. 24 May, 1834), had surviving issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Henry, b. 29 Nov. 1784; in holy orders, rector of Hardington, m. Maria, eldest dau. of J. Perring, Esq. of Combe Flory, co. Somerset, and has issue.

George, b. 6 Aug. 1786; barrister-at-law; d. s. p.

Hugh Welman, b. 23 March, 1793; Rector of Sutton and Bingham, in Somersetshire, and of Beer Hackett, co. Dorset, and J.P. for Somersetshire; m. Honoria, youngest dau. of John Perring, Esq. of Combe Flory, and has issue.

CHARLES JOHN, now of Poundisford Lodge.

Elizabeth, m. Gen. Farrer. Harriet.

Caroline. Emily-Lucy.

Mr. Helyar d. 30 Aug. 1820, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HELYAR, Esq. of Coker Court, and of Sedgell Hill, co. Wilt., J.P. for Somerset, Wilt., and Devon; b. 14 May, 1778; who served as high sheriff of the first-named co. in 1829. He m. in Nov. 1811, Harriet, dau. of the late Thomas Grove, Esq. of Ferne House, near Salisbury, and had issue,

i. WILLIAM-HAWKER, his heir.

ii. Albert.

iii. Charles.

iv. Edwin-Grove, b. 1 Jan. 1832, formerly Heir to Her Majesty's 14th regt.; m. 8 May, 1855, Arabella-Maria, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Theobald Walsh, of Grimbelthorpe Hall, co. Lincoln, and Bridge House, Dawlish, co. Devon.

i. Agnes-Grove, m. 18 July, 1844, to William-Charles Lambert, Esq. of Misterton Crewkerne, and of Knowle House, co. Dorset.

ii. Helen-Harriet, m. to William-Phillips, Esq. of Montacute House, South Petherton, Somerset.

iii. Lucy-Elizabeth, d. 12 April, 1836.

iv. Ann, m. to Charles-Francis Wedderburne, governor of the Leeds borough gaol.

Mr. Helyar d. 10 Dec. 1841, aged 63, and was s. by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM HAWKER HELYAR, Esq.

Arms.—Az., a cross-flory, arg., between four mullets, pierced, or.

Crest.—A cock, sa., beaked, combed, and wattled, gu., under a cross-flory, fitchée.

Motto.—In labore quies.

Seat.—Coker Court, near Yeovill.

HELYAR OF POUNDISFORD LODGE.

HELYAR, CHARLES-JOHN, Esq. of Poundisford Lodge, co. Somerset, J.P., b. 15 May, 1796; m. 5 June, 1839, Charlotte-Anne, 2nd dau. of General Michel, of Dewlish House and Kingston Russell, co. Dorset, by Anne, his wife, dau. of the Hon. Henry Fane, of Fulbeck, co. Lincoln, and has issue,

i. CHARLES-WELMAN, b. 13 Aug. 1843.

ii. Frederic-William, b. 6 April, 1846.

i. Cecily-Caroline.

Mr. Helyar is youngest son of the late William Helyar, Esq. of Coker Court, co. Somerset.

Arms, Crest, and Motto.—See preceding article.

Seat.—Poundisford Lodge, co. Somerset.

HEMPHILL OF RATHKEANY.

HEMPHILL, CHARLES-HARE, Esq. of Rathkeany, co. Tipperary, one of Her Majesty's Counsel, graduate, ex-scholar, and first classical gold medalist, 1843, of Trinity College, Dublin; contested the borough of Cashel in 1857 and 1859; m. 11 April, 1849, Augusta-Mary, younger dau. of the Hon. Sir Francis-Charles Stanhope, and granddau. of Charles, 3rd Earl of Harrington (see BURKE'S Peerage), and has issue,

i. STANHOPE-CHARLES-JOHN, b. 13 March, 1853.

ii. Francis-Bacon-Russell, b. 13 May, 1860.

i. Mary-Hannah-Augusta.

Lineage.—The family of Hemphill, or Hempenall as the name was originally spelt, formerly resided in Norfolk, in Hempenall, a parish near Norwich, whence the name was derived; and as early as the reign of EDWARD II, a grant of arms was made to them. A branch of this family settled in the north of Ireland in the reign of JAMES I. One of the family,

THE REV. SAMUEL HEMPHELL, a distinguished presbyterian controversialist, settled at Springhill, co. Tipperary, early in the last century, and, by Sarah Semple, his wife, had issue, two sons,

i. EDWARD, of Spring Hill, m. Miss Despard, of Killaghy Castle, Tipperary.

ii. JOHN.

The 2nd son,

JOHN HEMPHELL, Esq., b. 1741; m. 1766, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Bacon, Esq. of Rathkeany, co. Tipperary, by Lydia Nicholson, his wife. This Elizabeth, on the death of her only brother, Edward Bacon, in 1760, unm., s. as co-heiress with her sister, Lydia, wife of Godfrey Taylor, of Noon, and Francis, wife of B. La Barte, Esq., to the estate

of Rathkeany, which had been granted by letters patent of CHARLES II. to Robert Garland, whose dau., Dorothy, m. Edward Bacon, an officer in CROMWELL'S army, and a cadet of the Norfolk family of that name. This Elizabeth, was niece of Matthew Bacon, the author of *Bacon's Abridgment*. John Hemphill had issue,

- I. EDWARD, barrister-at-law, d. *unm.* 1799.
- II. Samuel, d. *unm.*
- III. JOHN, of whom presently.
- IV. Bartholomew, d. *unm.*
- I. Sarah, m. 1793, to George Walshe, Esq. of Killooly, co. Tipperary.
- II. Frances, m. the Rev. Edward Labarte, Rector of Kilvennim, in the same county.
- III. Elizabeth, d. *unm.*

John Hemphill d. in 1824, and was s. by his son, JOHN HEMPHILL, Esq., who m. Barbara, youngest dau. of the Rev. Patrick Hare, Rector of Golden, and Vicar-General of the diocese of Cashel, the representative of the ancient Clare, sept of the O'Hehir. This lady d. 3 May, 1838, known in the literary world as author of *Freda the Jougless*, and other novels. John Hemphill d. 26 Sept. 1833, having had issue,

- I. JOHN, d. an infant.
- II. Edward, Lieut. in H.M.'s 69th regt. of foot, d. 1 Oct. 1840, *unm.*
- III. John, d. an infant.
- IV. CHARLES HARE, the present owner of Rathkeany.
- I. Mary, m. to John Atkinns, Esq. of Ely Place, Dublin.
- II. Malvina-Elizabeth, m. to Charles Morant, formerly an officer of the 11th Hussars, younger son of George Morant, Esq. of Farnborough Place, Hampshire, by Mary-Phillips Shirley, his wife.
- III. Lydia, m. to George Morant, Esq. of Shirley House, Carrickmacross, eldest son of George Morant, aforesaid.

Arms.—Or, on a fesse, gules, between two chevrons, and a star, azure, for difference, three scallop shells, argent.
Crest.—A greyhound, courant, proper, collared, gules.
Motto.—*Mediocris Firma*.

HEMSWORTH OF ABBEVILLE.

HEMSWORTH, THOMAS-GERARD, Esq. of Abbeville, co. Tipperary, s. his father, 1 Sept. 1836.

Lineage.—This family was originally of Hemsworth, co. York.

THE REV. HENRY HEMSWORTH left Yorkshire about 1650, and became Rector of St. Anne's, Dublin. He d. in April, 1696, leaving two sons. The elder,

THE REV. THOMAS HEMSWORTH, of Abbeville, co. Tipperary, Rector of the parishes of Birr, Kinnetty, St. Clere, and Lockeen, m. Lucy, dau. of Godfrey Boate, Esq., one of the justices of the King's Bench in Ireland, and by her (who d. 10 April, 1753) had, THOMAS, his heir; John, M.D., m. Mary Minchin; Godfrey, who, by Mabel Gubbins, his wife, was father of Godfrey, of Dorrane, co. Clare, who m. 14 Sept. 1692, Eliza Fitzgibbon; Denton-Boate; and Jane, wife of George Minchin, Esq. The eldest son,

THE REV. THOMAS HEMSWORTH, of Abbeville, m. 1st, Miss Plumkett, of Dillonstown, co. Louth, by whom he had an only dau., Lucy, who d. *unm.*; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Lucius Wilson, of Deer Park, co. Clare, Esq., and by her had (with two daus., Ellen, wife of William Newstead, of Derriginnaston, co. Tipperary, and Mary) three sons, THOMAS, his heir; Richard, who d. s. p.; William, of Loughrea and Ash Park, who m. in 1780, Anne Newman, and had, with other issue, a son and heir, THOMAS, capt. in the army, who m. Miss Bricknell, and had, Thomas, and other children. The Rev. Mr. Hemsworth's will was proved 15 April, 1769. He was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS HEMSWORTH, Esq. of Abbeville, who m. 8 Jan. 1782, Mary, eldest dau. of Henry D'Esterre, Esq. of Rossmannagher, co. Clare, and by her (who d. 1837) had issue,

THOMAS, late of Abbeville.

HENRY D'ESTERRE, of Shropham Hall (see that family). Mary, m. to Lieut.-Col. John Campbell, of Blackhall, co. Kildare.

ELIZA, m. to Lieut.-Col. Sir Thomas-Noel Harris, groom of the privy chamber.

DURKAY, m. to Major William Izod, of Chapel Izod, co. Kilkenny.

Mr. Hemsworth d. 8 Nov. 1811, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS HEMSWORTH, Esq. of Abbeville, J.P., d. 24 Oct. 1783; m. 4 March, 1808, Jane, eldest dau. of Gerard Irvine, Esq. of Rockfield, co. Fermanagh, and had issue,

THOMAS-GERARD, now of Abbeville.

John.

Henry.

William, m. 1850, Frances Delap, 2nd dau. of Nathaniel Robbins, Esq. of Hymenstown, co. Tipperary.

Arms.—Per saltier, arg. and or, a leopard's face, sa.

Crest.—A dexter arm, embowed, in armour, the gauntlet grasping a sword, ppr., hilt and pommel, or, transfixing a leopard's face, sa.

Motto.—*Manus hæc inimica tyrannia*.

Seat.—Abbeville, co. Tipperary.

HEMSWORTH OF SHROPHAM HALL.

HEMSWORTH, HENRY-WILLIAM, Esq. of Shropham Hall, co. Norfolk, b. 6 May, 1815; m. 24 May, 1851, Ellen, dau. of the late Francis Kemble, Esq. of Chesterfield Street, Mayfair.

Lineage.—HENRY D'ESTERRE HEMSWORTH, Esq. of Shropham Hall, Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., 2nd son of Thomas Hemsworth, Esq. of Abbeville, co. Tipperary, who d. in 1811, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Henry D'Esterre, Esq. of Rossmannagher, co. Clare; m. Aug. 1813, Jane-Maria, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Gen. James Barker, of an old Norfolk family, who took the name of Hethersett (he was aide-de-camp to the Marquess Townshend at the battle of Quebec, and received a large grant of land in Prince Edward's Island for his services); by her had issue,

- I. HENRY-WILLIAM, now of Shropham Hall.
- II. Augustus-Barker, in holy orders, M.A.; m. 17 March, 1847, Duncana, eldest dau. of the late Alexander Campbell, Esq. of Kilmartin, co. Argyll, and has issue, 1 Augustus-Noel-Campbell, b. 21 Jan. 1853.
- 1 Laura-Anne-Maria.
- 2 Louisa-Augusta.
- I. Amelia, m. to Francis-Henry, youngest son of the late John-Barker Huntingford, Esq. of Somerton Hall, co. Norfolk.
- II. Eliza-Anna-Maria, m. to the Rev. Addison Hemsworth, of Rockland Rectory, Norfolk.
- III. Jane-Maria, m. to the Rev. Samuel-Frederick Bignold, of Tivetshall Rectory, Norfolk, 2nd son of Sir Samuel Bignold, M.P.

Arms and Crest.—As HEMSWORTH OF ABBEVILLE, quartering, az., a lion rampant, or, in the paw a battle-axe, arg., for HETHERSETT.

Motto.—*Manus hæc inimica tyrannia*.

Seat.—Shropham Hall, near Larlingford, co. Norfolk.

HENEAGE OF HAINTON.

HENEAGE, GEORGE-FIESCHI, Esq. of Hainton, co. Lincoln, D.L., M.P. for Lincoln, b. 22 Nov. 1800; m. 17 Jan. 1833, Frances, dau. of Michael Tasburgh, Esq. of Burghwallis, co. York, and by her (who d. in 1842) had two sons and one dau.,

- I. EDWARD, b. 29 March, 1840.
- II. Charles, b. 4 Dec. 1841.
- I. Georgiana-Mary, m. 13 Jan. 1858, to Col. the Hon. Alexander-Edward Fraser, 2nd son of Lord Lovat.

Lineage.—The period of the first settlement of the family of Heneage in Lincolnshire may be nearly defined by the circumstance of Sir Robert de Heneage being witness, together with Sir Richard de Angemine, of the same co., and several others, to a grant of land, temp. WILLIAM RUFUS, from Nicholas Bassett to the monks of Brucaria.

JOHN DE HENEAGE (son of Sir William de Heneage, Knt., grandson of Walter de Heneage, and great-grandson of John de Heneage, living temp. HENRY III.), appears, by deed, to have been possessed of the manor of Haynton, in Lincolnshire, 10 EDWARD III. From him derived, 6th in descent,

JOHN HENEAGE, Esq., who inherited Hainton from his brother, Sir Thomas Heneage, Knt. He was 2nd son of John Heneage, Esq. of Hainton, and great-grandson of William Heneage, Esq. of Hainton (whose 2nd son, ROBERT, auditor of the Duchy of Lancaster, was father of Sir Thomas Heneage, of Copt Hall, Essex, whose dau. and heir, Elizabeth, m. to Sir Moyle Finch, Bart.) He m. Anne, dau. and sole heir of Edward Coke, Esq. of Helmsdon, in Northamptonshire, and had issue. The 3rd son,

WILLIAM HENEAGE, Esq. of Benworth, m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Fishbourne, of Fishbourne, in Durham, and had (with two daus., Anne, m. to Nicholas Wilson, o

Sheepwash; and Catherine, m. to William Ascough) two sons, THOMAS (Sir), his heir; and George (Sir), who m. Mary, dau. of John Bussy. The elder son,

SIR THOMAS HENEAGE, Knt. of Hainton, m. Barbara, dau. of Sir Thomas Gullford, Knt. of Leamstead, in Kent, and had four sons and two daus., Mary, m. to Andrew Boyd; and Jane, m. to Patrick, Lord Dunany. The eldest son,

SIR GEORGE HENEAGE, Knt. of Hainton, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Tresham, of Rushton, in Northamptonshire, and was s. by his son,

GEORGE HENEAGE, Esq. of Hainton, who m. Faith, dau. of Sir Philip Tyrwhitt, of Stainfield, and was s. by his son,

GEORGE HENEAGE, Esq. of Hainton, who m. Mary, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Kemp, Esq. of Slindon, co. Sussex, and was father of

GEORGE HENEAGE, Esq. of Hainton, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Husloke, Bart. of Wingerworth, by Catherine his wife, dau. and heir of Francis Tyrwhitt, Esq. of Kettleby, and had six sons and two daus. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

THOMAS-HENRY HENEAGE, Esq. of Hainton, who m. 1st, 14 July, 1728, Anna-Maria, only dau. of Robaldo Fieschi, Count de Lavagna, in Genoa, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE-FIESCHI, his heir.

Elizabeth-Maria.

He m. 2ndly, Katherine, eldest dau. of John-Francis Newport, Esq. of St. John's, Pelham, in Hert, by whom he had issue, Thomas, and Katherine. The eldest son and successor,

GEORGE-FIESCHI HENEAGE, Esq. of Hainton, m. 18 Sept. 1755, the Hon. Katherine Petre, eldest dau. of Robert-James, Lord Petre, and had issue,

1. GEORGE-ROBERT, his heir.

II. Thomas-Fieschi, b. in London, 28 Sept. 1771; m. in July, 1802, the Hon. Arabella Pelham, dau. of Charles, Lord Yarborough, and has issue,

1. Charles-Fieschi, m. in Aug. 1827, Louisa, dau. of Lord Graves, and has issue,
Algernon. Cecil.

Mary.
Louisa, m. 6 Feb. 1861, to Brigadier-Gen. Lord G.-A.-F. Pagot, C.B.

2. Dudley-Robert.

3. Henry-Pelham, in holy orders.

4. Windsor.

1. Arabella-Sophia, m. in Dec. 1834, to George-Carey, 3rd son of Charles Elwes, Esq. of Billing, Northamptonshire.

2. Georgiana.

III. Edward, b. in London, 21 July, 1775.

1. Mary-Anne-Winifred, m. March, 1797, to F. Aicken, Esq.

II. Teresa, m. in March, 1797, to John Carpenter, Esq.

III. Barbara, deceased.

The eldest son,

GEORGE-ROBERT HENEAGE, Esq. of Hainton, b. 21 Dec. 1768; m. 18 Aug. 1798, Frances-Anne, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Gen. George Ainslie, colonel of the 13th regiment of foot, and had issue,

1. GEORGE-FIESCHI, now of Hainton.

II. Edward, late M.P. for Grimsby, m. 1st, Charlotte-Frances-Anne, dau. of Col. Rolleston, of Watnall, Notts; and 2ndly, Renée-Elizabeth-Levina Hoare, by whom he has issue, Windsor-Richard; Hugh-Edward-Fieschi; Alfred-René; and Everard-Henry-Fieschi.

1. Frances-Anne, m. 11 Nov. 1826, to Edward Howard, Esq. of the 2nd life-guards, nephew to the Duke of Norfolk.

II. Catherine, m. 19 Dec. 1833, to William Beresford, Esq. of the co. of Wicklow.

Mr. Heneage d. 16 June, 1833.

Arms—Or, a greyhound, courant, sa., between three leopards' heads, az., a border, engrailed, gu.

Crest—A greyhound, courant, sa.

Motto—Toujours ferme.

Seat—Hainton, Lincolnshire.

MERCER-HENDERSON OF FORDELL.

MERCER-HENDERSON, GEORGE-WILLIAM, Esq. of Fordell, in the parish of Dalgetty, in the shire of Fife, D.L., late a captain in the Scots fusilier guards.

Lineage.—The family of Henderson has been settled at Fordell for about four centuries. (See DOUGLAS'S *Baronage*.)

JAMES HENDERSON, of Fordell, lord-justice-clerk, was killed in 1518, at Flodden Field, as well as his eldest son, whilst in attendance on JAMES IV.

GEORGE HENDERSON, of Fordell, was killed, in 1547, at the battle of Pinkie.

In the reign of CHARLES II, the eldest son of Sir John Henderson, who held a command in the army of CHARLES I, was created a Baronet in 1694, which honour continued in the family until the year 1833, when, on the death of Sir Robert-Bruce Henderson, without issue, the title became EXTINCT.

The estate of Fordell was left by Sir John Henderson (the elder brother of the said Sir Robert Bruce-Henderson), successively M.P. for the co. of Fife and for Stirling, to his only child and heir, ISABELLA-ANNE, who m. in 1618, the late Admiral of the Fleet, Sir Philip-Charles Henderson-Caldewood Durham, G.C.B. She d. 18 Dec. 1644; and he 1 April, 1845, both having d. without issue. The estate of Fordell descended to her first-cousin, GEORGE MERCER, who thereupon assumed the surname of HENDERSON in addition to, and after, that of MERCER.

GEORGE MERCER, lieut.-colonel of the 1st life-guards (son of George Mercer, J.P. for the co. of Surrey and Middlesex, descended from a younger branch of the house of Mercer of Aldie, co. Perth), m. Jean, the eldest dau. of Sir Robert Henderson, and sister of the above-mentioned Sir John Henderson and Sir Robert-Bruce Henderson, Barta. She d. in 1814; and he in Paris, in 1822, having had issue,

I. GEORGE MERCER, afterwards George Mercer-Henderson, who succeeded to Fordell on the death of Sir Philip-Charles Henderson Durham; and d. wms. 13 Oct. 1832.

II. Robert-Mercer, lieut.-col. of the 3rd foot-guards, killed whilst in command of the light infantry battalion of the guards at the siege of Bergen-op-Zoom, in 1814. He received a medal for his services in Egypt.

III. Douglas-Mercer, afterwards Douglas Mercer-Henderson, C.B., lieut.-gen. in the army, and colonel of the 68th foot, succeeded to Fordell on the death of his brother, and by royal licence, bearing date, 14 Jan. 1853, he and his issue were authorized to take the surname of HENDERSON in addition to that, and after that, of Mercer, and to bear the arms of Henderson quarterly with those of Mercer. He m. 2 Nov. 1820, Susan-Arabella, 2nd dau. of Sir William Rowley, of Tendring Hall, Bart. (Lieut.-Gen. Mercer-Henderson accompanied the 3rd guards on the expedition to Hanover in 1805, and on that to Walcheren in 1809; served in the Peninsula from March, 1810, to May, 1811, and again from July, 1811, to March, 1814, including the affair of Sobral, wounded whilst acting as aide-de-camp to Sir Brent Spencer, battle of Barrosa; wounded whilst aide-de-camp to Brig.-Gen. Dilke, siege of Ciudad Rodrigo, battle of Salamanca, capture of Madrid, siege of Burgos, passage of the Bidassoa, and battles of the Nive and Nivelle; served also in the campaign of 1813, including the Battles of Quatre Bras and Waterloo, and capture of Paris; at Waterloo he commanded the 3rd guards in the latter part of the action; in addition to the decoration of C.B., he received the Waterloo medal, as also the war-medal with five clasps). He d. at Naples 21 March, 1854, having had issue,

1. GEORGE-WILLIAM MERCER-HENDERSON, the present possessor of Fordell.

2. Douglas-Mercer, d. young.

3. Robert-Philip Mercer-Henderson, a lieut. in the royal navy, d. wms. 10 March, 1855.

1. Jane, m. 26 June, 1851, James Clerk, Esq., eldest son of the Right Hon. Sir George Clerk, of Penicuik, Bart., and has issue.
2. Edith.

IV. James-Mercer, d. young.

1. Elizabeth-Isabella.

II. Isabella-Anne.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, HENDERSON, viz., gu., three piles issuing from the sinister, arg., on a chief of the last, a crescent, az.; Between two ermine spots; 2nd and 3rd, MERCER, viz., or, on a fesse, between three crosses pale, in chief, gu., and a mullet of six points, in base, az., as many benants, all within a bordure, of the third.

Crest—For HENDERSON, viz., a cubit-arm, ppr., the hand holding an estoile, radiated, or, and surmounted by a crescent, az.; and for MERCER, viz., the head and neck of a heron, crested, holding in its beak an eel, seizing the neck of the former, ppr.

Mottoes—Over the Crest of HENDERSON, "Sola virtus nobilitat;" over that of MERCER, "The Grit Fowl."

Seat—Fordell, co. Fife.

HENDERSON OF STEMSTER.

HENDERSON, DAVID, Esq. of Stemster, co. Cathness, b. 10 April, 1783; m. 25 May, 1816, Margery, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Williamson, of Banniskirk, by Janet Sinclair, his wife, co-heiress of Miss Catherine Sinclair, of Southdown, and dying 31 Oct. 1859, left issue,

- I. ALEXANDER, J.P. and D.L., b. 29 April, 1820.
- II. Benjamin, b. 29 Aug. 1823.
- III. David, b. 22 April, 1833; killed in India, 1857.
- I. Janet-Sinclair, deceased.
- II. Margaret, m. to James Williamson, Esq. of Port Philip, Australia.
- III. Donaldina-Jamesina-Williamson, m. to Staff-Surgeon Patrick-Sinclair Laing.
- IV. Williamina-Mary.

Mr. Henderson is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for co. Caithness, and s. his father in 1842.

Lineage.—DAVID HENDERSON, Esq. of Stemster, b. in 1714; m. in 1754, Cecilia, dau. of William Honeyman, Esq. of Grimsay, Orkney; * and d. in 1778, when he was s. by his son,

ALEXANDER HENDERSON, Esq. of Stemster, b. 1763; who m. in 1787, Margaret, dau. of William Duthie, Esq. of Arduthie, co. Kincardine, and by her (who d. in 1824) had issue,

- DAVID, his successor.
Alexander, F.I.C.S., d. in India.
William Honeyman, capt. R.N., and C.B., m. 1844, Elizabeth Wallis, widow of Lord James Townshend.
James, of Biltart, co. Caithness, m. Elizabeth, dau. of the late Kenneth Mackay, Esq. of Newmore, co. Ross.
Patrick, major E.I.C.S.
Margaret.
Johanna.
Cecilia-Honeyman.
Mary, m. to Charles Chalmers, Esq. of Monkshill, co. Aberdeen, advocate.

Mr. Henderson d. in 1842.

Arms, Crest, and Motto—As HENDERSON OF FORDELL.
Seal—Stemster, by Thurso, co. Caithness.

HENDERSON OF WESTERTON.

HENDERSON, JOHN-ALEXANDER, Esq. of Westerton, co. Stirling, late major rifle brigade, s. his uncle, John Henderson, Esq.

Lineage.—WILLIAM MAYNE, of Powis, co. Clackmannan, had several sons and daus., one of whom, EDWARD, succeeded to Powis; another, WILLIAM, being a distinguished lawyer, was created a Baronet, and subsequently Lord Newhaven, in Ireland; and another, JAMES, of St. Ninians, left an only dau.,

EUPHEMIA MAYNE, who m. 1st, James Henderson, Esq. of Westerton, and had two sons, John and William (both of whom served in the army in India); and 2ndly, James Alexander, Esq., provost of Stirling (descended from the ALEXANDERS of Menstrie, afterwards Earls of Stirling), and had a son, Edward, who acquired the estate of Powis (the late proprietor of which, Major James Mayne, left an only dau., Helen-Elphinstone Mayne). This

EDWARD ALEXANDER, Esq. of Powis, m. 1st, H. Colquhoun; and 2ndly, Catherine Glas: by the latter there were two sons and three daus. (see p. 11). The 2nd son, MAJOR JOHN ALEXANDER, succeeded to Westerton on the demise of his uncle John.

Crest—A tiller at the ring.

Motto—Practise no fraud.

Seal—Westerton, Bridge of Allan.

HENLEY OF WATERPERY.

HENLEY, THE RIGHT HON. JOSEPH-WARNER, of Waterpery, co. Oxford, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for that county since 1841, and President of the Board of Trade from March to Dec. 1852, b. in 1793; m. in 1817, Georgiana, dau. of John Fane, Esq. of Wormsley, and has issue surviving,

- I. JOSEPH-JOHN.
- II. Francis-George.
- III. Arthur.
- I. Georgiana, m. to the Rev. G. Denison.
- II. Ann-Maria-Augusta.
- III. Grace-Elizabeth.
- IV. Ellen-Mary.

* Andrew Honeyman, bishop of Orkney, m. Mary Stuart, heiress of Grimsay, and a descendant of the Earls of Orkney.

v. Nancy.

VI. Adelaide-Charlotte.

Mr. Henley is only son of Joseph Henley, Esq., by Anne, his wife, dau. of C. Rooke, Esq. of Wandsworth.

Arms—Az., a lion rampant, arg., supporting a rudder, or, on a chief of the second, an anchor, sa., between two trefoils, ppr.

Crest—An eagle, wings displayed, or, holding in the claw an anchor and cable, sa., and in the beak a trefoil, ppr.

Motto—Perseverando.

Seat—Waterpery, co. Oxford.

HENN OF PARADISE.

HENN, THOMAS-RICE, Esq. of Paradise, co. Clare, barrister-at-law, Q.C., m. Oct. 1845, Jane-Isabella, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. Francis Blackburne, late Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and now Lord Justice of the Court of Appeal in Chancery in that county, and has,

- I. WILLIAM.
 - II. Francis-Blackburne.
- And other issue.

Lineage.—The family of Henn, one of English origin, has been settled in the county of Clare for nearly two centuries. The name was originally Hene, subsequently Henne, and lastly, about the year 1685, the final e was dropped, leaving the name as it is spelt at the present day. Henry Hene, a distinguished Englishman, was Lord Chief Baron of Ireland in the reigns of CHARLES II. and JAMES II., and a Commissioner of Forfeited Estates for the counties of Clare and Galway. The Lord Chief Baron was descended from an English line as ancient as any of which there are authentic records. The name is to be found in Doomsday Book, vol. i., p. 28. Title subsexe XIII. Terra Willi de Brainsse in BIRBEKE HYND Radulf ten de Wille Hene, and to this family belonged a baronetcy, now extinct, created by JAMES I., anno 1642. Henry Hene, Lord Chief Baron of the Irish Court of Exchequer, is stated to have been nephew to Sir Henry Hene, the 1st baronet, being the son of his elder brother William, who was himself the eldest son of Henry Hene, Esq. of Barking, in Surrey. The history of this baronetcy may be read in BURKE's *Extinct Peerage*, p. 256. It is sufficient to state here that the 2nd baronet, Sir Henry, spelt his name HENNE, and that in the time of the 3rd and last bart., Sir Richard, the name became what it is at present. Richard Henn, settled at Paradise, anno 1685, having in that year obtained a grant of "Paradise Hill," from the then Earl of Thomond. He m. 6 May, 1701, Mrs. Barbara Lewin, and dying without issue in the year 1717, devised his estates to his brother Thomas, who in 1708, m. Miss Barbara Darby, and had issue by her, Richard, William, Thomas, Mary, Eliza, Anne, and Catherine. Thomas (the father) d. in 1735, and was s. by his son Richard, who m. in 1731, Bridget Hickman, by whom he had issue, Thomas, who d. young; William, who succeeded to his property; Mary, who m. Donagh O'Brien, and Anne, who d. unm. WILLIAM HENN m. Bridget Browne, and had issue by her, 1 RICHARD HENN, who m. Miss Mary Arthur, of Glenomera, 2 William, who m. but d. without issue; 3 Edmund, who m. Miss Gennys (an English heiress of Devonshire, whose name he took, becoming Edmund Henn-Gennys); 4 Thomas, who m. Miss Blakeney, but had no issue; 5 Poole, who m. Miss Pentland, by whom he left issue, William-Poole, and other children; 1 Jane, who m. John Hunt; 2 Eliza, who m. Bolton Waller, Esq. of Shannon Grove, in co. Limerick; and, 3 Anne, m. to — Bambrick, Esq., her first husband, and to — Gubbins, Esq., her 2nd husband. RICHARD HENN, Esq., who m. Miss Arthur, and who on the death of his father, William, s. to the estates, had issue, William, Thomas, and Lucy, who all d. without issue; and he himself dying subsequently, devised the lands of Paradise to his wife Mary, who, in her turn devised them to her own brother, the late THOMAS ARTHUR, Esq. of Glenomera, in the co. of Clare.

This beautiful property, however, after remaining in the possession of Mr. Arthur for about thirty years, has been recently restored to the name of the ancient proprietors, having been repurchased from Mr. Arthur's younger children by THOMAS RICE HENN, Esq., whose descent from the original grantee of the estate is derived as follows:

WILLIAM HENN, 2nd son of Thomas Henn, the brother and devisee of Richard the grantee, was called to the Irish bar, and created a judge of the King's Bench in 1768. In his will which bears date 20 July, 1784, and was proved 9 June, 1796, he names his three daus., Mary, m. to Francis Casly, of Seaford, Esq.; Susanna, m. to William Daxon, of Ennis, Esq.; and Frances, and an only son,

WILLIAM HENN, who became a Master of the Irish Court of Chancery 10 July, 1793, and m. July, 1782, Susanna, sister of the late Sir Jonathan Lovett, Bart., of Lipscombe Park, in Buckinghamshire, by whom he left issue,

- i. **WILLIAM**, of whom presently.
- ii. Jonathan, the celebrated Queen's Counsel.
- iii. Richard, of Herbert Street, Dublin, m. in July, 1841, Maria, dau. of — Atkinson, of Upper Mount Street, Dublin.
- i. Susanna, m. in April, 1813, Charles Mayne, Esq. of Stephen's Green.
- ii. Eliza, m. in Jan. 1810, Edward Mayne, Esq. of Stephen's Green.
- iii. Eleanor, d. unm.
- iv. Jane, m. 10 May, 1836, to Walter Hussey Griffith, Esq. of Clare Street, Dublin.
- v. Frances, m. in Jan. 1831, to Stephen Collins, Esq., Q.C., of Merrion Square, Dublin.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM HENN, senior Master in Chancery in Ireland, m. in April, 1809, Mary Rice, eldest dau. of George Fosbery, of Clorane, co. Limerick, Esq., by Christiana his wife, dau. of Thomas Rice, Esq. of Mount Trenchard, in the same co., by whom he has issue: i. William, who d. unm. in 1853; ii. THOMAS-RICE, the present proprietor of the Paradise estate; iii. Jonathan-Lovett; and five daus., i. Christiana; ii. Susanna; iii. Mary, m. to John Stanford, Esq.; iv. Ellen; v. Jane, m. to Robert Holmes, Esq.

The Paradise estate is situate on the River Fergus, at its present junction with the Shannon, and is described by Lloyd, in his survey of the co. Clare, published in the year 1760, as being "one of the most beautiful seats in this kingdom."

It is an interesting fact connected with this distinguished legal family, that Henry Hene, the Lord Chief Baron, a man of known attachment to the Protestant faith, was removed from his high office by King JAMES the 2nd, in order to make way for Mr. Henn's maternal ancestor, Sir Stephen Rice, created Lord Chief Baron, A.D. 1686, upon whom the same sovereign afterwards bestowed the Barony of Mount-eagle. The title of Mounteagle, denied by Parliament to Sir Stephen Rice, has been recently restored, as is well known, in the person of his patriotic and gifted descendant, the present Lord Montague of Brandon.

Arms (duly registered).—Gut., a lion rampant, arg., a canton, of the last, thereon a wolf passant, sa.

Crest.—On a mount, vert, a hen-pheasant, ppr.

Motto.—Gloria deo.

Seat.—Paradise, Killadyart, co. Clare.

HEPENSTAL OF DERRYCASSAN.

DOPPING-HEPENSTAL, RALPH-ANTHONY, Esq. of Derrycaissan, co. Longford, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff for said co. in 1859, b. 31 Aug. 1823; m. 30 July, 1858, Diana-Margaret, dau. of the late Rev. Lambert-Watson Hepenstal, of Altidore, co. Wicklow, and has issue,

- i. LAMBERT-JOHN-DOPPING, b. 3 Aug. 1859.
- i. Eliza-Susanna-Louisa-Mary-Caroline-Dopping.

Lineage.—**JOHN HEPENSTAL**, Esq., of Newcastle, co. Wicklow, whose will is dated 11 Sept. 1781, m. (marriage licence dated 9 Nov. 1730) Mary, dau. of — Lee, of St. Mark's parish, Dublin, and had issue,

- i. John, d. in the lifetime of his father.
- ii. EDWARD, of whom presently.
- iii. William, of Newcastle, d. before 13 Dec. 1780; m. (marriage licence 13 Aug. 1756) Barbara Livesley, of Newcastle, and had a dau. Christian, m. to James Hartley, Esq. of Seamore.

The second son,

EDWARD HEPENSTAL, Esq. of Newcastle, dead at the date of his father's will, m. (marriage licence, 29 May, 1759) Jane, dau. of John Lambert, Esq. of Kilerony, and sister of Colonel Oliver Richard Lambert, and had issue, i. John; ii. GEORGE, of whom presently; iii. Richard; i. Eliza; ii. Elthor; iii. Jane, wife of Mr. Major; and iv.

Anne-Isabella, whose will bears date 30 April, 1801, was proved 26 Oct. 1801. The second son,

GEORGE HEPENSTAL, Esq. of Sandymount, whose will is dated 22 Feb. 1804, and proved 17 Jan. 1806; m. April, 1787, Heester Watson, and had, with other issue, a son,

REV. LAMBERT WATSON HEPENSTAL, of Altidore, co. Wicklow, who m. in 1809, Elizabeth, dau. of William Ball, Esq. and (with other issue) had a dau. DIANA-MARGARET, who m. RALPH ANTHONY DOPPING, Esq., who assumed by royal licence, in compliance with his father-in-law's testamentary injunction, in 1859, the surname and arms of Hepenstal. Mr. Dopping-Hepenstal is son of

JOHN DOPPING, Esq. (drowned 3 April, 1854) by Frances Cottingham, his wife. He has two brothers, viz., John Francis; and James-H. Dopping, who m. Miss Moore, 1st cousin to the Marquess of Drogheda.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per chevron, ermine and argent, a chevron, gules, thereon three cinquefoils, of the second, between, in chief, a cross-croislet, of the third, and in base, an eagle, displayed, sable, for HEPENSTAL; 2nd and 3rd, gules, a chevron, ermine, in base, a plate: a child, chequy, argent and azure, all within a bordure, engrailed, or, for DOPPING.

Crest.—1st, a pelican in her piety, ppr., on the breast a cross-croislet, gules for HEPENSTAL; 2nd, a talbot's head, argent, chained, or, and gorged, with a collar, engrailed, gules, thereon three bezants, for DOPPING.

Motto.—Virescet vulnere virtus.

HEPWORTH OF PONTEFRAC.

HEPWORTH, WILLIAM, Esq. of Ackworth Lodge, Pontefract, co. York, J.P. and D.L., late captain 3rd W. Y. light infantry, and mayor of Pontefract in 1833 and 1838, b. 6 Dec. 1801; m. 18 Aug. 1827, Mary, eldest dau. of John Crossley, Esq. of Scitcliffe.

Lineage.—**JOHN HEPWORTH**, Esq., mayor of Pontefract in 1795, son of Richard Hepworth, Esq., of Army Heights, co. York, m. Anne Townend, sister and, in her issue, heir of William Townend, Esq. (who d. was. 1 April, 1817, when his estates devolved upon his grand-nephew, the present Mr. Hepworth), and by her, with a dau., Anne, m. to John Hill, Esq. of Ripley, co. York, was father of

RICHARD HEPWORTH, Esq., who m. 5 June, 1790, Frances, eldest dau. of Richard Chamberlain, Gent. of Skipton, co. York, and by her (who d. 6 June, 1813) left at his decease, 5 Feb. 1817,

WILLIAM, now of Pontefract.

Frances, m. 27 April, 1824, to Thomas Hall, Esq. of Panton Lodge, J.P., and has issue.

Elizabeth-Foss.

Anne, m. 13 July, 1824, to Fortescue Wells, Esq. of Stoke, co. Devon, capt. royal horse-artillery, and has issue. (See FORTESCUE OF FALLAIT).

Arms.—Arg., a bend, sa., between two lions rampant, f.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet, ppr., a wyvern, vert.

Motto.—Loyal à mort.

Residence.—Ackworth Lodge, Pontefract.

HERBERT OF LLANARTH.

HERBERT, JOHN-ARTHUR-EDWARD, Esq. of Llanarth Court, co. Monmouth, J.P. and D.L., b. 13 Oct. 1818; m. 12 Nov. 1846, Augusta-Charlotte-Elizabeth, only child of the Right Hon. Sir Benjamin Hall, Bart., now Lord Llanover, and has issue,

- i. IVOR-JOHN-CARADOC, b. 16 July, 1851.
- ii. Arthur-James, b. 24 Aug. 1855.
- iii. Edward-Bleithian, b. 23 Jan. 1858.
- i. Henrietta-Mary-Arianwen.
- ii. Florence-Catherine-Mary.

Lineage.—This very ancient family, from which the chivalrous house of Herbert and other eminent houses sprang, derived originally in England from Herbert, styled Count of Vermandois, who came over at the Conquest with the first WILLIAM, and filled the office of chamberlain to the second (WILLIAM RUFE). He is mentioned in the Battle Abbey Roll, and was rewarded by a grant of lands in Hampshire. His wife was Emma, dau. of Stephen, Earl of Blois, by Adela, dau. of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, and by that lady he left a son and heir, HERBERT FITZ HERBERT, called Herbert of Winchester, chamberlain and treasurer to King HENRY I., and the first of his family born in Eng-

land. He m. Adela, or Lucy, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Corbet, Knt., Lord of Alcester, co. Warwick, and was father of HERBERT FITZ-HERBERT, who obtained from HENRY II. a confirmation of the landed possessions of his father, and likewise the office of chamberlain. His great grandson,

PETER FITZ-REGINALD, b. in 1275 (brother of John Fitz-Reginald, summoned to parliament as a Baron in 1294, and 3rd son, by Joan his wife, dau. and co-heir of William de Vivonia, Lord of Chelton, co. Somerset, of Reginald Fitz-Peter, Lord of Blenvenny, son of Peter Fitz Herbert, Baron of Berstaple, co. Devon, by Alice his 1st wife, dau. of Robert Fitz-Roger, Lord of Warkworth and Clavering), had a grant from his mother, Joan de Vivonia, of the manor of Cheynton, or Chewton. He m. Alice, dau. and heir of Blethin Broadspere, Lord of Llanlowell, near Uske, in Monmouthshire, and had issue,

ROGER FITZ-PETER, who d. before his father, leaving an only son and heir, SIR HENRY FITZ-ROGER, Knt., whose grandson, and heir, Elizabeth, m. John Boneville.

HERBERT FITZ-PETER.

He d. in 1523. His younger son,

HERBERT FITZ-PETER, m. Margaret, dau. of Sir John Walsh, Knt., and left a son and heir,

ADAM FITZ-HERBERT, Lord of Llan-Howell, or Llanlowell, near Uske, and of Betesley, or Beschley. His grandson,

WILLIAM AP JENKIN, alias HERBERT, Lord of Gwarndee, living at Perthir, near Monmouth, from 20 to 50 (1337) of EDWARD III., m. Gwenllian, dau. of Howell Ichein, Esq., and had four sons, viz.,

I. JOHN, of JENKYN AP GWILLIM, of Gwarndee, or Werndu, ancestor of the family of PROGERA.

II. DAVID AP GWILLIM AP JENKIN, of the Chapel, m. Anne, dau. of Watkin Rees, of that place, and was ancestor of the MORGANS of ARXTON.

III. HOWELL AP GWILLIM, of whom presently.

IV. THOMAS AP GWILLIM, Knt., m. Maud, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Morley, Knt., Lord of Raglan Castle, and acquired thereby, Llanasinfred, where he afterwards resided, and was buried at his decease, 8 July, 1438. His youngest* son,

SIR WILLIAM AP THOMAS, Knt., alias HERBERT, of Raglan Castle, co. Monmouth, knighted by HENRY V., at Azincourt. He m. the dau. of Sir David Gann, Knt., and had issue, from whom derived the HERBERTS, EARLS OF POWIS, the HERBERTS of Coldbrook House, the HERBERTS, LORDS HERBERTS, of Chisbury, the HERBERTS of Muckross, co. Kerry (which see), the HERBERTS of St. Juliana, &c.

The 3rd son,

HOWELL AP GWILLIM, m. Maud, dau. of Howell ap Rhys, and was s. by his son,

JENKYN AP HOWELL, who m. Constance, dau. of Roger Vyehan ap Walter Bays, Esq., and left a son and heir,

DAVID AP JENKYN, who fell at the battle of Banbury, fighting under the standard of his cousin, the Earl of Pembroke. He m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Huntley, Esq. of Treowen, Llanarth, &c., son of Thomas Huntley, Esq. of Treowen, by Alice his wife, dau. and heir of William Wallis, Esq., of Llanarth, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS AP DAVID AP JENKYN, of Treowen, who m. Margaret, dau. of Morgan Kemeys, and left a son and heir,

JOHN AP THOMAS, of Treowen, who m. in 1481, Anne, dau. of David ap Gwillim Morgan, Esq. of Arxton, co. Hereford, and had issue, WILLIAM, his heir; David, of Chepstow, co. Monmouth, ancestor of the VISCOUNTS RAMSEIGH; and other issue. The eldest son and heir,

WILLIAM AP JOHN, alias JONES, Lord of Hendre Obeth, Castle Arnold, Llanarth, and Cefn Duglloid, m. 1st, Constance, dau. of Thomas Morgan, Esq., and sister of Rowland Morgan, Esq. of Machin, and by that lady had issue, JOHN, his heir; WILLIAM; Charles; and Walter. Mr. Jones m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Walter Hawley, Knt. of Sussex, and by her had, Philip, of London and Llanarth; John; and Elizabeth. He m. 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Herbert, Esq., of Penkelly, and had another son, namely, WILLIAM; and a dau., Blanch, who m. Rowland Morgan, Esq. of Machin, and conveyed the estate of Castle Arnold to the Morgans. He was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN JONES, Esq. of Treowen, living in 1563, and dead before 1609; by m. Anne, dau. of Giles Doddington, Esq. of the co. of Somerset, and had (with three daus., Florence,

m. to Edward Points, Esq.; Jane; and Elizabeth, m. to Sir Charles Jones, of Dingestow, in Monmouthshire) a son and heir,

WILLIAM JONES, Esq. of Treowen, Hendre, Obeth, and Llanarth, who m. Jane, only dau. and heir of Moor Gwillim, Esq. of Monmouth, M.P. for that borough in 1586, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR PHILIP JONES, Knt. of Treowen, lieut.-col. of the troops raised in the co. of Monmouth for CHARLES I., and M.P. for the same county in 1633. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Morgan, Bart. of Llanfarian Abbey, in the co. of Monmouth, and had three sons and nine daus. Dying in 1660, he was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM JONES, Esq. of Llanarth Court, Treowen, who m. Mary, dau. of Christopher Anderton, Esq. of Lostock, co. Lancaster; and dying in 1667, was s. by his elder son,

PHILIP JONES, Esq. of Llanarth Court, who m. Anne, dau. and heir of Anthony Bassett, Esq. of Kamain, co. Glamorgan, and had, with five daus., (of whom the eldest, Elizabeth, m. in 1705, John Vaughan, Esq. of Courtfield, co. Monmouth) four sons, of whom the eldest,

JOHN JONES, Esq. of Llanarth Court, Treowen, and Penllwyn, co. Monmouth, m. Florence, sister and heir of Henry Morgan, Esq. of Penllwyn (a branch of the MORGANS of Tredegar), by whom (who d. in Dec. 1755) he had, with five daus., of whom the eldest, Mary, m. in 1768, Richard Lee, Esq. of Great Deice, Kent, of Clytha and Llanfoist, co. Monmouth, six sons, of whom three d. under age: the others were, PHILIP, the heir; John, major in the Hanoverian service, b. in 1728, d. war. in 1803; and William, of Clytha House, co. Monmouth, which he purchased from his brother-in-law, b. in 1733-4, m. in 1767, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Morgan, K. B., but d. s. p. in 1805. Mr. Jones d. in March, 1775, aged 88, and was s. by his son,

PHILIP JONES, Esq. of Llanarth Court, b. in 1723, who, m. Catherine, youngest sister and co-heir of John Wyborne, Esq. of Hawkwell Place, in Kent. He d. 16 May, 1782, leaving a son, his heir,

JOHN JONES, Esq. of Llanarth Court, co. Monmouth, and of Upton Court, Berks, who m. 18 Sept. 1789, his cousin, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir (with her sisters, Elizabeth, who d. war. in 1803; and Apollonia, m. in 1792, to Robert Berkeley, Esq. of Spetchley, co. Worcester) of Richard Lee, Esq. of Llanfoist House, near Abergavenny, by Mary Jones his wife, and by her (who d. 1854) had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Philip, of the Hill House, Abergavenny, and of Perthyro House, near Monmouth, b. 7 Dec. 1791; high sheriff of Monmouthshire in 1837.

William, of Clytha House, which estate he inherited under the will of his grand-uncle of the same name, b. in Dec. 1798; m. Frances, eldest dau. of Edward Huddleston, Esq. of Purse Camille, co. Dorset, and niece of the late Richard Huddleston, Esq. of Swanston Hall, in Cambridgeshire, and has William-Reginald-Joseph-Fitz-herbert, and other issue.

Edward-Hazel, b. 14 June, 1800.

Henry-Wyborne.

Richard, b. in 1806, capt. Hanoverian hussars.

Thomas, b. 1808; d. and buried at Llanarth, in 1828.

Mary, m. 21 June, 1821, to Simon-Thomas Scrope, Esq., eldest son of Simon-Thomas Scrope, Esq. of Danby upon Yore, co. York; and d. 25 April, 1830, leaving issue.

Elizabeth.

Florence, d. war. in 1807.

Anne, d. war. 1808.

Jane-Mary.

Apollonia, m. at Llanarth, 5 Feb. 1834, to Mons. Rio, of Brittany.

Mr. Jones dying in June, 1828, was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN JONES, Esq. of Llanarth Court, b. 5 June, 1790;

who m. 11 Sept. 1817, Lady Harriet Plunkett, only dau. of Arthur-James, 8th Earl of Fingall, K.P.; and dying 22 April, 1848, left issue,

JOHN-ARTHUR, now of Llanarth.

Arthur-James, lieut.-col. in the army, b. 21 Jan. 1820.

Edmund-Philip, b. 24 Jan. 1823; major R. M. militia.

Gerald-Herbert, b. 9 Feb. 1826; deceased.

Francess-Mary, d. 1843.

Mary-Louisa.

Arms—Per pale, az. and gu., three lions, rampant, arg.

The Quarterings are very numerous.

Crest—A Moorish woman's head, affrontée, with long hair, az., a wreath about the head, or and gu., tied at the end by a button.

Motto—Aegre lán Diogel éi Pherechen.

Seat—Llanarth Court, Monmouthshire.

* The elder sons were, Philip, of Llanasinfred; Evan, ancestor of the GWYNS and RAGLANDS of Glamorganshire; David, progenitor of the family of HUGHES of Kyllough; and Howell, of Perthir, near Monmouth, ancestor of the POWELLS of Perthir.

HERBERT OF MUCKRUSS.

HERBERT, RIGHT HON. HENRY-ARTHUR, of Muckruss, co. Kerry, M.P. for that county, m. Mary, dau. of the late James Balfour, Esq. of Whittinghame, East Lothian, by Lady Eleanor, his wife, dau. of James Maitland, 8th Earl of Lauderdale, and has issue,

- I. HENRY-ARTHUR.
- II. Charles.
- III. Louisa.

Lineage.—The name of Herbert (*her-ber-ti, illustrious Lord*) stands so prominent upon the records of British history, and has been ennobled, at various times, in so many of its branches, and by so many ancient and renewed creations, that it has become a matter of as much interest as difficulty, in the present day, to ascertain the legitimate and chief stem of this long descended family.

Since the merging of the elder branch in the family of Clive, by the marriage of the heiress of the last Herbert, Earl of Powis, with the son of the celebrated General Lord Clive, the chieftainship of the name seems indubitably to rest with Herbert of Muckruss, in the county of Kerry, descended from Thomas Herbert, of Killeugh, who went to Ireland under the care and patronage of his relative Lord Herbert, of Chesham and Castle Island, A.D. 1656; which Thomas was the son of Mathew, the son of Sir John, the son of Sir William, the son of Sir Mathew, of Colebrooke, the lineal descendant from the eldest son of Sir Richard Herbert, of Colebrooke, only brother of the Earl of Pembroke, of the first creation. These brothers, (as may be read in the pages of Speed and Hollinshead), suffered as Yorkists in the wars of the Roses. The heir general of the Earl of Pembroke married into the family of Somerset, Earl and Marquess of Worcester, and Duke of Beaufort. From Sir Richard descended, in the younger branches, the Lords Herbert, of Chesham, after Earls of Powis, and Herbert, Earl of Torrington, both extinct in the male line, while from a senior, but never ennobled branch, the family of Muckruss and Killeugh, now remains the existing and legitimate male representative of this long-descended house.

THOMAS HERBERT, of Killeugh aforesaid, served as high-sheriff of the co. Kerry, 1659. He m. Mary, dau. of Edward Kenny, of Cullen, co. Cork, and had issue,

- EDWARD, his heir.
John, d. s. p.
Arthur, m. Mary Bastable, of whom came the wide-spread branches of HERBERT of Currane, of Cahirnane, and Brewsterfield, and their collaterals.

The eldest son,

EDWARD HERBERT, Esq. of Muckruss, high sheriff of Kerry, m. 1684, Agnes Crosbie, dau. of Patrick Crosbie, of Tubrid, and had issue,

- EDWARD, his heir.
John, d. s. p.
Arthur, d. s. p.
Elizabeth, m. to William Hull, of Lemcon, eldest son of Sir William Hull.
Arabella, m. to Sir Francis Brewster, Knt.
Margaret, m. 1st, to John Leader, of Mount Leader, co. Cork; and 2ndly, to the Rev. Stanley Craven.

The eldest son,

EDWARD HERBERT, Esq. of Muckruss, M.P. for Ludlow, in Salop, A.D. 1756, m. the Hon. Frances Browne, dau. of Nicholas, 2nd Viscount Kenmare, and had issue,

- THOMAS, his heir.
Nicholas, in his orders; m. Hon. Martha Cuffe, dau. of John, 1st Lord Dysart, and from him descended the HERBERTS of the co. Tipperary.
Edward, M.P. 1760, for Innishogue, co. Kilkenny.
Agnes, m. 1st, to Florence-McCarthy-More,* and 2ndly, to Edward Herbert, of Currane, s. p.
Helena, m. to ————, Esq. of Macroom Castle, co. Cork.
Frances, m. to John Blennerhassett, Esq. of Ballyseedy.
Arabella, d. unm.
Thomazine, m. to Thomas Cuffe, Esq., and was mother of Grace Cuffe, wife of Barry-Maxwell, Earl of Farnham.
Catherine, m. to Robert Herbert, of the Currane family.

* The only son of this marriage, Charles McCarty-More, d. unm. 1770, and bequeathed the remnant of his once-territorial estates, including Pallace, once the famed residence of the McCarties, to his kinsman, Thomas Herbert, of Muckruss.

The eldest son,

THOMAS HERBERT, Esq. of Muckruss, M.P. for Ludlow, m. 1st, Anne Marten, of Overbury, co. Worcester, and by her had issue,

HENRY-ARTHUR, his heir.

- Edward, in holy orders, m. to Mary Herbert, of Brewsterfield, dau. of Bastable Herbert and Barbara-Fitzgerald, dau. of the Knight of Kerry, and hence descended the REV. EDWARD HERBERT, now Vicar of Killarney.
Frances, m. to the Rev. Edward Kenny.
Catherine, m. to the Rev. Mr. Dawson.
Mary, m. to Rev. Arthur Herbert, brother of R. T. Herbert, of whom descend Rev. Thomas Herbert, Rector of Killeenterna, and his brothers.
Anne, m. to Col. James Kearney.
Emily, m. to Richard-Townsend Herbert, of Cahirnane, as his 1st wife.

Thomas Herbert m. 2ndly, Agnes, dan. of Rev. Francis Bland, vicar of Killarney, and by her had issue,

- Thomas, d. s. p. 1798, buried in Worcester cathedral.
Francis, killed in a duel at Gibraltar, 1797.
Cherry, d. unm.
Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

HENRY-ARTHUR HERBERT, Esq. of Muckruss, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Lord George Sackville, and sister to the late Duke of Dorset, and had issue a dau., Elizabeth, wife of Major Henry Vereist, a son and successor.

CHARLES HERBERT, Esq. of Muckruss, who m. 1814, Louisa Middleton, and had issue,

HENRY-ARTHUR, now of Muckruss.

- Charles, d. s. p.
Louisa, m. Rev. Edward Stuart, cousin to the Earl of Galloway, and has issue.
Emily, m. to Colonel Long.
Jane, m. to Hon. William-Henry White Hodges, of Macroom Castle, brother to the Earl of Bantry, and has issue.
Maria.

Arms—Per pale, az. and gu., three lions rampant, arg. armed and langued, or.

Crest—A bundle of arrows, or, headed and feathered, arg. six in saltire, one in pale, gilt round the middle with a bell, gu., buckle and point extended, of the first.

Sent—Muckruss, co. Kerry.

HERBERT OF CAHIRNANE.

ARTHUR HERBERT, 3rd son of Thomas Herbert, of Killeugh, and Mary Kenny, (see HERBERT of Muckruss), m. Mary, dau. of George Bastable, of Castle Island, and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.

- John, of Knockanagore, m. Anne Blennerhassett; m. d. s. p.
Thomas, m. Mary Biggs; male issue extinct.
Edward, m. Agnes Herbert, widow of McCarthy-More, s. p.
Arthur, m. Lucy Brewster, dau. of Francis Brewster, of Brewsterfield.
Bastable, m. Barbara-Fitzgerald, dan. of Maurice, Knt. of Kerry, and from him descend the HERBERTS of Brewsterfield.
Francis, d. s. p.
Charles, d. s. p.
Lucy, m. to Francis Markham.
Agnes, m. to ————, Orpen, of Kilowen.
Mary, m. 1st, to ————, Supple; 2ndly, Lucy.
Margaret, m. to ————, Saunders.
Charity, m. to Richard Chute, of Chute Hall.

GEORGE HERBERT, Esq., eldest son of Arthur Herbert and Mary Bastable, m. Jane Fitzgerald, dau. of Maurice Fitzgerald, Knt. of Kerry, and had issue,

ARTHUR, his heir.

- Maurice, s. p., served in the American War.
John, d. s. p.
George, d. s. p., served in the American War.
Edward, s. p.
Thomas, s. p.
John, s. p.
Elizabeth, m. to Francis Brewster, of Brewsterfield.
Jane, m. to ————, Talbot.
Lucy, m. to ————, Gorham, of Obrennan.
Agnes, m. to Eusebius Chute, of Obrennan.

The eldest son,

THE REV. ARTHUR HERBERT, of Cahirnane and Currane, Rector of Tralee, m. Helena, 3rd dau. of Colonel Richard Townsend, of Castle Townsend, co. Cork, and had issue,

- I. RICHARD-TOWNSEND, his heir.
- II. ARTHUR, in holy orders, Rector of Myross, m. Mary Herbert, of Muckruss, and had issue.

I. Helena, m. in 1786, to George Daunt, Esq. of Newborough, co. Cork.

Arthur Herbert, m. 2ndly, Jane, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Collis, and widow of Frederick Mullins, of Burnham, eldest brother of the 1st Baron Ventry, and d. in 1760, aged 37, having had issue by her,

I. Frances, m. 1794, to Richard Digby, Esq. of the city of Cork.

The eldest son,

RICHARD TOWNSEND HERBERT, Esq. of Cahirname, m. 1st, Emily Herbert, of Muckross, and by her had issue, Emily and Anne. He m. 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Anthony Stoughton, Esq. of Ballyhorgan, and Elizabeth Bateman, his wife, and had issue,

ARTHUR, his heir.

THOMAS (Sir), K.C.B., rear-admiral R.N., b. 1793; who served with distinction in the Chinese War of 1840-1, was a lord of the admiralty from Feb. to Dec. 1852, and has been M.P. for Dartmouth since 1852. Sir Thomas was high sheriff, co. Kerry, 1829, and is a deputy-lieut. Richard, in holy orders, d. unm. Charles, major in the army. Elizabeth, m. to Rear-Adm. Wm. Butcher, and has issue. Helen, m. to Rev. Barry Denny, and has issue. Jane.

Penelope, m. to Francis Chute, Esq. of Chute Hall, France.

Anne, m. to Rev. Browning Esq.; and d. 1853. Letitia, m. to — Jackson, Esq. co. Tipperary. Mary, m. to John Bouchier, Esq.

The eldest son,

REV. ARTHUR HERBERT, Rector of Castle Island, co. Kerry, m. Jane, dau. of Rev. Maynard Denny, of Churchhill, by Penelope Stoughton, his wife, and has issue,

RICHARD, in holy orders.

Edward, captain Kerry regiment of militia. Penelope, m. to Arthur-Maynard Denny, Esq., grandson of Admiral Lord Collingwood, and has issue.

HERBERT OF PILL HOUSE.

HERBERT, WALTER-OTWAY, Esq. of Pill House, co. Tipperary, J.P., b. 8 Oct. 1798; m. 19 Sept. 1822, Mary, only child of John Miles, Esq. of Dameren House, co. Dorset, and by her (who d. 26 June, 1849), has issue,

I. JOHN-OTWAY, in holy orders.

II. Nicholas-Sidney, lieut. Tipperary artillery.

I. Margaret-Jane, m. to Nicholas Valentine Maher, Esq. of Turtulla, late M.P. co. Tipperary.

II. Honoria-Anne, m. to Robert Cope Hardy, lieut. military train.

Lineage.—THE REV. NICHOLAS HERBERT, youngest son of Edward Herbert, Esq. of Muckross, M.P. for Ludlow, 1756, by Frances his wife, dau. of Nicholas, Viscount Kenmare, m. Hon. Martha Cuffe, dau. of John, 1st Lord Desart, and by her, who d. in 1808, left at his decease, in 1802, JOHN-OTWAY, his heir; Thomas, m. Lucinda, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Hamilton Cuffe; Nicholas, J.P. in holy orders; Lucinda, m. to William Bradshaw, Esq.; Sophia, m. to John Mandeville, Esq. of Anner Castle; and three other daus., who d. unm.

THE REV. JOHN-OTWAY HERBERT, m. 1796, Honoria-Anne, only dau. of Capt. James Russell, H.E.I.C.S., and d. 1860, having had an only child, WALTER-OTWAY HERBERT, Esq.

Arms and Crest—See HERBERT OF MUCKROSS.

Seat—Pill House, near Carrick-on-Suir.

HERCY OF CRUCHFIELD.

HERCY, JOHN, Esq. of Cruchfield House, Berks, J.P. and D.L., b. 10 July, 1790; m. 21 Nov. 1815, Frances, only dau. of Thomas-Joseph Moore, Esq. of Stafford House, Chiswick, Middlesex, and by her (who d. 16 Oct. 1859) has surviving issue,

I. THOMAS-JOSEPH, b. 31 Dec. 1824.

II. Francis John, b. 22 Nov. 1835.

III. Eustace-Lovelace, b. 27 July, 1838.

I. Frances-Bridget, m. 21 Sept. 1840, to Joseph-Francis Tempest, Esq., fourth surviving son of the late Stephen Tempest, Esq. of Broughton, co. York.

II. Elizabeth, twin with her sister Frances.

III. Mary-Anne, m. to Sir Charles Clifford, Kt.

IV. Theresa.

V. Emma-Lucy.

VI. Catharine-Joanna.

Lineage.—In the reign of HENRY III,

MALVEYN DE HERCY was constable of Tykhill. He m. Theophania, dau. and co-heir (with her sister Isabel,* wife of Sir William Rufus, Knt.) of Gilbert de Arches, Baron of Grove, Notts, and had two sons, Robert, who d. s. p., and Sir HUGH HERCY, Knt. of Grove, co. Nottingham, from whom descended the HERCYS of Grove, Notts, and the HERCYS of Cruchfield; the latter preserved a male succession up to the death in 1794, of LOVELACE HERCY, Esq. of Cruchfield, Berks, and of Newman Street, London, banker, His nephew and heir,

THOMAS-HERCY-HERCY SMALLWOOD, Esq. of Great Portland Street, London, b. 1 Feb. 1756, (elder son of Henry Smallwood, of the Strand, Westminster, by Rebecca-Sophia his wife, dau. of William Hercy, Esq. of Cruchfield), assumed the surname and arms of HERCY only, by sign-manual, 10 Dec. 1821. He m. 23 Jan. 1785, Bridget, dau. of Thomas Barker, Esq. of Great Thornham, Suffolk, and by her (who was b. 6 Aug. 1755, and d. 3 Oct. 1829) had issue,

JOHN, now of Cruchfield.

Henry-Edward, b. 23 Nov. 1792; m. Miss Maria Pugh, and d. 15 March, 1841, having had issue, 1 Henry; 2 Charles; 3 George; and four daus.

Elizabeth, m. to John Brydon, Esq. of Welbeck Street, Cavendish Square, and d. 17 Jan. 1848.

Bridget, m. to John Devey, Esq. of Wolverhampton, and d. 15 March, 1843.

Mr. Hercy d. 22 Sept. 1824.

Arms—Gu., a chief, arg., quartering ANCHES, LEHR, TOWERS, STAVELEY, TALBOT, and DE FRIGN.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a man's head, ppr., wreathed about the temples.

Seat—Cruchfield House, Hawthorn Hill, Maidenhead, Berks.

HEREFORD OF SUFTON COURT.

HEREFORD, RICHARD, Esq. of Sufston Court, co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L., b. 6 July, 1803; m. 5 June, 1828, Harriot-Arabella, 2nd dau. of the late Capt. Sir Robert Mends, Knt., R.N., and by her (who d. 6 Aug. 1846, aged 37) had issue,

I. RICHARD-JAMES, capt 73rd regt., b. 1 April, 1833

II. Robert, in holy orders, B.A., of St. John's College, Oxford, b. 15 June, 1834.

III. Charles, capt. 19th regt., b. 12 Oct. 1835.

IV. Edward-William, lieut. R.N., b. 18 Feb. 1837.

V. George, b. 29 Aug. 1842.

I. Harriot-Mary, b. 8 Sept. 1830; d. 19 April, 1844.

II. Elizabeth-Sarah, b. 10 Sept. 1831; d. 26 May, 1832.

III. Catherine-Anne.

IV. Alice-Frances.

V. Isabella, d. April, 1843.

VI. Lucy, d. 1 April, 1852.

Lineage.—The family of HEREFORD, one of very great antiquity, derived its surname, according to an old manuscript, from "the name of a city on the borders of the Principality of Wales, formerly very well fortified, and the ordinary residence of the ancient Earls of Hereford."

Contemporaneous with the potent feudal Earls of Hereford, there resided in the city of Hereford, in the time of HENRY II, A.D. 1170,

ROGER HEREFORD, "a famous philosopher" (says the same manuscript), who published during the period that Henry of Hereford, and Mabel, his brother, enjoyed the co. of Hereford, the books quoted by John Pitts.

This eminent man flourished about the year 1170, in the reign of the second HENRY, and sixteen years after the death of Roger, EARL OF HEREFORD, one of the brothers of the heiresses who divided the great estates of these earls; so that he seems to have been born at the close of HENRY the First's time. He left at his decease a son,

HENRY DE HEREFORD, of whom there is an entry in the Pipe Roll, in the 8th of JOHN, anno 1201, "that Master

* Her great-grandson, Eustace de Mortain, sold his lands to Robert de Hercy.

Henry of Hereford owes a palfrey, for a fief of the king, to William of Brailouse, for the land of Witton." This appears to have been the first estate in the family. From this Henry descended the eminent Herefordshire family of **HEREFORD of Sufton and Mordiford**.

SIR HENRY DE HEREFORD, of Sufton and Mordiford, distinguished himself in the Scottish wars, and received the honour of knighthood from King EDWARD III, with a general pardon for all offences committed by him against the State. In 1352, he was present in the parliament held at Westminster, as one of the representatives of the county of Hereford; and the same year he was a second time summoned to the great parliament which was to be held at the same place. From whom descended

JOHN HEREFORD, Esq. of Sufton, who d. in 1700, leaving by his wife, the dau. and heiress of Thomas Walwyn, Esq. of Huntleys, co. Hereford, a son and heir,

ROGER HEREFORD, Esq. of Sufton Court, b. 7 July, 1687; m. 12 May, 1711, Frances, only child and heir of Charles Hopton, Esq., a younger son of Sir Edward Hopton of Cannon Frome, co. Hereford, and had issue,

- I. JAMES (Sir), his heir.
- II. John, b. 1717; d. 1720.
- III. Henry, b. 1725.
- IV. Francis, b. 1728.

I. Frances, b. 1714; who m. John Caldecott, Esq. of Holmer House, near Hereford; who was b. 1725; high sheriff for the co. of Hereford, 1779; she d. 1773, aged 58 (buried in Holmer Church), leaving a son,

JAMES CALDECOTT, who succeeded his uncle, Sir James Hereford, of Sufton.

- II. Elizabeth, b. 1716; d. 1755.
- III. Deborah, b. 1723; d. 1748.
- IV. Anne, b. 1729; m. — Baker, Esq. of Lugwardine, co. Hereford, and left issue.

Mr. Hereford was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES HEREFORD, Knt. of Sufton, b. 1713; m. twice, but dying issueless, in 1786, devised his estates by will to the son of his eldest sister, his nephew,

JAMES CALDECOTT, Esq. of Holmer House, b. 1756, assumed the surname and arms of Hereford upon succeeding his uncle, Sir James Hereford, Knt.; he m. 15 Feb. 1787, Mary, dau. of Col. Scudamere, of Kentchurch Court, co. of Hereford, M.P. for the city of Hereford, by Sarah his wife, dau. and heir of Nicholas Wescombe, Esq., and had issue,

- I. RICHARD, his heir.

- I. Mary.

II. Sarah, m. at Mordiford, co. Hereford, 26 March, 1818, to David Lambe, Esq. of Hereford and had issue. (See **LAMBE of Bidney**.)

- III. Frances.

IV. Catherine, d. unm. 1826.

V. Anne, m. at Hampton Bishop, co. of Hereford, 29 Jan. 1831, John-Kelly Tudor, Esq., R.N. of Penally, co. Pembroke, 2nd son of the Rev. William Tudor. Mr. John Tudor d. 4 May, 1845, having had issue,

- 1 John-Urian, b. 18 Sept. 1836; d. 14 Feb. 1837.
- 1 Anne, b. 22 May, 1832; d. 30 July, 1844.
- 2 Elizabeth-Mary.

- VI. Lucy.

Mr. Hereford d. Feb. 1823, and was s. by his son, the present **RICHARD HEREFORD**, Esq. of Sufton Court.

Arms—Gu., three eagles, displayed, arg.

Crest—An eagle, displayed.

Seats—Sufton Court, in the parish of Mordiford; and The Moor and Holmer House, in the parish of Holmer, near Hereford.

Family of Caldecott.

JOHN CALDECOTT, Esq. of Holmer House, in the parish of Holmer, near the city of Hereford, b. in 1670; m. Anne, youngest dau. of Humphrey Howorth, Esq. of The Moor, in the parish of Holmer (who m. 2ndly, Charles Cooke, Esq., son of John Cooke, Esq. of Lingen, co. Hereford), and d. 10 Feb. 1709, without issue, and left his estate to his nephew Henry, son of his brother Henry Caldecott, Esq., and grandson of Henry Caldecott, Esq. of the city of Hereford.

HENRY CALDECOTT, Esq., who s. his uncle John in the Holmer estate, m. at Huntington, co. Hereford, 4 Nov. 1714, Mary, dau. of James Philipps, of Huntington (see **PHILLIPS of Longworth**), and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Mary, m. Howorth Cooke, Esq. of The Moor, *alias* Priors Court, in the parish of Holmer, high sheriff for Herefordshire, 1762; she d. 23 July, 1802, *æt* 55. Mr. Cooke d.

688

8 Nov. 1787, *æt* 73, leaving issue two sons, John, d. s. p., and Charles Cooke, Esq. of The Moor, who d. s. p., and was s. in his estate by his cousin the present Richard Hereford, Esq. of Sufton Court.

Mr. Caldecott was s. at his death by his son and heir, **JOHN CALDECOTT**, Esq. of Holmer House, b. 1725, high sheriff for the co. of Hereford, 1779, m., as in the text, Frances Hereford.

Arms—Party per pale, or and az., on a chief, gules, three leopards' faces, of the first.

Crest—A raven.

Seat—Holmer House, near Hereford.

BURCHELL-HERNE OF BUSHEY GRANGE.

BURCHELL-HERNE HUMPHREY-HARPER, Esq. of Bushey Grange, co. Hertford, M.A. Trinity College, Cambridge, and of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, b. 2 Sept. 1797; m. 1 June, 1837, Harriet, younger dau. of Richard Miles, Esq. of Kensington, and has issue,

1. HUMPHREY-FREDERICK-HERNE, b. 1 Oct. 1841.
1. Harriet-Sarah.
- II. Dorothea-Louisa.

Mr. Burchell-Herne is in the commission of the peace for the counties of Hertford and Middlesex, a deputy-lieutenant of the former, and in 1847 served the office of high sheriff of Herts. In 1854, as grand-nephew and heir of Sir William Herne, he assumed by sign-manual the additional surname of **HERNE**.

Lineage.—**RICHARD HERNE**, an alderman, and in 1603 sheriff of London, m. Susanna, dau. of John Woodward, of Hampstead, in the co. of Middlesex, Esq., and left a son and successor,

NICHOLAS HERNE, of Hampstead, who had two sons,

BASIL, his heir.

Nathaniel (Sir), Knt., alderman, and 1674, sheriff of London, m. Judith, dau. of Sir John Frederick, lord mayor of that city, and had, with other issue, a son,

Frederick Herne, whose dau. Judith Herne, m. at Hampstead Church, 22 March, 1704, William, second Earl of Jersey.

The elder son,

BASIL HERNE, Esq. of Hampstead, m. Dorothy, dau. of Hugh Wilbraham, Esq. of Woodhey, co. Chester, brother of Sir Richard Wilbraham, Baronet, and dying 1697, left with four daus., a son and successor,

BASIL HERNE, Esq., one of the six clerks of the Court of Chancery, who d. in 1728, leaving, by his wife Susanna, two daus., Elizabeth and Dorothy, and a son and successor,

BASIL HERNE, Esq. of Hampstead, who m. in 1757, Sophia, dau. of Louis Barbar, Esq. of Dover Street, Piccadilly, and dying in 1774, left issue three sons and a dau., viz.,

Basil, of Hampstead, who d. in 1806, unm.

Lewis, who m. Honor, dau. of Thomas Ashton, Esq., and d. without issue.

William (Sir), Knt., of Hampstead and Oldfield Lodge, Berks, alderman, and in 1797 sheriff of London, was s. twice, but d. without issue, in 1854.

Susanna, m. in 1762, John Blount Burchell, only son of Mathew Burchell, of Hinton, in the co. of Kent, and left issue,

Basil Burchell, of Bushey Grange, Esq., b. in 1784; m. in 1798, Sarah, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Humphrey Harper of the Madras army, and dying 1838, left issue,

HUMPHREY-HARPER BURCHELL, now **HERNE**.

Basil-Herne Burchell, lieut.-col. in the army.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, for **HERNE**, arg. a chevron erminee, between three herons. 2nd and 3rd, for **HUMPHREY**, argent, a chevron, sable, charged with three fleurs-de-lis, between three cross-crosslets, fitchée.

Crests—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a heron's head proper, and a lion rampant, az., supported by a tree, vert.

Motto—Unque ad arma.

Seat—Bushey Grange, Herts.

HERON OF MOORE HALL.

HERON, THE REV. GEORGE, of Moore Hall, co. Chester, b. 12 March, 1805; s. his father 15 Nov. 1848.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the Herons of Chipchase Castle, Northumberland. The first member of the family possessed of landed estates in Cheshire was

GEORGE HERON, Esq., who purchased the manor of Daresbury, with other estates, in 1755. He m. Felicia, eldest dau. of Peter Brooke, Esq. of Mere, in that county, and by her had issue,

George, in holy orders, a fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford, and rector of Warburton, Cheshire, d. s. p.

PETER KYFFEN, of whom presently.

William, in holy orders, rector of Middlewich.

The second son,

PETER-KYFFEN HERON, Esq. of Daresbury Hall, sheriff of Cheshire in 1777, m. 20 Oct. 1768, Rebecca, only dau. and heiress of Richard Rutter, Esq. of Moore Hall, co. Chester, by whom the family acquired the estates they now possess in that township. By her Mr. Heron had issue,

PETER, his heir.

Elizabeth, who d. unm. in 1837.

The son and heir,

GEN. PETER HERON, of Moore Hall, D.L., M.P. for Newton, b. 19 May, 1770; m. 29 May, 1799, Catherine, 3rd dau. of Robert Gregg-Hopwood, Esq. of Hopwood Hall, Lancashire, and had issue,

GEORGE, in holy orders, now of Moore Hall.

Harry, captain in the army, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Freeman, M.D. of Chester.

Catherine.

Mary Felicia, m. 1827, to John Smith Barry, Esq. of Marbury Hall, co. Chester, and Foaty, co. Cork.

General Heron d. 1850.

Arms—Gn., a chev. between three herons, close, arg.

Crest—A heron, close, arg.

Motto—*Ardua petit ardea.*

Seat—Moore Hall, co. Chester.

HERRICK OF BEAUMANOR.

PERRY-HERRICK, WILLIAM, Esq. of Beaumanor, co. Leicester, J.P. and D.L., b. in 1794; barrister-at-law, M.A. of University College, Oxford, high sheriff of Leicestershire, in 1835.

Lineage.—"There is a tradition," says Dean Swift, "that the most ancient family of the ERRICKS derive their lineage from ERICK, the forester, a great commander, who raised an army to oppose the invasion of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, by whom he was vanquished; but afterwards employed to command that Prince's forces, and in his old age retired to his house in Leicestershire, where his family hath continued ever since." Though the earliest ancestor of the family is only recorded by tradition, we learn from ancient writings of unquestionable authority, that the EYRICKS were seated, at a very remote period, at Great Stretton, in Leicestershire, in that respectable line of life, so justly the pride of an Englishman, free tenants of their own lands, two virgates, of which they held under the Abbey of Leicester, on the payment of an annual quit rent to the king of a pound of pepper. These virgates had been given to the abbey by Ralph Friday, Lord of Wiltot, and were successively held by Roger Torr, Sir Ralph Neville, Alan and Henry Eyrick, and Robert Eyrick, the son of Alan.

HENRY EYRICK (the above named) was grandfather of ROBERT EYRICK, of Stretton, who, by Joanna, his wife, had three sons, viz.,

WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.

Robert, known by the name of Robert de Stretton, who entering into holy orders, obtained the degree of LL.D., was appointed chaplain to EDWARD the Black Prince, and was eventually consecrated Bishop of Lichfield. His lordship d. in 1285.

John, of Stretton.

From the eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM EYRICK, Knt. of Stretton, descended,

ROBERT EYRICK, of Houghton-on-the-Hill, living about 1450, who left, by Agnes his wife, two sons, Robert, who d. s. p., and

THOMAS EYRICK, of Houghton, who settled at Leicester, and is the first of the name that appears in the corporation books, where he is mentioned as a member of that body, in 1511. He died about six years after, leaving two sons and a dau. The second son,

JOHN EYRICK, or HEYRICK, of Leicester, b. in 1513, was twice mayor of that corporation, in 1559 and 1572. He m. Mary, dau. of John Bond, Esq. of Warden, in Warwickshire, and by her (who d. 8 Dec. 1611, aged 97) had, with seven daus., five sons, viz.,

ROBERT, thrice mayor of Leicester, and representative of the borough in parliament. He d. in 1618, leaving a numerous family. He is now represented by the Rev. SAMUEL HEYRICK, rector of Brampton, in Northamptonshire.

Nicholas, of London, who m. in 1582, Julian, dau. of William Stone, Esq. of Sogenhoe, in Bedfordshire, and dying in 1592, left issue, 1 William, b. in 1585, d. s. p.; 2 Thomas, b. in 1588, who m. and had issue. He is presumed to have been grandfather of Thomas Heyrick, curate of Harborough, who published some sermons and poems; 3 Nicholas, of London, merchant, living in 1664, aged 75, m. Susanna, dau. of William Salter, and had issue; 4 ROBERT, b. in 1591, in holy orders, a poet of considerable merit; and 5 William, b. in 1593.

Thomas, d. in 1623, s. p.

John, alderman of Leicester, d. in 1613, leaving issue.

WILLIAM (Sir), of whom we treat.

The fifth son,

SIR WILLIAM HEYRICK, M.P. for Leicester, b. about the year 1557, removing to London in 1574, to reside with his brother Nicholas, then an eminent banker in Cheapside, attached himself to the court, and for a considerable time "resided constantly there." He was a man of great abilities and address; remarkably handsome, as appears by a small picture still preserved of him, in his younger days; was high in the confidence of Queen ELIZABETH, as well as of King JAMES, and by honourable service to both, acquired large property. In the reign of the former sovereign he was despatched on an embassy to the Ottoman Porte, and on his return rewarded with a lucrative appointment in the Exchequer. He d. 2 March, 1652-3, having had by his wife, Joan, dau. of Richard May, Esq. of London, and sister of Sir Humphrey May, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, five daus. and seven sons, I. WILLIAM, his heir; II. Robert, d. s. p.; III. Richard, who d. warden of Manchester, in 1667; IV. Thomas; V. Henry; VI. Roger, Fellow of All Souls; and VII. John, b. in 1612. Sir William (who was aged ninety-six at his decease) was s. by his son,

WILLIAM HERRICK, Esq. of Beaumanor, b. in 1597, who was appointed, in 1633, by King CHARLES I., to repair the Castle of Leicester, and place it in a proper state of defence. He m. in 1623, Elizabeth, dau. of Humphrey Fox, Esq. of London, and dying in 1671, left an only son and successor,

WILLIAM HERRICK, Esq. of Beaumanor, b. in 1624, who m. 1st, in July, 1649, Anne, eldest dau. of William Bainbridge, Esq. of Lockington, in the county of Leicester, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Gervas Pigott, Esq. of Trumpington, Notts, and had by her (who d. in 1655) three sons and one dau. He m. 2ndly, in 1657, Frances, dau. of William Milward, Esq. of Chilcote, in Derbyshire (son and heir of Sir Thomas Milward, the judge) and had by her one son and three daus. Mr. Herrick d. in 1693, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HERRICK, Esq. of Beaumanor, b. in 1650, who m. Dorothy, dau. of James Wootton, Esq. of Werton, in Derbyshire, and by her (who d. in 1749, aged 100) had two daus. and three sons, I. WILLIAM, his heir; II. John, d. in 1760, leaving two sons and two daus., all deceased; III. Thomas, of Leicester, father, by his second wife, Katherine Bakewell, of William, of Knighton, and Katherine, m. to Richard Dyott, Esq. of Freeford Hall, Staffordshire. Mr. Herrick d. in 1705, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HERRICK, Esq. of Beaumanor, b. in 1689, who m. in 1740, Lucy, dau. of John Gage, Esq. of Bentley Park, Sussex, derived from James, second son of Sir John Gage, K.G. of Firle, and by her (who d. 25 March, 1778) had, to survive infancy, three sons and one dau., viz.,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

II. John, b. 9 Nov. 1749, sometime of the Middle Temple, London, d. unm. 14 May, 1819.

III. Thomas Bainbridge, of Gray's Inn, b. 23 Nov. 1754; m. 15 Aug. 1793, Mary, only dau. of James Perry, Esq. of Eresley Park, co. Hereford, and by her (who d. 29 Aug. 1836) he left at his decease, 24 Sept. 1824,

* The dean's father married Mrs. Abigail Errick, of Leicestershire, descended from this family.

1 WILLIAM, successor to his uncle.

1 Mary-Anne.

2 Lucy, d. unm. 11 Oct. 1832.

1 Lucy, m. in March, 1768, to Richard Gildart, Esq. of Norton Hall, co. Stafford, and had issue, one son, Richard, who d. unm. 24 Nov. 1802.

Mr. Herrick, who was high-sheriff of Leicestershire in 1753, d. 27 Sept. 1778, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HERRICK, Esq. of Beaumanoir Park, b. 14 Dec. 1745, served as sheriff for Leicestershire in 1786. He m. in 1789, Miss Sarah Stokes, of Woodhouse, and dying without issue 18 Feb. 1832 (his wife predeceased him, 29 Aug. 1823), was s. by his nephew, the present WILLIAM FERRY-HERRICK, Esq. of Beaumanoir Park.

Arms—Arg., a fesse, vairé, or and gu., quarterly with PERY.

Crest—A bull's head, arg., issuing from a laurel garland, the muzzle, horns, and ears, tipped, az.; 2nd, a hind's head, erased, or, holding in the mouth a sprig of pear-tree, vert.

Motto—Virtus omnia nobilitat.

Seat—Beaumanoir Park, near Loughborough.

HERRICK OF SHIPPOOL.

HERRICK, WILLIAM-HENRY, Esq. of Shippool, co. Cork, J.P., capt. R.N., b. 13 Feb. 1784; m. 8 Sept. 1814, Mary, only dau. of Robert De la Cour, Esq. of Bear Forest, co. Cork, and by her (who d. 2 July, 1854, aged 60), has issue,

I. THOMAS-BOUSFIELD, b. 25 Feb. 1819; m. 23 April, 1844, Eliza-Annie, 2nd dau. of John Tinson Rye, Esq. of Rye Court, co. Cork, and has issue, Mary-Eliza; Eliza-Sophia; Georgiana-Adelaide; Anne.

II. William-Henry, b. 9 Feb. 1824, late capt. 51st regt., m. 2 June, 1848, Annie-Sophia, 2nd dau. of the late Chambre Coker, Esq. of Cor Castle, co. Cork.

III. Benjamin-Bousfield, b. 18 Feb. 1826, captain royal marines; m. 21 Feb. 1856, Caroline, youngest dau. of the late Captain Biggs, of the 60th riles, and has issue, Henry and Alice.

IV. James-Hugh, b. 13 Dec. 1830; captain W. Cork artillery.

I. Mary-De-la-Cour, m. 6 Jan. 1836, to Richard Corbett, Esq., M.D., of Cork; and d. 31 March, 1847.

II. Annie-Harriet, m. 21 Aug. 1841, to John Campbell Meade, Esq., Innishannon, co. Cork.

III. Louisa Josephine-Pettitot.

IV. Georgiana-Henrietta.

V. Catherine-De-la-Cour.

Lineage.—From the exact coincidence of name, arms, and dates, there can exist but little doubt that this is a junior branch of the HERRICKS of Beaumanoir, in Leicestershire.

JOHN HERRICK, Esq., b. in 1612, accompanied the Duke of Ormonde to Ireland in 1641. He m. twice, and d. 8 Aug. 1689, leaving by his 1st wife, a son, GERSHOM, and by the 2nd, two sons and a dau., viz. John, Francis, and Mary. To his 2nd son, John, he bequeathed an estate in the barony of Ibane. To his eldest son,

GERSHOM HERRICK, b. in 1665, he devised his estate of Shippool. He m. in 1693, Susanna, only child and heir of Swithen Smart, Esq., by Frances, his wife, eldest dau. of Edward Riggs, Esq. of Riggsdale, co. Cork, and left, at his decease in 1740, a son and successor,

EDWARD HERRICK, Esq. of Shippool, b. in 1694, who m. in 1728, Elizabeth, dau. of Caleb Falkiner, Esq. of the city of Cork, and had six sons and two daus. The 2nd son, Edward, lieut. R.N., was killed on board, "the Dorsetshire," in Sir Edward Hawke's action, 20 Sept. 1759. The eldest son,

FAULKNER HERRICK, Esq. of Shippool, b. in 1729; m. June, 1753, Sarah, eldest dau. of Thomas Bousfield, Esq. of Cork, and had issue,

THOMAS-BOUSFIELD, his heir.

Francis, capt. 27th regt., killed at the taking of Guadaloupe, 1795.

Jane, m. to the Rev. Ambrose Hickey.

Elizabeth, d. unm., aged 36.

Mr. Herrick d. 1780, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS-BOUSFIELD HERRICK, Esq. of Shippool, b. 1754; who m. 1783, Anne, only dau. of Henry Moore, Esq. of Frankfort House, co. Cork, and by her (who m. 2ndly, in 1798, Daniel Cudmore, Esq., and d. 1820) had issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY, now of Shippool.

Henry-Moore, capt. 45th regt., killed at the storming of Badajos, unm.

Edward, captain R.N., b. 18 Oct. 1793; m. 13 Feb. 1836, Charlotte, only dau. of the late Capt. Thomas Alexander, R.N., C.B., and has issue, Arthur, 54th regt., b. 20 Dec. 1836; Edward, midshipman, R.N., b. 17 June, 1845; Charlotte; Henrietta.

Ann, m. in Jan. 1818, to Richard-Plummer Davies, Esq., captain R.N.

Mr. Herrick d. in 1796.

Arms, Crest, and Motto.—See HERRICK of Beaumanoir.

Seat—Shippool, near Innishannon.

HERVEY OF KILLIANE.

HERVEY, CHARLES-JOHN-VIGORS, Esq. of Killiane Castle, co. Wexford, b. 20 Nov. 1817; m. 24 July, 1839, Martha, dau. of the late Thomas-Read Kemp, Esq., M.P. of Kemp Town, Brighton, by Frances, his wife, dau. of Sir Francis Baring, Bart., and has issue,

I. CHARLES-WILLIAM ARTHUR, b. 26 Jan. 1855.

II. Lydia.

III. Blanche-Maud.

III. Marie-Augusta.

Lineage.—This family claims to be a branch of the noble house of Bristol.

FRANCIS HARVEY (3rd son of Richard Harvey, of Lyme Regis, co. Dorset, merchant, and grandson of John Harvey, of Meldreth) having been taken in arms by Prince Rupert, was committed with other prisoners to the jail at Exeter, at the beginning of the rebellion; and on being liberated, he went to Lyme Regis and also became a merchant in that town, of which he was chosen mayor in 1644, and admitted a Freeman. After the year 1649, he obtained a grant of lands in the county of Wexford from CROMWELL, which were confirmed to him by CHARLES II.; and in 1694, he passed patent for 1395 English (563 Irish) acres in the barony of Forth. He was representative in parliament for the borough of Clonmel in 1661, and mayor of Wexford in 1671, of which county he was high sheriff, 26 and 27 CHARLES II (1673 and 4). He m. Katharine Plunket, and had issue. Mr. Harvey was buried in the chancel of St. Iberius' Church, in Wexford, 23 Nov. 1692, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN HARVEY, Esq. of Killiane Castle, M.P. for Wexford in 1695, and high sheriff of the county, 5 WILLIAM and MARY (1693). He m. 19 Oct. 1675, Elizabeth, dau. of James Stopford, Esq. of New Hall, co. Meath, ancestor of the Earl of Courtown, and had issue. Mr. Harvey was buried in the chancel of St. Iberius' Church, Wexford, 21 Sept. 1707, and was s. by his eldest son,

THE REV. JAMES HARVEY, of Killiane Castle, co. Wexford, Rector of Rathaspeck, in that county b. 1676; m. Martha, dau. of John Beauchamp, Esq. of Ballyloughane, co. Cork &c. by a dau. of Bartholomew Vigors, bishop of Leighlin and Ferns, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Vigors, lieut. 16th regiment of foot, d. s. p.

III. James, of Wigan, Lancashire, capt. in the 7th regt. of foot; m. Cecily, dau. and heiress of Robert Leigh, eldest son of Alexander Leigh, of Hindly Hall, Esq., and had issue,

1 Robert-John, of Farnham, Yorkshire, Esq., entered in the army, who took by royal permission, in 1819, the name of Hervey. He m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Bickerdyke, Esq. of Farnham, Yorkshire, and had (with a dau. who was married) two sons.

James-Vigors, formerly capt. Coldstream-guardia, married.

Beauchamp, formerly of the 90th light drag., married.

2 James-Leigh, late capt. 33rd regiment.

1 Martha-Cecilia, d. unm.

IV. Francis, d. s. p.

V. Bartholomew, d. s. p.

VI. Martha, m. to Francis Harvey, of Bargo Castle, co. Wexford, Esq.

II. Katharine, m. to Philip Palliser, Esq. of Castlemore, co. Wexford.

The Rev. James Harvey d. 16 June, 1760, aged 84, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN HARVEY, Esq. of Killiane Castle, capt. 16th regt. of foot; who m. Martha Roe, and dying in 1762, left an only child,

JOHN HARVEY, Esq. of Killiane Castle, b. in 1731, high

sheriff of county Wexford 1772; m. Dorothy (b. 2 Jan. 1750) eldest dau. of Major Loftus Cliffe, and by her (who d. in 1813) had issue,

VIGORS, his heir.

Anne, m. 1st, to James Gildrea, Esq. of Conlough, co. Mayo; and 2ndly, to Ralph Nash, Esq. of Cahircastle, co. Limerick.

Martha, d. unm.; her will was proved in Dublin in 1800.

Dorothy, m. 7 Dec. 1798, to William Harvey, Esq. (brother of John Harvey, Esq. of Bargo Castle.)

Barbara, m. 1st, in 1798, to Richard Lambart, Esq. of Bristol; and 2ndly, Arthur Meadows, of Hermitage, co. Wexford.

Mary, m. to Henry Archer, Esq. of Ballyeskin, co. Wexford.

Frances, m. 1809, to the Very Rev. Samuel Adams, of Northlands, co. Cavan, Dean of Cashel.

Mr. Harvey d. 29 May, 1796, and was s. by his son.

VIGORS HARVEY, Esq. of Killiane Castle, co. Wexford, and of Hammerton Hall, Yorkshire, b. 12 Dec. 1794; who in 1818, assumed by royal permission the name of HERVEY. He m. 1816, Frances-Margaretta, sister of Sir Charles Shakerley, Bart., and by her (who m. 2ndly, 1832, T.R. Kemp, Esq., M.P., of Kemp Town, Brighton) he left at his decease in 1827, an only child, CHARLES-JOHN-VIGORS HERVEY, Esq., now of Killiane.

Arms—Gu., on a bend, arg., three trefoils, slipped, vert. *Crest*—A cat-a-mountain ppr., holding in the dexter paw a trefoil, slipped, vert.

Motto—Je n'oublierai jamais.

Seat—Killiane Castle, near Wexford.

BAMFORD-HESKETH OF GWYRCH CASTLE.

BAMFORD-HESKETH, LLOYD-HESKETH, Esq. of Gwyrch Castle, co. Denbigh, high sheriff 1828, b. 9 Aug. 1788; m. 25 Oct. 1826, Lady Emily-Esther-Anne Lygon, youngest dau. of William, 1st Earl Beauchamp, and dying 1861, left issue,

I. ROBERT-B-HESKETH, b. in June, 1826; m. Miss Jones Bateman, dau. of Jones Bateman, Esq. of Pontre Mawn, and had two daus., Ellenour deceased, and Winifred.

II. William-Reginald.

1. Anna Maria.

Lineage.—A younger son of the Rosall family, ROBERT HESKETH, Esq., who resided at his seat, Upton, in Cheshire, m. a heiress named Nicholson, and thus acquired the Bamford estates. By an act of parliament, in 1806, he was compelled to change his name for BAMFORD, but by a second act, he obtained permission to resume that of HESKETH. His son and successor,

ROBERT BAMFORD-HESKETH, Esq. of Bamford Hall, and Upton, m. in 1787, Frances, dau. of the Rev. John Lloyd, and heiress of Gwyrch Castle, in Denbighshire, (derived from the marriage, in 1611, of Griffith Lloyd, with Catherine, dau. of Edward Morgan, Esq. of Golden Grove,) and by her (who d. in 1797) had issue,

LLOYD, late of Gwyrch Castle.

Robert, an officer in the guards, major, by brevet, in the army, d. of a wound received at Waterloo. He never married.

John, m. the dau. of the Rev. Gilbert Ford, rector of North Moels, Lancashire, and has issue.

Frances, m. to Thomas Hudson, Esq., M.P. for Evesham; both deceased, s. p.

Ellen, m. to Sir James Robertson-Bruce, Bart. of Down Hall, co. Derry.

Mr. Bamford-Hesketh d. 16 Jan. 1816.

Arms—Or, on a bend, sa., between two torteaux, three garbs of the field; quartering BAMFORD and LLOYD.

Crest—1st, a garb, or, charged with a cross-patée; 2nd, a rose, arg.; 3rd, a dexter arm, couped at the shoulder, and embowed in armour, holding a scythe.

Motto—In Deo non spes.

Seat—Gwyrch Castle, Denbighshire.

HEWETT OF TYR MAB ELLIS.

HEWETT, JOHN, Esq., sometime of Cholderton, Hants, and now of Tyr Mab Ellis, co. Glamorgan, J.P. and D.L., major in the army; 1st, of the R.N., then of the royal marines; capt. Glamorgan artillery volunteers; served with distinction during wars with America and France; b. 28 July, 1787; m. 1st, 2 Nov. 1816, Frances, dau. of John Pritchard,

Esq. of Oldcastle, co. Glamorgan, but by her had no issue. He m. 2ndly, 29 Nov. 1829, Frances, dau. of Thomas Thornehill, Esq. of Dove Cliff, co. Stafford, and sister of Edward Thornehill, Esq., D.L. of that place, and by her has issue,

I. JOHN-FREDERICK-NAPIER, b. 20 June, 1833, J.P. capt. royal Glamorganshire light infantry, and of the 4th Gloucestershire artillery volunteers, formerly of the 72nd Highlanders; m. 17 Aug. 1853, Elizabeth-La Motte,

dau. of the Rev. S.-J. Jackson, of Ayrton, St. David's, Jamaica, representative of the family of the loyal Bishop Juxon, temp. CHARLES I., and by her has issue,

1 John-Thornehill-Meyrick-Fraser, b. at Sierra Leone, 2 Oct. 1854.

1 Elgina-Louisa, b. at Tyr Mab Ellis, 4 Nov. 1856.

2 Atelina-Caroline, b. at Chester, 3 Sept. 1858.

II. Edward-Osborne, b. 25 Sept. 1835, capt. R.E.

III. Thomas-Meyrick, b. 3 July, 1838, lieut. R.M.

I. Frances-Mary, m. 17 May, 1855, to Henry Pickering-Clarke, Esq. of Trewen House, Hounslow, eldest son of Thomas Pickering-Clarke, Esq. of Perrymeade, co. Somerset, late capt. R.N.

Major Hewett claims to be male representative of the ancient and loyal family of the Hewetts of Headley Hall, co. York, and as such to be entitled to their Baronetcy.

Lineage.—WILLIAM HEWETT, Esq. of St. Neots, 7th son of Sir John Hewett, 2nd Bart., by Frances Tyrrell his wife, m. Miss Savile, and had, besides WILLIAM and TYRRELL, who became 4th and 6th Baronets, a third son,

THOMAS HEWETT, Esq., R.N., who m. Margaret, dau. of Richard Moses, Esq. of Yorkshire (grandson of the Miss Moses, who m. Aubrey Beauchier, Earl of Burford), and had issue, I. Thomas, d. unm.; II. JOHN, heir; III. Richard, R.N.; IV. William, of the Foreign Office; I. Sarah; and II. Margaret, m. to — Reubens, Esq. The eldest son to survive,

JOHN HEWETT, Esq., R.N., of Yallons, co. Devon, m. 18 June, 1746, Sarah, dau. of Henry Meyrick, Esq. of Ilfordcombe, and niece of Sir Edward Meyrick, of Cottrell, co. Glamorgan, and had (with two daus., Amelia, and Honoria, m. to — Leeworthy, Esq.) four sons, I. John, who is supposed to have married, which uncertainty of issue prevents the present recovery of the title, by Major Hewett; II. WILLIAM, of whom presently; III. Henry-Meyrick, m. and left one dau.; IV. Richard, capt. R.N., d. unm. Mr. Hewett d. 26 Feb. 1768. His 2nd son,

WILLIAM HEWETT, Esq., R.N., m. 3 Dec. 1777, Mary, dau. of David Thomas, Esq. of Glyn Nodd, co. Glamorgan, and had with other children, who d. young,

William, comm. R.N., m. Rosa, dau. of Montgomery, Esq. of Dominica, and dying in command of the "Thetis" brig at Dominica, left an only child, William, who d. at sea, oct. 12, in charge of his step-father, Captain Bailey. Richard, R.N., drowned at sea, unm. 1806.

JOHN, now of Tyr Mab Ellis.

Thomas, lieut. R.N., m. Anne-Newin, dau. of Newin Barlowe, Esq. of Parke, Hants, and d. 14 June, 1839, leaving one son, Vincent-Bowen, lieut. royal marines, and three daus., one of whom m. to the Rev. Allen Wallace. Marianne, m. 1st, to Charles Harcourt White, Esq., lieut. R.N.; and 2ndly, Samuel Barber, Esq., late capt. in the Northumberland militia.

Mr. Hewett d. 20 Dec. 1806, and was buried at the garrison chapel, Portsmouth.

Arms—Gu., a chev., engr., between three horned owls, arg.

Crest—The stump of a tree, sprouting, ppr., thereon a falcon, close, arg.; legged and belled, or.

Mottos—Ne te quæviseris extra; and Une purefoy.

Seat—Tyr Mab Ellis, Pont y Pridd, co. Glamorgan.

HEWGILL OF HORNBLY GRANGE.

HEWGILL, HENRY, Esq. of Hornby Grange, co. York, J.P. and D.L., b. 6 June, 1785; m. in 1812, Harriet, youngest dau. of the late Col. Lovelace, and has issue,

I. EDWIN-HENRY, b. 24 Aug. 1814.

II. Percy-William, b. 13 Feb. 1816; m. Jane, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Petley, R.A.

III. Henry-Frederick, b. 20 Oct. 1818, in holy orders; m. Fanny, dau. of the late Charles de Coetlogon, Esq.

- iv. Frederick-Charles, b. 12 Sept. 1825, midshipman, R.N.
v. Arthur-Scott, b. 1 Jan. 1831.
i. Elizabeth-Mary.
ii. Harriet.

Lineage.—THE REV. HENRY HEWOILL, M.A., rector of Great Smeaton, co. York, only son of Henry Hewgill, Esq., by Cordelia Place his wife, m. 1st, in 1758, Catherine, dau. of Thornicroft, Esq. of Cheshire, and by her had one son, EDWIN, of whom presently. He m. 2ndly, in 1765, Antonina, youngest dau. of the Hon. Thomas and Elizabeth Willoughby, of Birdsall, co. York, and by her had (with a dau. Antonina, m. to William-B. Bayley, Esq., M.D.) two sons, James, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Great Smeaton; and Francis, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Wollaton, Notts. The only son of the first marriage.

EDWIN HEWOILL, Esq. of Hornby Grange, a general in the army; m. in 1785, Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of William Fraser, Esq., sometime under-secretary of state, *temp.* GEORGE III., and by her had one son, the present HENRY HEWOILL, Esq. of Hornby Grange, and one dau., Catherine-Antonina, m. to Henry Hinde, Esq., late a major in the army.

Arms.—Sa., two battle-axes (hoes), in saltier, arg., quartering THORNICROFT, vert, a masicle, between four cross-crosslets, arg.

Crest.—A nag's head, erased, sa.

Motto.—Marte et labore.

Seat.—Hornby Grange, co. York.

HEXT OF TRENARREN.

HEXT, THOMAS, Esq. of Trenarren, Cornwall, m. 21 Aug. 1845, Rhoda-Charlton, dau. of Rev. Harry-Farr Yeatman, of Stock House, co. Dorset, LL.B., by Sarah, his wife, only dau. and heiress of James-Huish Wolcott, Esq. of Widworthy, co. Devon, and has issue,

- i. ARTHUR STANFORTH, b. 9 Sept. 1847.
- ii. Henry-Yeatman, b. 22 May, 1849.
- iii. Charles-Hawkins, b. 22 Dec. 1851.
- iv. Edward-Tredenham, b. 4 July, 1853.
- v. Francis-Marwood, b. 14 Jan. 1860.
- i. Gertrude.
- ii. Mary.
- iii. Elizabeth.
- iv. Eleanor-Margaret.

Lineage.—The family of Hext was resident for several centuries at Kingston, in Devonshire. Late in the sixteenth century two younger sons settled in Cornwall, and the elder branches failing at Kingston, in Devon, and at Constantine, in Cornwall, the line was continued through the youngest son, from whom the present Thomas Hext, of Trenarren, is descended.

JOHN HEXT, of Kingston, m. Jane, dau. of John Fortescue, and had, with two sons, John and Thomas, five daus., viz., Agnes, m. to Sir Lewis Pollard, Knt., one of the judges of the Common Pleas, of whom it is remarkable that they had eleven sons and eleven daus., and that of these eleven sons four were made knights, viz., Sir Hugh, Sir John, Sir Richard, and Sir George, (the last created for his gallant conduct in the defence of Boulogne;) and of the eleven daus., four married knights, viz., Sir Hugh Stukeley, of Afton, Sir Hugh Courtenay, of Powderham, Sir Hugh Pawlett, of Stamford-Peveril, and Sir John Crocker, of Lineham. Sir Lewis Pollard and his wife, Agnes, lie buried in King's Nympton church, in Devonshire. Elizabeth, second dau. of John Hext, of Kingston, m. John Ackland; Jane, m. Nicholas Holway; Catherine and Eleanor. The eldest son,

JOHN HEXT, of Kingston, m. Jane, dau. and co-heir of Stephen Tilley, of Broadcliff, in Devonshire, and had issue, four sons and three daus., of whom the two eldest sons were, i. JOHN, his heir, of whom presently; and ii. Thomas, grandfather of Sir Edward Hext, of Netherham, Somersetshire, sheriff of Somersetshire, i. JAMES I., and knight of the shire in several parliaments. Elizabeth, his sole dau. and heiress, m. 1st, Sir Joseph Killigrew, and 2ndly, Sir John Stawell, father of Ralph, Lord Stawell. The son and heir,

JOHN HEXT, of Kingston, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Peter Colswell, of Exeter, and left a son and heir,

JOHN HEXT, of Kingston, m. m. Philippa, dau. of William Denham, of Wortham, Devon, and had issue three

sons, i. John, of Kingston; ii. William, of Constantine, in Cornwall (living in 1620); iii. Arthur, who m. the dau. of — Merret, of Trelowthain Probus, Cornwall, and had issue a son,

SAMUEL HEXT, the first possessor of Trenarren, who was bapt. at St. Birlans, 2 Nov. 1606, and was buried at St. Austel, 28 Dec. 1680. By Jane, his wife, he had, with junior issue, SAMUEL, his heir, and FRANCIS, who m. Miss Smith, and dying 1673, left a son Francis, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Waddesen, of Bourton, and left two sons, THOMAS, successor to Trenarren, and FRANCIS, ancestor of the HEXTS of Tredithy. The eldest son,

SAMUEL HEXT, b. in 1639, d. in 1714. He m. Jane, dau. of David Mole, of Trevisick, in 1665, and had two children, Nathaniel and Jane, who d. both young. Mr. Hext having survived his children, entailed Trenarren, in 1709, on his grand-nephew,

THOMAS HEXT, Esq., b. in 1699, who m. 1725, Gertrude, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Hawkins, Esq., and had issue. Mr. Hext d. in 1767, and his two eldest sons deceasing *unm.*, the estates devolved on the youngest,

SAMUEL HEXT, Esq., b. in 1733, who m. in 1757, Margery, dau. and heiress of John Tayldor, of Heliand, Cornwall, and by her (who d. in 1795) left at his decease, in 1800, a son and successor,

THOMAS HEXT, Esq. of Trenarren and Lostwithiel, b. in 1762, at whose decease in 1822, *unm.*, the estates passed to his brother,

JOHN HEXT, Esq., of Trenarren, b. 1766, who m. 1799, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Stanforth, Esq. of Dartnall, on York (an estate possessed by that family *temp.* RICH. II.) He died 1838, and left issue,

THOMAS, the present possessor of Trenarren.

Samuel-Henry, b. 9 Sept. 1807.

John-Hawkins, vicar of Morval, b. 5 June, 1809, who m. 19 Oct. 1841, Susanah-Catherine, dau. of the late Rev. John-Lane Kitson, Rector of Staverton and Ashburton, in Devonshire, by Georgina, his wife, youngest dau. of William Builer, Bishop of Exeter, grand-dau. of John Thomas, Bishop of Winchester, and great grand-dau. of Sir Jonathan Trelawny, Bart., Bishop of Bristol, *temp.* JAMES II. By her he has had issue,

- 1 John, b. 14 Oct. 1842; in the Navy.
- 2 Edward-Stanforth.
- 3 George-Hawkins, b. 7 April, 1854.
- 4 Walter-Reginald, b. in July, 1859.
- 5 Thomas-James-Kitson, b. 8 May, 1861.
- 1 Georgiana.
- 2 Elizabeth-Stanforth.
- 3 Alethea.
- 4 Charlotte.
- 5 Frances-Anne, d. 13 Dec. 1857.
- 6 Emily-Sophia.
- 7 Constance-Henrietta.
- 8 Lucy.

Charles-Stanforth, captain in the 8th regt. of foot; b. 25 Feb. 1816; d. in India, 26 Jan. 1855.

Elizabeth, m. in 1821, John Dainty, Esq. of North Rode, Cheshire, since Rector of Patney, Wilts, and subsequently incumbent of North Rode.

Alethea, m. in 1835, James-George Crab, Esq., of Shidfield House, Hampshire, who has since adopted, by *adoption*, the name and arms of Boucher, and has issue.

Mary, m. in 1845, Samuel Hawkins, Esq., of Marwell Lodge, Hants.

Gertrude, m. in 1845, Rev. Daniel Parsons, M.A., of Begbrook, Gloucestershire.

Frances Margery.

Arms.—Or, a tower, triple-towered, porte-ouverte, between three battle-axes, sa.

Crest.—A demi-lion, or, rising from a tower, sa., holding in the dexter-paw a battle-axe, of the last.

Seat.—Trenarren, Cornwall.

HEXT OF TREDITHY.

HEXT, WILLIAM, Esq. of Tredithy and Lanearia, co. Cornwall, capt. R.N., b. 8 July, 1780; m. 15 Sept. 1812, Barbara, youngest dau. and last surviving child and heir of the late James Read, M.D., of Tremearc, and by her (who d. 22 Feb. 1852) has issue,

- i. FRANCIS-JOHN, late of H.M. 53rd regt., J.P., D.L.; b. 28 Aug. 1817; m. 9 Dec. 1852, Mary, dau. of Sir Joseph Groves Sawle, of Penrice, and has issue.

Francis-John, b. 19 March, 1854.

George, b. 22 Jan. 1855.

- ii. George, b. 15 Jan. 1819, B.D., late Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, now Vicar of St. Veep, Cornwall; m. 11 May, 1858, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of J.-P. Magor, Esq., of Penventon and Lamellin, and has a dau., Barbara-Elizabeth.
- i. Susanna-Read, m. 12 June, 1856, David-Wm.-H.-J., 2nd son of the late Colonel Horndon, of the royal horse-artillery, and has a son, William, b. 31 March, 1857, and two daus., Barbara-Christiana and Susan-Pattison.

Lineage.—FRANCIS-JOHN HEXT, Esq., brother of Thomas Hext, Esq., of Trenarren, b. 8 Jan. 1703; m. Catherine, sister of Hender Mounstevan, Esq. of Lancofe, high sheriff in 1764, and had issue (with two daus., Eliza and Anne, and a younger son, Samuel, who d. unm.) an elder son,

FRANCIS-JOHN HEXT, Esq., of Tredithy, who m. in Jan. 1769, Margaret, dau. of Elias Lang, Esq., of Plymouth, and heir of her brother, Elias Lang, of Tredithy, and left issue, with three daus., Anne, m. to the Rev. Charles Kendall; Jane, and Margaret, four sons, of whom two succeeded him,

FRANCIS-JOHN, of Tredithy, Rector of Holland, and deputy-lieutenant, who d. in Bath, 1842, aged 63, unmarried.

WILLIAM, the present representative. Samuel, major in the army. He received a gold medal for Badajoz, where he stormed the citadel, and two clasps for Orthès and Toulouse, with the cross and order as companion of the Bath. He died in consequence of an accident, 24 July, 1832, aged 40.

George, lieut. R.N., who fell by a rifle-shot, leading a boat attack in America, in 1813, aged 28.

Arms.—Or, a tower, triple-towered, porte ouverte, between three battle-axes, sa.

Crest.—A demi-lion, or, rising from a tower, sa, holding in the dexter paw a battle-axe, of the last.

Seats.—Tredithy and Lancofe, co. Cornwall.

HEYCOCK OF EAST NORTON.

HEYCOCK, JOHN-HIPPISLEY, Esq. of East Norton, co. Leicester, b. 3 Feb. 1793; m. 18 May, 1819, Martha, only child of Thomas Lewin, Esq. of Thrusington Grange, same county, and by her (who d. 1840) has had issue,

- i. JOHN, b. 5 March, 1822; d. 1837.
- ii. HENRY, b. 6 April, 1825.
- iii. Charles, captain 89th foot, b. 11 Oct. 1827.
- iv. Thomas, in holy orders, b. 1 June, 1831.
- i. Mary-Anne, d. 1846.
- ii. Susanna.
- iii. Emma, d. 1850.

Lineage.—JOHN HEYCOCK, Esq., b. in 1638, and d. in 1721, leaving a son,

NICHOLAS HEYCOCK, Esq., of Tilton, co. Leicester, b. 1679, who s. not only to his father's estates, but also to those of his uncle, THE REV. JOSEPH HEYCOCK, A.M., Rector of Mortimer, co. Berks, who d. in 1756, aged 89 years. The said Nicholas m. 1710, Mary, only dau. of — Palmer, Esq., of Saddington, co. Leicester, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Mary, b. in 1711, m. to Edward Muxloe, Esq. of Pickwell, high sheriff of Leicestershire.
Catherine, b. in 1715; m. to John Dawson, Esq.
Elizabeth, m. to Henry Hensman, Esq. of Pytchley.

Nicholas Heycock d. 1763, aged 84 years, was buried at Tilton, and s. by his son,

JOHN HEYCOCK, Esq., of East Norton, co. Leicester, b. in 1711; d. in 1803. He m. 1st, 1744, Mary, only child and heir of Benjamin Clarke, Esq., of Hardingstone, in Northamptonshire, brother of Bartholomew Clarke, Esq., whose only dau. m. Sir Jacob Bouverie, 1st Earl of Radnor. By Mary Clarke, his wife (who d. 1752) he had issue,

JOSEPH, b. in 1748; m. Mary Black, of Levedon, co. Northampton, and had two sons, Nicholas and John, who both d. unm.

Mary, b. in 1745; m. to Richard Raworth, Esq., of Owston. Elizabeth, b. in 1746; m. to John Smith, Esq., of Uppingham, in Rutlandshire, and d. s. p.

He m. 2ndly, in 1755, Elizabeth, dau. of — Brown, Esq., of Skeffington, in Leicestershire, and had by her (who d. in 1758) a dau., Dorothy, b. in 1756, the wife of Henry Hensman, Esq., of Pytchley, Northamptonshire, and a son, JOHN HEYCOCK, Esq., of Owston, b. in 1758, who m. 20 May, 1790, Susanna, second dau. of Tobias Hippisley, Esq. of Hambleton, high-sheriff of Rutlandshire in 1800, 3rd son of Thomas Hippisley, eldest brother of Sir John Hippisley; by her (who d. in 1816) he had issue,

JOHN-HIPPISLEY, his heir.

Charles, in holy orders, who s. his cousin, Mr. Hensman, at Pytchley, Northamptonshire; b. in 1795; m. Catherine, only dau. of F. Bissill, Esq., and niece of the Rev. William Bissill, of Wisseadine, in Rutlandshire, and has issue.

Thomas, of Manor House, Braunston, co. Rutland, b. 10 Sept. 1797.

William, of New York, United States of America, d. s. p. 1847.

Henry, of Beech House, Seedley Road, Pendleton, near Manchester, and of Beeston Royds, near Leeds; b. 10 April, 1802; m. 15 April, 1840, Jane, eldest dau. of — Cockshott, Esq., and by her (who d. 5 July, 1860) had no issue.

Edwin, of Bombay, m. Mary, dau. of — Cockshott, and has issue.

Frederick, of Bosnie, co. Cambridge, m. Mary, only dau. of — Heywood, Esq., and has issue.

Alfred, d. aged about 16, and was buried at Owston.

Susanna, d. unm. in 1810.

Elizabeth, m. to Rowland-Maurice Fawcett, M.D., of Cambridge.

Emma, m. to Ayscough Smith, Esq., of Leesthorpe Hall, co. Leicester, and has issue.

Mr. Heycock d. 3 Feb. 1823, was buried at Owston, and s. by his eldest son, the present JOHN-HIPPISLEY HEYCOCK, Esq., of Norton.

Arms.—Or, a cross, sa, in the first quarter a fleur-de-lis, quartering HIPPLISLEY.

Seat.—Manor House, East Norton, co. Leicester.

HEYLAND OF GLENDARAGH AND TAMLAGHT.

HEYLAND, LANGFORD-ROWLEY, Esq. of Glendaragh, co. Antrim and Tamlaght, co. Derry, J.P., b. 7 March, 1807.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the Suffolk family of HEYLAND, and has long been settled in the North of Ireland in high repute and position.

ROWLAND HEYLAND, Esq., of Castle Roe, co. Derry, m. 1st, Miss Galt, and by her had,

LANGFORD, his heir.

Mary-Anne, wife of the Rev. Richard-Henry Symes, of Ballybeg, co. Wicklow.

He m. 2ndly, Miss MacDonnell, and by her had,

- i. Arthur, major 40th regt., killed at Waterloo, leaving by Miss Mary Kyffin, his wife, five sons and two daus, viz.,
1 John-Royley, of Ballintemple, co. Derry, J.P., lt.-col. in the army, severely wounded while in command of the 7th fusiliers, in the attack on the Redan, m. and has issue.
2 Arthur, E.I.C.S., deceased.
3 Macdonnell, deceased.
4 Kyffin, capt. 25th regt., deceased.
5 Alfred, lieut.-col. 95th regt., lost an arm at the battle of Alma.
1 Mary-Anne, m. to James Browne, Esq.
2 Anne, m. to the Rev. Mr. Smyth.
ii. Hercules-John, capt. 14th regt., d. s. p.

The eldest son and heir,

LANGFORD-ROWLEY HEYLAND, Esq., of Glendaragh and Tamlaght, lieut.-col. commanding Londonderry militia, and a magistrate for the counties of Derry and Antrim, m. in 1792, Charlotte Alexander, of Caledon, and by her (who d. 31 July, 1833) had issue,

i. LANGFORD-ROWLEY, present representative.

ii. Alexander-Charles, b. 7 March, 1807, of the Bengal Civil Service, late judge of Ghazepore, m. 1st, 30 March, 1835, Anne-Alexander, dau. of the Rev. Samuel Montgomery, of Moville, co. Donegal, and by her (who d. 11 Oct. 1839) had issue,

- 1 Langford-Rowley, b. 11 July, 1837, lieut. 33rd regt., a young officer of great promise, d. pierced with seven wounds, before Sebastopol, 18 June, 1855.
- 2 Alexander-Samuel, b. 11 Oct. 1839.
- 1 Maria-Susan, m. to the Rev. R. McClintock, son of John McClintock, Esq. of Drumcar, by the Lady Elizabeth his wife.

He m. 2ndly, 23 Feb. 1841, Emily, dau. of John Montgomery Hill, Esq., commissioner of Port Elizabeth, Cape of Good Hope, and has by her a son,

1 Edward-Obré, b. 4 Oct. 1842.

iii. Arthur-James, late of the Belgian cavalry.

i. Sophia-Florence, m. to A.-O.-B. Bellingham, Esq. of Dunany, co. Louth.

ii. Charlotte, m. to E. Curry, Esq., H.B.M.'s Consul at Ostend, and is deceased.

iii. Mabella.

iv. Marianne, m. E.-M. Dunne, Esq., of Brittas, Queen's County, and d. 1860.

v. Catherine, m. to Edouard Vander Noet, Baron de Moor-
selles, Belgium, and is deceased.

Col. Heyland d. 1 Nov. 1829.

Arms—A lion rampant, arg., surmounted by a bend, gu., charged with a tower, ppr.

Crest—Out of battlements, ppr., charged with a cross-crescent, gu., a nag's head, ppr.

Motto—Favcat fortuna.

Seats—Glendaragh, co. Antrim, and Tamlaght, co. Derry.

HEYWOOD OF HOPE END.

HEYWOOD, THOMAS, Esq. of Hope End, co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1840, b. 3 Sept. 1797; m. 2 Oct. 1823, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of John Barton, Esq. of Swinton, co. Lancaster, and Saxby, co. Lincoln, and has issue,

- I. THOMAS, late capt. 16th lancers, J.P. and D.L., b. 26 Sept. 1826; m. 16 Aug. 1858, Mary-Emily, dau. of M.-G. Beresford, D.D., bishop of Kilmore, and by her (who d. 12 Aug. 1858) has issue,

- 1 Henry de la Poer Beresford, b. 23 Jan. 1855.
- 1 Constance-Mary.
- 2 Emily-Frances.

- II. Margaret, m. in 1846 to Thomas Percival Heywood, Esq., of Dove Leys, Ashbourne, eldest son of Sir Benjamin Heywood, Bart. They have issue.

- III. Mary-Elizabeth, m. in 1848, to the Rev. George-Henry Sumner, M.A., Rector of Old Alresford, Hants, Chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury, and Rural Dean, son of the Bishop of Winchester. They have issue.

Mr. Heywood is younger brother of the present Sir Benjamin Heywood, Bart. of Claremont, co. Lancaster, and 3rd son of the late Nathaniel Heywood, Esq. of Manchester, by Anne, his wife, dau. of the celebrated Thomas Percival of that town, M.D., F.R.S.

Arms—Arg., three torteaux, in bend, between two bendlets, gu., on a canton, of the last, a cross-patee, or.

Crest—On a mount, vert, the trunk of a tree, with two branches sprouting therefrom, and entwined by ivy, thereon a falcon, with wings displayed, ppr.

Motto—Alte volo.

Seat—Hope End, near Ledbury, co. Hereford.

HEYWOOD OF STANLEY HALL.

HEYWOOD, ARTHUR, Esq. of Stanley Hall, co. York. m. Miss Duroure, dau. of Colonel Duroure. Mr. Heywood s. his father in 1822.

Lineage.—BENJAMIN HEYWOOD, b. at Ormskirk, (the son of Nathaniel Heywood, Gent. of that place, by Isabel Lynford, his 1st wife, grandson of the Rev. Nathaniel Heywood, M.A., Vicar of Ormskirk, from which he was ejected in 1662, and great-grandson of Richard Heywood, Gent. of Little Lever, son of Oliver Heywood, Gent. of the same place, who d. aged 72, in 1628), settled as a merchant at Drogheda, and d. in 1725, aged 36. He m. Anne, sister of General Arthur Graham, of Arnagh, and had, with four daus., three sons, viz.,

ARTHUR, his heir.

Benjamin, of Liverpool, merchant, and afterwards of Manchester, banker, grandfather of the present Sir BENJAMIN HEYWOOD, Bart. of Claremont, co. Lancaster. Nathaniel, lieutenant-colonel Coldstream guards, and gentleman of the bed-chamber to the Duke of Gloucester. m. 1st, Maria, dau. of General Bowles; and 2ndly, a sister of Admiral Sir Richard Hughes, and left issue.

The eldest son,

ARTHUR HEYWOOD, of Liverpool, banker, m. 1st, Sarah, dau. of Samuel Ogden, Esq. of Mossley Hill, co. Lancaster; and 2ndly, Hannah, dau. of Richard Milnes, Esq. of Wakefield. He d. in Feb. 1795, aged 78, having had, by his 1st wife, one dau., Sarah, m. to James Mason, Esq. of Shrewsbury; and by his second wife, four sons and two daus., viz.,

Richard, of Larkhill and Liverpool, banker, m. Mary, sister of Thomas Earle, Esq. of Spekelands, but d. s. p.

BENJAMIN, of whom presently.

Arthur, of Larkhill and Liverpool, banker, d. unm. in 1836. John-Pemberton, of Wakefield, barrister-at-law, m. Maria, dau. of Peter Drinkwater, Esq. of Irwell House, and left issue.

Anna-Maria, } both d. unm.
Bridget, }

The 2nd son,

BENJAMIN HEYWOOD, Esq. of Stanley Hall, Wakefield, Yorkshire, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Thomas Hobson, of York, and relict of William Serjeantson, Esq. of Harleth, in Craven, and d. in 1822, leaving issue. His son and successor is the present ARTHUR HEYWOOD, Esq. of Stanley Hall, and his eldest dau., Elizabeth, is widow of the late Hugh Jones, Esq., of Lark Hill, West Derby.

Arms—Arg., three torteaux, in bend, between two bendlets, gu., on a canton, of the last, a cross-patee, or.

Crest—On a mount, vert, the trunk of a tree, with two branches sprouting therefrom, and entwined by ivy, thereon a falcon, with wings displayed, ppr.

Motto—Alte volo.

Seat—Stanley Hall, Wakefield.

HIBBERT OF BIRTLES HALL.

HIBBERT, THOMAS, Esq. of Birtles Hall, co. Chester, J.P. and D.L., m. Caroline-Henrietta, eldest dau. of Charles Cholmondeley, Esq. of Knutsford, and niece of Lord Delamere, and has issue,

- I. HUGH-ROBERT, major 7th royal fusiliers, b. Dec. 1822.
- II. Reginald, B.A., in holy orders, b. Dec. 1823.

III. Francis.

I. Caroline-Essex.

II. Dorothea-Letitia.

III. Georgina-Charlotte.

IV. Octavia-Letitia.

Mr. Hibbert has been high sheriff of Cheshire.

Lineage.—The ancient family of Hibbert, of Marple (vide *Marple MSS.*, and *Ormerod's History of Cheshire*) claim descent from Paganus, or Payne Hubert, who accompanied King RICHARD CŒUR DE LION to the Crusades, &c. d. 1190.

ROBERT HIBBERT, Esq., of Booth and Stockfield Hall, (7th in descent from Nicholas Hibbert, of Marple, Cheshire, who d. July, 1506), b. 1684; m. at the Collegiate Church of Manchester, 3 March, 1708, Margaret Tetlow, and d. 15 April, 1762, having had issue,

THOMAS, b. 1710; resided 46 years in Jamaica, where he d. unm., 20 May, 1780.

ROBERT, of whom presently.

Samuel, b. 1719; d. unm. 13 March, 1781.

JOHN, b. 1732; d. 1769; having m. Janet, dau. of Samuel Gordon, Esq.; he was ancestor of JOHN-HUBERT WASHINGTON HIBBERT, Esq. of Bilton Grange, co. Warwick, and of John Hibbert, Esq. of Braywick Lodge, Berks. And three daus.

The 2nd son,

ROBERT HIBBERT, Esq. of Stockfield Hall, co. Lancaster, b. 1717; m. 1743, Abigail, dau. and co-heir of William Scholey, Esq. of Yorkshire, and d. 13 Jan. 1784, having had issue, besides Robert, of Birtles, four other sons, and three daus., viz.,

THOMAS, of Chalfont House, d. s. p. 1817.

George, of Munden House, Herts, father of the late WILLIAM HIBBERT, Esq. of Harle Hill, Cheshire.

Samuel, d. at Nantes, 1786, leaving issue.

John, d. unm. 1770.

Anne, m. to Lieut.-General John Prince.

Margaret, m. to Thomas Gregg, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. to Robert Markland, Esq.

ROBERT HIBBERT, Esq. of Birtles Hall, co. Chester, and Chalfont House, Bucks, b. 12 Oct. 1750 (son of Robert Hibbert and Abigail Scholey his wife), m. 3 Sept. 1770, Letitia-Hamilton, dau. of Ballard Nembhard, Esq. of Island of Jamaica, and by her (who d. 1 April, 1834) had issue,

- I. THOMAS, his heir, now of Birtles Hall.

II. Robert, of Chalfont Lodge, Bucks, m. 1st, Letitia, only dau. of Harry-Angustus Leicester, Esq. of Chester, brother of John, 1st Lord de Tabley; and 2ndly, Charlotte, eldest dau. of John Drummond, Esq. of Denham, Bucks. He d. 17 Dec. 1829, leaving by his second wife,

1 Frederick Drummond, J.P., late of the Scots Greys, now of Chalfont Park, b. 9 Dec. 1824; m. 28 July, 1838, Hester Louisa, younger dau. of the late FLEMING TROTMAN, Esq. of Siston Court, Gloucestershire.

2 Leicester, late of the Queen's Bays, b. 6 March, 1836; m. 29 April, 1851, Arethusa-Jane, dau. of Charles Calvert, Esq., M.P., of Kneller Hall, and has issue.

III. JOHN-NEMBARD, of Chalfont House. (see next name.)

1. Anna, m. Thomas Tipping, Esq. of Davenport Hall, Cheshire.
 11. Letitia-Hamilton.

Arms—Erm., on a bend, sa., three crescents, arg.
Crest—An arm, erect, couped below the elbow, vested, az., cuff, erm., hand ppr., grasping a crescent, arg.
Motto—Fidem rectumque colendo.
Seat—Birtles Hall, Cheshire.

HIBBERT OF CHALFONT PARK.

HIBBERT, JOHN-NEMBARD, Esq. of Chalfont Park, co. Bucks, major in the army, late captain King's dragoon-guards, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1837; m. 6 Aug. 1833, Jane-Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Alexander, Bart. Mr. Hibbert is 3rd son of Robert Hibbert, Esq. (who m. in 1785 and d. 1835) by Letitia-Hamilton, his wife, dau. of Thomas Nembard, Esq. of Kingston, Jamaica. He has two brothers and a sister, viz., the present Thomas Hibbert, Esq. of Birtles Hall; Robert Hibbert, Esq. of Chalfont Lodge, Bucks, m. 1st, Letitia, dau. of Charles Leicester, Esq. of Chester, 2ndly, Charlotte, dau. of John Drummond, Esq. of Denham, Bucks; and Anna, m. to Thomas Tipping, Esq. of Davenport Hall, co. Chester, and has issue.

Arms, Crest, and Motto—As HIBBERT OF BIRTLES HALL.
Seat—Chalfont Park, near Gerard's Cross, co. Bucks.

HIBBERT-WARE. (See WARE).

HIBBERT OF BILTON GRANGE.

HIBBERT, JOHN-HUBERT-WASHINGTON, Esq. of Bilton Grange, co. Warwick, capt. in the army, m. 10 Jan. 1839, Julia-Mary-Magdalene, 3rd dau. of the late Sir Henry-Joseph Tichborne, Bart., widow of Lieut.-Col. Charles-Thomas Talbot, and mother of Bertram-Arthur, last Earl of Shrewsbury, and has issue,

1. PAUL-EDGAR-TICHBORNE, b. 25 Jan. 1846.
 II. Hubert-Aloysius-Tichborne, b. 2 Nov. 1849.
 III. Oswald Joseph Tichborne, b. 6 Feb. 1851.
 11. Winifred Julia Tichborne.
 II. Lydia-Anne-Tichborne.
 III. Marguerite-Dorothea Tichborne, deceased.
 IV. Bertha-Alice Tichborne, d. 27 May, 1810.
 V. Emily-Frances-Tichborne.

Capt. Hibbert derives descent from John Hibbert, Esq., b. 1732, 4th son of Robert Hibbert, Esq. of Booth and Stockfield Hall. Mr. Hibbert's father, Thomas Hibbert, Esq. of Agualta Vale, was b. 1761; m. 1 Dec. 1792, Miss Mansfield, dau. of J.-Rushton Mansfield, of Thrapstone, Northamptonshire, and d. 7 Oct. 1817. (See HIBBERT of Birtles.)

Arms, Crest, and Motto—See HIBBERT of Birtles.
Seat—Bilton Grange, Rugby.
Residence—34, Dover-street, London.

HIBBERT OF BRAYWICK LODGE.

HIBBERT, JOHN, Esq. of Braywick Lodge, Berks, J.P., b. 29 Jan. 1811; m. 15 Sept. 1836, Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Charles Turner, col. of the 19th regt. Mr. Hibbert, of Braywick Lodge, is son of the late John Hibbert, Esq. (who d. 11 Sept. 1855, aged 87), by Charlotte, his wife (who d. 28 June, 1825), dau. of Thomas Sumpter, Esq. of Histon Hall, co. Cambridge, and grandson (by Janet Gordon, his wife), of John Hibbert, Esq., youngest son of Robert Hibbert, Esq. of Booth and Stockfield Hall. (See HIBBERT of Birtles Hall.)

Arms, &c.—Same as HIBBERT of Birtles Hall.
Seat—Braywick Lodge, Maidenhead.

HICKIE OF KILELTON.

HICKIE, WILLIAM-CREAGH, Esq. of Kilelton, co. Kerry, J.P., b. 16 Dec. 1831; m. 29 Sept. 1853, Caroline, dau. of the late Charles Davison Scott, Esq. of Gordon Street, London, and grand-dau. of John Scott, Esq., secretary to the great Lord Nelson, and has issue,

1. WILLIAM-SCOTT, b. 5 July, 1854.
 II. Charles-Valentine, b. 14 Feb. 1856.

Lineage.—The family of Hickie resided near Killaloe, in the co. Clare, where they had a large property. On its being confiscated,

JAMES HICKIE settled in Kerry in the middle of the 17th century. His son,

WILLIAM HICKIE m. Pomel, dau. of John Edmonds of Asdee, and the great-granddau. of Anthony Edmonds, by Margaret O'Connor, sister of John O'Connor, of Carrigafoyle Castle. Anthony Edmonds, was the son of Sir Anthony Edmonds, Knt. William Hickie had a son,

WILLIAM HICKIE, Esq., who m. Phillis Trant, of Dingle, by whom he had a son and heir,

MICHAEL HICKIE, Esq. who m. 1767, Margaret, dau. of Pierce Nagle, Esq. of Ananakissey, co. Cork, and great-granddau. of Pierce Nagle, who was the last Roman Catholic up to the passing of the Emancipation Act, that filled the office of high sheriff for the co. Cork, in the year 1689, and who was brother to Sir Richard Nagle, M.P. for the co. Cork, and attorney-general to King James IV. By Margaret Nagle, his wife, Michael Hickie had a son,

WILLIAM HICKIE, Esq. J.P., who m. Jane, dau. of William Creagh, of Shanballymore, co. Cork, by whom he had a son and heir,

WILLIAM HICKIE, Esq. of Kilelton, co. Kerry, and of Janemount, co. Cork, J.P. for the co. of Cork and Kerry, and high sheriff of the latter county, 1854, b. 4 April 1796; m. 29 Jan. 1829, Maria, dau. of James Murphy, Esq. J.P., of Ringmahon Castle, co. Cork, by his wife, Mary Galway, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM-CREAGH, J.P., now of Kilelton.
 II. James Francis, capt. 7th fusiliers, b. 16 Aug. 1833.
 1. Mary Josephine, m. 6 Oct. 1853, to William-J. Murphy, Esq. of Middleton, co. Cork.
 II. Jane-Anne, d. 23 Feb. 1850.

Mr. Hickie d. 11 May, 1856, and was s. by his elder son, the present WILLIAM-CREAGH HICKIE, Esq. of Kilelton.

Arms—Gu., a lion, passant, or, on a chief, arg., a saltier, engr., az.

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed in armour, ppr., garished, or, holding in the hand a truncheon of the second.

Motto—Honor virtutis premium.

Seats—Kilelton House, co. Kerry; Janemount, co. Cork.

HICKMAN OF THONOCK HALL.

BACON-HICKMAN, HENRY, Esq. of Thonock Hall, co. Lincoln, b. 29 Oct. 1788. Mr. Bacon-Hickman, who is youngest son of the late, and 2nd brother of the present Sir Edmund Bacon, Bart. of Redgrave and Mildenhall, s. in 1826, to the Hickman estates, under the will of Frances Hickman, only surviving dau. of the last Sir Nevil Hickman, Bart., and assumed thereupon, by royal license, the additional surname and arms of HICKMAN. He served the office of high sheriff of Lincolnshire in 1831.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale, indented, arg. and az., a canton, of the last, for HICKMAN; 2nd and 3rd, gu., on a chief, arg., two mullets, pierced, sa., for BACON.

Crest—A talbot, couchant, arg., collared and lined, az., at the end of the line a knot, for HICKMAN; a bear, passant, erm., for BACON.

Motto—Toujours fidèle.

Seat—Thonock Hall, near Gainsborough, co. Lincoln.

HICKS OF WILBRAHAM TEMPLE.

HICKS, EDWARD, of Wilbraham Temple, co. Cambridge, J.P., b. 10 Aug. 1814; m. 10 Oct. 1838, Grace, eldest dau. of Stanley-Pipe Wolferstan, Esq. of Stafford and Pipe Hall, co. Stafford, by his wife, Elizabeth Jervis, of Seal, co. Leicester, and has issue,

1. STANLEY-EDWARD, b. in Jan. 1843.
- ii. Henry-John, b. in April, 1844.
1. Emily-Grace.
- ii. Eda.

This gentleman (only son of the late Edward Simpson, Esq. of Lichfield,* by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of William Anderton, Esq. of Moseley, co. Worcester, and Rebecca, his wife, dau. of GREGORY HICKS, Esq.), assumed, by royal license, in 1835, the surname and arms of HICKS, on succeeding to the estate of his kinsman, James Hicks, Esq. of Wilbraham Temple. The family of Hicks, of Wilbraham Temple, was a branch of the ancient stock of Hicks, of Campden.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a fesse, between three fleurs-de-lis, or, for HICKS; 2nd and 3rd, per bend, sinister, or and sa., a lion, rampant, counterchanged, holding between the paws a gauntlet, az., for SIMPSON.

Crests—1st, a buck's head, couped, or, gorged with a chaplet of roses, leaved, vert, for HICKS; 2nd, an ounce's head, ppr., erased, and ducally crowned, gu., charged on the neck with a gauntlet, or, for SIMPSON.

Motto—Tout bien ou rien.

Seat—Wilbraham Temple, Cambridge.

HICKSON OF LETTEROUGH.

HICKSON, ROBERT-CONWAY, Esq. of Fermoy, co. Kerry, J.P., b. 25 Nov. 1812; high sheriff of Kerry, 1855-6; m. 1st, in Aug. 1831, Agnes, 2nd dau. of the late John Mahony, Esq. of Dromore Castle, by his wife, Margarette, dau. of Sir William Godfrey, Bart., but by her had no surviving issue. Mr. Hickson m. 2ndly, 20 April, 1841, Jane, only dau. of Patterson O'Hara, Esq. late of H.M. 59th foot, of the ancient family of the O'Haras, of Antrim, by his wife, Araminta Erskine, of the Mar family, and sister of the late Col. James Erskine, of H.M. 48th foot, and by her has issue,

- i. JAMES-ROBERT-CONWAY, b. 2 Jan. 1844.
- ii. Patterson O'Hara, b. 5 Oct. 1845.
- iii. Robert-Conway, b. 17 Sept. 1847; d. 14 Feb. 1850.
- iv. George Archibald-Erskine, b. 21 Nov. 1854.
- i. Araminta-Theresa.
- ii. Jane Sarah-Victoria.
- iii. Theresa-Georgina-Adelaide.
- iv. Sarah-Maria-Noula.

Lineage.—This family, which came originally from Cambridgeshire, and spelled the name Hixon, have long been of high standing in the co. of Kerry. The first on record there we have been able to trace, is

The REV. JOHN HICKSON, who was appointed rector, by patent, of the parishes of Killiney and Kilgobbin, in the diocese of Ardara. His son,

THOMAS HICKSON, m. Frances Hussey, dau. of Walter Hussey, of Castlegregory, by his wife Catherine, dau. of Fitzgerald, of Kilmurphy, and had issue (besides a dau., Catherine, m. to Walter Langdon, son of the Rev. Nathaniel Langdon, dean of Ardara, previous to 1641) three sons, viz., RICHARD, whose issue is extinct; JOHN, of whom presently; and ROBERT, ancestor of the family of The Grove.

JOHN HICKSON, 2nd son of Thomas Hickson and Frances Hussey, m. Mary Rice, and left issue,

- i. CHRISTOPHER, of whom hereafter.
- ii. James, high sheriff for co. Kerry in 1766, who m. Miss Keon, and left issue,
 - 1 MARY, m. to her cousin, Robert Hickson.
 - 2 Catherine, m. Arthur Blennerhassett (Robert) of Fortfield, co. Kerry.
- iii. John, of Tierbrim, m. in 1749, Ellen, dau. of Dominick Trant (grandfather of the late Sir Nicholas Trant, who commanded the native force in Portugal, during the late

* Edward Simpson was youngest son of Charles Simpson, Esq. of Lichfield, by Mary his wife, dau. of Edward Cheney, Esq. of Yoxall, and grandson of Stephen Simpson, Esq., the son of Stephen Simpson, Esq. of Sheriff Hales Manor.

Walter Hussey (proprietor of Castlegregory, Ballyvaughan) was 2nd son of Meyley Hussey, the castle of Castlegregory, by his wife, g; the elder son, Nicholas, was killed in the

war), by Mary, dau. of Pierce Ferriter, of Ballyferriter, and Ferriter's Island, now called The Blacketta, head of the ancient family of that name, and had issue,

- 1 Robert, a capt. in the 56th foot, m. Mary Blake, of the co. Galway, and had issue,

George Blake, a barrister of eminence, and one of Her Majesty's counsel-at-law; m. Anne Watta, relict of William O'Neil, Esq., and has issue a son, William. Mr. Hickson m. 2ndly, Julia, dau. of Christopher Delmege, of Castlepark, co. Limerick, but has no issue.

Robert, m. Margaret Lynch, dau. of Mark Lynch, Esq. of Drumcorry, co. Galway, relict of — Watta, Esq., and has issue, Robert, John, Cecilia, Mary, and Anne.

- 2 James, m. Mary, dau. of John O'Connell, of Newtown, co. Cork, by his wife Avis Hiliard, and left issue,

John-James, m. Sarah, dau. of the Rev. James Day, rector of Tralee, and vicar-general of Ardara by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Mr. Jillycuddy, of The Meekas; and dying in 1839, left issue surviving,

James-John, of Hillville, J.P. for co. Kerry, m. in 1839, his cousin, Deborah Godfrey, dau. of the Rev. Edward Day, rector of Kilgobbin, and has issue.

John.

Mary-Agnes.

Ellen, m. to Morgan O'Connell Busteed, Esq., M.D., of Tralee; but d. a p.

Maria, m. William Busteed, Esq. of Castlebar.

- 3 Christopher, m. Miss Moriarty, and had issue (with a son, Robert, who d. unm.),

John-Christopher, of the city of Dublin, m. Miss Wright, and has issue, two daus.,

Eliza, m. David Robertson, Esq., H.E.L.C.S.

Catherine-Charlotte.

Catherine.

Mary.

- 4 John, m. Miss Poor, and had issue,

Thomas, d. unm.

Eliza, m. to Mr. Coppinger, of the city of Cork.

- 5 George, of Hillville, J.P. for co. Kerry, d. unm.

- 1 Katharine, m. — Mahoney, Esq., but left no issue.

- 2 Mary, m. Thomas Day, Esq., and had issue.

- iv. George, m. in 1747, Mary, only dau. of George Gould, Esq., and niece of Dominick Trant, Esq. of the city of Cork, and left a dau.,

Elizabeth, m. to John Fagan, of Kiltallagh, co. Kerry.

The eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER HICKSON, Esq. of Fermoy, m. in 1766, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Conway, Esq. of Castle Conway, co. Kerry, and was s. by his eldest son.

ROBERT HICKSON, Esq. of Fermoy, high sheriff for Kerry in 1778. He m. (settlement dated 30 Oct. 1779) his cousin, Mary, dau. of his uncle, James Hickson, Esq.; and d. in the year 1812, leaving issue,

JAMES-ROBERT, of whom presently.

Robert-Conway, high sheriff of Kerry in 1811, d. unm.

George, J.P., d. unm.

Mary, m. Jeremiah Leyne, Esq. of Tralee, M.D.

Catherine, m. to her cousin, Robert Blennerhassett, son of Arthur Blennerhassett (Robert), and Catherine Hickson.

Anne, m. John Hilliard, Esq. of Scraban Lodge, co. Kerry (settlement dated 19 Jan. 1834).

The eldest son,

JAMES-ROBERT HICKSON, Esq. of Fermoy, m. 18 Feb. 1808, Teresa-Maria, eldest dau. of John Pearl, Esq. of the city of Cork, and had issue,

ROBERT-CONWAY, present representative.

George-James, d. unm., aged 24, 30 May, 1837.

Jane-Elizabeth.

Sarah-Maria, m. 8 Aug. 1835, to Richard Norris, Esq. of Woodville, co. Kerry, and of Cork.

Mr. Hickson d. in Feb. 1817.

Arms (originally confirmed by Camden, in 1617, to Thomas Hixon, of Greenwood, keeper of the king's wardrobe, who descended out of Cambridgeshire, and now duly registered in the Office of Arms, Dublin Castle)—Or, two eagles' legs, erased, à la-queue, in saltire; the dexter surmounted of the sinister, sa.; in the centre chief pat a trefoil, vert.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, a griffin's head, ppr., charged with a trefoil, vert.

Motto—Fide et fortitudine.

Seat—Fermoy House, Castlegregory, co. Kerry.

HICKSON OF GROVE, DINGLE.

HICKSON, ROBERT-ALBERT, Esq. of Grove, Dingle, co. Kerry.

Lineage.—ROBERT HICKSON, Esq. of Dingle, 3rd son of Thomas Hickson, by Frances Hussey, his wife, m. Barbara Trant, and was father of

JOHN HICKSON, Esq., who m. Ellen Rice, and had a son, ROBERT HICKSON, Esq. of Dingle, J.P., and deputy-governor of co. Kerry, and high sheriff in 1794, who m. in 1776, Judith, dau. of William Murray, Esq., and had issue, JOHN, his heir.
Samuel-Murray, of Dingle, J.P. for Kerry, d. s. p.
Robert, in holy orders, m. Miss Hewson, and has a son, William.

James, J. P. of Lansdowne Lodge, d. leaving Robert-James and other issue.
George, in holy orders, m. and has a son, Robert, and dau.

Mary, m. to the late Peter-Bodkin Hussey, Esq., barrister-at-law.

Anne, m. to Sir William Cox, of Coolcliffe, co. Wexford.

The eldest son,

JOHN HICKSON, Esq. of Grove, Dingle, J.P. and D.L., b. 20 May, 1782; served as high sheriff 1826. He m. 4 May, 1813, Barbara, eldest dau. of John Mahony, Esq. of Dro-more Castle, Kenmare, and d., having had issue,

ROBERT, J.P., m. Julia-Sophia Bruyere, and d. leaving a son,

ROBERT-ALBERT, now of Grove, Dingle.

John, who has assumed the surname of MAHONY.

Richard Mahony, m. Lucy, dau. of John Curry, Esq., and has issue.

Margaret, m. to William Norcock, Esq.

Barbara, m. to Capt. James Bower, R.N.

Julia.

Mary-Anne, m. to Charles Blennerhassett, Esq. of Bally-seedy, co. Kerry.

Sarah.

Motto—Fide et fortitudine.

Seat—Grove, Dingle, co. Kerry.

HIGGINS OF SKELLOW GRANGE.

HIGGINS, GODFREY, Esq. of Skellow Grange, co. York, J.P. and D.L., b. 9 July, 1801; s. his father 9 Aug. 1833.

Lineage.—GODFREY HIGGINS, Esq. (son of Richard Higgins, Esq. of York, by Anne, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Lionel Copley, Esq. of Wadsworth, derived from Christopher, 3rd son of Sir William Copley, Knt., by Dorothy, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Fitzwilliam, of Sprotborough,) purchased from the family of Anne, of Burgh Wallis, the manor of Skellow, and certain demesne lands which lay close to the Grange. He m. Miss Christina Matterson, and had issue,

GODFREY, his heir.

Christiana, m. to William Marshall, Esq. of Newton Kyme.

Mr. Higgins d. 23 May, 1794, when sole representative of his grandfather, Lionel Copley, and was s. by his son,

GODFREY HIGGINS, Esq., F.S.A., of Skellow Grange, co. York, J. P. This gentleman m. in 1800, Jane, only dau. and heiress of Richard Thorpe, Esq. of Milnthorpe, near Wakefield, and had one son and two daus., viz.,

GODFREY, now of Skellow Grange.

Jane, m. to Lieut.-Gen. Sharpe, of Hoddam Castle, Dumfriesshire, M.P. for the Dumfries boroughs.

Charlotte, d. young.

Mr. Higgins, who enjoyed considerable literary reputation, d. 9 Aug. 1833.

Arms—Erm., on a fesse, sa., three towers, arg.

Crest—Out of a tower, sa., a lion's head, arg.

Seat—Skellow Grange, near Doncaster.

HIGGINS OF TURVEY HOUSE.

HIGGINS, THOMAS-CHARLES, Esq. of Turvey House, Beds, J.P. for Beds, Bucks, and Northamptonshire, D.L. of the co. of Bedford and Buckingham, and chairman of Quarter Sessions in Beds, b. in 1799;

m. in 1838, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Sir Rose Price, Bart. of Trengwainton, in Cornwall, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-FRANCIS, b. in Jan. 1845.

II. DENNIS-LAMBERT, b. in Aug. 1847.

I. Harriet-Anna.

II. Emily-Kathleen.

III. Louise-Blanche.

Lineage.—JOHN HIGGINS, Esq., the father of the present Thomas-Charles Higgins, Esq. of Turvey House, was grandson of Ann Clarke, co-heiress and dau. of Marchant Clarke, of Hardingston, co. Northampton, Esq., whose elder dau. was married to Lord Folkestone, afterwards Earl of Radnor. The said John Higgins m. 1798, Martha, dau. of William Farrer, of Bratfield House, Bucks, Esq., by whom he had issue,

THOMAS-CHARLES, now of Turvey House.

William-Bartholomew, Lieut.-col. of Beds militia, residing at Picts' Hill, in Beds.

Harriet, who m. Gen. Scott, who is deceased.

Ann-Maria, deceased.

Mr. Higgins d. in 1820.

Arms—Vert, three cranes' heads, erased, arg.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased, or, gorged with a collar, gu.

Motto—Nihil quod obstat virtuti.

Seat—Turvey House, Beds.

HIGGINS OF TURVEY ABBEY.

HIGGINS, CHARLES-LONGUET, Esq. of Turvey Abbey, co. Bedford, J.P. and D.L., b. 30 Nov. 1806; m. 26 July, 1853, Helen-Eliza, dau. of Thomas Burgon, Esq. of the British Museum, by Catharine-Margaret, his wife, only dau. of the Chevalier Ambrose Hermann de Cramer, Austrian Consul at Smyrna.

Lineage.—JOHN HIGGINS, son of Hugh and Susanna Higgins, had, by Ann, his wife, five sons, JOHN; CHARLES, sheriff of London in 1787, who purchased the manor of Turvey, co. Bedford; Bartholomew; William; and THOMAS. The youngest son,

THOMAS HIGGINS, Esq. of Turvey Abbey, m. in 1762, Mary Parrott, and dying 24 May, 1794, left (with a dau., Sarah, who d. in 1802) a son,

JOHN HIGGINS, Esq. of Turvey Abbey, b. 1768, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1801, who m. 1 Nov. 1804, Theresa, dau. of Benjamin Longuet, Esq. of Bath, and by her (who d. 5 Sept. 1845,) left at his decease, 14 Nov. 1846, two sons and one dau., viz.,

CHARLES-LONGUET, now of Turvey Abbey.

Henry Hugh, in holy orders, m. 3 Aug. 1852, Anne Gouth-wait, and has issue, two sons and three daus.
Mary, m. 13 Oct. 1846, to the Rev. Edwin-Horatio Steven-ton.

Arms—Vert, three cranes' heads, erased, arg.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased, or, gorged with a collar, gu.

Seat—Turvey Abbey, co. Bedford.

HIGGINS OF BOSBURY HOUSE.

HIGGINS, THE REV. EDWARD, of Bosbury House, co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L., b. 23 May, 1803; m. 7 Feb. 1833, Georgiana-Esther, dau. and co-heir of George Meredith, Esq. of Berrington Court, co. Worcester, J.P., high sheriff for Worcestershire, 1829, and has an only child,

ELLEN-GRAY, m. Robert-Baskerville Rikards-Mynors, Esq. of Evanoeoyd, co. Radnor, eldest son of Peter Rikards-Mynors, Esq. of Trango, co. Hereford, and has WILLOUGHBY-BASKERVILLE MYNORS; Arthur-Clyton-Baskerville Mynors; Charles-Baskerville Mynors.

Lineage.—The Clyntons of Castleditch, now represented by the family of Higgins, owned, in early times, the greater part of the parish of Eastnor, and had large possessions in other parts of the co. of Hereford, but, about the year 1608, they sold the Mansion House of Castleditch, and the lands in Eastnor, to Mr. Richard Cocke, alderman of London, ancestor of the present Lord Somers.

EDWARD HIGGINS,* Esq., m. in 1563, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Clynton, Esq. of Castleditch, high sheriff of Herefordshire 1568, by Margery, his wife, dau. of Richard Tracy, Esq. of Toddington, and had a son.

THOMAS HIGGINS, of the Birchens and Hillende, Eastnor, co. Hereford, mentioned in the will of his grandfather, Thomas Clinton. He m. in 1601, Anne, dau. of James Parry, Gent. of Ledbury, and had, with other issue, a son and successor,

ROBERT HIGGINS, who m. Joan Machan, of English Bicknor, and had (with four daus., Anne, m. to the Rev. W. Hanbury; Eleanor, m. to T. Morley, Esq.; Mary, m. to — Grinsell, Esq.; and Elizabeth) three sons, THOMAS, Simon, and Robert. The eldest son,

THOMAS HIGGINS, Esq. of Eastnor, m. Dorothy, living in 1680, dau. and heir of Thomas Yonge, Esq. of Hanley Castle, co. Worcester, by Editha, his wife, dau. of Anthony Stoughton, Esq. of St. John's, near Warwick, and grand-dau. (by Mary, his wife, dau. and heir of William Pinnock, Esq.) of John Yonge, Esq. of Hanley Castle, whose great-grandfather, John Yonge, Esq. of Crombe Dabittot, co. Worcester (grandson of Sir Philip Yonge, Knt. of Teynton, co. Salop), m. Jane, dau. and co-heir of Richard Jennets, Esq., by Jane, his wife, dau. of Hugh Wrottesley, of the co. of Stafford. By Dorothy, his wife, Mr. Higgins had a son and heir,

THOMAS HIGGINS, Esq. of Eastnor, who m. Winifred, dau. of T. Barnes, Gent. of Longdon, and had issue, THOMAS, Michael, John, Robert, Winifred, Mary, Donna-Catherine, Anne, and Elizabeth. The eldest son,

THOMAS HIGGINS, of Eastnor, b. in 1701; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Allen, Gent., and had (with three daus., Elizabeth, Anne, and Mary) a son,

THOMAS HIGGINS, Gent. of Hillend, Eastnor, b. in 1730, who m. Sarah, dau. of Mr. Wood, of Preston Court, co. Gloucester, and dying in 1802, left, with other issue a son and heir,

THE REV. JOSEPH HIGGINS, of Eastnor, J.P. and D.L., Rector of Eastnor, co. Hereford, who m. 27 June, 1796, Mary, dau. of Thomas Hussey, Esq., and d. 2 Sept. 1847, having had issue,

THOMAS, in holy orders, of Pangbourne, J.P. co. Hereford, m. 1st, Mary-Stanley, dau. of John Mills, Esq. of Stratford Hall, co. Worcester; and 2ndly, Maria, dau. of Browne, Esq. of London.

Joseph-Allen, of West Bank, near Ledbury, J.P. and D.L., m. Eliza, dau. of Thomas-Perkins Hill, Esq. of Cheltenham.

Samuel, of Berrow Court, co. Worcester, m. Elizabeth, dau. of — Matthews, Esq. of Linton, co. Hereford, and has a son, Samuel Meyrick, Rector of Icomb, co. Gloucester, and two daus.

EDWARD, now of Bosbury House, near Ledbury.

James, d. unm.

Robert, m. Maria-Agnes, dau. of Col. Crosse, and d. leaving a dau.; Mary.

William.

Francis, m. in 1842, Miss Elizabeth Williams, dau. of the late Earl of Coventry.

Anne, m. to the Rev. Joseph-Lawson Whatley, J.P., Rector of Aston Ingham.

Mary.

Penselope, d. unm.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, pale of six, or and az., on a chev., cottised, erm., three crosses-patee, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, vert, three cranes' heads, erased, arg., quartering CLINTON, PARLIER, and YONGE.

Crest—A garb, ppr., charged with two crosses-patee, gu.

Motto—Patriam hinc sustinet.

Residence—Eastnor, co. Hereford.

HIGGINS OF WESTPORT.

HIGGINS, FITZGERALD, Esq. of Westport, co. Mayo, J.P., capt. in the army, b. 6 Jan. 1789; m. 22 Feb. 1811, Mary, only child of William Ouseley, Esq. of Rushbrook (of the family of the Right Hon. Sir Gore Ouseley, Bart.), by Marianne, his wife, sister to the late M.-G. Prendergast, Esq. of Ballyfar, M.P. for Galway, and by her (who d. 15 April, 1834) has issue,

1. CHARLES FITZGERALD, J.P., b. 31 July, 1815; m. 1 July,

Edward Higgins, or Higgins, in Cooke's, and is supposed to have been descended of Higgins, or Hignons, of Church Stretton,

1842, Amelia-Vertue, only dau. of Sir Richard-Paul Jodrell, Bart. of Ball Park, Norfolk, and d. July, 1860, having had RICHARD-GEORGE-JODRELL, b. 11 Nov. 1840, and other issue.

II. George Gore-Ouseley, late civil service, Jamaica, now of Glen Corribh, co. Mayo, J.P., and late M.P. for that county, and Lieut.-col. of the North Mayo militia, b. 15 Oct. 1818.

I. Margaret.

II. Mary.

III. Ellen-King.

Lineage.—The family of Higgins, or O'Higgins, formerly possessed extensive territories in Connaught, and so far back as the end of the 14th century, we find mention made of the O'Higgins of Murh O'Higgin, co. Sligo. During the wars of the Commonwealth, PHILIM O'HIGGINS, a staunch Royalist, had his estates confiscated.

HUGH-ROE HIGGINS, Esq. of Moyna, co. Mayo (son of Charles Higgins, of Moyna, whose father, Col. Hugo O'Higgins, was killed at the siege of Athlone, fighting for King James II), m. Kate, sister of John Browne, Esq. of Aughagower, and d. in 1746, leaving two sons, CHARLES, of whom presently; and Philip, who d. unm. in 1764. The elder son,

CHARLES HIGGINS, Esq. of Moyna, co. Mayo, m. in 1749, Mary, dau. of Patrick Fitzgerald, Esq. of Turloogh, and had issue,

I. HUGH, who m. in 1774, Frances, only dau. of John Garvey, Esq. of Murrisk Abbey, and d. in 1776, leaving a son, Charles Garvey, in the army, who d. in 1837, and a dau., Mary.

II. CHARLES, of whom presently.

III. Patrick, d. in 1824.

IV. Luke, b. in 1760, who m. 1st, Caroline, sister of Sir William Boyd, of Mount Gordon, co. Mayo, by whom he had an only child,

1 Alexander-Boyd, capt. in the army, m. in 1812, Eliza, sister of Dr. Hodgkinson, Provost of Trinity College, Dublin.

He m. 2ndly, Catherine, sister of Sir Anthony Brabazon, Bart., M.P., of Brabazon Park, by whom, who d. in 1821, he had issue,

1 Hugh Brabazon, Esq., now of Brabazon Park (see p. 142).

1 Sarah, m. in 1826, to the Rev. Denis Bingham, of Killala, nephew of John, Lord Clanmorris.

The 2nd son,

CHARLES HIGGINS, Esq., J.P., and a deputy-governor of Mayo, b. in Feb. 1752; m. 10 Nov. 1777, Margaret, dau. of Henry Macdonnell, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Owen O'Malley, Esq. of Burriahool, and had issue,

Charles, J.P., d. unm. at Madeira, in 1808.

FITZGERALD, now of Westport.

Henry, m. in 1819, Emily, widow of Governor Isaac, and dying in 1827, left a son, Henry-William, an officer in the army.

Luke, R.N., d. of wounds received at Trafalgar.

John-Browne, major in the army, d. unm. in 1812.

George-Martin, J.P., an officer in the army, d. unm. in June, 1837.

Catherine, d. unm. in 1809.

Eliza, d. unm. in 1806.

Mr. Higgins d. 3 March, 1837.

Arms—Arg., guttie, az., on a fesse, of the second, three towers, double-turretted, or. The present Capt. Higgins, of Westport, bears, in right of his wife, Mary, only child of William Ouseley, Esq. of Rushbrook, the arms of Ouseley, on an escutcheon of pretence.

Crest—Out of a tower, double-turretted, az., a demi griffin, arg., holding in the dexter paw a dagger, of the last, 1st and pommel, or.

Motto—Pro patria.

Seat—Westport, co. Mayo.

HIGGINSON OF LISBURN.

HIGGINSON, HENRY-THEOPHILUS, Esq. of Lisburn, co. Antrim, and Carnalea House, co. Down, J.P., m. Charlotte, only surviving child and heiress of John McConnell, Esq. of Belfast, by Charlotte, his wife, only dau. of James Potter, Esq. of Ardview, co. Down, by Dorothea, his wife, sister and co-heiress of Henry-William Shaw, Esq. of Ballytwessey House, co. Antrim, who served the office of high sheriff of the cos. of Down and Antrim. Mr. McConnell

claimed the Earldom of Menteath in right of his ancestor, the Hon. Mr. Graham, who fled from Scotland after the rising of 1745.

Lineage.—The ancestor of this highly respectable family, an English gentleman, accompanied the army of King WILLIAM III to Ireland in the commissariat department. The grandfather of the present Henry Theophilus Higginson, Esq., the late Rev. THOMAS HIGGINSON, was Rector of Lishurn, and possessed the lands of Ballinderry.

Arms (as duly registered).—Sa., three towers, in fesse, arg., between six trefolls, alipped, three in chief and three in base, or.

Crest.—Out of a tower, ppr., a demi griffin, segreant, vert, armed and beaked, or.

Motto.—Malo mori quam foedari.

Seat.—Carnalea House, near Bangor, co. Down.

HILDYARD OF WINESTEAD.

HILDYARD, THE REV. WILLIAM, Rector of Market Deeping, co. York, m. 1 May, 1838, Sophia, 4th dau. of the late Rev. John Hildyard, Vicar of Bonby, co. Lincoln.

Lineage.—This family, styled by Camden a knightly one, traces its origin from an early period. The first on record, ROBERT HILDYARD, or HILDHEARD (as the name was originally spelt), of Normanby, was living 10 HENRY I, 1109.

SIR CHRISTOPHER HILDYARD, son of Richard Hildyard, Esq., by Jane, dau. and heir of Marmaduke Thwenge, Esq., and grandson of Martin Hildyard, Esq. of Winestead, by Emma, his wife, dau. of Sir John Rudston, Knt., became, at the decease of his uncle, heir male of the family. He m. Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Henry Welby, Esq. of Goxhill, and had, with several daus., three sons, viz.,

HENRY, his heir.

Christopher.

ROBERT (Sir), of Patrington, co. York, a gallant and distinguished Royalist commander, made a banneret by the Duke of Newcastle, and created a Baronet at the Restoration. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*.)

The eldest son,

HENRY HILDYARD, Esq. of Winestead, co. York, and East Horsley, co. Surrey, was one of the severest sufferers in the Royal cause. He m. Lady Anne Leke, dau. of Francis, 1st Earl of Scarborough, and had, with daus., four sons.

HENRY, of Kesteven, in Lincolnshire, raised and commanded a troop of horses for JAMES II. He m. 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Vincent Grantham, Esq. of Goltso, co. Lincoln, by whom he had a son, Christopher, who m. Jane, dau. of George Pitt, Esq. of Strathfieldsaye, Hunts, and left only four daus. Henry Hildyard m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Hilder, Esq., and had by her, Francis, Thomas, and Michael.

Charles.

Edward, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, d. s. p.

PHILIP, of whose descendants we have to treat.

The 4th son,

PHILIP HILDYARD, Esq. of East Horsley, co. Surrey, one of the chamberlains of the Exchequer, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Francis Vincent, Bart. of Stoke Dabernon; and dying in 1692, was buried in the Temple Church. His elder son,

HENRY HILDYARD, Esq. of Goxhill, co. Lincoln, m. Frances, 2nd dau. and co-heir of William Long, Esq., and was father of two sons, Henry Hildyard, and

WILLIAM HILDYARD, Esq. of Great Grimby, who m. in 1761, Frances, only dau. of the Rev. John Whitechoate, Rector of Scotton and Scotter, co. Lincoln, and his son,

THE REV. WILLIAM HILDYARD, Rector of Winestead, b. 6 July, 1762; m. 12 Dec. 1793, Catherine, 3rd dau. of Isle Grant, Esq. of Ruckland, co. Lincoln, and by her (who d. 1855) had issue,

WILLIAM, in holy orders, now Rector of Market Deeping. John, barrister-at-law, Recorder of Stamford, Grantham, and Leicester, m. 6 Nov. 1824, Jane, 2nd dau. of Lord John Townshend, of Balls Park, co. Hertford, and d. 13 Feb. 1855.

Robert-Charles, Q.C., A.M., M.P. for Whitehaven, b. 1860; d. 7 Dec. 1857.

Henry, a merchant at Rio de Janeiro, b. 1801.

Frederick, Rector of Swanington, co. Norfolk, b. 8 May, 1803; m. 9 July, 1840, Letitia, only surviving dau. of John Shore, Esq. of Guildford Street, London, and has issue, William, b. 19 Jan. 1844; Jessie-Eliza; Kate.

Horatio Samuel, in holy orders, Rector of Loftus, co. York.

Francis, barrister-at-law, d. May, 1846.

James, R.D., of Ingoldsbay Rectory, near Grantham, J.P., b. 11 April, 1809; m. 19 Aug. 1847, Eliza-Matilda, only dau. of George Kinderley, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, and has two surviving daus., Nora-Catharine and Evelyn-Matilda.

Richard, Rector of Winestead, b. 5 March, 1811.

Alexander-Grant, in holy orders, Curate of Holt and Bloston, co. Leicester, m. 12 June, 1851, and has two sons, GEORGE and Robert.

Catherine-Frances.

Charlotte.

Arms.—Az., three mullets, or.

Crest.—Originally, a reindeer, ppr.; subsequently, a cock, sa., beaked, legged, and wattled, gu.

HILDYARD OF FLINTHAM HALL.

THOROTON-HILDYARD, THOMAS-BLACKBORNE, Esq. of Flintham Hall, co. Nottingham, J.P., and formerly M.P. for South Notts, b. 8 April, 1821; m. 3 May, 1842, Anne-Margaret, 2nd dau. of Colonel Rockford, of Clogreane, co. Carlow, and has issue,

I. THOMAS-BLACKBORNE THOROTON, b. 10 March, 1843.

II. Robert-Charles Thoroton, b. 3 Nov. 1844.

III. Henry-John Thoroton, b. 5 July, 1846.

Lineage.—SIR ROBERT D'ARCY HILDYARD, 4th Bart. of Patrington, lineally descended from Sir Robert Hildyard, the 3rd son of Sir Christopher Hildyard, of Winestead (see preceding memoir), served as high sheriff of Yorkshire in 1783. He m. Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Dering, Bart. of Surrenden-Dering, but d. s. p. 6 Nov. 1814, when the baronetcy became extinct. The estates and representation of the family devolved on Sir Robert's niece and heiress,

ANNE-CATHERINE WHYTE (dau. of James Whyte, Esq., and Anne-Catherine, his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Hildyard, 3rd Bart., M.P., by Maria-Catherine, his wife, only child of Henry D'Arcy, Esq. of Sedbury), who m. THOMAS-BLACKBORNE THOROTON, Esq., who assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of HILDYARD, and had by her,

THOMAS-BLACKBORNE, now of Flintham.

Robert-D'Arcy.

Henry-Charles.

John-George-Bowes.

Anne-Catharine, deceased.

Mary-Anne.

Elizabeth, m. 17 March, 1841, to Sir John-Charles Thorold, Bart.

Esther-Sophia.

Colonel Hildyard was s. by his eldest son, the present THOMAS-BLACKBORNE THOROTON-HILDYARD, Esq., M.P., of Flintham Hall.

Arms.—HILDYARD and THOROTON, quarterly.

Crest.—1st, HILDYARD; 2nd, THOROTON.

Seat.—Flintham Hall, near Newark.

HILL OF DONERAILE.

HILL, ARUNDEL, Esq. of Graig, near Doneraile, co. Cork, b. 18 April, 1801; m. 3 Jan. 1828, Thomasine, 4th and youngest dau. of the late Sir James-Laurence Cotter, of Rockforest, Bart., (see *Baronetage*) and has issue,

I. JAMES-LAURENCE, his heir, b. 14 April, 1829; m. 6 Oct. 1857, Mary, only dau. of Francis Browne, Esq. of Mount Southwell, co. Limerick, and has issue, Anna-Thomasine, and Mary-Norcott.

II. Arundel, in holy orders, Incumbent of Fermoy, co. Cork, b. 11 Nov. 1830; m. 24 March, 1859, Frances-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Edward-Francis-Stratton Reader, Esq. of Sandwich, Kent, and by her (who d. 23 May, 1861), has issue, Bertha-Fremault.

III. William-George, surgeon in the royal navy, b. Nov. 1831.

Mr. Hill s. to the representation of the family, on the decease of his father, the late James Hill, Esq. of Graig, 24 Sept. 1850. He is a magistrate for co. Cork.

Lineage.—The family of Hill, of Doneraile, derives lineally from the Featherstone branch of the Hills, or

• Another of their seats was Shenstone Castle, in the same shire. The heiress of Shenstone, Elizabeth Hill, d. in 1743. She had m. John Egerton, Esq. of Tatton Park, from whom descends the present Lord Egerton, of Tatton.

Hills, of Littlepipe, co. Stafford, and was established in Ireland at the period of the commonwealth. At first they fixed themselves at Kilmallock, co. Limerick (in the old abbey of which many monuments of the house may be found), and thence, a century afterwards, removed to Doneraile, in the co. of Cork, where they have since flourished.

WILLIAM HILL, of Featherstone, co. Stafford, Esq., b. circa 1580; m. circa 1610, Miss Judith Taylor, of Winchester, called for her unrivalled loveliness "The Phoenix of Winchester," by whom he was father of

WILLIAM HILL, captain of cavalry in CROMWELL's army before Chester. He went to Ireland along with the parliamentary forces, and bore an active part in the campaigns of the Protector. He m. circa 1652, Catherine, dau. and sole heiress of the Rev. Henry Coyne, of a Staffordshire family, Vicar of the collegiate church of Kilmallock, co. Limerick; and by this lady obtained several fee-simple estates in, or near to, Kilmallock, which, at his death in 1693, he left to his only son,

WILLIAM HILL, Esq. of Kilmallock, who m. circa 1686, Anne, dau. of Arundel Coke, or Cooke, Esq. of the co. Suffolk. By this lady, who d. in 1729, he had six sons and three daus.,

- i. WILLIAM, who m. in 1718; and d. in 1739, leaving an only dau., Margaret, who m. — Lee, Esq., co. Clare, but had no issue. On her father's decease, in 1739, Mrs. Lee assumed the family estates; but when the next brother Thomas' son (William), came of age, he commenced a suit against her, and recovered them.
- ii. Thomas, m. 14 March, 1719, Margaret, dau. of John Davenport, Esq. of Ennis; and d. in 1740, leaving a son, in minority.

WILLIAM HILL, m. 1st, Aphra, sister of the late John Crone, Esq. of Doneraile, and by her had an only child, Aphra, who m. — Gregg, Esq. of Ennis, barrister-at-law, and had one child, Aphra Gregg, who d. unm. He m. 2ndly, Isabella, dau. of John Gibbings, Esq. of Gibbings Grove, co. Limerick (by Anne, his wife, dau. of Robert Conran, Esq.); and by this marriage had two sons, Thomas, b. in 1739; d. unm. at Cove, now Queenstown, co. Cork, 5 Sept. 1813; Downes, d. unm. in 1781; and a dau. Anne, who d. young. Mr. Hill d. intestate, in 1758.

- iii. Richard, m. Miss Sarah Davenport; and, dying in 1747, left a son, William, who d. in 1793, leaving a son, William, who was accidentally shot, in Oct. 1815, at Pallaskenry, co. Limerick, by a serjeant of the 74th regt.
- iv. ARUNDEL, of whom presently.

v. James, m. Miss Baldwin, of the Queen's co., and had a dau. Anne, who was m. to Thomas Morton, Esq. of Castletown, in said co. She d. s. p., in widowhood, at Clonmel, in July, 1816.

vi. Samuel, of Pallaskenry, co. Limerick, m. Miss Lucas, of Ballingaddy, co. Clare, sister of the well-known Dr. Lucas, M.P. for Dublin, and had an only son,

GEORGE HILL, of Pallaskenry, who m. Agnes, dau. of the Rev. Philip Gayer, of Ballingarry; and by this lady, who d. in 1817, he, dying in 1791, had issue,

- 1 Samuel Hill, who went to Harrisburgh, America, in 1787 or 1788, and d. there.
- 2 Thomas, of Mount Pleasant, co. Limerick, who m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of — Pratt, Esq. of Pallas, by whom he had a dau., Catherine. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Tydd, Esq. of Cloughjordan, and had further issue, Arundel, of Bolane cottage, m. Miss Franklin, dau. of the Rev. George Franklin, of Kildimo; Thomas, now of Mount Pleasant, m. Miss Hawkshaw; George, of Limerick; and four daus.
- 3 William.
- 4 Arundel, m. Miss Bold, by whom he had a son, in holy orders, resident in America.
- 5 Richard, m. Miss Watson, of the city of Limerick.
- 6 Rowland, d. unm.
- 7 Charles, d. unm.
- 1 Margaret, m. to Mr. Bull, of Silvermines.
- 2 Mary, m. 3 Catherine, m.
- 4 Anne, m. — Ryan, Esq.
- 5 Agnes, d. unm.

- i. Elizabeth,
- ii. Catherine, } Alive in 1717, and then mentioned in
- iii. Anne, } their father's will.

Mr. Hill's last will bears date 19 Dec. 1717, and his decease followed soon after. His fourth son, whose line we follow, was

ARUNDEL HILL, Esq. of Doneraile, co. Cork, b. in 1694; m. Mary, dau. and sole heir of James Collins, Esq. of Bosket, co. Limerick, by whom he had two sons,

ARUNDEL, his heir.
James, an officer in the 3rd dragoon guards; d. s. p. in 1800 or 1801.

He d. at Doneraile 6 Feb. 1780, and was s. by his elder son, ARUNDEL HILL, Esq. of Doneraile, b. in Sept. 1739; m.

1st, Mary, dau. of John Crone, Esq. (by his wife, Mary Arnstead, who had been previously m. to Dr. Richard Cragh, of Newmarket, co. Cork, and had by that union a son, William Cragh, and a dau., Sarah, m. to JOHN PHILIP CURRIAN, Esq., the distinguished advocate): by her he had,

JAMES, his heir. Arundel, d. in childhood.
Anne, d. young.

His wife dying, Nov. 1774, Mr. Hill m. 2ndly, 23 Jan. 1777, Helen, dau. of Garret Nagle, Esq. of Ballyduffe, or Shanballyduffe, co. Cork; and by her, who d. 22 May, 1830, he had further issue,

- i. Arundel, of Cloheen House, co. Cork, Lieut.-col. of the South Cork militia, and for many years a mag. strate of the county, b. 12 Dec. 1777; m. in 1796, Susan, dau. of Captain Kiggell, 55th regt.; and, dying 28 March, 1840, had issue three daus.

- 1 Helen.
- 2 Susan-Maria, d. unm. in Dec. 1827.
- 3 Margaret-Anne.

ii. William, of Donnybrook, b. 12 Dec. 1780; m. Eliza, dau. of William Parker, Esq. of Lansdowne, co. Tipperary; and, dying 27 April, 1847, had issue,

- 1 Arundel, now of Donnybrook, m. 2 Sept. 1844, Elizabeth-Georgina, dau. of Jonas Stawell, Esq. of Old Court, co. Cork (by his wife, Anna, dau. of the Hon. and Right Rev. William Foster, D.D., Bishop of Clogher, brother of John, Lord Oriel and Ferrard), and has issue, William; Jonas; James; Anne-Lettitia.
- 2 William, who was murdered by the Moors near Cape Spartel, on the African shore, 20 March, 1830. (See *United Service Journal*, vol. ii. 1830, pp. 55-57.)
- 3 James, now of Dublin.
- 4 Matthew-Franks, d. in childhood.
- 1 Alicia, d. unm.
- 2 Helen, d. unm.
- 3 Emma, d. unm. in London, in 1830.
- 4 Eliza, d. unm.
- 5 Anne, m. June, 1854, to Robert Wilson, Esq. of Richmond, near Monkstown, Dublin, and has issue two daus.
- * 6 Maria, m. to the Rev. Mark Clarke, Rector of Shrotonell, co. Tipperary. He d. at Kilkee, co. Clare, 6 Sept. 1848.

iii. Thomas, M.A., in holy orders, b. 23 Dec. 1779; d. unm. at Tipperary, 21 May, 1813.

iv. St. Leger, captain of the 12th Lancers, and previously of the 3rd dragoon guards, b. 8 Sept. 1782; m. Catherine, dau. of the late John Nugent, Esq. (whose sister, Jane-Mary Nugent, became the wife of the statesman, EDWARD BURKE), by whom (who d. 24 July, 1861, at Newton Hall, Cheshire) he (dying 17 Jan. 1841) had issue,

- 1 Arundel-Edmund, capt. of the 80th regt., slain before Sebastopol, 26 March, 1855.
- 1 Lucy-Nugent, d. unm. of consumption, at Richmond, Surrey, 16 Sept. 1853.

v. Richard, of Doneraile, a magistrate for the co. Cork, b. 20 Sept. 1791; d. unm. at his residence in Doneraile, 18 Jan. 1845.

vi. Samuel, b. 16 June, 1794; d. 1 April, 1806.

1 Maria-Nagle Hill, b. 20 April, 1781; d. unm. at Doneraile, 6 Jan. 1845.

ii. Helen, b. 4 Aug. 1786; m. 22 Jan. 1816, to Matthew Hayman, Esq. of South Abbey, Youghal, (see *that family*).

iii. Lucy-Anne, b. 3 Dec. 1787; m. to Laurence-James Kiggell, Esq. of Birchwood, near Tarbert, co. Limerick; and d. 17 March, 1844, having had issue (with a dau. d. in infancy),

- 1 Laurence-John-Kiggell, b. 14 June, 1829; an officer of the South Cork Militia; m. 3 Feb. 1858, Olivia-Emily, youngest dau. of Edward Browne, Esq. of Wilton House, co. Limerick, and has two daus.

iv. Anne, b. 8 March, 1789; m. 9 June, 1810, to Captain Henderson Boyle, of the Londonderry militia; and by him, who d. 9 Jan. 1845, in his 57th year, she, dying 8 March, 1836, had issue,

- 1 James-Boyle, C.E.
- 1 Helen, m. to A.-C. Montgomery, Esq., and has issue.
- 2 Anne, m. to the Rev. Samuel Twigg, of Magherafelt, and has issue.
- 3 Lucy-Maria-Elizabeth, m. 21 Dec. 1847, to John-Stuart Vesey, Esq., M.D., son of the late Rev. Thomas Agmondisham Vesey, Rector of Magherafelt, and has issue.

Mr. Hill d. at Doneraile, 17 Oct. 1820 (his last will bears date 21 Oct. 1813), and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES HILL, Esq. of Graig, co. Cork, b. 9 Nov. 1771; m. 20 July, 1799, Mary, dau. of Hugh Norcott, Esq. of Cork, and by her, who d. 7 Nov. 1844, had issue,

- i. ARUNDEL, the present representative.
- ii. Hugh, (Sir), one of the judges of the Court of Queen's Bench, Westminster, being so appointed in 1838, m. Adriaiah, dau. of Holden Webb, Esq. of London, and by her (who d. 26 Jan. 1858) has had issue,
1 James-Eardley.
2 Holden-Donald, in holy orders, m. and has issue.

iii. James, m. 1st, a p. Margaret, dau. of the late John Nugent, Esq. of London; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Charles-Deane Oliver, Esq. of Rockmills Lodge, co. Cork, by whom he has issue,

1 Sarah.

2 Catherine.

iv. William, in holy orders, minister of Trinity Church, Leicester; m. 1st, Dorothea-Scott, dau. of Dr. Lorraine (M.D.), of Rothesay, Isle of Bute, and by her, who d. in 1841, had a son, William. He m. 2ndly, Mary, youngest dau. of Reader Watts, Esq. of Bramblehill, co. Devon.

v. Thomas, d. unm.

vi. George, m. 1st, Anne, eldest dau. of Reader Watts, Esq. of Plymouth, sister of his brother William's wife. She d. a p. in June 1859. He m. 2ndly, 26 June, 1860, Fanny, dau. of Emmerson, Esq. of Sandwich, co. Kent.

i. Anne, m. to Francis Browne, Esq. of Mount Southwell, of Limerick (grandson of the Rev. John Browne, of Duneston, and Mount Browne, who in 1752, m. Meliora, dau. of the Hon. Col. Southwell, brother of Viscount Southwell; see BROWNE of Clonboy), by whom,

1 Henry-Southwell.

2 James.

1 Frances.

2 Mary, m. 6 Oct. 1857, to her cousin, James-Laurence Hill, Esq. of Graig.

iii. Mary, m. to John-Hastings Otway, Esq. of Lecson Street, Dublin, barrister-at-law, and Q.C.; and has issue,

1 Oscar.

2 John-Hastings.

3 A son.

1 Mary.

2 Elizabeth.

3 Frances.

iii. Sarah, m. 8 Feb. 1842, to George Chatterton, Esq. of Ballinamought, co. Cork, and has issue,

1 James.

1 Anne.

2 Mary-Amelia, d. an infant.

3 Catherine.

Mr. Hill d. at Devonshire Place, Youghal, 24 Sept. 1850; and was s. by his eldest son and heir, ARUNDEL HILL, Esq., now of Graig.

Arms—(Confirmed, in 1560, by Sir Gilbert Dethick, Garter.) Az., a chevron, between three fleurs-de-lis, or, a canton of the last.

Crest—A lion, rampant, arg., pierced through the breast by a broken spear, in bend, ppr., the head guttée de sang.

Motto—Ne tentes aut perire.

Seats—Graig and Donnybrook, near Doneraile, co. Cork.

HILL OF GRESSENHALL HALL.

HILL, JOHN-DAVID-HAY, of Gressenhall Hall, co. Norfolk, J.P., b. 26 June, 1805; m. 21 Nov. 1827, Margaret, 2nd dau. of E.-J. Collett, Esq. of Lockers House, Hemel Hempsted, Herts, and niece of Richard Alsager, Esq., late M.P. for co. Surrey, and has issue,

i. JOHN-DAVID-HAY, m. 11 Aug. 1857, Catherine Frances, only dau. of Robert Neave, Esq., Bengal civil service.

ii. Alsager-Hay.

iii. Reginald-Hay.

iv. Margaret, m. 18 Aug. 1859, to Captain John Cassidy, 66th light infantry, son of Lieut.-Col. Cassidy, late 51st regiment.

v. Julia-Hay.

vi. Henrietta-Hay.

vii. Florence-Hay.

viii. Mary-Henrietta-Hay.

ix. Elizabeth-Hay, m. 13 Oct. 1859, to Arthur Cassidy, capt. 2nd dragoon-guards, son of Lieut.-Col. Cassidy, late 51st regt.

Mr. Hill is only son of John Hill, Esq., by Julia-Anna, dau. of Lieut.-Col. David Hay, royal artillery, and grandson of John Hill, Esq., who was son of another John Hill, Esq.

Arms—Gu., two bars, erm., in chief, a lion, passant, arg.

Crest—A boar's head, sa., in the mouth a trefoli, slipped,

ppr.

Motto—Spe labor levit.

Seat—Gressenhall Hall, near East Dereham, Norf. Ik.

HILL OF STALLINGTON HALL.

HILL, RICHARD-CLARKE, Esq. of Stallington Hall, co. Stafford, J.P., m. in 1811, Sarah, dau. of — Bird, Esq. of Eyam, in Derbyshire, by whom (who d. in 1818) he had two daus, viz., Mary-Anne and Sarah.

701

Lineage.—This family derives, according to Naah, from the De Montes of Castle Morton, in the parish of Longdon, and co. Worcester. "John De Monte, 20th EDWARD III, anno 1346, held lands in Castle Morton which Odo de Monte lately held, and the heir of John de Monte, 7th HENRY VI, (1429,) held the same lands. His heirs, the Hylls, lived in this Morton. The Hylls before this were in Hill-Cromb, 27th EDWARD I (1299)."

ANTHONY HILL, Esq. of Pepperhill, b. 28 Oct. 1690, (son of William Hill, of Pepperhill, muster master for Staffordshire, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of John Arden, Esq., and grandson of John Hill, Esq. of Castle Morton, an officer in the army of King CHARLES I) m. 8 July, 1710, Catharine, dau. of Mark Coyney, Esq., and had, with other issue, Edward, whose elder son, WALTER-WILLIAM HILL, assumed the surname of COYNEY, (see family of COYNEY,) and RICHARD, of whom presently. The youngest son,

RICHARD HILL, Esq., b. 30 March, 1729; m. Mary, only dau. and heir of William Clarke, Gent. of Caverswall, co. Stafford, by whom, who d. in 1802, he had an only son, RICHARD-CLARKE. Mr. Hill purchased the estate and mansion of Stallington Hall, and dying 2 April, 1794, was s. by his son, RICHARD-CLARKE HILL, Esq. of Stallington Hall.

Arms—Sa., a chevron, or, between three wild cats, passant, guardant.

Crest—A hawk, ppr., with bells on the legs.

Seat—Stallington Hall, co. Stafford.

HILLS OF COLNE PARK.

HILLS, ROBERT, Esq. of Colne Park, co. Essex, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1856, b. 15 Aug. 1798; m. 8 July, 1819, Mary, dau. of James Cole, Esq. of Great Holland, Essex, and has had issue,

ROBERT-ASTLE, b. 2 Oct. 1821; m. 22 Oct. 1846; and d. 25 Aug. 1855, leaving issue, one son and two daus.

Mary-Frances, m. 14 May, 1844, to the Rev. James-Parr Reeve, Rector of Great and Little Thornham, Suffolk.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from a younger branch of the ancient house of Astley of Patahall.

THOMAS ASTLEY, Esq., Keeper of the Records in the Tower of London, son of David Astley, Esq., and grandson of Thomas Astley, Esq. of Faude, near Tutbury, m. Anna-Maria, dau., and heir of the Rev. Philip Morant, of Colchester, and had issue,

i. Thomas, of Gosfield Hall, co. Essex, b. 20 Jan. 1767, whose dau., Louisa, m. Charles-Robert Sperling, Esq., of Etchingham Lodge, Sussex.

ii. PHILIP, of whom presently.

iii. Edward, b. 4 Nov. 1770; m. in 1800, Harriet, dau. of Nathaniel Bateman, of the city of Gloucester, and d. a p. 2 June, 1816.

iv. George, b. 27 Nov. 1773, rear-admiral of the blue, d. in 1830.

v. William, b. 15 Jan. 1776, Lieut. E.I.C.S., d. at Bombay, 15 July, 1797.

i. Maria, m. to the Rev. Matthew Bloxham, of Ide Hill, Kent.

ii. Charlotte, d. unm. in 1826.

The 2nd son,

PHILIP ASTLEY, Esq. of Colne Park, co. Essex, b. 26 Jan. 1768, assumed the surname and arms of HILLS, by royal license, 9 Jan. 1790, in compliance with the will of Michael-Robert Hills, Esq., of Colne Park. He m. 15 May, 1794, Frances, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Bankes, of Wimbledon, Surrey, and by her (who was b. 10 Jan. 1770, and d. 12 Jan. 1849) had issue,

i. ROBERT, his heir, and present proprietor.

ii. Frances, d. 22 Sept. 1846.

iii. Anna-Maria, m. to Henry Downes, Esq. of Colchester, capt. R.N. She d. a p. in 1823.

iv. Harriett, m. to Charles Haselfoot, Esq. of Boreham Manor, Essex.

v. Eleanor.

vi. Charlotte.

vii. Emma.

viii. Caroline, m. 23 July, 1852, to Charles Meredith, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn.

Mr. Hills d. 8 April, 1830.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., on a fesse, sa., castle with towers, ppr., for HILLS; 2ndly, az., a cinquefoil, pierced, erm., a label of three points throughout, or, for ASTLEY; 3rdly, gu., on a chev., arg., three talbots, passant, sa., for MORANT.

Crest—Of HILLS, a castle, as in the arms; of ASTLEY, on a

Hills, Ireland, fixed to the abbey founded by Douce flour; W. Kent, of the R.N. Mr. Esq. of Crake Hall, in profile, glo. ppr.

BRECKENBROUGH.

Esq. of Breckenbrough, A.A. barrister-at-law, 1835, Marianne, 6th Esq. of Crake Hall,

30 Aug. 1840.

Infant, 7 Nov. 1842.

Esq., an alderman of the author (by his first wife, a dau. in 1840) of

1817, who m. in 1644, Elizabeth, and d. in 1666, leaving, with

who m. in 1672, Eunice, dau. of and d. in 1680, leaving (with two sons, two sons, Joseph, the elder, Esq., by whom he had issue;

Baptized 5 April, 1676, m. 1st, Robert Sparke, Esq., of Chester, by

father of the late Rev. Thomas

Edly, Hannah, dau. of Robert of Chester, and by her had, with

of Chorlton, co. Chester, banker in and a deputy-lieut. for the county, d. 1733; Arbella, second dau. and

Thomas Cowper, Esq., by Esther, and eventual sole heir of John

W.P. for Chester in 1697, who was his wife, dau. of John Baskerville, of Thomas Cowper, Esq. of

in direct descent from Thomas Cowper, Anne Arthur, eldest son of King

his dau. Mary. His heirs left at his decease, two sons, Esther, who d. unm., and

Esq., D.L., of Marefield, co. Manchester and Raddeley, co. Warwick, Esq.,

guards, b. 5 Jan. 1758, who d. 1800, eldest dau. of Roger Morris, of

and one of H. M. council for York (who d. 30 Dec. 1822) had issue,

of Breckenbrough, Esq., co. Chester, b. 4 Jan. 1789, capt. of the 1st

at Cowling Hall, near Bedale, m. Hon. Maria, second dau. of Henry Percy

of Crake Hall, in Yorkshire, and d. 14

March, 1819.

Arms—Gu., a lion, rampant, erm., within an orle of bezants and plates alternately, quartering COWPER, ALLEY, CALLYE, &c.

Crest—A demi-lion, gu. guttée de larmes, gorged with a collar, dancette, arg., the sinister paw resting on an annulet, or.

Motto—In cruce et lachrymis spes est.

Seat—Breckenbrough, near Threk, co. York.

HINDE OF ACTON HOUSE.

HODGSON-HINDE, JOHN, Esq. of Stella Hall and Acton House, in Northumberland, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1849, M.P. for Newcastle-on-Tyne, in seven parliaments, b. 30 July, 1806; m. 31 Jan. 1833, Isabella, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late Anthony Compton, Esq. of Carham Hall, in Northumberland; assumed by sign-manual, in 1836, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Miss Elizabeth-Archer Hinde, the additional surname of HINDE.

Lineage.—The earliest notice which we have of the family of Hodgson, is in the records of the town of Newcastle, in the reign of EDWARD I. John Hodgson was one of the bailiffs of that town in 1276, and served the office of mayor in 1278, 1280, and 1281; in the last year he was knighted. Richard Hodgson, his son, was twice bailiff, in 1281 and 1283.

THOMAS HODGSON, with whom a connected pedigree must commence, was b. in 1424, and s. to the estates of Collierley and Biermon on the death of his mother, Johanna, dau. and heiress of John de Gifford. He had a son,

HUGH HODGSON, who s. his father in 1505, and d. in 1568, leaving two sons, GEORGE (for whose descendants see *Surtree's Durham*, vol. ii.) and

WILLIAM HODGSON, who had two sons, William and GEORGE. He d. before 1566. His second son,

GEORGE HODGSON, living in 1590, had a son,

WILLIAM HODGSON, who was one of the lessees, with Sir William Riddell and others, of the manors of Gateshead and Whickham, held under the crown in trust for the corporation of Newcastle, A.D. 1590; m. Agnes, widow of John Harrison, Esq., and had four sons, RICHARD, GEORGE, Samuel, and Henry. The second,

GEORGE HODGSON, s. to the property of his brother Richard, on the death of the latter in 1649. He d. in 1668, leaving by Jane his wife, a son,

LUKE HODGSON, Esq., who d. in 1691, leaving by his wife Susan, three sons, Luke, a physician in Newcastle; Samuel, a merchant in the same place; and JOHN. The youngest,

JOHN HODGSON, Esq., was father of

THOMAS HODGSON, Esq., who, by his wife Mary, had a son JOHN, and two daus., Jane, d. 21 March, 1797, and Mary, d. 5 Sept. 1769, both unms. The only son,

JOHN HODGSON, Esq., m. Anne, only child of James Appleby, Esq., of Askerton, co. Cumberland, (eldest son of Joseph Appleby, Esq., of Kirklington, in the same shire, by Dorothy his wife, dau. and ultimately sole heiress of Henry Dacre, Esq., of Lanercost Abbey,) and by this lady, who d. 28 May, 1773, had issue. Mr. Hodgson d. 4 Nov. 1749, and was s. by his son,

JOHN HODGSON, Esq., who m. 24 July, 1773, Alice, dau. of Thomas Wilkinson, Esq., of Walbottle, and by her, who d. 27 July, 1832, left at his decease, 13 Aug. 1781, an only son,

JOHN HODGSON, Esq. of Elswick, who m. 3 May, 1803, Sarah, dau. of Richard Huntley, Esq., of Friarside, co. Durham, and had issue,

JOHN, now of Acton House.

Richard, b. 1 April, 1812, for some time M.P. for the borough of Berwick, m. Catherine-Monypenny, second dau. and co-heir of the late Anthony Compton, Esq. of Carham Hall, and has one dau.

Thomas, J.P., b. 8 Oct. 1814; m. Marianne, second dau. of the Rev. J.-T. Huntley, Vicar of Kimbolton, and Rector of Swineshead, Huntingdonshire, and has issue

Sarah, m. to the Rev. W.-C. King, Vicar of Northam.

Alice.

Anne-Jane, d. 7 March, 1826.

Mary.

Mr. Hodgson d. 12 July, 1820.

Arms—Per chev., embattled, or and az., three martlets, counterchanged.

Crest—On a rock a dove, az., winged, or, in the beak an olive-branch, ppr.

Motto—Misericordia succurrere disco.

Seats—Acton House, and Stella Hall, Northumberland.

HINGSTON OF HOLBETON.

HINGSTON, JOSEPH, Esq. of Holbeton and Dodbrooke House, co. Devon, b. 5 May, 1788; m. 8 Sept. 1825, Elizabeth-Talwin, dau. of James Kenway, Esq. of Bridport, and has surviving issue,

Josephine, m. 1851, Robert Dymond, Esq., of Exeter, and has issue.

Lineage.—ANDREW HINGSTON, Esq., of Scotscombe, in the parish of Holbeton, son of WALTER HINGSTON, who d. in 1627, and grandson of ANDREW HINGSTON, m. in 1623, Grace Hingston, of Ringmore, and d. in 1648, having had by her, who d. in 1675, with a dau. Jane, five sons, i. Walter, b. in 1624, m. in 1652, Sarah Rowe, and d. in 1684; ii. JAMES, of whom presently; iii. Josias, b. in 1631; iv. Abel, b. in 1637, d. in 1676; and v. William. The second son,

JAMES HINGSTON, b. in 1626; d. in 1659, leaving, by Alice, his wife (with a younger son, Andrew, b. in 1659) an elder son,

JAMES HINGSTON, Esq., b. in 1654, who d. in 1733, leaving a son and heir,

JAMES HINGSTON, Esq. of Hobleton, who m. 1st, Anne Rowe; and 2ndly, Elizabeth Brooking, and by the latter, who d. in 1746, had (with a dau., Sarah, m. to William Hele) an only son,

JOHN HINGSTON, Esq., of Kingsbridge, co. Devon, b. in 1747, who m. 1st, in 1760, Rachel, dau. of George Fox, Esq., of Par, co. Cornwall; she d. the following year s. p. He m. 2ndly, in 1763, Rachel, dau. of Joseph Collier, Esq. of Plymouth, and Dorothy, his wife, and by this lady had (with a dau. Dorothy, m. to Robert Were Fox, Esq.) a son, JOSEPH HINGSTON, Esq. of Dodbrooke, co. Devon, b. in 1764, who m. 22 Nov. 1785, Sarah, dau. of Joseph Ball, Esq. of Bridgewater, and by her, who d. in 1790, had issue,

JOSEPH, of Dodbrooke House.

Sarah-Ball, m. in 1805, to Walter Prideaux, Esq. son of George Prideaux, Esq., of Kingsbridge, and by him (who d. 24 June, 1832) had numerous issue.

Mr. Hingston m. 2ndly, in 1796, Catherine-Phillips, dau. of Joseph Tregelles, of Falmouth, and by her also had issue,

Frederick-Collier, b. in 1803, d. in 1810.

Charles, b. in 1805, M.D., of Plymouth, m. 1st, in 1830, Mary, dau. of George Braithwaite, Esq. of Kendal, co. Westmoreland, and by her (who d. in 1833) had issue, two daus., Marianne, and Georgina-Braithwaite, who d. 1854. He m. 2ndly, in 1837, Louisa-Jane, dau. of Sir William-George Parker, Bart., capt. R.N., and by her has issue, 1 Charles-Albert; 2 Ernest-Allison; 1 Louisa; 2 Charlotte-Parker; 3 Fanny-Catherine; 4 Clara-Gertrude; 5 Sophia-Elizabeth.

Alfred, of Plymouth and Marsh House, co. Devon, b. in 1807; m. in 1831, Mary, dau. of James Barton Nottage, Esq., of Lancaster, and has issue, 1 Alfred-Nottage; 2 Joseph-Tregelles; 3 Frederick-Collier; 4 George; 5 Augustus; 1 Jane-Catherine; 2 Mary-Elizabeth, d. 1851; 3 Esther-Margaret; 4 Emma-Rachel; 5 Rosetta. Catherine Tregelles, m. in 1829, to William Browne, son of John Browne, Esq., of Longbarne, co. Devon.

Rachel-Collier, m. in 1819, to George, son of Edward Fox, of Wadebridge, co. Cornwall, and has numerous issue.

Susanna Anna.

Sophia-Price, m. in 1836, to Alfred Gilkes, son of Benjamin Gilkes, Esq., of London.

Louisa-Ellen, m. in 1835, to Gilbert Gilkes, another son of Benjamin Gilkes, Esq., of London.

Mr. Hingston d. 30 April, 1835.

Arms—Gua., an arm in armour, ppr., holding a Danish battle-axe, arg.
Crest—A hind's head, couped, or, holding in the mouth a holly-leaf, ppr.
Seat—Dodbrooke House, Devonshire.

HIPPLEY OF STONEASTON.

HIPPLEY, JOHN, Esq., F.R.S., F.R.A.S. of Stoneaston, co. Somerset, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1856, b. 29 Oct. 1804; m. 1st, 19 May, 1830, Anne-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Thomas Clare, Rector of St. Andrews, and by her had issue,

i. JOHN, b. 13 March, 1829.

ii. Henry-Edward, b. 3 Sept. 1838.

iii. Clare-Robert, b. 2 July, 1842.

i. Anne-Catherine.

ii. Charlotte-Mary.

He m. 2ndly, 1 Aug. 1843, Georgiana, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. John Dolphin, Rector of Wakea Colue and Pedmarsh, Essex, and by her has issue,

i. Frederic-Thomas, b. 28 April, 1847.

ii. Richard-Lionel, b. 2 July, 1851.

i. Martha-Sybil.

ii. Georgiana.

Lineage.—The family tradition holds that the chief part of the Somersetshire estates were given to Richard Hippley by JOHN OF GAUNT; and an ancient parchment pedigree is headed with the following rhyme, purporting to be the form of grant of several manors therein named:—

"1. John a Gaunt, do give and grant unto Richard Hippley,
All the manner herein named, as I tunk in number seven.
To be as firm to be thine, as ever they were mine, from Heaven above
to Hell below,
And to confirm the truth, I seal it with my great tooth, the wax
in due.

Stone Easton, Camley, Wakam, Tuddhouse, Bracket Charde, Hinton, Bluet."

According to Collinson's *Somersetshire*, the manor of Ston Easton was granted at the dissolution of the monasteries, 36 Henry VIII, to JOHN HIPPLEY, the lineal descendant of the Richard Hippley of the rhyming grant. This

JOHN HIPPLEY, Esq. of Ston Easton, in Somersetshire, m. Mary, dau. of J. Flowre, and had issue,

i. JOHN, his heir.

ii. William, who d. in 1630, leaving three sons, viz.,

1 Thomas, who d. in 1640, leaving issue.

2 Richard, captain of Standgate Castle.

3 John (Sir), ranger of Bushey Park, who, on the breaking out of the civil wars, sided with the parliament, and was a commissioner sent to treat with the king. Sir John Hippley sold Marston House to the Earl of Cork.

Mr. Hippley was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN HIPPLEY, Esq., of Ston Easton, who m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Horner, of Cliford and Wells, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN HIPPLEY, Esq. of Ston Easton, who m. Eliza, dau. and heiress of John Organ, Esq. of Lamborne, Berks, and had issue,

i. JOHN, of Ston Easton, who m. Margaret, dau. and heiress of John Preston, Esq. of Cricket St. Thomas, co. Somerset, and had with other issue,

1 John, eldest son, d. s. p.

2 Richard, of Ston Easton and Camley, 2nd son, who m. Miss Elizabeth Yorke, and was s. by his son,

PRESTON HIPPLEY, Esq., of Ston Easton, who m. Susan, dau. and heiress of Charles Yorke, Esq., of Bassets Down, in Wilts, and was s. by his only dau.,

MARGARET HIPPLEY, who m. John Coxo, Esq. of Lee, and conveyed to him the estates of the principal branch of Hippleys. The son and heir of this marriage,

JOHN HIPPLEY-COXE, m. Mary, dau. of Stephen Northleigh, Esq., of Peamore, in Devon, and had issue,

RICHARD HIPPLEY-COXE, of Ston Easton, M.P., for Somersetshire in 1768, who d. s. p.

John, d. s. p.

HENRY, of Ston Easton, M.P. for Somersetshire, who m. Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of Thomas Horner, Esq. of Meils Park; but d. s. p. In 1796, having devised his estates to his kinsman, the present JOHN HIPPLEY, of Ston Easton. Mr. Henry Hippley's widow m. 2ndly, Sir John Coxo-Hippley, Bart.; and d. 25 March, 1843.

Margaret, m. to the Rev. John Hippley, of Stow, in Gloucestershire.

Mary, m. to John Buller, Esq. of Downes.

Anne, m. to William James, Esq. of Ash.

Susannah, m. to Francis, Lord de Dunstanville.

3 George (7th son of John Hippley, of Ston Easton, by Margaret Preston) was father of

John Hippley, who m. Miss Mary Atkins, of the co. of Hereford, and was s. by his son,

Richard Hippley, who m. Jane, dau. of the Rev. Henry Edwards, vicar of Chard, in Somersetshire, and had a son,

JOHN, in holy orders, of whom presently, as heir to the Lamborne branch.

ii. RICHARD.

The 2nd son,

RICHARD HIPPLEY, Esq., inherited the estate of Lamborne, in Berkshire. He m. Anne Orlebar, and had two sons,

Richard, who d. s. p.; and

JOHN HIPPISELY, Esq. of Lamborne, who m. Miss Catherine Southby, and was s. by his son,

JOHN HIPPISELY, Esq. of Lamborne, who m. Cotton, dau. of — Bowles, Esq., and had a son and heir,

ORGAN HIPPISELY, Esq. of Lamborne, who d. in 1735, without surviving issue, and was s. by his brother,

JOHN HIPPISELY, Esq. of Lamborne. This gentleman m. Miss Maria Odam; but dying s. p. in 1709, devised his estates to his kinsman,

THE REV. JOHN HIPPISELY, of Stow, co. Gloucester, who thus became of Lamborne. He m. Margaret, dau. of John Hippisley-Coxe, Esq. of Ston Easton, co. Somerset, and had issue,

RICHARD, who assumed the additional surname and arms of TUCKFIELD (see HIPPISELY of SHOBROOKE).

HENRY.

FRANCES-ANNE.

Mr. Hippisley, who d. in 1822, bequeathed his estates at Lamborne to his 2nd son,

THE REV. HENRY HIPPISELY, M.A., of Lamborne Place and Sparsholt House, b. 7 April, 1776; who m. 21 Dec. 1803, Anne, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of Lock Rollinson, Esq. of Chadlington, co. Oxford, and by her (who d. 7 Nov. 1855) had issue,

JOHN, now of Ston Easton.

HENRY, now of Lamborne Place.

Robert-William, rector of Stow, co. Gloucester, b. 17 July, 1818; m. 10 June, 1841, Grace Louisa, eldest dau. of Thomas Raikes, Esq. of Welton, co. York, and has issue two sons and five daus.

Margaret,

Anne, d. 1853.

Mary, m. to the Rev. Henry Mills, Rector of Pilleston, co. Warwick, and has issue.

Frances, d. 5 Jan. 1836.

Charlotte Martha, m. to the Rev. Frederic Shelley, Rector of Beerferri, Tavistock, and has issue.

Jane.

Emma-Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Thos. Doyle Walters, and has issue.

Isabella-Maria, m. to Waldema Luther, Esq., M.D., and has issue.

The Rev. Henry Hippisley d. 1 June, 1838.

Arms—Sa., three mullets, pierced, in bend, between two bendlets, or.

Crest—A hind's head, erased, ppr., gorged, with a collar, sa., charged with three mullets, pierced, or.

Seat—Ston Easton, near Bath, co. Somerset.

HIPPISELY OF LAMBORNE.

HIPPISELY, HENRY, Esq. of Lamborne Place and Sparsholt House, co. Berks, and Cote House, co. Oxford, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff of Berks, 1840, b. 6 March, 1808; m. 1st, 9 Feb. 1839, Elizabeth-Agnes, dau. and heiress of the Rev. John Nelson, D.D., prebendary of Heytesbury, Wilts, and, by her, has issue,

I. HENRY-NELSON, Lieut. R.N., of H.M. ship "Alacrity," b. 15 Oct. 1839.

II. Catherine.

III. Agnes.

IV. Eleanor-Anne.

V. Beatrix.

He m. 2ndly, 8 May, 1851, Elizabeth-Mary, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Laurence Sullivan, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Henry, 2nd Viscount Palmerston, and has by her,

I. Lawrence-Temple, b. 28 March, 1854.

II. William-Henry, b. 1 Dec. 1855.

III. Emily-Sullivan.

IV. Gertrude-Charlotte-Elizabeth.

Lineage.—See HIPPISELY of STON EASTON, the present Henry Hippisley, Esq. of Lamborne, being the next brother of JOHN HIPPISELY, Esq., now of Ston Easton.

Arms and Crest.—See HIPPISELY of STON EASTON.

HIPPISELY OF SHOBROOKE PARK.

HIPPISELY, JOHN-HENRY, Esq. of Shobrooke Park, b. 1 July, 1801; s. his father in 1844.

RICHARD HIPPISELY, Esq. of Fulford, s. of the Rev. John Hippisley, of Stow, co.

Gloucester, by Margaret his wife, dau. of John Hippisley-Coxe, Esq. of Ston Easton—see preceding memoir, assumed the surname of TUCKFIELD. He m. 15 April, 1806, Charlotte, dau. of Sir John Mordaunt, Bart., M.P., of Walton Hall, co. Warwick, and by her (who d. May, 1848) had issue, JOHN-HENRY, now of Shobrooke Park; and Richard-Hippisley Tuckfield.

Arms.—Same as HIPPISELY of STON EASTON.
Seat.—Shobrooke Park, Devon.

HIPPISELY OF CAMELY AND STANTON.

(See HIPPISELY TRENCHARD.)

HOBHOUSE OF HADSPEN HOUSE.

HOBHOUSE, HENRY, Esq. of Hadspen House, co. Somerset, J.P. and D.L., barrister-at-law, M.A. Oxon, b. 13 July, 1811; m. 1st, 7 April, 1853, Charlotte-Etruria, youngest dau. of James, 3rd Lord Talbot of Malahide, and by her (who d. 17 April, 1855) has issue,

I. HENRY, b. 1 March, 1854.

II. Margaret-Eliza.

He m. 2ndly, Frances, eldest dau. of Thomas Gaisford, D.D., Dean of Christ Church, Oxford.

Lineage.—HENRY HOBHOUSE, Esq. (younger brother of John Hobhouse, Esq. of Westbury College, grandfather of Lord Broughton), b. in 1714; m. 1st, in 1738, Jane, dau. of James Banister, Esq., and by her, who d. in 1796, had issue,

HENRY, his heir.

Jane, who m. in 1774, John Freeman, Esq. of Letton, co. Hereford.

He m. 2ndly, in 1761, Mary, dau. of Michael White, Esq., and had by her a son, Thomas, who d. unm. in 1820. Mr. Hobhouse d. in 1773, his widow in 1810, and was s. by his son,

HENRY HOBHOUSE, Esq. of Hadspen House, co. Somerset, b. in 1742, who m. in 1775, Sarah, dau. of the Rev Richard Jenkyns, M.A., canon residentiary of Wells, and by her, who d. in July, 1777, left, at his decease, 2 April, 1794, a dau., Sarah, who d. unm. in 1810, and a son,

RIGHT HON. HENRY HOBHOUSE, b. 12 April, 1776; m. 7 April, 1806, Harriet, 6th dau. of John Turton, Esq. of Suggall Hall, Staffordshire, and by her (who d. 7 May, 1858) had issue,

HENRY, M.A., now of Hadspen House.

Edmund, Lord Bishop of Nelson, in New Zealand, b. 17 April, 1817; m. 1 Jan. 1858, Mary-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the late Gen. Hon. John Ibrodrick, and has a son, Reginald, in holy orders, b. 15 March, 1818; m. Caroline, 4th dau. of Sir William-Lewis Salusbury Trevelyan, Bart., and has issue.

Arthur, barrister-at-law, b. 10 Nov. 1819; m. 10 Aug. 1848, Mary, 2nd dau. of the late Thomas Farrer, Esq.

Harriet, m. 31 March, 1834, to the Rev. Henry Jenkyns, Canon of Durham, D.D., professor in the University of Durham.

Catherine.

Eliza.

Eleanor, d. unm. 1842.

Mr. Hobhouse was Under Secretary of State for the Home Department from 1817 to 1827, and Keeper of the State Papers up to his death. He was sworn of the Privy Council in 1828.

Arms.—Party per pale, az. and gu., three estoiles or, issuing out of as many crescents, arg.

Crest.—Out of a mural coronet, party, per pale, as the arms, an estoile, issuing, or.

Motto.—Maturæ sperno.

Seat.—Hadspen House, Somerset.

HOBLYN OF COLQUITE.

(See PETER-HOBYN.)

HODDER OF HODDERSFIELD.

MOORE-HODDER, WILLIAM-HENRY JOHN, Esq. of Hoddersfield, co. Cork, b. 1 Aug. 1846.

Lineage.—It appears, from *Hutchins' History of Dorsetshire*, that the Hodders were originally of that county, where they held the manor of Longbridy, and other estates. Colonel John Hodder, of Bridgetown, and his brother, William Hodder, of Coolmore, were settlers in the co. of Cork before 1641. The former was some time agent to Sir Philip Perceval. William, as appears from his will, was b. at Milcome (Melcome Regis, in Dorsetshire?) They had a brother, Edward Hodder, whose dau. was living at Weymouth in 1671, and a sister, m. to William Smart. Both of them made large purchases of soldiers' allotments of land, and passed patent for them under the Act of Settlement. John obtained two grants to the extent of 4,133 acres, and William a grant of 7,364 acres, in the co. of Cork, including the seats of the family, viz., Coolmore, Ringabrow or Holdersfield, Ballea, Ringabella, and Fountainstown. John was mayor of the city of Cork in 1656, and high sheriff of the co. of Cork in 1657, and William was mayor in 1657, and high sheriff of the county in 1661. The latter was called before the House of Commons in 1662 for breach of privilege towards a member of the house, being then styled "of Fountainstown," though this might have been his son, of the same name. John m. Jane —, but d. without issue in 1673, leaving his estates to Francis, second son of his brother, William having, however, by deed in his lifetime given Dunkettle and other large estates to his nephew, William Smart.

WILLIAM HODDER d. in 1665. He m. 1st, —; and 2ndly, Margery Carthy, and had two sons and two daus.,

WILLIAM.

FRANCIS, of whom hereafter.

Sarah, m. Swithin Walton, Esq.

Jane, m. John Newenham, alderman of Cork, ancestor of the Coolmore family.

WILLIAM HODDER, the eldest, was of Ballea Castle, co. of Cork. He d. in England in 1689, leaving issue, by his wife, Hannah,

- i. THOMAS, bred to the bar, high sheriff of the county of Cork, in 1697. He sold Coolmore, &c., to the Newenham, in 1691, and d. about 1738. He m. 1st, —, and 2ndly, Barbara, widow of — Cockerell, and had three daus.,

1 Sarah, m. Francis Power, of Cork, merchant, and had issue. Her eldest son, Hodder Power, of Ballea, d. in 1775, leaving his portion of Ballea to George Hodder, Esq. of Fountainstown.

2 Elizabeth, m. 1st, — Cotterell, 2ndly, — Eustace.

3 Elinor, m. Wm. Fuller, of Cork, merchant.

- ii. John, of Cork, merchant, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Bate French, and d. 1726, leaving issue, Bate, who d. s. p., and two daus., Sarah and Frances.

- iii. Samuel, of Fountainstown, m. in 1694, Elizabeth, dau. of John Boles, of Inch, Esq., and d. 1737, leaving issue, besides daus., viz., Elizabeth, d. 1743; Anne, m. Alderman William Busted; and Mary, m. Benjamin Barter, of Anagh, five sons, viz.,

1 John Hodder, of Ringabella, m. 1722, Mary, dau. of Edward Bullen, of the Old Head, Esq., and d. 1742, leaving four daus., Elizabeth, Mary, Anne, and Hannah, and four sons, viz.,

John, m. 1747, Martha, dau. of Francis Woodley, Esq., and had a dau. Sarah, who m. — Saunders, Esq., and d. s. p., and a son,

Samuel Hodder, of Ringabella, m. 1793, Jane, dau. of George Hodder, of Fountainstown, Esq., and had,

Francis Hodder, of Ringabella, m. Alicia, dau. of William Martin, Esq., and had issue,

Samuel Hodder, Esq., now of Ringabella.

William.

Edward.

Thomas, who left issue.

- 2 Francis, of Fountainstown, d. 1744, s. p.

3 William, a lieutenant in Major-General St. Clair's regt. of foot, d. 1743.

- 4 George, of Fountainstown, mayor of Cork, in 1754, m. —, dau. of — Baker, Esq., and d. in July, 1771, having had a dau., Elizabeth, m. Francis Woodley, Esq., and a son,

George Hodder, of Fountainstown, Esq., J. P. for the co. of Cork, m. Jan. 1774, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of William Norris, Esq. of Old Court, and left issue,

- 1 George Hodder, Esq. now of Fountainstown, J. P.
- 2 Francis Hodder, Esq., of Ballea Castle, m. Matilda, dau. of Thomas Kilt, Esq., by Susanna his wife, dau. of Mark Carow, Esq., and had issue George Hodder, Esq. who m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Michael Roberts, Esq. of Kilmoney Abbey, and

by her, who is deceased, had issue: John Hodder, of Ballea Castle, m. in Feb. 1859, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of James Morgan, Esq. of Prospect; Francis; a dau. m. to John Furlong, Esq.; Sarah, m. to Philip William Ross, Esq.; Jane, m. to the Rev. Mr. Lee; and a dau.

- 3 John Hodder, of the city of Cork, alderman, m. Barbara, dau. of Wm. Martin, Esq., and had issue three sons, George, m. to Albina, dau. of William Johnson, Esq.; Francis; and John, d. s. p. in 1859.

4 Peter Hodder, capt. R.N.

5 Robert, lieut. R.N.

6 Michael, lieut. R.N.

7 Edward, lieut. 96th regt., wounded at Waterloo.

1 Jane, m. Samuel Hodder, of Ringabella.

2 Anne, m. to Robert Stevely, Esq.

3 Mary.

4 Sarah.

5 Harriett.

5 Jonathan, d. 1720.

- iv. Benjamin Hodder, captain in Lord Mark Kerr's regiment, d. s. p. in 1729.

William Hodder had also by his wife, Hannah, six daus., viz.,

i. Margery, m. 1669, Walter Lane.

ii. Sarah, m. Edward Boyle, Esq.

iii. Elizabeth, m. in 1651, Robert Gookin, of Courtmac Sherry, Esq.

iv. Mary, m. John Honner, Esq. of Cloughane.

v. Hester, m. Robert Travers, Esq., grandson of Sir Robt. Travers, who fell at the battle of Knockanosa.

vi. Rebecca.

We now return to

FRANCIS HODDER, 2nd son of the 1st William. He s. to large estates by his father's and uncle's wills, and was of Bridgetown and Ringabrow or Holdersfield. He had issue by his wife, Jane, besides three daus., Martha, m. 1st, in 1682, Lovegrove Willard, Esq., 2ndly, in 1692, Randal Roberts, Esq.; Jane, m. Roger Power, of Currabinn, Esq.; and Mary, m. 1693, Thomas Tuckey, Esq.; three sons, viz., John of Holdersfield and Killagh, * m. 1703, Anne Farmer, by whom he had a dau., Sarah, wife of — Marshal; William, b. 1659, m. in 1679, Jane, dau. of John Grove, Esq. of Ballyhmoock, by whom he had a dau. Jane, m. to Thomas Roberts, Esq. of Britfields, ancestor of the baronets of that name; and FRANCIS HODDER, Esq. of Cork, who m. (marriage licence dated 8 Aug. 1688) Hannah, dau. of Capt. George Pepper, of Ballygarth, and d. 1726, leaving issue, besides four daus., Jane, m. Joseph Bullen, Esq.; Alicia-Hannah, m. John Bayly, of Ballymoney, Esq.; and Elizabeth; three sons, viz., Captain William Hodder, of whom presently, George, who probably d. without issue, and Francis, who m. 1723, Anne, widow of — Webb, Esq., and dau. (probably) of — Newenham, of Coolmore, and had a dau., Anne.

CAPTAIN WILLIAM HODDER s. eventually at Holdersfield. He m. Anne, sister of Captain Daniel Webb, and had issue,

WILLIAM, who m. 1st, Mrs. Webb; 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Stephen Grey, Esq.; and 3rdly, the Hon. Margaret Lyaght, dau. of Lord Lisle, and d. s. p. 1787, leaving his estates to his nephew, William-Henry Moore, Esq., on condition that he should bear the name and arms of Hodder.

Hannah.

ANNE, m. HENRY MOORE, Esq., capt. in the 48th foot, and had (with a dau., Anne, m. to Thomas B. Herrick, Esq. of Shippool, co. Cork) a son,

WILLIAM-HENRY MOORE, Esq., who assumed the additional surname of HODDER upon the death of his maternal uncle, and became of Holdersfield. He m. in 1789, Harriet, dau. of the Right Hon. Henry-Theophilus Clements, (brother to the 1st Earl of Leitrim,) by Mary, his wife, dau. and heir of General Webb, and had issue,

- i. WILLIAM-HENRY, his heir.

ii. Henry-Theophilus, in holy orders, D.D., Rector of Carrigrohane, m. in May, 1849, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. T. Forster Saunders.

iii. Thomas-Eyre m. 29 Feb. 1844, Eliza Hill Blacker.

iv. John-Francis, m. and has issue.

i. Catherine, widow of the Rev. John Johnson, d. in 1856

ii. Harriet, dead.

iii. Anna-Maria, dead.

iv. Selina, d. in 1857.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM-HENRY MOORE-HODDER, Esq. of Holdersfield,

* This John was probably the youngest son, though the birth of a John, son of Francis, appears in 1657.

co. Cork, m. 1st. Charlotte Colthurst, of Ardru, co. Cork, sister to the late Sir Nicholas Conway Colthurst, Bart., which lady having d. 7 March, 1832, he m. 2ndly, 14 Feb. 1839, Lucy-Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of Colonel Need, of Mansfield Woodhouse, co. Notts. Mr. Moore-Hodder, who was col. of the North Cork militia, and a magistrate and deputy-lieut. of the co. Cork, d. 20 Nov. 1859, having had issue, by his 2nd wife (with a dau., Lucy-Harriet Fanny), a son, the present WILLIAM-HENRY-JOHN-MOORE HODDER, Esq. of Hoddersfield, co. Cork.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., three pole-axes, erect, in fess, ppr.; for HODDER; 2nd and 3rd, az., on a chief, indented, or, three mullets, pierced, gu., for MOORE.

Crest—A fire ship with her courses set, fire issuing from below the rigging, all ppr., for HODDER; out of a ducal coronet, or, a Moor's head, in profile, all ppr., for MOORE.

Motto—Per ignem ferris vicimus.

Seat—Hoddersfield, co. Cork.

HODGSON OF NEWBY GRANGE.

HODGSON, WILLIAM-NICHOLSON, Esq. of Newby Grange, co. Cumberland, J.P. and D.L., b. 14 Aug. 1801; m. 25 Oct. 1831, Mary, dau. of Thomas Irwin, Esq. of Justus Town, Cumberland, by Jane, his wife. Mr. Hodgson represented Carlisle in Parliament, from 1847 to 1852, and from 1857 to 1859.

Lineage.—WILLIAM HODGSON, Esq., m. Elizabeth Sturdy, and by her (who d. 4 Feb. 1820) left at his decease, 14 Feb. 1812, a son,

JOSEPH HODGSON, Esq., who m. 29 Oct. 1799, Sarah Nicholson, and by her (who d. 30 July, 1850) had issue,

1. WILLIAM-NICHOLSON, now of Newby Grange.

2. Joseph-Sturdy, m. Sophia, dau. of Sir Thomas Hesketh, Bart. of Rufford Hall, co. Lancaster.

3. Sarah-Grace, m. to John Fawcett, of Petteril Bank, co. Cumberland, Esq.

Arms—Per chevron, engrailed, or and az., three martlets, counterchanged.

Crest—A dove, az., winged, or, beaked and membered, gu., holding in the mouth an olive branch, ppr.

Seat—Newby Grange, Carlisle, co. Cumberland.

HODGSON OF HOUGHTON HOUSE.

HODGSON, THOMAS-HOUGHTON, Esq. of Houghton House, co. Cumberland, b. 2 Jan. 1813; m. 19 April, 1842, Elizabeth-Anne, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Robert Gutch, M.A., Rector of Segrave, co. Leicester.

Lineage.—WILLIAM HODGSON, Esq., son of George Hodgson, by Jane, his wife, and grandson of Joseph Hodgson, by Elizabeth, his wife, m. in 1767, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Sturdy, and had, besides the late WILLIAM HODGSON, Esq. of Houghton House, another son and two daus., viz.,

1. Joseph, m. Sarah Nicholson, of Bat House, parish of Crosby, and had issue,

1. William-Nicholson, m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Irwin, Esq., J.P.

2. Joseph-Sturdy, in holy orders, m. 6 Aug. 1840, Sophia-Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Dalrymple Hesketh, Bart. of Rufford Hall, and has issue.

3. Sarah-Grace, m. to John Fawcett, Esq. of Petteril Bank, barrister-at-law.

2. Isabella, m. to Thomas Atkinson, Esq. of Carlisle, J.P.

3. Elizabeth, m. to David Donald, Esq.

WILLIAM HODGSON, Esq. of Houghton House, co. Cumberland, J.P. and D.L., five times mayor of Carlisle, b. 9 Feb. 1773; m. 17 June, 1800, Anne, eldest dau. of Thomas Young, Esq. of Carlisle, and by her (who d. 22 Dec. 1854) he left at his decease, 12 Jan. 1850,

1. THOMAS-HOUGHTON, now of Houghton House.

2. William-Henry, barrister-at-law, b. 10 June, 1815.

3. Joseph-Lowther, Vicar of Wetheral, co. Cumberland, b. 27 Sept. 1818; m. Jane-Eleanor, dau. of the late John Nixon, Esq. of Knells, co. Cumberland, and by her (who d. 4 March, 1858) has issue, Annie and Mabel.

4. George-Courtenay, Vicar of Barton, b. 25 Dec. 1821; m. 1851, Elizabeth, dau. of George Buckham, Esq., of Whitehaven, and has, William-George-Courtenay; Henry-Bernard; and Annette-Isabel.

5. Charles-Bernard, b. 21 May, 1834.

6. Annette, m. 1st, Lieut.-Col. Cowper, C.B., of the 18th Royal Irish regt. who d. in 1847; and 2ndly, the Rev. William-Deacons Isaac, of Harts Hill, co. Stafford.

7. Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. William-M. Thompson, of Woolwich.

8. Jane.

9. Isabel-Sarah, m. to Wm. Carruthers, Esq. of Hutton, co. Chester.

10. Mary.

Arms—Sa., a chev., between three martlets, or.

Crest—A dove, close, az., holding in his beak a sprig of laurel, ppr.

Motto—Dread God.

Seat—Houghton House, Carlisle, co. Cumberland.

HODGSON OF BRAFFERTON HALL AND SAND HUTTON.

HODGSON, NATHANIEL-THOMAS-LUMLEY, Esq. of Sand Hutton, near Thirsk, co. York, b. 21 Sept. 1808; m. 27 Dec. 1838, Mary-Holt, eldest dau. and co-heiress of William Darley, of Muston, Esq., co. York, and has issue,

1. NATHANIEL-HENRY, b. 26 March, 1842.

2. Charles, b. 29 April, 1845.

3. Julia-Eleanor.

4. Emma-Florence.

Lineage.—DR. PHINEAS HODGSON, Chancellor of York, 1617, and Chaplain to JAMES I, was ancestor of SIR THOMAS HODGSON, of Barnby Dunn, near Doncaster (see WHITAKER'S *History of Leeds*), whose descendant,

THE REV. THOMAS HODGSON, was Rector of Burlington, co. York, and father of

THE REV. NATHANIEL HODGSON, Rector of Ganthorpe and Terrington, N. R. co. York, who m. Emma-Willoughby, sister of Lord Middleton, and had issue, one dau., Emma-Antonia, d. 25 May, 1780, and a son,

NATHANIEL-BRYAN HODGSON, Esq. of Brafferton Hall, near Boroughbridge, and Sand Hutton Hall, near Thirsk, co. York. He m. Jemima-Eleanor, dau. and co-heiress (with Mary, m. to Bacon Frank, Esq. of Campsea, near Doncaster) of Lieut.-Gen. Sowerby, R.A., by Eleanor, his wife, dau. of Richard Turbutt, Esq. of Doncaster, and d. 6 Jan. 1821, leaving issue,

1. NATHANIEL-THOMAS-LUMLEY, present representative.

2. Henry-Charles, Lieut. in 62nd regt., d. in India.

Arms—Per chev., embattled, or and sa., three martlets, ppr., counterchanged, for HODGSON. Barry, of six, gu. and sa., on a chev., between three lions, ramp., arg., as many annulets of the second, for SOWERBY.

Crest—A dove, close, arg., in the beak an olive branch, ppr.

Residence—Highthorne, near Easingwold, co. York.

HOG OF NEWLISTON.

HOG, THOMAS-ALEXANDER, Esq. of Newliston, co. Linlithgow, b. 14 Jan. 1835; m. 28 June, 1859, Harriet, 2nd dau. of Stewart-B. Hare, of Calderhall, co. Midlothian, and has a dau.,

MARY-DELMOOD.

Lineage.—The surname of Hog, one of local origin, is of great antiquity in Scotland: coeval with the retirement of Cospatrick, Earl of Northumberland, into North Britain, about the Norman Conquest, it became hereditary in the reign of MALCOLM CANMORE, and was first assumed by the proprietors of the lands of Hogtown, in the shire of Angus. ALEXANDER HOG, of Hogtown, gave a charter of allomation to Sir Alexander Hume, in the reign of JAMES III (1464). He was founder of the house of Harrowe, in Berwickshire, from which sprung Sir Roger Hog, senator of the College of Justice, and also,

JOHN HOG, Esq. of Cammo (now New Saughton), co. Mid-Lothian, and Ladykirk, co. Berwick, son and heir of WILLIAM HOG, Esq. (immediate younger brother of Sir

Roger Hog, Knt. of Harcaroe, one of the senators of the College of Justice), by Janet, his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Douglas, Knt. of Glenbervie, grandson of Archibald, 5th Earl of Angus. He m. 27 June, 1707, Mary, dau. of Alexander Cochrane, Esq. of Barbauchlaw, co. Linlithgow, and had two sons. The younger,

ROGER HOG, Esq. of Newliston, b. 22 Nov. 1715, described in the certificate, in 1783, from the Lyon Office of Scotland, of the matriculation of his arms, as "ROGER HOG, Esq., heir male and representative of the ancient families of Hog of Harcaroe and Bogend, and chief of the surname;" m. 14 March, 1738, Rachel, dau. of Thomas Missing, Esq. of Stubbington Park, co. Hants, and had issue. He d. March, 1769, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

THOMAS HOG, Esq. of Newliston, b. 4 Sept. 1742, who m. 1st, 9 March, 1770, Lady Maria-Julian, 3rd dau. of James, 7th Earl of Lauderdale, and by her (who d. in 1795) had, with other issue, who d. unm., ROGER, his heir; and Mary-Turner, m. 29 May, 1800, the late Sir John Buchanan Hepburn, Bart. of Sineaton Hepburn, and d. 1854. Mr. Hog m. 2ndly, 17 March, 1798, Mary, dau. of James Stewart, of the Stewarts of Athol, and by her had,

I. JAMES MAITLAND, his heir.

II. Thomas, b. 1 March, 1806; m. in Sept. 1830, Katherine-Maynard, dau. of Archibald Swinton, Esq. of Warshaw House, co. Hants, and by her had,

1 Thomas Ignatius, b. 26 Sept. 1832.

2 James-Maitland, b. 6 March, 1834.

3 Archibald-Francis, b. 20 April, 1835.

4 Roger, b. 22 June, 1838.

1 Katharine.

2 Louise.

I. Eleanor-Julian, m. 7 Aug. 1827, to David Maitland-Magill-Crichton, of Rankellour, and d. in April, 1833.

II. Rachel-Elizabeth, m. in March, 1826, to Patrick-Fraser Tytler, son of Alexander-Fraser Tytler, of Woodhouselee, one of the senators of the College of Justice; d. in April, 1835.

III. Margaret-Charlotte, m. 7 Nov. 1837, to Robert-Gilmore Colquhoun, of Camstradden, H.B.M. consul-general at Bucharest, and d. s. p. in 1838.

Mr. Hog d. in March, 1827, and was s. by his eldest son, ROGER HOG, Esq. of Newliston, b. 25 Oct. 1771, who d. 31 Dec. 1833, and was s. by his half-brother, JAMES-MAITLAND HOG, Esq. of Newliston, J.P. and D.L., b. 7 Aug. 1799; who m. 7 Aug. 1827, Helen, 4th dau. of the late Sir Alexander-Charles-Maitland Gibson, Bart. of Clifton Hall, and had issue,

I. THOMAS-ALEXANDER, now of Newliston, co. Linlithgow.

I. Helen-Maitland.

Mr. Hog d. 1 Aug. 1858.

Arms—Arg., three boars' heads, erased, az., armed, or.

Crest—An oak-tree, ppr.

Supporters—Two boars, ppr.

Motto—Dat gloria vires.

Seat—Newliston, co. Linlithgow.

HOGG OF NORTON HOUSE.

HOGG, JOHN, Esq., M.A., of Norton House, co. Durham, barrister-at-law, F.R.S., b. 21 March, 1800; m. 30 April, 1850, Anne-Louisa-Sarah, 2nd dau. of the late Major Goldfinch, of the Priory, Chewton Mendip, and Belmont, Bath, and has issue,

I. JOHN-EWER-JEFFERSON, b. 6 July, 1860.

II. Frances-Sarah-Jefferson, deceased.

III. Louise-Julia-Mary-Anne-Jefferson.

IV. Eliza-Prudentia-Ewer-Jefferson.

Lineage.—THOMAS HOGG, Esq. of Norton and of the College, in the city of Durham, son of John Hogg, of Norton, Gent., by Isabel, his wife, m. Ann, only child and heiress of John Jefferson, Esq. of Norton and Elton, co. Durham, whose ancestor was Sir John Jefferson, Knt., a judge of the Common Pleas in Ireland in 1691, and one of the lord keepers of the Great Seal of Ireland in 1697. By Ann, his wife, Mr. Hogg had issue, JOHN, his heir; and Elizabeth, m. to the late Lieut.-Col. Grey, of Norton, D.L. and J.P. The son and heir,

JOHN HOGG, Esq. of Norton House, barrister-at-law, D.L., m. in 1791, Prudentia, eldest dau. of the Rev. Watkin Jones, M.A., Rector of Derwen, co. Denbigh, by Sarah, his wife, dau. of Robert Ewer, capt. 69th comp. marines; and

by her, who was also niece of Dr. John Ewer, Bishop of Llandaff, and subsequently of Bangor, in 1768, had issue,

Thomas-Jefferson, barrister-at-law, of the Middle Temple, late one of the Municipal Corporation Commissioners. JOHN, now of Norton House.

William, late scholar of Clare Hall, Cambridge, d. unm. in 1821.

Robert-Ewer, d. unm. in 1817.

Sarah-Isabella, d. an infant.

Prudentia-Ann, d. unm., July, 1851.

Elizabeth-Sarah.

Mr. Hogg d. in 1823.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, arg., three boars' heads, couped, az., for HOGG; 2nd, az., a fret, arg., on a chief of the last, three leopards' faces, gu., for JEFFERSON; 3rd, or, on a mount, vert, a lion, rampant, az., for JONES; 4th, arg., a wolf, statant, az., on a chief, az., three crosses formée, of the first, for EWER.

Crest—A boar, statant, ppr., pierced in the side with an arrow, or, against an oak-tree, ppr., fruited, or.

Motto—Dat gloria vires.

Seat—Norton House, Norton, Stockton-on-Tees.

HOLBECH OF FARNBOROUGH.

HOLBECH, THE REV. CHARLES-WILLIAM, of Farnborough, co. Warwick, J.P., b. 30 July, 1816; m. 11 May, 1843, Laura-Harriette, 2nd dau. of the late John Armytage, Esq., eldest son of Sir George Armytage, Bart. of Kirklees Hall, and has issue,

I. WALTER-HENRY, b. 11 May, 1845.

II. Edward-Ambrose, b. 23 June, 1846.

III. William-Arthur, b. 14 Dec. 1850.

IV. Hugh, b. 27 June, 1857.

I. Jessie.

II. Lucy-Gertrude.

III. Agnes-Mary.

IV. Annie-Laura.

Lineage.—AMBROSE HOLBECH, Esq. of Mollington and Farnborough, both in Warwickshire (elder son of Ambrose Holbech, Esq. of Mollington, by Joan, his wife, dau. of Thomas Holbway, Esq. of Cropredy, co. Oxford, and lineal descendant of Oliver Holbech, of Holbech, living circa 1223), purchased, in 1678, the manor of Radston. He m. Sarah, dau. of William Harvey, Gent. of London, by whom (who d. 4 May, 1682) he had issue, WILLIAM, his heir; Ambrose, of Mollington, d. s. p. in 1737; Hugh, m. Elizabeth Woodhall, a widow; Sarah, wife of Sir Thomas Powys, Knt. of Lilford, one of the judges of the Court of King's Bench; Mary, of Richard Jennens, Esq. of Long Wittenham, Berks; Anne, of Tobias Harvey, Gent.; and Finetta, d. unm. in 1758. He d. 2 March, 1701, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HOLBECH, Esq. of Farnborough, co. Warwick, and of Radston, Northamptonshire, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Allington, Esq. of London, and by her (who d. in 1708-9) he had, with other issue, WILLIAM, his heir; Hugh, of Mollington, who m. Catherine, dau. of Col. Cornwall, and d. in 1675, leaving a son, WILLIAM, heir to his uncle; Jane, wife of John Blencowe, Esq. of Marston, St. Lawrence, Northamptonshire; Elizabeth, wife of George Tost, Esq.; Anne, wife of Toby Chauncy, Esq. Mr. Holbech d. 7 July, 1717, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HOLBECH, Esq. of Farnborough and Radston, who d. unm. in 1771, and was s. by his nephew, WILLIAM HOLBECH, Esq. of Mollington, who m. in 1772, Anne, dau. of William Woodhouse, of Lichfield, M.D., and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Henry-Hugh, barrister-at-law, b. in 1779.

Charles, b. in 1782, in holy orders, Vicar of Farnborough, and Perpetual Curate of Radston; d. 28 Nov. 1837.

Edward, b. in 1785; an officer in the army.

George, lieut. R.N.

Mary-Anne, m. in 1807, to Sir Charles Mordaunt, Bart. of Walton D'Evile, co. Warwick.

Caroline.

Mr. Holbech, M.P. for Banbury from 1792 to 1796, d. 6 July, 1812, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM HOLBECH, Esq. of Farnborough, co. Warwick, b. 22 Jan. 1774; who m. 16 April, 1805, Lucy, 6th dau. of Oldfield Bowles, Esq. of North Aston, co. Oxford, and by her (who d. 7 Nov. 1835) had issue,

I. Hugh, b. 15 Aug. 1814; m. 4 Jan. 1838, the Hon. Jane-Sarah Hood, 3rd dau. of Samuel, Lord Bridport; and d.

8 June, 1849. His widow m. 10 Dec. 1853, Sir Charles
Hotham, K.C.B.
ii. CHARLES WILLIAM, now of Farnborough.
iii. Henry, 60th ridge, b. 23 March, 1818; d. 25 Aug. 1849.
i. Mary.
i. Lucy-Anne, m. 12 Feb. 1828, to William Markham,
Esq. of Becca Hall, co. York, who d. 26 Jan. 1852.
iii. Laura, m. 13 Aug. 1846, to John Hardy, Esq. of Dun-
stall Hall, co. Stafford.
iv. Frances, d. 16 April, 1850.
v. Jane, m. 14 Dec. 1853, to Henry Cartwright, late col.
gren. guards.
vi. Emma, twin with Jane.
Mr. Holbech d. 22 May, 1856.

Arms—Vert, six escallops, three, two, and one, arg.
Crest—A maunch, vert, charged with escallops, arg.
Seat—Farnborough, near Banbury, co. Warwick.

HOLDEN OF ASTON.

HOLDEN, EDWARD-ANTHONY, Esq. of Aston Hall, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1838, *b.* 2 Aug. 1805; *m.* 22 Nov. 1832, Susan-Drummond, dau. of George Moore, Esq. of Appleby Hall, co. Leicester, and has issue.

- I. EDWARD-SHUTTLEWORTH, b. 5 Dec. 1836; killed at Sebastopol, 8 Sept. 1855.
- II. Charles-Shuttleworth, b. 16 July, 1838.
- III. James-Shuttleworth, b. 13 Nov. 1843.
- IV. John-Shuttleworth, b. 27 June, 1847.
- V. William-Arthur, deceased.
- VI. Francis-Shuttleworth, b. 6 April, 1852.
- I. Susan-Elizabeth.
- II. Anne-Shuttleworth, m. to Horace Devas, Esq.
- III. Mary-Shuttleworth.
- IV. Rosamond-Shuttleworth.
- V. Emma-Shuttleworth.
- VI. Caroline-Shuttleworth.

Lineage.—The first of the family of Holden, of whom we find mention in Derbyshire, was of Wilne; his son, ROBERT HOLDEN, Esq., settled at Aston, and d. in 1659.

THE REV. CHARLES SHUTTLEWORTH, of Aston, youngest son of James Shuttleworth, Esq. of Gawthorp, by Mary, his wife, only dau. and heir of ROBERT HOLDEN, Esq. of Aston, took the name and arms of HOLDEN in 1791. He m. 1st, the Hon. Mary Cockburn, dau. of Lord Forester, and heir (who d. in 1777) had one son, who d. an infant. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Whitmore, which lady d. s. p. in 1795; and 3rdly, in 1798, Rosamond-Amelia Deane, by whom (who d. 11 Aug. 1820) he had issue,

EDWARD-ANTHONY, d. now Aston Hall.
Charles-Shuttleworth, d. 2 March, 1817.
James-Richard, in holy orders, m. Mary, only dau. of
Thomas Moore, Esq. of Ruddington, Notts.
Sophia-Elizabeth-Rossmund.
Antonia Henrietta, m. to Col. Clowes, of Broughton Hall,
co. Lancaster.
Teresa-Ancilla.
Rosamond-Adeline, d. in 1829.
Emma-Maria, m. to J. Donegan, Esq.
Eliza-Isabel, m. to Geo. Moore, Esq. of Appleby Hall.

Mr. Holden d. in 1821.

Arms—Sa., a fesse, engrailed, ermineois, or, between two chevrons, erm.
Crest—A moor cock, rising, sa., winged, or.
Seat—Aston Hall, near Derby.

HOLDEN OF PALACE HOUSE.

HOLDEN, HENRY, Esq. of Reedly House, and Palace House, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., b. 8 Aug. 1824; late lieutenant-colonel 13th light dragoons; s. his father, the late John Greenwood, Esq., who d. 2 Oct. 1824; and by royal licence, dated 28 July, 1840, has resumed the family name of **HOLDEN**; m. 10 June, 1854, Ellen, eldest dau. of Col. H. White, of Woodlands, near Dublin, M.P. and lord-lieutenant of the co. of Longford, and has issue,

1. HARRY-RALPH-LONSDALE,
1. Eveleen.

Lineage.—ROBERT HOLDEN, Esq., of Holden, co. Lancaster, aged 63, anno 1665, representative of the ancient Lancashire family of Holden, of Holden, recorded in the Visitations, w. Mary, dau. of Alexander Chorley, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, and had a son and heir.

708

RALPH HOLDEN, Esq. of Holden, b. in 1629; who m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Edmund Ryshton, and was father of

ROBERT HOLDEN, Esq., of Holden, b. in 1655, living in 1677, who, by Catherine his wife, who survived him, had (with two daus., Catherine and Susanna, and a younger son, Robert, bapt. 24 July, 1684) an elder son and heir.

RALPH HOLDEN, Esq. of Holden, bapt. 25 May, 1651, who d. in 1706, leaving, by Frances his wife, a son and heir,

ROBERT HOLDEN, Esq. of Holden, bapt. 18 Jan. 1700, who d. 21 March, 1729-30, leaving, by Martha his wife, two daus. Frances and Martha, and a son.

RALPH HOLDEN, Esq. of Holden Hall, of Stockport, co. Chester, and of Palace House, b. 6 June, 1722; who m. 24 Dec. 1744, Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Holden, Esq. of Palace House, co. Lancaster; and d. in 1777, having had issue.

ROBERT, his heir.

Betty, m. 20 June, 1780, to Henry Greenwood, Esq. of Burnley, co. Lancaster; and d. in 1781, leaving a son, JOHN, of whom hereafter, as successor to his uncle. Frances, m. 13 May, 1784, to Hugh Taylor, Esq., of Liverpool; and d. s. p. 6 May, 1817.

The son and heir.

ROBERT HOLDEN, Esq. of Palace House, d. unm. 8 April, 1792. and was s. by his sister's only son.

JOHN GREENWOOD, Esq. of Palace House, J.P., b. 1751; who m. 13 Oct. 1821, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Aspinwall, Esq. of High Riley, and of Reedly House, and by her (who obtained the royal license, dated 28 July, 1840, for herself and children to take the name and arms of HOLDEN only) had issue,

HENRY, present representative.

Ralph, b. 11 Sept. 1827.

William, b. 7 Sept. 1831; m. Miss Paulet, dau. of J. Paulet, Esq., of Seaforth House, co. Lancaster, and has a dau., Blanche.

Bessie, m. to Ernest, youngest son of Sir Thomas Lavis,
Governor of Greenwich Hospital.

Mr. Greenwood d. 2 Oct. 1824, and was s. by his eldest son, HENRY, who, with his mother and brother and sisters, has resumed the surname of HOLDEN.

Arms—Sa., a fesse, between two chevrons erm., between the fesse and upper chevron, a covered cup, or.

Crest—A moor-cock, ppr., charged on the breast with a cinquefoil, or.

Motto—Nec temere nec timide. •

Seats—Reedley House, Palace House, near Furnley, co. Lancaster; Uplands, co. Dublin; and Drumquinna, co. Kerry.

HOLDEN OF DARLEY ABBEY.

(See LOWE OF LOCKO.)

HOLFORD OF WESTONBIRT.

HOLFORD, ROBERT-STAYNER, Esq. of Westonbirt, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1843, and present M.P. for East Gloucestershire, b. 16 March, 1808; m. 5 Aug. 1854, Mary-Anne, dau. of the late General James Lindsay, of Balcarres, co. Fife, by Anne, his wife, dau. of the late Sir Countess Trotter, Bart., and has issue.

- I. GEORGE-LINDSAY, b. 2 June, 1900.
 I. Margaret.
 II. Eveleen.
 III. Alice.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from the ancient Cheshire family of HOLPOD, of Holford.

SIR RICHARD HOLFORD, Knt. Master in Chancery, was
into possession of the estate of W. of ...
riage, with the heirs ...
towards the close of ...
beth, dau. of Vice ...
Susanna, dau. of ...
wife was fat ...

ROBERT
Sarah

Robert, of Westonbirt, *d. unm.* in 1553.

GEORGE-PETER, of whom presently.

Sarah, m. to Sir Charles-Grave Hudson, Bart. of Wanlip, co. Leicester.

Charlotte, m. to Charles Boanquet, Esq. of Rock, co. Northumberland.

The younger son,

GEORGE-PETER HOLFORD, Esq. of Westonbirt, m. Anne, dau. of the Rev. Averil Daniell, of Lilford, co. Donogal, and by her (who *d.* 18 March, 1849) left at his decease, 29 April, 1839,

ROBERT STAYNER, now of Westonbirt.

Anne-Jane, m. 1832, to Robert Blagden Hale, Esq., of Alderley, co. Gloucester.

Georgina, m. 1856, to Peter-Robert Burrell, Esq. of Stoke Park, co. Suffolk, and *d.* in 1856.

Emily-Elizabeth, m. to Sir George-Joseph Palmer, Bart. of Wanlip Hall, co. Leicester, and *d.* in 1835.

Arms—Arg., a greyhound, passant, sa.

Crest—A greyhound's head, couped, sa.

Seat—Westonbirt, Tisbury, co. Gloucester.

HOLFORD OF BUCKLAND.

GWYNNE-HOLFORD, JAMES-PRICE-WILLIAM, Esq. of Kilgwyn, co. Carmarthen, and Buckland and Tre Holford, co. Brecknock, an officer 16th lancers, *b.* 25 Nov. 1833.

Lineage.—JOSIAH HOLFORD, Esq., of Hampstead, who m. Magdalen, dau. of William Price, Esq., son of James Price, Esq. of Kilgwyn, had by her, who *d.* 19 Jan. 1812, five daughters, who all *d. unm.*, except the 4th, Charlotte, wife of Jeremiah Olive, Esq., and two sons,

JOHN-JOSIAH, his heir.

Charles, of Hampstead, co. Middlesex, *b.* 16 May, 1774; m. 1st, in 1796, Mary, dau. of Thomas Roberts, Esq. of Charterhouse-square, and by her, who *d.* in 1830, had an only child, Mary, m. to Charles-Henry Pilgrim, Esq., son of Charles Pilgrim, Esq., of Southampton. Mr. Charles Holford, m. 2ndly, in May, 1824, Mary-Anne, dau. of Edward Toller, Esq. of Doctors Commons and Hampstead, and by her has, with a dau., who *d.* in infancy, three sons and three daughters, viz., Charles-Edward, *b.* 22 Feb. 1830; John-Henry, *b.* 1 June, 1831; George, *b.* 7 Feb. 1832; Ellen; Matilda; and Mary-Anne.

The eldest son,

JOHN-JOSIAH HOLFORD, Esq. of Kilgwyn, co. Carmarthen, *b.* 5 Feb. 1765; m. 24 Jan. 1789, Jane-Margaret, dau. of Charles Jackson, Esq. of the General Post-office, London, and had issue,

JAMES-PRICE, his heir.

John-Josiah, lieut. R.N., *d. unm.* 26 Feb. 1831.

Henry, *b.* 16 April, 1799; *d.* 12 April, 1803.

George-Charles, late of the Inniskillen dragoons, *b.* 2 Aug. 1803; m. in Aug. 1834, Harriet Sophia, dau. of John Stevenson, Esq., of Binfield Place, co. Berks, and has a son, Henry, and a dau.

Lotilia, m. 28 July, 1824, to George Stevenson, Esq.

Sophia, m. to Francis-Anthony Morris, Esq.

The eldest son,

JAMES-PRICE HOLFORD, Esq. of Kilgwyn, lieut.-col. in the army, J.P., *b.* 25 Sept. 1791, high-sheriff of Breconshire, in 1840, m. 4 Sept. 1830, Anna-Maria-Eleanor, dau. of Roderick Gwynne, Esq., son of Thynne-Howe Gwynne, Esq., and grandson of Roderick Gwynne,* Esq., by Anne his wife, dau. and co-heir of Lord Chedworth, and had,

JAMES-PRICE-WILLIAM, now of Buckland.

Jane-Elixa Anna Maria.

Louisa-Mary-Ermine-Eleanor.

Elizabeth Sophia, *d.* in infancy.

Thynne-Howe.

Harriett.

* In the year 1405, RHYDDERCH AP RHYS, of Llwyn Howel, descended from Trahaearn ap Ifor, Lord of Cwmwd, co. Brecon, m. Gwenllian, dau. and heir of Howell ap Griffith, of Treacastle, younger brother of the renowned Sir David Gam, one of the companions in arms of HENRY V. at Agincourt, and had two sons, I. THOMAS, styled Gwynne, from his fair complexion, who remained in the possession of his maternal estate, and resided in the mansion house of Treacastle. He was ancestor of the present HOWEL GWYN, Esq. of Abercraze, co. Brecon; and II. DAVID, who, from his fair complexion and red hair, is called in the family pedigree, DAVID-COCH GWYNNE. He inherited the paternal property, and was ancestor of the GWYNNES of Glanbrone, and the GWYNNES of Borthod.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a mount, vert, a greyhound passant, sa., collared, or, for HOLFORD; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a fesse, cottised, or, between two swords, arg., hilts and pomels of the second, for GWYNNE; and an escutcheon of pretence, of twenty one quarters, in right of his wife.

Crest—1st, from the sun in splendour, or, rising from behind a hill, vert, a greyhound's head, issuant, sa.; 2nd, a dexter arm in armour, ppr., issuant from a crescent, arg., holding a sword, erect, also ppr., hilt and pomel gold, enfiled by a bear's head, or, erased and vulned, ppr.

Motto—Over the 2nd crest, Vim vi repellere licet; and under the arms, Toujours fidèle.

Seats—Kilgwyn, co. Carmarthen; Buckland, and Tre Holford, co. Brecknock.

HOLLEY OF OAKLANDS.

HUNT-HOLLEY, JAMES, Esq. of Oaklands, co. Devon, J.P., *b.* 1804; m. 1832, Horatia, 3rd dau. of the late Vice-Admiral Windham, of Felbrigg, and has issue,

I. WINDHAM, B.A. Cambridge and Edinburgh, *b.* 23 Jan. 1835.

II. James.

III. George, 1st Bengal fusiliers.

IV. Edmund, R.A.

V. Charles.

1. Horatia-Anne.

II. Sophia-Caroline.

III. Marianne.

IV. Emily-Maria.

V. Gertrude.

The family of Holley is of ancient repute in the county of Norfolk. The name of Hunt was added to their surname upon the marriage of Miss Hunt with the great-grandfather of the present owner of the estate. He resided at Blickling in the same neighbourhood, as did also his son, but the place was afterwards sold. Burgh Hall was built in 1849 by the present James Hunt-Holley, Esq., who is son and heir of the late James Hunt-Holley, Esq. of Blickling, J.P., who *d.* 1828.

Seat—Oaklands, Okehampton, co. Devon.

HOLLINSHEAD OF HOLLINSHEAD HALL.

THE LATE HENRY BROCK-HOLLINSHEAD, Esq. of Hollinshead Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P., *b.* 22 March, 1819; m. 11 Sept. 1845, Margaret, eldest dau. of James Neville, Esq. of Beardwood, near Blackburn, and left,

I. HUGH-NEVILLE, *b.* 30 Sept. 1846.

II. Henry-Clifford, *b.* 31 May, 1852.

III. Lawrence, *b.* 25 Feb. 1858.

IV. Beatrice-Emma.

II. Edith-Margaret.

III. Margaret-Neville.

IV. Florence-Helen.

Mr. Brock-Hollinshead *d.* in March, 1858.

Lineage.—The very ancient family of Holynshed of Holynshed, in Sutton, co. Chester, can be traced as seated there up to the reign of HENRY III.; of the senior line was RALPH HOLYNSHED of Cophurst, the 6th lord. From his uncle, WILLIAM HOLYNSHED, of Buglawton, descended the family of Hollinshead, of which the last male heir, JOHN HOLLINSHEAD, Esq., of Hollinshead Hall, *d.* 10 July, 1802, *m.*, and bequeathed his property and name to his cousin, WILLIAM BROCK, Esq., 4th son of Edward Brock, of Stockport, and grandson of Edward Brock, Esq., of Bakewell, by EMMA, his wife, only dau. of EDWARD HOLLINSHEAD, Esq. Mr. Brock took the surname of HOLLINSHEAD, and *d.* a.p. 1803, having devised his estates to (the son of his brother Laurence) his nephew,

LAURENCE BROCK, of Hollinshead Hall, *b.* 8 March, 1778, who *d.* 25 July, 1838. He took the surname of HOLLINSHEAD, in addition to his own, in 1803. He m. 1st, in 1806, Margaretta, the dau. of Edward Edwards, Esq. of Plas Fran, near Wrexham, by whom he had one son, Edward, who *d.* an infant in 1820. He m. 2ndly, in 1818, Mary, the dau. of Roger Potts, Esq. of Sergeants-Inn, London, by whom he had,

HENRY BROCK-HOLLINSHEAD, late of Hollinshead.

Laurence, who d. an infant.

Clifford, b. 6 Dec. 1824; d. s. p. 24 March, 1853.

Frederick, b. 8 Aug. 1826, late 12th Royal Lancers, m. 10 Aug. 1851, and has issue, Frederick and Lizzie-Emma. Emma, m. 22 April, 1847, James Whigham, Esq., barrister-at-law, and has Laurence-Robert, James-Gilbert, William-Henry-Coots, and Emma.

He m. 3rdly, Eliza, the dau. of the Rev. William Hampson, of Bolton-le-Moors, by whom he had one dau., Eliza.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per bend, arg. and ermine, on a cross, sable, a cross crosslet, fitché, or, (in the dexter chief point an escallop, az., for distinction), for HOLLINSHEAD; 2nd and 3rd, az., a brook, or, between three bezants, two and one, for Brock.

Crests—Of HOLLINSHEAD: A heron, arg., in the beak a cross-crosslet, fitché, sable, behind the heron an arrow and bow in saltire, ppr. (the heron charged on the breast with an escallop, az., for distinction). Of BROCK: A bear's head, coupé, or, between two bucks' horns, sable.

Motto—Nemo me impune lacessit.

Seat—Hollinshead Hall, near Blackburne.

HOLLIS OF SHIRE NEWTON.

HOLLIS, WILLIAM, Esq. of Shirenewton House, co. Monmouth, J.P., high sheriff 1831, b. 21 March, 1797; m. 31 May, 1836, Annette, eldest dau. of the Rev. James-Ashe Gabb, Rector of Shirenewton, and has issue,

- i. Marianne-Charlotte.
- ii. Annette-Susanne.
- iii. Sophia-Mary.

Mr. Hollis is only son of William Hollis, Esq., and Sarah, his wife, 2nd dau. of William Collins, Esq. of Thornbury, co. Gloucester, and grandson, by Susan, his wife, dau. of Thomas Davis, merchant, of Bristol, of William Hollis, Esq., elder son of William Hollis, Esq., and Mary, his wife. Mr. Hollis has one sister, Susannah, m. in May, 1821, to Thomas Luce, Esq.

Arms—Sa., a bend, between two talbots, passant, arg.

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, in armour, garnished, holding a branch of holly, berried, all ppr.

Seat—Shirenewton House, near Chepstow, co. Monmouth.

HOLLIST OF LODSWORTH.

HOLLIST, HASLER, Esq. of Lodsworth House, co. Sussex, J.P. and D.L., b. 5 Oct. 1797; m. 13 Dec. 1825, Frances-Georgiana, eldest dau. of the late Sir Francis-Molyneux Ommanney and niece of Admiral Sir John-A. Ommanney, K.C.B., and has issue,

- I. EDWARD-OMMANNEY, a Lieut. in the Royal Artillery. } twins, b. 9 July, 1838.
- II. George.
1. Frances-Georgiana.
- II. Margaret-Ann.
- III. Elizabeth-Mary.
- IV. Agnes-Ash.
- V. Marian-Beatrice.

Lineage.—This family, it is believed, were settled in the immediate neighbourhood of Lodsworth early in the 12th century, if not before—probably in the time of HENRY I. The direct ancestor "Ricciardus le Capron," took the Inquisition post mortem Johannis in 1216, in respect of lands at Ambersham, about a mile thence; when he held the manor and lived in the manor house; "Rogerus le Kaperon" lived there temp. EDWARD III, and the family migrated from the old house to one or another part of the property, called Moore, in the reign of ELIZABETH. Here they continued to reside till the late Anthony Capron, afterwards Hollist, went to Midhurst to live, in 1806, and where he d. in 1836.

ANTHONY CAPRON, Esq., b. in 1707, sixth in direct descent from THOMAS CAPRON, of Ambersham Manor House, who d. in 1543; m. in 1733, Elizabeth Lee, and d. in Nov. 1735. His only issue,

ANTHONY CAPRON, Esq., a posthumous son, b. 31 Jan. 1736; m. in 1760, Anne Vincent; and d. in 1811, leaving an only son,

ANTHONY CAPRON, Esq., b. 30 Jan. 1762; who m. 2 Aug. 1796, Margaret, youngest dau. of Richard Hasler, Esq., and had issue, HASLER, now of Lodsworth; Ann; and Mary, m. to the late Sir William-Henry Watson, one of the Barons of Her Majesty's Court of Exchequer. Mr. Capron assumed in Sept. 1833, the surname of HOLLIST, in lieu of his patronymic, in compliance with the will of a distant relative, and d. 30 Sept. 1836.

Arms—Sa., on a bend, between a greyhound, courant, bendways, in chief, and a dolphin, haurient, in base, arg., three torteaux, on a chief, of the second, three sprigs of strawberry, fructed, ppr.

Crest—Between two sprigs of strawberry, as in the arms, a dexter arm, embowed, in armour, the hand within a gauntlet, holding a sprig of holly, all ppr.

Mottoes—Currédo; over the crest, Gardes le Capron.

Seat—Lodsworth, near Petworth, co. Sussex.

HOLLOND OF BENHALL LODGE.

HOLLOND, THE REV. EDMUND, of Benhall Lodge, co. Suffolk, m. 1st, 6 Feb. 1839, Isabella-Esther, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Sir John Robinson, Bart. of Rokeby, co. Louth, Ireland, and by her (who d. 23 Jan. 1845) has issue,

- i. EDMUND-WILLIAM, b. 18 April, 1841.
- ii. John-Robert, b. 2 Nov. 1843.
1. Mary-Isabella, m. 12 Oct. 1850, to Sir Henry-Flower Every, Bart. of Egginton Hall, co. Derby.
- II. Esther-Harriet.
- III. Fanny-Louisa.

Mr. Holland m. 2ndly, 10 Feb. 1852, Fanny-Stevens, 3rd dau. of the late John Reade, Esq. of Holbrook House, Suffolk, and has issue,

- i. Arthur-Edward, b. 2 Jan. 1857.
- II. A son, b. 30 June, 1860.
1. Caroline-Elizabeth.

Lineage.—MAJOR HOLLOND, son of Richard and Susannah Holland, was in the command of the East India Company's troops in Bengal, where he d. about the year 1754, leaving by his wife, a sister of Edward Fowke, Esq. of Horley, Kent, four sons, viz.,

- i. RICHARD, in the army, killed in India in a skirmish with the natives.
- II. John, of the E. I. Co.'s civil service at Madras, of which he was acting governor. He m. Eliza, dau. of Joseph Hinchman, Esq., and d. 31 Jan. 1806, leaving issue,
- 1 Edward, who purchased the estate of Benhall Lodge, from the trustees of Sir Hyde Parker, Bart., and d. unm. 7 Dec. 1829.
- 2 Thomas-Stanhope, d. without issue, 22 May, 1856.
- III. Edward-John, in the E. I. Co.'s civil service at Madras; d. unm. 19 Aug. 1821.
- IV. WILLIAM, in the E. I. Co.'s civil service at Bengal; m. Harriet, dau. of Thomas Pope, Esq.; and d. 14 Feb. 1850, leaving, besides the present Rev. EDMUND HOLLOND, of Benhall Lodge, three other sons and two daus. viz.,

- 1 Richard.
- 2 Frederick, d. unm. 4 Feb. 1833.
- 3 Robert, late M.P. for Hastings; m. 18 March, 1860, Ellen-Julia, dau. of the late Thomas Teed, Esq. of Stanmore Hall, Middlesex.
- 1 Mary, m. 14 May, 1834, to Henry Blackden, Esq. (who d. 24 Dec. 1853), son of the late Benjamin Blackden, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Cayley, Bart.
- 2 Sophia, m. 8 Sept. 1835, to the Rev. Thomas Ward Franklin, son of the late George Franklin, Esq. of Bristol, and has issue, Thomas-Edmund, m. 1854, Selina, eldest dau. of Capt. George Hope, B.N., and has issue; Frederick; Holland; Sophia; and Fanny.

Arms—Az., a lion rampant, within an orle of trefoils, arg.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-tion, rampant, arg.

Motto—Vincit qui se vincit.

Seat—Benhall Lodge, Saxmundham.

HOLME OF PAULL-HOLME.

HOLME, BRYAN-HOLME, Esq. of Paull-Holme, co. York, late capt. 88th regt., b. 4 May, 1821; m. 6 Sept. 1849, Catherine-Margaret, 2nd dau. of the

late Gen. the Hon. Sir Patrick Stuart (son of the 10th Lord Blantyre) by Catherine-Henrietta, grand-dau. of the 1st Lord Rodney, and has issue,

- I. CHARLES-HENRY, b. 27 Sept. 1853.
- II. Bryan-Francis, b. 13 June, 1856.
- III. Arthur-Rodney, b. 22 April, 1858.
- I. Catherine-Mary.
- II. Louisa Stuart.
- III. Beatrice-Ellen.

Lineage.—This ancient and distinguished family has been established in the county of York since the period of the Norman Conquest.

OLENOR HOLME, grandson of JOHN, living *temp.* CONQUEST, was comptroller to the Empress Maud, and received the honour of knighthood from that princess. From him derived, 6th in descent,

SIR HAYAN HOLME, of Paull-Holme, who was knighted by EDWARD III., and appointed master of the king's buck-bounds in 1328. He m. Dame Helen, of Biola, and had a son, ROBERT, his heir. At the taking of the King of Scots prisoner, in 1346, Sir Bryan had given him for his crest, a bound's head, erased, or, out of a coronet embattled, gu. He d. soon after. His descendants the Holmes, of Paull-Holme, intermarrying with the Eliikers, Constables, Hiltyards, Aslaby's, Tyrwhitta, Stricklands, Grimstons, Langtons, Rodes, &c., continued to preserve a male succession until the deaths of Henry and John Holmo, who had no issue, and devised their property to their grand-nephew,

THE REV. NICHOLAS TORRE, Rector of Rise, in Holderness, b. 14 Dec. 1756 (3rd son of the Rev. James Torre, of Snydall, co. York, by Betty, his wife, only dau. of STEPHEN HOLME, Esq. of Paull-Holme), who assumed in consequence the surname and arms of HOLME. He d. 1 Sept. 1833, and was s. by (the son of his next brother Henry) his nephew, Henry-James Torre, who assumed, on inheriting, the surname and arms of HOLME, and became,

THE REV. HENRY-JAMES HOLME, of Paull-Holme. This gentleman, b. 11 Sept. 1793; m. 20 Nov. 1817, Margaret, only dau. and heiress of Capt. George Mangles, 60th regt., and by her (who m. 2ndly, 1853, Rev. Robert Macbell, of Marton Vicarage, and of Little Weighton and Beverley) had issue,

- BRYAN-HOLME, now of Paull Holme.
Edward Ferdinand-Holme, lieut. R.N., b. 26 Sept. 1827.
Emily-Rosclien, m. 18 July, 1851, Capt. Lawrence-Trent Cave, 54th regt.; and d. 19 April, 1852.

Mr. Holme d. 28 Dec. 1850.

Arms.—Barry of six, or and az., on a canton, arg., a chaplet, gu.

Crest.—1st, a holly-tree, fructed, ppr.; 2nd, out of a mural coronet, gu., a bound's head, erased, or.

Motto.—Holme semper vivit.

Seat.—Paull-Holme, co. York.

HOLMES OF ST. DAVID'S.

HOLMES, BASSETT-WILLIAM, Esq. of St. David's, co. Tipperary, J.P., b. 20 Dec. 1820; m. 29 May, 1856, Elizabeth-Deann, eldest dau. of the late W.-L. Barter, Esq. of Fort William, co. Cork, and has issue,

- I. William-Bassett-Trabern, b. 11 Aug. 1858.
- II. Lydia-Cecil-Frances.

Lineage.—The first of this family who settled in the sister kingdom is stated to have been a private secretary to the lord-lieutenant, Wentworth, Earl of Stafford, and to have accompanied that nobleman to Ireland in 1630. The present representative is a minor, who possesses the old family place, Peterfield. The late

GILBERT HOLMES, Esq. of Bell Mount, King's co., m. 1760, Mary, dau. of Francis Sanderson, Esq. of Castle Sanderson, and by her (who d. in 1788) left at his decease, in 1810, a son,

THE VERY REV. GILBERT HOLMES, dean of Ardfer, who m. in 1810, Lydia-Waller, eldest dau. of the late Colonel Francis Sanderson, of Castle Sanderson, who, for many years, represented Cavan; and d. 23 Dec. 1846, having had, besides the present BASSETT-W. HOLMES, Esq. of St. David's, five other sons and one dau.,

FRANCIS-S., major 8th regiment, d. at Kutochie, in Scinde, India, Aug. 1849.

Peter, lieut. 44th regt., d. at Mangalore, 1854.

Alexander-G.-B., R.N., d. 1839.

Cecil, d. in 1837.

Hardress-Robert, 66th regiment, d. at St. Ann's, Barbadoes, in Sept. 1848.

Lydia-Catherine, m. 1841, to Capt. Lancelot Bayly, of Bayly Farm, co. Tipperary, son of John Bayly, Esq., Debbro, co. Tipperary.

Seat.—St. Davida, Nenagh, co. Tipperary.

HOLMES OF SCOLE HOUSE.

HOLMES, THE REV. WILLIAM, M.A., of Scole House, co. Norfolk, Rector of Scole, b. 1795; m. 11 Aug. 1835, Jemima, youngest dau. of the late Sir Charles Flower, Bart., and has a son and heir,

WILLIAM-JAMES OWEN, b. 2 Sept. 1839.

Lineage.—The ancestors of this gentleman, who is the only son of the late William Holmes, Esq., an officer in the army, of Mundham, in Norfolk, have monuments in the churches and churchyards of Ashby, Mundham, and Beccles.

Arms.—Barry of eight, or and az., on a canton, arg., three garlands, ppr.

Crest.—A lion's head, erased, or.

Motto.—Ora et labora.

Seat.—Scole House, Norfolk.

HOLT OF ENFIELD.

HOLT, WILLIAM-HENRY, Esq., M.D. of Enfield and Red Bank, near Kendal, Westmoreland m. 1st, a dau. of Alderman Charles Hamerton; and 2ndly, Harriet, widow of the late Thomas Browning, Esq. of Enfield and London, and by the former only (who d. in 1826) had issue,

- I. ASTLEY, M.D., b. in 1803; m. Jane, eldest dau. of the Rev. Edward Heathcote, of Rose Hill, Chesterfield.
- II. William, b. in 1806; m. Miss Adams.
- III. Charles, b. in 1808; m. Georgiana, dau. of Thomas Evitt, Esq., and has issue, a son.
- IV. Edward, b. in 1810; d. s. p. abroad.
- V. Frederick, b. in 1817; d. s. p.
- I. Emily, m. to O.-B.-B. Woolsey, Esq.
- II. Mary, m. to J. Jameson, Esq.
- III. Louisa, m. to W.-T. Martin, Esq.
- IV. Fanny, m. to E. Tyte, Esq., and has issue.

Lineage.—The HOLTS of Tottenham and Enfield are a branch of the HOLTS of Grislehurst, Lancashire, where they have resided and possessed large landed property for centuries.

JOHN HOLT, Esq., b. at Grantham, co. Lincoln, about 1759, settled in early life at Tottenham. He m. twice and had issue, by both wives. By his 2nd wife, Hannah-Elizabeth, dau. of William Glover, Esq. of Reigate, who was grandson, maternally, of Lord Santry, he had three sons and three daus. Mr. Holt d. in 1795, and was buried at Tottenham. The eldest son of the 2nd marriage,

WILLIAM HOLT, Esq., m. 1st, Sarah, dau. of J. Rose, Esq. of London; and 2ndly, Jane, only child of William Cock, Esq. of Kendal, and by the former only (who d. in 1811) had issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY, his heir.

George-Palmer, M.D., of Jesus College, Cambridge, m. a dau. of — Wharton, Esq.; and d. in 1837, leaving issue two sons and a dau.

Joseph, m. a dau. of — Humphries, Esq., and has issue three daus.

Henry, d. s. p. in 1826, aged 50.

Sarah, m. to C. Hurris, Esq.

Mr. Holt d. in 1835, aged 74.

Arms.—Arg., on a bend, engrailed, az., three fleurs-de-lis, of the first.

Crest.—A spear head, ppr.

Motto.—Ut saevum vinuero.

Seats.—Enfield, Red Bank, near Kendal, Westmoreland and the Green, near Manchester.

HOLT OF STUBBYLEE.

HOLT, JAMES-MADEN, Esq. of Stubbylee, co. Lancaster, M.A., b. 13 Oct. 1829.

Lineage.—This family claims to be an offshoot of Holt Grizzelhurst and Stubbylee.

JOHN HOLT, settled at Stubbylee about the middle of the 15th century. He m. Alice dau. of Mr. Pilling, of Bury, co. Lancaster, and was s. at his decease by his son,

JAMES HOLT, Esq. of Stubbylee, b. 9 March, 1755; who m. 1st, in Jan. 1790, Jenny, dau. of Timothy Hoyle, Gent. of Lee; and 2ndly, 9 Sept. 1803, Anne, dau. of James Heyworth, Esq. of Greenshock, and had by the latter only (who d. 4 Feb. 1819) an only child,

JOHN HOLT, Esq. of Stubbylee, co. Lancaster, J.P., b. 22 Aug. 1804; who m. 25 June, 1828, Judith, 3rd dau. of James Maden, Esq. of Greens, near Bacup, also in Lancashire, and by her (who d. 24 March, 1843) has had issue,

I. JAMES-MADEN, now of Stubbylee.

II. Julia-Anne-Elizabeth, d. 24 Oct. 1843.

III. Emily-Sarah.

Mr. Holt d. 26 Dec. 1856.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, engrailed, sa., three fleurs-de-lis, of the first.

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, in armour, ppr., garished, or, holding in the gauntlet a pheon, sa.

Seat—Stubbylee, Bacup, near Manchester.

HOLYNGWORTHE OF HOLYNGWORTHE.

DE HOLYNGWORTHE, ROBERT, Esq. of Holyngworthe Hall, co. Chester, J.P. and D.L., b. in 1791; late capt. in the 6th dragoon guards.

Lineage.—This family has been seated at Holyngworthe Hall, from the Saxon times—from the year 1022, as set forth in a very ancient pedigree.

JOHN HOLLINGWORTH, Esq. of Hollingworth, son of Jacob Hollingworth, Esq., by his wife, Mary Leigh, of Cranbrook, disposed of the estate of Hollingworth, &c., to the ancestor of the Rev. Daniel Whittle, who sold back the property, in 1831, to the present Capt. de Holyngworthe. By Mary his wife, dau. of — Rayner, Esq. of Beasted, co. Kent, he had a son,

THOMAS ROBERT HOLLINGWORTH, Esq., who m. in 1788, Mary, dau and co-heiress of John Green, Esq. of Maidstone; and d. in 1826, at Hale Place, Kent, having had a son, the present ROBERT DE HOLYNGWORTHE, Esq., who purchased back, in 1831, the estate of Hollingworth, and has resumed the spelling of the name of the time of Queen ELIZABETH.

Arms—Sa., on a bend, or, three holly-leaves, vert.

Crest—A stag, lodged, ppr.

Motto—Disce ferenda pati.

Seat—Holyngworthe Hall, Cheshire.

BINNING-HOME OF ARGATY AND SOFTLAW.

BINNING-HOME, GEORGE-HOME-MONRO, Esq. of Argaty, co. Perth, and Softlaw, co. Roxburgh, J.P., b. 23 May, 1804; m. 20 Feb. 1839, Catherine Burnett, of Gadgirth, co. Ayr, and has issue,

I. David-George, b. 13 Feb. 1843; d. in June, 1859.

II. George-Joseph, b. 22 May, 1845; d. young.

III. Sophia Margaret, d. March, 1860.

IV. CATHERINE-JANE-AGNES.

Family of Binning.

Lineage.—The chief family of this name in Scotland was Binning, of Binning, whose ancestors acquired those lands lying in the county of Linlithgow, and, when surnames became hereditary, assumed the territorial name as a patronymic. The immediate ancestor of whom we have certain information was

WILLIAM BYNNIE, who, in the year 1308, took the castle of Linlithgow from the English, by concealing himself and seven sons in a waggon of hay, which was stopped in the threshold, when the porter and those with him were instantly slain, and a large party of friends, lying in ambush,

was admitted, and the garrison put to the sword. The castle was delivered by its captor to King ROBERT BRUCE, who rewarded him with a gift of lands, and assigned to the family, to perpetuate the memory of this hardy adventure, an augmentation of a loaded waggon to their armorial bearings. From William Bynnie lineally descended

CHARLES BINNING, Esq., solicitor-general for Scotland in 1722 (4th son of Sir William Binning, of Wallisford, a great merchant, and provost of Edinburgh); who m. Margaret, dau. of Montgomery, of Broomlands, co. Ayr, by whom he had a son,

WILLIAM BINNING, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Archibald Stewart, Esq. of Torrance, and by her had a son, Charles, who d. unm. in 1754, and three daus., Elizabeth, CATHERINE, and Isabella. The 2nd dau.,

CATHERINE BINNING, m. David Inglis, Esq., and had by him two daus., Margaret, d. unm.; and

CATHERINE INGLIS, who m. ALEXANDER MONRO, Esq. of Craiglockhart and Cockburn, 3rd son of Alexander Monro, Esq. of Auchencowie, by Isabella, his wife, eldest dau. of Sir Donald M'Donald, of The Isles, and by him had two sons, Alexander; and

DAVID MONRO, Esq. of Softlaw, who, by deed of entail, assumed the surname and arms of BINNING. He m. 1st, in 1803, his cousin, Sophia, only child and heiress of George Home, Esq. of Argaty, (lineally descended from George Home of Argaty, son of Sir Patrick Home, of Polwarth), by Jane his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Monro, Esq. of Auchencowie, eldest son of Alexander Monro, Esq. of Auchencowie, and his wife, Isabella M'Donald, of The Isles. By this lady (who d. in 1806) he had,

GEORGE-HOME MONRO, now of Argaty and Softlaw. Alexander-Binning-Monro, of Auchencowie, m. Harriet, dau. of Dr. Alexander Monro, of Craiglockhart, and has issue, 1 David-Binning; 2 Alexander; 3 George; 4 Charles; 1 Maria; 2 Jane.

Mr. Binning m. 2ndly, in 1813, Isabella Blair, and by her had a son,

Robert-Blair-Monro, b. in 1814, E. I. Co.'s civil service; m. Katherine, dau. of Lewis Ferrier, of Bellsyde.

Mr. Binning d. in 1842, and was s. by his eldest son, the present GEORGE-HOME-MONRO BINNING-HOME, Esq. of Argaty and Softlaw, who is eldest representative and heir of line of Sir Donald M'Donald, of The Isles, and consequently of the Earldom of Ross.

Family of Home of Argaty.

GEORGE HOME, of Argaty and Lundie, living 5 Feb. 1504-5, and 25 July, 1562, son, by Helen Shaw, his wife, of SIR PATRICK HOME, of Polwarth, who had Argaty and Lundie granted him by charter, dated 1464; m. Margaret, 2nd dau. of Robert, 3rd Lord Erskine, of Mar, who fell at Flodden, and had three sons,

ALEXANDER, his heir.

Patrick (capt.), of Correquhormbie, d. in Sept. 1572. David, attainted, and sentenced to be executed, 6 Dec. 1584.

The eldest son and heir,

ALEXANDER HOME, of Argaty, a his father sometimes after July, 1562, and d. about 1574, leaving by Janet his wife, dau. of Sir John Campbell, of Glenurichy, a son and heir,

PATRICK HOME, of Argaty, who d. in Jan. 1629, leaving, with other issue, an eldest son and heir,

HENRY HOME, of Argaty, served heir to his father in Argaty, and to his great-uncle, Patrick, in Correquhormbie, 13 March, 1629. He m. Mary Mussett, and d. sometime before Oct. 1659, having had,

GEORGE, his heir, of Argaty, whose estate he granted to his brother JOHN, in Oct. 1659.

JOHN, major in the army, obtained a grant of Argaty from his elder brother, GEORGE, m. in 1660, Jean Drummond; and d. in 1670.

Patrick, bapt. 24 May, 1631.

HENRY, of whom we treat.

David, living 12 Oct. 1659.

Alexander, bapt. 23 Nov. 1635.

William, bapt. 25 Nov. 1642.

Mr. Home lost the half of his estates from his adherence to the cause of CHARLES I. His 4th son,

HENRY HOME, bapt. 27 July, 1633, s. to Argaty on the death of his brother, John, and was served heir to his father in those lands, 26 Oct. 1662. He m. before 1668,

met Moir; and d. in July, 1689, having had issue (besides two daus.).

1. GEORGE, of Argaty, bapt. 12 March, 1686-7, served heir to his father, 5 Aug. 1700; resigned Argaty, and obtained a new charter, 1 April, 1709. He d. s. p. before Sept. 1751.

2. MARY, of Argaty, m. George Stewart, of Ballachallen, and by him (who d. before Sept. 1751) had, with other issue,

1. David Home-Stewart, d. s. p.

2. George Home-Stewart, who m. Anne Digges, of Chillingham Castle, Kent, and was father of

GEORGE HOME, of Argaty, who s. his uncle David. He m. Jane, dau. of John Monro, of Auchinbowie (by his wife, Sophia Inglis, of Auchendenny), son of Alexander Monro, of Auchinbowie, by Isabella, his wife, sister of Sir Donald McDonald, Bart. of the Isles, who d. unm. in 1720. By this lady Mr. George Home, of Argaty, had a dau.,

SOPHIA HOME, of Argaty, who m. her cousin, DAVID MONRO BIKNING, Esq. of Softlaw.

Arms—Quarterly: 1. Quarterly. HOME, Polwarth, St. Clair, and Stewart. II. BIKNING and HOME, quarterly. III. Monro. IV. Inglis. V. MacDonald. VI. Douglas.

Crest—1. HOME. II. BIKNING.

Mottoes—True to the end; and Christo duce feliciter.

Sent—Argaty, co. Perth.

HOME OF WEDDERBURN.

(See MILNE-GRADEN.)

HOME OF BROOM HOUSE.

HOME, GEORGE-LOGAN, lieutenant-col., commandant Haddington militia, of Broom House, and Edrom House, co. Berwick, J.P., Knight of the Legion of Honour, and Knight of the Redeemer of Grace, b. 17 Oct. 1805; s. his uncle, Lieut.-General James Home, of Broom House, 5 Dec. 1849; m. 17 Dec. 1844, Annie, eldest dau. of Major Doran, late 18th royal Irish regiment, and has issue,

1. WILLIAM-JAMES HOME, b. 26 Sept. 1847.

2. Cospatrick-Robert, d. young.

III. George-John-Ninian, b. 30 Jan. 1855.

1. Helen Georgina.

Lineage.—SIR DAVID HOME, of Wedderburn, slain at the battle of Flodden, 1531, had seven sons called the "Spirs of Wedderburn," one of whom, Patrick, received nomination and charter of the lands of Broom House from Adam, prior of Coldingham (with consent of the convent, and Robert, abbot of Holyrood), dated 1530, which was confirmed afterwards by the Pope's commissioners, 1536. Patrick was s. by his son Ferdinand in 1556, who was s. by his son Patrick in 1562, s. by his son Patrick in 1617, s. by his son John 1654, s. by his son John in 1691.

PATRICK HOME, writer to the Signet, got a charter from Queen ANNE of the lands of Bartlerig, and s. his uncle John in the estate of Broom House, 1705. He appears to have had three sons, William, Alexander, and Patrick, of Bught-rig, and by his will disposed his estate of Broom House to his second son, Alexander, who sold it to his elder brother, William, 1718. William dying without issue, was s. by his nephew, William, son of Patrick, of Bartlerig and Bught-rig, 1774. This

WILLIAM HOME, Esq., joined the army of Charles-Edward in the rebellion of 1745, and served on the personal staff of the Prince at Culloden, where he was taken prisoner and condemned for high treason at Stirling, but was reprieved on account of his being a minor. He afterwards served in the Prussian army, but returned to Broom House on the death of his uncle in 1774. He m. Jane, dau. of James Hunter, Esq., by whom he had issue,

1. William, Lieut. in the army, d. in the West Indies.

II. James, who succeeded him.

III. Helen, m. 1801, Major George Logan, eldest son of George Logan, Esq. of Edrom, by him (who d. 1826) she left at her decease, 1815,

1. William, Lieut. 45th regt. Madras infantry, d. in the East Indies, in 1829.

2. George, only surviving son.

3. James, d. unm. in Jamaica, 1844.

4. Ninian-Home, d. in Canada, 1839.

The 2nd son and heir,

JAMES HOME, of Broom House, lieutenant-general in the army,

s. his father, William, in 1794, and dying unm. 5 Dec. 1843, was s. by his nephew, GEORGE LOGAN, of Edrom House, the present proprietor.

Arms—Per fesse, vert and az., a lion rampant, within a bordure, arg.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, arg., gorged with a collar, gemel, vert, and in front thereof a thistle, slipped, ppr.

Motto—True to the end.

Sent—Broom House, co. Berwick.

HOMFRAY OF PENLLYNE CASTLE.

HOMFRAY, JOHN, Esq. of Penllyn Castle, co. Glamorgan, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff in 1843, b. 10 Sept. 1793; m. 1 Nov. 1819, Ann-Maria, only child and heiress of John Richards, Esq. of the Corner House, Cardiff, Glamorgan, by Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Peter Birt, Esq. of Wenloe Castle, and has issue,

1. JOHN-RICHARDS, b. 9 Oct. 1824; m. 22 March, 1860, Mary-Elizabeth, eldest surviving dau. of Sir Glynnne Earle Welby, Bart. of Denton Hall, co. Lincoln.

1. Mary-Jane-Richards.

II. Ann-Maria-Richards, m. 24 Oct. 1843, to Richard Bassett, Esq. of Bonvilston House, co. Glamorgan, and has issue.

Lineage.—The name of Homfray is derived from the French words, *homme vrai*. The Homfrays were distinguished amongst the soldiers of the Cross, and they were eminent in the early wars of the Plantagenet kings. The portrait of John Homfray, living in 1390, and a gallant warrior of that day, is still preserved in the British Museum.

WILLIAM HOMFRAY, who resided at Wales, near Rotherham, in Yorkshire, in 1590, was lineal ancestor of

FRANCIS HOMFRAY, of Wales, near Rotherham, who had (by Elizabeth, his wife, who was buried at Wales, 3 Jan. 1724.) three sons, viz.,

FRANCIS, his heir.

THOMAS (see HOMFRAY of The Place.)

John.

The eldest son,

FRANCIS HOMFRAY, of Wales, near Rotherham, m. 1st, Sarah Baker, by whom he had issue, the male line of which is now extinct. He m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Thomas Jeston, Esq. of The Heath, co. Worcester, by whom, who d. in 1758, he left at his decease, in 1736, with five daus., four sons, viz.,

JESTON, who m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Cotton, Esq. of the Combermere family, and left a son,

FRANCIS, in holy orders, rector of Lanvayer, and vicar of Llanarth, co. Monmouth, who m. Harriet, dau. of Jeston Homfray, Esq., and d. in 1813, leaving a son, KENYON HOMFRAY, in holy orders, b. 6 Jan. 1812, and a dau., Maria, m. in 1831, to the Rev. Robert-James Smith.

Thomas, who d. 11 May, 1797, leaving, by Elizabeth, his first wife, only child of Edmund Jones, Esq., a dau., Elizabeth, m. in 1774, to Peter Fry, of Axbridge.

FRANCIS, of whom presently.

John, who m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Jeremiah ADDENBROOKE, M.A., and d. in 1760, leaving a son, JOHN ADDENBROOKE, who took the name of ADDENBROOKE by sign-manual, in 1792, and was sheriff of Worcestershire in 1798. He m. in 1788, Elizabeth Grasbrooke, and had issue.

The 3rd son,

FRANCIS HOMFRAY, Esq. of Wollaston Hall, co. Worcester, m. 1st, Hannah, dau. of — Popkin, Esq. of Coltrehan, co. Glamorgan, and left one son and a dau., viz.,

JESTON, of Broadwaters, in Worcestershire, b. 11 June, 1752; m. in 1776, Sarah, dau. of — Pidcock, Esq. of the Platts, and d. 2 March, 1816, leaving issue, 1 GEORGE, b. in 1778; 2 Charles, b. in 1781, m., and has issue; 3 David, b. in 1792, m., and has issue; 4 William, d. in 1821; 5 Popkin, b. in 1796; 6 Henry, b. in 1799, m., and has issue; 1 Harriet, m. in 1803, to the Rev. F. Homfray; 2 Caroline; 3 Henrietta; and 4 Sarah, m. to Dr. Ogile, M.D.

Mary, m. to Thomas Barker, Esq.

He m. 2ndly, 1756, Catherine, dau. and co-heiress of Jeremiah Caswell, Esq. of The Hyde, co. Stafford, and had further issue,

1. Francis, of the Hyde, who m. Mary, dau. of John Pidcock, Esq. of the Platts, co. Stafford, and d. in 1809, leaving issue, 1 Jeremiah Caswell, in holy orders, d. s. p.; 2 Francis, b. in 1784; 3 Harry, b. in 1789, m. Miss Cathe-

rine Jones, and has issue: 1 Mary, m. In 1808, to Richard Crawslay, Esq.; 2 Catherine, m. to Thomas Stringer, Esq.; 3 Jane; 4 Elizabeth, m. to William Crawslay, Esq.; 5 Eleanor, m. to Jos. Attwood, Esq.; 6 Louisa; 7 Clara, m. in 1825, to William-B. E. Gibbs Crawford, Esq.; and 8 Mira.

II. JEREMIAH (Sir), of Llandaff House.

III. Thomas, of the Hill, in Worcestershire, m. in 1785, Miss Elizabeth Stephens, and d. in 1825, leaving with other issue, a son, John, who assumed the name of Stephens.

IV. Samuel, M.P. for Stafford, sheriff of Monmouthshire in 1813, who m. Jane, eldest dau. of Sir Charles Gould Morgan, Bart. of Tredegar, and d. 20 May, 1822, leaving issue,

1 SAMUEL, high sheriff of Monmouthshire in 1841, & 7 Dec. 1796; m. 14 Dec. 1822, Miss Charlotte Stable, and has issue, SAMUEL-GEORGE, & 7 Dec. 1830; Lorenzo-Augustus, & 21 May, 1832; Charles-Gould Morgan, & 12 Dec. 1836; William-Henry-Wickey, & 12 May, 1838; and Charlotte-Jane.

2 Watkin, & 30 Dec. 1796, m. in Sept. 1822, Miss Elizabeth Thomson, and has Watkin, Frederick-Samuel, William-Henry, Charles-Augustus, and Eliza-Jane.

3 Jane, m. in 1818, to J.-K. Pickard, Esq.

4 Amelia, m. in 1817, William-Thomson, Esq., M.P. of Ferrydaron, co. Glamorgan, and had one child, Amelia, m. 20 July, 1842, to Thomas, Earl of Bective.

5 Maria, m. to George Darby, Esq., M.P., and has issue.

1. Catherine, m. to Thomas Wilson, Esq., and d. 24 March, 1801, leaving a son, Melville Wilson, who m. Miss Stevenson, dau. of Sir B. Stevenson, and has issue.

Mr. Francis Homfray d. Dec. 1798. His 3rd son, SIR JEREMIAH HOMFRAY, Knt. of Llandaff House, co. Glamorgan, & 16 Feb. 1759, high sheriff in 1809, m. 2 May, 1787, Mary, dau. of John Richards, Esq. of Cardiff, and by her, who d. 17 March, 1830, had issue,

JEREMIAH, b. 1 Sept. 1799; d. 6 Oct. 1850.

JOHN, now of Penillyn Castle.

Francis, d. unm. in 1818.

George, d. unm. in 1815.

Jeston, & 22 July, 1797; m. 17 Aug. 1843, Esther-Amelia-Isabella, eldest dau. of Sir Francis Desanges, Knt. and d. 16 May, 1851.

Anthony, M.D., & 4 Oct. 1799; m. 5 June, 1831, Eustatia, dau. of Rear Admiral Sir Ross Donnelly, and had by her, who d. in 1838, a son, Ross-Richards, & 30 April, 1833, and a dau., Eustatia-Donnelly. Dr. Homfray d. 23 March, 1843.

Robert-Schelden, & 22 Jan. 1804; m. in 1832, Miss Catherine Denham, and d. Feb. 1845, leaving issue.

Marianne, m. in 1806, to Thos. M. Newte, Esq., and d. a. p. in 1819.

Charlotte, m. in 1824, to James Lewis, Esq., and d. 1855. Catherine-Diana, m. to Jacob-Emilius Irving, Esq., and has issue.

Harriet-Newte.

Sir Jeremiah Homfray d. in 1833.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, gu., a cross-bottony, ermine; 2nd, quarterly, arg. and sa.; 3rd sa., four pales, ermine; 4th, arg., three bars gemelles, sa.

Crest—An otter, ppr., wounded in the shoulder with a spear.

Motto—Vulneratur, non vincitur.

Seat—Penillyn Castle, in Glamorganshire.

HOMFRAY OF THE PLACE.

HOMFRAY, HENRY-REVEL, Esq., of the Place, near Newmarket, Suffolk, b. 25 Mar. 1809; m. 27 Sept. 1838, Frances-Alice, dau. and co-heiress of William Rayner, Esq. of Stradishall, by Frances, his wife, dau. of Thomas-Fuller English, Esq. of Bocking, Essex, and has a dau.,

Martha-English-Rayner.

Lineage.—THOMAS HOMFRAY, Esq., bapt. 1764, the 2nd son of Francis Homfray, of Wales, near Rotherham, Yorkshire (see preceding memoir), d. 1733, leaving by Anne Revel, his wife, a son,

JOHN HOMFRAY, b. 1723, who m. Sarah, dau. of John Parr, and by her, who d. 30 Feb. 1798, he left at his decease, 2 Feb. 1804, a son,

THE REV. JOHN HOMFRAY, rector of Sutton, co. Norfolk, m. 13 June, 1797, Hetty, dau. of James Symonds, Esq. of Ormsby, co. Norfolk, and by her (who d. Jan. 1843) left at his decease, Dec. 1842, a son and successor, HENRY-REVEL HOMFRAY, Esq. of the Place.

Arms—Gu., a cross bottony, erm.

Crest—An otter, ppr., wounded in the shoulder with a spear.

Seat—The Place, near Newmarket.

HOOD OF BARDON PARK.

JACOB-HOOD, ROBERT, Esq. of Bardon Park, co. Leicester, b. 8 July, 1794; m. 29 March, 1821, Susan, dau. of John Kemp, Esq. of Broom Hills, Essex, and has issue,

I. ROBERT, b. 25 Jan. 1822.

II. John-Kemp, b. 3 Feb. 1823.

III. George-Frederick, b. 19 May, 1831.

IV. Francis-Randolph, b. 27 March, 1838.

I. Eliza-Hood.

II. Mary-Randolph.

III. Emma.

IV. Susan.

V. Louisa.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is JACOB, inherited Bardon Park in 1833, at the decease of William Hood, Esq., and assumed, by that gentleman's desire, the additional surname and arms of HOOD.

Lineage.—In 1569 Bardon Park was granted by Queen ELIZABETH to Sir Henry Hastings, Knt., and Henry Cutler, Gent. from whom it was alienated to the family of Hood, originally settled at Wilford, near Nottingham, by whom it was possessed for several generations; the last male heir,

WILLIAM HOOD, Esq. of Bardon Park, & in 1744, barrister-at-law, and, at the period of his decease, senior benchet of the Inner Temple; m. in 1782, Mary, dau. of Charles Buxton, Esq. of Braxted, in Essex, but dying without issue, 16 May, 1833, devised his estates to (his mother's grand-nephew) his cousin, ROBERT JACOB, Esq., who has assumed the surname and arms of HOOD, and is the present ROBERT-JACOB HOOD, Esq. of Bardon Park.

Families of Snell and Jacomb.

WILLIAM SNELL, Esq. of Laurence Pountney Hill, and d. Walthamstow, m. Cecilia, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Sir Edmund Harrison, Knt., of London, by Mary his wife, dau. of the Hon. Nathaniel Pienes, younger brother of James, 2nd Viscount Saye and Sele, and dying 4 July, 1759, aged 6, left issue,

WILLIAM SNELL, of Clapham, many years a director of the East India Company, and afterwards of the Bank of England, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Bond, Esq. of London, and relict of Joseph Brookbank, Esq. of Havelagh Manor, Yorkshire, but d. s. p. 16 Jan. 1780, aged 60. CECILIA SNELL, co-heiress to her brother, m. to John Hood, Esq. of Bardon Park, and d. in 1790, leaving, with other issue, a son, WILLIAM HOOD, Esq. of Bardon Park. MARY SNELL, co-heiress to her brother, m. to William Jacomb, Esq. of Laurence Pountney Hill, and dying 10 Dec. 1784, left issue,

THE REV. ROBERT JACOMB, of Wellingsborough, in Northamptonshire, who m. 1st, Sarah, dau. of Daniel Favers, Esq., but by that lady had no issue; and 2ndly, in 1793, Elizabeth, dau. of William Hiltouse, Esq. of Clifton, by whom, who d. at Bath, 13 Oct. 1806, he had,

ROBERT JACOMB, who assumed the surname of Hon. Thomas Jacomb, who m. Janet, 4th dau. of Nathaniel Pierce, Esq. of Wellingsborough, in Northamptonshire, and has, Thomas; William; Henry; Janet; Lucy; and Cecilia.

Cecilia-Lucy Jacomb, m. to William Wilkin Wilkin, Esq. of Costesay, in Norfolk, and had issue.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a fret, or, on a chief of the last, three crescents, of the field; 2nd and 3rd, ppr. chevron, az. and erm.; in chief, two lions' heads, erased, arg., langued, gu.

Crest—1st, a demi-talbot, gu., collared and lined, arg.; 2nd, a lion's head, erased, Barry of six, arg. and az.

Motto—Manners maketh men.

Seat—Bardon Park, Leicestershire.

HOOD OF NETTLEHAM HALL.

HOOD, JOHN, Esq. of Nettleham Hall, co. Lincoln, and Yafforth House, co. York, D.L., lord of the manor of West Firby, co. Lincoln, b. 25 Jan. 1754; m. 13 May, 1818, Anne-Smith, dau. of Ralph Robt Esq. of Stirling, N.B., and has had issue,

I. John-Lendley, d. young, 1837.

II. WILLIAM-FRANKLAND, M.A., in holy orders, a. 1840. Elizabeth, dau. of the late Rev. J.-W. Sinclair, M.A., Rector of Hutton Bushell, co. York, and has issue,

- St. Frankland; Francis-Fothergill; and Grace-Fothergill.
- iii. Francis-Fothergill, Lieut. 64th regt., d. at Malaga, 2 March, 1853.
 - iv. Charles-Balphy, of Togbe House, co. Mayo, b. 1830; m. 1850, Sophia, dau. of Capt. Robert Odell, and grand-daughter of Col. Odell, formerly M.P. for Sligo, and has issue, John-Robert; and Charles.
 - v. Grace Sophia, m. to the Rev. Charles-Dalis Bullerfield, M.A., Rector of West Ritford, Notts.
 - vi. Mary Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. R.G. Simpson, M.A.
 - vii. Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Watkin-Homfrey, M.A., Rector of Acton Beauchamp, Hereford.
 - viii. Anne-Maria.
 - ix. Margaret.
 - x. Helen.

Lineage.—This family is descended from John Hood, who in Jan. 1660, accompanied Gen. Monk from Scotland, when on his way to restore CHARLES II. They separated at York, Hood being left with one regiment, under Col. Fairfax. He eventually settled in that county.

JOHN HOOD, of Craike, co. York, m. a dau. of Francis Radclyffe, 1st Earl of Derwentwater, and aunt of the last unfortunate Earl, and was father of

JOHN HOODE, of Craike, who m. Mary, dau. of — Theakstone, of Craike, and had a son,

JOHN HOOD, of Kirkbridge, co. York, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Wright, of Baldersby, co. York, and had issue, John and WILLIAM. The younger son,

WILLIAM HOOD, of Kirkbridge, co. York, lord of the manor of West Firby, co. Lincoln, m. in April, 1787, Grace, dau. of Francis-Firby Fothergill, of Alskew House, co. York, and granddau. of William Frankland, of Trinity College, Cambridge, and lord of the manor of Yaforth, co. York, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir, of Nettleham.

Elizabeth, m. to Capt. J.-A. Moore, R.N.

Grace, m. to William Danby, Esq., co. Lincoln.

Mr. Hood d. 15 Aug. 1845.

Arms.—Az., a fret, arg., on a chief, sa., three crescents, or.

Crest.—A hooded crow, in its beak, a Scotch thistle; in its dexter claw, a sword.

Motto.—Euse quam videli.

Seat.—Nettleham Hall, co. Lincoln.

HOOD OF STONERIDGE.

HOOD, JOHN, Esq. of Stoneridge, co. Berwick, J.P. and D.L., b. 8 July, 1795; m. 1st, 10 Nov. 1818, Janet-Anne, 2nd dau. of Alexander Lowe, Esq. of Annfield, co. Fife, by his wife, Anne, 2nd dau. of George Thomson, Esq. of Nuthill and Falkland, and by her (who d. in 1836) he has issue,

- i. THE HON. THOMAS-HOOD HOOD, of New South Wales, member of the Council, b. 31 Dec. 1819; m. 21 Feb. 1845, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the late Col. John Shapland, C.B., by his wife, Elizabeth-Flora Nicholletts, and has issue,

1 John-Shapland-Elliott, b. 15 Jan. 1844.

2 Thomas-Cockburn.

3 Alexander-Rutherford.

4 Charles.

5 Keith.

6 Janet-Anne.

- ii. Alexander-Charles, in New South Wales.

iii. John, major in the Hon. E. I. Co.'s service.

iv. James-Low, N.S.W.

v. Anne.

vi. Agnes, m. in 1846, to George-Ferguson Fullerton, Esq., E. I. Co.'s civil service at Madras, 2nd son of the Hon. Lord Fullerton.

vii. Isabella.

iv. Rachel.

viii. Cecilia-Charlotte, m. to Archibald Walker, Esq., and has issue.

ix. Janet-Keith.

He m. 2ndly, in Sept. 1844, Elizabeth Weir, of Kames.

Lineage.—The surname of Hood, in Scotland, is almost entirely confined to the eastern district of Berwickshire, where it has existed for a long period.

There has ever been a tradition and belief in this family, that their progenitor came from England, and was descended from Nobilis ille Exlex famosissimus Robertus Fitzooth, vel Hoode, Comes de Huntingtun, temp. HENRY II et RICHARD I.

JAMES HOOD, and his predecessors, possessed property in the parish of Eymouth in the Merse, in the reigns of JAMES VI and CHARLES I, called by their name, "Hoods-land," part of which, although sold in 1697, is still in the county records under that designation. He survived his younger brother,

THOMAS HWDE, b. in 1648, whose name is so spelled on his tombstone in Ayton, where several generations of the family are interred. He left two sons, JOHN and THOMAS. John, the eldest, was b. in 1677, and d. in 1732, leaving also two sons; THOMAS, the younger of the two, b. in 1727, acquired the estate of Stoneridge, and was s. by his elder brother, JOHN, of Stoneridge, b. in 1719, and who d. in 1810, and bequeathed his property to his 3rd cousin, the present JOHN HOOD, Esq. of Stoneridge.

THOMAS HOOD, 2nd son of Thomas Hwde, was b. in 1683, and d. in 1725, leaving, by his wife, Catherine Rutherford, one son,

THOMAS HOOD, b. in 1714, who m. Mary Cockburn, dau. of David Cockburn, Esq., of Langton, and d. in 1777, leaving two sons and three daus.

THOMAS HOOD, of Hardacres, co. Berwick, the elder son, was b. in 1749, and d. in 1834. He was a person of singular ability and worth. His opinion and sound judgment as a magistrate and referee, were much respected, and few have ever been more esteemed in the county they lived in. He m. in 1788, his cousin-german, Agnes Cockburn, 3rd dau. of Thomas Cockburn, of Rowchester, by Agnes, his wife, dau. of John Scott, of Belford, co. Roxburgh, and had two sons and two daus. The elder son, Thomas Hood, capt. in 75th regt., d. in Santa Maura, in 1818, and by his wife, Rebecca Walker, of Wooden, left one dau. The 2nd son, JOHN HOOD, of Stoneridge, succeeded to that property in 1810, and survived his father. He is the present possessor.

Arms.—Per cross, sa. and arg., quarterly, over all a bend, or.

Crest.—A demi-archer, accoutred, ppr.

Motto.—Olim sic erat.

Seat.—Stoneridge, near Coldstream, co. Berwick.

HOPE OF DEEPDENE.

HOPE, HENRY-THOMAS, Esq. of Deepdene, co. Surrey, and of Trenant Park, Cornwall, J.P., late M.P. for Gloucester, b. in 1808; s. his father in 1831.

Lineage.—HENRY HOPE, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Thomas Hope, of Kerse, and younger brother of Sir Alexander Hope, of Kerse, created a Baronet in 1672, founded the great and opulent branch of the Hopes, long settled as merchants at Amsterdam. He m. Anna Hope, and was father of

ARCHIBALD HOPE, Esq., who m. Anne Claus, and had nine sons and two daus. The 3rd son,

THOMAS HOPE, Esq. of Amsterdam, m. Margaret Marsellis, and had four children, of whom all d. young, excepting

JOHN HOPE, Esq. of Amsterdam, who m. P.-B. Van Der Hoeven, and had three sons,

THOMAS, his heir.

Adrian, d. vna.

Henry-Philip.

The eldest son,

THOMAS HOPE, Esq. of Deepdene, in Sussex, and of Duchess Street, London, the author of *Anastasia*, was a distinguished patron of literature and the fine arts. He m. 16 April, 1806, the Hon. Louisa Beresford, youngest child of the Right Rev. Lord Decies, Archbishop of Tuam, and by that lady, who m. 2ndly, Viscount Beresford, and d. 21 July, 1851, had issue,

HENRY, now of Deepdene.

Adrian-John, late capt. 4th dragoon-gds., who m. Matilda,

* THOMAS COCKBURN, of Rowchester, b. in 1723, from whom the present John Hood, of Stoneridge, is thus paternally and maternally descended, was deputy-keeper of the Great Seal of Scotland. His great-grandfather, James Cockburn, of Selburnrig, descended in direct line from Cockburn of that ilk, and Langton, chief of that very ancient Border family, lost, in the time of the troubles, his property of Selburnrig, in Lammermoor, originally a part of the estate of Langton, which a predecessor, a younger son, acquired from his father.

† Sir Robert Douglas deduces the Hopes of Amsterdam differently, and calls Henry Hope their immediate ancestor, not son of Sir Thomas Hope, of Kerse, but younger brother of Sir Thomas Hope, the eminent lawyer, the first Baronet of Craighall.

Countess Rapp, dau. of General Rapp, one of Napoleon's commanders.

Alexander James Beresford Beresford-Hope, m. 7 July, 1842, Lady Mildred Arabella Charlotte Henrietta Cecil, eldest dau. of the Marquess of Salisbury.

Mr. Hope d. 3 Feb. 1831.

Arms—Az., a chevron, or, between three bezants.

Crest—A broken globe, surmounted of a rainbow, with clouds at each end, ppr.

Motto—At spes non fracta.

Seats—Trenant Park, near East Looe; and the Deepdene, near Dorking.

HOPE OF CARRIDEN.

HOPE, REAR-ADMIRAL JAMES, C.B. of Carriden, co. Lincathgow, J.P. and D.L., b. 8 March, 1808; m. 16 Aug. 1838, the Hon. Frederica Kinnaird (who d. in 1856), dau. of Charles, 8th Lord Kinnaird.

Lineage.—REAR-ADMIRAL SIR GEORGE HOPE, K.C.B., b. 4 July, 1767, son of the Hon. Charles Hope-Vere, 2nd son of Charles, 1st Earl of Hopetoun (see BURKE'S PEERAGE); m. 1st, 28 Jan. 1803, Lady Jemima Hope-Johnstone, 5th dau. of James, 3rd Earl of Hopetoun, and by her, who d. in 1808, had a son, the present REAR-ADMIRAL JAMES HOPE, of Carriden, and a dau., Helen. He m. 2ndly, 30 Nov. 1814, the Hon. Georgiana Mary-Anne Kinnaird, 2nd dau. of George, 7th Lord Kinnaird, and by her, who survives, left, at his decease, in 1818, a dau., Eliza, who m. 3 June, 1835, to Sir Harry Verner, Bart., and d. in 1857.

Arms—Az., on a chev., or, between three bezants, a laurel leaf, slipped, vert.

Crest—A broken globe, surmounted of a rainbow, with clouds at each end, all ppr.

Motto—At spes non fracta.

Seat—Carriden, co. Lincathgow.

HOPER OF THORNHILL.

HOPER, GEORGE, Esq. of Thornhill, Sussex, J.P., b. 2 Sept. 1784; m. 1 Jan. 1834, Henrietta-Louise, dau. of Sir George Shiffner, Bart. of Coombe, Sussex.

Lineage.—The family of Hoper was established in St. Andrew's, Holborn, and possessed the manor of Lucton, co. Hereford, in 1635. RICHARD HOPER, of Lucton, served as high sheriff of Herefordshire in 1707. The Hopers resided also at Sunning, co. Berkshire, in the early part of the last century.

THE REV. JOHN HOPER, Vicar of Steyning and Rector of Pocombe, Sussex, m. 7 July, 1757, Mary, dau. of Moses Griffith, M.D., and by her (who d. July, 1784) he left at his decease, 1790, a son,

JOHN HOPER, Esq. of Lewes, Sussex, m. 9 Oct. 1783, Sarah Cosman, of Hastings, and dying 1845, left issue,

i. GEORGE, now of Thornhill.

ii. Henry, Rector of Hangleton and Vicar of Portlady, m. 1 June, 1820, Sarah, dau. of Rev. Richard Constable, Vicar of Coesfold, Sussex, and has two sons,

1 Richard, b. 9 Oct. 1830.

2 Henry, b. 23 March, 1834.

iii. John, of Lewes and Shermanbury, m. 20 July, 1831, Harriet Merry, of Uckfield.

iv. Mary-Ann.

v. Wilfrid.

Arms—Sa., a chev., or, between three tulips, ppr.

Crest—A cubit arm, vested and cuffed, in the hand, ppr., a tulip, also ppr.

Seat—Thornhill, East Grinstead.

HOPES OF BRAMPTON CROFTS.

HOPES, WILLIAM, Esq. of Brampton Crofts, co. Westmorland, J.P. and D.L., b. 2 Dec. 1800; m. 12 March, 1838, Jane, dau. of Thomas Swanwick, Esq. of Macclesfield, co. Chester, and has issue a dau. JANE. Mr. Hopes is only son of William Hopes, Esq. of Stainmore, co. Westmoreland, and Jane, his wife, dau. of William Dickinson, of the same place.

Seat—Brampton Crofts, near Appleby.

HOPKINS OF TIDMARSH HOUSE.

HOPKINS, JOHN, Esq. of Tidmarsh House, co. Berks, J.P., high sheriff 1848, b. 6 July, 1803; m. 1 May, 1828, Jane, 2nd surviving dau. of the Rev. John-Symonds Breodon, D.D. of Bere Court, Berks, and has issue,

i. ROBERT-JOHN, M.A., J.P., b. 18 Feb. 1829; m. 10 Aug. 1853, Elizabeth-Clara, dau. of Rev. D. Rodney Murray.

ii. Jane.

iii. Sarah-Maria.

iv. Julia.

v. Emily.

Lineage.—The family of Hopkins traces founders' kin to St. John's College, Oxford. Its ancestors lived on the same estate at Stevenston for six hundred years. The estate of Tidmarsh was purchased, in 1798, from Charles Butler, Esq., by the late

ROBERT HOPKINS, son of John Hopkins and Anna, his wife. He m. in 1799, Miss Sarah Law, and had, with a son, Robert, who d. s. p. in 1838, and a dau., Sarah, m. to the Rev. R.-D. Hawkins, of Rivenhall, Essex, another son, the present JOHN HOPKINS, Esq. of Tidmarsh House. Mr. Hopkins served as high sheriff of Berkshire in 1814.

Arms—Sa., on a chev., between three pistols, or, as many roses, gu.

Crest—A castle in flames, ppr.

Motto—Inter primas.

Seat—Tidmarsh House, near Reading.

HOPPER OF WALWORTH.

HOPPER, (now SHIFFERDSON) THE REV. EDMUND-HECTOR, of Walworth and Pittington Hall, Garth, co. Durham, J.P., M.A., formerly fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, b. 25 Sept. 1806; m. 1 Nov. 1838, Adeline, dau. of John Kerrieh, Esq. of Harleston, co. Norfolk, and has issue,

i. THOMAS-HENRY, b. 26 Aug. 1839.

ii. Mary-Adeline.

iii. Isabella-Henrietta.

Lineage.—This family was for many generations seated at Wolsingham, co. Durham, in which parish they held lands at a very early period.

JENKIN HOPPER, temp. HENRY VIII., possessed the estate of Todepotts, and other lands in Wolsingham, which remained with his descendants for two centuries. From him descended

JOHN HOPPER, of Todepotts and Wiggiside (will dated 25 April, 1603), who left by his wife Alice, with three other sons, a son and successor,

ANTHONY HOPPER, who was father of

THOMAS HOPPER, who had issue six sons, of whom Robert purchased the estate of The Esches. The eldest son and heir,

JOHN HOPPER, b. 1627, left at his decease, 10 Nov. 1700, two sons,

JOHN, b. 1655; d. 12 Oct. 1712, leaving by his wife, Isabel, a son, Richard, b. 1687; who m. Isabella, dau. of William Coulson, of Claxton, Esq., and left at his decease, June, 1735 (with a dau., Isabella, m. Robert Bate, Esq. of Fawnelee), a son, Richard, who m. his second cousin, Thomasine Hopper, and d. s. p. 1791.

ANTHONY, of whom presently.

The 2nd son,

ANTHONY HOPPER, bapt. 2 April, 1665, sold the family estates in Wolsingham. He m. 9 May, 1691, Frances, dau. of Thomas Coulson, Esq., and by her left issue a son,

THOMAS HOPPER, who settled at Durham, and m. 1st, 15 Dec. 1728, Mary, dau. of — Burleton, Esq., by whom he had no issue. He m. 2ndly, 6 Jan. 1739, Elizabeth Parham, widow of — Fulthorpe, Esq., and left issue by her, with one dau., Thomasine, m. to her cousin, Richard Hopper, Esq., six sons,

i. John, bapt. 23 Aug. 1731, mayor of Durham, 1764, m. Margaret, dau. of David Johnson, and d. s. p.

ii. Thomas, bapt. 12 Oct. 1732, vicar of Bowdon, rectory of Barley, and prebendary of Ely; m. 31 Jan. 1771, Anne Massey, widow of — Robinson, Esq.; and d. 23 Oct. 1776, leaving issue a son,

1 Thomas, of Silksworth House, co. Durham, bapt. 20 Aug. 1772; m. 1st, Wilhelmina Dorothy, dau. of Rev. Richard Hammett, of Bideford, co. Devon, by

whom he had, with a younger dau., Harriet, who predeceased him *unm.*, a dau. and heiress, Priscilla Maria, now of Silksworth House, *m.* to Col. William Beckwith, K. H., of Trundon, co. Durham. He *m.* 2ndly, Everald, dau. of Thomas Hustler, of Acklam, co. York, Esq.; and 3rdly, his cousin, Elizabeth Hopper; by neither of whom he had issue. He *d.* 14 June, 1830.

iii. Christopher, bapt. 17 July, 1734; *m.* Miss Mary Norris, and left at his decease, Sept. 1823, with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to her cousin, Thomas Hopper, Esq., a son,

i. Thomas, of Sharow Lodge, co. York, and of Walworth, co. Durham, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Henry Richmond, M.D., and *d.* March, 1849, without issue.

iv. George, of whom presently.

v. Hendry, bapt. 6 June, 1737, of Silksworth House. He purchased and entailed the estate of Walworth. He *m.* 20 Nov. 1770, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Wm. Steele, Esq. of Lamb Abbey, co. Kent, M.P., and *d.* 21 June, 1812, without issue.

vi. Anthony, bapt. 30 Dec. 1738; *d.* 23 Feb. 1823, *unm.*

The 4th son,

GEORGE HOPPER, Esq., bapt. 11 Nov. 1735; *m.* 1st, Anne, only dau. and heiress of the Rev. Walter Carles,* vicar of Sandon (by Anne, his wife, sister of Edmund Hector, Esq. of Birmingham, the friend of Samuel Johnson), by whom he acquired the estate of Fiveways House, near Birmingham, with lands at Harbone, Marston Culey, and Longdon, and by her had issue an only child and heir,

WALTER CARLES.

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Henry Perkins, Esq., but by her had no issue; and dying 14 April, 1787, was *s.* by his son,

WALTER-CARLES HOPPER, Esq. of Belmont, co. Durham, heir also to his great-uncle, Edmund Hector, Esq., *b.* 25 July, 1772; who *m.* 9 Aug. 1803, Margaret, 3rd dau. of Ralph Shipperdson, Esq. of Pitlington Hall Garth, and by her had issue,

i. EDMUND-HECTOR, his heir, who had succeeded to the estates of Pitlington Hall Garth, and assumed the name and arms of SHIPPERDSON.

ii. Walter-Anthony, *b.* 16 Dec. 1810, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, *d.* *unm.* 15 Oct. 1845.

iii. Ralph-Shipperdson, *b.* 18 Feb. 1815, M.D., of Dublin; *d.* 29 March, 1856.

iv. Augustus-Macdonald, *b.* 11 Aug. 1816, M.A., late fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, rector of Starston, co. Norfolk, and a magistrate for that county; *m.* 15 April, 1847, Charlotte, younger dau. of Rev. John Holmes, of Gawdy Hall, co. Norfolk, and by her has issue,

1. Richard-Carles, *b.* 4 Feb. 1848; *d.* 31 Jan. 1855.

2. Edmund-Carles, *b.* 23 June, 1856.

3. Anthony-Shipperdson, *b.* 17 June, 1853.

1. Annie-Margaret.

2. Sarah.

3. Constance.

i. Mary-Anne-Frances, *m.* to John Smith, Esq. of Burley House, Leeds.

ii. Caroline-Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. James Boucher, nephew of Viscount Molesworth.

iii. Isabella-Margaret, *m.* her cousin, Francis-Russell Apletre, Esq. of Goldings, co. Hants.

iv. Frances.

Mr. Hopper inherited the estate of Walworth at the decease of his cousin, Thomas Hopper, Esq. of Sharow Lodge, and dying 15 Jan. 1853, was *s.* by his eldest son, the present Rev. EDMUND-HECTOR HOPPER (now SHIPPERDSON), of Walworth, representative of the family.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gyronny of eight, sa. and erm., over all a tower, triple towered, arg., masoned, of the first, for HOPPER; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a mount, in base, an oak tree, vert. over all, on a fesse, gu., three regal crowns, of the first, for CARLES or CARLOS. These bearings of Carles were granted 21 May, 1658, by CHARLES II. to his preserver, in the Royal Oak, after the battle of Worcester, Col. William Carles, "in perpetuum rei memoriam," as it is expressed in the patent.

Crest.—1st, a tower, as in the arms, for HOPPER; 2nd, a

sword, arg., hilt and pommel, or, and a sceptre, of the second, crossed, in saltire, enfiled with an oak leaf civic crown, vert. fructed, of the second, for CARLES.

Motto.—"Subditus fidelis regis et salus regni."

Seats.—Hermitage, and Pitlington Hall Garth, co. Durham.

HOPPER-WILLIAMSON OF SHINCLIFFE.

HOPPER-WILLIAMSON, THE REV. ROBERT, Rector of Hurworth, co. Durham, J.P., *b.* 9 Aug. 1784; *m.* 18 June, 1811, Elizabeth, dau. of William Barras, Esq., and has issue,

i. ROBERT. In holy orders, Incumbent of Lamesley, Durham, *b.* 12 May, 1812.

ii. William, major 85th regiment, *b.* 25 May, 1823.

1. Elizabeth.

ii. Ann-Alice, *m.* 11 April, 1839, to John-George Scurfield, Esq. of Hurworth House, and has issue.

iii. Frances-Barras.

iv. Mary.

Lineage.—Surtees, in his *History of Durham*, several times makes mention of the respectable family of Hopper, of Shinccliffe, and the records of the Dean and Chapter of Durham, under whom nearly the whole of the property at Shinccliffe is held, state that the lease of the premises where the Hopper lived, was granted "11 May, 1594, to John Hopper, of Shinccliffe, Janet his wife, and Sampson Hopper their son." On this property the Hoppers resided for several generations, till JOHN HOPPER, of Shinccliffe, left two sons, JOHN and HENDRY; the latter,

HENDRY HOPPER, of Durham, purchased (A.D. 1720) Crook Hall, the manor of Sidgate; the lordship of Thirlington; and the estates of Heugh Hall and Quarrington Grange, in the parish of Kelloe. He *d.* 1750, *a.p.* His brother,

JOHN HOPPER, Esq. of Shinccliffe, *m.* Anne Colling, of Long Newton; and *d.* 1743, leaving issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Ralph, who *m.* Philadelphia Cuthbert, and was father of an only son, the late JOHN-THOMAS HENDRY HOPPER, Esq. of Wilton Castle, co. Durham, who *m.* and had issue. Of his dau., Mary-Anne *m.* Sir Joseph Bailey, Bart. of Glanusk Park, co. Brecon, M.P.; and of the sons, the eldest, the Rev. JOHN HOPPER, said Wilton Castle to Sir William Chaytor, Bart.

Hendry.

Mary.

The eldest son,

JOHN HOPPER, Esq. of Shinccliffe, heir to his uncle Hendry Hopper, Esq., *m.* 25 June, 1752, Elizabeth, only child of Robert Hilton, Esq., and had issue, JOHN, who *d.* *unm.*; ROBERT, of whom presently; and Ralph, in holy orders, who *m.* Elizabeth Arthy, and *d.* 3 May, 1834, leaving one son. The second son,

ROBERT HOPPER, Esq., a barrister of great provincial eminence, chancellor of the county palatine of Durham, and recorder of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *m.* 26 October, 1782, Ann, only dau. of Dr. William Williamson, rector of Whickham, third son of Sir William Williamson, Bart., and assumed in consequence the additional surname of WILLIAMSON. He *d.* 13 Jan. 1833, aged 80. Of this marriage the issue were two sons, viz. the present Rev. ROBERT HOPPER-WILLIAMSON, rector of Hurworth, and JOHN WILLIAM WILLIAMSON, Esq. of Whickham, *b.* 17 Sept. 1789, J.P. and D.L., who served as high sheriff co. Durham, and who was many years chairman of the Quarter Sessions, and *d.* *unm.* 15 April, 1850.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gyronny of eight, sa. and erm., over all a tower, triple towered, arg., masoned; 2nd and 3rd, or, a chev., gu. between three trefoils, slipped, sa.

Crest.—A tower, triple-towered, arg., masoned.

Residence.—Hurworth Rectory, near Darlington.

HOPTON OF CANON FROME.

HOPTON, THE REV. JOHN, of Canon Frome Court, co. Hereford, J.P., Vicar of Canon Frome and Prebendary of Hereford, *b.* 5 Oct. 1782; *m.* 3 May, 1807, Grace-Anne, eldest dau. of John Williams, Esq. of Wilcroft, co. Hereford, and by her (who *d.* 1 Oct. 1839) had issue,

i. JOHN, A.M., J.P., and D.L., late captain 5th dragoon-guards; *b.* 1809; *m.* 1843, Maria, dau. of Edward Dixon, Esq.

* He was the only son of Richard Carles, Esq. of Birmingham, by Anne, dau. of Walter Moseley, Esq. of Enfield, co. Stafford, by Jane, only dau. and heir of William Acton, Esq., 3rd son of Sir Edward Acton, of Aldenham, Bart.; who was the son of Richard Carles, Esq., the near kinsman and legatee of Colonel William Carles, the preserver of King CHARLES II. in the Royal Oak at Boscobel. This was a branch of the ancient family of Carles, of Albrington, co. Shropshire. On 18 Jan. 11 EDWARD I., Roger Carles had a grant of free warren in Albrington. In 1370, Sir William Carles, of Albrington, was sheriff of Shropshire.

- II. Richard, in holy orders, d. *unm.* 1835.
- III. Conan, lieut. 22nd regt., d. *unm.* 1838.
- IV. Charles-Edward, b. 1823; capt. 23rd Welsh Fusiliers; wounded at the Alma; m. 1845, Mary-Jane, dau. of David Vaughan, Esq.
- I. Grace-Anne, m. 1841, to James, eldest son of Edward Poole, Esq.
- II. Mary.
- III. Frances, twin with Richard, d. an infant, 20 Jan. 1812.
- IV. Lydia, m. 1840, to the Rev. John Graves, vicar of Stretton Grandison, co. Hereford.
- V. Susanah, d. *unm.*
- VI. Ellen-Elizabeth, m. 1849, to the Rev. John Buckle.
- VII. Caroline-Anne, m. 1845, to Charles Guy Trafford, Esq.
- VIII. Anna-Maria.

Lineage.—The family of Hopton came originally from Normandy with the Conqueror, and settled at Hopton, in Shropshire. A descendant of that eminent house,

SIR RICHARD HOPTON, of Cherbury, high sheriff of Herefordshire in 1610, m. his kinswoman, Elizabeth, dau. of John Hopton, and niece and devisee of Michael Hopton, of Canon Frome, son of William Hopton, of Hopton and Downton, co. Salop. By this lady he had issue, five sons and two daus. The 2nd son,

SIR EDWARD HOPTON, of Canon Frome, M.P. for the city of Hereford, and yeoman of the stirrup to CHARLES I. in 1634, was created a knight banneret by his Majesty, on the field of battle. He acted likewise as a deputy-lieutenant for Herefordshire, was colonel of the county militia, and gentleman-pensioner in ordinary to the king. He m. 20 July, 1634, Deborah, widow of Isaac Jones, and dau. of Robert Hatton, of Thames Ditton, Surrey, serjeant-at-law, by whom (who d. 13 July, 1702, aged 77) he had EDWARD, his heir, father of RICHARD HOPTON, Esq. of Canon Frome, M.P. for Hereford, who m. Elizabeth, widow of William Gregory, Esq. of How Caple, in Herefordshire, and dau. of Thomas Geers, serjeant-at-law, of the Marsh, by Elizabeth his second wife, dau. and heir of William Cope, of Icomb, in Gloucestershire, by the Lady Elizabeth Fane, dau. to the 1st Earl of Westmoreland. By this lady, who d. 3 Sept. 1747, aged 65, he had, with other issue, a dau., DEBORAH, b. 1708, who m. 1730, JOHN PARSONS, Esq. of Kemerton Court, co. Gloucester, a descendant of Conan Parsons, of Kemerton, A.D. 1584, and left a son,

THE REV. WILLIAM PARSONS, of Kemerton Court, co. Gloucester, to whom his mother's nephew, Richard Cope Hopton,* Esq., devised by will the Canon Frome estates, and who assumed in consequence, by sign-manual, the surname and arms of HORTON, 21 March, 1817. He m. 1st, 1781, Mary, dau. of Morgan Graves, Esq. of Mickleton, co. Gloucester, and by her, who d. in 1800, had issue,

JOHN, now of Canon Frome.
Charles, capt. 37th regiment of foot, d. of a wound received in Spain, buried at Stretton Grandsome, 13 Sept. 1813, *unm.*
Mary-Anne.

Mr. (Parsons) Hopton m. 2ndly, 25 Aug. 1801, Anne, dau. of James Poole, Esq. of Homend, in Herefordshire, barrister-at-law, and had by her,

William, in holy orders, Vicar of Bishop's Frome, in Herefordshire, J.P., m. 8 Sept. 1830, Diana-Christina, second dau. of the Rev. Charles Shuckburgh, of The Mount, in Wiltshire, and has three surviving children, Edward, Michael, and Diana.

James-Michael.
Charlotte.
Elizabeth.
Catherine.
Deborah.

Mr. Hopton d. 1841.

Arms.—Gu., between nine-crosses-patee, fitchée, or, a lion rampant, of the second.

Crest.—On a ducal coronet a gryphon's head, holding in his mouth a bleeding hand.

Seat.—Canon Frome Court.

HOPWOOD OF HOPWOOD.

GREGGE-HOPWOOD, EDWARD-JOHN, Esq. of Hopwood Hall, co. Lancaster, D.L., capt. in the army, b.

* This Richard Cope Hopton (son of Edward Cope Hopton) had one sister, Anne, who m. Michael Clements, Esq., capt. R.N., and d. 1786, leaving one son and one dau., Michael Hopton Clements, and Mary-Anne Clements.

27 April, 1810; m. 20 April, 1840, Susan-Fanny, dau. of John-Baskervyle Glegg, Esq. of Old Withington and Gayton, co. Chester, and has a son, EDWARD-ROBERT, b. 6 Feb. 1846, and four daus. Cecilia, Lucy, Mary-Rose, and Evelyn.

Lineage.—The family of Hopwood has been seated at Hopwood since the reign of King JOHN. In 1359, Adam de Hopwood was one of an inquisition at Preston; and in 1442, Gallardus Hopwood was styled gentleman among the witnesses to the licence for the foundation of the church at Manchester. At the death of Dr. Hopwood, early in the 18th century, by which the original family became extinct, the Hopwood estates passed by will to Edward Gregge, of whom hereafter. JOSEPH GREGGE, Esq. of Chamber Hall, co. Lancaster, second son of Robert Gregge, Esq., barrister-at-law, m. circa 1680, Martha, dau. and heir of Henry Wigley, Esq. of Chamber Hall, co. Lancaster, (a residence which will have much future historical interest as the birth-place of the 2nd Sir Robert Peel), and was father of

BENJAMIN GREGGE, Esq. of Chamber Hall, who m. Elizabeth Gill, of Carr House, co. York, and had (with a dau. Martha, who m. Thomas Perceval, Esq., F.S.A., of Royston Hall, co. Lancaster, and d. 1760, leaving an only child, Catherine, m. 1763, to Joseph Pickford, Esq. of Royston Hall), a son,

EDWARD GREGGE, Esq., who assumed the additional surname of Hopwood. He m. Judith, dau. of John Sunderland, Esq. of Whittington Hall, co. Lancaster, and by her had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.
Mary, m. to James Starky, Esq. of Heywood Hall, co. Lancaster.
Catherine, m. to General Heron, of Moor Hall, co. Chester.

His only son,

ROBERT GREGGE-HOPWOOD, Esq. of Hopwood Hall, co. Lancaster, b. 30 Nov. 1773; m. 31 Dec. 1805, the Hon. Cecilia Byng, dau. of John, 5th Viscount Torrington, and has issue,

EDWARD-JOHN, bow of Hopwood Hall.
Frank, in holy orders, m. 11 June, 1835, Lady Eleanor Mary Stanley, dau. of Edward, Earl of Derby.
Hervey, capt. in the grenadier guards, m. Miss Woodhouse Mary-Augusta, m. 18 June, 1834, to Charles-William, Earl of Sefton.

Mr. Gregge-Hopwood, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Lancashire, and high sheriff in 1802, d. 19 July, 1834.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, pale of six, arg. and vert; 2nd and 3rd, or, three trefoils, slipped, between two chevrons, sa.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet, an eagle's head, holding in the beak a trefil slipped, all pro.

Seat.—Hopwood Hall, Middleton, co. Lancaster.

HORDERN OF OXLEY HOUSE.

HORDERN, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Oxley House, co. Stafford, barrister-at-law, J.P. and D.L., b. in 1786; m. in Feb. 1827, Jane-Hickman, dau. of Benjamin Hill, Esq. of Wolverhampton, and had issue a son,

JAMES, b. in Aug. 1828.

Mr. Hordern, who s. in 1825, his father, the late James Hordern, Esq. of Wolverhampton, banker, high sheriff of Staffordshire in 1823, had one brother, Henry Hordern, Esq. of Dunstall Hall, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., who m. a dau. of Francis Holyoake, Esq.

Arms.—Gu., on a cross, raguly, arg., an arrow, in pale, the pheon, upwards, sa.; in the 1st and 4th quarters, a wolf's head, erased, ermine.

Crest.—An ox's head, embossed, gr., armed, or, surmounting two arrows, in saltire, of the last, barbed and flighted, arg.

Motto.—Fortiter ac sapienter.

Seat.—Oxley House, co. Stafford.

HORE OF POLEHORE.

HORE, HERBERT-FRANCIS, Esq. of Pole-Hore, co. Wexford, J.P., b. 14 March, 1817; m. 25 Jan. 1840, Dorothea-Lucretia, dau. of Alexander-Whalley Light, Esq., late colonel of the 25th regt., and widow of

Thomas-Bilecliffe Fyler, Esq. of Teddington, Middlesex, M.P. for Coventry, and has issue,

- I. PHILIP HERBERT, b. 14 Nov. 1841.
- II. Herbert-William, R.N., d. on board the "Icarus," 1 Oct. 1860.
- III. Walter.
- IV. Gerald.
- I. Edith-Catherine.
- II. Ismay.

Kineage.—SIR WILLIAM LE HORE, one of the Norman knights who invaded Ireland in 1170, obtained grants of land in the county of Wexford, and established the family before us. His descendant,

THOMAS LE HORE (with whom the pedigree, in the Visitation of the county, begins), of The Pole, held that manor by the service of "keeping a passage over the Pill-water, as often as the sessions should be held at Wexford." He had three sons, I. RICHARD; II. DAVID (Sir), of The Pole, high sheriff 1834; and III. WALTER, of whom hereafter.

WALTER LE HORE, the 3rd son, was father of WILLIAM LE HORE, chief-sergeant of Wexford before 1832, who had several sons; from the 3rd derived the HORES OF SHADON, co. Waterford. The eldest son,

SIR NICHOLAS LE HORE, Knt., seneschal of the Earl of Pembroke's lands, and sheriff of the co. Wexford, in 1390 and 1396, m. Matilda, dau. of Sir William, Lord Loundres of Nias, co. Kildare, and had issue, Thomas, Abbot of Dunbrody in 1447; and CHRISTOPHER. This

CHRISTOPHER HORE, of The Pole, m. Maud, dau. of John Neville, Baron of Rosgarland, and from him derived, 6th in descent,

CHRISTOPHER HORE, Esq. of Pole Hore, a small portion of whose patrimony, sequestrated by CROMWELL, was recovered at the Restoration: dying, in 1632, he left, by his wife, Margaret Sutton, of Fethard and Clonard (who m. 2ndly, John-William Esmonde, Esq. of Johnstown), a son,

PHILIP HORE, Esq. of Pole Hore, b. in 1678; who m. in 1706, Jane, dau. of Thomas Richards, Esq. of Rathaspeck, and The Park, and (having become a Protestant) d. in 1749, leaving issue. The eldest son,

THOMAS HORE, Esq. of Pole Hore, m. in 1737, Catherine, dau. of Rev. William Harvey, of Bargo Castle, Rector of Mullinakan, and d. in 1774, leaving three co-heirs, all married. His brother,

CECIL HORE, Esq. of Pole Hore, m. in 1745, Anastasia, dau. of Thomas Clare, Esq., and dying in Dublin in April, 1791, left issue. The eldest son,

PHILIP HORE, Esq. of Pole Hore, b. in 1750; m. in 1779, Elizabeth, dau. of William Woollett, Esq. of Chiselhurst, Kent, and dying in 1802, left an only child,

HERBERT-WILLIAM HORE, Esq. of Pole Hore, capt. of His Majesty's ship "Freija," in 1814, m. that year, Eliza, dau. and co-heir (with Sarah, wife of Colonel Brandreth, R.A.) of George Curing, Esq. of West Hatch, Essex. Capt. Hore dying in 1823, left issue,

HERBERT-FRANCIS Edward-George, b. 17 Sept. 1823, comm. R.N., m. Maria, dau. of the late Sir William Reid, and has issue two sons Edward, and Gilbert. Eliza-Sarah, m. Henry, eldest son of the Right Hon. Judge Erskine.

Mrs. Hore m. 2ndly, in 1826, Henry Bedford, Esq.

Arms—Arg., an eagle, az.
Crest—A demi eagle, az.
Motto—Constante.

HORE OF HARPERSTON.

HORE-RUTHVEN, WALTER, Esq. of Harperston, co. Wexford, and Freeland House, co. Perth, J.P., high sheriff of co. Wexford, 1828, b. 6 June, 1784; m. 1806, Mary-Elizabeth-Thornton, BARONESS RUTHVEN, dau. of James, Lord Ruthven, and has issue,

- I. WILLIAM, m. Delis-Honoris, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Pierce Lowen, K.H., and d. 12 May, 1847, leaving,
 - 1 WALTER JAMES, capt. rifle-brigade.
 - 2 Charles Stewart.

1 Mary-Lowen, m. 7 June, 1860, the Rev. Walter-H. Sutton, of South Cerney, co. Gloucester.

II. James-Ruthven, in holy orders, d. 1839.

III. Walter, major H.E.I.C.S., d. 5 March, 1856.

IV. Alexander-Leslie-McLville, capt. 2nd Berkshire R.V., v. Cavendish-Bradstreet, Lieut. R.N., d. 23 Oct. 1854, of wounds received before Sebastopol.

I. Mary.

II. Eleanor-Catherine.

III. Anna.

IV. Wilhelmina.

v. Jane-Stewart, m. 1 May, 1853, George O'Grady, Esq. of Plattenston.

VI. Georgina.

Kineage.—NICHOLAS HORE, Esq. of Harperston (son of William Hore, Esq. of Harperston, by his wife, a dau. of Nicholas Browne, Grand Seneschal of Wexford, and lineal descendant of THOMAS LE HORE, living in 1272), flourished temp. HENRY VIII., and was a great actor in the border warfare of that period in the co. of Wexford. His brother, DAVID HORE, became Lord of Harperston, m. a dau. of William Sutton, Lord of Ballykeroge, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir, d. s. p. in 1547.

WILLIAM, who s. his brother.

Richard, of Taghmon, living in 1569, from whom descended David Hore, Esq. of Aghfada, M.P. for Taghmon in 1634, whose dau., Ellen, m. Christopher Bryan, Esq. of Skarr.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM HORE, Esq. of Harperston, m. Joan, dau. of Sir Nicholas Chevers, Knt. of Ballyhaly, co. Wexford, and was great grandfather of

WILLIAM HORE, Esq. of Harperston, b. in 1587; who m. 10 Dec. 1607, Margaret, dau. of Oliver Keating, Esq. of Kiloan, by Joan, dau. of Hon. Pierce Butler, BARON OF KAYE, 2nd son of Sir Richard, 1st Viscount Mountgarrett. He signed the great roll of the Catholic Confederation, and took an active part in the civil wars; was a member of the General Assembly of the Supreme Council of Kilkenny, in 1643; and in 1644, was appointed commissioner of the revenue of Ireland, and the previous year, receiver of the public moneys, and treasurer of the county. His great-grandson,

COL. WILLIAM HORE, of Harperston, was M.P. co. Wexford, in 1711, and M.P. for his borough of Taghmon, from 1731 till his death. He m. Anne, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Bunbury, of Balesker, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Walter, of Drinagh, d. in 1762.

Thomas, m. a dau. of John Tench, Esq. of Bryonstown, and dying before 1762, left William; Walter; and Anne. Martha.

Jane, m. to Richard Waddy, Esq. of Cloughast Castle, co. Wexford.

Col. Hore, m. 2ndly, Catherine, co-heir of John Shapland, Esq., sister of Elizabeth, wife of Robert Carew, Esq. of Castleboro', ancestor of LORD CAREW, and had one dau., Ellen. He d. 13 April, 1741, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM HORE, Esq., D.C.L., appointed in 1729, advocate-general and judge-martial; in 1730, a commissioner of appeals; in 1732, a master in Chancery, and subsequently, king's attorney general and one of the chief justices of Ireland. He was M.P. for Taghmon from 1737 to 1751, and from 1741 till his death. He m. 1st, Dorothy, 5th dau. of William Ponsonby, Viscount Duncannon, sister to Brabazon, 1st Earl of Besborough, by whom he had issue an only son and two daus., viz.,

WALTER, his heir.

Mary, m. 17 April, 1746, to John Cox, Esq. of Coolcliffe.

Anne, b. in 1732; m. to Gen. Anthony Cliffe, of Boss.

He m. 2ndly, 29 Aug. 1743, Mary, dau. of John Grogan, Esq. of Johnstown Castle, widow of Major Andrew Knox, of Rathmacknee Castle. She survived him, and m. 3rdly (as 2nd wife to), Charles Tottenham, Esq. of Tottenham Green, Wexfordshire, grandfather of Sir Charles Tottenham Loftus, Bart., 1st Marquiss of Ely, and d. in 1777. Mr. Hore d. in 1746. His son,

COL. WALTER HORE, of Harperston, judge-martial and advocate-general of Ireland, col. of the yeomanry cavalry of the county, and high sheriff in 1793; m. 28 May, 1758, Lady Anne Stopford, 4th dau. of James, 1st Earl of Courtown, and had several children, viz.,

I. William.

II. James, d. unm.

III. Walter, of Seafeld, near Courtown, Wexfordshire, capt. in the army, J.P., m. Catherine, dau. of John Conroy, Esq., and aunt of the late Sir John Conroy, Bart., and has issue,

1 Walter, in holy orders, m. in 1812, Harriet, co-heir of the Hon. George Jocelyn, 2nd son of Robert, 1st EARL OF RODEN, and dying 28 Sept. 1843, left issue, Walter; George; Georgina; Harriet; Catherine; Tamalina.

2 James.

1 Elizabeth.

2 Frances.

3 Louisa.

IV. Thomas, Rector of Kiltannel, co. Wexford, of Ham, in Surrey, m. Lady Mary Howard, aunt of the present Earl of Wicklow.

v. Ponsbury, late of the 9th Light dragoons, m. Rachael, dau. of Mr. Cox, of Castletown, co. Kilkenny, and is buried at Taghmon.

t. Elizabeth, m. to James Boyd, Esq. of Roslure House.

Col. Hore who was for many years M.P. for Taghmon, d. 26 Feb. 1795, and was s. by his son.

WILLIAM HORE, Esq. of Harperston, J.P., high sheriff in 1788, who m. 5 Jan. 1782, Eleanor-Catherine, dau. and heiress of Sir Simon Bradstreet, Bart., and left issue,

WALTER, the present WALTER HORE-RUTHVEN, of Harperston.

William, major 65th foot, m. Sarah Ker, and dying 1830, left issue a son, William, an officer in the H.E.I.C.S., (killed at Ferozshah, on the staff of Lord Hardinge,) m. Ellen, dau. of Thomas Oxley, Esq., Killiney, and had issue; and a dau. Eleanor-Catherine, m. to Charles Roper, Esq.

Samuel-Bradstreet, of Lamberton, co. Wicklow, comm. R.N., & in April, 1791; m. 8 Sept. 1821, Jane-Caroline, dau. of Richard Solly, Esq., granddau. of Sir Frederick Flood, Bart., and is deceased.

James Stopford, comm. R.N., & in April, 1795, and is deceased.

Henry-Cavendish, Lieut. R.N., m. and has two sons and one dau.

Thomas, Lieut.-col. royal engineers, m. Miss Leigh, dau. of Francis Leigh, Esq. of Rosgarland, co. Wexford.

Anna, m. to the Rev. John Hunt.

Mr Hore was murdered by the rebels on the bridge of Wexford, 20 June, 1798. His eldest son is the present WALTER HORE-RUTHVEN, Esq. of Harperston.

Arms—Arg., an eagle, az., a crescent, gu.

Crest—A demi-eagle, az.

Motto—Constante.

Seat—Harperston, co. Wexford (the residence of Cromwell for some days, when at the head of his army, in 1649) and Freeland House, co. Perth.

HORNBY OF DALTON HALL.

HORNBY, EDMUND-GEORGE, Esq. of Dalton Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., late M.P. for Warrington, b. 16 Nov. 1799; m. 31 Jan. 1827, Sarah, 2nd dau. of Thomas Yates, Esq. of Irwell House, in Lancashire, 1st cousin of the late Sir Robert Peel, Bart., and has issue,

I. EDMUND-GEORGE-STANLEY, capt. 1st royal Lancashire militia, b. 2 Jan. 1839.

II. Elizabeth-Sarah.

III. Lucy-Francesca, m. to Charles-Samuel Bagot, Esq., barrister-at-law.

IV. Ellinor-Georgiana-Catherine, m. to the Rev. Henry-Orbuthnot Fielder, eldest son of the Rev. Randle Fielder, of Lancashire.

V. Charlotte Louisa.

VI. Victoria-Susan.

VII. Gertrude-Mary-Augusta.

Lineage.—The family of Hornby were settled in the Fylde country, in the north of Lancashire, from a very remote antiquity.

JOHANNES DE HORNBY was receiver-general of the duchy rents under John of Gaunt; and the records in the duchy-office give the seals of the arms such as they have been ever since borne by their descendants. In the reign of JAMES I, HUGH DE HORNBY, Esq. of Bankfield, in Fylde, was rated to find service and men of arms. He was ruined by the civil wars, and sold Bankfield to the family of Harrison. His son,

GEORFREY HORNBY, followed the profession of the law, and settled at Poulton, in the Fylde, where he acquired considerable property. He was father of

EDMUND HORNBY, Esq., who m. Dorothy, dau. of Geoffrey Rishton, of Antley, in co. Lancaster, M.P. for Preston, and sister of Edward Rishton, Esq. of Antley, of good Lancashire descent. She d. in 1722. This Edmund Hornby left issue, by Dorothy his wife, GEORFREY; George, in holy orders, Rector of Whittington, d. s. p.; Anne, wife of Edmund Cole, of Beaumont, near Lancaster, by whom she had a dau., Dorothy, wife of — Butler, of Kirkham. Edmund Hornby had other issue, who d. young. The eldest son,

GEORFREY HORNBY, Esq. of Poulton and Seale Hall, near Lancaster, m. Susannah, dau. and heir of Edward Sherdley, of Kirkham, Gent., by Ellen his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Veale, Esq. of Whinney Heyes, in Fylde, and Susanna

Rishton his wife, and left issue two sons, Geoffrey, d. s. p. 1801; and

EDMUND HORNBY, Esq., of Poulton and Seale Hall, & Oct. 1728; m. Margaret, 2nd dau. of John Winkley, Esq. of Preston, by his wife, Elizabeth Starkie, of Huntryp, co. Lancaster. By her (with three daus., Margaret, d. 1815; Susan, d. 1799; and Dorothy, d. young) he had issue,

GEORFREY HORNBY, only son and heir, sometime colonel of one of the regiments of Lancashire militia; he afterwards took orders, and was Rector of Winwick, Lancaster, 1782. He m. 25 April, 1772, Lucy, dau. of James, Lord Strange, and sister of Edward, 12th Earl of Derby, and had issue seven sons and six daus.,

EDMUND, his heir, of Dalton Hall.

James-John, in holy orders, Rector of Winwick, m. 18, Hester, youngest dau. and co-heir of Robert Vernon Atherton, Esq. of Atherton, by Harriet his wife, dau. and co-heir of Peter Leigh, Esq. of Lyme; and Edith, Catherine, dau. of — Boyle, Esq.; and d. leaving issue. Geoffrey, in holy orders, Rector of Bury, Lancashire, m. the Hon. Georgiana Byng, sister of the late Lord Torrington, and has issue.

Edward-Thomas-Stanley, in holy orders, d. unm.

Phipps (Sir), K.C.B., of Littlegreen.

George, in holy orders.

Charles, late col. Scots fusilier-guards, now in holy orders.

Lucy, m. to the Rev. H.-W. Champneys, Rector of Easingworth.

Charlotte-Margaret, m. 30 June, 1798, to Edward, Lord Stanley, late Earl of Derby; and d. in 1817.

Georgiana.

Frances-Susannah.

Louisa.

Henrietta-Elizabeth, deceased.

Mr. Hornby d. 31 July, 1812, and was s. by his son,

EDMUND HORNBY, Esq. of Dalton Hall, co. Westmorland, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1828, b. 16 June, 1773; m. 22 Aug. 1796, Lady Charlotte Stanley, dau. of Edward, 12th Earl of Derby, and by her (who d. in Nov. 1865) has had one son,

EDMUND-GEORGE, now of Dalton Hall.

Mr. Hornby d. 18 Nov. 1857.

Arms—Or, a chevron, between three bugle horns, a

Crest—A bugle-horn.

Seat—Dalton Hall, near Burton.

HORNBY OF LITTLEGREEN.

HORNBY, SIR PHIPPS, K.C.B. of Littlegreen, co. Sussex, admiral R.N., b. 27 April, 1785; m. 22 Dec. 1814, Maria-Sophia, eldest dau. of the late Right Hon. Lieut.-General-Burgoyne, sister of the present General Sir J.-F. Burgoyne, Bart.; succeeded by the will of his godfather, the late Thomas-Peckham Phipps, Esq. of Littlegreen, to his estates in Sussex. He has issue,

I. PHIPPS-JOHN, capt. royal engineers, b. 20 April, 1839; m. 7 March, 1844, Frederica, dau. of Capt. Breton; and d. 8 April, 1848, leaving two daus.

II. Geoffrey-Thomas-Phipps, capt. R.N., b. 20 Feb. 1843; m. 27 April, 1853, Emily-Frances, only dau. of Rev. John Coles, of Ditcham Park, Hants, and has by her two sons and two daus. living.

III. James-John, in holy orders, a fellow of University College, Oxford, b. 18 Dec. 1826.

I. Maria-Elizabeth.

II. Caroline-Lucy, m. 29 Nov. 1838, to Sir Wm. Denham, K.C.B., R.E., Governor of Van Dieman's Land, and has issue.

III. Susan-Charlotte-Margaret, m. 18 April, 1844, the Rev. William Hornby, of St. Michael's, Lancashire.

IV. Lucy-Hester.

V. Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. John Cross.

Arms—See HORNBY OF DALTON HALL.

Seat—Littlegreen, near Petersfield, Sussex.

HORNBY OF RIBBY HALL.

HORNBY, HUGH, Esq. of Ribby Hall, co. Lancaster, b. 18 July, 1799; m. 7 July, 1836, Anne, dau. of Samuel-Chetham Hilton, Esq., by Martha, his wife, dau. of Samuel Clowes, Esq. of Broughton, and has issue,

I. HUGH-HILTON, b. 10 Sept. 1838.

II. Margaret-Anne, b. 12 June, 1837.

Lineage. RICHARD HORNBY, of Newton, in the parish of Kirkham, b. about 1613; m. in 1653, Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Walmeley, of Elston, and was father of

WILLIAM HORNBY, of Newton, b. in 1656; who m. 3 Sept. 1681, Isabel Horscarr; and d. in 1710, leaving an eldest son, ROBERT HORNBY, Esq., b. in 1690; who d. in 1768, leaving by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sharrock, of Clifton, three sons, William and Richard, whose lines are extinct; and HUGH HORNBY, Esq., b. in 1719, who settled at Kirkham. He m. Margaret, dau. and eventually sole heiress of Joseph Hankinson, of Kirkham, by Alice, his wife, dau. of John Sudell, Esq. of Blackburn, and by this lady (who d. in Aug. 1804) had issue,

JOSEPH, of whom presently.

Robert, b. 18 July, 1750; d. in 1776, *unm.*

THOMAS, of Kirkham (see HORNBY OF LIVERPOOL).

William, of Kirkham, b. in 1761; d. *unm.* in 1824.

JOHN, of Blackburn (see HORNBY OF RAIKES HALL).

HUGH, in holy orders, M.A. (see HORNBY OF ST. MICHAEL'S.)

Alice, m. to Richard Birley, of Blackburn.

Elizabeth, d. in infancy.

Mr. Hornby d. in Feb. 1781. His eldest son,

JOSEPH HORNBY, Esq., of Ribby Hall, D.L. for Lancashire, b. 22 Sept. 1748; m. 16 Aug. 1796, Margaret, dau. of Robert Wilson, of Preston, and by her (who d. 26 March, 1838) had issue,

HUGH, his heir, now of Ribby.

Margaret, m. to William Langton, Esq. of Manchester.

Alice, d. *unm.*

Mr. Hornby d. 19 March, 1832.

Arms.—Arg., a chevron, vert. in base a bugle-horn, stringed, sa., on a chief, of the second, two bugle-horns, of the field.

Crest.—A bugle-horn, stringed, sa., and passing through the knot, in fesse, an arrow, point towards the sinister, or.

Motto.—Crede cornu.

Seat.—Ribby Hall, co. Lancaster.

HORNBY OF LIVERPOOL.

HORNBY, HUGH, Esq. of Sandown, near Liverpool, merchant, J.P., b. 26 Dec. 1792; m. in 1823, Louise, dau. of Luc François Cortazzi, sometime Venetian Consul at Smyrna, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Anthony Hayes, British Consul at the same place, and has issue,

I. HUGH-FREDERICK, b. 4 Jan. 1826; m. 27 Jan. 1859, Mary-Christina, dau. of S.-F. Langton, Esq., of Barrow House, Keswick, Cumberland.

II. Edward-William, b. 21 Oct. 1829.

III. Richard-Cortazzi, b. 3 May, 1839.

I. Louise-Elizabeth, m. 30 March, 1848, to Benjamin-Heywood, 2nd son of Hugh Jones, Esq., of Larkhill, co. Lancaster.

II. Helen-Cicely, d. in 1833.

III. Marianne, d. in 1833.

IV. Matilda-Theresa, m. 6 Sept. 1860, Samuel-Alexander Madden, capt. 51st light infantry.

V. Helen-Cicely.

VI. Mary-Jane.

Lineage.—THOMAS HORNBY, of Kirkham, the 3rd surviving son of Hugh Hornby, of Kirkham (see preceding article), b. 16 July, 1759; m. 15 May, 1786, Cicely, dau. of Thomas Langton, of Kirkham. He d. 31 March, 1824; and his widow in 1833. Besides several children, who d. in infancy, they left issue,

I. HUGH, the present representative of this branch of the family.

II. Joseph, of Liverpool, b. 19 April, 1794; m. 18 Jan. 1821, Elizabeth-Baldwin, dau. of Thomas-Fourie Dyson, of Liverpool, and of Willow Hall, near Halifax, by his wife, Anne Baldwin, dau. of Richard Sealy, of Lisbon; and d. 28 May, 1853, having had issue,

1 Thomas-Dyson, b. 1 Feb. 1822.

2 William, b. 6 July, 1823; d. 6 Jan. 1824.

3 William-Joseph, b. 6 June, 1827; d. 15 Jan. 1842.

4 Henry-Hugh, b. 30 Nov. 1831; m. 30 July, 1856, Sophia, 5th dau. of Thomas Haigh, Esq. of Elm Hall, Liverpool, and has issue, 1 Joseph; 2 Louis-Henry; 1 Harriet-Eliza.

5 Charles-Edward, b. 20 Oct. 1833.

6 Richard-Dyson, b. 29 Nov. 1836; d. 10 Jan. 1837.

7 Anne-Mary.

8 Harriet-Elizabeth, d. 3 Nov. 1857.

III. Thomas, in holy orders, M.A., b. 10 Nov. 1801; m. 8 May, 1829, Margaret, dau. of William Rigby, of Liver-

pool (who d. May, 1857), by Alice, dau. of James Rigg, of the same place. Their issue are,

1 Edmund, b. 11 May, 1837; d. in the same year.

2 Emily.

3 Mary-Louisa.

4 Edith-Agnes.

5 Frances-Margaret.

IV. Hankinson, b. 21 May, 1803.

1. Jane, m. Joseph Birley, Esq. of Foudbank, near Manchester, who d. 24 Jan. 1847. She d. 16 Feb. 1853.

II. Margaret.

III. Elizabeth, d. *unm.* in 1832.

IV. Cicely, m. to Hugh-Hornby Birley, of Manchester; and d. 15 Jan. 1843.

V. Marianne, m. to John, 3rd son of L.-F. Cortazzi, and d. in Dec. 1857.

Arms, Crest, and Motto.—See HORNBY OF RIBBY HALL.

Seat.—Sandown, near Liverpool.

HORNBY OF RAIKES HALL.

HORNBY, DANIEL, Esq. of Raikes Hall, co. Lancaster, b. 23 June, 1800; m. Frances, dau. of John Birley, by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Daniel Backhouse, of Liverpool, and has issue,

FANNY-BACKHOUSE.

Lineage.—JOHN HORNBY, of Blackburn and of Raikes Hall, 5th surviving son of Hugh Hornby, of Kirkham (see HORNBY, of Ribby Hall), b. 2 July, 1763; m. Alice Kendall, widow, dau. of Daniel Backhouse, of Liverpool, and by her (who d. 8 Dec. 1827) had issue, beside children who d. in infancy,

I. DANIEL, the present representative of this branch of the family.

II. Robert, in holy orders, J.P., incumbent of Walton-le-Dale, b. 20 June, 1804; m. 22 June, 1830, Maria-Leyland, dau. of Sir William Feilden, Bart., M.P., by his wife, Mary-Haughton, dau. of Edmund Jackson, of the Island of Jamaica. They have issue,

1 Robert-Montagu, b. 23 April, 1835.

2 William-St. John-Sumner, b. 31 Aug. 1836.

3 Leyland, b. 18 Jan. 1845.

4 Frederick-Feilden, b. 25 April, 1846.

1 Maria-Catherine.

2 Georgiana.

3 Alice.

4 Mary-Letitia.

5 Frances-Harriet.

6 Mary-Eliza.

7 Emily-Caroline.

8 Elizabeth-Haughton.

III. William-Henry, of Blackburn, J.P., b. 2 July, 1805; m. 19 May, 1831, Margaret-Susannah, dau. and sole heir of Edward Birley, of Kirkham, and has had issue,

1 John, b. 2 Dec. 1832.

2 Edward-Kenworthy, b. 16 June, 1839.

3 Henry-Sudell, b. 4 July, 1840; d. in the same year.

4 William-Henry, b. 29 Aug. 1841.

5 Cecil-Lumsden, b. 25 July, 1843.

6 Albert-Neilson, b. 10 Feb. 1847.

1 Elizabeth-Henriana.

2 Frances-Mary.

3 Augusta-Margaret.

4 Caroline-Louisa.

IV. John, M.P. for Blackburn, b. 19 Aug. 1810; m. Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Christopher Bird, vicar of Choller-ton, in co. Northumberland, and has issue,

1 John-Frederick, b. 1 June, 1846.

Mr. Hornby d. 29 Jan. 1841.

Arms, Crest, and Motto.—See HORNBY OF RIBBY HALL.

HORNBY OF ST. MICHAEL'S.

HORNBY, REV. WILLIAM, M.A., Vicar of St. Michael's, co. Lancaster, b. 26 Feb. 1810; m. 17 Jan. 1837, Ellen, dau. of William Cross, of Redscar, by Ellen, his wife, dau. of Edward Chaffers, of Liverpool, and by her (who d. 15 March, 1840) had issue,

I. William-Hugh, b. 1 June, 1838; d. 22 Nov. 1842.

II. STARRY, b. 12 July, 1839.

He m. 2ndly, 18 April, 1844, Susan-Charlotte, dau. of Admiral Sir Phipps Hornby, K.C.B., by Maria-Sophia, his wife, dau. of General Burgoyne, and has issue,

- I. Hugh-Phipps.
- II. Phipps-John.
- III. James-John.
- I. Susan.
- II. Anne-Lucy.

Lineage.—THE REV. HUGH HORNBY, M.A., vicar of St. Michael's, youngest son of Hugh Hornby, of Kirkham, (see HORNBY of Ribby Hall) b. 22 Aug. 1765; m. 9 Aug. 1792, Ann, dau. and co-heir of Joseph Starky, M.D. of Redvalca, by Elizabeth, his wife, and d. 4 Jan. 1847, leaving a son, WILLIAM, the present representative of this branch of the family, and Elizabeth, d. unm.

Arms, Crest, and Motto—See HORNBY of Ribby Hall.
Seat—St. Michael's on Wyre, Garstang.

HORNER OF MELLS PARK.

HORNER, THE REV. JOHN-STUART-HIPPISLEY, M.A. of Mells Park, co. Somerset, Prebendary of Wells, and Rector of Mells, b. 9 Oct. 1810; m. 22 Sept. 1840, Sophia-Gertrude, eldest dau. of the late William Dickinson, Esq., M.P., of Kingweston, and has issue,

- I. JOHN-FRANCIS-FORTESCUE, b. 28 Dec. 1842.
- II. George-William, { b. 10 June, 1849.
- III. Maurice, {
- IV. John-Stuart, b. 30 Sept. 1855.
- I. Elizabeth-Gertrude.
- II. Margaret-Maria.
- III. Caroline-Sophia.
- IV. Alice-Muriel.

Lineage.—JOHN HORNER, steward to the Abbot of Glastonbury at the Dissolution of the Monasteries, m. and left a dau., Anne, wife of Thomas Bamfylde, and two sons, JOHN, of whose line we treat, and Thomas, living at Clodford, 1540. The elder son,

JOHN HORNER, left by Elizabeth, his wife, two sons, JOHN, his heir; and George, of Leigh, who d. 1570, leaving issue. The elder son,

SIR JOHN HORNER, Knt., settled at Mells, co. Somerset, and served as high-sheriff in 1564 and 1573. An old local distich records that—

“Hörner, Popham, Wyndham, and Thynne,
 When the abbot came out, then they came in.”

Sir John m. Mary A'Holt, widow, heiress of John Matte, tailor to King HENRY VIII, and d. 1587, leaving THOMAS, his heir; Dorothy, m. to John Hippisley, Esq. of Cameley; Joane, b. 1561; m. about 1595, to Bishop Still; and other issue. The son and heir,

THOMAS HORNER, Esq., of Mells Park, b. 1547, M.P. for Somersetshire 1585, and high-sheriff 1607, m. 1st, Elizabeth Pollard; 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir John Popham, Knt. of Littlecott, Wilts; and 3rdly, Elizabeth By his 2nd wife, Jane Popham, who d. 1591, he left at his decease, in 1612, an eldest son and heir,

SIR JOHN HORNER, Knt. of Mells, M.P. for Dorsetshire, b. about 1580, a devoted Royalist, who was honoured with a visit by King CHARLES I, in July 1644. He m. Anne, dau. of Sir George Speke, of While Lackington, and by her, who d. 1666, left at his decease, in 1659, with other issue, a dau., Anne, m. 1662 to John Harrington, Esq., and a son and heir,

SIR GEORGE HORNER, Knt. of Mells, b. 1604, M.P. from 1642 to 1660, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Pool, and had, GEORGE, his heir; Anne, m. to Baldwin Malet, Esq.; Frances, m. to Thomas Bere, Esq., jun., of Huntsham, Devon; and other issue. The son and heir,

GEORGE HORNER, Esq., of Mells, b. 1646, M.P. from 1683 to 1688, m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Col. Robert Fortescue, of Filleigh, and by her (who d. in 1693) had, with junior issue,

- I. THOMAS, of Mells Park, b. 1688; m. Susannah, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Strangways, Esq. of Melbury, co. Dorset, and d. 1741, leaving issue,

Thomas Strangways, of Melbury, co. Dorset, who d. s. p. Elizabeth, eventually sole heiress, m. to Sir Stephen Fox, 1st EARL OF ILCHESTER.

- II. JOHN, of whose line we treat.

The second son,

JOHN HORNER, Esq., b. 1689; m. Ann, dau. of Edward Phillips, Esq., of Preston Plucknett, and dying 1746, left, with other issue, a son and heir,

THOMAS HORNER, Esq. of Mells Park, b. 1737; m. 1759, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Paget (see PAGET of Cranmore Hall) and by her (who d. 1802) left at his decease, in 1804, a dau., Elizabeth-Anne, m. 1st, to Henry-Hippisley Cox, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Sir J.-Coxe Hippisley, Bart; and a son,

THOMAS STRANGWAYS HORNER, Esq. of Mells Park, who m. 6 July, 1805, Margaret-Frances, dau. of Sir John-Coxe Hippisley, Bart., and had issue,

Thomas Strangways-Portescue, d. in 1843.
 JOHN-STUART HIPPISELEY, now of Mells Park.
 George-Charles-Boyle, d. 1820.
 William-Windham, d. 1855.
 Charles-Edward Boyle, b. 10 March, 1821.
 Elizabeth-Margaret-Maria.
 Margaret-Frances-Lillias.
 Louisa Mary, d. 1828.
 Isabella-Harriet, d. 1820.

Mr. Horner d. 12 March, 1844.

Arms (Granted 1584)—Sa., three talbots, passant, arg.
Crest—A talbot, sejant, arg., collared and lined, or.
Seat—Mells Park, co. Somerset.

HORNIDGE OF CALVERSTOWN.

HORNIDGE, GEORGE-JAMES, Esq. of Calverstown, co. Westmeath, J.P., b. 8 Jan. 1810; m. 20 June, 1837, Jane, dau. of Robert Mathews, Esq., Kildare House, co. Westmeath, and has issue,

- I. JOHN, b. 30 Nov. 1841.
- II. Christopher, b. 15 Jan. 1843.
- III. Robert-Leonard, b. 24 Jan. 1846.
- IV. George-James, b. 1 Aug. 1848.
- I. Elizabeth.
- II. Sarah.

Lineage.—GEORGE HORNIDGE, Esq., of the city of Dublin, who d. 1772; m. Mary, dau. of John Rickard, Esq., of the co. Longford, and had a son,

JOHN HORNIDGE, Esq. of Calverstown, and of the city of Dublin, who m. Elizabeth, youngest dau. of James Bore-ridge, of Cumber, King's County, and by her (who d. 10 Jan. 1853) had issue,

- I. GEORGE-JAMES, now of Calverstown.
- I. Mary, m. to James Walsh, Esq., of Kiltown, co. Westmeath, and d. 15 Oct. 1856, leaving issue,
- 1 John b. 6 March, 1835, staff-surgeon.
- 2 James, A.B., B.T.C.D., b. 18 April, 1837.

Mr. Hornidge d. 8 Nov. 1841.

Seat—Calverstown, Dalystown, Mullingar.

HORNOR OF THE HOWE.

HORNOR, EDWARD, Esq. of the Howe, Essex, J.P., b. 3 June, 1811; m. 24 Aug. 1842, Anne, eldest dau. of Robert Moline, merchant, of Stone House, Kent, and has issue,

- I. FRANCIS-BIRKBECK, b. 2 July, 1843.
- II. Lewis, b. 5 March, 1845.
- III. Allan-Moline, b. 10 Jan. 1848.
- IV. Charles-Ernest, b. 23 Dec. 1849.
- I. Alice.
- II. Edith-Anne.
- III. Florence.
- IV. Beatrice.

Mr. Edward Hornor, and his brother Charles-Birkbeck Hornor are the sons of Benjamin Hornor by Alice Birkbeck, his wife, sister of the celebrated Dr. Birkbeck, and grandsons of Edward Hornor, by Jane Emson, his wife.

Arms—Or, three talbots, passant, sa.
Crest—A talbot, sejant, collared and lined, or.
Seat—The Howe, near Halstead.

HORNOLD OF BLACKMORE.

HORNOLD, JOHN-VINCENT, Esq. of Blackmore Park and Hanley Castle, co. Worcester, b. 15 Aug. 1818; m. 19 Jan. 1846, Charlotte-Mary, 2nd dau. of

Hon. Charles Langdale, of Houghton Hall, co. York, and has issue,

- I. THOMAS-CHARLES.
- II. Vincent-Joseph.
- III. Alfred-Joseph.
- IV. Joseph, d. 9 Feb. 1859.
1. Mary.
- II. Charlotte-Mary.
- III. Gertrude-Mary-Leopoldine.

Lineage.—The Hornvolds, or, as their name was originally written, Hornold, possessed lands in Hanley Castle, temp. HENRY III.

THOMAS HORNVOID, Esq. of Hanley Castle, son of JOHN HORNVOID (killed at Worcester), and grandson of Ralph Hornvoid, Esq., was a great sufferer for his attachment to the royal cause, temp. CHARLES I. He m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Robert Gower, Esq. of Colmers; and 2ndly, Frances, dau. of J. Skynner. By the former he had a son,

ROBERT HORNVOID, Esq. of Hanley Castle, who d. in 1712, and was buried at Hanley, leaving, by Bridget, his wife, dau. of Anthony Windsor, Esq., a son,

JOHN HORNVOID, Esq. of Hanley Castle, who m. Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Piers Mostyn, Bart. of Talacore, co. Flint, by Frances, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir George Selby, and d. in 1771, when he was s. by his son,

THOMAS HORNVOID, Esq. of Blackmore Park, who m. Mary-Catherine, d. in 1721, only dau. of Richard Towneley, Esq. of Towneley, by Mary, his wife, dau. of William, Lord Widdrington, and by her, who d. in 1762, had issue, a dau., Bridget, and two sons, THOMAS and CHARLES. The elder son and heir,

THOMAS HORNVOID, Esq. of Blackmore Park, m. Teresa, dau. of Thomas Fitzherbert, Esq. of Swinnerton Hall, co. Stafford, and by her, who d. in 1815, had issue,

THOMAS-CHARLES.

Teresa, m. 1805, to John-Vincent Gandolfi, Esq. of East Sheen, co. Middlesex, and by him (who d. 22 Aug. 1815) had issue,

1. JOHN-VINCENT, now of Blackmore Park.

1. Frances, m. 28 July, 1828, the 3rd brother of the late Thomas Fitzherbert, Esq. of Swinnerton Park, co. Stafford.

Mrs Gandolfi d. a nun at Taunton, 24 March, 1860. Maria, a nun.

Mr. Hornvoid d. in 1813, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS-CHARLES HORNVOID, Esq. of Blackmore Park and Hanley Castle, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., b. 29 Jan. 1791; m. 1st, in Oct. 1812, Bridget-Mary, dau. of John-Wobbb Weston, Esq. of Sutton Place, co. Surrey; she d. in 1827. He m. 2ndly, in May, 1828, Lucy, eldest dau. of William Saunders, Esq. of Worcester, and grandniece of Arthur, 1st Earl of Mountmorris. He was s. by his nephew, JOHN-VINCENT-GANDOLFI HORNVOID, Esq. who assumed the surname of HORNVOID, and is the present possessor of Blackmore Park.

Arms.—As, on a bend, embattled, arg., a greyhound, courant, between two escallops, sa.

Crest.—A demi-unicorn, gu., crined and armed, or.

Seats.—Blackmore Park and Hanley Castle, co. Worcester.

HORTON OF HOWROYDE.

HORTON, JOSHUA-THOMAS, Esq. of Howroyde, co. York, b. 10 May, 1836; m. 18 Nov. 1857, Elizabeth-Blackie, dau. of John Robertson, Esq., and has issue,

1. JOSHUA-THOMAS, b. 12 June, 1860.
1. Harriet.

Lineage.—The antiquity of the family of Horton is established by the fact, that one ROBERT DE HORTON manumitted a bondman to his manor of Horton long before the time of Henry Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, who d. in 1310; it is also ascertained that the Hortons had a manor house in Great Horton, with a mill and certain demesne lands thereunto belonging, at a very remote period.

JOSHUA HORTON, Esq. of Sowerby, J.P., b. in 1619 (the 3rd son of William Horton, Esq. of Frith House, in Barksland, and brother of William Horton, Esq. of Barksland Hall, who purchased Howroyde), bought the manor of Horton, in Bradfordshire, Stunsfield Hall, &c. He m. Martha, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Binns, Esq. of Rushworth, and by her (who d. in 1694) had issue. Mr. Horton d. in 1679, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOSHUA HORTON, Esq. of Sowerby, b. 22 Jan. 1657, who purchased, and resided at, Chadderton. He m. in 1678,

Mary, dau. of Robert Gregg, Esq. of Bradley, and had thirteen children. Mr. Horton d. 15 Dec. 1708. The eldest son and heir,

THOMAS HORTON, Esq. of Chadderton, b. 4 May, 1685, J.P., governor of the Isle of Man for the Earl of Derby; m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Richard Mostyn, Esq. of London (a younger branch of the Mostyns of Mostyn), and by her (who d. in 1725) had issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), his successor, at Chadderton, created a Baronet, 14 Jan. 1764. His male issue is extinct.
- II. Thomas, d. young.
- III. THOMAS JOSHUA, of whom presently.
1. Mary.
- II. Anne.
- III. Jane.
- IV. Susannah, m. to George Lloyd, Esq. of Hulme Hall, near Manchester, and d. 16 March, 1797.
- V. Sarah.

The 3rd son,

THOMAS-JOSHUA HORTON, Esq. of Howroyde, b. in 1720; m. 1st, Anne, dau. of George Clarke, Esq., lieutenant-governor of New York, but had no issue. He m. 2ndly, in 1765, Mary-Bethia, dau. of the Rev. John Woollin, Rector of Emley, co. York, and Vicar of Blackburn, co. York, and by her, who d. 8 Feb. 1806, had,

THOMAS, his successor.

JOSHUA-Sidney, b. 7 March, 1769, admiral R.N.; who m. Grace, dau. of — Truocher, Esq., and relict of Henry Whorwood, Esq., and d. 24 Nov. 1835, leaving two sons and a dau., viz., Sidney-Lloyd, William, and Mary-Emily. William, in holy orders, Vicar of St. Mary's Rochdale, b. 5 May, 1769; who m. 7 Nov. 1793, Elizabeth, dau. of John Lyon, Esq., M.D., of Liverpool, and left, at his decease, a son, Richard-George, of Leeds, who m. 3 April, 1828, Emily Boulton, and had three sons, viz., Mary-Anne; Charlotte, m. in 1830, to Stephen Davy, Esq. of Relruth, Cornwall; and Elizabeth-Maria. Richard-Henry, a lieutenant-col. in the army, d. unm. Anna-Maria, } both d. unm.

Jane, }

Charlotte, m. to the Rev. William Richardson, of Ferry-bridge, in Yorkshire, and has issue.

Francois, m. twice, 1st, to Major Richard-Henry Horton, of the 84th regt., who d. in 1813.

Harriet.

Mr. Horton was s. at his decease, in 1793, by his eldest son,

THOMAS HORTON, Esq. of Howroyde, J.P. and D.L., b. 26 Aug. 1766; who m. March, 1789, the Lady Mary Gordon, youngest dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Aberdeen, and had issue,

JOSHUA-THOMAS, in holy orders, his heir.

George-William, lieutenant-col. in the army, who m. in 1826, Frances-Esther, 2nd dau. of the Rev. William Garnier, of Rookesbury, co. Hants, by whom he had issue, George-William, William-Thomas, Henry, Harriet-Mary, Francis-Elizabeth, and Lucy.

Mary, m. in 1816, to Francis-Beynon Hackett, Esq. of Moor Hall, co. Warwick, and has issue.

Mr. Horton d. in 1828, and was s. by his elder son,

THE REV. JOSHUA-THOMAS HORTON, of Howroyde, Vicar of Ormskirk, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., b. in 1791; m. 6 Nov. 1832, Harriet, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Dalrymple Hesketh, Bart. of Rufford Hall, and by her, who d. 10 May, 1836, had issue one son,

JOSHUA-THOMAS, now of Howroyde.

Mr. Horton d. Nov. 1845.

Arms.—Gu., a lion rampant arg., charged on the shoulder with a bear's head, couped, az., within a bordure, engrailed, of the second.

Crest.—A red rose, seeded, barbed, and surrounded by two laurel br. noes, ppr.

Motto.—Pro rege et lege.

Seat.—Howroyde, near Halifax.

HOSKEN OF ELLENGLAZE.

HOSKEN, JAMES-THOMAS, Esq. of Ellenglaze, co. Cornwall, an officer in the army, b. 15 Dec. 1838.

Lineage.—The Hoskens have been landowners in the county of Cornwall for several centuries. They were formerly seated at the Barton of Hosken, in the parish of St. Endor, whence they removed, in the 16th century, to Hendra Green, in the parish of St. Stephen's-by-Launceston.

JOHN HOSKEN, Esq., of Hendra Green, the lineal descendant and representative of the family, was buried in the parish church of St. Stephen's-by-Launceston, 9 Jan. 1742.

By his wife, Jane, dau. of — Hosken, Esq. of Egloskerry, co. Cornwall, he left several children. The eldest son, RICHARD HOSKEN, Esq., of Hendra Green, b. in 1708; m. in 1732, Edith, eldest dau. of John Edgecumbe, Esq. of Cargantle, co. Cornwall (of the noble family of Edgecumbe of Mount Edgecumbe), and was s. by his only son,

JOHN HOSKEN, Esq., of Hendra Green, and subsequently of Carines and Ellenglaze, D.L. and J.P., b. in 1744; who m. in 1770, Johanna, dau. of John Hutchings, Gent. of Woodcotte, co. Devon, by his wife, Joan Gay (of an ancient family in the parish of Black Torrington, co. Devon, related to the poet Gay). In 1780, upon the demise of his cousin, Joseph Hosken, Esq. of Carines, in the parish of Cubert, he removed to that place. Mr. Hosken d. 12 April, 1810, leaving three sons and two daus.,

I. JOSEPH, his heir.

II. JOHN, *see* HOSKEN-HARPER, of Davenham.

III. Richard, of Carevick, co. Cornwall, b. 19 May, 1784, who m. 19 May, 1809, Anne, widow of John Furniss, Gent. of Lamellin, co. Cornwall, and d. 12 May, 1852, having had issue four sons and six daus.,

1 John-Furniss, b. 13 March, 1810; d. s. p. 18 May, 1827.

2 Richard, b. 31 May, 1811, surgeon in the Indian army, who m. in 1835, Miss Jane Collett, and d. in India, 30 Nov. 1856, leaving two sons,

John-Henry, b. Oct. 1836.

Richard-Frederick, b. 1 Dec. 1837.

3 Joseph, b. Sept. 1812; d. s. p.

4 Cuthbert-Edgecumbe, B.A., Vicar of Luxulyon, co. Cornwall, b. 27 Jan. 1819, who m. 23 Oct. 1849, Mary-Harris, dau. of — Peter, Gent. of Porthcothan, Cornwall, and has issue one dau. b. 8 Sept. 1853.

1 Maria, m. in 1835, to the Rev. S.-M. Walker, M.A., Vicar of St. Enoder, Cornwall, only son of General Joseph Walker, R.A., and d. in 1856, leaving issue, one son and two daus.

2 Jane-Johanna.

3 Emily, m. in 1846, to Capt. Henry-Hayhurst France, of the Carbinet, J.P., third son of Thomas France, Esq. of Bostock Hall, co. Cheshire, and has issue, three sons and five daus.

4 Mary-Jean, m. in 1846, to Richard-Gully Bennet, Esq. of Tresilian, Cornwall, J.P., and has issue two sons and two daus.

5 Edith.

6 Anna, m. in 1851, to Thomas-Francis Fernandez, M.D., surgeon in the Indian army, and has issue two sons.

I. Jane, m. in 1792, to John James, Esq. of Rose-in-Vale, Cornwall, and d. in 1846, having had issue eight sons and seven daus.

II. Maria, m. to H.-P. Andrew, Esq. of Bodrean, Cornwall, J.P., and had issue one son and six daus.

The eldest son,

JOSEPH HOSKEN, Esq. of Carines, Ellenglaze, and Hendra Green, deputy lieutenant, deputy warden, and justice of the peace for the co. Cornwall, major in the Cornwall Rangers Militia, b. 20 Nov. 1773; m. 28 June, 1796, Jean, only dau. of James Harvey, Esq., alderman, and twice mayor of Bristol. Mr. Hosken d. 25 Dec. 1833, and Mrs. Hosken in 1859, having had issue five sons and two daus.,

I. Joseph, b. 1798; d. unm. 17 Nov. 1823.

II. JAMES-HARVEY, his heir.

III. John, b. 17 May, 1809, an officer in the army.

IV. Richard-Finlay, b. 17 Sept. 1811; m. 1st, Miss Frances Booth, who d. in 1858, leaving issue several children; m. 2ndly in 1860.

V. Charles-Henry, B.A., Vicar of Cubert, b. 13 Dec. 1814; m. Letitia, dau. of — Palmer, Esq. and widow of Lieut. Edward James, of the Indian army.

I. Alice, d. unm.

II. Jean-Anderson, d. unm. 1821.

JAMES HARVEY HOSKEN, Esq. of Ellenglaze, J.P., b. 21 Nov. 1803; m. 5 Aug. 1834, Caroline, youngest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Sandys, of Lanarth, Cornwall, and by her (who was m. 2ndly, in 1843, to the Rev. J.-George Venables, M.A., since dead) left at his decease, 9 May, 1839, an only child, JAMES-THEODORE, the present representative.

Arms—Per pale, gu. and az., a chev., or, charged with three cinquefoils, ppr., between as many lions, rampant, of the third.

Crest—A demi-lion, crowned, couped, and langued, ppr.

Motto—Vis unita fortior; We trust in God.

Seat—Ellenglaze, Cornwall.

HOSKEN-HARPER OF DAVENHAM.

HOSKEN-HARPER, JOHN, Esq., of Davenham Hall, co. Cheshire, J.P., second son of John Hosken, Esq. of Carines, Ellenglaze, and Hendra Green, co. Cornwall, D.L. and J.P.; b. 17 Nov. 1782; m. 1st, 18 Dec.

1809, Anne, dau. and co-heiress of William Harper, Esq. of Davenham Hall, and assumed in 1815, in compliance with that gentleman's will, the additional surname of HARPER. He had issue one son and three daus.,

I. WILLIAM, J.P. late capt. in 4th dragoon guards, major in the Cheshire yeomanry cavalry; b. 23 July, 1814; m. in 1844, Lucy, eldest dau. of — Fox, Esq.

II. Helen, m. in 1831, to the Rev. Thomas France, M.A., Rector of Davenham, second son of Thomas France, Esq. of Bostock Hall, co. Cheshire, and has issue (among others) an eldest son,

CHARLES-HOSKEN, J.P., b. March, 1832.

Mr. France m. 2ndly, Helen, dau. of — Formby, Esq. who d. in 1857, leaving issue.

III. Maria, d. unm. 1855.

III. Emily-Anne, m. in 1854, to the Rev. Thomas Staples Pepper.

Mr. Hosken-Harper m. 2ndly, in 1832, Anna-Margaret, dau. of — Webster, Esq., and sister of the Dowager Baroness Vivian, by whom he had one dau., Edith-Helen, b. in 1833, and d. in 1839.

Seat—Davenham Hall, co. Cheshire.

HOSKINS OF HIGHAM.

HOSKINS, THOMAS-ALISON, Esq. of Higham, co. Cumberland, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff, 1854, b. 29 March, 1800; m. 16 Oct. 1827, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Irwin, Esq. of Justicetown, and sister of Thomas Irwin, Esq. of Calder Abbey, Cumberland, and has issue,

I. GEORGE-RICHARD, b. 4 Sept. 1823.

II. Thomas-Alison, b. 19 Dec. 1829.

III. William-Senhouse, b. 18 Dec. 1833; d. 1850.

IV. Louis-Irwin, b. 6 Nov. 1835.

V. Reginald, b. 20 Oct. 1837.

I. Mary.

II. Ellen.

III. Sarah, deceased.

Lineage.—ALEXANDER HOSKINS, Esq., b. at Moor Park, Hertfordshire, Aug. 1722, descended from the family of Hoskins of Barrow Green, Osted, Surrey, was great-grandson of Sir William Hoskins, knight-banneret of Youghal, who escaped from the Irish massacre in 1641. Alexander Hoskins, Esq., settled at Great Broughton, Cumberland, in 1748, and was for many years chairman of the quarter-sessions. He d. in 1800. His youngest son, GEORGE HOSKINS, Esq., m. Mary Alison, of Liverpool, and left issue, the present THOMAS-ALISON HOSKINS, Esq. of Higham; George-Alexander, of Gloucester Square, London, who m. in 1843, Mary Thornton; and Mary-Anne Hoskins.

Arms—Per pale, gu. and az., a chev., engr., or, between three lions, rampant, arg.

Crest—A cock's head, erased, or, pelletée, combed and wattled, gu., between two wings, expanded, of the first.

Motto—Virtute non verbis.

Seat—Higham, near Cockermouth.

HOSKYNs OF WROXHALL ABBEY.

WREN-HOSKYNs, CHANDOS, Esq. of Wroxhall Abbey, co. Warwick, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff 1855, b. 15 Feb. 1812; m. 1st, 20 April, 1837, Theodosia-Anne-Martha, dau. and heir of the late Christopher-Roberts Wren, Esq. of Wroxhall Abbey, and has issue one dau.,

CATHERINE.

He m. 2ndly, 6 July, 1846, Anna-Fane, youngest dau. of Charles-Milner Ricketts, Esq., late First member of the Supreme Council of Bengal, and has by her,

I. HUNGERFORD-CHANDOS, b. 12 Sept. 1852.

II. Clara-Amelia.

Mr. Wren-Hoskyns, who is 2nd son of the present Sir Hungerford Hoskyns, Bart. of Harewood, co. Hereford, assumed, by sign-manual, the additional surname and arms of WREN, on his marriage with the heiress of Wroxhall, which estate he then acquired.

Lineage.—For **HOSKYNs**, see **BURKE's Peerage and Baronetage**.

Family of Wren.

CHRISTOPHER WREN, Esq., son (by his 1st wife, Faith, dau. of Sir Thomas Coghill) of Sir **CHRISTOPHER WREN**, Knt., the celebrated architect (who was b. 10 Oct. 1632, the son of the Rector of East Knoyle, Wilts, and who d. 25 Feb. 1723), m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Philip Musard, Esq. of London, and had a son, **CHRISTOPHER**, of whom presently. He m. 2ndly, Constance, dau. of Sir Thomas Middleton, Bart., and relict of Sir Roger Burgoyne, Bart., and by her had one son, Stephen. The elder son,

CHRISTOPHER WREN, Esq. of Wroxhall, m. Mary, dau. of Bartlett, Esq., and had, with two daus. (Harriet, m. to Clement Newsum, Esq., and Sarah, m. to James West, Esq. of Alscot Park, co. Gloucester,) a son and heir,

CHRISTOPHER WREN, Esq. of Wroxhall, who m. Martha, dau. of David Roberts, Esq. of Kinnell, co. Denbigh, and had, with a dau. (Martha, m. to Thomas Day, Esq., E.I. Co.'s service), a son and heir,

CHRISTOPHER-ROBERTS WREN, Esq. of Wroxhall Abbey, b. 13 Sept. 1775, who m. 4 April, 1815, Anne, dau. of Thomas Biggs, Esq. of Pedmore, co. Worcester, and d. 4 March, 1828, leaving an only dau. and heiress, **THEODORA-ANNE-MARtha**, who m. **CHANDOS HOSKYNs**, Esq., as stated above.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale, az. and gu., a chev. between three lions, rampant, or, for **HOSKYNs**; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chev. between three lions' heads, erased, az., on a chief, gu., three crosses-crescent, or, ensigned, of the first, for **WREN**.

Crest—1st, out of a ducal coronet, a lion's head, erased, or, flames of fire issuing from the mouth, ppr., crowned, of the first, for **HOSKYNs**; 2ndly, a lion's head, erased, arg., collared, gu., pierced through the neck by a broken spear, or, the head towards the sinister, of the first, vulned of the second, for **WREN**.

Mottoes—For **HOSKYNs**, Vincula da lingua, vel tibi lingua dabit. For **WREN** (ancient), Numero pondere et mensura; (modern), Virtuti fortuna comes.

Seat—Wroxhall Abbey, co. Warwick.

HOSTE OF BARWICK HOUSE.

HOSTE, DERICK, Esq. of Barwick House, co. Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., b. 2 Jan. 1799; m. 30 Oct. 1828, his cousin, Anne, youngest dau. of the Rev. Dixon Hoste, and youngest sister of the late Sir William Hoste, Bart., and dying 24 Nov. 1847, left two daus.,

- i. **SOPHIA-MARGARET**, present possessor of Barwick House.
- ii. **Elizabeth-Marianne**.

Lineage.—**WILLIAM HOSTE**, Esq., younger son of Theodore Hoste, Esq., by Mary Helmore, his wife, grandson of James Hoste, Esq., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Walpole, K.B., and uncle of Sir William Hoste, Bart., m. 31 Dec. 1787, Anne, only child and heir of Robert Glover, Esq. of Barwick, and d. in 1834, and was s. by his only son, the late **DERICK HOSTE**, Esq. of Barwick House.

Arms—Az., a bull's head, embowed, couped at the neck, arg., between two wings, or, quartering **GLOVER**, az., a fesse, embattled, erm., between three crescents, arg.

Crest—Two wings, addorsed, or.

Seat—Barwick House, near Docking.

HOUBLON OF HALLINGBURY.

HOUBLON, JOHN-ARCHER, Esq. of Hallingbury Place, co. Essex, and Culverthorpe, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., col. of the Essex militia, b. 29 Sept. 1803; m. 1st, in 1829, Ann (who d. in 1847), dau. of Admiral Sir James Whitley-Deane Dundas, G.C.B. of Barton Court, Berks, and granddau. of the late Lord Amesbury. He m. 2ndly, Georgina-Anne, dau. of Gen. Sir John Oswald, G.C.B. of Dunnikier, Fife, N.B.

Lineage.—**JAMES HOUBLON**, Esq. of London, merch int, who m. Mary Ducane, had, with other issue,

CHARLES, his heir.

James (Sir), M.P. for the city of London, in 1698, m. Sarah, dau. of Charles Wynne, Esq., and had a dau., **ELIZABETH**, m. to John Harvey, Esq. of Norfolk. John (Sir), first governor of the Bank of England, lord mayor of London in 1665, and one of the commissioners of the Admiralty, m. Mary Jurion, of London, and had, with a dau. (**ANABELLA**, m. to Richard Mytton, Esq. of Halston, co. Salop) a son, **THE REV. JACOB HOUBLON**, Rector of Moreton, in Essex, who m. Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of the Rev. Thomas Whincopp, D.D., and had issue, Anne, m. to the Rev. Lilly Butler, D.D., Rector of St. Anne's, London; and Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Thos. Wragge, M.A.

Jacob, in holy orders, rector of Bobbingworth, d. unm.

The eldest son,

CHARLES HOUBLON, Esq., m. Mary, dau. of Daniel Bates, Esq. of Abington, and had issue, **JACOB**; John, barrister-at-law; and Letitia. The elder son,

JACOB HOUBLON, Esq., m. Mary, only dau. of Sir John-Hynde Cotton, Bart., by Letitia his first wife dau. of Sir Ambrose Crawley, Knt. of Greenwich, and had issue, a dau. and two sons. The elder son and heir,

JACOB HOUBLON, Esq., m. Susannah, dau. and heir of John Archer, Esq. of Coopersale, co. Essex, by Mary his wife, dau. of John, 2nd Earl Fitzwilliam, and by her had, with two daus., Maria and Letitia, an only son,

JOHN-ARCHER HOUBLON, Esq. of Hallingbury, co. Essex, and Welford, Berks, M.P. for the former county, who m. Mary-Ann, dau. of Thomas Bramston, of Skreens, co. Essex, and had issue,

i. **JOHN-ARCHER**, his heir.

ii. Charles, who assumed the surname of **EYRE**, in lieu of his patronymic, on succeeding his father in the estates of Welford, Berks. (See **EYRE**, of Welford.)

iii. Thomas-Archer, in holy orders, m. in July, 1839, Eleanor, dau. of the Rev. John Doodes, of Willingale, Essex.

iv. Richard-Archer.

v. Frederick-Archer.

i. Susannah-Lettitia, d. in 1846.

ii. Mary-Anne, m. to William Forbes, Esq.

iii. Harriet.

Mr. Houblon d. 1 June, 1832, and was s. at Hallingbury, by his eldest son, the present **JOHN-ARCHER HOUBLON**, Esq. of that place.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, **HOUBLON**, arg., the base, vert. issuing therefrom three hop-poles, sustaining their fruit, all ppr.; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., a cross, az., for **ARCHER**; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a chev., az., three quatrfoils, or, for **EYRE**.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, or, for **HOUBLON**; a wyvern, arg., for **ARCHER**; a leg, in armour, couped at the thigh, ppr., garnished and spurred, or, for **EYRE**.

Seat—Hallingbury Place, and Coopersale, co. Essex, and Culverthorpe, co. Lincoln.

HOUGHTON OF KILMANOCK HOUSE.

HOUGHTON, GEORGE-POWELL, Esq. of Kilmanock House, co. Wexford, J.P. and D.L., sheriff in 1839, b. 15 June, 1813; m. 25 April, 1833, Anne-Coote (who d. in April 1859), dau. of John Greene, Esq. of Greenville, co. Kilkenny, by Anne-Coote, his wife, dau. of John Kuox-Grogan, Esq. of Johnstown Castle, Wexford, and has had issue,

i. George-Powell, lieut. 11th Hussars, who d. at Scutari from the effects of a wound received at Balacava, 22 Nov. 1854.

ii. Anne Coote, m. 1 Dec. 1856, to Sir John Marcus Stewart, Bart., of Ballypawley House, co. Tyrone.

iii. Anna-Maria Alicia, m. to Capt. Edward Webber Smith, 22nd regt.

iv. Charlotte.

Lineage.—This family is stated to have been a branch of that of Houghton, of Houghton Tower, co. Lancaster.

THOMAS HOUGHTON, Esq. of Kilmanock (great grandfather of the present representative), m. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Wyse, Esq. of the manor of St. John, Waterford, and was father of

HENRY-THOMAS HOUGHTON, Esq. of Kilmanock (will dated 10 July, 1798), who m. Mary, dau. of Richard Powell, Esq. of New Garden, co. Limerick, and by her had issue,

1. THOMAS-RICHARD, his heir.
- ii. Henry-George, m. Sarah, dau. of — Jackson, by whom he had issue,
 - 1 George-Henry, who m. Grace, dau. of Charles Maunsell, Esq., and had two sons and three daus, viz.,
 - Henry-George.
 - Charles-Frederick.
 - Marion.
 - Anna-Maria.
 - Georgina.
 - 1 Sarah, wife of the Rev. Matthew Enright.
 - 2 Phoebe, wife of Samuel Maunsell, Esq.
 - 3 Maria, wife of Charles Maunsell, Esq.
- i. Ellen, m. 20 Dec. 1794, to Col. William Pemberton Pigot, of Slevey Castle, Wexford.
- ii. Anne, m. to Col. Goddard Richards, of Bath.
- iii. Maria, wife of Lewis Thomas, Esq.
- iv. Charlotte-Matilda, d. at Clifton, 7 March, 1859, aged 73.

The elder son and heir,

THOMAS-RICHARD HOUGHTON, Esq. of Kilmanock, m. July, 1808, Anna-Maria, dau. of Richard Willis Gason, Esq., Richmond, Nenagh, co. Tipperary, and d. 27 April, 1824, leaving issue,

1. Henry-Thomas, of Kilmanock, d. in 1827.
- ii. GEORGE-POWELL, now of Kilmanock.
- i. Alicia-Richarda, m. July, 1833, to James Lyon Campbell, Esq., late 9th lancers.
- ii. Anna-Maria.

Arms—Sa., three bars, or.

Crest—A bull's head, collared.

Motto—Nobilitat.

Seat—Kilmanock House, co. Wexford.

HOULTON OF FARLEY CASTLE.

HOULTON, JOHN-TORRIANO, Esq. of Farley Castle, co. Somerset, D.L., b. 10 Nov. 1799; m. 3 Jan. 1854, the Baronne Ferdinande de Fürstenberg, eldest dau. of the Baron de Fürstenberg and the Baronne Marie de Lilien, his wife, and has issue,

FRANCIS-FERDINAND, b. 24 Jan. 1856.
Caroline-Mary-Ann.

Lineage.—The ancestors of this family were of Bradford, co. Wilts, in 1593.

JOSEPH HOULTON, Esq. of Trowbridge, Wilts, living 1623; m. Anne, dau. of — Yorke, Esq., recorder, and sometime M.P. for Devizes, and left a son,

JOSEPH HOULTON, Esq. of Trowbridge, high sheriff of Wilts in 1696, who purchased, about the year 1700, the estate of Farley Hungerford, in Somerset and Wilts, lately belonging to the Hungerford family. He m. 1st, a dau. of Cooper, of Beckington, and had by her a son, JOSEPH, his heir; and 2ndly, Mary Ewer, by whom he had a son, Robert, of Trowbridge, who d. s. p. Mr. Houlton d. in 1720, and was s. by his son,

JOSEPH HOULTON, Esq. of Farley Castle, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Nicholas Green, Esq. of Brook, in Wilts, M.P., colonel in the army of the Parliament, and had issue,

i. JOSEPH, his heir.

ii. John, of Bristol and of Monckton Combe, who m. Susannah, dau. of William Watts, Esq. of Bristol, and d. in 1767, having had issue,

1 Joseph, of Trowbridge, who m. Mary, dau. of Philip Gibbs, Esq.; their issue is extinct.

2 ROBERT, heir to Farley Castle, of whom presently.

3 Nathaniel, of Bristol, d. s. p. in 1767.

4 John, of Seagry and Grittleton, rear-admiral R.N., d. m.m. in 1791. There is a memoir of him in the *History of Grittleton*, by Rev. J.-E. Jackson, published by the Wiltshire Topographical Society, 1843.

iii. Nathaniel, of Seagry House, Wilts, which he built, m. Mary, dau. of Francis Newton, Esq. of Taunton, but d. s. p. in 1754.

iv. Robert, of Grittleton, d. s. p. 1771.

Mr. Houlton m. 2ndly, Priscilla, dau. of Walker White, Esq. of Grittleton (to which estate she s. as co-heiress on the death of her brother Walter, 1765). He d. in 1731, and was s. by his son,

JOSEPH HOULTON, Esq. of Farley Castle, and Grittleton, a magistrate for Wilts, and high sheriff in 1724; who m. Anna, dau. of Abraham Hooke, Esq. of Bristol, and d. in 1750, leaving an only dau. and heir,

Mary, of Farley Castle, who m. 20 Aug. 1746, James Frampton, Esq. of Moreton, in Dorsetshire, high sheriff of that co. in 1744, but d. s. p. in 1762. The Houlton estate, at Farley, passed, at the decease of Mr. Frampton, in 1784, to

ROBERT HOULTON, Esq. of Farley Castle and Grittleton, son of John and Susannah Houlton. He m. Susannah, dau. of Thomas Tysdale, of The Fort, Bristol, Esq., and dying in 1785, was s. by his son,

JOSEPH HOULTON, Esq. of Farley Castle, a captain in the army, who m. at Gibraltar, Dorothea-Sarah, dau. of Chas. Torriano, Esq., capt. R.A., and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Robert, of Bath, capt. R.N.

Joseph, lieut. 40th reg. infantry, d. m.m. in 1755.

Charles-Torriano.

Samuel, capt. 11th reg. of native infantry, d. at Dinapore, E.I. in 1817.

George (Sir), Knt., capt. 43rd regt., ensign of the yeoman of the guard, m. Anna, dau. of John Cruickshank, Esq. of Bath.

Mr. Houlton d. in 1806, and was s. by his son,

JOHN HOULTON, Esq. of Farley Castle and Grittleton (which latter estate he sold in 1827, to Joseph Nelfs, Esq.) b. 29 May, 1773; colonel 1st regiment Somerset militia, a deputy-lieutenant for that co., high sheriff of Wilts, 1808; m. 2 Jan. 1799, Mary-Ann, sole dau. and heiress of Thomas Ellis, Esq. of Rolleston, Devon, and had issue,

i. JOHN-TORRIANO, now of Farley Castle.

ii. Charles-Gore, in the Bombay civil service, d. 1828.

iii. George-Frederick, in the civil service of Bengal, s. 6 June, 1837, at Dinapore, Ellis-Anne, dau. of Henry Bart, Esq., M.D. of 31st regt. inf., by whom he had,

1 Ellis-Hart-Torriano Houlton, b. 12 Aug. 1841.

2 Vivian-M.T. Houlton, d. at Weston-super-Mare, 23 Sept. 1848, set. 5.

3 Ella, d. young.

4 Flora, b. 1840.

Mr. G.-F. Houlton d. at Patna, 20 May, 1844.

iv. Arthur, b. 1817.

v. Edward, d. young, at Brussels, 1822.

vi. Edward-Victor-Lewis, b. 1823, sometime founder's son fellow of St. John's Coll., Oxon; Government secretary at Malta.

i. Dorothea-Frances, m. to Henry Shirley, Esq. of Poppleford House, Sussex, d. in 1823.

ii. Amelia-Elizabeth-Bridgman, m. 1824, to Col. Sir John Morliffon Wilson, C.B. and K.H. of Chelsea College.

iii. Isabella-Jane, m. in Jan. 1834, to Quintus Vivian, Esq., then of 8th hussars, some time of Knuston Hall, near Wellingborough.

iv. Eliza, m. to Rev. James Jackson, M.A., of B.N.C. Oxon, eldest son of James Jackson, Esq. of Donnetts, and (1856) vicar of St. Sepulchre's, London.

v. Mary-Anst-Maxwell.

vi. Elia-Catharine.

vii. Catharine-Ann-Murray, m. 1836, to Arthur-W. Ward, eldest son of John Ward, Esq. of Holwood, and Calverley Park, Tunbridge Wells.

viii. Florentine-Louisa, m. 1839, to Neville Ward, Esq., youngest son of the aforesaid John Ward, Esq.

Lieutenant-Colonel Houlton d. 17 Feb. 1839, and was s. by his eldest son, the present JOHN-TORRIANO HOULTON, Esq.

Arms—Arg., on a fess, wavy, between three talbot's heads, erased, az., as many bezants.

Crest—A talbot's head, erased, azure, gorged with a salt, wavy, or, charged with three torteaux.

Motto—Semper fidelis.

Seat—Farley Castle, co. Somerset.

HOUNSFIELD OF WADSLEY.

HOUNSFIELD, THE REV. JOHN-GEORGE, of Wadley House, in the parish of Ecclesfield, W.R. co. York, b. 24 March, 1798, at the Cape of Good Hope (where his father was then serving with his regiment), s. his aunt, the late Miss Elizabeth Hounsfeld in 1835; m. 1 Aug. 1834, Rosalie-Honorine, only dau. of the late M. Jean-Egide Uhlenhat, banker of Passy, near Paris, by whom he had issue,

i. GEORGINA-JANE.

ii. Rosalie-Julia, m. 16 Dec. 1857, to Stephen-Isaacson Tucker, Esq. by whom she has issue, Dorothy-Augusta-Alexandra.

Mr. Hounsfeld, who was of St. John's College, Cambridge, and sometime Chaplain to the troops at Sheffield, and patron of the rectory of Iddesleigh, Devon, d. 12 July, 1859.

Lineage.—The manor of Hounsfeld (now Holmesfield), near Chesterfield, from which this family derives its

name, has been held at various times by persons well known in English history. In the *Jaq. Post. Mort.* 1 Hen. 6, we find that William, son and heir of Sir John Daynecourt, Knt., died seized of the manor of Hounsfeld. In the 33rd of the same reign Margaret, relict of Sir Ralph Cromwell, d. seized (*inter alia*) of a moiety of the manor of Hounsfeld. The Daynecourts are said (*Brit. Mus. Add. MS.* 6707, p. 78) to have been possessed of this manor, and that of Elmston as early as the 1st and 27th Edw. III., 1327-1354, and of Hounsfeld alone in 1402-1406. In the time of Elizabeth the manor of Hounsfeld formed part of the considerable possessions of Anthony Babington, of Dethick, Esq., on whose attainder for high treason, it reverted to the crown. The Queen, however, shortly afterwards granted Hounsfeld and other manors to Sir Walter Raleigh. A translation of the grant may be seen in the *Add. MSS.* 6097, p. 444, where Hounsfeld manor is particularised as forfeited to the crown by Babington, and "late in the tenure or occupation of Roger Fletcher." In the time of the Stuarts, Hounsfeld was held by the ennobled family of Fanshawe, whose house, "Fanshawe gate," is still standing. Subsequently this manor passed to the Burtons, but is now the joint property of the Duke of Rutland, Mr. Greaves, and the Rev. Mr. Boyer. Hounsfeld Hall, with its moat and other remnants of former grandeur, has been rented for nearly a century as a farm, by a family of the name of Morgan.

BARTHOLOMEW HOUNSFIELD, of Brimington, who m. Elizabeth Haslam, of Newbald, according to the law in force during the commonwealth, had his marriage published at the Market Cross, Chesterfield, on three consecutive market days, and was m. before the Mayor, 16 Jan. 1653. He had issue three daus. and two sons, THOMAS and Bartholomew. The eldest,

THOMAS HOUNSFIELD, b. 1664; m. 1696, Catherine Heywood, of Brimington, and dying in 1733, left issue, besides two daus., four sons, GEORGE, THOMAS, Bartholomew, and Godfrey; from George, the eldest son, descend the Hounsfelds of Brimington and Manchester, of which branch was THOMAS HOUNSFIELD, who m. in 1832, Miss Mary La Motte, of Wilmington, in the United States, who was a first cousin of the Princess Jerome Bonaparte. The line, however, of which we particularly treat was continued by

BARTHOLOMEW HOUNSFIELD, 3rd son of THOMAS HOUNSFIELD and Catherine Heywood his wife, who was b. 13 May, 1704, and settled at Rotherham, in the West Riding; he m. at Chesterfield, 6 Nov. 1732, Miss Dorothy Simms, and had several children, from the younger ones descend the Hounsfelds of Brinsworth and Tinsley; and the eldest

GEORGE HOUNSFIELD, Esq. of Wadley House, b. 1737; m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Ezra Twigg, of Sheffield, by whom he had issue,

- i. John, merchant, of Sheffield, who s. to Wadley House, and served the office of Master Cutler in 1819. He d. unm. 23 March, 1821, aged 60 years, devising his estate to his next brother.
- ii. George, surgeon, of Sheffield, who s. in 1821 to Wadley House, which he devised at his death unm., 9 April, 1859, to his sister Elizabeth.
- iii. Thomas, an officer in the 28th light dragoons, with which regiment he served under Sir David Baird at the taking of the Cape of Good Hope. He m. Miss Sarah Machin, by whom he left at his death, in 1836, surviving issue, 1 The Rev. John George Hounsfeld, late of Wadley House; 2 William; 3 Ezra; 1 Mary, wife of the Rev. William Bettridge, B.D.; 2 Elizabeth, wife of John Copeland, Esq., solicitor, of Sheffield; and 3 Sarah, Mrs. Linsley.
- iv. Ezra, who d. unm. in America, in 1813, where he amassed a considerable fortune, giving his name to an entire town or district which formerly belonged to him.
- v. Bartholomew, of Sheffield, who d. in 1841, leaving issue by his wife, Elizabeth Gregory, one son and two daus., viz. George Hounsfeld, Esq. of The Clough, near Sheffield, who m. a dau. of Mr. Scholefield, M.P. for Birmingham; Agnes, who m. Vincent Corbet, Esq., son of the Ven. Archdeacon Corbet; and Fanny, Mrs. Barker.
- i. Elizabeth, who s. to Wadley House, which she devised at her death, 30 Nov. 1845, to the late Rev. John George Hounsfeld, her nephew.
- ii. Harriet, d. unm. in 1841, aged 63.
- iii. Mary-Anne, wife of Mr. Maxworth, surgeon, of Sheffield.

Mr. Hounsfeld d. 26 May, 1861, aged 64 years, and was buried in the family vault at the old church Sheffield. He was s., as has been stated above, in the estate of Wadley, by his two eldest sons in succession, by the last of whom it was devised to his sister, and by her to the late Rev. John George Hounsfeld.

Arms.—Quarterly: or and gu.; in the 2nd and 3rd, three plates.

Crest.—A greyhound in a field, passing an oak-tree, all ppr.

Motto.—Fors et fidelitas.

NOTE.—The crest of this family (a *hound* in a *field*) has a clear "canting" reference to its surname; the motto, in the same way, refers evidently to the crest, the *strength* of the oak, the *fidelity* of the dog.

HOUSTOUN OF JOHNSTONE.

HOUSTOUN, LUDOVIC, Esq. of Johnstone Castle, co. Renfrew, J.P. and D.L., b. 10 May, 1780; m. 6 Nov. 1809, Ann, eldest dau. of John Stirling, Esq. of Kippendavie, co. Perth, and by her (who d. 12 July, 1851) had issue,

George, b. 31 July, 1810; D.L. and M.P. for co. Renfrew in two parliaments; d. unm. 14 Sept. 1843.

Lineage.—The family of Houston, a very old one in the co. of Renfrew, derive their descent from Hugo de Padvinan, who acquired a grant of land in that shire in the reign of MALCOLM IV. of Scotland. They settled on the lands of Houston, in Renfrewshire, and continued there a long line of knights, as Barons of Houston. Sir Ludovic Houston, of Houston, who d. in 1662, had a numerous issue, and one of his younger sons was George, the first of the *HOUSTOUNS of Johnstone*. This

GEORGE HOUSTOUN, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Ludovic Houston, of Houston, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Cunningham, Esq. of Craighend, and had one son,

LUDOVIC HOUSTOUN, Esq., who m. Agnes, dau. of Walkinshaw, of Walkinshaw, and had two sons, William; and

LUDOVIC HOUSTOUN, Esq. of Johnstone, who m. Jean Rankine, of Drumdown, co. Ayr, and was father of

GEORGE HOUSTOUN, Esq. of Johnstone, convener of Renfrewshire, who m. 1st, in 1778, Mary, eldest dau. of Colonel William Macdowall, of Garthland, M.P., and by her (who d. 1782), had issue two sons,

i. LUDOVIC, his heir.

ii. William, b. 18 Sept. 1781; m. 8 July, 1815, Marion Douglas, only surviving dau. of the late Col. Russell, of Woodside; and d. 6 Feb. 1856, leaving issue,

1 GEORGE LUDOVIC, b. 31 Aug. 1846.

2 William James, b. 23 Oct. 1848.

1 Mary-Erakine.

2 Anne-Margaret.

He m. 2ndly, in 1805, Anne, dau. of Walkinshaw, of Walkinshaw, but by her (who d. in 1810) he had no issue. Mr. Houston d. 1 Jan. 1816, and was s. by his elder son, the present LUDOVIC HOUSTOUN, Esq. of Johnstone Castle.

Arms.—Or, a chevron, chequy, az. and arg., between three martlets, sa.

Crest.—A sand-glass, ppr.

Motto.—In time.

Supporters.—Two hinds.

Seat.—Johnstone Castle.

HOUSTON OF CONEYWARREN.

HOUSTON, CLAUDE, Esq. of Coneywarren House co. Tyrone, b. 18 Feb. 1834.

Lineage.—This family derives from the branch of the ancient Scottish house of Houston, which is established in the counties of Ross and Sutherland. One of its descendants,

THOMAS HOUSTOUN, Esq., adopting the military profession—a profession in which so many of his ancestors had gained distinction—served as major in the 17th regiment, and was killed at the storming of St. Domingo, in 1795-6. He m. 30 July, 1791, Margaret, dau. of Charles Crigan, Esq. of Omagh, co. Tyrone, elder brother of the Right Rev. Claudius Crigan, bishop of Soder and Man, and by her (who d. in 1826) left a son,

HOUSTOUN THOMAS, Esq. of Coneywarren House, co. Tyrone, high sheriff of co. Tyrone in 1839, b. in 1795; m. 1st, Sophia, dau. of Lord Boyne; and 2ndly, 2 May, 1832, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Major-General Thomas Gerard Elrington, by his wife, Mary-Anne, dau. of the Very Rev. Robert Burrows, dean of Cork, and has a son,

CLAUDE, now of Coneywarren House.

Mr. Houston d. 9 Sept. 1855.

Arms } As the preceding.
Crest }
Seat—Coneywarren House, Omagh.

*. Another highly respectable branch of the Houstoun family is established at Belfast.

BLAKISTON-HOUSTON OF ORANGEFIELD AND RODDENS.

HOUSTON, JOHN-BLAKISTON, Esq. of Orangefield and Roddens, co. Down, b. 11 Sept. 1829; m. 16 Nov. 1859, Marian, 2nd dau. of the late Richard-S. Streafeld, Esq. of the Rocks, Sussex. Mr. Houston s. his father in 1857.

Lineage.—RICHARD-BAYLY BLAKISTON HOUSTON, Esq. of Orangefield and Roddens, both in co. Down, b. 13 May, 1793; m. 11 July, 1827, Mary-Isabella, dau. of John-Holmes Houston, Esq. of Orangefield, co. Down, and has had issue,

- I. JOHN, now of Orangefield and Roddens.
- II. Richard-Matthew, d. in 1847.
- III. Thomas, capt. 4th foot, b. 12 Nov. 1833; d. in 1860.
- IV. Charles-William, b. 11 May, 1836.
- I. Anne, m. in 1848, to Matthew Blakiston, Esq. eldest son of John Blakiston, Esq. of Mobberly Hall, co. Chester.
- II. Eliza H., d. in 1847.

Mr. Blakiston, who was 5th son of the late Sir Matthew Blakiston, Bart., by Anne his wife, dau. of John Rochefort, Esq. of Clogrenane, co. Carlow, assumed by royal license on the death of his father-in-law, in March, 1843, the surname of HOUSTON, in addition to his patronymic BLAKISTON. He d. in 1857.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a chevron, chequy, sa. and arg., between three martlets, of the second, for Houston; 2nd and 3rd, arg., two bars, and in chief, three cocks statant, gu. for BLAKISTON.

Crest.—1st, a sand-glass, ppr.; 2nd, a cock, statant, gu.
Motto.—Over the first Crest, "Time;" under the Arms, "Do well and doubt not."

Seats.—Orangefield, and Roddens, co. Down.

HOWARD OF GREYSTOKE.

HOWARD, HENRY, Esq. of Greystoke Castle, co. Cumberland, and Thornbury Castle, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff of Cumberland, 1834, M.P. for Steyning 1824, and for Shoreham from 1826 to 1832, b. 25 July, 1802; m. 6 Dec. 1849, Charlotte-Caroline-Georgiana, eldest dau. of Henry-Lawes Long, Esq. of Hampton Lodge, Surrey, by the Lady Catherine, his wife, sister of Horatio, 3rd Earl of Orford, and has issue,

- I. HENRY-CHARLES, b. 17 Sept. 1850.
- II. Edward-Stafford, b. 28 Nov. 1851.
- III. Robert-Mowbray, b. 23 May, 1854.
- I. Elizabeth Catherine.
- II. Maud-Isabel.

Mr. Henry Howard s. his father 17 June, 1824.

Lineage.—LORD HENRY-THOMAS HOWARD-MOLYNEUX-HOWARD, b. 7 Oct. 1766, 2nd son of HENRY HOWARD, Esq. of Glossop, co. Derby, by Juliana his wife, 2nd dau. of Sir William Molyneux, Bart., and younger brother of BERNARD-EDWARD, DUKE OF NORFOLK, was advanced to the precedence of a Duke's younger son, in 1817. He m. 12 Sept. 1801, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Edward Long, Esq., chief justice of the Vice-Admiralty Court, Jamaica, and by her (who d. 24 May, 1834) had issue,

- HENRY, his heir, now of Greystoke.
 Henrietta-Anne, m. in 1830, to Henry-John-George, 3rd Earl of Carnarvon.
 Isabella-Catherine-Mary, m. to Charles-John, 17th Earl of Suffolk and 10th Earl of Berkshire.
 Charlotte-Juliana-Jane, m. 5 Oct. 1831, to James-Wentworth Buller, Esq. of Dawnes, co. Devon; and d. in 1855.
 Juliana-Barbara, m. 7 July, 1831, to Sir John Ogilvy, Bart.; and d. 27 Dec. 1833.

Lord Molyneux-Howard, who was deputy earl-marshal, M.P. for Steyning, and high-steward of the city of Gloucester, d. 17 June, 1824, and was s. by his only son, the present HENRY HOWARD, Esq. of Greystoke Castle.

Arms.—1 HOWARD; 2 BROTHERTON; 3 WARREN; 4 MOWBRAY; 5 DACRE; 6 GREYSTOKE.

Crest.—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion, statant-guardant, the tail extended, or, gorged with a ducal coronet, arg.

Motto.—Sola virtus invicta.

Seats.—Greystoke Castle, co. Cumberland; and Thornbury Castle, co. Gloucester.

HOWARD OF CORBY.

HOWARD, PHILIP-HENRY, Esq. of Corby Castle, co. Cumberland, b. 22 April, 1801; s. his father, 1 March, 1842; m. 16 Nov. 1843, Miss Eliza-Minto Canning, of Foxcote, co. Warwick, eldest dau. of the late Major John Canning, E.I.Co.'s service, and niece of the late Francis Canning, Esq. of Foxcote (see CANNING of Foxcote, p. 208), and has issue,

- I. PHILIP-JOHN-CANNING, b. 14 March, 1853.
- I. Mary-Frances.
- II. Margaret-Jane.
- III. Agnes-Julia.

Mr. Howard was for sometime M.P. for Carlisle.

Lineage.—This is a distinguished branch of the illustrious house of Norfolk.

SIR FRANCIS HOWARD, Knt. of Corby Castle, co. Cumberland, b. 29 Aug. 1588, 2nd son of Lord William Howard, "Belated Will" (2nd son of Thomas, 4th Duke of Norfolk), by Elizabeth his wife, sister and co-heir of George, Lord Dacre, of Gillesland, was next brother of Sir Philip Howard, ancestor of the EARLS OF CARLISLE. He was colonial in the service of CHARLES I., and in the Royal cause raised a regiment of horse, and sold two estates (Newsham, co. Durham, and Bereton, near York) for its support. He s. 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Preston, Esq. of the manor of Furness, of Lancaster, and by her (who d. in 1622) had issue,

- Thomas, colonel of his father's regt., who fell at Atherton Moor, in 1643.
 Elizabeth, m. to Edward Standish, Esq. of Standish, co. Lancaster.

Sir Francis m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Widdrington, Knt., of Widdrington Castle, co. Northumberland, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Curwen, Knt., and by her had issue,

- FRANCIS, his heir.
 WILLIAM.
 Margaret, m. to Thomas Haggerston, Esq. of Haggerston.
 Alethia, d. unm.
 Catherine, d. unm.
 Anne, d. unm. in 1683.

Sir Francis d. in 1660, and was s. by his eldest son,

FRANCIS HOWARD, Esq. of Corby Castle, b. 29 June, 1635, capt. in the army, and governor of the city of Carlisle; who m. 1st, Ann, dau. of William Gerard, Esq. of Bryn, and had by her (who d. in 1679), Elizabeth, m. 1st, to William Errington, Esq. of Walwich Grange, and 2ndly, to Michael Ann, Esq., of Bramanbiggin; and Mary, m. to Francis Warwick, Esq. of Warwick, co. Cumberland. Capt. Howard m. 2ndly, Mary-Ann-Dorothy, dau. of Richard Towneley, Esq. of Towneley, and by her had two daus., Ann, m. to Marmaduke Langdale, Esq. of Horton; and Frances, who d. unm. Capt. Howard d. in 1702, having devised his estate to his brother,

WILLIAM HOWARD, Esq. of Corby Hall, who m. Jane, dau. of John Dalton, Esq. of Acornbank, co. Westmorland; and dying in 1739, was s. by his son,

THOMAS HOWARD, Esq. of Corby Castle, who m. 1st, Barbara, dau. of John, Viscount Lonsdale, by whom he had (with a son, Thomas, who d. in youth) three daus.,

- Elizabeth, d. unm. in 1799.
 Jane, m. to Francis Warwick, Esq. of Warwick Hall; and d. s. p. in 1778.
 Mary, d. young.

He m. 2ndly, in 1750, Barbara, sister of Sir Christopher Musgrave, of Edenhall, by whom he had, *inter alia*, a son and heir, PHILIP. He m. 2ndly, in 1734, Mary, sister of Francis Carrington Smith, Esq.; but by her (who d. in 1735) had no child. He d. in 1740, and was s. by his son,

PHILIP HOWARD, Esq. of Corby Castle, b. in 1730; who m. in 1754, Ann, eldest dau. of Henry Withliffe, Esq. of Cliffe, co. York, and by her (who d. at Bath, in 1794) had issue,

HENRY, his heir.

Philip, b. in 1766; in the Sardinian service; d. unm. in Piedmont, in 1786.

Catherine, m. in 1776, to John Gartside, Esq. of Crumpsall, co. Lancaster.

Maria, m. 1st, in 1786, to the Hon. George Petre; and 2ndly, to Col. Henry Esplanade.

Mr. Howard d. 8 Jan. 1810, and was s. by his son,

HENRY HOWARD, Esq. of Corby Castle, b. 2 July, 1757; high-sheriff of Cumberland in 1832; m. 1st, 4 Nov. 1788, Maria, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Andrew, Lord Archer, of Umlersdale, but by her (who d. 9 Nov. 1789) had no issue. He m. 2ndly, 18 March, 1799, Catherine Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir Richard Neave, Bart. of Dugham Park, Essex, and had by her two sons and three daus., viz.,

I. PHILIP HENRY, his heir.

II. Henry-Francis, envoy-extraordinary and minister-plenipotentiary at Hanover, b. 3 Nov. 1809; m. 1st, 23 Dec. 1830, Sevilla, 4th dau. of David, Lord Erskine, and by her (who d. 12 March, 1835) has two daus., Isabella and Adela. He m. 2ndly, 30 Aug. 1841, Marie-Ernestine, Baroness Von der Schulenburg, fourth dau. of the late Baron Wilhelm-Leopold Von der Schulenburg, of Priemern, in the kingdom of Prussia, and has by her, Henry, b. 11 Aug. 1848; Francis, b. 26 March, 1848; Sevilla-Catherine, d. 1846; Catherine-Mary; and Mary-Louisa.

III. Catherine, m. in 1829, to the Hon. Philip Stourton.

IV. Emma-Agnes, m. in 1823, to William-Francis, late Lord Petre.

V. Adelaide-Maria, m. in 1830, to her cousin, Henry-Petro, Esq. of Dunkenhall, co. Lancaster, who d. 26 Nov. 1852.

Mr. Howard d. 1 March, 1842, in the enjoyment of the highest reputation for piety, patriotism and virtue, and was not less distinguished by his courtesy and kindness than by his literary attainments and his correct taste. His eldest son and successor is the present PHILIP-HENRY HOWARD, Esq., of Corby Castle.

Arms—Gu., on a bend, between six cross crosslets, fitchée, arg., an escutcheon, or, charged with a demi-lion, rampant, pierced through the mouth with an arrow, within a double tressure, flory, counter flory, of the first, quartering BROTHERTON, WARREN, MOWBRAY, DACK, and GREYSTOCK.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion, statant-guardant, the tail extended, or, ducally crowned, arg., gorged with a label of three points, of the last.

Motto—Sola virtus invicta.

Seat—Corby Castle, Cumberland.

HOWARD OF BROUGHTON HALL.

HOWARD, ROBERT, Esq. of Broughton Hall, co. Flint, J.P., high sheriff in 1860 and 1861 for the co. of Flint, b. 14 July, 1827; m. 26 May, 1852, Lucy-Annabella, only dau. of Isaac Wood, of Newton, Archdeacon of Chester, and has issue,

I. JOHN, b. 3 June, 1853.

II. Robert-Moreton, b. 21 Feb. 1855.

III. Nugent, b. 23 March, 1858.

IV. Mary.

Lineage.—JOHN HOWARD, Esq., b. 11 Jan. 1782 (son of THOMAS HOWARD, Esq., who d. Feb. 1825, by Elizabeth his wife); m. 30 Nov. 1814, Elizabeth Clulow, and by her (who d. 22 Jan. 1850) left at his decease, 29 Dec. 1849, two sons, viz.,

I. ROBERT, now of Broughton Hall.

II. Aaron Clulow, m. in 1851.

III. Helen-Elizabeth, m. in 1859.

Arms—Gules, on a bend, indented, or, three escallops, of the first, between six cross crosslets, fitchée, arg.

Crest—A lion's head, affrontée, between two wings, a cross crosslet, fitchée, issuing from the head.

Motto—Virtus sine metu.

Seat—Broughton Hall, co. Flint.

HOWELL OF PRINKNASH.

HOWELL, THE REV. WILLIAM-CHARLES, of Prinknash Park, co. Gloucester, b. 3 Aug. 1818; s. his father in 1858.

Lineage.—JOHN HOWELL, Esq., who purchased the estate of Prinknash in 1770, from Henry-Toye Bridgeman, Esq., m. in 1755, Elizabeth-Charlotte, widow of Isaac Grove, Esq., barrister-at-law, and dau. and heir of John Demetres,

Esq., one of the assistant judges of Jamaica, by his wife, a dau. of Thomas Trengrouse, and Catherine his wife, dau. of Thomas Chafe, Esq., and great-granddau. of William Paulet, Esq. of Poultone, grandson of the 1st Marquess of Winchester. Through this alliance, a claim exists to the Barony of St. John of Basing. Mr. Howell d. 2 Nov. 1802, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS-BATLY HOWELL, Esq. of Prinknash Park, F.R.S., F.A.S., editor of "The State Trials," b. 6 Sept. 1767, who m. 24 May, 1790, Lucy-Anne, youngest dau. and co-heir of Robert Long, Esq., and by that lady, who was declared, by a decision of the House of Lords, to be one of the co-heirs of the Barony of Zouch of Harryngworth, Mr. Howell left at his decease a son and successor,

THOMAS-JONES HOWELL, Esq., of Prinknash Park, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., b. 24 Dec. 1793; who m. 4 Sept. 1817, Susanna-Maria, eldest surviving dau. of Alexander Macleod, Esq. of Harris, co. Inverness, and by her (who d. 15 Oct. 1842) had issue,

I. WILLIAM-CHARLES, now of Prinknash.

II. Frederick-Donald, b. 10 Jan. 1820.

III. Edward, b. 13 Sept. 1828.

IV. Henry-Ilyett, b. 13 July, 1830.

V. Willoughby-Windle, b. 1 Jan. 1833.

VI. John-Davies, b. 18 Oct. 1837.

VII. Francis-Weston-Macleod, b. 15 Oct. 1842.

I. Emelyn-Jane.

II. Laura.

III. Constance.

In 1822, he was judge-advocate and judge of the vice-admiralty court at Gibraltar; in 1830, secretary to the commissioners of colonial inquiry; in 1832, commissioner for the West India Islands' relief; and in 1833, inspector of factories. He d. in 1858.

Arms—Sa., a chevron, between three fleurs-de-lis, arg.

Crest—A stag lodged, sa., in the mouth a leaf, ppr.

Seat—Prinknash Park, co. Gloucester.

HOWES OF MORNINGTHORPE.

HOWES, EDWARD, Esq. of Morningthorpe, co. Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., elected M.P. for the eastern division of the county, 1859; one of the Chairmen of Quarter Sessions for the county, b. 7 July, 1813; m. 1 March, 1842, Agnes-Maria, dau. of Richard Gwyn, Esq., she d. s. p. Feb. 1843; and he m. 2ndly, 4 Sept. 1851, Fanny, 4th dau. of Robert Fellowes, of Shotesham Park, Esq., by whom he has one dau.,

HENRIETTA-LOUISA.

Lineage.—This family has been settled in Norfolk for several centuries, having removed from Berkshire, where their ancestor, John de Huse, had a grant of manors in 1066. His descendant, John Howse or Howys, held land in Besthorpe, co. Norfolk, anno 35 HENRY VI., from which time Besthorpe was the seat of the family for seven generations until

ROBERT HOWSE, Esq., removed to Carleton Rode, he d. in 1618. His eldest son,

JOHN HOWSE, Esq., was of Carleton Rode, co. Norfolk, and dying in 1663, was s. by his only son,

THOMAS HOWSE, Esq., who m. Tabitha, only dau. of John Roope, Esq. of Morningthorpe, and had, with other issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Anne, m. to J. Dalling, Esq., of Denton.

Tabitha, m. to William Holmes, Esq. of Mundham.

He d. in 1671, and was s. by his son,

JOHN HOWSE, Esq., who settled in the old mansion house of the Roope family at Morningthorpe, in 1697, and purchased adjoining property at Shelton and Tritton, from Maurice Shelton, Esq., and Sir Peter Gleanse, Bart., who was ruined in the Civil Wars. Mr. Howse served the office of sheriff for the county of Norfolk, in 1718, and then altered his name to Howes, in conformity with an error in the writ by which he was so designated. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of H. Keddington, Esq. of Heckham, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.

II. Thomas, m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Colman, Esq. of Hardingham, and was father of

Thomas, a literary person, author of *Observations on Books, ancient and modern*.

Elizabeth, m. to George Wegg, Esq. of Colchester.

III. Elizabeth, m. to J. Colman, Esq., of Hardingham, and had a dau.

Elizabeth Colman, who m. the Rev. Richard Potter, prebendary of Norwich, and the translator of *Æschylus*.

Mr. Howes d. in 1737, and was s. by his elder son, JOHN HOWES, Esq., of Morningthorpe, who m. Barbara, dau. of Thomas Sydnor, Esq., of Honingham (who had a grant of arms in 1519), and had, with six daus., two sons,

JOHN, who was commandant of Negrais, and d. there in 1756.
THOMAS.

He d. in 1673, and was s. by his only surviving son, THE REV. THOMAS HOWES, of Morningthorpe, who m. in 1758, Susan, only dau. of Francis Longe, Esq., of Spixworth, co. Norfolk, and had issue,

I. John, of Gray's Inn, d. s. p. in 1737.

II. THOMAS, in holy orders, his successor.

III. George, Rector of Spixworth, in Norfolk, m. 1st, in 1811, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Fellowes, of Shottisham, Esq., who d. 1816, leaving issue,

1. George, d. in 1827, s. p.

2. EDWARD, now of Morningthorpe.

3. Henry, Rector of Spixworth, Norfolk; m. in 1855, Eleanor, dau. of Adam Atkinson, of Lorbottle, Northumberland, and has issue.

4. Frederic, m. in 1853, Isabella, dau. of John Hollingsworth, Esq., and has issue.

1. Henrietta.

2ndly, Maria-Margaret, dau. of Thomas Blake, of Scotlow, Esq., who d. 1818, leaving one son, Frederic. The Rev. George Howes d. in 1855.

IV. Francis, in holy orders, author of a translation of *Fœnius*, and other works, d. in 1844, leaving issue.

1. Anne, d. 1850, unm.

II. Margaret, m. Rev. Edward Hawkins, younger son of Sir Casar Hawkins, of Kelston, Bart.

THE REV. THOMAS HOWES, Rector of Fulton, co. Norfolk, s. his father in 1796; m. in 1798, Anne, only dau. of the Rev. John-Fairfax Franklin, of Attleborough; and d. s. p. 12 Dec. 1848.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a chevron, between three griffins' head, erased, sa.; 2nd, gu., a lion rampant, within an orle of eight pheons, arg., for ROOPE; and 3rd, arg., a fesse, undé, az., between three fleurs-de-lis on three crescents, sa., in a bordure, engrailed, gu., for SYDNOR.

Crest—A demi-unicorn, issuing out of a ducal coronet, ppr.

Seat—Manor House, Morningthorpe.

HOWLIN OF BALLYHARRAN.

HOWLIN, JAMES, Esq., of Ballyharran, co. Wexford, b. 14 Oct. 1828; m. 28 Nov. 1855, Jane-Georgina, eldest dau. of John-Thomas Lloyd, Esq., of co. Dublin, and has issue,

I. ABRAHAM-JAMES, b. 8 April, 1860.

Lineage.—ABRAHAM-JAMES HOWLIN, Esq., J.P. co. Wexford, m. 1760, Alice (who d. 1799) dau. of Rev. M. Finn, Rector of Castle Durrrow, Queen's Co., and d. 1816, leaving a son,

JAMES HOWLIN, Esq., of Ballyharran, who m. 1794, Anna, dau. of John James, Esq., J.P. of Ballycrystal, co. Wexford, and d. 1825, leaving issue,

JOHN, his heir.

James, m. 1821, Anne, dau. of Benjamin Howlin, of Hilltown, co. Wexford.

Anne, m. 1827, Capt. John Baker Graves.

The eldest son,

JOHN HOWLIN, Esq., of Ballyhyland, and Carna House, co. Wexford, J.P. and D.L., b. Oct. 1797; m. 6 Dec. 1826, Alicia-Jane, dau. of the Rev. Edward Lloyd, of Castle Lloyd, co. Limerick, by Dana-Susanna, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Daniel Conner, Esq. of Cork, and had issue,

I. JAMES now of Ballyharran.

II. Abraham-John, of Carna House, b. 1 Aug. 1839.

III. Dana-Mary, m. John-Bellew Graves, Esq.

IV. Alicia-Jane, d. March, 1839.

Mr. Howlin d. 20 April, 1857.

Seat—Ballyharran, co. Wexford.

HOY OF HAROLD'S PARK.

HOY, LOUISA, MARCHIONESS GUADAGNI, of Harold's Park, Essex and North Grounds, Isle of Wight, b. 22 May, 1838; m. 23 Oct. 1860, Guadagno Guadagni, only son of Marquis Guadagni, of San Lorisio and Masseto, in Tuscany.

The marchioness is the only dau. and heiress of the late James Barlow-Hoy, Esq. of Thornhill Park, M.P. for Southampton (who d. in 1843), by Maria Doyle, his wife, only child and heir of Shaerman Bird, of Harold's Park, Essex, which lady is married to J.-R. Digby-Beste, Esq. of Abbotsham Court, Devon.

Arms—Chequey, or and gu., a lion rampant, arg., quartering BIRD.

Seat—Harold's Park, Essex, and North Grounds, Isle of Wight.

HOYLE OF FERHAM HOUSE AND HOOTON LEVET HALL.

HOYLE, WILLIAM, FRETWELL, Esq., of Ferham House, and Hooton Levett Hall, co. York, b. 7 Feb. 1801; m. 1 Sept. 1830, Hannah, 2nd dau. of George Clarke-Walker, Esq. of Doncaster, co. York, J.P., and had issue one son,

FRETWELL-WILLIAM, F.G.H.S., b. 6 June, 1831; m. 1 Aug. 1860, Rosa, 3rd dau. of Albert Davy, Esq. of Leeds, Consul of the United States of America.

He m. 2ndly, 24 April, 1834, Jane-Grave Walker, and has further issue,

I. George-William, b. 8 April, 1856.

II. Robert Parker, b. 17 May, 1857, deceased.

III. Henry-Cuthforthay, b. 2 Oct. 1838; m. Mary-Agnes Harding, and has issue.

IV. John-Walker, b. 25 Dec. 1843.

V. Samuel-Saunders, b. 14 June, 1845.

VI. Frank-Edward, b. 1 Jan. 1847.

VII. Charles-Frederick, b. 29 April, 1851.

VIII. Ferham-Arthur, b. 26 Dec. 1852.

I. Jane-Walker, m. 26 March, 1856, Henry Bentley, Esq., of Eshald House, co. York, and has issue, 1 Henry-Cumberland; 1 Constance-Jeanne; 2 Florence-Edith.

II. Hannah-Clark.

III. Catharine.

IV. Emma-Mary.

Mr. Hoyle s. to the Hooton-Levet Hall estate upon the demise of his father, 8 Dec. 1847.

Lineage.—The Hoyle family, which has held considerable estates in the co. York for upwards of four centuries, were anciently seated at Hoyle House, in the parish of Halifax, co. York. Watson, the Halifax historian, observes that it is reckoned a very ancient place, but has nothing remarkable about it now. The earliest ancestor from whom there is a clear and direct descent is

JOHN HOYLE (of Lightcliffe), living 21st EDWARD IV. His grandson,

EDWARD HOYLE, of Hoyle House, mentioned in the endowment deed, of Lightcliffe Chapel, dated 1 March, 20 HENRY VIII, m. and had issue,

Margaret, m. 1st, — Mallinson; 2nd, Edward Hanson, of Netherwood House, d. 25 Feb. 1614, æt. 57.

John Hoyle, of Hoyle House, m. Mary, dau. of John Drake, from whom is lineally descended,

WILLIAM HOYLE, Esq., of Netherthorpe and Aughton Hall, co. York, bapt. 22 Aug. 1742; m. 1st, 8 Jan. 1767, Barbara, dau. and heir of John Redferne, Esq. of Sheffield, by Barbara his wife, dau. and heir of John Fretwell, Esq. of Hooton Levett Hall, and had issue,

I. William, b. 11 July, 1773.

II. John, of Netherthorpe, b. 4 June, 1778, m. Sarah Tibbett, and had issue, 1 John; 2 William; 1 Barbara, and 2 Sarah.

III. Elizabeth, b. 30 July, 1769; d. 9 May, 1778.

IV. Barbara, b. 8 Sept. 1771; m. Samuel Fisher, and had issue, 1 William; 2 John; 3 Henry; 1 Sarah; 2 Barbara.

m. 22 Aug. 1839, Jonathan-W. Pigott, of St. Andrew's, London; 3 Ann; 4 Elizabeth; 5 Hannah.
 n. Hannah, m. 5 Oct. 1793, John Bullock, Esq. of Ashburn, Derbyshire.

m. 2ndly, 4 Feb. 1802, Sarah, relict of John Cutforthay, of Aughton Hall, co. York, by whom he had no issue.
 d. 8 Sept. 1807, in the 66th year of his age, and was s. by eldest son,

WILLIAM HOYLE, Esq., of Hooton Levett Hall, co. York, 11 July, 1773; m. 16 Aug. 1798, Mary, dau. of Geo. Johnson, Esq., of Lound, co. Notts, and Martha his wife, and 1 issue,

William-Fretwell, his heir.

1. Robert-Cutforthay, b. 6 Nov. 1804, m. 9 May, 1828, Ann, dau. of — Dickon, Esq., of Beal and Kellington. He s. to the Aughton Hall estate by will of his father, and has issue.

1 William-Dickon, b. 17 May, 1838.

2 Robert-Cutforthay, b. 15 March, 1816.

3 Ernest Johnson, b. 6 July, 1847.

1 Mary-Annie.

2 Emiline-Margaret.

3 Catharine-Ann.

III. Nathan, b. 21 Oct. 1806; d. 14 July, 1818.

1. Catherine-Bonville, m. 6 March, 1821, Francis Parker, Esq. of Ickles, co. York, and d. 10 Feb. 1836, having had issue,

1 Thomas-William, b. 19 April, 1832.

1 Eliza.

2 Catherine-Ann, m. John Taylor, Esq. of Bakewell, co. Derby, and has issue.

3 Judith.

4 Lucy.

II. Judith, m. 20 April, 1831, John Hall, Esq. of Kiveton Park, co. York; she d. 28 Aug. 1848, having had issue,

1 John, b. 7 June, 1833; d. 11 Oct. 1849.

2 William-Hoyle, b. 14 Aug. 1839.

3 Samuel-Auton, b. 30 Oct. 1842.

1 Margaret, d. 9 Sept. 1851.

2 Mary.

3 Judith-Anne.

4 Jane.

5 Ellen.

III. Mary, m. Edward Lamphier Jones, Esq. London.

II. Hoyle d. 8 Dec. 1847, æt. 74, and was s. by his eldest son.

Arms—Per pale, or and erm., a mullet, sa.

Crest—An eagle's head, erased, ppr., charged on the neck with a mullet, sa., and holding in the beak a white rose, slipped.

Motto—Facta non verba.

Seat—Forham House, and Hooton Levett Hall, Yorkshire.

HOYLE OF KAMES CASTLE.

HOYLE, DUNCAN, Esq. of Kames Castle, co. Bute, N.B., J.P. and D.L., b. in 1798.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the old Yorkshire family of this name, beginning with

JAMES HOYLE, Esq., who left Yorkshire, resided some time in Ireland, and ultimately fixed his residence in the Island of Bute. He m. Isabella, dau. of — Stewart, of Balantoy, Ireland; d. 1768, aged 50, leaving issue,

Richard, m. Janet Mc Viccar. He d. 1799, aged 57, leaving a son,

James, of Bute, who m. Barbara, dau. of Duncan Sharp. He d. 1857, aged 83, leaving issue,

DUNCAN, now of Kames Castle.

John, b. 1819.

Elizabeth, m. to Peter Hardy, Esq., Ballalish, co. Perth.

Janet, m. to Thomas-Kincaid Hardie, of Kames Villa. Robina, m. to Henry Gibb, of Elser, Victoria, Australia, and has issue, Henry-Hoyle; Duncan-Hoyle; John-Hoyle; Barbara-Sharp.

Arms—Ar., two lions, combt., sa.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampt, regardant, or, holding in its paws a shield, azure, charged with a sun, ppr.

Motto—Facta non verba.

Seat—Kames Castle, Buteshire, N.B.

HOZIER OF MAULDSLIE CASTLE.

HOZIER, JAMES, Esq. of Mauldslie Castle and St. Enoch's Hall, co. Lanark, b. 1791; m. 1824, Cath-

erine-Margaret, 2nd dau. of Sir William Feilden, Bart. of Ferisacowles, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM WALLACE, b. 1825; m. 1849, to Frances-Anne, dau. of James O'Hara, Esq. of Raheen, co. Galway, by the Lady O'Donel, his wife, and has issue,

1 James-Henry-Coell, b. 1851.

1 Arabella-Rose-Evelyn.

2 Catherine-Rose.

II. John-Wallace, b. 1834, cornet Scots greys.

III. Henry-Montague, b. 1838, Lieut. R.A.

1. Catherine-Haughton, d. young.

II. Jane-Campbell, m. in 1861, to Randle-Joseph Feilden, major 60th rifles, 2nd son of Joseph Feilden, Esq. of Witsen Park, co. Lancaster.

III. Mary-Haughton-Georgiana.

Mr. Hozier, who is a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for the co. Lanark, s. his father, William Hozier, in 1841, in the estates of Newlands, Barrowfields, St. Enoch's Hall, &c.

Lineage.—JAMES HOZIER, magistrate of Glasgow, d. about 1800, leaving two sons,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

II. James, capt., m. to a dau. of Lord Ventry.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM HOZIER, Esq., who m. 1st, Jean, youngest dau. of John Campbell, of Clathick and Killermont, and by her (who d. in 1793) had

1. JAMES, now of Mauldslie Castle.

He m. 2ndly, Lillias, eldest dau. of John Wallace, Esq. of Kelly, and had a son,

1. John-Wallace, cornet Scots Greys, d. 1825.

Seat—Mauldslie Castle, near Carlisle, co. Lanark.

HUBAND OF IPSLEY.

HUBAND, GEORGE, Esq., M.A., late captain 8th Hussars, representative of the Hubands of Warwickshire and Derbyshire, s. his grandfather in 1835, in his landed property in the co. of Dublin, and is a J.P. for that co., m. 1 May, 1844, Marianne, youngest dau. of Admiral Croft, of Stillington, co. York, and has issue,

1. WILLIAM-GEORGE.

1. Fanny-Harrlett-Augusta.

II. Georgina-Maria-Louisa.

Lineage.—"This family," says Wootton, "is of very ancient and worthy extraction, and descended from HUGO HUBOLD, who held Ipsley, of Osbernus, at the Norman Invasion, &c.; and they have continued lords of this manor in a lineal succession until now." (1727). The name written successively Hubald, Hubold, Hubalde, and Huband, is derived from HUGO, the appellation of the Saxon progenitor, and BALD, the Saxon spelling of the word bold. HUGO appears in Domesday Book as holding the lands of Ipsley at the Norman invasion, in 1066; and Dugdale mentions him as ancestor of the Hubands of Warwickshire and Derbyshire. From this Hugo descended WILLIAM HUBOLD, sometimes written HUBANT, living 5 STEPHEN 1140, and HUGO HUBOLD, who held the manor of Ipsley in 1189.

ANTHONY HUBAND, Esq. (fourth son of Nicholas Huband, Esq. of Ipsley, by Dorothy his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Danvers, of Calthorpe; and youngest brother of Ralph Huband, of Ipsley, ancestor of the HUBANDS of Ipsley, EXTINCT BARONETS), inherited estates in Worcestershire under his mother's will. He m. a dau. of the Rev. John Tibbott, Rector of Inkberrow, in the same co., (to which living he had been presented by Sir John Huband,) and was father of

JOHN-TIBBOTS HUBAND, Esq. of Inkberrow, who d. in 1624, (his will bears date in the previous year,) leaving, by Mary his wife, an only son,

EDWARD HUBAND, Esq. of Egyoke House, co. Worcester, who m. Isabella, dau. of Thomas Dyson, Esq. of Mortown Hall, in the same co., and left by her, (who d. 5 June, 1702), at his decease, 29 Dec. 1670, a son and successor,

EDMOND HUBAND, Esq., who accompanied the Duke of Ormonde, lord-lieutenant of Ireland, to that country as his private secretary, and settled there. He m. Hester, dau. of

Thomas Spring, Esq. of Egyoke, Worcestershire, and of Springfield, co. Dublin, and d. in June, 1729, leaving two sons, viz.,

1. FRANCIS, heir to his father, who m. Anne, dau. of John Hayes, Esq. of Avondale, co. Wicklow, by Ann, his wife, dau. of John Farnell, Esq. M.P. for Granard, and aunt of the late Lord Conington, whose brother, William Farnell, s. to Avondale, under the will of Samuel Hayes, Esq. M.P. for Wicklow, brother of the above John. Mr. Huband d. in 1729, leaving an only son,

1 JOHN HAYES HUBAND, Esq., in whom the representation of the Hayes family vested. He m. twice. His first wife d. s. p.; but the second, whom he married when upwards of 80, left an only son, Francis, who d. s. p. in 1838.

II. EDWARD.

The younger son,

EDWARD HUBAND, Esq., m. Eliza, dau. of Thomas Willcocks, Esq. banker of the city of Dublin, of the firm of Sir Charles Burton, Bart., and Co., and left two sons, 1. JOSHUA, of the co. of Westmeath, lieut. R.N.; d. without lawful issue; and 2. JOSEPH. This

JOSEPH HUBAND, Esq., m. Catherine, dau. of George Reynolds, Esq. of Crumlin, co. Dublin, by his wife Catherine Noy, of the family of William Noy, attorney-general to CHARLES I., and by her, who d. in 1841, had (with three daus., all now deceased); an only son,

WILCOCKS, a gentleman of extensive literary attainments, and a zealous patron of the fine arts; m. in 1806, Frances, eldest dau. (by Anna, his wife, dau. of Samuel Lindsey, Esq. of Hollymount, co. Mayo), of Arthur Chichester Macartney, Esq. of Murlough, co. Down, elder brother of the late Sir John Macartney, Bart., and eldest son of William Macartney, Esq., forty years M.P. for Belfast; and dying v. p. in 1834, left issue,

GEORGE, successor to his grandfather.

Arthur, late of the royal navy; m. 1 Aug. 1850, Anne, dau. of Admiral Croft, of Stillington, co. York, and has a dau., Caroline-Harriet.

Anna, d. unm. 1822.

Catherine, m. to Arthur-Burgh Crofton, Esq. of Roebuck Castle, co. Dublin, high sheriff in 1842, and d. 30 Dec. 1849, leaving a son, George-James, and four daus., two of whom survive.

Letitia, and Georgiana-Augusta, both d. unm.

Mr. Huband d. in 1835; and was s. by his grandson, the present CAPTAIN GEORGE HUBAND, now male representative of the Ipsley family.

Arms—*Sc.*, three leopards' faces, jessant de lis, arg., quartering DANVERS, BRULY, and PURVEY.

Crest—A wolf, passant, or.

Motto—Cave lupum.

HUDDLESTON OF SAWSTON.

HUDDLESTON, FERDINAND, Esq. of Sawston, co. Cambridge.

Lineage.—This branch of the ancient family of HODLESTON, or HUDDLESTON, of Millum Castle, in Cumberland, became fixed in Cambridgeshire some time in the 15th century, through an alliance with the once potent house of NEVIL, which it now partly represents.

SIR WILLIAM HODLESTON, Knt., youngest son of Sir John Hodleston, Fnt. of Millum, by Joane his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Miles Stapleton, m. Lady Isabel Nevill, fifth dau. of John, Marquess of Montacute, and sister and co-heir of George, Duke of Bedford, and had two sons. The elder son and heir,

SIR JOHN HODLESTON, Knt. of Salton, m. the Hon. Dorothy Sutton, dau. of Edward, Lord Dudley. He was sheriff of the cos. of Cambridge and Huntingdon in 3 RICHARD III., and was s. at his decease by his son,

SIR JOHN HODLESTON, Knt., privy councillor to Queen MARY, vice chamberlain to King PHILIP, and captain of his Majesty's guard, m. Bridget, dau. of Sir Robert Cotton, Knt. of Lanwood, in Cambridgeshire, and left at his decease, 4 Nov. 1557, a dau., Alice, m. to Sir Thomas Lovell, Knt. of East Hailing, Norfolk; and a son,

SIR EDMUND HODLESTON, Knt. of Salton, co. Cambridge, who m. Dorothy, dau. and heir of Henry Beaconsall, Esq. of

Beaconsall, in Lancashire, and had one son and four daus., viz.,

HENRY, his heir.

Frances, m. to George Wild, Esq. of the co. of Worcester, serjeant-at-law, and d. 29 Nov. 1630.

Jane, m. to Sir Walter Wiseman, Knt. of Brodton, in Essex. Isabel, m. to Sir Edward Fortescue, Esq. of Faulkborn, in Essex.

Dorothy, m. to Henry Hastings, Esq., son of Sir Henry Hastings, Knt. of Leicestershire.

Whilst the house at Salton was erecting, Sir Edmund resided on his estates in Essex, and served the office of sheriff for that county in 20, 21, and 30 ELIZABETH. He d. at his sister's, Lady Lovell, in 5 JAMES I., and was s. by his son,

HENRY HODLESTON, of Salton, m. Dorothy, dau. of Robert, 1st Lord Dormer, by his wife the Hon. Elizabeth Brown, dau. of Sir Anthony Brown, Viscount Montagu, and had four sons and two daus. He d. in 1617, and was s. by his elder son,

SIR ROBERT HODLESTON, of Salton, gamekeeper to King CHARLES I. at Newmarket, who m. 1st, the Hon. Mary Roper, dau. of Christopher, Lord Tynham, by whom he had a son, HENRY, who predeceased him, was. Sir Robert m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Richard Tufton, Esq., and niece of Nicholas, Earl of Thanet, but had no issue. His brother,

HENRY HODLESTON, Esq., lieut.-colonel in the service of King CHARLES I., m. Mary, dau. of William Havers, Esq. of Thelton Hall, in Norfolk, and dying in 1659, was s. by his son,

RICHARD HUDDLESTON, Esq. of Sawston, who m. Mary, dau. of Richard Bostock, Esq. of Wexhall, co. Salop. by whom (who d. 30 Aug. 1729) he had (with seven daus., of whom, Mary, m. Sir Francis Fortescue, Bart.; Catherine, m. Charles Bodenham, Esq. of Rothwary; and Constantia, m. the Rev. Robert Harding) four sons,

RICHARD, his successor.

William, m. Francis Beaumont, and was father of General William-Orcher Huddleston, of the artillery.

John, in holy orders.

Henry, M.D., m. Mary, dau. of Sir William Gage, Bart. of Hengrave, and had a dau., Lelia, m. to James Fyfe, Esq., and d. without issue.

Mr. Huddleston d. 10 May, 1713, and was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD HUDDLESTON, Esq. of Sawston, who m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Ayliffe, Esq. of Ewhurst, Hants, and dying in 1717, left, with two daus., Barbara and Frances, nuns at Bruges, a son and successor,

RICHARD HUDDLESTON, Esq. of Sawston, b. 30 Aug. 1716, m. 23 Feb. 1735, Jane, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Belchier, Esq. of Monmouth, by Ursula his wife, dau. of R. Needham, Esq. of Helston, and had issue,

1. FERDINAND, his successor.

2. Thomas, of Milton, in Cambridgeshire, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Mackworth, Bart. of Northampton, and his wife, the Lady Anne Hamilton, dau. of James, 7th Earl of Abercorn, and had a son and three daus., viz.,

1. Francis, late captain in the army, m. 30 Dec. 1819, Hannah, eldest dau. of Robert Pike, Esq. of the city of Dublin, and left with younger children, a son and heir,

JOHN-FOLLIOTT HUDDLESTON, Esq. of Her Majesty's Customs, Dublin.

2. Elizabeth.

3. Mary.

3. Frances.

4. Richard, of Gray's Inn, m. Sarah, dau. of J. Duffin, merchant of London, and left an only dau. and heir, Mary-Jane, wife of Basil Eyston, Esq. of East Hendred, Berks.

5. Mary, m. to Henry Bostock, Esq. of the co. of Salop.

Mr. Huddleston d. in 1760, and was s. by his eldest son,

FERDINAND HUDDLESTON, Esq. of Sawston, who m. Mary, dau. and sole heir of Timothy Lucas, Esq. of Marlborough, and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir, of Sawston, J.P. and D.L., & 1768, high sheriff 1834; who d. s. p. 1847.

Henry, of Gray's Inn, barrister-at-law, m. Miss Ann Goodchild, and d. s. p.

Edward, of Purse Caundle, in Dorsetshire, and afterwards of Sawston, m. Miss Sarah Barton, and had issue. His eldest son is the present FERDINAND HUDDLESTON, Esq. of Sawston.

Mary, m. to Denis Scully, Esq. of Killybegs, and d. s. p. 12 April, 1806.

Jane, m. to Francis Canning, Esq. of Foxcote Warwick.

Mr. Huddleston d. 6 April, 1808.

Arms—Gu., fretty, arg., quartering, among many others, the ensigns of MILLUM, Lord of Milium; FENWICK of Fenwick; STAPLETON of Ingham; FITZALAN; INGHAM of Norfolk; NEVILL, MARQUIS OF MONTAGUE; NEVILL, admiral to WILLIAM the Conqueror; BULMER, BARON BULMER; FITZANDOLPH; FITZBOURNE; INGLEDHOF; MONTAGUE, Earl of Salisbury; HOLLAND, Earl of Kent; PLANTAGENET, &c. (See BURKE'S General Armory.)

Crest—Two arms upholding a bloody scalp.

Motto—Soli Deo honor et gloria.

Seat—Sawston Hall, near Cambridge.

HUGESSEN OF THE PADDOCK.

KNATCHBULL-HUGESSEN, EDWARD-HUGESSEN, Esq. The Paddock, co. Kent, M.P., J.P., and D.L., Lord of the Treasury in 1859, b. 29 April, 1829; m. 19 Oct. 1852, Anna-Maria-Elizabeth, younger dau. of the Rev. Marcus-Richard Southwell, Vicar of St. Stephens, St. Albans, and has issue,

- I. EDWARD, b. 5 April, 1857, at Malvern, co. Worcester.
1. Katharine Cecilia.

Lineage.—This family originally came from the town of Dunkirk, in Flanders, where HUGH HUGESSEN, for service done in battle, received from the Duke of Vandamme, hereditary lord of that town, a grant of a coat of arms, which bearings were subsequently confirmed to his descendants in England, by Sir William Segar in 1624.

MARY HUGESSEN, 2nd dau. (and co-heir with her sister, Dorothea, who m. Joseph Banks, Esq. of Reresby Abbey, and d. s. p. 1828) of William-Weston Hugessen, Esq. of Provender, by Thomasine his wife, 2nd dau. of Sir John Honeywood, Bart., was 5th in descent from Sir WILLIAM HUGESSEN, of Linsted, high sheriff of Kent, in 1671, whose father, James Hugessen, Esq. of Linsted, Kent, merchant adventurer, purchased the estate of Provender in 1633. She m. 1780, Edward Knatchbull, eldest son of Sir E. Knatchbull, 7th baronet of Mersham Hatch, co. Kent. He s. as 8th baronet in 1789, and d. in Sept. 1819, having had by her (who d. in 1785), besides a younger son, Norton-Joseph, lieut. R.N., who d. s. p. in 1801, an elder son and heir,

THE RIGHT HON. SIR EDWARD KNATCHBULL, 9th baronet, b. 20 Dec. 1781, M.P. for co. Kent; who m. 1st, 25 Aug. 1808, Annabella-Christiana, dau. of Sir John Honeywood, Bart., and by her (who d. in 1814) had, with other issue,

NORTON-JOSEPH, b. in 1808, present and 10th baronet of Mersham Hatch.

The Right Hon. Sir Edward Knatchbull, m. 2ndly, in 1820, Fanny-Catherine, eldest dau. of Edward Knight, Esq. of Gomersham Park, and by her had five sons and three daus.,

- I. EDWARD-HUGESSEN, now of The Paddock.
- II. Reginald-Brydges, b. 1831.
- III. Richard-Astley, b. 1832.
- IV. Herbert-Thomas, b. 1835.
- V. William-Western, b. 1837.
- I. Fanny-Elizabeth, d. 1845.
- II. Matilda-Catherine, d. 1860.
- III. Alicia Sophia, d. s. p. in 1849.
- IV. Louisa-Susanna.

Sir Edward d. 24 May, 1849, and was s. in the baronetcy by his eldest son by his 1st wife. The Hugessen property derived from his mother and aunt, the two co-heirs of William-Western Hugessen, Esq. of Provender, he left to his widow for life, and entailed it upon his children by her. They have consequently assumed the additional surname and arms of HUGESSEN.

Arms as granted to Hughs Hugessine by the Duke of Vandamme, and subsequently confirmed to his descendants in England, by a grant in 1624 from Sir William Segar—Arg., on a mount, vert, in base an oak tree, prr., between two boars, combatant, sa., armed and tusked, or.

Crest—A tree, as in the arms, between two wings, az.

Seat—The Paddock, Smeth, Ashford, Kent.

HUGHES OF ALLTLWYD.

HUGHES, JOHN, Esq. of Alltlwyd, co. Cardigan, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff co. Cardigan, 1837, b. 15 July, 1805; m. 1st, 6 March, 1833, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of Albar-T. J. Gwynne, Esq. of Monachty, co. Cardigan, and by her had an only dau., who d. in infancy. He m. 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1836, Elizabeth,

2nd dau. of George-Williams Parry, Esq. of Llidiard, co. Cardigan, and by her has issue,

- I. John-George-Parry, b. 20 Oct. 1837.
- II. William-Thomas, b. 5 Nov. 1838.

Lineage.—WILLIAM HUGHES, Esq. of Rhôs Tyddin (now better known by the name of the Devil's Bridge), was father of

THE REV. WILLIAM HUGHES, of Glanravan, vicar of Lanilar, who m. Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Evans, Esq. of Tynmawr Talsarn, co. Cardigan, and by her had a son and heir,

JOHN HUGHES, Esq. of Glanravan, who m. in 1801, Jane Edwards, relict of Thomas Evans, Esq. of Lanilar, co. Cardigan, and by her had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Jane, m. to the Rev. John Jones.

Elizabeth, m. to John Syme, Esq. of Edinburgh.

Arms—Arg., a chev., between three fleurs-de-lis, az., on a chief, of the last, a mullet, pierced, of the field.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a demi-lion rampant, holding in the dexter paw a fleur-de-lis.

Motto—Y cyfawr sydd by megis Llew.

Seat—Alltlwyd, co. Cardigan.

HUGHES OF DONNINGTON PRIORY.

The late JOHN HUGHES, Esq. of Donnington Priory, co. Berks, J.P. and D.L., M.A. of Oriel College, Oxford, b. 2 Jan. 1790; m. 14 Dec. 1820, Margaret-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Thomas Wilkinson, Esq. of Stokesley Hall, co. York, and by her left issue,

- I. GEORGE-EDWARD, D.C.L., b. 18 Sept. 1821; m. 31 Aug. 1852, Anne-Salusbury, eldest dau. of Samuel Steward, Esq. of Connaught Square.
- II. Thomas, b. 19 Oct. 1823; m. 17 Aug. 1847, Anne-Frances, eldest dau. of the Rev. James Ford, of Hirondele, Devon.
- III. John, b. 24 March, 1824; m. 18 Aug. 1853, Elizabeth-Howard, dau. of the late Right Hon. Thomas Peregrine Courtenay.
- IV. William-Hastings, b. 15 Dec. 1833.
- V. Henry-Salusbury, b. 26 Aug. 1836.
- VI. Arthur-Octavius.
- I. Jane-Elizabeth, m. 10 Aug. 1848, to Nassau-John Senior, Esq., M.A., barrister-at-law.

Mr. Hughes was the author of an "Itinerary of Provence and the Rhone," to which Sir Walter Scott refers with much commendation in his preface to "Quentin Derward."

Lineage.—The surname of Hughes was first adopted in this line of Welsh gentry, by the sons of HUGH AP THOMAS AP MWYNDGO, of Pantgwyn, in the parish of Ysceiog, of the 11th Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, founded by Edwin of Tegeingl. Of this family was MYNDIC (or properly MWYNDGO) HUGHES, merchant of Liverpool, and son of the last possessor of the estate of Gelle Fawler, in the parish aforesaid. He m. the sister and co-heir of Thomas Wood, Esq. of Hillingdon, Middlesex, and was father of

THE REV. THOMAS HUGHES, Rector of Llanfwrog and Llansilyn, co. Denbigh, J.P. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Norfolk Salusbury, Esq. of Plas-y-Ward, co. Denbigh, and aunt to the late Sir Robert Salusbury, Bart. of Llanwern, and had issue, Robert, in the Hon. E.I. Co.'s service (whose dau. and heiress, Frances, m. her cousin, Archdeacon Newcome, Warden of Ruthin, North Wales); THOMAS, of whom presently; Anne, m. to John Fryer, Esq. of Taplow Lodge, Bucks; and Elizabeth, m. to Rev. H. Newcome, Rector of Gresford, co. Denbigh (nephew of the then Bishop of St. Asaph). The 2nd son,

THE REV. THOMAS HUGHES, D.D., preceptor in the royal family of GEORGE III., subsequently canon residentiary of St. Paul's, and one of the clerks of the closet to George III and GEORGE IV., m. Mary-Anne, dau. and heiress of the late Rev. George Watts,* and granddau. of the Rev.

* Mrs. Watts, the maternal grandmother of the present Mr. Hughes, was dau. and heiress of Richard H'ad, Esq., descendant and representative of the Mr. Head mentioned in the "History of Newbury" as the host of Lord Falkland before the battle, with whom he received the sacrament. The meaning of "Mwyndog" is "courtous." It appears only to occur in this line as a baptismal name.

George Watts, chaplain to GEORGE II., and master of the Temple Church, London, and by her had an only son, the late JOHN HUGHES, Esq. of Donnington Priory.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a fesse, cottised, between three lions' heads, erased, arg.; 2nd, az., three arrows, points downwards, or, on a chief of the second, three Moors' heads, couped, sidedeased, sa.; 3rd, arg., a chev., erm., between three unicorns' heads, caped, sa.

Sect—Donnington Priory, Berks.

HUGHES OF GWERCLAS.

Barons of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion.

HUGHES, WILLIAM, Esq., REPRESENTATIVE, in the male line, of the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION, co. Merioneth, b. 18 April, 1801; m. 11 July, 1835, ELIZA-ANNE, dau. of the late William-Henry Worthington, of Sandiway Bank, co. Chester, Esq., an officer in the Royal Horse-guards (Blue), and d. 14 Dec. 1861, having had issue,

1. WILLIAM-O'FARRELL, b. 18 Feb. 1838, of Emmanuel College, Cambridge.
1. Frances-Elizabeth-Margaretta.

Lineage.—Few families can establish loftier lineage, or deduce descent through more numerous stocks of historic distinction, than the HUGHES'S of Gwerclas, Lords of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, and Barons of Bleirion, within the ancient Principality of Powys and Kingdom of Wales.

Derived, by uninterrupted lineal male succession, from OWAIN BROGYNTYN, Lord of Edeirnion, Dinmael, and Abernati in Powys, son of Madoc, last Sovereign Prince of Powys, the existing heir of the Hughes's deduces, through the Baronial Lords of Kymmer, and the Royal Line of Powys, a genealogy of twenty-eight descents, extending over ten centuries, transmitted, in common with the lineage of the monarchs of North Wales and South Wales (the two other Sovereign Dynasties of Cambria), from RHODRI MAWR, renowned in the annals of the Cymri as the Egbert of his race, who, uniting, by inheritance and marriage, the several states of North Wales, South Wales, and Powys, became King of all Wales, A.D. 843.

In 1160, when the Sovereign Diadem, of the Madocian line of Powys, was buried in the tomb of Madoc ap Meredith, and his dominions were apportioned among his children, his chivalrous son, OWAIN BROGYNTYN, became Lord of EDEIRNION, DINMAEL and ABERNATI, in Powys-Padoc, and inherited from his father the Royal Arms of Powys, "Arg., a lion, rampant, sa., armed and langued, gy." ("the black lion of Powys"), which have been transmitted to his descendants. This chief was one of the most distinguished warriors of his age, and took a conspicuous part in the most prominent incidents of a period peculiarly eventful in the annals of Cambria. He made a grant to Basingwerk Abbey of Bala Lake, in Penllyn, which was witnessed by Reiner, Bishop of St. Asaph from 1186 to 1224, and by Ithel, Owain's chaplain. Owain Brogyntyn married Maredd, dau. of Elinon ap Seisyllt, Lord of the Cantref of Merioneth, progenitor of the powerful family of Pugh of Mathavern, in Montgomeryshire, and of the Pryce of Gunley.

It appears by an Inquisition taken 6 HENRY VI., "quod quidam Eignon ap Seysyllt fuit seiscitus in dominio suo ut de feodo de tota terra quam fuit et est inter aquas Dyri, &c. Dewlas tempore Llewelyn ap Iorwerth nuper principis." By this lady the Lord of Edeirnion had three sons, 1. Griffith, living in 1200, who succeeded to Half Edeirnion, ancestor of 1. the Barons of Crogen and Branas, in Edeirnion, represented by the Barons of Kymmer; 2. Barons of Hendwr, in Edeirnion; 3. Bledydd, Lord of Dinmael, living 25 May, 2 HENRY III., 1218, from whom derived, 1 The Barons of Rûg, in Edeirnion; 2 Maesmores of Maesmores, in Dinmael; 3 The House of Plas Isma, in Edeirnion; 4. IORWERTH. The 3rd son,

IORWERTH AP OWAIN BROGYNTYN, inherited half Edeirnion. He m. the Lady Efa, dau. and heir of Prince Madoc, Lord of Mawddwy, in Merionethshire, younger son of Gwenwynwyn, Prince of Powys-Wenwynwyn. By a writ tested at Westminster, 6 Jan., 39 HENRY III., 1244, "Madoc filius Wenuwen," with other "Barones de Norwallia," who performed homage to the King, is ordered to appear before the King at Westminster (Rymer's Fœd. i. 258); and "Madoc filius Wenwynwyn" is party to a treaty of confederation dated 42 HEN. III., 1258 (ib. 370). Iorwerth ap Owain had issue, 1. GRIFFITH AP IORWERTH; 2. ELISAU AP IORWERTH, living 42 HENRY III., 1258, and 23 July, 12

EDWARD I., 1284, whose son, Madoc ap Elisau, living 9 Aug., 17 EDWARD III., 1343, was father of Llewelyn ap Madoc, elected Bishop of St. Asaph, 31 EDWARD III. (Le Neve's Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, by Duffus Hardy, i. 68-4) Iorwerth ap Owain Brogyntyn was s. by his eldest son,

GRIFFITH AP IORWERTH, a Baron of Edeirnion, who strenuously co-operated with the Cambrian patriots in asserting the independence of his country against EDWARD I. of England. In 42 HENRY III., 1258, we find him and his brother Elisau, by the designation of "Elisau et Grufud filiorwerth," with their uncle, Griffith Maelor, Lord of Bronsfield, and Madoc ap Gwenwynwyn, Lord of Mawddwy, as also Llewelyn ap Griffith, Prince of Wales, and other "Magnates Wallie," in conjunction with certain "Magnates Scotie," parties to a convention not to make peace with the King of England without mutual consent (Rymer, i. 370). Compelled at length to submission, after the death of Llewelyn ap Griffith, and the conquest of Wales by EDWARD I., Griffith ap Iorwerth accepted a pardon from that monarch, dated at Carnarvon, in the 12th year of his reign, 20 July, 1284 (Rot. Wall. in Tur. Lond., 12 EDWARD I., n. 5), and two days afterwards received from EDWARD a grant to hold his lands "per Baroniam suam antecessoris sui esse teneantur" (ibid.). Griffith ap Iorwerth m. Gwenllian, dau. of David Goch, Lord of Penmachno in Caernarvon, son of Prince David ap Griffith, Lord of Denbigh, who assumed the Welsh throne on the death of his elder brother, Llewelyn ap Griffith, 10 Dec., 8 EDWARD I., 1282. From Lliowarch ap David Goch, brother of Gwenllian, derived the Pughs of Penmachno, represented by the Baroness Le Despencer, and another brother, Griffith ap David Goch, temp. HENRY III., foreman of a jury appointed to take the extent of Wales at Nant Conway, was buried at Bettwa, in Carnarvonshire, where his effigy is to be seen in armour, with the inscription, "Agnes Dei miserece mei." Griffith ap Iorwerth was father of

DAVID AP GRIFFITH, a Baron of Edeirnion, who m. Agnes, dau. of Madoc Vychan, Lord of Maldyn y Meddod, co. Montgomery, paternal progenitor of the Powys's, Lords Lifford, derived from Iorwerth Goch, Lord of Mochnant, ancestor of the Kynastons of Hardwick, Barts. His son,

LLEWELYN DDU AP DAVID, II. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion in Llangar, co. Merioneth, who s. his brother, designated "Owennus ap David duos de Kymmer," in a quo warranto of 3 Nov. 8 EDWARD III. (Hart MSS., No. 6068, fo. 12) "Owen ap David ap Griffith and Llewelyn ap David ap Griffith," as "Barones de Edeirnion," performed fealty to Edward the Black Prince as Prince of Wales, 9 Aug., 17 EDWARD III. (Arch. Camb., No. 7, p. 244). "Llewelyn ap David et Owyn ap David fratres eius" were summoned, 24 EDWARD III., to the sessions held at Conway before the Justiciary of North Wales, to answer by what warrant they claim to exercise BARONIAL rights, "APUD TELINGAIR [Llangar] IN TERRIS SUI IN EDEIRNION." (Record of Caernarvon, published by the Record Commissioners, page 183.) Llewelyn Ddu s. Anne, dau. of Ieuan ap Iorwerth, of Llancachellin, in Merionethshire, derived with the Llyodys of Beldrith in Yale, Barts., from Sandde Harid, Lord of Burton, a potent chieftain who flourished towards the end of the 12th century. By this lady, who descended maternally from the De Clare, Earls of Hertford; the De Meschines and Altinas, Earls Palatine of Chester; and the Saxon Algar, Earl of Merch, Baron Llewelyn Ddu was father of

IEUAN AP LLEWELYN DDU, III. BARON OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION, who m. Maredd, "Lady of Crogen and Branas," in Edeirnion (living under age Wednesday, on the marrow of All Saints, 8 EDWARD III., and also under age circa 24 EDWARD III.) dau. and heir of Ieuan ap Llewelyn, Baron of Crogen and Branas, of the lineage of Owain Brogyntyn, and was s. by his son,

RHYS AP IEUAN, IV. BARON OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION, and Baron of Crogen and Branas, Raglet of Aberstati. living under age, and his lands in Edeirnion in the custody of Queen ANNE, 15-16 RICHARD II., and 1 HENRY IV. Baron Rhys ap Ieuan m. Angharad, dau. and co-heir of Howel, Lord of Nanney, co. Merioneth, son of Meurig Vychan, Lord of Nanney. Of the latter there is in the church of Dolgelly, co. Merioneth, a monument with his effigy in armour, with the inscription, "Hic jacet Meurig filius Vair." Howel ap Meurig was living 15-16 RICHARD II., and he was one of the Jurors in an Inquisition taken at Harlech, 7 HENRY V. From the house of Nanney derived the Vaughans of Nanney, Barts., extinct in 1810. Of the marriage of Rhys ap Ieuan and Angharad there was issue.

1. Griffith ap Rhys, Baron of Crogen and Branas, who d. 4 HENRY VII., ancestor of 1 the Llyodys, Barons of Crogen,

in Edleirnon, extinct; 2 the Branas's of Branas, in Edleir-
nion, extinct.

II. DAVID AP RHYS.

The younger son,

DAVID AP RHYS, V. BARON OF KYMMER-VN-EDLEIRNION, appears as one of the Jurors in an Inquisition held at Bala, 24 Oct. 1427; he m. Mall, dau. of Ieuan ap Elinon, Lord of Crynarth, in Edleirnon, and a Baron of Edleirnon, living 6 Nov. 1427, by Angharad, dau. and co-heir of David ap Gwyn Lloyd, Lord of Hendwr in Edleirnon, and a Baron of Edleirnon. David ap Rhys was dead 25 Oct., 23 HENRY VI, 1444, as appears by his Inquis. post-mortem. His elder son,

GRIFFITH VYCHAN AP DAVID, VI. BARON OF KYMMER-VN-EDLEIRNION, m. Mall, dau. of Meredith ap Iolyn, of Bodfach, co. Montgomery, progenitor of the Kymms, of Bodfach, whose heir-general is Lord Mostyn. The son of this alliance,

WILLIAM AP GRIFFITH VYCHAN, VII. BARON OF KYMMER-VN-EDLEIRNION, living June, 15 HENRY VIII, 1523, m. Margaret, 2nd dau. of Meredith ap David of Melai, in Llanfair Talhaern, co. Denbigh, and Vronheulog, Llanfair, Dyffryn, Clwyd, in the same county, ancestor of the Wynns of Melai and Maenan, represented by Lord Newborough. His only son and successor was

HUGH AP WILLIAM, VIII. BARON OF KYMMER-VN-EDLEIRNION. In the Kymmer Visitation pedigree, taken 7 Oct., 26 ELIZABETH, 1504, by Lewys Dwan, appointed in 1580, Deputy Herald of all Wales, Hugh ap William is described as "*un o Farneried Edleirnon ag Arlywydd koll Gymer*" [one of the Barons of Edleirnon and Lord of all Kymmer]. This gentleman, who substituted for Kymmer, the seat of his ancestors, the mansion of Gwerclas within the barony, m. Allis, living 5 Dec. 1602, dau. of Richard ap Thomas of Llanynys, co. Denbigh, descended with the Gethins of Gethingrött, Barts, from Llowarch Holbwerch, Lord of Nosonack Lindally, in Rhos, Denbighland. This Baron d. at Gwerclas, 28 Feb. 1600, as appears by his Inquis. post-mortem. His son,

HUMFRED HUGHES, Esq. of GWERCLAS, IX. BARON OF KYMMER-VN-EDLEIRNION, high sheriff of Merionethshire in 1629, who assumed the surname of "HUGHES," from this time hereditary in the family, d. s. p. at Gwerclas, 6 Feb., 17 JAMES I, as appears by his Inquis. post-mortem, and was s. by his brother,

RICHARD HUGHES, Esq. of GWERCLAS, X. BARON OF KYMMER-VN-EDLEIRNION, living 7 Oct. 36 ELIZABETH 1594, who m. 2 Nov. 1601, Frances, dau. of Giovanni Volpe, a noble of Florence, whose family (the sepulchral monuments of which are at Santo Spirito, in that city) contributed ten Confaloniers of Justice to the Republic; an office corresponding in rank with those of Doge of Venice, and Doge of Genoa. He d. 21 March, 1641, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

HUMFRED HUGHES, Esq. of GWERCLAS, XI. BARON OF KYMMER-VN-EDLEIRNION, d. 14 Aug. 1605, high sheriff of Merionethshire in 1670. Mr. Hughes, a staunch royalist, m. 1st, 13 Aug. 1615, Magdalen, dau. and heir of John Rogers-Wynn, of Bryntangor, in Brynegwys, co. Denbigh, Esq., a son of the very eminent Merionethshire house of Corsygedol, and by her alone had issue. Mr. Hughes m. 2ndly, 18 May, 1650, Ellenor, dau. of John Savage, Esq. of Barrow, co. Chester, and widow of Francis Fitton, Esq. of Carden. She d. 5 Aug. 1661, aged fifty-five. He m. 3rdly, 31 May, 1662, Sarah, dau. of Richard Franklin, of Ebsworth, co. Cambridge, Esq., which lady d. 22 Oct. 1666; and 4thly, 12 Feb. 1666, Ellenor (who survived him), widow of James Mytton, Esq. of Pontyscowrty, co. Montgomery, sister of Sir Thomas Jones, Knt., M.P. for Shrewsbury, and chief justice of the Common Pleas, dau. of Edward Jones, of Sandford, co. Salop, Esq. By the marriage of Magdalen Wynn and Humfrey Hughes, the co-representation of Owen ap Griffith Vychan, Lord of Glyndwrdd, the memorable "Owen Glyndwr," together with that of the three royal dynasties of North Wales, South Wales, and Powys, in respect of which the Welsh chief assumed the sovereignty of his country, devolved on the house of Gwerclas and vests in its descendants. The third, but eventually eldest surviving son, of this Baron, by the heiress of Bryntangor, viz.,

THOMAS HUGHES, Esq. of GWERCLAS, and of Hendreforfydd, in Edleirnon, d. 10 Sept. 1628; m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Griffith ap Thomas ap Roger, of Llanfair Dyffryn Clwyd, co. Denbigh, and by her had issue,

HUGH HUGHES, Esq. of GWERCLAS and BRYNTANGOR, XII. BARON OF KYMMER-VN-EDLEIRNION, high sheriff of Merionethshire in 1720, who a his grandfather, Humfrey Hughes. This gentleman, d. 31 July, 1659; m. 1st, his

cousin, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Yale, of Plas-y-n-Yale, co. Denbigh, Esq.; and 2ndly, his cousin, Jane, dau. of John Maenor, of Maenor, co. Denbigh, Esq. By the latter he had no issue; by the former he left at his decease (he was buried 2 April, 1725) two daus. and co-heiresses, DOROTHY and MAGDALEN; the latter d. unm., and was buried at Llangar, 18 Aug. 1733. The former,

DOROTHY HUGHES, HEIRESS OF GWERCLAS, KYMMER-VN-EDLEIRNION, and BRYNTANGOR, d. 20 March, 1684; m. Edward Lloyd, of Plynog, co. Denbigh, Esq., high sheriff of Merionethshire in 1732, and of Denbighshire in 1736, and was mother of HUGH HUGHES-LOYD, Esq. of Gwerclas and Plynog, high sheriff of Merionethshire in 1747, who m. Margaret, dau. and heiress of Richard Walsley, of Colcoates Hall, co. Lancaster, and of Beshall, co. York, representative of the knightly and historic Talbotts of Beshall, and had a son and heir, Richard Hughes Lloyd, Esq. of Gwerclas, Plynog, and Beshall, father of the present representative, JOHN HUGHES-LOYD, Esq. (refer to LLOYD of Plynog.)

Thomas, d. 27 Feb. 1660; d. 15 Nov. 1661.
JOHN, of whom presently, as continuer of the male line.
Humfrey, d. 22 March; and d. 19 Sept. 1668.
Humfrey, d. 12 Aug. 1667; d. unm., and was buried 14 March, 1684.

Mr. Hughes d. 2 April, 1670. His third, and eventually only surviving younger son,

JOHN HUGHES, Esq., d. 28 Aug. 1662, was seated at Kymmer-vn-Edleirnon. He m. 3 Nov. 1693, Dorothy, dau. of Andrew Lloyd, of Plynog, co. Denbigh, Esq., derived from Marchudd, Lord of Aberglwy, in common with the ROYAL HOUSE OF TUDOR, the Williams Bulkeley's, Barts; Williams's of Vaelol, Barts; Griffiths of Burton Agnes, Barts; and Lord Mostyn. Mr. Hughes d. 1 July, 1694 (having been drowned in the River Dee); his wife d. the following day, and on a window in Llangar church are recorded their deaths and arms. Their son,

DANIEL HUGHES, Esq. of Pen-y-Clawdd, co. Denbigh, d. 2 July, 1694, succeeded as HEIR MALE OF THE HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-VN-EDLEIRNION, at the decease, without issue male, of his uncle, Hugh Hughes, Esq. He m. 14 Feb. 1740, Catherine, dau. and heir of the Rev. John Wynn, of Pen-y-Clawdd, co. Denbigh, of the Race of Edwin, Lord of Tegingl, which lady d. 2 April, 1760. Mr. Hughes d. 14 Aug. 1754, and was s. by his son,

JOHN HUGHES, Esq. of Pen-y-Clawdd, d. 23 June, 1742, who m. 22 July, 1764, Mary, dau. of John Jones, Esq. of Plas Hen, co. Montgomery, a younger branch of the Denbighshire house of Liwryon, represented by Thomas Love Duncombe Jones Parry, Esq. of Madryn, son and heir of the late General Sir Love Parry Jones Parry, of Mairyn, M.P., deducing lineage, with the Mostyn's of Mostyn, Barts, from Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford. By this lady, who d. 10 Feb. 1823, et. 83, Mr. Hughes (who d. 29 April, 1784) had a son and successor,

WILLIAM HUGHES, Esq. of Pen-y-Clawdd, d. 8 Feb. 1779, who m. 27 March, 1800, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Davies, Esq. of Treynant, co. Denbigh, male representative of the distinguished family of Davies, of Gwysaney (whose heir-general is Philip Bryan Davies Cooke, Esq. of Weston and Gwysaney), a stem of the royal line of Powys, seated at Gwysaney since the 12th century. Mrs. Hughes was 15th in descent from EDWARD III, King of England, through the marriage, in 1657, of Mytton Davies, Esq. of Gwysaney, with Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Thomas Willbraham, Bart. of Woodhey, co. Chester. By this lady (who d. 4 April, 1844) Mr. Hughes had issue,

WILLIAM, late representative.
Thomas, M.D., d. 22 Aug. 1803.

John, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, d. 6 Oct. 1805; m. 1st, 5 July, 1832, Dorothea, eldest surviving dau. of Richard Hughes Lloyd, Esq. of Plynog, Gwerclas, and Beshall, and by her (who d. 27 Jan. 1845) has an only child, TALBOT DE BESHALL, Lieutenant Cape Mounted Rifles, d. 15 Dec. 1836. Mr. John Hughes s. 2ndly, 17 Sept. 1837, Philippa Swinerton, younger dau. of the late Robert Lucas de Pearsall, Esq. of Willbridge House, co. Gloucester, and Wartensce Castle, St. Gall, Switzerland, 6th in descent from Humfrey Pearsall, of the Hawn, in Hales-Owen, co. Salop, 2nd son of Sir John Pearsall, of Horsley, co. Stafford, Bart. Mrs. John Hughes, by the marriage of her great-grandfather, John Pearsall, of Willbridge House, co. Gloucester, and Philippa, dau. of John Still, of the Bury, Lord of the Manor of Doynton, co. Gloucester, inherits the blood royal of the Plantagenets, through EDWARD I, King of England.
Edward, d. 16 May, 1807; d. 12 Jan. 1803.

Mr. Hughes d. 18 Jan. 1836.

Arms—Those of the sovereign princes of Powys, viz., arg.,

a lion, rampant, sa., armed and langued gu., ("the Black Lion of Powys").

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-lion, rampant, sa., armed and langued, gu.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, rampant, sa., armed and langued, gu.; sinister, a dragon, gu., with wings displayed.

Motto—Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion.

HUGHES OF KINMEL AND DINORBEN.

HUGHES, HUGH-ROBERT, Esq. of Kinmel and Dinorben, co. Denbigh, J.P. and D.L., b. 11 June, 1827; m. 18 April, 1853, Florentia, 2nd dau. of Henry-Thomas, Lord Ravensworth, and has issue,

I. ELIZABETH-BROWNE.

II. Mary-Florentia.

III. Frances-Anna.

IV. Ellinor, d. an infant, 21 Feb. 1858.

V. Horatia-Maria-Susanna.

Mr. Hughes s. at the death of his first-cousin, William-Lewis, 2nd Lord Dinorben, 6 Oct. 1852, to the estates of the family, under the entail created by his grandfather.

Lineage.—From HWFA AP CYNDELW, Lord of Liys Lifo, in Anglesey, living in the time of Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales (who succeeded to the crown A.D. 1157, and d. 1169), lineally descended

HUGH LEWIS, Esq. of Premeafod (son of John Lewis, by Elizabeth Vaughan, his wife, and grandson of Hugh Lewis Hen, by Janet, dau. of William Bulkeley), who m. Agnes, sister of Sir Rhys Griffith, Knt. of Penrhyn, co. Carnarvon, high sheriff of Carnarvon in 1537, and dau. of Sir William Griffith, Knt. of Penrhyn, Chamberlain of North Wales, and was father of two sons, William, of whom presently; and John Lewis Bach, who m. Ellen, dau. of Hugh ap Llewelyn ap Meredith, which lady m. 2ndly, Sir William Maurice, of Clemenau. The elder son and heir,

WILLIAM LEWIS, Esq., J.P., and high sheriff of Anglesey in 1549, 1557, and 1572, and M.P. for that county in two parliaments, certified his pedigree in the Visitation, 6 Nov. 1588. He m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Puleston, Knt. of Bersham, Constable of the Castle of Carnarvon, and by her had, Hugh Lewis, of Premeafod, and other issue. William Lewis m. 2ndly, Ellen, sister of John ap Edward, Esq. of Bodewryd high sheriff of Anglesey in 1613, dau. of Edward ap Hugh Gwyn, Esq. of Bodewryd, and by her (who m. 2ndly, Harry Mostyn, Esq. of Calcot, co. Flint) had (with a dau., Margaret, m. to Robert Pugh, of Creuddyn) a son,

ROBERT LEWIS, of Cemlyn, who m. Gaenor, dau. of William Roberts, of Caerau, co. Anglesey, and was father of

WILLIAM LEWIS, of Cemlyn, who m. Anne, relict of the Rev. Richard Hughes, Rector of Llanfair-yng-hornwy, and dau. (by Anne, his wife, dau. of Rhys Wynn, of Liwydiarth) of William Bulkeley, Esq. of Bryndd, son (by Jane, his wife, sole heir of Rhys ap William, of Coodon) of the Rev. Arthur Bulkeley, son of Sir Richard Bulkeley, Knt. of Baron Hill, co. Anglesey, derived through the families of Needham, Talbot, Butler, and Bohun, from King Edward I (see BURKE'S *Royal Families*, Vol. III.) By this lady Mr. Lewis had two sons and a dau., viz., Robert, of Cemlyn, d. s. p.; AMBROSE, of whom we treat; and Sage, m. to John Bulkeley, of Iwlchman. The younger son,

THE REV. AMBROSE LEWIS, Rector of Llanrhuudd, to which he was inducted in 1704, m. Martha, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Hugh Humphreys, Rector of Treffraeth, by Jane, his wife, sister and co-heir of Owen Hughes, Esq. of Beaumaris, M.P., who d. s. p. in 1768, and dau. of Thomas Hughes, Esq. of Porthllongdd, derived from Gweirydd ap Rhys Goch. By this lady (who d. in 1725) Mr. Lewis had issue,

William, of Liydulas, and also of Madryn, co. Carnarvon, who left his nieces his co-heiresses.

Hugh, } both d. s. p.

Owen, }

ROBERT, of whom presently.

Anne, m. to William Lewis, Esq. of Trysallwyn, co. Anglesey.

Jane, m. to William Bulkeley, Esq. of Bryndd.

Margaret, d. unm.

The youngest son,

THE REV. ROBERT LEWIS, chancellor of Bangor, m. 18 April, 1734, Margaret, dau. of Hugh Price, Esq. of Beaumaris, by Sidney, his wife, only child of William Williams, of Tre-

larrdur, co. Anglesey, descended from HWFA ap Cynndelw, Lord of Liys Lifo, and by this lady had three daus. and co-heirs,

SIDNEY, co-heir to her uncle, William, from whom she inherited Madryn. She m. Love Parry, Esq. of Peniarth, M.P., and was mother of two daus. and co-heirs. The elder, Margaret, s. in 1733, s. to Madryn, and m. Thomas Parry Jones, Esq. of Liwynn, co. Denbigh, who assumed the additional surname of Parry.

ANNA-MARIA, d. unm.

MARY, of whom we treat.

The youngest dau. and co-heir,

MARY LEWIS, also co-heir to her uncle, William Lewis, from whom she inherited Liydulas, co. Anglesey, m. the REV. EDWARD HUGHES, A.M., of Kinmel Park, co. Denbigh, and of Dinorben, in the same county, son of Hugh Hughes, Esq. of Llinoig, in Anglesey, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM LEWIS, his heir, 1st Lord Dinorben.

II. HUGH-ROBERT, seated at Bach Hall, co. Chester, who m. 1st, Barbara, dau. of John-Bodychan Sparrow, Esq. of Red Hill, co. Anglesey, by Anne his wife, only child and heiress of Ambrose Lewis, Esq. of Trwyselwn, co. Anglesey, and by her had four daus., viz.,

1. Mary-Anne, m. 7 Jan. 1834, to Richard Massee, Esq., eldest son of the Rev. Richard Massee, of Coddington, co. Chester, and d. 20 Feb. 1841, s. p.

2. Margaret-Grace, d. unm. 14 Jan. 1834.

3. Elizabeth-Henrietta, m. 29 Oct. 1840, to Philip Stapleton Humberston, Esq. of Chester, M.P. for that city, 1859.

4. Anne-Barbara, d. unm. 18 March, 1847.

Mr. Hughes m. 2ndly, 12 June, 1836, Anne, dau. of Thomas Lance, Esq. of Wavertree, co. Lancaster, and by her had,

1. HUGH-ROBERT HUGHES, Esq. now of Kinmel Park and Dinorben.

2. Edward-Owen, b. 29 June, 1829; d. 25 Sept. following year.

1. Adelaide-Elinor, m. 10 Nov. 1856 to the Hon. Walter Boucher Devereux, capt. R.N., third son of Henry, 14th Viscount Hereford, and has issue, two daus.

III. James, col. in the army, C.B.; b. 12 Nov. 1778; m. 16 March, 1841, Fanny, eldest dau. of the Hon. Sir Francis Charles Stanhope, K.C.H., 6th son of Charles, 3rd Earl of Harrington, and d. s. p. 29 Nov. 1845.

1. Margaret, m. in July, 1792, to Owen Williams, Esq. of Temple House, Berka, and Craigdyn, co. Anglesey, M.P. for Great Marlow, and d. in 1821, leaving issue; her eldest son is Thomas-Peers Williams, Esq. of Temple House and Craigdyn, M.P.

II. Anne, m. 11 June, 1799, to Sir Robert Williams, Bart. of Penrhyn, co. Carnarvon, and d. in Sept. 1837, leaving by him (who d. 1 Dec. 1830) issue, of whom the eldest s. is the present Sir Richard Williams Bulkeley, Bart. of Penrhyn, M.P.

III. Martha, m. 1st, in 1809, to Cynric Lloyd, Esq., 2nd brother of Edward Price Lloyd, Baron Mostyn, &c. d. s. p. 1822. She m. 2ndly, in 1829, Sir Henry Wyatt, Lieut.-col. in the 2nd guards, and d. 9 April, 1829.

The eldest son,

I. WILLIAM LEWIS HUGHES, of Kinmel Park, Dinorben, and Liydulas, Esq., M.P., b. 10 Nov. 1767, created Baron DINORBEN, 10 Sept. 1831; m. 1st, 6 March, 1804, Charlotte-Margaret, 3rd dau. of Ralph William Grey, Esq. of Backworth, co. Northumberland, and by her (who d. 21 Jan. 1835), had issue,

EDWARD, b. 5 Nov. 1806; d. 3 March, 1841.

WILLIAM LEWIS HUGHES, 2nd Baron Dinorben.

Charlotte-Mary, m. 27 May, 1828, to Sir Richard Williams-Bulkeley, Bart. of Penrhyn, co. Carnarvon, and d. s. p. 17 May, 1829.

Frances-Margaret, m. in 1835, to Alan Legge, 3rd Baron Gardner, and d. s. p. 8 Dec. 1847.

Eliza-Anne, d. young, 1815.

Laura, also d. young, 1816.

Caroline-Anne, d. unm. 19 April, 1832.

Emily.

Augusta, d. young, 1852.

Lord Dinorben m. 2ndly, in 1840, Gertrude, youngest dau. of Grace Smyth, Esq. of Ballynatray, co. Waterford, and sister of Penelope, consort of H.R.H. the Prince of Capua, son of the King of Naples, and by her had two daus.,

Gertrude-Cecilia, d. an infant, 1843.

Gwen-Gertrude.

Lord Dinorben d. 10 Feb. 1852, and was s. by his only surviving son,

II. WILLIAM LEWIS, 2nd Baron, b. 3 Nov. 1821, who d. unm. 6 Oct. 1852, when the title became EXTINCT. The entailed estates devolved on his first cousin and heir male,

the present HUGH-ROBERT HUGHES, Esq. of Kinnel and Dinorben.

Arms—Gu., two lions, passant, and a rose in chief, arg.

Crest—Out of a baron's coronet, a demi-lion, rampant, arg., holding between the paws a white rose, ppr.

Motto—Heb Dduw heb ddyw Dduw a Dygon.

Seat—Kinnel Park, St. Asaph.

HUGHES OF ELY HOUSE.

HUGHES, SIR FREDERICK, Knt. of Ely House, co. Wexford, capt. 7th Madras cavalry, and knight of the 1st class of the royal Persian order of the Lion and Sun.

Lineage.—The first of this family who settled in Ireland was COL. ABRAHAM HUGHES who came from Wales with CROMWELL. He m. Sarah Dean, of princely Danish descent, owner of the estates of Ballytrent and St. Margaret's, and by her had two sons, Abraham-Thomas, high sheriff of the co. Wexford temp. WILLIAM III., and Dean; and seven daughters, of whom, the eldest, m. to —Nixon, Esq. of Belmont, co. Wexford collector of Kilkenny, an ancestor of the Earl of Donoughmore; the 2nd, m. to Dr. Hawleston, of Kilscoirn; the 3rd, to Richard Newton, of Ballynahallo; the 4th, to Richard Donovan, of Clogmore; and the 5th, to Robert Phaire, of Killough. Abraham Hughes was father of

ABRAHAM HUGHES, Esq. of Ballytrent, co. Wexford, who m. Euphemia, dau. of Brigadier-General Houghton, of Birmount, in the same county, and had by her (who m. 2ndly, Captain Ball), Harry, whose son, Henry Hughes, Esq., cut off the entail, and sold the estate; Abraham; and Euphemia. The younger son,

ABRAHAM HUGHES, Esq. m. 8 Jan. 1767, Jane, youngest dau. of Colonel Robert Clifford (see CLIFFORD OF CROMWELL'S PORT, co. Wexford), by Mary Boyd his wife, dau. of Highgate Boyd, Esq. of Roslure, and Margaret his wife, sister of Nicholas Loftus, 1st Viscount Loftus, great-grandfather of the present Marquess of Ely, and had issue,

Henry, capt. in the E.I. Co.'s maritime service, d. unm.

Abraham, lieut. R.N., d. unm.

ROBERT.

William, lieut. 53rd regt., d. unm.

James, who d. leaving by his wife, Miss Lawrence, a son,

Henry, lieut. 18th Madras native infantry.

Nicholas Loftus, E.I. Co.'s maritime service, d. unm.

George, half-pay lieut. 73rd regt.

Mary, m. to Robert Donovan, Esq.

Eleanor, d. unm.

Euphemia.

Mr. Hughes d. in 1824, and was s. by his son,

ROBERT HUGHES, Esq. of Ely House, co. Wexford, J.P., b. 10 Sept. 1772; who m. 1 Jan. 1797, Anne, 2nd dau. of Captain Frederick Sparks, of Croshue, and had issue,

i. ROBERT WIGRAM, in the Hon E.I.C. Bengal C.S., d. s. p. 11. FREDERICK, now of Ely House.

i. Georgiana, m. 21 March, 1821, to John Doran, Esq., major in the 18th Royal Irish regt., son of Thomas Doran, Esq., by Martha Greene, his wife, who m. 2ndly, John O'Halloran, son of the well-known Irish historian Sylvester O'Halloran. He has issue,

1 John, commanding 19th Punjab Infantry, b. 1 Oct. 1824; m. in 1856, Georgina Sultana Magrath, and has two sons and one son, b. in India.

2 Robert, b. 18 June, 1827, 18th regt.; m. 1852, Mary-Rebecca Bracken, killed at the storming of the great Pagoda, Rangoon, 14 April, 1852.

1 Annie, m. in 1844, to Lieut.-Col Logan Home, of Broom House, Berwickshire, and has issue.

2 Catherine-Jane, m. 1860, B. Warburton Rooke, Esq.

3 Georgina-Mary.

4 Lydia-Martha.

5 Adelaide-Janette.

Arms—Or, on a chevron, sa., between three griffins' heads, erased, gu., a fleur-de-lis between two mullets, pierced, of the field, appended below the shield, the Persian order of the Lion and Sun, and the Crimean and Turkish medals.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased, gu., holding in the beak a fleur-de-lis, or.

Motto—Verus amor patriæ.

Seat—Ely House, Wexford.

HUGHES OF PLAS COCH.

HUGHES, WILLIAM-BULKLEY, Esq. of Plas Coch, co. Anglesey, and Brynddô, in the same county, b.

1737

26 July, 1797. Mr. Hughes, who is a magistrate for the cos. of Anglesey and Carnarvon, and a deputy lieut. of the latter county, was elected M.P. for the Carnarvon District of Boroughs, 26 July, 1837, which he uninterruptedly continued to represent until June 1859. Mr. Hughes m. 19 April, 1825, Elizabeth, widow of Harry Wormald, Esq. of Woodhouse House, co. York, dau. and heiress of Jonathan Nettleship, of Mattersey Abbey, co. Nottingham, Esq., and s. to the representation of his family 28 Nov. 1836, on the decease of his father Sir William Hughes.

Lineage.—This ancient line, which has, from remote antiquity, enjoyed an honourable rank among the aristocracy of the northern Principality, inherits paternal lineage with its ancestral domain from LLYWARCH AP BRAN, lord of the Commot of Menai in Anglesey, who flourished in the 12th century. Mr. Bulkley Hughes represents, as heir general, the Thomas's of Coed Helen, co. Carnarvon, derived through Sir William Thomas, of Carnarvon, Knt., from Elystan Glodrydd, Lord of Ferlys; Lloyds of Pentrehobyn, co. Carnarvon; Lloyds of Glanabon, co. Montgomery; Trevors of Trevor Hall, co. Denbigh; and a branch of the Montague's, scions of the dual stem of Manchester; and, through the Bulkleys of Brynddô and the houses of Needham, Talbot, Butler, and Bohun, he inherits from EDWARD I. the blood of the Plantagenets. Mr. Bulkley Hughes' paternal ancestor, Llywarch ap Bran, m. Rywel, dau. of Grono, son of Owen ap Edwin, Lord of Tegallt, and had issue,

i. Llywarch Goch, of whom no particulars appear to have been transmitted.

ii. Iorwerth ap Llywarch, progenitor of 1 Family of Porthamel, represented by Bulkley's, of Porthamel, 2 House of Rhogodyn. 3 Prices, of Bodowyr, represented by Fitzgeralds, of Bodowyr. 4 House of Gorsedd-Wydrin, represented by Johnaons, of Gorsedd Wydrin. 5 Wynna, of Maesoglen, represented by Owens, of Bodion, Barts. 6 House of Berw Ucha, represented by Griffiths, of Carrogllwyd, Trygan, and Berw. 7 House of Plas Gwyn and Bryn Celli, represented by Thomas, of Bryn Celli. 8 House of Carrog Wydrin. 9 Lloyds, of Rhiw Goch, co. Merioneth, represented by Wynna, of Gwydyr, Barts. 10 Owens, of 1 Ramseydd. 11 House of Gelli Lydon. 12 Family of Hendro Mawr, co. Merioneth.

iii. CADWGAN AP LLYWARCH.

The 3rd son,

CADWGAN AP LLYWARCH was seated at Porthamel, in Menai in the parish of Llandwin, as indicated by the designation, Wele ap Cadwgan ap Llywarch, in that locality, derived from his name, which Wele was inherited, as co-heir, by his descendant, Howel ap Gwyn, 2d EDWARD III. By Eva, his wife, dau. of Einion ap Selsyllt, Lord of the Cantred of Merioneth, Cadwgan had, with a younger son, Meredith, of Bodorgan, represented as heir-general by Augustus Fuller Meyrick, Esq. of Bodorgan, an elder son,

IORWERTH AP CADWGAN, who m. Jane, dau. of Meredith ap Rys ap Meredith Hen, and had issue,

i. Llywelyn, of Myfyrion, living A.D. 1390, ancestor of that house, represented by Prythar, of Myfyrion, whose heiress m. Pierce Lloyd, of Llwyg, Esq.

ii. GWYN AP IORWERTH.

iii. Philip, from whom derived Wynna, of Llandwin; Lloyds, of Henblas, represented by Morgans, of Henblas, and William Lloyd, successively Bishop of St. Asaph, Lichfield, and Worcester.

iv. Adia, progenitor of Lloyds, of Plas Bach and Meirion Heilyn, and Williams, of Trivet.

The 2nd son of Iorwerth ap Cadwgan, viz.,

OWEN AP IORWERTH, was living Tuesday, the morrow of the Feast of St. Hilary, 2 EDWARD III., the date of a deed given at "Rhoosur" (Newborough) whereby, by the description of "Gwyn ap Iorwerth ap Cadwgan llyer teneus de Villa de Porthamel," he makes a grant of certain lands. His son, by Janet, dau. of Ieuan ap Cynric, derived from Marchudd, Lord of Abergeileu, viz.,

HOWEL AP GWYN, was one of the jurors for taking the extent of the Commot of Menai, at Rhosvalr, Monday, in the second week of Lent, 26 EDWARD III., and as appears by the same extent, then co-heir of Wele Cadwgan ap Llywarch, in Porthamel. Howel ap Gwyn m. Arldyn, dau. of Meredith llyu ap Gronwy (he was party to a deed dated Tuesday, on the morrow of the Feast of St. Hilary, 2 EDWARD II.) derived from Llywarch ap Bran, Lord of Menai. Their son,

IEVAN AP HOWEL, living circa 1375, m. Agnes, dau. of

Howel ap Cynric, of Llywidiarth, co. Anglesey, and was father of

MADOC ap IEVAN, living circa 1400. He m. Jane, dau. and heir of David ap Hwfa, of Coed Hwfa, of the line of the Lord of Menai, and was father of

IEVAN ap MADOC, witness of a grant of lands to be held from the Feast of All Saints, 2 EDWARD IV. (1462) and of a grant of lands in consideration of four marks to be paid on the Feast of All Saints, 4 EDWARD IV. (1464). By a deed dated 12 EDWARD IV., lands were granted him, by the designation of Ievan ap Madoc ap Ievan ap Howel, free tenant of the Lord the King in the Ville of Porthaml, in the Commot of Menai, and by his will, dated 10 Nov. 1482, he directs that he shall be buried in the church of Llanedwin. He m. Matilda, dau. of Madoc, 3rd son of Hwlkin, of Llyslew, and Plas Newydd, in Porthaml, derived through the house of Bodowyr, from Llywarch ap Bran. Their son,

LLYWELYN ap IEVAN, was living 20 January, 18 EDWARD IV. (1479), the date of letters patent dated at Carnarvon, of grant and appointment, by Edward, Prince of Wales, of the office of Reingelt of the Commot of Menai, to, among others, Llywelyn ap Ievan ap Madoc. He was also grantee of lands, by a deed dated at Porthaml, 1 May, 17 HENRY VII. (1502). His wife was Elen, dau. of Tudyr ap David, of Penwlwin, in Tyndathwy, co. Carnarvon, derived from Iarddur ap Cynddelw, Lord of Alcechwedd, in Carnarvon. Llywelyn ap Ievan was succeeded by his son,

HUGH ap LLYWELYN, Gent. of Porthaml, grantee, with others, of the office of Reingelt, of the Commot of Menai, under letters patent of Arthur, Prince of Wales, dated at Carnarvon, 8 February, 15 HENRY VII. His will dated 12 April, 1557, and proved at Bangor, the 30th of the same month, directs that he shall be buried at Llanedwin. He m. Maell, dau. of David ap Ievan, of Myfyrion, co. Anglesey, and by her, whose will, dated 9 February, 1561-2, was proved at Bangor, 22 May, 1562, he had an eldest son,

DAVID LLOYD ap HUGH, Gent. of Porthaml, party to a deed dated 18 Nov., 38 HENRY VIII. (1541), whose will, dated 11 March, 1574, was proved at Bangor, 26 April, in the same year. His wife was Agnes, dau. of John Owen, Gent. of Llanfachell, co. Anglesey, ancestor of the Owens of Bodisill, and subsequently of Clemenau, co. Carnarvon, and Pokington, co. Salop, younger brother of Owen ap Meiric, of Bodeon, ancestor of the Owens of Orleton and of Bodeon Barts. By this lady, who was executrix of her husband's will, David Lloyd ap Hugh had an eldest son,

HUGH HUGHES, Esq. of Porthaml, the first who assumed the family surname. He rebuilt, 1569, the family residence, which, from the colour of the stone, acquired the name of Plas Cŏch (Red Hall), which has been since substituted for that of Porthaml Issa. This gentleman, who was high sheriff for Anglesey, 1581, 1592, and 1600, and represented that county in the Parliament assembled at Westminster 9 ELIZABETH, was a benchet of Lincoln's Inn, attorney-general to Queen ELIZABETH for North Wales, and was appointed by JAMES I. lord chief justice for Ireland; but d. in London before he proceeded to that country. He m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Simon Montagu, Esq., brother of Edward, Lord Montagu, of Boughton, and of Henry, Earl of Manchester, and by her (who m. 2ndly, the Rev. Robert White, D.D., prebendary of Worcester) left a son and heir,

ROGER HUGHES, Esq. of Plas Cŏch, barrister-at-law (whose will, dated 29 May, 1648, was proved 1 May, 1650). He m. Winifred, dau. of David Owen, of Llandegfair, and had a son and successor,

HUGH HUGHES, Esq. of Plas Cŏch, living 1645, father, by Jane his wife, dau. of Owen Wynn, Esq. of Glascoed, of a son and heir,

ROGER HUGHES, Esq. of Plas Cŏch, high sheriff 1685, who m. 1677 Margaret, dau. and heir of Henry Jones, Esq. of Plas-y-llangoed, and had issue, i. HUGH; ii. HENRY; iii. ROGER; iv. DAVID; v. OWEN; vi. ROBERT, B.A., who m. Jane, dau. of James Kelsall, Esq. of Bradshaw Hall, Cheshire, and d. in 1756, leaving issue, i. ROBERT, who m. 1761, Emma, dau. of William Jones, Esq. of Penheskin. Ucha (he d. without issue; she m. 2ndly, Col. Peacock). 2 William, heir to his uncle; i. Margaret, who m. Robert Bulkeley, Esq. of Gronant, Anglesey; vii. John; viii. William; i. Margaret, m. John Hughes; ii. Jane, who m. 1st, Owen Williams, and 2ndly, Hugh Lewis; iii. Dulcibella, who m. Samuel Welgh. Mr. Hughes d. in 1716, and was s. by his son,

HUGH HUGHES, Esq., of Plas Cŏch, high sheriff 1719, who

m. 1718, Emma, dau. of William Griffith, Esq. of Carrigllwyd, but dying s. p. 1765, was s. by his nephew,

WILLIAM HUGHES, Esq. of Plas Cŏch and Plas-y-llangoed, who m. Anna, dau. and heir of Fortunatus Wright, of Liverpool, merchant, by Mary, his wife, dau. and heir of William Bulkeley, Esq. of Bryn-ddd, co. Anglesey, a branch of the ennobled house of Bulkeley, through whom the house of Plas Cŏch inherits the blood of the Plantagenets. By this lady Mr. Hughes had issue,

WILLIAM-BULKELEY (Knt.), his heir.

Hugh-Robert, in holy orders, d. unm. 1804.

ROBERT (see HUGHES of PLAS-YN-LLANGOED).

John, d. unm.

Mary, d. unm. 1826.

Anne, m. to Richard Jones, Esq., and d. s. p. 1833.

Jane, m. George Martin, Esq. of Stockport, and d. 1833, leaving a son, George Henry, and a dau. Jane.

Margaret, m. Captain McDonald, of Edinburgh, and left a dau., Margaret-Hughes, m. to Capt. Cuppage.

Mr. Hughes was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM-BULKELEY HUGHES, Knt. of Plas Cŏch, b. 7 Dec. 1766, who m. 3 July, 1792, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Rice Thomas, Esq. of Coedhelon, co. Carnarvon, and by her (who d. 1839) had issue,

WILLIAM-BULKELEY, his heir.

Sir William, B.A. of Jesus College, Oxford, rector of Newborough, and vicar of Llanidan, co. Anglesey, b. 19 March, 1800; m. 5 Dec. 1838, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the Very Rev. John Warton, dean of Bangor, and left issue three sons, Rice-William, b. 1 Nov. 1841, who has taken the name of THOMAS, and is the present Rice-William Thomas, of Coedhelon; Lloyd-Warren-George, b. 27 Aug. 1846, and Trevor-Charles, b. 1 Oct. 1848.

Robert-George, major-general, late of the 52nd foot, b. 1 Nov. 1804, m. 5 Aug. 1830; Hannah, 2nd dau. of John Jordan, Gent. of Shrewsbury, and has issue, a son, George-William-Bulkeley, capt. 52nd foot; Goodman, Sarah-Elizabeth, Helen, d. unm. 1855, and Maria.

Thomas, d. young.

Margaret, d. unm.

Elizabeth, m. 1817, Pierce-Wynne Yorke, Esq. of Dyffryn-Elced, co. Denbigh.

Mary, m. 1821, Osagood Gee, jun., Esq. of Earl's Colne House, co. Essex.

Ellen-Catherine.

Sidney-Jane, m. Frederick-Charlton Marsden, major 22nd Bengal native infantry.

Sir William-Bulkeley Hughes d. 28 Nov. 1856, and was s. by his son, the present WILLIAM-BULKELEY HUGHES, Esq. M.P. of Plas Cŏch.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, erm., between three Cornish choughs, ppr., each holding in his beak an ermine's foot quartering, 1st, sa., a chevron, between three bulls' heads, cabossed, arg.; 2nd, gu., a lion rampant guardant, or. 3rd, arg., three boars' heads, couped, sa.; 4th, vert, a stag, trippant, arg., attired, or.; 5th, gu., a chevron, between three stags' heads, arg., attired, or.; 6th, gu., a chevron, erm., between three Saracens' heads, couped, ppr.; 7th, arg., on a chevron, sa., three mullets, of the first.

Crest—A Cornish chough, ppr.

Motto—Dw a Ddarpwr i'r Brian.

Seat—Plas Cŏch, co. Anglesey.

HUGHES OF PLAS-YN-LLANGOED.

HUGHES, ROBERT-JONES, Esq., B.A. of Plas-y-llangoed, co. Anglesey, J.P., b. 5 Oct. 1810; high sheriff in 1845.

Lineage.—WILLIAM HUGHES, of Plas Cŏch, was s. to the estate of Plas-y-llangoed, and the impropriate rectory, advowson, and patronage of Llanicstyn, with the chapelry of Llangoed and Llanfihangel-yn-aylw, by his 2nd son.

THE REV. HUGH ROBERT HUGHES, B.C.L., who d. 4 May, 1804, and was s. by his brother,

ROBERT HUGHES, Esq., lieut. R.N., high sheriff of Anglesey in 1815, who m. Dorothy-Philadelphina, 5th dau. of Herbert Jones, Esq. of Llynion, co. Anglesey, by Dorothy, his wife, dau. of the Rev. William Sutton, Rector of Llanuchan, Denbighshire, and left issue,

ROBERT JONES, his heir.

William-Henry, m. Charlotte, dau. of — Ritten, Esq. of Liverpool, and has issue,

William-Henry.

David John.

James-Llewelyn.

Herbert Jones, m. Helen Hunt, eldest dau. of John R. Greig, Esq. of Lethangie, Kinross, N.B., and has Herbert and other issue.

Hugh-Robert, of Bangor, m. 1847, Catherine, dau. of John Rutherford Greig, Esq., and has issue.

Dorothea-Emma, m. John Cattermole, Esq. of Norfolk, and has issue three sons.
 Mary-Elizabeth, m. Thomas Morris, Esq. of Liverpool, and has issue.

Robert Hughes, b. 29 Nov. 1827, and was s. by his son, the present ROBERT-JONES HUGHES, Esq. of Pils-yn-Llangoed.

Arms, Crest, and Motto—See HUGHES of Pils Cŵch.
Seat—Pils-yn-Llangoed, near Beaumaris, co. Anglesey.

HUGHES OF YSTRAD.

HUGHES, THOMAS, Esq. of Ystrad, co. Denbigh, b. 7 Dec. 1799; m. 20 Nov. 1827, Margaret, only dau. of Robert Williams, late of the city of Chester, and of Pentremawr, Denbighshire, and Dee Bank, co. Chester, Esq., and by her (who d. 1 April, 1854), has issue,

- i. HUGH-ROBERT, Exeter College, Oxford, barrister-at-law, and Lieut. Royal Denbigh Rifle Militia, b. 17 Jan. 1855.
- ii. Sarah-Mary, m. 7 Aug. 1857, to Henry Dobinson, Esq., of Stanwix, Carlisle.
- iii. Martha-Elizabeth.
- iv. Selina-Margaret.

Mr. Hughes is a magistrate of the counties of Denbigh and Flint, D.L. and chairman of the Quarter Sessions of the former county, for which he has served the office of sheriff. He is also by letters patent, steward of the crown for the lordship of Deubigh.

Lineage.—Mr. Hughes' ancestors in the paternal line descend from Iorwerth Sais, of Llanynys, who bore for arms, or, three lions, couchant, sa. He was son of Iorwerth, ap Llewelyn ap Iorwerth ap Heliin ap Cowryd ap Cadvan, of Dyffryn Clwyd. Elynon Vychan ap Ieuan, the great-grandson of Iorwerth Sais, was father of David ap Elynon Vychan, whose wife was Margaret, dau. of Howell ap David Lloyd ap Griffith. Their son, Hugh ap David, m. Margaret, dau. of Tudyr ap Grono, of Penllyn, and was father of Robert ap Hugh, of Segroyt, in Llanrhaidr, co. Denbigh, an ancient inheritance still belonging to Mr. Hughes, and upon which his ancestors resided for many generations.

From ROBERT AP HUGH descended

ANDREW HUGHES, Esq. of Segroyt, temp. JAMES I, who appears to have been the first who assumed the family surname. He m. Katherine Lloyd, of Brynlluarth, and was s. by his eldest son and heir,

HUGH HUGHES, who m. Grace, dau. of Evan Lloyd, of Eriavri, Gent., by whom he left issue an eldest son, EVAN HUGHES, and a dau., Margaret, who m. Robert Price, and left issue a dau., Jane, who m. — Maurice, of Llys whose son, — Maurice, of Ystrad, Esq., had a dau., Margaret m. to John Conway, Esq., from whose descendants the present Mr. Hughes purchased the Ystrad estate in 1850.

EVAN HUGHES, the eldest son of Hugh, m. in 1685, Mary, dau. and heiress of David Roberts, Gent., of Penybryn, St. Asaph, co. Flint, by Elin Conway, of Pentre-llach, and left issue,

HUGH, his heir, who resided at Penybryn, and in 1707, m. Mary, sole dau. of Meriann Jones of Meriadog, co. Denbigh, widow. The eldest son of this marriage was JOHN, who dying unm. was s. by the 2nd son,

THE REV. DAVID HUGHES, A.M. Jesus College, Oxon, in holy orders, Rector of Llanddogref, in Denbighshire, and Vicar of Agbrim, in the diocese of Clonfert, in Ireland, where he d. in 1767, having m. Margaret, dau. of Edward Hughes, of Keidlog, and sister of John Hughes, Esq. of Plas-draw, by whom he left issue,

HUGH, his heir (afterwards of Llaninwen).
 Edward, in holy orders.
 And three daus.

HUGH HUGHES, Esq. the eldest son, s. his father, and in 1758, m. Mary, dau. and heiress of Rice Roberts, Gent. of Llaninwen, co. Denbigh, by Anne, eldest dau. of Jonathan Parry, of Llangollen fechan, Esq. Mr. Hughes, of Llaninwen, was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN HUGHES, Esq. b. in 1763, who m. 20 April, 1795,

Mary, eldest dau. and co-heiress of John Matthews,* of Willington, in Hammer, co. Flint, Gent., by Mary his wife, dau. of John Maddox, Gent. of Preshenille, co. Salop, which Mary afterwards, upon the death, without issue, of her brother, Thomas Maddox, s. to her father's estate in Shropshire, and by her left, at his decease, 18 April, 1830, a son and two daus.,

THOMAS, now of Ystrad.

Mary-Ann, d. 7 Jan. 1854.

Margaret, m. April, 1853, to Robert Road, Esq., who d. in March, 1846, leaving three daus.

Mr. Hughes d. 12 April, 1850, and was s. by his only son, the present THOMAS HUGHES, Esq.

Arms—1st, or, three lions, couchant, sa.; 2nd, erm., a lion, rampant, sa.; 3rd, sa., on a bend, arg., between two cottices, erm., a rose, gu.; 4th, az., three lions, rampant, or, and on a chief, arg., three cross-croissants, sa.; 5th, arg., on a fesse, gu., between two cottices, wavy, sa., three crescents, or.; 6th, arg., a chevron between three towers, sa., flaming with fire.

Crest—1st, a lion, couchant, sa.; 2nd, a lion's paw, holding a cross croiset, sa.

Seat—Ystrad, co. Denbigh.

HUGHES OF THE GROVE.

HUGHES, JAMES-FREEMAN, Esq. of the Grove, near Stillorgan, co. Dublin, A.B. Trinity College, Dublin, barrister-at-law, b. 19 Feb. 1803; m. 15 Sept. 1842, Martha, 4th dau. of the late William Redfern, Esq. of Churchfield House, Edgbaston, co. Warwick, and has issue,

- i. JOHN-DE COURCY, b. 15 May, 1850.
- ii. James-De Courcy-Ireland, b. 19 May, 1856.
- iii. Constant-Grace-Martha.
- iv. Eleanor-Anne-Catharine, d. 31 Dec. 1845.
- v. Anna-Maria-De Courcy.
- vi. Honoria.
- vii. Edith-Redfern.

Lineage.—The first of the present family, who went over from Wales and settled in Ireland, was

JOHN HUGHES, Esq., an officer in the army of CHARLES II. He subsequently held a government appointment in one of the military departments of that period. He purchased the estate of Elm Park, co. Mayo; and m. about the year 1682, Miss Wynne, of an ancient Welsh family, and had issue several children. He was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES HUGHES, Esq. of Elin Park, J.P., b. temp. CHARLES II, about 1684; m. 1714, Miss Giles, a branch of the family of GILES of Gileston, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir, of whom presently.

George.

William, an officer in the army.

The eldest son,

JOHN HUGHES, Esq., b. 1716; m. 1757, Mary Blakeney,

* MATTHEWS, OF ERIBSTOCK AND WILLINGTON.

Maurice Matthews, 4th son of John Matthews, of Harnage, co. Salop, Esq., was Rector of Eribstock in 1669, and m. Catherine, dau. of John Powell, of Bodrylling, who was brother of Sir Thomas Powell, of Horsey, Bart. His 2nd son, John, b. Aug. 1665, was of Willington. By his wife, Ellen Partin, he left issue an eldest son, John, who in 1729, m. Christiana, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Robert Dod,* of Berham, by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of James Dod, of Harnage. The eldest son of this marriage, John Matthews, m. Mary Maddox, as above stated. John and Ellen Matthews had a 2nd son, George, who was grandfather of Mrs. Roberts, wife of the Rev. Nathaniel Roberts, of Cera Park, co. Denbigh, and of Lady Palmer, wife of Sir Roger Palmer, Bart., of Kenure Park, co. Dublin.

* The family of Dod of Harnage, were a branch of the ancient Cheshire family of that name, and derived more immediately from William Dod, of the Lower Hall, Broxton. His great-grandson, Richard Dod, m. Eleanor, dau. of Robert Matthews, of Harnage, temp. ELIZABETH, and became seated at Harnage, where the elder line of his male descendants continued, until JAMES DOD, great-grandson of Richard, who having only dau. and co-heiress, the eldest of those daus., Elizabeth, carried the Harnage estate in marriage to Robert Dod, of Berham, co. Denbigh, whose eldest dau. and co-heiress, Christiana, b. in 1694, m. John Matthews, as in the preceding note.

an heiress, of the co. of Cavan; and d. 23 April, 1779, aged 63, leaving issue,

JOHN, his heir.
JAMES, of wh. m. presently.
Douglas
Alexander.
Eleanor.

The 2nd son,

JAMES HUGHES, Esq. of Ballinrobe, co. Mayo, b. 1740; m. May, 1774, Letitia, dau. of the Very Rev. William Ireland, a distinguished Divine, Rector of Cong. co. Mayo, warden of Galway, and J.P. for several cos., and great-grand-dau. of William Ireland, Esq., by the Hon. Margaret De Courcy his wife youngest surviving dau. of John De Courcy, 21st Lord Kingsale, and sole surviving sister and heiress of Almericus, 22nd Lord Kingsale. Mr. Hughes, dying 9 Nov. 1786, aged 46, left issue, by Letitia his wife,

1. JOHN, of the Grove, b. 1 May, 1775; m. 10 May, 1806, Eleanor, eldest dau. of the late James Collins, Esq. an officer of the barrack department of Ireland, grand-dau. of the Rev. Emanuel Collins, A.M., and great-grand-dau. of Major Samuel Collins, of Chew-Magna, Somersetshire, a distinguished officer of dragoons in the army of WILLIAM III. Mr. Hughes held, for many years, the government appointment of secretary to the barrack-department of Ireland, and previously that of Inspector-general of barracks; and dying 9 Feb. 1852, in the 77th year of his age, left issue, by Eleanor his wife,

- 1 JAMES FREEMAN, now of The Grove.
- 2 John-Emanuel, A.B. Trinity College, Dublin, b. 8 Nov. 1809.
- 1 Henrietta.
- 2 Eleanor-Jane, d. 21 Sept. 1825.
- 3 Constant-Grace, m. Aug. 1840, William Graves, Esq., and has issue, John Hughes, b. 29 Sept. 1844 d. 18 Dec. 1846; William-Alexander, b. July, 1846; James Foxall, b. 11 Nov. 1849; Martha-Grace.
- 4 Mary.
- 5 Anna-Maria.
- 6 Eleanor-Martha-Jane, d. 21 Feb. 1829.

- II. William, an officer in the 64th regiment, b. 1776; m. Margaret, dau. of — Carr, Esq., and widow of Colonel Duncan; d. 1822.

- III. James, of Strabane, co. Tyrone, b. 1780; m. Jane, dau. of the Very Rev. John Brocas, dean of Kilfalia, and grand-dau. of the Very Rev. Theophilus Brocas

1. Mary, m. Stephen Hughes, Esq., and has, with other issue, William, in holy orders, A.M., and ex-scholar of Trinity College, Dublin, Rector of Aughanloo, co. Londonderry, b. 5 April, 1801; m. Rebecca Mathewson, of Ardstraw, co. Tyrone (whose grandfather d. in 1828, at the age of 101, having, at the time of his death, 165 descendants living), and has issue surviving, George, William, Mary, Lavinia-Mathewson, Isabella, Rebecca, Madeline, Jimima.

- II. Letitia, m. Major Edward-Harman Pope, of Popefield, Queen's Co., J.P., and has issue, Thomas Harman; James-Hughes; Jane-Mary; Ellen-Thomasina; Harriet-Anne, m. Joseph-L. Bensley, Esq. of Salisbury, co. of Kildare, and has issue; Letitia-Lucinda.

- III. Magdalene, m. — Tumbridge, Esq., and had, with other issue, John, an officer of the Ordnance Department; and Jane, m. the Rev. Kenneth Fraser, Rector of Astley Bridge, Lancashire.

Seat—The Grove, Stillorgan, co. Dublin.

HULL OF LEAMCON.

HULL, WILLIAM-HENRY, Esq. of Leamcon Manor, co. Cork, b. 4 Dec. 1828; m. his 1st cousin, Lucinda, 2nd dau. of the Rev. James Hingston, Rector of Whitechurch, near Cork, by Lucinda, his wife, dau. of John Becher of Hollybrook, co. of Cork, by Mary Alleen, his 2nd wife. Mr. Hull is a magistrate for the county of Cork.

Lineage.—This is a very ancient Devonshire family, recorded in the *Heralds' Visitations* of Devon.

HENRY HULL, of Larkbere, in St. Leonard's, Devonshire, m. Margaret, dau. and heir of John Talbot, Esq. of Exeter, and had a son and successor, JOHN HULL, of Larkbere, Esq., who, by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, had a son,

JOHN HULL, Esq. of Larkbere, who m. Christian, dau. of — Martyn, and had an only child, Elizabeth, who d. young, *unm.*

John Hull, Senior, m. 2ndly, Joan, dau. of Richard St. Clero, of Ashburton, in Devonshire, Esq., and had by her with a son, —, Eleanor, wife of Thomas Butler, of Exeter, a son,

* HULL, of Larkbere, heir to his brother John. He

m. Joan, dau. of Nicholas Frickley, Esq., and by her had with an elder son, John Hull, Esq. of Larkbere, who m. Joan, dau. of Walter French, of St. Mary Otery, and died without issue, a younger son,

WILLIAM HULL, Esq. of Larkbere, m. 1st, Matilda, dau. and heir of — Colbin, of Cornwall, and had two sons and one dau.,

1. John, of Larkbere, who d. s. p.
- II. Matthew, of Larkbere, heir to his brother, m. Joan, dau. of Thomas Yarde, of Newtown Bushell, co. Devon, Esq., and had,
- 1 Thomas.
- 2 George.
- 1 Margaret, wife of Robert Waller, Esq., son and heir of Sir George Waller, of Exeter.
- 2 Anne.
- 3 Alice.
- 1 Catherine, wife of Thomas Pomfret, of Exeter.

The said William Hull, m. 2ndly, Ursula, dau. of — Larder, and had issue a son, Henry Hull. This

HENRY HULL, who settled at Exeter, m. Juliana, dau. of Thomas Spurway, and had issue, three sons and five daus.,

1. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.
- II. Henry, died young.
- III. Henry, who settled at Clonakilly, in the co. of Cork, m. Hester, dau. of Humphry Johnson, Esq., secretary to Charles Howard, Earl of Nottingham, Lord High-Admiral of England, and by her (whose will is proved in Cork, 1639) had issue, seven sons and five daus.,

- 1 Henry.
- 2 William, of Cork, merchant (whose will is dated 14 July, 1655), who, by Elizabeth his wife, had five sons and one dau.,

William, of Cork, (whose will is proved in Cork, 1661) had by Dionisia his wife, Anthony; Waller; Jonas; Catherine.

Henry.
Randall, of Cork, whose will is dated 8 June, 1685, proved 30 June, 1685, had a son, William James.

Humphry.
Elizabeth, whose will is dated 16 March, 1666, proved 1707, d. *unm.*

- | | |
|---|--------------|
| 3 Humphry. | 4 Peregrine. |
| 5 Randall. | 6 James. |
| 7 John. | |
| 1 Margaret, wife of John Stukley, of Tracton Abbey, co. Cork. | |
| 2 Elizabeth. | |
| 3 Julian. | |
| 4 Mary, wife of Noblet Duncombe, Esq. of Cork. | |
| 5 Anne. | |

1. Mary, wife of Richard King, of Plymouth.
- II. Ursula, wife of Henry Clayton.
- III. Margaret, wife of Thomas Bower.
- IV. Alice, wife of John Edea.
- v. Elizabeth, wife of John Akeland, of Akeland, co. Devon.

SIR WILLIAM HULL, in the reign of QUEEN ELIZABETH, settled at Leamcon, co. of Cork. He m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of — Cockesham; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Mayne Lalig, of Melton Mowbray, and widow of John Boyle, Bishop of Cork, by the latter he had one son, Boyle Hull, Esq., the father of Frances, 2nd wife of Thady Quin, Esq. of Ashure, and by the former he had four sons and two daus.,

1. Augustine, who m. Thomasine, dau. of Sir Robert Pigott, of Ireland, and had an only child, Elizabeth.
- II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
- III. Henry.
- IV. John.
1. Elizabeth, d. young.
- II. Mary, wife of Edward Boyle, son of John Boyle, Lord Bishop of Cork.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM HULL, who s. to Leamcon, m. 1st, Jane, dau. of Richard Boyle, Archbishop of Tuam, and 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Thomas Bennett, Esq., by the latter he had two sons, 1. Thomas, who by his wife Jane, had a dau., Frances, wife of William Symes; II. John Hull, whose will is proved 1692, and who by Elizabeth his wife, left one child, Mary Hull. The said William Hull had issue by his first wife (with a dau. Martha, wife of Emanuel Moore, Esq.) a son and successor,

SIR RICHARD HULL, of Leamcon, b. 1641; m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Tynte, by Mabella, dau. of Sir Percy Smyth, of Ballynatray; and 2ndly, in 1668, Frances, dau. of Captain William Pooley, of Hartist, co. Suffolk, by the latter he had a son, Richard Hull, Esq., b. 1680, M.P. for the borough of Caryford, in the Parliament of Ireland;

and d. *unm.* 1778, and a dau., Frances, who d. s. p. 1749, m. Robert French, Justice of the Common Pleas. The said Sir Richard Hull, whose will is dated 20 Nov. 1690, and proved 31 Jan. 1691/2, had issue by his first wife, one son and three daus.,

i. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

ii. Mable.

iii. Elizabeth, m. 4 May 1662, to Henry Tonson, Esq. of Spanish Island, co. Cork.

iv. Mary, m. to William Supple, Esq. of Aghadoo, co. Cork.

The son,

WILLIAM HULL, Esq., s. his father at Leamcon; he was b. 1680; m. 24 Feb. 1712/13, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Edward Herbert, Esq. of Kilow, co. Kerry. He made his will 7 Feb. 1726/7, which is recorded in the office for Registration of Deeds, &c., in Ireland. He d. 29 March, 1729, leaving issue with a younger son, Herbert Tynte Hull, who d. *unm.* 24 May, 1744, an elder son,

RICHARD-EDWARD HULL, Esq. of Leamcon, J.P. for the county of Cork, *temp.* GEORGE I., b. 1719; and d. 2 June, 1759; having m. his first cousin, Mary, eldest dau. of John Leader, Esq. of Mount Leader, co. Cork, by Margaret, youngest dau. of Edward Herbert, of Kilow, co. Kerry, Esq., and had issue one son and five daus.,

i. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

ii. Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Lewis.

iii. Mary, wife of Henry Lewis.

iv. Agnes, wife of Edward Thornhill.

v. Lucinda, wife of Edward Barry.

vi. Penelope, wife of — Deasy.

The son,

WILLIAM HULL, Esq. of Leamcon, b. 17 June, 1740, was J.P. for the co. Cork, *temp.* GEORGE III. He m. Jane, dau. of James O'Callaghan, Esq., and had issue two sons and two daus.,

i. RICHARD, of whom presently.

ii. William, who d. *unm.*

iii. Mary, d. *unm.*

iv. Jane, wife of her 1st cousin, Michael O'Callaghan, Esq.

The son,

RICHARD HULL, Esq. of Leamcon, m. Henrietta, dau. of John Becher, Esq. of Hollybrook, co. Cork, by his 2nd wife, Mary Allyn, and had at his decease, 9 April, 1846, one son and two daus.,

i. WILLIAM-HENRY, dau. of Leamcon.

ii. Maria, wife of her 1st cousin, James Hington, only son of the Rev. James Hington.

iii. Lucinda.

Arms—Sa., a chev., between three talbots' heads, erased, arg.

Crest—A talbot's head, erased, arg., between two laurel branches, ppr.

Seat—Leamcon Manor, co. Cork.

HULTON OF HULTON.

HULTON, WILLIAM, Esq. of Hulton Park, co. Lancaster, deputy lieut., high sheriff 1809, b. 23 Oct. 1787; m. 25 Oct. 1808, Maria, youngest dau. and co-heir of Randall Ford, Esq. of Wexham, in Bucks, by Elizabeth, his wife, eldest dau. of Peter Brooke, Esq. of Mere, in Cheshire, and has issue,

i. WILLIAM-FORD, m. 15 Oct. 1839, Georgiana, youngest dau. of the late Sir John-Lister Kaye, Bart, by his wife, Lady Amelia Grey, dau. of George-Harry, 5th Earl of Stamford, and has issue,

1 WILLIAM-WILBRAHAM BLETHYN, b. 31 July, 1841.

2 Edward Grey, b. 4 Aug. 1845, midshipman on board "the Edgar."

1 Frances Amelia Jessie.

2 Georgiana-Maria.

ii. Arthur Hyde.

iii. Frederick Hlothin, an ensign in the 45th regt., d. abroad in 1839.

iv. Charles-Norleigh.

v. Hugh-Thurston, barrister-at-law, treasurer of county courts of Liverpool, Chorley, and other places.

vi. Alfred-Lacy.

1 Amelia-Maria, m. 31 Jan. 1837, to the Hon. and Rev. H. Montague Villiers, Bishop of Carlisle.

ii. Sophia-Frances-Anne, m. 7 Dec. 1836, to Edward-Richmond Gale Braddyll, Esq., eldest son of Lieut-Col. Braddyll, of Combhead Priory, co. Lancaster.

iii. Gertrude-Mary, m. to George Wilson, Esq., eldest son of Col. Wilson, of Dallam Tower, co. Westmoreland.

iv. Emma-Louisa, d. in 1841.

Mr. Hulton is likewise Constable of Lancaster Castle.

Lineage.—This family possesses the most unerring proof of antiquity in the title-deeds of their estate of Hulton, from which the Hultons derive their surname, and of which they have been uninterrupted lords since the Conquest. The first feudal proprietor on record,

BLETHYN DE HULTON, living *temp.* HENRY II., was father of

JORVETH, alias YARWIT DE HULTON, who flourished in the reigns of RICHARD I and JOHN, and obtained from the latter a grant by charter of the town of Penelton, in Lancashire in exchange for other lands which the king, when Earl of Morton, had given him. He had, with other issue, a son,

RICHARD DE HULTON, who had a grant of lands in Barton, from Edith de Barton, by consent of Gilbert de Norton, her husband, which lands Jorveth de Hulton, father of Richard, had some time held of her. To his son and successor,

DAVID DE HULTON, Lord of Hulton, his cousin, Robert de Hulton, granted all his lands in Hulton, and William de Ferrers gave all his possessions in Flinton, together with his manor of Hordeshale, by homage and service of two marks of silver four times a-year, and by the sixth part of a knight's fee, A.D. 1219. David de Hulton m. Agnes, dau. of Adam de Blackburne, and was father of several sons,* of whom the eldest,

RICHARD DE HULTON, of Hulton, was ancestor of the very eminent family of HULTON of Hulton, whose representative *temp.* HENRY VIII,

ROGER HULTON, Esq. of Hulton Park, m. Katharine, dau. and co-heir of Sir James Harrington, of Wolfedgo, and by her (who was living a widow 29 Sept. 16 HENRY VII) had three sons, and one dau., Emma, m. to Richard Parr of Kempenough. The eldest son,

ADAM HULTON, Esq. of Hulton Park, living 20 Jan. 21 HENRY VIII, m. by license, Alice, only child and heiress of John Hulton, Esq. of Farnworth, and had four sons and three daus.; of the latter the eldest Elena was m. to Ralph Assheton, Esq. of Great Lever; and the 2nd, Clemence, to John Walmesley, of Blackyhurst. Adam Hulton was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HULTON, Esq., of Hulton Park, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Legh, Esq. of Adlington, and had (with other issue, of which John was of Stapleford, and Ellen, the wife of John Herveyne, of Woolstone,) a son,

ADAM HULTON, Esq. of Hulton, m. 21 HENRY VIII, Clemence, dau. of Sir William Norris, of Speke, co. Lancaster; and dying 15 ELIZABETH was s. by his son,

WILLIAM HULTON, Esq., of Hulton Park, aged 32 at his father's decease. He m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Henry Kighley, Esq. of Inskip, and had, with other issue (of whom Katherine m. Assheton Potter, Esq. of Croston; and Elizabeth, Robert Dalton, Esq. of Thornham,) a son and successor,

ADAM HULTON, Esq. of Hulton Park, who m. previously to 4 Feb. 39 ELIZABETH, Alice Baguley, of Manchester, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HULTON, Esq., of Hulton Park, who m. Katharine, 5th dau. of Robert Hyde, of Hyde and Norbury, in Cheshire, by Beatrix his wife, dau. of Sir William Calverley, of Calverley, in Yorkshire, and had issue,

ADAM, his heir.

Edward, d. *unm.* in 1645.

Beatrix, m. to George Rigby, Esq. of Peel, 4th son of Alexander Rigby, of Middleton.

William Hulton d. 6 Sept. 1613 (his widow m. 2ndly, Roger Nowel, of Road; and 3rdly, Saville Radcliffe), and was s. by his son,

ADAM HULTON, Esq. of Hulton Park, b. 1 July, 1607; who m. Grace, only dau. of Edmund Howarth, Esq. of Howarth, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Anne, m. to Thomas Lucy, Esq. of Batley.

Beatrix, m. to Edward Copley, Esq. of Longworth.

Mr. Hulton, whose will bears date 16 Sept. 1631, was s. by his son,

WILLIAM HULTON, Esq. of Hulton Park and Farnworth, b. 9 Sept. 1625; who m. Anne, only child and heir of William Jessep, Esq. of Warwick House, Holborn, M.P. for Stafford and had issue. Mr. Hulton d. 27 March, 1694, was buried in the chancel of Dean Church, and s. by his son,

* From John de Hulton, the youngest son, descended the HULTONS of Farnworth.

HENRY HULTON, Esq. of Hulton Park, bapt. 3 Feb. 1665; who m. at Thornhill, 29 Sept. 1735, Eleanor, eldest dau. and co-heir of the Rev. John Copley, Rector of Elmley, but dying without issue, the estates passed to his brother.

JESSOP HULTON, Esq. of Hulton Park and Farnsworth, bapt. at Dean, 18 Feb. 1667-8. He m. Mary, dau. of William Hazelden, co. Hereford, and had issue. Mr. Hulton d. about the year 1726, and was s. by his son.

WILLIAM HULTON, Esq. of Hulton Park and Farnsworth, bapt. at Dean, 22 June, 1717; who m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of William Leigh, Esq. of Westhoughton House, and by her (who m. 2ndly, Edward Clowes, Esq. of Broughton) left at his decease, in April, 1741, an only son and successor.

WILLIAM HULTON, Esq. of Hulton Park and Farnsworth, b. in Ireland, 6 Oct. 1739. He m. 25 April, 1759, Anne, dau. and heir of John Hall, Esq. of Droylsden, in Lancashire, and by her (who d. 23 June, 1802) had issue.

1. WILLIAM, his heir.

1 Henry, b. 27 Nov. 1765; Lieut.-col. commandant of the Blackburne regiment of local militia, m. Louisa-Caroline, 4th dau. of John-Hooke Campbell, Esq. of Bangor, in Pembrokeshire, Lord Lyon, King at Arms, Scotland, and had issue.

1 Henry-William, d. s. p. in 1822.

2 William-Adam, barrister at law, judge of the County Court of Liverpool, m. Dorothy-Anne, youngest dau. of Edward Gorst, Esq. of Preston, and had issue.

William-Jessop, b. 5 Feb. 1837, d. an infant.

Henry-Edward, b. 21 June, 1839.

Frederick-Campbell, b. 24 June, 1841.

George-Eustace, b. 11 July, 1842.

Eliza-Louisa.

Mary-Caroline.

3 Jessop-George De Blackburne, M.D., E.I.Co.'s service, d. s. p. off Arabia, in Sept. 1836.

4 Campbell-Basset Arthur Grey, in holy orders.

5 Frederick-Biethyn-Copley, registrar of Salford County Court.

1 Louisa-Caroline-Mary-Anne, m. to John Addison, Esq. of Preston, barrister-at-law; and d. in 1825, leaving a dau., Anne-Agnes.

2 Anne-Bertrice.

3 Eleanor-Eustatia, d. in April, 1842, s. p.

4 Henrietta-Maria.

5 Charlotte-Frances-Mona.

1 Anne, m. to Banastre Parker, Esq. of Extwistle and Cuerden; and d. s. p. in 1830.

Mr. Hulton d. in France, 1. Jan. 1773, and was s. by his son.

WILLIAM HULTON, Esq. of Hulton Park, b. 28 May, 1762; who served as high sheriff in 1789. He m. 23 Aug. 1785, Jane, 3rd dau. of Peter Brooke, Esq. of Mere, co. Chester, and by her (who m. 2ndly, Major Thomas-William Boyce) had issue.

WILLIAM, his heir.

Frances-Anne, m. 4 May, 1810, to the Rev. John Rowles Browne, Vicar of Prestbury, in Cheshire.

Mr. Hulton d. 24 June, 1800, and was s. by his son, the present **WILLIAM HULTON**, Esq. of Hulton Park.

Arms—Arg., a lion, rampant, gu.

Crest—In a mural crown, a stag's head, with a branch of hawthorn.

Motto—Mens flecti nescia.

Seat—Hulton Park, near Bolton.

HUME OF NINEWELLS.

HUME, AGNES, of Ninewells, co. Berwick, dau. and heiress of David Hume, of Ninewells, one of the barons of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland; m. Matthew Norman Macdonald, Esq. of Berniestale, brother of the late Sir John Macdonald, adjutant-general.

Lineage.—**THOMAS HUME**, or **HUME**, 2nd son of Sir Alexander Hume, of Dunglethra, who was slain at the battle of Verneuil, in 1241, founded the family of **HUME** of *Tynninghame* and *Ninewells*, of which the representative in the 17th century.

JOHN HUME, Esq. of Ninewells, m. and left, with a dau., Catherine, wife of the Rev. George Hume, (*see family of ROBERTSON*), a son, **JOSEPH HUME**, Esq. of Ninewells, who m. Catherine, dau. of Sir David Falconer, lord pre-

sident of the Court of Session, 1661, and sister of David, 5th Lord Falconer, and had issue.

JOHN, his heir.

DAVID, the celebrated historian, b. at Edinburgh, in 1711, and d. same, in 1776.

Catherine.

The elder son.

JOHN HUME, Esq. of Ninewells and of Ferney Castle, Berwick, b. in 1744; m. in 1751, Agnes, only dau. of Robert Carre, Esq. of Cavers, in Roxburghshire (by Helen, his wife, sister of Sir Walter Riddell, Bart. of Riddell); and had issue.

JOSEPH, his heir.

DAVID, who s. on the death of his brother, to the family estates.

John, a writer to the Signet in Edinburgh.

Catherine, m. to Capt. Robert Johnston, of Hilton and Hutton Hall, co. Berwick.

Mr. Hume d. 14 Nov. 1786, and was s. by his eldest son.

JOSEPH HUME, Esq. of Ninewells, early in life capt. in the 2nd dragoon guards, d. same, 14 Feb. 1802, and was s. by his next brother and heir, the very eminent lawyer.

DAVID HUME, Esq., formerly one of the barons of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland, from which office he retired in 1844, having held it for a period of twelve years. He was successively sheriff depute of Berwickshire and of West Lothian, and was a professor of the Scotch laws in the University of Edinburgh. Baron Hume m. Jane Alder, and had issue.

Joseph, advocate, d. same, 1819.

Elizabeth, of Ninewells, which she rebuilt in 1811, d. same.

AGNES, now of Ninewells.

CATHERINE, m. 1819, Adolphus M'Dowall Ross, M.D., and d. leaving issue.

Andrew-Ross.

David-Hume.

Adolphus M'Dowall.

John-Abercromby.

Jane-Alder, m. 1851, to Henry-Gordon Dickson, Esq.

Isabella, m. 1847, to John-George Chancellor, Esq.

Catherine-Agnes, m. 1850, to Richard Fyfe, Esq.

Elizabeth-Mary.

Dr. Ross d. 1842; Mrs. Ross d. 1851.

Mr. Hume d. in 1839.

Arms—Vert, a lion, rampant, arg., within a bordure, or, charged with nine fountains, or wells, pur.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, arg., collared, gu.

Motto—True to the end.

Seat—Ninewells, Berwickshire.

*** GEORGE HUME**, Esq. of Whitfield, derived from a brother of Hume of Ninewells, was possessed of a very

*** FAMILY OF ROSS**.—The branch of the family of Ross, from which the future representatives of Ninewells descend, has been seated in Galloway for many centuries, and in the possession of extensive estates, amongst others Balmoral joined into the family of Stair by the marriage of Margaret Ross, the heiress, 21st Sept. 1643, with James, 1st Viscount of Stair; Galloway, Balmoral, Balaurnock, and Balgreen, and connected by marriage with the noble families of Lindsay, Earls of Crawford and Balaurnock, Campbell, Earls of Loudoun, McGill, Viscounts of Oxford, Dalrymple, Earls of Selkirk &c.

Andrew Ross (great grandfather of Dr. Adolphus M'Dowall Ross) possessed the estates of Balmoral, Balaurnock, and Balgreen, all in the co. Wigton, and left three sons.

I. Alexander, of Balmoral, grandfather of General Sir Hew Dalrymple Ross, G.C.B.

II. Andrew, of Balaurnock, grandfather of Admiral Sir J. Ross, and great grandfather of Captain Sir James Ross, R.N., the distinguished Polar navigator.

III. James, of Balgreen, m. Isabella Allan, dau. of Captain Allan, royal navy, and had, with other issue.

1 Andrew, colonel in the army, m. Isabella Macdonnell, of Aberhallader, and had issue.

Alexander-James, lt.-colonel in the army.

Adolphus M'Dowall, M.D., *et supra*.

James Kerr, of Laurence Park, co. Strirling, entered the army, K.H., aide-de-camp to General Sir J. Buchanan, during the Peninsular war, m. in 1817, Margaret, 2nd dau. of James McIntyre, Esq. of Leith & Perth.

Isabella, m. to George Bell, Esq. of Hunthill, co. Berwick.

Mary-Anne, m. to Dr. Bartlett Buchanan.

Eleanor-Jane, m. Robert Bell, Esq., advocate-procurator of the Church of Scotland, and sheriff of the counties of Berwick and Haddington.

Margaret, m. to David Welsh, Esq. of Collis, co. Wigton, and of Nuthill, co. Dumfries.

Clementina-Blair, m. to Thomas Corrie, Esq. of Newton Aird, co. Dumfries.

considerable landed property in Berwickshire, and long represented that county in parliament, but owing to the prominent part he took in the rising of '45, the estate of Whitfield was confiscated. This George Hume, who inherited the lands of Manderston, near Dunse, from his mother's brother, Alexander Cairncross, Bishop of Raphoe, was s. by his brother,

ALEXANDER HUME, of Manderston, who m. the heiress of Drummond of Kildoe, with whom he obtained a small fortune, but being of an extravagant disposition, he soon involved his property. Manderston was sold, and with the residue he purchased a property between Edinburgh and Leith, which he denominated Whitfield, in order to preserve the family title. He d. without issue, and was s. by his nephew (the son of his deceased brother), at that time a midshipman, R.N., who d. in 1805, in the island of Dominica, of which he was a member of council, leaving a widow and an infant son, the present ALEXANDER GEORGE HUME, Esq. of Whitfield, fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, and assistant surgeon of the 2nd dragoon guards.

HUME OF HUMEWOOD.

HUME, WILLIAM-WENTWORTH-FITZWILLIAM, Esq. of Hume, co. Wicklow, b. 23 Oct. 1805; m. 8 June, 1829, Margaret-Bruce, eldest dau. of Robert Chaloner, Esq. of Guisboro', co. York, by the Hon. Frances-Laura Dundas, his wife, dau. of the late Lord Dundas, and has surviving issue,

1. Charlotte-Anna, m. to Richard P. Long, Esq. of Dofforgan, co. Montgomery, eldest son of Walter Long, Esq. of Rood Ashton, co. Wilt, M.P. for that county.

Mr. Hume, who is a magistrate and D.L. for co. Wicklow, s. his father in Nov. 1815.

Lineage.—ANDREW HUME (son and successor of Gavin Hume, "Captain of Tantalion," distinguished in the French service, and grandson of Alexander Hume, 3rd Baron of Polworth), returned to Scotland and purchased the estate of the Rhodes, near to the lands of his cousin, the 1st Sir John Hume, of North Berwick. He m. Moses Seaton, dau. of Seaton of Barnes, and niece to the Earl of Winton, by whom he had, with a dau., supposed to have m. George Hume, of Pinkerton, four sons, viz., ROBERT, his heir; THOMAS; JOHN; and WILLIAM. Andrew Hume d. in 1594 or 1595, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT HUME, who m. Anne, dau. of Dr. Michelson, Laird of Brackness, and granddau. of Sir Bruce Semple, of Cathcart, by whom he had a son,

THOMAS HUME, Esq., who purchased the estate of Hume-wood, co. Wicklow. He m. 1st, Miss Jane Lauder, co. Leitrim; and 2ndly, Elizabeth Galbraith, widow of Hugh Galbraith, of St. Johnstown, co. Fermanagh. By the 1st only he had issue, viz.,

WILLIAM, his heir.

George, young.

Robert, ancestor of the Humes of Lisnure Castle, co. Cavan, and of Cariga, in Leitrim, and of the Humes of Dublin.

Mr. Hume d. in 1718, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HUME, Esq. of Hume-wood, who m. Anna, dau. of John Dennison, Esq. of the city of Dublin, and had two sons and four daus., viz., GEORGE, his heir; DENNISON, who d. without issue; ISABELLA; SARAH; CATHERINE; MARGARET. He d. 26 May, 1752, having previously settled, by deed, dated 6 Dec. 1714, his estate on his eldest son,

GEORGE HUME, Esq. of Hume-wood, who m. Anna, dau. of Thomas Butler, Esq. of Ballymurtagh, co. Wicklow, and had five sons and two daus., viz., WILLIAM, his heir; GEORGE d. s. p.; DENNISON, d. s. p.; JOHN-La Touch, who m. and left issue; CLEMENT, who also m. and left issue; ISABELLA; and ANNA, who m. Benjamin Willis, Esq. of the city of Dublin. He d. in Aug. 1765; and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HUME, Esq. of Hume-wood, M.P. co. Wicklow, shot by a party of rebels in the Wicklow mountains, 8 Oct. 1798. He m. Catherine, dau. of Sir Joseph Hoare, Bart., M.P., of Annaballa, co. Cork, and had two sons and four daus., viz.,

WILLIAM-HOARE, his heir.

Joseph Samuel, who m. Miss Smith, and left issue one son, now settled in America, and three daus.

Catherine, m. to William Franka, Esq. of Carrig, co. Cork, Anne, m. to the Rev. Dominick E. Hicks.

Jane, m. to the Hon. and Rev. Maurice Mahon, now Lord Hartland; she d. s. p. 12 Dec. 1838.

Grace.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM-HOARE HUME, Esq. of Hume-wood, M.P. for Wicklow. He m. Charlotte-Anna, only dau. of the late Samuel Dick, Esq. of Dublin, and sister to Quintin Dick, Esq., M.P. for Malden, and had issue,

WILLIAM-WENTWORTH FITZWILLIAM, now of Hume-wood. Quintin-Dick, in holy orders, m. in 1830, his cousin Anna, dau. of William Richardson, Esq. of Athy, and grandson of Benjamin Willis, Esq. and Anna Hume his wife, and has issue, 1 William-Hoare, an officer in 51st regt; 2 Quintin Dick; 3 Charles-Joseph; 1 Isabella; 2 Anna-Maria; 3 Charlotte George-Ponsomby, lieutenant-col. in the army. Isabella-Jane, m. to Thomas Crowe, Esq. of Dromore Castle, co. Clare. Charlotte-Jane, m. her cousin, Sir George Forster, Bart. of Tullaghan, co. Monaghan, M.P.

Mr. Hume d. in Nov. 1815.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vert. a lion rampant, arg; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three ravens, vert.

Crest.—A lion's head, erased, arg.

Motto.—True to the end.

Seat.—Hume-wood, Ballyglass, co. Wicklow.

HUMFFREYS OF LLWYN.

HUMFFREYS, WILLIAM, Esq. of Llwyn, co. Montgomery, s. his brother, 14 Aug. 1824.

Lineage.—The Humffreys of Llwyn deduce lineage from Edwin, Lord of Tegingl, in Flint, founder of the Twelfth Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys. From this chief derived, eleventh in succession,

IEVAN VOLNEYVCH (AP IORWERTH VAUGHAN), of Maengwynedd, who m. Efa, dau. of Cybelyth, son of Rhun ap Elinion Efel, Lord of Cynllaeth, and had issue,

Ievan, surnamed Caerlonin, ancestor of the OWENS of Tadmor, OWENS of Bettus, OWENS of Woodhouse, and OWENS of Cundover.

Elinion.

LLEWELYN.

Iorweth-Goch, ancestor of REAR-ADMIRAL SIR SALUSBURY DAVENPORT (originally HUMFFREYS), C.B. and K.C.H., of Bramall Hall.

The 3rd son,

LLEWELYN, was father of IEVAN, whose son, WILLIAM AP IEVAN, was seated at Llangar, co. Merioneth. His son, ELISAU AP WILLIAM, m. Margaret, dau. of Ievan ap Richard, and was s. by his son,

HUMFREY AP ELISAU of Glandwen, in Llangar, and of Maeridu, in Gwyddelwern, both in the co. of Merioneth, whose wife was Eleanor, dau. of Edward Lloyd, Esq. of Llysavasy. Their son,

WILLIAM AP HUMFREY, who first adopted the family surname of HUMFFREYS, served by the name of William Humffreys, Esq., as a captain for CHARLES I, and sold the Glandwen estate to his wife's brother, Edmund Melrick. Mr. Humffrey m. Dorothy, dau. of Peter Meyrick, Esq. of Ucheldre, and was father of

WILLIAM HUMFFREYS, of Meridu, who m. Jane, dau. of Edward Wynne, of Llanguhafal, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM HUMFFREYS, of Maeridu, b. in 1666. This gentleman m. Grace, dau. of Robert Lloyd, of Porth, Gwent, descended from Osborne Fitzgerald, Lord of Ynysmaengwyn, and had issue. Mr. Humffreys d. 7 Jan. 1718. His son,

ROGER HUMFFREYS, Esq. of Llanyfyllin, co. Montgomery, who was b. in 1695, left at his decease, in 1733, a son,

WILLIAM HUMFFREYS, Esq. of Llwyn, co. Montgomery, father of

JOHN HUMFFREYS, Esq. of Llwyn, who m. Rebecca, dau. of William-Mustyn Owen, of Woodhouse, co. Salop, Esq.; d. 17 Sept. 1817, having had issue,

John Humffreys, Esq. of Llwyn, who d. s. p. at Afoot, Malpas, 14 Aug. 1824.

WILLIAM, successor of his brother.

Roger-Melryn.

Thomas Henry.

Edward-Arthur.

Harriet Rebecca.

Frances Anne.

John Humffreys was s. at his death by his brother, the present WILLIAM HUMFFREYS, Esq.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a cross-floory, engrailed, sa., between four Cornish choughs, ppr., on a chief, az., a bear's head, couped, arg., tusked, or, langued, gu., for

HUMFREY; 2nd and 3rd. crm., a saltier, engrailed, gu., thereon a crescent, or, for LORD OF FORTIS.

Crest—On a chapeau, a bear passant, arg., fretty, gu., more usually described and depicted as a bear in a net, or tisle.

HUMFREY OF WROXHAM HOUSE.

BLAKE-HUMFREY, ROBERT, Esq. of Wroxham House, co. Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., b. 23 Nov. 1795; m. 8 Aug. 1838, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Harvey, of Thorpe Lodge, Norwich, by Frances, his wife, dau. of Sir Roger Kerrison, Knt., and has issue,

- I. **ROBERT-HARVEY**, b. 23 Jan. 1843.
- II. Thomas, b. 3 March, 1844.
- III. John, b. 23 Jan. 1847.
- IV. Margaret, m. 17 Jan. 1860, to her first-cousin, Harvey, 3rd son of John Ranking, of Wandsworth Common, Essex.
- II. Elmdor.
- III. Caroline.
- IV. Isabel-Charlotte.

This gentleman (who served with the army in the Peninsula, was severely wounded at the passage of the Nive, and has a medal with two clasps) is 2nd son of Thomas Blake, of Norwich, Esq., barrister-at-law, a magistrate and D.L. co. Norfolk. (See pedigree of **BLAKE of Horstead**.)

In August, 1847, he assumed by royal licence the surname and arms of **HUMFREY** in addition to his paternal name and coat, in compliance with the will of the REV. JOHN HUMFREY, of Wroxham, Rector of Great Dunham and Croxtwick, co. Norfolk.

The REV. JOHN HUMFREY, descended from an ancient family at Rishangles, co. Suffolk, was son of the Rev. Richard Humfrey, Rector of Thorpe, near Norwich, and brother of the Rev. Richard Humfrey, sometime preceptor to the royal Dukes of Clarence and Kent, sons of GEORGE III.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a lion rampant, and above the head a ducal coronet, or, with a canton, of the last, for distinction, for **HUMFREY**; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chevron, between three garbs, sa., within a bordure, of the last, thereon eight fleurs-de-lis of the first, for **BLAKE**.

Crest—1st, on a ducal coronet, an eagle, wings elevated, holding in the dexter claw a sceptre, or, and charged on the breast (for distinction) with a cross-crosslet, gu., for **HUMFREY**; 2nd, on a morion, a martlet, ppr., for **BLAKE**.

Motto—*Consestern spero coronam.*

Seat—Wroxham House, Norfolk.

HUMFREY OF CAVANACOR.

HUMFREY, BENJAMIN-GEALE, Esq. of Cavanacor, co. Donegal, lieutenant-colonel in the army, served in the 45th regiment, during the Peninsular war, for which he has a medal and nine clasps; J.P. and high sheriff in 1848, b. 28 Sept. 1793; m. 3 July, 1823, Mary, only child and heiress of William Keys, Esq. of Cavanacor, and has issue,

- I. **WILLIAM**, b. 16 July, 1824; d. April, 1826.
- II. **JOHN KEYS**, b. 16 June, 1828; an officer 63rd regiment, afterwards a capt. in the Donegal militia; m. 6 March, 1857, Bessie-Harriet, 2nd dau. of Henry-William Wray, Esq. of the Castle Wray branch of that family, and by her (who d. 3 Jan. 1859) had a son, Benjamin-Geale, b. 3 March, 1858.
- III. Alexander, b. 9 Aug. 1831; an officer 77th regiment.
- IV. Benjamin-Geale, b. 25 Dec. 1833; capt. royal artillery.
- I. Jane.
- II. Mary.
- III. Marion, m. 11 Aug. 1853, Joseph Fishbourne, Esq. of Ashfield Hall, Queen's Co., and has, with other issue, a dau., Mary-Josephine.
- IV. Elizabeth.
- V. Kate, m. to Brooke Rynd Chambers, Esq. of Foxhall, an officer in the Indian army.
- VI. Annie Frances.

Lineage.—The first settlement of the Humfrey family in Ireland was made by Richard Humfrey, who was b. in

1614. He was the son of Richard Humfrey, of Rotterdam, Essex, by his wife, the dau. of Sir Samuel Sandys, of Omberville, co. Worcester, and landed in Ireland 1655, where he settled at Donard, co. Wicklow. His wife d. there in 1666; and he in 1665. His eldest son,

HENRY HUMFREY, m. 18 Jan. 1675, Catharine, dau. of Frances Rolleston, Esq. of Frankfort Castle; and d. 4 July, 1709, leaving a son,

HENRY HUMFREY, Esq., who m. 19 July, 1712, Elizabeth Henthorn; and d. 12 March, 1741, leaving a son,

THOMAS HUMFREY, Esq., b. 28 Jan. 1717, who was father, by Elizabeth Stewart, his wife, of an only son, **HENRY HUMFREY**, Esq., b. 1757, who, dying unm. 1 May, 1843, left, by will, his property in Wicklow, Louth, and the King's Co., to his kinsman, Benjamin-Geale Humfrey, Esq. His ancestor,

MATTHEW HUMFREY, Esq., was brother of Henry Humfrey, who m. Miss Rolleston. He m. 1685, Deborah, dau. of Benjamin Bunbury, Esq. of Killierig, co. Carlow, and by her (who m. 2ndly, Thomas Bernard, Esq. of Clonmulet) left five sons, of whom the eldest, Matthew, d. unm. 1744. The 2nd son,

JOHN HUMFREY, Esq., m. 27 April, 1747, Elizabeth, dau. of John Geale, Esq. of Mount Geale, co. Kilkenny; and dying 1758, left a son,

WILLIAM HUMFREY, Esq., b. 1750; who m. 5 Feb. 1774, Mary, dau. of Alexander Kirkpatrick, Esq. (of the family of Closeburn), and by her (who d. 1805) left at his decease, 20 Oct. 1829,

ALEXANDER, b. 1775; d. Aug. 1845; m. Catherine, dau. of Major Craven, and had issue, William-Charles, b. 1802, m. Collins, dau. of Major Fortye, and has four sons and two daus.; Alexander-John, b. 1803, m. Caroline, dau. of John Bayley, Esq., and has issue; Thomas-Craven, b. 1811; Benjamin, b. 1813, m. Harriet, dau. of D. O'Rourke, Esq., and has issue; Ellen, m. Rev. J.-F. Morton.

BENJAMIN-GEALE, DOW OF CAVANACOR.

Anne, m. R. Stotisbury, Esq.; d. 1820.
Margaret, d. 1815.
Ellis, m. J.-M. Rende, Esq.
Catherine, d. 9 Dec. 1815.
Mary-Anne.

Arms—Gu., on a cross, botonné, arg., five pellets.

Crest—A sphinx, sejant, displayed.

Motto—*Sic olim.*

Seat—Cavanacor, co. Donegal.

HUMPHRYS OF BALLYHAISE HOUSE.

HUMPHRYS, WILLIAM, Esq. of Ballyhaise House, co. Cavan, J.P. and D.L., has served as high sheriff, b. Dec. 1798; m. Jan. 1827, Anna-Maria, dau. of John Pratt Winter, Esq. of Agher, co. Meath, and has issue,

- I. **WILLIAM**, b. Nov. 1827.
- II. John-Winter, b. Sept. 1829; m. Feb. 1854, Priscilla-Coelia, dau. of the Rev. J.-P. Garrett, of Janville, co. Carlow.
- III. Mervyn-Archdall, b. March, 1830.
- IV. Anne-Elizabeth.

He m. 2ndly, Feb. 1838, Maria-Clarissa, dau. of Hugh Moore, Esq. of Eglantine House, co. Down, by whom he had,

- I. Hugh, b. 10 Nov. 1838.
- II. Armitage-Eglantine, b. Aug. 1844.
- III. Cecelia-Letitia.
- IV. Clara.
- III. Sylvia-Priscilla.

Mr. Humphrys is son of the late William Humphrys by Letitia, his wife.

Arms—Gu., a lion rampant, and above the head a ducal coronet, or, on a canton, of the last, a trefoil, vert.

Crest—On a ducal coronet, an eagle, wings elevated, holding in his dexter claw a sceptre, or.

Motto—*Optima sperando spiro.*

Seat—Ballyhaise House, co. Cavan.

HUNGERFORD OF INCHODONY.

HUNGERFORD, THOMAS, Esq. of Inchodony. (The Island) co. Cork, J.P., b. 16 Jan. 1795; m. 1 Dec. 1842, Caroline, dau. of George Sandes, Esq. of Dunowen, co. Cork, and has issue,

- i. Mary-Sandea.
- ii. Frances-Eyre.

Marriage.—This is an undoubted branch of the illustrious house of Hungerford of England.

CAPT. THOMAS HUNGERFORD, of Rathbarry, or The Little Island, about four miles westward of Inchodony, the seat of his descendants, served in Ireland in the civil wars ensuing 23 Oct. 1641 (as did also Col. Anthony Hungerford), and eventually purchased considerable estates, among others Inchipun, Clachetarriffe, Ballyvolane, Lissicurrane, and West Cappeen. He was living in 1680. By Mary, his wife, he had,

RICHARD, his heir.

John, in holy orders, &c. in the co. Cork, 1658; of Cahirmore, co. Cork, A.D. 1658.

THOMAS, ancestor of the CAHIRMORE branch.

Elizabeth, m. to Achilles Daunt, Esq., ancestor of the DAUNTS of Tracton Abbey, co. Cork.

Margaret, m. to Francis Poole, of Mayfield.

Jane, m. Thomas Hewitt, jun.

The eldest,

COLONEL RICHARD HUNGERFORD, of Inchodony, or The Island, near Clonakilty, is called "cousin," in the will, dated 24 May, 1729, of John Hungerford, lord of the manor of Hungerford, in England. His own will was dated on or about 5 April, 1725. He m. Mary, dau. of Sir Emanuel Moore; and d. about 1729, leaving issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Emanuel, in holy orders, m. twice: by his 1st wife, he had a dau., Mary, m. to Richard Hungerford, of The Island. By his 2nd wife, he had three sons, viz., Richard, John, Thomas.

Richard, also a legatee in the will of John Hungerford, of Hungerford. He d. 1755, leaving, by Rachel, his wife, an only dau., Rachel, who was m. to — Grady, of Elton, co. Limerick.

A dau., m. to — Daunt.

Katherine, m. 1715, to Thomas Knowles, of Killeghy, co. Cork.

Jane.

The son and heir,

THOMAS HUNGERFORD, d. *vitæ patriæ*, having m. in 1719, Susannah Becher, and having left issue,

RICHARD, his heir.

Elizabeth, m. in 1733, to Capt. Philip Townsend, of Derry, near Ross-Carbery.

Mary (a legatee in the will of John Hungerford, of Hungerford), m. in 1739, to the Rev. Horatio Townsend, of Coolmona.

The only son,

RICHARD HUNGERFORD, Esq. of The Island, and for many years of Foxhall, m. 1st, Mary Becher, and by her had,

i. THOMAS, his heir.

ii. John, who m. in 1771, Anne Daunt; and d. in 1803, leaving issue,

1 Richard, of Cappeen, m. in 1803, his cousin, Jane Hungerford, and had, Becher, of Clonakilty, and other issue.

2 Thomas, m. Louisa Campbell, in 1809.

3 Henry, m. Johanna Daunt.

4 John, d. s. p.

5 Becher, d. s. p.

6 Emanuel, m. Catherine Loane.

1 Eliza, m. to Dr. George Hungerford.

2 Anne, m. in 1794, to Robert Sealy, Esq.

3 Mary.

4 Susan.

He m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Emanuel Hungerford, and by her was father of

Richard, in holy orders, m. 1775, Mary Hungerford, and by her (who m. 2ndly, Michael French) had an only child, Richard, b. 1776, who m. 1794, Isabella Masters, and left issue, Richard, of Carrigeen, who m. Mary-Cranfield, dau. of Capt. Colin Campbell, and left issue; Thomas; John; Henry; Stephen; Michael-French; Maria; Catherine; Isabella.

Emanuel, d. s. p.

Becher, d. s. p.

Leutitia, m. 1769, to Richard Becher.

Elizabeth, m. to Capt. Jeremiah Donovan.

Susan, d. s. p.

Richard Hungerford d. circa 1784, and was s. by his son, THOMAS HUNGERFORD, Esq. of The Island, who m. 1770, Mary-Cranfield Becher, and by her (who d. 1806) had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.

George (Dr.), of Clonakilty, m. in 1802, Eliza Hungerford, his 1st cousin, and by her (who d. in 1829) had issue, Thomas, who d. s. p.; Richard, who m. in 1843, Mary,

dau. of William Daunt, of Spring Hill, and had issue. Dr. George d. 15 Sept. 1832.

Thomas, of Brooniley, near Carrigrohney, m. 1st, Johanna, widow of Henry Hungerford; and 2ndly, Eliza, dau. of the late Dr. George Daunt, of the city of Cork, and had issue, by his 1st wife, Thomas William, m. Miss O'Hea; Eliza-Charlotte, m. to O'Donovan Becher, Esq.; and Mary-Cranfield. By the 2nd wife he had, George-Daunt; Georgina-Daunt; Catherine-Maria; Susanna-Letitia; and Charlotte.

The son and heir,

RICHARD HUNGERFORD, of The Island, b. 1771; m. July, 1793, Frances, dau. of Richard Becher, Esq. of Hollybrooke, and by her (who d. 12 Sept. 1843) had issue,

THOMAS, now of Inchodony, or The Island.

Richard-Becher, m. 18 Sept. 1837, Frances, dau. of John Becher, Esq. of Hollybrooke, and has Richard, and other issue.

John, d. s. p.

William, m. 22 March, 1831, Jane-Foye, and has three sons, Richard, William, and Winspear.

George, m. 7 Oct. 1845, to Mary-Elizabeth Sandes, and has issue.

Henry, d. s. p. 10 Oct. 1855.

Becher, m. 14 Feb. 1845, Jane Crossley, and has issue.

Fanny.

Susan, m. 4 June, 1836, to Wintrop-Baldwin Sealy, Esq.

Mr. Hungerford d. 16 Feb. 1833.

Arms—Sa., two bars, arg., in chief, three plates.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or a pepper garb, between two reaping hooks, all ppr.

Motto—Et Dieu mon appuy.

Seat—The Island, Clonakilty, co. Cork.

HUNGERFORD OF CAHIRMORE.

HUNGERFORD, HENRY-JONES, Esq., of Cahirmore, co. Cork, A.B., barrister-at-law, b. 1825; m. Dec. 1856, Mary-Boone, eldest dau. of Henry-Augustus Cowper, Esq., H.B.M. Consul at Pernambuco, and has issue,

i. THOMAS-HENRY.

ii. Alice.

iii. Ethel.

Marriage.—As stated under the history of Hungerford, of Inchodony, there exists no doubt as to this being a branch of the great English family of Hungerford, so illustrious in our annals.

CAPTAIN THOMAS HUNGERFORD (descended from Sir EDMUND HUNGERFORD, of Down Ampney, co. Gloucester, second surviving son (by Catherine, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Peverell, descended from the Peverells of Sandford Peverell, co. Devon, seated there early in the reign of EDWARD II.) of Walter, Lord Hungerford, K.G., and lord-treasurer, of HENRY VI, who derived, from Sir Thomas Hungerford, sheriff of Wilts, and speaker of the House of Commons, and Joan his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Edmund Hussey, of Holbrooke) died in 1630,* leaving, by Mary, his wife, a 3rd son,

THOMAS HUNGERFORD, b. 1663, of Trinity College, Dublin, 1679, who m. in 1684, Francis Syngue, sister to the Archbishop of Tuam, and had issue,

i. THOMAS, his heir.

ii. John, who m. Catherine, dau. of Henry Jones, Esq. of Drumlog House, and was father of

1 THOMAS HUNGERFORD, Esq., whose son, by Ellen, his wife, dau. of Captain Payne, of Traloe, was

2 JOHN-TOWNSEND HUNGERFORD, Esq., solicitor to the Hon. E.I. Co. at Bombay. He m. Mary-Anne, dau. of J. Payne, Esq., and niece of T. Price, Esq. of Ardmoyle, and Clonmore, co. Tipperary, and d. leaving issue,

John-Hayes, who d. in 1823.

* Copy of inscription on the monument erected to the memory of Capt. Hungerford, in Ross Carbery Cathedral—

"In memory of Captain Thomas Hungerford, who died March 2nd, 1690, and was interred in this Cathedral. He was descended from Sir Edmund Hungerford, of Downe Ampney, in the county of Gloucester. Sir Edmund was second son of Walter, Lord Hungerford, of Farley Castle, co. Wilts, who took the Duke of Orleans prisoner at the battle of Agincourt; was lord-high-steward in the reign of HENRY V., one of the executors to his will, and lord-high-treasurer in the reign of HENRY VI. Lord Hungerford was the only surviving son of Sir Thomas de Hungerford, who, in 51 EDWARD III, was the first who took the chair as Speaker of the House of Commons. This tablet is erected by Thomas Hungerford, of Cahirmore, the 6th in descent from the above Captain Thomas Hungerford, this 21st day of February, 1837."

TOWNSEND-JAMES-WILLIAM, capt. Bengal artillery, b. in 1814.

Ellen, who m. Rawson-Hart Boddam, Esq., Bengal civil service, eldest son of R.-H. Boddam, Esq., governor of the bank.

Mary-Anne, m. 1st, Ewan Law, Esq., Bengal civil service, son of Ewan Law, Esq. of Horsted Place, Sussex, who d. in 1818; and 2ndly, in 1826, to George Williamson, Esq., lieutenant H.M.'s 11th dragoons, and capt. H. H. the Nizam's cavalry.

Catherine, m. Welby Jackson, Esq., of the Bengal civil service, son of Sir John Jackson, Bart.

The eldest son,

COLONEL THOMAS HUNGERFORD, of Cahirmore, m. in 1734, Barbara, dau. of Colonel Bryan Townsend, M.P. of Castle Townsend, co. Cork, and by her had a son,

THOMAS HUNGERFORD, Esq. of Cahirmore, J.P., who m. in 1761, Sarah, dau. of Dr. John Boissacau, a Huguenot, and was father of (his will is dated 17 Jan. 1799)

THOMAS HUNGERFORD, Esq. of Cahirmore, who m. in 1787, Jane, dau. of Jonas Travers, Esq. of Butlerstown, co. Cork, and by her (who m. 2ndly, 1791, the Rev. William Stuart, of Welfield, co. Cork) left, at his decease, v. p. 1789, a son and heir,

THOMAS HUNGERFORD, Esq., A.M. of Cahirmore, J.P., b. April, 1769; who m. 1814, Alicia, dau. of the Rev. Henry Jones, of Drombeg, Rector of Lislee and Kinsela, and by her (who is deceased) had issue,

- i. Thomas, d. aged 18, in 1840.
- ii. HENRY-JONES, now of Cahirmore.
- iii. Edward, d. m. m. 1849.
- i. Catherine-Charlotte.
- ii. Jane, d. 1853.
- iii. Harriette-Alicia.
- iv. Marilla, d. 1842.
- v. Alice.

Mr. Hungerford d. in 1861.

Arms, &c.—Same as HUNGERFORD of Inchtelney.
Seat—Cahirmore, Ross Carbery, co. Cork.

HUNGERFORD OF DINGLEY PARK.

HOLDICH - HUNGERFORD, HENRY - HUNGERFORD, Esq. of Dingley Park and Maidwell Hall, co. Northampton, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1828, b. 9 Jan. 1803; s. by will to the estates of the late John-Peach Hungerford, Esq., M.P. for Leicestershire in three successive parliaments, from 1775 to 1790, who d. 4 June, 1809, aged 90; m. 4 Aug. 1846, Honoria, dau. of Francis Forester, Esq. (brother of the 1st Lord Forester) by the Lady Louisa-Catherine-Barbara Vane, his wife, eldest dau. of the 1st Duke of Cleveland, and by her (who d. at Pau, Pyrenees, 16 July, 1859), has issue,

- i. HENRY-VANE FORESTER, b. 8 May, 1852.
- ii. Powlett-Henry-Edward, b. 5 July, 1853.
- iii. Edward-Lytton, b. 15 Aug. 1855.
- i. Julia-Mary-Anne.
- ii. Louisa-Erica.
- iii. Clara-Constance, d. 15 Jan. 1859.

Lineage.—The Holdich's, from whom the present Henry Hungerford Holdich-Hungerford, Esq., paternally derives, are a branch of the family of Holdich, Holditch, or Holdiche, which at an early period possessed considerable estates in the co. of Norfolk.

EDWARD HOLDICH, living in 1700, had three sons: Edward, of Sidney College, Cambridge, A.B. d. unm.; THOMAS, of whom presently; and Jeffery, of Clare Hall, Cambridge, Rector of Stibbington, Huntingdonshire, many years, and d. in 1779, leaving issue.

THOMAS HOLDICH (second son) lived at Thrapston, where he d. in 1752. His son,

EDWARD HOLDICH s. him, and in 1756, m. Anne, eldest grand-niece and co-heiress of Thomas Peach, Esq. of Dingley Park, and had, with other issue, a son,

THE REV. THOMAS HOLDICH, A.M., rector of Burton Overy, co. Leicester, which he resigned in 1811, and rector of Maidwell, co. Northampton, to which he was presented, in 1808, by the late John Peach Hungerford, Esq.; and also of Draughton, to which he was presented, in 1841, by H.-H. Hungerford, Esq. He m. 1st, in 1802, Anne, eldest dau. of Henry Haynes, Esq. of Whittlesea, co. Cambridge, and by her, who d. 20 Feb. 1806, has had issue,

HENRY-HUNGERFORD, the present proprietor of Dingley, who, upon attaining the age of 21 (in 1824), assumed the name and arms of HUNGERFORD, in compliance with the will of the late John Peach Hungerford, Esq.

Thomas Peach, A.M., rector of Dingley, and Incumbent of St. James's, Notting Hill, co. Middlesex, b. 21 Dec. 1804; m. 1st, 25 Nov. 1839, Katherine, eldest dau. of the Rev. F.T. Corrance, vicar of Great Glenn, co. Leicester, which lady d. s. p. 28 Feb. 1834; and 2ndly, in 1839, Susan, 3rd dau. of T.A. Garrard, Esq. of Watlington, co. Oxford, and by her (who d. in 1848) has issue, three sons and four daus.

Mary-Anne, m. to W.-C. Boultbee, Esq. of Whittlesea, Isle of Ely, who d. in 1854.

Mr. Holdich m. 2ndly, in 1808, Elizabeth-Laura, dau. and co-heiress of the late Henry-Lawrence Maydwell, Esq. of Whittlesea, and has had by her several children.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., two bars, arg., in chief, three plates, for HUNGERFORD; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a chev., sa., cottised, gu., three martlets, of the field, a chief, vair, for HOLDICH.

Crests.—1st, out of a ducal coronet, or, a pepper garb, of the first, between two sickles, erect, ppr., for HUNGERFORD; 2nd, a martlet, sa., in front of a cross patée, fitchée, between two branches of palm, or, for HOLDICH.

Motto.—Et Dieu mon appui, for HUNGERFORD; Stet fortuna domus, for HOLDICH.

Seats.—Dingley Park, and Maidwell Hall, co. Northampton.

HUNT OF PITTENCRIEFF.

HUNT, JAMES-ALEXANDER, Esq. of Pittencrieff and Logie, co. Fife, b. 10 Oct. 1818; m. in April, 1851, Helen, sister of Sir A.-C. Gibson Maitland, Bart. of Clifton Hall, and has issue,

- i. JAMES-MAITLAND.
- i. Jean-Hamilton.
- ii. Helen-Maitland.

Lineage.—WILLIAM HUNT, Esq. of Pittencrieff, (son of William Hunt, by Ellen Young, his wife) m. Janet, dau. of James Alexander, Esq. of Balrudery, and had two sons, JAMES, his heir; and William; and a dau. Christina, m. to James Harrowar, Esq. of Inveriar, advocate. The elder son, JAMES HUNT, Esq. of Pittencrieff and Logie, J.P. and D.L., b. 20 March, 1785; m. 5 Oct. 1813, Margaret, dau. of the late John Grieve, Esq., and d. 6 March, 1853, leaving issue,

- i. William.
- ii. John, advocate, d. 10 June, 1841.
- iii. JAMES-ALEXANDER, now of Pittencrieff.
- iv. Andrew, lieutenant-col. late of 79th regt., half-pay, unattached.
- v. Robert.
- vi. Ralph.
- i. Thomasina-Agnes, m. 3 Feb. 1841, to Sir Alexander-Gibson Maitland, Bart., of Clifton Hall.
- ii. Janet, m. to Robert Benjamin Bell, advocate, sheriff of Elgin and Nairn.

Crest.—A lion's head, crested.

Motto.—Vi et virtute.

Seats.—Pittencrieff and Logie, co. Fife.

HUNT OF KETTON.

HUNT, SAMUEL, Esq. of Ketton, co. Rutland, high sheriff in 1850-1; m. in June, 1838, Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. J.-W.-R. Boyer, Rector of Sweptone, co. Leicester, and has issue,

- i. ROBERT, b. 14 April, 1851.
- i. Charlotte.
- ii. Clara-Fanny.
- iii. Ellen-Mary.

Seat.—Ketton, near Stamford, Rutland.

HUNT OF BOREATTON.

HUNT, ROWLAND, Esq. of Boreatton Park, co. Salop, b. 8 Nov. 1828; m. 10 Feb. 1857, Florence-Marianna, eldest dau. of R.-B. Humphrey, Esq. of Stoke Albany House, Market Harbo', and has issue,

- i. ROWLAND, b. 13 March, 1858.
- ii. Edward Rowland, b. 28 Nov. 1859.

Lineage.—This family, as well as the Hunts of Staffordshire, derive from Richard de Venator, living temp. EDWARD I. Fifth in descent from him was

THOMAS HUNT, of Stoke Dawbenny, co. Rutland, living A.D. 1430, son of Nicholas Hunt, of the same place, and grandson of Thomas le Hunt, living to EDWARD III. From him derived in direct descent,

THOMAS HUNT, Esq., b. in 1599, member for Shrewsbury in the parliament of the Commonwealth, high sheriff of Shropshire in 1656, who, after the restoration of CHARLES II., purchased the estate of Boreatton. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Owen of Woodhouse, and had issue,

ROWLAND, his heir.

John, of Chester, who m. Anne, dau. of Richard Amphlett, Esq. of Hadsor, and was father of

THOMAS HUNT, Esq. of Mollington, who m. Mary, sister of Henry Robertes, Earl of Radnor, and had issue (see ROBERTES).

Thomas, b. in 1645, d. s. p.

Elizabeth, b. in 1641, who m. Bartholomew Beale, Esq.

Martha, m. to Palmer, of Wanlip, co. Leicester.

Mary, b. in 1646; d. in 1660.

He d. in 1660, and was s. by his elder son,

ROWLAND HUNT, Esq. of Boreatton, b. in 1629, who m. Frances, dau. of Lord Paget, and was father of

THOMAS HUNT, Esq. of Boreatton, b. about 1669, who m. 1st, Jane, eldest dau., and in her issue, heiress of Sir Edward Ward, Lord Chief Baron; and 2ndly, Miss Haswell; by the former of whom he had issue. Mr. Hunt d. in 1752, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS HUNT, Esq. of Boreatton, b. in 1704, who m. Sarah, dau. of Edward Witta, Esq., and had issue. Mr. Hunt was s. by his son,

ROWLAND HUNT, Esq. of Boreatton, b. in 1753, who m. Ann, dau. of Mark Cornish, Esq. of London, and had issue,

I. ROWLAND, his heir.

1. George, of Wadenhoe, co. Northampton, in holy orders, who m. 28 July, 1818, Emma, dau. of Samuel Gardiner, Esq. of Combe Lodge, co. Oxford, and had issue,

1. George-Ward.

1. Mary.

2. Eliza Frances.

3. Jane Emilia.

4. Julia Henrietta.

5. Emily Ellen.

6. Matilda-Selina.

7. Ellen.

8. Laura.

II. Thomas, m. Jane, dau. of William Harding, Esq., and had issue,

1. Thomas-Henry.

2. Charles-John.

3. William Cornish.

1. Harriet-Susanna Anne.

2. Caroline-Emma.

IV. Edward, deceased.

V. John, deceased.

1. Susannah Frances.

II. Sarah-Elizabeth, deceased.

Mr. Hunt d. in 1811, and was s. by his son,

ROWLAND HUNT, Esq. of Boreatton, who m. in 1823, Mary, dau. of Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Shrewsbury and Glamorgan, Carmarvonshire, and had issue,

ROWLAND, now of Boreatton

Thomas Edward-Lloyd, b. 15 June, 1830; d. unm. 1853.

Annabella-Eliza.

Charlotte-Frances.

Mr. Hunt d. in Feb. 1836.

ARM—Per pale, arg. and sa., a saltier, counterchanged.

Crest—A talbot, sejant, sa., collared, or lined, az., the line tied to a halbert, in pale, of the second, headed, of the last. See—Boreatton Park, Shrewsbury.

HUNT OF SHERMANBURY PARK.

HUNT, HENRY, Esq. M.D. of Shermanbury Park, co. Sussex, b. 26 Nov. 1801; m. 1st, in 1832, Maria, dau. of Arthur Hunt, Esq. of Redlap, Devon, and by her (who d. 1845) had issue,

I. HENRY-WARWICK, in holy orders, b. in 1835.

1. Harriet-Weston.

He m. 2ndly, in 1849, Maria-Harriet, sole surviving dau. of the late Stephen-Hasler Challen, Esq. of Shermanbury Park, by Barbara, his wife (only dau. and heiress of William Chambers, Esq., and Su-

sannah, his wife) and by her has a dau Maria Holdsworth.

Lineage.—WILLIAM CHOLWICH HUNT, Esq. M.D., of Dartmouth, m. Mary, dau. of Nicholas Brooking, Esq. of Bulhay, co. Devon, and d. in 1837, leaving issue,

I. HENRY, now of Shermanbury Park.

II. Arthur, of Quintella, Torquay, m. Mary-Anne Roope, and has issue, one son and a dau.

III. Holdsworth, m. Ellen, dau. of Joseph Barber, Esq., and has issue two sons and three daus.

I. Anne-Holdsworth.

II. Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. George Langmead, Chaplain of the Forces.

Seats—Shermanbury Park, near Henfield, Sussex; No. 68, Brook Street, London, W.

HUNTER OF THAT ILK.

HUNTER, ROBERT, Esq. of Hunter, or Hunterston House and Castle, co. Ayr, J.P. and D.L., b. 1 Oct. 1800; m. 23 Nov. 1836, Christian-Macknight, eldest dau. of William Craufurd, Esq. of Carsburn, co. Renfrew, and has issue,

I. Jane.

II. Eleanora.

Lineage.—Two ancient families of the name of HUNTER existed in Scotland for many centuries—HUNTER, of Polmood, in Tweeddale, now extinct, and HUNTER, of Hunter, the present chief of the Hunters.

The patriarch of the race was one of the companions in arms of WILLIAM the Conqueror.

Of the Hunterston line, Craufurd states that he had "very carefully perused their writs," and that "from charters they appear to have had at least a part of the estate they still possess in Cunninghamham, while the Morvilles were lords of that country, as far back as the reign of ALEXANDER II." In the remarks on the Rag. Roll it is stated, that in an ancient bounding charter, the lands of Arnel-Hunter, adjoining to Hunterston, are bounded with "terra NORMANI VENATORIA."

NORMAN HUNTER, living between the years 1216 and 1249, is the first ancestor mentioned in any deed. The Hunterston estate has been in the possession of the family for more than eight hundred years, though only entailed by the father of the present proprietor.

ROBERT HUNTER, of Hunterston, chief of this ancient house in the 17th century, was served heir of conquest to his younger brother, the Rev. Henry Hunter, in 1674. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Craufurd, of Auchincares, by Anna, his wife, dau. of Sir Coll Lamont, of Inverryne, and had four sons, viz.,

I. PATRICK, his heir.

II. Robert, who acquired, by purchase, in 1686, the lands of Kirkland, in the vicinity of Killriddle, Ayrshire. He m. in 1675, Margaret, dau. of John Hamilton, of Grange, in Ayrshire, and left a son and successor,

I. ROBERT HUNTER, of Kirkland, who purchased a part of the lands of Drumelling, adjacent to his own. He m. Margaret, dau. of David Munro, of Irvine, and left (with two daus, Margaret, wife of William Cunninghamham, of Monktonhill; and Elizabeth, of John Boyd, of Carling) a son and heir,

GEORGE HUNTER, Esq. of Kirkland, who m. 1st, his cousin, Dorothea, dau. of John Boyd, of Carling, and had (with several other children, who d. young) a son, ROBERT, his heir. He m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Cunninghamham, of Monkton Hill, and had a dau., Dorothea. His son,

ROBERT HUNTER, Esq. of Kirkland, m. in 1791, Jane Boyd-Cunningham, eldest dau. of John Boyd, of Carling, and by her (who d. 24 March, 1825) had issue, GEORGE, Robert, Jane, and Marion, m. 1 Feb. 1825, to John Woodrope, Esq. of Dalmarnoch.

III. Hugh, a physician at Kilmarnoch.

IV. James, who was bred to the bar. He m. Margaret Spalding, and was father of GENERAL ROBERT HUNTER, who d. governor of Jamaica, in 1794. He m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Orby, of Burton Pedwarine, co. Lincoln, Bart., and relict of Lord John Hay, second son of John, second Marquis of Tweeddale. By this lady, General Hunter was ancestor of the ORBY-HUNTERS, of Croftland Abbey, co. Lincoln.

Robert Hunter was s. by his eldest son,

PATRICK HUNTER, of Hunterston, whose return is dated 19 Jan. 1680. He m. Marion, dau. of John Cunninghamam,

of Langmuir, by whom he acquired that estate, and had issue,

PATRICK, his heir.

Henry, minister of the Mearns, who m. Margaret Stewart, and had a son, Patrick, and a dau., Marion, the wife of John Lyle, merchant, in Glasgow.

Dorotha, m. to Henry Cuninghame, of Carlung, and had issue.

Marion, m. to John Peebles, of Craufield, but d. s. p.

The laird d. in 1698, and was s. by his elder son.

PATRICK HUNTER, Esq. of Hunterston, who m. Marion, eldest dau. of Thomas Craufurd, of Carsburn, and had five sons and four daus., viz.,

I. Patrick, who predeceased his father.

II. ROBERT, his heir.

III. DAV D., who m. Miss Milliken, of Port Glasgow, and had issue,

PATRICK, who m. Rebecca Fleming, and had five sons and five daus.,

I. David, b. 1 Jan. 1782, d. unm. in 1846.

2 Charles, b. 7 Dec. 1784; m. Jane, dau. of William Kellett, Esq., and had (with a dau., Jane, who d. in her infancy) a son,

CHARLES-FLEMING, b. in 1829, present male representative of the Hunters of Hunterston.

3 Patrick, b. 23 Sept. 1787.

4 Milliken, b. 7 March, 1791; m. Margaret, dau. of — Walker, Esq. of Irvine.

5 Robert, b. 26 Aug. 1793.

1 Mary.

2 Marion.

3 Margaret.

4 Elizabeth, m. William Stewart, Esq. of Glenormiston, and had issue.

5 Agnes.

IV. Henry.

V. Thomas.

VI. Rebecca, d. unm.

II. Elizabeth, m. to John Hyndman, of Lunderston.

III. Marion, m. to Hugh Muir, Esq.

IV. Dorotha, m. 1st, 19 Dec. 1741, W. Kelso, Esq. of Hurlerhirst, grandfather of Alexander Hamilton, of Hurlerhirst, co. Ayr, and The Retreat, co. Devon, and 2ndly, Hugh Weir, Esq. of Kirkwall.

V. Margaret, m. Mr. Caldwell, merchant of Greenock.

Hunterston d. in 1733, and was s. by his son,

ROBERT HUNTER, Esq. of Hunterston, who m. Janet Aitchison, of Glasgow, and dying in 1796, left, with a younger dau., Marion, who d. unm.,

ELEANORA HUNTER, of Hunterston, who m. in 1796, her cousin Robert Caldwell, Esq., who became, by assumption, HUNTER "of Hunterston," and by him, who d. 22 Aug. 1826, had issue,

I. ROBERT, heir, now of Hunterston.

II. Patrick, deceased.

III. Norman, deceased.

IV. Eleanora, d. unm.

V. Marion-Craufurd, d. unm.

VI. Margaret.

IV. Janet.

Arms—Vert, three dogs of the chase, courant, arg., collared, or, on a chief, of the second, three hunting-horns, of the first, stringed, gu.

Crest—A greyhound, sejant, arg., collared, or.

Motto—Cursum perficio.

Seat—(Ancient) Hunterston Castle, and Hunterston House, co. Ayr; the latter built in 1803.

HUNTER OF STRAIDARRAN.

HUNTER, JOHN-CHARLES-FREDERICK, Esq. of Straidarran, co. Londonderry, b. 19 March, 1822; m. 18 June, 1853, the Hon. Meliora-Emily-Anna-Maria-Stapleton-Cotton, youngest dau. of Field Marshal Viscount Conbermere.

Lineage.—This family of Hunter sprang originally from Hunterston, in Ayrshire, N.B., but at what period they settled at Derry is not known. Three brothers, however, distinguished themselves at the siege of that place, viz., Captain Henry Hunter,* John Hunter, and James

* The said Captain Henry Hunter, after the siege of Derry, marched to the county Down and defeated Con Bueach O'Neil at Killinichy in the Woods, and having heard that Henry Maxwell, Esq. of Finnebrogue, had been seized and put into Downpatrick gaol, by order of Tyrconnell, for his adherence to King William, Hunter immediately marched and relieved him from gaol, and placed him in safety at his own residence of Finnebrogue, for which he got the thanks

Hunter. The first-named received the thanks of parliament and a pension for his services. The grandfather of the late Richard Hunter, Esq.,

RICHARD HUNTER, Esq. of Troy House, co. Londonderry, m. Anne Allen, and was s. at his decease by his son,

NATHANIEL HUNTER, Esq. of Troy House, b. 2 March, 1762; who m. 16 March, 1786, Margaret, only child of Henry Doyle,* Esq. of Drumovitt, co. Londonderry, by his wife, Jane Stephenson, of Knocken, in the same county, and by this lady (who d. in 1799) had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.

Henry-Boyle, d. unm.

Nathaniel, captain Madras horse artillery, d. unm. at St. Helena.

Stevenson, in holy orders, rector of Loughgulla, co. Antrim; m. Eliza, dau. of Henry Clarke, Esq. of Turnroberta, co. Antrim, and has issue a son, Nathaniel.

William, m. Miss Magee, dau. of the Archbishop of Dublin, and has issue three sons, William, Henry, and Charles. James-Stephenson, m. Margaret, dau. of James Stephenson, Esq. of Fort William, co. Londonderry, and has issue five sons, Henry; John; James; Arthur; and Robert.

J. B. of the Madras infantry, d. unm.

Robert Alexander, 29th regt., d. unm.

Jane.

Margaret, m. to James Stevenson, Esq. of Ash Park, co. Londonderry.

Mr. Hunter d. 23 July, 1811, and was s. by his son,

RICHARD HUNTER, Esq. of Straidarran, J.P. and D.L., b. 24 March, 1788; who m. 6 Jan. 1819, Dorotha-Maria 3rd dau. of John-Charles-Frederick Waring-Maxwell, Esq. of Finnebrogue, co. Down, and had issue,

I. Nathaniel-Maxwell, b. 23 Oct. 1819, lieut. 11th regt., & at Aden, June, 1844.

II. JOHN-CHARLES-FREDERICK, now of Straidarran.

1. Anna-Maria Dorotha, d. in 1837, unm.

II. Maria-Margaret-Jane, m. in June, 1835, to the Rev. Mervyn Wilson, of Killaloe Rectory, Londonderry.

Mr. Hunter d. in March, 1855.

Arms—Arg., three bugle-horns, bendways, gu., garnished and furnished, vert.

Crest—A stag's head, cabossed, ppr.

Motto—Arte et Marte.

Seat—Straidarran, co. Londonderry.

HUNTER-ARUNDELL OF BARJARG.

HUNTER-ARUNDELL, WILLIAM-FRANCIS, Esq. of Barjarg Tower, co. Dumfries, J.P., b. 16 June, 1820; m. 20 Sept. 1849, Mary, eldest dau. of David Dickson, Esq. of Kilbucno and Hartree, Peebleshire.

Lineage.—JAMES HUNTER, a younger son of Hunter of Hunterston, acquired the lands of Abbotshill, in the parish of Ayr, from Alan Stewart, Abbott of Crosnaguel, by a charter, dated 19 May, 1569. He was father, by Janet Neil his wife, of a son and heir,

JAMES HUNTER, of Abbotshill, who got a new charter of this place in 1593, and acquired by his wife, a dau. of Campbell of Craiglow, the lands of Roddingrood. He was father of

JAMES HUNTER, of Abbotshill and Roddingrood, who dying in 1617, was s. by his son,

JAMES HUNTER, of Abbotshill, provost of Ayr, who m. Jane Campbell, and had five sons,

I. James, whose descendants became extinct.

II. JOHN, who by special destination s. to his father's lands. He m. Agnes, dau. of Alexander Adam, of Glenaig, but d. s. p.

III. ADAM, who s. his brother, of whom presently.

IV. Robert, of Dogland, provost of Ayr, m. in 1657, Agnes, dau. of John Paterson, by whom he had five daus., all of whom d. unm. except Barbara, who m. Robert Fullerton, of Craighall, and six sons, of whom

ROBERT HUNTER, b. in 1665; m. in 1688, Agnes, dau. of James Smith, magistrate of Glasgow, and d. in 1708, leaving by her (who d. in 1702) an only surviving son.

JAMES HUNTER, provost of Ayr, b. in 1684, who m. in 1736, Janet, eldest dau. of James Hunter, of Abbotshill and Park, and d. in 1784, having by her,

of parliament and a pension, and Henry Maxwell was made a privy-counsellor. Richard Hunter, Esq. late of Straidarran, was m. to Dorotha-Maria Waring-Maxwell, great-granddaughter to the Right Hon. Henry Maxwell, of Finnebrogue, co. Down.

* The Boyles, or O'Boyles, a very ancient Irish family, came from the Barony of Boylagh, co. Donegal, and settled at Drumovitt some hundred years ago, and had great possessions in the co. of Derry.

who d. in 1746 (with three daus., Mary, Sarah, and Jean-Isabella), four sons,

1 James, banker in Ayr, b. in 1727; m. in 1750, Sarah, dau. of Patrick Ballantine, of Ayr, and by her (who d. in 1806) had, with other issue, who d. young or unm., a son and three daus., Patrick, capt. Bengal infantry, who m. the Hon. Jean Rollo, 2nd dau. of James, 7th Lord Rollo, by whom he has six sons, James; Patrick; John; William; Hugh, who m. Eliza, dau. of Henry Veitch, of Ellick; and Roger-Rollo; Ann, m. to William Wood; Grace, m. to George-Charles; and Marian, m. to James Mair.

2 Robert, who s. to Thurston.

3 Andrew, m. Stewart, dau. of the Rev. Robert Cunningham, of Bowerhouses, near Dunbar.

4 John, b. in 1746, settled in Virginia. He m. Jane, dau. of Col. Broadwater, and had with a dau., Ann, m. to M. Cunnell, in Virginia four sons, James, of Virginia; Robert, of Virginia; George-Washington; and John, E.I. Co.'s service.

The 2nd son,

ROBERT HUNTER, s. to Thurston, by the will of his aunt, Agnes Hunter. He m. 1st, in 1764, Margaret, dau. of James Robertson, of Calcutta, and by her (who d. in 1776) had a son, Robert, who d. in 1804, and three daus., Margaret; Janet, m. 1st, to Michael Riddell, Esq., and 2ndly, to Henry Irving, Esq.; and Sarah, m. to W. Robertson, Esq., of Ladykirk. Mr. Hunter m. 2ndly, Isabella, dau. of the Hon. Lord Chief Baron Robert Ord, of the Court of Exchequer, Scotland, and by her had (with three daus., Eleanor, m. to Peter Sandilands, of Barnhill; Isabella, m. to Dugald Campbell, Esq., of Ballynah, in the Isle of Islay; and Agnes m. to Archibald-George Campbell, of Shirvan) four sons, JAMES, his successor; John and Andrew, both deceased; and Richard, who m. Margaret Walker, and had several sons and daus. The eldest son, JAMES HUNTER, now of Thurston, East Lothian, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Rosa Jennings, Esq., by whom he has issue, 1 JAMES-WILLIAM; 2 Robert-Francis; 3 Richard; 4 John-Alexander; 1 Isabella; 2 Sarah-Elizabeth; 3 Margaretta Eleanor.

v. WILLIAM, who got Bromberry Yards. He m. in 1667, Anna, dau. of John Adamson, of Woodlands.

The 3rd son,

ADAM HUNTER, s. his brother John in Abbotshill. He m. 1st, Marion Blair, dau. of Blair, of Balthoyck, in the Carse of Gowrie; and 2ndly, Janet, dau. of Wallace of Mainholm and Woodhead, and was s. by the eldest son of his 1st marriage,

JAMES HUNTER, of Abbotshill, b. 5 Aug. 1672; who m. in 1694, Janet, dau. of John Ferguson (of the family of Craigharroch) by Janet Cochran his wife, and by her had (with two daus., Agnes, m. to Robert Hunter, of Thurston, in East Lothian, who predeceasing her, left her the disposal of his estate, which at her death she bequeathed to Robert, 2nd son of her sister; and Janet, m. to James, 3rd son of Robert Hunter, provost of Ayr) five sons: the eldest three d. s. p.; the 4th, ANDREW, we treat of; and the 5th, John, of Mainholm and Millquarter (now Craigie House), b. 11 Aug. 1702; m. Anne, dau. and heiress of William Cunningham, of Broomhill, by Anne Hamilton his wife, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Sir Archibald Hamilton, Bart., of Rosehall, M.P. for the county of Lanark, and by this lady was ancestor of Sir David Hunter Blair, Bart. Mr. Hunter d. 1 Nov. 1739, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

ANDREW HUNTER, of Abbotshill, b. in 1695; who m. Grace, dau. of Col. William Maxwell, of Cardoness, by whom he had with other issue, a son, ANDREW, of whom presently; JOHN, ancestor of the DOONHOLM branch, which see; and five daus., Janet, m. to Robert Aiken; Grisel, m. to Col. Christopher Maxwell, of the 30th regt., brother of Sir David Maxwell, of Cardoness; Henrietta, m. to Alexander Copland, M.D., younger son of Copland of Collieston; Agnes, and Nicholas. Mr. Hunter d. in 1770, and was s. by his son,

THE REV. ANDREW HUNTER, D.D., of Abbotshill, which property he sold, and purchased Barjarg. He was b. in 1744, and being bred to the church, became professor of Divinity in the University of Edinburgh. He m. 14 April, 1779, the Hon. Mainie-Schaw Napier, eldest dau. of William 6th Lord Napier, and by her, who d. 9 Oct. 1806, had (with three daus., Mainie-Anne-Charlotte, d. young; Grisel m. 27 June, 1808, to George Ross, Esq., advocate, and a commissary of Edinburgh, 4th son of the late Admiral Sir John Lockhart Ross, Bart.; Henrietta-Hope) three sons, Andrew, d. in infancy; WILLIAM-FRANCIS, his heir; and John, in holy orders, who m. Caroline, dau. of the late

Hepburn Mitchelson, of Middleton. Dr. Hunter d. 21 April, 1809, and was s. by his elder surviving son,

WILLIAM-FRANCIS HUNTER-ARUNDELL, Esq., of Barjarg, advocate, who m. 13 Nov. 1813, Jane, dau. and eventually heiress of Francis St. Aubyn, of Collin Mixton, by Jane Arundell, his wife, co-heiress of the ARUNDELLS of Tolverne and Truthall, in Cornwall, and by her had GODOLPHIN, d. s. p.; Arundell, deceased; WILLIAM-FRANCIS, now of Barjarg Tower; Frances-St. Aubyn, m. to the Rev. William Murray, now of Salcombe, co. Devon, and has issue two daus.; Marianne-Schaw Napier, widow of W.-A. Woodcock, Esq.; and Jane-Arundell, deceased. Mr. Hunter-Arundell d. 22 April, 1827.

Arms—Vert, three dogs' collars, or, on a chief, arg., three hunting horns, of the first, stringed and tipped, gu.

Crest—A stag's head, erased.

Motto—Vigilantia, robur, voluptas.

Seat—Barjarg Tower, near Dumfries.

HUNTER OF BONNYTOUN.

HUNTER, ANDREW, Esq. of Bonnytoun and Doonholm, co. Ayr, D.L., b. 7 Aug. 1776; m. 21 April, 1814, Helen, eldest dau. of John Campbell, Esq. of Ormisdale, co. Argyll, and has had issue,

1. John, d. unm. 1846.

II. Campbell, d. unm. 1846.

III. WILLIAM-FRANCIS, capt. Bombay cavalry.

IV. Andrew, capt. 2nd regt. Bengal infantry, m. 1854, Caroline-Cherry, youngest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Nuttall Greene, of Kilmanahan Castle, co. Waterford.

1. Helen.

Lineage.—JOHN HUNTER, writer to the Signet, b. 1746, 2nd surviving son of Andrew Hunter, of Abbotshill, by Grace, dau. of Col. William Maxwell, of Cardoness; m. in 1773, Jane, dau. and co-heiress of William Ferguson, Esq. of Bonnytoun and Doonholm, by whom he acquired the latter property, and afterwards purchased the former from Fleming, of Barochan, his brother-in-law. By this lady he had, with other issue who d. young,

1. ANDREW, his heir, now of Bonnytoun.

II. Alexander, of Edinburgh, clerk to the Signet, m. in 1819, Maria, dau. of Alexander Maclean, Esq. of Coll, co. Argyll, and has six sons and two daus.

III. Francis, lieut.-col. of cavalry, E.I. Co.'s service, now resident at Taunton, Somerset, E.I. Coll's 3rd dau. of Thomas Tulloh, Esq. of Ellieston, co. Roxburgh, and has three daus., viz.,

1. Jane.

2. Eleanora-Elizabeth.

3. Anna-Maria-Margaret-Helen.

1. Elizabeth, m. John Carr, Esq. of St. Anne's, co. York, who is deceased.

II. Eleanora-Garine.

Mr. Hunter d. in 1823.

Arms—Vert, three dogs of the chase, courant, arg., on a chief of the second, three hunting horns of the first, stringed and tipped, gu.

Crest—A stag's head, cabossed.

Motto—Vigilantia, robur, voluptas.

HUNTER OF SEASIDE AND GLENCARSE.

HUNTER, CHARLES, Esq. of Seaside and Glencarse, co. Perth, J.P. and D.L., b. 31 May, 1782; m. in Dec. 1815, Agnes, dau. of Andrew Thomson, Esq. of Kinloch, co. Fife, and has issue,

1. JAMES, b. in Sept. 1816, 42nd highlanders; m. 24 Aug. 1843, Jane, dau. of the late Hugh Gordon, Esq. of Manar, co. Aberdeen.

II. Andrew, b. in May, 1818.

III. Thomas, b. in Feb. 1820.

IV. Charles, b. Nov. 1827.

1. Agnes, d. in 1840.

Lineage.—JAMES HUNTER, Esq., b. in 1701; m. in 1720, Janet-Matthew, dau. of James-Matthew Maina, of Fintrie, and had (besides other issue who d. young or unm., with four daus., Margaret, m. 1st, to Charles Hill, Esq., and 2ndly, to Robert Webster, Esq. of Cransley; Anne, m. to Charles Kinnear, Esq. of Kinnear; Janet, m. to James Miller, Esq. of New Mill; and Elizabeth, m. to Patrick Kinnear, Esq., of Lochton), five sons, viz., James, a mer-

chant in London; CHARLES, of whom presently; Patrick, a planter in Jamaica; Thomas, who purchased the estate of Glencarse; and Alexander, a merchant in London. The 2nd son.

CHARLES HUNTER, Esq., m. 22 Aug. 1751, his cousin Agnes, eldest dau. of Robert Hunter, Esq. of Ballo, and had (with three daus., Janet; Catherine; and Margaret, m. to Robert Blair) an only surviving son,

JAMES HUNTER, Esq. of Seaside, b. in 1757, who m. in Feb. 1778, Elizabeth, dau. of Patrick Crow, Esq. of Hill-side of Logie, and had issue,

CHARLES, his heir.

Patrick, lieut. in the E.I.C.'s service, d. at Bombay, in 1804, from a wound received at Assaye.

James.

Agnes, m. to James Webster, Esq. of Balruddery.

Margaret, m. to George Seton, Esq.

Helen, d. young.

Barbara, m. to Andrew Thomson, Esq., jun. of Kinloch.

Arms—Vert, three greyhounds, in pale, in full speed, arg., collared, g. l., within a bordure, or, on a chief, wavy, of the second, a fleur-de-lis, az., between two bugles, of the field, stringed, of the third, and voided, of the fourth.

Crest—A greyhound's head and neck, arg., collared, gu.

Motto—Dum spiro spero.

Seats—Seaside and Glencarse, co. Perth.

HUNTER OF MEDOMSLEY.

HUNTER, MATTHEW-DYSAUT, Esq. of Medomsley, co. Durham, and Anton's Hill, co. Berwick, J.P., m. in June, 1852, Isabella, eldest dau. of John Buckle, Esq. of Wharton House, co. Edinburgh, by Isabella, his wife, dau. of Edward-Hay Mackenzie, Esq., and has issue,

I. MARTIN, b. 17 June, 1854.

II. James, b. 14 Oct. 1855.

III. Isabella.

IV. Maria-Jean.

V. Annie.

Lineage.—WILLIAM HUNTER, Esq. of Medomsley, co. Durham (which estate has been in the possession of the family since 1584), d. in 1712, having had, by Barbara his wife (with two daus., Anne, m. to John Hialop, Esq.; and Catherine, m. to Smith, Esq.), five sons, Richard, of Clarewood, co. Northumberland; Luke, of Chollerton, in the same co.; Thomas, of Bollingside, co. Durham; Peter; and ROBERT. This

ROBERT HUNTER, Esq. of Medomsley, m. in 1715, Dorothy, dau. of Johnson, Esq., of Ebechester Hill, co. Durham, and left at his decease (with two daus., Jane, d. unm.; and Isabella, m. to Ralph Smith, Esq., of Cliffordfort, co. Northumberland), a son,

CUTHBERT HUNTER, Esq., of Medomsley, who m. in 1749, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Martin Nixon, Rector of Wooler, and Vicar of Haltwhistle, and d. in 1800, leaving by her, who d. in 1791, three sons and five daus., viz.,

MARTIN (Sir), his heir.

Robert, of Bunker Hill, co. Durham, m. Sarah, dau. of N. Clayton, Esq., and d. in 1793, leaving two daus., Sarah and Isabella.

Peter, King's advocate at Sierra Leone, d. unm. in 1817.

Elizabeth, m. to — Riddley, Esq., deceased.

Isabella, d. unm. in 1831.

Dorothy, d. unm. in 1793.

Anne, m. to — Jobling, Esq., of Corbridge, d. in 1809.

Jane, m. to John Sutcliffe, Esq., d. in 1827.

Mary, m. to Thomas Harvey, Esq., d. in 1843.

The eldest son,

GEN. SIR MARTIN HUNTER, G.C.M.G. and G.C.H., of Medomsley, governor of Stirling Castle, b. 6 Sept. 1757; m. 13 Sept. 1797, Jean, only dau. and heir of James Dickson, Esq., of Anton's Hill, co. Berwick, and by her (who d. 1844) had issue,

James, a major in the army, deceased.

MATTHEW-DYSAUT, now of Medomsley.

Robert-Mackellar, capt. E.I.C.S., Bengal, deceased.

George-Martin, lieut. R.N., commanding H. M. brig "Cameleon," deceased.

William, E.I.C. civ. service, Bengal, d. 8 May, 1838.

Thomas-Harvey, an officer, E.I.C.S., Bengal.

Jean, m. in 1830, to George Dickson, Esq., of Becheater, co. Berwick.

Annie.

Mary-Grey, deceased.

Margaret-Dyart, m. to the late Charles Samuel Grey, Esq.

only brother of the Right Hon. Sir George Grey, Bart., M.P.

Sir Martin Hunter d. in Dec. 1846.

Arms—Gu., on a chevron, or, between three bucks' heads, as many bugle horns.

Crest—A deer's head.

Motto—Vigilantia, robur, voluptas.

Seats—Medomsley, co. Durham, and Anton's Hill, near Coldstream, co. Berwick.

HUNTER OF BLACKNESS.

HUNTER, DAVID, Esq. of Blackness, co. Forfar, J.P. and D.L.

Lineage.—Mr. Hunter, of Blackness, is son and heir of ALEXANDER GIBSON HUNTER, Esq., by Anne, his wife, dau. of Gibson, of Clifton Hall, and grandson of David Hunter, Esq. of Blackness, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Gibson, of Durie.

The Hunters are a family of considerable antiquity in Forfarshire, and their names appear in the rolls of the Scottish Parliament.

The present Mr. Hunter's great-grandmother, on the male side, was a dau. of Robert Graham, of Fintry, and Anne Moray, of Abernethy. Sir William de Graham, ancestor of the Fintrys, m. Mary Stewart, 2nd dau. of King Robert III. of Scotland, and relict of George, Earl of Angus. His great-grandmother on the female side, was Helen (sister of the 1st Earl of Hyndford) m. to John Gibson, of Durie, a family of great antiquity and now represented by Sir Thomas-Gibson Carmichael, of Castle Craig, Bart.

The Grahams of Fintry were ancestors of John Graham, Viscount Dundee, killed at Killcrankie.

Seat—Blackness, by Dundee.

HUNTLEY OF BOXWELL.

HUNTLEY, RICHARD-FREVILLE-WEISTER, of Boxwell Court, co. Gloucester, barrister-at-law, b. 15 Dec. 1833.

Lineage.—Thomas Wakeman, Esq., of the Graig, Monmouth, in his collections for the history of that county, by reference to the public records deduces this family from William Fitz Badern grantee from WILLIAM the Conqueror, of the manor of Huntley, co. Gloucester, and of the town castle and barony of Monmouth. Since the reign of HENRY VIII., the family of Huntley has been recorded to the present day in the College of Arms, London.

JOHN HUNTLEY, of Standish and Boxwell, living in HENRY VIII., m. Alice, dau. and co-heir of Edmund Langley, of Siddington, son of Walter Langley, of Knowlton, by Isabel, his wife, dau. and sole heir of William Pope, Esq., sergeant-at-law, by Margaret his wife, dau. and heir of Sir John de Langley, of Siddington. By Alice, his wife, Mr. Huntley, who d. in 1543, had two sons and a dau., viz., I. GEORGE, of Frocester, grandfather of Sir GEORGE HUNTLEY, Knt., of Frocester, who d. 23 Sept. 1622, having had issue three sons, who d. s. p., and three daus.; II. HENRY, of whom presently; and I. ANNE, m. to Henry Baskerville. The second son,

HENRY HUNTLEY, Esq., of Boxwell, whose will bears date 1556, m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Throgmorton, of Tetworth, and dying in 1556, was s. by his son,

GEORGE HUNTLEY, Esq., who acquired the manor and free-warren of Boxwell, in Gloucestershire, from JAMES I., by purchase from Sir Walter Raleigh, grantee from the crown, and was high-sheriff of Gloucestershire in 1589. He m. Constance, dau. and co-heir of Edward Ferrers, Esq. of Wood Bevington, co. Warwick, 2nd son of Sir Edward Ferrers, of Baddeley Clinton, and had issue. The youngest son and eventual heir,

MATTHEW HUNTLEY, Esq., of Boxwell, m. twice. By his 1st wife, Jane Agnini, he had a son, MATTHEW, his heir; and by his 2nd wife, Frances, dau. of Sir George Sanger, Knt., baron of the Exchequer, GEORGE, successor to his brother, several other sons who d. issueless, and four daus. Mr. Huntley d. in 1653, capt. in Prince Rupert's army, was buried at Boxwell, 3 Oct. in that year, and s. by his son,

MATTHEW HUNTLEY, Esq., bapt. at Boxwell in 1618, at whose decease, without issue, the estates devolved upon his brother,

GEORGE HUNTLEY, Esq. of Boxwell, b. in 1616, who s.

Silvestra, dau. and heir of Edward Wykes, Esq. of Wells and Shipplate, in Somersetshire, and by her (who d. 25 Feb. 1675) had an eldest son.

MATTHEW HUNTLEY, Esq. of Boxwell, summoned by the Herald at the Visitation in 1682. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Chandler, Esq. of Aldermanbury, and eventually one of the co-heirs of the Right Rev. Dr. Chandler, Bishop of Durham, by whom he had left, at his decease, 1712, a son and heir.

THE REV. RICHARD HUNTLEY, of Boxwell, bapt. there in 1689, Rector of Boxwell, co. Gloucester, and of Castlecombe, co. Wilts, who m. Anne, dau. of Col. Henry Loos, of the Donjohn, Canterbury, and of Walsingham Abbey, Norfolk, and had issue. Mr. Huntley d. 17 April, 1728, and was s. by his son.

THE REV. RICHARD HUNTLEY, of Boxwell, M.A., who m. Anne, dau. and heiress of Nicholas Beaker, Esq. of Nettleton House, co. Wilts, and had, to survive infancy, two sons and five daus. Mr. Huntley d. in 1794, and was s. by his son.

THE REV. RICHARD HUNTLEY, A.M., of Boxwell, b. 28 March, 1776, who m. 3 May, 1790, Anne, dau. and sole heiress of the Ven. James Webster, LL.B., Archdeacon of Gloucester, by Sarah, his wife, dau. and heiress of Richard Jewell, Esq. of Newark, and of Elizabeth, his wife, sister and heiress of William Warburton, D.D., lord bishop of Gloucester. By her, who d. 25 Feb. 1856, Mr. Huntley left, at his decease, 25 Oct. 1831,

i. RICHARD WEBSTER, late of Boxwell Court.

ii. James Webster, M.A., Vicar of Thursby, Carlisle, and of Claufield, co. Oxford, who m. Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. Samuel James Goodenough, D.D., Canon of Carlisle, and has two daus.

iii. Henry-Vee (Sir), capt. R.N., m. Anna, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Skinner, and has,

- 1 Spencer Robert.
- 2 Henry Forrester.
- 3 Constance.

iv. William Warburton, major 3rd dragoon-guards, m. Emily Theresa, dau. of Sir Lewis Veretourne, and d. s. p. 26 June, 1843.

v. Edmund, m. 3 Jan. 1833, Harriet-Louisa, dau. and co-heiress of the late William Goodie, Esq., and d. 4 May, 1839, leaving one son surviving, viz. Osmond-Currie, of Exeter Coll., Oxon, b. 23 March, 1837.

vi. Osmond Charles, d. unm. in 1840.

vii. George Henry.

1. Anne, d. unm. 1 June, 1856.

ii. Clara-Jane, m. to William Mills, Esq., of Great Saxham Hall, Suffolk.

iii. Frances, m. to William-Bird Brodie, Esq., M.P., of the Close, Salisbury.

The eldest son.

THE REV. RICHARD WEBSTER HUNTLEY, J.P., b. 2 April, 1798; m. 8 July, 1830, Mary, eldest dau. of the late Richard Lyster, Esq. of Rowton Castle, M.P. for Shropshire, and had issue.

RICHARD PREVILLE, B.A., now of Boxwell Henry, of Exeter College, Oxford, b. 23 Feb. 1835.

Mr. Huntley d. 1857.

Arms—Arg., on a chever, between three stags' heads, erased, as many as may be, barbed, stringed, of the field.

Crest—A talbot, ppr., collared and lined, or.

Motto—Je suis droit, avoiz.

Seat—Boxwell Court, Gloucestershire.

HURLY OF CO. KERRY.

HURLY, ROBERT-CONWAY, Esq. of Tralee, co. Kerry, J.P., b. 2 June, 1815; m. 1st, 27 May, 1845, Dorcas, eldest dau. of the late Arthur Blennerhassett, Esq. of Ballyseedy, co. Kerry, and 2ndly, 1860, Annie, eldest dau. of Wm. Collins, Esq. of Whithridge, co. Devon.

Lineage.—The Milesian sept of HURLY, or, more properly speaking, O'HURLY, is descended from a common ancestor with the O'Briens of Thomond, namely, Cas, seventh in descent from OILLOU OLU, King of Munster. O'Flaherty, in his "Ogygia," says, the O'Hurlis are of the Dalcassian race, and of the tribe of Hy Hlod, who possessed the territory called Trichia Hy Hlod, which comprised a great part of the baronies of Lower Ormond and Owey, in Tipperary.

The O'Hurlis were at one time one of the most powerful and widely-disseminated families in Munster, as is attested by the numberless ruins which still remain of fortresses

and religious edifices erected by them in former times throughout the counties of Limerick, Clare, Cork, and Tipperary; but, included in Desmond's attainder, and faithful to the house of Stuart, even in its despair, they were ruined by their fidelity, and the vast and ancient estates of the various members of the family having been wrested from them by a succession of confiscations, and they themselves scattered, only one branch which diverged from the parent stock, and settled, several generations back, in Kerry, now remains to represent this once powerful sept. Druid Dabhair, in the county of Limerick, now Knocknong, where the family is placed by Orielus in his map of Ireland, was the principal residence of the chief. He was designated chief of Brennan Bawn, the clan being called after their progenitor, Brennan the fair, brother to Fionn, the ancestor of the O'Briens, and both sons of Cas. At Knocknong are still to be seen the ruins of a castle of considerable strength. Camden, in his "Britannia," says, "Of great note and name above the rest in this tract, Limerick, besides the Bourkes and Fitzgeralds, are the De Lacey and Brownes of English, also the O'Briens, O'Hurlis, and Macmahons, of Irish breed." According to Brodun's "History of Ireland," the illustrious families of the county of Limerick were O'Brien, O'Hurley, De Burgo, and the house of Desmond.

THOMAS HURLY, of Knocknong, represented the borough of Kilmallock in 1585, and during the greater part of ELIZABETH's reign, and was succeeded by his son.

MAURICE HURLY, who m. 1st, Gursell Hogan; and 2ndly, Grace Thornton. By his first wife, he had a son, John, and

SIR THOMAS HURLY, Bart., who m. Joan, 2nd dau. of John Browne, of Knockmanthly and Camus, commonly called the Master of Awney, by Catherine O'Riyan, dau. of Master Dermot O'Riyan, called Master, for being Master of the Halls in Ireland, and by her he had two sons, Maurice and John, and four daughters, of whom Catherine m. Lord Dunboyne, and Ellinor m. David Barry Rathanskic. He was succeeded by his eldest son.

SIR MAURICE HURLY, who, by his wife, Catherine, the dau. of O'Dyer, had two sons, William and John, and one dau., Lettice. He forfeited his great and ancient estates in Limerick in 1641, and being removed by CROMWELL, according to a favourite expression of his, to Connaught, or to hell, to the county of Galway, he d. at his mansion of Doone in 1683, and was succeeded by his eldest son.

SIR WILLIAM HURLY, Bart., who represented the borough of Kilmallock in 1689, and being zealously attached to the interests of King James II, he forfeited the estates granted to his father in Galway by CROMWELL. He m. Mary, dau. of Colonel Blount, and by her had one son.

SIR JOHN HURLY, Bart., who, whilst a minor, by Bryan Mac O'Brien, his guardian, as son and heir of Sir Wm. Hurlly, Bart. had claim to the estate of Melmalleg, Shanballytine, and Corlick, in fee tail special after the death of claimant's mother, Dame Mary O'Brien, alias Hurlly, in virtue of marriage articles dated 19 June, 1682, and witnessed by James, Lord Dunboyne, Thomas Butler, and John Hurlly (1st of Claims as they were entered with the trustees at Chichester House, in Dublin, on or before August 10th, A.D. 1700—No. 931). This claim was not allowed, and Sir John Hurlly was arrested in Dublin about the year 1714, for raising men for the Pretender, but made his escape to France and was never more heard of.

JOHN HURLY, 2nd son of Sir Thomas, had issue, John, the father of Colonel John Hurlly, and three daus. Grace Hurlly, eldest dau., m. Capt. John Purton, of Tallagh, co. Limerick; Anne Hurlly, 2nd dau., m. John Bourke, Esq. of Cahermoyhill; Ellinor Hurlly, 3rd dau., m. John de Lacey, Esq. of Ballenaghada.

DENNIS HURLY, Esq. of Knocknong, co. Limerick, descended from John, only brother to Sir Thomas Hurlly, first Bart., m. 1701, Anne, 5th dau. of Robert Blennerhassett, 2nd son of John Blennerhassett, of Ballyseedy, co. Kerry, and Arice Conway, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Edmund Conway, of Castle Conway, Killorglin, and by her had issue five sons, THOMAS, Charles, John, Dennis, and William. The three last d. young.

THOMAS HURLY, the eldest son, m. Alice, dau. of his uncle, Thomas Blennerhassett, by Jane Darly, and by her had issue three daus. Anne Hurlly, eldest dau., d. unm.; Alice Hurlly, 2nd dau., m. Arthur Browne, Esq. of Ventry; Jane Hurlly, 3rd dau., m. John Mason, Esq. of Ballydowney. Thomas Hurlly was succeeded by his brother.

CHARLES HURLY, who m. Alice Fitzgerald, sole dau. and heiress of Edmund Fitzgerald of Morrigane, and by her

had two sons, Thomas and John, and one dau., m. to Thomas Langley, Esq. He was s. by his eldest son.

THOMAS HURLY, who m. his cousin, Letitia Browne, 2nd dau. of Arthur Browne and Alice Hurly, and had one son, Charles, who d. young.

JOHN HURLY, Esq., Clerk of the Crown and Peace for Kerry, & his brother Thomas, and m. 18 May, 1784, Mary Conway, only surviving child of Edmond Conway, Esq., and Christian Rice, she dying 15 July, 1825, and he 26 Nov. 1829. They left issue two sons, ROBERT-CONWAY and John, and six daus. Letitia Hurly, 1st dau., m. Rowland Blennerhassett, Esq., 4th son of Sir Rowland Blennerhassett, Bart.; Alice Hurly, 2nd dau., m. Alex. Elliott, Esq.; Christian Hurly, 3rd dau., m. James Magill, Esq.; Lucy Hurly, 4th dau., d. unm.; Arabella Hurly, 5th dau., d. young; Mary Hurly, 6th dau., m. Barry Collins, Esq.

THE REV. ROBERT-CONWAY HURLY, 1st son of John Hurly and Mary Conway, Rector of Killiney, Vicar-General and Surrogate of the diocese of Ardferret and Aghadoc, d. unm., and was s. by his only brother.

JOHN HURLY, Esq., clerk of the crown, and J.P. for Kerry, who m. 19 May, 1814, Anna-Maria-Theresa, only dau. of Col. Hugh Hill, of Mount Hill, co. Armagh, by Elizabeth Kirwan, eldest dau. of the celebrated Richard Kirwan, of Cregg Castle, co. Galway, president of the Royal Irish Academy, &c., and d. 19 June, 1854, having had issue,

I. ROBERT-CONWAY.

II. Hugh-Richard-Kirwan, dead.

III. John, m. 18 Dec. 1838, Elizabeth-Augusta, widow of William-Dundas Boyd, Esq., lieutenant 14th light dragoons, and 3rd dau. of Colquhoun Grant, Esq., M.D., of Kinchurly, Morayshire, for many years principal medical officer to H.M. forces in the Ionian Islands.

I. Elizabeth.

II. Maria-Theresa.

III. Alice, m. to the Rev. John Scott.

IV. Letitia.

Arms—A z., on a fesse, between three cross-croissants, or, a dexter hand, couped, between two mullets, gu., quartering FITZGERALD and CONWAY.

Crests—1st, on a wreath of the colours a naked arm, embowed, holding a sword, wary, all ppr.; 2nd, out of an antique Irish crown, or, a naked arm, embowed, ppr., holding a cross-croissant, gold.

Motto—Dextra cruce vincit.

HURT OF ALDERWASLEY AND WIRKS-WORTH.

HURT, FRANCIS, Esq. of Alderwasley, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff in 1860, b. 20 Oct. 1803; m. 22 Aug. 1829, Cecilia-Emily, 5th dau. of Richard Norman, Esq. of Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester, by his wife, the Lady Elizabeth-Isabella Manners, sister of the Duke of Rutland, and had issue,

I. Francis-Richard, lieutenant 34th foot, b. 12 July, 1832, killed at the attack on the Redan, Sebastopol, 18 June, 1855.

II. Henry-Francis-Eden, an officer in the army, b. 17 March, 1834, killed at Inkermann, 5 Nov. 1854.

III. Albert-Frederic, lieutenant R.N., b. 7 March, 1835.

IV. Charles-Manners, d. young, 13 April, 1837.

V. John-Frederic, b. 22 April, 1838.

VI. Theodore-Octavius, b. 20 Oct. 1839.

VII. George-Edward, b. 29 Dec. 1843.

VIII. Louis-Charles, b. 23 Feb. 1845.

IX. Richard-Norman, b. 22 July, 1847.

X. James-Nicholas, b. 14 June, 1849.

XI. Norman-Anthony, b. 27 July, 1850.

1. Cecilia-Isabella, m. to the Rev. John-Francis Hurt, 2nd son of Major Hurt, of Wirksworth.

II. Alice-Mary-Sophia.

III. Grace-Selina-Francis.

IV. Henrietta-Maria.

Lineage.—ROGER HURT, Esq. of Castern, co. Stafford, youngest son of NICHOLAS HURT, Esq. of Ashbourne and Kniverton, co. Derby, and grandson of THOMAS HURT, Esq., m. Edith, dau. of John Cockayne, Esq. of Badesley, co. Warwick, and had a son and heir, NICHOLAS HURT, Esq. of Castern, b. in 1660, who m. in 1688, Ellen, dau. of John Beresford, Esq. of Newton Grange, and d. in 1642, leaving issue. The 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

ROGER HURT, Esq. of Castern, m. Frances, dau. of Edward Brudenell, Esq. of Stanton Wyvil, co. Leicester, and d. about

1667, aged 76, having had three daus. and three sons. The eldest son and heir,

NICHOLAS HURT, Esq. of Castern, aged 42 in 1668, m. Isabella, dau. of Sir Henry Harper, Bart. of Calks, co. Derby, and d. in 1676, leaving a son and heir,

NICHOLAS HURT, Esq. of Castern, who m. 12 Jan. 1670, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Lowe, Esq. of Alderwasley, co. Derby, and sister and heir of John Lowe, Esq. of the same place, and by her, who d. 20 April, 1713, aged 62, left at his decease, in 1711, in his 63rd year, his eldest son and heir,

CHARLES HURT, Esq. of Alderwasley, bapt. 11 July, 1678, high sheriff of Derbyshire in 1714, m. Catherine, dau. of Gervase Rosell, Esq. of Ratcliffe-on-Trent, Notts, and by her, who d. 29 May, 1756, had a dau., Grace, m. 21 May, 1749, to Richard Milnes, Esq. of Dunstan, co. Derby, and two sons, NICHOLAS, his successor; and FRANCIS, successor to his brother. Mr. Hurt d. in 1763, and was s. by his 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

NICHOLAS HURT, Esq. of Alderwasley, bapt. 24 Feb. 1710, high sheriff of Derbyshire in 1756, who d. s. p. in May, 1757, when he was s. by his brother,

FRANCIS HURT, Esq. of Alderwasley, who had previously been of Wirksworth; he was b. about 1722; m. 17 Aug. 1751, Mary, dau. of Thomas Gell, of Gatehouse, Wirksworth, and by her, who d. 6 March, 1801, aged 81, had issue,

I. FRANCIS, his heir, of whom presently.

II. CHARLES, of Wirksworth, b. 6 Oct. 1758, high sheriff of Derbyshire in 1797, and m. 12 June, 1780, Susanna, dau. of Sir Richard Arkwright, of Cromford, co. Derby, and d. 30 Aug. 1834, having had by her, who d. May, 1835,

1 Charles, of Wirksworth, b. 29 June, 1782.

2 Richard, of Wirksworth, b. 1 March, 1785; m. 19 March, 1808, Caroline, 4th dau. of Robert Shuttleworth, Esq. of Barton Lodge, co. Lancaster, and by her (who d. 20 Aug. 1827) had, to survive infancy, three sons and four daus., viz., Robert-Charles, b. 26 Oct. 1812, killed by the accidental discharge of his gun, 1 Feb. 1830; Richard-Stephen, b. 28 Feb. 1817, a midshipman on board H.M.S. Snake, from the mainmast of which he fell, and d. 22 July, 1834; Philip-Anthony, b. 1 April, 1823.

Caroline, m. 8 Nov. 1830, to Edward Davies Llewellyn, Esq. of Calveley; Sophia-Elizabeth, m. 31 May, 1829, to Capt. William-Fanshawe Martin, R.N., eldest son of Admiral Sir T.-B. Martin, G.C.B.; Margaret-Emma, b. 24 Jan. 1838, to the Rev. Nathan Hubbersty, of Wirksworth, M.A.; and Georgiana-Susan.

3 Frederick-Nicholas and 4 John-Octavius, both d. young.

5 Edward-Nicholas, of Dorset Square, London, b. 17 Jan. 1795; m. 7 Aug. 1823, Caroline, youngest dau. of Joseph Strutt, Esq. of Derby; she d. s. p. 21 Oct. 1864.

6 John-Francis-Thomas, b. 26 Sept. 1796, in holy orders, Vicar of Beeston, co. Notts; m. 6 Aug. 1827, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Adam Wolley, Esq. of Matlock co. Derby, and has issue surviving, John, b. 13 May, 1828; George, b. 28 Oct. 1824; Charles, b. 21 March 1825; Edward, b. 10 Nov. 1831; Francis, b. 2 June, 1836; and Emma. This gentleman, on the death of his father-in-law, in 1827, assumed by royal sign manual, 26 Sept. 1827, the surname and arms of WOLLEY.

1 Susanna, m. 6 Feb. 1811, to John Ryle, Esq. of Park House, Macclesfield.

2 Mary-Anne, m. 2 Sept. 1805, to Peter Arkwright, Esq. of Rock House, Cromford, co. Derby.

3 Margaret, d. an infant.

4 Frances, d. unm. in Aug. 1831.

5 Margaret-Anne, d. 31 Dec. 1799.

I. Catherine, m. 23 Feb. 1781, to the Rev. George Holcombe, D.D., Rector of Matlock, co. Derby, and of East and West Loke, co. Notts, and Prebendary of Westminster. She d. 3 April, 1841.

II. Cassandra, m. 8 July, 1776, to her cousin, Philip Gell, Esq. of Wirksworth, and d. s. p. 14 Nov. 1776.

III. Mary, m. 4 July, 1780, to the Rev. John Mace, of Appleby, co. Leicester, and d. s. p. 23 Feb. 1823.

IV. Mercy, d. young.

V. Elizabeth, m. 24 May, 1783, to Thomas Webb, Esq. of Stretey, Notts, who took the name and arms of Esch, by royal licence. She d. 7 May, 1808.

Mr. Hurt d. 7 Aug. 1783, aged 61, and was s. by his older son and heir,

FRANCIS HURT, Esq. of Alderwasley and Castern, b. 2 Sept. 1753, high sheriff of co. Derby in 1778, who m. 1 Sept. 1775, Elizabeth, dau. of James Shuttleworth, Esq. of Gwethorpe and Barton Lodge, co. Lancaster, and by her, who d. 7 May, 1831, had issue,

FRANCIS-EDWARD, his heir.

James, of Wirksworth, b. 16 June, 1785, late a major in the 9th lancers; m. 11 Oct. 1825, Mary Margaret, dau. of Thomas Webb Esq. of Stretey, Notts, and has issue four sons and four daus., viz., James-Thomas, b. 14 Aug. 1827; John-Francis, b. 23 Jan. 1829, m. Cecilia-Isabella.

dau. of Francis Hurt, Esq. of Alderwasley; Charles, b. 31 Oct. 1833; Henry-Richard, b. 6 Aug. 1836, twin with his sister, Susan-Emma; Mary-Elizabeth; Cassandra; Catherine-Anne; and Susan-Emma, twin with her brother, Henry-Richard.

Henry, b. 18 Aug. 1786, Lieut. in the royal marines, lost in H.M.S. Hero, off the Texel, 24 Dec. 1811.

Mary, m. 27 June, 1820, to Sir Richard-Goodwin Keats, G.C.B., vice-admiral of the Red, and governor of Greenwich Hospital.

Elizabeth, m. 20 April, 1815, to George Moore, Esq. of Appleby, co. Leicester, and d. 15 June, 1841.

Cassandra, m. 5 June, 1828, to the Rev. John-Fleming St. John, Vicar of Spondon, co. Derby.

Catherine-Emma, d. in 1793.

Anne-Emma, m. 28 May, 1831, to Thomas Gell, Esq. of Wirksworth, late major in the 29th regt.

Catherine, m. 2 Nov. 1815, to John Broadhurst, Esq. of Foston, co. Derby, and d. 3 Sept. 1816.

Mr. Hurt d. 5 Jan. 1801, in his 48th year, and was s. by his eldest son,

FRANCIS-EDWARD HURT, Esq. of Alderwasley and Eastern, high sheriff 1814, b. 11 Feb. 1781, who m. 27 Oct. 1802, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Richard Arkwright, Esq. of Willesley Castle, co. Derby, and by her, who d. 30 Jan. 1838, had issue,

FRANCIS, now of Alderwasley.

Mary, m. 1828, to Robert-John Eden, Lord Auckland, Bishop of Bath and Wells.

Emma.

Elizabeth.

Selina.

Frances.

Anne, m. to Edmund Wilmot, Esq.

Catherine, d. young.

Mr. Hurt d. 22 March, 1854.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, sa., a fesse, between three cinque-folls, or, for HURT; 2nd, gu., a wolf, preyant, arg., for LOWE of Alderwasley; 3rd, az., a hart, trippant, arg., for LOWE of Derby, and likewise for LOWE of Alderwasley; 4th, arg., a bugle-horn between three crescents, sa., each charged with a beant, for FAWNE of Alderwasley.

Crest—A hart, passant, ppr., horned, membered, and hurt in the haunch with an arrow, or, feathered, arg.

Motto—Manc prædam vesperi spolium.

Seat—Alderwasley, Belper, co. Derby.

HUSSEY OF NASH COURT.

HUSSEY, JOHN, Esq. of Nash Court, co. Dorset, J.P., b. 23 Oct. 1794; m. 1st, in May, 1817, Catherine, dau. of John Knapp, Esq. of Bath, and by her had a son, Hubert, b. in 1818, who d. 7 Feb. 1831. He m. 2ndly, in Feb. 1820, Christina, eldest dau. of Thomas-Raymond Arundell, Esq. of Ashcombe, Wilts, and by her has surviving issue,

i. GILES, b. 6 May, 1827; m. Mary Nichol.

ii. Reginald, b. 2 Sept. 1832.

iii. Hubert, b. 3 Aug. 1835.

iv. Agnes, m. 1855, to Robert Freamo, Esq.

v. Louisa, m. Oct. 1854, to Theodore Arundell, Esq.

Lineage.—The family of Hussey, distinguished by many noble and equestrian alliances, derived its origin, as appears by the registry of the pedigree in the Visitation of Dorset, A.D. 1623, as well as by a manuscript in ancient French, said to have been found in the Abbey of Glastonbury at its dissolution, from HUBERT HUSSEY, a Norman noble, who, having married the Countess Helen, dau. of Richard, 5th Duke of Normandy, accompanied the Conqueror to England, and had a grant of the office of high-constable, with considerable possessions.

SIR JAMES HUSSEY, Knt., LL.D., principal of Magdalen College, and chancellor to the Bishop of Salisbury, was father of

JAMES HUSSEY, Esq. of Blandford St. Mary, living in 1622, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of George Hoveden, D.D., of Canterbury, and had three sons, GEORGE; Thomas; and Robert, who m. Susan, dau. of Emanuel Gauntlet, of Salisbury. The eldest son,

GEORGE HUSSEY, Esq. of Marnhull, co. Dorset, b. in 1622, purchased the manor of Marnhull in 1651. He, m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Walcott, Esq. of Shropshire, by whom he had a dau., Cicely; and 2ndly, Grace, dau. of Sir Lewis Dine, of Bromham, co. Bedford, by whom he had (with four daus., Susan, Mary, Martha, and Anne,) one son,

JOHN HUSSEY, Esq. of Marnhull, who m. Mary, dau. of

Thomas Burdett, Esq., and had issue. Mr. Hussey d. in 1736. His 5th son,

GILES HUSSEY, Esq., b. at Marnhull, 10 Feb. 1710, who possessed great ability as a painter, eventually, at the decease of his brother, James, in 1773, s. to the family estate. He d. s. p. in June, 1788, and was s. by (his sister's son) his nephew,

JOHN ROWE, Esq. of Marnhull, who assumed the surname and arms of HUSSEY. He m. Anne, dau. of George Rowe, Esq. of Cranbourne, and had issue,

JOHN, now of Nash Court.

George, m. Miss Baily, of London, but had no issue.

Mary-Ann, m. to Herman Scriven, Esq.

Teresa, m. 1st, to Spyr Bartlett, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Monsr. Mastruca.

Frances, m. to Monsieur Cornett; and d. in 1839, leaving two children.

Grace-Victoria, m. to G. Shaw, Esq., and has issue.

Mr. Hussey d. in 1811.

Arms—Barry of six, erm. and gu.

Crest—A boot, sa., spurred, or, topped, erm.

Seat—Nash Court, Marnhull, Dorset.

HUSSEY OF SCOTNEY CASTLE.

HUSSEY, EDWARD, Esq. of Scotney Castle, co. Sussex, J.P., and D.L., high sheriff 1844, b. 13 July, 1807; m. 24 Nov. 1853, the Hon. Henrietta-Sarah, eldest dau. of the Hon. Robert-Henry Clive and his wife, the Lady Harriet Clive, now Baroness Windsor, and has issue,

i. EDWARD-WINDSOR, b. 5 Oct. 1855.

ii. William-Clive, b. 2 Jan. 1858.

Lineage.—This branch of the old Norman family before us derives from

EDWARD HUSSEY, Esq. of Little Shalsley, co. Worcester, who m. in 1641, and was s. by his son,

EDWARD HUSSEY, Esq. of Norgrove's End, in Bayton, co. Worcester, who m. twice, and left at his decease, 27 May, 1707, an only son (by his 1st wife, Elinor, 3rd dau. of Edward Cresset, Esq. of The Cotes, in Shropshire), viz.

THOMAS HUSSEY, Esq. of Burwash, co. Sussex, who m. Frances, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Lake, Esq. of Taywell, by whom he had (with two younger sons, John, who d. in 1754; and Edward, d. in 1742; and a dau., Frances, wife of George Weller, Esq. of Tunbridge, who subsequently took the surname of FOLEY) a son and heir, his successor, in 1735,

THOMAS HUSSEY, Esq. of Burwash and of Ashford, both in Kent, b. in 1722; who m. 8 Oct. 1747, Anne, only child of Maurice Berkeley, Esq., by Anne, only dau. and eventually heir of the Rev. Roger Calow, of Warbleton, in Sussex, and had several children, of whom the following married, viz., EDWARD, his heir; John, in holy orders, m. Miss Jennings, an heiress, and left an only son, Thomas-John, in holy orders, Rector of Hayes, Kent; William, M.A., Rector of Sandhurst, m. Charlotte, dau. of William Twopenny, Esq. of Rochester, and has issue; * Frances, wife of S. Stratfield, Esq.; Philadelphia, wife of Thomas Rutton, Esq., d. s. p.; Harriet, m. to John Austen, Esq. Thomas Hussey d. in 1779, and was s. by his eldest son,

EDWARD HUSSEY, Esq. of Scotney Castle, who m. in 1775, Elizabeth-Sarah, only dau. and heir of Robert Bridge, Esq. of Bocking, co. Essex, and dying 4 July, 1816, was s. by his son,

EDWARD HUSSEY, Esq. of Scotney Castle, b. 4 July, 1750, who m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of William Jemmett, Esq. of Ashford, co. Kent, and left at his decease, 6 Sept. 1817, a dau., Eleanor-Louisa, who d. an infant in 1820; and a son, the present EDWARD HUSSEY, Esq. of Scotney Castle.

Arms—Or, a cross, vert, charged with a mullet, pierced, arg.

Crest—A hind, ducally gorged and chained, at lodge, under an oak-tree, ppr.

Seat—Scotney Castle, Lamberhurst.

* Of the Rev. William Hussey's children, WILLIAM, the eldest son, of Hawkhurst, m. Mary-Anne Law, co-heir of her father, and granddau. of the Rev. Archdeacon John Law, and had issue, Arthur; the 2nd is a clergyman; Henry, the 3rd, m. 21 Aug. 1838, Eliza-Adamy, youngest dau. of J. G. Walford, Esq. of Woodlands; Charlotte, the eldest dau., m. Alexander-H. Sutherland, Esq., F.S.A. There are several other sons and daus.

HUSSEY OF WYRLEY GROVE.

HUSSEY, PHINEAS-FOWKE, Esq. of Wyrley Grove, co. Stafford, late 98th regt. of foot, b. 14 Jan. 1822; m. 15 Oct. 1850, Elizabeth-Clementina, 2nd dau. of Archibald-Nisbet Carmichael, Esq. of Edinburgh (by Mary, his wife), and by her (who d. 16 Jan. 1854) has had issue,

- i. Mary, d. young, 29 Jan. 1854.
- ii. Elizabeth.

Lineage.—The manor of Little Wyrley, and a considerable estate in land and coal-mines therein, has been held by this family many years, passing through four generations to the present possessor.

The Husseys became lords of Little Wyrley by marriage of JOSEPH HUSSEY, of London, with Sybil, heiress of Walter Fowke, of Brewood.

SYBIL FOWKE, dau. and co-heir of Walter Fowke, Esq. (whose father, Roger Fowke, Esq. of Brewood, the representative of an old Staffordshire family, bought Little Wyrley of John Loveson), who m. JOSEPH HUSSEY, citizen, of St. Bride's, London, son of Joseph Hussey, of Southampton, and a descendant probably of the HUSSEYS of *Wilt and Dorset*, and was mother of

POWKE HUSSEY, of Little Wyrley, in 1714, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Jesson, Gent. of Lichfield and sister of William Jesson, barrister-at-law. Of this marriage, the 4th son,

RICHARD HUSSEY, of Wolverhampton, b. in 1722; m. Anne Beckett, and by her (who d. 17 July, 1789) left at his decease, 23 Oct. 1774, a son,

PHINEAS HUSSEY, Esq. of Wyrley Grove, in 1799, who inherited Little Wyrley by will of his uncle, Phineas Hussey. He m. 1st, Fanny Fowler, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, 24 Sept. 1814, Sophia, eldest dau. of George Ray, Esq., by Jane his wife, by whom he left at his decease, 29 January, 1833, with a dau. (Fanny-Sophia, who m. 24 June, 1843, Edward Kelaart, Esq., M.D., of Ceylon, army medical staff; and d. in 1847) a son, the present PHINEAS-FOWKE HUSSEY, Esq. of Wyrley Grove.

Arms—Barry of six, erm. and gu.

Crest—A boot, sa., the spur, or, turned down, erm.

Motto—Ut tibi sic alia.

Seat—Wyrley Grove, Walsall, Staffordshire.

HUSSEY OF UPWOOD.

HUSSEY, RICHARD-HUSSEY, Esq. of Upwood, co. Huntingdon, J.P. and D.L., b. 22 Oct. 1815; s. his father in 1843.

Lineage.—For this gentleman's paternal family, refer to MOURRAY OF COCKAIRNY.

VICE-ADMIRAL RICHARD-HUSSEY MOURRAY, 2nd son of Robert Mourray, Esq. of Cockairny, co. Fife, by Arabella his wife, dau. of Thomas Hussey, Esq. of Wrexham, co. Denbigh, and co-heir (with her sister, Maria-Anne, wife of Sir Richard Bickerton, Bart.) of her brother, Lieut.-Gen. Vere Warner, of Wood Wood, assumed the surname of HUSSEY, and became SIR RICHARD-HUSSEY HUSSEY, K.C.B., G.C.M.G., of Wood Walton, at the decease of his cousin, Admiral Sir Richard Bickerton, Bart., K.C.B., of Upwood, in 1832. He m. 5 Jan. 1816, Emma, 6th dau. of William Hobson, Esq. of Markfield, co. Middlesex, and had issue, RICHARD-HUSSEY, his heir; Emma; Eleanor, m. 12 March, 1838, to Lord St. John, of Bletchloe; and Laura, m. to Captain S.-W. Buller, E.I.C.S. Sir Richard d. 6 Nov. 1842.

Arms—Quarterly: per a cross of pearls, or and gu., in the 1st and 4th quarters, a cross, az.; in the 2nd and 3rd, three lions, passant guardant, or, on the centre chief point (as an honourable augmentation) on a plate, the turban of an omrah of the Mogul empire, ppr.

Crest—A hind, trippant, ppr., ducally gorged and chained, or.

Seat—Upwood, Huntingdonshire.

HUSSEY OF WESTOWN.

HUSSEY, MALACHI-STRONG, Esq. of Westown House, co. Dublin, b. 20 May, 1815; m. 21 Aug. 1849, Charlotte-Isabella, 2nd dau. of Richard Fitz-

Gerald, Esq. of Muckridge House, Youghal, and his issue,

- i. Anthony-Aloysius, b. 21 June, 1850.
- ii. Henry-James, b. 8 Oct. 1854.
- iii. Emily-Geraldine.
- iv. Mary-Mable Louisa.

Lineage.—SIR HUGH HUSSEY, who went to Ireland 17 HENRY II, m. the sister of Theobald FitzWalker, the first Butler of that Kingdom, and d. seized of large possessions in the co. of Meath, from the grant of Hugh de Lacie. His son WALTER HUSSEY, was father, by Agnes his wife, dau. and heir of Hugh de Lacie, son, Earl of Ulster, of HUGH HUSSEY, who m. a dau. of Adam de Hereford, and had a son, WILLIAM HUSSEY, who by Catherine Fitzgerald his wife, a dau. of the house of Kildare, was father of SIR JOHN HUSSEY, Knt., 1st Baron of Galtrim, summoned to parliament 25 March and 22 Nov. 1374, and 22 Jan. 1377. From him descended the great house of HUSSEY, Barons of Galtrim.

PETER HUSSEY, Esq., 2nd son of James Hussey, Baron of Galtrim, by Mary his wife, dau. of Richard Aylmer, Esq. of Lyons, m. Mary, only dau. and heir of Bartholomew Beloe, Esq. of Westown, co. Dublin, and had a son,

LUKE HUSSEY, Esq. of Westown, father of COL. EDWARD HUSSEY, of Westown, who m. Mabel Barnwall, and had issue,

- i. JAMES, his heir.
- ii. George, d. unm.
- iii. Luke, d. unm.
- iv. Nicholas, who d. unm.

i. Mabel, m. to Matthias Barnwall, Esq. of Castlebar, co. Meath.

ii. CATHERINE, who m. SIR ANDREW AYLMER, Bart. of Balrath, co. Meath, and by him, who d. 5 Nov. 1740, left at her decease, in 1746, with other issue, a dau.,

MABEL AYLMER, who m. JOHN STRONG, of Mullagh, co. Meath, and had five sons and seven daus.: ANDREW, Simon, a priest; John, a priest; GERALD, of whom presently, as the inheritor of the Westown estates; and Robert; Bridget, a nun; Mary, m. to James Dromgoole, of Drughda; Margaret, m. to Bartholomew Ennis; Frances, m. 1785, to Richard Dowdall, Esq., son of Lawrence Dowdall, Esq. of Lisnawilly; Alice, m. to William Cruise, Esq.; Catherine, m. to John Segrave, Esq.; and Arabella, m. to Thomas Knight, Esq.

The eldest son,

JAMES HUSSEY, Esq. of Westown, co. Dublin, and of Courtown, co. Kildare, m. Catherine, dau. of Richard Parsons, Viscount Rosse, and by her, who d. in March, 1766, had issue (with four daus. Frances, Elizabeth, Mabel, and Mary) three sons, EDWARD, his heir; Richard, d. s. p.; James, d. s. p. Mr. Hussey d. in 1759, and was s. by his eldest son,

EDWARD HUSSEY, Esq. of Westown, who m. in 1753, Isabella, eldest dau. and co-heir of John, Duke of Montague, and relict of William Montague, Duke of Manchester, and assumed at the decease of his father-in-law, the name and arms of MONTAGUE. In 1753, he was installed a Knight of the Bath; in 1762, created a peer of Great Britain, as BARON BEAULIEU, of Beaulieu; and in 1788, advanced to be EARL BEAULIEU. By the co-heiress of Montague, his lordship had an only son, JAMES, who d. unm., and one dau. Isabella, who also d. unm. in 1771. He d. in 1802 (when the peerage expired), and was s. by his Irish estates by his brother.

RICHARD HUSSEY, Esq. of Westown, who d. unm., having devised his property to his cousin (the grandson of Catherine Hussey, by her husband, Sir Andrew Aylmer, Bart.)

GERALD STRONG, Esq., who assumed, in consequence, the name and arms of HUSSEY. Owing, however to the will of Lord Beaulieu, who had bequeathed the estates to Lord Sidney Osborne, youngest son of the Duke of Devonshire, litigation ensued, and was at length terminated by a compromise and division of the property under an act of parliament, 51 GEORGE III. Mr. Strong-Hussey m. in 1784, Mary, dau. of Anthony Lynch, Esq. of La Vally, co. Galway, and had issue,

ANTHONY, his heir
Margaret, m. in 1812, to Francis Magan, Esq. of Enniscorthy, co. Westmeath.
Isabella, m. in 1814, to Major William Mead, E.I.C.S. service, and d. leaving two daus.

Mr. Strong-Hussey d. 30 Nov. 1811, and was s. by his son, ANTHONY STRONG HUSSEY, Esq. of Westown, d. 28 Aug. 1782; who m. 19 Aug. 1811, Mabel, eldest dau. of Maudslowi Donelan, Esq. of Ballydonelan, co. Galway, and by her had issue,

I. GERALD-RICHARD, d. 8 Dec. 1859.

II. MALACHI-STROMO, present representative.

III. Anthony, major in the Austrian service.

IV. Edward Patrick, m. 21 Oct. 1837, Margaret-Mary, 2nd dau. of the late Richard-Butler Mackenna, Esq. of Gloucester Place, Portman Square, London.

V. Richard, in the Austrian service.

I. Mary, a nun.

II. Mable, a nun.

III. Margaret.

IV. Isabella.

Mr. Hussey, who was a magistrate for the cos. of Meath and Dublin, and D.L. of the former, d. 12 July, 1859.

Arms—Barry of six, erm. and gu., on a canton of the last, a cross, or.

Crest—A hind, passant, arg., on a mount, vert. and under a tree, ppr.

Motto—Cor immobile.

Seat—Westown, near Balbriggan.

HUSSEY OF DINGLE.

HUSSEY, JAMES, Esq. of Dingle, co. Kerry, b. 1816.

Lineage.—This family, of Norman descent, settled in Ireland, in the reign of HENRY II. A branch established itself in Kerry, and got a grant of the land from Castledrum to Dingle. In 1613, MICHAEL HUSSEY, represented the borough of Dingle in parliament. In 1641, WALTER HUSSEY was lord of the castle of Dingle, called from thence Danganouah Hushey, or the fortress of Hussey: he was also owner of The Magheries and Ballybeggan, and had the castles of Castle Gregory and Minard. He was besieged in the latter by Cola Le Hunt and Sadlier, of CROMWELL's army, and blown up; his estate was thus confiscated. From Walter came RICHARD, from whom was descended PETER HUSSEY, who m. Ellen Rice, and had issue, MAURICE HUSSEY, who m. Mary Hussey, and had issue, JOHN; Edward; and Alice, m. 23 Nov. 1748, to James Fitzgerald, of Liscarny.

JOHN HUSSEY, the eldest son, m. Miss Bodkin, of Galway, and had issue, MAURICE, Connolly, Edward, and PETER-BODKIN, all d. unm., except

PETER-BODKIN HUSSEY, Esq., barrister, who m. 10 Dec. 1804, Mary, eldest dau. of Robert Hickson, Esq. of Dingle, J.P. and deputy-governor of Kerry, and d. 1838, having had issue,

John, who d. unm. at St. Malo, France.

JAMES J.P. of Dingle.

Edward, J.P. of Dingle, b. 1818; m. to Julia, dau. of the Rev. Robert Hickson, of Listowel, and has issue, Peter, Edward, and Julia.

Robert, d. unm. in India.

Samuel-Murray, J.P., of Cloghroe House, Cork, b. 1825; m. Sept. 1853, Julia-Agnes, 3rd dau. of the late John Hickson, Esq., D.L., and has issue, Robert-John, and Mary.

Ellen, m. to Robert, 3rd son of the Right Hon. Maurice Fitzgerald, Knight of Kerry.

Anne.

Julia, m. to Peter Fitzgerald, Knight of Kerry.

Arms—Barry of six, erm. and gu., on a canton of the last, a cross, or.

Crest—A hind, passant, arg., on a mound, vert. and under a tree, ppr.

Motto—Cor immobile.

Seat—Farranikella, near Dingle, co. Kerry.

HUSTLER OF ACKLAM HALL.

HUSTLER, THOMAS, Esq. of Acklam Hall, co. York, J.P., b. 1 Aug. 1801; m. 12 Aug. 1822, Charlotte-Frances-Eliza, only dau. of the late Richard Wells, Esq. of Demarara, West Indies, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-THOMAS, b. 29 May, 1823.

II. Richard, b. 5 Oct. 1824.

III. George, b. 12 June, 1826.

IV. James, d. young.

I. Evereld Catherine-Eliza.

Lineage.—This family was founded at Acklam, by WILLIAM HUSTLER, of Bridlington, co. York, who flourished temp. JAMES I. and purchasing the estate of Acklam of Sir Matthew Boynton, Bart., *te-p.* CHARLES I. became seated there. He m. Eleanor, dau. of William Simpson, of Hyton, co. York, and d. 5 Nov., 20 CHARLES I. and by her

(who m. 2ndly, Sir Edward Buckhoole, Knt. of Kent) he had a son and heir,

WILLIAM HUSTLER, Esq. of Acklam, who m. Grace, dau. of Sir John Savile, of Lupset, near Wakefield, in Yorkshire, and was s. by his son,

SIR WILLIAM HUSTLER, Knt. of Acklam, in Cleveland, knighted at Whitehall, 14 May, 1673, m. 8 July, 1680, Dame Anne Wentworth, relict of Sir Matthew Wentworth, Bart. of Bretton, and dau. of William Osbaldiston, Esq. of Hunmanby; and d. about 1730, leaving

JAMES, eventually heir.

ANNE, eventually co-heiress, with her sisters, to her father's lands, m. 1700, THOMAS PEARSE, Esq. of Hutton Bonville.

Another co-heir, m. to — Hodgson.

Third co-heir.

EVERELD, of whom presently.

JAMES HUSTLER, Esq. of Acklam, the youngest son of Sir William, was the last male heir of the old stock; he dying s. p., the whole of the estates at Acklam and Middlestrey, in Cleveland, devolved upon his sisters as co-heirs: of whom

EVERELD HUSTLER was the eventual survivor and last resident at Acklam. This lady was b. 18 Aug. 1698, and was never married. She made her will, devising Acklam to her nephew, Thomas Pearse, Esq., and d. 11 Jan. 1784, was s. by him, who soon after taking the name and arms of HUSTLER, became

THOMAS HUSTLER, Esq. of Acklam. He m. 1st, 1737, Jane, dau. and co-heiress of Staines, of Sowerby, and by her had an only son,

THOMAS, his successor at Acklam.

He m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Tancred Robinson, Bart.; and 3rdly, Constance, dau. of Ralph Lutton, Esq. of Knapp-ton, and granddau. of Sir Griffith Boynton, Bart. By his last wife he had issue,

I. William, who m. 1st, in 1800, Charlotte, dau. of William Meade, Esq. of Philadelphia, and had issue,

THOMAS, now of Acklam.

He m. 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. John Bostock, Rector of East Grinstead, Sussex, and by her had a dau., Evereld-Catherine, m. 17 Nov. 1835, to the Rev. Thomas Watkyn Richards, Rector of Puttenham, Surrey. He m. 3rdly, Mary, widow of — Wylam, Esq., and by her had issue,

William, barrister-at-law, d. abroad, 1 June, 1845.

Mr. William Hustler d. in 1818.

I. Constance, d. unm.

II. Evereld, m. to Thomas Hopper, Esq. of Shinccliffe Grange, co. Durham, and d. in 1811.

Thomas Hustler, Esq., was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS HUSTLER, Esq. of Acklam, who d. unm. in 1819, when Acklam devolved upon his nephew and heir, the present THOMAS HUSTLER, Esq. of Acklam.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, az., between two martlets, az., three fleurs-de-lis, or.

Crest—A talbot, sejant, arg., gorged with a collar, az., thereon three fleurs-de-lis, or.

Motto—Aut nunquam tentes aut perlice.

Seat—Acklam Hall, in Cleveland.

HUTCHINS OF ARDNAGASHEL, AND CREGANE CASTLE.

HUTCHINS, SAMUEL, Esq. of Ardnagashel and Fortlands, co. Cork, J.P., b. 29 Sept. 1786; m. 21 Sept. 1822, Frances-Camac (b. 17 June, 1795), 2nd dau. of Arthur-Robert-Camac Newburgh, of Ballyhaise, co. Cavan, by his wife, Eliza-Marianmias, only child and heiress of Jacob Camac, of Greenmount, co. Louth, lieut.-col. H.E.I.C.S., and by her (who d. 16 Sept. 1839) had issue,

EMANUEL, J.P., b. 19 July, 1823.

Samuel, b. 3 Oct. 1825; d. 27 Jan. 1828.

Samuel Newburgh, b. 16 April, 1834.

Robert-Arthur, b. 5 Feb.; d. 24 April, 1837.

Francis-Arthur, b. 11 Feb. 1839.

Francess-Mary-Elizabeth.

Louisa-Ellen, m. to William Shore Smith, Esq. of Comberhurst.

Alicia-Maria.

Mr. Hutchins m. 2ndly, 28 May, 1842, Mary (b. Nov. 1814), only surviving dau. of Peter Burrows

Chief Commissioner of the Court for the relief of Insolvent Debtors, M.P. for Enniscorthy in the last Irish Parliament, by Anne Drake, of Newport, Isle of Wight (his 2nd wife), and by her (who d. 24 Jan. 1849) had issue,

Peter-Burrowes, b. 5 March, 1843.

Elliot-Burrowes, b. 2 April, 1845.

Mary-Burrowes, b. 11 Jan. 1849; d. 25 Feb. 1855.

Lineage.—WILLIAM HUTCHINS*, of Kentisbury, near Saltash, co. Cornwall, "one of the gentlemen of the Queen's most Honorable Chapel," m. 1st, Joan, dau. and heiress of John Peverell and Katherine, dau. of Robert Trethewy, and had by her,

William Hutchins, of Salt Ashe, m. Frances (dau. of William Denham, of Wortham, and Anne, dau. of Robert Byfield, of Linsleshire), and d. 5 Sept. 1594, leaving issue, an only child,

Dorothy, b. 1554; m. George Wodham, of Catherston, Dorset.

Alice.

Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Cowly

WILLIAM HUTCHINS, of Kentisbury, m. 2ndly, 1556-66, Joan, dau. and heiress of John Menwynnick, of St. Germanus, widow of Gilbert Becket, of Corthither, Cornwall, and had issue by her four sons,

i. JOHN HUTCHINS, of Hole, and Exeter, m. Rose Levezmore, and d. (will 22 June, 1582) leaving with other issue, Robert, father of John Hutchins, of Berry, in the parish of Petrockstow, Devon, barrister-at-law, m. Anne, dau. of Roger Fortescue, of Buckland Filleghe, by Mary, dau. of Robert Norleigh, of Inwardleigh, d. s. p. will 16 Oct. 1644, Probat. 1647.

ii. Thomas, of Newtown Castle, Sturminster. d. s. p.

iii. Stephen, } both of whom m. and had issue; one was

iv. William, } father of

THOMAS HUTCHINS, of Michelstown, co. Cork, who m. Margaret, dau. of Leonard Knoyle, of Ballygally, co. Waterford and d. 1638-9 (will 9 Dec. 1638), leaving issue by her (who m. 2ndly, 1641, Lieut. Thomas Maunsell, of McCollip Castle, co. Waterford)

i. Thomas Hutchins, b. 1624, entered Trinity College, Dublin 17 May, 1641; killed before McCollip Castle, 27 June, 1642.

ii. William.

iii. Walter, of Dunlaheen, co. Cork, m. and had issue,

1 Thomas Hutchins, of Effin, m. Hannah, 2nd dau. of Richard Hutchins, of Blackrock, co. Cork, and had issue,

Arthur Hutchins, of Thomastown and Cregane Castle, co. Limerick, m. 1st, Mary; 2ndly, 15 Feb. 1749, Alice, eldest dau. of Edward Norcott, of Ballyellis. He d. 1765; leaving by his first wife (who d. 1743-8) an only child and heiress.

Ellenor Hutchins, b. Aug. 1743; m. her 2nd cousin, Thomas Hutchins, of Ballylickey.

Barbara, m. 1st, Jeffrey Owen, of Kilbroedy (who d. 2 Feb. 1764), 2ndly, John Hiffeman, and d. s. p.

2 John, of Thomastown, living 1738.

i. Margaret, m. William Walters, of Whiddy Island, co. Cork, and had issue.

ii. Mary, } One of whom m. Christopher Croker,

iii. Elizabeth, } Esq.

RICHARD HUTCHINS, of Blackrock, now of Bantry House,† went to Ireland during the Civil War, served under the Earl of Orrery in 1666, was appointed by Act of Parliament, 9 Wm. III, one of the Commissioners of Poll Tax; m. Barbara Burrigge, and d. 1701, (administration 9 Dec.) leaving issue by her (who d. 1716).

i. THEOPHILUS, of Kametringane, of whom presently.

ii. Benjamin, of Berhaven, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Thomas Raddy, of Quanning, and had issue, with a dau., Elizabeth, m. 2 June, 1717, James Gifford,

Emanuel Hutchins, of Bandon, m. Hannah Loose, of Bandon; and d. 21 Nov. 1792, having had by her, who d. 6 June, 1785,

John, m. Jane Jameson, d. s. p.

* Sir George Hutchins, one of the Keepers of the Great Seal, in 1699, was son of Edmund Hutchins, of Barnstaple, one of this family.

† Ellis Hutchins, of South Cadbury, Somerset, d. 1683 leaving Samuel, m. Mary; and d. 1707, leaving John, of Sherborne, m. Elizabeth Medlicott, who had Thomas Hutchins Medlicott (ancestor of Sir Charles Medlicott), who, in a letter written, 1772, to Thomas Hutchins, of Ballylickey styles him his cousin.

Benjamin, of St. Vincent and Antigua, d. w.m.
Emanuel, of Ballea Castle, b. 1751; m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Harris, of Bishopstown, and d. 9 Sept. 1825, leaving issue by her (who d. 16 May, 1824).

Benjamin, of Ballea Castle, b. 1780; m. Elizabeth, b. 1798, d. 6 Feb. 1841) dau. of Robert Gumbleton, of Castleview, co. Waterford, and Margaret Bowen, of Oakgrove. He d. s. p. 21 Jan. 1854.

Hannah, b. 8 April, 1782; m. Capt. Philip Bann, of Cork, and had issue.

Emanuel, d. w.m.

William, of Lakeview, m. Elizabeth Callows, otherwise Austin, of Ballygroman, and d. s. p. 26 Jan. 1860.

Mary, d. w.m. Nov. 1850.

Euphemia, buried 12 May, 1741.

Elizabeth, buried 17 July, 1754.

i. Martha, m. Christmas, 1682, Thomas Owgan of Monteen, co. Cork, and had issue.

ii. Hannah, m. to Thomas Hutchins of Effin, and had issue.

iii. Deborah, m. 16 Sept. 1698, Hugh Hutchinson of Bantry, and had issue.

THEOPHILUS HUTCHINS, of Kametringane, Pearchaven, m. Margaret, sister of Hugh Hutchinson, and had issue,

i. Thomas, of Ballylickey, of whom presently.

ii. Emanuel, of Kametringane, d. s. p. April, 1778.

iii. John, of Gurteen Roc, m. Anne Sealy; and d. 1747, leaving issue: Katherine, Richard, Mary.

i. Mary, m. to Barachia Dowe, of Garvagh, and had issue.

THOMAS HUTCHINS, of Ballylickey, m. 1736-8, Katherine, (b. 1709) eldest dau. of Beversham Harman, of Laharna, by his wife, Margaret Palmer, and d. 1754, leaving issue by her (who d. 1804) an only child,

THOMAS HUTCHINS, of Ballylickey, J.P., b. 1735; who m. 14 March, 1759, Elinor, only child and heiress of Arthur Hutchins of Thomastown and Cregane; and d. 4 Feb. 1787, having had issue by her (who d. 22 March, 1814,) twenty-one children, of whom survived,

i. EMANUEL, of Cregane, J.P., b. Feb. 1760; d. s. p. at Dairnasag, 23 Nov. 1819.

ii. Arthur of Ardagnasabel, J.P., b. Aug. 1770; m. 15 March, 1802, Matilda, dau. of John O'Donel, of Erris, and Anne, sister to Sir Neil O'Donel. He d. 17 Aug. 1838, leaving issue by her (who d. 24 Oct. 1827, aged 51),

1 Thomas, b. 29 Dec. 1802; m. 23 July, 1842, Charlotte, dau. of Edward Orpen, of Kilowen, and has issue,

Arthur, b. 28 May, 1846.

Elizabeth-Charlotte-Matilda.

2 Arthur, of Ballylickey, J.P., b. Sept. 1805.

3 Richard, b. April, 1815.

1 Margarette-Anne, now of Barnstaple.

2 Matilda, d. 21 Feb. 1856.

3 Ellen, now of Barnstaple.

4 Katherine, d. 19 July, 1840.

5 Mary, d. 5 April, 1854.

iii. Thomas-Massy, of Ballylickey, b. 1778; d. 18 July, 1815.

iv. SAMUEL, of Ardagnasabel, by the will of his brother, Emanuel, s. to the family estates.

i. Katherine, b. 1765; d. June, 1789.

ii. Ellen, b. 17 March, 1785; well known as a botanist, d. 10 Feb. 1815.

Seat—Ardagnasabel and Fortlands, co. Cork.

HUTCHINSON OF TIMONEY.

HUTCHINSON, JOHN-DAWSON, Esq. of Timoney, co. Tipperary, m. 1st, 15 Dec. 1841, Elizabeth-Anne, youngest dau. of John Lloyd, Esq. of Lloydborough, in the same co., but by her (who d. 3 March, 1842) has no issue. He m. 2ndly, 22 Oct. 1844, Elizabeth-Anne, eldest dau. of George Waller, Esq. of Prior Park, co. Tipperary, and relict of Wm.-H. Hutchinson, Esq. of Knockbally Meagher, and has by her a dau.,

ANNA-CHRISTIANA.

Lineage.—The founder of this family in Ireland was JAMES HUTCHINSON, captain in CROMWELL's army, (see of John and Isabel Hutchinson) b. in 1613, at Kirkbystophen, co. Westmoreland, m. Mary, dau. of John Godfrey, Esq. of King Wilton, co. Hereford, settled at Knockballymeagher, near Roscrea, co. Tipperary, in May, 1653, leaving a son and heir, JAMES, of whom presently. He m. 2ndly, 19 Nov.

1653, Mary, dau. of John Sandford, of Castle Doe, co. Donegal, Esq., and by her (who d. in 1691) had (with three daus., Susanna, Martha, and Rebecca) a son, David, b. 17 Nov. 1655, who m. and had two daus., Mary and Abigail. Capt. Hutchinson d. 20 Sept. 1689, and was s. by his elder son.

JAMES HUTCHINSON, Esq. of Knockballymagher and Timoney, who m. 1st, 10 Jan. 1681, Mary, dau. of John Bennet, Esq. of co. Kildare, and by her (who d. 12 Oct. 1690) had (with two daus., Mary, d. 17 April, 1706; and Elizabeth, d. in 1705) two sons,

JAMES, of Knockballymagher, m. 23 Feb. 1712, Anne, dau. of Thomas Duckett, of Philipstown, co. Carlow, Esq., and by her (who d. 15 Oct. 1739) left at his decease, 13 March, 1738 (with other issue), JAMES, his heir, b. 28 Sept. 1715, d. unm. 25 May, 1780; and THOMAS, of Knockballymagher, who s. his brother, was b. 7 Feb. 1721, d. 17 Oct. 1788, having m. 4 May, 1750, Elizabeth, dau. of Jonathan Hutchinson, Esq., and by her (who d. in June, 1799) had issue, JAMES, of Knockballymagher, b. 7 July, 1751, d. s. p. in May, 1791; THOMAS, of whom presently; John, d. young; Elizabeth, d. young; Anne, John Duckett, of Philipstown, co. Carlow, Esq.; Mary, and Martha. THOMAS HUTCHINSON, Esq. of Knockballymagher, m. 6 Sept. 1784, Sarah, dau. of James Hutchinson, of Timoney, and by her (who d. in 1794) left at his decease, in 1820 (with four daus., Christiana, Lydia, Anne, and Maria-Isabella), an only son and heir,

WILLIAM-HENRY HUTCHINSON, Esq. of Knockballymagher, who m. 1st, in 1821, Sarah, dau. of John Birch, Esq. of the Slieve Hills, co. Tipperary, and by her had an only dau., and, by the marriage settlement, sole heiress to his landed property, SARAH-ANNE. He m. 2ndly, in 1832, Eliza Hannah, dau. of George Waller, Esq. of Prior Park, co. Tipperary, and by her had issue, a son and two daus., Thomas-William-Henry, b. 8 March, 1833; Eliza-Selina-Maria; and Georgina-Wilhelmina-Henrietta. Mr. Hutchinson d. 21 Nov. 1842, and was s., according to the terms of his marriage settlement, by the only child of his first marriage, SARAH-ANNE HUTCHINSON, now of Knockballymagher.

JOHN, to whom his father left Timoney.

Mr. Hutchinson m. 2ndly, 8 Aug. 1694, Sarah, relict of Richard Pearce, of Limerick, and d. 18 Sept. 1718, dividing his estates between his two sons.

JOHN HUTCHINSON, Esq. of Timoney, second son, by Mary Bennet, his wife, m. 18 June, 1715, Mary, dau. of Paul Chandlers, Esq., and d. 18 May, 1753, leaving JAMES, his heir; Benjamin, b. in 1730, d. in 1791; John, b. in 1731; Mary; Elizabeth, d. in 1792. The son and heir,

JAMES HUTCHINSON, Esq. of Timoney, b. 20 July, 1716; m. 15 Oct. 1748, Christiana, dau. of John Pim, Esq. of Laccs, Queen's County, and d. 11 Aug. 1791, and had by her (who d. in 1795), with other issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

John, b. 19 Jan. 1763.

Mary, m. in 1779, to Robert Powell, Esq. of the city of Dublin.

Sarah, m. to Thomas Hutchinson, Esq. of Knockballymagher.

The son and heir,

WILLIAM HUTCHINSON, Esq. of Timoney, J. P., high sheriff co. Tipperary, b. 9 Sept. 1757; m. 10 June, 1791, Anna, dau. and co-heiress of John-Dawson Coates, Esq. of the city of Dublin, banker, and by her, by whom he became possessed of considerable estates in the counties of Dublin, Carlow, Meath, Wexford, King's and Queen's Counties, had issue,

i. JOHN-DAWSON, now of Timoney.

ii. James, d. 9 March, 1839, s. p.

iii. William, d. in 1814, s. p.

iv. Dawson-Hutchinson-Lloyd-Vaughan, m. Aug. 1843, Mary, only child of John Lloyd, Esq., second son of John Lloyd, Esq. of Gloster, King's co.; she s. her maternal uncle, the late Wm Piesley Vaughan, Esq. of Golden Grove, in the King's co., as sole heiress to his estates. In consequence of which her husband, by letters patent, took the additional names of Lloyd and Vaughan. She d. 31 Jan. 1845, leaving an only son, William Piesley Hutchinson Vaughan, b. 28 April, 1844.

v. Frederick, d. 7 April, 1853, s. p.

vi. Joseph Fade.

vii. Summers, m. 6 July, 1858, Matilda-Jane, dau. of the Rev. Charles Collins, Rector of Faversham, Kent, and had a dau. Blanche-Madeline, who d. 5 July, 1860, young.

viii. Samuel, d. 19 Feb. 1857, s. p.

ix. William, d. s. p. in 1836.

i. Eliza-Dawson.

ii. Christiana, m. in 1826, to Frederic Lidwill, Esq. of Drumard, co. Tipperary, and d. in 1833, leaving issue.

iii. Sarah-Summers, m. in 1819, to John-Dawson Duckett, Esq. of Duckett's Grove, co. Carlow.

iv. Maria.

v. Anna, m. 7 June, 1849, to Michael-Head Drought, Esq. of Harriestown, Queen's County.

vi. Sophia, m. in 1831, to John Pim, Esq. of Laccs, Queen's County.

vii. Henrietta.

viii. Louis, m. 20 Feb. 1840, to Frederick-Adolphus Jackson, Esq. of Inane, co. Tipperary.

ix. Amelia.

x. Charlotte, m. in 1844, to Samuel-John Goslin, Esq. of New Lodge, co. Meath, late captain 4th regiment.

Mr. Hutchinson d. 6 June, 1832, and was s. by his eldest son, the present JOHN-DAWSON HUTCHINSON, Esq. of Timoney.

Seat—Timoney, Roscrea, co. Tipperary.

HUTCHINSON OF WHITTON HOUSE.

HUTCHINSON, GEORGE-THOMAS, Esq. of Whitton House, co. Durham, b. 15 March, 1794; m. 1826, Elizabeth, only dau. of Capt. John Mercer, E.I.C.S.

Lineage.—A family of Hutchinsons was settled at Cowlam, or Cowland, in Yorkshire, about the middle of the 13th century, and from that descended Richard and John Hutchinson, who went to Ireland, and the celebrated Colonel Hutchinson, the parliamentary governor of Nottingham Castle.

THOMAS HUTCHINSON, of Cornforth, in Durham (son of Thomas Hutchinson, and — Allanson), m. 18 Jan. 1679, Janet Armstrong, and had issue,

i. ROBERT, ancestor of WILLIAM HUTCHINSON, the historian of Durham.

ii. Thomas, b. 26 Dec. 1685, who m. in 1683, Elizabeth Richardson, and had a son,

1 Henry, who m. 8 May, 1677, Mary Legge, and had issue.

iii. Cuthbert, b. in 1590.

iv. RICHARD.

The 4th son,

RICHARD HUTCHINSON, Esq., bapt. 30 April, 1592, m. Agnes-Meriall, and left (with a dau., Meriall, m. in 1640, to Cuthbert Speke) a son and successor,

WILLIAM HUTCHINSON, Esq., bapt. 11 March, 1620, who m. in 1648, Ann, dau. of — Woodhouse, Esq. of Brandon House, and had issue. The 3rd son,

THOMAS HUTCHINSON, Esq., bapt. 20 April, 1661, purchased the estate of Whitton. He m. 18 June, 1705, Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Law, Esq. of Bilingham, and was s. by his son,

HENRY HUTCHINSON, Esq. of Whitton and Bishopton, b. in 1706, who m. in 1728, Mary, dau. of George Scurfield, Esq. of Crimdon House, and had issue,

i. GEORGE, his heir.

ii. Thomas, of Bishopton, who m. in 1781, Miss Mary Brown, of Welbourn, in Lincolnshire, and had a son,

Thomas, of Stockton, and Brunton, who m. in 1809, Mary-Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of John Stuart, Esq., and granddau. of Thomas Dawson, Esq. of Tanfield, by whom he had four sons and five daus., viz.,

1 Henry, b. in 1810.

2 Thomas, b. in 1811.

3 John-Alexander, b. in 1820.

4 George-Stuart-Dawson, b. in 1826.

5 Mary.

6 Charlotte.

7 Susannah-Maria.

8 Agnes.

9 Emily.

iii. Henry, of Stockton and Kirklevington, who d. unm. 28 Jan. 1811, aged 77.

iv. John, of Penrith, Cumberland, who m. Miss Mary Monkhouse, of the same town, and had issue. (See *SKUTTOK of Elton*)

The eldest son and heir,

GEORGE HUTCHINSON, Esq. of Whitton and Stockton, banker, m. Catherine, dau. of Francis Forster, Esq. of Buxton, by Frances his wife, dau. of Charles Bathurst, Esq. of Skutterskelf, M.P. for Richmond, and granddau. of Joseph Forster, Esq. of Buxton, 4th in descent from Florence Forster, a younger son of the Edderstone family, and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.

Henry, b. 13 May, 1778.

Francis-Mary, who m. 15 July, 1800, Charles Swain, Esq.

Mr. Hutchinson d. 24 Feb. 1804, aged 74, and was s. by his son,

GEORGE HUTCHINSON, Esq. of Whitton, b. 20 Sept. 1768;

m. 16 May, 1798, Charlotte-Barbara, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Dawson, Esq. of Tanfield, Durham, and had issue,

GEORGE-THOMAS, now of Whitton House.

Charles-Francis, of The Hall, Wear Gifford, near Tarrington, North Devon, b. 22 July, 1796; m. 26 May, 1841, Dorothy, widow of the late John Milner Morris, Esq. of Higher Hardwick, and younger dau. and co-heiress of the late John Clarke, Esq. of Boston Lodge and Wakefield, co. York.

Charlotte, d. young.

Catherine-Mary, m. to Jose-Luis Fernandez, grandson and representative of the late Marquis of Tavora.

Mr. Hutchinson was a deputy-lieutenant for the Palatinate.

Arms—Per pale, gu. and az., semée of cross-crosslets, and a lion, rampant, or.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, a cockatrice, az.

Motto—Nihil humani alienum.

Seat—Whitton House, Durham.

HUTCHISON OF ROCKEND.

HUTCHISON, JAMES, Esq. of Rockend, co. Dumbarton, J.P., m. 1st, Annabella, eldest dau. of the late George Gibson, Esq. of Hampstead, and by her had issue, one son, Patrick, who d. young. He m. 2ndly, in April, 1851, Henrietta-Maxwell, youngest dau. of the late James Graham, Esq. of Glasgow, (2nd son of the late James Graham, Esq. of Tannawer), by Janet-Maxwell, of Williamwood, his wife.

Lineage.—THE REV. PATRICK HUTCHISON, A.M., m. Helen, 3rd dau. of Robert Graham, Esq. of Tannawer, co. Stirling, by whom he had seven sons, viz.,

I. JAMES, of Rockend.

II. Robert.

III. John, d. unm.

IV. Peter, d. unm.

V. William, settled in America.

VI. George, d. unm.

VII. Graham, m. in 1847, Annette-Mary, dau. of the late Archibald Crawford, Esq. of Ardmillan, co. Ayr, and has issue.

Arms—Arg., a fesse, az., surmounted by three arrows, points downwards, one in pale, the other two meeting in point, counterchanged, in chief a boar's head, erased, az., impaling with those of his wife, viz.: Quarterly, 1st and 4th, or, on a chief, ermines, three escallops of the first, for GRAHAM; 2nd, arg., on a saltire, sable, an annulet, or, stoned, az., for MAXWELL of Williamwood; 3rd, arg., on a saltire, az., a martlet, or, within a border, inverted, gu., for MAXWELL of Markworth.

Crest—A stag's head, erased, gu., attired, or.

Motto—Memor esto.

HUTTON OF MARSKE.

HUTTON, TIMOTHY, Esq. of Marske and Clifton Castle, co. York, high sheriff of that county, b. 14 Oct. 1779; m. 12 Dec. 1804, Elizabeth, dau. of William Chaytor, Esq. of Spennithorne.

Lineage.—This family is descended from the HUTTONS of Priest Hutton, in Lancashire. In the grant of arms to the family, dated 1 May, 1584, the following assertion is made by Glover, the herald: "Ex antiquâ Huttonorum familiâ in Lancastriensi Palatinatu nobilibus satis parentibus oriundus."

MATTHEW HUTTON, of Priest Hutton, in the parish of Warton, m., and had three sons, viz.,

EDMUND, of Warton, father of ROBERT HUTTON, D.D., prebendary of Durham, and rector of Houghton-le-Spring, ancestor of the HUTTONS of Houghton-le-Spring.

MATTHEW, of whom presently.

Robert, D.D., rector of Houghton-le-Skerne, co. Durham.

The 2nd son,

MATTHEW HUTTON, elected bishop of Durham 1589; was translated to the archiepiscopal see of York, 24 March, 1594. He m. thrice, but by his 1st and 2nd wives, Catherine Fulmesby, niece of Dr. Goodricke, Bishop of Ely (m. in 1564), and Beatrice, dau. of Sir Thomas Fincham, Knt. (she d. in 1582) he had no issue; by the 3rd, Frances, dau. of Sir Martin Bowes, Knt., who d. 10 Aug. 1620, he was father of two sons, TIMOTHY (Sir), his heir, and Thomas (Sir), of Poppleton, co. York; and three daus., Thomasine, m. to Sir William Gee, of Bishops' Burton, in Yorkshire; Elizabeth, m. to Richard Remington, archdeacon of York; and Anne,

m. to Sir John Calverley, Bart. There is a monument to the archbishop in the Cathedral of York. His elder son and heir,

SIR TIMOTHY HUTTON, of Marske, in 1598, was sheriff of the co. of York in 1605, and then received the honour of knighthood. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Bowes, of Stronham, co. Durham, knight marshal, by his 2nd wife, Jane, dan. of Sir John Talbot, Knt., and had issue. Sir Timothy d. in 1629, was buried in St. Mary's Church, Richmond, where there is a splendid monument to his memory, and was s. by his eldest son,

MATTHEW HUTTON, Esq. of Marske, b. 22 Oct. 1597; m. 22 April, 1617, Barbara, eldest dau. of Sir Conyers D'Arey, afterwards Lord D'Arey, and sister of Conyers, 1st Earl of Holderness, by whom he had two sons and four daus. Mr. Hutton was s. at his decease by his elder son,

JOHN HUTTON, Esq. of Marske, who m. in 1651, Frances, 2nd dau. of Bryan Stapilton, Esq. of Myton, co. York; and dying in March, 1663-4, left, with five daus., an only son,

JOHN HUTTON, Esq. of Marske, b. 14 July, 1659; m. in 1680, Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of William Dyke, Esq. of Frant, in Sussex, and d. in Feb. 1730-1 (he was buried on the 2nd of March following), leaving, with five daus., four sons, viz., JOHN, his heir; MATTHEW, D.D., archbishop of Canterbury, b. in 1692; d. 19 March, 1758. (His Grace m. Mary, dau. of John Lutman, Gent. of Petworth, co. Sussex, and had two daus., Dorothy, m. to Francis Popham, Esq. of Littlecote, and Mary) Timothy; and Thomas. The eldest son and heir,

JOHN HUTTON, Esq. of Marske, b. in 1691; m. 1st, in 1720, Barbara, dau. of Thomas Barker, Esq. of York, and by her, who d. in 1723, had no issue. Mr. Hutton m. 2ndly, in 1726, Elizabeth, dau. of James, Lord D'Arey, of the kingdom of Ireland, and by her who d. in 1739, had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Matthew, b. in 1732; d. unm. 31 Dec. 1782.

James, b. in 1739; d. at Aldborough, co. York, 2 March, 1798. He m. Mary, dau. of John Hoyle, Esq. of Ashgill, in Yorkshire, and left issue a son, JAMES HENRY D'Arey HUTTON, Esq., now of Aldburgh, who m. in 1821, Harriet Aggas, and by her, since deceased, had (with a dau., Harriet-Emma) two sons, John-Timothy, b. in 1822, and James-Henry, b. in 1823.

Anne, b. in 1731; m. to her cousin, George-Wanley Bowes, Esq. of Thornton, co. York.

Elizabeth, m. to Henry Puleine, Esq. of Carleton Hall, co. York.

He d. in 1768, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN HUTTON, Esq. of Marske, b. 30 Sept. 1730; m. Anne, dau. of Mr. Richard Ling, of Appleby, and had four sons, viz.,

JOHN, his heir, of Marske, high sheriff, 1825, d. unm. 14 Aug. 1841.

James, a captain in the army, b. 24 Jan. 1776; d. at Marske, 24 Jan. 1808.

Matthew, a captain in the army, b. 31 Dec. 1777; d. 12 Dec. 1813, buried at Marske.

TIMOTHY, now of Marske and Clifton Castle.

Mr. Hutton d. on the 24th Sept. 1782.

Arms—Gu., on a fesse, between three cushions, arg., fringed and tasselled, or, as many fleurs-de-lis, of the field.

Crest—On a cushion, gu., placed lozenge ways, an open book, the edges gilt, with the words *Ordo Fidei* inscribed.

Motto—Spiritus gladius.

Seats—Marske, and Clifton Castle, Yorkshire.

HUTTON OF OVERTHWAITE.

HUTTON, THE REV. WILLIAM, of Beetham House, co. Westmoreland, Vicar of Beetham, b. 8 May, 1805; m. 12 July, 1838, Margaret-Denton, dau. of James Bramall Toosey, Esq. of Lynn Regis, Norfolk, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM JAMES.

1. Catherine-Mary.

II. Margaret-Toosey.

III. Lucy-Elizabeth.

IV. Frances-Jane.

Lineage.—About the time of HENRY VII. it appears from deeds and other records, that the HUTTONS of Overthwaite, and the HUTTONS of Goldsborough, in Yorkshire, branched from the ancient family of HUTTON of Hutton Hall, Penrith, which derived from ADAM DE HOTOS, living temp. EDWARD I.*

* The last direct male heir of the Huttons of Hutton Hall, was Dr. Addison Hutton, who d. in 1745. Sir Richard Hutton, a younger son of the Hutton Hall family, was judge of the Common Pleas, temp. HEN. VIII.

THOMAS HUTTON, Esq. of Overthwaite, in the parish of Beetham, Westmoreland, who d. in 1588, at a very great age, left a son and successor, **GEORGE HUTTON**, Esq. of Overthwaite, who d. in 1621, and was father of **THOMAS HUTTON**, Esq. of Overthwaite, at whose decease, in 1650, the property devolved on his son, **GEORGE HUTTON**, Esq. of Overthwaite, who d. in 1678, and had two sons, **THOMAS**, his heir; and John, ancestor of the Rev. **JOHN HUTTON**, vicar of Burton, whose only dau. and heir, Agnes, m. to Capt. Johnson, of Mains Hall, co. Hereford. The elder son, **THOMAS HUTTON**, Esq. of Overthwaite, m. **Eleanor**, dau. of **William Tennant**, Esq. of York, by Eleanor his wife, dau. of Roger Crowle, Esq.,* by Eleanor his wife, dau. of Edward Wilson, Esq. of Dalham Tower, and d. in 1732, leaving a son, **GEORGE HUTTON**, Esq. of Overthwaite, who left at his decease, in 1736, two sons, **GEORGE HUTTON**, Esq. of Overthwaite, who d. unm. in 1802, and

THE REV. **WILLIAM HUTTON**, vicar of Beetham, who built Cappelside House, near Beetham, and fixed his residence there. He m. Lucy, 3rd dau. and co-heir, by Mary his wife, dau. of Oliver Marton, Esq. of Lancaster, of Rigby Molyneux, Esq., M.P. for Preston, only son of Thomas Molyneux, Esq. of Preston, by Mary his wife, dau. of Gilbert Mundy, Esq. of Allestree, co. Derby, and grandson of Sir John Molyneux, Bart. of Teversall, by Lucy his wife, dau. of Alexander Rigby, Esq. of Middleton, one of the barons of the Exchequer, and d. in 1811, having had two sons, **THOMAS-MOLYNEUX HUTTON**, who d. unm. 20 May, 1796, and

WILLIAM HUTTON, Esq. of Overthwaite, co. Westmoreland, b. 28 May, 1781; who m. 16 June, 1803, Catherine, dau. of Edward Pelder, Esq. of Bisham Lodge, and Preston, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

- i. **WILLIAM**, now of Beetham House.
- ii. Edward.
- iii. Thomas, deceased.
- iv. George, royal artillery, deceased.
- v. Molyneux, deceased.
- vi. James, m. and is abroad.
- vii. Charles, M.D., m. Henrietta, dau. of Dr. Seymour, of Charles Street, Belgrave Square.
- viii. Richard, in America, and is m.
- ix. Margaret, m. to the Rev. William Mason, A.M., vicar of Nortonant.
- x. Eleanor, m. to William Brayshaw, Esq. of Bradford.
- xi. Catherine.
- xv. Isabella-Jane, m. to the Rev. James Cookson, incumbent of Marton parsonage, near Blackpool.

Mr. Hutton d. 11 Nov. 1833.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, sa., three bucks' heads, caboshed, or.

Crest—Issuant from a tower, ppr., three arrows, sa.
Seat—Beetham, near Milnthorpe, co. Westmoreland.

HUTTON OF GATE BURTON.

HUTTON, WILLIAM, Esq. of Gate Burton, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1832, b. 17 July, 1805; m. 9 May, 1832, Jane, dau. of Nicholas Bacon, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Edmund Bacon, Bart., by Jane, his wife, dau. of Alexander Bowker, Esq. of Lynn Regis, and has had issue,

- i. William-Frederick, b. in July, 1833; and d. in 1840.
- ii. **GEORGE-MORLAND**, J.P. and D.L., late lieut. 46th regt., b. 3 Dec. 1834; he was present at the taking of Sebastopol, and is now a captain in the Royal North Lincoln militia.
- iii. Edmund-Bacon, b. 21 June, 1840, cornet Royal dragoons.

Lineage.—This highly respectable family has been long seated in Lincolnshire.

THOMAS HUTTON, Esq., b. in 1600 (son of Thomas Hutton, of Treswell, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Joshua Cooper, and 4th in descent from Thomas Howton, of Howdon, owner of land in Treswell, Notts, A.D. 1612) m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Rymer, Esq., and d. in 1740, having had issue,

- i. **THOMAS**, of whom presently.
- ii. George, D.D., b. 1716, rector of Gate-Burton, d. unm. Dec. 1804.
- iii. Frances, d. unm.
- iv. Elizabeth, m. to William Morgan Darwin, Esq., M.D.

The elder son,

THOMAS HUTTON, Esq. of Gate Burton, b. 1715; m. Eliza-

beth, dau. of William Morland, Esq. of Court Lodge, Lambhurst, co. Kent, and d. in 1774, having had issue,

- i. **WILLIAM**, of whom we treat.
- ii. John, b. 1754; m. Mary, dau. and heir of Francis Stones, Esq. of Gainsboro', and left at his decease, 1789, an only child,
- iii. **FRANCES MARY**, m. to the Rt. Hon. Charles Tennyson d'Eyncourt, of Hayton Manor, co. Lincoln.
- iv. George, D.D., d. s. p.
- v. Henry, m. twice, and by his first wife, Mary-Judith Dell, had issue,
 - 1 Henry-William, b. 1787; m. 1811, Marianne, dau. of John Fleming, Esq., and left issue, Edward-Thomas, m. and left issue.
 - Thomas, major 4th lt. drgs., took part in the memorable charge at Balacava, m. 1856, Georgina-Maria, only child of Edward Everard, Esq., of Middleton, Norfolk.
 - Alfred.
 - Mariann-Eleanor.
 - Harriet-Susan, m. to George Holland Ackers, Esq. of Moreton Hall, co. Chester.
- 2 Thomas, colonel 4th dragoon-guards, m. Sarah, dau. of the Rev. John Gilby, and has issue,
 - Charles-Thomas-Dell.
 - Herbert-William-Dell.
 - Augustus-Henry-Dell.
 - Adelaide-Sarah-Dell.
- 3 Mary, m. to Captain Toser, R.N.
- 4 Harriett, m. 1st, to George Ackers, Esq. of Moreton Hall, co. Chester; and 2ndly, Col. Powell, of Nanteos, M.P.
- 5 Judith, m. to Ambrose Cookson, Esq., M.D. of Lincoln.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM HUTTON, Esq. of Gate Burton, b. in 1750; m. 1st, Eliza, dau. of Capt. Carr Scrope, R.N.; and 2ndly, in 1802, Mary-Anne, dau. of T. Pyke, Esq. of Baythorne Park, co. Essex, by Mary his wife, dau. of Algernon Massingherd, Esq. of Gunby Park, co. Lincoln: by the latter lady he had issue,

- WILLIAM**, his heir, now of Gate Burton.
George-Thomas, in holy orders, Rector of Gate Burton, m. Caroline, dau. of Robert Holden, Esq. of Nuthall Temple, co. Notts, and has issue.
Henry-Frederick, in holy orders, Rector of Spridlington, co. Lincoln, m. Louisa, dau. of the Rev. T. Wollaston, Rector of Scotter, in the same county, and has issue.
Sophia, m. to George-Clayton Atkinson, Esq. of West Denton, near Newcastle on Tyne, and is deceased.
Emily, m. to the Rev. Charles Hensley, of Gainsborough, Vicar of Cabourn, co. Lincoln.
Maria, m. to Edward Symons, Esq. of South Furryby, major E.L.C.S. Bengal artillery.
Caroline.

Mr. Hutton d. 1821.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, sa., three bucks' heads, cabossed, or.

Crest—A buck's head, as in the arms.

Motto—Spero.

Seat—Gate Burton, near Gainsborough.

HUYSHÉ OF SAND AND CLISTHYDON.

HUYSHÉ, THE REV. JOHN, of Sand, in Devonshire, Rector of Clisthydon, J.P., b. 15 Sept. 1800; m. Ann-Lydia, dau. of the late William Greaves, Esq., M.D., J.P., and D.L. of Mayfield, co. Derby. He is 15th in descent from Daniel O'Morro, King of Leix, 19th in descent from Joan Plantagenet, and 16th in descent (through the family of Ormonde) from Elizabeth Plantagenet, two of the daughters of King EDWARD I.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient family of Huyshé, of Doniford, in Somersetshire, whose name, originally spelt Hywis, was taken from their residence, Lod Hywis, in the same county.

RICHARD DE HYWIS, of Lod Hywis, living temp. King JOHN, had two sons, Richard de Hywis; and

JOHN DE HYWIS, of Lynch, in the parish of Luxborough, father of

JOHN DE HYWIS, who had a grant of a house and a carucate of land, in Doniford, from John Fitzurse, 35 HENRY III. From him descended the family of **HEWISH** of DONIFORD, whose representative, temp. HENRY VII.

OLIVER HEWISH, of Doniford (son of Oliver Hewish, of Doniford, by Johanna his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Avenall, of Blackpoole, Devon, and great-grandson of Oliver Hywish, of Doniford, by the dau. and heir of Simon

* Roger Crowle was eldest son of George Crowle, Esq. of Hull, by Eleanor, his wife, dau. of Lowther of Swillington.

de la Roche) m. a Cavendish, and had (with a dau., m. to Clichester, of Hawle, in Devonshire) three sons, viz., JOHN, his heir; Humphrey; and Thomas, ancestor of the HUYSES of Tilton, in the parish of Kingston, and "of those other Huyshes about Taunton; and so of Richard Huysh, who lyeth buried in Taunton." This Richard was of New Inn in 1589. Oliver Hewish's eldest son.

JOHN HEWYSE, Gent. of Doniford, whose will, dated 24 July, 1551, was proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, 8 Feb. 1552, m. Grace, dau. of Richard Walround, Esq., and had issue, WILLIAM, of Doniford, ancestor of the HUYSES of Doniford and Wells; ROGER, whose son, WILLIAM, was of Aller, in Somersetshire; JAMES, of whom presently; Dorothy, m. to Edward Hensley, of Devonshire, and Alice, m. to John Bourne. The youngest son.

JAMES HUYSE, sometime of Cheapside, London, a member of the Grocers' Company, d. 20 Aug. 1590, and was buried in St. Pancras, Soper Lane. His monumental inscription is preserved in Stowe's *London*. By his 1st wife he had eleven children: and by the 2nd, eighteen. Of these Rowland, William, James, and Thomas, are the only sons named in his will. His 1st wife was Margaret, dau. and heir of Robert Bower, or Bouchier, of London. His 2nd wife, Mary, dau. of Moffytt, of Barnet, in Herts. The eldest son by the 1st wife.

ROWLAND HUYSE, sometime of South Brent, in Somersetshire, and afterwards of Sand, in the parish of Sidbury, Devon, was bapt. 11 April, 1560, and named after his godfather, Sir Rowland Hill. He m. Anne, dau. of John Wentworth, Esq. of Bocking, in Essex, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Capel, Knt., and had by her (who d. 1629) a son and successor.

JAMES HUYSE, Esq. of Sand, bapt. at Sidbury, 2 May, 1604, who, during the civil wars, engaged most actively in support of the Royal cause, and thereby sacrificed a considerable portion of his private fortune. He m. Deborah, co-heir of her brother, Periam Reynell, Esq., and dau. (by Mary his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Periam, Knt.) of Richard Reynell, Esq. of Creedy Widger, co. Devon, 5th son of George Reynell, Esq. of Malston. James Huyse thus acquired the manor and advowson of Clithydon. By her Mr. Huysh had issue, JAMES, his heir; John a merchant of Dublin in 1608, d. unm. at Barbadoes; RICHARD, a merchant in Dublin, bapt. 29 Nov. 1638, m. Elizabeth More, of the Queen's Co., and had two sons, RICHARD and FRANCIS, of whom presently; Anne, bapt. 9 May, 1625, m. 1st, to John Vernon, Esq., captain in the parliamentary army, and m. 2ndly, — Courtenay, Esq.; Mary, bapt. 1 March, 1626, d. in Dublin before 1657, wife of William Allen, adjutant-general in Ireland, living in 1657; Deborah, bapt. 5 Sept. 1628, buried 21 Aug. 1661; Rebecca, bapt. 20 Jan. 1632, m. 26 June, 1663-4, to the Rev. Elijah Dene, Rector of Clithydon; Jacl, m. 2 Feb. 1663, to Francis Drake, of Ide, merchant; Tryphena, wife of John Gay, of Frithestock, d. in 1731. The eldest son.

JAMES HUYSE, Esq. of Sand, bapt. 15 July, 1630; m. 25 July, 1684, Urith, dau. of Edmund Walround, Esq. of Bovey, and had issue, JAMES, his heir; Deborah, m. to John Woolcott, of Bossel; Anne; Mary, m. to the Rev. William Symons, Vicar of Otterton; Urith, m. to — Wilsman. Mr. Huysh was buried 5 June, 1708, and was s. by his son.

JAMES HUYSE, Esq. of Sand, bapt. 25 June, 1689; who m. Catherine Drake, of Yarnborough, and had a son, James, bapt. 31 March, and buried 14 April, 1717; and a dau., Anne, bapt. 24 Aug. 1720, buried 6 May, 1721. He d. in 1734, and was s. by his cousin.

RICHARD HUYSE, Esq. of Sand, eldest son of Richard Huysh of Dublin, who m. Marianne Synot, widow; but dying s. p., was s. by his brother.

THE REV. FRANCIS HUYSE, b. 6 May, 1672, M.A., Rector of Clithydon; m. 16 Aug. 1706, Sarah, dau. of Richard Newte of Duval, in Devon, son of the Rev. Richard Newte, Rector of Tiverton, and by her (who d. 19 March, 1747, in her 70th year) had four sons and four daus. His 3rd son.

THE REV. JOHN HUYSE, Rector of Pembroke, co. Hereford, b. 20 June, 1717, changed the spelling of his name to HEWISH. He m. 20 March, 1766, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hornsby, Esq. of Durham, and by her (who d. in June, 1792) had issue,

1. FRANCIS (who resumed the ancient spelling of the name), of Sand, sometime Rector of Clithydon, and prebendary of Cutton, in the castle of Exeter, b. 29 Feb. 1768; m. 19 May, 1803, Harriet, 3rd dau. of John Water-

house, Esq. of Wellhead, Halifax, and had issue, Wentworth, b. 29 May, 1812, d. 22 Nov. 1829; Harriet, m. 20 Feb. 1818, to Arthur Abbott, Esq.

11. John, in holy orders, sometime of Heathenhill, parish of Clithydon, now of Exeter, b. 10 Dec. 1772; m. at Fardley, Herefordshire, 28 Oct. 1799, Milborough Anne, dau. of Thomas Harris, Esq. of Hereford, and by her (who d. 15 July, 1824, had issue,

1. JOHN, now of Sand and Clithydon.
2. Rowland, Vicar of East Coker, co. Somerset, b. 26 Aug. 1801; m. Hannah, dau. of John Bullock, Esq. of East Coker.
3. George, b. 2 Feb. 1804; major, 26th Bengal native Infantry, late assistant-commissary-gen.; m. in India, Harriette-Matilda Lightfoot, and has a son, John-Trautman Huysh, b. 10 Feb. 1832; and a dau., b. 20 Jan. 1837.

4. Alfred, b. 8 Aug. 1811; in the Bengal horse-artillery; m. in India, in 1836, Julia Maria, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Mr. Hagar, and has issue, a son, b. 10 May, 1837.

1. Milborough-Anne, m. 25 Jan. 1832, to the Rev. Charles Walkey, of Lucton, in Herefordshire.

The Rev. John Huysh d. 17 Aug. 1851.

1. Sarah, m. at Pembroke, 1 Jan. 1793, to Richard Whitcombe, Esq., of Hollingham, in Herefordshire, of the WHITCOMBES of *Berwick Newnys*, Salop.

The Rev. John Huysh d. 17 May, 1802.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, m., three lures, of the first. Crest—An elephant's head, couped, arg., crowned and tusked, or.

Huysh of Nottingham.

In this family there is a tradition that its ancestor, having joined in Monmouth's rebellion, fled after the battle of Sedgemoor; and to escape the persecution of Judge Jeffreys, quitted altogether his native place, Taunton, and settled at Leicester. The arms of Huysh and Avenell* have been borne quarterly by this family, and they possess a Bible of the date 1676, with the name "Eliakim Huysh, Taunton, Somersetshire," on the binding. These traditions, coupled with the coincidence of the rather uncommon Christian name of Mark recurring with that of Robert at that precise period, afford the strongest grounds for believing this to be the truth, although no direct evidence exists of the fact.

MARK HUYSH, of St. James's, Taunton, and who was a direct descendant of Richard Huysh, of New Inn (for whom see before), whose will was proved in 1651, had issue, Robert and Mark, the latter baptized 14 Nov. 1639. Robert was father of Mark, baptized 18 June, 1654, and Robert, baptized in 1659.

ROBERT HUYSH or HEWISH, m. 30 April, 1693, Sarah Cooke, and had issue. The eldest son.

ROBERT HUYSH, Esq., of Nottingham, sheriff of that town in 17-6; alderman in 1759; and mayor in 1760; m. Anne, dau. of Alderman Richard Weston, of Leicester, and by her, who survived him, had issue,

1. Robert, unm., drowned in his passage to Guernsey.

2. MARK, of whom presently.

1. Elizabeth, m. Nathaniel Denison, Esq., of Daybrook, Notts (see DENISON, of *Oswington*), and d. in 1811, aged 90, leaving issue,

1. Alice, m. to John Davison, M.D. of Leicester, and had issue.

2. Mary, m. to Sir Robert Bewicke, Knt. of Close House, Northumberland, and had issue.

3. Anne, d. unm.

Mr. Huysh, whose will was proved at York, 23 Dec. 1765, was buried at St. Nicholas, Nottingham, and s. by his son.

MARK HUYSH, Esq. of Nottingham, bapt. 16 Dec. 1733; m. 1774, Margaret, dau. of Charles Stuart, Esq., and by her had issue,

1. MARK, b. 1 March, 1776, a deputy-lieutenant for Nottinghamshire; m. 5 Aug. 1799, Eliza, dau. of John Galsborough, Esq. of Worksop, and by her, who d. in 1804, had issue,

1. MARK, captain 74th regiment Bengal native Infantry, b. 9 March, 1808; m. 1841, his cousin, Margaret.

2. Henry, d. in 1831.

1. Eliza.

Mark Huysh d. 14 Jan. 1833, and was buried at St. Nicholas.

11. Robert, author of "*The History of Bees*," and various other works; m. 1805, Maria Petty, dau. of Robert Grosvenor, Esq., of the Customs, and d. 1850, leaving issue,

1. Robert, b. 16 June, 1811.

2. John, b. 14 June, 1814.

* Oliver Hewish, of Doniford, 30 HENRY VI., m. Johanna, dau. and co-heir of Avenell, of Blackpool, Devon.

* This lady, through Spencer and Clare, was descended from King EDWARD I.

3 Calverley, b. 26 Oct. 1821.

1 Margaret-Eliza.

2 Harriett-Maria.

11. John, b. 14 July, 1780; m. in 1809, Mary, dau. of Henry-Norton Gamble, Esq., of Willoughby, Leicestershire, capt. R.N., and by her, who d. 30 April, 1825, had issue,

1 John, b. 17 March, 1813; m. 20 Sept. 1848, Alice, dau. of Titus Bourne, Esq., of Alford, Lincolnshire, and by her, who d. 10 May, 1854, has issue,

Alice-Maud Mary.

Margaret-Edith.

Eliza-Caroline-Mabel, b. and d. 1854.

2 Marcus, b. 19 July, 1815; m. 1st, 29 Oct. 1840, Margaret Jane, dau. of Titus Bourne, Esq., and by her who d. 24 Dec. 1847, has issue,

Marcus Bourne, b. 1843.

John-Hall, b. 1847.

Mary Gertrude.

Margaret-Stuart.

And 2ndly, 15 Sept. 1849, Frances-Sarah, dau. of Sir Francis Secheverel Darwin, Knt., and has issue,

Francis-Darwin, b. 1850.

Florence.

1 Mary, d. 3 Oct. 1821.

2 Margaret, m. her cousin Mark (above).

3 Eliza.

4 Anne-Caroline, m. 25 Aug. 1853, the Rev. William Singleton, Rector of Worlington, Suffolk.

John Huish d. October, 1823, and was buried at Snettinton, Notts.

12. Calverley, b. 15 July, 1786; m. 26 May, 1809, Harriet, dau. of John Youle, Esq., of Nottingham, and had issue,

1 Calverley, b. 27 April, 1817; d. 18 Sept. 1818.

1 Harriet, m. 1851, the Rev. George Park, Vicar of Hawkhead, Lancashire.

2 Margaret-Anne.

13. William, lieut. 6th regt. dragoons carbiniers, b. 23 Nov. 1787; and d. 3 June, 1822.

1. Eliza, m. in 1809, to Francis Hart, Esq. of Nottingham, banker, and d. 1851, having had issue,

1 Frank, b. in 1816; d. 26 April, 1836.

2 Eliza, m. in 1846, to Sir Charles Fellows, Knt., and d. 3 Jan. 1847, leaving issue,

Frank-Hart, b. 25 Dec. 1846.

14. Margaret, m. 9 Nov. 1806, to J.-B. Smith, Esq. of Newark, who d. in 1807, leaving a dau.,

Joseph Smith, b. in 1807; d. 23 July, 1823.

Mrs. Smith d. at Bath, 30 Jan. 1850.

HYDE OF CASTLE HYDE.

HYDE, JOHN, Esq. late of Castle Hyde, and now of Craig, co. Cork.

Lineage.—ARTHUR HYDE, Esq., 2nd son of WILLIAM HYDE, Esq. (living in 1666) of Denchworth, by Alice, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Essex, of Lambourne, settled in Ireland temp. ELIZABETH, and was living in 1623. He m. Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of John Pate, Esq. of Buckingham, and (with four daus., Susan, wife of Sir Richard Southwell, Knt., of Limerick; Helen, wife of Thomas Hyde; Catherine, m. 1st, to Robert Gore, Esq., and 2ndly, to Cornelius O'Garra, and Frances, m. to Richard Pilkington) was father of two sons, Thomas, the younger; and the elder, Sir ARTHUR HYDE, Knt. of Carrigonea, co. Cork, who, by Helen his wife, dau. of Anthony Power, Esq. of co. Waterford, left an elder son and heir,

WILLIAM HYDE, Esq. of Carrigonea, who m. Catherine, dau. of Robert Tynte, Esq. of co. Cork, eldest son of Sir Robert Tynte, Knt., and with other issue, had ARTHUR, of whom presently; John, m. Susannah Rowiston, and had two sons and two daus., viz. Arthur, William, Katharine, and Ellen; Katherine, wife of Sir Henry Spottiswood, eldest son of James Spottiswood, lord bishop of Clogher; Elizabeth, wife of James Spottiswood, 2nd son of the bishop of Clogher; Susan, wife of Anthony, son of Sir John Dowdall, of Killynny, co. Limerick, Knt. The elder son,

ARTHUR HYDE, Esq. of Castle Hyde, co. Cork, living in 1669; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Gethin, Bart., and d. in 1688, leaving with five daus. (Sarah, wife of William Cusabean, Esq. of Youghal; Deborah, wife of John Brown, of Kilbrian; Elizabeth, wife of Foulke, Esq. of Kilkenny, co. Cork; Katharine; and Gertrude, m. in 1699, to Robert Gore, Esq., of Sligo) and two younger sons, William and Richard, an elder son and heir.

ARTHUR HYDE, Esq., of Castle Hyde, who m. 1st, 3 Oct.

1695, Joan, dau. of Richard Yeats, Esq. of Youghal, and by her had, with a dau., Elizabeth, wife of Alderman John Lucas, of Youghal, a son and heir, ARTHUR, of whom presently. He m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Col. George Evans, of Carrass, co. Cork, and by her had, with two daus., Mary and Jane, two sons, viz.,

George, who m. and was father of the Rev. Arthur Hyde. John, of Crag Castle, co. Cork, who m. Joana Condon, and had a son and three daus., William, of Templecoo, co. Cork, m. Catherine Lane, and d. in 1790; Elizabeth, wife of — Pooley, Esq.; Sarah, wife of Ambrose Lane, Esq., of Kilkenny; and Mary, wife of John Alleyne, Esq., of Coolprebans, co. Tipperary.

Mr. Hyde, d. 6 Oct. 1720, and was s. by his eldest son,

ARTHUR HYDE, Esq. of Castle Hyde, who m. Anne, only dau. and heir of Richard Price, Esq. of Ardmayle, and of Clonmore, co. Tipperary, and had issue (with three daus., Jane, m. in May, 1749, to the Hon. Richard Barry, son of James, Earl of Barrymore, and d. 19 Oct. 1751; Anne and Deborah, both d. unm.) three sons, viz., ARTHUR, of Castle Hyde, who d. unm.; William; and JOHN, eventual successor to the family estate. The last,

JOHN HYDE, Esq. of Castle Hyde and of Crag, m. Sarah, dau. of Benjamin Hurton, Esq. of Burton Hall, co. Carlow, by Lady Anne Pensonby his wife, dau. of William, Earl of Besborough, and had issue,

JOHN, late of Castle Hyde.

William, d. in the East Indies, in 1790.

Anne, m. to Col. William Stewart, son of Sir Annesley

Stewart, Bart. of Fort Stewart, co. Donegal, d. a p.

Catherine, m. to John Leslie, Esq. dead.

Mary, m. to Benjamin Woodward, Esq., dead.

Sarah, m. 9 June, 1798, to the Right Hon. Henry, Earl of Shannon, and d. 6 Sept. 1830.

The elder son,

JOHN HYDE, Esq. of Castle Hyde, one of the esquires of the Order of St. Patrick to the Earl of Shannon, at the Installation, 29 June, 1809; m. in 1801, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Cornelius O'Callaghan, Lord Lismore, and by her (who d. 18 Aug. 1824) had issue surviving,

JOHN, present representative of the family.

Cornelius, d. unm.

Frances, dead.

Sarah, m. 1st, to William-Cooke Collis, Esq., of Castle Cooke, co. Cork, who died, and 2ndly, to Spencer Costly Price, Esq., d. in Sept. 1856.

Elizabeth, m. to Robert McCarty, Esq., of Carrignavar, co. Cork.

Louisa, m. to William Penrose, of Lebane-Trehan, d. in 1857.

Arms—Gu., two chevrons, arg.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, aa, bezantée.

Motto—*be vivis, nil nisi verum.*

Sent—Craig, co. Cork.

HYDE OF SYNDALE HOUSE.

HYDE, FRANCIS-COLVILLE, Esq. of Syndale House, co. Kent, J.P. and high sheriff in 1853, b. 24 July, 1826; m. 19 June, 1850, Charlotte-Amelia, dau. of the late General Sir Ralph Darling, G.C.H., and has issue,

1. JOHN-COLVILLE, b. 11 March, 1853.

11. Ralph-Vernon Colville, b. 29 Nov. 1857; d. 14 Nov. 1858.

1. Amelia-Caroline

11. Agnes-Mary.

111. Isabel-Anne.

12. Evelyn-Elizabeth.

Lineage.—The present Mr. Hyde, of Syndale House, claims descent from the senior branch of the Hydus of Norbury, and it is stated that the fourth son of EDWARD HYDE, of Norbury, the representative of the family in 1663, was

THOMAS HYDE, called "Thomas Hyde, the elder, of Houghton, parish of Manchester," by deed dated 24 Jan. 1688, who m. and had issue,

1. Thomas, whose will bears date 10 Jan. 1702, and who is described in the above deed as "Thomas Hyde, the younger, of Houghton," m. and had issue,

1 Samuel, of Mottram, co. Chester, who conveys by deed dated 25 Feb. 1712, a messuage and 20 acres of land in Houghton, to John Hyde, of Denton.

1 Mary.

2 Abigail.

3 Martha.

4 Betty.

II. JOHN, of whom presently.

A. dau. m. to Samuel Lowe, Gent., of Southwell, co. Nottingham.

The 2nd son,

JOHN HYDE, described of Houghton, by deed dated 27 July, 1693, and of Denton, by deed dated 10 Dec. 1697 (then aged 31 years). His will is dated 1 March 1742. By Ellen, his wife, he had issue,

I. SAMUEL, of whom presently.

I. John, d. before 1741.

III. Robert, of Houghton, living in 1741.

The eldest son,

SAMUEL HYDE, of Belfast, b. circa 1694, whose will bears date 7 Oct. 1742; m. Mary, dau. of — Arderne, and had issue,

I. John, d. unm., aged circa 20.

II. Robert, of Ardwick, m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Robert Foxcroft, Gent. of Lancaster; 2ndly, Alice Hamer, widow of Robert Gartside, Esq., and d. s. p. 4 Jan. 1783.

III. Samuel, d. s. p.

IV. Thomas, d. unm.

V. NATHAN, of whom presently.

I. Ellen, m. to Hugh Lyle, Esq. of Coleraine.

II. Mary, m. to Thomas Grog.

III. Margaret, m. to Mr. Cunningham.

IV. Hannah, m. to Mr. Batt.

The 6th son,

NATHAN HYDE, Esq. of Ardwick, co. Lancaster, m. 10 June, 1777, Margaret, dau. of John Markland, Esq. of Pemberton, co. Lancaster, and by her (who d. 25 May, 1848) left at his decease, 5 Jan. 1797,

I. JOHN, his heir.

I. Elizabeth, m. to T. Wilson Patten.

II. Mary, m. to J. Turner.

III. Margaret, m. to John Cross.

IV. Sarah, m. to Thomas Drinkwater.

V. Hannah, m. to F. Rooke.

VI. Ellen, m. to John Drinkwater.

The son and heir,

JOHN HYDE, Esq., m. 26 Oct. 1822, Caroline, dau. of Sir Francis Ford, 1st Bart., and d. 25 March, 1843, leaving an only son and heir, the present FRANCIS-COLVILLE HYDE, Esq. of Syndale House, co. Kent.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a chev., between three lozenges, or; 2nd and 3rd, arg., two bars, gu., in chief, three cinquefoils.

Crest—An eagle, wings expanded, sa., beaked and membered, or.

Motto—Deus nobis hæc otia fecit.

Seat—Syndale House, near Faversham, Kent.

HYETT OF PAINSWICK.

HYETT, WILLIAM-HENRY, Esq. of Painswick House, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., formerly M.P. for Stroud, b. 2 Sept. 1795; m. 25 Oct. 1821, Anne-Jane, dau. of Joseph-Seymour Biscoe, Esq., and has issue,

I. Henry-Adams, b. 29 June, 1823; d. 25 Nov. 1823.

II. William-Henry-Adams, b. 14 Dec. 1825; d. unm., 1 Sept. 1850.

III. John-Biscoe, b. 29 June, 1835; d. Feb. 1837.

IV. Francis-Adams, b. 18 Nov. 1844.

I. Frances Stephana, m. to Sebastian-Stewart Dickinson, Esq. of Browne Hill, co. Gloucester.

II. Josephine, d. unm., 24 Aug. 1854.

III. Mary-Clementina.

IV. Annie-Grace.

V. Sarah-Jane.

VI. Stephana-Ingils.

Mr. Hyett, whose patronymic was ADAMS, assumed by Act of Parliament, in 1815, his present surname, upon succeeding to the estates of the late Benjamin Hyett, Esq. of Painswick, who d. 21 June, 1810.

Lineage.—This family of Adams, long settled and connected with Shrewsbury, is a younger branch of the ancient and worshipful house of ADAMS of Longton, in Salop, so long seated in that county; and which bore for arms, "Ermine, three cats, passant, in pale azure."

Their pedigree and arms ("Ermine, three cats, passant, in pale, azure") were recorded at the Visitation in 1623, by Francis Adams, Esq. of Longdon. The immediate ancestor of this branch was Robert Adams, of Great Chatwall, in the

parish of Gnosall, co. Stafford. He bought an estate at Hadley, in Salop, 26 Nov., 20 CHARLES II, and was s. by his son and heir, William, who left, by will dated 2 Feb. 1696, the property at Hadley to his younger sons, John and Thomas, whilst that at Great Chatwall was inherited by his eldest son, Robert. This

JOHN ADAMS, b. in 1675, alderman of Shrewsbury, and mayor thereof in 1736; m. 1705, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Jordan, Esq. of Prior's Leigh, co. Salop, sheriff of Shropshire in 1730, d. in 1752, leaving issue by his said wife,

WILLIAM, D.D., Master of Pembroke College, Oxon, sub-deacon of Llandaff, and prebendary of Gloucester Cathedral b. 1706, and d. 13 Jan. 1789, aged 82. He m. 12 Jan. 1742, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Hunt, Esq. of Boreaston, co. Salop, and had by her only two children, Thomas, who d. an infant; and SARAH, b. 28 March, 1746, who m. 10 July, 1788, BENJAMIN HYETT, Esq. of Painswick House, but d. s. p. in June, 1804. Her husband d. 1809-10.

JOHN, of whom hereafter.

Henry, m. Susanna, sister of the Rev. Crispus Green, of Colchester.

Elizabeth, d. unm.

Catherine, m. to the Rev. Rowland Hunt, D.D.

Mary, m. to G. Jordan, Esq., of Tintarne, co. Monmouth.

Sarah, m. to — Woodford, Esq.

JOHN ADAMS, Esq., of Shrewsbury (2nd son of John Adams, Esq., and Elizabeth) m. Grace, dau. of John Cay, Esq., judge of the Marshalsea, brother of Robert Cay, Esq. of Charlton House, co. Northumberland, and by her was father of

THE REV. HENRY-CAY ADAMS, of Shrewsbury, A.M., m. 30 April, 1793, Frances, dau. of Richard Marston, Esq. of Willenhall, co. Stafford, by Barbara his wife, dau. of Thomas Kirby, Esq. of Bamfrough Grange, Yorkshire, and d. 28 Nov. 1808, having had issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY ADAMS, to whom the late Benjamin Hyett, Esq., devised his estates in 1804-10, and who taking the name and arms of Hyett in 1813, is the present WILLIAM HENRY HYETT, Esq. of Painswick House, co. Gloucester.

John Adams, in holy orders, d. unm., July, 1831.

Sarah-Adams, m. James-Woodbridge Walters, Esq., of Barnwood House, and d. 16 Sept. 1824.

Mary-Clementina Adams, m. to Samuel-M. Barrett, Esq., of Cariton Hall, near Richmond, in Yorkshire, M.P. for Richmond, and d. s. p. 3 June, 1831.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a lion rampant, az., on a chief, dancette, az., two roses, arg., for Hyett; 2nd and 3rd, erm., three cats, passant, in pale, az., for ADAMS.

Crest—1st, a castle, ppr., charged with four pellets, issuing therefrom a lion's head, in the mouth a rose, supported, gu., for HYETT; 2nd, a greyhound's head, erased, erm., for ADAMS.

Motto—Cor innovile, for HYETT.

Seat—Painswick House, near Painswick, co. Gloucester.

ILBERT OF HORSWELL HOUSE AND BOW-RINGSLEIGH.

ILBERT, WILLIAM-ROOPE, Esq. of Horswell House and Bowringsleigh, both in Devonshire, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff in 1837, b. 15 April, 1805; a his uncle in Nov. 1825; m. 31 March, 1830, Augusta-Jane, 2nd dau. of James Somerville (Fownes) Somerville, Esq. of Dinder House, co. Somerset, and has surviving issue,

I. WILLIAM-ROOPE, b. 2 April, 1833.

II. Somerville-Peter, b. 1 June, 1845.

III. Frances-Anne.

IV. Augusta-Charlotte.

V. Catherine-Sophia.

Lineage.—WILLIAM ILBERT (the first of the name on record) left two sons. The elder son, WILLIAM ILBERT, m. in 1605, Alice Hanaford, and was father of

PETER ILBERT, b. 1616; m. 1646, Katherine, dau. of Henry Dotin, Esq. of Slapton, and dying in 1691, was s. by his son,

WILLIAM ILBERT, Esq. m. in 1665, Mary, dau. of Henry Lauscombe, Esq. of Rattery, and d. in 1679, leaving, with other issue, of whom Katherine m. in 1665, John Tuckman, a son and successor.

WILLIAM ILBERT, Esq. (major of the Devon militia, commanded by Sir Francis Drake), who m. 1st, Jane Osborn, of Crebar, in Devonshire, an heiress, by whom he had a son, WILLIAM, his heir, and a dau., Jane. He m. 2ndly, in 1714,

Catherine, dau. of Jonathan Elford, Esq. of Bickham. Major Ilbert was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM ILBERT, Esq. of Bowringsleigh, In Devon, who *m.* in 1734, Bridget, 6th dau. of Sir William Courtenay, of Powderham Castle, by the Lady Anne Bertie his wife, dau. of James, 1st Earl of Abingdon, and had issue, WILLIAM, his heir; William-Elford, twin with his elder brother, col. of the South Devon militia; Catherine, *m.* to Richard Prioleau, Esq. of Kingsbridge; Bridget Anne, *m.* to William Birdwood, M.D., of Totness; and Jane, *m.* to J.-G. Pearse, Esq. of South Molton. Mr. Ilbert was *s.* in 1751 by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ILBERT, Esq. of Bowringsleigh, high-sheriff for Devon, in 1768. He *m.* in 1761, Frances, dau. and sole heir of William Roope, Esq. of Horswell House, Devon (son of John Roope, Esq. of Horswell, by Frances his wife, dau. of Andrew Cnolwich, Esq. of Odston, of Cholwich) and had issue, 1. William-Roope, R.N., *b.* in 1762, drowned in 1781; 2. ROOPE, his heir; 3. Peregrine, archdeacon of Barnstaple, and rector of Farringdon, *d.* in 1805; 4. PETER, heir to his brother Roope; 5. Willoughby, in the E.I. Co.'s naval service, *d.* in 1795; 6. Courtenay, capt. R.A., *b.* in 1780; *m.* in 1804, Anne, dau. of Geoffrey Taylor, Esq. of Sevenoaks, and *d.* in 1816, leaving two sons, WILLIAM-ROOPE, heir to his uncle, and Peregrine-Arthur, in holy orders, Rector of Thurlstone, co. Devon, *m.* 30 April, 1840, Rose-Anne, eldest dau. of George Welsh Owen, Esq. of Lowman Green, Tiverton, Devon, and has issue, 1. Courtenay-Peregrine, *b.* 12 June, 1841; 2. Arthur, *b.* 23 March, 1843; 3. Owen, *b.* 15 Jan. 1846; 4. Willoughby, *b.* 22 Feb. 1848; 5. Donald, *b.* 8 June, 1850; 1. Marran-Lucy; 2. Helen; 3. Bridget-Mary, wife of Francis Cross, Esq. of Great Duryard, co. Devon, and *d.* in 1854; 4. Frances, *m.* to J. Somerville Fownes, afterwards Somerville of Dinder House, co. Somerset, and *d.* in 1824; 5. Sophia-Maria, wife of Robert-John Harrison, Esq. of Cher Howell, co. Montgomery, and *d.* in 1836; and, 6. Augusta, wife of John-Lort Phillips, Esq. of Haverfordwest, co. Pembroke. Mr. Ilbert was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV ROOPE ILBERT, of Bowringsleigh, rector of Stockleigh Pomeroy and Cheriton Bishop, co. Devon, *b.* in 1763, who *d.* in 1823, and was *s.* by his next brother,

PETER ILBERT, Esq. of Bowringsleigh and Horswell House, captain in the North Devon militia, *b.* in 1765, who *d.* *s. p.* in 1825, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present WILLIAM-ROOPE ILBERT, Esq. of Bowringsleigh and Horswell House.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, two chevronells, engr., vert. between three roses, gu., seeded and barbed, ppr., for ILBERT; 2nd, arg., a lion rampant, per fesse, gu. and vert. between seven pheons, az., for ROOPE; 3rd, quarterly, erm. and az., over all a cross, or, charged with five annulets, sa., for OSBORNE.

Crest.—A cock pheasant, arg., embowed and wattled, gu.

Motto.—Nulla rosa sine spinis.

Seat.—Horswell House, near Kingsbridge, co. Devon.

INGE OF THORPE-CONSTANTINE.

INGE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Thorpe-Constantine, co. Stafford, D.L., formerly a capt. in the army, *s.* his father in Feb. 1838.

Lineage.—RICHARD INGE, of Leicester, said to be descended from the KNIGHTON family of INGE, *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of William Ives, alderman of Leicester (who purchased Thorpe in 1631), and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM INGE, Esq. of Thorpe, who was appointed by parliament in 1654, one of the Judges of Leicestershire. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of George Ashby, Esq. of Quenby, but by her had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, and sister of Richard Tunsted, Esq. of the co. of Derby, and had WILLIAM, his heir, with other children. He *m.* 3rdly, Martha, dau. of Walter Ruding, Esq. of Westcotes, in Leicestershire, and widow of Sir Henry Houghton, Knt. He *d.* in 1662, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM INGE, Esq. of Thorpe, sheriff of Staffordshire, in 1684. He *m.* Frances, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Gresley, Bart. of Drakelow, co. Derby, and had, with other issue, WILLIAM, his heir; Richard, in holy orders, rector of Nethercliffe, co. Leicester, *m.* Elizabeth Muggeston, and left issue; and Frances, wife of Richard Drott, Esq. of Freofoord. Mr. Inge *d.* in 1690, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM INGE, Esq., distinguished as a scholar and an antiquary, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Robert Phillips, Esq. of Newton, co. Warwick and had THEODORE-WILLIAM, his successor; Elizabeth, *m.* in 1734, to James Falconer, Esq. of Chester, and had a son, James, LL.D.,

rector of Thorpe and Lullington, archdeacon of Derby, and prebendary of Lichfield, *m.* Miss Hall, dau. of Thomas Hall, Esq. of Hermitage, co. Chester. Mr. Inge *d.* in 1731, and was *s.* by his son,

THEODORE-WILLIAM INGE, Esq. of Thorpe, sheriff of Staffordshire, 12 GEORGE II., *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Sir John Wrottesley, of Wrottesley, in the same co., and had WILLIAM, his heir; Frances, wife of John Cave Brown, Esq. of Stretton, and *d.* *s. p.*; and Henrietta, *m.* to Robert Bakewell, Esq. of Swenston, co. Leicester, and left an only dau., the heiress of Bakewell. Mr. Inge *d.* in 1753, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM INGE, Esq. of Thorpe, J.P., sheriff of Staffordshire, 7 GEORGE III. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Hall, Esq. of Hermitage, co. Chester, and had surviving issue,

WILLIAM-PHILLIPS, his successor.

Henrietta.

Anne, *b.* in 1771; *d.* in 1790.

Mr. Inge was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

WILLIAM-PHILLIPS INGE, Esq. of Thorpe, *b.* 26 Aug. 1773, high sheriff of Staffordshire in 1807, who *m.* 5 Jan. 1798, Lady Elizabeth-Euphemia Stewart, fourth dau. of John, 8th Earl of Galloway, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

George, in holy orders, rector of Thorpe-Constantine.

Charles, an officer in the 53rd regiment.

Harriet.

Susan, *m.* to George Moore, Esq. of Appleby Hall, and *d.* in 1836.

Mr. Inge *d.* 5 Feb. 1838, and was *s.* by his eldest son, WILLIAM INGE, Esq. of Thorpe.

Arms.—Or, on a chevron, vert, three leopards' heads, arg.

Crest.—Two battle axes, in saltier, ppr., enfiled with a ducal coronet, or.

Seat.—Thorpe-Constantine, near Tamworth, co. Stafford.

INGHAM OF MARTON.

INGHAM, THEOPHILUS-HASTINGS, Esq. of Marton House, co. York, J.P., Judge of the County Court, barrister-at-law, *b.* 15 July, 1808; *m.* 23 Sept. 1829, Mary, only child of the late John Thomson, Esq. of Lancashire. Mr. Ingham is son and heir of the late Ignatius Ingham, Esq. of East Marton, by Elizabeth Moone, his wife, and grandson of the Rev. Benjamin Ingham, Rector of Aberford, near Leeds, (the friend and coadjutor of John Wesley) by the Lady Margaret Hastings, his wife, dau. of Theophilus Hastings, 7th Earl of Huntingdon.

Arms.—Quarterly, or and vert, a cross-moline, quarterly, counterchanged, on a chief, arg., a maunch, sa.

Crest.—Two arms, embowed, vested, vert, cuff, or, holding between the hands a maunch, sa.

Motto.—In veritate victoria.

Seat.—Marton House, near Skipton, co. York.

INGLIS.

(See HALKETT.)

INGRAM OF SWINSHEAD ABBEY.

INGRAM, HERBERT, Esq. of Swinshead Abbey, co. Lincoln, and Loudwater, Herts, *b.* 1845.

Lineage.—HERBERT INGRAM, Esq. of Swinshead Abbey, co. Lincoln, and Loudwater, Herts, M.P. for Boston, a magistrate for the county of Hertford, and a deputy lieutenant for the county of Lincoln, *b.* 27 May, 1811; *m.* 4 July, 1843, Miss Anne Little, of Eye, Northamptonshire, and left HERBERT, his heir, three younger sons and five daus. This gentleman, the originator and proprietor of *The Illustrated London News*, was returned to parliament by the borough of Boston in 1856, and again in 1857 and 1859. He was unfortunately drowned in America in 1860. His loss as an enterprising and able public man was deeply and universally deplored.

Sents.—Swinshead Abbey, co. Lincoln; and Loudwater, Herts.

INGRAM OF HOAR CROSS.

(See MEYNELL-INGRAM.)

INNES OF RAEMOIR HOUSE.

INNES, WILLIAM, Esq. of Raemoir House, co. Kincardine, b. 29 March, 1781; m. 19 Oct. 1809, Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of Alexander Brebner, Esq. of Learny, and has issue,

1. ALEXANDER, of Cowie, co. Kincardine, b. 29 March, 1812; m. 5 April, 1842, Ann-Katherine, eldest dau. of Gen. Sir Alexander Leith, K.C.B., of Freefield, co. Aberdeen, and has issue,

Alexander.
William-Disney.
Maria.

11. Thomas, of Edinburgh, advocate, b. 31 Oct. 1814; m. 29 July, 1839, Helen-Christian, dau. of Thomas Burnett, Esq. of Aberdeen, and has William, lieut. engineers, b. 27 May, 1841; Thomas; Francis.

1. Christians, m. 26 April, 1849, to Capt. Charles Gordon, 92nd Royal Highlanders, son of John Gordon, Esq. of Cairnbulg.

Mr. Innes, a deputy-lieutenant for the cos. of Kincardine and Aberdeen, and Convener of the former shire, was formerly a merchant of London.

Lineage.—ALEXANDER INNES, Esq. of Cowie, co. Kincardine, and of Breda, co. Aberdeen, b. in 1728 (2nd son, by Jane his wife, dau. of Duff, of Craigstone, of John Innes, 7th of Edengight, whose ancestor, John, the 1st of Edengight, was 4th son of Robert Innes, of Invermarkie, living 1503, and grandson of Walter Innes, 2nd son of Sir Robert Innes, of Innes, the 11th generation of the family), m. in 1768, Elizabeth, dau. of Provost William Davidson, of Aberdeen, and has issue,

1. JOHN, of Cowie, b. in 1776; m. in 1802, Una Cameron, eldest dau. of Robert Barclay, Esq. of Ury, M.P., and d. in April, 1832, having had issue,

1 John, who d. in 1810.

1 Cameron, m. to Col. P.-A. Lantour.

2 Elizabeth, m. to Arthur Abercromby, Esq. of Glasgagh, co. Banff.

3 Margaret, m. to Alexander Gibson, Esq. of Johnston, co. Kincardine.

11. WILLIAM, of Raemoir.

1. Jane, m. to George More, Esq., provost of Aberdeen; deceased.

11. Elizabeth, m. to James Hadden, Esq. of Persley; deceased.

111. Helen, m. to James Farquhar, Esq., M.P., of Johnston; deceased.

11. Margaret, m. to Alexander More, Esq.; deceased.

11. Hannah, m. to Alexander Allardyce, Esq. of Dunnotar, M.P.; deceased.

11. Ann, m. to Alexander Hadden, Esq. of Nottingham; deceased.

11. Hope, m. to Gavin Hadden, Esq.; deceased.

111. Violet, m. to John Hadden, Esq., of Nottingham; deceased.

Mr. Innes d. 1788

Arms.—Arg., three stars, az., within a bordure, chequy, of the first and second.

Crest.—A branch of palma, slipped, ppr.

Motto.—Ornatu radix fronde.

Seat.—Raemoir House, near Banchory, Kincardineshire.

INNES OF DROMANTINE.

INNES, ARTHUR-CHARLES, Esq. of Dromantine, co. Down, J.P., b. 25 Nov. 1834; m. 16 July, 1858, Louisa-Lettitia-Henrietta, 2nd dau. of James Brabazon, Esq. of Mornington House, co. Meath, and has issue, a dau., Clara-Edith-Brabazon.

Lineage.—This family is supposed to be a branch of the old Scotch family of Innes, of that ilk.

WILLIAM INNES, Esq. (son of William Innes), was the first possessor of Glen Manor, now Dromantine, co. Down, that property having been purchased by the direction of the will of William Innes's uncle, Joseph Innes, merchant of Belfast. He m. in 1744, Dorothea, dau. of Charles Brice, Esq. of Castle Chichester (now Ormeau), co. Antrim, and sister of Admiral Sir Robert Brice Kingsmill, Bart., and of Major Arthur Hill Brice, and by her (who was buried in St. George's Churchyard, Dublin, 1783, aged 58) he had issue,

1. Charles Brice, d. & p.

11. Edward, d. & p.

111. ARTHUR, of whom hereafter.

11. William, m., and d. & p.

1. Dorothea

11. Jane, wife of Robert Blake, Esq., baptised at St. George's Church, Dublin; d. 24 Dec. 1791.

The son and heir,

ARTHUR INNES, Esq. of Dromantine, capt. of dragoons, a. Anne, dau. of Edward Crow, Esq. of Tullamore, in the King's co., and has issue,

1. ARTHUR, his successor.

11. William-George, d. unm.

1. Margaret, wife of Charles O'Hara, Esq. of O'Hara's brook, near Ballymenagh, co. Antrim.

11. Dorothea-Elizabeth, wife of William Edmonds, Esq.

The son and heir,

ARTHUR INNES, Esq. of Dromantine, cornet in the third dragoon guards, m. 15 May, 1829, at St. Thomas's Church, Dublin, Mary-Jervis, dau. and heir of William Welsley, Esq., admiral of the red, and had issue,

ARTHUR-CHARLES, present representative.

Mary-Catherine.

Anne-Northeke.

Emma-Jane.

Arms.—Arg., three estoiles, az., within a bordure engrailed, charged alternately with eight bezants, and as many trefoils, or.

Crest.—An estoile, azure.

Motto.—Be trusty.

Seat.—Dromantine, near Newry.

IRBY OF BOYLAND HALL.

IRBY, FREDERICK-WILLIAM, Esq. of Boyland Hall, co. Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1852, b. 28 July, 1806; m. 17 March, 1846, Isabella-Harriet, only child of Robert-Nicholson Bruce, Esq. of Chester Square, London.

Lineage.—THE HON. FREDERICK PAUL IRBY, rear-admiral R.N., C.B., b. 18 April, 1779, younger son of Frederick, 2nd Lord Boston, m. 1st, in 1803, Emily-Isa, youngest dau. and co-heir of William Drake, Esq. of Amerham, Bucks, son of William Drake, Esq. of Sharlow, Bucks, M.P., by Elizabeth Raworth his wife, only child of John Raworth, Esq., who a. to Boyland Hall at the demise of his maternal uncle, WENTWORTH GARNETT, Esq. of Boyland Hall, the last direct representative of the eminent family of GARNETTS of *Kenton and Boyland*. By Emily-Isa (who d. 7 Aug. 1806) Admiral Irby had an only son,

FREDERICK WILLIAM, now of Boyland Hall.

Admiral Irby m. 2ndly, in 1816, Frances, 2nd dau. of Ichabod Wright, Esq. of Mapperley Hall, Notts, and d. in 1813, having had by her,

Charles-Paul, b. in 1818; d. 14 May, 1836.

Montagu-Henry-John, b. in 1822.

Leonard-Howard-Lloyd, b. in 1836, capt. 90th regt.

Frances-Harriet, m. to Lewis Lloyd, Esq.

Margaret-Amelia, m. to Henry Kett Thompson, Esq.

Adeline-Paulina.

Arms.—Of IRBY, arg., fretty, sa., on a canton, gu., a chap let, or; of GARNETTS, arg., a chev., between three emb. lions, az.

Crest.—A Saracen's head, ppr., for IRBY; a cubit arm, embowed, grasping a scimitar, embowed, all ppr., hilt and pommel, or, for GARNETTS.

Motto.—Honor fidelitatis premium.

Seat.—Boyland Hall, near Long Stratton, co. Norfolk.

IRELAND OF BRISLINGTON HALL.

CLAYFIELD-IRELAND, JAMES-IRELAND, Esq. of Brislington Hall, co. Somerset, J.P. and D.L., b. 1 May, 1804; m. in 1832, Letitia, youngest surviving dau. of Thomas Priaux, Esq. of Mostville House, Guernsey, and has issue,

1. JAMES-CLAYFIELD, b. 1835, B.A. Cambridge, 1858.

11. Thomas-Priaux, b. in 1836.

111. Arthur, b. in 1838.

11. Edward, b. in 1841, lieut. R.A.

11. Alfred, b. in 1851.

11. Dennis, b. in 1857.

1. Fanny-Constance.

11. Mary-Louisa.

- III. Annetta.
IV. Eleanor.
V. Emma-Alice.

Mr. James Ireland-Clayfield assumed by royal licence, in 1827, the additional surname of Ireland in compliance with a direction to that effect, contained in the will of his maternal grandfather.

Lineage.—CHARLES MORGAN, (a descendant of the Morgans of St. Thomas, near Exeter) Rector of High Ham, co. Somerset, m. Jane Rolle, who d. in 1842, and had issue two daus., Arabella, the younger, who d. in 1827; and MARY, the elder, who m. MICHAEL CLAYFIELD, of Bristol, merchant (who d. 1787) and d. 1798, leaving with a dau., Arabella Clayfield, m. to Edward Colston, Esq. of Filkins Hall, co. Oxford, a son,

EDWARD-ROLLE CLAYFIELD, Esq., J.P. and D.L., who m. FRANCES-CONSTANCE, elder dau. and co-heir of JAMES IRELAND, Esq. of Brislington Hall, co. Somerset. Mr. Ireland, who was a merchant of Bristol, purchased the Brislington estate, and served as high sheriff of Somersetshire, in 1782; he d. in 1814, leaving by Frances Godde his wife, who d. in 1804, two daus. his co-heiresses, viz., FRANCES-CONSTANCE, m. as just stated, to EDWARD-ROLLE CLAYFIELD, Esq.; and LOUISA-FREDERICA, who m. Sir Richard Vaughan, of Redland Court, near Bristol, and d. s. p. 1834. Mr. Clayfield d. in 1825, leaving by his wife, Frances Constance, who was b. 1772, and d. 1812, two sons and two daus., viz.,

1. Edward-Ireland, of Dowrich House, co. Devon, capt. unattached in H.M. army, b. 1798; m. in 1824, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Captain Cox, of the foot guards, and has no issue.
- II. JAMES, now of Brislington Hall.
1. Louisa-Godde, m. in 1836, to the Rev. Nathaniel-J.-B. Hole, Rector of Broadwood Kelly, Devon; d. in 1841, leaving issue an only dau., Louisa-Sophia, who d. unm. in 1857.
- II. James-Vaughan.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gules, three fleurs-de-lis, argent, each charged with a gutte de sang, on a chief indented of the second, a lion passant of the field, between two torteaux for Ireland; 2nd and 3rd, vert, gutte d'or three garbs banded, gules for CLAYFIELD.

Seat.—Brislington Hall, near Bristol, co. Somerset.

IRELAND OF OWSDEN HALL.

IRELAND, THOMAS-JAMES, Esq. of Owaden Hall, co. Suffolk, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1849, b. 10 Jan. 1792; m. 14 Feb. 1829, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William-Earle Welby, Bart. of Denton, co. Lincoln, and has issue,

1. Thomas-James, b. 27 Nov. 1829; d. 17 April, 1843.
1. Elizabeth-Mary, m. to Welby Browne Jackson, Esq., son of the late Sir John Jackson, Bart.
- II. Agnes, m. 8 June, 1852, to the Rev. Henry Warburton, rector of Bible Hedingham, Essex.
- III. Beatrice.
- IV. Emily.
- V. Caroline-Charlotte.

Lineage.—This family is presumed to derive from a younger son of the ancient house of IRELAND of Hale Hall, The late

THOMAS IRELAND, Esq., son of Thomas Ireland, Esq., m. 23 June, 1787, Bridget, dau. of the Rev. Christopher Hand, B.D., rector of Aller, co. Somerset, fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, by Bridget his wife, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Harris, of Duxford, co. Cambridge, and at his decease, 28 Jan. 1841, left an only child, the present THOMAS-JAMES IRELAND, Esq. of Owaden.

Arms.—Gu., six fleurs-de-lis, three, two, and one, or.

Crest.—A dove and olive branch, ppr.

Seat.—Owaden Hall, near Newmarket.

IREMONGER OF WHERWELL PRIORY.

IREMONGER, WILLIAM, Esq. of the Priory, Wherwell, co. Hants, b. 18 Nov. 1808; m. 1844, Mary-Anne-Widmore, only dau. of W.-H. Kilpin, Esq. of Longparish and King's Clere, and has issue,

1. WILLIAM-HENRY, b. at Florence, 20 April, 1845.

1. Mary-Delicia.
- II. Elfreda-Harriet.
- III. Mildred-Helen.

Lineage.—The family of Iremonger was of considerable antiquity in the counties of Salop, Lancaster, and Berks. WILLIAM IREMONGER, Esq. of Goldingsfield, or Golden Acre, near Binfield, son of James Iremonger, of Rudge, Shropshire, was a justice of the peace for Berks in 1601, and mayor of Reading in 1617 and 1625; his will is dated 4 May, 1637. He was twice married; his son by his 1st wife, Juliana Butler, was John Iremonger, Esq. of London. Of his numerous issue by his 2nd wife, Alice, dau. of Thomas Davis, of Maidenhead, SAMUEL IREMONGER, of London, and of Donnington, co. Berks, was 16 years old at the Visitation in 1623; another son, Edward Iremonger, was of West Woodhay, and had a son, Edward; a 3rd son, Alphonso Iremonger, m. Dorothy, dau. of John Greene, of London, and had a son and heir, John Iremonger. The Iremongers, of Wherwell Priory, derive from JOSHUA IREMONGER, Esq. (son, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Edward Lascelles, of Joshua Iremonger, of London, and grandson of another Joshua Iremonger, of London, whose will, dated 26 Feb. 1711, was proved 12 Nov. 1713.) He m. 1st, 28 Sept. 1742, Delicia, dau. of Sir John Fryer, Bart., and had by her, who d. in 1744, a son, JOSHUA, his heir. He m. 2ndly, Mrs. Elizabeth Lacey; and 3rdly, Penelope, dau. of Mark Anthony Morgan, Esq. of Cottlestown, co. Sligo, M.P., and widow of Charles Dunbar, Esq.; by the former of whom he had a son, LASCELLES, in holy orders, prebendary of Wherwell, and vicar of Goodworth Chatford, who d. 6 Feb. 1830, leaving, by Catharine his 1st wife, dau. of Childrey Morgan, Esq., a dau., Catharine-Penelope, m. in 1805, to Walter Jones, Esq.; and by Harriet, his 2nd wife, sister of Lord Gambler, a dau., Henrietta-Georgiana-Marcia, wife of Sir William Chatterton, Bart. of Castle Mahon. Mr. Joshua Iremonger d. 31 Dec. 1804, aged 58, and was s. by his son,

JOSHUA IREMONGER, Esq. of The Priory, Wherwell, an officer in the guards, who m. 8 Oct. 1765, Anne, dau. and eventually heiress of Col. Joseph Dussaux, and by her (who d. 1 June, 1806) had issue,

JOSHUA-LASCELLES, b. 24 July, 1760, lost at sea in the Swan sloop of war, in 1782.

WILLIAM, heir to his father.

Richard, b. 9 July, 1779; m. 11 June, 1801, Eleonora, 3rd dau. of Sir Thomas Crawley Bovey, Bart. of Flaxley Abbey, co. Gloucester, and dying 31 May, 1819, left an only child, Richard, b. in 1802.

Frederick, b. 26 Feb. 1782; d. 11 May, 1820, unm.

Anne-Delicia, m. to Capt. James Towers, 8th light drags. (who afterwards went into holy orders.)

Elizabeth Sophia.

Mr. Iremonger d. 6 July, 1817, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM IREMONGER, Esq. of The Priory, Wherwell, lieutenant-col. of the Queen's royal regt. of infantry, b. 31 Aug. 1776, who served with distinction at Toulon, Buenos Ayres, Egypt, and Walcheren, and commanded the 2nd (or Queen's Own) foot throughout the Peninsular war. He was a Knight of the Crescent in Turkey. Colonel Iremonger m. 4 Jan. 1808, Pennant, youngest dau. of Rice Thomas, Esq. of Coed Helen, co. Carnarvon, and left issue,

WILLIAM, now of The Priory, Wherwell.

Thomas-Lascelles, b. 24 April, 1815.

Frederick-Ashleton, b. 2 June, 1816.

Pennant-Athelwold, b. 18 Feb. 1821.

Henry-Edward, b. 25 March, 1826.

Margaret-Sophia.

Helen-Frances.

Elfrida Susanna-Harriet, m. 23 April, 1844, to Sir William Eden, Bart.

Mr. Iremonger d. in 1852.

Arms.—Sa., on a chevron, or, between three bears, passant, arg., as many falcons' heads, erased, of the field.

Crest.—A phoenix, or, issuant from flames of fire, ppr.

Seat.—The Priory, Wherwell, Hants.

IRTON OF IRTON.

IRTON, SAMUEL, Esq. of Irton Hall, co. Cumberland, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for the Western Division of the county since 1833, b. 29 Sept. 1796; m. 25 July, 1825, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of Joseph-Tiffin Senhouse, Esq. of Calder Abbey.

Lineage.—The Irtons have been seated at Irton, co. Cumberland, from a period antecedent to the Conquest,

and have, since that period, been in a direct line, successive lords thereof. The first of the family mentioned by Mr. Warburton, Somerset herald, is

BARTRAM D'YRTON, who lived in the beginning of the reign of HENRY I.; and Richard is mentioned soon after the Conquest, as appears by a deed of gift in the Exchequer of lands given to the abbey at York by Andrew de Morwick, to which Bartram was an evidence. He was s. by

ADAM D'YRTON, of Yrton, who was one of the knights of St. John of Jerusalem, and attending Godfrey of Boulogne and the other Christian princes to the Holy Land, was at the siege of Jerusalem. During the war he slew a Saracen general, and is said to have severed, at one blow, the infidel's head from his body. He m. Joan Stutville, and was father of

HUGH D'YRTON, who m. Gertrude Tiliol, of an ancient and eminent family, which possessed Scalesby Castle and a large estate on the borders, and was s. by his son,

EDMUND D'YRTON, who joined the crusade under RICHARD I., and participated in all that monarch's wars. He lost his life in the journey to Jerusalem, and left, by his wife, the dau. of Edmund Dudley, of Yanwick, in Westmoreland, a son and successor,

STEPHEN D'YRTON, who m. Jane Dacre, and had two sons, namely, ROGER, his heir; and Randolph, constituted, in 1280 Bishop of Carlisle. The elder son,

ROGER D'YRTON, m., and had a son and successor, **WILLIAM D'YRTON** who m. Grace Hamner, of Shropshire, a near relative of the *Hammers of Hamner*, in Flintshire, and was s. by his son,

ROGER D'YRTON, living in 1292, who m. Susan, dau. of Sir Alexander Basinthewaite. By this lady, Roger D'Yrton acquired the manors of Basinthewaite, Loweswater, Unthank, and divers other lands of considerable value, and had a son and heir,

ADAM D'YRTON, who m. Elizabeth, sole heiress of Sir John Copeland, and obtained with her the manors of Perker, Berkby, and Sention. He left two sons, of whom the younger, Alexander, m. a lady of the family of Odingwells, and settled at Wolverley, in Warwickshire. The elder,

RICHARD D'YRTON, m. Margaret, dau. of John Broughton, of Broughton, in Staffordshire, and was father of

CHRISTOPHER IRTON, of Irton, who m. Margaret, dau. of Richard Redman, of Herwood Castle, and was s. by his son,

NICHOLAS IRTON, of Irton, who m. a dau. of William Dykes, of Wardell, in Cumberland, and was s. by his son,

JOHN IRTON, Esq. of Irton, living temp. EDWARD IV., who m. Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Lamplugh, Knt., by Eleanor his wife, dau. of Sir Henry Fenwick, of Fenwick, and had, with another son, Joseph (who left two daus., Elizabeth, m. to William Armorer, Esq.; and Mary, m. to John Skelton, Esq. of Armathwaite Castle), a son,

WILLIAM IRTON, Esq. of Irton, who was appointed, in 1493, general to the Duke of Gloucester, and (as appears by an old grant in the family) his deputy-lieutenant. He m. a dau. of the ancient house of Fleming of Rydall, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS IRTON, of Irton, who received the honour of knighthood from the Earl of Surrey, at Flodden Field, and was slain in a skirmish at Kelso with the Scotch. He d. s. p., and was s. in 1503, by his brother,

RICHARD IRTON, of Irton, who served as sheriff for Cumberland 22 HENRY VIII. He m. Anne, dau. of Sir William Middleton, Knt. of Stokeld Park, and left a son and heir,

CHRISTOPHER IRTON, Esq. of Irton, who m. in 1543, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Millory, Knt. of Studley Park, and was s. by his son,

JOHN IRTON, Esq. of Irton, who m. in 1577, Anne, dau. of Richard Kirby, Esq. of Kirby, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir Roger Bellingham, and was father of

JOHN IRTON, Esq. of Irton, who m. in 1638, Anne, sister of Sir Harry Ponsanby, ancestor to the Earls of Besborough, and left a son and successor,

JOHN IRTON, Esq. of Irton, who m. in 1658, Elizabeth, dau. of Musgrave, of Meatrix, younger brother of Sir William Musgrave, Knt. of Crookdale, and was s. by his son,

GEORGE IRTON, Esq. of Irton, who m. Eliza, dau. of Thomas Lamplugh, Esq. of Lamplugh, and was s. by his son,

GEORGE IRTON, Esq. of Irton, high sheriff of Cumberland in 1753, who m. in 1695, Elizabeth, dau. of David Poole, Esq. of Knottingley and Syke House, co. York, and had two sons and five daus. He was s. by the eldest,

SAMUEL IRTON, Esq. of Irton, who m. Frances, only dau. and heiress of Robert Tubman, Esq. of Coekermouth, and

had three sons and as many daus. The eldest surviving son,

EDMUND-LAMPLUGH IRTON, Esq. of Irton, m. 1st, Miss Hodgson, of Hawkshead, and by her had a dau., Anne Frances, m. to Joseph Gunson, Esq. of Inrwell. He m. 2ndly, 2 Aug. 1787, Harriet, dau. of John Hayne, Esq. of Ashbourn Green, co. Derby. By the latter (who d. 1 Nov. 1849) he had issue,

SAMUEL, his heir.

Richard, 1st. lieutenant in the army, commanding rifle-brigade at the time of his death. He m. Selina, dau. of Joseph Sabine, Esq., but had no issue.
Frances, m. 6 Oct. 1842, to Sir E.-S. Pridéaux, Bart.; and d. s. p.

Mr. Irton d. 2 Nov. 1820, and was s. by his son, the present **SAMUEL IRTON**, Esq. of Irton, M.P. for West Cumberland.

Arms—Arg., a fesse, sa., in chief, three mullets, gr.

Crest—A Saracen's head.

Motto—Semper constans et fidelis.

Seat—Irtou Hall, near Whitehaven, situated on the river Irt.

IRVINE OF CASTLE IRVINE.

MERVYN D'ARCY-IRVINE, HENRY, Esq. of Castle Irvine, co. Fermanagh, s. his father 23 June, 1857, and by royal licence, bearing date 27 April, 1861, was authorized to assume the additional surnames of MERVYN and D'ARCY, with the arms of those families quartered.

Lineage.—The Irvines of Castle Irvine—a family of the highest distinction in Ireland since their first settlement in that kingdom—are of very ancient Scottish ancestry, whose descendant,

CHRISTOPHER IRVINE, Laird of Bonshaw, was slain with King JAMES IV. at the battle of Flodden, 9 Sept. 1513, where he commanded the king's light horse against the English. He was succeeded by his son,

CHRISTOPHER IRVINE, Laird of Bonshaw, the father of **CHRISTOPHER IRVINE**, Laird of Bonshaw, who commanded the light horse under King JAMES V. at the battle of Sulist Moss, in December, 1542, where he was slain. He left issue two sons,

1. **EDWARD**, Laird of Bonshaw, whose elder son, Christopher Irvine, continued the main line, and whose younger son, Edward Irvine, became Laird of Stapleton; m. Mable Graham, dau. of the Earl of Montrose, and had, with other issue, an eldest dau., Blanch Irvine, who m. her 2nd cousin, Christopher Irvine, Esq. of Castle Irvine, in the co. of Fermanagh, in Ireland.

2. **Christopher**, Laird of Bonshaw, commonly called Black Christopher, a man of considerable note in those days. He commanded a party of borderers on behalf of Queen MARY of Scotland, and did great and signal service first to her and then to her son, King JAMES VI. who condescended to be his guest, and held him in great esteem. He left a son and successor,

JOHN IRVINE, Laird of Bobbhill and Annan, who d. young, having m. Mary Johnston, dau. of the Laird of Newby and Johnston, whose descendants were first made Earls of Hartfield by King CHARLES I., and Earls of Annandale by King CHARLES II., and were afterwards Marquesses of Annandale. He had issue by her a son,

CHRISTOPHER IRVINE, a lawyer, bred at the Temple, London. He was the first of the family who settled in Ireland upon a grant from King JAMES VI. of Scotland and I. of England of lands in the county of Fermanagh. He built Castle Irvine, which was burnt by the rebels in 1641, and he and his family narrowly escaped being murdered by them. He lived till after the Restoration, and d. at an advanced age. He m. his 2nd cousin, Blanch, dau. of Edward Irvine, as before stated, and had issue three sons and two daus., viz.,

1. **Christopher**, M.D., physician-general to the State of Scotland, hist.-rigger to King CHARLES II., m. Margaret, dau. of James Wishard, Laird of Poterow, and had issue,

1. **Christopher**, M.D., of Castle Irvine, b. c. 1642; s. to the Castle Irvine estates on the death of his uncle, Sir Gerard. He was M.P. for the co. of Fermanagh from 1709 to 1713. He was a very learned man, and physician to King CHARLES II. He m. Phoebe, dau. of Sir John Hume, of Castle Hume, and d. s. p. in May, 1714. He made his will 3 Aug. 1713, which was proved 18 June, 1714.

2. **James**, surgeon-general, d. s. p. in the lifetime of his brother, having m. a dau. of — Macaul, a relation of the Earl of Nitheadale.

ii. Gerard (Sir), was a lieutenant-col. in King CHARLES II's service before his restoration. He was by him created a Baronet 31 July, 1677, and d. at Dundalk Camp, 1689, a lieutenant-col. in the Earl of Granard's regiment, in King WILLIAM's service, and is buried in the church of Dundalk church. He repaired Castle Irvine, and augmented the family estate. He was very remarkable for his steadfast adherence to King CHARLES II when in exile, and for the great many services done him, which had almost cost his life, as it did the lives of several others of his noble companions. He was a man of undaunted courage, great conduct, and fine sense, as well as of a noble presence. He was high sheriff for the co. of Fermanagh 1672. He m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of William Cathcart, of Bandonagh. She d. s. p.; and he m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of William Hamilton, and had issue,

1 Christopher, d. v. p. s. p.; m. Deborah, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Blennerhassett, Esq.* of Castle Hassett, co. Fermanagh.

2 Charles, a colonel of horse, d. young.

3 Gerard, drowned at Enniskillen school.

4 Margaret, wife of John Creighton, ancestor of the Earls of Erne.

iii. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

1. Margaret, m. 1st, to Richard Bell, Esq., and had issue; 2ndly, to Capt. Thomas Maxwell, and had issue; and 3rdly, to David Rynd, of Enniskillen, and had issue.

ii. Mary, m. 1st, Andrew Johnston, Laird of Bearholms; m. 2ndly, Launcelot Carleton, of Rossful, and had issue; and 3rdly, Capt. John Somerville.

The 3rd son,

WILLIAM IRVINE, was a capt. of horse under King CHARLES II at the battle of Worcester, where he was wounded. He, with the assistance of thirty others, rescued his brother Gerard out of the jail of Derry, where he was confined and sentenced to be executed by Sir Charles Coote, the governor, for his loyalty to King CHARLES II, then in his banishment. Capt. Irvine was high sheriff for the co. Fermanagh 1681. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Albert Gleadstones, a general under Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, and Governor of Walsgate, and had issue,

i. CHRISTOPHER, of whom presently.

ii. John, of Cooloe and Rickfield, in the co. of Fermanagh, ancestor of the IRVINES of Killadeas.

iii. Charles, a lieutenant-col. under the Duke of Marlborough, m. Margaret, dau. of William King, archbishop of Dublin; d. in 1745, very aged.

iv. Launcelot, lieutenant of horse, d. in 1701.

v. Gerard, m. Alice, dau. of — Forster.

vi. Elizabeth, wife, 1st, of Samuel Eccles; 2ndly, of — Maine.

vii. Margaret, wife of William Humphrys.

viii. Mary, wife of James Johnston.

ix. Catherine, wife of Merrick Meigs.

x. Magdalen, wife of Robert Johnston.

The eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER IRVINE, commonly called COLONEL IRVINE, was a captain in Sir John Hammer's regiment in his younger days. Upon failure of issue male of his uncles, Dr. Irvine and Sir Gerard Irvine, he became possessed of the Castle Irvine estates. He was high sheriff for the co. Fermanagh in 1716. He d. in 1723, having m. 1st, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Bernard, and by her had issue two daus. He m. 2ndly, Dorothy-Anne, dau. of Jeffrey Brett (nephew by his mother, Catherine Power, of the Earl of Tyrone), by Anne Boredlow, his wife, (cousin german by her mother, Joana Stanley, of the Earl of Derby). She d. in 1745, and they had issue two sons,

i. CHRISTOPHER, of whom presently.

ii. Charles, who m. 1st, Susanna, dau. of — Ferguson, and had issue, John and Elizabeth; 2ndly, Anne, dau. of — Irvine, and had a son, John; and 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of — Grant.

The eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER IRVINE, Esq. of Castle Irvine, was b. 15 April, 1697; he m. 1st, Doreas, dau. of Col. Alexander Montgomery, but by her had not any male issue. He m. 2ndly, Elinor, dau. and ultimately co-heiress of Audley Mervyn, Esq. of Trellick, co. Tyrone (by Olivia Coote, dau. of Richard, Earl of Hellamont), grand-dau. of Henry Mervyn, Esq. of Trellick, by Susan, dau. of William Balfour, of Fifeshire, great-grand-dau. of Sir Audley Mervyn, Knt., of Omagh, co. Tyrone (by Mary Dillon, his wife), and great-great-grand-dau. of Sir Henry Mervyn, Knt. of Fonthill, (by Christiana Audley, dau. of John, Lord Audley, and sister of George,

* The property of the co-heiress of Blennerhassett is still in the possession of the present owner of Castle Irvine. The ancient family of Hassett once held extensive estates in Fermanagh, Surrey, &c. The only portion still enjoyed by any connection of the family is that inherited by Mr. D'Arcy Irvine.

created Earl of Castlehaven). Mr. Irvine was high-sheriff for Fermanagh in 1725. His will bears date 28 July, 1752, and proved 30 July, 1755. Mrs. Irvine's will is dated 27 July, 1767, and proved 10 Aug. 1767. They had issue,

i. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

ii. Henry, twin brother of William, m. and had issue.

1. Olivia.

ii. Mary.

iii. Elizabeth.

The elder son,

COLONEL WILLIAM IRVINE, of Castle Irvine, b. 1734, was M.P. for the borough of Ratoath, in the Irish House of Commons. He was high sheriff for the co. Fermanagh in 1758. He m. 1st, Flora-Caroline-Cole, dau. of John, Lord Mount Florence; she d. s. p. He m. 2ndly, Sophia, dau. of Georges Lowther, Esq. of Kilruce, co. of Meath (by Judith, dau. of John Usher, by Mary, only dau. of Lord Baron St. George), grand-dau. of George Lowther, Esq. of Kilruce (by Jane, dau. of Sir Tristram Beresford, ancestor of the Earls of Tyrone) great-grand-dau. of Edward Lowther, of Kilruce (by Miss Cusack, dau. of Patrick Cusack, of Gerardstown), great-great-grand-dau. of George Lowther, of Kilruce (by Frances, dau. of Henry Piers, Esq.) Mr. Irvine, whose will bears date 9 March, 1813, had issue, by his 2nd wife, eight sons and eight daus.,

i. GEORGES-MARCUS, of whom presently.

ii. William, in holy orders, b. 1763; m. Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of James Hamilton, Esq. of Sheephill, co. of Dublin, and had issue.

iii. Christopher-Henry-Hamilton, in the royal navy, d. 1800.

iv. Henry-William, b. 1770; m. Miss Corke.

v. St. George, major in the army, b. 1771; m. 1st, Bridget, dau. of Maurice-Howell D'Arcy, Esq. of Cooline, co. Wexford; she d. s. p. He m. 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Robert Doyno, of Wells, co. Wexford, and had issue, Edward-Tottenham, Esq. of St. Odens, co. Wexford, high sheriff for the co. Wexford 1801; m. 1801, dau. of Edward-Gonne Bell, Esq.

vi. Arthur-Mervyn, killed at Pondicherry.

vii. John-Caulfield, capt. in the army, and J.P. for the co. of Cork; d. s. p., having m. Mary-Broderick, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Mitchell, Esq. of Mitchellstown, co. Cork, and relict of Orice Smyth, Esq. of Ballynatray.

viii. Hugh-Lowther, killed at Monte Video.

i. Sophia-Mary, wife of Capt. Carver Smith.

ii. Elinor-Jane, wife of Henry-Gonne Bell, Esq.

iii. Florence-Elizabeth-Anne, wife of William Rathborne, Esq.

iv. Olivia-Emily, wife of George-Lennox Conyngham, Esq.

v. Frances-Mary, wife of Jones Irvine, Esq. co. Sligo.

vi. Harriet.

vii. Letitia St. Patricia-Mervyn, wife of Colonel Alexander Stuart, only son of General James Stuart.

viii. Elizabeth-Family, wife, 1st, of Ebenezer Rowe, Esq. of Ballyhart, co. Wexford; and 2ndly, of Samuel Green, Esq.

The eldest son,

MAJOR GEORGES-MARCUS IRVINE, of Castle Irvine, b. 26 Nov. 1760; m. 31 March, 1788, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Judge D'Arcy, Esq. of Dunmow Castle, co. Meath, (by Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Nugent, Esq. of Robbinstown), grand-dau. of John D'Arcy, Esq. (by Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Judge, Esq., and Abigail, dau. of Thomas Smith, and which Thomas Judge was son of Arthur Judge, Esq. of Meestown, co. Westmeath, by Mary, dau. of Col. Henry Piers, and grandson of Arthur Judge, of same place, by Sarah, dau. of Col. Bardwell), great-grand-dau. of Thomas D'Arcy (by Jane Bellow), great-great-grand-dau. of George D'Arcy, by Alice, dau. of Thomas Nugent, Esq. of Clonliffe. THE D'ARCYs OF DUNMOW, of whom Mr. D'Arcy Irvine is the heir general, were descended from the baronial house of D'ARCY or NODDON, afterwards Earls of Holderness.

THOMAS D'ARCY, 1st of Dunmow, was the 2nd son of George D'Arcy of Platyn, co. Meath, who was directly descended from William D'Arcy of Platyn, son of Sir JOHN D'ARCY, Lord Justice of Ireland, temp. EDWARD III, by Joan, his 2nd wife, dau. of Richard De Burgh, Earl of Ulster. [See family of D'ARCY.] Mrs. D'Arcy Irvine d. in the lifetime of her husband, having made her will bearing date the 15th day of October, 1822, and a codicil thereto in 1827, proved in July, 1829, having had issue by the said Major Irvine four sons and five daus.,

i. WILLIAM D'ARCY, of whom hereafter.

ii. Georges-Mervyn, in holy orders.

iii. St. George, m. Catherine, dau. of — Fennell.

iv. Somerset, R.N., m. a dau. of Abraham Hargrave, Esq. of Cove, co. of Cork.

1. Louis.

ii. Elizabeth, wife of Marquess Ferdinando Incontri, of Florence.

iii. Sophia, wife of Arthur, Viscount Duncannon.

iv. Emily.

v. Letitia.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM-D'ARCY IRVINE, of Necarne Castle, who assumed under settlement the surname of D'Arcy. He m. 1817, Maria, dau. of Sir Henry Brooke, Bart. of Cole Brooke, co. Fermanagh (by Harriett, dau. of the Hon. John Butler, 4th son of Brinsley, Viscount Lanesborough), and by her (who d. 18 July, 1838) had issue,

i. HENRY-MERVYN D'ARCY, now of Castle Irvine.

ii. Richard D'Arcy, late treasurer of the co. Fermanagh, d. *wm.* 1857.

iii. William D'Arcy, late capt. 67th regt., m. Louisa, dau. of Capt. Cockburn, R.A., and has issue, William.

iv. Francis D'Arcy, capt. in H.M. Indian army, m. 1854, Margaret, dau. of Col. Sewell, and has issue, William; Maria-Elizabeth; Henrietta.

v. Arthur D'Arcy, capt. in the Fermanagh militia.

vi. John D'Arcy, lieut. R.N.

vii. Elizabeth, wife of John-Caldwell Bloomfield, Esq. of Castle Caldwell, co. Fermanagh.

viii. Maria.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a fesse, gu., between three holly-leaves, vert, for IRVINE; 2nd, az., semee of cross-croissants, and three cinquefoils, argent, for D'ARCY; 3rd, or, a chevron, sable, for MERVYN.

Crests—IRVINE, a gauntlet, fessways, issuant out of a cloud, and holding a thistle all ppr.; 2nd, D'ARCY, on a chapeau, gules turned up, ermine, a bull passant, m., armed, or; 3rd, a squirrel, sejant, ppr., cracking a nut, gules.

Mottos—1st, IRVINE, *Drum memora ipse mei*; 2nd, *Un Dieu un roy*, for D'ARCY; 3rd, *MERVYN*, *De Dieu est tout*.

Seats—Castle Irvine, Irvinestown, and Rosclare House, co. Fermanagh.

IRVINE OF DRUM CASTLE.

IRVINE, ALEXANDER-FORBES, Esq. of Drum Castle, co. Aberdeen, J.P. and D.L., b. 10 Jan. 1777; s. in 1807 to the estate of Schivas, as heir to his cousin, Miss Frances Forbes; m. 19 Dec. 1816, Margaret, dau. of the late James Hamilton, Esq. (of the family of Little Earnock), and has three sons and two daus., viz.,

i. ALEXANDER-FORBES, m. 19 Dec. 1849, Anna-Margaretta, 2nd dau. of Jonathan Forbes, late lieut.-col. 78th regt., and has issue,

1 Alexander, b. 9 Feb. 1850; d. 7 Aug. 1856.

2 Charles-Quenton-Hamilton, b. 24 Oct. 1851.

3 Francis Hugh, b. 23 Aug. 1854.

ii. James-Hamilton, b. 19 July, 1819.

iii. Charles, E.I.C.S., b. 17 Feb. 1825.

iv. Beatrice-Wood.

ii. Jane-Christina, m. in June, 1852, to George-Augustus-Frederick Houchen, capt. Bengal army.

Lineage.—The name of Irwin, Irwyn, or Irvine, appears to have been of long standing in the south and south-west of Scotland.

A member of the family of Irwin early acquired the lands of Bonshaw, in Dumfriesshire, which his descendants still possess; and when ROBERT BRUCE took the field against EDWARD I. for the crown of Scotland, he appointed

WILLIAM DE IRWIN of that line (but whether its chief or not has not been ascertained) his armour-bearer, gave him his own device of arms, when Earl of Carrick, viz., "three holly-leaves," and made him a grant, by charter under the great seal, of the forest of Drum, or Drumm, in Aberdeenshire. Thus originated the great house of IRVINE OF DRUM, so highly allied, and so conspicuous in the family records of Scotland. Tradition tells of a bloody feud that broke out between the Irvines and the Keiths, hereditary grand-marshals of Scotland; and of a battle fought upon a moor on the north side of the Dee, which, in consequence, is still called "the Keiths' Muir." The Irvines defeated their enemies and drove them across the river.

ALEXANDER IRVINE, of Drum, grandson of the grantee, was a commander of the lowland forces at the battle of Harlow, *anno* 1411, where he was killed. Alexander Irvine was s. by his brother,

ALEXANDER IRVINE, of Drum, who changed his Christian name upon inheriting, a precedent for which alteration being established by King ROBERT III., whose baptismal name had been JOHN. This laird of Drum was one of the commissioners deputed by the states of Scotland to treat concerning the ransom of JAMES I., and was knighted by that monarch in 1454. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Keith, great-marshal of Scotland and had two sons; the elder was ALEXANDER, his heir; and the younger, to whom lands of Whiteriggs and Rodmires, and whō

had a charter from the Earl of Huntly of the lands of Beltie, distinguished himself at the battle of Brechin, in 1452, under that nobleman, against the Earl of Crawford. From this gallant person descend the Irvines of *Lanark*, and the Irvines in Germany. The elder son,

ALEXANDER IRVINE, of Drum, m. Abernethy, dau. of the Lord Saltoun, and was s. by his son,

ALEXANDER IRVINE, of Drum, father, by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Alexander, Lord Forbes,

ALEXANDER IRVINE, of Drum, who m. Janet, only dau. of Allardyce, of that ilk, and had a son and heir,

ALEXANDER, living in 1537. He m. Elizabeth Ogilvie, dau. of the laird of Findlater, and falling at the battle of Pinkie, *anno* 1547, his father then living, left six sons and three daus., viz.,

1 ALEXANDER, successor to his grandfather.

2 William, of Ardgloie.

3 Robert, of Tillylaur, from whom the Irvines of *Forvie*.

4 Gilbert, of Colairlie, predecessor of Murthill and Cults

5 JAMES, a knight of Malta, ordained, by the Grand Master, prior of the order in Scotland.

6 John, d. young.

1 Janet m. to Gordon, of Aberpeldie.

2 Elizabeth, m. to Seton, of Meldrum.

3 Margaret, m. to Cheyne, of Arnage.

The laird was s. at his decease by his grandson,

ALEXANDER IRVINE, of Drum. He m. the Lady Elizabeth Keith, 2nd dau. of William, Earl Marischall, and had, with four daus., five sons, viz.,

i. ALEXANDER, who s. h. m.

ii. Robert, of Forneth and Moncoffer; line now extinct.

iii. James, of Brucklaw, predecessor of Shaplock; extinct.

iv. William, of Beltie; extinct.

v. JOHN, of Artamford, who m. Beatrix, dau. of Irvine, of Pittmure and Lumphannan, by whom he had eight sons, who all d. without issue, except JAMES, the 2nd, who by a transaction with his eldest brother, s. to the estates, and became,

JAMES IRVINE, of Artamford. He m. Anne, dau. of Keith, of Ravenscraig, by whom he had a son and successor,

JAMES IRVINE, of Artamford, m. in 1763, Margaret, dau. of James Sutherland, of Kinnmillin, and had,

ALEXANDER, bought Crimond, in 1793. Of him hereafter, as inheritor of Drum.

WILLIAM, of Artamford.

Robert. Thomas, of Auchmuniel.

Charles, was already engaged as a merchant in the first establishment of the Swedish East India Company.

Margaret, m. to Hugh Rose, of Clova.

This laird of Drum was s. by his son,

ALEXANDER IRVINE, of Drum, living *temp.* JAMES VI. He m. the Lady Marion Douglas, dau. of Robert, Earl of Buchan, and had two sons and five daus. The elder son,

SIR ALEXANDER IRVINE, of Drum, sheriff principal of Aberdeen, m. 1617, Magdalen, eldest dau. of Sir John Scrimgeour, of Dudhope, Knt., constable of Dundee, and had issue.

ALEXANDER, his successor.

Marion, m. to James, Viscount Frendraught.

Jean, m. to George Crichton, brother of Lord Frendraught.

Margaret, m. to Charles, Earl of Aboyne.

Sir Alexander had a patent from King CHARLES I. creating him Earl of Aberdeen, which the breaking out of the rebellion prevented from passing the great seal. Sir Alexander was s. by his son,

ALEXANDER IRVINE, of Drum, who m. 1st, the Lady Mary Gordon, 4th dau. of John, Marquess of Huntly, and had, ALEXANDER, his heir; Mary, m. to Patrick, Count Louis of Balquhain; Margaret, m. to Gilbert Menzies, of Pitfoddes; JEAN, m. to ALEXANDER IRVINE, of Murthill, eventually of Drum; and Henrietta, m. to Alexander Leslie of Pitcapple. The laird m. 2ndly, Margaret Couls, and had a dau., Katherine, m. to John Gray, Drum, with his father, as already stated, was actively engaged in upholding the royal cause, and suffered in consequence incarceration, emigration, and confiscation. The laird d. 1657, and was s. by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER IRVINE, of Drum, who m. Margaret Forbes, dau. of Forbes, of Auchreddie; and dying 1686, without issue, was s. by his kinsman,

ALEXANDER IRVINE, of Murthill, who thus became Laird of Drum. He m. Jean, the entailer's 3rd dau., and dying in 1720, was s. by his son,

ALEXANDER IRVINE, of Drum, who d. in 1735, *wm.*, when he was s. by his uncle,

JOHN IRVINE, of Drum, who m. Katherine, dau. of Robert Fullerton, of Dudwick; but d. in 1737, without issue, when

the male line of the Murthill branch became extinct. The succession then opened to the descendants of JOHN IRVINE, of Arntamford, and devolved upon his great-grandson,

ALEXANDER IRVINE, of Crimond, who thus became of Drum. He m. in 1698, Isabel, dau. of Thomas Thomson, of Falsfield; and dying 1744, was s. by his only surviving son, ALEXANDER IRVINE, of Drum and Crimond, who m. 1751, Mary, 2nd dau. of James Ogilvie, of Auchiries, and had,

ALEXANDER, his successor.

Charles, a major-general in the army, who m. Diana, dau. of Sir Alexander Gordon, Bart. of Lochnore, and had three sons, now deceased, and five daus., of whom the 2nd, Mary, m. to the Rev. Charles Wimberley. Gen. Irvine d. in 1819.

James, m. a Roman lady, the widow of — Manley, painter, but had no issue. He d. at Rome, in 1831.

Margaret.

Isabella, m. to the Rev. Alexander Allen, and had issue; but herself, her husband, and children, are all dead.

Rebecca, m. to George Ogilvie, of Auchiries, and had issue.

The laird of Drum d. in 1761, and was s. by his eldest son, ALEXANDER IRVINE, Esq. of Drum, b. 4 Oct. 1754; who m. 31 Dec. 1775, Jean, only dau. of Hugh Forbes, Esq. of Schivas, and had issue,

ALEXANDER FORBES, now of Drum.

Charles, of London, b. 11 July, 1780; d. *u.s.m.* 6 March, 1845.

Hugh, d. *u.s.m.* in 1829. This gentleman was a landscape-painter.

Francis, capt. in the E.I.Co.'s service, m. in 1815, Frances-Sophia, dau. of the late John-Herbert Harrington, Esq., and had issue, 1 Francis, m. Annie, dau. of Mr. Oates; 1 Eliza, m. to James Munton, Esq., H.E.I.C.S.; 2 Mary-Christina, d. 1 July, 1856.

Mr. Irvine, who was deputy-lieutenant in Aberdeen, d. 12 Aug. 1844.

Arms—Arg., three bunches of holly-leaves, three in each, two and one, vert, banded, gu.

Crest—A bunch of nine holly-leaves.

Supporters—Two savages, with clubs in their hands, and wreathed about the head and joins with holly.

Motto—Sub sole, sub umbrā virens.

Seat—Drum Castle, co. Aberdeen.

IRVINE OF INVERAMSAY.

IRVINE, PATRICK, Esq. of Inveramsay, co. Aberdeenshire, in the civil service of the East India Company, on the Madras Establishment, b. 21 Aug. 1814.

Lineage.—JOHN IRVINE, of Gottenburgh, merchant, afterwards residing in Aberdeen, eldest son of Thomas Irvine, of Auchmunael, younger brother of Alexander Irvine, of Drum, co. Aberdeen, m. 10 Jan. 1757, Margaret, dau. of William Chalmers, of Aldbar, Forfarshire, and by her (who d. 12 March, 1822) left, at his decease, 23 Feb. 1795, a son,

PATRICK IRVINE, of Inveramsay, a writer to Her Majesty's Signet, Edinburgh, and a deputy-lieutenant of Aberdeenshire, b. 23 Sept. 1773; m. 1 June, 1803, Margaret, dau. of Patrick Orr, of Budgellin, Kincardineshire, and by her (who was b. 1 Feb. 1784; and d. 10 June, 1851) had a son,

PATRICK, now of Inveramsay.

Patrick Irvine d. 3 Feb. 1854.

Arms—Arg., three small sheafs of hollin 2 and 1, vert, each consisting of as many leaves, slipped and tied, bands, gu., within a bordure, nebule of the second.

Crest—A dexter hand holding two hollin branches, of three leaves each, crossways, ppr.

Motto—Color siccique perennia.

Seat—Inveramsay, co. Aberdeen.

IRVINE OF KILLADEAS.

IRVINE, JOHN-GERARD, Esq. of Killadeas, co. Fermanagh, J.P., high sheriff in 1852, capt. Fermanagh light infantry regt. of militia, s. his father 5 June, 1860; m. 15 Dec. 1860, Elizabeth, 4th dau. of William Daniell, Esq. of Ballymackney, co. Monaghan, and Manor Hassett Lodge, co. Fermanagh, J.P., and has issue,

Mary-Elizabeth-Geraldine.

Lineage.—CHRISTOPHER IRVINE, laird of Bonshaw, co. Dumfries, was slain at Flodden Field 1513, as was also his son, CHRISTOPHER, father of CHRISTOPHER, next laird of Bonshaw, who held a command, and was killed at the battle of Solway Moss in 1542; he left issue two sons, Edward, the

eldest, who s. his father, and from whom are descended the Irvines of Bonshaw, and CHRISTOPHER, the younger was laird of Bobbigh and Annan, in Scotland, and father of JOHN, who d. leaving a son,

CHRISTOPHER IRVINE, Esq. of Castle Irvine, co. Fermanagh, m. Blanche, dau. of Edward Irvine, laird of Stapleton, co. Dumfries, and had, with two daus., three sons,

I. Christopher (Dr.), b. 1618, historiographer of Scotland, driven out of Ireland by the Rebellion of 1611. He resided at Edinburgh, and d. in 1693, leaving only one son, Dr. Christopher, of Castle Irvine, M.P. for the co. Fermanagh, from 1693 to 1711, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir George Hume, Bart. of Castle Hume, co. Fermanagh, and d. without issue in 1715.

II. Gerard (Sir), lieutenant-col., created a baronet 31 July, 1677. He m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of Adam Cathcart, Esq., and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Major Wm. Hamilton, laird of Blair, and had two sons, Christopher, who m. Deborah, dau. of Henry Bienerhasset, and d. without issue, Charles, who d. *u.s.m.* 1694, and one dau. Mary, who m. John Crichton, Esq. He d. in command in Duke Schomberg's camp, near Dundalk, in 1699.

III. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

The 3rd son,

WILLIAM IRVINE, Esq. of Ballindulla, co. Fermanagh, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Albert Gledastanes, col. in the service of Gustavus-Adolphus, King of Sweden, and d. 1691, having had issue five sons and two daus., viz.,

I. Christopher (col.), ancestor of the D'ARCY-IRVINES of Castle Irvine.

II. JOHN, of whom presently.

III. Charles, lt.-col. m. 1698, Margaret, sister of Dr. King, Archbishop of Dublin, d. in 1745, without issue.

IV. Laurence, d. *u.s.m.* 1701.

V. Gerard, of Greenhill, co. Fermanagh, d. s. p. 1755.

II. Elizabeth.

The 2nd son,

JOHN IRVINE, Esq. of Cooles and Rockfield, co. Fermanagh, m. 1st, Edith, dau. of J. Hamilton, Esq., and had issue two sons and two daus.,

I. CHRISTOPHER, his successor, of whom presently.

II. John, d. *u.s.m.*

III. Magdalen, m. to Gerard McGregor, Esq.

IV. Margaret, m. 1st, to the Rev. Alexander Smith, and 2ndly, to James Scott, Esq.

He m. 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Laurence Carleton, Esq., and had issue two daus.,

I. Catherine, m. to John Coulson.

II. Sidney, m. to Christopher Crow.

His wife bears date 10 July, 1716, and proved 7 Nov. same year. The eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER IRVINE (major), of Cooles and Rockfield, m. Jane, dau. of Rev. Dr. Green, of Sallys Grove, co. Fermanagh, and Shanballyholly, co. Limerick, and d. in 1760, having had issue two sons, viz.,

I. JOHN, his successor, of whom presently.

II. Gerard, m. 1st, Jane, dau. of Andrew Hamilton, Esq. of Ballymaddonell, co. Donegal, and 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of John Moutray, Esq. of Favor Royal, co. Tyrone, and had issue (see page 179).

The elder son,

JOHN IRVINE, of Rockfield, co. Fermanagh, Esq., m. in 1745, Catherine, eldest dau. of Rev. Dr. Story, Bishop of Kilmore. He served as high sheriff of Fermanagh in the year 1763, and d. in 1787, having had issue four sons and three daus., viz.,

I. Christopher, d. *u.s.m.*

II. Joseph, d. *u.s.m.*

III. GERARD, his successor, of whom presently.

IV. William, capt. 5th dragoons, afterwards major in the royal Tyrone regt. of militia. He d. 1830, leaving issue 1. Deborah. II. Elizabeth. III. Sophia.

The 3rd son,

GERARD IRVINE, Esq., of Rockfield, co. Fermanagh, deputy-governor of co. Fermanagh, capt. in the 47th regt., with which regiment he served in the American war, and was at the battle of Bunker's Hill; was high sheriff of the co. Fermanagh in 1803. He m. Catherine, dau. of Robert Hassard, Esq. of St.-neville, and d. 3 March, 1835, having had issue five sons and two daus., viz.,

I. JOHN, his successor, of whom presently.

II. Robert, d. in 1823.

III. William, d. in 1850.

IV. Arthur-Henry, of Spring Hill, co. Tyrone, in holy orders.

V. George, captain in the 33rd regt. of Bengal N.I.

1. Jane, m. to Thos. Hensworth, Esq. of Abboville, co. Tipperary. II. Catherine, m. to Dr. Michael Tutthill.

The eldest son,

JOHN IRVINE, Esq. of Rockfield (now changed to Killadeas), co. Fermanagh, J.P. and D.I., major in the royal Tyrone

fusilier regt. of militia, high sheriff of co. Fermanagh, 1819; m. in 1817, Sarah, eldest dau. of Thomas Towers, of Bushy Park, co. Tipperary, Esq., and d. 5 June, 1860, having had issue eight sons and four daus., viz.,

- i. Gerard, d. unm. 1840.
- ii. JOHN GERARD, now of Killadeas.
- iii. Christopher, in holy orders.
- iv. Thomas, d. in 1840.
- v. Charles-Dopping.
- vi. Malcolm-Edward, d. in 1839.
- vii. Arthur-Benjamin.
- viii. Duncan-Malcolm, lieut. 17th regt.
- i. Mary.
- ii. Kathleen, d. in 1845.
- iii. Caroline-Sophia.
- iv. Sarah-Elizabeth, d. in 1841.

Arms—Arg., a fesse, gu., between three holly-leaves, vert. *Crest*—A gauntlet, fesseways, issuant out of a cloud, and holding a thistle, all ppr.

Motto—Sub umbra sub sole virescens; and over the crest, Dum memor ipse mei.

Seat—Killadeas, near Enniskillen, co. Fermanagh.

IRVINE OF GREEN HILL.

IRVINE, ARTHUR-HENRY, Esq. of Green Hill, co. Fermanagh, b. 16 Oct. 1808.

Lineage.—CHRISTOPHER IRVINE, Esq. of Rockfield, co. Fermanagh (see page 769), m. Jane, dau. of the Rev. William Green, of Sallysgrove, in the same county, and was father of GERARD IRVINE, Esq. of Greenhill, who m. 1st, 28 Dec. 1751, Anne, dau. of Andrew Hamilton, Esq. of Balmadonnell, co. Donegal; and 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of John Moutray, Esq. of FAVOR ROYAL, co. Tyrone, and had issue,

- | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|
| i. HAMILTON, his successor. | ii. Christopher. |
| iii. Arthur-Henry, marr.ed. | iv. Andrew. |
| v. William, m and has issue. | vi. John. |
| vii. Thomas-Gledastane. | i. Catherine. |
| ii. Elizabeth. | iii. Anne. |
| v. Letitia, m. to James King, Esq. | iv. Sophia-Jane. |

HAMILTON IRVINE, Esq. of Green Hill, co. Fermanagh, J.P. and D.L., b. 21 Oct. 1768; m. in Feb. 1798, Elizabeth, dau. of John Sandys, Esq. of Drinnacor, co. Longford, and by her had issue,

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| i. ARTHUR-HENRY, now of Green Hill. | iii. Hamilton-John, deceased. |
| ii. Gerard, deceased. | iii. Charlotte-Sophia, deceased. |
| iii. Anne, deceased. | v. Elizabeth. |
| iv. Charlotte-Maria, deceased. | vi. Catherine-Angelina. |
| v. Letitia. | |
| vi. Anne-Hannah. | |

Mr. Irvine, high sheriff in 1799, d. 25 May, 1846.

Arms—As IRVINE of Killadeas.

Crest—A dexter arm in armour, fesseways, ppr., holding a thistle, also ppr. *Motto*—Dum memor ipse mei.

Seat—Green Hill, co. Fermanagh.

IRWIN OF DERRYGORE.

IRWIN, EDWARD, Esq. of Derrygore, co. Fermanagh, a magistrate for the borough of Leeds, co. York, high sheriff in 1860, b. in March, 1795; m. in June, 1847, Hannah, dau. of Thomas Baynes, of Leeds, and has issue,

- i. Edward, b. 26 June, 1848.
- ii. John-Arthur, b. 1 Jan. 1854.
- iii. Acheson-Harcourt, b. 3 March, 1858.
- i. Rose.
- ii. Hannah.

Lineage.—GEORGE IRWIN, Esq., lived in Derrygore, and d. there in 1791. He m. Ellen Logan, and by her (who d. 1792) had with other issue, a youngest son,

ACHESON IRWIN, Esq., b. 11 Nov. 1760; who resided at Derrygore; he m. 1790, Catherine Wilson, and by her (who d. in Nov. 1837) had issue,

- i. George-Acheson, d. unm. 1817.
- ii. EDWARD, now of Derrygore.
- iii. Acheson, d. 1835; he had a son b. 1832.
- iv. James-Stuart, d. s. p. in 1844.
- i. Letitia, m. to John Bool, Esq. and has issue.
- ii. Ellen, m. to Charles Ackebunt, and has issue.
- iii. Catherine, m. to Ralph Stone, and has issue.
- iv. Mary-Ann, m. to William Enery, and has no issue.

Arms—Arg., a mural crown between three holly-leaves, ppr. *Crest*—A mailed arm, fesseways, holding in the hand a thistle and a holly-leaf, all ppr., and charged on the arm with a crescent, gu. *Motto*—Nemo me impune lacessit.

Seat—Derrygore, Enniskillen.

IRWIN OF JUSTUSTOWN AND CALDER ABBEY.

Esq. of Justustown, and Jure Abbey, both in co. Cumberland,

J.P., high sheriff 1836, b. 19 Nov. 1789; m. 16 April, 1823, Mary, eldest dau. and heiress of the late Joseph-Tiffin Senhouse, Esq. of Calder Abbey, who d. 15 March, 1803. Mr. Irwin is captain on half-pay of the Enniskillen dragoons. He is son of the late Thomas Irwin, Esq. of Justustown, (who m. in 1783, Jane, 2nd dau. of John Senhouse, Esq. of Calder Abbey, and sister of Joseph-Tiffin Senhouse, also of Calder Abbey, and d. 3 Jan. 1832) and grandson of Thomas Irwin, Esq. of Mossile and Justustown. Capt. Thomas Irwin has had two brothers and three sisters, viz., John, lieut. E. I. Co.'s service, d. 21 Sept. 1824; Joseph, lieut. R.N., m. Emily Dillon (of an Irish family), and has issue five sons and three daus.: James; Jane; Mary, wife of William-Nicholson Hodgson, Esq. of Newby Grange, near Carlisle; and Sarah, wife of Thomas-Allison Hoskins, Esq. of High Setnmurthy, near Cockermouth.

Arms—Arg., three holly leaves, ppr.

Crest—A hand holding an olive branch in its beak.

Motto—Daud uilis labant a ventis.

Seat—Justustown, near Carlisle, and Calder Abbey, near Whitehaven.

IRWIN OF TANRAGOE.

IRWIN, JOHN-LEWIS, Esq. of Tanragoe, co. Sligo, s. his uncle in 1846.

Lineage.—The Irwins of Tanragoe have maintained a position of great respectability amongst the gentry of the co. of Sligo, since their settlement in Ireland, but from which branch of the Scottish Irvines or Irving's they descend, has not been ascertained. The peculiar name of CRINAUS, borne by members of the family, is traditionally derived from KRYNIA Abethnus, the second husband of the mother of DUNCAN, King of Scotland, to whom and his descendants that monarch granted the privilege of bearing the thistle as a crest.

JOHN IRWIN, Esq. who m. a dau. of Col. Lewis Jones of Ardnaglass, held a command in the parliamentary army in which his father-in-law also served, and accompanying CROMWELL into Ireland, settled in the co. of Sligo. He was father of

ALEXANDER IRWIN, Esq. of the co. of Sligo, who m. the sister of — Griffith, Esq. of Ballinacra, and aunt of Colonel Griffith, father of Anne, Countess of Harrington, and of Lady Rich. By this lady Mr. Irwin had six sons, who all d. without issue, excepting the eldest,

JOHN IRWIN, Esq. of Tanragoe, b. in 1680, a col. in the army. He m. 1st, Lady Mary Dilkes, widow of — Dilkes, Esq. of the co. of Cork, but had no issue; and 2ndly, Susanna Cadden, of an ancient Cavan family, by whom he had one son and two daus., viz.,

LEWIS-FRANCIS, his heir.

Letitia, m. to Capt. Thomas Webber, of the 4th horse, and had one son and a dau.

Margaret, who m. Robert Browne, Esq. of Fortland, co. Sligo.

Col. Irwin d. in 1752, and was s. by his son,

LEWIS-FRANCIS IRWIN, Esq. of Tanragoe, b. in 1723, who m. in 1766, Elizabeth, only sister of the late John Harrison, Esq. of Norton Place, co. Lincoln, and by her, who d. in 1815, aged 82, had issue,

i. JOHN, his heir.

ii. CRINUS, in holy orders, archdeacon of Omsory, who m. in 1807, Amy, eldest dau. of the late Mr. Justice Chamberlain, judge of the King's Bench in Ireland, and had with four daus., two sons,

- 1 John-Lewis, of Tanragoe.
- 2 Lewis-Chamberlain.

i. Elizabeth, m. to Robert Jones, Esq. of Fortland, co. Sligo, and d. in 1822, leaving issue.

ii. Margaret, m. to the late Rev. Shuckburgh Tpton, of the Templeton family, and has issue.

iii. Beatrice-Susanna, m. to Benjamin Agar, Esq. of Brockfield, co. York, and has issue.

Mr. Irwin d. in 1785, and was s. by his elder son,

JOHN IRWIN, Esq. of Tanragoe, col. of the Sligo militia, b. 17 April, 1770; who served as high sheriff, 1822. He d. 1846, and was s. by his nephew.

Arms—Arg., three holly leaves, ppr.

Crest—A hand issuing out of a cloud, grasping a branch of thistle, ppr.

Motto—Nemo me impune lacessit.

Seat—Tanragoe, Collooney.

ISHERWOOD OF MARPLE.

BRADSHAW-ISHERWOOD, THOMAS, Esq. of Marple Hall, Cheshire, and of Bradshaw Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L. b. 10 Feb. 1820; m. 22 July, 1840, Mary-Ellen, eldest surviving dau. of the Rev. Henry Bellairs, of Bedworth, co. Warwick, and has issue,

1. JOHN-HENRY, b. 27 Aug. 1841, ensign 84th regt.
2. ARTHUR-SALUSBURY, b. 21 May, 1843.

Lineage.—Mr. Bradshaw-Isherwood inherits the property of and represents the ancient family of Bradshaw of Bradshaw Hall, co. Lancaster, an estate which was held at the time of the conquest by Sir JOHN BRADSHAW, who was repossessed of it by the CONQUEROR. It went to his descendants for twenty-five generations in uninterrupted male succession, when it reverted, A.D. 1690, to the Bradshaws of Marple, in which family it has since continued. It has been a wide spreading family, and is now represented in its several branches by the Earls of Crawford and Balcarres, by the Bradshaws of Barton Blount, the Bradshaw Howles of Bradshaw Edge, and the Isherwoods of Marple. Passing over the earlier history of the family, which is recorded in *Wotton's Baronetage*, and other works, we come to the period when this branch of the family settled at Marple.

HENRY BRADSHAW, Esq. 2nd son of William Bradshaw, Esq. of Bradshaw Hall, by Margaret, dau. of Christopher Clayton, Esq. of Strydes Hall, Cheshire, having m. Dorothy, the heiress of Christopher Bagshaw, Esq. of The Ridge, co. Derby, purchased Marple Hall, 1606, from Sir Edward Stanley, K.B., having previously resided there as tenant. He d. 1611, and left issue a dau., who m. John Milton, father of the poet, and

HENRY BRADSHAW, Esq. who m. Catherine, dau. and co-heiress of Ralph Winnington, Esq. of Offerton Hall, Cheshire, and dying 1654, left issue,

HENRY.

John, the celebrated judge, who presided at the trial of King CHARLES I. born 1602. He was M.P. for Cheshire, chief justice of Chester, and chancellor for the Duchy of Lancaster. He d. without issue, 1659, leaving the remains of his immense wealth to his nephew, Henry Bradshaw.

The elder son,

HENRY BRADSHAW, Esq. colonel in Cromwell's army, wounded at the battle of Worcester, and one of the judges who condemned the Earl of Derby, m. 1st, Mary, dau. and heiress of Barnard Welles, Esq. of Wyberleigh Hall, Cheshire; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of George Bowden, Esq. of Bowden, Cheshire. He d. 1661, and left issue, by his 1st wife,

HENRY BRADSHAW, Esq. who, on failure of the senior branch of the family, became possessor of Bradshaw Hall, A.D. 1690. He m. Magdalene, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Barcroft, Esq., of Barcroft Hall, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

HENRY BRADSHAW, Esq. high-sheriff for Derbyshire 1701, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Legh, Esq. of High Legh, Cheshire, and dying without issue, was s. by his brother,

THOMAS BRADSHAW, who d. unm. 1743, when his estates went to his only sister,

MARY BRADSHAW, who was twice m., 1st, to John Pimlot, Esq. (whose only child, Mary, m. Lindon Evelyn, Esq. M.P. for Durdak, whose only child m. Lord Dunsany); and 2ndly, to NATHANIEL ISHERWOOD, Esq. of Bury, co. Lancaster, by whom she had issue. Her eldest son,

NATHANIEL ISHERWOOD, Esq. m. Mary, dau. of John Brabin, Esq. of Brablin's Hall, co. Cheshire, and dying without issue, 1765, was s. by his only brother,

THOMAS ISHERWOOD, Esq. of Bradshaw and Marple, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Attercroft, Esq. of Gillibrand House, near Blackburn, by whom he had one son, who d. an infant, and six daus. He m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Thomas Orrel, Esq. of Salterley, co. Chester, and had issue,

THOMAS BRADSHAW, his successor, d. unm. 5 Jan. 1791.

HENRY BRADSHAW, successor to his brother, d. unm. 1801, aged 26.

JOHN, of whom presently.

Magdalen-Barcroft, m. to Henry Salvin, Esq. of Thorpe Salvin.

Mariann, m. to George Salvin, Esq.

Hannah, who d. unm. in 1798.

Mary-Anne, who d. unm. Margaret, d. unm. in 1793.

The 3rd son,

JOHN-BRADSHAW ISHERWOOD, Esq. of Marple Hall, co.

Chester, and Bradshaw Hall, co. Lancaster, B.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge; b. 19 June, 1776, high-sheriff of Cheshire in 1815; m. 19 Oct. 1812, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. Thomas Bancroft, M.A., Vicar of Bolton-le-Moors, J.P., and Chaplain to Viscount Castle-Stuart, and by her (who d. 1 April, 1856) had issue,

THOMAS-BRADSHAW, present representative.

Anna-Maria, m. 5 Dec. 1839, to the Rev. Charles Bellairs, of Bedworth, co. Warwick.

Miriam.

Anne-Magdalen, m. 14 Feb. 1843, to the Rev. John Vaughan Lloyd, Vicar of Hope, co. Flint; who d. in 1859.

Margaret-Sarah. Esther-Alice. Gemina.

Mr. Isherwood d. 23 May, 1839.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ISHERWOOD, arg., a fesse, dancette, azure, on a chief, azure, a lion, passant, or; 2nd and 3rd, BRADSHAW, arg., two battle-axes, sable, between as many martlets, of the 2nd.

Crests.—1st, ISHERWOOD, a wolf's head, erased, ppr., out of a crescent, azure; 2nd, BRADSHAW, on a mount, vert, a stag at gaze, ppr., under a vine branch, fruited, or.

Motto.—*Bona benemerenti benedictio.*

Seats.—Marple Hall, near Stockport, Cheshire; Bradshaw Hall, near Bolton, co. Lancaster.

ISTED OF ECTON.

ISTED, AMBROSE, Esq. of Ecton, co. Northampton, baptized there 22 Feb. 1797; m. 1st, at Barton-Seagrave, 26 July, 1832, Eleanor-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Richard-Bruce Stopford, Canon of Windsor, youngest brother of James-George, Earl of Courtown, which lady d. in 1851; and 2ndly, 10 Sept. 1853, Frances-Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, Viscount Anson, and widow of the Hon. Charles-John Murray. Mr. Isted s. his father 12 Aug. 1827.

Lineage.—"ISTED of ECTON came from Eyed, a large maritime town in the province of Schonen, in the Kingdom of Sweden, and settled at Framfield in Sussex, probably in the time of EDWARD III., where they enjoyed a considerable estate, some part of which continued in the family till 1718, when it was sold by Thomas Isted, Esq. of Ecton."

JOHN ISTED, of Framfield, in Sussex, was father of another JOHN ISTED, of Framfield, whose son,

RICHARD ISTED, of Framfield, m. Anne, dau. of William Warcut, of the same place, and had a son and successor,

THOMAS ISTED, of Framfield, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Twine, M.D. of Lewes, in Sussex, and had two sons, Thomas, of London (who m. Elizabeth Oliver, and was father of a son, Oliver, and a dau. Elizabeth, who both d. s. p.), and

RICHARD ISTED, Esq. of Framfield. He m. Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Edward Goodwyn, of Dorking, in Surrey, by Anne his wife, sister of Sir Anthony Benn, Knt. recorder of London, and had issue. The 2nd son,

AMBROSE ISTED, Esq. of St. John's Square, Middlesex, m. Sarah, dau. of Thomas Feltham, Esq. descended from the Felthams of Sculthorpe, in Norfolk, and by her who d. about 1723, left at his decease, in 1692, a dau. Anne, b. in 1682, who d. unm. at Northampton, 23 Jan. 1763, and a son and successor,

THOMAS ISTED, Esq. of St. John's Square, Middlesex, and of Ecton, co. Northampton, b. 9 Dec. 1677, who sold Framfield in 1718. He m. Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Fulk Rose, Esq. of the island of Jamaica, and of Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heiress of John Langley, alderman of London (who m. 2ndly, Mr. Hans Sloane, Bart.) By this lady, who d. 26 Dec. 1722, Mr. Isted had issue. Mr. Isted d. in 1731, was buried at Ecton, and s. by his son,

AMBROSE ISTED, Esq. of Ecton, b. 6 March, 1717-18, who m. 16 Sept. 1746, Anne, dau. of Sir Charles, and sister and co-heiress of Sir Charles Buck, Bart. of Hamby, in Lincolnshire, and of The Grove, Herts, by whom (who d. at Bath, 21 Nov. 1800) he had issue,

SAMUEL, his heir.

George, of St. James's Place, Westminster, banker of the Inner Temple, bapt. at Ecton, 7 Sept. 1754, who d. unm. 3 Nov. 1821.

Anne, m. in 1792, to Robert Corbet, Esq. of Longner, Salop, but d. s. p. in 1822.

Harriet, d. unm. at Bath, in 1809.

Rose-Sarah.

Charlotte, m. 26 Feb. 1805, to the Rev. Thomas Howell, of Chilton, Hants, and d. s. p. 2 Dec. 1826.

Mary, m. 17 July, 1780, to William Sotheby, Esq. of Seward-

stone, Essex, and of Lower Grosvenor-street, and has issue.

Mr. Isted d. 6 May, 1781, and was buried at Ecton. He was s. by his son.

SAMUEL ISTD, Esq. of Ecton, baptized there 17 May, 1750, who m. 20 Oct. 1795, Barbara, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Percy, Lord Bishop of Dromore, and d. 12 Aug. 1827, having had a dau. Anne, who d. an infant in 1801, and a son, the present AMBROSE ISTD, Esq. of Ecton.

Arms—Gu., a chevron, vair, between three talbots' heads, erased, or.
Crest—A buck's head, erased, ppr., attired and ducally gorged, or.
Seat—Ecton, co. Northampton.

IVES OF BRADDEN.

IVES, THE REV. CORNELIUS, of Bradden House, co. Northampton, b. 18 July, 1793.

Lineage.—The Bradden estate, including the manor and advowson, was purchased in April, 1677, from Gaius Matthew, Esq. by

THE REV. WILLIAM IVER, who was Rector of Green's Norton. He d. s. p. 23 Jan. 1696-7, having devised his property to (the son of his brother Francis, of Wellingborough) his nephew.

WILLIAM IVER, Esq. who thus became of Bradden. He m. thrice (his last wife, Mary, dau. of Sir Gilbert Clarke, of Chilcote, d. 1 Aug. 1758), but d. without male issue 1719, and was s. by his brother,

FRANCIS IVER, Esq. who m. Elizabeth Carpenter, and d. 1728, leaving a son and heir,

WILLIAM IVER, Esq. of Bradden, who m. 20 March, 1748, Anne, eldest dau. of Abraham Van Mildert, of Amsterdam, and dying 24 Dec. 1794, left, with two daus., Anne, m. to Thomas Grant, Esq. of Litchborough, and Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. William Master, Rector of Paulers Fury, a son and successor.

CORNELIUS IVER, Esq. of Bradden, bapt. 5 Nov. 1758, who m. 12 July, 1787, Anne, 2nd dau. of Cornelius Van Mildert, Esq. of Newton, co. Middlesex, and sister of William Van Mildert, D.D., bishop of Durham, and by her (who d. Jan. 1835) had issue,

CORNELIUS, now of Bradden.

WILLIAM, in holy orders, Vicar of Haltwhistle; b. 2 Dec. 1799; m. 1st, in 1832, Mary-Ann, dau. of Henry Richmond, Esq. of Humshaugh, Northumberland; 2ndly, 1842, Sarah, dau. of Robert Green, Esq. of South Shilby; 3rdly, 1859, Anne, dau. of John-William Mewburn, Esq. of Peterborough.

Anna. Martha. Elizabeth.

Mr. Ives d. 14 Nov. 1838.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, between three Moors' heads, in profile, couped, sa.
Seat—Bradden House, near Towcester.

IVES OF BENTWORTH HALL.

IVES, J.-ROBERT, Esq. of Bentworth Hall, Hants, purchased in 1848 from R.-Horman Fisher, Esq., the estate of Bentworth Hall, and served as high sheriff of Hampshire in 1854. The mansion was erected in 1830 by the late proprietor, but a considerable wing has been added by the present owner, to the west of the main building.

Arms— } As Ives of Bradden.
Crest— }
Motto— }
Seat—Bentworth Hall, Hants.

IZOD OF CHAPEL IZOD HOUSE.

IZOD, LORENZO-NICKSON, Esq. of Chapel Izod House, co. Kilkenny, b. 4 June, 1812; m. 20 March, 1837, Elizabeth-Catherine, dau. of the late Sir Henry-Robert Carden, Bart. of Templemore House, and has issue,

i. WILLIAM-HENRY, R.A., b. 24 Dec. 1837.

ii. John-Craven, b. 19 Dec. 1839.

iii. Henry, b. 15 May, 1841, R.N.

iv. Francis-Lorenzo, b. 11 Jan. 1844.

v. Frederick-Kevan, b. 6 Nov. 1845.

vi. Lionel, b. 16 Feb. 1852.

i. Edith-Harriet-Sophia.

ii. Lucy Kate, } twins.

iii. Caroline-Frances, }

iv. Julia.

Lineage.—The family of Izod was established at Chapel Izod, co. Kilkenny, in 1606, and a branch, at the same period, was seated at Staunton, in Gloucestershire, where a tomb remains of Henry Izod, Rector of that place, who d. in 1650; the inscription describes the family as ancient and long entitled to bear arms. The name appears to be an old Irish one; mention is made in Harris's *History of Dublin*, of "Isod's Tower," demolished in 1675, by the Earl of Essex, to make room for Essex Gate, and also of "Isod's Fort in the Park."

LIONEL IZOD, Esq. of Chapel Izod, son of Richard Izod, by Anne Brabant his wife, m. Elizabeth Cochrane, granddau. of John Kevan, Esq. who was grandson of Wheeler, bishop of Ossory, who d. 1640, and had issue, William Izod, of Chapel Izod, who d. s. p.; and

KEVAN IZOD, Esq. of Wilton, co. Cork, whose dau. and heiress, ELIZABETH, heiress to her uncle, William Izod, Esq. of Chapel Izod, m. 21 Aug. 1773, Lorenzo Nickson, Esq. younger son of Abraham Nickson, Esq. of Munny, co. Wexford, and left a son,

WILLIAM IZOD, Esq. of Chapel Izod, who so distinguished himself in the preservation of the peace of the county in 1810, when sheriff, as to be presented, by the grand jury, with a very handsome sword, bearing a flattering inscription. He m. 21 June, 1811, Darkey, dau. of Thomas Hems-worth, Esq. of Abbeyville, co. Tipperary, and by her (who d. 22 Aug. 1848) left at his decease, 22 Aug. 1848, a son and heir, the present LORENZO-NICKSON IZOD, Esq. of Chapel Izod.

Arms—Arg., six leopards' heads, vert, three, two, and one.
Crest—A man's head, in armour, ppr., on the head a plume of feathers, gu. and arg.

Seat—Chapel Izod House, co. Kilkenny.

JACKSON OF DUDDINGTON.

JACKSON, WILLIAM-GODDARD, Esq. of Duddington, co. Northampton, and of Wisbech, in the Isle of Ely, D.L., s. his father in 1852; m. Harriet, dau. of Matthew Burchall, Esq., and sister of William-John Burchall, L.L.B., the African traveller and naturalist, and has issue,

i. WILLIAM-GODDARD.

ii. Anne-Jane.

iii. Harriet.

iv. Anna.

v. Caroline.

vi. Mary.

vii. Elizabeth.

Lineage.—NICHOLAS JACKSON built the mansion-house at Duddington, 9 CHARLES I, in 1638, and by his will, dated 9 Nov. 1641, left his estate there to his son,

WILLIAM JACKSON, who s. his father in 1662, and by will, dated 12 Nov. 1667, founded the school at Duddington. His son,

THOMAS JACKSON, Esq. J.P., s. his father in 1667. He m. Frances, dau. of Christopher Thursby, Esq. of Castor, co. Northampton, and by her (who d. in 1683) had issue. To this Thomas the arms of the family were granted in 1668. By his will, dated 3 Feb. 1697, he left his lands at Duddington, Castor, and Helpstone, to his second surviving son.

FRANCIS JACKSON, Esq. who s. his father in 1694. He m. Frances Fairchild, by whom (who d. 10 July, 1740) he had issue,

THOMAS, b. in 1695, his heir.

Francis, Rector of Bulwick, co. Northampton.

JEREMIAH (see JACKSON, of *Farnington Castle*).

Mary, b. in 1702; m. to James Welden, merchant, of London.

Frances, m. Ambrose Roddall, of Amphill, Beds, and had issue.

Jane, m. Treadwell, of Uppington, and had issue.

Elizabeth, b. in 1706, d. 12 July, 1781, unm.

The eldest son,

THOMAS JACKSON, m. 1st, in 1720, his cousin, Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Burnely, Esq. of Manton, Rutland, and by her (who d. in 1739) he had twenty-one children. Mr. Jackson m. 2ndly, Frances, dau. of the Rev. Hugh Cartwright, incumbent of Ossington, and by her, who d. 9 July, 1754, had issue, HUGH, of whom we treat, and Frances, m. to her cousin, Jeremiah Jackson. Thomas Jackson left the house and estate at Duddington to his son, by his second wife,

HUGH JACKSON, Esq. who s. his father in 1771. He m. in 1767, Jane, dau. of James Weldon, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Francis Jackson, Esq. by whom (who d. 22 April, 1816) he had issue,

1. THOMAS, b. 20 March, 1768 (d. 28 June, 1800) m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Tobias Hippisley, Esq. of Hambleton, Rutland, and by her (who m. 2ndly, Capt. John Gardner, R.N.) had issue,

- 1 Thomas-Hippisley, of Stamford, m. Sarah, dau. of the Rev. William Pochin, Rector of Morcott, and has issue.
- 2 John, of Hampstead, m. Anna-Dodsworth, dau. of Sir William Beechey, Knt. and has issue.
- 3 Hugh, of Hampstead, m. Eliza, dau. of Thomas-Graham Arnold, M.D. of Stamford, and has issue.
- 1 Elizabeth, d. unm.
- 2 Susanna, m. Col. John-Elliott Cairnes, of Coleraine, Ireland, and has issue.
11. WILLIAM, b. 12 May, 1769, (d. 2 Aug. 1810) m. Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of Joseph Howkins, Esq. of Barwell and Hinkley, co. Leicester, and had by her an only son,
- 1 William, d. 10 Oct. 1819, s. p.

III. HUGH, of Duddington.

17. JEREMIAH, b. 29 July, 1775, J.P., Prebendary of Brecon, and Vicar of Elm-cum-Emmeth, m. in 1801, Mary-Ann, dau. of the Rev. Robert Willan, formerly fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Vicar of Cardington, by whom he has issue,

- 1 Edward, b. 30 March, 1802; m. Jane, dau. of John-Goddard Marshall, Esq. of Elm, and has issue.
- 2 Henry, M.A., of Magdalene College, Cambridge.
- 3 Frances, m. Lucy, dau. of Joseph Marshall, Esq. of Waldersa House, Elm, high sheriff of the co. of Cambridge and Huntingdon, in 1841, and has issue.
- 4 Frederick, M.A., of St. John's College, Cambridge, Incumbent Minister of Leverington, Parson Drove.
- 5 Thomas-Jobson. 6 William-Hugh.
- 1 Frances. 2 Emily.

- v. JAMES, b. 1 Aug. 1777, entered the royal navy, and d. 22 Jan. 1800, unm.

- 1 Caroline-Mary, b. 26 Aug. 1782; m. 1st, John-Goddard Marshall, Esq. of Elm, and had by him (who d. 10 June, 1825),

- 1 John-Goddard, m. Nancy-Adair Moncrief.
- 1 Jane, m. Edward Jackson, as above stated.

She m. 2ndly, the Rev. John-Russell Christopherson, LL.B., late Rector of Grainsby, and Vicar of Eagle.

The 3rd son,

HUGH JACKSON, Esq. of Duddington, co. Northampton, and of Wisbech, in the Isle of Ely, b. 26 July, 1771; m. 1st, in 1797, Ann, dau. of John Marshall, Esq. of Waldersa House, Elm, in the Isle of Ely, high sheriff of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon in 1805, and by her (who d. 19 Jan. 1838) had issue,

1. Hugh-John, d. 1 Dec. 1818, aged 16 years.
11. WILLIAM-GODDARD, now of Duddington.
- III. Joseph-Marshall, Rector of Bow-Brickhill, Bucks, m. Harriet, dau. of William Marquetta, Esq. of Huntingdon, and has issue, Hugh-John, and other children.
1. Mary-Ann, d. 11 March, 1804, aged 3.

Mr. Jackson m. 2ndly, in 1830, Elizabeth, dau. of John Patrick Moore, Esq. of Apsley Guise, Beds. He d. 1852.

Arms—Arg., a greyhound, courant, ermines, between three eagles' heads, erased, sa.

Crest—A demi-horse, arg., guttée, gu., maned and hooved, sa.

Seat—Duddington, co. Northampton.

JACKSON OF FANNINGSTOWN CASTLE.

JACKSON, HAMILTON-LLEWELLYN, Esq. of Fanningstown Castle, co. Limerick, J.P., a captain in the Austrian service, b. 11 Aug. 1816; m. 29 April, 1844, Henrietta, 3rd dau. of the late John Donadelli, Esq. of the city of Lodi, and has issue,

1. GEORGE-THOMAS-INGELHEIM.
11. Jeremiah.
1. Catherine-Barbara-Gould.
11. Helen-Irma.
11. Ernesta.
11. Mary-Henrietta.

Lineage.—JEREMIAH JACKSON, Esq., 3rd son of Francis Jackson, Esq. of Duddington, co. Northampton, by Frances Fairchild, his wife, settled at Fanningstown, co. Limerick, and m. Catherine, widow of John Odell, Esq. of The Grove, co. Limerick, and 5th dau. of Sampson Cox, Esq. of Ballymore, co. Limerick, by the Hon. Constantia Fitzmaurice, dau. of the Right Hon. William Fitzmaurice, 20th Baron of Kerry; and d. 1780, aged 73, having had issue,

1. THOMAS, of Fanningstown, of whom hereafter.

11. Jeremiah, formerly Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, Vicar of Manton and of Osprey, and Rector of Offard Darcy, m. Frances Jackson, and had by her an only dau., Catherine, who m. Daniel Ximenes, Esq. of Hurst Grove, Berks; he d. at Offard Darcy, 1828, aged 78.
1. Frances, m. Henry Langly, Esq. of Lisnamrode, co. Tipperary.
11. Elizabeth, m. John Tuthill, Esq. of Kilmore, co. Limerick, who afterwards took the name of Villiers.

The eldest son,

THOMAS JACKSON, Esq., of Fanningstown, b. 1746; d. 12 May, 1782; and was buried at Duddington. He m. Barbara-Gould, dau. of William Read, Esq. of Bradford, Wilts, and by her had issue,

- JEREMIAH, b. 5 Sept. 1781; lieut. in the 18th Royal Irish; drowned on board the "Courageux," off the coast of Africa, 10 Dec. 1796.
- THOMAS, of whom hereafter.
- William, b. 1788; d. at Bellary, in the East Indies, 1819.
- Catherine-Barbara, d. unm. 1847.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS JACKSON, Esq. of Fanningstown, J.P., b. 28 Oct. 1782; s. to the family estates on the death of his elder brother in 1796. He m. 18 Sept. 1805, Helen, eldest dau. and co-heiress of the late Bobor Hall, Esq. of Darlington, co. Durham, and had issue,

- THOMAS WILLIAM, b. 27 Dec. 1809; lieut. in the 35th regt.; d. at St. Lucia in the West Indies, 7 Oct. 1827.
- Frederick-Hall, b. 28 May, 1812; a capt. in the 57th regt.; d. at Arcot in the East Indies, 10 Oct. 1845.
- HAMILTON-LLEWELLYN, now of Fanningstown.
- Harvey-Villiers, b. 25 Jan. 1824, d. 29 following.
- Helen, b. 14 Sept. 1806; m. 14 Feb. 1828, Adam Bever-hould, Esq., lieut. 48th regt.; and he d. 13 Feb. 1829, s. p.
- Catherine, b. 1 April, 1808; d. 22 June, 1814.
- Mary-Frances, b. 6 Aug. 1815; d. 29 following.

Arms, &c.—See preceding memoir.

Seat—Fanningstown Castle, co. Limerick.

JACKSON OF MANOR HOUSE.

JACKSON, WILLIAM, Esq. of Manor House, Birkenhead, co. Chester, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Newcastle-under-Lyme, co. Stafford, b. 28 April, 1805; m. 30 Oct. 1829, Elizabeth, dau. of Lieut. Thomas Hughes, of Liverpool, and has surviving issue,

1. HENRY-MATHER, b. 23 July, 1831; m. 8 Aug. 1854, Elizabeth, dau. of J.-B. Blackburne, Esq.
11. William, b. 19 Nov. 1832.
111. Thomas-Hughes, b. 26 Feb. 1834.
11. Edward-Patton, b. 10 Aug. 1842.
- v. John, b. 9 Sept. 1843.
1. Elizabeth.
11. Caroline.
111. Edith-Jane.
11. Miriam-Bertha.

Lineage.—The late PETER JACKSON, son of James and Martha Jackson, d. 22 May, 1811, leaving, by Sarah-Mather, his wife (to whom he was m. in 1791), besides the present WILLIAM JACKSON, Esq., M.P., another son and one dau., viz.,

JOHN-SOMERVILLE, who m. Mary, relict of T. Colby, and dau. of James Newark, Esq. of Bolton.

Ellen, m. to Samuel Highfield.

Arms—Az., a fesse, between two goats' heads, couped, in chief, a fleur-de-lis, in base, arg., two bunches, of the last.

Crest—Upon a ragged staff, sa., a goat's head, couped, arg., some of trefolia, vert.

Motto—Fortiter, fideliter, felicitur.

Seat—Manor House, Birkenhead.

JACKSON OF ENNISCOE AND CARRAMORE.

JACKSON, OLIVER-VAUGHAN, Esq. of Carramore House, co. Mayo, J.P., b. 2 April, 1811; m. 24 March, 1851, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Thomas Jones, Esq. of Castletown, co. Sligo, and has had issue,

1. Arthur-George, d. 1855.
11. Oliver-Vaughan, d. in 1859.
111. GEORGE-JAMES-VAUGHAN, b. 19 March, 1860.
1. Anne-Elizabeth.
11. Sidney-Vaughan.

Lineage.—This branch of the ancient Devonshire family of Jackson, of Combhay, was established in Ireland by FRANCIS JACKSON, Esq., a younger son of Joseph Jackson.

Esq. of Sneyd Park, in the co. of Kent, who passed over into that kingdom as captain of dragoons in Cromwell's army, and purchasing extensive landed property in the barony of Tyrawley, and county of Mayo, had it, shortly after the Restoration, confirmed to him and his heirs by patent of CHARLES II. He built a large fortified house at Ennisceoe, on the banks of Lough Conn. He d. in 1678, leaving, by Elizabeth, his wife, a son.

OLIVER JACKSON, Esq. of Ennisceoe, who m. Jane, dau. of Dr. King, Archbishop of Tuam, and had two sons, John, b. in 1681, who was killed in a duel, in 1704, leaving no issue; and OLIVER, who s. his father. He d. in 1691, and the estates eventually devolved on his son.

OLIVER JACKSON, Esq. of Ennisceoe, who m. Catherine, dau. of Simon Owens, Esq. of the co. Louth, and had three sons, viz., GEORGE, his heir; OLIVER, who d. unm. in 1785; and WILLIAM, who d. unm. in 1802. The eldest,

GEORGE JACKSON, Esq. of Ennisceoe, b. in 1717, s. his father in Feb. 1722. He m. Jane, dau. of the Right Hon. James Cuff, of Ballinrobe, M.P. for the co. of Mayo, sister and heir of James, Lord Tyrawley, and niece of Arthur, Earl of Arran, and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.

JAMES, b. in 1765, a military officer, who m. Mary, dau. of — Perry, Esq. of Cork, and d. in 1825, leaving two daus., Jane, m. to William Le Mesurier, of Guernsey, and Mary-Perry.

FRANCIS, b. in 1769, who m. Eliza, dau. of John Martin, Esq. of Cleveland, co. Sligo, and d. in 1834, leaving a son, George-Francis, and other issue.

OLIVER CUFF, major in the army, who m. in 1812, Sarah, dau. of Humphrey Jones, Esq. of Mullinabro', co. Kilkenny, and had George-Humphrey, and other issue. Elizabeth, m. to John Ormsby, Esq. of Gortner Abbey, and d. in 1830.

ANNE, m. to William Orme, Esq. of Abbeytown, co. Mayo. Catherine, d. in childhood.

Mr. JACKSON d. in 1789, and was s. by his son.

GEORGE JACKSON, Esq. of Ennisceoe, b. in 1761, colonel of the North Mayo militia, and member for the county of Mayo in the Irish and Imperial parliaments. He m. in 1783, Maria, only dau. and heir of William Rutledge, Esq. of Foxford, co. Mayo, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir, of Ennisceoe, col. of the North Mayo militia, b. in 1787; m. Jane Louisa, dau. of Col. Blair, of Blair, co. Ayr, M.P., and by her, who d. in 1817, left at his decease, in 1822, an only dau. and heir.

MADLINE EGLANTINE, m. in 1834, to Mervyn Pratt, Esq. of Cabra Castle, co. Cavan.

II. GEORGE, of whom presently.

III. JAMES (Sir), major-general, K.C.B., K.H., col. 6th dragoons, served in the Peninsula, at Waterloo, in India, &c.

IV. FRANCIS, major 85th regiment, served in the campaigns of Holland, deceased.

V. ANDREW, in holy orders, m. Mary-Louisa, dau. of the Rev. Edwin Stock, son of Dr. Stock, Bishop of Waterford, and d. leaving issue.

VI. OLIVER, m. Mrs. Bourke, a widow, dau. of Hon. — Cavendish.

I. BARBARA, m. to Thomas Carey, Esq. of Rozel, Guernsey (see ante, CAREY).

II. JANE, m. to Christopher Carleton, Esq. of Market Hill.

III. MARY, deceased.

IV. ELIZABETH, m. to Thomas Orme, Esq. of Abbeytown.

V. ANNE, m. to William Orme, Esq. of Glenmore.

VI. SARAH, d. unm. VII. BELINDA-CUFF.

Col. JACKSON d. in 1805. His 2nd son,

GEORGE JACKSON, Esq., col. of the North Mayo militia, m. in 1804, Sidney, only child and heir of Arthur Vaughan, Esq. of Curranore, co. Mayo, a descendant of the Vaughans of Wales, and had issue,

George-Vaughan, his heir, of Carramore, M.A., col. of North Mayo yeomanry, Poor-Law Commissioner, b. 19 Sept. 1806; d. unm. in 1849.

WILLIAM, in holy orders, Archdeacon of Killala, m. and has issue.

JAMES-VAUGHAN, capt. North Mayo militia.

FRANCIS, in the Indian army.

OLIVER-VAUGHAN, an officer in the army, now of Carramore.

SIDNEY-VAUGHAN. James Sidney.

MARIA-LOUISA, m. to Capt. Walter Butler.

Colonel JACKSON d. in 1836.

Arms—Arg., on a chev., sa., between three hawks' heads, erased, az., as many cinquefoils, of the field, quartering CUFF, AUNGIER, RUTLEDGE, VAUGHAN, and VAUGHAN of WOLFE.

Crest—A horse, passant, arg.

Motto—Celer et audax.

Seat—Carramore, co. Mayo.

JACKSON OF AHANESK.

JACKSON, WILLIAM-OLIVER, Esq. of Ahanesk, co. Cork, J.P., m. Charity, dau. of the Rev. Robert Longfield, of Castle Mary, co. Cork, and has issue,

I. WARREN.

II. WILLIAM.

I. ROMA.

Lineage.—JOHN JACKSON, Esq. of Cork, and afterwards of Ballyduff, co. Waterford, in right of his wife, a Jane, sister and heir of Barnabas Tottenham, alias Hamcock of Ballyduff, who made his will 15 July, 1632, and had a son and heir,

THOMAS JACKSON, Esq. of Ballyduff and Glanbeg, whom will bears date 5 Feb. 1668, and was proved in 1672, and who by his wife, Anne King, of Cork, had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.

II. WILLIAM, Six Clerk in Chancery.

III. MARK, M.D., m. and had a son, MARK.

IV. THOMAS.

I. ANNE.

II. HESTER, wife of Wm. Bagge, of Knocknasragh, co. Waterford.

The eldest son,

JOHN JACKSON, Esq. of Glanbeg and Ballyduff, m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of George Norton, Esq., and had issue,

I. THOMAS, d. unm.

II. GEORGE, of Glanbeg, Glanmore and Coolisbell, m. Mary, dau. of Henry Wallis, of Drishane Castle, and Westwood, Cork, and by her (who d. 13 Jan. 1761) left at his decease, in 1756, three sons and a dau., viz.,

1. JOHN, of Glanbeg.

2. GEORGE, in holy orders, d. unm. 3. HENRY, d. unm.

4. ELINOR.

III. EDWARD, of whom presently.

I. ELIZABETH, wife of Francis Barker, Esq. of Waterford.

The third son,

EDWARD JACKSON, Esq. of Ballyboy, co. Tipperary, b. 1686; d. at Lismore, 20 June, 1760, set. 80 (admon. 21 Dec 1768). He m. Lucy, dau. of — Rowland, Esq. of Cork, and had issue,

I. ROWLAND, of whom presently.

II. ANNE, m. 1st, to John Gurde, of Glin, co. Waterford, Esq., and 2ndly, to William Beere, Esq. of Ballyboy.

III. ELIZABETH, m. to Arthur Connor, Esq.

IV. MRS. WIDDEHAM.

The son and heir,

ROWLAND JACKSON, Esq. of Ballyboy, M.D., on the medical staff of the army at the Havannah, m. Frances, dau. of — Perrean, of Carmarthenshire, and had issue,

I. EDWARD-ROWLAND, of whom presently.

II. JOHN.

I. MRS. BLIENNERHASSET.

The son and heir,

EDWARD-ROWLAND JACKSON, Esq. of Calcutta, afterwards of Castleview, co. Cork, whose will bears date 3 July, 1795, and was proved 6 July, 1797, m. 1st, Phoebe, dan. d. — Tuting, and had issue,

I. WARREN-HASTINGS ROWLAND, of whom presently.

II. FRANCES, m. to Robert Turton, Esq., general in the H.E.I.C.S.

III. SARAH, m. to Henry-George Houghton, Esq. of Kilmarnock, co. Wexford.

He m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William Beere of Ballyboy, co. Clogheen, co. Tipperary, Esq. He m. 3rdly, Margaret Cuff.

The eldest son,

WARREN-HASTINGS-ROWLAND JACKSON, Esq., of Castleview, m. Anne, dau. of Edward, Count D'Alton, of Glenamtown, co. Tipperary, a general in the Austrian service, and by her (who d. 1845) had issue,

I. EDWARD-ROWLAND-JOHN.

II. WILLIAM-OLIVER, now of Ahanesk.

III. ALBERT-FRANCIS, barrister-at-law, m. Mary, dan. d. Slingsby Duncombe, of Bryanstone-square, London.

I. MARY-ALICE, m. to Henry Johnson, Esq., of Bushington, co. Surrey.

Mr. JACKSON d. 29 Oct. 1851.

Arms—Arg., a lion, passant, gu., on a chief, of the last, three pole-axes, of the first.

Crest—An arm, in armour, embowed, in the hand, a battle-axe, all ppr.

Seat—Ahanesk, Middleton, co. Cork.

JACSON OF BARTON.

JACSON, CHARLES-ROGER, Esq. of Barton, of co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., b. 29 Nov. 1817; m. 16 June, 1846, Catherine, only dau. of Henry-George halgh Formby, Esq., 2nd son of the late Rev. Richard Formby, LL.B. of Formby Hall in the

same county. Mr. Jackson s. his father, George Jackson, Esq., 14 March, 1846.

Lineage.—MICHAEL JACKSON, of East Briggford, or Briggford, co. Notts, kinsman of the parson of the church of that place, m. Frances, dau. of — Poole, of Sprenton, in the same county, and by her left four sons, viz., I. WILLIAM, whose only child, WILLIAM, parson of Screveton, co. Notts (described by Dr. Thornton, in his antiquities of the county of Notts, as a man of great worth, who left but few equals for prudence, piety, and learning, in that country), d. 27 Feb. 1661, and left issue by Dorothy, his wife, sister of the said Dr. Thornton's father, four sons, viz., WILLIAM, in 1677, one of the coroners of the county of Notts, Michael, Roger, John, and a dau., Elizabeth, m. to her cousin, Richard White, of London; II. ROGER, parson of Langford, co. Derby (of whom we treat); III. GEORGE, a citizen of London; IV. JOHN, of Burton Forz.

THE REV. ROGER JACKSON, of Langford, co. Derby, 2nd son of Michael Jackson, of East Briggford, b. circ 1600; m. Sancta, sister of John Hanson, Esq., an opulent citizen of London (who at his death devised his estates in Suffolk, Derbyshire, and Yorkshire, to his sister's sons), and had issue five sons and two daus., viz.,

WILLIAM, S.T.P., of Jesus College, Cambridge, d. unm. in 1680.

John, minister of Etwell; left issue.

Roger, of London, d. unm. 1693.

GEORGE, of whom we treat.

Marah, m. to Thomas Bradford, a merchant in London.

Frances, m. to Francis Morley.

GEORGE JACKSON, M.D., of Derby, 4th son of Rev. Roger Jackson, of Langford, b. 1646, inherited the estates of his uncle, Mr. Hanson, by various successions. He m. Anne, dau. of Thomas Adsbend, Esq. of Millwich, co. Stafford, descended maternally from Thomas Beresford, Esq. of Bentley, whose 16th son, James, was the founder of a fellowship at St. John's College, Cambridge. Dr. Jackson d. in 1699, and left issue three sons and two daus., viz., I. GEORGE, clerk of Leek, co. Stafford, b. 1682, m. Joyce Hollins. He inherited his father's estates, which were sold after his death in 1719. He left issue an only child, Anne, who d. unm. at Staveley, co. Derby, in 1749. II. ROGER, M.B., b. 1687, m. in 1721, Frances, dau. and co-heiress of Col. John Shalleross,* of Shalleross Hall, co. Derby, and Anne Arderne, of Harden, his wife, and d. s. p. in 1743, leaving his estates to the son of his brother Simon; III. SIMON, of whom we treat; I. Dorothy, m. to John Gisborne, Esq. of Derby, b. 1675; and II. Anne, m. to Rev. James Gisborne, Rector of Staveley, and Prebendary of Durham, who was father of Dr. Thomas Gisborne, physician to King Geo. III, and sometime president of the College of Physicians, who d. unm. in 1806. The 3rd son,

SIMON JACKSON, of Chester, b. 1691, was, in 1715, one of the representatives of the merchants of the port of Liverpool deputed by them to treat with the corporation of Chester, at the invitation of the latter, for the freedom of the city to a certain number of their body (who should remove to the city of Chester), and for the exemption from all tolls and duties payable to the city, with a view to the extension of the commerce of the River Dee. Simon m. in 1721, Mary, sister of Rev. Hugh Poole, Rector of Bebbington, co. Chester, who at his death, in 1759, devised that rectory and other estates to his sister's son, Simon Jackson, the younger (of whom we treat presently), who with a dau., m. to Mr. James Perrin, a merchant of Flint, were the issue of the marriage. The son and heir,

* The ancient family of SHALLERROSS, of Shalleross, is believed to be extinct, the above named John Shalleross, who was sheriff of the co. in 1696, and d. in 1733, having been the last heir male. Six generations of this family are described in the Visitation of 1611 (see *Lynce's Derbyshire*). A MS. pedigree traces the family back to a peer of antecedent to the 23rd EDWARD I (a. d. 1254). The first ancestor therein named is Sussie de Shalleross. To "Richard de Schalleross, seigneur de Suanli," an inheritance in Femeilgh was conveyed in 1204. Two other deeds in the margin of the pedigree relate to lands in Tacyral or Taxal. These estates appear to have remained in the family to the end of its existence. The MS. records intermarriages with the family of Beresford, of Bentley (thus forming a double connection with the Jacksons), Jodrell, of Cheshire, Bagshawe, of the Ridge, co. Derby, Davenport, Cressay, Hironson, Rowley, of Rowley, co. Salop, Arderne, of Harden, Fitzherbert, of Somersall, and others of distinction. Col. John Shalleross, the last male heir, who d. in 1733, left issue three daus., of whom Margaret, was m. to Richard Fitzherbert, Esq. of Somersall Herbert, co. Derby; Frances, was m. to Roger Jackson, Esq. of Ashbourn, who s. his father-in-law in the possession of the Shalleross estates; and Anne, who d. unm. at Stockport, in 1774.

THE REV. SIMON JACKSON, of Bebbington, Somersall, and Shalleross, b. 1728; m. 1749, Anne, elder dau. of Richard Fitzherbert, Esq. of Somersall, co. Derby, and Margaret, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Col. John Shalleross, of Shalleross Hall. Rev. Simon Jackson s. his uncle, Rev. Hugh Poole, in the advowson (1759) and became Rector (1753) of Bebbington. He was devisee of his uncle Roger Jackson's estates in Shalleross, &c. Rev. Simon Jackson had issue three sons and four daus.,

Simon, d. unm.

ROGER (of whom presently).

Shalleross, Vicar of Roestherne, co. Chester, and of Somersall, co. Derby, b. 1757; d. unm. 1821.

Anne, m. in 1774, to John Atherton, Esq. of Walton Hall, co. Lancaster; d. 1805, leaving issue.

Frances-Margaretta, authoress of *Rhoda* and other works, d. unm. in 1842.

Maria-Elizabetha, authoress of *The Florist's Manual*, and some botanical works, d. unm. in 1829.

Letitia, d. unm.

Isabella, d. unm.

Mr. Jackson sold the Shalleross estate in 1794, to Foster Bower, Esq. He d. in 1808, and was s. in his estates of Bebbington by his eldest surviving son.

THE REV. ROGER JACKSON, patron and Rector of Bebbington, chairman of the Court of Quarter Sessions of the co. of Chester for forty years, b. 9 July, 1753. He s. to Somersall, in 1806, on the death of his aunt, Mrs. Frances Fitzherbert who was devisee of that estate under the will of her brother, Richard Fitzherbert, Esq. the last heir male who d. unm. in 1803. This very old branch of the ancient family of Fitzherbert thus became extinct. The family traces its descent from the chamberlain of HENRY I, about 1120, a very early descendant of whom, William, the father of Sir William Fitzherbert, lord of Nurbury, "to whom HENRY III granted free warren in Nurbury, a. d. 1252, and who had three sons, viz., Henry, his heir; Thomas, lord of Somersall, ancestor of the FITZHERBERTS of Tisington, co. Derby; and Richard, of Twycross, co. Leicester" (see *Baronetage*) was "William Fitzherbert of Somersall Herbert, in the county of Derby."—(*MS. Peligne*) Mr. Jackson m. 19 March, 1777, Frances, a descendant of the FULFORDS of Fulford, co. Devon, dau. of Rev. John Gibson, of Ronaldkirk, co. York (N.R.), and of Preston, co. Lancaster; and 2ndly, 27 May, 1801, Mary-Anton Johnson, of Wallasey, co. Chester; by the former of whom he had issue, viz.,

I. (John, twin brother of Roger, d. unm. in 1799.

1. (Roger, in holy orders, m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Leche, Esq. of Carden Park, co. Chester, d. 1819, and had issue, Roger, H.E.I. Co.'s service, who d. unm. in 1845; Frances m. to Dornley Rusbottom, Esq.; Anne; Mary.

II. GEORGE, b. 1783, d. 14 March, 1846. He acquired the estate of Barton, co. Lancaster, in 1834, by purchase from the late James Shuttleworth, Esq. He m. in 1815, his cousin, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Charles Gilman, Esq. of Quernmore Park, in the same county, by Charlotte his wife, dau. of Edward Wilson, Esq. of Dalham Tower, co. Westmoreland, and had issue eight sons and four daus., viz.,

1. GEORGE, d. unm. in 1831.

2. CHARLES-ROGER, present representative and proprietor of the Barton estate.

3. SIMON FITZHERBERT, m. Georgina, dau. of Charles Winchester, Esq. of Aberdeen.

4. JOHN, m. Mary Jane, dau. of Henry Newbery, Esq. of Manchester, sprung from a Devonshire family.

5. ROGER, d. unm. in 1853. 6. HENRY, d. unm. in 1839.

7. EDWARD, in holy orders, m. Marianne-Eliza Frances, dau. of Thomas Bulkeley Owen, Esq. of Tedmore Hall, co. Salop.

8. WILLIAM SHALLERROSS, in holy orders.

1. Charlotte-Anne, d. unm. in 1839.

2. Frances, m. to John Richardson, Esq. of Poplar Vale, co. Monaghan, and d. in 1851, leaving issue.

3. Mary Isabella, d. unm. 1841.

4. Maria-Margaretta.

III. SHALLERROSS, of Newton Bank, co. Chester, late captain in the 3rd light-dragoons; m. Frances, dau. of the Rev. Joseph Cook, of Newton Hall, co. Northumberland, and had issue, viz.,

1. Shalleross-Fitzherbert, d. in 1824, unm.

2. Widdington, d. unm. in 1845.

3. SHALLERROSS-FITZHERBERT, who inherited the estates of his maternal uncle, Samuel Edward Widdington, Esq. of Newton and Hailey (see *Widdington*), and, in compliance with his will, took the name and arms of WIDDINGTON, in 1856.

4. ELIZA, m. in 1841, to James-Hugh-Smith Barry, Esq. of Marbury, co. Chester, and Foaly, co. Cork.

2. Frances Isobel, b. 7 July, 1853, to Charles William Orde, Esq. of Nunykirk, co. Northumberland.

I. Frances, d. unm. in 1857.

Arms—Gu, a fesse, between three sheldrakes, arg.

Crest—A sheldrake, rising, ppr.

Sent—Barton Hall, Preston, co. Lancaster.

GREVIS-JAMES OF IGHTHAM COURT.

THE LATE DEMETRIUS GREVIS-JAMES, Esq. of Ightham Court, co. Kent, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff co. Kent 1833; *b.* 21 May, 1776; *m.* 21 Mar. 1812, Mary, dau. of the late James Shutt, Esq. of Humbleton, in Holderness, and by her (who *d.* 21 Aug. 1853), had issue,

- i. Charles-Richard, *d.* an infant, 23 Nov. 1813.
- ii. Demetrius, *d.* an infant, 9 July, 1824.
- iii. DEMETRIUS-WYNDHAM, major 2nd regt. Queen's Royals *b.* 3 June, 1819.
- iv. Arthur, *b.* 23 Feb. 1833.
- i. Frances-Maria, *m.* to Thomas Charlton, Esq.
- ii. Emily.
- iii. Mary, *m.* to Capt. Henry-Bentley Wrixon.
- iv. Caroline, *d.* 14 Nov. 1838.
- v. Rosa, *m.* to the Rev. Benjamin Pitt Thompson, M.A.
- vi. Lavinia, *m.* to the Rev. James Sandford Bailey, M.A.
- vii. Isabella, *m.* to F.-W. Springett, Esq.
- viii. Adelaide-Margaret.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is GREVIS, assumed, by sign manual, in 1817, the additional surname and arms of JAMES. He *d.* 5 Aug. 1861.

Inheritance.—The manor of Ightham was possessed, *temp.* King JOHN, by Hamon de Crevequer, from whom it passed, through the families of De Crol, De Inge, Zouch of Harringworth, Read, and Willoughby, to the house of JAMES, by which it is now enjoyed.

The JAMESES were originally, says Philpot, called Hæstrecht,* from a lordship of that name which they possessed near Utrecht.

ROGER, son of JACOB VAN HÆSTRECHT, emigrated into England in the reign of King HENRY VIII.; and being known, after the Dutch manner, by the name of Roger Jacobs, the English at length called him Roger James. He *m.* Sarah, only dau. and heir of Henry Morakin, Esq. of London, and had issue,

- i. ROGER, of Upminster, in Essex, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Smith, Esq. of London, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROGER JAMES, of Reigate, in Surrey, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Aucher, and had a dau., ELIZABETH.

- ii. Arnold, of London, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Vanhulst, of that city.

iii. WILLIAM.

- iv. Thomas, who *m.* the dau. of Fulke.

v. Richard, who *m.* Gertrude, dau. of John Smyth, and had, with other issue, a son, Sir John, of Crosshill, in Essex, and a dau., Emmelin, who *m.* Mr. James Cane; and their son inheriting the estates of his uncle, Sir John, was advanced to the dignity of a Baronet, 34 CHARLES II. This branch of the family is now EXTINCT.

- vi. John, of Grove Manor, who *m.* Susanna, dau. and co-heir of Peter Vandewall, of Antwerp, and had issue.

vii. George, of Malendine, near Rochester, who *m.* Audrey, dau. of John Smyth, and had issue.

- i. Sarah, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Draper, Esq. of Islington; and 2ndly, to Sir Nicholas Kempe, Knt.

The 3rd son,

WILLIAM JAMES, Esq. acquired, *temp.* QUEEN ELIZABETH, by purchase, the manor of Ightham Court, co. Kent. He *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Henry Kule, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Thomas.

Jane, *m.* to Henry Dixon, Esq. of Hilden; and *d.* in 1692.

The elder son,

WILLIAM JAMES, Esq. of Ightham Court, *b.* in 1601, was a person of great influence during the Protectorate, and enjoyed the confidence of CROMWELL. He was a member of the committee appointed for the sequestration of delinquent estates, and was, in five years, thrice chosen knight of the shire for Kent. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Nicholas Miller, Esq. of Crouch, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR DEMETRIUS JAMES, of Ightham Court, who received the honour of knighthood from King CHARLES II. He *m.* Anne, only dau. of the famous physician, Dr. George Bate, and had (with other issue, who *d.* *unm.*),

WILLIAM, his successor.

Jane, *m.* to Sir John Rainey, Bart.

Anne, *m.* to Thomas Puckle, Esq. of the Middle Temple.

Sir Demetrius was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM JAMES, Esq. of Ightham Court. This gentleman *m.* Anne, only dau. and heir of Sir Thomas

Wyndham,* Bart. of Trent, in Somersetshire (son of the Sir Francis Wyndham who, with his family, was so signally instrumental in the preservation of King CHARLES II. after the battle of Worcester). By this lady he had, with two daus., three sons,

- i. WILLIAM, his heir.

ii. Richard, of the Middle Temple, *d.* *unm.*

iii. Demetrius, of Ightham Court, a colonel 43rd regt. of foot, whose dau. Elizabeth, *m.* in Aug. 1769, Charles Grevis, Esq. (of the ancient family of the Grevis, or Grevis, of Moseley Hall, co. Worcester, whose ancestor came into England with the Conqueror), and by him (who *d.* 10 Nov. 1835) left issue,

i. DEMETRIUS GREVIS, who eventually inherited the estates; and assuming the surname and arms of JAMES, is the present DEMETRIUS GREVIS-JAMES, Esq. of Ightham Court Lodge.

1 Elizabeth, *m.* John Warde, Esq. of Yalding, Kent, and *d.* 17 June, 1860.

2 Caroline, *m.* to Arthur Gregory, capt. R.N.

3 Eleanor.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM JAMES, Esq. of Ightham Court, was high-sheriff for Kent in 1732. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Demetrius James, of Reigate, and had (with a dau., Sarah-Bella Elizabeth, who *m.* Josiah-Wood Hindman, Esq. of Greenwich, and of Upton, Essex, and by him (who *d.* in 1754) had two daus. and co-heirs, Sophia, *m.* to William Turner, Esq.; and Frances Maria, *m.* to Joseph Newell) two sons, viz.,

RICHARD, his heir.

Demetrius, in holy orders, Rector of Ightham, *d.* 1781, *æ.*

Mr. James who was Usher of the Black Rod in Ireland, was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

RICHARD JAMES, Esq. of Ightham Court, who *d.* without issue in Nov. 1817, when the family estates devolved upon his first-cousin, the late DEMETRIUS GREVIS-JAMES, Esq. of Ightham Court.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., two bars, embattled, gu.; for JAMES; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a fesse, az., between three pellets, each charged with a lion's head, erased, of the first, a griffin, passant, between two escallop-shells, or, for GREVIS.

Crests.—1st, for JAMES, out of a ducal coronet, or, a demiswan, wings expanded, arg., beak, gu.; 2nd, for GREVIS, a squirrel, holding between its paws an escallop-shell, or.

Motto.—Fide et constantia.

Seat.—Ightham Court Lodge, co. Kent.

JAMES OF BARROCK AND WEST AUCLAND.

JAMES, WILLIAM, Esq. of Barrock, co. Cumberland, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff in 1827, M.P. for Carlisle and East Cumberland successively from 1820 to 1847; *b.* 29 March, 1791; *m.* 26 Feb. 1816, Fanny, dau. of Wm.-Calton Rutson, of Allerton, co. Lancaster, Esq., and sister of Wm. Rutson, Esq. of Newby Wiske, and Nunnington Hall, high-sheriff of Yorkshire in 1851, and by her (who was *b.* 10 Dec. 1797, and *d.* 9 July, 1860) has issue,

- i. WILLIAM-EDWARD, *b.* 7 Dec. 1816; late capt. in the 9th regiment; *m.* Sept. 1841, Elizabeth, dau. of William Hill, Esq. of Ryhope, co. Durham, and has issue,

1 William-Edward-Ash-ton, *b.* 1842.

2 Arthur-Cecil-Rutson.

3 Evans-Henry-Murchison.

4 Charles-Warburton, *b.* 5 Sept. 1858.

1 Lucy-Caroline.

2 Frances-Alethea.

3 Edith-Priscilla.

4 Hannah-Catherine.

5 Beatrice-Mabel.

- ii. Francis-Herbert, *b.* April, 1822; living in Jamaica.

iii. John-Henry, *b.* 18 Sept. 1826; fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford; *m.* July, 1853, Jane Ramsden, dau. of the Rev. Thomas-Ramsden Ashworth, of the family of Ashworth of Ashworth, co. Lancashire, and has issue, Henry-Ashworth; Archibald-Herbert; Charles-Ashworth; Janet-Marion, *b.* July, 1854.

iv. Alfred, in holy orders, Fellow of the University of Durham, Chaplain and Bursar of University College, Durham, *b.* 20 Aug. 1832.

- i. Caroline.

- ii. Frances-Adela.

* The family of Hæstrecht was allied by marriage to the ancient and eminent houses of Wassenaar and Waermout.

Lineage.—JOHN JAMES, of West Auckland, b. 1664, d. aged 83, 1747, leaving (by Jane his wife) three daus., Anne, wife of Joseph Appleby; Jane, wife of William Wilson; and Margaret, who d. unm.; and two sons, William-James, who m. and had issue, and

JOHN JAMES, of West Auckland and Killerly, who, by his wife, Jane, dau. of Thomas Todd, of Whorlton, co. York, Esq., by Jane Hunter his wife, had issue,

- I. JOHN, of West Auckland and Killerly, b. 1730; m. Sarah, dau. of Thomas Ward, Esq. and had issue.
- II. William, of Finch House, near Liverpool, an eminent West India merchant, b. 1734; m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of the Rev. Mr. Evans, who d. 1789, and had issue,
 - 1 WILLIAM EVANS, of whom presently, ob. v. p.
 - 2 John-James, of Houghton Lodge, co. Hanis, m. Margaret, dau. of William Wilson, of Liverpool, Esq., and had issue,
 - Elizabeth-Alethea, m. to Rev. John Penleaze, Rector of Black Torrington, co. Devon.
 - Mary-Frances, m. to Hon. G. Rolle-Walpole Trefusis, capt. R.N., son of George, 15th Baron Clinton.
 - 1 Alethea, m. to Richard Walker, of Liverpool, Esq.
- 1 Jane, m. James Allen, Esq. and had issue.

WILLIAM-EVANS JAMES, b. 1763 (son of William-James, of Finch House aforesaid); d. 1725, in his father's lifetime. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Ashton, of Woolton Hall, Lancashire, Esq., by Mary his wife, dau. and heiress of John Philpot, of Chester, Esq., grandson and heir of Rev. Matthew Henry, author of a *Commentary on the Bible* and Mary Warburton his wife, sole heiress of the WARBURTONS of *Hefferston Grange*, a younger branch of the great Cheshire house of WARBURTON of *Warburton and Arley*. This lady remarried 1st—Col. George-M. Williams. By her 1st husband she had issue,

WILLIAM, now of Barrock.
John, of Burnville co. Devon, J.P. and D.L., b. 1794; d. 1854; m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Thomas Herring, Esq.; and 2ndly, Patience, dau. of G. Luxmore, Esq. and niece of the Bishop of St. Asaph, and had issue, Evans-Luxmore-James, b. 1836.
Alethea, m. Fergus, eldest son of the Rev. Fergus Graham, Rector of Arthurclough, co. Cumberland, brother of the first Sir James Graham, of Netherby, Bart.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a dolphin, embowed, ppr., for JAMES; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three boars' heads, couped, sa. langued and armed, gu., for EVANS.

Crest.—A bull, passant, ppr.

Motto.—Vincit amor patriam.

Seat.—Barrock, Cumberland.

JAMES OF OTTERBURN.

JAMES, THOMAS, Esq. of Otterburn Castle, co. Northumberland, J.P. and D.L., b. 12 May, 1807; m. 25 June, 1833, Margaret-Bernard, 3rd dau. of the Rev. John Collinson, Rector of Boldon, co. Durham, and has issue,

- I. WILLIAM, b. 28 Feb. 1838.
- II. Thomas, b. 6 May, 1844.
- III. Harry-Rodesdale, b. 13 Sept. 1846.
- IV. John-Collinson, b. 22 Dec. 1848.
- V. Richard, b. 9 April, 1850.
- VI. Charles-Woodhouse, b. 23 Sept. 1851.
- VII. Christian-Hugh-Septimus, b. 25 Dec. 1853.
- VIII. Octavius, b. 9 April, 1855.

I. Emily. II. Margaret-Sybel.

Lineage.—JOHN JAMES, Esq. of Newcastle, co. Northumberland, son of THOMAS JAMES, Esq. of Cargo and Stenton, co. Cumberland, m. twice, and had, with a dau., Elizabeth, and a son, Thomas, another son,

WILLIAM JAMES, Esq. who m. in 1802, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Joseph Woodhouse, Esq. of Scotswood, co. Northumberland, and by her, who m. 2ndly, in 1832, Charles Bulmer, Esq. and d. 19 July, 1852, had issue,

THOMAS, of Otterburn.
William, capt. in the army, m. Susanna Knight, and d. in 1851, having had issue, Frederick; Gerald; and Susan. Edward, m. Annie Finlay, and has issue, Walter; Theodora; Elizabeth; Susan; and Herbert.
John, m. Eleanor, only child of — Tharpe, Esq.
Hugh-Septimus, m. Alexandrina, 2nd dau. of Dr. Hamilton Octavius, in holy orders, m. Helen Bowlby, and has issue, Lewis; Martha; Mabel; Susan; Mildred; and Hugh.
James, M.D. m. Georgina Brodburth, and has issue, Lancelot, Susan, and Ethel.
Elizabeth, m. 1st, to the Rev. John Fox, and 2ndly, to Henry Hewatson, Esq.
Susan, m. to Major Brooksbanks. Emma.

Mr. James d. in 1821.

Arms.—Sa., on a chevron, arg., between three dolphins, embowed, ermine, as many cross crosslets, gu.

Crest.—A buffalo, passant, gu., armed, ppr., the dexter forefoot resting on an esccheon, arg., charged with a pheon, sa.

Motto.—Deo semper confido.

Seat.—Otterburn Castle, co. Northumberland.

JAMES OF PANTSALSON.

JAMES, JOHN-TAUBMAN-WILLIAM, Esq. of PANTSALSON, co. Pembroke, J.P. and D.L., b. 31 Oct. 1812; m. 28 Dec. 1836, Margaret-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Captain T.-P. Jones-Parry, R.N. of Llwyn Onn, co. Denbigh, and niece of the late General Sir Love Parry, of Madryn, co. Caernarvon, and has issue,

- I. WILLIAM-PARRY, b. 6 Aug. 1839; d. 24 Dec. 1858; an ensign 10th foot.
- II. John-Alexander, b. 3 April, 1841.
- III. Robert-Lloyd, b. 9 Nov. 1844.
- I. Dora-Emily. II. Margaret-ElLEN.

Lineage.—The Jameses have been seated for some centuries at PANTSALSON, and a tradition in the family states that there were thirteen William Jameses, of PANTSALSON, in succession.

WILLIAM JAMES, Esq. of PANTSALSON, who m. Margaret, dau. and heiress of Vaughan Thomas Esq. of Poste, co. Pembroke, had three sons, the eldest of whom,

WILLIAM JAMES, Esq. of PANTSALSON, m. Rebecca Bateman, only surviving sister and heir of John Bateman, Esq. of Robeston Wathen, co. Pembroke, and had, with four daus., eight sons. Of the latter,

COL. JOHN JAMES, m. 1811, Margaret-Christian, eldest dau. of the late Major Taubman, of The Nunnery, Isle of Man, by Dorothy his wife (m. in 1774), dau. of John Christian, Esq. of Ewanrigg Hall, co. Cumberland, and Miltoyn, Isle of Man, and by her (who d. 1837) had two sons, JOHN-TAUBMAN-WILLIAM, now of PANTSALSON; and Mark-Wilks-William, in holy orders, b. 27 Oct. 1818, m. 1846, Charlotte-ElLEN, 3rd dau. of the late Capt. Jones-Parry, R.N., of Llwyn Onn, and has, with other issue, JOHN-TAUBMAN, Dora-Margaret, Mary-Christian, and Emily-Georgina. Col. John James d. in 1819.

Arms.—Sa., a dolphin, naiant, embowed, between three crosses-crosslet, or, quartering TAUBMAN, BATEMAN, and VAUGHAN.

Crest.—A demi-bull, rampant, sa., horned and hooved, or, langued, gu.

Motto.—Ffyddylen at y gorfin. In English—Faithful to the end.

Seat.—PANTSALSON, near Cardigan, co. Pembroke.

JAMESON OF WINDFIELD.

JAMESON, REV. JOHN, of Windfield, co. Galway, M.A. of Queen's College, Oxford, b. 17 July, 1816; m. Jan. 1846, Isabella-Anne, eldest dau. of Lieut.-General Sir Harry-David Jones, royal engineers, G.C.B., commander of the legion of honour of France, and has issue,

- I. JAMES-FRANCIS, b. 5 June, 1848.
- II. Harry-William, b. 5 Sept. 1851.
- I. Charlotte-Elizabeth.
- II. Edith-Sophia-Inkerman.

Lineage.—WILLIAM JAMESON, of Alloa, Clackmannanshire, m. 25 Nov. 1737, Helen Horne, of Thomaean, Kinross-shire, and had, with other issue, a son,

JOHN JAMESON, Esq. sheriff-clerk of Clackmannanshire, b. 1740, who m. 1768, Margaret elder sister of James Haig, Esq. of Blairhill, Perthshire, and Lochrin, Midlothian, and had issue,

- I. ROBERT, b. 17 June, 1771, sheriff-clerk of Clackmannanshire, d. unm. 1847.
- II. John, of Prussia Street, Dublin, b. Aug. 1773, m. Isabella, dau. of John Stein, Esq., and had issue,
 - 1 John, of Prussia Street, director of the Bank of Ireland; m. Anne, dau. of William Haig, Esq., and has issue.
 - 2 James, of Delvin Lodge, m. Lucy, dau. of William Cairnes, Esq. of Stameon, co. Meath, and has issue.
 - 3 William, in holy orders, of Hollybank Bank, m. 1849, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Arthur Guinness, Esq. of Beaumont, co. Dublin, and has issue.

- 4 Andrew, sheriff-clerk of Clackmannanshire, m. Miss Cochrane, and has issue.
 5 Henry, m. Margaret, dau. of Andrew Philp, Esq., and has issue.
 1 Isabella, m. Major William Cairnes, 48th regt.
 III. William, of Merrion Square, Dublin, b. 29 July, 1777, d. s. p. Dec. 1822.
 IV. JAMES, of whom presently.
 V. Andrew, b. 18 Aug 1783, m. and has issue.
 1. Margaret, m. 1801, William-Robert Robertson, Esq. (see family of ROBERTSON of Prendergast.)
 II. Helen, d. unm.
 III. Anne, m. Major Francis Stupart, of the 2nd North British dragoons (Scots Greys).
 IV. Janet, m. John Woolsey, Esq., of Milestown, co. Louth.

Mr. Jameson d. 1824. His 4th son,

JAMES JAMESON, Esq., s. to the fortune of his immediate elder brother, William, of Merrion Square, and purchased the estate of Windfield, co. Galway, and the demesne of Mont Rose, co. Dublin. He m. 28 Sept. 1815, Elizabeth-Sophia, youngest dau. of the Rev. William Woolsey, of Priorland, co. Louth, by his wife, Mary-Anne, youngest sister of Sir William Bellingham, of Castle Bellingham, in the county of Louth, Bart., in lineal descent from the Plantagenet kings, and had issue,

1. JOHN, now of Windfield.
 II. William, of Mont Rose, co. Dublin, b. 19 Dec. 1818; m. March, 1835, Emily St. Leger, 2nd dau. of Major-General Arthur-Henry O'Neill, of St. Anne's, co. Dublin, and has issue, a son,
 James-Arthur-Henry, b. 24 Dec. 1855.
 III. James, of Airfield, co. Dublin, b. 4 Aug. 1821; m. 10 Jan. 1849, Alicia-Trimleston, dau. of Robert Robertson, Esq., advocate and sheriff substitute of Stirlingshire, by Alicia-Catherine, his wife, eldest-dau. of the late Rev. Charles Eustace (see p. 436) and has issue,
 1 James-Robert, b. 4 Dec. 1849.
 2 William-Frederick, b. 27 Jan. 1851.
 3 John-Eustace, b. 22 March, 1852.
 1 Helen-Lucy.
 IV. Robert O'Brien, late capt. of the 11th hussars, b. 17 June, 1828.
 1. Mary-Anne.
 II. Elizabeth-Sophia.

Mr. Jameson, who was a director of the Bank of Ireland, d. deputy-governor 24 Aug. 1847, and was s. in his estate of Windfield, by his eldest son, the present Rev. JAMES JAMESON.

Arms—Azure, a saltier, or, cantoned with three Roman galleys, ppr. and a bugle in base, or.
Crest—A Roman galley ppr., the sail gu., charged with a lion passant guardant, or.
Motto—Sine metu.

JAKES OF EASBY ABBEY.

JAKES, RICHARD-MACHEL, Esq. of Easby Abbey and Siltan Hall, co. York, J.P. and D.L., b. 31 March, 1809; m. 26 March, 1836, Frances, dau. and heiress of Fowler Hickey, Esq. of Siltan Hall, and has issue,

- I. LEONARD, b. 3 Sept. 1839, capt. 15th North Riding Rifle volunteers.
 II. George, b. 8 Nov. 1840.
 III. Richard, b. 3 July, 1842.
 IV. Robert, b. 10 Dec. 1843.
 1. Sarah-Frances, m. 10 Aug. 1859, to Archibald-Alexander Douglas, major R.M.
 II. Emily-Jane.
 III. Frederica.

Lineage.—The late ROBERT JAKES, merchant, of New Basinghall street, London, and his brother, LEONARD JAKES, who went out to Bombay as a merchant, and d. unm. 1807, both realised considerable fortunes. The former, Robert JAKES, purchased, about fifty years ago, the estate of Easby. He m. 1st, 20 June, 1805, Sarah Whitaker, of London, and by her (who d. 30 Jan. 1814) had issue,

1. RICHARD-MACHEL, now of Easby Abbey.
 II. Robert, of Mount Bures, Colchester, co. Essex, m. and has issue one dau.
 1. Jane.
 II. Sarah, m. to Thomas Johnson, of Avenue Road, Regent's Park, London.
 He m. 2ndly, Mary, widow of Mr. Lunn, of Richmond, and d. 10 Aug. 1842.

Arms—Sable, on a fesse, engrailed, arg., a lion, passant, or the first.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, gules, wounded through the neck with a sword, arg., hilted and pommeled, or.

Seats—Easby Abbey, Richmond; Siltan Hall, Northallerton; and Ekeleth, Reeth, co. York.

JARRETT OF CAMERTON COURT.

JARRETT, JOHN, Esq. of Camerton Court, co. Somerset, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1840-1, b. 4 July, 1802; m. 15 July, 1823, Anna-Eliza, younger dau. of Sir Jonathan W. Waller, Bart., G.C.H. of Pope's Villa, Twickenham, and has issue,

- I. ANNA-MARY.
 II. Emily-Elizabeth.

Lineage.—The family of Stephens, from whom the Jarretts derive their estate of Camerton, fled from France after the massacre of St. Bartholomew, and settled in Scotland, whence they migrated to the co. of Somerset.

HERBERT-NEWTON JARRETT, Esq., m. Rachel Allen, of the island of Jamaica, and was father of

JOHN JARRETT, Esq., high sheriff of Hants, who m. Sarah Reid, of Jamaica, and had a son,

HERBERT-NEWTON JARRETT, Esq., who m. Anne, dau. of James Stephens, Esq. of Hinton-on-the-Green, co. Gloucester, and of Camerton Court, co. Somerset, by his wife, Elizabeth-Paterson Wallen, of Jamaica, and granddau. of Philip Stephens, Esq. of Hinton and Camerton Court, son of the Rev. George Stephens, prebendary of Highworth, co. Wilts. By this lady Mr. Jarrett had issue,

JOHN, of Camerton Court.

Stephen, d. unm. 12 Oct. 1855.

Anne, m. 9 July, 1832, to the Rev. William Gooch, son of Col. William Gooch, and grandson of Sir Thomas Gooch, Bart.

Mary, d. young.

Mr. Jarrett d. in 1811.

Arms—Az., a lion, rampant, erm., ducally crowned, or, quartering STEPHENS and RIDLEY.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, or, ducally crowned and colored, gu.

Motto—Consilio et armis.

Seats—Camerton Court, near Bath; and Sherbourne House, co. Warwick.

JARVIS OF DODDINGTON HALL.

JARVIS, GEORGE-KNOLLIS, Esq. of Doddington Hall, co. Lincoln, b. 22 Sept. 1803; s. his father 14 June, 1851; m. 30 May, 1833, Emily, eldest dau. of the late Rev. George-Thomas Pretymann, Chancellor of Lincoln (by Emily, his wife, dau. of Christopher Tower, Esq. of Weald Hall, Essex), and by her (who d. 6 March, 1840) has had issue,

1. GEORGE-EDEN, capt. 18th hussars, b. 19 Feb. 1840.
 1. Emily-Louisa-Harriet, m. 10 July, 1860, to Henry Scott, capt. 18th hussars, son of Major-Gen. Scott, C.B.

Lineage.—GEORGE-RALPH PAYNE JARVIS, Esq. of Doddington Hall, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., lieutenant in the army, b. 13 May, 1774; m. 1st, 2 Dec. 1802, Philadelphia, 2nd dau. of Ebenezer Blackwell, by Mary, his wife, dau. of the Rev. Robert Eden, prebendary of Winchester; and 2ndly, 24 June, 1830, Frances, dau. of the Rev. John Sturges, LL.D., chancellor of Winchester, by Judith his wife, dau. of Richard Bourne, Esq. of Acton Hall, co. Worcester; and by the former had issue,

GEORGE-KNOLLIS, now of Doddington Hall.

Charles-Macquarie-George, in holy orders, m. 1st, Augusta, second dau. of Robert Craicoff, Esq. of Hackthorn, co. Lincoln, by Augusta, his wife, dau. of Sir John Ingham, Bart. He m. 2ndly, Frances-Jane, dau. of the Rev. A. J. Clarke, rector of Porlock, co. Somerset.

Henry-George, captain in the army, d. in the West Indies John-George, captain in the 52nd light infantry, m. Philadelphia, dau. of — Jenkins, Esq., and has three daus. Edwin-George, m. Frances, eldest dau. of Robert Craicoff, Esq. of Hackthorn, co. Lincoln, and has three daus. Mary-Eden, m. to Robert Cole, Esq., lieutenant in the army.

Anne-Fector, m. to John Bromhead, Esq. of Llanid.

Col. Jarvis d. 14 June, 1851.

Arms—Sa., on a chev., engr., between three martlets, arg., as many cinquefoils, pierced, of the first, on a chief, of the second, a fleur-de-lis, between two escallops, of the field.

Crest—An unicorn's head, arg., gorged with a collar, charged with three cinquefoils.

Seat—Doddington Hall, co. Lincoln.

JEAFFRESON OF DULLINGHAM HOUSE.

JEAFFRESON, CHRISTOPHER-WILLIAM, Esq. of Dullingham House, co. Cambridge, b. 23 Jan. 1836; s. to the estates upon the death of his mother, in 1838, and has assumed the surname and arms of JEAFFRESON.

Lineage.—**CHRISTOPHER JEAFFRESON**, Esq. of Dullingham, b. 12 July, 1699, J.P., M.P. for the town of Cambridge, m. Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Sir John Shuckburgh, Bart. of Shuckburgh, and d. 18 Jan. 1748, leaving a son and heir,

CHRISTOPHER JEAFFRESON, Esq. of Dullingham, who m. Sarah, dau. of Francis Dayrell, Esq. of Shudy Campe, co. Cambridge, and by her, who d. in June, 1792, he left at his decease, 26 Sept. 1789 (with a dau., Sarah-Elizabeth, who d. unm., 11 May, 1804), a son and heir,

CHRISTOPHER JEAFFRESON, Esq. of Dullingham, a lieutenant in the army, and col. of the Cambridgeshire local militia, who m. in 1794, Harriet, Viscountess Gormans-town, relict of Anthony, 11th viscount, and dau. of John Robinson, Esq. of Denston Hall, co. Suffolk, and by her, who d. in 1836, had an only dau. and heiress, **HARRIET**, Lieut.-Gen. Jeaffreson, J.P. and D.L., d. 22 Oct. 1824, and was s. by his dau.,

HARRIET JEAFFRESON, also eventual heiress to her maternal grandfather, John Robinson, Esq. of Denston Hall. She m. 21 June, 1827, William Pigott, Esq., J.P. and D.L., 3rd son of Sir George Pigott, Bart. of Knapton, and d. 12 March, 1848, leaving by him (who m. 2ndly, 18 Oct. 1847, Charlotte-Maria, widow of the late Gen. Lord Keane, G.C.B.) a son and two daus., viz.,

CHRISTOPHER-WILLIAM, who has assumed the surname and arms of Jeaffreson, and is the present representative. Ada, m. 15 March, 1853, to John Dunn Gardner, Esq. of Chatteris, co. Cambridge.

Arms—Az., a fret, arg., on a chief, of the last, three leopards heads, gu.

Crest—A talbot's head, erased, arg., eared, gu.

Seat—Dullingham House, co. Cambridge.

JEFFREYS OF WEM.

JEFFREYS, WILLIAM-EGERTON, Esq. of Wem, co. Salop, residing at Coton Hill, near Shrewsbury, b. 22 Dec. 1806.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from the Jeffreys of Acton, co. Denbigh.

WILLIAM JEFFREYS, of Wem, co. Salop, a member of the Society of Friends, resided in the present house at Wem, which was built in 1656. He was father of **WILLIAM JEFFREYS**, of Wem, whose son, **WILLIAM JEFFREYS**, of Wem, m. Margaret Allen, and left at his decease, in 1774, a son, **WILLIAM JEFFREYS**, of Wem, b. in 1716, who m. Ann, dau. of Hugh Egerton, Esq., and by her, who was b. in 1718, and d. 6 May, 1790, had issue. Mr. Jeffreys d. 6 May, 1761, and was s. by his 3rd son and eventual heir,

WILLIAM JEFFREYS, Esq. of Wem, b. 23 March, 1741; d. unm. 20 Jan. 1822, and was s. by his brother and heir,

THOMAS JEFFREYS, Esq. of Wem, b. 2 May, 1743; m. 30 Sept. 1771, Mary, dau. of William Bayley, Esq., and by her, who was b. 5 June, 1748, and d. 19 Dec. 1802, had issue,

I. **WILLIAM-EGERTON**.

II. Thomas, M.D., b. 28 Dec. 1774; m. 25 May, 1815, Elizabeth Percival, of Lancashire.

III. Anne, b. 2 Sept. 1772, and d. the same year.

IV. Mary, b. 6 Oct. 1776; m. 24 Dec. 1797, Overbury-Whitley Badger, Esq., and by this gentleman, who was b. 5 Oct. 1773, and d. 14 Aug. 1815, has issue,

1 Thomas-Jeffreys, b. 6 Jan. 1802

2 Susannah-Margaret, m. 30 March, 1824, to John Beck, Esq., and has had issue.

V. Susannah, b. 1 April, 1778; d. 3 Nov. 1802, unm.

Mr. Jeffreys d. 22 Aug. 1818, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM-EGERTON JEFFREYS, Esq. of Wem, J.P. and D.L., b. 11 Sept. 1773; m. 4 Sept. 1799, Sarah, dau. and

co-heir of William Corfield, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and has issue,

WILLIAM-EGERTON, of Wem.

Harriet.

Marianne, whom s. 4 Sept. 1824, Richard-Bryan Smith, Esq., F.S.A., of Lydiat.

Susannah-Emma, m. to Charles Whitmore, Esq.

Sarah Ellen.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., a lion, rampant, sa., a canton, of the last; for **JEFFREYS**; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a fesse, erm., between three pheasants, arg., for **EGERTON**.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, sa., gorged with a wreath.

Motto—Supra spem spero.

Residence—Coton Hill, near Shrewsbury.

JENKINS OF BICTON HALL.

JENKINS RICHARD, Esq. of Bicton Hall and Abbey House, both in the co. of Salop, b. 8 Sept. 1828, in the Bengal civil service; m. Mrs. Sophia Mayne, widow, 2nd dau. of Horace Aylward, Esq.

Lineage.—**RICHARD JENKINS**, b. in 1621, of Blandford, co. Dorset, sprung from a family anciently located in Yorkshire, attaching himself to the celebrated royalist, Lord Colepeper, was with that nobleman at St. Germain's in 1649, and subsequently accompanied him when ambassador extraordinary to the Emperor of Russia and the United Provinces. In 1651 he returned to England, and settled at Charlton Hill, near Wrexeter, holding several employments under Lord Newport, lord-lieutenant of the county. He m. in 1668, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Richard Bagot, Esq. of Hargrave, in Shropshire, and with her acquired that and other estates in the parish of Alderbury. He d. in 1697, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS JENKINS, Esq. of the Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury, who m. 7 Feb. 1708, Gertrude, dau. of Capt. Richard Wingfield, 2nd son of William Wingfield, Esq. of Preston Brockhurst, Salop, and had issue,

I. **RICHARD**, his heir.

II. Thomas, m. Rachael, dau. of Sir Edward Leighton, Bart., and had, with other issue,

Edward, of Charlton Hill.

III. Robert.

I. Emma, m. to John Jenkins, Esq. of Bicton.

Mr. Jenkins, who was high-sheriff for Salop in 1720, d. 29 Dec. 1730, and was s. by his son,

RICHARD JENKINS, Esq., b. 28 Aug. 1709, who m. 1st, Letitia, dau. and heiress of John Muckleton, Esq. of Bicton, and by her, who d. 16 July, 1740, had two sons, Richard, who d. unm.; and JOHN, his heir. He m. 2ndly, Emma, dau. of Sir Francis Charlton, of Ludford, and relict of John Lloyd, Esq. of Aston Hall, Salop, and had a dau., Mary-Gertrude, m. to the Venerable Edward Browne, archdeacon of Ross, son of the archbishop of Tuam. Mr. Jenkins was s. at his decease by his son,

JOHN JENKINS, Esq. of Bicton, b. 16 July, 1740, who m. 16 April, 1759, Emma, dau. of Thomas Jenkins, Esq. of Shrewsbury, by Rachel his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Leighton, Bart. of Lotton Park, and had by her, who d. in 1764, four sons, viz.,

RICHARD, his heir.

William, d. unm.

Edward, who m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of George Ravenscroft, Esq. of Wrexham, and had issue. The eldest son, Col. Richard Boycott Jenkins, m. Miss Ord, and left two sons and two daus.

Thomas, who m. Mary Hale, of Macclesfield, and left no issue.

Mr. Jenkins d. 28 June, 1771, and was s. by his son,

RICHARD JENKINS, Esq. of Bicton, b. there 6 March, 1760, who m. in Oct. 1781, Harriet-Constantia, dau. of George Ravenscroft, Esq. of Wrexham, in Denbighshire, and by her, who d. at Bicton, 19 April, 1822, had issue,

RICHARD (Sir), his heir, G.C.B., of Bicton.

Charles Edward Orlando, b. 19 Jan. 1789, who d. unm., 16 July, 1823, in India, a captain of artillery in the Company's service.

Harriet-Constantia, m. to Edward Gatacre, Esq. of Gatacre Hall.

Elizabeth, m. to Robert Jenkins, Esq. of Charlton Hill, Salop.

Frances-Mary-Gertrude.

Letitia-Emma-Sally, m. the Rev. Charles Wingfield, of The Gro, co. Montgomery.

Mr. Jenkins d. at Bicton, 3 Nov. 1797, and was s. by his son,

SIR RICHARD JENKINS, G.C.B., D.C.L., J.P., and D.L., a director E.I.C., b. 18 Feb. 1786; m. 31 March, 1824, Elizabeth Helen, dau. of Hugh Spottiswoode, Esq., of the Hon. E.I. Co.'s Civil Service, and had issue.

RICHARD, present representative.

Charles, b. 20 May, 1831.

Arthur, b. 20 Jan. 1833.

Edward-Gordon, b. 11 March, 1838.

Emily, m. to Frederick Baring, Esq.

Cecilia Harriot-Theophila, m. to John-Archibald Pym, Esq.

Helen.

Melanie.

Arms—Or, a lion rampant, regardant, sa. Quartering BACOT and MUCKLESTON.

Crest—On a mural crown, sa., a lion passant, regardant, or.

Motto—Perge sed caute.

Seats—Bicton Hall, and Abbey House, both near Shrewsbury.

Arms (granted to Sir Richard Jenkins, G.C.B.)—"Or, a lion rampant, regardant, sable, a chief, embattled, az. thereon a representation of two hills flanking a valley—that on the sinister side surmounted by a building called an "end Gah," or place of festival, proper, the whole surmounted with the word "Seetabuldee," in letters of gold.

Crest—On a mural crown, sable, a lion passant, regardant, crowned with an eastern crown, or, the dexter paw supporting a flag, swallow-tailed, gu., inscribed with the word "Nagpore," in letters of gold.

Supporters—A soldier of the Bengal and Madras native service, whose regiments distinguished themselves in the battle of Seetabuldee.

The said chief in the arms and eastern crown and flag on the crest being intended to bear allusion to the distinguished ability manifested by the said Sir Richard Jenkins in discharge of the important functions of president at the Court of Nagpore, and especially to the memorable defence of the British presidency at Seetabuldee, near the capital of Nagpore, against a formidable attack by the forces of the Rajah Appah Sahib, in the month of November, 1817, and to his subsequent administration, during a series of years, of the Government of that state.

JENKINS OF CHARLTON HILL.

JENKINS, EDWARD-LEIGHTON, Esq. of Charlton Hill, co. Salop, Bombay civil service, b. 20 Jan. 1816; a. his father, 2 May, 1836.

Lineage.—EDWARD JENKINS, Esq. of Charlton Hill, (only surviving son of Thomas Jenkins, Esq., by Rachel his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Leighton, Bart., and grandson of Thomas Jenkins, Esq. of the Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury) m. Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Richard Boycott; and d. 20 May, 1820, having had issue,

Robert-Charlton, b. in 1772, deceased.

ROBERT-BOYCOTT-CRESSSETT, heir.

Emma-Gertrude, m. to Francis-Blithe Harries, Esq. of Benthall Hall.

Louisa-Elizabeth-Sarah, d. in 1794.

Mr. Edward Jenkins was in the army, and served in the first American war. His son and successor,

ROBERT-BOYCOTT-CRESSSETT LEIGHTON JENKINS, Esq. of Charlton Hill, b. 13 March, 1781, a major in the army, m. 26 Feb. 1808, Elizabeth, second dau. of Richard Jenkins, Esq. of Bicton Hall, and d. 2 May, 1836, having by her (who d. 29 Nov. 1857) had issue,

i. EDWARD-LEIGHTON, present representative of the family.

ii. Charles-Vanburgh, b. 4 March, 1822, major 1st European light cavalry, in which regt. he served in the expedition to Cabul for the release of Sir Robert Sale from Jellalabad, and in the battles of Mahargpore and Alwal; m. 24 March, 1847, Annette Louise-Robertina, eldest dau. of Horace Aylward, Esq., and has issue,

1 Robert-Edward-Arthur, b. 5 Feb. 1848.

2 Edgar-Francis, b. 17 Dec. 1850.

3 Charles-Bradford-Harries, b. 17 March, 1856.

1 Mary Louise.

2 Annette-Geraldine.

iii. Robert, b. 23 Jan. 1825, capt. R.N., promoted for his services.

i. Louisa-Harriett.

ii. Mary-Elizabeth, d. 19 June, 1833.

Arms—Or, a lion rampant, regardant, sa.

Crest—On a mural crown, sa., a lion passant, regardant, or.

Motto—Perge sed caute.

Seat—Charlton Hill, Shropshire.

JENNER OF WENVOE CASTLE.

JENNER, ROBERT-FRANCIS-LASCELLES, Esq. of Wenvoe Castle, co. Glamorgan, late capt. 41st regt. and 7th fusiliers, b. 16 Sept. 1826.

Lineage.—ROBERT JENNER, Esq. of Chiselhurst, co. Kent, m. 1775, ANNE, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Peter BIRT, Esq. of Wenvoe Castle, co. Glamorgan, who had purchased that estate from Sir Edmund Thomas, Bart., in 1760, and had by her two sons, viz.,

ROBERT, his heir.

Herbert, (Sir.) D.C.L., dean of the Arches, and judge of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, b. in 1778; m. in 1803, Miss Lascelles, youngest dau. of the late General Lascelles, and has issue. Sir Herbert assumed, 14 Jan. 1842, the additional surname and arms of FRER, pursuant to the testamentary injunction of his kinsman, Sir John Fust, Bart., of Hill Court.

The eldest son,

ROBERT JENNER, Esq. of Wenvoe Castle, m. 18 Jan. 1801, Frances, eldest dau. of the late Gen. Lascelles, and by her (who d. 7 Aug. 1841) had issue,

i. ROBERT-FRANCIS, his heir.

ii. Herbert-Charles.

iii. George-Peter.

iv. Gill-Birt-Price, m. Ann, dau. of H. Martin, Esq.

v. Albert-Lascelles, m. Henrietta-Julia, eldest dau. of Sir John Morris, Bart., and has issue two sons,

1 George.

2 Cecil-Armine.

vi. Birt-Wyndham-Roux, m. Ann, dau. of Langley St. Albyn, Esq. of Alfoxton, co. Somerset, and has,

1 Birt-St. Albyn.

2 Frances-Anne-Caroline.

The eldest son,

ROBERT-FRANCIS JENNER, Esq. of Wenvoe Castle, co. Glamorgan, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1828, & 13 Jan. 1807; m. 10 Aug. 1824, Elizabeth-Lascelles Jenner, eldest dau. of the late Right Hon. Sir Herbert Jenner-Fust, dean of the Arches, and Judge of the Prerogative Court, and by her (who d. 29 Sept. 1850) had issue,

i. ROBERT-FRANCIS-LASCELLES, now of Wenvoe Castle.

ii. Alfred-Herbert, in holy orders, Rector of Wenvoe, & 16 Feb. 1828.

iii. Hugh, b. 18 July, 1831.

iv. Edmund, b. 20 Oct. 1833.

v. Frederic, b. 19 May, 1839.

vi. Herbert-Augustine-Roux, b. 6 May, 1842.

vii. Algernon-Romilly, b. 1 May, 1845.

i. Emma-Elizabeth-Vivian, m. 5 March, 1856, to Captain

H. Wily, late 50th foot, staff officer of pensioners.

ii. Frances-Anne-Jane, m. to F. Collier, Esq.

iii. Gertrude.

iv. Harriet-Georgina.

v. Isabel.

Mr. Jenner d. at Brighton, 8 April, 1860

Arms—Az., two swords, erect, in chev., arg. hilts, and pommels, or, between three covered cups, of the last.

Crest—A covered cup, or, standing between two swords, in saltier, arg., hilts and pommels, of the last.

Seat—Wenvoe Castle, near Cardiff.

JENNEY OF BREDFIELD.

JENNEY, THE LATE EDMUND, Esq. of Bredfield House, co. Suffolk, J.P. and D.L., bapt. 1768; a. his father in Aug. 1801.

Lineage.—The name of this family was originally spell GYNEY.

SIR WILLIAM JENNEY, Knt. of Knodishall, co. Suffolk, one of the judges of the King's Bench in 1477, son of John Jenney, Esq. of Knodishall, by Maud, his wife, dau. and heir of John Bokill, of Friston, m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Cawse, Esq., and by her, who was living in 1468, had four sons and four daus. The Judge, m. 2ndly, Eleanor, widow of Robert Ingleya, Esq., and dau. of John Sampson, Esq.; but by her, who d. in 1496, and was buried at Norwich, he had no issue. He d. 23 Dec. 1483, and was a. by his eldest son,

SIR EDMUND JENNEY, Knt. of Knodishall, who m. about 1467, Catherine, dau. and heir of Robert Boys, Esq. (by Jane his wife, dau. and heir of Edward Wychingham, Esq.) and had issue,

WILLIAM, b. 24 May, 1470; m. 1st, Audrey, dau. of Sir Robert Clero, Knt. of Ormsby, in Norfolk, but by that

lady, who d. in 1602, had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Alderman Thomas Button, of London, and left at his decease, 28 Feb., 10 HENRY VIII., a dau., Elizabeth, and a son, FRANCIS, heir to his grandfather.

Robert, b. in 1484, d. s. p. in 1560.

CHRISTOPHER, (Sir), of Cressingham, b. in 1486, one of the judges of the Common Pleas, in 1539, m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of William Eyre, Esq. of Bury St. Edmund's. John, b. in 1488; m. in 1512, Anne, widow of William Bocher, Esq. of co. Suffolk, and left issue.

Jane, m. to William Playters, Esq. of Sotterley, and d. in 1540.

Elizabeth, b. in 1471.

Anne, m. to Thomas Billingford, Gent. of Stoke, in Norfolk.

Rose, b. in 1474; m. in 1493, to John King, Gent. of Shelley. Thomas, m. to William Duke, Esq. of Brampton, in Suffolk.

Isabella, m. to Richard Littlebury, Gent., and living in 1521.

Sir Edmund d. in 1522, and was s. by his grandson.

FRANCIS JENNEY, Esq. of Knodishall, b. in 1510. This gentleman m. twice, 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Peyton, Knt. of Iseham, and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Robert Brograve, Esq. of Kent. By the latter he had no issue, but by the former was father of a numerous family. He d. in 1590, and was s. by his eldest son,

ARTHUR JENNEY, Esq. of Knodishall, b. in 1533, who m. before 1559, Elye, dau. of George Jerningan, Esq. of Somerleyton, in Suffolk, and was s. at his decease, in 1604, by his grandson,

SIR ARTHUR JENNEY, Knt. of Knodishall, (son of Francis Jenney, Esq., by Anne his wife, dau. and co-heir of George Rede, Esq. of Thorington.) He was sheriff of Suffolk in 1645, and of Norfolk in 1654. This gentleman m. 1st, in 1616, Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Barker, and by that lady had, with other issue, 1. ROBERT, (Sir,) his heir; 2. George, of Morton, in Norfolk, b. in 1630, m. and had a son, George, who d. in 1749, leaving, by Bridget, his wife, four daus., his co-heirs, viz. 1. Mary, m. to the Rev. Richard Tappes, of Norwich; 2. Bridget, d. unm.; 3. Sarah, d. unm.; and 4. Anne, m. to the Rev. Mr. Greete. Sir Arthur m. 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir John Porter, and by her had a son, Thomas, of Campsey Ash, who d. s. p. in 1675. He m. 3rdly, Helen, widow of John Freeman, Esq., and dau. of Francis Stonard, Esq. of Knowleshill, in Essex, by whom he had two daus., Susan, who d. s. p.; and Isabella, who m. the Rev. John Talbot, of Icklingham. Sir Arthur m. 4thly, Mary, dau. of Thomas Hall, Esq. of Godalming, in Surrey, and by her (who survived him, and re-married Williams Nicholls, Gent.) had a son, Edmund. He d. 24 March, 1667-8, aged seventy-five, was buried at Knodishall, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT JENNEY, Knt. of Knodishall, who m. in 1640, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Offley, Knt. of Madeley, co. Stafford, and had issue,

1. OFFLEY, his heir.

2. EDMUND, of Campsey Ash, m. in 1683, Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Robert Marryott, Esq. of Bredfield, and relict of Thomas Knight, of London, and by her he left at his decease, 17 Feb. 1694-5,

1. ARTHUR, of Woodbridge, who m. in 1711, Mirabella, dau. of Henry Edgar, Gent. of Eve, in Suffolk, and widow of Robert Burley, Gent. of Wisbech, and dying in 1729, left

EDMUND, of Bredfield, of whom presently.

Edgar, d. in 1746.

Arthur, of Rendisham, in Suffolk, m. a dau. of — Langley, and left at his decease in 1742, a son, Edmund, of Bungay, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of — Jemmy, of Eye, in Suffolk, and left in 1800, with two daus., (Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Croftier, Esq.; and Marianne, m. to Philip Bell, Gent.) an only surviving son, William, of Drayton Lodge, Bucks, J. P. and D. L. for that co., b. 9 Dec. 1779; d. 16 Feb. 1859, having m. Caroline Frances, dau. of Major Archibald Stewart, of the Blues, and granddau. maternally of Sir Henry Harpur, of Calke Abbey, and had issue, Stewart William, b. 28 Dec. 1816; Arthur-Henry, b. 31 March, 1819; Frances-Caroline, m. 25 Sept. 1837, to the Rev. Henry R. Crewe, brother of Mr. Geo. Crewe, Bart.; Lucy-Elizabeth; Caroline-Maria; Georgiana-Selina.

2. Catherine, m. to Nicholas, son of Arthur Drury, Esq.

Sir Robert d. in 1660, and was s. by his elder son,

OFFLEY, JENNEY, Esq. of Knodishall, bapt. 4 April, 1641, m. in 1666, Alethea, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Duke, Bart. of Benhall, and by that lady (who m. 2ndly, Ralph Snelling, Esq., and 3rdly, William Foster, Esq.) left at his decease in 1670, an only child,

ROBERT JENNEY, Esq. of Leiston, bapt. 8 Dec. 1677; m. Deborah, dau. of John Braham, Esq. of Ash, and had a son,

OFFLEY, who d. in 1735, unm. Mr. Jenny d. in 1741, and was s. by his cousin,

EDMUND JENNEY, Esq. of Bredfield, who m. in 1765, Anne, dau. of Philip Brooke, Esq. of Nacton, by whom, who d. 19 Oct. 1821, aged eighty-four, Mr. Jenney left at his decease, in 1801, with other issue, now deceased, a son, the late EDMUND JENNEY, of Bredfield.

Arms—Erm., a bend, gu., cotised, or.

Crest—On a glove, in fess, arg., a hawk or falcon, close, or, belled, of the last.

Seats—Bredfield House, and Hasketon, near Woodbridge.

JENYNS OF BOTTISHAM HALL.

JENYNS, GEORGE, Esq. of Bottisham Hall, co. Cambridge, b. in 1795; m. in 1820, Maria-Jane, dau. of Sir James Gambier, Knt., and has surviving issue,

1. SOAME GAMBIER, C.B., major 13th lt. drgs., b. in 1826.

2. Charles-Fitzgerald-Gambier, b. in 1827; m. 1st, Fanny, dau. of William Murfill, Esq., who d. 1854; and 2ndly, 1856, Rose-Emily, dau. of William Earle Lytton Bulwer, Esq. of Heydon, co. Norfolk.

3. Jennina-Maria-Hicks.

4. Isabel-Charlotte.

Lineage.—In the year 1563, Sir William St. Loe, Knt., released all his right in the Manor of Churchill, in Somersetshire, to RALPH JENYNS, of Islington, in Middlesex, whose descendant, Richard Jenyns, sold it to John Churchill, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn.

SIR JOHN JENYNS, knighted in 1603, the representative of Ralph, m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir William Brouncker, and had by her one son,

JOHN (Sir), who was made K. B. at the creation of Charles, Prince of Wales, served as sheriff of Herts in 1626, and was M. P. for St. Albans. He m. Alice, 3rd dau. of Sir Richard Spencer, and had several children, of whom

RICHARD, of Sandridge, in Herts, d. in 1744, leaving, by his wife, Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir Gifford Thornhurst, Bart., three daus. Frances ("La Belle Jenyns"), m. to Richard, Duke of Tyrconnell; Barbara, m. to Edward Griffith, Esq.; and Sarah, the celebrated Duchess of Marlborough.

Sir John Jenyns m. 2ndly, Dorothy, widow of John Letch, Esq., and dau. of Thomas Bulbeck, by Ursula, dau. of Robert Gray, and had (with a dau., Elizabeth, who d. unm.) a son,

THOMAS JENYNS, Esq. of Hayes, in Middlesex, b. in 1609; who m. Veare, dau. of Thomas Palmer, Esq., and by her (who d. in 1644) left at his decease, in 1650 (with other children, who d. s. p.), a son and successor,

ROGER JENYNS, Esq. of Hayes, b. in 1636; who m. Sarah, dau. of Joseph Letch, Esq., and had issue,

1. JOHN, who d. in 1715, leaving, by Jane his wife, dau. of James Clithrow, Esq., *inter alios*, a son, Roger, who m. Miss Harvey, and was father of John-Harvey, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Edward Chappelow, and d. in 1789, leaving, with a dau., Charlotte-Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. John Vachell, a son, GEORGE-LEONARD, of whom presently.

2. ROGER (Sir), of whom we treat.

3. Thomas, d. unm.

Roger Jenyns d. in 1693. His 2nd son,

SIR ROGER JENYNS, Knt., b. in 1663; purchased the estate of Bottisham, in the co. of Cambridge, and became an active magistrate of that shire. He m. 1st, Martha, widow of John Milngay, by whom (who d. in 1701) he had two sons and a dau., Roger, Veare, and Sarah. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Peter Soame, of Heydon, in Essex, and by her, who d. in 1723, left, at his decease in 1740, a son and successor,

SOAME JENYNS, Esq. of Bottisham Hall, b. in 1704, M. P. for Cambridgeshire, the well known writer and wit. Mr. Jenyns m. 1st, Mary, only dau. of Col. Soame, of Dereham, in Norfolk, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Grey, Esq. of Hackney, but d. s. p. 18 Dec. 1787. He devised his estates after the demise of his widow, to his cousin,

THE REV. GEORGE-LEONARD JENYNS of Bottisham, b. 19 June, 1767; who m. 1788, Mary, dau. of the late William Heberden, M. D., and had issue,

Soame, d. in 1803.

GEORGE, now of Bottisham.

Charles, b. 15 Aug. 1798; m. 1st, Marianne, only dau. of Samuel Vachell, Esq.; and 2ndly, in 1842, Louisa, eldest dau. of Walter Young, Esq.

Leonard, b. 25 May, 1800; m. Jane, dau. of Rev. Edward Daubeny, of Ampney, co. Gloucester. Mary.
 Harriet, m. to the Rev. John-Stephen Henslow, professor of Botany, at Cambridge. Elizabeth.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, gu., three bezants.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, or, supporting a spear, erect, of the first, headed, az.
Motto—Ignavis nunguam.
Seat—Bottisham Hall.

JERVOISE OF HERRIARD.

ELLIS-JERVOISE, FRANCIS-JERVOISE, Esq. of Herriard Park, co. Hants, and The Moat, Britford, co. Wilts, J.P. and D.L., b. 18 March, 1809; m. 1st, 6 Feb. 1838, Mary-Frances, youngest dau. of Sir William Knighton, Bart., which lady d. s. p. 26 June, 1839. He m. 2ndly, 20 July, 1841, Mary-Louisa, 2nd dau. of George Marx, Esq., and by her has issue,

- I. FRANCIS-MICHAEL, b. 29 Sept. 1844.
- II. John-Purefoy, b. 8 Sept. 1846.
- III. Arthur Tristram, b. 19 Sept. 1848.
1. Selina-Mary.
- II. Emma-Georgette, d. young.
- III. Constance-Catharine.
- IV. Edith-Purefoy.
- V. Ethel-Madeline.

Mr. Ellis-Jervoise served as high-sheriff of Hants in 1852, during which year he attended in state the funeral of the late Duke of Wellington, lord-lieutenant of the county.

Lineage.—RICHARD JERVEYS, Esq. of Northfield and Wooly Park, co. Worcester, b. in 1500, son of THOMAS JERVEYS, Esq. of Northfield, and Joan Gower, his wife, was possessed of estates situated in Chelmarsh, Nether Court, Quatt Jerveys, Quatt Malvern, co. Salop, and purchased, 28 March, 1542, of George, Earl of Huntingdon, and his son, Francis, Lord Hastings, the manor and estate of Britford, otherwise Birtford, co. Wilts. He m. 26 Oct. 1525, Winefride, dau. of John Barnard, citizen of London, and d. 23 Dec. 1557, and was buried at Chelsea. His son and successor,

THOMAS JERVEYS, Esq., b. 28 Dec. 1532; m. Ciceley, dau. of — Ridley, Esq. of Bould, co. Salop, and by her (who d. 1 July, 1595) left at his decease, 27 Dec. 1588, a son,

SIR THOMAS JERVOISE, Knt., b. 11 June, 1557, who m. 21 July, 1601, Lucy, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Powlet, Knt. of Herriard, co. Hants, and d. 20 Oct. 1634, leaving a son,

THOMAS JERVOISE, Esq., b. 16 March, 1616, who m. 30 July, 1657, Mary, 2nd dau. of George Purefoy, Esq. of Wadley House, near Farrington, co. Berks, and d. 13 May, 1693, having had by this lady (who d. 24 May, 1687) a son and heir,

THOMAS JERVOISE, Esq. of Herriard, b. 6 Sept. 1667, who m. 1st, 18 Feb. 1691, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Gilbert Clarke, Knt. of Chilcot, co. Derby (which lady d. 21 July, 1695). He m. 2ndly, 9 Aug. 1700, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir John Stonehouse, Bart. of Amerden Hall, co. Essex, and d. 10 May, 1743, leaving by the latter lady (who d. 7 July, 1706) a son,

RICHARD JERVOISE, Esq. of Herriard, b. 5 Jan. 1703-4, who m. 2 Jan. 1733-4, Ann, dau. and heiress of Tristram Hudleston, Esq. of Croydon, co. Surrey, and d. 17 March, 1762, leaving by her (who d. 25 Sept. 1756) two sons. The elder,

TRISTRAM-HUDLESTON JERVOISE, Esq., b. 1 June (O.S.), 1736; d. unm. 31 Dec. 1794, and was s. by his brother,

THE REV. GEORGE-HUDLESTON-JERVOISE-PUREFOY JERVOISE, of Herriard Park, who m. 22 May, 1769, Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. Wright Hawes, Rector of Shalston, co. Bucks, and of Stretton in Fosse, co. Warwick, and had issue (besides two daus., who d. young),

GEORGE-PUREFOY, his heir.

Jervoise-Purefoy, d. unm.

Richard-Purefoy, d. leaving a dau., m. to Thomas Fitzgerald, Esq. of Shalston House, co. Bucks.

MARY-PUREFOY, of whom hereafter, as successor to her brother.

Mr. Jervoise d. 5 Nov. 1805, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE-PUREFOY-JERVOISE, Esq. of Herriard, b. 10 April, 1770, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Hall, of Preston Candover, co. Hants, which lady d. in 1821. He m. 2ndly, Anna-Maria-Selina, eldest dau. of Wadhams Locke, Esq. of Rowdeford, co. Wilts. Mr. Jervoise d. s. p. 1 Dec. 1847, when the family estates devolved on his sister,

MARY-PUREFOY JERVOISE, who had m. the REV. FRANCIS ELLIS, M.A., Rector of Lasham, co. Hants, and Vicar of Long Compton, co. Warwick. Mr. Ellis in thus acquiring through his wife, the family estates of the Jerveises, assumed by royal licence, in March, 1848, the additional surname and arms of JERVOISE. The issue of this marriage were,

FRANCIS-JERVOISE, now of Herriard Park.
 Harriet-Purefoy, m. to the Rev. Charles Causton, Rector of Stretton-on-Fosse, co. Warwick.
 Mary-Elizabeth, m. to William-Harriot Roe, Esq. of Maze House, Holybourne, co. Hants.
 Catharine-Anne, d. unm.
 Caroline-Jervoise, m. to the Rev. George-F. Smith.
 Julia-Georgiana, d. unm.

Mrs. Ellis-Jervoise d. 30 April, 1849.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a chev., between three eaglets, close, arg., for JERVOISE; 2nd and 3rd, three es. sa., for ELLIS.

Crest—An heraldic tiger's head, sa., for JERVOISE; a plume of five ostrich feathers, arg., for ELLIS.

Motto—Virtutis premium laus.

Seats—Herriard Park, Hants; The Moat, Britford, co. Wilts.

JESSE OF LLANBEDR HALL.

JESSE, JOHN, Esq. of Llanbedr Hall, co. Denbigh, J.P., F.R.S., high sheriff in 1856, b. 6 Jan. 1801; m. 1st, 22 Oct. 1840, Sarah, dau. of John Garratt, Esq. of Bishop's Court, Devon, and Cleveland House, Cheltenham, formerly alderman and lord mayor of London (he laid the foundation stone of London Bridge, 15 June, 1825), and by her (who d. 9 Feb. 1845) has had one son,

FRANCIS-ABLETT, b. 29 Jan. 1845.

He m. 2ndly, 1 March, 1848, Eliza, dau. of Edward Milne, Esq. of Manchester, and has issue,

1. John-Fairfax, b. 30 June, 1851.
1. Sarah-Margaret.
- II. Eliza-Stephenson.

Lineage.—This family is clearly traced up to Thomas Jesse, who settled in Manchester, and who was nephew of Harry Jesse, the "Godly Preacher to His Highness Oliver Cromwell." The late

JOHN JESSE, Esq., b. 17 Nov. 1759; m. July, 1798, Sarah, dau. of Ambrose Smith, Esq., by Phoebe, his wife, of Chel. co. Stafford, and by her (who d. 16 Oct. 1838) he left at his decease, 27 Feb. 1817, two sons,

JOHN, now of Llanbedr Hall.
 Joseph-Ablett, b. 16 April, 1803; d. 15 March, 1845.

Arms—Arg., three dogfish.

Crest—A demi-lion, ramp.

Seat—Llanbedr Hall, near Ruthin.

JESSON OF OAKWOOD.

JESSON, THOMAS, Esq. of Oakwood, co. Stafford, J.P., b. 25 Oct. 1801; m. 1st, 21 Aug. 1834, Susanna, 2nd dau. of Joseph Smith, Esq. of Summerfield House, West Bromwich, and by her (who d. 15 June, 1853) had issue,

1. Thomas-Haslewood, b. 19 April, 1836; d. 19 Oct. 1864.
- II. HENRY, b. 4 July, 1842.
- III. Thomas, b. 22 Nov. 1843.
1. Susan-Emmeline.
- II. Mary-Louisa-Maude, d. 13 Oct. 1846.

He m. 2ndly, 8 April, 1856, Mary-Charlotte, 2nd dau. of William Izon, Esq. of The Lodge, West Bromwich.

Lineage.—NICHOLAS JESSON, of West Bromwich, co. Stafford, mentioned in the will of his brother John, and buried at All Saints, West Bromwich, 20 Jan. 1624, was father of

JOHN JESSON, of West Bromwich, co. Stafford, who m. (marriage settlement dated 14 Jan. 1610) Amy, dau. of Thomas Darby, of Rowley, co. Stafford (which lady m. 2ndly, 12 Feb. 1631, Thomas Grove, of West Bromwich) and was buried 24 April, 1625, at All Saints, West Bromwich, leaving issue. The 3rd son,

GEORGE JESSON, of West Bromwich, co. Stafford, bapt. 11 Jan. 1619; m. 1st, 13 June, 1643, Mary, dau. of Henry

Ford, of West Bromwich, and sister of Henry Ford, of Clifford's Inn, London, and by her (who was buried 23 Oct. 1663) had issue. Mr. Jesson, who m. 2ndly, 21 Sept. 1671, Mary, sister of William Feldon, of Warley, co. Worcester, was buried 28 Nov. 1678, and was s. by his 3rd son, by first wife.

JOHN JESSON, of Bilston, and afterwards of Graiseley, co. Stafford, b. 6 July, 1651, who m. 20 May, 1675, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Bratt, of Wolverhampton, and was buried 21 April, 1712, leaving issue,

1. Cornelius, M.A., Vicar of Wombourne and Trysull, co. Stafford, m. Mary, dau. of John Eggenton, of Robaston, co. Stafford, and was buried 18 Nov. 1756, having had issue,

- 1 John, of Graiseley, Wolverhampton, bapt. April, 1720; d. s. p. intestate, and was buried at Trysull, 17 Dec. 1804.

- 2 Thomas, of Wolverhampton, m. 24 March, 1754, Elizabeth Pershouse, and was buried 12 Nov. 1756.

- 3 Cornelius, in holy orders, of Brewood, b. 10 Sept. 1724; m. 13 Nov. 1758, Mary, sister of John Groomer, of Trysull, and was buried 22 Jan. 1778, leaving issue four sons and two daus., viz., John, b. 25 Dec. 1759, d. unm. Aug. 1784; Cornelius, b. 2 July, 1761, d. unm. 1 Jan. 1786; Henry, of Trysull, b. 12 Jan. 1764, m. 27 Dec. 1798, Sarah, sister and heir of the Rev. Richard Wilkes, Rector of Enville, co. Stafford, and by her was father of Cornelius, M.A., Rector of St. Bride's, Nethelwent, co. Monmouth, and Enville, Henry, of Trysull, John, Wilkes, and Catherine; Thomas; Mary; and Catherine, wife of James Marshall, of Roughton, co. Salop.

- 4 Henry, of Wombourne, bapt. 16 Feb. 1737.

- 5 Charles, bapt. 18 Aug. 1732.

- 1 Elizabeth, d. unm.

- 2 Anne, m. to James Perry, of Erdley Park, co. Hereford, and of Wolverhampton.

11. John, of Wolverhampton, d. unm. and intestate.

111. THOMAS, his successor.

1. Mary, m. to John Chattock, of Castle Bromwich, co. Warwick.

11. Martha, m. to Thomas Brett, of West Bromwich.

111. Elizabeth, m. to John Pearson, of Wolverhampton.

- 1v. Sarah, m. to Josias Bull.

The 3rd son,

THOMAS JESSON, of West Bromwich, m. (marriage settlement dated 22 Dec. 1726) Mary, dau. of Timothy Chambers, of Moseley, co. Worcester, and by her (who d. 27 Nov. 1764) had issue,

1. Thomas, b. 28 Sept. 1729; buried 24 June, 1730.

11. JOSEPH, his successor.

111. Richard, of Cooper's Hill and Leverette, co. Stafford, high sheriff in 1804, b. 10 July, 1741; m. 14 Feb. 1776, Mary, dau. of Thomas Willats, of Caversham, co. Oxford, and by her (who d. 9 April, 1799) had issue,

- 1 Richard, d. unm.

- 2 Thomas, of Hill Park, Westerham, Kent, and Beech House, co. Southampton, b. 20 March, 1779; m. Anna-Elliott, dau. of the Rev. William Percy, of Queen Square, and had issue,

- Richard, d. s. p.

- Thomas, m. Anne Frances, dau. of J.-Reade Kempe, and had issue.

- William-Percy, m. Agnes-Louisa, dau. of J. Wilson, Esq., and has issue.

- Cecilia Wolsley, m. to Alexander-David Inglis, Esq. of Marden Park, co. Surrey.

- Charlotte-Elizabeth, m. 1st, John Jones, Esq. of Portland Place; and 2ndly, the Rev. Washington Phillips.

- Anna-Maria, m. to the Rev. Robert-Money Chatfield.

- Caroline, d. unm. 1840.

- 1 Elizabeth, m. to Samuel Dawes, Esq. of Leverette.

- 1v. Charles, b. 9 June, 1743; buried 25 Jan. 1747.

1. Anne, wife of John Wright, of Marewoods, co. Stafford.

11. Mary, m. to Matthias Chattock, of Castle Bromwich, co. Warwick.

111. Elizabeth.

- 1v. Sarah, m. to Thomas Farmer, of Bromley Park, co. Stafford.

- v. Jane.

- vi. Rebecca, m. to Richard Chattock.

Mr. Jesson d. 31 Aug. 1766, and was s. by his 4th son, JOSEPH JESSON, of West Bromwich, b. 9 May, 1736, who m. (marriage settlement dated 25 May, 1762) Anne, dau. of John Farmer, of Caldwell, co. Derby, and of Ratcliffe Cooley, co. Leicester, and by her (who d. 14 April, 1815) had issue,

1. THOMAS, his successor.

11. John, b. 24 May, 1769; d. in 1770.

111. Richard, b. 11 March, 1772; d. 10 May, 1772.

- 1v. Joseph, b. 13 March, and d. 4 Aug. 1774.

1. Catherine, m. 9 Feb. 1796, Thomas Moleworth, of Birmingham.

11. Mary, d. unm.

111. Anne, d. unm.

- 1v. Elizabeth.

- v. Sarah, m. 18 Sept. 1804, Charles Allcock, of Solihull Hall, co. Warwick.

- vi. Rebecca, m. 18 Sept. 1804, to the Rev. John Hardinge, M.A., Rector of Hopesay, co. Salop.

Mr. Jesson d. 17 Nov. 1816, and was s. by his eldest son, THOMAS JESSON, of Severn Hall, near Bridgworth, co. Salop, b. 17 May, 1767, who m. 20 Oct. 1796, Sarah-Baker, dau. of Edward Halewood, alderman of Bridgworth, and by her (who d. 5 Oct. 1810) had issue,

1. Henry, b. 25 May, 1799; d. 27 Nov. following.

11. THOMAS, now of Oakwood, West Bromwich.

111. Edward, b. 11 Aug. 1803; d. 24 Jan. 1818.

1. Anne, m. 20 June, 1826, John Bagnall, of West Bromwich, and had issue an only dau., Anne-Jesson, who d. 24 Sept. 1829.

Mr. Jesson d. 7 Oct. 1837.

Arms—Az., on a fesse, embattled, counter-embattled, arg., between three cocks' heads, erased, of the last, beaked, combed, and wattled, gu., two roses, also gu.

Crest—A cubit arm erect, vested, az., charged with a bend, embattled, counter-embattled, and cuffed, arg., in the hand a rose, gu., slipped, ppr.

Motto—Consili tucturnitas nutrit.

Seat—Oakwood, West Bromwich, co. Stafford.

JESSOP OF DOORY HALL.

JESSOP, FREDERICK-THOMAS, Esq. of Doory Hall, co. Longford, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1835, b. 26 Aug. 1811; m. 12 July, 1836, Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Low, Esq., by Louisa, his wife, dau. of the late Sir Richard Butler, Bart. of Garryhundred House, co. Carlow, and has issue,

1. FRANCIS-JOHN, 2nd regt., b. 30 May, 1837.

11. Frederick-Flood, b. 17 Sept. 1844.

111. George-Henry, b. 5 Feb. 1852.

1. Louisa.

11. Elizabeth.

111. Frances-Flood.

- 1v. Mary Catherine.

Lineage.—The Doory Hall estates, situated in the cos. of Longford, Westmeath, and Roscommon, were granted to this family (descended from the Jessops of Derbyshire and Yorkshire) by King CHARLES II.

ANTHONY JESSOP, Esq., who m. Bridget, dau. and heir of William Donelly, Esq. of Portumna Castle, and by her had, with three daus. and a son, William, who d. unm., another son,

JOHN JESSOP, Esq. of Doory Hall, who m. Mary-Anne, dau. and co-heir of Robert Fetherston, Esq. of White Rock, and had two sons, JOHN-HARWARD, his heir; and Robert-Fetherstone, in holy orders. The elder,

JOHN-HARWARD JESSOP Esq. of Doory Hall, m. in 1806, Frances, only child and heiress of Sir Frederick Flood, Bart., M.P. (by Frances, his wife, youngest dau. of Sir Harry Cavendish, Bart.), and relict of Richard Solly, Esq. of co. Essex, by whom she had a son, Frederick Solly, Esq., and two daus., Frances, m. to Sir George-R. Fetherston, Bart., M.P.; and Caroline, m. to Capt. Samuel-B. Hore. By this lady, Mr. Jessop had issue,

FREDERICK-THOMAS, now of Doory Hall.

ROBERT, in holy orders, m. 1st, in 1836, Susan, dau. of the late Baron Pennefather, and by her (who d. 1837) has one son, William, b. 1837; and 2ndly, Isabella, dau. of Capt. Hort, and by her had a son, Robert. He d. in 1847.

FRANCES-FLOOD, m. in 1827, to the Hon. and Rev. John Gustavus Handcock, Rector of Annaduff, co. Leitrim, 3rd son of the late Lord Castlemaine.

MARIA, m. in 1835, to the Rev. Nicholas Devereux, D.D., Rector of Annatress, only son of Major Devereux, of Ballyfranklin House, co. Wexford.

JANE, m. in 1834, to Matthew-Thomas Derinzy, Esq. of Clobomem Hall, co. Wexford.

Mr. Jessop d. in Aug. 1855.

Arms—Or, two bars, gu., in chief, three leopards' heads, of the second.

Crest—A dove, holding in its beak an olive-branch, ppr.

Motto—Pax et amor.

Seat—Doory Hall, Mullingar.

JEX-BLAKE OF SWANTON ABBOTTS.

JEX-BLAKE, WILLIAM-LUBBOCK-JEX, Esq. of The Hall, Swanton Abbots, co. Norfolk, b. 18 July, 1818; m. 30 Sept. 1847, Susan-Margaret, youngest dau. of Francis Blake, Esq. of Norwich, and has issue,

1. William, b. 15 April, 1849; d. 19 Jan. 1850.
2. FRANCIS-WILLIAM, b. 8 Dec. 1850.
3. Alice-Catherine.
4. Emma-Mary.

Lineage.—JOHN BLAKE, Gent. of Bunwell, co. Norfolk, b. in 1583, was buried there 4 Aug. 1646, leaving, by Martha, his wife, a son and heir,

JOHN BLAKE, Gent. of Bunwell, b. in 1622; m. 1st, in 1644, Anne, dau. of John Welles, Esq.; and 2ndly (settlement dated 2 May, 1682), Susanna, dau. of John Stubling, Esq. of Stoke, co. Suffolk, and d. in 1686, leaving a son and heir,

ROBERT BLAKE, Esq. of Scottow, b. at Bunwell, 7 Dec. 1655, m. Margaret, eldest dau. of William Durrant, of Scottow, Esq., and, with other issue, was father of

THOMAS BLAKE, Esq. of Scottow, b. 7 Nov. 1689, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of JOHN JEX, Esq. of Lowestoft, co. Suffolk, by Mary, his wife, (eldest dau. and co-heir of William Coulson, Esq.) and by her was father of

THOMAS BLAKE, Esq. of Scottow, b. 18 June, 1726, who m. 23 July, 1754, Judith, dau. of William Clarke, Esq. of Loddon, and d. 26 June, 1806, leaving two sons,

Thomas of Norwich, Esq., barrister-at-law, justice of the peace and deputy-lieut. for co. Norfolk; b. 22 June, 1755, m. 1st, Margaret, only child of the Rev. Thomas Weston, rector of Cookley and Halesworth; and 2ndly, Theodora, eldest dau. of David Columbine, Esq., by whom (who d. 26 July, 1801) he had four sons and three daus. This gentleman d. 27 Sept. 1813.

WILLIAM of Swanton Abbots.

The second son,

WILLIAM BLAKE, Esq. of Swanton Abbots, J.P. and D.L., b. 31 May, 1758, who assumed, 1837, the additional surname and arms of JEX, m. 21 Dec. 1785, Catharine, dau. of Robert Ferrier, Esq., and d. Feb. 1843, having had issue,

WILLIAM JEX, his heir.

Robert-Ferrier, in holy orders, Rector of Great Dunham, Norfolk, b. 5 March, 1789; m. 20 Oct. 1828, Elinor-Sarah-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of William Hoyer, Esq. of Dunganstown, co. Wicklow, J.P., and has issue.

Thomas, of Cumberland Terrace, Regent's Park, Esq., J.P., proctor in Doctors' Commons, b. 17 Dec. 1790; m. 1st, in Jan. 1821, Elizabeth, only child of William Palmer, Esq.; she d. 6 July, the same year. He m. 2ndly, in 1824, Maria-Emily, youngest dau. of Thomas Cubitt, Esq. of Honing Hall, co. Norfolk, and has issue.

Judith, d. young.

Catherine-Charlotte, d. wam. 1855.

Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. John Gunton.

The eldest son,

THE REV. WILLIAM-JEX JEX-BLAKE, of The Hall, Swanton Abbots, co. Norfolk, J.P., b. 23 Nov. 1786; m. 11 June, 1811, Maria, dau. of William Lubbock, Esq., and sister of Sir John-William Lubbock, Bart., and by her (who d. in April, 1857) had issue,

1. WILLIAM-LUBBOCK, now of The Hall.

2. Charles Thomas, in holy orders, b. 8 March, 1820; m. 4 June, 1850, Fanny, eldest dau. of the Rev. Richard Johnson, and has issue, Thomas; Fanny-Helenia; Maria-Catherine; Margaret-Agnes-Lubbock; Mary-Richenda.

3. Maria-Catherine, m. to the Rev. Townley Blackwood Price.

4. Anna-Eliza, m. to William Blackwood Price, Esq., and has issue, Anna.

The Rev. William-Jex Jex-Blake d. 23 Oct. 1857.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a chev., between three garbs, sa., within a bordure, of the last, charged with eight fleurs-de-lis, of the field, for BLAKE; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a fesse, engr., sa., between two plain cottises, gu., three escallops, of the field, for JEX.

Crest—A BLAKE—A morion, ppr., thereon a martlet, arg.; of JEX, a horse's head, arg., maned, or, erased, gu., in the mouth a broken tilting-spear gold.

Motto—Bene preparatum pectus.

Seat—The Hall, Swanton Abbott's, co. Norfolk.

JODRELL OF YEARDSLEY.

JODRELL, JOHN-WILLIAM, Esq. of Yeardsley, co. Chester, b. in 1808; s. to his estates upon the demise 784

of his father, 5 March, 1829; entered the grenadier guards in 1825, and retired from them in 1831.

Lineage.—The Jodrells of Yeardsley were settled at Yeardsley, in the county of Chester, towards the middle of the reign of EDWARD III.

The first of the name on record was possessed, together with his sons, of lands in several townships within the manor of High Peak, in the co. of Derby, 14 EDWARD I., A.D. 1266. His great-grandson,

WILLIAM JAUDRELL, the immediate ancestor of the family, served as an archer under Edward the Black Prince, Earl of Chester, in the French wars. He had his pass for England dated from Bordeaux, 28 EDWARD III., A.D. 1356, and was possessed at his death (as appears by several authentic records) of lands in the townships of Yeardsley cum Whaley, Disley, and Kettleshulme, in the co. of Chester, which lands have continued ever since in the family. He m. in 1356, Agnes, dau. of Robert de Bradshawe, and left issue, ROGER, Thomas,* John, Robert, and Alice. He was s. by his eldest son,

ROGER JAUDRELL, of Yeardsley, Esq. who was for many years one of the four esquires of the king's body, in the reign of RICHARD II, and for his good service had granted to him for life, 17 RICHARD II, the town of Wheaten, in Leicestershire. The fourth in descent from him, ROGER JODRELL, of Yeardsley and Twemlow, Esq., m. during the reign of HENRY VII, Ellen, dau. and co-heir of Roger Knutsford, of Twemlow, Esq. through whom that estate (which subsequently became a residence of the family) was acquired. The family afterwards intermarried with the Burdets of Foremark, the Molyneux's of Teveral, and other ancient houses; and the tenth in direct male descent from the first possessor of Yeardsley, viz.,

FRANCIS JODRELL, of Yeardsley and Twemlow, Esq. high sheriff of Cheshire in 1715, m. 1st, in 1713, Hannah, only dau. and heiress of John Ashton, Esq.; and 2ndly, Mary, one of the daus. and co-heiresses of Edward Gregge, Esq. of Hopwood, in Cheshire, but had no issue by her. His eldest and only remaining son, by his 1st wife,

FRANCIS JODRELL, Esq. m. Jane, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Butterworth, Esq. and predeceasing his father, about 1750, left issue,

FRANCES, of whom presently.

Elizabeth, who inherited the Twemlow estate, and m. in 1778, Egerton Leigh, Esq. of High Leigh, co. Chester.

FRANCIS JODRELL, eldest dau. and heiress of the Yeardsley estate, m. in 1775, John Bower, of Manchester, Esq. who assumed, by sign-manual, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his wife's grandfather, the surname and arms of JODRELL, and had issue,

FRANCIS, his successor.

Thomas-Mardon, captain in the 35th regt. of foot, who fell at Rosetta, in Egypt, while acting as aid-de-camp to Gen. Oswald.

Edmund Henry, late col. commanding the 2nd battalion of grenadier guards, served thirty-four years in that regiment; was on foreign service in Sicily in 1806 and 1807; in the Peninsula, in 1810, 1811, and 1812; was present at the battle of Barrosa; at the passage of the Bidassoa, the Nive and the Nivelle; at the actions in front of Bidart; the passage of the Adour; and at Bayonne.

Harriet, m. to Shakspeare Phillips, Esq.

Maria, m. to John Stratton, Esq.

Mr. Bower-Jodrell d. in 1796, and was s. by his eldest son,

FRANCIS JODRELL, of Yeardsley and Henbury, Esq. who was high-sheriff of Cheshire in 1813. He m. in 1807, Maria, dau. of Sir William Lemon, of Carlew, co. Cornwall, Bart. (by Jane, dau. of James Buller, of Morval, Esq. by his 2nd wife, Lady Jane Bathurst, dau. of Allen, 1st Earl Bathurst), and had issue,

JOHN-WILLIAM, present proprietor.

Foster-Bower, b. in 1810; d. at Oxford, in Nov. 1838.

Francis-Charles, b. in 1812, lately capt. in the grenadier-gle

Mr. Jodrell d. 5 March, 1829, and was s. by his eldest son, JOHN-WILLIAM JODRELL, Esq., present representative of the family.

Arms—Sa., three round bucklers, arg.

Crest—A cock's head and neck, couped, or, wings elevated and endorsed, arg., combed and jelloped, gu.

Seat—Yeardsley Hall, co. Chester.

* From this Thomas, who m. the dau. of Bailey, of New House, co. Stafford, Sir Richard-Paul Jodrell is supposed to be descended.

JOHNES OF DOLAUCOTHY.

JOHNES, JOHN, Esq. of Dolaucothy, co. Carmarthen, J.P. and D.L., barrister-at-law, b. 6 Feb. 1800; m. 8 Oct. 1822, Elizabeth, only dau. of the Rev. John Edwards, of Gileston Manor, Glamorganshire (a younger branch of the family of Edwardes of Rhydyngers Carmarthen) and has two daus.,

1. CHARLOTTE-ANNA-MARIA, m. to the late Charles-Cassan Cookman, Esq., eldest son of Edward-Rogers Cookman, Esq. of Monart House, co. Wexford.
- II. ELIZABETH.

Lineage.—This family, a very ancient one, and one of long standing in the counties of Carmarthen and Cardigan, derives its lineage from REES AP GRONOW AP EINON. His son,

ELVDYR AP REES, m. Gwladys, dau. of Phillip ap Bach ap Gwalthvoed, Lord of Esgirfach, in Glamorganshire, but according to others, of Cadwgan ap Iorwarch ap Liywarch ap Bran, and had a son,

SIR ELVDYR DDU, or LEONARD DDU, Knight of the Sepulchre, who m. Ceol, dau. of Sitaylit ap Llewellyn ap Moredidd Warwlin, Lord of Cantreselyff, and had a son,

PHILIP AP ELVDYR, who m. Gwladys, dau. of David Vras ap Einon Goch ap Griffith ap Einon Vychan, and had, *inter alia*,

NICHOLAS AP PHILLIP, who m. Jemmett, dau. of Griffith ap Llewellyn, and was father of

GRIFFITH AP NICHOLAS, of Newton, in Carmarthenshire, who m. 1st, Mabily, dau. of Meredith Donn, of Kidwelly; 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Perrot, of Pembroke; and 3rdly, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Jenkin ap Rees. Griffith was slain at Wakefield, on the side of York, leaving a numerous issue by his three wives. The eldest son,

THOMAS AP GRIFFITH, of Newton, m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir John Griffith, of Abermarles, in Carmarthenshire, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis, or James, 2nd son of Philip, Duke of Burgundy. He was killed in a duel, and buried at Bardsey Island, leaving issue,

Morgan ap Thomas, fought on the side of York, d. s. p. David ap Thomas, called David *Cofft Cetta* or (short-tail horse), fought on the side of Lancaster: he left no legitimate issue.

Jenkin ap Thomas.

David ap Thomas, the younger.

Rhys ap Thomas (Sir), Knight of the Garter, Lord and proprietor of large estates in the counties of Pembroke, Carmarthen, Glamorgan, and Cardigan. He was ancestor of LORD DYNEOR.

JOHN AP THOMAS, of whom we have to treat.

The 6th son (issue of the 2nd marriage),

JOHN AP THOMAS of Abermarles, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Vaughan, of Bredwardine, by Elinor, his wife, dau. of Robert, Lord Whitney, and had a son and successor,

SIR THOMAS JOHNES, Knt. of Abermarles and Haroldston, in Pembroke, sheriff of Carmarthenshire in 1541, and of Cardiganshire in 1544, was first knight for the co. of Pembroke. He m. Mary, dau. and heir of James Berkeley, 2nd son of Maurice, Lord Berkeley, and widow of Thomas Perrot, of Haroldston, and by her (who m. 3rdly, Sir Robert Whitney) had issue,

HENRY (Sir), of Abermarles, from whom sprang the family of JOHNES of that place, now EXTINGUISHED in the male line. Richard, of Cwmgwillly, in Carmarthenshire; issue EXTINGUISHED in the male line.

JAMES, of whom presently.

Samuel.

Catherine, m. to John Vaughan, Esq. of Pembrey.

Eleanor, m. to Griffith Rice, Esq. of Newton.

Mary, m. to Rudderch Gwynne, Esq. of Glanbrana.

The 3rd son,

JAMES JOHNES, Esq. of Llanbadarn fawr, Cardiganshire, was high sheriff of that county in 1556. He m. Anne, dau. of John Thomas, Esq. of Crynoge, in Cardiganshire, and Dolaucothy, in Carmarthenshire, and widow of James Lewis, of Llanbadarn-fawr. By this lady he left (with a dau., Mary, m. to David Lloyd, of Glanewin, in Carmarthenshire) a son,

THOMAS JOHNES, Esq. of Llanbadarn fawr and Dolaucothy, sheriff of Cardiganshire in 1618, who m. Mary, dau. of James Lewis, Esq. of Abornantbychan, and by her (who m. 2ndly, Rowland Pugh, Esq. of Mathavarn, and 3rdly, Winifred, the wife of David Lloyd, Esq., and a son,

JAMES JOHNES, Esq. of Dolaucothy, sheriff of Carmarthen-

shire in 1667, and of Cardiganshire in 1670, who m. 1st, a dau. of Rowland Pugh, Esq. of Mathavarn, and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir John Pryce of Gogerthan. He had issue; the eldest son,

THOMAS JOHNES, Esq. of Dolaucothy, was sheriff of Cardiganshire in 1673. He m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Lloyd, of Llanvairdydgoe, and had issue. The eldest son,

THOMAS JOHNES, Esq. of Llanvairdydgoe, sheriff of Cardiganshire in 1705, m. Anne, dau. of David Lloyd, of Crynoryn, and had (with two daus., Grace, the wife of Lewis Vaughan, Esq.; and Elizabeth, m. 1st, to Gwyn Williams, of Penpont, and 2ndly, to John Williams, of Edwinstford) a son and successor,

THOMAS JOHNES, Esq. of Llanvairdydgoe, who represented Cardiganshire in parliament, from 1713 to 1722. He m. 1st, Jane, dau. and heiress of William Herbert, of Hafodychtryd, and 2ndly, Blanch, dau. of David Van, Esq. of Lanwern, but dying issueless, in 1733, he devised his estates (will dated 26 May, 1733) to his cousin,

THOMAS JOHNES, Esq. of Dolaucothy and Penybont (son of James, and grandson of Thomas Johnes, Esq. of Dolaucothy), who m. Mary-Anne, dau. and co-heir of Jeremiah Powell, of Cwmele, Radnorshire, and had issue,

1. THOMAS, of Llanvairdydgoe, and Croft Castle, Herefordshire, M.P. for Radnorshire, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Knight, Esq. of Croft Castle, and had,

1. THOMAS, of Hafodychtryd, in Cardiganshire, M.P. and lord lieutenant for Cardiganshire. Mr. Johnes m. 1st, Maria Burgh, of Monmouthshire; and 2ndly, his cousin, Jane, dau. of John Jones, Esq. of Dolaucothy, but d. without surviving issue, 23 April, 1816, aged 67, his only dau. Maria-Anne, having predeceased him *una*.

2. Samuel, in holy orders, fellow of All Souls', Oxford, and Rector of Welwyn, Herts. This gentleman took the surname of KNIGHT. His dau. Louisa, m. to John Shelley, Esq. eldest son of Sir John Shelley, Bart.

1. Elizabeth, m. to John Hanbury Williams, Esq.

2. Anne.

II. JOHN, of whom presently.

1. Elizabeth, m. to John Lewis, Esq.

II. Mary-Anne, m. to John Hughes, Esq. of Tynmawr, d. s. p.

III. Grace, d. *una*.

IV. Catherine, m. to George Lewis, Esq. of Barnesfield, co. Carmarthen.

The 2nd son,

JOHN JOHNES, Esq. of Dolaucothy, m. Jan. 1758, Jane, dau. of Hector Rees, Esq. of Killymaenllwyd, Carmarthenshire, and had issue. Mr. Johnes d. in 1781, and was s. by his son,

JOHN JOHNES, Esq. of Dolaucothy, who m. in 1797, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Bowen, Esq. of Maes Llanwrthol (a younger son of the family of that name long resident at Gurrey, co. Carmarthen) and had issue,

JOHN, now of Dolaucothy.

Elizabeth, m. to William Bonville, Esq. of Bryntowy, Carmarthen.

Jane, m. to the late Capt. James Beck, H.E.I.C.B.

Mary Anne, m. to Jeremiah-Walter Lloyd, Esq. of Pen-treho, Carmarthen.

Charlotte, d. *una* in 1836.

Catherine, d. an infant.

Mr. Johnes d. 12 Sept. 1815, and was s. by his son, the present JOHN JOHNES, Esq. of Dolaucothy.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, sa., between three ravens, ppr., within a bordure, inverted, gu., becautée.

Crest—Two battle axes, saltwise, sa.

Motto—Deus pascit corvos.

Seat—Dolaucothy, in Carmarthenshire.

JOHNSON OF AYSCOUGH-FEE HALL.

JOHNSON, MAURICE, Esq., B.A. of Ayscough-Fee Hall, Spalding, co. Lincoln, J.P., m. 1841, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of the Rev. Thomas Mills, M.A., Canon of Peterborough, and by her (who d. in 1844) has a dau., ELIZABETH-JOHNES.

Lineage.—This family derived from the Norman house of FitzJohn, or Johnson, as mentioned by Gwillim, and have been settled at Spalding from an early period. Willm Johnson de Spalding, as appears by the rolls in the Tower, was appointed assessor of the poll tax, co. Lincoln, A.D. 1381. From him descended

THOMAS JOHNSON, of Althorpe and Spalding, temp. RICHARD III., who m. Alice, dau. and heir of Redhead,

of Grimsby, co. Lincoln, by a dau. and heir of William Atkirk, of Grimsby, and had issue,

JOHN, from whom descended the JOHNSONS of *Albionburgh*, whose eventual heiress, ANNE, only child of SIR HENRY JOHNSON, M.P. for Aldborough, m. Sir Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford.

WILLIAM HENRY, from whom the JOHNSONS of *Spalding*.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM HENRY JOHNSON, m. Eliza de St. Martyn, sister and heir of Geoffrey de St. Martyn, Lord of Aunsby, co. Lincoln, and was father of

MARTYN JOHNSON, Esq., who m. in 1570, a dau. of Atkin, of Sutterton, co. Lincoln, and had issue.

MARTYN JOHNSON, Esq. of Spalding, his eldest son, m. 1st, Ellinor Burton, who d. s. p. in 1609; and m. 2ndly, in 1617, Jane, dau. of George Lynn, Esq. of Southwick Hall, co. Northampton, and had issue. The eldest son,

WALTER JOHNSON, Esq. of Spalding, captain of the train-bands, commanded by Robert, Earl of Lindsey (1672), m. 1st, Agnes, dau. of William Willesby, Esq. of Berquery House, and had issue,

i. Martyn, of Spalding, m. Mary, dau. of John Lynn, Esq., and granddau. of Sir Anthony Cade, and had issue,

Walter, LL.B., Rector of Redmarshall, co. Durham, m. Miss Cox, niece of Gen. Williamson, and had issue,

George, B.D., Prebendary of Lincoln, and Vicar of Norton, co. Durham, m. Isabella Wilson, and d. in 1786, leaving issue,

George Francis, of Southwick Hall, took the name and arms of LYNN.

Walter, of Star Cross, Devon.

Robert, of Eastbourne, a commander in the E.I. Co.'s maritime service.

Elizabeth, m. to Gilbert Crompton, Esq.

Caroline, m. to the Rev. Charles E. Isham.

Isabella, m. to Gen. Sir Charles Wale, K.C.B.

Grace-Martha, m. to Robert Sherard, Esq.

i. Mary, m. 1st, to John Green, Esq. of Dunoby; and 2ndly, to Francis Pillard, Esq., capt. dragoon-guards.

Mr. Walter Johnson m. 2ndly, Katherine, dau. and heir of William Downes, Esq. of Debenham, co. Suffolk; and d. in 1692, leaving issue, a son,

MAURICE JOHNSON, Esq. of Ayscough-Fee Hall, barrister-at-law, who m. 1st, in 1683, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Francis Johnson, Esq. of Ayscough-Fee Hall, son and heir, by a dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Ogle, Knt., of John Johnson descended of the JOHNSONS of *Wytham*. Mr. Johnson m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Anthony Oldfield, Bart., and widow of Fabian Phillips, Esq.; and 3rdly, Anne, widow of William Gonville, Esq., but by neither of these had he any issue. By his 1st wife he left, MAURICE, his heir; and John, barrister-at-law, of Fulney Hall, d. in 1690, *unm.* The elder son,

MAURICE JOHNSON, Esq., F.A.S. of Ayscough-Fee Hall, barrister-at-law, founder of the Gents. Society, Spalding, deputy-recorder of Stamford, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Ambler, Esq. of Kilton, and granddau. of Sir Anthony Oldfield, Bart., and Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Gresham, Knt. of Limsfield. Mr. Johnson d. in 1755, aged 67, and by his wife (who d. in 1754, aged 65) had issue, twenty-six children. The elder son,

MAURICE JOHNSON, Esq. of Ayscough-Fee Hall, and Stanway Hall, co. Essex, colonel of 1st regiment of guards, commanded by the Duke of Cumberland, serving at Dettingen and Culloden, m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Bellamy, lord-mayor of London, which lady d. s. p.; and 2ndly, in 1755, Mary Baker, by whom he had issue,

i. MAURICE, his heir.

ii. Walter-Maurice, lieut. 3rd dragoon-guards, afterwards Vicar of Weston, m. Frances, dau. of George Foley, Esq. of Boxted Hall, Suffolk, and had issue,

i. George, lieut. 41st foot, d. at Madras s. p.

2 William, M.A., Vicar of Billesby, d. s. p.

1 Frances, m. to the Rev. George Osborne, Vicar of Stalby, co. Lincoln.

2 Eliza

3 Mary-Anne

i. Mary, d. *unm.*

ii. Elizabeth, m. to Samuel Dinham, Esq.

iii. Anne, m. Fairfax Johnson, Esq.

The eldest son,

THE REV. MAURICE JOHNSON, D.D. of Ayscough-Fee Hall, Prebendary of Lincoln, Rector of Spalding, and Vicar of Moulton, J.P. and D.L., m. Anne-Elizabeth, dau. of Theophilus Buckworth, Esq. of Spalding, and had issue,

i. MAURICE, his heir, M.A., in holy orders, of Moulton, fellow commoner of St. John's College, Cambridge, m. 786

in 1814, Frances, dau. of Beale Post, Esq. of Biddow Place, co. Kent; and d. in 1820, in the lifetime of his father, leaving issue.

MAURICE JOHNSON, Esq., the present representative.

ii. Theophilus-Fairfax, J.P., high sheriff co. Lincoln in 1847, m. Millicent-Anne, dau. and sole heir of Stephen Moore, Esq., and has issue, Theophilus-Maurice-Stephens.

1. Anne-Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. William Moore, D.D.

Arms—Or, a water-bouget, sa.

Crest—A dual coronet.

Motto—Onus sub honore.

Seat—Ayscough-Fee Hall.

JOHNSON OF DEANERY.

JOHNSON, EDWARD, Esq. of Deanery, Chester-le-Street, co. Durham, J.P., b. 22 March, 1795; m. 29 Oct. 1828, Jane, 3rd dau. of George Atkinson, Esq. of Morland, co. Westmoreland.

Lineage.—FRANCIS JOHNSON, Esq., D.L., & 9 June, 1748 (eldest surviving son of Francis Johnson, M.D., by Mary, dau. of Jean Huet, of Wickham), m. 6 June, 1762, Anne, only child of Robert Cook, Esq. of Low Newm, co. Northumberland, by his 2nd wife, Dorothy, dau. of William Lawson, Esq. of Longhirst, and had issue,

FRANCIS, his heir, now of Low Newton, co. Northumberland, b. 5 Jan. 1784; m. 6 June, 1820, Eleanor, eldest dau. of Charles Bacon, Esq. of Styfryd.

Robert, b. 21 June, 1785; d. 16 Feb. 1822.

John-Huet, b. 28 July, 1796; d. young.

EDWARD, now of Deanery.

Dorothy.

Maria.

Sarah.

Arms—Gu., on a chevron, arg., between three savages' heads, ppr., as many peons.

Crest—A savage's head, couped at the shoulders, bearded and wreathed about the temples, all ppr.

Motto—Nil admirari.

Seat—Deanery, Chester-le-Street, co. Durham.

JOHNSON OF MONKS-FIELDS.

JOHNSON, JAMES-PROUD, A.M., M.D. of Monks-fields, co. Montgomery, and Belmont House, Salop, J.P., b. 14 July, 1784; m. 18 Jan. 1816, Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Simpson, Esq. of Stenhouse, co. Midlothian, and Brounckers Court, Wilt., by Jane Perrott, his wife, and by her has issue,

i. JOHN-SIMPSON, b. 29 June, 1818; m. 13 Aug. 1867, Margaret Windsor.

ii. Louisa-Jane.

iii. Eliza Jean.

iiii. Anne-Susannah-Augusta, d. 22 March, 1847.

Doctor Johnson served as high sheriff for Montgomeryshire in 1836.

Lineage.—JAMES JOHNSON, Esq., son of Richard Johnson, Esq. of Booden Hall, co. Stafford, by Ann, his wife, dau. of John Aston, Esq. of Whiston, co. Stafford, m. 1st, Jane Pooler, co-heir of J. Pooler, Esq. of Cuckfield, co. Stafford; and 2ndly, in 1781, Susanna, only surviving dau. of Joseph Proud, M.D. of Ellistone, co. Stafford, and Honor Trevor, his wife; and by the latter only had issue, besides two sons, who d. infants,

JAMES PROUD, his heir.

John, lieut. R.N., m. thrice, and has an only dau. Harriet.

Richard-Francis, lieut. R.N., d. in 1811.

William-Proude, lieut. half pay, 41st regiment, m. twice

and d. 1855, leaving issue four daus.

Henry, ensign Salop militia, d. in 1822.

Ann.

Honor, d. 9 Feb. 1851.

Susanna, m. to J.-D. Sheppard, Esq., Hanoverian consul at Glasgow, d. 1841.

Mr. Johnson d. in 1803, and was s. by his eldest son, the present JAMES-PROUD JOHNSON, M.D.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a chevron, sa., between three lions' heads, couped, gu., langued, sa., dandy crowned, or; 2nd and 3rd, or, a chevron, gu., and three bars, sa., an escutcheon of pretence, arg., of a chief, vert, three crescents, of the first.

Crest.—A lion's head, couped, gu., langued, az., ducally crowned, or, between two ostrich feathers, arg.

Motto.—Securior quo paratior.

Seats.—Monks-fields, co. Montgomery; Brounckers Court, and Belmont House, co. Salop.

JOHNSON OF BURLEIGH FIELD.

JOHNSON, GEORGE-WILLIAM, Esq. of Burleigh Field, co. Leicester.

He assumed by royal licence, dated 27 March, 1859, the surname and arms of JOHNSON, pursuant to the will of the Rev. Nathaniel-Palmer Johnson.

Lineage.—NATHANIEL PALMER JOHNSON, of Burleigh Field, co. Leicester, m. Sarah, dau. of John Gold, and by her (who d. 23 Jan. 1809, set. 65) had issue one son and six daughters, viz.,

- i. Nathaniel Palmer, in holy orders, M.A., Rector of Acton-upon-Trent, co. Derby, d. 26 Oct. 1850, aged 85.
1. Sarah.
- ii. Elizabeth.
- iii. ANNE-JANE, of whom presently.
- iv. Harriet-Julia.
- v. Mary-Sophia.
- vi. Rebecca, m. to Lieut.-Col. Cassius-Matthew Claneby, of Burleigh Field, who, by royal licence, 26 March, 1851, pursuant to the will of Nathaniel Palmer Johnson, took the name and arms of JOHNSON, and who d. s. p. 8 June, 1857. She also took the name of Johnson, pursuant to said will, and d. 28 April, 1852.

Nathaniel Palmer Johnson d. 17 Dec. 1800, aged 73. His third dau.,

ANNE-JANE JOHNSON, buried 19 Dec. 1829, set 56; m. Henry Spooner, of Gracechurch Street, London, banker (who d. 19 April, 1849) and had an only dau. and heir, BARBARA-ANNE, who m. 26 March, 1832, THE REV. GEORGE LILLINGTON, M.A., Incumbent of Southend, co. Essex, son of Abraham Spooner, of Elmdon House, co. Warwick (by Elizabeth-Mary-Agnes, only child and heiress of Luke Lillington, of Ferrey Grange, co. York) who took, by royal licence, 16 Aug. 1797, the name and arms of LILLINGTON. The Rev. George Lillington d. 29 March, 1849, leaving by the said Barbara-Anne, his wife (who d. 24 Dec. 1868), three daus., Juliana-Barbara-Jane; Georgiana-Matilda; Lydia-Mary; and an only son and heir, the present GEORGE-WILLIAM JOHNSON, Esq. of Burleigh Field.

Arms.—Arg., two chevrons, between as many griffins' heads, erased, on chief, and a palmer's scrip in base, gu.

Crest.—On a wreath of the colors, a griffin's head, erased, per fesse, arg. and gu., holding in the beak a palmer's scrip of the last.

Seat.—Burleigh Field, co. Leicester.

JOHNSON OF ROCKENHAM.

JOHNSON, NOBLE, Esq. of Rockenham, co. Cork, b. 9 Jan. 1798; m. Susan, dau. of Joseph Bullen, Esq. of Kinsale, and has issue,

- i. WILLIAM, b. 19 Jan. 1829, an officer 71st Highland light infantry, served in the rifle brigade in the Crimea; m. in 1859, Maria, dau. of H.-M. George Osborne, Esq. of Dardunstown Castle, co. Meath, and grandson of H. Smith, of Annbrook.
- ii. Joseph Bullen, b. Jan. 1833; m. Eloise, dau. of Capt. Robert-Atkins Rogers, of Coolfadra House.
1. Susan.
- ii. Sarah-Kate.

Lineage.—This family derives descent from William Johnston, or Johnson, a native of Scotland, who settled in Ireland circa 1670. He left issue two sons, WILLIAM and George; the younger son, George, d. leaving one son, NOBLE JOHNSON, Esq., an extensive merchant of Cork, who d. at Cork 21 Dec. 1755, leaving, by Frances, his wife, three daus., his co-heiresses, viz., Catherine, m. to William Blennerhasset, Esq.; Frances, m. in 1760 to John Lindsay, Esq. of Lindville; and Anne, m. to Heyward St. Leger, Esq. of Heyward's Hill.

WILLIAM JOHNSON, Esq., elder son of the first settler, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Mannix, Esq., and had issue, 1. Jonas, d. s. p.; and ii. William, who m. 1734, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Valentine French, Prebendary of Kilaspurgmulane, near Cork, and d. in 1764, leaving issue, with two other sons, Valentine and Savage, who both d. una., a

third son, NOBLE, and three daus., of whom the eldest, Anne, m. Daunt, of Tracton Abbey. The last-named

NOBLE JOHNSON, Esq., mayor of Cork in 1809, and one of the governors of the city, m. Anne, dau. of Arthur Easton, Esq. and had issue,

- i. WILLIAM, his heir.
- ii. Noble, major 8th fusiliers, killed in the battle of Buenos Ayres, when in command of his regiment; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Col. O'Kelly, and had one child, Noble-Eliza.
- iii. Henry, m. Mary Daunt, of Tracton.
- i. Anne, m. to the Rev. Thomas-Spread Campion, Rector of Knockmourne.
- ii. Elizabeth.
- iii. Mary.
- iv. Emily.
- v. Frances.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM JOHNSON, Esq., a deputy-governor of the city of Cork, and its high sheriff in 1815, m. Sarah, dau. of John Martin, of Killacloyne, co. Cork, and d. in 1827, leaving, five daus. Eliza; Anne; Barbara; Albinia; and Jane, and four sons, viz.,

- i. NOBLE, now of Rockenham.
- ii. John, in holy orders, Prebendary of Killanully, b. in 1800; m. Catherine, dau. of Col. Moore Hodder, of Hoddardsfield, and d. s. p. in 1837.
- iii. William, of Woodlands, J.P. and high sheriff of Cork, 1861, b. 26 March, 1815; m. 14 Oct. 1845, Anne, dau. of John Smithwick, by his wife, Cherry Pennefather, and has issue,
 - 1 Noble, b. 5 Nov. 1846.
 - 2 George, b. 8 April, 1850.
 - 3 William, b. 7 Feb. 1858.
 - 4 Valentine-Francis, b. 17 March, 1860.
 - 1 Cherry-Pennefather.
 - 2 Sarah.
- iv. George-Charles-Jefferyes (twin with William), J.P., Lieut. R.N., served in the campaign in Syria, 1840, and has received two medals.

Arms.—Arg., a saltire, sa., between a tymphad, in chief of the second, and a tower in base, gu., on a chief, engrailed, of the last, three cushions, or.

Crest.—On a mural crown, ppr., a spear, erect, or, between two wings, expanded, arg., each charged with an annulet, gu.

Motto.—Nunquam non paratus.

Seat.—Rockenham, co. Cork.

JOHNSTON OF SHIELDHALL.

JOHNSTON, THE LATE ROBERT, Esq. of Shieldhall, resident at Plean House, co. Stirling, b. 17 Oct. 1825; m. 3 Oct. 1848, Eliza, dau. of John Ker, Esq. of Glasgow, and left issue,

HENRY-WILLIAM, b. May, 1852.
Edith-Ker.

Lineage.—The late ALEXANDER JOHNSTONE, Esq., M.P. for the Kilmarnock burghs, m. 1816, Agnes Ronald; and d. 8 May, 1844, leaving issue,

ROBERT, now of Shieldhall, Alexander, of Corneston, Lanarkshire, m. 1832, Catherine, dau. of William Brown, Esq. of Dundee.
Elizabeth, m. 1841, to Robert Ker, Esq. of Auchencraith, Lanarkshire.
Rachel, m. 1849, to Water Paterson, Esq. of Glasgow.

Residence.—Plean House, co. Stirling.

JOHNSTON OF CARNSALLOCH.

JOHNSTON, THOMAS-HENRY, Esq. of Carnsalloch, co. Dumfries, J.P., major-gen. in the army; a his mother in 1852.

Lineage.—This is a very ancient branch of the family of Johnston of Johnston, and held, until the latter end of the 16th century, considerable possessions in that district of the county called Annandale. About the year 1560,

ROBERT JOHNSTON alienated the greater part of his Annandale property, and removed to Nithsdale, since which period this district has become their usual abode. He m. Marion Maxwell, a very considerable heiress, and was great-grandfather of

PATRICK JOHNSTON, of Carnsalloch, b. 1634; who m. 1660, Jane, dau. of Francis Scott, of Thirlstane, in Selkirkshire,

grandfather of Francis, 5th Lord Napier, and had issue. The 4th son,

PATRICK JOHNSTON, b. 1667; m. 1698, Jane, dau. of Samuel Brown, a younger brother of Archibald Brown, of Mollance, Kirkcudbright, and had a dau., Margaret, wife of William Hannay, of Kirkdale, and other issue. The eldest son,

ALEXANDER JOHNSTON, of Carnaloch, M.P. for Kirkcudbright, m. in 1748, Janet, dau. of James Gordon, of Campbellton, Kirkcudbright, and had, with other children, who d. unm.,

1. **PETER**, his heir.

2. **ALEXANDER**, b. 10 Nov. 1750; m. 1774, the Hon. Hester-Maria, sole dau. of Francis, 5th Lord Napier, and had,

1. **THE RIGHT HON. SIR ALEXANDER JOHNSTON**, heir to his uncle.

2. Major-Gen. **Francis Johnston**, C.B., b. 5 Aug. 1776; and d. 6 Jan. 1844.

III. **Samuel**, b. in Feb. 1752; d. in 1798, unm. He was paymaster-general of the forces in the West Indies.

1. **Jane-Margaret**, b. 1761; m. 1797, Johnston Hannay, Esq. of Balcary; and d. 6 April, 1836.

He d. 15 Nov. 1775, and was s. by his eldest son,

PETER JOHNSTON, of Carnaloch, b. 5 Aug. 1749, M.P. for Kirkcudbright, one of the Commissioners of Bankruptcy in England; d. at Carnaloch, 3 Oct. 1837, and was s. by his nephew,

RIGHT HON. SIR ALEXANDER JOHNSTON, of Carnaloch, b. 25 April, 1775; formerly chief justice and president of the Council of the Island of Ceylon; m. Louisa, sole surviving dau. of Lord William Campbell, son of John, 4th Duke of Argyll, and by her (who d. 7 May, 1852) had issue,

THOMAS HENRY, now of Carnaloch.

Patrick-Francis Campbell-Johnston, D.L. of Dumfriesshire, one of H.M. late commissioners of Charities in England, and subsequently British commissioner on a special Mission to Portugal.

Alexander-Robert, late H.M. deputy-superintendent and lieutenant-governor of the Island of Hong Kong, m. 30 Sept. 1856, Frances-Ellen, dau. of the late Richard Bury Palliser, Esq.

Frederick Erskine, a commander in the royal navy, m. 6 June, 1855, Clementine-Frances, dau. of Rear-Admiral Henry-T.B. Cuffier, C.B., and has a son, **Alexander-William Campbell**, b. 8 April, 1856.

Caroline Hester.

Janet-Mary, d. 15 Sept. 1846.

Frederica-Maria-Paulina.

Sir Alexander d. 6 March, 1849.

Arms—Arg., a saltire, sa., on a chief, gu., three cushions, or, in base, a man's head, ensigned with an imperial crown, ppf.

Crest—A spur, with wings, or, leathern, gu.

Motto—Nunquam non paratus.

Seat—Carnaloch, co. Dumfries.

M'DOWAL-JOHNSTON OF BALLYWILLWILL.

M'DOWAL-JOHNSTON, **THE REV. GEORGE-HENRY**, J.P. of Ballywillwill, co. Down, Rector of Donegore and Kilbride, co. Antrim; m. 12 March, 1811, Lady Anna-Maria Annesley, 2nd dau. of Richard, Earl of Annesley, which lady d. s. p. 20 March, 1835.

Lineage.—**RICHARD M'DOWAL JOHNSTON**, Esq., son of **WILLIAM JOHNSTON**, Esq. of Netherlaw Park, co. Kirkcudbright (whose sister m. Captain, subsequently Colonel, **JAMES M'DOWAL**, son of Colonel John M'Dowal, and Janet Ross, his wife, sister of the Countess of Stair), assumed the surname and arms of M'DOWAL, in compliance with the will of his uncle, Colonel James M'Dowal, who bequeathed him the estates of Gillespie and Craignagart, co. Galloway. He m. Jane Crooks, and had two sons, **WILLIAM**, his heir; and **Henry**, d. young. He d. in 1772, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM M'DOWAL-JOHNSTON, Esq. of Ballywillwill, who m. in Nov. 1768, Rebecca, dau. of the Rev. George Vaughan, Rector of Dromore, co. Down (whose father, John Vaughan, and grandfather, George Vaughan, had been Rectors of the same place) and d. in 1784, leaving a son and heir, the present **GEORGE-HENRY M'DOWAL-JOHNSTON**, of Ballywillwill.

Arms—Quarterly: **JOHNSTON** and **M'DOWAL**.

Crests—1st, **JOHNSTON**; 2nd, **M'DOWAL**.

Motto—Nunquam non paratus.

Seat—Ballywillwill, Castlewella, co. Down.

JOHNSTON OF FORT JOHNSTON.

JOHNSTON, HENRY-GEORGE, Esq. of Fort Johnston, co. Monaghan, b. March, 1799; m. 5 Oct. 1820, Maria, dau. of Walter Young, Esq. of Monaghan, and has issue,

1. **WALTER**, in holy orders, b. 5 Oct. 1823; m. Martha, eldest dau. of Nicholas Dunscombe, Esq., J.P., of King Williamstown, co. Cork, and by her (who is deceased) had a dau. Martha. He m. 2ndly, Fanny-Palmer, 4th dau. of the Rev. Henry Murphy, Rector of Magheralin, co. Down, and has issue two children.

II. **Henry**, b. 1 Sept. 1827; d. in 1855.

III. **William-Young**, b. 7 April, 1833; d. two days after the battle of the Alma.

1. **Matilda**, m. to Major J.-B. Travers, depot paymaster, Pembroke.

II. **Elizabeth-Anna**, m. to Robert McKinstrey, Esq., M.D., governor of Lunatic Asylum, Armagh.

III. **Louisa-Martha**, m. to Edward-William Lucas, Esq. of Raccohell, co. Monaghan.

IV. **Maria-Alicia**.

Lineage.—**GEORGE JOHNSTON**, Esq., son of James Johnston, Esq. of Tullycallick, by Margery his wife, had two sons, John, M.D. of Cork; and

THOMAS JOHNSTON, Esq. of Fort Johnston, co. Monaghan, who s. 1st, in 1796, Martha, eldest dau. of the Rev. Dr. Hington, Rector of Whitechurch and Aughaboollogue, and vicar-general of Cloyne, by whom he had, **HENRY-GEORGE**, now of Fort Johnston; **Thomas-Hodnet**, d. unm.; **Anna-Matilda**, m. in 1830, to Nicholas Dunscombe, Esq. of Greenville-place, Cork, grandson of Nicholas Dunscombe, Esq. of Mount Desert, co. Cork; **Maria**, m. to the Rev. Richard-Meredith, Rector of Timoleague, co. Cork. Mr. Johnston m. 2ndly, Rosalinda, only dau. of John O'Connell, Esq. of Dublin, and by her had one dau., **Rosalinda**, m. 28 June, 1860, to Thomas Franklin, Esq. Mr. Johnston d. in 1841.

Seat—Fort Johnston, Glasslough, co. Monaghan.

JOHNSTON OF HOLLY PARK.

JOHNSTON, HAMILTON-TRAIL, Esq. of Holly Park, co. Down, J.P., b. 1798.

Lineage.—**ROBERT JOHNSTON**, Esq., b. at Gilford Castle, about 1741, only brother of Sir Richard Johnston, Bart., and younger son of Sir William Johnston, of Gilford and Tallyho House, co. Down, by his wife Jane, dau. of the Rev. Hamilton Trail, rector of Killinchy, co. Down, by Susannah his wife, dau. of Archibald Hamilton, Esq. of Killyleagh Castle, co. Down (lineally descended from the Earls of Clanbrassil), and had, **ROBERT**, Myrtala, and **HAMILTON-TRAIL**, living unm.

Arms—Arg., a saltire, sa., on a chief, gu., three cushions, or.

Crest—A winged spur.

Motto—Nunquam non paratus.

Seat—Holly Park, Killinchy, co. Down.

JOHNSTON OF MAGHEREMENA CASTLE.

JOHNSTON, JAMES, Esq. of Magheremena Castle, co. Fermanagh, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff, b. 16 Sept. 1817; m. 24 May, 1838, Cecilia, dau. of Thomas-Newcomen Edgeworth, Esq. of Killybegs, co. Longford, and has issue,

1. **ROBERT-EDGEWORTH**, b. 17 Dec. 1842.

1. **Letitia-Marian**.

II. **Rosetta**.

Lineage.—This family, originally from Scotland, has been seated in the co. of Fermanagh more than two centuries. The grandfather of the present representative,

CAPT. JOHN JOHNSTON, left by Anne his wife (m. in 1756) one son,

ROBERT JOHNSTON, Esq., Q.C., who m. 14 Oct. 1806, Letitia, dau. of the late Sir William Richardson, Bart. of Castle Hill, co. Tyrone, and dying 16 Aug. 1833, left issue,

1. **JAMES**, now of Magheremena Castle

1. **Anna-Maria**, m. to the late George Knox, Esq. of Fethu, co. Londonderry, and has issue,

1 George, b. 1834.

1 Letitia.

2 Harriet.

II. Harriette, m. to Henry Daniel, Esq. of Auburn, co. Westmeath.

Seat—Magherarena Castle, co. Fermanagh.

JOHNSTON OF KINCARDINE.

JOHNSTON, JAMES, Esq. of Kincardine, co. Perth, and Heathfield, co. Forfar, J.P., b. 15 Sept. 1802; m. 2 Nov. 1837, Matilda, youngest dau. of Thomas Crowe, Esq. of The Abbey, Eunis, co. Clare; and has issue,

I. JAMES, 82nd regt., b. 22 Nov. 1839.

II. Ellen.

III. Sarah.

III. Agnes-Constantia.

Lineage.—The late JAMES JOHNSTON, Esq., of Kincardine and Millarney, co. Perth, m. Sarah, dau. of Thomas Pelling, Esq. of Fort George, Madras, and had issue,

I. JAMES, now of Kincardine.

II. John-Rollo, Lieut. 93rd regt.

III. Arthur.

I. Sarah.

II. Emily-Anne, m. Alexander McLenoth, Esq., 38th regt.

III. Margaret-Sophia.

IV. Caroline, m. Thomas Baker, Esq. of London.

V. Jane Isabella, m. to the Rev. Thomas-B. Atkinson, of Cowes, Isle of Wight.

Arms.—Arg., on a chev., gu., three cushions, or, a saltire, sa.

Crest.—A spur, or, winged, arg.

Mottoes.—Nunquam non paratus; and, speed.

Seats.—Kincardine Castle, Auchterarder and Heathfield House, co. Forfar.

JOHNSTONE OF ANNANDALE.

HOPE-JOHNSTONE, JOHN-JAMES, Esq. of Annandale, of Raehills, and Hewk, co. Dumfries, M.P., J.P., and D.L., b. 29 Nov. 1796; m. 8 July, 1816, Alicia-Anne, eldest dau. of George Gordon, Esq. of Hallhead, co. Aberdeen, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Baird of Newblyth, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-JAMES, b. 1 July, 1819; m. 7 Dec. 1841, Hon. Octavia-Sophia-Bosville Macdonald, youngest dau. of the late Lord Macdonald; and d. 17 March, 1850, leaving issue, John-James; Percy-Alexander; Wentworth-William; Alice-Minna.

II. George-Gordon, late of the 92nd Highlanders, m. 1845, Adelaide, dau. of Sir George Sinclair, Bart. of Ulbster, and has issue, two sons and two daus. -

III. John-Charles, in the diplomatic service.

IV. Robert Gordon, H.E.I.C.S., m. 1855, Agnes, dau. of Colonel Swanton, H.E.I.C.S.

V. Charles, Lieut. R.N., d. 17 June, 1855.

VI. David-Baird, 92nd regt., m. 25 Jan. 1860, Margaret-Elizabeth, only surviving dau. of Col. Grierson, of Bandenoch, 2nd son of Sir Robert Grierson, Bart.

I. Anne-Jemima.

II. Lucy-Williamina.

III. Alice, m. 1845, to Sir Grabame Grahame-Montgomery, Bart., M.P.

Mr. Hope-Johnstone, who is a claimant of the Annandale peerage, is hereditary keeper of Lochmaben Castle.

Lineage.—SIR WILLIAM JOHNSTONE-HOPE, vice-admiral, G.C.B., b. 16 Aug. 1766 (youngest son of John Hope-Vere, Esq., who was a younger son of the Hon. Charles Hope, 2nd son of Charles, 1st Earl Hopetoun); m. 1st, 8 July, 1792, Lady Anne Hope-Johnstone, eldest dau. of James, 3rd Earl of Hopetoun (by Eliza, his wife, dau. of the Earl of Northesk), and by her (who inherited the Annandale estates, and d. 28 Aug. 1818) had issue,

JOHN JAMES, of Raehills, M.P.

William-James, vice-admiral R.N., b. in 1798; m. in 1826, Ellen, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Kirkpatrick, Bart., and has issue, three daus.

Charles-James, capt. R.N., b. 29 Jan. 1801; m. 23 April, 1827, Eliza, 3rd dau. of Joseph Wood, Esq.; and d. 14 April, 1855, leaving issue, one son and two daus.

789

George-James, capt. R.N., b. 30 July, 1802; m. in July 1826, Maria, dau. of Joseph Rankine, Esq.; and d. 1842, leaving issue, one son and two daus.

Elizabeth.

Mary (Hon.) late maid of honour to Queen ADELAIDE, m. 3 Feb. 1840, the Hon. and Right Rev. Hugh Percy, Lord Bishop of Carlisle; and d. 22 Nov. 1851.

Admiral Johnstone-Hope m. 2ndly, 30 Oct. 1821, Maria, Countess Dowager of Athlone, second dau. of the late Sir John Eden, Bart.; and d. 2 May, 1851.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a saltire, sa., on a chief, gu., three cushions, or, for JOHNSTONE; 2nd and 3rd, az., on a chevron, or, between three bezants, a laurel leaf, slipped, vert, for HOPE.

Crests.—1st, a spur, erect, or, winged, arg., for JOHNSTONE; 2nd, a globe, fractured at the top, under a rainbow, with clouds at each end, all ppr., for HOPE.

Mottoes.—At spes non fracta; and, Nunquam non paratus.

Seats.—Raehills, and Hewk, near Lockerbie, co. Dumfries.

JOHNSTONE OF ALVA.

JOHNSTONE, JAMES, Esq. of Alva, co. Clackmannan, and of Hangingshaw, co. Selkirk, b. 4 July, 1801, D.L. of the cos. of Clackmannan, Stirling, and Selkirk, M.P. for the cos. of Clackmannan and Kinross; m. 9 Jan. 1846, the Hon. Augusta-Anne Norton, dau. of the Hon. Baron Norton, of Grantley, and sister of Lord Grantley, by whom (who d. 21 July, 1859) he has issue,

I. JOHN-AUGUSTUS-JAMES, b. 3 May, 1847.

II. Caroline-Elizabeth-Mary.

Lineage.—HUGO DE JOHNSTONE was proprietor of lands in East Lothian in the reign of ALEXANDER II., King of Scotland. JOHN DE JOHNSTONE his son was one of the Barons who swore fealty to EDWARD I., in 1296. His great grandson, SIR JOHN DE JOHNSTONE was a man of great eminence in the reign of ROBERT II., and was Warden of the West Marches in 1378. His grandson, SIR ADAM JOHNSTONE, of Johnstone, was a distinguished commander under the Earl of Douglas, at the battle of Sark, in 1448. The JOHNSTONES of Westerhall, are descended from MATTHEW JOHNSTONE, son of Sir Adam Johnstone, who d. 1455, by his 2nd wife, Lady Janet Dunbar, dau. of George, 10th Earl of March, and widow of Lord Seton. From Sir Adam's son, by his first marriage, descended the MARQUESSES OF ANNANDALE.

On the death of George, 3rd Marquess of Annandale, in 1792, the Baronet of Westerhall became head of the family of Johnstone, and claimant of the dormant marquessate. This claim is still before the House of Lords.

Matthew Johnstone d. in 1491, and from him descended a long line of Knights of Westerhall, who intermarried with the families of Douglas, Earl of Angus, Somerville of Camnethan, Oliphant, Lord Oliphant, Scott of Harden, Bauntyne of Corhouse.

SIR WILLIAM JOHNSTONE, 2nd baronet of Westerhall, who d. in 1728, had by his wife, Henrietta Johnstone, of Wariston, two sons, JAMES, his heir; and John, a colonel in the army, who d. in 1747, and by his wife Charlotte, Dowager Marchioness of Annandale (mother of the late marquess), dau. and heiress of John-Vanden Bempda, had issue, a son, who, in 1792, inherited the great Vanden-Bempda fortune of his half-brother, the marquess, was created a Baronet, and was father of Sir John-V. B. Johnstone, Bart. of Hackness. Sir William was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES JOHNSTONE, 3rd baronet of Westerhall, who m. the Hon. Barbara Murray, dau. of Alexander, 4th Lord Ellbank, descended from the Houses of Valois and Plantagenet, through King JAMES II. and Mary of Gueldres, by whom he had,

JAMES (Sir), 4th baronet.

WILLIAM (Sir), 5th baronet.

George, who carried on the line of the family, and was father of SIR JOHN, 6th baronet.

* The maternal descent of the Johnstones of Westerhall was much more illustrious than that of the Johnstones of Johnstone. Their ancestress, Lady Janet Dunbar, was immediately descended from the blood royal of Scotland. Her grandfather, Patrick, 9th Earl of March, and her grandmother, Lady Agnes Rundolph, were both immediately descended from the Scottish and Anglo-Saxon kings through ROBERT BRUCE, the competitor for the crown of Scotland.

JOHN, of whom hereafter, as ancestor to the Alva branch. Barbara, wife of Charles, 6th Lord Kinnaird, mother of the 7th lord.

Margaret, wife of David, Lord Ogilvie, mother of David, Earl of Airlie, and of Lady Margaret, wife of Sir John Wedderburn, Bart. of Ballendean.

Charlotte, wife of J. Balmain, and maternal grandmother to Lord Grantley, and to the Hon. Mrs. Johnstone, of Alva.

Sir James Johnstone d. 1772, and was s. by his eldest son, Sir James, who, dying unm., was s. by his brother, Sir William, 5th bart. of Westerhall. He was for many years a distinguished member of parliament, and acquired an immense fortune by his wife, Frances Pulteney, dau. and heir of Daniel Pulteney, cousin and heir of the Earl of Bath. Sir William assumed the surname of Pulteney. He had an only child, Henrietta-Laura Johnstone-Pulteney, created Countess of Bath, and d. in 1808, without issue by her husband, General Sir James Murray, Bart. Sir William Johnstone-Pulteney having no male issue, was s. in the Johnstone title, estates, and claim to the Annandale marquessate, by his nephew, Sir JOHN-LOWTHER JOHNSTON, 6th baronet, grandfather of the present Sir Frederick, 8th baronet of Westerhall.

The 4th son of Sir James Johnstone and the Hon. Barbara Murray was

JOHN JOHNSTONE, b. 28 April, 1734, who held important appointments in India in the service of the East India Company. He commanded the artillery at the battle of Plassey in 1757, and by his skillful management, contributed to that victory. He m. Elizabeth-Caroline, dau. of Colonel Keene, and niece to Dr. Keene, bishop of Ely, and Sir Benjamin Keene, British minister at the Court of Spain. He purchased the estates of Alva, Hangingshaw, Denovan, and others, in Scotland, and was for some years in parliament. He d. at Alva, in Dec. 1795, and left, with a dau., Elizabeth, wife of James Gordon, of Craig, an only son and successor,

JAMES-RAYMOND JOHNSTONE, of Alva, who m. 20 June, 1799, Mary-Elizabeth, sister of Sir Montague Cholmeley, Bart. of Easton, co. Lincoln, and had,

JAMES, his successor.

John, b. 1802; a colonel H.E.I.C.S.; m. Caroline, dau. of the Rev. Pannel, by whom he had a dau., Mary-Harriet-Augusta. Colonel Johnstone perished with half of his regiment in the Indian seas, in May, 1854.

Montague Cholmeley, b. 1804; a major-general; m. Louisa, dau. of Gen. Sir Henry Somerset, and granddau. of Lord Charles Somerset, son of the 5th Duke of Beaufort, by whom he has issue, four sons and four daus.

George-Dempster, b. 1805; in holy orders, Rector of Creed, Cornwall; m. Mary-Anne Hawkins, of Bignor, in Sussex, niece of Sir Christopher Hawkins and Colonel Sibthorp, of Canwick, by whom he has issue, a son, Haywood, and a dau., Mary-Catherine.

Charles-Kinnaird, b. 1806; capt. in the E.I. Co.'s navy, knight of the Persian Order of the Lion and Sun; m. Elizabeth, only dau. of Francis Gordon, of Craig, by whom he has issue, four daus., of whom the eldest, Elizabeth-Mary, m. 1857, Hugh Scott, of Gala. At the death of Mrs. Johnstone's father, in 1857, Captain Johnstone assumed the name and arms of Gordon on succeeding to the estates of Craig and Kinnaird, co. Aberdeen. The Gordons of Craig are descended from Patrick Gordon, of Craig, who fell at Flodden, in 1513, whose grandfather, John, was younger brother of Sir Adam Gordon, lord Gordon.

Henry-Wedderburn, b. 1810; commander R.N.

Robert-Abercrombie, in holy orders, Rector of Ingrave, Essex, b. 1811; m. Anne Walker, without issue.

Francis-William, b. 1818; a capt. in the army, adjutant 2nd Lanarkshire militia; m. Maria Mahoney, by whom he has issue, several children.

Caroline-Elizabeth, m. 23 June, 1829, the Rev. John-Hamilton Gray, of Carnytone, co. Lanark, by whom she has an only dau., Maria, who m. 1852, John-Anstruther Thomson, of Charleston, in the co. of Fife. Mrs. Hamilton Gray has acquired distinguished literary reputation by her historical works on Etruria and Rome.

Sarah-Emily.

Mary-Anne, m. 1839, James Dewar, by whom she has issue.

Catherine-Lucy.

Sophia-Matilda, m. 1832, Sir John Muir Mackenzie, Bart. of Delvine, Perthshire, who d. Feb. 1855, by whom she has issue, Sir ALEXANDER, the present Bart. of Delvine, five other sons, and three daus.

Jemima-Eleanora, m. Feb. 1848, Lord Frederick-C. P. Beaulecker, of Grimsby Hall, in the co. of Lincoln, 2nd son of William, 8th Duke of St. Albans, by whom she has issue, two sons, Nelthorpe and Frederick.

Mary-Cecilia, m. May, 1837, the Hon. Laurence Harman-King Harman, 2nd son of Viscount Lorton. He has assumed the surname of HARMAN on succeeding to his

grandmother, the Countess of Roose's estates of Newmela, in the co. of Longford. By him she has issue, Edward, an officer in the army; Wentworth, an officer in the army; Frances; and other issue.

Charlotte-Octavia, m. 1845, James-Harrison Cholmeley, a major 8th Hussars, 2nd son of Sir Montague Cholmeley, Bart. of Easton, co. Lincoln, who d. in 1854, without issue.

Mr. Johnstone d. at Alva, April, 1830, and was s. by his eldest son, JAMES JOHNSTONE, now of Alva and Hangingshaw.

Arms—Arg., a saltire, sa., on a chief, gu., three wood-packs, or, in base a man's heart, ppr., royally crowned, or.

Crest—A spur, with wings, or, leather, gu.

Motto—Nunquam non paratus.

Seats—Alva House, co. Clackmannan; Hangingshaw, co. Selkirk.

JOHNSTONE OF GALABANK.

JOHNSTONE, EDWARD, Esq., barrister-at-law, the Inner Temple, b. 9 April, 1804.

Lineage.—JOHN JOHNSTONE, of Mylnfield, had with his ancestors, the Johnstones of Newby, enjoyed the barony of Mylnfield, which he held, probably, from the Barons Johnstone, under whose family he served in the military expeditions to which they were frequently called out in those hostile times. King JAMES was hardly seated on the throne of England, when the Laird of Mylnfield felt the rod of oppression, which was then heavily laid upon the necks of the vassals to the Scots lords. He was called upon to produce the writings by which he held his lands; he gave the same answer which the Scots barons had formerly given to ROBERT BRUCE, when the King for better reasons made the same demand. John of Mylnfield answered, he held them by his sword; but that title having now lost its usual value and importance, he was compelled to surrender his lands to the Lord Johnstone, his chief and superior. Agnes, a sister of John, was m. to Charles Murray, whose younger brother, Sir James Murray, of Cockpool, was made Earl of Annandale, by patent, dated at Whitehall, 13 March, 1624. In 1625, John Johnstone purchased of John Galloway, in Annan, the lands of Galabank. His son and successor,

GEORGE JOHNSTONE, m. Agnes Graham, of Dumfriesshire, and had a very considerable sum of money settled upon him, which shews that John of Mylnfield was for the times a man of opulence. His only son, JOHN JOHNSTONE, of Galabank, m. in 1676, Janet, dau. of Thomas Kirkpatrick, of Auldgrith, and had issue, John of Galabank, whose only dau. and heiress, Janet, m. to — Beatty, of Milliea. The 2nd son,

EDWARD JOHNSTONE, m. Isabella Carlyle, and had two sons, John and James, the younger, James was a merchant in London, and d. s. p. The elder, JOHN JOHNSTONE, succeeded as Laird of Galabank. He was b. 30 August, 1688; and m. in 1712, Anna-Ralston, and had issue,

Edward, A.M., Minister of Moffat, d. s. p. 1761.

James, heir to his father.

Isabella, m. to John Murray, Esq., and had a dau., Marianne, who was m. to General Count Lockhart, of Loos and Carnwath, and was mother of Matilda Lockhart, widow of Anthony Aupere, Esq. of Old Foulsham Hall, Norfolk.

Mr. Johnstone d. 12 Oct. 1774; and was s. by his son,

JAMES JOHNSTONE, M.D., of Galabank, b. 14 April, 1730; who m. in 1751, Hannah, dau. of Henry Crane, Esq. of Kidderminster, by Rebecca Taylor, his wife, and had issue,

I. James, M.D., d. unm. in 1783.

II. Thomas, A.M., Rector of Aston Botteville, who m. Sarah Hale, and left an only surviving dau., Catherine.

III. Edward, M.D., of Edgbaston Hall, co. Warwick, a 1st, Catherine-Letitia, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Wearne, and heiress maternally of the family of Boddam, of Erdington, in the same shire, and had by her, Catherine, who d. 19 March, 1800.

He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Pearson, M.D., of Tettenhall, and had at his death, 4 September, 1801, a surviving issue, two sons,

1 EDWARD, the present representative of the family

2 James, M.D., b. 12 April, 1806; m. Maria-Mary Payne, dau. of Joseph Webster, Esq. of Penna, she d. 28 April, 1859, leaving twelve children.

James, Lieutenant in Her Majesty's Bengal military service, b. 9 Feb. 1841.

Edward, b. 26 July, 1842.

Charles, midshipman in the royal navy, b. 8 Oct. 1843.

Richard, b. 4 Feb. 1845.
 Thomas, b. 14 Jan. 1851.
 Maria-Mary-Payne.
 Fanny-Matilda.
 Elizabeth.
 Harriet.
 Catherine-Laura.
 Gertrude-Louisa.
 Emma-Janet.

iv. Henry, lieutenant-col. in the army, d. 3 Sept. 1811.

v. John, M.D., F.R.S., &c., of Monument House, Edgbaston, b. 22 October, 1768; s. to the Galabank estate, upon the demise of his father, 28 April, 1802. He m. 26 Dec., 1809, Anna-Delicia, only dau. of Captain George Curtis, one of the Elder Brethren of the Trinity House, and niece of Sir William Curtis, Bart. By this lady he left at his decease in 1837, two daus.,

1 Anna-Delicia, m. 4 June, 1829, to the Very Rev. Walter Farquhar Hook, D.D., Dean of Chichester, son of the Very Rev. James Hook, D.D., Dean of Worcester, by Anne his wife, dau. of Sir Walter Farquhar, Bart., and has six children,

James, lieutenant in the rifle-brigade.

Walter.

Cecil.

Augusta-Agnes, m. to the Rev. George Anson, Rector of Birch, Lancashire.

Anna-Delicia, m. to the Rev. Arthur Empey, Rector of Eydon, Oxfordshire, and has four children.
 Charlotte.

2 Agnes-Mary, m. 24 June, 1834, to the Rev. Henry Clarke, A.M., Rector of Northfield, and Crofton Hacket, fourth son of Major-General Sir William Clarke, Bart.

vi. Lockhart, benchet, of Gray's Inn, m. Eliza, dau. of John Green, Esq. of Poole, she was descended maternally from the ancient family of the Jolliffe, she d. 30 May, 1845, leaving two sons and two daus.,

1 John, physician in the United States, m. Miss Eliza Windsor, and has issue, one dau., Janet.

2 William Green, lieutenant-colonel in Her Majesty's Indian military service.

1 Harriet.

2 Janet.

1. Mary, d. 1 Sept. 1841, *unm.*

Arms—Arg., a saltire, sa., on a chief, gu., three cushions, or.

Crest—A spur with wings, a leather, gu.

Motto—Nunquam non paratus.

Seat—Edgbaston Hall, near Birmingham.

Residence—The Temple, London.

Estates—In the parish of Solihull, co. Warwick; in the parish of King's Norton, Yardley, and Kidderminster, co. Worcester; and the parish of Kinner, co. Stafford.

JOHNSTONE OF SNOW HILL.

JOHNSTONE, JOHN-DOUGLAS, Esq. of Snow Hill, co. Fermanagh, and of the co. Tyrone, b. 5 Aug. 1839.

Lineage.—This family of Johnstone claims (as descended in the male line) the honours of the noble house of Arundale.

WILLIAM JOHNSTONE, Esq., who settled in Ireland, m. Prudence, dau. of William Goodfellow, Esq. of co. Derry, and had one son,

JAMES JOHNSTONE, Esq. of the co. Fermanagh, who m. Joanna, dau. of Gunnis, Esq. of co. Dongall, and (with a younger son, Christopher, surgeon of the 17th lancers, who was father of Christopher Johnstone, col. of the 8th hussars) had an elder son and heir,

JAMES JOHNSTONE, Esq. of Snow Hill, who m. Anne, dau. of John Johnstone, Esq. of Adragould House, co. Leitrim, and had issue,

JOHN DOUGLAS, his successor.

Andrew, lieutenant, 8th hussars, d. *unm.* at Calcutta, in 1810.

Margaret, m. 1st to Capt. W. Johnston, of the 63rd regt.; and 2ndly, to Gilbert Burrington, Esq.

Mary, m. to Francis Lloyd, Esq., eldest son of George Lloyd, Esq. of Mount Catharine, co. Limerick.

Mr. Johnstone d. in 1808, and was s. by his elder son and heir,

JOHN DOUGLAS JOHNSTONE, Esq. of Snow Hill, b. in May, 1769; m. in 1798, Samina, youngest dau. of Samuel Yates, Esq. of Moore Abbey, co. Kildare, and had issue,

JAMES DOUGLAS, b. in 1803; m. in 1828, Charlotte, eldest dau. of John Devereux, Esq. of Ballyrankin House, co. Wexford, major Wexford militia, and d. 3 Aug. 1840, leaving a dau., Samina-Maria, and an only son, the present JOHN DOUGLAS JOHNSTONE, Esq. of Snow Hill.

Richard-Gosford, b. in 1807, d. in Upper Canada, in April, 1840.

John-Douglas, b. in 1809, lieutenant-col. 33rd regt., C.B., served through the campaign in the Crimea, and lost an arm at the first attack on the Redan, 18 June, 1855; m. 1830, Caroline, eldest dau. of the Rev. A. O'Beirne, D.D., and has a son, John-Douglas, lieutenant 33rd regt., b. 1838, and two daus., Samina and Caroline.

Fairholme, d. in 1832.

Samuel-Yates, b. in 1815, barrister-at-law.

Catherine, d. *unm.*

Anna-Douglas, m. 1837, to her cousin, Francis-Bateman

Lloyd, Esq.

Samina, m. 1829, to William Worthington, Esq., eldest son of the late Sir William Worthington, of the city of Dublin, lord mayor 1795-6.

Mr. Johnstone d. Nov. 1842.

Arms—Arg., a saltire, sa., on a chief, gu., three cushions, or.

Crest—A winged spur, ppr.

Motto—Nunquam non paratus.

Seat—Snowhill, co. Fermanagh.

JOLIFFE OF AMMERDOWN PARK.

JOLIFFE, THE REV. THOMAS-ROBERT, of Ammerdown Park, co. Somerset, J.P. and D.L.; s. his brother in 1854.

Lineage.—The family of Jolliffe, originally Joli, is of considerable antiquity in the counties of Stafford and Worcester, and the pedigree in possession of the senior members, comprises intermarriages with many eminent and noble houses. One branch, established in the North, enjoyed, it appears, from authentic records, power and influence, even before the institution in Europe of hereditary honours.

JOHN JOLIFFE, Esq. (3rd son of Benjamin Jolliffe, Esq. of Cofton Hall, co. Worcester, and grandson of Thomas Jolliffe, Esq. of Cofton, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Richard Skinner, Esq., by Margaret his wife, dau. of Edward Lytleton, Esq.), represented the borough of Petersfield in parliament, anno 1763. He m. 1st, Katherine, dau. of Robt. Mitchell, Esq. of Petersfield, but had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. and heiress of Samuel Holden, Esq. of London, by whom he had,

WILLIAM, M.P., who m. Eleanor, dau. and heiress of Sir Richard Hytton, Bart. (formerly Musgrave) of Hayton Castle, in Cumberland, and was s. by his eldest son,

THE REV. WILLIAM JOLIFFE, who m. Julia, dau. of Sir Abraham Pitches, Knt. of Stroatham, and was s. at his decease by his eldest son, the present SIR WILLIAM GEORGE-HYLTON JOLIFFE, Bart.

THOMAS-SAMUEL, of whom presently.

Mr. Jolliffe was s. at his decease, in 1771, by his son, THOMAS-SAMUEL JOLIFFE, Esq., M.P. for Petersfield, who m. in 1778, Mary-Anne, dau. and heiress of the Rev. Robert Twyford, of Kilmerdon, co. Somerset, and had issue,

JOHN TWYFORD, his heir.

THOMAS-ROBERT, now of Ammerdown Park.

Charles, an officer in the army, who fell at Waterloo, honourable mention is made of his conduct as an officer.

Mary-Anne.

Mr. Jolliffe d. 6 June, 1824, at the close of the 78th year of his age, and was s. by his elder son.

JOHN TWYFORD JOLIFFE, Esq. of Ammerdown Park, who d. deeply lamented, 1854, and was s. by his only surviving brother, the present REV. THOMAS-ROBERT JOLIFFE, of Ammerdown Park.

Arms—Arg., on a pile, az., three dexter gauntlets, of the field.

Crest—A cubit arm, erect, vested and cuffed, the sleeve charged with a pile, arg., the hand grasping a sword, ppr.

Seat—Ammerdown Park, near Bath.

JONES OF FONMON CASTLE.

JONES, ROBERT-OLIVER, Esq. of Founmon Castle, co. Glamorgan, J.P., high sheriff 1838, b. 16 Dec. 1811; m. 1st, 13 Sept. 1843, Alicia, 2nd dau. of Evan Thomas, Esq. of Llwynmadoc, co. Brecon, and Sully, co. Glamorgan, and by her (who d. 1 April, 1851) has surviving issue,

Oliver-Ever, b. and d. 1844.

OLIVER-HENRY, b. 7 Jan. 1846.

Reginald-Charles, b. 17 Sept. 1848; d. 12 Jan. 1854.
Edith-Alicia.

He m. 2ndly, 30 Aug. 1853, Sarah-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of John-Bruce Pryce, Esq. of Duffryn, co. Glamorgan.

Lineage.—COL. PHILIP JONES, M.P. for Glamorgan and Brecon, governor of Swansea and Cardiff, and one of OLIVER CROMWELL'S privy council, purchased the estate of Fommon Castle from the Earl of Bolingbroke. Col. Jones, who was descended from a son of Bethin ap Maenarch, the last Lord of Brecon, was one of those called to the Upper House by CROMWELL. After the Restoration, he served as high sheriff of the county: he left, by Jane Pryce, his wife, of the family of Pryce of Gellyher and Courtcarnay, in Gower, a son and heir.

OLIVER JONES, Esq. of Fommon Castle, who m. Mary Button, of Duffryn, and was father of

ROBERT JONES, Esq. of Fommon Castle, M.P. for co. Glamorgan, who d. 1 GEORGE I., leaving by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Humphrey Edwin, of Llanfihangel, co. Glamorgan, two sons and three daus., all of whom d. s. p., except the eldest,

ROBERT JONES, Esq. of Fommon Castle, who m. Mary Forrest of Minehead, co. Somerset, and had (with four daus., viz., Mary, m. to William Thomas, Esq. of Llanbradock; Charlotte, m. 1st, to Thomas Ashby, Esq. of London, 2ndly, to the Hon. Col. Maude, and 3rdly, to C. Edwin, Esq. of Dunraven Castle, co. Glamorgan; Diana, m. to Thomas Matthews, Esq. of Llandaff and Bath; and Catherine, m. to John Coghlan, Esq. of Bristol), an only son and heir,

ROBERT JONES, Esq. of Fommon Castle, who m. 1st, Jane, heiress of the Rev. Evan Seys, of Boverton Place, co. Glamorgan, and by her had two daus., who d. young. He m. 2ndly, April, 1770, Joanna, dau. of Edmund Lloyd, Esq. of Cardiff, and by her (who d. 1812) had issue,

1. ROBERT, his heir.

2. Oliver-Thomas, b. 8 Sept. 1776, major-gen. in the army, and Lieut.-col. of the 18th hussars, which regiment he commanded under Sir John Moore, in the Peninsula, m. 1st, Louisa, dau. and heiress of Col. Stanley, of Lincolnshire, and by her (who d. 28 Jan. 1810) had two daus., Louisa, d. unm.; and Laura-Anne, m. to the Rev. William Annesley, 3rd son of the Rev. Arthur Annesley, of Clifford Chambers, co. Warwick. Gen. Jones m. 2ndly, 20 Feb. 1811, Maria-Antonia, youngest dau. of the late Henry Swinburne, Esq. of Hamsterley Hall, co. Durham, and granddau. of Sir John Swinburne, Bart. of Capheaton, co. Northumberland, and by this lady had issue,

1 ROBERT-OLIVER, successor to his uncle, and present proprietor.

2 Oliver-John, capt. R.N., b. 15 March, 1813.

3 Rosa-Antonia, m. 1838, Rev. John Montagu Cholmley. Major-Gen. Jones d. 15 Nov. 1815.

III. John, b. in Oct. 1783, capt. E. I. Co.'s service, m. Cordelia Ferguson, and d. Oct. 1830, leaving two daus., Anna, m. to James Wapshare, Esq. and Joanna.

I. Mary, m. to the Rev. J. T. Casbord, D.C.L.

II. Diana, m. 6 Nov. 1810, to John Richards, Esq. of co. Glamorgan.

III. Charlotte, d. in 1839.

IV. Anna, m. to Frederick Villebois, Esq. of Aldbury Lodge, and Benham Place, Berks, and d. s. p. in 1840.

Mr. Jones was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT JONES, Esq. of Fommon Castle, b. in Nov. 1773, who d. unm. in 1834, and was s. by his nephew, the present

ROBERT-OLIVER JONES, Esq. of Fommon Castle.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st, sa., a chevron, arg., between three spear heads, arg.; the points embued with blood; 2nd, arg., a wyvern's head, erased, vert, holding in its mouth a dexter hand, gu.; 3rd, gu., a chevron, erm.; 4th, arg., a stag, couchant, gu., the horns and hoofs, or, holding in its mouth branch, vert.

Crest.—A cubit arm, erect, in armour, ppr., in the gauntlet a spear of the first, headed, arg., embued, gu.

Motto.

Seat.—Fommon Castle, near Cowbridge, co. Glamorgan.

JONES OF GWYNFRYN.

JONES, WILLIAM-TISLEY, Esq. of Gwynfryn, co. Cardigan, J.P. and D.L., b. 18 July, 1782; m. 1st, 8 March, 1821, Jane, dau. of J. Tickell, Esq. of London, and Leytonstone, co. Essex, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM-BASIL, in holy orders, M.A., J.P., late fellow

of University College, Oxford, b. 1822; m. in 1856, Frances-Sophia, dau. of the late Rev. Samuel Holworthy, Rector of Croxall, co. Stafford.

He m. 2ndly, Christiana, sister of his first wife, and has issue,

1. Everard-Whiting.

2. Dora.

3. Catherine-Emily.

Mr. Jones, son of William Jones, Esq. of Gwynfryn, by Mary, his wife, dau. of the Rev. William Tisley, grandson of William Jones, Esq., by Jane, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Evan Watkins, Esq., and great-grandson of William Jones, by his wife, a dau. of John Griffith, Esq. of Penpompren; served as high sheriff in 1838.

Arms.—Arg., a cross-moline, sa., between four Cornish choughs, ppr.

Crest.—A demi-lion, rampant, ppr.

Motto.—Mors mihi lucrum.

Seat.—Gwynfryn, near Aberystwith, co. Cardigan.

JONES OF GURREY.

JONES, GRIFFITH-BOWEN, Esq. of Gurrey, co. Carmarthen, J.P., b. 1 Jan. 1793.

Lineage.—WILLIAM JONES, Esq. of Cilcenn, b. in 1763, J.P. and D.L. for Carmarthenshire, m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Griffith Bowen, Esq. of Gurrey, whose mother, the only dau. and heir of Marmaduke Lloyd, was great-granddau. of Sir Marmaduke Lloyd, of Maesfein, one of the judges of the Brecon Circuit, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM-WALTER, b. in 1791, who m. in 1813, Sarah, dau. of John Place, Esq. of Caddistown, near Neath, and d. *vid. patria*, 18 June, 1828, leaving issue,

1 WILLIAM-PLACE, b. 12 March, 1823, who m. in Oct. 1844, Suannab-Amelia, dau. of the Hon. Admiral Gardner, 2nd son of the 1st Lord Gardner.

2 Frances-Sarah-Place, m. 29 June, 1836, to Richard Ouseley, Esq., major 50th Bengal army, and governor of Burghagar, 3rd son of Sir William Ouseley, Knt.

II. GRIFFITH-BOWEN, now of Gurrey.

1. Anne, who m. 13 Oct. 1824, James Thomas, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, and d. 24 May, 1844, leaving issue,

1 James-William-Bowen Thomas, b. 12 Sept. 1828.

2 Edward-Griffith-Bowen Thomas, 1st lieut. R.W. fusiliers, b. 19 Dec. 1831, d. 15 Nov. 1854.

1 Anne, m. 4 Nov. 1847, to Henry Bedwell, Esq.

2 Maria-Theresa.

Seat.—Gurrey, Llandilo, co. Carmarthen.

JONES OF LLWYNON.

See JONES-PARRY.

JONES OF HARTSHEATH.

JONES, WILSON, Esq. of Hartsheath, co. Flint, of Cefn Coch, co. Denbigh, and of Gelli Gynan, in the same co., J.P. and D.L., high sheriff of Denbighshire 1831; b. 3 July, 1795; m. 14 May, 1822, Cecil, dau. of the late John Carstairs, of Warboys, co. Huntingdon, Esq., F.R.S. and D.C.L., and had issue,

1. JOHN-CARSTAIRS.

2. Hugh-Maurice.

3. Wilson-Henry.

4. Alexander-Fair.

5. Cecil-Elizabeth.

6. Elizabeth-Jane.

7. Margaret-Helen.

8. Johanna.

Mr. Jones was twice elected M.P. for Denbigh, and retired from parliament in 1831.

Lineage.—The lineage of this family is deduced from COWRYD AP CADVAN, a chieftain of Dyffryn Clwyd, in Denbighland.

MAURICE JONES, Esq. of Cefn Coch, co. Denbigh, and Gelli Gynan (only child of Hugh ap John, of Ddol, co. Merioneth, who first assumed the surname of JONES, and

was descended in a direct line from David ap Cowryd ap Cadvan, of Dyffryn Clwyd), m. Catherine, dau. and heiress of Peter Williams, of Bala, co. Merioneth, Esq., and had issue. The eldest son,

JOHN JONES, Esq. of Cefn Coch and Gelli Gynan, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Edward Wilson, of Liverpool, Esq., and by her (who m. 2ndly, William-M. Thackeray, of Chester, M.D.) had issue,

WILSON, of Hartsheath.
John-Maurice, d. in 1813.
Elizabeth, m. John Heaton, of Plas Heaton, co. Denbigh, Esq., and d. in 1822, leaving issue.

Mr. Jones d. in 1797.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three boars' heads, couped, gu.

Crest—A boar's head, couped, gu.

Motto—Heb nevol nerth, nid sicr naeth: "Without help from above, the arrow flies in vain."

Seats—Hartsheath, co. Flint, and Cefn Coch, co. Denbigh.

JONES OF LLANARTH COURT.

See HERBERT.

JONES OF LLANERCHRUGOG HALL.

JONES, THOMAS, Esq. of Llanerchrugog, Hall, co. Denbigh, and Old Marton Hall, co. Salop, b. 27 July, 1781; m. 1 Aug. 1814, Frances-Ether, only dau. of Charles Morrall, Esq. of Kilhendre Park, and Plas Iolyn, Shropshire, by Frances, his wife, sister and heiress of William Challinor, Esq. of Plas Iolyn, and by her (who d. 8 March, 1843) had issue,

I. THOMAS, barrister-at-law.

II. William-Charles-Hussey, m. 25 Nov. 1854, Helen, dau. of Dr. Bernays, of King's College.

III. Henry, m. 10 Aug. 1854, Elizabeth-Rebecca, dau. of William Taylor, Esq. of Humberston Lodge, co. Leicester.

IV. John-Morrall.

I. Emily.

Lineage.—This very ancient family, descended, in direct paternal line, through EDKOWAIN BENDWE, one of the Fifteen Noble Tribes of North Wales, from Gwaithvoed, Lord of Cardigan and Gwent, A.D. 921, and the Pendragons and kings of the Britons, was allied, throughout many ages, with some of the most ancient houses in Wales and Shropshire.

ROBERT AP IORWARTH AP RIRID AP IORWARTH AP MADOC AP EDKOWAIN BENDWE lived in 1339; his brother Gwyn, in 1313 (witness to deed). Ithel Vychan ap Kenrick, grandson of Robert, m. Angharad, dau. and heiress of Robert ap Howell, of Holt (of the great house of Gwydir). The Anglicised name of Jones (originally "ap John" and "Jones de Chilton," in the visitation of Shropshire, 1621) was first borne by his great-grandson, Richard, 8th son of John, son of Kenrick, 3rd son of Ithel Vychan. Richard, son of William, son of Richard, was of Chilton, near Shrewsbury, which remained a family seat for several centuries (till 1815). The heads of the Llanerchrugog family, in four successive generations, m. daus. of the neighbouring houses of Llwynon, Eytton of Eytton, and Watstay (since called Wynnustay, on being left to Sir John Wynn, ancestor of Sir W.-W. Wynn), Erthig of Erthig, and Trevor of Trevor. Llanerchrugog Hall has been a seat of the family from time immemorial—at least two generations before 1459. The present Mr. Jones is the fourteenth in succession from "Dio of Llanerchrugog." Old Marton Hall is also a very ancient mansion. In one of the rooms there is a dais for the seat of the head of the house. The black lion of the princes of Powys appears, as the Old Marton arms, in a very ancient Old Marton pedigree painted on vellum in the possession of the family.

RICHARD JONES, Esq., b. 1711 (son of John Jones, who was b. 1667, and d. 1733); m. Margaret, eldest dau. of Richard Higgon, Esq. of The Leasowes, co. Salop (descended from the very ancient Shropshire families of Higgon, or Hugon, Maddocks, Wycherly, &c.), and sister of William Higgon, Esq. of Llanerchrugog, who, by Mary, his wife, widow of William Pennant, Esq. and dau. and heir of John Payne, Esq., had an only child, Elizabeth

Higgon, who d. unm. 19 April, 1811. The son and heir of Richard Jones and Margaret Higgon his wife,

WILLIAM JONES, Esq. of Llanerchrugog Hall and Old Marton Hall, b. 5 May, 1752; m. Georgiana, dau. and heir of Thomas Wood, Esq. of Goodnestone, Kent, by Rebecca, his wife, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Howley, and aunt of William Howley, D.D., Archbishop of Canterbury. By this lady (who was b. 4 Aug. 1757, and d. 19 Sept. 1823) he had three daus., Rebecca, d. unm. 1828; Charlotte; and Lucretia, d. unm. 1828; and one son, the present THOMAS JONES, Esq. of Llanerchrugog Hall.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant, vert. vulned in the shoulder, gu. (otherwise; mouth imbued, gu.).
Crest—1. A sun in splendour, or. 2. On an eastern crown a dragon, passant, guardant.

Mottoes—Virtutis primum felicitas; and also, Esto sol testis.

Seat—Llanerchrugog Hall, co. Denbigh.

JONES OF NASS.

JONES, EDWARD-OWEN, Esq. of Nass, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., Knight of St. Ferdinand of Spain, b. 19 Oct. 1808; m. 14 Oct. 1840, Catherine-Sophia, dau. of John Fortescue-Brickdale, Esq. of Birchamp House, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., and by her has issue,

Edward D'Oyly, b. 1 April, 1843; d. 4 Jan. 1844.

WILLIAM-CHARLES-NIGEL, b. 30 June, 1846.

Edward-Cholmeley, b. 30 Jan. 1852.

Catherine-Elizabeth.

Francess-Alice.

Eleanor-Mary, d. 17 Dec. 1847.

Isabel-Mary.

Eleanor-Augusta.

Margaret-Anna.

Lineage.—This is a family of considerable antiquity, and one of long standing in Gloucestershire.

ROYNOS JONES, Esq., who m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Edward Cooke, of Highnam Court, co. Gloucester, was father, by her, of WILLIAM JONES, Esq., who m. Cholmeley, dau. of Sir John D'Oyly, Bart., and had a son, ROYNOS JONES, Esq., who m. his cousin, Mary Jones, and was s. by his son.

EDWARD JONES, Esq. of Nass, who m. 12 Sept. 1804, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Edward Owen, of Ty Gwyn, co. Merioneth; and by her (who d. 23 July, 1860, æt. 78) had issue.

ROYNOS, b. 4 Oct. 1806; d. 17 Nov. 1835. He was in the rifle-brigade.

EDWARD OWEN, now of Nass.

WILLIAM-WYNN, b. 13 Aug. 1813; an officer of the horse-artillery. He d. 14 May, 1843.

Mary-Elizabeth, m. 18 Oct. 1849, to the Rev. Henry Wood, Rector of Boroughbridge, Somersetshire.

Emma-Diana.

Mr. Jones d. 3 May, 1847.

Seat—Nass, near Lydney, co. Gloucester.

JONES OF PANTGLAS.

JONES, DAVID, Esq. of Pantglas, co. Carmarthen, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Carmarthenshire, and high sheriff in 1845, b. 1 Nov. 1810; m. 29 July, 1845, Margaret-Charlotte, eldest dau. of the late Sir George Campbell, of Edenwood, co. Fife, and niece of Lord Campbell, lord-chief-justice, and has issue,

I. ALFRED-CAMPBELL-HALLYBURTON, b. 10 March, 1849.

II. Gerwyn, b. 17 Jan. 1857.

I. Mary-Eleanor-Margaret-Geraldine.

II. Louisa-Madeline-Maria.

Lineage.—This family has been settled in the neighbourhood of Landover, where they have been landed proprietors for upwards of three centuries. Some property in present possession has descended, by direct succession, from the time of Queen ELIZABETH. Mr. Jones's grandfather,

DAVID JONES, Esq. of Blaenau, and of Pantglas, J.P., m. 1st, 1786, Anne, dau. and eventually sole heiress of the Rev. John Jones, of Gwaltheady, and by her had issue,

I. Evan, b. 1785; d. unm. 1820.

II. John, b. 6 Feb. 1788; m. 1809, Mary, youngest dau.

William Jones, Esq. of Henllys, and by this lady left, at his decease in 1812, three sons, viz.,

1 DAVID, now of Pantglas and Penlan.

2 William, J.P. and D.L. of Glanderrins, co. Cardigan, 6. 11 Dec. 1811.

3 John, barrister at-law, J.P. of Blaenau, co. Carmarthen, 6. 9 Dec. 1812; m. his cousin, Anne, 2nd dau. of David Thomas, Esq. of Wellfield House, co. Radnor, who d. 29 Sept. 1844.

Mr. David Jones m. 2ndly, Catherine, eldest dau. of Morgan Pryse Lloyd, Esq. of Glanasevin, by Catherine, his wife, grandda. of the 1st Viscount Hereford, but had no issue. He d. 29 Sept. 1840.

Arms—Gu., on a chevron, arg., between three bucks' heads, erased, or, a falcon, sa., belled.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a bull's head, erased, sa., bezanté.

Motto—Da of fydd.

Seat—Pantglas, near Landilo, co. Carmarthen.

JONES OF TREWYTHEN.

JONES, WYTHEN, Esq. of Rhiewport, co. Montgomery, high sheriff in 1829, 6. 18 Dec. 1789; m. 12 July, 1814, Mary, eldest dau. of the late Rev. William Thornes, Vicar of Alberbury, co. Salop, and has issue one dau.,

CHARLOTTE.

Lineage.—This is a younger branch of the eminent house of Nannau, in Merioneth, derived from CADWGAN, Lord of Nannau, son of Bledwyn ap Cynfyn, King of Powys.

THE REV. EVAN JONES, of Trewythen (son of Bowen Jones, Esq. of Penry Altgach, by Mary, his wife, dau. and heir of Evan Jones, Esq. of Trewythen, and great-grandson of Evan Jones, who was 2nd son of Wythen Jones, Esq. of Trewythen, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Thomas Jones, Esq. of Dolancothi) m. Charlotte, dau. of Hervey Combe, Esq. of Andover, and had issue, WYTHEN, of Trewythen; Hervey-Bowen, who m. Sophia, dau. of the late John-Frederick Pike, Esq. of Enfield; Charlotte, m. to John Hunter, Esq. of Mountsevern; Caroline, m. to Boyce Combe, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a lion, rampant, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, sa., three nags' heads, erased.

Crest—A lion, rampant, gu.

Motto—Frangas non fecas.

Seat—Rhiewport, co. Montgomery.

JONES OF WEPRE HALL.

JONES, HOWEL-MADDOCK-ARTHUR, Esq. of Wepré Hall, co. Flint, J.P. and D.L., major of the royal Flintshire rifles, 6. 29 May, 1819; m. 1st, 9 Feb. 1843, Louisa-Creighton, dau. of Major Robert M'Crea, 5th royal veterans, and has issue,

TREVOR-LOUISA, 6. 22 Feb. 1844.

Mr. Jones m. 2ndly, 3 Sept. 1845, Matilda, dau. of Simon Barrow, Esq. of Bath, and by her has issue,

1. Trevor-Randolph, 6. 16 Oct. 1847.

2. Arthur-Wepré, 6. 24 March, 1854.

3. Edward-Maddock, 6. 23 Oct. 1853.

4. Gwynedd-Ellen.

5. Evelyn-Tryphena.

6. Honora-Sidney.

Lineage.—The immediate ancestor of this respectable Welsh family,

EDWARD JONES, Esq., m. Lucy, dau. of Edward Tottie, Esq. of Wengia, by his wife, Lucy Lloyd, of Cornist, and grandda. of George Tottie, Esq. of Pen-y-Prylle, by his wife, Jane Percivall, of Baglit; and d. in 1780, leaving (with two sons, Edward and John, who d. a p.) a dau.,

MARY JONES, who m. to Humphrey Jones, Esq., and was mother of two sons, EDWARD, of Wepré; and Trevor, M.D., of Lichfield. The former,

EDWARD JONES, Esq. of Wepré Hall (who d. 16 Oct. 1815), had, by Hannah, his wife, five sons and four daus. The youngest son, but the only one to leave issue,

HOWEL-WEPRE OWEN-JONES, Esq., m. 1st, Henrietta-Maria, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Williams, Canon of St. Asaph; and 2ndly, Anne-Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Henry Jones, of Chester, and by the former only

HOWEL-MADDOCK-ARTHUR, of Wepré Hall. Mary-Charlotte, m. to Nicholas Roskell, Esq. Sidney-Eliza, m. to Thomas Flint, Esq. Frances-Harriett, m. to John Simpson, Esq.

Seat—Wepré Hall, Northop, co. Flint.

JONES OF YSTRAD.

JONES, MARY-ANNE, of Ystrad, co. Carmarthen, 6. 31 Jan. 1781; s. to the representation of the family upon the decease of her brother, the late John Jones, Esq., M.P.

Lineage.—The JONESSES of Llanadarn, from whom the JONESSES of Ystrad descend, are a younger branch of the very ancient and once highly-distinguished knightly family of JONES of ABERMARLE, co. Carmarthen. The late

JOHN JONES, Esq. of Capel Dewi and Ystrad (2nd son of Thomas Jones, Esq. of Ystrad, by Anna-Maria, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Jones, Esq. of Crynffyn, co. Cardigan, descended from Rees Chwilt, Esquire of the Body to King EDWARD I.) s. to the estates at the death of his brother, Thomas. This gentleman, who was 6. 15 Sept. 1777, sat in parliament for a long series of years; first for Pembroke, subsequently for the borough of Carmarthen, and finally for the county of Carmarthen, of which he was a deputy-lieut. He d. w.m. 12 Nov. 1842, deeply regretted by his friends, constituency, and the community at large.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, gu., between three stag's heads, ppr., quartering REES of CAPELDEWY, JONES of TIGLTS, and LEWIS of LLTYNCWEL.

Crest—A stag's head, erased, ppr.

Residence—Ystrad Cwin, Llanelly.

JONES OF CHASTLETON.

WHITMORE-JONES, JOHN-ARTHUR, Esq. of Chastleton House, co. Oxford, 6. 1822.

Lineage.—The Chastleton estate was purchased by WALTER JONES, Esq., from Catesby, the well-known conspirator in the Gunpowder Plot, who sold it to procure the required funds. For an account of Chastleton House, see Skelton's *Antiquities of Oxfordshire*, and Nash's *Ancient Mansions*.

ARTHUR JONES, Esq. of Chastleton, co. Oxford, the last male heir of the family of JONES of CHASTLETON, son of Henry Jones, Esq. of Chastleton, who d. in 1761, and grandson of Walter Jones, Esq. of Chastleton, by ANNE, his wife, sister of WILLIAM WHITMORE, Esq. of Apley, co. Salop, M.P. for Bridgnorth, 6. 21 Nov. 1828, having bequeathed the Chastleton estate to his kinsman JOHN-HENRY WHITMORE, Esq., only son, by his 2nd wife, of William Whitmore, Esq. of Dudmaston, and grandson of Charles Whitmore, Esq. of Southampton, who was 4th son of William Whitmore, Esq. of Apley, whose sister, Anne, m. Walter Jones, Esq. of Chastleton (see WHITMORE of APLEY). Mr. Whitmore, on succeeding to that property, assumed, in 1823, the surname and arms of JONES. He m. 1 Jan. 1821, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Clutton, Esq. of Pensax Court, co. Worcester, and had issue,

I. JOHN-ARTHUR, now of Chastleton.

II. William.

III. Walter-Thomas, 6. 1831.

IV. Wolryche-Harry.

1. Mary-Elizabeth.

II. Janetia.

III. Frances-Barbara, m. 1855, to the Rev. Charles-Alan Dickens.

IV. Joanna-Dorothea, m. 1851, to the Rev. Thomas Harris.

V. Louisa-Georgiana.

VI. Elleanor-Marian.

Mr. Whitmore-Jones, who was a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, d. 1853.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a lion, rampant, within a border, indented, or, a canton, ermine; 2nd and 3rd, v. l. fretty, or, for WHITMORE.

Motto—Incorrupta ideo.

Seat—Chastleton House, Oxfordshire.

JONES OF BADSWORTH HALL.

JONES, RICHARD-HEYWOOD, Esq. of Badsworth Hall, co. York, J.P., 6. 20 Oct. 1810; m. 11 Oct.

1836, Margaret, only dau. of John Harrison, Esq. of Ambleside, and has issue,

- I. RICHARD HEYWOOD, b. 28 July, 1833.
1. Catherine.
- II. Mary-Venetia.
- III. Elizabeth.

Lineage.—THOMAS JONES, Esq. captain in the Merionethshire militia, b. in 1740, eldest son of John Jones, by Maria-Margaretta his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Longueville, Bart. (see family of LONGUEVILLE OF PRESTATYN), m. 1st, Miss Jane Jones, by whom he had a son, Thomas-Longueville (see LONGUEVILLE OF PRESTATYN); and 2ndly, Anne Lloyd, by whom he left issue (with two daus., Mrs. Barker and Mrs. Boydell) three sons (for whom see LONGUEVILLE). The 4th,

HUGH JONES, Esq. of Lark Hill, West Derby, co. Lancaster, b. 20 Sept. 1777; m. 24 March, 1806, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Benjamin Heywood, Esq. of Stanley Hall and Wakefield, Yorkshire, and niece to Arthur Heywood, Esq. of Lark Hill, by which lady he had issue,

RICHARD HEYWOOD, his heir.

Benjamin-Heywood, now of Lark Hill, Liverpool, J. P. and D. L., m. Louisa, dau. of Hugh Hornby, Esq. of Liverpool.

Hugh-Longueville, of Elmsall Lodge, co. York, m. 30 June, 1859, Georgina, fifth dau. of Hardman Earle, Esq. of Allerton Tower, Liverpool.

Elizabeth-Anne, m. to Samuel Bright, Esq., 5th son of the late Richard Bright, Esq. of Ham Green, Bristol, by Sarah, dau. of Benjamin Heywood, Esq. of Liverpool.

Anna-Maria, m. to John Pemberton Heywood, Esq. of Norris Green, co. Lancaster.

Mary-Ellen, m. to Robertson Gladstone, Esq. of Liverpool.

Harriette, m. to Daniel Neilson, Esq. of Liverpool.

Emma, m. in 1840, to the Hon. Richard Denman, of Burton Park, Sussex, 3rd son of Lord Denman.

Mr. Jones s. to Lark Hill on the death of the late Arthur Heywood, Esq., in 1837.

Arms.—Or, a lion, rampant, az., quartering LONGUEVILLE.

Crest.—A talbot's head, couped at the shoulders, gu., gorged with a collar, dancettee, arg.

Motto.—Till then thus.

Seat.—Badsworth Hall, near Pontefract, co. York.

JONES OF BEALANAMORE AND HEADFORT.

JONES, the late WALTER, Esq. of Bealanamore, co. Dublin, of Headfort, co. Leitrim, and of Hayle Place, co. Kent, col. of the Leitrim militia, b. 29 Dec. 1754; m. 8 Oct. 1805, Catherine-Penelope (who d. in 1859) dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Laucelles Iremonger, Vicar of Chatford, Hants, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of Chidley Morgan, Esq., and left five daus.

I. Maria-Sophia, m. 1838, to Capt. Henry-Shovel Marsham, R.N.

II. Catherine-Penelope.

III. Elizabeth-Martia, m. to the Rev. George Marsham (son of the Hon. Dr. Marsham, uncle to the Earl of Romney), Rector of Allington and Halden, in Kent, is dead, and had issue one son and four daus.

IV. Sophia.

V. Anne, m. to William Moore, Esq. of Wynton Hall, Kent.

Colonel Jones was representative in parliament for Coleraine, and one of the governors of the county of Leitrim.

Lineage.—BRYAN JONES, Esq. of the city of Dublin, auditor of war, descended from an ancient family in Wales, had a grant of lands from King JAMES I. in 1622. His great-grandson,

WALTER JONES, Esq. of Headfort, co. Leitrim, m. in 1722, Olivia, only dau. and co-heir of the Hon. Chidley Coote, of Coote Hall, co. Roscommon, and had issue,

THEOPHILUS, his heir.

Margaret, b. 31 March, 1724; m. 22 March, 1754, to Chidley Morgan, Esq.

Catherine, m. 3 Jan. 1758, to Sir Nicholas Barry, Bart.

Elizabeth, m. to Edward Crofton, Esq.

Frances, m. in Oct. 1769, to Lieut.-Gen. Thomas Bligh.

The only son,

THE RIGHT HON. THEOPHILUS JONES, of Headfort, M. P. 795

for the co. of Leitrim, and subsequently for the borough of Coleraine, m. 1st, 29 March, 1754, the Lady Catherine Beresford, dau. of Marcus, Earl of Tyrone, and widow of Thomas Christmas, Esq., by whom (who d. in March, 1763) he had issue,

I. WALTER, his heir.

II. Theophilus, of Bolton Row, London, vice-admiral of the Red, b. in Sept. 1760; d. unm.

III. James, of Merriem Square, Dublin, in holy orders, Rector of Urney, in the diocese of Derry, m. 1st, Lydia, dau. of Theobald Wolfe, and had by her (who d. in 1793) four sons and two daus., namely,

1 Theophilus, of Dublin, barrister-at-law, assistant-barrister of the co. Down.

2 Theobald, rear-admiral R.N., of Bovagh, co. Derry, M. P. for co. of Londonderry, b. 1790.

3 James, in holy orders.

4 Walter, of Dublin, m. and has issue.

1 Elizabeth.

2 Catherine, d. unm.

The Rev. James Jones m. 2ndly, 1 Oct. 1796, Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Blackwood, Bart. (by Dorcas, his wife, Baroness Dufferin and Clanboynne), and relict of the Very Rev. John Ryder, Dean of Lismore, son of John, Archbishop of Tuam. Mr. Jones d. in 1835, and was buried at Urney.

The Right Hon. Theophilus Jones m. 2ndly, in 1768, Anne, dau. of Colonel John Murray, sometime M. P. for Monegha (by Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir Alexander Cairnes, Bart., and widow of Cadwallader, Lord Blayney), and had by her one son, Henry, who d. young, and two daus. Maria, d. unm., and Anne, d. in infancy. Mr. Jones d. 8 Dec. 1811.

Arms.—Gu., two lions, rampant-guardant, or, armed and langued, az., on a quarter, of the second, a fret, of the first.

Crest.—A talbot's head, couped, arg., langued and chained, gu.

Motto.—Deus fortitudo mea.

Seat.—Headfort, co. Leitrim; and Hayle Place, near Maldstone.

JONES OF LISSELAN.

JONES, WILLIAM-BENCE, Esq. of Lisselan, co. Cork, J. P., M. A., barrister-at-law, b. 5 Oct. 1812; m. 6 July, 1843, Caroline, dau. of the late William Dickinson, Esq. of Kingweston, M. P. for Somersetshire, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-FRANCIS-BENCE, b. 9 March, 1856.

1. Caroline-Sophia.

II. Mary-Lillias.

III. Philippa Frances.

Lineage.—WILLIAM JONES, Esq. of Blackrock and city of Cork, d. 23 Feb. 1851, leaving issue, by his wife, Eleanor Winthrop, a son,

WILLIAM JONES, Esq. Lieut.-colonel 5th dragoon-guards, who m. Matilda, dau. of the Rev. Bence Bence, of Thorington Hall, Suffolk, Rector of Beccles; and dying 6 Aug. 1843, left issue,

WILLIAM-BENCE, now of Lisselan.

Henry Bence, M. D., of Brook Street, London, m. Lady

Millicent Ashcom, dau. of the late Earl of Gainsford.

Frederick-Pembroke, m. Emma, dau. of W. Delmar, Esq.

of The Elms, Canterbury.

Seat.—Lisselan, co. Cork.

JONES OF MONEYGLASS.

JONES, THOMAS-MORRIS-HAMILTON, Esq., J. P. of Moneyglass House, co. Antrim, Jonesborough, co. Armagh, and The Cottage, Belcoo, co. Fermanagh, late of the 7th dragoon-gds., J. P. for cos. of Antrim, Derry, Armagh, Fermanagh, and Cavan; served the office of high sheriff for each of the cos. of Armagh, Antrim, Down, and Fermanagh; m. 4 Aug. 1859, Sara-Ellen, only dau. of Lieut.-Col. Edward Day, H.E.I.C.S. of the family of Day of Kerry, widow of Capt. Francis Spring, late of the 24th regt. of foot, who was killed in action during the Indian mutiny in 1857, and has issue,

KENRICK JOHN-CHARLES, b. 31 July, 1860.

Lineage.—The family of Jones of Moneyglass claim descent from the ancient Welsh family of Jones of Ystrad in

Carmarthen, of the line of the ancient Princes of the Cimbri.
 MORRIS JONES, Esq. (grandson of Morris Jones, Esq. of Ystrad, temp. CHARLES II) m. Anne, dau. of Capt. William Dobbyn, of Duncane House, Toome, by Sarah, his wife, sister of "French John" O'Neill, of Shane's Castle, and cousin-german of Jane, wife of Arthur, Baron Dawson, of Castle Dawson. Mr. Jones, to whom French John O'Neill granted, as a portion with his niece, a lease in perpetuity, of the lands of Moneyglass, d. 15 Sept. 1735, leaving issue, two daus., Mary, d. 1 March, 1755, and Anne, d. 9 April, 1765, and an only son,

THOMAS-MORRIS JONES, Esq., the "Bumper Squire Jones," of Carolan's Muse, who d. Dec. 1769, leaving, Robert-Morris, and Thomas-Morris, b. 1747. The elder

ROBERT-MORRIS JONES, Esq., d. *anno* 1775, and was s. by his next brother,

THOMAS-MORRIS JONES, Esq. of Ivybrook, who m. Miss Letitia Hamilton, and had issue four sons and seven daus.,

i. WILLIAM-MORRIS, s. p.

ii. Thomas-Morris-Hamilton, capt. of the Moneyglass volunteers, died from the effects of a fall from his horse when out hunting.

iii. Kenrick-Morris, b. 1785.

iv. Robert-Morris, a lieutenant in the army, died in the West Indies *anno* June, 1794.

v. Elizabeth, m. 1809, Mark-Ker O'Neill, Esq., barrister-at-law, of Flowerfield, Coleraine, grandson of Felix O'Neill, Esq. of Neill's Brook, Randalstown.

vi. Mary, m. to Rev. William Babington.

vii. Ann, m. to Captain Mitchell.

viii. Britannia, m. to Humphrey Nixon.

v. Emma, m. to Alexander O'Hara.

vi. Letitia, m. to Henry O'Hara.

vii. Harriet, m. to Rev. Charles-Henry Crookshank.

viii. Helen, m. to Captain McManus.

Mr. Jones d. 27 May, 1818, and was s. by his only surviving son,

KENRICK-MORRIS JONES, Esq., who assumed his maternal name of HAMILTON: he m.abella, dau. of Major Charles Hill, of Bellaghy Castle (whose aunt, Jane Hill, m. Charles O'Neill, Esq. of Carluhan in the Feave, of the House of Clansaboy), and had two sons and an only dau.,

i. THOMAS-MORRIS-HAMILTON, now of Moneyglass.

ii. John-Charles-Hill, a lieutenant-colonel serving in the 54th regt. of foot, m. 15 Jan. 1861, Eva-Gray, dau. of Capt. Alexander MacKenzie, of the 48th regt. of foot.

i. Mabella, m. Meredith Chambers, of Hawthorn Hill, co. Armagh, Esq., J. P.

Mr. Kenrick-Morris-Jones Hamilton d. 31 March, 1830, and was s. by his eldest son. His widow, Mabella, m. 2ndly, Lieut.-Col. Kennedy, late of the 18th Hussars, of the Cultra family, and dying, left three daus. surviving.

Seats—Moneyglass House, Toome, co. Antrim; Jonesborough House, Flurrybridge, co. Armagh; and "The Cottage," Belcoo, Enniskillen, co. Fermanagh.

JONES OF MULLINABRO'.

JONES, JOHN-HAWTRY, Esq. of Mullinabro', co. Kilkenny, J. P. and D. L., high sheriff in 1833, b. 23 Dec. 1803; m. Aug. 1840, Annie, dau. of William Milward, Esq. of Waterford, and has issue,

i. JOHN HUMPHRY, b. 20 Oct. 1843.

ii. William, b. 12 March, 1840.

iii. Henry, b. 19 April, 1851.

iv. Francis, b. 18 April, 1854.

i. Marion-Jane.

ii. Annie-Eliza.

iii. Emily.

Lineage.—Mr. Jones's grandfather, JOHN JONES, Esq., who m. Rebecca, dau. of Alderman William Morris, of Waterford, d. Dec. 1788, and by her (who d. 1801) left issue a son,

HUMPHRY JONES, Esq. of Mullinabro', who m. 1st, 1790, Anne, dau. of Rev. Ralph Hawtry, and by her had issue, John-Hawtry, d. Sept. 1803.

JOHN-HAWTRY, now of Mullinabro'.

Ralph Hawtry, d. 25 Jan. 1817.

Humphry, d. *anno* Nov. 1823.

Sarah, m. Sept. 1812, to Major Oliver-Cuffe Jackson.

Rebecca, m. Jan. 1822, to William-Henry Gabbett, Esq.

Marianne, m. Nov. 1825, to Dr. George Ormsby.

Ellen, d. Jan. 1826.

Anne Charlotte.

Mr. Humphry Jones m. 2ndly, 1811, Lucy, dau. of Samuel Newport, Esq., and by her had issue,

Samuel Humphry.
 Marmaduke, d. 1852.
 Lucy-Jane.

Seat—Mullinabro', co. Kilkenny.

JONES OF ESGAIR EVAN.

JONES, THOMAS, Esq., late of Esqair Evan, and now of Aberartro, co. Merioneth, J. P.; m. 3 April, 1821, Emma-Anne, eldest dau. of the late Col. Owen, of the 61st regt., and sister of the late Sir William-Owen Barlow, Bart.

Lineage.—GROWNY AP OWEN, AP HOWEL DDA, King of Wales, living A.D. 1000, had issue, EDWYN, Lord of Teglaing, one of the XV Tribes of Wales, who m. Werydd, dau. of Cynan, Prince of Powis, and had issue,

UCHDHYD, who m. Agnes, dau. of Llewelyn Audderechog, Lord of Yale, Chief Counsel to Llewelyn, Prince of Wales, and had a son,

PHILIP, who m. Jonet, dau. of Rees ap Howell ap Trahaiarn, and was father of

HOWEL, who m. Auchred, dau. of Llewelyn Fychan, Baron of Main, and had issue,

DAVID, who m. Jane, dau. of Howell ap David ap Howell Fychan of Trevor, Esq., and had issue,

IORWERTH, who m. Ariden, dau. of Trahaiarn ap Kynrig ap Tasgen ap Gwyn ap Gryffydd, Lord of Gulsfield Brundarth and Deuddwr, and had issue,

LLEWELYN, who m. Jonet, dau. of Sir John Skidmore, Knt., and had a son,

GRYFFYDD, who m. Dyddgu, dau. of Llewelyn Fiehar ap Llewelyn ap Gryffydd ap Gwyn ap Elinon ap Howell, Lord of Marionydd, and had issue,

LLEWELYN, who m. Mary, dau. of Llewelyn ap Madog ap Tudor, of Penegoes, Esq., and had issue,

MADOC, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Owen ap Meredith ap David ap Gryffydd Fiehar of Neauddwen, Esq., and had a son,

DAVID, who m. Ales, dau. of Llewelyn Gogofe, Esq., descended of the house of Mathafarn, and was father of

GRYFFYDD, who m. Jane, dau. of Evan ap Madog ap Gryffydd ap Evan ap Meredith ap Howell Goch of Darowen, Gent., and had issue,

HOWEL, who m. Mabel, dau. of Evan Fychan ap Cadogan ap Llewelyn ap Gryffydd ap Meredith ap Philip ap Uchdhyd, in the paternal line, and had a son and heir, Gwiliam, who m. Gwen, dau. of Evan David of Wemalt, Gent., descended of EDWIN, Lord of Teglaing and had issue,

MORGAN, who m. and had issue,

JOHN, who m. a dau. of Edward Wynn, of Dolbachog, Gent., son of Morris ap John ap Evan ap Lewis Wynn of Dolbachog, Gent., by Catherine, dau. of John Paghe, of Mathafarn, Esq., and had a son,

THOMAS JONES, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Randle Owen, of Gellydowill, Gent., son of Morris Owen of Rhiwmaeson (Randle's mother was Lucy, dau. of David Lloyd Blacney, of Tregunnon, Esq., and the mother of Elizabeth was Ellen, dau. of Humphrey Wynn, ap Thomas ap Humphrey ap David ap Howell ap Owen of Rhiwmaeson, Esq., and the mother of Ellen was Elizabeth, dau. of William Herbert, of Kerry, son of Richard Herbert, Knt. and the mother of Humphrey Wynn was Elizabeth, dau. of Owen ap John ap Meredith of Ystymcegid, Esq. and the mother of Thomas ap Humphrey was Catharine, dau. of Evan ap David Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Gryffydd, of Mathafarn, Esq. and the mother of Humphrey ap David was Maud, dau. and heir of Evan ap Gryffydd ap Jenkin, Baron of Llwydiarth), Thomas Jones had issue,

JOHN JONES, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Humphrey Thomas ap Morris of Machynlleth, Gent., by his wife Mary, dau. of Evan Thomas ap John, Gent. and had issue,

THOMAS JONES, of Esqair Evan, who m. Elinor, dau. of Evan Evans, of Cwmynranel, Gent., son of Rees ap Evan ap Owen ap Harry ap Llewelyn ap Evan ap Meredith ap Evan Lloyd, Lord of Carno, by his wife Catherine, dau. of Lodwick Lloyd, of Gwestid, Gent., and had issue,

JOHN JONES, who m. Jane, the eldest dau. of Humphrey Jones, of Esqair, Gent. (by his wife Jane, sister to Henry Davies, of Abernaut, near Llanfyllin, Gent.), and had issue,

THOMAS JONES, who m. Elinor, dau. of John Evans, of Glan Eian, co. Radnor, Esq. (who served the office of high sheriff for that county), and had issue,

JOHN JONES, who m. Mary, only dau. of Thomas Aleck,

Esq. (by his wife Mary, second dau. of John Morgan, of Fromfrith, Esq.) and had issue,
 THOMAS JONES, late of Esgair Evan, but now of Aberartro, co. Merioneth, Esq.

Arms—Arg., between four Cornish choughs, ppr. a cross fity, engr. aa.

Seat—Aberartro, co. Merioneth.

JONES OF KELSTON PARK.

JONES, INIGO-WILLIAM, Esq. of Kelston Park, co. Somerset, J.P. and lieut.-col. of the 1st battalion of Somerset Volunteers, m. 14 Aug. 1844, Miss Neeld of Grittleton, Wilts, and has issue,

- I. INIGO-RICHMOND, b. Sept. 1848.
- II. Christopher-Neeld, } twins, b. Aug. 1851.
- III. Ralph-William, }
- I. Mabel Margaret.
- II. Alice-Josephine.
- III. Agnes-Anne.
- IV. Ida.

Mineage.—This family, originally of Welsh extraction, claims descent from the family of the famous architect INIGO JONES.

WILLIAM JONES, Esq. of Argyle Street, London, who d. circa, 1756, left two sons: the elder, INIGO, of Fulbeck Lodge, co. Lincoln, a commissioner of Guadaloupe and for the Lottery Office, d. *unm.*, and the second son,

HENRY JONES, Esq. of Bloomsbury Square, London, barrister, m. 1777, Harriet, dau. of Alderman Nathaniel Thomas, of Ratten Lodge, co. Sussex, and had issue. The second son,

THE REV. INIGO-WILLIAM JONES, of Chobham Place, Surrey, m. in 1804, Margaret-Elizabeth, only dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Henry Richmond Gale, of Bardsey Hall, Lancashire, younger brother of Wilson Braddyll, Esq. M.P., of Conishead Priory, Groom of the Bedchamber to GEORGE IV, and d. in 1810, having had issue,

- I. INIGO WILLIAM, now of Kelston Park.
- II. Henry-Richmond, C.B., Col. commanding carabineers, m. Harriett dau. of J.-N. Walker, Esq. of Calderstone, co. Lancaster, and has issue one dau.

Arms—Ermine, a lion, rampant, azure.

Seat—Kelston Park, near Bath, co. Somerset.

JONES OF CLYTHA.

JONES, WILLIAM, Esq. of Clytha House, co. Monmouth, J.P. and D.L., b. Dec. 1798; m. 1833, Frances, dau. of Edward Huddleston, Esq. of Sawston Hall, co. Cambridge, and Purse Caundle, co. Dorset, and has issue,

- I. WILLIAM REGINALD-JOSEPH FITZHERBERT, b. 16 Feb. 1841.
- II. Joseph-Francis-Alphonse, b. 1845.
- III. Josephine-Lucy-Francois-Marie.
- IV. Louise-Marie.

Mr. Jones who s. to the Clytha estate in 1805, at the death of his great-uncle William Jones, Esq. of Clytha, was high sheriff for the co. of Monmouth 1843.

Mineage.—This is a younger branch of the ancient family of Jones, of Llanarth Court, co. Monmouth, now represented by Mr. Jones's nephew, John-Arthur-Edward Herbert, Esq. of Llanarth. (See HERBERT OF LLANARTH for the early part of the pedigree.)

GWILLIM AP JENKIN, Lord of Wrindô, in the co. of Monmouth, and living at Perthry, A.D. 1347, temp. EDWARD III., m. Gwenllan, dau. and heir of Howell Vychan, of Cefn-deg-lwyd, in the same county, and had issue four sons,

- I. JOHN, or Jenkin, eldest son, ancestor of the family of Progers of Wrindô.
- II. David ap Gwillim, of The Chapell, near Abergavenny, ancestor of the MORGANS of Llanthangell, co. Monmouth and the MORGANS of Arxton, co. Hereford.

• Howell Vychan of Cefn-deg-lwyd was descended from YNYR, King of Gwent. Perthry and Cefn-deg-lwyd are now part of the Clytha estate.

III. HOWELL AP GWILLIM, of Cefn-deg-lwyd, living A.D. 1384, temp. RICHARD II, ancestor of the LLANORTH and CLYTHA FAMILY.

IV. Thomas ap Gwillim, youngest son, m. Maud, dau. and heir of Sir John Morley, and acquired thereby Llansaint-fraed, near Llanarth, and was buried July, 1438, leaving issue six sons, from whom are derived the families of Jones, of Llansaintfraed; the Thomas's of Llanthangle, near Cowbridge; and the Raglans, of Llanthwilt, in the co. of Glamorgan; the Hughes', of Killough, co. Monmouth; the Powells, of Perthry, co. Monmouth; Gwyns', of Llanannor, co. of Glamorgan; and Vaughans, of Courtfield, co. of Monmouth; as well as the Herberts, Earls of Pembroke; Herberts, Earls of Powis; Herberts of Coldbrook; Herberts of Chirbury; Herberts of St. Julians and Major; and Herberts of Muckcross, co. Kerry.

From HOWELL AP GWILLIM, the third son, was descended

JOHN JONES, Esq. of Llanarth Court, Treowen, and Penllwyn, co. Monmouth, who m. Florence, sister and heir of Henry Morgan, Esq. of Penllwyn (a branch of the Morgans of Tredegar) by whom (who d. Dec. 1755) he had, with five daughters, of whom the eldest, Mary, m. in 1768, Richard Lee, Esq. of Great Delce, co. Kent, and of Clytha and Llanfoist, co. of Monmouth, six sons, of whom three died under age. The others were,

PHILIP, his heir.

John, major in the Hanoverian service, b. 1723; d. *unm.* in 1803.

William, of Clytha House, co. Monmouth (which he purchased from his brother-in-law, Richard Lee, Esq.), b. in 1733-4; m. 6 July, 1767, Elizabeth (who d. 14 Jan. 1787, aged 57), youngest child and eventually sole heiress of Sir William Morgan, K.B., of Tredegar, co. Monmouth, by his wife Lady Rachel Cavendish, dau. of William 2nd Duke of Devonshire, K.G. by Rachel his wife, eldest dau. of William Lord Russell, the distinguished patriot, and sister of Wriothesley, Duke of Bedford, and Catherine, Duchess of Rutland. William Jones of Clytha d. in 1805, and was s. by the present William Jones, Esq.

Mr. Jones d. in March, 1775, aged 83, and was s. by his son,

PHILIP JONES, Esq. of Llanarth Court, b. in 1723; m. Catherine, youngest dau. and co-heir of John Wyborn, Esq. of Hawkwell Place, co. Kent, by his wife Catherine, dau. of — Perkins, Esq. of Upton Court, co. Berks. He d. 16 May, 1782, leaving a son and heir,

JOHN JONES, Esq. of Llanarth Court, co. Monmouth, and of Upton Court, co. Berks, who m. 18 Sept. 1789, his cousin Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir (with her sisters Elizabeth, who d. *unm.*, and Apollonia, m. in 1792, to Robert Berkeley, Esq. of Spetchley, co. Worcester,) of Richard Lee, Esq. of Llanfoist House, near Abergavenny, by Mary Jones his wife, and by her, who d. at Clifton, 4 April, 1853, aged 85, had issue,

- I. JOHN, his heir (father of Mr. HERBERT of Llanarth).
- II. Philip, b. 7 Dec. 1791, high sheriff of Monmouthshire in 1857.
- III. WILLIAM, now of Clytha House.
- IV. Edward-Basil, b. 14 June, 1800.
- V. Henry-Wyborn.
- VI. Richard, b. 1806, captain Hanoverian hussars.
- VII. Thomas, b. 1808, d. and buried at Llanarth, *unm.* 1828.
- I. Mary, m. 21 June, 1821, Simon Thomas Scrope, Esq. of Danby-upon-Yore, co. York, and d. 25 April, 1830, leaving issue (see SCROPE OF DANBY).
- II. Elizabeth, d. *unm.*
- III. Florence, d. *unm.* 1807.
- IV. Apollonia, m. at Llanarth, 5 Feb. 1834, to Mons. Rio, of Brittany, and has issue two daus.,
 1. Elise, m. 1857, Lord Killeen, eldest son of the Earl of Fingall, and has issue.
 2. Mary.

Mr. Jones d. June, 1823.

Arms—1st, per pale, az. and, gules, three lions, rampant, az., a mullet, for difference, for JONES of Clytha. 2nd, per pale, az. and, sable, three fleurs-de-lis, or, for HOWEL VYCHAN, of Cefn-deg-lwyd, being the arms of Ynyr, King of Gwent. 3rd, sable, on a chev., between three bucks' heads, or; 4th, arg., as many bugles, stringed sable, for HURSTLEY of Treowen. 4th, chequy, or, and sable, on a fesse, gules, three leopards' faces reversed, fessant-de-lis, or, for WALLIS of Llanarth; with numerous other quarterings.

Crest—A Moorish woman's head, affronté, couped at the shoulders, with long hair, sable, three rings, pendant from the ears, or, a wreath about the head of the second, and gules, tied at the end by a button.

Motto—Aaque la Diogel el Pherchen.

Seat—Clytha House, near Raglan, co. Monmouth.

JORDAN OF PIGEONSFORD.

JORDAN, GEORGE-BOWEN-JORDAN, Esq. of Pigeonsford, co. Cardigan, and Dumbledale, co. Pembroke, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff of Cardiganshire in 1836, b. 6 Sept. 1806; m. 31 July, 1831, Ellen, 3rd dau. of Sir John Owen, Bart. of Oriulton, co. Pembroke, and by her (who d. 12 Nov. 1856) has had issue,

- I. GEORGE-PRICE, b. 3 April, 1835; d. 3 May, 1850.
- II. BARRETT-PRICE, b. 8 April, 1842.
- III. ELLEN-EVOLYN-ELIZABETH
- IV. ELIZABETH-MARIA
- V. ANGELINA

This gentleman, whose patronymic was PRICE, took the name of JORDAN under the will of the Rev. John Jordan, of Dumbledale, co. Pembroke.

Lineage.—The family of Jordan is of Anglo-Norman origin. The first settler in Wales was Jordan de Cantington, one of the companions of Martin de Tours, in his conquest of Kemmer, *temp.* WILLIAM I. At the close of the 14th, or beginning of the 15th century, LEONARD JORDAN m. the heiress of Dumbledale, and thus acquired that estate; the Jordans were thenceforth widely spread over the co. of Pembroke, but are now extinct in the male line.

GEORGE PRICE, Esq. of Pigeonsford, co. Cardigan, captain in the army, and colonel of the County Local Militia (son of David Price, Esq. of Penygraig, co. Cardigan, by Dorothy his wife, only dau. of James Bowen, Esq. of Llwyn-gwalch, co. Pembroke, and grandson of John Price, Esq., by Bridget, dau. and co-heir of Lewis Parry, Esq. of Cwmynon, co. Cardigan), m. 1805, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of BARRETT-BOWEN JORDAN, Esq. of Neoston, whose mother was one of the co-heiresses of William Bowen, Esq. of Havcrfordwest, by one of the co-heiresses of William Fowler, Esq. of Robeston Hall, and left at his decease an only surviving son, the present GEORGE-BOWEN-JORDAN JORDAN, Esq. of Pigeonsford.

Arms.—Gu., a lion rampant, between eight cross crosslets, fitché, or, a chief, of the second.
Sent.—Pigeonsford co. Cardigan; Dumbledale, co. Pembroke.

JOYCE OF MERVUE.

JOYCE, PIERCE, Esq. of Mervue, co. Galway, J.P. and D.L., b. 17 Oct. 1809; m. 1st, 12 Jan. 1842, Jane-Mary, eldest dau. of Francis Blake, Esq. of Cregg Castle, co. Galway, and has had issue,

- I. PIERCE
- II. Walter.
- III. Francis.
- IV. John.
- V. Georgina.
- VI. Helena.

He m. 2ndly, 16 Oct. 1858, Elizabeth-Sophia, 2nd dau. of William de Normanville, whose family fled from France at the time of the revolution and settled in England, and has issue,

- I. William, b. 2 Aug. 1859.
- II. Patrick, b. 7 Aug. 1860.

Lineage.—The late WALTER JOYCE, Esq. of Mervue,* J.P. (son of Pierce Joyce, Esq., and grandson, by his wife, Mary Edward, of Ballinagar, of Walter Joyce, son of John Joyce, and Eliza Lynch his wife), was b. in 1769, and m. in 1806, Helen Appleyard, by whom he had issue,

- I. WALTER, m. 1829, Christina Kelly, and d. s. p.
- II. PIERCE, now of Mervue.
- III. THOMAS-APPLEYARD, now of Rahasane Park.
- IV. Helen, m. 1835, to Charles Lynch, Esq.
- V. Christina.
- VI. Eliza, m. 1832, Cornelius-J. O'Kelly, Esq., and is dead.
- VII. Theresa, m. 1838, Ambrose O'Kelly, Esq., and is dead.
- VIII. Mary-Aloysia, deceased.

Mr. Joyce d. 4 July, 1853.

Motto.—Mors aut honorabilis vita.
Sent.—Mervue, co. Galway.

JOYCE OF RAHASANE.

JOYCE, THOMAS-APPLEYARD, Esq. of Rahasane Park, co. Galway, J.P., high sheriff 1852, b. 18 June, 1819; m. in 1844, Julia-Frances, only child of Major Bishopp, 40th regt., K.H., by Julia, his wife, dau. of William Talbot, Esq. of Castle Talbot, co. Wexford, and has issue,

- I. WILLIAM-WALTER-PATRICK, b. 26 Feb. 1845.
- II. Thomas-Appleyard, b. 22 July, 1848.
- III. Frederick Talbot, b. 2 Jan. 1850.
- IV. Arthur-Edward, b. 7 May, 1851.
- V. Edward-Aloysius-Gonzaga, b. in 1857.
- VI. Elizabeth-Helena-Mary.
- VII. Julia-Thomastina.
- VIII. Agnes-Mary.

Mr. Thomas Joyce of Rahasane is 3rd son of the late WALTER JOYCE of Mervue.

Sent.—Rahasane Park, co. Galway.

JUSTICE OF HINSTOCK.

JUSTICE, HENRY, Esq. of Hinstock, co. Salop, J.P. and D.L., b. 23 Nov. 1790; m. 26 Oct. 1839, Louisa-Anne, dau. of Alexander Radford, Esq., and has issue,

PHILIP-WILLIAM, 55th regt.
Louisa.

Mr. Justice served as high sheriff in 1842. He is son of Philip Justice, Esq. (who m. in 1787, and d. in Oct. 1827), and Judith, his wife, dau. of John Rotten, Esq. of Duffield, co. Derby, and grandson, by Avis, his wife, of Philip Justice, Esq., only son of William Justice and Beatrice, his wife. Mr. Justice has four brothers and two sisters, viz., Philip, d. unm.; Robert; William, m. and has issue; John, m. and has issue; Elizabeth; and Caroline.

Crest.—A falcon.
Motto.—Justitia soror fides.
Sent.—Hinstock, near Market Drayton, co. Salop.

* The late Walter Joyce, Esq. of Mervue, had one sister, Jane, m. 1787, to James Blake, Esq. of Cregg Castle.



